NOMENCLATOR ZOOLOGICUS

A LIST OF THE NAMES OF GENERA AND SUBGENERA IN ZOOLOGY FROM THE TENTH EDITION OF LINNAEUS 1758 TO THE END OF 1935

Edited by

SHEFFIELD AIREY NEAVE

O.B.E., D.Sc.(Oxon.), F.Z.S.

Assistant Director, Imperial Institute of Entomology; sometime President and Honorary Secretary of the Royal Entomological Society of London; Membre d'Honneur, Cercle Zoologique Congolais.

In Four Volumes

VOL. II

D—L

Published for the Proprietors

by

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

REGENT'S PARK, LONDON, N.W.8

1939

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD.,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

D

Dabarita Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **10**, 478.—Lep.
Dabasa Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep., Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 283.—Lep.
Dabba Uvarov 1933, Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1**, 226.—Orth.
Dabbenea Kraglievich 1929, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, **34**, 128.—Mamm.
Dabessus Distant 1902, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **1**, 234.—Hem.
Daboia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (4) 69.—Rept.
Dabra Olliff 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **1**, 452.—Col.
Dabrescus (err. pro *Drabes-* Stål 1870) Signoret 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 207.—Hem.
Dabrosoma Lea 1910, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **23**, 135.—Col.
Dacalana Moore 1884, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **53** (2), 36.—Lep.
Dacaratha Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17**, 319.—Hem.
Dacca Putzeys 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **18**, 4, 68.—Col.
Dacelalcyon Mathews 1918, Birds Austral., **7**, 117.—Aves.
Dacello (pro *-elo* Leach 1815) Billberg 1828, Syn. Scand., **1** (2), tab. A.—Aves.
Dacelo Leach 1815, Zool. Miscell., **2**, 125.—Aves.
Dacentrurus (n.n. pro *Omosaurus* Owen 1875) Lucas 1902, Science, (N.S.) **16**, 435.—Rept.
Dacentrus Jordan 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **4**, 667.—Pisces.
Dacerla Signoret 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, Bull., clvii [*n.n.*]; Bergroth 1897, Ent. News, **8**, 95.—Hem.
Dacetellum (n.n. pro *Dacetum* Kleine 1922) Hedicke 1922, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1922**, 427.—Col.
Daceton Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3) 136.—Hym.
Dacetum (emend. pro *-ton* Perty 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Dacetum Koch 1847, Krit. Rev. Insect. Dtschl., 77.—Myr. (See *Ethmostigmus* Pocock 1898.)
Dacetum Kleine 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A3, 220.—Col. (See *Dacetellum* Hedicke 1922.)
D'Achiardia Duncan 1880, Pal. Ind., (14) fasc. 1 (2), 92.—Coel.
Dachmius (pro *Doch-* Dujardin 1844) Baillet 1862, Veterinarian, **35**, 549.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dachnitis (pro *Dacn-* Dujardin 1844) Cobbold 1858, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **22**, 159.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dachrys Lacordaire 1847, in Erichson, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 164.—Col.
Dacimester (pro *Docimastes* Gould 1849) Bonaparte 1850, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **30**, 313.—Aves.
Dacira Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **12**, 801.—Lep.
Daclera Signoret 1862, in Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion, pt. 2, J 27.—Hem.
Dacne Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 12.—Col.
Dacnidea Taczanowski 1874, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1874**, 131.—Aves.
Dacnirotatus Marelli 1926, Mem. Minist. Obras pub. Buenos Aires, **1924–25**, 630; 1926, Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, **1**, 14.—Col.
Dacnirus Pascoe 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 300.—Col.
Dacnis Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1**, 395.—Aves.
Dacnister Scott 1880, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1880**, 315.—Hem.
Dacnites (pro *-tis* Dujardin 1844) van Beneden 1861 [sep. 1858], C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Suppl., **2**, 271.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dacnitis Dujardin [1844] (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, **1845**, 267.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dacnitoides Ward & Magath 1917, J. Parasitology, **3**, 60.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dacnitus Sharp 1908, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 384.—Col.
Dacnochilus Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 66.—Col.
Dacnochlaenius Alluaud 1919, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1919**, 52.—Col.
Dacnodes Dejean 1834, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3), 226 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Dacnodes Burr 1907, Ent. mon. Mag., (2) **18**, 60.—Dermapt. (See *Acnodes* Burr 1911.)
Dacnomys Thomas 1916, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **24**, 404.—Mamm.
Dacnophylla Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 7, 1471.—Col.
Dacnopilio Roewer 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (1), Suppl. 2, 95.—Arachn.

Dacnotillus Raffray 1908, Gen. Insect., **64**, 354, 374.—Col.
Dacnusa Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 264.—Hym.
Dacnusites Cockerell 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 21.—Hym.
Dacochelys Lydekker 1889, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **45**, 241.—Rept.
Dacoderus Leconte 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 74.—Col.
Dacodraco Waite 1916, Australas. Antarctic Exped. Sci. Rep., (C) **3** (1), Fish., 35.—Pisces.
Dacops (n.n. pro *Pseudodacus* Kroeber 1915) Speiser 1923, Wien. ent. Ztg., **40**, 99.—Dipt.
Dacosaurus (pro *Dako-* Quenstedt 1856) Sauvage 1873, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **1**, 380, 384.—Rept.
Dacosta Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 315.—Moll.
Dacota Uhler 1872, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., [5] 413.—Hem.
Dacridium (err. pro *Dacry-* Torell 1859) Tryon 1884, Struct. Syst. Conch., **3**, 264.—Moll.
Dacrila Mulsant & Rey 1875, Hist. nat. Col. France, Brévipennes (Myrm. ii), 186; 1875, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **7**, 212.—Col.
Dacromya see **Dacryomya** Loriol 1899.
Dacrydium Torell 1859, Bidr. Spitzberg. Moll., 138.—Moll.
Dacryomia Gressly 1838, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **2**, 85.—Moll.
Dacryomya Agassiz 1842–44, in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.), 500 (493 French ed.).—Moll.
Dacryomya Loriol 1899, Mém. Soc. Pal. Suisse, **26**, 164 (as *Dacromya* p. 166).—Moll.
Dacryon Forel 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **39**, 421.—Hym.
Dacryonella Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **96**, 28.—Bry.
Dacryophorus Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (4) **1**, 133 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 321.—Aves.
Dacryopilumnus Nobili 1906, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **12**, 263.—Crust.
Dacryopora Terquem 1855, Pal. Dep. Moselle, 26.—Bry.
Dacryopora Lang 1914, Geol. Mag., **1**, 440.—Bry. (See *Dacryoporella* Bassler 1935.)
Dacryoporella (n.n. pro *Dacryopora* Lang 1914) Bassler 1935, in Quenstedt, Foss. Cat. Anim., **67**, 89.—Bry.
Dacryostactus Schaufuss 1905, Ins.-Börse, **22**, 79.—Col.
Dacryphalus Hopkins 1915, Rep. Off. Secy. U.S. Dep. Agric., **99**, 42.—Col.
Dacryphanes Meyrick 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 154.—Lep.
Dacrystoma Crosse & Fischer 1871, J. Conchyliol., **19**, 332.—Moll.
Dacrytherium Filhol 1876, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **82**, fasc. 4, 288.—Mamm.
Dactalum Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 66 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Dactemia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 71 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Dacticotile (pro *Dactycotyle* Beneden & Hesse 1863) Parona & Perugia 1890, Boll. sci., **11** (3), 78.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dactiliscus Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 158.—Dipt.
Dactilocrinus (pro *Dactyl-* Sladen 1878) Wachsmuth & Springer 1886, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1886**, 161.—Echin.
Dactris Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 76 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Dactuliothrips Moulton 1931, Pan-Pacific Ent., **7**, 173.—Thysanopt.
Dactyalotus Redtenbacher 1849, Fauna Austriaca, Käfer, 348.—Col.
Dactychilikion Thominot 1878, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **2**, 254 (also as *Dactychylikion*).—Rept.
Dactychylikion see **Dactychilikion.**
Dactycotyle van Beneden & Hesse 1863, Rech. Bdell. Hirud. Trém., 96, 110.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dactyella (pro *-tylella* Thiele 1898) Annandale 1915, Rec. Indian Mus., **11**, 470.—Spong.
Dactylacis d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 11.—Coel.
Dactylactis van Beneden [1898], Ergebn. Plankton-Exped. Humboldt-Stift., **2**, 1897, Ke, 85, 103.—Coel.
Dactylaena Gray 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **13**, 449.—Mamm.
Dactylagnus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 505.—Pisces.
Dactylagyrus (pro *-logyrus* Diesing 1850) Linstow 1878, Compend. Helm., 214.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dactylaimus Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 250.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dactylamblyops Holt & Tattersall 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 8.—Crust.
Dactylamoeba Korotneff 1879, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **8**, 469.—Prot.
Dactylanthias Bleeker 1873, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., **4**, 168; 1876, Néerl. Sci. Nat., **11**, 251.—Pisces.
Dactylanthus Carlgren 1911, Ergeb. Schwed. Südp.-Exp., **6** (5), 2.—Coel.
Dactylanthus Lambert 1912, Mém. Soc. Pal. Suisse, **38**, Ech. néog. Rhône, 89.—Echin.
Dactylapta Clark 1907, Smithson. Contr. Knowl., **35**, no. 1723, 111.—Echin.
Dactylaraea d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 11.—Coel.

Dactylaster (emend. pro *-losaster* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Echin.
Dactylastrea d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 9.—Coel.
Dactylella Gray 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **9**, 461.—Spong.
Dactylella Thiele 1898, Zool., No. 24 (1), 55.—Spong. (Cf. *Dactyletta* Delage 1899.)
Dactyleptus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 82 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Dactylerythrops Holt & Tattersall 1904, Rep. Fish. Ireland, **2** (Sci. Invest.), 1902–03, 121.—Crust.
Dactylethra Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 107.—Amph.
Dactylethra Meyrick 1906, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 153.—Lep.
Dactyletra (pro *-thra* Cuvier 1829) Hoffmann 1878, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierr., 6 (2), 598.—Amph.
Dactyletta (pro *-lella* Thiele 1898) Delage 1899, in Delage & Hérouard, Zool. concr., **2** (1), 186.—Spong.
Dactyleurys Tschitschèrine 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **68**, 50.—Col.
Dactylia Carter 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **15**, 309.—Spong.
Dactylidella Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2**, 6, 233.—Moll.
Dactylidia Adams 1853, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 146.—Moll.
Dactylina Zborzewski 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (2), 363.—Prot.
Dactylina Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 187.—Moll.
Dactylioceras Hyatt 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 5, 95.—Moll.
Dactyliodiscus Squinabol 1903, Riv. Ital. Pal., **9**, 123.—Prot.
Dactyliola Weinkauff 1878, Jahrb. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **5**, 125.—Moll.
Dactyliomorpha (err. pro *-lomorpha* Gude 1911) Wenz 1923, Foss. Catal., **1**, pt. 20, 744.—Moll.
Dactyliosphaera Squinabol 1904, Atti Mem. Accad. Padova, (N.S.), **20**, 196.—Prot.
Dactylipalpus Chapuis 1873 [sep. 1869] Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége (Synop. Scolyt.), (2) 3, 220.—Col.
Dactylispa Weise 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 137.—Col.
Dactylissa Fischer 1932, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **2**, 447.—Dipt.
Dactylium (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 100 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Dactylius Curling 1839, Trans. Med. Chir. Soc., **22** [11].—Verm. (? Oligoch.).
Dactylius Sandberger 1872, Land- u. Süssw. Conch. Vorwelt, 230.—Moll. (See *Dactylomorpha* Gude 1911.)
Dactyloa Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 148.—Rept.
Dactylobarus Kleine 1914, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **75**, 159.—Col.
Dactylobatus Bean & Weed 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **36**, no. 1682, 459.—Pisces.
Dactylobdella van Beneden & Hesse 1863, Rech. Bdell. Hirud. Trém., 144.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Dactylocalotes Werner 1893, Zool. Anz., **16**, 361.—Rept.
Dactylocalycites Carter 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **7**, 123.—Spong.
Dactylocalyx Stutchbury 1842, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **9**, 87.—Spong.
Dactylocephala Monticelli 1899, Boll. Soc. Napoli, (1) **12**, 115, 121.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dactylocera Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 117.—Crust.
Dactyloceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. min.-geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 23.—Moll.
Dactyloceras (err. pro *-lioceras* Hyatt 1867) Fischer 1879, J. Conchyliol., **27**, 254.—Moll.
Dactyloceras Mell 1930, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1929**, 389.—Lep.
Dactyloceros Wagner, 1855, in Schreber, Säugeth., Suppl., **5**, 349, 352.—Mamm.
Dactylocerus Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. nat., **28**, 348; Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 276.—Crust.
Dactylochalina Lendenfeld 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **10**, 570.—Spong.
Dactylochalix (err. pro *-calyx* Stutchbury 1842) (Bowerbank MS.) Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 505.—Spong.
Dactylochelifer Beier 1932, Zool. Anz., **100**, 64.—Arachn.
Dactylochilus Brandt 1878, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (6) **26** (5), 52.—Mamm.
Dactylochlamys Lauterborn 1901, Zool. Anz., **24**, 53.—Prot.
Dactylochlamys Rao 1925, Rec. Indian Mus., **27**, 129, 132.—Moll. (See *Angulyagra* Rao 1931.)
Dactylocladius Kieffer 1906, Mém. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, **30**, 356.—Dipt.
Dactylocnemis Fitzinger 1861, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 387, 400.—Rept.
Dactylocoenia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 7.—Coel.
Dactylocomicus Karny 1931, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr., **19**, 102.—Orth.
Dactylocrepis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 291 [*n.n.*]; Schoenherr 1844, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (1), 265.—Col.
Dactylocrinus Quenstedt 1875, Petref. Dtschl., **4**, 520.—Echin.
Dactylocrinus Sladen 1878, Yorkshire geol. Soc., **6**, 245.—Echin.
Dactylocystis Jaekel 1899, Stammesgesch. Pelmatoz., **1**, 434.—Echin.
Dactylodeictes Kertész 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 544.—Dipt.

Dactylodidyma Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 260.—Dipt.
Dactylodiplosis Ruebsaamen [1916], S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1915**, 452.—Dipt.
Dactylodiscia Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934**, 181.—Dipt.
Dactylodiscus Olsson 1893, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **25**, no. 9, 7.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dactylodus Newberry & Worthen 1866, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **2**, 83.—Pisces.
Dactylogammites Buckman 1925, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 52, no. 573.—Moll.
Dactylogyrus Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 433.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dactyloidites Hall 1886, Ann. Rep. Geol. N. York, **1885**, 160.—Coel.
Dactylokepon Stebbing 1910, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **14**, 113.—Crust.
Dactylolabis Osten-Sacken 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 240.—Dipt.
Dactylolepis Kunisch 1885, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **37**, 588.—Pisces.
Dactyloleptus (emend. pro *-tyleptus* Rafinesque 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Dactylomela Jhering 1915, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **47**, 135.—Moll.
Dactylometra Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 125, 166.—Coel.
Dactylominyas Andres 1883, Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (3) **14**, 564.—Coel.
Dactylomorpha (n.n. pro *Dactylius* Sandberger 1872) Gude 1911, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 361.—Moll.
Dactylomyia Aldrich 1893, Kansas Quart., **2**, 151.—Dipt. (Dolichopodid.).
Dactylomyia Newstead & Carter 1910, Ann. trop. Med. Liverpool, **4**, 377.—Dipt. (Culicid.).
Dactylomys Geoffroy 1838 (July), Echo Monde Savant Paris, **5**, 201; 1838 (Aug.), Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, [2] **10** (Zool.), 126.—Mamm.
Dactylonax Thomas 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 610.—Mamm.
Dactylonema Filipjev [1927*], Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, A6, 1925, 81.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dactylonephthya Thomson & Simpson 1909, Alcyon. Investigator, **2**, 150.—Coel.
Dactylonotus Parent 1934, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **18**, 136.—Dipt.
Dactylonyx Bonaparte 1839, Icon. Faune Ital., **2** (26), sign. 131** Euproctus platycephalus, p. [4].—Amph.
Dactylonyx Duméril 1854, Erpét. Gén., **9**, 113 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Dactylopagrus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 114 (as *Dactylosparus* p. 117).—Pisces.
Dactyloperus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 19, 103.—Rept.
Dactylophora (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 100 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Dactylophora De Vis 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **8**, 284.—Pisces.
Dactylophora Léger 1892, Tabl. zool., **3**, 124.—Prot.
Dactylophorosoma Verhoeff 1900, Arch. Naturgesch., **66** (1), 370.—Myr.
Dactylophorus (pro *-pterus* Lacepède 1802) Swainson 1839, Hist. Class. Fish., **2**, 55, 262.—Pisces.
Dactylophorus Schneider [1887], Tabl. zool., **2**, 1892, 67.—Prot.
Dactylophrya Collin 1909, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **149**, 1095.—Prot.
Dactylophysus Fleutiaux 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 408.—Col.
Dactylopina Brady 1910, Dtsch. Südp.-Exp., **11** (5), 540.—Crust.
Dactylopisthes Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5** (3), 592.—Arachn.
Dactylopius Costa (? 1836), Fauna Regno Napoli, Atteri, 15.—Hem.
Dactylopodalia (n.n. pro *Dactylopodella* Remane 1926), Remane 1929, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handbuch Zool., **2**, 1 Hälfte, Teil 4, 123.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Dactylopodella Sars 1905, Crust. Norway, **5**, fasc. 9–10, 131.—Crust.
Dactylopodella Remane 1926, Z. morph. Oekol. Tiere, **5**, 664.—Verm. (Gastrotricha). (See *Dactylopodalia* Remane 1929 and *Dactylopodola* Strand 1929.)
Dactylopodola (n.n. pro *Dactylopodella* Remane 1926) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 5.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Dactylopodopsis Sars 1911, Crust. Norway, **5**, fasc. 31–36, 371.—Crust.
Dactylopogon Marck 1868, in Marck & Schlueter, Palaeontogr., **15** (6), 278.—Pisces.
Dactylopopillia Arrow 1917, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col. Lamellic., **2**, 56.—Col.
Dactylopora Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 188.—*Inc. sed.*
Dactylops Fleming 1823, Edinburgh phil. J., **8**, 295.—Crust.
Dactylopselaphus (emend. pro *Dactylipalpus* Chapuis 1869) Gemminger & Harold 1872, Cat. Col., **9**, 2678.—Col.
Dactylopsila Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 109.—Mamm.
Dactylopsylla Jordan 1929, Novit. zool., **35**, 37.—Siphonapt.
Dactyloptena Jordan & Richardson 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **33**, 665.—Pisces.
Dactyloptera Bonaparte (1841), Fauna Ital., **3**, Introd., sign.****.—Pisces.
Dactylopterus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 325.—Pisces.
Dactylopteryx Karsch 1892, Ent. Nachr., **18**, 8.—Orth.
Dactylopus Gill 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 130.—Pisces. (See *Vulsus* Guenther 1861.)
Dactylopus Claus 1862, Würzburg. Z., **3**, 88.—Crust. (See *Dactylopusia* Norman 1903.)

Dactylopus Bonnevie 1921, Zool. Anz., **53**, 143.—Moll. (See *Nectophyllirhoë* Hoffmann 1922 and *Bonneviia* Pruvot-Fol 1931.)
Dactylopusia (n.n. pro *Dactylopus* Claus 1862) Norman 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 368.—Crust.
Dactylopusioides Brian 1928, Arch. Zool. Torino, **12**, 338.—Crust.
Dactylorhinus Tournier 1876, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **19**, 128, 132.—Col.
Dactylorhyncha Hampson [1893], Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 1892, 470.—Lep.
Dactylorhynchides Strand 1918, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A12, 185.—Lep.
Dactylortyx Ogilvie-Grant 1893, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **22**, 429.—Aves.
Dactylosaccus Rhumbler 1894, Z. wiss. Zool., **57**, 601.—Prot.
Dactylosargus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 111.—Pisces.
Dactylosaster Gray 1840, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 283.—Echin.
Dactylosaurus Guerich 1884, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **36**, 125.—Rept.
Dactyloscirus Berlese 1917 [sep. 1916], Redia, **12**, 131.—Arachn.
Dactyloscopus Gill 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 133.—Pisces.
Dactylosimus Fleutiaux 1922, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1922**, 430.—Col.
Dactylosmilia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 6.—Coel.
Dactylosoma Labbé 1894, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (3) **3**, 100.—Prot.
Dactylosparus see **Dactylopagrus.**
Dactylosphaera Shimer 1867, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1867**, 2.—Hem.
Dactylosphaera (pro *-rium* Hertwig & Lesser 1874) Buetschli 1881, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierr., **1**, 177.—Prot.
Dactylosphaeria (pro *-rium* Hertwig & Lesser 1874) Buetschli 1880, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierr., **1**, explan. pl. 1, fig. 10, 11.—Prot.
Dactylosphaerium Hertwig & Lesser 1874, Arch. mikr. Anat., **10**, Suppl., 54.—Prot.
Dactylosternum Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 99.—Col.
Dactylostethus d'Orchymont 1919, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **88**, 109.—Col.
Dactylostomias Garman 1899, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **24**, 279.—Pisces.
Dactylostomum Woolcock 1935, Parasitology, **27**, 315.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dactylostrix Kaup 1851, Arch. Naturgesch., **17**, Abt. 1, 111.—Aves.
Dactylostylis Richardson 1911, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **17**, 530.—Crust.
Dactylota Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 45; 1835, Récu. Act. Acad. St. Pétersb., **1834**, 245.—Echin.
Dactylota Snellen 1875, Tidjschr. Ent., **19**, 23.—Lep. (See *Didactylota* Walsingham 1892.)
Dactyloteuthis Bayle 1878, Explic. Carte Géol. France, **4**, Atl. fasc. 1, pl. 28.—Moll.
Dactylothrips Bagnall 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 629.—Thysanopt.
Dactylothyrea de Meijere 1910, Tijdschr. Ent., **53**, 154.—Dipt.
Dactylotritoma Arrow 1925, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col. Erotyl. etc., 105.—Col.
Dactylotrypes Eggers 1927, Tijdschr. Ent., **70**, 37.—Col.
Dactylotula Cockerell 1888, West Amer. Scientist, **5**, 15.—Lep.
Dactylotum Charpentier 1843, Orthopt., (9) tab. 52.—Orth.
Dactylotus Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 21.—Col.
Dactylotus Schrammen 1910, Palaeontogr., Suppl., **5** (2), 115.—Spong.
Dactylozodes Chevrolat 1838, Revue Entom., **5** (2), 79.—Col.
Dactylura Brady 1897, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, **13**, 240.—Crust.
Dactylurina Cockerell 1934, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **26**, 47.—Hym.
Dactylus Meuschen 1766, Cat. Coll. Coq. Oudaan, 61 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Dactylus Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 70, 234.—Moll.
Dactylus Moerch 1861, Malak. Bl., **7**, 206.—Moll. (Lam.).
Dactylus Jousseaume 1898, Le Naturaliste, (2) **16**, 201.—Moll.
Dactynotus Rafinesque 1817, Amer. monthly Mag., **1**, 360; 1818, **3** (1), 18.—Hem.
Dactyocotyle (pro *-tycotyle* Beneden & Hesse 1863) Braun 1889, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierr., **4** (1)a, 364.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dactyurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (? Oligoch.).
Dacurus Peters 1861, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1861**, 511.—Arachn.
Dacus Fabricius 1805, Syst. Antliat., 272.—Dipt.
Dacymba Jordan & Hubbs 1917, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **11**, 464.—Pisces.
Dacyrtocara Pierce 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, no. 2242, 473.—Col.
Dadaya Sars 1901, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **23**, 73.—Crust.
Dadaya Wolcott 1905, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **26**, 210.—Arachn.
Dadayatrema (err. pro *Dadaytrema* Travassos 1931) Vaz 1932, Thesis Fac. Med. S. Paulo, 26.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dadayella Koenike 1907, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **19** (1), 128.—Arachn.
Dadayia Travassos 1921, Brazil Medico, **35**, 357.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Dadaytrema* Travassos 1931.)
Dadayia (n.n. pro *Bathylaimus* Daday 1905) Micoletzky 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A8–9, 119.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dadayiella Kofoid & Campbell 1929, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **34**, 319.—Prot.
Dadayius Fukui 1929, Japan. J. Zool., **2**, 332.—Verm. (Trem.).

Dadaytrema (n.n. [in err.] pro *Dadayia* Travassos 1921) Travassos 1931, Bol. biol. Rio de Janeiro, **1931**, 148.—Verm. (Trem.).
Daddala Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 974.—Lep.
Daddia Tutt 1902, Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., **3**, 386.—Lep.
Dadessa Moore 1886, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 333.—Lep.
Dadica Moore 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 349.—Lep.
Dadobia Thomson 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetensAkad. Förh., **15**, 32.—Col.
Dadocerus Arrow 1920, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1920**, 76.—Col.
Dadocrinus v. Meyer 1847, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1847**, 575.—Echin.
Dadone Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 563; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 171.—Moll.
Dadophora Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 100 [*n.n.*]; Olivier 1907, Gen. Insect., **53**, 27.—Col.
Dadopora Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 68; 1862, **4**, 168.—Col.
Dadoychus Chevrolat 1833, Revue Entom., **1**, Descr. d'esp. nouv., no. 14.—Col.
Daduchus (emend. pro *-doychus* Chevrolat 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Daector Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (3), 2325.—Pisces.
Daeda Banks 1910, Philipp. J. Sci., **5** (D), 46.—Hem.
Daedalaea (emend. pro *Ded-* Blainville 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Bry.
Daedalia (pro *-lion* Savigny 1809) Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 537.—Aves.
Daedalichthys Brough 1931, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1931**, 245.—Pisces.
Daedalina Moeschler 1881, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, 1880, Abh., 385.—Lep.
Daedalion Savigny 1809, Égypte, **1** (1) (Ois.), 69, 92.—Aves.
Daedalium (emend. pro *-lion* Savigny 1809) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Daedalma Hewitson (*1858), Illustr. Exot. Butterfl., **2**, pl. 43.—Lep.
Daedalochila Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 21.—Moll.
Daedalocrinus Ulrich 1925, Mem. geol. Surv. Canad., **138**, 96, 98.—Echin.
Daedalopelta Sollas 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **25**, 342.—Spong.
Daedalus Rouault 1850, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **7**, 736.—*Inc. sed.*
Daedalus Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 328, 338.—Orth.
Daedania Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **7**, 212.—Col.
Daedelion (pro *-dalion* Savigny 1809) Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **1**, 331.—Aves.
Daedicurus (pro *Doe-* Burmeister 1874) Ameghino 1884, Filogenia, xlvi.—Mamm.
Daedrosis Bates 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 266.—Col.
Daedycorhynchus (pro *Doydirhynchus* Dejean 1821) Imhoff 1843, in Labram & Imhoff, Gen. Curc., **2** (4).—Col.
Daedycorrhina (pro *Doedycorhina* Bates 1888) Kolbe 1897, Dtsch.-O.-Afr., **4** (6–8), 183.—Col.
Daemelia (pro *Damelia* Distant 1899) Bergroth 1908, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **15**, 139.—Hem.
Daemellera (pro *Dame-* Kirkaldy 1904) Bergroth 1908, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **15**, 139.—Hem.
Daemhippus Navás 1927, Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza, **10**, 91.—Odon.
Daemomanta Whitley 1932, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 327.—Pisces.
Daemon de Laporte 1836, Rev. Ent. (Silbermann), **4**, 24.—Col. (Dascillid.).
Daemon Motschoulsky 1873, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **45** (2), 1872, 44.—Col. (Melandryid.). (See *Paradaemon* Csiki 1924.)
Daemonarcha Meyrick 1918, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **6**, 27.—Lep.
Daemonarthra Lameere 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 316.—Col.
Daemonea de Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, 61, 217.—Orth.
Daemonelix (? emend. pro *Daim-* Barbour 1892) Barbour 1897, Bull. geol. Soc. America, **8**, 305.—Moll.
Daemonocrinites Troost 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8**, 420 [*n.n.*]; (1850), Proc. Amer. Assoc., **1849**, 62 [*n.n.*]; 1909, in Wood, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, 41.—Echin.
Daemonocrinus (pro *Daemonocrinites* Troost 1849) Bather 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 202.—Echin.
Daemonoplus Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 68.—Col.
Daenitis (pro *Dacn-* Dujardin 1845) Linstow 1900, Fauna arct., **1** (1), 130.—Verm. (Nema.).
Daeochaeta Townsend 1892, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **19**, 97.—Dipt.
Daeodon Cope 1878, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **18**, 77.—Mamm.
Daër Semenov-Tiän-Shanskiĭ & Znojko 1929, Rev. russe Ent., **23**, 184.—Col.
Daerlac Signoret [1882], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, 1881, Bull., clviii.—Hem.
Daesia Karsch 1880, Arch. Naturgesch., **46** (1), 234.—Arachn.
Daesiella Hewitt 1934, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **15**, 406.—Arachn.
Daesiola Roewer 1933, in Bronn, Klass. u. Ordn. Tierr., **5**, 408.—Arachn.
Daetaleus Aldrich 1928, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **74**, art. 1, 13.—Dipt.

Daetora Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 175.—Hym.
Dafila Stephens 1824, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), **12** (2), 126.—Aves.
Dafilula Coues 1897, Auk, **14**, 207.—Aves.
Dagama Distant 1910, Ins. Transvaal., fasc. 10, 243.—Hem.
Dagassa Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1592.—Lep.
Dagathia Cameron 1903, Mem. Manchester Soc., **47** (5), 29.—Hym.
Dagbertus Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **13**, 203.—Hem.
Dagda Southern 1914, Clare Isl. Surv., pt. 54, 29.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dagela Brookes 1830, Mus. Brookes, 93.—Aves.
Dagestania Paramonov 1929, Trav. Mus. zool. Kiev, **6**, 133.—Dipt.
Daghanirhynchia Muir-Wood 1935, Geol. & Palaeont. Brit. Somaliland, **2**, 82. —Brach.
Dagnoceras Arthaber 1911, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Osterr.-Ung., **24**, 181, 240.—Moll.
Daguerreia Canals 1933, Estudios Aracnologicos, **1**, 5.—Arachn.
Dagus Cresson 1935, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **61**, 345.—Dipt.
Dagysa Banks & Solander 1773, in Hawkesworth, Account of Voyages to S. Hemisphere, ed. 2, **2**, 2.—Tunicata.
Dagysa Gmelin 1791, in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, **1**, 3131.—Tunicata.
Dagyza (pro *-gysa* Banks & Solander 1773) Home 1814, Lect. comp. Anat., **1**, Explan. pl. lxxi.—Tunicata.
Daha Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 86, 107.—Hem.
Dahana Grote 1875, Canad. Ent., **7**, 175.—Lep.
Dahila Hodgson 1836, Asiat. Researches, **19** (1), 186.—Aves.
Dahira Moore 1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1888**, 390.—Lep.
Dahlbomia Wissmann 1849, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **10**, 9.—Hym.
Dahlia Pagenstecher 1900, Zool., **29**, 120.—Lep.
Dahlibruchus Bridwell 1931, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **23**, 40.—Col.
Dahlica Enderlein 1912, Zool. Anz., **40**, 264.—Dipt.
Dahliphora Schmitz 1923, Ent. Ber., **6**, 188.—Dipt.
Dahlmannius Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 490.—Hem.
Daia Ogilby 1903, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **18**, 9.—Pisces.
Daicocus Jordan & Richardson 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **33**, no. 1581, 667.— Pisces.
Daictes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 176; Viereck 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, no. 1812, 193.—Hym.
Daictimorpha Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, no. 1920, 636.—Hym.
Daidalometra Clark 1916, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **6**, 116.—Echin.
Daihinia Haldeman (1850), Proc. Amer. Assoc., **1849**, 346.—Orth.
Daihiniodes Hebard 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 413.—Orth.
Dailalama (pro *Dalailama* Staudinger 1895) Staudinger & Rebel 1901, Cat. Lep. palaearct. Faunengeb., ed. 3, **1**, 128.—Lep.
Dailodontus Reiche 1843, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **11**, 337.—Col.
Dailognatha (Steven MS.) Eschscholtz 1831, Zool. Atlas, **4**, 9.—Col.
Daimachus Distant 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **6**, 225.—Hem.
Daimio Murray 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **11**, 171.—Lep.
Daimiotipula Matsumura 1916, Thous. Ins. Japan, Addit., **2**, 463.—Dipt.
Daimiria (pro *Dam-* Keller 1891) Ferrer 1916, Trab. Mus. nac. Cienc. Madrid, Zool., **27**, 31.—Spong.
Daimon Buckton 1903, Monogr. Membr., 240.—Hem.
Daimonelix Barbour 1892, Science, **19**, 99.—Moll.
Daimonhelix (err. pro *-nelix* Barbour 1892) Fuchs 1895, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **62**, 415.—Moll.
Daiphron Gorham 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (2), 66.—Col.
Daira Milne-Edwards 1830, Ann. Sci. Nat., **20**, 392.—Crust. (Amphipod.). (Cf. *Dairilia* Dana 1853.)
Daira de Haan (1833), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 18.—Crust. (Decapod.).
Daira (emend. pro *Synapta* Eschscholtz 1829) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 575; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 174.—Echin.
Dairella Bovallius 1887, Bih. svenska VetensAcad., **11**, no. 16, 24.—Crust.
Dairilia (pro *Daira* Milne-Edwards 1830) Dana 1853, U.S. expl. Exp., **13** (2), 1595, 1596.—Crust.
Dairoides Stebbing 1920, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **17**, 233.—Crust.
Daisetsuzania Uchida 1930, J. Fac. Agric. Sapporo, **25**, 289.—Hym.
Daitreosoma Johnston & Tiegs 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47**, 98.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dajaca Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **33**, 99.—Orth.
Dajakus Candèze 1893, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **18**, 22.—Col.
Dajaus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1836, H.N. Poiss., **11**, 164.—Pisces.
Dajus Krøyer 1849, Voy. Scand., pl. 28 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 100).—Crust.
Dakaria Jullien & Calvet 1903, Résult. Camp. Monaco, **23**, 90.—Bry.

Dakaria Werner 1925, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **134,** 59, 60.—Rept. (See *Wernero dakaria* Strand 1928.)
Dakeoceras Ulrich & Foerste 1930, Missouri Bur. Geol. Mines, (2) **24,** 209.—Moll.
Dakinomyia Hardy 1934, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **14,** 25.—Dipt.
Dakosaurus Quenstedt 1856, Sonst und jetzt, 131.—Rept.
Dakoticancer Rathbun 1917, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **52,** 385.—Crust.
Dakotosaurus Branson & Mehl 1933, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **43** (2), 383.—Rept.
Dakruma Grote 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **4,** fasc. 3, 702.—Lep.
Daksha Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3,** 413, 425.—Hem.
Daktulosphaira Shimer 1866, Prairie Farmer, **34,** 365.—Hem.
Dakulosphaira (pro *Daktul-* Shimer 1866) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37,** 281.—Hem.
Dalabrifera (err. pro *Dol-* Gray 1847) Verrill 1903, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **11,** 28.—Moll.
Dalaca Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7,** 1559.—Lep.
Dalacia Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., [2] **9,** 139.—Moll.
Dalader Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 187.—Hem.
Daladeropsis Karsch 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55,** 104.—Hem.
Dalagus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5,** 214.—Hem.
Dalailama Staudinger 1895, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **8,** 303.—Lep.
Dalainoria Lindholm 1927, Trav. Comm. Etude Lac Baikal, **2,** 178.—Moll.
Dalapa Moore 1880, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1880,** 158.—Lep.
Dalapax Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 521.—Hem.
Dalaphis see **Dalophis.**
Dalapseudes Boone 1923, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **36,** 147.—Crust.
Dalara (n.n. pro *Darala* Ritsema 1884) Ritsema 1884, Le Naturaliste, **2,** 560.—Hym.
Dalatias Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 10; 1815, Analyse, 93.—Pisces.
Dalcantha Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères 170.—Hem.
Dalcera Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1854)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 7, 59, fig. 180.—Lep.
Dalcera Signoret 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) 3 (1863), 556.—Hem. (See *Dersagrena* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Dalcerides Neumoegen & Dyar 1893, Canad. Ent., **25,** 121.—Lep.
Dalcerina Dyar 1898, J. N. York ent. Soc., **6,** 232.—Lep.
Dalcesia Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10,** 488.—Col.
Dalchina Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1,** 143.—Lep.
Daldorfia (n.n. pro *Parthenope* Fabricius 1798) Rathbun 1905 [sep. 1904], Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **17,** 171.—Crust.
Daledon (pro *Daeodon* Cope 1878) Zittel 1892, Handb. Pal., **4,** 304.—Mamm.
Daleria Mulsant & Rey 1866, Hist. nat. Punaises Fr., Pentat., 168 (as *Dalleria* p. 180); 1867, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **14** (1866) 91 (as *Dall-* p. 103).—Hem.
Dalhousia McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12,** 186.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dalhousiella McIntosh 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8,** 231.—Verm. (Polych.).
Daliella (err. pro *Dalli-* Cossmann 1895) Dollfus 1908, J. Conchyliol., **55,** 393.—Moll.
Daliella (err. pro *Dalli-* Simpson 1900) Preston 1912, Rec. Indian Mus., **7,** 294.—Moll.
Dalila Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2,** 147.—Col.
Dalila Barrande 1881, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **6,** 76.—Moll.
Dalima Moore 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867,** 614.—Lep.
Dalingia Godwin-Austen 1907, Land & Fr. W. Moll. Ind., **2,** no. 10, 149.—Moll.
Dalium Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18,** 230.—Moll.
Dalla Mabille 1904, Gen. Insect., **17B,** 107.—Lep.
Dallacha Moore 1893, Lep. Ind., **2,** 94.—Lep.
Dallasia Stokes 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17,** 534.—Prot.
Dallasia (n.n. pro *Stenocoris* Signoret 1880) Bergroth 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10,** 235.—Hem. (See *Dallasiellus* Berg 1901.)
Dallasiellus (n.n. pro *Dallasia* Bergroth 1891) Berg 1901, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1,** no. 8, 281.—Hem.
Dallatorrea Ashmead 1902, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **4,** 205.—Hym.
Dallatorrella Kieffer 1911, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **41,** 244.—Hym.
Dallengeria (err. pro *Dallin-* Kent 1880) Boeck & Stiles 1923, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 133, 171.—Prot.
Dalleria see **Daleria.**
Dallia Bean 1878, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **2,** 358.—Pisces.
Dallia Jeffreys 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1882,** 672.—Moll.
Dalliconcha White 1887, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1887,** 34.—Moll.
Dalliella Cossmann 1895, C.R. Ass. Franç. Adv. Sci., **23** (2), 447.—Moll.
Dalliella Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22,** 832.—Moll. (See *Simpsonella* Cockerell 1903.)
Dallina Beecher 1895, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **9** (2), 377, 382.—Brach.
Dallinella Thomson 1915, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 6, **2,** 75.—Brach.

Dallingeria Kent 1880, Man. Infus., **1**, 309.—Prot.
Dallistotapes (err. pro *Call-* Sacco 1900) Cossmann 1901, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **5**, 30.—Moll.
Dallocardia Stewart 1930, Spec. Pub. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, No. 3, 37, 264.—Moll.
Dallonia Lambert 1916, in Dalloni, C. R. Acad. Sci. France, **165**, 154.—Echin.
Dallus Navás 1932, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **22**, 274.—Neur.
Dalma Sharp 1874, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1874**, 504.—Col.
Dalmaciseras (err. pro *-masiceras* Djanélidzé 1922) Cossmann 1923, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **27**, 173.—Moll.
Dalmalis (pro *Dam-* Smith 1827) Brown 1832, Zool. Text Book, **1**, 140.—Mamm.
Dalmanella Hall & Clarke 1892, Palaeont. N. York, **8** (1), 205, 223.—Brach.
Dalmania (pro *-mannia* Emmrich 1844) Emmrich 1845, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1845**, 40.—Trilobita.
Dalmaniopsis Geinitz 1862, S.B. Ges. Isis, **1862**, Heft 4–6, 138.—Trilobita.
Dalmanites Barrande 1852, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **1**, Atl., pls. 22–26.—Trilobita.
Dalmanitina Reed 1905, Geol. Mag., Dec. 5, **2**, 224.—Trilobita.
Dalmanitoides Delo 1935, J. Palaeont., **9**, 413.—Trilobita.
Dalmannia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 248.—Dipt.
Dalmannia Emmrich 1844, Naturg. Trilobiten, 15.—Trilobita.
Dalmasiceras Djanélidzé 1922, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **21**, 256.—Moll.
Dalmatica Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl., **3**, 36.—Moll.
Dalmatina Wagner 1897, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **64**, 570.—Moll.
Dalmatiola Jeannel 1924, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **63**, 42.—Col.
Dalmatites Kittl 1903, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **20** (1), 72.—Moll.
Dalmera (pro *Dalcera* Herrich-Schaeffer 1856) Schaus 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1894, 238.—Lep.
Dalmina Raffray 1887, Rev. Ent. franç., **6**, 46.—Col.
Dalmisus Sharp 1886, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 381.—Col.
Dalmodes Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20**, Abh., 197.—Col.
Dalmomima Raffray 1908, Gen. Insect., **64**, 259, 270.—Col.
Dalmophysis Raffray 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **65**, 1896, 267.—Col.
Dalmoplectus Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 96, 102.—Col.
Dalmosella Casey 1897, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 558, 570.—Col.
Dalodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 5, 26.—Myr.
Dalodon (pro *Daeo-* Cope 1878) Zittel 1893, Handb. Pal., **4**, 308.—Mamm.
Dalophia Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 454.—Rept.
Dalophis Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 68 (as *Dalaphis* p. 100).—Pisces.
Dalopius Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Ent. Arch., **2** (1), 34.—Col.
Dalotia Casey 1910, Mem. Col., **1**, 106.—Col.
Dalpada Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 105.—Hem.
Dalpiazia Checchia-Rispoli 1933, Mem. real. Accad. Ital., **4**, 1.—Pisces.
Dalsira Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 175.—Hem.
Dalterus Fairmaire 1892, Rev. Ent. franç., **11**, 125.—Col.
Dalthomes Kiesenwetter 1905, in Fiori, Riv. Col. Ital., **3**, 239.—Col.
Dalyellia Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., 605.—Verm. (Turb.).
Dalyrta (? err. pro *-lytra* Stål 1861) Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 50.—Hem.
Dalytra Stål 1861, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **22**, 131.—Hem.
Dama Gray (*ex* Gesner) 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 342 [*n.n.*]; Smith 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm., Syn., 306.—Mamm. (Cervid.).
Dama Gray 1850, Glean. Menag. Knowsley, 5.—Mamm. (Bovid.).
Damacerus Chomenko 1913, Ann. géol. min. Russ., **15**, 109, 134.—Mamm.
Damaeolus Paoli 1908, Redia, **5**, 32, 79.—Arachn.
Damaeosoma (pro *Dameo-* Berlese 1887) Berlese [1896], A.M.S. Cryptost., **2**, 80.—Arachn.
Damaeus Koch 1835, in Panzer, Dtschl. Crust., Heft 2, tab. 11.—Arachn.
Damaeus (emend. pro *-meus* Rafinesque 1814) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Damais Jacoby 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 118.—Col.
Damalichthys Girard 1855, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 321.—Pisces.
Damalina Doleschall 1858, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **17**, 90.—Dipt.
Damalinia Mjoeberg 1910, Ark. Zool., **6**, no. 13, 69.—Mallophaga.
Damalis Fabricius 1805, Syst. Antliat., 147.—Dipt.
Damalis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 172.—Lep.
Damalis Smith 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm., Syn., 361.—Mamm. (Bovid.).
Damalis Gray [non Smith 1827] 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **18**, 233.—Mamm. (Bovid.). (See *Damaliscus* Sclater & Thomas 1894.)
Damalis Leach 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 272.—Moll.

Damaliscus (n.n. pro *Damalis* Gray 1846) Sclater & Thomas [1894], Book Antelopes, **1**, 1894–1900, 51.—Mamm.
Daman Pomel 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **26**, 686 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Damara Péringuey 1908, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 677.—Col.
Damarchodes Simon 1903, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1903**, 43.—Arachn.
Damarchus Thorell 1891, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **24**, no. 2, 14.—Arachn.
Damaris (*ex* Leach) Swainson 1823, Zool. Ill., **3**, explan. pl. 160; Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 138, 150.—Moll.
Damarius Schouteden 1907, Gen. Insect., **52**, 12, 48.—Hem.
Damaromyia Kertész 1916, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **14**, 195.—Dipt.
Damarsila Thomson 1878, Typi Buprest., 36.—Col.
Damarus Péringuey 1899, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **1**, 244.—Col.
Damas Godman 1901, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 621.—Lep.
Damasippoides Brancsik [1893], Jahresh. Ver. Trencsén, **15–16**, 1892–1893, 181.—Orth.
Damasippus Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 60.—Orth.
Damaster Kollar 1836, Ann. Wiener Mus., **1** [2], 333.—Col.
Damastes Simon 1880, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (4) **4**, fasc. 4, 241.—Arachn.
Damasus Chapuis 1874 in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 321.—Col.
Damata Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1044.—Lep.
Damatoides Matsumura 1927, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido, **19**, 13.—Lep.
Damatris de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 224.—Col.
Damayantia Issel 1874, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **6**, 389.—Moll.
Damelaphus (err. pro *Dorcel-* Gloger 1841) [Coues] 1896, Nation N. York, **62**, 404.—Mamm.
Damelia Clark 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 255.—Col.
Damelia Distant 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 31.—Hem. (See *Damellera* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Damellera (n.n. pro *Damelia* Distant 1899) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280.—Hem.
Dameobelba Sellnick 1928, Tierwelt Mitteleurop., **3** (9), 33.—Arachn.
Dameolus (err. pro *Damaeo-* Paoli 1908) Ewing 1917, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **10**, 122.—Arachn.
Dameosoma Berlese 1887, Acari, Myr., Scorp., fasc. 43, no. 1.—Arachn.
Damesella Walcott 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 34.—Trilobita.
Damesia Holzapfel 1888, Palaeontogr., **34**, 168.—Moll.
Damesiella Tornquist 1898, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **50**, 676.—Moll.
Damesograptus Jahn 1892, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **101** (1), 645.—Coel.
Dameus Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 26.—Crust.
Dameus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 91 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Damia Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 419 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 382.—Col.
Damia (Pollen MS.) Schlegel 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 422.—Aves. (See *Dauria* Oberholser 1899.)
Damias Boisduval 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., (1) 259.—Lep.
Damicerus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) 308 [*n.n.*]; Spinola 1839, Magasin de Zool., (2) **1**, text to pl. 3.—Col.
Damioscea Reuter 1884 [sep. 1883], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **13**, 443, 500 (Hem. Gymnoc. Europ., **3**).—Hem.
Damiria Keller 1891, Z. wiss. Zool., **52**, 308.—Spong.
Damiria Fairmaire 1900, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1900**, 89.—Col.
Damiricus Fairmaire 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 543.—Col.
Damiriella Burton 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 404.—Spong.
Damiriopsis Burton 1928, Rec. Ind. Mus., **30**, 124.—Spong.
Damis Boisduval 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. **1**, Lep., 33; 1838, in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 275.—Lep.
Dammarobius Broun 1886, Man. N. Zealand Col., 846.—Col.
Dammeria Hartert 1899, Bull. Orn. Club, **8**, 1.—Aves.
Dammermaniella Heinrich 1934, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 249.—Hym.
Damna Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1570.—Lep.
Damo Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 539.—Spong.
Damoeolus (pro *Damae-* Paoli 1908) Berlese 1913, Redia, **9**, 91.—Arachn.
Damoeosoma (pro *Dameo-* Berlese 1887) Berlese 1913, Redia, **9**, 89.—Arachn.
Damoetas (n.n. pro *Scirtetes* Koch 1879) Peckham 1885, Trans. Wisconsin Acad., **6**, 277.—Arachn.
Damoeus (pro *-maeus* Koch 1835) Canestrini & Fanzago [1877], Atti Ist. Veneto, (5) **4**, 1877–78, 34.—Arachn.
Damon Koch 1850, Uebers. Arachnidenstst., **5**, 81.—Arachn.
Damonia Robineau-Desvoidy 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 596.—Dipt.
Damonia Gray 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 193.—Rept. (See *Malayemys* Lindholm 1931.)

Damoniella (n.n. pro *Roxania* Gray 1847) Iredale 1918, Proc. malac. Soc. London, 13, 37.—Moll.
Damophila Curtis 1832, Brit. Entom., 9 (98), no. 391.—Lep.
Damophila Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., 1, Extraheft. (Aufz. Colibr.), 4, 7.—Aves.
Damora Nordmann 1851, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 24 (2), 439.—Lep.
Dampetrellus Roewer 1927, Abh. natw. Ver. Bremen, 26, 350.—Arachn.
Dampetrus Karsch 1880, Z. Naturw., 53, 403.—Arachn.
Dampfaria Verhoeff 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 62, 519.—Myr.
Dampfiella Sellnick 1931, Zool. Anz., 95, 180.—Arachn.
Dampieria Castelnau 1875, Offic. Rec. Melbourne intercol. Exhib. [Res. Austral. Fish.], 30.—Pisces.
Dampierosa Whitley 1932, Rec. Australian Mus., 18, 346.—Pisces.
Damula (emend. pro *Megabasis* Solier 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 429; 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 131.—Col.
Damurus Heller 1895, Abh. Mus. Dresden, 8, 1894–95, no. 11, 55.—Col.
Danacaea (emend. pro *-cea* Laporte 1836) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Col.).—Col.
Danacaeina Reitter 1887, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., 21, 234.—Col.
Danacaeomimus Champion 1922, Ent. mon. Mag., 58, 130.—Col.
Danacea Laporte 1836, Revue Entom., 4 (1), 31.—Col.
Danae Reiche [1850], in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin., 3, 408.—Col. (Endomychid.).
Danae Snellen v. Vollenhoven 1864, Tijdschr. Ent., 7, 166.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Lacodice* Gemminger 1871.)
Danaea d'Orbigny 1839 & 1846, Voy. Amér. mérid., 5 (4), 25.—Coel.
Danaella Stephensen 1925, Vidensk. Medd. Kjøbenhavn, 80, 423; 1926, Publ. Univ. Zool. Mus. Kjøbenhavn, 41, 423.—Crust.
Danaga Moore 1885, Lep. Ceylon, 3, 272.—Lep.
Danaia Bate 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) 19, 137.—Crust.
Danaida Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., 24 (Tab.), 185.—Lep.
Danais Latreille 1819, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), 9 (1), 10.—Lep.
Danaka Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt. Ins., 71.—Lep.
Danala Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 20, 271.—Lep.
Danalia Giard 1887, Bull. Sci. Nord, (2) 10, 47.—Crust.
Danalis (err. pro *Dama-* Leach 1847) Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, 2, 48.—Moll.
Danaoceras Foerste 1926, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., 21, 289, 346.—Moll.
Danaomorpha Kremky 1925, Ann. zool. Mus. polon. Hist. nat., 4, 167.—Lep.
Danaphos Bruun 1931, Vidensk. Medd. naturk. Foren. Kbh., 92, 286.—Pisces.
Danateuthis Joubin 1929, Ann. Inst. Océanogr. (Paris), (N.S.) 6 (4), 375.—Moll.
Danaus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 468.—Lep.
Danavara Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., 3, 397, 404.—Hem.
Dandaca Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 9, 149.—Lep.
Dandalus Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), 19, 972.—Aves.
Dandamis Gahan 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., 1 (Ceramb.), 50.—Col.
Dandinus Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 13, 264.—Hem.
Dandridgia White 1849, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 17, 5.—Arachn.
Danella Gray 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 3, 124.—Coel.
Danepteryx Uhler 1889, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci., 1, 42.—Hem.
Danerces Westwood 1875, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1875, 228.—Col.
Dangila Cuvier & Valenciennes 1842, H.N. Poiss., 16, 229.—Pisces.
Dania Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), 29, 261.—Coel.
Daniela Koch 1891, Mitt. Stat. Neapel, 9 (4), 669.—Coel.
Daniela Netolitzky 1910, Wien. ent. Ztg., 29, 210.—Col. (See *Bembidionetolitzkya* Strand 1929.)
Daniella (err. pro *Dalliella* Cossmann 1895) Cossmann 1897, Rev. crit. Paléozool., 1, 182.—Moll.
Danielsia Theobald 1904, Entomologist, 37, 78.—Dipt.
Danielsiella Cockerell 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 51, no. 2146, 100.—Protorth.
Danielssenia Boeck 1873, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, 1872, 54.—Crust.
Danielssenia Grieg 1887, Bergens Mus. Aarsber., 1886, 8.—Coel.
Danilewskya Labbé 1894, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (3) 3, 124.—Prot.
Danilia Brusina 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 15, (Abh.) 25.—Moll.
Danima Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 5, 1052.—Lep.
Danio Hamilton 1822, Fish. Ganges, 321, 390.—Pisces.
Danioides Chu 1935, Biol. Bull. St. John's Univ. Shanghai, 2, 10.—Pisces.
Danis Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), 6, 286.—Lep. (Lycaenid.).
Danis Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., 26, 60.—Mamm.
Danis (pro *-naus* Linnaeus 1758) Lucas 1889, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, 6, 156.—Lep. (Danaid.).
Danisepa Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1883, 296.—Lep.
Danistes (emend. pro *Tachydromia* Meigen 1803) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Dipt.

Daniura (pro *-nuria* Stål 1856) Saussure 1869, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 70.—Orth.
Dannemora Hulst 1890, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **17**, 212.—Lep.
Dannfeltia Sjoestedt 1901, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (4) **27**, no. 3, 19.—Orth.
D'Annunziopora Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., **59**, 228.—Bry.
D'Annunzioporina Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., **59**, 227.—Bry.
Danoceras Troeddson 1926, Medd. Grønland, **71**, 101.—Moll.
Danoctopus Joubin 1933, Ann. Inst. Océanogr., (N.S.) **13** (1), 4.—Moll.
Danodema Gebien 1925, Philippine J. Sci., **26**, 570.—Col.
Danosoma Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 103; 1864, **6**, 61.—Col.
Dantalus (pro *Dandalus* Boie 1826) [Anon.] 1845, Isis, **1845**, 397, 399.—Aves.
Dantecia Caullery 1896, Ann. Univ. Lyon, **26**, fasc. 2, 372.—Crust.
Dantiscanus Schaufuss 1890, Tijdschr. Ent., **33**, 143.—Col.
Dantona Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 1021.—Lep.
Danubiosaurus Bunzel 1871, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **5** (1), 12.—Rept.
Danubiosimulium Baranov 1935, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin, **2**, 158.—Dipt.
Danubites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **6** (2), 348, 398.—Moll.
Danuria Stål 1856, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **13**, 169.—Orth.
Danuriella Westwood 1889, Revis. Mant., 42.—Orth.
Danuriodes Giglio-Tos 1907, Boll. Mus. Torino, **22**, no. 563, 15.—Orth.
Danymene Kinberg 1864, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **21**, 571.—Verm. (Polych.).
Daochus Champion 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 139.—Col.
Daona Walker 1864, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7**, 190.—Lep.
Daonella Mojsisovics 1874, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **7** (2), 6, 7.—Moll.
Dapalinus Capiomont 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **8**, 116, 164.—Col.
Dapalis (n.n. pro *Smerdis* Agassiz 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Pisces.
Dapanera Karsch 1888, Berlin. ent. Z., **32**, 423, 441.—Orth.
Dapanoptera (Osten-Sacken MS.) Westwood 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 365.—Dipt.
Dapanus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 183.—Hym.
Dapatnaya Kelaart 1854, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **13**, 28.—Rept.
Dapeda (n.n. pro *Epipeda* Belon 1897) Belon 1897, Rev. Ent. franç., **16**, 197.—Col.
Dapedium Leach 1822, in De la Beche, Trans. geol. Soc. London, [2] **1**, 45.—Pisces.
Dapedius (emend. pro *-dium* Leach 1822) Agassiz (1833), Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 7, 181 (1835).—Pisces.
Dapedoglossus Cope 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **3**, 807.—Pisces.
Daperria Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **62**, no. 3, 100.—Orth.
Dapessus Roewer 1933, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **46**, 279.—Arachn.
Dapha Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 124.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Dapha Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 54.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Daphaenos (pro *-phoenus* Leidy 1853) Trouessart 1897, Cat. Mamm., (N. Ed.), **1**, fasc. 3, 296.—Mamm.
Daphaenositta (pro *Daphoe-* De Vis 1897) De Vis 1898, Ann. Rep. Brit. New Guinea, **1896–97**, 85.—Aves.
Daphaenus (pro *Daphoe-* Leidy 1853) Scott 1890, Princeton College Bull., **2**, 37.—Mamm.
Daphenura (pro *Daphoe-* Butler 1878) Strand 1912, Lep. Cat., **5**, 73.—Lep.
Daphila (pro *Dafila* Stephens 1824) Vierthaler 1852, Naumannia, **2** (1), 53.—Aves.
Daphinia (emend. pro *Daphnia* Mueller 1775) Rafinesque 1817, Amer. monthly Mag., **2** (1), 42.—Crust.
Daphisia Pascoe 1867, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 418.—Col.
Daphnaea (pro *-ne* Poli 1791) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac. Primord., **1** (4), 370.—Moll.
Daphnaeoderma (pro *-noderma* Poli 1795) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac. Primord., **1** (4), 370.—Moll.
Daphne Mueller 1776, Z. Dan. Prod., xxvii, 199.—Crust.
Daphne Poli 1791, Test. Sicil., **1**, Introd., 33.—Moll.
Daphne Neumoegen 1894, Canad. Ent., **26**, 334.—Lep. (See *Didaphne* Berg 1899.)
Daphnella Hinds 1844, Zool. "Sulphur," 25.—Moll.
Daphnella Baird 1850, N.H. Brit. Entom. (Ray Soc.), 89, 109.—Crust.
Daphnellopsis Schepman 1913, Siboga-Exp., **49e**, no. 64, 449.—Moll.
Daphneoderma (err. pro *-naeoderma* Herrmannsen 1847) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 66.—Moll.
Daphnephila Kieffer 1905, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **29**, 144.—Dipt.
Daphnia (pro *-ne* Mueller 1776) Mueller 1785, Entom., 79.—Crust.
Daphniopsis Sars 1903, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **8**, 171.—Crust.
Daphnis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 134.—Lep.
Daphnites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6** (2), 452, 485.—Moll.
Daphnobela Cossmann 1896, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **2**, 93.—Moll.

Daphnoderma Poli 1795, Test. Sicil., **2**, 255, 260; Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, **2**, 40.—Moll.
Daphnoidea (pro *-dia* Hibbert 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 29.—Crust.
Daphnoidia Hibbert 1835, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **12** (1), 180.—Crust.
Daphnusa Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 237.—Lep.
Daphoenodon Peterson 1909, Science, (N.S.) **29**, 620.—Mamm.
Daphoenositta De Vis 1897, Ibis, (7) **3**, 380.—Aves.
Daphoenura Butler 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 457.—Lep.
Daphoenus Leidy 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 393.—Mamm.
Dapidia Gosse 1887, J.R. micr. Soc., **1887**, 364.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Dapidodigma Karsch 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 310.—Lep.
Daplasa Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt. Ins., 51.—Lep.
Dapolia Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 1042 (Spec. Col. trim. Sécuripalp., 1851).—Col.
Dappula Moore 1883, Lep. Ceylon, **2**, 103.—Lep.
Dapsa (Ziegler MS.) Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 132 [*n.n.*]; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne anim., ed. 2, **5**, 159.—Col.
Dapsas (pro *-sa* Dejean 1821) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 403 (as *Dapsus* p. 573).—Col.
Dapsilartha (pro *-thra* Foerster 1862) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 107.—Hym.
Dapsilarthra Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 267.—Hym.
Dapsilia Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 394.—Lep.
Dapsiloderinus Champion 1916, Ent. mon. Mag., **52**, 57.—Col.
Dapsiloderus Fairmaire 1887, Notes Leyden Mus., **9**, 157.—Col.
Dapsilotoma Cameron 1906, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 101.—Hym.
Dapsilus (n.n. pro *Macrotoma* Audinet-Serville 1832) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Col.
Dapsus see **Dapsas.**
Daptes (pro *-tion* Stephens 1826) Blasius 1862, List Birds Eur., 23.—Aves.
Daptinus Cope 1873, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1873**, 339.—Pisces.
Daption Stephens 1826, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) **13** (1), 239.—Aves. (Cf. *Calopetes* Sundevall 1873.)
Daptocephalus Hoepen 1934, Paleont. Navorsing Bloemfontein **2** (6), 92.—Rept.
Daptomorphus de Chaudoir 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (7), 39.—Col.
Daptomys Anthony 1929, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 383, 1.—Mamm.
Daptonema Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 281.—Verm. (Nema.).
Daptonoura Butler 1869, Cat. diurn. Lep. descr. Fabr. Brit. Mus., 209.—Lep.
Daptonura (pro *-noura* Butler 1869) Kirby 1877, Cat. diurn. Lep., Suppl., 795.—Lep.
Daptophilus Cope 1873, Pal. Bull., No. 16, 2.—Mamm.
Daptrion (pro *-tion* Stephens 1826) Taczanowski 1886, Orn. Pérou, **3**, 465, 521.—Aves.
Daptrius Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 22.—Aves.
Daptus Fischer de Waldheim 1824, Ent. Imp. Russ., **2**, 36.—Col.
Dara Giebel 1856, Fauna Vorwelt, **2**, Abt. 1, 254.—Dipt.
Daraba Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **17**, 385.—Lep.
Darabitta Walker 1858, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **3**, 187.—Lep.
Darachosia Cameron 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1903**, 221.—Hym.
Daracia Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 102.—Crust.
Daradax Walker [1856], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1** (1857), 85.—Hem.
Daradaxoides Distant 1917, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **17**, 286.—Hem.
Daradius Thorell 1870, Nova Acta Soc. Upsala, (3) **7** (2), no. 1, 170.—Arachn.
Daraeilites (err. pro *Daraei-* Gemmellaro 1888) Karpinsky 1889, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (7) **37**, no. 2, 88.—Moll.
Daraelites Gemmellaro 1888, Giorn. Sci. Econ. Palermo, **19**, 63.—Moll.
Daraelitis (err. pro *-ites* Gemmellaro 1888) Gregorio 1930, Ann. géol. Pal., Livr. 52, 11.—Moll.
Darala Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 886.—Lep.
Darala Ritsema 1884, Notes Leyden Mus., **6**, 81.—Hym. (See *Dalara* Ritsema 1884.)
Daramus Fairmaire 1892, Rev. Ent. franç., **11**, 121.—Col.
Darantasia Walker 1859, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **3**, 186.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Darantasia Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1743.—Lep. (Geometrid.). (See *Antasia* Warren 1894.)
Darantoides Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 565.—Lep.
Daranyia Loerenthey 1901, Math. termés. Közlem., **28**, no. 5, 35.—Crust.
Darapsa Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 182.—Lep.
Darasana Moore 1884, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **53** (2), 42.—Lep.
Daratus (n.n. pro *Choristoneura* Mabille 1890) Lindsey 1925, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **18**, 84.—Lep.

Daraxa Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 181.—Hem.
Darbanus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 370.—Hem.
Darbya Bartsch 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **91**, no. 2, 22.—Moll.
Darbyella Howe & Wallace 1933, Bull. Dept. Conserv. Louisiana, **2**, 1.—Prot.
Darceta (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., **13**, 71, figs. 524–26.—Lep.
Darcetina Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. 75–107, 3.—Lep.
D'Arcythompsonia Scott 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 462.—Crust.
Dardania Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 113.—Hem.
Dardania Hutton 1882, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **14**, 147.—Moll. (See *Dardanula* Iredale 1915.)
Dardanula (n.n. pro *Dardania* Hutton 1882) Iredale 1915, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **47**, 452.—Moll.
Dardanus Paulson 1875, Issljed. Racoobr. krasn. Morja (Unters. Krebse rot. Meer), **1**, 90.—Crust.
Dardus Stål 1859, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins., 279.—Hem.
Darellella Buckman 1904, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon. Suppl. (no. 12), cvii.—Moll.
Darellia Buckman 1898, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **54**, 459.—Moll.
Darellina Buckman 1904, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon. Suppl. (no. 12), cvi.—Moll.
Daremma Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 230.—Lep.
Dares Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 51.—Orth.
Dargida Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **9**, 201.—Lep.
Daria Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 13.—Lep.
Daridna Walker 1858, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., Suppl., 319.—Hem.
Darienichthys Hubbs 1925, Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Michigan, **13**, 8.—Pisces.
Darina Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11**, 42.—Moll.
Darioconus Iredale 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 79.—Moll.
Dariopsis (err. pro *Dori-* Pease 1860) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 66.—Moll.
Darisa Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 243.—Lep.
Daristane Walker 1859, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **3**, 193.—Lep.
Daritis Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 618.—Lep.
Darjilingia Malaise 1934, Rec. Ind. Mus., **36**, 467.—Hym.
Darlingtonia Cochran 1935, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 40, 374.—Rept.
Darma Walker 1858, Ins. Saunders. Hom., **4**, 102.—Hem.
Darmistides (pro *-dus* Uhler 1894) Lethierry & Severin 1894, Cat. Hém., **2**, 259.—Hem.
Darmistidus Uhler 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 706.—Hem.
Darmistus Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 469.—Hem.
Darna Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 174.—Lep. (Limacodid.).
Darna Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 184.—Lep. (Zygaenid.). (See *Crocomela* Kirby 1892.)
Darnis Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., 25.—Hem.
Darnoides Fairmaire 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 495.—Hem.
Darodilia de Castelnau 1868, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **8**, 157.—Col.
Daronia Adams 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 244.—Moll.
Darpa Moore 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 781.—Lep.
Darpasus Cameron 1904, Z. Hym. Dipt., **4**, 344.—Hym.
Darthula (n.n. pro *Urophora* Gray 1832) Kirkaldy 1900, Entomologist, **33**, 242.—Hem.
Dartia Soar 1917, J. Quekett microsc. Club, **13**, 277.—Arachn.
Dartiella Viets 1929, Zool. Anz., **86**, Heft 3–4, 53.—Arachn.
Dartmuthia Patten 1931, Science, **73**, 672.—Pisces.
Dartonia Viets 1929, Zool. Anz., **86**, 53.—Arachn.
Dartoniella Viets 1929, Zool. Anz., **86**, 53.—Arachn.
Daruma Jordan & Starks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, no. 1358, 232, 241.—Pisces.
Daruma Matsumura 1916, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 103.—Hem.
Daruma Matsumura 1927, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ., **19**, 15.—Lep. (See *Darumona* Strand 1935.)
Darumona (n.n. pro *Daruma* Matsumura 1927) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 303.—Lep.
Darvasia Licharev 1934, C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., (N.S.) **1** (4), 212.—Brach.
Darvela Schmidt 1911, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1911**, 569.—Hem.
Darwinea Bate 1856, Rep. Brit. Ass., **25**, 1855, 58 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Darwinella Mueller 1865, Arch. mikr. Anat., **1**, 344.—Spong.
Darwinella (n.n. pro *Polycheles* Brady & Robertson 1870) Brady & Robertson 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **9**, 50.—Crust. (See *Darwinula* Jones 1885.)

Darwinella Enderlein 1912, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **48**, no. 3, 14.—Col.
Darwinhydrus Sharp 1882, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., (2) **2**, 373.—Col.
Darwinia (pro *-nea* Bate 1856) Bate 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **19**, 141.—Crust.
Darwinia Schultze 1865, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **22**, S.B., 7.—Spong.
Darwinia Dybowski 1873, Arch. Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- u. Kuhl. Dorpat, (I) **5**, 336, 404.—Coel.
Darwinia Pereyaslawzew 1880, in Brandt, Zool. Anz., **3** (No. 53) 186 [*n.n.*]; 1892, Sapiski Nowoross. Obschtsch., **17** (3), 1892, 230 & iv.—Verm. (Turb.).
Darwinomyia Malloch 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 277.—Dipt.
Darwinornis Moreno & Mercerat 1891, An. Mus. La Plata (Pal. Argent. 1), 60.—Aves.
Darwinula (n.n. pro *Darwinella* Brady & Robertson 1872) Jones 1885, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **41**, 346.—Crust.
Darylaimus (err. pro *Dory-* Dujardin 1844) Linstow 1878, Compend. Helm., 343.—Verm. (Nema.).
Darymna Cameron 1904, Z. Hym. Dipt., **4**, 224.—Hym.
Dasalus (Ziegler) Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 19 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Dasalys (pro *Bas-* Westwood 1833) Blanchard 1840, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **3**, 282.—Hym.
Dasanus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 143 [*n.n.*].—Moll. (Cf. *Dascinus* Gray 1850.)
Dasarathra Moore 1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1888**, 396.—Lep.
Dasaretha (pro *-rathra* Moore 1888) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 435.—Lep.
Dascalia Stål 1860, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 68.—Hem.
Dascalina Melichar 1901, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 200; 1902, **17**, 154.—Hem.
Dascaliomorpha Melichar 1923, Gen. Insect., **182**, 103.—Hem.
Dasceles Jordan 1925, Stanford Univ. Pub. Biol. Sci., **4**, 34.—Pisces.
Dascia Meyrick 1893, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 579.—Lep.
Dascillocyphon Everts 1909, Tijdschr. Ent., **52**, 10.—Col.
Dascillus Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 43.—Col.
Dascillus Gronovius 1854, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., 171.—Pisces.
Dascinus (pro *Dasanus* Rafinesque 1815) Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. An., **4**, 91.—Moll.
Dasciopteryx Warren 1901, Novit. zool., **8**, 481.—Lep.
Dascira (emend. pro *Xanthestha* Dejean 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Dascirus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 93 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Dascyllus Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 179.—Pisces (nec *Dascillus* Latreille 1796 see *Tetradrachmum* Cantor 1850).
Dascyllus (pro *-cillus* Latreille 1796) Lacordaire 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **4**, 264, 269.—Col.
Dascylus (emend. pro *-cillus* Latreille 1796) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Daseochaeta Warren 1907, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 11.—Lep.
Daseocharis Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 45.—Aves.
Daseuplexia Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 303.—Lep.
Dashymenia Poppius 1910 [sep. 1909], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **37**, no. 3, 171.—Hem.
Dashymeniella Poppius 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 53.—Hem.
Dasia Gray 1839, Ann. nat. Hist., **2**, 331.—Rept.
Dasia van der Goot 1918, in Das, Mem. Indian Mus., **6**, 152.—Hem.
Dasiapis Cockerell 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 450.—Hem.
Dasibatis (pro *Dasyatis* Rafinesque 1810) Garman 1882, in Jordan & Gilbert, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 16, 65.—Pisces.
Dasichone (pro *Dasy-* Sars 1862) Panceri 1875, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat., **18** [233].—Verm. (Polych.).
Dasicyon (pro *Dus-* Smith 1839) Trouessart 1897, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., **1**, fasc. 2, 299.—Mamm.
Dasimatia Warren 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 24.—Lep.
Dasineura Rondani 1840, Sopra n. gen. Ditteri, 12.—Dipt.
Dasio (pro *Dasyo* Pascoe 1858) Gemminger & Harold, 1873, Cat. Col., **10**, 3110.—Col.
Dasiopa (err. pro *-ps* Rondani 1856) Coquillett 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **37**, no. 1719, 531.—Dipt.
Dasiops Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 120.—Dipt.
Dasiornis (pro *Dasy-* Vigors & Horsfield 1827) Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 157.—Aves.
Dasiphora (pro *Dasy-* Robineau-Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 90.—Dipt.
Dasipogon (pro *Dasy-* Meigen 1803) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 157.—Dipt.
Dasippia Draudt 1932, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 988.—Lep.
Dasipus (pro *Dasypus* L. 1758) Geoffroy 1796, Mag. enc., **1796**, 291.—Mamm.

Dasmacidon (pro *Des-* Bowerbank 1861) Schmidt 1880, Spong. Mex., fasc. 2, 81.—Spong.
Dasmeuda Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 253.—Lep.
Dasmeusa Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 342 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Dasmia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat. [3] (Zool.), **9**, 328.—Coel.
Dasmiopsis Oppenheim 1931, Anthozen Gosauschichten Ostalpen., xxviii, 541.—Coel.
Dasmophora Meyrick 1919, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 268.—Lep.
Dasmosmilia Pourtalès 1880, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **6**, 108.—Coel.
Dasogale Grandidier ? 1930, Bull. Acad. Malagache, **1928**, 85.—Mamm.
Dasophrys Loew 1857, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 366.—Dipt.
Dasorgyia Staudinger 1881, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **42**, 406.—Lep.
Dasornis Owen 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 59 [*n.n.*]; 1870, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **7**, 145.—Aves.
Daspletis Loew 1858, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 337.—Dipt.
Daspletis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 205.—Hym.
Dasson Jordan & Hubbs 1925, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 318.—Pisces.
Dassylina see **Dasyllina.**
Dassyurus (pro *Dasy-* Geoffroy 1796) Goldfuss 1820, Handb. Zool., **2**, 448.—Mamm.
Dastarcus Walker 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **2**, 209.—Col.
Dastilbe Jordan 1910, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **7**, 29.—Pisces.
Dastira Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 917.—Lep.
Dasumia Thorell 1875, Tijdschr. Ent., **18**, 100.—Arachn.
Dasunaga (err. pro *Nagidusa* Walker 1862) Holland 1893, Psyche, **6**, 551.—Lep.
Dasurus (pro *Dasy-* Geoffroy 1796) [Anon.] 1829, London Encycl., **22**, 743.—Mamm.
Dasus Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 78.—Col.
Dasutus (pro *Dasytes* Paykull 1799) v. Salis 1807, Alpina, **2**, 65.—Col.
Dasyapha Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 343; 1925, **11**, 310.—Dipt.
Dasyarctia Gaede 1923, Ent. Rdsch., **40**, 28.—Lep.
Dasyarthrus Mik 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19** (Abh.), 21; 1878, Dipterol. Untersuchungen, 5.—Dipt.
Dasyatis Rafinesque 1810, Ind. Itt. Sicil., 49; 1810, Car. n. gen., 16.—Pisces.
Dasybasis Macquart 1847, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1846**, 41.—Dipt.
Dasybatis (n.n. pro *Dasybatus* Blainville 1816) Blainville 1825, Faune Française, (13 & 14), Poissons, 12; Bonaparte (1841), Fauna Ital., **3**, 1832–41, sign. 154* and Introd., sign. ******.—Pisces.
Dasybatis (emend. pro *-tus* Bonaparte 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Dasybatis (emend. pro *Dasyatis* Rafinesque 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Dasybatus (*ex* Klein) Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3) ed. 2, 581.—Pisces.
Dasybatus Blainville 1816, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 120.—Pisces. (See *Dasybatis* Blainville 1825.)
Dasybatus Hollberg 1819, N. Handl. Gotheborg Wett. Witt. Samh., **3**, 3.—Pisces.
Dasybatus Bonaparte [non Blainville 1816] 1838, N. Ann. Sci. Nat., **2**, 203.—Pisces.
Dasybela Turner 1908, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 667.—Lep.
Dasyblatta Hebard 1921, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **73**, 224.—Orth.
Dasyblemma Dyar 1923, Insec. Inscit. menst., **11**, 18.—Lep.
Dasyboarmia Prout 1928, Bull. Hill Mus., **2**, 155.—Lep.
Dasybranchethus Monro 1931, Sci. Rep. Gt. Barrier Reef Exped., 4 (1), 26.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dasybranchus (n.n. pro *Dasymallus* Grube 1846) Grube 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., 16 (1), 324.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dasycampa Guenée 1837, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **6**, 224.—Lep.
Dasycampa Janse 1915, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **5**, 25.—Lep.
Dasycapsus Poppius 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 167.—Hem.
Dasycarea Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13**, 373.—Lep.
Dasycaris Kemp 1922, Rec. Ind. Mus., **24**, 240.—Crust.
Dasycelis Mathews 1935, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **55**, 74.—Aves.
Dasycephala Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 486.—Aves.
Dasycephala Staudinger (1879), Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **14**, 1878, 445.—Lep. (See *Dasycorsa* Prout 1915.)
Dasycephalus (pro *-la* Swainson 1832) Swainson 1837, Birds W. Afr., **1**, 271.—Aves.
Dasycephalus Swainson 1854, in Walker, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 4 [*in syn.*].—Lep.
Dasyceps Huxley 1859, in Howell, Geol. Warwicksh. Mem. Geol. Surv., **52**; 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **3**, 508.—Amph.
Dasycera (pro *-rus* Haworth 1828) Stephens 1829, Cat. Brit. Ins., **2**, 199; 1829 Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **2**), 199.—Lep.
Dasyceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastmann-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1**, fasc. 2, 567.—Moll. (See *Paradadyceras* Cossmann 1901.)

Dasycerca Turner 1914, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 555.—Lep.
Dasycercus (n.n. pro *Chaetocercus* Krefft 1867) Peters 1875, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, 1875, 73.—Mamm.
Dasyceroclerus Kuwert 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 399.—Col.
Dasycerus Brongniart 1800, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. [Paris], **2**, 115.—Col.
Dasycerus Haworth 1828, Lepidopt. Brit., (4) 524.—Lep.
Dasycetopa (pro *Dasync-* Bonaparte 1854) Bonaparte 1857, Bull. Soc. linn. Normand., **2**, 37.—Aves.
Dasychaeta Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 104; 1847, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., Col. (1) **3**, 718.—Col.
Dasychalina Dendy & Ridley 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **18**, 329.—Spong.
Dasychernes Chamberlin 1929, Ent. News, **40**, 49.—Arachn.
Dasychira Huebner [1809], Samml., exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [178].—Lep.
Dasychirana Bethune-Baker 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 550.—Lep.
Dasychirinula Hering 1926, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 187.—Lep.
Dasychiroides Bethune-Baker 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 405.—Lep.
Dasychlorus Fairmaire 1898, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1898**, 19.—Col.
Dasychoerus Gray 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 435.—Mamm.
Dasychone Sars 1862, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1861**, 119.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dasychonopsis Bush 1904, in Harriman, Alaska Exp., **12**, 175, 191, 198.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dasychoproctis Hering 1926, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 151.—Lep.
Dasyclavelia Haupt 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin., **15**, 115.—Hym.
Dasycnemia Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 489.—Lep.
Dasycnemus Bergroth 1898, Rev. Ent. franç., **17**, 186.—Hem.
Dasycoelopa Malloch 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **11**, 348.—Dipt.
Dasycolletes Smith 1853, Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 14.—Hym.
Dasycomota Lower 1902, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **26**, 220.—Lep.
Dasycompsa Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 344; 1925, **11**, 317.—Dipt.
Dasycoris Dallas 1852, List Hem. Brit. Mus., **2**, 487, 519.—Hem.
Dasycorsa (n.n. pro *Dasycephala* Staudinger 1879) Prout 1915, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **4**, 332.—Lep.
Dasycorynus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 560.—Col.
Dasycosymbia Grossbeck 1912, J. N. York ent. Soc., **20**, 283.—Lep.
Dasycottus Bean 1890, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **13**, 42.—Pisces.
Dasycrotapha Tweeddale 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 114.—Aves.
Dasycrotopha (pro *-tapha* Tweeddale 1878) Sharpe 1883, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **7**, 574.—Aves.
Dasycyptus Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 364.—Arachn.
Dasycyrton Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, (Abh.) 701.—Dipt.
Dasydactylus Gorham 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **7**, 14.—Col.
Dasydema Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 379.—Col.
Dasydemella Enderlein 1909, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **3**, 332.—Psocopt.
Dasydera Leconte 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 345.—Col.
Dasyderma Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 18, 92.—Rept.
Dasydetes (pro *-dytes* Gosse 1851) Hartog 1896, in Harmer & Shipley, Cambridge nat. Hist., **2**, 232.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Dasydia Guenée 1845, in Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 281.—Lep.
Dasydrosophila Duda 1926, Supplementa ent., **14**, 66.—Dipt.
Dasydytes Gosse 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **8**, 198.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Dasyerrus Pascoe 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 224.—Col.
Dasyfidonia Packard 1876, Monog. Geometrid Moths (Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr. **10**), 233.—Lep.
Dasygaster Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **5**, 201.—Lep.
Dasyglenes Ashmead 1888, Canad. Ent., **20**, 173, 174.—Hym.
Dasyglossa Illiger 1807, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, **6**, 217.—Hym.
Dasyglossa Kraatz 1858, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (1 Col.), **2**, 130.—Col.
Dasygnathus Macleay 1819, Horae Entom., **1** (1), 141.—Col.
Dasygnathus Huxley 1880, Geol. Rec., **1877**, 287.—Rept.
Dasygorgia Verrill 1883, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **11**, 21.—Coel.
Dasygyius (n.n. pro *Neorhynchus* Milne-Edwards 1879) Rathbun 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 164.—Crust.
Dasyhelea Kieffer 1911, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Moselle, **27**, 5 [*n.n.*]; 1913, Rec. Ind. Mus., **9**, 179.—Dipt.
Dasyhippus Uvarov 1930, Eos, **6**, 357.—Orth.
Dasylabris Radoszkowski 1885, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **19**, 28.—Hym.
Dasylabroides André 1901, Z. Hym. Dipt., **1**, 307.—Hym.
Dasylaelia Aurivillius 1926, Ergeb. 2 Dtsch. Zent.-Afr. Exped., **1**, 1284.—Lep.
Dasylaimus Cobb 1933, J. Parasitology, **20**, 89.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dasylechia Williston 1907, J. N. York ent. Soc., **15**, 1.—Dipt.
Dasylepida Moser 1913, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1913**, 287.—Col.

Dasylepis Pander 1856, Monogr. foss. Fische, 53, 54.—Pisces.
Dasylepis Malmgren 1867, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 132.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Acanthicolepis* McIntosh 1900.)
Dasyleptus Brongniart 1885, Bull. Soc. Rouen, (3) **21**, fasc. 1, 58.—Trilobita.
Dasyleptus Brongniart 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, Bull., cii.—Thysanura. (See *Dasylopeus* Léveillé 1885.)
Dasyleurotettix Rehn 1904, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **56**, 658.—Orth.
Dasylinda Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 184.—Col.
Dasyllina Bromley 1935, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **26**, 412 (also as *Dassylina*).—Dipt.
Dasyllis Loew 1851, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, **1851**, 20.—Dipt.
Dasylobus Simon 1879, Arachnides de France, **7**, 209.—Arachn.
Dasylopeus (n.n. pro *Dasyleptus* Brongniart 1885) Léveillé 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, Bull., cclxiii.—Thysanura.
Dasylophia Packard 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 362.—Lep.
Dasylophus Swainson 1837, N. H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 324.—Aves.
Dasyma (n.n. pro *Chrysosoma* Macquart 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Dipt.
Dasymacaria Warren 1901, Novit. zool., **8**, 18.—Lep.
Dasymallomyia Brunetti 1911, Rec. Ind. Mus., **6**, 304.—Dipt.
Dasymallus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean, 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 384 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Ebulia* Gistl 1848.)
Dasymallus Grube 1846, Arch. Naturgesch., **12** (1), 166.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Dasybranchus* Grube 1850.)
Dasymastix Enderlein 1921, Zool. Anz., **52**, 122.—Hem.
Dasymera Fauvel 1866, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, **10** (1864–65), 290.—Col.
Dasymerus (err. pro *Dys-* Casey 1884) Grouvelle & Raffray 1908, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **77**, 56.—Col.
Dasymetopa Loew 1867, Berlin. ent. Z., **11**, 285.—Dipt.
Dasymetra Nicoll 1911, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1911**, 683.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dasymiris Poppius 1911, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc Förh., 53A, No. 3, 8.—Hem.
Dasymolophilus Goetghebuer 1920, Bull. Soc. ent. Belgique, **2**, 132.—Dipt.
Dasymorellia Malloch 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 527.—Dipt.
Dasymutilla Ashmead 1899, J. N. York ent. Soc., **7**, 57.—Hym.
Dasymyia Egger 1858, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **8**, Abh., 711.—Dipt. (Syrphid.).
Dasymyia Leicester 1908, Stud. Inst. med. Res. Malay States, **3** (3), 102.—Dipt. (Culicid.).
Dasymys Peters 1875, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1875**, 12.—Mamm.
Dasymysis Holt & Beaumont 1900, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **7**, 245.—Crust.
Dasyna Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 667.—Dipt.
Dasyncetopa (Schiff MS.) Bonaparte 1854 Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 135 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 316.—Aves.
Dasynema Saint-Joseph 1894, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (7) **17**, 262.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dasynema Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 253.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Dasynemella* Cobb 1933.)
Dasynemella (n.n. pro *Dasynema* Cobb 1920) Cobb 1933, J. Parasitology, **20**, 81.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dasynephila Dahl 1912, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **6**, 52.—Arachn.
Dasyneura (pro *Dasi-* Rondani 1840) Saunders 1842, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **3**, 60.—Dipt.
Dasynevra (emend. pro *Dasineura* Rondani 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Dasynopeas (pro *Dis-* Kieffer 1916) Apstein 1926, in Kieffer, Tierreich, **48**, 879.—Hym.
Dasynotus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 21.—Mamm.
Dasynotus Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., 93.—Col.
Dasynus Burmeister 1834, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., **16**, Suppl. 1, 297.—Hem.
Dasyo Pascoe 1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 253.—Col.
Dasyocharis (pro *Daseo-* Cabanis 1851) Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 195.—Aves.
Dasyoma (pro *Dasysoma* Huebner 1820) Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **6**, 1468.—Lep.
Dasyomma Macquart 1841, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1840**, 309 (Dipt. exot., **2** (1), 31).—Dipt.
Dasyomma Felder 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 401.—Lep. (See *Mydosama* Moore 1880.)
Dasyommia Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 346; 1925, **11**, 349.—Dipt.
Dasyommina Malloch 1932, Dipt. Patag. S. Chile, **5**, 227.—Dipt.
Dasyonyx Bedford 1932, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1932**, 720.—Malloph.
Dasyopa Malloch 1918, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **13**, 20.—Dipt.
Dasyophrys Mello-Leitão 1930, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **32**, 72.—Arachn.
Dasyophthalma Westwood 1851, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., **2**, 343.—Lep.

Dasyops (pro *Dasi-* Rondani 1856) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (1B), Dipt., 229.—Dipt.
Dasyopsis Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxvi.—Aves.
Dasyoptera Metcalf & Bruner, 1925, Psyche, **32**, 102.—Hem.
Dasyornis Vigors & Horsfield 1827, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **15** (1), 231.—Aves.
Dasyornis (pro *Daso-* Owen 1870) Lydekker 1891, Ibis, (6) **3**, 409.—Aves.
Dasyortalis Hendel 1914, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **8** (1), 11.—Dipt.
Daspalpus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 121 [*n.n.*].—Trichopt.
Dasypalpus Macquart 1841, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1840**, 390 (Dipt. exot., **2** (1), 112).—Dipt.
Dasypecus Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, (Abh.), 692.—Dipt.
Dasypelates Portevin 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **76**, 74.—Col.
Dasypelmoza Enderlein 1933, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1933**, 275.—Dipt.
Dasypeltis Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 178.—Rept.
Dasyphara Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 89.—Lep.
Dasyphlebomyia Becker 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **83**, 127.—Dipt.
Dasyphleps Karsch [1892], Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 1891, 343.—Orth.
Dasyphora Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 409.—Dipt.
Dasyphorophaga Townsend 1912, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **14**, 164.—Dipt.
Dasyphractus Fitzinger 1871, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **64**, Abt. 1, 264.—Mamm.
Dasyphyllia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 492.—Coel.
Dasyphyma Bigot [1883], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, 1882, Bull., clxxxviii.—Dipt.
Dasyphyrta Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 344; 1925, **11**, 393.—Dipt.
Dasypleuron Malloch 1919, Rep. Canad. Arctic Exped., **3C**, 79C.—Dipt.
Dasypoda Latreille 1802, H.N. Fourmis etc., 424; (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 373.—Hym.
Dasypodia Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 174.—Lep.
Dasypodon Castellanos 1927, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **33**, 255.—Mamm.
Dasypogon Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 270.—Dipt.
Dasypogon Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 170 (*teste* Pic 1914, Col. Cat., **58**, 7, *sed non comp.*).—Col.
Dasypolia Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 44.—Lep.
Dasypoma (emend. pro *Pomadasys* Lacepède 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Dasypops Miranda-Ribeiro 1924, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **1**, 255.—Amph.
Dasyporca (err. pro *-procta* Illiger 1811) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., [2] **10**, 341.—Mamm.
Dasyposoma Brunner von Wattenwyl 1865, Nouv. Syst. Blattaires, 50, 387.—Orth.
Dasypostrongylus Travassos 1935, Rev. med.-cirurg. Brasil, **43**, 356.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dasypotherium Moreno ?1889, Bol. Mus. La Plata, 38.—Mamm.
Dasyprocla (pro *-procta* Illiger 1811) Lund 1840, Echo Monde Savant, 191.—Mamm.
Dasyprocta Illiger 1811, Prod., 93.—Mamm.
Dasyproctia Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. ent. Wien, **1**, 23.—Dipt.
Dasyproctus Lepeletier & Brullé 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 801.—Hym.
Dasypsaltria Haupt 1917, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **78**, 303.—Hem.
Dasypsilopus Bigot 1859, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7**, 224.—Dipt.
Daypsocus Enderlein 1906, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **23**, 250.—Psocopt.
Daypsylla Froggatt 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **25**, 293.—Hem.
Dasypsyllus Baker 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 129, 146.—Siphonapt.
Dasyptera Schiner 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 221.—Dipt.
Dasypteroma Staudinger 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z. Lep., **5**, 168.—Lep.
Dasypterus Peters [1871], MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1870**, 912.—Mamm.
Dasypterus Reuter 1871, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **28**, 564.—Hem.
Daspteryx Stein 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 418.—Neur.
Dasyptilops Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 8.—Aves.
Dasyptilus Wagler (1832), Abh. K. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **1**, 1829–30, 502.—Aves. (Psittacid.).
Dasyptilus Swainson [non Wagler 1832] 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 369.—Aves. (Podicepid.).
Dasyptyx Chamberlin 1920, Canad. Ent., **52**, 184, 186.—Myr.
Dasypus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 50; 1766, ed. 12, 53.—Mamm.
Dasypyga Ragonot 1887, Diagn. Phycitidae, 5.—Lep.
Dasypygia Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. ent. Wien, **1**, 40.—Dipt.
Dasyramphus Gray [1846], Gen. Birds, **3**, 640; Hombron & Jacquinot 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, **3**, 155.—Aves.
Dasyrhadus Fall 1910, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **36**, 144.—Col.
Dasyrhamphis Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 346; 1925, **11**, 391.—Dipt.

Dasyrhamphomyia Frey 1922, Notulae Ent., **2**, 4.—Dipt.
Dasyrhamphus (pro *-ramphus* Gray 1846) Reichenbach 1850, N. Syst. Av., no. 4, [1].—Aves.
Dasyrhicnoessa Hendel 1934, Tijdschr. ent., **77**, 51.—Dipt.
Dasyrhinus (pro -rrhinus Finsch 1867) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 18.—Aves.
Dasyrhopala Jordan 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 272.—Col.
Dasyrhynchus Pintner 1928, Zool. Anz., **76**, 321.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dasyrrhinus (Reichenbach MS.) Finsch 1867, Papageien, **1**, 525.—Aves.
Dasyrus (pro *Dasypus* L. 1758) Lund 1839, Echo Monde Savant, **5**, 244.—Mamm.
Dasyscapus Gahan 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **71**, art. 4, 27.—Hym.
Dasysceloctis Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. ent. Wien, **1**, 35.—Dipt.
Dasyscelus Redtenbacher 1895, in Brunner v. Wattenwyl, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, 15, 118.—Orth.
Dasysciara Kieffer 1903, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **27**, 199.—Dipt.
Dasyscirtus Bruner 1907, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Zool., Orth., **2**, 217, 303 (1908).—Orth.
Dasyscopa Meyrick 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 464.—Lep.
Dasyscopelus Guenther 1864, Cat. Fishes Brit. Mus., **5**, 405, 411.—Pisces.
Dasyscytus Fieber 1864, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **8**, 84.—Hem.
Dasyses Durrant 1903, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 92.—Lep.
Dasysilvius Enderlein 1930, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 343.—Dipt.
Dasysoma Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 185.—Lep.
Dasysoma Schilsky 1896, in Kuester, Käf. Eur., **32**, A.—Col.
Dasysphecia Hampson 1919, Novit. zool., **26**, 79.—Lep.
Dasysphinx Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 3.—Lep.
Dasyspoudaea Smith 1882, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **10**, 213.—Lep.
Dasystegia Wallengren 1880, Ent. Tidskr., **1**, 73.—Trichopt.
Dasystenella Versluys 1906, Siboga-Exp., **13a**, no. 27, 39, 48.—Coel.
Dasystera Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 160 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Dasysterna Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2) 159 [*n.n.*]; Rambur 1844, Ann. Soc. ent. France (2) **1**, 331.—Col.
Dasysterna Turner 1904, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **16**, 222, 277.—Lep. (See *Dasysternica* Turner 1922.)
Dasysternica (n.n. pro *Dasysterna* Turner 1904) Turner 1922, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **46**, 256.—Lep.
Dasysternum Staudinger 1895, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **8**, 327.—Lep.
Dasystola Kolbe 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55**, 63.—Col.
Dasystole Warren 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 301.—Lep.
Dasystoma Curtis 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 190.—Lep.
Dasystoma Rambur 1842 (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Névroptères, 490.—Trichopt. (See *Oligoplectrum* McLachlan 1868.)
Dasystypia Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 347; 1925, **11**, 370.—Dipt.
Dasytanobium Pic 1902, Echange, **18**, no. 209, 23.—Col.
Dasytastes Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 459, 582.—Col.
Dasytellus Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 459, 564.—Col.
Dasyte Guérin-Ménéville 1839, Voy. "Favorite" (Zool.), **5** (2), 119.—Col.
Dasytes Paykull 1799, Faun. Suec., **2**, 156.—Col.
Dasythamnus (pro *Dysith-* Cabanis 1847) Burmeister 1856, Syst. Uebers. Thiere Bras., **3**, 80.—Aves.
Dasythemis Karsch 1889, Ent. Nachr., **15**, 251.—Odon.
Dasytherion Mabille 1887, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **4**, 140.—Moll.
Dasythorax Staudinger 1889, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **50**, 38.—Lep.
Dasythrix Loew 1851, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, **1851**, 21.—Dipt.
Dasytidius Schilsky 1896, in Kuester, Käf. Eur., **32**, H.—Col.
Dasytiscus von Kiesenwetter 1859, Berlin. ent. Z., **3**, 179.—Col.
Dasytomorphus Fairmaire & Germain 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 238.—Col.
Dasytophasis Champion 1922, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1922**, 384.—Col.
Dasytoxystropus Pic 1921, Echange, **37**, 12.—Col.
Dasytricha Schuberg 1888, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **3**, 386.—Prot.
Dasytrichus Brants 1827, Gesl. Muizen, 186.—Mamm.
Dasytrogus Reitter 1902, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **40**, Abh., 230.—Col.
Dasyurinus Matschie 1916, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **1916**, 262.—Mamm.
Dasyuris Guenée 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **5**, 92.—Lep.
Dasyurodon Andreae 1887, Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1887**, 126.—Mamm.
Dasyuroides Spencer 1896, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **8**, 5.—Mamm.
Dasyuromyia Bigot 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, Bull., liv.—Dipt.
Dasyurops Matschie, 1916, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **1916**, 262.—Mamm.
Dasyurotaenia Beddard 1912, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1912**, 694.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dasyurotherium (n.n. pro *Thylacotherium* Lund 1839) Liais 1872, Clim. Géol. Faune Brésil., 331.—Mamm.

Dasyurus Geoffroy 1796, Mag. encyclop., 3 (12), 469; Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Mamm., 5.—Mamm.
Dasyus Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10** (2), 369.—Col
Dasyvalgus Kolbe 1904, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **65**, 25, 34.—Col.
Data Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 191.—Lep.
Datames Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 51.—Orth.
Datames Simon 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, 133.—Arachn. (See *Eremobates* Banks 1900.)
Datames (n.n. pro *Cinxia* Stål 1862) Horváth 1909, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **7**, 631.—Hem. (See *Madates* Strand 1910.)
Datana Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1060.—Lep.
Datanga Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt. Ins., 21.—Lep.
Datanoides Butler 1878, Ent. mon. Mag., **14**, 206.—Lep.
Datheosaurus Schroeder 1905, Jahrb. preuss. geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **25**, 282.—Amph.
Datnia Cuvier & Valenciennes 1829, H.N. Poiss., **3**, 139.—Pisces.
Datnioides Bleeker 1853, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **5**, 428, 440; 1876, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat., **11**, 262.—Pisces.
Datnioides Canestrini [non Bleeker 1853] 1860, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **10**, 305.—Pisces.
Datomicra Mulsant & Rey 1873, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Myrm. i) 355; 1874, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **6**, 330.—Col.
Datta Healey 1908, Mem. geol. Surv. India, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **2** (4), ii, 63.—Moll.
Dattinia Ragonot 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, Bull., cxxxvii.—Lep.
Datua Schmidt 1911, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **72**, 213.—Hem.
Daturella Kofoid & Campbell 1929, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **34**, 342.—Prot.
Daturina Thorell 1877, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **9**, 302.—Arachn.
Daubania Scott 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **19**, 19.—Col.
Daubaylia Chitwood & Chitwood 1934, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, **1**, 8.—Verm. (Nema.).
Daubedardia (err. pro *Daudebardia* Hartmann 1821) Norman 1890, Mus. Norman., No. 6, 5.—Moll.
Daubentonia Geoffroy 1795, Décad. phil. et litt. (no. 28, 10 pluv. An. 3), 195.—Mamm.
Daucina Bornemann 1855, Arch. wiss. Kunde Russ., **14**, 153.—Prot.
Dauciscala Boury 1917, J. Conchyliol., **63**, 42.—Moll.
Daudalus (pro *Dand-* Boie 1826) Boie, Ersch & Gruber 1832, Allg. Ency., **23**, 196.—Aves.
Daudebardia Hartmann 1821, in Sturm, Dtsch. Fauna (6, Würm.), **5**, 41.—Moll.
Daudebardiella Boettger 1905, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **37**, 119.—Moll.
Daudebartia (pro *-bardia* Hartmann 1821) Beck 1837, Ind. Moll. Mus. Christ. Fred., 5.—Moll.
Daula Saalmueller 1891, Lep. Madag., **2**, 302.—Lep.
Daulaxius Pascoe 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887**, 333.—Col.
Daulia Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 975.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Daulia Walker [non 1859] 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 4.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Daulias Boie 1831, Isis (Oken), **24**, 542.—Aves.
Daulis Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 241.—Col. (Endomychid.).
Daulis Mulsant 1850, Spec. Col. Sécuripalpes, 296.—Col. (Coccinellid.). (See *Cycloneda* Crotch 1871.)
Daulocoma Meyrick 1921, Zool. Meded., **6**, 192.—Lep.
Daulopogon (n.n. pro *Lasiopogon* Loew 1847 preocc. in botany) Loew 1874, Berlin. ent. Z., **18**, 377.—Dipt.
Daulotypus Lea 1922, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **2**, 301.—Col.
Daunichthys Annandale & Hora 1925, Rec. geol. Surv. India, **56**, 204.—Pisces.
Daunophis Swinton 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **17**, 342.—Rept.
Daunus (emend. pro *Spondylis* Fabricius 1775) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 117.—Col.
Daunus Gray 1821, London Med. Reposit., **15**, 298.—Mamm.
Daunus Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 87.—Hem. (See *Zanophara* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Dauphina Distant 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2**, 314.—Hem.
Dauphinella (err. pro *Delphin-* Lamarck 1804) Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. Nat. Tabl. Crust. Moll., 31.—Moll.
Dauphinula (err. pro *Delphin-* Lamarck 1804) Defrance 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **12**, 544.—Moll.
Dauphone Metschnikov 1865, Z. wiss. Zool., **15**, 340.—Verm. (Polych.).
Daurada Stark 1828, Elem. Nat. Hist., **1**, 452.—Pisces.
Dauria (n.n. pro *Damia* Schlegel 1867) Oberholser 1899 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1899**, 211.—Aves.

Dausara Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **17**, 507.—Lep.
Dautzenbergia Chevreux 1900, Résult. camp. Monaco, **16**, 73.—Crust.
Dautzenbergiella Lindholm 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 62.—Moll.
Davaenaea (pro *-vainea* Blanchard & Railliet 1891) Cohn 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 92.—Verm. (Cest.).
Davaenea (pro *-vainea* Blanchard & Railliet 1891) Cohn 1899, Zbl. Bakt., (I) 25 419.—Verm. (Cest.).
Davainaea (pro *-nea* Blanchard & Railliet 1891) Diamare 1893, Boll. Soc. Napoli, (1) **7**, 11.—Verm. (Cest.).
Davainea Blanchard & Railliet 1891, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **4**, 420, 428.—Verm. (Cest.).
Davainia (pro *-nea* Blanchard & Railliet 1891) Cohn 1899, Zbl. Bakt., (I) **25**, 415, 419.—Verm. (Cest.).
Davainoides Fuhrmann 1921, Festschr. Zschokke, Basel, No. 27, 17.—Verm. (Cest.).
Davalla Bleeker 1858, Acta Soc. Sci. Indo-Neêrl., **4**, 34, 58; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk., **1**, 108.—Pisces.
Davana Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 830.—Lep.
Davaona Borchmann 1930, Philippine J. Sci., **41**, 524.—Col.
Davara Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 1020.—Lep.
Davaricella (err. pro *Div-* Martens 1880) Woodring 1925, Carnegie Inst. Washington (Mioc. Moll. Bowden), 127.—Moll.
Davendra Moore 1887, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 520.—Lep.
Daveyia Lea 1912, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **25**, 45.—Col.
Davidia Hicks 1873, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **29** (1), 49.—Moll.
Davidia Ribeiro 1915, Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **17**, Monacanthidae, 8.—Pisces.
Davidijordania Popov 1931, C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1931**, 212.—Pisces.
Davidina Oberthuer 1879, Études entom., **4**, 19.—Lep.
Davidioides Fraser 1924, Rec. Ind. Mus., **29**, 472.—Odon.
Davidius Selys 1878, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **46**, 667.—Odon.
Davidsonella Munier-Chalmas 1880, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **8**, 279.—Brach.
Davidsonella Waagen 1885, Pal. Ind., (13) **1** (4), pt. 5, 761.—Brach. (See *Neobolus* Waagen 1885 and *Lakhmina* Oehlert 1887.)
Davidsonella (n.n. pro *Cyrtinopsis* Fredericks 1916) Fredericks 1926, Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **20** (5–6), 413.—Brach. (See *Davidsonina* Schuchert & Le Vene 1929.)
Davidsonia Bouchard-Chantereaux 1849, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **12**, 92.—Brach.
Davidsonina (n.n. pro *Davidsonella* Fredericks 1926) Schuchert & Le Vene 1929, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **17**, 120.—Brach.
Daviesiella Waagen 1884, Pal. Ind., (13) **1** (4), pt. 4, 613, 658.—Brach.
Davila Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11**, 44.—Moll.
Davila Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 394.—Hem. (See *Peggichisme* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Davilla (err. pro *-ila* Gray 1853) Tryon 1884, Struct. Syst. Conch., **3**, 162.—Moll.
Davincia Girault 1924, Homo Perniciosus and New Hymenoptera, 2 [privately printed].—Hym.
Davinea (pro *-vainea* Blanchard & Railliet 1891) Parona 1901, Boll. Mus. Genova, **5**, no. 102, 10.—Verm. (Cest.).
Davisania Munyon 1877, Proc. Nebraska Ass. (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 102).—Hym. (Braconid.).
Davisia Del Guercio 1909, Redia, **5**, 185, 238.—Hem.
Davisia Cooper & Preston 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 113.—Moll.
Davisia Barnes & MacDunnough 1913, Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **2**, 179.—Lep.
Davisona (n.n. pro *Hydrornis* Milne-Edwards 1867) Mathews 1935, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **55**, 23.—Aves.
Davus Cambridge 1892, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **1**, 91.—Arachn.
Dawnaria Distant 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 642.—Hem.
Dawnarioides Dozier 1929, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 371, 1.—Hem.
Dawsonella Bradley 1874, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **7**, 151.—Moll.
Dawsonia Hartt 1868, in Dawson, Acadian Geol., ed. 2, 655.—Trilobita.
Dawsonia Nicholson 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 139.—Coel.
Dawsonia (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1879, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 298 [*n.n.*]; 1882, **4**, 287.—Moll.
Dawsonia Fritsch 1879, Fauna Gaskohle, **1**, fasc. 1, 27, 89.—Amph.
Dawsoniella (emend. pro *-nella* Bradley 1874) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 797.—Moll.
Dawsonilla (err. pro *-nella* Bradley 1874) Crosse 1884, J. Conchyliol, **32**, 413.—Moll.
Dawsonites Scudder 1895, Geol. Surv. Canada, Contr. Canad. Pal., **2**, 18.—Hem.
Dawsonites Boehm 1904, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **37**, no. 3, 56.—Moll. (See *Daxatina* Strand 1929.)

Dawsonoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 276.—Moll.
Daxata Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 88.—Col.
Daxata Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 1108.—Lep.
Daxatina (n.n. pro *Dawsonites* Boehm 1904) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 9.—Moll.
Daya Bleeker 1877, Natuurk. Verh. Haarlem, (3) **2**, no. 6, 71.—Pisces.
Daya Fauvel 1878, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (3) **2** (1877–78), 147.—Col.
Daya (pro *-yia* Davidson 1881) Koken 1896, Leitfoss., 240.—Brach.
Dayakiella Horváth 1922, Ann. Mus. nat. hungar., **19**, 158.—Hem.
Dayakus Candèze 1895 [sep. 1893], Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **18**, no. 4, 22.—Col.
Dayia Davidson 1881, Geol. Mag., (2) **8**, 289, 291.—Brach.
Dayiceras Spath 1920, Geol. Mag., **57**, 538.—Moll.
Daylesfordia Oke 1931, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **43**, 195.—Col.
Daymantia (err. pro *Damayan-* Issel 1874) Crosse 1891, J. Conchyliol., **39**, 357.—Moll.
Daynoceras (err. pro *Dagno-* Arthaber 1911) Cossmann 1912, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **16**, 101.—Moll.
Dayro Cameron 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 209.—Hym.
Daysypus (pro *Dasy-* L. 1758) Burnett 1830, Quart. J. Sci. (N.S.), **1829** (2), 351.—Mamm.
Daza Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 480.—Hem.
Dazenus Steven 1829, Mus. Univ. Mosqu., 19.—Col.
Dceruska Barrande 1881, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **6**, 77.—Moll.
Deákia Pavay 1875, Magyar Földtani Intézet Evkön., **3**, 304.—Echin.
Dealia Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 170.—Col.
Deamphus Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 102.—Col.
Deana (n.n. pro *Adena* Walker 1863) Butler 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **4**, 451.—Lep.
Deanea Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxii.—Aves.
Deanea Bowerbank 1875, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1875**, 274.—Spong.
Deania Jordan & Snyder 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **25**, no. 1279, 80.—Pisces.
Deaniops Whitley 1932, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 326.—Pisces.
Deanolis Snellen 1899, Tijdschr. Ent., **42**, 70.—Lep.
Dearbornia Walcott 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **53**, fasc. 3, 78.—Brach.
Dearcla Signoret 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **3**, 363.—Hem.
Dearthrus Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 108.—Col.
Deasia Navás 1910, Revista Montserrat., 3.—Neur.
Deba Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1494.—Lep.
Debilia Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 375.—Hem.
Debilia Fairmaire 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **39**, 178.—Col. (See *Debilissa* Aurivillius 1912.)
Debilissa (n.n. pro *Debilia* Fairmaire 1895) Aurivillius 1912, in Schenkling, Col. Cat., **39**, 274.—Col.
Debis (Boisduval MS.) Westwood 1849, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., **2**, 358.—Lep.
Debora Power 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, 1878, 490.—Col.
Deborrea Heylaerts 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **28**, Bull., xxxvii.—Lep.
Debos Swinhoe 1885, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1885**, 291.—Lep.
Debrona Walker 1870, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **3**, 480.—Orth.
Decabates (?err. pro *Dodecabates* Viets 1926) Vitzthum 1931, in Krumbach & Kuekenthal, Handb. Zool., **3**, 2. Hälfte, Teil 3, 147.—Arachn.
Decachaetophora Duda 1925, Ann. nat.-hist. Mus. Wien, **39**, 27.—Dipt.
Decachorda Aurivillius 1898, Ent. Tidskr., **19**, 184.—Lep.
Decacnemos Bronn 1825, Syst. urw. Pflanz., 40.—Echin.
Decacnemus (pro *-mos* Bronn 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 117.—Echin.
Decacnimos Schultze 1760, Verst. Seest., 53.—Echin.
Decacoenia d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 33.—Coel.
Decaconus Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 378.—Mamm.
Decacotylus Mayer 1841, Beitr. Anat. Entoz., 24.—Verm. (Trem.).
Decacrema Forel 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54**, 18.—Hym.
Decactis Schultze 1760, Verst. Seest., 51.—Echin.
Decactylus Rafinesque 1820, Ichth. Ohien., 60.—Pisces.
Decacystis Gislén 1927, Ark. Zool., **19B**, no. 2, 1.—Echin.
Decadactylocrinites (Owen MS.) Shumard 1866, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **2**, 376.—Echin.
Decadactylocrinus (pro *-crinites* Shumard 1866) Wachsmuth & Springer 1886, Index Rev. Palaeocrin., 313.—Echin.
Decadactylus (emend. pro *Decactylus* Rafinesque 1820) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Decadarchis Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 290.—Lep.
Decadiomus Chapin 1933, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **46**, 96.—Col.

Decadocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1879, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1879**, 342.—Echin.
Decadopecten Swainson 1840, Treat. Malac., 388.—Moll.
Decadopecten Sowerby 1842, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 136.—Moll.
Decaeum (pro *Dic-* Cuvier 1817) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 246.—Aves.
Decagrammus Hubbs 1928, J. Pan-Pacific Res. Inst. Honolulu, **3** (3), 13.—Pisces.
Decamera Mulsant 1842, Hist. nat. Coléopt. France (Lam.), 503.—Col.
Decamera Roger 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 166.—Hym.
Decameria Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10** (2), 571.—Hym.
Decameria (pro *-ra* Mulsant 1842) Erichson 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (2), 194.—Col.
Decameros (*ex* Linck) d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 121.—Echin.
Decamerus Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 369.—Col.
Decamerus (pro *-ros* d'Orbigny 1850) Billings 1858, Geol. Surv. Canada org. Remains, Dec. 3, 30.—Echin.
Decametra Clark 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 31.—Echin.
Decametrocrinus Minckert 1905, Zool. Anz., **28**, 492, 494.—Echin.
Decamorium Forel 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **57**, 121.—Hym.
Decamphora Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, **1**, 33.—Echin.
Decamyia Dyar 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **7**, 135.—Dipt.
Decanematus Malaise 1932, Ark. Zool., **23**, A8, 31.—Hym.
Decantha Busck 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, 190, 202.—Lep.
Decapauropus Remy 1931, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, Notes et Rev., **71**, 67.—Myr.
Decapheidole Forel 1912, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **19**, 237.—Hym.
Decaphellia Bourne 1918, Quart. J. microsc. Sci., **63**, 60.—Coel.
Decaphyllum Frech 1885, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **37**, 69.—Coel.
Decapogon Eigenmann 1888, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **2**, 165.—Pisces.
Decaporodesmus Kenyon 1899, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 299.—Myr.
Decapotoma (n.n. pro *Decatoma* Dejean 1821) Voigts 1902, Wien. ent. Ztg., **21**, 177.—Col.
Decapterus Bleeker 1850, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **1**, 352, 358.—Pisces.
Decaptus Poey 1858, Mem. Cuba, **2**, 391.—Pisces.
Decarambis (err. pro *Decur-* Rafinesque 1831) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 67.—Moll.
Decaria Weise 1895, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1895**, 344.—Col.
Decarthria Hope 1834, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1** (1), 16.—Col.
Decarthron Brendel 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **5**, 30.—Col.
Decaryella Séguy 1926, Encycl. ent., B. **2**, Dipt. **2**, 188.—Dipt.
Decasticha Champion 1911, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool., Col., **4** (3), 273.—Col.
Decastis Ameghino 1891 N. Mam. fós. Patag., 19.—Mamm.
Decataphanes Labram & Imhoff 1840, Gen. Curcul., **1** (7).—Col.
Decatelia Weise 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1904**, 435.—Col.
Decatelopus (pro *Decolopoda* Eights 1835) Rafinesque 1836, Life of Travels, 106.—Pantopoda.
Decatocerus Saulcy 1870, Berlin. ent. Z., **14**, Beih., 89.—Col.
Decatoma Spinola 1811, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **17**, 151.—Hym.
Decatoma Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 74 [*n.n.*]; Laporte 1840, Hist. nat. Anim. artic., Col., **2**, 268.—Col. (See *Decapotoma* Voigts 1902.)
Decatomidea Ashmead 1888, Ent. Amer., **4**, 42; 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21**, 322.—Hym.
Decatomothorax Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 273, 274.—Hym.
Decatopecten (err. pro *Decado-* Sowerby 1842) Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 37.—Moll.
Decatopseustis Meyrick 1625, Gen. Insect., **184**, 140.—Lep.
Decatria Stephens 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Mand. **7**), 94.—Hym.
Decaturia Barnes & MacDunnough 1912, Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **1**, no. 5, 41.—Lep.
Decebalus Distant 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5**, 373.—Hem.
Deceia Malloch 1923, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **25**, 49.—Dipt.
Decelea Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1115.—Lep.
Decelia Snellen 1880, Tijdschr. Ent., **23**, 231.—Lep.
Decemtestis Yamaguti 1934, Japan. J. Zool., **5**, 317.—Verm. (Trem.).
Deceptrix Fuchs 1919, Jahrb. preuss. Geol. Landesanst. (Berlin), **39**, Teil 1, Heft 1, 78.—Moll.
Decetia Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 232.—Lep.
Decetia Cambridge 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **1**, 234.—Arachn. (See *Decetica* Strand 1929.)
Decetica (n.n. pro *Decetia* Cambridge 1898) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 18.—Arachn.
Decetiodes Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 412.—Lep.

Dechenella Kayser 1880, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **32**, 703.—Trilobita.
Dechenia Spriestersbach 1915, Abh. preuss. Geol. Reichsanst. Berlin, (N.F.) **80**, 70.—Moll. (See *Spriesterbachia* Maillieux 1930.)
Dechitus Walker 1862, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 311.—Hem.
Dechius Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 455.—Col.
Dechlophus (pro *Dich-* Illiger 1811) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 251.—Aves.
Dechomus Jacquelin Du Val [? 1859], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **2**, 180.—Col.
Decialma Pascoe 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 291.—Col.
Deciana Girault 1925, Insec. Inscit. menst., **13**, 92.—Hym.
Decidia Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 57.—Orth.
Decienus Pascoe 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **12**, 234.—Col.
Decilaus Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 205.—Col.
Decimia Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1717.—Lep.
Decimia Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 84.—Orth.
Decipula Jeffreys 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 696.—Moll.
Decispa Uhmann 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A12, 1926, 81.—Col.
Decius Stål 1859, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins., 263.—Hem.
Deckenia Hilgendorf 1869 [sep. 1868], S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1868**, 2.—Crust.
Deckerella Cushman & Waters 1928, J. Palaeont., **2**, 128.—Prot.
Deckeroceras Foerste 1935, J. Sci. Labs. Denison Univ., **30**, 2, 93.—Moll.
Declana Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1649.—Lep.
Declidurus (pro *Dicli-* Wied 1819) Elliot 1904, Publ. Field Columb. Mus., Zool. Ser., **4**, (2) 614.—Mamm.
Decna Heller 1918, Ent. Bl., **14**, 287.—Col.
Decodon Guenther 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 384; 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 67, 101.—Pisces.
Decogmus Sloane 1915, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **40**, 441.—Col.
Decollatiana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 358.—Moll.
Decolopoda Eights 1835, Boston J. nat. Hist., **1** (2), 203.—Pantopoda.
Decolya Bolivar 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **68**, 1899, 782.—Orth.
Decomia Poppius 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A8, 1914, 73.—Hem.
Deconychura Cherrie 1891, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **14**, 338.—Aves.
Decoomanius Laboissière 1927, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **96**, 55.—Col.
Decophorus (pro *Doc-* Nitzsch 1818) Kolazy 1882, Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, **6**, no. 6, 60.—Malloph.
Decophthalmus Chevrolat 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, Bull., lxv.—Col.
Decora Bierman 1910, Notes Leyden Mus., **33**, 19.—Hem.
Decorisepia Iredale 1926, Australian Zool., **4**, 188, 193.—Moll.
Decorseia Hustache 1922, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1922**, 415.—Col.
Decrusia Lane 1914, Indian J. med. Res., **2**, 386.—Verm. (Nema.).
Decterias Jordan & Starks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, 154.—Pisces.
Dectes Leconte 1852, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **2**, 144.—Col.
Dectes (err. pro *Decticus* Serville 1831) Bruner 1893, Publ. Nebraska Acad., fasc. 3, 31.—Orth.
Decticadapis Lemoine 1881, Rech. Ois. foss., **2**, 78 [*n.n.*]; 1883, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **11**, 1882, 269.—Mamm.
Decticogaster Snellen 1880, Tijdschr. Ent., **23**, 230.—Lep.
Decticryptis Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 194.—Lep.
Decticus Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., **22** (86), 155.—Orth. (Tettigoniid.).
Decticus Klug 1832, in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys., **3**, sign. *f*.—Orth. (Acridid.).
Decticus Aymard 1853, in Pictet, Traité Pal., ed. 2, **1**, 250.—Mamm.
Dectinomima Caudell 1910, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **12**, 96.—Orth.
Dectobathra Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 299.—Lep.
Dectocera Ragonot 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 243.—Lep.
Dectochilus Butler 1882, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1882**, 356.—Lep.
Dectocraspedon Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, no. 2132, 328.—Lep.
Dectonura Butler 1878, Cistula ent., **2**, 342.—Hem.
Decuaria Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **29**, 797.—Lep.
Decura Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 82 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Decurambis Rafinesque 1831, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, 4.—Moll.
Decurtaria Jullien 1886, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **11**, 606.—Bry.
Decurus (emend. pro *Suya* Hodgson 1836) Hodgson 1841, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **10**, 28.—Aves.
Decusa Casey 1900, J. N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 54.—Col.
Decussiscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 258.—Moll.
Decymbium (pro *Dic-* Menge 1868) Cambridge 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **10**, 395.—Arachn.
Dedalaea (Quoy & Gaimard MS.) de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 457.—Bry.
Dedalion (pro *Daed-* Savigny 1809) Des Murs [1845], Icon. Orn., (1) Aigle, [4].—Aves.

Dedalodesmus Silvestri 1927, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **20**, 318.—Arachn.
Dedaloea (pro *-laea* de Blainville 1830) Quoy & Gaimard 1834, Astrol. (Zool.), **4**, 299.—Bry.
Dedana Fairmaire 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **32**, 26.—Col.
Dedanima Cameron 1903, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **39**, 126.—Hym.
Dediama Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1074.—Lep.
Dedina (err. pro *Ped-* Agassiz 1838) Cotteau 1856, Bull. Soc. Yonne, **10**, 44.—Echin.
Dedrobaena (pro *Dend-* Eisen 1873) Rosa 1897, Boll. Mus. Torino, **12**, no. 269, 3.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Defectrix Petrunkevitch 1925, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **27**, 136.—Arachn.
Deferunda Distant 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 186.—Hem.
Deferundata Distant 1917, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **17**, 295.—Hem.
Defilippia Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 733.—Dipt.
Defilippia Salvadori 1865, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **8**, 373.—Aves. (See *Limnetes* Finsch & Hartlaub 1870.)
Deflorita (n.n. pro *Exora* Brunner 1878) Bolivar 1906, Bol. Soc. Españ., **6**, 395.—Orth.
Defoa Swinhoe 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 151.—Lep.
Defonticeras McLearn 1927, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, Sect. 4, (3) **21**, pt. 1, 72.—Moll.
Defossiceras Buckman 1913, Yorksh. Type Ammon., **2**, pt. 10, vi.—Moll.
Defranceia (pro *-cia* Bronn 1825) Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 405.—Bry.
Defranchia (err. pro *-cia* Millet 1826) Hutton 1881, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **13**, 201.—Moll.
Defrancia (n.n. pro *Pelagia* Lamouroux 1821) Bronn 1825, Syst. urw. Pflanz., 13, 42.—Bry.
Defrancia Millet 1826, Mém. Soc. linn. Paris, **5**, 437.—Moll. (See *Lora* Gistl 1848 & *Clathurella* Carpenter 1856.)
Defrancia Moeller 1842, Ind. Moll. Groenl., 12.—Moll.
Defranciopora Hamm 1881, Bry. Maastr. Obersenon., **1**, 39.—Bry.
Degeeria Meigen 1838, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **7**, 249.—Dipt.
Degeeria Nicolet 1841, Bibl. Univ. Genève, (N.S.) **32**, 384; 1842, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **6**, 70.—Collemb. (See *Mydonius* Gistl. 1848 & *Entomobrya* Rondani 1861.)
Degeeriella Neumann 1906, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **21**, 60.—Malloph.
Degeria (err. pro *-geeria* Meigen 1838) Gimmerthal 1842, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1842** (3), 653, 674.—Dipt.
Degia Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 177.—Lep.
Degis Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 294.—Col.
Degithina Cameron 1900, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **33**, 111.—Hym.
Degmaptera Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 452.—Lep.
Degonetus Distant 1902, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **1**, 208.—Hem.
Degonia Roth [1901], Revista Mus. La Plata, **10**, 1902, 251.—Mamm.
Degorsia Bedel 1901, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1901**, 358.—Col.
Degrangia Cossmann & Peyrot 1909, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **63**, 200.—Moll.
Deguernea (n.n. pro *Guernea* Thomson 1895) Thomson 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **10**, 465.—Crust.
Dehaanius M'Leay 1838, in Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.), 57.—Crust.
Dehana (err. pro *Da-* Grote 1875) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 420.—Lep.
Dehitella Gray 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1868**, 579.—Coel.
Deianira Stoliczka 1860, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math. naturw. Kl., **38**, 1859, 488.—Moll.
Deichmülleria Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 352.—Orth.
Deidamia Clemens 1859, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **4**, 137.—Lep.
Deidamia Thomson 1873, Nature, **8**, 51.—Crust. (See *Willemoesia* Grote 1873.)
Deielia Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 262, 281.—Odon.
Deielphila (err. pro *Deileph-* Laspeyres 1809) Delessert 1843, Voy. Inde, (2), 80.—Lep.
Deikea Mayer 1872, Beitr. Geol. Karte Schweiz, **11**, Beilage, 498.—Moll.
Deilelamia (err. pro *Dalailama* Staudinger 1895) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 433.—Lep.
Deilemera Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 179.—Lep.
Deilemys de Saussure 1860, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **12**, 98.—Mamm.
Deilephila Laspeyres 1809, Jenaische allg. Lit. Z., **4**, 100; Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4**, 42.—Lep.
Deileptena Guérin 1838, in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille" (Zool.), **2** (2), i, 283.—Lep.
Deileptenia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 316.—Lep.
Deilinia Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 310.—Lep.
Deilonche Grote 1886, North Amer. Lep., 30.—Lep.
Deilosoma Fairmaire 1863, in Jacquelin du Val, Gen. Col. Eur., **4**, 804 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 102, *sed non comp.*).—Col.
Deilotherium Filhol 1882, Mém. Mam. foss. Quercy, Toulouse, 112.—Mamm.

Deilus Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 73.—Col.
Deima Théel 1879, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 19, 4.—Echin.
Deimatostages Kuhlgatz 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 28, 29.—Hem.
Deimnestra Meyrick 1918, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 150.—Lep.
Deinacrida White 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (5) 78.—Orth.
Deinagnatha White 1843, in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Zealand, **2**, 271.—Arachn.
Deinamoeba Leidy 1874, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1874**, 143.—Prot.
Deineches Walker 1852, Ins. Saundersiana, pt. 3, 227.—Dipt.
Deinelenchus Perkins 1905, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., **1**, 107.—Col.
Deineresus White 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **18**, 179.—Arachn.
Deinhypena (pro *Deiny-* Holland 1894) Hampson 1910, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1910**, 448.—Lep.
Deinictis (pro *Din-* Leidy 1854) Leidy 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 91.—Mamm.
Deinocerites Theobald 1901, J. trop. Med. Hyg., **4**, 235; 1901, Monogr. Culic., **2**, 215.—Dipt.
Deinocossonus Perkins 1900, Fauna Hawaii., **2**, 147.—Col.
Deinodon Leidy 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 72.—Rept.
Deinodrilus Beddard 1888, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **29**, 105.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Deinodryinus Perkins 1907, Rep. exp. Sta. Hawaii., Div. Ent., Bull. 4, 8, 45.—Hym.
Deinodus Hussakof & Bryant 1919, Bull. Buffalo Soc., **12**, 123.—Pisces.
Deinognatha White 1843, in Dieffenbach, Travels N. Zealand, 271.—Arachn.
Deinomimesa Perkins 1899, Fauna Hawaii., **1**, 25.—Hym.
Deinopa Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **9**, 135.—Lep.
Deinopalpus Holland 1894, Psyche, **7**, 47.—Lep.
Deinophloeus Sharp 1899, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 540.—Col.
Deinopis MacLeay 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **2**, 8.—Arachn.
Deinopsis Matthews 1838, Entom. Mag., 5 (2), 193.—Col.
Deinoptila Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 172.—Lep.
Deinopygia Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 511.—Lep.
Deinosoma see **Deionosoma.**
Deinostoma (n.n. pro *Serphus* Stål 1862) Kirkaldy 1897, Entomologist, **30**, 258.—Hem.
Deinosuchus Holland 1909, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **6**, 281.—Rept.
Deinotherium Kaup 1829, Isis (Oken), **22**, 401.—Mamm.
Deinotrichia Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 419.—Lep.
Deinypena Holland 1894, Psyche, **7**, 123.—Lep.
Deïone Thorell 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **39**, 365.—Arachn.
Deionosoma Westwood 1883, Tijdschr. Ent., **26**, 61 (as *Deinosoma* p. 62).—Col.
Deiopea Chun 1880, F. Fl. Neapel, **1**, 294.—Coel.
Deiopeia Curtis 1827, Brit. Entom., **4** (42), no. 169; Stephens 1829, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **2**), 92.—Lep.
Deiphoba (n.n. pro *Aricia* Robineau-Desvoidy 1830) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Dipt.
Deiphobe Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 33.—Orth.
Deiphobella Giglio-Tos 1916, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **47**, 26.—Orth.
Deiphon Barrande 1850, S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), [5] (2), 315; 1850, in Haidinger, Ber. Mitt. Fr. Wien, **7** (1), 6.—Trilobita.
Deipnopsocus Enderlein 1903, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **18**, 358.—Psocopt.
Deipyle Champion 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col. 4 (5), 402.—Col.
Deïpyrus Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 338.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Deipyrus (Liebke MS.) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **74**, 1542 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Carabid.).
Deiracephalus Resser 1935, Smithson. misc. Coll., **93**, 21.—Trilobita.
Deiradoceras Hoepen 1931, Pal. Navorsing Nas. Mus. Bloemfontein, **1** (2), 52.—Moll.
Deiradognathoidus Hustache 1921, Voy. Babault Afr. or. angl., 51.—Col.
Deiradognathus Marshall 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 4.—Col.
Deiroceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 273.—Moll.
Deirochelys Agassiz 1857, Contrib. nat. Hist. Amer., **1**, 441.—Rept.
Deirodon (n.n. pro *Anodon* Smith 1829) Owen (1841), Odont., 220.—Rept.
Deiroharpax Werner 1917, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **66**, Abh., 283.—Orth.
Deiropeda Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 25.—Rept.
Deiroptyx Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 17, 66.—Rept.
Deirus Motschoulsky 1845, Mém. prés. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **5**, iv (as *Derus* p. xi).—Col.
Dejania Rondani 1850, in Osculati, Esplor. Reg. Equat., 241.—? Dipt
Dejanira Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 134.—Col.
Dejanira (emend. pro *Deia-* Stoliczka 1860) Tryon 1888, Man. Conch., **10**, 9.—Moll.
Dejeania Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 33.—Dipt.

Dejeania [Blanchard] 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 96.—Col.
Dejeania Oberthuer 1896, Etudes Ent., **20**, 40.—Lep. (See *Barca* Nicéville 1902.)
Dejeaniopalpus Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, no. 2152, 312.—Dipt.
Dejeaniops Townsend 1913, Psyche, **20**, 104.—Dipt.
Dejoces Kinberg 1866, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 348.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dejuna Navás 1924, Brotéria, **21**, 57.—Neur.
Dekabates (? err. pro *Dodecabates* Viets 1926) Viets 1927, Zool. Anz., **72**, 56.—Arachn.
Dekana Hogg 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1902** (2), 138.—Arachn.
Dekapterus (pro *Deca-* Bleeker 1850) Bleeker 1852, Verh. Batav. Genoot., **29**, Makrel., 50.—Pisces.
Dekaya Cooper 1863, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **3**, 70.—Pisces.
Dekayella Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 155; 1883, **6**, 89.—Bry.
Dekayia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Pal. Foss. Terr. Pal., 277.—Bry.
Dekhania Godwin-Austen 1888, Land. Fr. W. Moll. India, **1**, no. 6, 242.—Moll.
Dekinia Morren 1830, Bijdr. Nat. Wetensch., **5** (1), 215; 1830, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, **21** (82), 128.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Delacampius Distant 1903, Fasc. Malay., **1**, 252.—Hem.
Delachauxiella Brehm-Lunz 1925, Arch. Hydrob., **16**, 314.—Crust.
Delafondia Railliet 1923, Réc. Méd. Vét. Paris, **99**, 386.—Verm. (Nema.).
Delagia Joyeux-Laffuie 1888, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **106**, 620.—Bry.
Delagoa Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 155.—Col.
Delagrangeus Pic 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, Bull., xciii.—Col.
Delania (pro *-liana* Keyserling 1886) Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 567.—Arachn.
Delatorreia Boone 1934, Bull. Amer. Mus., **66**, 585.—Crust.
Delattrea (pro *-via* Bonaparte 1850) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., 3, 642, 673.—Aves.
Delattria Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 70.—Aves.
Delaulax Cameron 1906, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 111.—Hym.
Delauneya Lethierry 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **25**, 17.—Hem.
Delavalia Brady 1870, Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland, **3**, 133.—Crust.
Delavaya Heude 1889, J. Conchyliol, **37**, 46.—Moll.
Delbosia Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 88.—Echin.
Delchina (pro *Dal-* Moore 1881) Swinhoe 1885, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1885**, 146.—Lep.
Deleaster Erichson 1839, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (2), 610.—Col.
Deleastes Seale 1906, Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **4**, 80.—Pisces.
Deleatidium Eaton 1899, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1899**, 288.—Ephem.
Deleboea Cameron 1903, Entomologist, **36**, 158.—Hym.
Delectopecten Stewart 1920, Spec. Pub. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., No. 3, 37, 118.—Moll.
Delegorguella Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 113 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 73).—Hem.
Delena Walckenaer 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 438, 441.—Arachn.
Delenda Croissandeau 1891, Coléopteriste, **1**, fasc. 10, 152.—Col.
Deleproctophylla Lefebvre 1842, Magasin de Zool., (2) **4**, text to pl. 92.—Neur.
Deleter Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 160.—Hym.
Deletomus (pro *Delot-* Forester 1868) Strobl 1902, Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, **39**, 80.—Hym.
Deletrix Blackwall 1837, Lond. & Edinb. phil. Mag., (3) **10** (59), 100.—Arachn.
Deletrocephalus Diesing 1851, Syst. Helm., **2**, 82, 298.—Verm. (Nema.).
Delevieleusia Hagenmueller 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **2**, 305.—Moll.
Delfimeus Navás 1912, Insecta, **2**, 223.—Neur.
Delfinula (err. pro *Delphin-* Lamarck 1804) Gregorio 1881, Fauna Argill. Scogl. Sicilia, 36.—Moll.
Delgadella Walcott 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **53**, no. 1811, 142, 144 [*n.n.*]; 1912, Mon. U.S. geol. Surv., **51**, 560.—Brach.
Delgadodiscus Kobayashi 1935, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4**, 113.—Trilobita.
Delgadoia Vogdes 1917, Trans. S. Diego Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 27.—Trilobita.
Delgadus Navás 1914, Revista Acad. Madrid, **13**, 232.—Neur.
Delgamma Moore 1885, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 168.—Lep.
Delgemus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Hirud.).
Delhandus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 52.—Col.
Delheidia Dollfus 1898, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **33**, Bull., lxxxvi.—Coel.
Delhina Distant 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 650.—Hem.
Delia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 571.—Dipt.
Delia Loriol 1891, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **18**, 246.—Moll.
Delia Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3** (4), 255, 265.—Hem. (See *Arâelia* Melichar 1907.)
Deliana Keyserling 1886, Spinnen Amer., **2** (2), 35.—Arachn.

Delias Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 91.—Lep.
Deliastes Dohrn 1863, Linn. Ent., **15**, 75.—Hem.
Deliathis Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 101.—Col.
Delibius Fauvel 1899, Rev. Ent. franç., **18**, 13.—Col.
Delicata Travassos 1935, Rev. med.-cirurg. Brasil, **43**, 347.—Verm. (Nema.).
Delicatiscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 257.—Moll.
Delicatoplax Iredale & Hull 1926, Australian Zool., **4**, 169, 170.—Moll.
Delichon (Hodgson MS.) Horsfield & Moore 1854, Cat. Birds Mus. East India Co., **1**, 384; Moore, 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 1854, 104.—Aves.
Delima Hartmann 1842, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., 156.—Moll.
Delina Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 669.—Dipt.
Delina Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7**, 313.—Hem.
Delinitesta Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 54.—Moll.
Delinius Westwood 1864, J. Proc. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 3.—Col.
Deliochus Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 749.—Arachn.
Deliodes (n.n. pro *Delius* Fauvel 1899) Casey 1910, Canad. Ent., **42**, 108.—Col.
Delios Portevin 1903, Bull. Mus. Paris, **9**, 335.—Col.
Deliphron (emend. pro *-rum* Erichson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Deliphrosoma Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 187.—Col.
Deliphrum Erichson 1839, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (2), 627.—Col.
Delipnia Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 80.—Col.
Delius Casey 1897, Ann. N. York Acad. Sci., **9**, 493, 497.—Col. (Scydmaenid.).
Delius Fauvel 1899, Rev. Ent. franç., **18**, 11.—Col. (Staphylinid.). (See *Deliodes* Casey 1910.)
Della-Beffaella Capra 1924, Atti Acad. Sci. Torino, **59**, 71.—Col.
Dellamora Normand 1917, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1916**, 284.—Col.
Dellephila (pro *Deil-* Laspeyres 1809) Ronsin 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, Bull., xxvii.—Lep.
Dellia Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 37.—Orth.
Delma Gray 1830, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. King., Rept., Syn. 73.—Rept.
Delmea Koenike 1908, Zool. Anz., **32**, 704.—Arachn.
Delmira Cameron 1900, Mem. Manchester Soc., **44**, no. 15, 87.—Hym.
Delobius Chamberlin 1915, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **59**, 532.—Arachn.
Deloblepharis Aldrich 1934, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **7**, 74.—Dipt.
Delocarpa Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 268.—Hym.
Delocephala Jacoby 1884, Notes Leyden Mus., **6**, 66.—Col.
Delocephalus Distant 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 105.—Hem.
Delocharis Butler 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 172.—Lep.
Delocheilus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 319 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambyc., 309.—Col.
Delochilocoris (n.n. pro *Dorachosa* Distant 1893) Bergroth 1893, Rev. Ent. franç., **12**, 154.—Hem.
Delochilus (emend. pro *-cheilus* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Delocoma Swinhoe 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 153.—Lep.
Delocrania Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 367 [*n.n.*]; Guérin-Méneville 1844, Magasin de Zool., (2) **6**, text to pl. 131.—Col.
Delocrinus Miller & Gurley 1890, J. Cincinnati Soc., **13**, no. 1, 9.—Echin.
Delodiplosis Tavares 1908, Brotéria, Sér. Zool., **7**, 157.—Dipt.
Delodontus (emend. pro *Dail-* Reiche 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Delogenes Meyrick 1918, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **50**, 132.—Lep.
Deloglyptus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 193.—Hym.
Delognatha Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 200 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1859, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **5**, 315.—Col.
Delognatha (emend. pro *Dail-* Eschscholtz 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Delogyra Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 29 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Delolepis Bean 1881, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 465.—Pisces.
Delolytus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 189.—Hym.
Delomegachile Viereck 1916, Bull. Connecticut nat. Hist. Surv., **22**, 745.—Hym.
Delomerista Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 164.—Hym.
Delomphalus Agassiz 1837, in Charpentier, N. Mém. Soc. Helv., **1**, 12.—Moll.
Delomphalus Hartmann 1842, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., 120.—Moll.
Delomys Thomas 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 98.—Mamm.
Deloneura Trimen 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 81.—Lep.
Delonoma Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 193.—Lep.
Delonurops Reitter 1922, Wien. ent. Ztg., **39**, 24, 25.—Col.
Delopatagus Koehler 1907, Zool., Anz., **32**, 147.—Echin.

Delophorus (err. pro *Delopleurus* Erichson 1847) Lacordaire 1856, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **3**, 91.—Col.
Delopia Cameron 1903, Z. Hym. Dipt., **3**, 304.—Hym.
Deloplecta Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 29 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Delopleurus Erichson 1847, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., Col. (1) **3**, 761.—Col. (Coprid.).
Delopleurus Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 50.—Col. (Lampyrid.).
Deloplotela Hulstaert 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 132.—Lep.
Delopora v. Hagenow [1851], in Geinitz, H.B. Das Quadersandsteingeb., 246.—? Prot.
Delopsis Skuse 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **5**, 623.—Dipt.
Delopsis Fauvel 1895, Rev. Ent. franç., **14**, 198.—Col.
Delopsocus Tillyard 1928, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **16**, 474.—Psocopt.
Delopsylla Jordan 1926, Novit. zool., **33**, 385.—Siphonapt.
Delopterum Sellards 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (9) **27**, 168.—Psocopt.
Delopterus Janse 1922, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1922**, 27.—Lep.
Delopygia (emend. pro *Heteropygia* Coues 1861) Coues 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 190.—Aves.
Delopygus Leconte 1866, Descr. new Spp. N. Amer. Coleopt., 129.—Col.
Delopyrus Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 50.—Col.
Delorhachis Karsch 1896, Ent. Nachr., **22**, 268.—Lep.
Deloripa Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 607.—Arachn.
Delorrhipis Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5** (3), 696.—Arachn.
Deloryctis Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 464.—Lep.
Delos (n.n. pro *Rhenea* Hutton 1893) Hutton 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 461.—Moll.
Deloscopa Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 517.—Lep.
Delosia Bolivar 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 338.—Orth.
Delosina Wiesner 1932, Deutsche Südpolar-Exped., **20**, 49.—Prot.
Delostenopium Jacobi 1928, Ark. Zool., **19A**, no. 28, 21.—Hem.
Delotherium Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 655.—Mamm. (nec *Deilotherium* Filhol 1882 see *Dideilotherium* Ameghino 1889).
Delothraupis Sclater 1886, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **11**, 142.—Aves.
Delothyris Goode 1884, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **6**, 1883, 109.—Pisces.
Delotomus Foerster 1868, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 194, 215.—Hym.
Delox Quelle 1932, Col. Centralbl., **5**, 208.—Col.
Deloyala (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 371 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1846, in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 212.—Col.
Delozeugma Cambridge 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **1**, 105.—Arachn.
Delphacellus Haupt 1929, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **58**, 210.—Hem.
Delphacinus Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 520.—Hem.
Delphaciognathus (n.n. pro *Asthenognathus* Broom 1915) Broom 1932, Mammal-like Rept. S. Africa, 126.—Rept.
Delphacissa Kirkaldy 1906, Canad. Ent., **38**, 155.—Hem.
Delphacixenos Pierce 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, no. 2242, 475.—Col.
Delphacodes Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 524.—Hem.
Delphacodes Melichar 1901, Wien. ent. Ztg., **20**, 55.—Hem. (See *Pseudaraeopus* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Delphacodoides Muir 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 221.—Hem.
Delphastobia Casey 1924, Mem. Col., **11**, 171.—Col.
Delphastopsis Casey 1924, Mem. Col., **11**, 170.—Col.
Delphastus Casey 1899, J. N. York ent. Soc., **7**, 111.—Col.
Delphax (*ex* Klein) Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3) ed. 2, 579.—Mamm.
Delphax Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 511.—Hem.
Delphimaptera (pro *Delphinapterus* Lacepède 1804) [Anon.] 1845, London Ency., **22**, 853.—Mamm.
Delphimula (err. pro *-inula* Lamarck 1804) Crosse 1889, J. Conchyliol., **37**, 65.—Moll.
Delphinaptera (pro *-rus* Lacepède 1804) Bowdich 1821, Anal. Classif. Mamm., 86.—Mamm.
Delphinapterus de Lacepède 1804, H.N. Cétac., xli.—Mamm.
Delphinapterus Lesson & Garnot 1826, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **1** (1), 179.—Mamm. (See *Leucorhamphus* Lilljeborg 1861.)
Delphinaster (pro *-napterus* Lacepède 1804) Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 310.—Mamm.
Delphinatia Hesse 1931, Zoologica, **31**, Heft 81, 60.—Moll.
Delphinavus Lull 1914, Amer. J. Sci., **37**, 211.—Mamm.
Delphinella Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool. (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 137 [*n.n.*]; (Reichenbach MS.) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 139.—Aves.
Delphinia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 719.—Dipt.

Delphinicola Yamaguti 1933, Japan. J. Zool., **5**, 102.—Verm. (Trem.).
Delphiniobium Mordvilko 1914, Faune de la Russie, Hém., **1**, Aphidodea, 65.—Hem.
Delphinites Sayn 1901, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., No. 23, 15, 23.—Moll.
Delphinobius Fairmaire 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **44**, 241.—Col
Delphinodon Leidy 1869, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **7**, 424.—Mamm.
Delphinognathus Seeley 1892, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **48**, 469.—Rept.
Delphinoidea Brown 1827, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., pl. li, fig. 32.—Moll.
Delphinoides Pédroni [1846], Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, **14**, 1845, 105.—Mamm.
Delphinonaias Crosse & Fischer 1894, Rech. Zool. Amérique Centr. & Mexique, **7** (2), 555.—Moll.
Delphinonais (err. pro *-naias* Crosse & Fischer 1894) Frierson 1927, Classif. Annot. Check-List N. Amer. Naiades, 84.—Moll.
Delphinopsis Mueller 1853, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **10**, 88.—Mamm.
Delphinopterus (pro *-napterus* Lacepède 1804) Cuvier 1829, Dict. Sci. Nat., **59**, 517.—Mamm.
Delphinorhynchus Blainville 1817, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **9**, 151; Lesson 1827, Man. Mamm., 405.—Mamm.
Delphinorhyncus (pro *-chus* Blainville 1817) Cuvier 1829, Dict. Sci. Nat., **59**, 517.—Mamm.
Delphinorinchus (pro *-rhynchus* Blainville 1817) Paolo 1897, Atti Soc. Veneto-Trent., (2) **3**, 51.—Mamm.
Delphinornis Wiman 1905, Bull. geol. Inst. Upsala, **6** (2), 250.—Aves.
Delphinosaurus Eichwald 1853, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **26**, pt. 1, 212.—Amph.
Delphinosaurus Merriam 1905, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **19**, 24.—Rept.
Delphinula Lamarck 1804, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **4** (20), 108.—Moll.
Delphinula (*ex* Bowdich) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 173.—Moll. (Helicid.).
Delphinuligenus Renier [1807], Tav. Class. An., 1804, viii.—Moll.
Delphinulopsis Laube 1870, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **30** (2), 2, 30.—Moll.
Delphinulopsis Wright 1878, J. Conchyliol., **26**, 160.—Moll. (See *Angarina* Bayle 1878.)
Delphinulus Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 130.—Moll.
Delphinus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 77; 1766, ed. 12, 108.—Mamm.
Delphionoidea (pro *-phinoidea* Brown 1827) Brown 1844, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., ed. 2, 19.—Moll.
Delphiraptenus (pro *-phinapterus* Lacepède 1804) Schinz 1827, Nat. Abb. Säugeth., 400.—Mamm.
Delphis Forskål 1775, Descr. Anim., p. iv [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Delphis Wagler [non Forskål] 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 34.—Mamm.
Delphis Gray [non Forskål 1775, Wagler 1830] 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 236.—Mamm.
Delphodiplosis Felt 1915, Psyche, **22**, 155.—Dipt.
Delphodon Simpson 1927, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **14**, 127.—Mamm.
Delphota Casey 1910, Mem. Col., **1**, 18.—Col.
Delphus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 427 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Delphyre Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 537.—Lep.
Delpinula (err. pro *-phinula* Lamarck 1804) Ponzi 1875, Atti Undecima Riunione Sci. Ital., **11**, 274.—Moll.
Delsmania Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 243.—Pisces.
Delta de Saussure [1855], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **3**, 130.—Hym.
Delta Saalmueller 1891, Lep. Madag., **2**, 263.—Lep.
Delta Malloch 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 332.—Dipt. (See *Deltomyza* Malloch 1931 and *Mallochiola* Strand 1932.)
Deltachilum (pro *Deltoch-* Eschscholtz 1822) Crotch 1873, Check List Col. Amer., 56.—Col.
Deltachion Iredale 1930, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 398.—Moll.
Deltacolens Withers 1926, Cat. Machaeridia Brit. Mus., 43.—Echin.
Deltacrinus Ulrich 1886, Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **14**, 109.—Echin.
Deltamerus Motschoulsky 1850, Kaefer Russl., 71.—Col.
Deltamya Burmester 1916, Jahrb. preuss. geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **35** (2), 21.—Moll.
Deltamys Thomas 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 98.—Mamm.
Deltanema Kreis 1929, Capita zool., **2**, 44.—Verm. (Nema.).
Deltania Eisen 1893, Zoe, **4**, 250.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Deltapterum Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths., **2**, 138.—Lep.
Deltaraia (*ex* Leigh-Sharpe) Jordan 1925, Copeia, No. 142, 38.—Pisces.
Deltarhynchus Ridgway 1893, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **16**, 606.—Aves.
Deltaspidium Roewer 1928, Abh. senckenb. naturf. Ges., **40**, 340.—Arachn.
Deltaspis Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 7.—Col.
Deltastoma Malloch 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 359.—Dipt.

Deltatherium Cope 1881, Amer. Natural., **15**, 337.—Mamm. (Oxyclaenid.).
Deltatherium Gregory & Simpson 1926, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 225, 6.—Mamm. (Deltatheriid.).
Deltatheroides Gregory & Simpson 1926, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 225, 11.—Mamm.
Deltathyris (pro *Delthyris* Dalman 1828) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1** (4), 376.—Brach.
Deltatreta Ulrich 1916, in Purdue & Miser, U.S. geol. Surv. Geol. Atlas Fol., **202**, 5 [*n.n.*]; Ulrich 1926, in Butts, Geol. Surv. Alabama, Spec. Rep., **14**, 100 [*n.n.*]. —Brach.
Deltentosteus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 263.—Pisces.
Delthiridaea (pro *Delthyr-* M'Coy 1844) Gray 1848, Ann. nat. Hist., [2] **2**, 438.— Brach.
Delthyridaea M'Coy 1844, in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland, 150; 1850, in King, Perm. Foss. (Palaeont. Soc.), 81, 141.—Brach.
Delthyridea (pro *-daea* M'Coy 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ., 118.— Brach.
Delthyris Dalman 1828, Svenska VetensAcad. Handl., **1827**, 93, 99; Menke 1830, Syn. Mus. Menkeanum, ed. 2, 96; v. Buch 1836, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1**, 1; 1838 [sep. 1836 or 1837], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1836**, 1.—Brach.
Deltigalus Roewer 1931, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **28**, 139.—Arachn.
Deltistes Seale 1896, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **5**, 269.—Pisces.
Deltobathra Meyrick 1923, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 55.—Lep.
Deltocarenus Fieber 1860, Europ. Hem., 77 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Deltocephalus Burmeister 1838, Gen. Ins., **2** (Jassus), [5].—Hem.
Deltoceras Hyatt 1894, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **32**, 449.—Moll.
Deltoceras Buckman 1902, Emend. Ammon. Nomencl., 3.—Moll. (See *Deltotoceras* Buckman 1904.)
Deltoceromyia Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 477.—Dipt.
Deltochilum Eschscholtz 1822, Entomographien, **1** (1), 37.—Col.
Deltoclita (n.n. pro *Charis* Keyserling 1880) Simon [1888], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 1887, Bull., clxxxvii.—Arachn.
Deltocnemis Sahlberg 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., **5**, 87.—Col.
Deltocryptus Lea 1924, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **48**, 47.—Col.
Deltocyathoides Yabe & Eguchi 1932, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **8**, 389.—Coel.
Deltocyathus Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **9**, 325.— Coel.
Deltodopsis St. John & Worthen 1883, Pal. Illinois, **7**, 160.—Pisces.
Deltodorydium Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 3, 73.—Hem.
Deltodus (Agassiz) Morris & Roberts 1862, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **18**, 100.—Pisces.
Deltoideum Rollier 1917, Mém. Soc. Paléont. Suisse, **42**, 584.—Moll.
Deltoidoceras Buckman 1902, Emend. Ammon. Nomencl., 3.—Moll.
Deltoidonautilus Spath 1927, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, Mem. 2 (Jurass. Ceph. Kachh), 22.— Moll.
Deltokeras Meggitt 1927, Parasitology, **19**, 149.—Verm. (Cest.).
Deltomerus Motschoulsky 1850, Kaefer Russl., 71, tab. x.—Col.
Deltometopus de Bonvouloir 1871, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 171.—Col.
Deltomonas Kent 1880, Man. Infus., **1**, 283.—Prot.
Deltomyza (n.n. pro *Delta* Malloch 1930) Malloch 1931, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **56**, 298.—Dipt.
Deltonotus Hancock 1904, Spolia Zeylan., **2**, 108, 111.—Orth.
Deltopecten Jack & Etheridge 1892, Geol. Palaeont. Queensland & New Guinea, 269.—Moll.
Deltopinus Ball 1931, Canad. Ent., **63**, 218.—Hem.
Deltoplastis Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 228.—Lep.
Deltoptychius (Agassiz) Morris & Roberts 1862, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **18**, 100.—Pisces.
Deltorhinum Harold 1867, Coleopt. Hefte, **2**, 96.—Col.
Deltorrhinum (pro *-rhinum* Harold 1867) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **4**, 1003.—Col.
Deltorthis Ulrich 1927, in Poulsen, Medd. Grønland, **70**, 297 [*n.n.*].—Brach. (Cf. *Deltatreta* Ulrich 1916.)
Deltosoma Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 321 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 258.—Col.
Deltostethus Sharp 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 114.—Col.
Deltostrigites Buckman 1924, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 44, pl. 467.—Moll.
Deltote R.L. 1817, Allg. Lit. Zeitung, (1) 288.—Lep.
Deltotoceras (n.n. pro *Deltoceras* Buckman 1902) Buckman 1904, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon., pt. **12**, Suppl., cxix.—Moll.
Deltotrichonympha Sutherland 1933, Quart. J. microsc. Sci., **76**, 145.—Prot.
Deltotus Séguy 1935, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt., **8**, 99.—Dipt.

Delturus Eigenmann 1889, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **2**, 45.—Pisces.
Deltyrydaea (err. pro *-thyridaea* M'Coy 1844) Davidson 1856, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **10**, 126.—Brach.
Dema (emend. pro *Opatrinus* Dejean 1821) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Dema Karsch 1878, Z. Naturw. Berlin, **51**, 801.—Arachn. (See *Demadiana* Strand 1929.)
Demacidia Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 246.—Col.
Demadiana (n.n. pro *Dema* Karsch 1878) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 18.—Arachn.
Demagogus Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 172.—Col.
Demahia Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 156.—Hem.
Demanga Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 59, 69.—Hem.
Demania Laurie 1906, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **5**, 396.—Crust.
Demania Steiner 1914, Arch. Hydrobiol., **9**, 426.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Demaniella* Steiner 1914.)
Demania Southern 1914, Clare Isl. Surv., Part 54, 41.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Rhabdodemania* Baylis & Daubney 1926.)
Demaniella (n.n. pro *Demania* Steiner 1914) Steiner 1914, Arch. Hydrobiol. Planktonk., Stuttgart, **9**, 420.—Verm. (Nema.).
Demansia Gray 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (3) 54.—Rept.
Demarata Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hem. Heteropt., **1**, 303.—Hem.
Demarchus Jacoby 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887**, 101.—Col.
Demarestia Hartmann 1840, Syst. Erd- u. Süssw. Gastr. Europ., Syst. Uebers.—Moll.
Demas Stephens 1828, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **2**), 59.—Lep.
Dematobactron Karny 1923, Treubia, **3**, 239.—Orth.
Dematochroma Baly 1864, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Phytophaga, 16.—Col.
Dembea Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 45.—Lep.
Demegretta (pro *Demigretta* Blyth 1846) Blyth [1852], Cat. Birds Mus. Asiat. Soc., 1849, 365.—Aves.
Demeigerea Kruseman 1933, Tijdschr. Ent., **76**, 154.—Dipt.
Demelius Waterhouse 1874, Ent. mon. Mag., **11**, 127.—Col.
Demenica Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 159.—Col.
Demera (n.n. pro *Derema* Fauvel 1899) Fauvel 1899, Rev. Ent. franç., **18**, 100.—Col.
Demerilla Cameron 1930, Rev. Zool. Bot. afric., **19**, 413.—Col.
Demerina Bernhauer 1927, Rev. Zool. Bot. afric., **15**, 368.—Col.
Demerinda Cameron 1927, Ent. mon. Mag., **63**, 223.—Col.
Demeter Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 127 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Demeticus (pro *Demot-* Macquart 1854) Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 576.—Dipt.
Demetrias (*ex* Bonelli) Latreille & Dejean 1822, H.N. Icon. Col. Europe, 169 [*n.n.*]; Dejean 1825, Spec. gen. Col., **1**, 228.—Col.
Demetrida White (1846), Zool. " Ereb. Terr." (Ins.), **2**.—Col.
Demetridula de Chaudoir 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 160.—Col.
Demetrius (pro *-rias* Latreille & Dejean 1822) Motschoulsky 1845, Mém. prés. Acad. St. Pétersb., **5**, 15, 55, 56.—Col.
Demicoilia Jordan & Seale 1925, Copeia, **1925**, 28.—Pisces.
Demiegretta (pro *Demig-* Blyth 1846) Baird 1858, Rep. Expl. Railroad Pacif. Ocean, **9**, xiv, 660.—Aves.
Demigretta Blyth 1846, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **15**, 372.—Aves.
Demimaea Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 440.—Col.
Deminucula Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 202.—Moll.
Demiophila Meyrick 1906, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 152.—Lep.
Demiothecia Lankester 1907, in Ridewood, Nation. Antarct. Exp. nat. Hist., **2** 7.—Pterobranchia.
Demipus (pro *Derm-* Wiedemann 1800) Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 385.—Mamm.
Demitrias (pro *Demet-* Latreille & Dejean 1822) Sturm 1843, Cat. Käf.-Samml., 5.—Col.
Demiurga (n.n. pro *Rhina* Schaeffer 1760) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Pisces.
Demius (n.n. pro *Sargus* Cuvier 1817) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Pisces.
Demobrotis Meyrick 1893, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 555.—Lep.
Democedes Kinberg 1866, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 356.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Demochares (n.n. pro *Demonax* Stål 1878) Bolivar 1906, Bol. Soc. Españ., **6**, 394.—Orth.
Demochroa White 1859, Proc. ent. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 64.—Col.
Demochrus Thomson 1867, Skand. Coleopt., **9**, 350.—Col.
Democrates Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 28.—Col.
Democrinus Perrier 1883, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **96**, 450.—Echin.
Demoda Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 305.—Col.
Demodema [Blanchard] 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 121.—Col.

Demodes Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 322.—Col.
Demodex Owen 1843, Lect. Comp. Anat., 252; 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **13**, 75, 76.—Arachn.
Demodice (emend. pro *Echinomya* Duméril 1806) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 131.—Dipt.
Demodocus (Klug MS.) Guérin 1843, Spec. Icon. gén., (2) (Ptyocerus), 4.—Col.
Demodocus Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 75.—Orth. (See *Choroedocus* Bolivar 1914.)
Demogenes (n.n. pro *Demonax* Thorell 1881) Thorell 1895, in Simon, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 1066.—Arachn.
Demogorgon Kirby 1891, J. Linn. Soc. London., Zool., **23**, 513.—Dermapt.
Demoisellea Whitley 1928, Rec. Australian Mus., **16**, 295.—Pisces.
Demoleus Heller (1865), Reise Novara, Zool. Theil, **2**, Crust., 199.—Crust.
Demoleus Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 493.—Hem. (See *Chelycoris* Bergroth 1891.)
Demolis Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 31.—Lep.
Demomisis Pascoe 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **19**, 309.—Col.
Demonarosa Matsumura 1931, Insecta matsum., **5**, 105.—Lep.
Demonassa Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 327.—Col.
Demonax Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 226.—Col.
Demonax Kinberg 1866, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 354.—Verm. (Polych.).
Demonax Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 35.—Orth. (See *Democharis* Bolivar 1906.)
Demonax Thorell 1881, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **17**, 349.—Arachn. (See *Demogenes* Thorell 1895.)
Demonema Cobb 1894, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **8**, 392.—Verm. (Nema.).
Demophanus Nardo 1847, Prosp. Fauna mar. Veneto, **21**; 1847, Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 10.—Pantopoda.
Demopheles Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 186.—Hym.
Demophila Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 19 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Demophoo Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 21.—Col.
Demophorus (pro *Dim-* Thomson 1889) Thomson 1890, Opusc. ent., 1457.—Hym.
Demoplatus Ricardo 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **16**, 269.—Dipt.
Demoplesia Poppius 1913, Ent. Tidskr., **34**, 249.—Hem.
Demopractis Meyrick 1918, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 154.—Lep.
Demopsestis Matsumura 1927, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido, **19**, 16.—Lep.
Demordium Link 1809, Mag. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **3**, 25.—Prot.
Demosia (pro *Nem-* Vieillot 1816) d'Orbigny 1835, Voy. Amér. mérid., **1**, 96.—Aves.
Demosis Waterhouse 1879, Illus. Specim. Col. Brit. Mus., **1**, 8.—Col.
Demosoma Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 37; 1861, **3**, 32.—Col.
Demostis Kerremans 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **44**, 322.—Col.
Demotarbus Franganillo 1931, Rev. Belén, 168; 1934, Mem. Soc. Poey, 8 (3), 146.—Arachn.
Demotherium Schinz 1832, Verh. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **17**, 115.—Mamm.
Demothispa (pro *-tispa* Baly 1858) Gemminger & Harold 1876, Gen. Col., **12**, 3599.—Col.
Demoticus Macquart 1854, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **2**, 442.—Dipt.
Demotina Baly 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 158.—Col.
Demotinella Jacoby 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., **2**, 414.—Col.
Demotispa Baly 1858, Cat. Hispidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 65.—Col.
Demoulia Gray 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **1** (1), 29.—Moll.
Demtrius Broun 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **15**, 243.—Col.
Demyrsus Pascoe 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **9**, 136.—Col.
Denaea Pruvost 1922, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, (5) **8**, 213.—Pisces.
Denaechinus Jackson 1929, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, No. 38, 22.—Echin.
Denckmannella (n.n. pro *Denckmannia* Holzapfel 1908) Schuchert & Le Vene 1929, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **17**, 120.—Brach.
Denckmannia Buckman 1898, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon., Suppl., pt. 10, ix, xvii.—Moll.
Denckmannia Holzapfel 1908, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **29** (2), 115.—Brach. (See *Macroplectane* Cossmann 1909 and *Denckmannella* Schuchert & Le Vene 1929.)
Denckmannia Wedekind 1912, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **63** (1911), 323.—Trilobita.
Denckmannites Wedekind 1922, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesant., **69**, 38.—Trilobita.
Dendaroscelis Reitter 1904, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **42**, Abh., 79.—Col.
Dendarus (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 65 [*n.n.*]; Latreille 1829, Règne Anim., Ed. 2, **5**, 20.—Col.
Dendarus Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Col.
Dendodroa (pro *-drodoa* Macleay 1825) Hartmeyer 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 493.—Tunicata.

Dendograptus (pro *Dendro-* Hall 1858) Bigsby 1868, Thesaur. silur., 200.—Coel.
Dendoricella Lundbeck 1905, Dan. Ingolf Exp., **6** (2), 126.—Spong.
Dendoris (pro *-drodoris* Ehrenberg 1831) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 164.—Moll.
Dendoryx Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 535.—Spong.
Dendostraea Swainson 1835, Elem. Conch., 39.—Moll.
Dendostrea (err. pro *-drostraea* Swainson 1840) Sowerby 1842, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 137.—Moll.
Dendracis Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 70.—Coel.
Dendraeca (pro *-droica* Gray 1842) Newton 1860, Zoologist, **18**, 7145.—Aves.
Dendragama Doria 1888, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **26**, 649.—Rept.
Dendragapus Elliott 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 23.—Aves.
Dendragonum Burgeon 1933, Rev. Zool. Bot. afric., **24**, 95.—Col.
Dendrailurus Severtzov 1858, Rev. Mag. Zool., Paris, (2) **10**, 386.—Mamm.
Dendranthus (emend. pro *-dronanthus* Blyth 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Dendraraea d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 10.—Coel.
Dendraroea (pro *-raea* d'Orbigny 1849) d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 37.—Coel.
Dendraspis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 28.—Rept.
Dendraster Agassiz 1847, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **7**, 135.—Echin.
Dendrastrea d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 9.—Coel.
Dendrechides Duméril 1856 (*teste* Waterhouse 1902, Index Zool., 1880–1900, 102).—Rept.
Dendrelaphis Boulenger 1890, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rept. & Batr., 339.—Rept.
Dendrella Bory de St. Vincent 1824, Dict. Class. H.N., **5**, 393; 1824, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), 242.—Prot.
Dendrerpeton Owen 1853, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **9**, 67.—Amph.
Dendrerpetum (pro *-ton* Owen 1853) Lydekker 1890, Cat. foss. Rept. Brit. Mus., **6**, 170.—Amph.
Dendrexetastes Eyton 1851, in Jardine, Contr. Orn., **1851**, 76.—Aves.
Dendricon Cambridge 1889, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1889**, 250.—Arachn.
Dendricopora Koninck 1877, Rech. Foss. Paléoz. Nouv.-Galles, 169 (as *Dendropora* p. 369); 1878, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **7**, 31 (as *Dendropora* p. 231).—Bry.
Dendricus (emend. pro *Bürgeria* Tschudi 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii, xi.—Rept.
Dendridium Nardo 1844, Atti Riun. Sci. Ital., **5**, 431 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Dendrilla Lendenfeld 1883, Z. wiss. Zool., **38**, 270.—Spong.
Dendrina Quenstedt 1848, Petref. Dtschl., **1** (Ceph.), 470.—Spong.
Dendrina Quenstedt 1878, Petref. Dtschl., **5**, fasc. 5, 599.—? Spong.
Dendriphantes (pro *Dendry-* Koch 1837) Ausserer 1867, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **17**, Abh., 155.—Arachn.
Dendrites Kirkaldy 1909, Cat. Hem., **1**, 194.—Hem.
Dendritina d'Orbigny 1826, Ann. Sci. nat., **7** (27), 285.—Prot.
Dendritobilharzia Skrjabin & Zakharoff 1920, Izv. Donsk. Vet. Inst., **2** (1), 1–6.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dendroaeschna Tillyard 1916, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **33**, 42.—Odon.
Dendroaspis Schlegel 1848 ?, Natura Artis Magistra, Amsterdam, 5.—Rept.
Dendrobaena Eisen 1873, Öfvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 8, 53.—Vermes. (Oligoch.).
Dendrobates Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 202.—Amph.
Dendrobates Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., (2) 1831, 302.—Aves. (Picid.). (See *Campias* Cabanis & Heine 1863 and *Eleopicus* Richmond 1893.)
Dendrobates Morris [non Swainson 1832] 1837, in Wood, Naturalist, **2** (9), 124.—Aves. (Certhiid.).
Dendrobatorana Ahl 1927, S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1926**, 112.—Amph.
Dendrobeania Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 99, 113.—Bry.
Dendrobias Dupont 1834, in Audinet-Serville, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 41.—Col.
Dendrobiastes Sharpe 1877, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **1** (Zool), 332.—Aves.
Dendrobiella Casey 1898, J. N. York ent. Soc., **6**, 66, 67.—Col.
Dendrobium Mulsant & Rey 1863, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **10**, 58; 1863, Opusc. ent., **13**, 58.—Col.
Dendrobius Meyen 1833, N. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **16** (2), 600.—Mamm.
Dendrobius Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 30 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Dendroblaptus Chevrolat 1864, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **16**, 179.—Col.
Dendroblatta Rehn 1916, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **42**, 231.—Orth.
Dendroblax White (1846), Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins.), 8.—Col.
Dendrobrachia Brook 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **32**, 36, 50, 159.—Coel.
Dendobranchus Wagner 1885, Wirbell. Weiss. Meer., **1**, 56, 61.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dendrobria (Montrouzier MS.) Perroud 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **11**, 53.—Col. (nec *Dendrobias* Dupont 1834 see *Dromidea* Perroud 1864).

Dendrocalaptes (pro *-colaptes* Hermann 1804) Boie 1822, Isis (Oken) **10**, 547, 554.—Aves.

Dendrocaleptes (err. pro *-colaptes* Hermann 1804) Schinz [1832], Nat. Abb. Vögel, 1831–33, 190.—Aves.

Dendrocellus Schmidt-Goebel [1846], F. Coleopt. Birman., 24.—Col.

Dendrocephalus (emend. pro *Cephalodendron* Latreille 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.

Dendrocephalus Daday 1908, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (9) **7**, 148.—Crust.

Dendrocera Lamarck 1817, An. s. vert., **4**, 422.—Col.

Dendrocera Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 62.—Lep.

Dendrocerus Ratzeburg 1852, Die Ichneumon. Forstinsekten, **3**, 180.—Hym.

Dendrochariessa (pro *Dendrocharis* Guérin 1843) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix, xiv.—Col.

Dendrocharis Guérin-Méneville 1843, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **1**, 193.—Col.

Dendrochelidon Boie 1832, N. Staatsburg. Mag. (Schleswik), **1** (2), 492.—Aves.

Dendrochernes Beier 1933, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **64**, 537.—Arachn.

Dendrochirus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 180.—Pisces.

Dendrochiton Berry 1911, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **63**, 487.—Moll.

Dendrocia Hallmann 1920, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 767.—Spong.

Dendrocichla (pro *-cincla* Gray 1840) Sharpe 1901, Hand-List Birds, **3**, 74.—Aves.

Dendrocincla Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 18.—Aves.

Dendrocinclopa Chubb 1920, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **40**, 107.—Aves.

Dendrocircus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 447.—Prot.

Dendrocitta Gould 1833, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1**, 57.—Aves.

Dendrocladus Agassiz 1857, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **3**, 66 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.

Dendroclava Weismann 1883, Entsteh. Sexualz., 26.—Coel.

Dendroclavella Oka 1927, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **3**, 555.—Tunicata.

Dendroclonella Rauff 1895, Palaeontogr., **41**, 252.—Spong.

Dendrocochlis Pilsbry & Brown 1910, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **62**, 515.—Moll.

Dendrocoelia Laube 1864, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **24**, Abt. 2, 233.—Spong.

Dendrocoelides Beauchamp 1919, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **44**, 245.—Verm. (Turb.).

Dendrocoelopsis Kenk 1930, Zool. Anz., **89**, 296.—Verm. (Turb.).

Dendrocoelum Örsted 1844, Plattwürm., 51.—Verm. (Turb.).

Dendrocoenia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 7.—Coel.

Dendrocolaptes Hermann 1804, Obs. Zool., 135.—Aves.

Dendrocometes Stein 1852, Z. wiss. Zool., **3**, 1851, 492.—Prot.

Dendrocometides Swarczewsky 1928, Arch. Protistenk., **62**, 50.—Prot.

Dendroconus Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 311.—Moll.

Dendrocopos Koch 1816, Syst. baier. Zool., **1**, 72.—Aves.

Dendrocops Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 314.—Aves.

Dendrocoptes Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2), 41.—Aves.

Dendrocopus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 45.—Aves.

Dendrocopus (pro *-pos* Koch 1816) Kaup 1829, Entwickgesch., 160, 193.—Aves.

Dendrocora Duncan 1876, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1876**, 438.—Coel.

Dendrocoris (n.n. pro *Liotropis* Uhler 1877) Bergroth 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10**, 228.—Hem.

Dendrocoryne Inaba 1892, Zool. Mag., Tokyo, **4**, no. 41, fig. 106.—Coel.

Dendrocrinus Hall [1852], Nat. Hist. N. York vi, **2**, 1851, 193.—Echin.

Dendroctonomorphus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 502, 591.—Col.

Dendroctonus Erichson 1836, Arch. Naturgesch, **2** (1), 52.—Col.

Dendrocycna (emend. pro *-cygna* Swainson 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.

Dendrocygna Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 365.—Aves.

Dendrocygnus (pro *-na* Swainson 1837) Swainson 1838, Anim. Menag., 157.—Aves.

Dendrocystis (pro *-cystites* Barrande 1887) Bather 1889, Nature, **40**, 268.—Echin.

Dendrocystites Barrande 1887, Syst. silur. Bohême, **7** (1), 142.—Echin.

Dendrocystoides Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **3** (1), 123.—Echin.

Dendrodea (pro *-doa* Macleay 1825) Lesson 1826, Bull. Sci. Nat., **7**, 265.—Tunicata.

Dendrodipnis Wollaston 1873, Ent. mon. Mag., **10**, 33.—Col.

Dendrodoa Macleay 1825, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **14** (3), 547.—Tunicata.

Dendrodon (pro *-doa* Macleay 1825) Huxley 1852, in Sutherland, J. Voy. Baffin's Bay, **2**, App., ccxii.—Tunicata.

Dendrodorcopsis Rothschild 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 414.—Mamm.

Dendrodoris Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Moll., sign. g.—Moll.

Dendrodramus Gould (1839), Zool. " Beagle " (Birds), 82.—Aves.

Dendrodroma (emend. pro *Poeciloderma* Dejean 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 428; 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 131.—Col.

Dendrodromas Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 136.—Aves.

Dendrodromas (emend. pro *Dendromus* Swainson 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.

Dendrodromus (pro *-dramus* Gould 1839) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 17.—Aves.
Dendrodromus (emend. pro *Dendroma* Swainson 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Dendrodus Owen 1841, Micros. J., **1**, 4; (1841) Odont., 171.—Pisces.
Dendroeca (emend. pro *-oica* Gray 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index. Univ.—Aves.
Dendroechis Fischer 1855, Progr. Realsch. Johann. Hamburg, **1855**, 20, 68.—Rept.
Dendrofalco (*ex* Ray) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 3; Bonaparte [1840], Iconogr. Fauna Ital., **1**, 1832–41, fasc. 29, explan. pl. 24.—Aves.
Dendrogale Gray 1848, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **16**, 23.—Mamm.
Dendrogapus (pro *Dendra-* Elliot 1864) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 33.—Aves.
Dendrogaster Knipovitsch 1890, Biol. Centralbl., **10**, 707.—Crust.
Dendrogorgia Duchassaing 1870, Rev. Zooph. Spong. Antill., 14.—Coel.
Dendrogorgia Simpson [non Duchassaing 1870] 1910, Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh, **18**, 62.—Coel.
Dendrograpsus (pro *-graptus* Hall 1858) Salter 1863, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **19**, 136.—Coel.
Dendrograptus Hall 1858, Rep. Progr. geol. Surv. Canada, **1857**, 143.—Coel.
Dendrogyra Ehrenberg (1834), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832**, 324.—Coel.
Dendrohelia Étallon 1860, C.R. Soc. Émul. Montbeliard, 56.—Coel.
Dendrohyas (n.n. pro *Hyas* Wagler 1830) Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 342.—Amph.
Dendrohyas Fitzinger 1832, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien), **1**, 327.—Rept.
Dendrohyrax Gray 1868, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **1**, 48.—Mamm.
Dendroica Gray 1842, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, Appendix, 8.—Aves.
Dendroides Latreille 1810, Consid. gén. Crust. etc., 213.—Col.
Dendroiketes Burr 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 321.—Dermapt.
Dendrokara Melichar 1914, Philipp. J. Sci., **9**(D), 273.—Hem.
Dendrolaelaps Halbert 1915, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **31**, 68.—Arachn.
Dendrolagia Mjoeberg 1919, Ent. Tidskr., **40**, 94.—Mallophaga.
Dendrolagus Mueller 1839, Verh. nat. Gesch. Nederl. Overzee. Bezitt., **1**, 138; 1839, Zoogd. Ind. Arch., 33, tab. p. 63.—Mamm.
Dendrolamellaria Preston 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 522.—Moll.
Dendrolasius Ruzsky 1912, Utschjen. Sapiske Kasan. Veter. Inst., **29**, p. [629].—Hym.
Dendrolasma Banks 1894, Psyche, **7**, 12.—Arachn.
Dendroleius Meyen 1833, N. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **16** (2), tab. xliv; 1834, Reise um die Erde, **3** (Zool. Ber.), 122*b* (*errata*).—Mamm.
Dendrolejus (err. pro *-drobius* Meyen 1833) Troschel 1848, in Troschel & Ruthe, Handb. Zool., ed. 3, 55.—Mamm.
Dendroleon Brauer 1866, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (1a), Neur., 42.—Neur.
Dendrolimax Heynemann 1868, Malak. Bl., **15**, 32.—Moll.
Dendrolimis (pro *-mus* Germar 1811) Marschner 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **22**, 140.—Lep.
Dendrolimus Germar 1811, Syst. Gloss. Prod., 48.—Lep.
Dendrolycosa Doleschall 1859, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **5**, 1858, no. 5, 51.—Arachn.
Dendrolymus (pro *-limus* Germar 1811) Spuler 1903, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **1**, 123.—Lep.
Dendroma Swainson 1836, N.H. Classif. Birds, **1**, 109; 1837, **2**, 316.—Aves.
Dendromanes (emend. pro *Microhyla* Tschudi 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Amph.
Dendromanes Sclater 1860, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **27**, 1859, 382.—Aves.
Dendromantis Cockerell 1893, J. Inst. Jamaica, **1**, 258.—Orth.
Dendromedusa (emend. pro *Hylaplesia* Boie 1827) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Amph.
Dendrometrus (emend. pro *Limonius* Eschscholtz 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Dendromonas Stein 1878, Organ. Infusionsthiere, **3**, (1) pl. 6.—Prot.
Dendromonomeron Verhoeff 1912, Zool. Anz., **41**, 74.—Myr.
Dendromus Smith 1829, Zool. Journ., **4** (16), 438.—Mamm.
Dendromus Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 307.—Aves. (See *Campethera* Gray 1841.)
Dendromyia Theobald 1903, Monogr. Culic., **3**, 313.—Dipt.
Dendromyrmex Emery 1895, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **8**, 772.—Hym.
Dendromys (pro *-mus* Smith 1829) Fischer 1830, Add. ad Syn. Mamm., 658.—Mamm.
Dendromyza Hendel 1931, in Lindner, Flieg. Palaearct Reg., **59**, 22.—Dipt.

Dendrona Melichar 1923, Gen. Insect., **182**, 116.—Hem.
Dendronanthus Blyth 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **13**, 116.—Aves.
Dendronanthus Blyth [non 1844] 1847, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **16**, 432.—Aves.
Dendronatus (err. pro *-notus* Alder & Hancock 1845) Norman 1888, Mus. Norman., **4**, 6.—Moll.
Dendronema Haeckel 1879, Syst. der. Medus., **1**, 110.—Coel.
Dendronephthya Kuekenthal 1905, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **21**, 667.—Coel.
Dendronereides Southern 1921, Mem. Indian Mus., **5**, 602.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dendronerëis Peters 1854, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1854**, 612.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dendronessa Richardson [1832], F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 446.—Aves.
Dendronessa Wagler [non Richardson] 1832, Isis (Oken), **25**, 281.—Aves.
Dendroneura Walsingham 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 509.—Lep.
Dendroneura Enderlein 1903, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **18**, 354.—Psocopt.
Dendronina Heron-Allen & Earland 1922, Terra Nova Exped., Zool., **6**, no. 2, 78.—Prot.
Dendronitor Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 56.—Moll.
Dendronomus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 205 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Dendronotus Alder & Hancock 1845, Monogr. Brit. Nud. (Ray Soc.), (1) 47.—Moll.
Dendrooecia Bertoni 1901, Av. Parag., 138.—Aves.
Dendropaedium Dyar & Knab 1918, Insec. Inscit. menstr., **6**, 141.—Dipt.
Dendropaemon Perty 1830, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (1) 38.—Col.
Dendropela Folin 1883, Congr. sci. Dax, 328 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Le Naturaliste, 9 (2), 113.—Prot.
Dendropemon Schoenherr 1839, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (1), 161.—Col.
Dendropemon (pro *-paemon* Perty 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 119.—Col.
Dendroperdix Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 194.—Aves.
Dendrophagus Schoenherr 1809, K. VetensAcad. Nya Handl., **30** (1), 50.—Col.
Dendrophaonia Malloch 1922, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **48**, 237.—Dipt.
Dendrophaps Blyth 1846, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **14** (2), 855.—Aves.
Dendrophassa Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 359.—Aves.
Dendrophidion Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept.
Dendrophidium (pro *-dion* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Dendrophila (emend. pro *Arborophila* Hodgson 1837) Hodgson 1837, Madras J. Lit. Sci., **5**, 432.—Aves. (Phasianid.).
Dendrophila Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 318.—Aves. (Sittid.).
Dendrophila Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 909.—Dipt.
Dendrophilopsis Schmidt 1890, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **24**, 11.—Col.
Dendrophilus Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 77.—Col.
Dendrophilus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept.
Dendrophis Fitzinger 1826, Neue Classif. Rept., 29, 60; Boie 1826, in Férussac, Bull. Sci., **9**, 238; 1827, Isis (Oken), **1827**, 520.—Rept.
Dendrophleps Hampson [1893], Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 1892, 491.—Lep.
Dendrophora Melichar 1903, Homopt. Ceylon, 21, 222.—Hem.
Dendrophrya Wright 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 122.—Prot. (Foram.).
Dendrophrya Sand 1896, Bull. Soc. Belge Micr., **1896**, 8.—Prot. (Acin.).
Dendrophryniscus Jimenez de la Espada 1869, J. Sci. math., phys. nat. Lisbon, **3**, 65.—Amph.
Dendrophthorus (emend. pro *-phtorus* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Dendrophtorus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 309 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Dendrophylax Hellmayr 1925, Publ. Field Mus., **13**, 70.—Aves.
Dendrophyllia de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 319.—Coel.
Dendrophysema Haeckel 1884, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1883**, 88.—Coel.
Dendropicos Malherbe 1849, Mém. Acad. Metz, **30**, 338.—Aves.
Dendroplex Swainson 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (11), 354.—Aves.
Dendropoemon (pro *-paemon* Perty 1830) Lacordaire 1856, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **3**, 95.—Col.
Dendropoma Moerch 1861, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861**, 153.—Moll.
Dendropora Michelin 1846, Icon. Zoophyt., 187.—Bry.
Dendropora Koninck 1877 see **Dendricopora.**
Dendropsis Ridley & Dendy 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **18**, 483.—Spong.
Dendropsophus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 31.—Amph.
Dendropsyche Jones 1926, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1925**, 509.—Lep.
Dendroptus Kramer 1876, Arch. Naturgesch., **42**, 199.—Arachn.
Dendroptychius Young 1866, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **22**, 601.—Pisces.
Dendropupa Owen 1860, Palaeontology, 79.—Moll.
Dendrorchis Travassos 1926, C.R. Soc. Biol., **95**, 1496; 1926, Bol. biol. São Paulo, **1926**, 16.—Verm. (Trem.).

Dendrorhynchus Keilin 1920, Parasitology, **12**, 155.—Prot.
Dendroris (pro *-drodoris* Ehrenberg 1831) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 148.—Moll.
Dendrornis Eyton 1852, in Jardine, Contr. Orn., **1852**, 23.—Aves.
Dendrortyx Gould 1844, Mon. Odontophorinae, (1) text to pl. 20; 1850, (3) Introd. p. 20.—Aves.
Dendroscirtus Bergroth 1924, Notulae ent., **4**, 4.—Hem.
Dendroscopius (emend. pro *Bius* Dejean 1834) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 410; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 125.—Col.
Dendrosema Kieffer 1910, Zbl. Bakt., (II) **27**, 419.—Hym.
Dendroseris Gregory 1929, Geol. Mag., **1929**, 66.—Coel.
Dendrosinus Chapuis 1873 [sep. 1869], Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége (Synop. Scolyt.), (2) **3**, 236.—Col.
Dendrositta (pro *-citta* Gould 1833) Swainson 1837, Hist. Class. Birds, **2**, 97, 375.—Aves.
Dendroskusea Edwards 1929, Bull. ent. Res., **20**, 341.—Dipt.
Dendrosmilia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 468.—Coel.
Dendrosminthus De Vis 1907, Ann. Queensland Mus., **7**, 11.—Mamm.
Dendrosoma Ehrenberg (1838), Mitt. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, **2**, 1837, 36 [*n.n.*]; 1840, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1840**, 199.—Prot.
Dendrosomides Collin 1905, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (4) **5**, lxiv.—Prot.
Dendrosoter Wesmael 1838, N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **11**, 137.—Hym.
Dendrospiza Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 262.—Aves.
Dendrospongia Roemer 1864, Palaeontogr., **13**, 20, 58.—? Spong.
Dendrospongia Hyatt 1874, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **17**, 204; 1875, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **2**, 400.—Spong.
Dendrospongia Murie 1877, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **1** (Zool.), 228.—Spong.
Dendrospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 441.—Prot.
Dendrostoma (pro *-stomum* Grube 1859) Keferstein 1865, Nachr. Ges. Göttingen, 1865, 207.—Verm. (Geph.).
Dendrostomum Grube 1859, Vidensk. Meddel., **1859**, 118.—Verm. (Geph.).
Dendrostraea Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 389.—Moll.
Dendrostrea (emend. pro *-dostraea* Swainson 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Dendrostygnus Broun 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **15**, 409.—Col.
Dendroterus Blandford 1904, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool., Col., **4** (6), 231, 233.—Col.
Dendrotettix Riley 1888, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **1**, 86.—Orth.
Dendrothripa Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 527.—Lep.
Dendrothripiella Bagnall 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **19**, 567.—Thysanopt.
Dendrothripoides Bagnall 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 624.—Thysanopt.
Dendrothrips Uzel 1895, Monogr. Thysanopt., 159.—Thysanopt.
Dendrothuria Koehler & Vaney 1905, Echinod. Ind. Mus., **3** (1), 44.—Echin.
Dendrotion Sars 1872, Forh. Vidensk. Selsk. Christiania, **1871**, 273.—Crust.
Dendrotoxon Pollonera 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 332.—Moll.
Dendrotreron Hodgson 1843, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **12**, 937.—Aves.
Dendrotrochus Pilsbury 1894, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **9**, 143.—Moll.
Dendrotrogus Jekel 1855, Ins. Saundersiana, Col. Curc., **1**, 80.—Col.
Dendrotrupes Broun 1881, Man. N. Zealand Col., 741.—Col.
Dendrotuba Rhumbler 1894, Z. wiss. Zool., **57**, 606.—Prot.
Dendrotus (pro *-drodus* Owen 1841) Costa 1853–? 60, Ittiol. foss. Ital., **3**.—Pisces.
Dendrotypes Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2), 46.—Aves.
Dendrouterina Fuhrmann 1912, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **121** (1), 187.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dendroxena Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7**, 125.—Col.
Dendroxetastes (pro *Dendrex-* Eyton 1851) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, 133.—Aves.
Dendrozoum Fuchs 1915, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesanst., (N.S.) Heft 79, 5.—Coel.
Dendrurgus Eggers 1923, Zool. Meded., **7**, 144.—Col.
Dendryazousa Steen 1934, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1934**, 482.—Amph.
Dendryphantes Koch 1837, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **1**, 31.—Arachn.
Dendrysekos Steen 1934, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1934**, 481.—Amph.
Dendya Bidder 1898, Proc. roy. Soc., London, **64**, 74.—Spong.
Dengitha Reitter 1887, Dtsch. ent. Z., **31**, 516.—Col.
Denhama Werner 1912, Fauna S.W. Austral., **4** (3), 53.—Orth.
Denialium (err. pro *Dentalium* L. 1758) Stephanoff 1932, Trav. Soc. Bulgar. Sci. Nat., Sofia, No. 15–16, 231.—Moll.
Denierus Pic 1913, Echange, **29**, 175.—Col.
Deniharpa Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 230.—Moll.
Deniorus (pro *-ierus* Pic 1913) Pic 1914, Rev. Zool. afr., **3**, 484.—Col.

Denisia Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 420.—Lep.
Denisia Clark 1924, Bull. Amer. Palaeont., **10**, no. 41, 23.—Trilobita.
Denisia Folsom 1932, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **8**, 61.—Collemb.
Denisonia Krefft 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 321.—Rept.
Deniya Cameron 1905, Spolia Zeyl., **3**, 103.—Hym.
Dennantia Tate 1888, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **10**, 161.—Moll.
Dennisia Norman 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 278.—Crust.
Dennoglyphus (pro *Dermo-* Mégnin 1877) Berlese 1881, Atti Ist. Veneto, (5) **7**, 750.—Arachn.
Dennyus (n.n. pro *Nitzschia* Denny 1842) Neumann 1906, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **31** (3), 60.—Malloph.
Denops Fischer Waldheim 1829, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1** (4), 65.—Col.
Denritina (err. pro *Dendr-* d'Orbigny 1826) Nicolucci 1846, N. Ann. Bologna, [2] **6**, 204.—Prot.
Denryphantes (pro *Dendry-* Koch 1837) Marx 1862, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **2**, 161.—Arachn.
Densa de Laubenfels 1934, Smithson. misc. Collect., **91** (17), 14.—Spong.
Densalis Lendenfeld 1885, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **10**, 539.—Spong.
Densiphyllum Dybowski 1873, Arch. Naturk. Liv-, Ehst-, u. Kuhl. Dorpat, (1) **5**, 335, 392.—Coel.
Densipora MacGillivray 1881, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **17**, 16.—Bry.
Densirostra N.F. [*i.e.* S.D.W.] 1835, The Analyst, **2** (11), 307.—Aves.
Densitas Marumo 1920, J. Coll. Agric. Tokyo, **6**, 348.—Lep.
Densyphyllum (pro *Densi-* Dybowski 1873) Thomson 1883, Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow, **14**, 445.—Coel.
Dentachionaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 310, 358.—Hem.
Dentagenia Haupt 1933, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **9**, no. 47, 4.—Hym.
Dentalditrypa (n.n. pro *Falcula* Conrad 1870) Rovereto 1904, Palaeontogr. Ital., **10**, 28.—Verm. (†Polych.).
Dentale da Costa 1778, Brit. Conch., 24.—Moll.
Dentalen Ledermuller 1763 (*teste* Waterhouse 1902, Index zool., Suppl., 410).—Prot.
Dentalia (pro *-lium* L. 1758) Perry 1811, Conchology, pl. 52.—Moll.
Dentalina (*ex* d'Orbigny) Risso 1826, Hist. Eur. Mérid., **4**, 16; d'Orbigny 1839, in Sagra, Cuba, 16.—Prot.
Dentalinm (err. pro *-alium* L. 1758) Pilsbry & Sharpe 1898, Man. Conch., **17**, xxviii.—Moll.
Dentalinopsis Reuss 1860, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **1860**, 91.—Prot.
Dentaliopsis (Clark MS.) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 203; Jeffreys 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [2] **1**, 240.—Moll.
Dentalis Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 379.—Moll.
Dentalites Gmelin 1791, Syst. nat., ed. 13 (3), 420.—Moll.
Dentalites v. Schlotheim 1813, Tasch. Min., 91.—Moll.
Dentalium Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 785; 1767, ed. 12, 1263.—Moll.
Dentalius (pro *-lium* L. 1758) Forbes 1841, Hist. Brit. Starf., 253.—Moll.
Dentarene Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 274.—Moll.
Dentaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 312, 362.—Hem.
Dentathalia Benson 1931, Ent. mon. Mag., **67**, 110.—Hym.
Dentatonema Kreis 1928, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **14**, 177.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dentator Amyot [1846], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 480.—Hem.
Dentatus Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 181.—Moll.
Dentatus Van der Goot 1913, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, 98.—Hem.
Dentaxis Pilsbry 1902, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **14**, xxxi.—Moll.
Dentellaria Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 69, 230.—Moll.
Dentellaria Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Chr. Fred., (1) 34.—Moll.
Dentellocaracollus see **Dentellocaracolus**.
Dentellocaracolus Oppenheim 1890, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **57**, 117 (as *Dentellocaracollus*, p. 147).—Moll.
Dentex Cuvier 1815, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1**, 456, 487; 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 273.—Pisces.
Dentherona Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 53.—Moll.
Denticauda Fukui 1929, Japan J. Zool., **2**, 333.—Verm. (Trem.).
Denticerus Jordan 1894, Novit. Zool., **1**, 189.—Col.
Denticollis Piller & Mitterpacher 1783, Iter Poseg., 86.—Col.
Denticopsis Frič & Bayer 1902, Palaeontogr. Bohemiae, **7**, 17.—Pisces.
Denticosa Iredale 1930, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 385.—Moll.
Denticularia Lindholm 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 65.—Moll.
Denticulella Cobb 1933, J. Parasitology, **20**, 89.—Verm. (Nema.).
Denticuloglabella Sacco 1890, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **40**, 317.—Moll.
Dentidinychus Sellnick 1926, Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **26**, 30.—Arachn.

Dentifibula Felt 1908, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 124, 389.—Dipt.
Dentiger Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 81.—Aves.
Dentigomphus Martin 1912, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **80**, 480, 482.—Odon.
Dentigryps Wilson 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, 221.—Crust.
Dentilucina Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1143.—Moll.
Dentimargo Cossmann 1899, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **3**, 90.—Moll.
Dentina Megerle 1841, in Villa, Disp. Syst. conch., 45.—Moll.
Dentinodia Ragonot 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 251.—Lep.
Dentiora Pease 1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1862**, 240.—Moll.
Dentipalpus Philippi 1863, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **24**, 133.—Col.
Dentipecten Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 200.—Moll.
Dentipes Mueller 1775, in Slabber, Phys. Belust., 84.—Moll.
Dentipora de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 347.—Coel.
Dentiporella Barroso 1926, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **26**, 207.—Bry.
Dentiscala Boury 1886, Monogr. Scalidae, **1**, pt. 1, xxi.—Moll.
Dentistomus Kimakowicz 1890, Verh. Mitt. Siebenb. Ver., **40**, 88.—Moll.
Dentistyla Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 373.—Moll.
Dentiterebra Meyer 1887, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1887**, 51.—Moll.
Dentitermes Wasmann 1901, Biol. Zbl., **21**, 744 (note); 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **17**, 123 (note).—Isopt.
Dentitheca Stechow 1920, S.B. Ges. Morphol. Physiol., **31** (1919), 41.—Coel.
Dentobunus Roewer 1910, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **19** (4), 15, 31.—Arachn.
Dentocenebra Monterosato 1917, Boll. Soc. zool. Ital., (3) **4**, 21.—Moll.
Dentophorus Boie 1828, Isis, **21** (3–4), 326.—Aves.
Dentostoma (err. pro *Dont-* Hartmann 1840) Paetel 1875 Fam. Gatt. Moll., 72.—Moll.
Dentostomella Schulz & Krepkogorskaja 1932, Zool. Anz. **97**, 330, 334.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dentostomina Carman 1933, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foram., **1933**, 31.—Prot.
Dentothrips Faure 1933, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **28**, 10.—Thysanopt.
Denudaster Doederlein 1920, Siboga Exp., Monogr., **46** (b), 217.—Echin.
Deobriga Walker 1869, Charact. undescr. Lep. Het., 41.—Lep.
Deoclana (err. pro *-clona* Busck 1903) Fletcher 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser., **11**, 184.—Lep.
Deoclona Busck [1903], in Dyar, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **52**, 1902, 504; Busck 1903, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **25**, 837.—Lep.
Deocoris Kirkaldy 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 246.—Hem.
Deocrinus Hudson 1907, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 107, Geol. 12, 119.—Echin.
Deodrilus Beddard 1890, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **31**, fasc. 4, 467, 478.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Deomys Thomas 1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1888**, 130.—Mamm.
Deontacylix Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 133, 14, 63.—Verm. (Trem.).
Deontolaimus Man 1880, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., **5**, 3.—Verm. (Nema.).
Deontopora Hall 1893, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **5**, 117.—Coel.
Deontostoma Filipjev 1925, Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Petrograd, **21**, 73.—Verm. (Nema.).
Deopalpus Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 110.—Dipt.
Deopteryx Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 306.—Lep.
Deoris Moore 1903, Lep. Ind., **6**, 31.—Lep.
Depalpata Rothschild 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3**, 488.—Lep.
Depanycteris Thomas 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **6**, 271.—Mamm.
Depaoceras Buckman 1902, Emend. Ammon. Nomencl., 3.—Moll.
Depasophyllum Grabau 1922, Palaeont. sinica, (B) **2**, fasc. 1, 21 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Depasophilus Voss 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **21**, 410.—Col.
Depastrella Haeckel 1880, Syst. der. Med., **2**, 376.—Coel.
Depastromorpha Carlgren 1935, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **15**, no. 1, 1.—Coel.
Depastrum Gosse 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **1**, 419.—Coel.
Deperetella Matthew & Granger 1925, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 196, 4.—Mamm.
Deperetia Teppner 1922, Foss. Cat., **1**, pt. 15, 87, 259.—Moll.
Dephomys Thomas 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **17**, 177.—Mamm.
Deplanchesia Fauvel 1861, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, **5**, 1859–60, 310.—Col.
Deplocheilus see **Diplocheilus.**
Deporäus (Leach MS.) Samouelle 1819, Entom. Compend., 201.—Col.
Deportator (emend. pro *Plotosus* Lacepède 1803) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Pisces.
Deprandus Gilbert 1921, Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., **20**, 29.—Pisces.
Depranella Ulrich 1890, J. Cincinnati Soc., **13**, 117.—Crust.
Depratella Ozawa 1928, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif., **4**, 9.—Prot.
Depressa Malloch 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 31.—Dipt.
Depressaria Haworth 1811, Lepidopt. Brit., 505.—Lep.

Depressariodes Turati 1924, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **63**, 175.—Lep.
Depresseremiarhinus Pic 1914, Echange, **30**, 38.—Col.
Depressiana Bourguignat 1881, Matér. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., **1**, 220.—Moll.
Depressiscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 258.—Moll.
Depsages Pascoe 1865, J. ent. Lond., **2**, 359.—Col.
Depsaria Gistl 1856, Mysterien europ. Insektenwelt, **31**.—Col.
Deptalia Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 296, 299.—Lep.
Depurena see **Dipurena.**
Depylidium (pro *Dip-* Leuckart 1863) Sonsino 1895, Monit. zool. Ital., **6**, 122.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dera (pro *-ro* Oken 1807) Bory 1827, Dict. Class. H.N., **11**, 426.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Deracantha Fischer 1833, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **6**, 375.—Orth.
Deracanthella Bolivar 1901, in Zichy, Dritte Asiat. Forschr., **2**, 237.—Orth.
Deracanthus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1139; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 90.—Col.
Deradena Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 133, 13, 66.—Verm. (Trem.).
Deraeocapsus Knight 1920, Rep. Ent. Minnesota, **18**, 198.—Hem.
Deraeocoris Kirschbaum 1855, Jahrb. Ver. naturk. Nassau **10**, 170, 191.—Hem.
Deraeophorus (pro *Deraio-* Canestrini 1897) Oudemans 1906, Nova Guinea, **5** (1), 103.—Arachn.
Deragena Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 272.—Lep.
Deraidontus see **Deraiodontus.**
Deraiodontus Bradley 1901, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **27**, 320 (as *Deraidontus* p. 321).—Hym.
Deraiophoronema Romanovitch 1916, C.R. Soc. Biol., **79**, 745.—Verm. (Nema.).
Deraiophorus Canestrini 1897, Termés. Füzetek, **20**, 471.—Arachn.
Deralia Cameron 1920, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1920**, 238, 358, 389.—Col.
Derallimus Caudell 1912, Gen. Insect., **138**, 20.—Orth.
Derallus Sharp 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 77.—Col.
Deramas Distant 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 252.—Lep.
Derambila Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1630.—Lep.
Derammum Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 128.—Hem.
Deranchylaeus Bridwell 1919, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 1918, 136.—Hym.
Derancistrus Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 181.—Col.
Derapteryx (White MS.) Westwood 1842, in Hope, Cat. Hemipt., (2) 8.—Hem.
Derasomus (err. pro *Dor-* Schoenherr 1836) Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., 7 (2), 327.—Col.
Deraspiella (n.n. pro *Deraspis* Bolivar 1884) Bolivar 1905, Bol. Soc. Españ., **5**, 216.—Orth.
Deraspis Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 54.—Col.
Deraspis Bolivar 1884, An. Soc. Españ., **13**, 23, 61.—Orth. (See *Deraspiella* Bolivar 1905.)
Deratanchus Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 70.—Col.
Deratopeus Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **15**, no. 2, 112.—Col.
Deratus Motschoulsky 1848, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **21** (2), 493.—Col.
Deraulax Signoret 1860, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 191.—Hem.
Derba (pro *-be* Fabricius 1803) Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, Règne anim., 3, 405.—Hem.
Derbe Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., 80.—Hem.
Derbeta Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1147.—Lep.
Derbidia Fairmaire 1901, Rev. Ent. franç., **2**, 220.—Col.
Derbomiya (pro *-byomyia* Gray 1855) Elliot 1879, Smithson. Contr. Knowl., **23** (5), 188.—Aves.
Derbya (err pro *-yia* Waagen 1884) Oehlert 1887, in Fischer, Man. Conch., 1285.—Brach.
Derbyaeconcha Licharev 1934, in Zittel, Grundz. Paläont., Russian ed., 507.—Brach.
Derbyella Grabau 1931, Nat. Hist. Central Asia, New York, **4**, 269.—Brach.
Derbyia Waagen 1884, Pal. Ind., (13) **1** (4), pt. 3, 576, 591.—Brach.
Derbyia Lea 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **24**, 543.—Col. (See *Derbyiella* Lea 1907.)
Derbyiella (n.n. pro *Derbyia* Lea 1900) Lea 1907, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 430.—Col.
Derbyina Clarke 1913, Monogr. Serv. geol. Bras., **1**, 212.—Brach.
Derbyina Grabau 1931, Nat. Hist. centr. Asia, **4**, 262.—Brach. (See *Grabauellina* Licharev 1934.)
Derbyoides Dunbar & Condra 1932, Bull. Geol. Surv. Nebraska, **5**, 114.—Brach.
Derbyomia (pro *-myia* Gray 1855) Gould 1861, Monogr. Troch., **1**, Introd., xciv.—Aves.
Derbyomiya Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 137 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Derbyomyia (pro *-miya* Bonaparte 1854) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 142.—Aves.

Dercas Boisduval 1847, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepid., 70.—Lep.
Dercete Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 134 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (? Polych.).
Dercetes (err. pro *-tis* Clark 1865) Weise 1916, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1916**, 39.—Col.
Dercetis Muenster & Agassiz 1834, N. Jahrb. f. Min., 1834, 389; (1834) Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 20; (1844) **2** (2), 258.—Pisces.
Dercetis Clark 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **15**, 146.—Col.
Dercetis Grote 1878, Bull. U.S. Geol. Geogr. Surv., **4**, 186.—Lep.
Derchis Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 7.—Lep.
Dercitancorina Topsent 1902, Bull. Soc. sci. méd. Ouest, **11**, 15.—Spong.
Dercites (pro *-tus* Gray 1867) Carter 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **7**, 130.—Spong.
Dercitites Sollas 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 391.—Spong.
Dercitopsis Dendy 1905, in Herdmann, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **3**, 65.—Spong.
Dercitus Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 542.—Spong.
Dercothoe Dana 1852, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **14**, 313.—Crust.
Dercylinus Chaudoir [1883], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, 1882, 525.—Col.
Dercylodes Chaudoir [1883], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, 1882, 527.—Col.
Dercylus Laporte 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 392.—Col.
Dercynus Champion 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 501.—Col.
Dere White 1855, Cat. Col. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 248.—Col.
Derebrachynus Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 544.—Col.
Derechinus Fairmaire 1902, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1902**, 317.—Col.
Derectis (err. pro *Dercetis* Clark 1865) Jacoby 1892, Entomologist, **25**, 162.—Col.
Derecyrta Smith 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **6**, 255.—Hym.
Dereimsia Kozlowski 1923, Ann. paléont., **12**, 56.—Trilobita.
Derelites Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 10.—Col.
Derelobus Faust 1890, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **24**, 456.—Col.
Derelominus Champion 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 141.—Col.
Derelomorphus Marshall 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **2**, 546.—Col.
Derelomus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 583; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 235.—Col.
Derema (Fauvel MS.) Kolbe 1897, Dtsch.-O.-Afr., **4**, 95; Fauvel 1899, Rev. Ent. franç., **18**, 41.—Col. (nec *Deremma* Walker 1865 see *Demera* Fauvel 1899).
Deremius Kolbe 1893, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **54**, 282.—Col.
Deremma Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 863.—Lep.
Dereodus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1141; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 123.—Col.
Derephysia Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 166 (also as *Derophysia*).—Hem.
Derepodichthys Gilbert 1896, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **19** (1892–93), 456.—Pisces.
Derepteryx White 1839, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **3**, 542.—Hem.
Derepyxis Stokes 1885, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **29**, 318.—Prot.
Derestenus Chevrolat 1843, Col. Mex. in Magasin de Zool., (2) **5**, 13 (as *Derostenus* Tab. 108).—Col.
Deretaphrus Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 403.—Col.
Deretiodes Marshall 1931, Ins. Samoa, **4**, 292.—Col.
Deretiosomimus Heller 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **19**, 557, 561.—Col.
Deretiosus Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 184.—Col.
Deretrema Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 133, 13, 49.—Verm. (Trem.).
Deretrichia Weise 1913, Nova Guinea, **9**, Zool., 425.—Col.
Deretus Gahan 1900, Bull. Liverpool Mus., **3**, 10.—Col.
Dereutes (n.n. pro *Eurymetopum* Blanchard 1844) Chevrolat 1876, Mém. Fam. Clérites, 29.—Col.
Deriacrus Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1**, 320.—Arachn.
Deribia Westwood 1842, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **19** (1), 13.—Hem.
Derichthys Gill 1884, Amer. Natural., **18**, 433.—Pisces.
Dericinus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 197.—Col.
Dericorys Audinet-Serville [1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 638.—Orth.
Dericorystes (emend. pro *Dericorys* Audinet-Serville 1838) Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **33**, 135 (note).—Orth.
Deridea Westwood 1875, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1875**, 226.—Col.
Deridna (err. pro *Dar-* Walker 1858) Van Duzee 1917, Cat. Hem. Amer. N. of Mexico, 689.—Hem.
Deridobranchia (err. pro *-chus* Ehrenberg 1831) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 68.—Moll.
Deridobranchus Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Moll., sign. *i*.—Moll.
Deriles Motschoulsky 1872, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **45**, pt. 2, 24, 27.—Col.
Derimanus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 67 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Deriobranchus (err. pro *Derido-* Ehrenberg 1831) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147.—Moll.
Derisa Melichar 1901, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 199; 1902, **17**, 137.—Hem.
Derisemias Jordan 1928, Novit. zool., **34**, 86.—Col.

Derispia Lewis 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **13**, 389.—Col.
Dermacarus (n.n. pro *Homopus* Koch 1843) Haller 1880, Z. wiss. Zool., **34**, 268.—Arachn.
Dermacentor Koch 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 235.—Arachn.
Dermacentorites Olenev 1931, Z. Parasitenk., Berlin, **4**, 128.—Arachn.
Dermacentroxenus Wolbach 1919, J. med. Res., **41**, 87.—Prot.
Dermaleichus Koch 1842, Uebers. Arachn. Syst., (3) 122.—Arachn.
Dermaleipa Saalmueller 1891, Lep. Madag., **2**, 460.—Lep.
Dermalichus (pro *-leichus* Koch 1842) Mégnin 1877, J. Anat. Physiol. Paris, **13**, 247.—Arachn.
Dermanissus (pro *-nyssus* Dugès 1834) Kolenati 1857, Paras. Chir., 19, 21, 50.—Arachn.
Dermanura Gervais 1855, in Laporte-Castelnau, Exp. Amér. Sud vii, **1**, Mamm., 36.—Mamm.
Dermanyssus Dugès 1834, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] (Zool.), **1**, 18.—Arachn.
Dermaster Loriol 1900, Mitt. Bad. geol. Landesanst., **4**, 4.—Echin.
Dermasterias Perrier 1876, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **4**, 1875, 291.—Echin.
Dermatemys Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 55.—Rept.
Dermatias Radcliffe 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 206.—Pisces.
Dermatinus Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 260; 1854, **11**, 236.—Hem.
Dermation Trouessart & Neumann 1888, Bull. Soc. Angers, (N.S.) **17**, 147.—Arachn.
Dermatium (pro *-tion* Trouessart & Neumann 1888) Canestrini 1899, Tierreich, **7**, 132.—Arachn.
Dermatobia Brauer 1860, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **10**, Abh., 782.—Dipt.
Dermatobranchus v. Hasselt 1824, Alg. Konst. Letterbode, (3) 37; 1824, Bull. des Sci. Nat., **3**, 242.—Moll.
Dermatocera Adams 1855, Gen. Rec. Moll. **2**, 282.—Moll.
Dermatocheir Durbin 1909, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **6** (1), 55.—Pisces.
Dermatochelys (pro *Dermo-* Blainville 1816) Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 133.—Rept.
Dermatochelys (emend. pro *Dermochelis* Lesueur 1829) Agassiz 1844, Nom. Zool. (Rept.), 14.—Rept.
Dermatocoptes (pro *-koptes* Fuerstenberg 1861) Moeller 1874, Wochenschr. Thierheilk., **18**, 278.—Arachn.
Dermatodectes Gerlach 1857, Krätze, 29.—Arachn.
Dermatodectus (pro *-tes* Gerlach 1857) Gervais & Beneden 1859, Zool. méd., **1**, 43.—Arachn.
Dermatodes Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., 5 (2), 895.—Col.
Dermatodiadema Agassiz 1898, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **32**, 76.—Echin.
Dermatodina Faust 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56**, 81.—Col.
Dermatoestrus Brauer 1892, S. B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **101**, 12.—Dipt.
Dermatogenys (pro *Dermo-* v. Hasselt 1823) Peters 1865, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1865**, 133.—Pisces.
Dermatokoptes Fuerstenberg 1861, Krätzm., 219.—Arachn.
Dermatolaimus Steiner 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **39**, 603.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dermatolepis Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 54.—Pisces.
Dermatoma Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 37.—Col.
Dermatomaya Dall 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **43**, no. 6, 429.—Moll.
Dermatomya Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 448, 452.—Moll.
Dermatomyzon Claus 1890, Arb. Inst. Wien, **8**, 350.—Crust.
Dermatonotus Méhely 1904, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **2**, 207.—Amph.
Dermatonyx Giebel 1858, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **10**, 91 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Dermatopallarya Skrjabin 1924, Trud. Gos. Inst. Exp. Vet. Moscow, **2** (1), 6.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dermatophagoides Bogdanov 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **37**, pt. 1, 343.—Arachn.
Dermatophagus Fuerstenberg 1861, Krätzm., 217.—Arachn.
Dermatophilus (pro *-phyllus* Guérin 1839) Guérin-Méneville 1844, Icon., Ins., 14.—Siphonapt.
Dermatophyllus Guérin 1839, in Dict. pittoresque H.N., **8**, 394; 1846, N. Dict. class. H.N., ed. 2, **39**, 335.—Siphonapt.
Dermatophytus (err. pro *-phyllus* Guérin 1839) Guérin-Méneville 1839, Dict. pittor., **8**, 394.—Siphonapt.
Dermatopora Hagenow 1851, Bryoz. Maastr. Kreidebild., 87, 98.—Bry.
Dermatopsis Ogilby 1896, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **21**, 138.—Pisces.
Dermatoptychus Marck 1868, Palaeontogr., **15**, 287.—Pisces.
Dermatorus Alcock 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 298.—Pisces.
Dermatoryctes Ehlers 1873, Z. wiss. Zool., **23**, 251.—Arachn.
Dermatoryktes (pro *-ryctes* Ehlers 1873) Heller 1880, Schmar. Mensch., 184.—Arachn.

Dermatosphaera Ehrenberg 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 830.—Prot.
Dermatostethus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 283 (also as *Dermatosthus*).—Pisces.
Dermatosthus see **Dermatostethus**.
Dermatostroma Parks 1910, Stud. Univ. Toronto, Geol. Ser., No. 7, 29.—Prot.
Dermatoxenus Marshall 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col. Rhynchoph., **1**, 50.—Col.
Dermatoxys Schneider 1866, Monogr. Nemat., 29, 123.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dermatreton Jenkin 1908, Nation. antarct. Exp., **4** (No. 11), 2, 21.—Spong.
Dermatura (pro *-rus* Brandt 1850) Brandt 1886, in Norman, Mus. Norman., no. 3, 7.—Crust.
Dermaturus Brandt 1850, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., [2] **8**, 268.—Crust.
Dermestaes (pro *-tes* L. 1758) Latreille 1802, Hist. Crust. Ins., **3**, 135.—Col.
Dermestes Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 354; 1767, ed. 12, 561.—Col.
Dermestocyphon Pic 1918, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 29, 18.—Col.
Dermestoides Schaeffer 1777, Elem. Entom., pl. 138; Herbst 1783, in Fuessly, Arch. Insect., **4**, 40.—Col.
Dermestops Jacobson 1898, Annu. zool. Mus. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **3**, 195.—Col.
Dermestosoma Méquignon 1934, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **103**, 203.—Col.
Dermipus (n.n. pro *Platypus* Shaw 1799) Wiedemann 1800, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann), **1** (1), 180.—Mamm.
Dermispongia (pro *Ve-* Quenstedt 1877) Zittel 1878, Abh. Bayer. Akad., **13** (2), 30.—Spong.
Dermobdella Philippi 1867, Arch. Naturgesch., **33**, Abt. 1, 78.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Dermocassis Nichols 1925, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 185, 1.—Pisces.
Dermocentor (emend. pro *-macentor* Koch 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Dermochelis (pro *-lys* Blainville 1816) Lesueur 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 14.—Rept.
Dermochelys de Blainville 1816, Journ. de Phys., **83**, 259.—Rept.
Dermocolex (pro *Desmo-* Claparède 1863) Villot 1875, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **4**, 456.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dermocystidium (pro *-cystis* Pérez 1907) Pérez 1908, C.R. Soc. Biol., **64**, 738.—? Verm.
Dermocystis Stafford 1905, Zool. Anz., **28**, 682.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dermocystis Pérez 1907, C.R. Soc. Biol., **63**, 449; 1907, C.R. Ass. franç., **1**, 297.—? Verm.
Dermodactylus (pro *Desmo-* Duméril & Bibron 1854) David 1875, J. trois. Voy. Chin., **2**, 216.—Amph.
Dermodactylus Marsh 1881, Amer. J. Sci., **21**, 342.—Rept.
Dermodera Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 71 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Dermodium Rostafinski 1875, Pam. Towarz. Scis., **6**, no. 1, 284.—Prot.
Dermofilaria Rivolta 1884, Giorn. Anat. Fisiol., **16**, 128.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dermoflata Melichar 1901, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 196, 245.—Hem.
Dermogenys v. Hasselt 1823, Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, **1823** (35), 131; 1824, Bull. Sci. Nat., **2**, 374.—Pisces.
Dermoglyphus Mégnin 1877, J. Anat. Physiol. Paris, **13**, 654.—Arachn.
Dermolecanium Zavattari 1928, in Casazza, Boll. Soc. med.-chir. Pavia, **1928**, 22.—Hem.
Dermolichus (emend. pro *-maleichus* Koch 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Dermomurex (n.n. pro *Poweria* Monterosato 1884) Monterosato 1890, Natural. Sicil., **9**, 181.—Moll.
Dermomycoides Granata 1919, Monit. Zool. ital., **30**, 153, 160.—Prot.
Dermonotus (n.n. pro *Pteronotus* Gray 1838) Gill 1901, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **14**, 177.—Mamm.
Dermonyssus (emend. pro *Derman-* Dugès 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Dermophagus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 125 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Dermophagus MacCallum 1926, Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., **4**, 330.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Labontes* MacCallum 1927.)
Dermophilus van Beneden & Bessels 1870, Mém. couron. Acad. Belgique, **34**, no. 4, 26.—Crust.
Dermophis Peters 1879, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1879**, 930, 937.—Amph.
Dermophrys (emend. pro *Munia* Hodgson 1836) Hodgson 1841, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **10**, 28.—Aves.
Dermophthirius MacCallum 1926, Ann. Parasitol. hum. comp., **4**, 166.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dermopsia Rafinesque 1820, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles), **6**, 362 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Dermopterus Burnett 1829, Quart. J. Lit. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt. Brit.), **27**, 268.—Mamm.
Dermopus (emend. pro *-mipus* Wiedemann 1800) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.

Dermorhytis Baly 1861, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 282.—Col.
Dermorites Rafinesque 1840, The Good Book, (1) 32.—Coel.
Dermorrhytis (pro *-morhytis* Baly 1861) Clavareau 1914, Col. Cat., **59**, 96.—Col.
Dermoseris Koby 1886, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **13**, 240.—Coel.
Dermosporidium Marcone 1908, Z. Infektionskr. Haustiere, **4**, 5.—Prot.
Dermothrips Bagnall 1910, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 677.—Thysanopt.
Dermothrius (n.n. pro *Pachypeza* Broun 1881) Broun 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **9**, 409; 1882, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 128.—Col.
Dermotrichus Sharp 1886, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 428.—Col.
Dermoxanthus Baly 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **4**, 126.—Col.
Dero Oken 1807, Goettingen gelehrte Anz., 1167.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Derobrachus Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 154.—Col.
Derobrachys (emend. pro *-chus* Serville 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Derobrochus Scudder 1885, in Zittel, Handb. Pal., **2**, 779.—Trichopt.
Derobroscus Sharp 1903, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 197.—Col.
Deroca Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 822.—Lep.
Derocala Mulsant & Rey 1875, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **21**, 1874, 356.—Col.
Derocalymma Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 487.—Orth.
Derocardia Saussure 1895, Rev. suisse Zool., **3**, 350.—Orth.
Derocentrus Cushman 1919, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **21**, 113.—Hym.
Derocephalus Enderlein 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A5, 154.—Dipt.
Deroceras Rafinesque 1820, Annals of Nature, 10.—Moll.
Deroceras Hyatt [non Rafinesque 1820] 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 5, 81.—Moll.
Deroconus Jekel [1854], Fabr. Ent., **1** (1), 1853, 9 bis.—Col.
Derocorys (emend. pro *-ricorys* Serville 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Orth.
Derocorystes (pro *Dericorys* Serville 1838) Burmeister 1840, Z. Ent. (Germar), **2**, 48.—Orth.
Derocrania de Chaudoir 1860, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **33** (2), 297.—Col.
Derocrepis Weise 1886, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **6**, 676, 686.—Col.
Derocrepisomus Pic 1911, Echange, **27**, no. 314, 109.—Col.
Deroderus Sharp 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 577.—Col.
Derodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 1, 1.—Myr.
Derodontus Leconte 1861, Class. Coleopt. N. Amer., 100.—Col.
Deroea (err. pro *-oca* Walker 1855) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 431.—Lep.
Derogenes Luehe 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 507, 509.—Verm. (Trem.).
Derogenoides Nicoll 1912, Parasitology, **5**, 243.—Verm. (Trem.).
Derogonia Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. hungar., **23**, 353.—Hem.
Derographium Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 129.—Col.
Derolagria Borchmann 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81** (1), No. 6, 61, 92.—Col.
Derolathrus Sharp 1908, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 430.—Col.
Deroleptus Bernhauer 1915, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **65**, Abh., 150.—Col.
Deroligota Sharp 1908, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 555.—Col.
Derolophodes Brancsik 1898, Jahresh. Ver. Trencsén, **19–20**, 125.—Col.
Derolus Gahan 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7**, 26.—Col.
Derolytoceras Rosenberg 1909, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Osterr.-Ungarns, **22**, 249.—Moll.
Deromantis Giglio-Tos 1916, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **47**, 43.—Orth.
Deromecus Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 11.—Col.
Deromma Redtenbacher 1844, in Huegel, Kaschmir, **4** (2), 511.—Col.
Deromyia Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 705.—Dipt.
Deromyrma Forel 1913, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **36**, 49.—Hym.
Deronectes Sharp 1881, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., **2**, 418.—Col.
Deronitis Arrow 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **12**, 422.—Col.
Deropeltis Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 486.—Orth.
Derophthalma Berg 1883, An. Soc. Argent., **16**, 22.—Hem.
Derophysa (pro *-rephysia* Spinola 1837) Douglas & Scott 1876, Cat. Brit. Hem., 22.—Hem.
Derophysia see **Derephysia.**
Deroplatus Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 133.—Col.
Deroplatys Westwood 1840, in Jardine, Nat. Libr., **28**, Introd. Insect., 234; 1841, Arcana Entom., (3) 33.—Orth.
Deroplax Mayr 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 905.—Hem.
Deroplectes Reitter 1895, Wien. ent. Ztg., **14**, 109.—Col.
Deroplectus Raffray 1898, Rev. Ent. franç., **17**, 217, 271.—Col.
Deroplia Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 348 [*n.n.*]; Rosenhauer 1847, Beitr. Ins. Fauna Europ., 59.—Col.
Deroploa Westwood (1835), Zool. Journ., **5** (20), 1832–34, 445.—Hem.
Deroploopsis Schouteden 1905, Gen. Insect., **30**, 5, 27.—Hem.

Deropoda Bernhauer 1902, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **52**, Beih., 86.—Col.
Deropria Enderlein 1929, Zool. Anz., **81**, 143.—Col.
Deropristis Odhner 1902, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **31**, 154.—Verm. (Trem.).
Deropristus Sharp 1903, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 192.—Col.
Derops Sharp 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 418.—Col.
Deropsidea Blake 1931, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **79**, no. 2868, 34.—Col.
Deropsis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 161 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Deropteryx (pro *Derep-* White 1839) Amyot & Serville 1843, Hist. Hem., xxxi.—Hem.
Deroptilinus Lea 1924, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **48**, 40.—Col.
Deroptyus Wagler (1832), Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **1**, 1829–30, 492.—Aves.
Deropygus Sharp 1891, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1891**, 326.—Col.
Derosalax Gebien 1926, Ent. Blätter, **22**, 85.—Col.
Derosasius Ganglbauer 1908, Münch. kol. Z., **3**, 157.—Col.
Deroserica Moser 1915, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **76**, 175.—Col.
Derosimus Fairmaire 1904, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1904**, 62.—Col.
Derosomus Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 168.—Col.
Derosphaerius Westwood 1881, in Oates, Matabele Land & Victoria Falls, App. K, 362.—Col. (nec *Derosphaerus* Thomson 1858 see *Derostrophus* Fairmaire 1886 and *Oatesius* Westwood 1889).
Derosphaerus Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 99.—Col.
Derostenoides Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 186.—Hym.
Derostenus Westwood 1833, Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 495.—Hym.
Derostenus Chevrolat 1843 see **Derestenus.**
Derostichus Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 123.—Col.
Derostira Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **41**, 388.—Col.
Derostirostaius Pic 1934, Echange, **50**, 32.—Col.
Derostoma Dugès 1828, Ann. Sci. nat., **15** (58), 141.—Verm. (Turb.).
Derostoma Oersted 1843, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, **4** (6), 560.—Verm. (Turb.).
Derostomas (pro *-ma* Dugès 1828) Oersted 1844, Plattwürm., 74.—Verm. (Turb.).
Derostomeum (pro *-ma* Dugès 1828) Schmidt 1848, Rhabd. Strudelw., 35.—Verm. (Turb.).
Derostomum (pro *-ma* Dugès 1828) Schmidt 1848, Rhabd. Strudelw., 63, 66.—Verm. (Turb.).
Derostrophus (n.n. pro *Derosphaerius* Westwood 1881) Fairmaire 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 186.—Col.
Derotettix Berg 1882, An. Soc. Argent., **14**, fasc. 6, 46.—Hem.
Derotis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 69 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Derotmema Scudder 1876, Ann. Rep. U.S. Chief Engineer, 1876, App. JJ, 513.—Orth.
Derotoma Reitter 1872, Berlin. ent. Z., **16**, 170.—Col.
Derotremata Duméril 1854, Erpét. Gén., **9**, 174 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 104, *sed non comp.*).—Rept.
Derotypus (pro *-roptyus* Wagler 1832) Bonaparte 1850, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **30**, 136.—Aves.
Derovatellus Sharp 1881, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., **2**, 286.—Col.
Deroxena Meyrick 1913, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 153.—Lep.
Derrhias Jordan 1925, Stanford Univ. Pub. Biol. Sci., **4**, 15.—Pisces.
Derrhis (emend. pro *Derris* Adams 1797) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Verm. (*Inc. sed.*).
Derrhis Wallengren 1886, Skand. Heteroc., **2**, fasc. 3, 259.—Lep.
Derrima Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **12**, 770.—Lep.
Derrioides Butler 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **16**, 401.—Lep.
Derris Adams 1797, Trans. Linn. Soc. [London], **3**, 67.—Verm. (*Inc. sed.*).
Dersagrena (n.n. pro *Dalcera* Signoret 1864) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280. —Hem.
Derstolida Iredale 1935, Australian Zool., **8**, 121.—Moll.
Dertalium (err. pro *Dent-* L. 1758) Krorow 1885, Trudui Kazan Soc. Nat., **13**, no. 5, 153.—Moll.
Derthisa Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **11**, 524.—Lep.
Dertonia Bellardi 1884, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **37**, 51.—Moll.
Dertroides Swainson 1837, Birds W. Africa, 1 (Nat. Libr., **17**), 161.—Aves.
Derula Mulsant & Rey 1856, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **3**, 123; 1856, Opusc. ent., **7**, 123.—Hem.
Derulus Tschitscherin 1896, Annu. zool. Mus. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1**, 112.—Col.
Derus see **Deirus.**
Derxema Simon 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 303.—Arachn.
Derxena Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1615.—Lep.
Desana Swinhoe 1900, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **2**, 26.—Lep.
Desaulcya Bolivar 1906, Mem. Soc. Españ., **1**, fasc. 20, 354.—Orth.
Desbordesius (n.n. pro *Pselaphoxys* Tschitschérine 1897) Maindron 1906, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1906**, 252.—Col. (Carabid.).

Desbordesius Laboissière 1933, Bull. Mus. Paris, (2) **5**, 203.—Col. (Galerucid.).
Desbrochersella Reitter 1906, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **44**, Abh., 209.—Col.
Descanso Peckham 1892, Occ. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **2** (1), 72.—Arachn.
Deschauensella Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (N.S.) **86**, 147.—Pisces.
Descoreba Butler 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **1**, 394.—Lep.
Desera Hope 1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1), 21; 1838, Col. Manual, **2**, 105.—Col.
Deserta Ball & Hartzell 1922, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **15**, 141.—Hem.
Desertaria Sjoestedt 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 20, 18.—Orth.
Desertella (Munier-Chalmas MS.) Haug 1905, Foureau's Docum. Miss. Sahar., **2**, 779.—Moll.
Desertellio Verhoeff 1930, Zool. Anz., **91**, 122.—Crust.
Deserticola Hesse 1911, in Rossmaessler, Iconogr. Land- u. Süssw. Moll., (N.S.) **16**, 95, 102.—Moll.
Desertipicus Kinnear & Bates 1935, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **55**, 156.—Aves.
Desertomenida Kiritschenko 1913, Rev. russe Ent., **13**, 399.—Hem. (Cf. *Chersomenida* Horváth 1914.)
Desertoniscus Verhoeff 1930, Zool. Anz., **91**, 119.—Crust.
Desfontainiana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **35**, 164. Moll.
Desfontainius Amyot 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 406.—Hem.
Desgodinsia Senna 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 381.—Col.
Desgodinsia Oberthuer 1914, Études Lép., **9** (2), 56.—Lep.
Deshagesia (*ex* Berge) Dall 1898, Trans. Wagner Inst., **3** (4), 607.—Moll.
Deshayesia Raulin 1844, Magasin de Zool., (2) **6**, text. to pl. 111.—Moll. (Naticid.).
Deshayesia [Requien] *extremo* 1848, Cat. Coq. Corse, 103.—Moll. (Buccinid.).
Deshayesiella (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1879, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 314.—Moll.
Deshayesiets see **Deshayesites.**
Deshayesites Kazanskiĭ 1914, Tomsk Izv. Techn. Inst., **32**, no. 4, 99 (as *Deshayesiets* p. 109).—Moll.
Desiantha Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 193.—Col.
Desicasta Thomson 1878, Typi Cetonid., 14.—Col.
Desidea Koehler 1885, Bull. Soc. Nancy, **1885**, 64.—Spong.
Desidiopsis Fage 1909, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (4) **9**, no. 4, lxxv.—Arachn.
Desimia (n.n. pro *Tetracis* Sharp 1874) Reitter [1881], Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, 1882, Abh., 453, 457.—Col.
Desis Walckenaer [1836], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Aptères, **1**, 1837, 610.—Arachn.
Desisa Pascoe 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 163.—Col.
Deslongchampsia (McCoy MS.) Morris & Lycett 1851, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Moll. Great Oolite, pt. 1, 94.—Moll.
Desmacanthus Quenstedt 1856, Jura, fasc. 1, 34.—Pisces.
Desmacanthus Meek & Worthen 1868, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **3**, 565.—Myr.
Desmacella Schmidt 1870, Spong. Atlant., 53.—Spong.
Desmacidion (pro *-don* Bowerbank 1861) Kindle 1917, Ottawa Natural., **30**, 150.—Spong.
Desmacidon Bowerbank 1861, in MacAndrew, Rep. Brit. Ass., **30**, 1860, 235.—Spong.
Desmacodes Schmidt 1870, Spong. Atlant., 54.—Spong.
Desmadora (pro *-modora* Man 1889) Lameere 1895, Man. Faune Belgique, **1**, 342, 606.—Verm. (Nema.).
Desmalia Haeckel 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **28**, 168.—Coel.
Desmalopex Miller 1907, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **57**, 60.—Mamm.
Desman de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Mamm., 7.—Mamm.
Desmana Gueldenstaedt 1777, Beschäft. Berlin. Ges. Fr., **3**, 108.—Mamm.
Desmanthus Topsent 1893, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (3) **1**, xxxvi.—Spong.
Desmanus (pro *-na* Gueldenstaedt 1777) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 59.—Mamm.
Desmapsamma Burton 1934, Gt. Barrier Reef Exped. 1928–29, **4** (14), 547.—Spong.
Desmarella Kent 1880, Man. Infus., **1**, 341.—Prot.
Desmarestea (err. pro *Demarestia* Hartmann 1840) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 68.—Moll.
Desmarestia (pro *Dem-* Hartmann 1840) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 383.—Moll.
Desmarestia Nicolet 1849, in Gay, Chili (Crust.), 284.—Crust. (Isop.).
Desmarestia Czerniavsky 1878, Trudy Russ. ent. Obschtsch. St. Pétersb., **11**, fasc. 2, 84.—Crust. (Decap.).
Desmartus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 398.—Prot.
Desmastraea Fromentel 1865, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **14**, 19.—Coel.
Desmatelesia Canu & Lecointre 1933, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Paléont., **8**, Mém. 4, 172.—Bry.
Desmathyus Matthew 1907, Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 217.—Mamm.
Desmatiderma Topsent 1928, Bull. Inst. océanogr., 1.—Spong.
Desmatippus Scott 1893, Amer. Natural., **27**, 661.—Mamm.
Desmatochelys Williston 1894, Kansas Quart., **3**, 5.—Rept.

Desmatocium Gabb 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 518.—Prot.
Desmatocyon (err. pro *Cynodesmus* Scott 1893) Cope 1894, Amer. Natural., **28**, 790.—Mamm.
Desmatodon Case 1908, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 236.—Rept.
Desmatolagus Matthew & Granger 1923, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 102, 8.—Mamm.
Desmatomyia Williston 1895, Kansas Quart., **3**, 268.—Dipt.
Desmatoneura Williston 1895, Kansas Quart., **3**, 267.—Dipt.
Desmatophoca Condon 1906, Univ. Oregon Bull., **3**, no. 3, Suppl., 11.—Mamm.
Desmatophorus Thomson 1895, Opusc. ent., fasc. 20, 2194.—Hym.
Desmatosuchus Case 1920, Chicago J. Geol., **28**, 524.—Rept.
Desmatotherium Scott 1883, Contr. Mus. Princeton Bull., **3**, 46.—Mamm.
Desmaucha Meyrick 1918, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 146.—Lep.
Desmechinus Clark 1923, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **65**, 342.—Echin.
Desmediaperoecia Canu & Bassler 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **106**, 751.—Bry.
Desmemys Wegner 1911, Palaeontogr., **58**, 105.—Rept.
Desmeocraera Wallengren 1865, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **5**, no. 4, 52.—Lep.
Desmeocraerula Strand 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A6, 168.—Lep.
Desmeopora Lonsdale 1850, in Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 281.—Bry.
Desmeplagioecia Canu & Bassler 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **106**, 718.—Bry.
Desmethus Chamberlin 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **60**, no. 8, 6.—Myr.
Desmetia Walcott 1925, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 83.—Trilobita.
Desmia Westwood 1832, Magasin de Zool., **2**, pl. 2.—Lep.
Desmia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] **9**, 224, 235.—Coel.
Desmichthys Sauvage 1880, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **6**, 634.—Pisces.
Desmidocerca Skrjabin 1915, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Petrograd, **20**, 530.—Verm. (Nema.).
Desmidocercella Yorke & Maplestone 1926, Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates, 321.—Verm. (Nema.).
Desmidocnemis Moeschler 1872, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **33**, 346.—Lep. (Syntomid.).
Desmidocnemis Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **1**, 363.—Lep. (Syntomid.). (See *Hyalomis* Hampson 1905.)
Desmidocrinus Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 5.—Echin.
Desmidoloma Erschoff 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 671.—Lep.
Desmidophora Nicholson 1886, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) (3) **3**, 289.—Coel.
Desmidophorinus Hubenthal 1917, Ent. Bl., **13**, 111.—Col.
Desmidophorus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 296 [*n.n.*]; Schoenherr 1837, Gen. et sp. Curc., **4** (1), 360.—Col.
Desmidopora Nicholson 1886, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **3**, 289.—Coel.
Desmieria (Bayle MS.) Douvillé 1904, in Morgan, Miss. Sci. Perse, **3** (4), 344, 346.—Moll.
Desmiodus St. John & Worthen 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6** (2), 341.—Pisces.
Desmiostigma Enderlein 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 240.—Hem.
Desmiostoma Sager 1858, Penins. J. Med., **5**, 428.—Amph.
Desmiostoma Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 260.—Hym.
Desmiphora Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 62.—Col.
Desmiphoropsis Grouvelle 1908, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **77**, 12.—Col.
Desmoamia Fowler & Bean 1930, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100 (10), 123.—Pisces.
Desmobathra Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 198.—Lep.
Desmobdella Oka 1930, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **6** (6), 239.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Desmocampe Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 397.—Prot.
Desmocapsa Pascher 1914, Ber. bot. Ges., **32**, 160.—Prot.
Desmocaris Sollaud 1911, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **152**, 913.—Crust.
Desmocaulis Simroth 1913, in Voeltzkow, Reise O.-Afr., **3**, Heft 3, 202.—Moll.
Desmoceras Zittel 1884, Handb. Pal., Abt., **1**, Pal. Bd. 2, 465.—Moll.
Desmocerus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 111 [*n.n.*]; Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 202.—Col.
Desmochitina Eisenack 1931, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **13**, 91.—Coel.
Desmochlaena Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 154.—Hem.
Desmocidon (pro *-macidon* Bowerbank 1861) Ganin 1879, Mater. Gub., 21.—Spong.
Desmocladia Reuss 1874, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **33**, Abt. 1, 37.—Coel.
Desmoclystia Prout 1923, Novit. zool., **30**, 204.—Lep.
Desmocricus Carl 1918, Rev. suisse Zool., **26**, 445.—Myr.
Desmocyphus (pro *-moscyphus* Allman 1876) Armstrong 1879, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **48** (2), fasc. 2, pl. 9.—Coel.
Desmodactylus Duméril & Bibron 1854, Erpét., **9**, 117.—Amph.
Desmoderus Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 37.—Col. (nec *Desmocerus* Audinet-Serville 1835 see *Didymaeus* Thomson 1860).
Desmodilliscus Wettstein 1916, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **53**, 153.—Mamm.
Desmodillus Thomas & Schwann 1904, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1904** (1), 177.—Mamm.

Desmodon (pro *-dus* Wied 1824) Elliot 1905, Publ. Field Columb. Mus., Zool. Ser., **6**, 530.—Mamm.
Desmodora Man 1889, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **2**, 9.—Verm. (Nema.).
Desmodorella Cobb 1933, J. Parasitology, **20**, 92.—Verm. (Nema.).
Desmodus Wied 1824, Abh. Nat. Brasil., (5), pl. & text; 1826, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil., **2**, 231.—Mamm.
Desmogaster Rosa 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **29**, 369.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Desmoglyptus Casey 1892, Ann. N. York Acad., **6**, 550.—Col.
Desmognathus Baird 1850, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (4), 282.—Amph.
Desmogomphus Williamson 1920, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 80, 1.—Odon.
Desmogona (pro *-ozona* Boisduval 1836) Roeber 1892, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **2**, 254.—Lep.
Desmogonium Ehrenberg 1848 (*teste* Waterhouse 1902, Index Zool., 103, *sed non comp.*).—Prot.
Desmogonius Stephens 1911, Ann. trop. Med. Liverpool, **5**, 497.—Verm. (Trem.).
Desmogramma Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 157.—Col.
Desmogrammella Achard 1923, Fragm. ent., 73.—Col.
Desmograptus Hopkinson 1875, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **31**, 668.—Coel.
Desmolaimus Man 1880, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierl. Ver., **5**, 14.—Verm. (Nema.).
Desmoloma Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep.
Desmolycaena Trimen 1898, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1898**, 7.—Lep.
Desmomastix Pascher 1914, Ber. bot. Ges., **32**, 160.—Prot.
Desmometopa Loew 1865, Berlin. ent. Z., **9**, 184, 185.—Dipt.
Desmometopina Curran 1930, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **61**, 81.—Dipt.
Desmomyia Brunetti 1912, Rec. Ind. Mus., **7**, 462.—Dipt.
Desmomys Thomas 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 284.—Mamm.
Desmomyza Curran 1934, Fam. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 336.—Dipt.
Desmonema Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 166.—Coel.
Desmonemoura Tillyard 1931, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **30**, 126.—Plecopt.
Desmonota Hope 1839, Ann. nat. Hist., **3**, 97.—Col.
Desmonus Cook 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, no. 1154, 463.—Myr.
Desmonyx Arrow 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 355.—Col.
Desmopachria Babington 1842, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **3** (1), 16.—Col.
Desmopachrius (Babington MS.) Hope 1838, Coleopt. Manual, **2**, 132 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Desmopatiria Verrill 1914, Amer. J Sci., (4) **35**, 481, 484.—Echin.
Desmophilus (pro *Derm-* Beneden & Bessels 1870) Huxley 1877, Man. Anat. Invert., 367.—Crust.
Desmophora Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 43 [*n.n.*]; 1829, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., 109.—Lep.
Desmophora (emend. pro *-miphora* Serville 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Desmophrya Raabe 1933, Annu. Mus. zool. polon., **10**, 51.—Prot.
Desmophyes Haeckel 1888, Jena. Z., **22**, 36.—Coel.
Desmophylax Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 588.—Lep.
Desmophyllites (n.n. pro *Schlueteria* Grossouvre 1894) Spath 1929, Naturalist, **1929**, 270.—Moll.
Desmophyllum Ehrenberg (1834), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832**, 299.—Coel.
Desmophyllum Wedekind [non Ehrenberg], 1927, Sverig. geol. Unders., (Ca) **19**, 75.—Coel.
Desmopleura Scudder 1893, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **25**, 18.—Orth.
Desmopoda Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep.
Desmoprenes Fowler & Bean 1929, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100 (8), 40.—Pisces.
Desmopsammia Reis 1889, Geogn. Jahresh., **2**, 108.—Coel.
Desmoptera Bolivar 1884, An. Soc. Españ., **13**, 22, 57.—Orth.
Desmopterus Chun 1889, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1889**, 540.—Moll.
Desmorhynchus Heinzel 1929, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **56**, 460.—Verm. (Turb.).
Desmoris Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 167.—Col.
Desmoscaphites Reeside 1927, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 151, 16.—Moll.
Desmoscinia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 5 (Spong.), 83.—Spong.
Desmoscolex Claparède 1863, Beob. wirbell. Thiere, viii, 89.—Verm. (Nema.).
Desmoscyphus Allman 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 264.—Coel.
Desmoseyphus (pro *-scyphus* Allman 1876) Campenhausen 1896, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **23** (2), 301.—Coel.
Desmosia Bolivar 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, 369.—Orth.
Desmosoma Sars 1864, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1863**, 214.—Crust.
Desmosomus Perty 1832, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (2) 81.—Col.
Desmosphinctes Schindewolf 1925, N. Jahrb., Beil. Bd. **52**, Abt. 8, Heft 2, 325.—Moll.

Desmospondylus Williston 1910, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **21**, 280.—Rept.
Desmospongia Etallon 1863, in Thurmann & Etallon, Lethaea Bruntrutana, 422; 1864, N. Denkschr. schweiz. Ges., Dec. 2, **10**, 422.—Spong.
Desmospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena Z., **15**, 443.—Prot.
Desmostoma Vanhoeffen 1888, Bibl. zool., No. 1, 35.—Coel.
Desmostylus Marsh 1888, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **35**, 95.—Mamm.
Desmosvolex (pro *-scolex* Claparède 1863) Hayek 1876, Handb. Zool., **1** (5), 333.—Verm. (Nema.).
Desmosyllis Verrill 1900, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **10**, 600, 635.—Verm. (Polych.).
Desmotacelius (pro *-taulius* Kolenati 1848) Kolenati 1859, N. Mém. Soc. Moscou, **11**, 157.—Trichopt.
Desmotaulius Kolenati 1848, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **9** (1), 18.—Trichopt.
Desmote Beklemichev 1925, Trav. Soc. imp. Nat. Petrograd, Zool. & Physiol., **45**, 60–61.—Verm. (Turb.).
Desmotetrapedia Schrottky 1909, An. Soc. Argent., **67**, 223.—Hym.
Desmoteuthis Verrill 1881 (Feb.), Trans. Connecticut Acad., **5**, 300.—Moll.
Desmoteuthis Verrill 1881 (Dec.), Trans. Connecticut Acad., **5**, 430.—Moll. (See *Verrilliteuthis* Berry 1916.)
Desmothrips Hood 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 57 (note).—Thysanopt.
Desmotricha (n.n. pro *Trichodesma* Hampson 1898) Hampson 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 396.—Lep.
Desmoulea (pro *Demoulia* Gray 1838) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 140.—Moll.
Desmoulinaster (n.n. pro *Moulinia* Agassiz 1841 & *Moulinsia* Agassiz 1847) Lambert & Thiéry 1914, Ess. nom. Echin., 294.—Echin.
Desmoulinsia (err. pro *Demoulia* Gray 1838) Woodward 1851, Man. Moll., 112.—Moll.
Desmoulinsia (emend. pro *Desmoulea* Gray 1847) Dollfus 1902, J. Conchyliol., **50**, 82.—Moll.
Desmoxya Hallmann 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41**, 649.—Spong.
Desmoxytes Chamberlin 1923, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **36**, 165.—Myr.
Desmozona Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lép.), **1**, expl. pl. vi, pls. *2b* & *5a*.—Lep.
Desmozosteria Shelford 1909, in Michaelsen & Hartmeyer, Fauna S.W. Austral., **2** (9), 139.—Orth.
Desmus Raw 1908, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1907**, 512, 513.—Trilobita.
Desnograptus (pro *Desmo-* Hopkinson 1875) Hind 1907, Proc. Yorksh. geol. Soc., (N.S.) **16**, 155, 156.—Coel.
Desorella Cotteau 1855, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **12** (2), 711.—Echin.
Desoria Nicolet 1841, Bibl. Univ. Genève, (N.S.) **32**, 385.—Collembola.
Desoria Gray 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **7**, 132.—Echin.
Desoria Cotteau [non Gray 1851] 1855, Bull. Soc. Yonne, **9**, 11.—Echin.
Despaenella (n.n. pro *Odontostoma* d'Orbigny 1842) Baker 1923, Nautilus, **36**, 85.—Moll.
Despiroides Mello-Leitão 1932, Rev. Mus. paulista, **17**, 225.—Arachn.
Despirus Roewer 1929, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **27**, 269.—Arachn.
Despoena (n.n. pro *Proserpina* Sowerby 1839 & *Odontostoma* d'Orbigny 1842) Newton 1891, Syst. List Brit. Olig. Eoc. Moll. Brit. Mus., 255.—Moll.
Despoena (pro *-poina* Brunner 1895) Kirby 1906, Synon. Cat. Orthopt., **2**, 303.—Orth.
Despoina Brunner v. Wattenwyl 1895, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, 12, 68.—Orth.
Despotes Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxvi.—Aves.
Despotina Kaup (*teste* Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 49).—Aves.
Despotiscus Bezzi 1928, Dipt. Fiji, 42.—Dipt.
Dessonornis Smith 1836, Rep. Exped. explor. C. Africa, 46.—Aves.
Destefania (n.n. pro *Sternodes* Stefani 1891) Dalla Torre 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16**, 88.—Hym.
Destolmia Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 991.—Lep.
Destutia Grossbeck 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **10**, 91.—Lep.
Desudaba Walker 1858, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., Suppl., 58.—Hem.
Desudaboides Musgrave 1927, Rec. Australian Mus., **16**, 47.—Hem.
Desvoidia Meade 1892, Ent. mon. Mag., **28**, 179.—Dipt.
Desvoidya (n.n. pro *Armigeres* Theobald 1901) Blanchard 1901, C.R. Soc. Biol., 53, 1046.—Dipt. (nec *Desvoidia* Meade 1892 see *Blanchardiomyia* Brunetti 1912).
Desvoidya (pro *-dia* Meade 1892) Bezzi 1907, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. paläarkt. Dipt., **3**, 357.—Dipt.
Desvoidyella Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 21.—Dipt.
Dethyris (err. pro *Delth-* Dalman 1828) Bronn, Ersch & Gruber 1832, Allg. Ency., **23**, 424.—Brach.
Deto Guérin 1838, Magasin de Zool., **6**, text to pl. 14.—Crust.

Detodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 5, 28.—Myr.
Detonella Lohmander 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **72,** no. 17, 8.—Crust.
Detounda Walker 1864, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7,** 193.—Lep.
Detracia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 149 [*n.n.*]; 1840, in Turton, Man. Shells, ed. 2, 20.—Moll.
Detracia Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15,** 179.—Moll.
Detritana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26,** 130.—Moll.
Detritiana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 304.—Moll.
Dettmeria Borgmeier 1935, Arch. Inst. Biol. veg. Rio de Janeiro, **2,** 110.—Hym.
Dettopsomyia Lamb 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **16,** 349.—Dipt.
Detunda Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32,** 618.—Lep.
Detya Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3,** 387.—Hem.
Detyopsis Cockerell 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57,** 242.—Hem.
Deua Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **30,** 1013.—Lep.
Deubelia Bernhauer 1899, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **49,** Abh., 15, 16.—Col.
Deucalion Stschegloff 1827, N. neue Entdeckungen, in Phys. Chem. Natur. Technol. St. Petersburg, Nos. 1–2, 227 (*teste* Vogdes 1925, Trans. S. Diego Soc. nat. Hist., **4,** 97).—Trilobita.
Deucalion Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 430.—Col.
Deudora Jakovlev 1899, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **32,** 325.—Col.
Deudorix Hewitson [1863], Ill. diurn. Lep., Lycaen., **1,** 16.—Lep.
Deutalium (err. pro *Dent-* L. 1758) Ponzi 1872, Atti Acad. Lincei, **25,** 80.—Moll.
Deutella Mayer 1890, F. Fl. Neapel, **17,** 27.—Crust.
Deuteragenia (n.n. pro *Agenia* Schioedte 1837) Sustera 1912, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **62,** Abh., 178, 191.—Hym.
Deuteragonista Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15,** (Abh.), 770.—Dipt.
Deuterammobia (n.n. pro *Ammobia* Van der Wulp 1869) Bezzi 1906, Z. Hym. Dipt., **6,** 49.—Dipt.
Deuteraphorura Absolon 1901, Zool. Anz., **24,** 387.—Collemb.
Deuterapoica Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19,** 79.—Hym.
Deuterarcha Meyrick 1884, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1884,** 312.—Lep.
Deutereulophus (n.n. pro *Eulophopteryx* Ashmead 1904) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 146.—Hym.
Deuterobaris (n.n. pro *Baris* Looss 1899) Looss 1900, Zool. Anz., **23,** 602.—Verm. (Trem.).
Deuterobrachythrips Schmutz 1913, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **122,** 997.—Thysanopt.
Deuterocampta (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 397 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Deuterocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34,** Abh., 141.—Col.
Deuterocaulobius (n.n. pro *Caulobius* Guillou 1844) Dalla Torre 1912, in Schenkling, Col. Cat., **47,** 126.—Col.
Deuterocimbex Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ 1935, Notulae Ent., **15,** 9.—Hym.
Deuteroclara Villeneuve (1915), Rev. zool. afr., **4,** 207.—Dipt.
Deuterocopus Zeller 1852, Linn. Ent., **6,** 402.—Lep.
Deuterocrates Labram & Imhoff 1840, Gen. Curcul., **1** (6).—Col.
Deuterodiscoelius Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19,** 18.—Hym.
Deuterodon Eigenmann 1907, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4,** 140.—Pisces.
Deuterogonia (n.n. pro *Gonia* Heinemann 1870) Rebel 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lep. palaearct. Faunengeb., ed. 3, **2,** 158.—Lep.
Deuterogonodon Simpson 1935, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **83,** 233.—Mamm.
Deuterohaasea Verhoeff 1898, Zool. Anz., **21,** 226.—Myr.
Deuterohapalopus (n.n. pro *Hapalopus* Brenske 1903) Dalla Torre 1913, Col. Cat., **50,** 308.—Col.
Deuterohyalina (n.n. pro *Hyalina* Rambur 1866) Dalla Torre 1913, Ent. Mitt., **2,** 329.—Lep.
Deuterolia Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47,** no. 2054, 402.—Lep.
Deuterolichas Reed 1902, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **58,** 81.—Trilobita.
Deuterollyta Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7,** 358.—Lep.
Deuterolubbockia (n.n. pro *Lubbockia* Haller 1880) Dalla Torre 1895, Progr. Gymn. Innsbruck, **46,** 6, 14.—Collemb.
Deuteromintho Villeneuve 1934, Konowia, **13,** 55.—Dipt.
Deuteromma Pascoe 1857, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4,** 98.—Col.
Deuteromya (n.n. [in. err.] pro *Dimya* Rouault 1850) Cossmann 1903, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **7,** 68.—Moll.
Deuteronomos Prout 1915, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **4,** 323.—Lep.
Deuterophlebia Edwards 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9,** 380.—Dipt.
Deuterophysa Warren 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889,** 272.—Lep.
Deuterophysa Rendahl 1933, Ark. Zool., **25A,** no. 11, 23.—Pisces.
Deuteropterus Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861,** 51.—Pisces.
Deuteroptila Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29,** 418.—Lep.
Deuterosaurus Eichwald 1846, Gheoghn. Rossii, 457; 1848, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **21** (3), 151.—Rept.

Deuterosilpha (pro *Deuto-* Portevin 1920) Hatch 1928, Col. Cat., **95,** 112.—Col.
Deuterosminthurus see **Deuterosminturus.**
Deuterosminturus Boerner 1901, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **17,** 104 (as *Deuterosminthurus* p. 139).—Collemb.
Deuterospinolia (n.n. pro *Spinolia* Foerster 1868) Dalla Torre 1902, Cat. Hym., **3,** fasc. 2, 678.—Hym.
Deuterotherium Ameghino [1895], Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **15,** 1894, 633.—Mamm.
Deuterotinea Rebel (1901), Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **13,** 1900, 182.—Lep.
Deuterotypus Heinrich 1930, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15,** 546.—Hym.
Deuterotyrus Schaufuss 1890, Tijdschr. Ent., **33,** 131.—Col.
Deuteroxorides Viereck 1914, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **83,** 43.—Hym.
Deutocaulon Marshall & Fowler 1888, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **33,** 453, 461.—Coel.
Deutocystis (pro *-cystites* Barrande 1887) Bather 1889, Nature, **40,** 269.—Echin.
Deutocystites Barrande 1887, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **7** (1), 145.—Echin.
Deutoleon Navás 1927, Mem. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, (2) **10,** 18.—Neur.
Deutominettia Hendel 1925, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt. **2,** 106.—Dipt.
Deutosilpha Portevin 1920, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1920,** 396.—Col.
Deutschlandia Lohmann 1913, Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol., **5,** 353.—Prot.
Deva Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **12,** 962.—Lep.
Devadanda Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3,** 296, 315.—Hem.
Devadatta (n.n. pro *Tetranevra* Selys 1859) Kirby 1890, Cat. Neur. Odon., 111.—Odon.
Devade (pro *Diotima* Simon 1880) Simon 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9,** 323.—Arachn.
Devagama Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3,** 333, 347.—Hem.
Devanica (n.n. pro *Sephisa* Moore 1882) Moore 1884, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1884,** 355.—Lep.
Devara Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7,** 1660.—Lep.
Devario Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1015.—Pisces.
Devarodes Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11,** 96.—Lep.
Devena Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **12,** 965.—Lep.
Devescovina Foà 1905, Atti Acc. Lincei, Rend., (5) **14,** 546.—Prot.
Deveximentum Fowler 1904, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **12,** 517.—Pisces.
Devillea Broelemann 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71,** 452.—Myr.
Devincenzia Kraglievich 1932, An. Mus. Montevideo, (2) **3,** 323.—Aves.
Deviobankia Iredale 1932, in Iredale, Johnson & McNeill, Destruction Timber by Marine Organisms Port of Sydney, 32.—Moll.
Devioeca Mathews 1925, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **45,** 93.—Aves.
Devisia Ogilby 1905, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **19,** 11.—Rept.
Devisina Fowler 1931, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **100** (11), 2.—Pisces.
Devisornis Mathews 1917, Austral Avian Rec., **3,** 90.—Aves.
Devitzia Holland 1889, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **16,** 65.—Lep.
Devonaster Schuchert 1915, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 88, 97.—Echin.
Devoncidaris Thomas 1920, Iowa geol. Surv., **29,** 500.—Echin.
Devonia Winckworth 1930, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19,** 14.—Moll.
Devonistella Spencer 1927, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Mon. Palaeoz. Asterozoa, **7,** 369.—Echin.
Devonoblastus Reimann 1935, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **17,** 30.—Echin.
Devonosteus Jaekel 1927, Z. Ges. Anat., **27,** 917.—Pisces.
Devorgilla Cameron 1907, Tijdschr. Ent., **50,** 51.—Hym.
Devylderia Sjoestedt 1924, Ark. Zool., **15,** no. 22, 11.—Orth.
Dewetia Buturlin 1904, Auk, **21,** 80.—Aves.
Dewetia Bischof 1904, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **54,** 95.—Dipt.
Dewitzia (pro *Devi-* Holland 1889) Holland 1893, Ent. News, **4,** 341.—Lep.
Dexagia Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 166.—Col.
Dexamena (Desmarest & Lesueur MS.) Pergens 1887, Bull. Soc. malac. Belgique, **22,** lxxxvii.—Bry.
Dexamene (emend. pro *-mine* Leach 1814) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Dexamine Leach 1814, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 432.—Crust.
Dexaminella Schellenberg 1928, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **22,** 654.—Crust.
Dexaminoides Spandl 1923, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **1923,** 87.—Crust.
Dexerra Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **2,** 265.—Orth.
Dexia Meigen 1826, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **5,** 33.—Dipt.
Dexiadena Filipjev 1927, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **28,** 246.—Lep.
Dexicrates Lesne 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67,** 1898, 455.—Col.
Dexides Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56** (1), 128.—Dipt.
Dexilla Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2,** Syn., 140.—Dipt.

Dexillichthys (n.n. pro *Dexillus* Chabanaud 1930) Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6** 322.—Pisces.
Dexillus Chabanaud 1930, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 555, 16.—Pisces (nec *Dexilla* Westwood see *Dexillichthys* Whitley 1931).
Deximorpha Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 84.—Dipt.
Dexiobia Winchell 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 10.—Moll.
Dexiobranchaea Boas 1885, Zool. Anz., **8**, 688.—Moll.
Dexiocerella Haswell 1885, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **10**, 107.—Crust.
Dexiogira (err. pro *-gyra* Stabile 1864) de Betta 1870, Atti Accad. Agric. Verona, **47**, Mem., 83.—Moll.
Dexiogonimus Witenberg 1929, Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., Liverpool, **23**, 170.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dexiogyia Thomson 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetenskAkad. Förh., **15**, 34.—Col.
Dexiogyra Stabile 1864, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **7**, 104.—Moll.
Dexiomera Curran 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **12**, 164.—Dipt.
Dexiomima Brauer & Bergenstamm 1895 [sep. 1894], Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **61** (1), 615.—Dipt.
Dexiomimops Townsend 1926, Supplementa ent., No. 14, 21.—Dipt.
Dexiophana Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **58** (1), 379.—Dipt.
Dexiopsis Pokorny 1893, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien., **43**, Abh., 533.—Dipt.
Dexiorbis Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 478.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dexiosoma Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 85.—Dipt.
Dexiospira Ehrenberg 1859, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1858**, 309.—Prot.
Dexiospira Caullery & Mesnil 1897, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **30**, 194, 198, 225.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dexiotricha Stokes 1885, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **29**, 327.—Prot.
Dexiotrichides Kahl 1931, Tierwelt Deutschlands, **21**, 181.—Prot.
Dexipeus Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 311.—Col.
Dexippus Thorell 1891, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **24** (1), no. 2, 112.—Arachn.
Dexistes Jordan & Starks 1904, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **22**, 1902, 624.—Pisces.
Dexithea Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 185.—Col.
Dexobia (err. pro *Dexio-* Winchell 1863) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1174.—Moll.
Dexodes Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56** (1), 87.—Dipt.
Dexodomintho Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 226.—Dipt.
Dexolites Hopkinson 1870, Geol. Mag., (Dec. 1) **7**, 77.—*Inc. sed.*
Dexomyophora Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 233.—Dipt.
Dexopollenia Townsend 1917, Rec. Ind. Mus., **13**, 201.—Dipt.
Dexoris Waterhouse 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 105.—Col.
Dexosarcophaga Townsend 1917, Bull. Amer. Mus., **37**, 221.—Dipt.
Dextridens Wehrli 1934, Ent. Z., 140.—Lep.
Dextroformosana Boettger & Schmacker 1894, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **1**, 111.—Moll.
Deyrollius (n.n. pro *Corydon* Deyrolle 1864) Obenberger 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., 88, A12, 148.—Col.
Deza Peckham 1894, Occ. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **2** (2), 97.—Arachn.
Dhanus Chamberlin 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 47.—Arachn.
Dhanya Andrewes 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **4**, 296.—Col.
Dharmma Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 322, 323.—Hem.
Dhongoka (pro *Do-* Gray 1869) Gray 1870, Suppl. Cat. Shield Rept. Brit. Mus., **51**, 57.—Rept.
Dhosaites Spath 1924, Palaeont. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, mem. 1, 10.—Moll.
Dhysores Grouvelle 1903, Rev. Ent. franç., **22**, 90, 92.—Col.
Dia Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 411 [*n.n.*]; Redtenbacher 1858, Fauna Austriaca, Käfer, ed. 2, 894.—Col.
Dia Koch 1850, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **5**, 64.—Arachn. (See *Aelurops* Thorell 1870.)
Diabaena Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep.
Diabantia Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 182.—Orth.
Diabasis Hoffmannsegg 1817, Zoologisches Magazin, **1** (1), 14; Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 366.—Col.
Diabasis Desmarest 1823, Prem. Décade Ichth. [Mém. Soc. linn. Paris, **2**], 30, 34.—Pisces.
Diabasis Macquart 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **1**, 207.—Dipt. (See *Diachlorus* Osten-Sacken 1876.)
Diabasis Heylaerts 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **22**, C.R., cxxxviii.—Lep. (See *Stichobasis* Kirby 1892.)
Diabathrarius Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (1), 464.—Col.

Diabathrius (pro *-bathrarius* Schoenherr 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 54.—Col.
Diabaticus Bates 1878, Cistula ent., **2**, 324.—Col.
Diabatus Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 548.—Col.
Diabena Fairmaire 1901, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1901**, 94.—Col.
Diablepia Kirby 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 68.—Orth.
Diabletes (n.n. pro *Diaphorus* Marseul 1861) Reichardt 1933, Sborn. ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze, **11**, 83.—Col.
Diabolattalus Pic 1920, Mélanges exot.-ent., **32**, 7.—Col.
Diabolica Jousseaume 1897, Le Naturaliste, **11**, 265.—Moll.
Diabolicobates Pic 1930, Mélanges exot.-ent., **56**, 30.—Col.
Diabolicthys Holmes 1856, Proc. Elliott Soc., **1**, 39, 45.—Pisces.
Diabolidium Beebe 1926, Bull. zool. Soc. N. York, **29**, 80.—Pisces.
Diabolocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1897, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **20**, 249.—Echin.
Diabolus Gray 1841, in Grey, Two Exped. Austral., App. **2**, 400; 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, **15**, 16.—Mamm.
Diaborus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 195.—Hym.
Diabroctis Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 604.—Col.
Diabrotica (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 380 [*n.n.*]; Mannerheim 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (2), 309; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 190.—Col.
Diabroticus Pomel 1848, Arch. Sci. phys. Genève, **9**, 167.—Mamm.
Diabunus Thorell 1876, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **8**, 465.—Arachn.
Diacalla Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 46.—Col.
Diacallina Champion 1916, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1916**, 192.—Col.
Diacalymene Kegel 1928, Jahrb. preuss. geol. LdAnst., **48**, 617.—Trilobita.
Diacamma Mayr 1862, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **12**, Abh., 718.—Hym.
Diacantha (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 378 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1844, in d'Orbigny, Dict. Univ. Hist. nat., **5**, 718.—Col. (Chrysomelid.) (nec *Diacanthus* Latreille 1834 see *Idacantha* Fairmaire 1869).
Diacantha Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 190, 310.—Pisces.
Diacantha Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 23.—Col. (Elaterid.).
Diacantharius Schmiedeknecht 1902, Opusc. Ichneum., **1**, 20.—Hym.
Diacanthocapsa Squinabol 1903, Riv. Ital. Pal., **9**, 133.—Prot.
Diacanthodis Walker 1870, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **3**, 454.—Orth.
Diacanthoidea Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 472, 531.—Orth.
Diacanthomantis (pro *Diacath-* Giglio-Tos 1915) Giglio-Tos 1927, Tierreich, 50, 130.—Orth.
Diacanthopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 100.—Bry.
Diacanthos (pro *Dya-* Stiebel 1817) Grundler 1824, in Bremser, Traité Vers intest., 330.—Verm. [? Nema., probably vegetable].
Diacanthous Reitter 1905, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **43**, Abh., 25.—Col.
Diacanthus (pro *Dyacanthos* Stiebel 1817) Rudolphi 1819, Entoz. Syn., 184.—Verm. [? Nema, probably vegetable].
Diacanthus Latreille 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 151.—Col.
Diacanthus Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 190, 442.—Pisces.
Diacara Budde-Lund 1909, in Voeltzkow, Reise O.-Afr., **2** (4), 294.—Crust.
Diacarnus Burton 1934, Gt. Barrier Reef Exped. 1928–29, **4** (14), 549 (note).—Spong.
Diacartherium Ameghino 1888, Lista Mam. fos. Hermoso, 10.—Mamm.
Diacathomantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 42.—Orth.
Diacerion Dall 1894, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **25**, 122.—Moll.
Diacerus de Bonvouloir 1871, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 189.—Col.
Diachaeella Hoehnel 1909, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **118** (1), 436.—Prot.
Diachaeta Benham 1886, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **27**, 89.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Diachalastis Meyrick 1920, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 363.—Lep.
Diachasma Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 259.—Hym.
Diachasmimorpha Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, no. 1974, 641.—Hym.
Diachea Fries 1825, Syst. Orbis Veget., **1**, 143.—Prot.
Diacheila Motschoulsky 1844, Mém. prés. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., 5 (1–3), 76 (as *Diaheila* p. 74).—Col.
Diachelus Desbrochers 1902, Frelon, **10**, 137.—Col.
Diachila (emend. pro *-cheila* Motschoulsky 1844) Motschoulsky 1850, Kaefer Russl., 17.—Col.
Diachipteryx Alluaud 1926, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1925**, 311.—Col.
Diachlorus (n.n. pro *Diabasis* Macquart 1834) Osten-Sacken 1876, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **2**, fasc. 4, no. 4, 475.—Dipt.
Diachmura (pro *-cmura* Reichenbach 1862) Dubois [1901], Syn. Av., **1**, 1902, no. 8, 586.—Aves.

Diachora (err. pro *-anchora* Sowerby 1815) Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Tabl. Crust. Moll., 31.—Moll.
Diachoris Busk 1852, in Macgillivray, Voy. Rattlesnake, **1**, App. no. 4, 381.—Bry.
Diachorisia Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 12.—Lep.
Diachoseris (pro *-choris* Busk 1852) Ortmann 1889, Arch. Naturgesch., **56**, 25.—Bry.
Diachromus Erichson 1837, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (1), 43.—Col.
Diachrysia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 252.—Lep.
Diachus Leconte 1880, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **8**, 196.—Col.
Diacia Wiedemann 1830, Aussereur. Zweifl. Ind., **2**, 449 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Diacira Walker 1858, Ins. Saunders. Hom., **4**, 34.—Hem.
Diacium Cope 1873, Dep. Inter. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., Syn. Vert., 17.—Rept.
Diaclapsus (pro *-aspus* Brenske 1896) Dalla Torre 1913, Col. Cat., **50**, 313.—Col.
Diaclaspus Brenske 1896, Berlin. ent. Z., **41**, 359.—Col.
Diaclava Blood & Kryger 1928, Ent. Medd., **16**, 213.—Hym.
Diaclina Jacquelin Du Val 1861 ?, Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **3**, 296.—Col.
Diacme Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 389.—Lep.
Diacmura Reichenbach [1862], Handb. Orn. Singvög., 48.—Aves.
Diacodexis Cope 1882, Amer. Natural., **16**, 1029.—Mamm.
Diacodon Cope 1875, Syst. Cat. Vert. Eocene N. Mexico, 11.—Mamm.
Diacoma Gould 1856, U.S. expl. Exp., **12**, Atl., 16 (as *Dracoma* pl. 52, fig. 619).—Tunicata.
Diacon (emend. pro *Krusensterna* Lamouroux 1821) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Bry.
Diacona (err. pro *Diazona* Savigny 1816) Reichenbach 1828, Zool. Naturg. Thierr., **1**, 85.—Tunicata.
Diaconisia Hampson 1914, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., Suppl., **1**, 778.—Lep.
Diacope Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 275.—Pisces. (Cf. *Genyoroge* Cantor 1850.)
Diacope Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (13) 204.—Lep.
Diacopia Clemens 1872, in Stainton, Tineina N. Amer., 21.—Lep.
Diacopoma Smith 1831, S. Afr. Quart. J., **1** (5), 19.—Pisces.
Diacoptodera Alluaud 1933, Afra, No. 5, 15.—Col.
Diacosma Weise 1923, Ark. Zool., **15**, no. 12, 60.—Col.
Diacranodus (n.n. pro *Diplodus* Agassiz 1841) Garman 1885, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **12**, fasc. 1, 29, 30.—Pisces.
Diacretus (pro *Diaer-* Foerster 1862) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 169.—Hym.
Diacria Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, [144 &] 151; 1842, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 86.—Moll.
Diacrisia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 169.—Lep.
Diacrita Gerstaecker 1860, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **21**, 195.—Dipt.
Diacritus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 191.—Hym.
Diacritus Pascoe 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **10**, 454.—Col.
Diacrocoelium (pro *Dicr-* Dujardin 1844) Neumann 1897, N. Dict. vétér., Suppl., **1** 673.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diacrotricha Zeller 1852, Linn. ent., **6**, 399.—Lep.
Diactenis Meyrick 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 979.—Lep.
Diactinia Warren 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 27.—Lep.
Diactor Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3) 169.—Hem.
Diacus Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 36 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 76).—Hem.
Diacyclops Kiefer 1927, Zool. Anz., **73**, 306.—Crust.
Diacyparia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 5 (Spong.), 90.—Spong.
Diadasia Patton 1879, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **5**, 475.—Hym.
Diadasiella Ashmead 1899, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26**, 64.—Hym.
Diadectes Cope 1878, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 505.—Rept.
Diadectoides Case 1911, Carnegie Inst. Publ., No. 145, 26.—Rept.
Diadegma Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 153.—Hym.
Diadelia Waterhouse 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 421.—Col.
Diadema Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 34, 90; Ranzani 1817, Opusc. Sci. (Bologna), **1**, 276.—Crust.
Diadema Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 426.—Echin.
Diadema Boisduval 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., (1) 135.—Lep.
Diadema Reichenbach 1863 see **Diademia.**
Diadema Pease 1868, Amer. J. Conch., **4**, 157.—Moll. (See *Garrettia* Paetel 1873.)
Diadema (err. pro *-doma* Westerlund 1901) Kobelt 1904, Iconogr. Land- u. Süssw. Moll., (N.F.) **11**, 135.—Moll.
Diademacris Ramme 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 285.—Orth.
Diademia Reichenbach [1863], Vollständ. Naturgesch. Affen, 107 (also as *Diadema*).—Aves.
Diademodon Seeley 1895, Philos. Trans., (B) **185**, 1029.—Rept.
Diademomyia Pleske 1922, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russie, **23**, 329.—Dipt.

Diademopsis Desor [1855], Syn. Ech., 1858, 79.—Echin.
Diadenoschisma Verhoeff 1918, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5** (2), 530, 552.—Myr.
Diadesma (emend. pro *Dio-* Dejean 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Diadesmia Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 220 [= 221].—Hem.
Diadesmola Hulstaert 1924, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **64**, 88.—Lep.
Diadethognathus (pro *-tognathus* Miall 1874) Fritsch 1879, Fauna Gaskohle, **1**, fasc. 1, 51.—Amph.
Diadetognathus Miall 1874, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **30**, 425.—Amph.
Diadexia Turner 1905, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **19**, 56.—Lep.
Diadiaphorus Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 20.—Mamm.
Diadiploceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 268.—Moll.
Diadiplosis Felt 1911, J. N. York ent. Soc., **19**, 54.—Dipt.
Diaditus Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 383.—Hem.
Diadochia Puengeler 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., Iris, **28**, 42.—Lep.
Diadochoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1**, 587.—Moll.
Diadochus du Buysson 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, Bull., ccvi.—Col.
Diadocidia Ruthé 1831, Isis (Oken), **1831**, 1210.—Dipt.
Diadocis Saalmueller 1891, Lep. Madag., **2**, 294.—Lep.
Diadocyrtus Simon [1903], Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **8**, 1902, 595.—Arachn.
Diadoma Westerlund 1901, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., (8) **11** (11), xxvi, 173.—Moll.
Diadophis Baird & Girard 1853, Smithson. misc. Coll., **2** (5), 112.—Rept.
Diadora (pro *Dio-* Gray 1831) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 147.—Moll.
Diadora Kerremans 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **44**, 323.—Col.
Diadoxastis Meyrick 1913, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 78.—Lep.
Diadoxus (Deyrolle MS.) Saunders 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 4.—Col.
Diadromus Wesmael (1844), N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **18**, 1845, 166, 207.—Hym.
Diadumene Stephenson 1920, Quart. J. microsc. Sci., **64**, 521.—Coel.
Diadysis Candèze 1882, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **9**, no. 1, 98.—Col.
Diaea (n.n. pro *Diana* Simon 1864) Thorell 1869, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7**, fasc. 5, 37.—Arachn.
Diaecoderus Fairmaire 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 315.—Col.
Diaelurodon Broom 1911, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1911**, 1075.—Rept.
Diaemus Miller 1906, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **19**, 84.—Mamm.
Diaenobunus Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A12, 98.—Arachn.
Diaeretus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 249.—Hym.
Diaeretus de Bonvouloir 1871, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 281.—Col. (See *Pseudodiaeretus* Fleutiaux 1902.)
Diaethria Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 78.—Lep.
Diaeus Godman & Salvin 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Rhopaloc., **2**, 413.—Lep.
Diafulcinia Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 58.—Orth.
Diafungia Duncan 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **17**, 417.—Coel.
Diaglena Cope 1887, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **32**, 12.—Amph.
Diaglypta Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 176.—Hym.
Diaglyptidea Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, no. 2031, 371.—Hym.
Diaglyptus Pilsbry 1892, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **8**, 82, 86.—Moll. (nec *Diaglypta* Foerster 1868 see *Diglyptus* Pilsbry 1893).
Diaglyptus d'Orbigny 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 15.—Col.
Diagoma (pro *Diazona* Savigny 1816) Wade 1842, Syst. Zool., Moll.—Tunicata.
Diagondas Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 396.—Arachn.
Diagoniceps Willey 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **6**, 94.—Crust.
Diagoniella Rauff 1894, Palaeontogr., **40**, 248.—Spong.
Diagonobothrium Shipley & Hornell 1906, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **5**, 58.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diagonozus Enderlein 1903, Berlin. ent. Z., **48**, 35.—Hym.
Diagonum (err. pro *Diazona* Savigny 1816) Troschel 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (2), 406.—Tunicata.
Diagonus Schoenherr 1844, Gen. Curc., **8** (1), 240.—Col.
Diagora Snellen 1894, Tijdschr. Ent., **37**, 67.—Lep.
Diagoras Stål 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **20**, C.R., lxvi.—Orth.
Diagramma Oken 1817, Isis, **2**, 1782 [= 1182]; Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **2**, 454; Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 176.—Pisces.
Diagramma (err. pro *Digr-* Cholodkovsky 1915) Fuhrmann 1928, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handbuch Zool., **2**, 1 Hälfte, Teil 2, 148.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diagrammella Pellégrin 1912, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **37**, 295.—Pisces.
Diagrapta Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 540.—Lep.
Diagrynia Melichar 1915, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **53**, Abh., 205, 208.—Hem.

Diagrypnodes Waterhouse 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876**, 13.—Col.
Diaheila see **Diacheila.**
Diaixis Sars 1902, Crust. Norway, **4**, fasc. 5–6, 58.—Crust.
Diakia (err. pro *Dya-* Godwin-Austen 1891) Godwin-Austen 1920, Land & Fr. Water Moll. India, **3** (1), 9.—Moll.
Diala Adams 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 242.—Moll.
Dialampsis Kertész 1916, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **14**, 193.—Dipt.
Dialarchus Greeley 1901, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **19** (1899), 14.—Pisces.
Dialectica Walsingham 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 150.—Lep.
Dialecticopteryx Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 3, 71.—Hem.
Dialeges Pascoe 1856, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 46.—Col.
Dialephtis Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep.
Dialepta Turner 1913, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **24**, 119.—Lep..
Dialeptopus Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 450.—Col.
Dialeria Tavares 1918, Brotéria, **16**, 78.—Dipt.
Dialeuca Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 114.—Moll.
Dialeucias Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 97.—Lep.
Dialeurodes Cockerell 1902, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **54**, 283.—Hem.
Dialeurodicus Cockerell 1902, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **54**, 280.—Hem.
Dialeurodoides Quaintance & Baker 1914, Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agric., Ent., No. 27 (2), 98.—Hem.
Dialeurolonga Dozier 1928, J. agric. Res., **36**, 1001.—Hem.
Dialeuronomada Quaintance & Baker 1917, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, no. 2156, 406, 424.—Hem.
Dialeuroplata Quaintance & Baker 1917, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, no. 2156, 406, 435.—Hem.
Dialeuropora Quaintance & Baker 1917, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, no. 2156, 406, 434.—Hem.
Dialexia Gorham 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **7**, 146.—Col.
Dialges Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 206.—Hym.
Dialia Mulsant & Verreaux [1875], Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **2**, 1876, pl. 91.—Aves.
Dialictus Robertson 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 48.—Hym.
Dialineura Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 155.—Dipt.
Dialipsis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 171.—Hym.
Dialiptila Salvadori 1893, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **21**, 243.—Aves.
Dialis Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Aves.
Dialithis Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 255.—Lep.
Dialithocidaris Agassiz 1898, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **32**, 75.—Echin.
Dialithoptera Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 50.—Lep.
Dialithus Parry 1849, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **5**, 181.—Col.
Diallactes Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxi.—Aves.
Diallactes Kieffer 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 313, 347.—Dipt.
Diallagma Smith 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 483.—Lep.
Diallastus Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 132.—Aves.
Diallobius Sharp 1896, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1896**, 104.—Col.
Diallomus Simon 1897, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 1, 118.—Arachn.
Diallus Pascoe 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 242.—Col.
Dialomia Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 174.—Col.
Dialomiaspis Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 177.—Col.
Dialommus Gilbert 1891, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **13**, no. 840, 452.—Pisces.
Dialonedus Reitter 1914, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **52**, Abh., 132.—Col.
Dialonia Robertson 1903, Ent. News, **14**, 104.—Hym.
Dialophus Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 415.—Mamm.
Dialopsis Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 232.—Moll.
Dialoxa Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 299.—Lep.
Dialyaster Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 46.—Echin.
Dialycera Ganglbauer 1895, Käf. Mitteleur., **2**, 743.—Col.
Dialychone Claparède 1868, Les Ann. Chétop. Golfe de Naples, Genève & Bâle, 429; 1869, Mem. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **20**, 169.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dialysis Walker 1850, in Saunders, Ins. Saund., **1** (1), 4.—Dipt.
Dialyta Meigen 1826, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **5**, 208.—Dipt.
Dialytellus Brown 1929, Canad. Ent., **61**, 211.—Col.
Dialytes Harold 1869, Coleopt. Hefte, **5**, 101.—Col.
Dialytoderus Koschantschikov [1914], Arch. Naturgesch., **79A**, 1913, A11, 201.—Col.
Dialytophyllum Wedekind 1925, Schr. Ges. Beförd. Ges. Naturwiss. Marburg, **14** (4), 40.—Coel.
Dialytostoma Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 181.—Moll.
Diamantohyns Stromer 1922, S.B. Akad. München, **1921**, 332.—Mamm.

Diamantomys Stromer 1922, S.B. Akad. München, **1921**, 334.—Mamm.
Diamantopora Weissermel 1913, Beitr. D. Schutzgeb., **5**, 108.—Coel.
Diamanus Jordan 1933, Novit. zool., **39**, 73.—Siphonapt.
Diamblomera Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 100.—Hym.
Diamblomerina Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 121.—Hym.
Diamena Dahlbom [1844], Hym. Eur., **1**, 1843, 225.—Hym.
Diamenia (err. pro *Diem-* Guenther 1863) Sauvage 1878, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **2**, 33.—Rept.
Diamenocrinus Oehlert 1892, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **19**, 836.—Echin.
Diamerus Erichson 1836, Arch. Naturgesch., **2** (1), 57.—Col.
Diamesa Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 308; 1838, **7**, 12.—Dipt.
Diamesopora Hall 1852, Nat. Hist. N. York (Pal. **2**), 158.—Bry.
Diamesus Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 149.—Col.
Diameza Deshayes 1865, Descr. Anim. s. Vert. Bassin Paris, **3**, 572.—Moll.
Diamimus Horn 1876, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 46.—Col.
Diamitosa Kriesche 1927, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1927**, 156.—Col.
Diamma Westwood 1835, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **3**, 53.—Hym.
Diammaphora see **Dihammaphora.**
Diammatophora (pro *Dihammaphora* Chevrolat 1859) Gemminger & Harold 1873 Cat. Col., **9**, 2947.—Col.
Diamon (emend. pro *Hellwigia* Gravenhorst 1823) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Hym.
Diamorus (pro *Dio-* Walker 1834) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 243, 372, 399.—Hym.
Diamphidia Gerstaecker 1855, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1855**, 638.—Col.
Diamphipnoa Gerstaecker 1873, Festschr. Ges. Fr. Berlin, 62.—Plecopt.
Diamuna Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **12**, 960.—Lep. (Agaristid.).
Diamuna Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **21**, 289.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Diamusonia Giglio-Tos 1916, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **47**, 6.—Orth.
Diamysis Czerniavsky 1882, Trav. Soc. Sci. St. Pétersb., **12** (2) (Monogr. Mysid. **1**), 57, 63.—Crust.
Diana Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **3**, 267.—Pisces.
Diana Laporte & Gory 1837, H.N. Coléopt., **1**, Buprestis, 4.—Col.
Diana Simon 1864, Hist. nat. Araignées, 432.—Arachn. (See *Diaea* Thorell 1869.)
Diana Clessin 1878, Malak. Bl., **25**, 128.—Moll. (See *Dianella* Gude 1913.)
Diana Trouessart 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 124.—Mamm. (See *Pogonocebus* Trouessart 1904.)
Dianaea Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 504.—Coel.
Dianasa Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 488.—Lep.
Dianchomena de Chaudoir 1871, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **44** (1), 45.—Col.
Dianchora Sowerby 1815, Min. Conch., **1**, 183.—Moll.
Diancistrus Ogilby 1899, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **23**, 743.—Pisces.
Diancopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 398, 400.—Bry.
Diancta Martens 1865, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1864**, 119.—Moll.
Diandichus (Suffrian MS.) Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 165.—Col.
Diandrena Cockerell 1903, Psyche, **10**, 75.—Hym.
Diandrocarpa Van Name 1902, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **11**, 382.—Tunicata.
Diandrya Darrah 1930, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **49**, 252.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dianea (pro *-naea* Lamarck 1816) Spagnolini 1871, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat., **14**, 195.—Coel.
Dianella (n.n. pro *Diana* Clessin 1878) Gude 1913, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 292.—Moll.
Dianema Cope 1871, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1871**, 112; 1872, **1871**, 276.—Pisces.
Dianema Rex 1891, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1891**, 397.—Prot.
Dianepsia Loew 1850, U. d. Berstein (Progr. Meseritz), 33.—Dipt.
Dianeura Butler 1888, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **1**, 49.—Lep.
Diangelus Brunner 1907, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 240, 256.—Orth.
Dianisotis Rafinesque 1831, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, 7.—Moll.
Dianoea (pro *-naea* Lamarck 1816) Lesson 1843, Hist. Acal., 187.—Coel.
Dianops Richter 1923, Senckenbergiana, **5**, 64.—Trilobita.
Dianous (Leach MS.) Samouelle 1819, Entom. Compend., 173.—Col.
Dianthaecia (pro *-thoecia* Boisduval 1834) Guènée 1837, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **7**, 204.—Lep.
Dianthaphis Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, [2] **5**, 477.—Hem.
Dianthea Busch 1851, Beob. wirbell. Seeth., 122.—Coel.
Dianthidium Cockerell 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**, 412.—Hym.

Dianthoecia Boisduval 1834, Revue Entom., **2** (6), 246.—Lep.
Dianulites Eichwald 1829, Zool. Spec., **1**, 180.—Bry.
Dianusa Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, 346.—Col.
Diapaletoplites Fowler 1915, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **67**, 237.—Pisces.
Diapalpus Strand 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A1, 68.—Lep.
Diaparsis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 149.—Hym.
Diaparsus (pro *-sis* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1889, Opusc. ent. fasc. 13, 1369.—Hym.
Diapasta (pro *Diasp-* Foerster 1862) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **4**, 50, 312.—Hym.
Diapatalia Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 128.—Col.
Diapelmus Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 201.—Col.
Diapera Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 377.—Lep.
Diaperaecia Canu 1918, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **16**, 329.—Bry.
Diaperasticus Burr 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907**, 98.—Dermapt.
Diapericera Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liége, **5**, 388.—Col.
Diaperidium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **10**, 394.—Col.
Diaperis Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 337; 1785, Ent. Paris, 152; Fabricius 1790, Skr. nat. Selsk. [Copen.], **1** (1), 218.—Col.
Diapetimorpha Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, no. 1968, 564.—Hym.
Diapetus Cameron 1902, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **37**, 53.—Hym.
Diaphaenidea Laboissière 1933, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **102**, 61.—Col.
Diaphana Brown 1827, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., pl. xxxviii, fig. 7.—Moll.
Diaphana (Fieber MS.) Brunner v. Wattenwyl 1865, N. Syst. Blattaires, 50, 348.—Orth.
Diaphana Westerlund 1886, Fauna Pal. Reg. Binnenconch., **50**, 15.—Moll.
Diaphana Guppy 1895, Proc. Victoria Inst. Trinidad, [1] no. 2, 75.—Moll.
Diaphana Caziot 1910 see **Diaphanana.**
Diaphanana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 27 (as *Diaphana* p. 527).—Moll.
Diaphanella Clessin 1880, Malak.Bl., (2) **2**, 206.—Moll.
Diaphanella Thiele 1912, Dtsch. Südp. Exp., **13**, Zool. **5**, 277.—Moll. (See *Notodiaphana* Thiele 1917.)
Diaphanella (n.n. pro *Hydatina* Westerlund 1886) Hesse 1916, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **48**, 124.—Moll. (See *Geodiaphana* Thiele 1917.)
Diaphanes Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 44.—Col.
Diaphania Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 20; 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 359.—Lep.
Diaphania Macquart 1843, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842**, 277 (Dipt. exot., **2** (3), 1843, 120).—Dipt. (See *Prodiaphania* Townsend 1927.)
Diaphanichthys Peters 1865, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1864**, 399.—Pisces.
Diaphanidus Reitter 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26**, 299.—Col.
Diaphanna (err. pro *-ana* Brown 1827) Petterd 1886, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1885**, 321.—Moll.
Diaphanobezzia Ingram & Macfie 1931, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **2**, 223.—Dipt.
Diaphanocephalus Diesing 1851, Syst. Helm., **2**, 82, 297.—Verm. (Nema.).
Diaphanoeca Ellis 1933, Ann. Soc. zool. Belgique, **60**, 49.—Prot.
Diaphanometopus Schmidt 1881, Mém. Acad. St. Petersb., (7) **30**, no. 1, 120, 195.—Trilobita.
Diaphanomyia Townsend 1917, Bull. Amer. Mus., **37**, 229.—Dipt.
Diaphanops Schoenherr 1845, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (2), 342.—Col.
Diaphanoptera Brongniart 1885, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, (3) **21**, 66.—Protorth.
Diaphanopterites Handlirsch 1919, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **96**, 576.—Diaphanopteroidea.
Diaphanosoma Brandt 1850, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., [2] **8**, 269.—Crust. (Cladocera).
Diaphanosoma Bill 1914, Mitt. geol. Landesanst. Strassburg, **8**, 322.—Crust. (Schizopoda).
Diaphanosoma Grandori 1934, Boll. Lab. Zool. agrar. bachicolt. Ist. Agrar. Milano, **5**, 253.—Prot.
Diaphanoteuthis (n.n. pro *Leptoteuthis* Verrill 1884) Tomlin 1931, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19**, 174.—Moll.
Diaphantania Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16** (1), 314.—Lep.
Diapharus Clark 1923, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **36**, 478.—Trilobita.
Diaphasia Lowe 1843, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **11**, 92.—Pisces.
Diaphasia (pro *Diph-* Agassiz 1862) Petty 1897, Naturalist, No. 266, 276.—Coel.
Diaphera Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 210.—Moll.
Diapheramera (pro *-romera* Gray 1835) Saussure 1872, Miss. Mex. Rech. zool., **6** (1), fasc. 2, 164.—Orth.
Diapherodes Gray 1835, Syn. Phasmidae, 33.—Orth.
Diapheroma (pro *-romera* Gray 1835) Saussure 1872, Miss. Mex. Rech. zool., **6** (1), fasc. 2, 164.—Orth.
Diapheromera Gray 1835, Syn. Phasmidae, 17.—Orth.

Diapherontus (n.n. pro *Diaphorus* Faust 1892) Berg 1898, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, no. 1–2, 17.—Col.
Diaphlebia Selys 1854, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **21**, pt. 2, 81.—Odon.
Diaphlebopsis Karny 1931, Treubia, **12**, Suppl., 67.—Orth.
Diaphlebus Karsch 1892, Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 343.—Orth.
Diaphna Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 445.—Col.
Diaphnidia Uhler 1895, in Gillette & Baker, Prelim. List Hem. Colorado, 43.—Hem.
Diaphoetes Waterhouse 1884, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1884**, 213.—Col.
Diaphomera (pro *-pheromera* Gray 1835) Provancher 1876, Natural. Canad., **8**, 26.—Orth.
Diaphone Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 188.—Lep.
Diaphonia Newman 1840, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **4**, 366.—Col.
Diaphonus Mulsant 1867, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Vésiculifères, 144; 1867, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **11**, 768.—Col.
Diaphora Stephens 1828, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **2**), 77.—Lep.
Diaphora (pro *-rus* Meigen 1824) Macquart 1834, Roret's Suite à Buffon (Dipt.), **1**, 447.—Dipt.
Diaphora (emend. pro *-phera* Albers 1850) Martens 1860, in Albers, Die Heliceen, ed. 2, 41.—Moll.
Diaphora Loew 1879, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **28** (1878), Abh., 603.—Hem. (See *Diaphorina* Loew 1880.)
Diaphoranolis Barbour 1923, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 129, 7.—Rept.
Diaphorapteryx Forbes 1892, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **1**, xxi.—Aves.
Diaphoreolis Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 197, 202.—Moll.
Diaphorillas (n.n. pro *Amytis* Lesson 1831) Oberholser 1899, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1899**, 212.—Aves.
Diaphorina (n.n. pro *Diaphora* Loew 1879) Loew 1880, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **29** (1879), Abh., 567.—Hem.
Diaphorites Fucini 1896, Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. nat., Proc.-verb., **10**, 124.—Moll.
Diaphorocellus Simon 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 314.—Arachn.
Diaphorocera Heyden 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 126.—Col.
Diaphorocetus (n.n. pro *Mesocetus* Moreno 1892) Ameghino [1894], Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **13**, 1893, 437.—Mamm.
Diaphorocis Lea 1913, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 346.—Col.
Diaphorocoris Montandon 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **41**, 61.—Hem.
Diaphorodesmus Silvestri 1896, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **36**, 197.—Myr.
Diaphorodon Simpson 1927, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **14**, 127.—Mamm.
Diaphorodoris Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 197, 221.—Moll.
Diaphorodrilus Cognetti 1908, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **44**, 107.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Diaphorognathus Brough 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **11**, 77.—Pisces.
Diaphorolepis Jan 1863, Elenco Ofidi, 94, 98.—Rept.
Diaphoromactra Iredale 1930, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 400.—Moll.
Diaphoromerus de Chaudoir 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (3), 402.—Col.
Diaphoromys Kraglievich 1932, Physis, **10**, 392.—Mamm.
Diaphoroncus de Chaudoir 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **23** (2), 374.—Col.
Diaphoropeza Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 64.—Dipt.
Diaphorophya (pro *Dyaphorophyia* Bonaparte 1854) Sharpe 1873, Ibis, (3) **3**, 156, 171.—Aves.
Diaphorophyia (pro *Dya-* Bonaparte 1854) Hartlaub 1857, Syst. Orn. W.-Afr., 95.—Aves.
Diaphoroplax Iredale 1914, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **11**, 32.—Moll.
Diaphoropodon Archer 1869, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **9**, 394.—Prot.
Diaphoropsophus de Chaudoir 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **23** (2), 407.—Col.
Diaphoropterus (n.n. pro *Symmorphus* Gould 1838) Oberholser 1899, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1899**, 214.—Aves.
Diaphoropus Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, 686.—Crust.
Diaphoropus Silvestri 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **38**, 651.—Myr.
Diaphoroserica Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 4, 26.—Col.
Diaphorostoma (n.n. pro *Platyostoma* Conrad 1842) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 756.—Moll.
Diaphorostylus Kertész 1908, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **6**, 335.—Dipt.
Diaphorothrips Karny 1920, Ent. Mitt., **9**, 186.—Thysanopt.
Diaphorotyphlops Jan 1861, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **1**, fasc. 2, 185.—Rept.
Diaphorus Meigen 1824, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **4**, 32.—Dipt.
Diaphorus Dejean 1831, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **5**, 300.—Col. (Carabid.). (See *Tiphys* Gistl 1848.)

Diaphorus Marseul (1861), Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 1860, 854.—Col. (Histerid.). (See *Diabletes* Reichardt 1933.)
Diaphorus Gill 1872, Smithson. misc. Coll., **11**, no. 230, 67.—Mamm.
Diaphorus Faust 1892, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **53**, 7.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Diapherontus* Berg 1898 and *Anaphorus* Marshall 1935.)
Diaphoturis Pic 1926, Mélanges exot.-ent., **47**, 4.—Col.
Diaphractus Purcell 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20**, 313.—Arachn.
Diaphragmella Etheridge 1917, Rec. Australian Mus., **11**, 222.—Moll.
Diaphragmistis Meyrick 1914, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **23**, 126.—Lep.
Diaphragmodon Mercerat 1891–93 (*teste* Trouessart 1898, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., **2**, fasc. 4, 733).—Mamm.
Diaphragmopora McFarlan 1926, Abstr. Theses Univ. Chicago, Sci. Ser., **2**, 223.—Bry.
Diaphragmus Girty 1910, Ann. N. York Acad., **20** (2), 217.—Brach.
Diaphthirusa Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 404.—Lep.
Diaphus Eigenmann 1890, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **3**, 3.—Pisces.
Diaphylla Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 102.—Col.
Diaphyodus Schafhäutl 1863, S.-Bayerns Lethaea geogn., 246.—Pisces.
Diaphyta (n.n. pro *Periboea* Stål 1867) Bergroth 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10** 214.—Hem.
Diaplectia Hinde 1883, Cat. foss. Spong. Brit. Mus., 193.—Spong.
Diaplegma Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 288.—Hem.
Diapleura Ijima 1927, Rep. Siboga Exped., 314.—Spong.
Diaplochelus Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 132.—Col.
Diaplococeras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1**, 556.—Moll.
Diapodius de Bonvouloir [1875], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 785.—Col.
Diapolia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 597.—Lep.
Diapoma Cope 1894 Amer. Natural., **28**, 67.—Pisces.
Diapontia Keyserling 1877, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **26** (1876), Abh., 670.—Arachn.
Diapontiomyia Kertész 1923, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **20**, 116.—Dipt.
Diapora Bargatzky 1881, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **38**, 287.—Prot.
Diaporesis Pascoe 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 423.—Col.
Diaposis Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 38.—Col.
Diaprepes Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1140; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 116.—Col.
Diaprepocoris Kirkaldy 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **20**, 52.—Hem.
Diapria Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 110; (1802) Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 309.—Hym.
Diapris (pro *-ia* Latreille 1796) Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 108.—Hym.
Diaprocorus Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 529.—Arachn.
Diaprograpta Simon 1909, Fauna S.W. Austral., **2**, fasc. 12, 174.—Arachn.
Diapromorpha Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liége, **5**, 227.—Col.
Diaprostocetus Costa 1822, Atti Incorr. Sci. nat. Napoli, **3** (*teste* Westwood 1840, Introd. Modern Class. Ins., **2**, 447 (note) [*sed non comp.*]).—Hem.
Diaprosomus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 256 [*n.n.*]; Jekel [1854], Fabr. Ent., **1** (1), 1853, 7.—Col.
Diaprostecha Targioni 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **11** (3), 697 (as *Diaprostechus* p. 725).—Hem.
Diaprostechus see **Diaprostecha.**
Diaprostethus Signoret [1877], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **6**, 1876, 658.—Hem.
Diaprostetus (pro *-thus* Signoret 1877) Signoret [1869], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **8**, 1868, 842.—Hem.
Diaprysius Abeille de Perrin 1878, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **12**, 149.—Col.
Diapterna Horn 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **14**, 4.—Col.
Diapterus Ranzani 1842, N. Comm. Acad. Sci. Inst. Bonon., **5**, 340.—Pisces.
Diaptomus Westwood 1836, in Partington, Brit. Cyclop., **2**, 228.—Crust.
Diapus Chapuis 1866, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége (Monog. Platyp.), **20**, 329.—Col.
Diapyra Turner 1917, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **29**, 79.—Lep.
Diardia Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 471, 483.—Orth.
Diardigallus Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **43**, 414.—Aves.
Diaretula Schmidt 1880, Spong. Mex., fasc. 2, 45.—Spong.
Diaretus (pro *Diaer-* Foerster 1862) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 169.—Hym.
Diareusa Walker 1858, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., Suppl., 43.—Hem.
Diargemus Kertész 1916, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **14**, 167.—Dipt.
Diargia Calvert 1909, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **6** (1), 154.—Odon.
Diargotaenia Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 167.—Hem.

Diarhabdosia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 517.—Lep.
Diariptus Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 452.—Hem.
Diarmostorchis Ejsmont 1927, Ann. Paras. hum. comp., **5**, 232.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diarobatus (? err. pro *Dicerobatis* Blainville 1825) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Pisces), 22.—Pisces.
Diarrhegma Bezzi 1913, Mem. Ind. Mus., **3**, 108.—Dipt.
Diarrogus Raffray 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 36.—Col.
Diarsia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 222.—Lep.
Diartema (emend. pro *-thema* Piette 1864) Fischer 1884, Man. Conch., 675.—Moll.
Diarthema Piette 1864, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. jurass., **3**, pl. 9.—Moll.
Diarthra Daday 1897, Math. termés. Értes., **15**, 132, 143.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Diarthrocera Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., 1347.—Col.
Diarthrochiton Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 883.—Moll.
Diarthroconnus Ganglbauer 1900, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **50**, 261.—Col.
Diarthrodes Thomson 1883, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **15**, 99.—Crust.
Diarthronomyia Felt 1908, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 124, 339.—Dipt.
Diarthropus Brady 1924, Sci. Rep. Austral. Antarct. Exped., **5** (3), 15.—Crust.
Diarthrotarsus (n.n. pro *Lycimna* Stål 1872) Bergroth 1905, Rev. Ent. franç., **24**, 112.—Hem.
Diarthrothrips Williams 1915, Bull. ent. Res., **6**, 269.—Thysanopt.
Diartiger Sharp 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1883**, 329.—Col.
Diartrema (err. pro *-thema* Piette 1864) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Lief. 90–94, 1043.—Moll.
Dias Lilljeborg 1853, Clad. Ostr. Cop., 181.—Crust.
Diascepsis Durrant [1915], in Ogilvie-Grant, Rep. Brit. Orn. Union Exp., **2**, no. 15, 150.—Lep.
Diaschiaspis (pro *-chisaspis* Foerster 1868) Schmiedeknecht 1903, Opusc. Ichneum., **1**, fasc. 4, 267.—Hym.
Diaschisaspis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 192.—Hym.
Diaschistorchis Johnston 1913, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **59**, 378.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diaschiza Gosse 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, Rotifera, **2**, 77.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Diascia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 273.—Lep.
Diasciza (err. pro *-chiza* Gosse 1886) Hofsten 1909, Ark. Zool., **6**, no. 1, 4, 50.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Diasclera Reitter 1913, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1913**, 663.—Col.
Diascopoea Horváth 1904, Ann. Mus. hungar., **2**, 119, 154.—Hem.
Diascorhynchus Meixner 1928, Zool. Anz., **77**, 239.—Verm. (Turb.).
Diasema Macquart 1835 (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 579.—Dipt.
Diasemia Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (22) 348.—Lep.
Diasemocera Bezzi 1895, Wien. ent. Ztg., **14**, 137.—Dipt.
Diasemopsis Rondani 1875, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **7**, 442.—Dipt.
Diasemosaurus Ameghino 1898, Sinop. geol. pal. Segundo censo Nac. Rep. Argent., **1**, 240.—Rept.
Diaseris Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 72.—Coel.
Diasia Soerensen 1902, Ergeb. Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelr., **2**, Gonylept., 11.—Arachn.
Diasia Travassos 1922, Folha medica, **3**, 187.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diasomus Dalman 1824, Ephem. Entom., 4.—Col.
Diasparactus Case 1910, Bull. Amer. Mus., **28**, 174.—Rept.
Diaspasta Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 265.—Hym.
Diaspidiotus Berlese 1896, Riv. Pat. veget., **4**, 350.—Hem.
Diaspidistis Hempel 1900, Revista Mus. paulista, **4**, 497, 522.—Hem.
Diaspidius Westwood 1837, in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent., **3**, 59.—Hem.
Diaspidophilus Brèthes 1914, Nunquam otiosus, Buenos Aires, 15.—Hym.
Diaspila Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 192.—Col.
Diaspiniphagus Silvestri 1927, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **20**, 35.—Hym.
Diaspira Soós 1911, Ann. Mus. nat. hungar., **9**, 346.—Moll.
Diaspis Costa [1828], Prospetto nuova divis. metod. genere Coccus, 7; Bremi 1847, Verh. schweiz. nat. Ges., 43.—Hem.
Diaspis Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liége, **5**, 645.—Col. (See *Diplacaspis* Jacobson 1924.)
Diaspora Léger 1898, Ann. Mus. Marseille, (2) **1** (1), 106.—Prot.
Diasprotecus Signoret 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **8**, 511.—Hem.
Diastaltica Walsingham 1910, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep., Heteroc., **4**, 32.—Lep.
Diastamerus Redtenbacher [1867], Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 1, 176.—Col.
Diastanillus Simon 1926, Arachnides de France, **6**, 500.—Arachn.
Diastanus Fairmaire 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 338.—Col.
Diastata Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 94.—Dipt.
Diastatomma (Charpentier MS.) Burmeister 1839, Handb. Ent., **2**, 832.—Odon.

Diastatommites Handlirsch 1920, in Schroeder, Handb. Ent., **3**, 178, [*n.n.*]; Tillyard 1925, Fossil Ins., No. 1, 21.—Protodonata.
Diastatomycter Vaillant 1891, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (8) **3**, 181, 182.—Pisces.
Diastatops Rambur 1842, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Névroptères, 135.—Odon.
Diastatotropis Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 520.—Col.
Diastella Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 21, 198.—Orth.
Diastellidea Bolivar 1902, Termés. Füzetek, **25**, 186.—Orth.
Diastellopalpus Lansberge 1886, Notes Mus. Leyden, **8**, fasc. 2, 91.—Col.
Diastellopterus Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 146.—Col.
Diastema Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 317.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Diastema Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., **2**, 67, fig. 379.—Lep. (Notodontid.).
Diastemalepis Peracca 1896, Boll. Mus. Torino, **11**, no. 235, 1.—Rept.
Diastemina Gaede 1928, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 431.—Lep.
Diasteneura Hendel 1908, Wien. ent. Ztg., **27**, 150.—Dipt.
Diastephanus Enderlein 1905, Zool. Anz., **28**, 474.—Hym.
Diaster Meunier 1910, Camp. arct. Orléans, 83.—Prot.
Diasterofungia Fromentel 1861, Bull. Soc. Yonne, **14**, 1860, pt. 2, 358.—Spong.
Diastethus Pascoe 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **4**, 323.—Col.
Diastichus Cope 1870, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **11**, 539.—Pisces.
Diastictis Huebner 1818, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, 21.—Lep. (Pyralid.). (See *Anomostictis* Warren 1892.)
Diastictis Huebner 1823, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18), 288.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Diastictulus (n.n. pro *Singhala* Raffray 1898) Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 1903, 528.—Col.
Diastictus Mulsant 1842, Hist. nat. Coléopt. France (Lam.), 318.—Col.
Diastictus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 140.—Hem.
Diastictus Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 233.—Moll. (See *Cossmannia* Newton 1891.)
Diastinostoma (err. pro *Diat-* Cossmann 1905) Sayn 1932, Trav. Lab. géol. Fac. Sci. Lyon, fasc. 18, mém. 15, suppl., 32.—Moll.
Diastixus Allard 1876, Abeille, **14** (Rév. Hélop.), 5, 27.—Col.
Diastobranchus Barnard 1923, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **13**, 441.—Pisces.
Diastocera Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 342 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1857, Archives ent., **1**, 183.—Col.
Diastochelus Jacquelin Du Val [?1854], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **4**, 21.—Col.
Diastodon Bowdich 1825, in Bowdich, Excur. Madeira, 238.—Pisces.
Diastolaimus Rahm 1928, Arch. Inst. Biol. São Paulo, **1**, 248.—Verm. (Nema.).
Diastole Gude 1913, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 391.—Moll.
Diastoleus Solier 1838, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **7**, 67.—Col.
Diastolinus Mulsant & Rey 1859, Ann. Soc. agric. Lyon, (3) **3**, 138.—Col.
Diastoma Deshayes 1850, Traité élém. Conch., Atlas, 46.—Moll.
Diastoma (err. pro *Distomus* Gaertner 1774) Norman 1857, Zoologist, **15**, 5707.—Tunicata.
Diastoma Moeschler [1881], Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31** (1882), Abh., 439.—Lep.
Diastomicodon Ameghino 1884, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 197.—Mamm.
Diastomum Packard 1882, Amer. Naturalist., **16**, 142.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diastopora Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 42.—Bry.
Diastoporella Vine 1883, Rep. Brit. Ass., **52**, 1882, 275.—Bry.
Diastoporina Ulrich 1890, J. Cincinnati Soc., **12** (4), 177.—Bry.
Diastosphya Aurivillius 1920, Ark. Zool., **13**, no. 9, 29.—Col.
Diastra Row 1911, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **31**, 300.—Spong.
Diastreptoneura Warren 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 279.—Lep.
Diastropha Gray 1840, in Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, ed. 2, 16.—Moll.
Diastrophia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep.
Diastrophilus Faust 1892, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **53**, 31.—Col.
Diastrophosternus Gounelle 1911, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1911**, 233.—Col.
Diastrophus Hartig 1840, Z. Entom. (Germar), 2 (**1**), 186.—Hym.
Diastrophus Perroud & Montrouzier 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **11**, 141.—Col.
Diastylis Say 1818, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (11), 313.—Crust.
Diastyloides Sars 1900, Crust. Norway, **3**, fasc. 5–6, 60.—Crust.
Diastylopsis Smith 1880, Rep. Progr. geol. Surv. Canada, 1878–79, 215B–217B.—Crust.
Diataeniops Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 205.—Hem.
Diataga Walsingham 1914, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **4**, 374.—Lep.
Diatarastus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 559.—Col.
Diataraxia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 219.—Lep.
Diatassa Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 192.—Col.

Diateina Westwood 1832, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **2**, 774.—Dipt.
Diatelium Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 27.—Col.
Diatenes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 442.—Lep.
Diatermes Martynov 1929, Trav. Mus. géol. Leningrad, **5**, 178.—Isopt.
Diathermus Kraatz 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 402.—Col.
Diathetes Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12** (1876), 71.—Col.
Diathoneura Duda 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **90**, A3, 180.—Dipt.
Diathrausta Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 438.—Lep.
Diathraustodes Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 233.—Lep.
Diathronomyia (err. pro *Diarth-* Felt 1908) Coquillett 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **37**, no. 1719, 532.—Dipt.
Diathryptica Meyrick 1907, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 139.—Lep.
Diathryptus Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 255.—Col.
Diatillus Handlirsch 1921, Handb. Ent., **3**, 210.—Hem.
Diatina (emend. pro *-teina* Westwood 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Dipt.
Diatinostoma (n.n. pro *Eustoma* Piette 1855) Cossmann 1905, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **2**, 1902, 834, 835.—Moll.
Diatmetus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 246.—Hym.
Diatmetus Gerstaecker 1871, Arch. Naturgesch., **37** (1), 69.—Col.
Diatomineura Rondani 1864, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **3**, fasc. 1, 84.—Dipt.
Diatomocephala Blanchard 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool., **4**, 266.—Col.
Diatomocera Ragonot 1893, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **7**, 250.—Lep.
Diatomoeca Jordan & Gilbert 1919, in Jordan, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser. **38**, 58.—Pisces.
Diatonica Meyrick 1921, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 453.—Lep.
Diatopsis (pro *Diet-* Solier 1835) Laporte 1842, Hist. An. artic., Ins., **2**, 242.—Col.
Diatora Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 180.—Hym.
Diatosula Canu & Lecointre 1925, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **2**, mém. 4, 10 [*n.n.*]; Bassler 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69**, no. 14, 7.—Bry.
Diatraea Guilding 1828, Trans. Soc. Arts, **46**, 148.—Lep.
Diatraenopsis Heinrich 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **70**, art. 19, 39.—Lep.
Diatraeophaga Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, no. 2152, 320.—Dipt.
Diatraerupa Schaus 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 240.—Lep.
Diatrechus Bernhauer 1911, Ent. Bl., **7**, 89 (note).—Col.
Diatrichalus Kleine 1926, Nova Guinea, **15** (Zool.), 2, 167.—Col.
Diatropha (pro *Diast-* Gray 1840) Gray 1840, in Turton, Man. Shells, ed. 2, 315.—Moll.
Diatropornis (pro *Tapinopus* Milne-Edwards 1892) Oberholser 1899, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1899**, 203.—Aves.
Diatropura (n.n. pro *Chera* Gray 1844) Oberholser 1899, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1899**, 215.—Aves.
Diatryma Cope 1876, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1876**, 11.—Aves.
Diatrypa Saussure 1874, Mission sci. Méxique Amér. centr., Rech. Zool., **6**, 476.—Orth.
Diatrypella Vinassa de Regny 1911, Result. Wiss. Balaton, **1** (4), 13.—Bry.
Diatrypesis (n.n. pro *Trypetes* Tomlin 1929) Tomlin 1929, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **18**, 258.—Moll.
Diatrypus (pro *-pa* Saussure 1874) Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, fasc. 2, 507, 561.—Orth.
Diatylus Lacordaire 1872, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **9** (2), 565.—Col.
Diatypus Murray 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **2**, 343.—Col.
Diaugasma Melvill 1917, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **12**, 141, 195.—Moll.
Diaugea (pro *-gia* Perty 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.), 11.—Dipt.
Diaugia Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3) 187.—Dipt.
Diaugis Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 14.—Col.
Diaugopterus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 130.—Hem.
Diaulaconia Bernhauer 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A7, 1926, 73.—Col.
Diaulax Bell 1862, Monogr. foss. Malacost. Brit., **2**, 6.—Crust.
Diaulinopsis Crawford 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1927, 182.—Hym.
Diaulinus (n.n. pro *Diaulus* Ashmead 1904) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 146.—Hym.
Diaulius (pro *-lus* Mueller 1879) Hagen 1880, Zool. Jahresber., **1879**, 587.—Trichopt.
Diaulomella Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 289.—Hym.
Diaulomorpha Ashmead 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **25**, 347.—Hym.
Diaulomorphella Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 294, 295.—Hym.
Diaulomyia Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 289, 290.—Hym.
Diaulota Casey 1893, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 354.—Col.
Diaulula Bergh 1878, in Semper, Reis. Philipp., (2) **2**, Heft 13, 567.—Moll.
Diaulus Mueller 1879 see **Dicaminus**.
Diaulus Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 356, 357.—Hym. (See *Diaulinus* Schulz 1906.)

Diaurora (n.n. pro *Aurora* Simpson 1900) Cockerell 1903, Nautilus, **16**, 118.—Moll.
Diaxanthia Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **1**, 436.—Lep.
Diaxenes Waterhouse 1884, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **13**, 128.—Col.
Diazanus Hesse 1925, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **23**, 162.—Hem.
Diazeuxia Jullien 1888, Miss. Cap Horn, **6** (3), Bryoz., 28.—Bry.
Diaziceras Spath 1921, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **12**, 217, 242.—Moll.
Diaziella Grandi 1928, Boll. Lab. Ent. Bologna, **1**, 80.—Hym.
Diazipora Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat., **59**, 218.—Bry.
Diazoma Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **3**, 101.—Tunicata.
Diazoma Wallengren 1881, Ent. Tidskr., **2**, 179, 180.—Dipt. (See *Diazosma* Bergroth 1913.)
Diazona Savigny 1816, Mém. An. s. Vert., **2**, 35, 174.—Tunicata.
Diazone (pro *-na* Savigny 1816) Usov 1875, Arch. Naturgesch., **41** (1), 3.—Tunicata.
Diazonema Weise 1926, Ark. Zool., **18A**, no. 34, 13.—Col.
Diazosma (n.n. pro *Diazoma* Wallengren 1881) Bergroth 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 583.—Dipt.
Diazus Leconte 1860, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl. (Col. Kans. & E. N. Mex.), **11**, art. 6, 9.—Col.
Diazus Navás 1914, Brotéria, (Zool.) **12**, 220.—Neur.
Dibachiton (err. pro *Dicha-* Middendorff 1848) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 69.—Moll.
Dibaldratia Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Metz, **28**, 45.—Dipt.
Dibamus Duméril & Bibron 1839, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **5**, 833.—Rept.
Dibaphus Philippi 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 63.—Moll.
Dibaryconus Kieffer 1926, Tierreich, **48**, 486.—Hym.
Dibastica Giglio-Tos 1907, Boll. Mus. Zool. comp. anat. Torino, **22**, no. 554, 9.—Orth.
Dibathryorhynchus (pro *Dibothrio* Blainville 1828) Mudie 1840, in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 649.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dibelodon Cope 1885, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **22**, 2.—Mamm.
Dibelona Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38**, Abh., 316, 366.—Orth.
Dibelonetes Sahlberg 1846, Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae, **2** (3), 791.—Col.
Dibelophacis Bierig 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 508.—Col.
Diberus Dall 1898, Trans. Wagner Inst. Philad., **3**, pt. 4, 799.—Moll.
Dibezzia Kieffer 1911, Rec. Ind. Mus., **6**, 120.—Dipt.
Diblastomorpha Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 165.—Hym.
Diblasus Lonsdale 1850, in Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 252.—Coel.
Diblemma Cambridge 1908, Proc. Dorset Club, **29**, 166, 188.—Arachn.
Dibolia Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R.Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 155.—Col.
Dibolocelus Bedel 1892, Rev. Ent. franç., **10**, 309.—Col.
Dibolochilus (pro *Dilobo-* Laferté 1851) Lacordaire 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **1**, 216, 222.—Col.
Diboloides Jacoby 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 553.—Col.
Dibolosodon Ameghino 1898, Sinops. geol. pal. Segundo censo Rep. Argent., **1**, 240.—Rept.
Dibolosoma Jacoby 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 559.—Col.
Diboma Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 8.—Lep.
Diboma Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 46.—Col.
Dibothria Rudolphi 1809, Entoz., **2** (1), 39.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dibothriocephalus Luehe 1899, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., (9) 1899, 46.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dibothrion Pfeiffer 1855, Malak. Bl., **2**, 128.—Moll.
Dibothrion (pro *-thrius* Rudolphi 1819) Wagener 1857, Natuurk. Verh. Haarlem, (2) **13**, 9.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dibothriorhynchus Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 589; Leblond 1837, in Blainville's ed. of Bremser, Traité Vers intest. homme, Atlas, 57.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dibothriorhynchus Diesing 1850, Syst. Helm., **1**, 566.—Verm. (Cest.). (See *Onchomegas* Dollfus 1929.)
Dibothriorhyncus Chiaje [1831], Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, **4**, 1829, 201.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dibothriorynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Blainville 1828) Agassiz 1843, Nom. Zool. (Verm.), 4.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dibothrium Rudolphi 1839, in Creplin in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., **32**, 297.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dibothrius Rudolphi 1819, Entoz. Syn., 469.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dibothrocephalus (pro *Dibothrio-* Luehe 1899) Nickerson 1906, Science, (N.S.) **23**, 529.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dibothrorhynchus (pro *Dibothrio-* Blainville 1828) Monticelli 1893, Natural. Sicil., **12**, 215.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dibothrydus (pro *-thrius* Rudolphi 1819) [? Gervais] 1844, Dict. Univ. H.N., 735.—Verm. (Cest.).

Dibothryorynchus (pro *-thriorhynchus* Blainville 1828) Nordmann 1840, in Lamarck, An. s. Vert., ed. 2, **3,** 585, 586.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dibothryum (pro *-thrius* Rudolphi 1819) Fraipont 1880, Bull. Acad. Belgique, (2) **50,** 268.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dibotriocephalus (pro *Dibothri-* Luehe 1899) Järri 1909, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn., **35,** 62.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dibotrocephalus (err. pro *Dibothrio-* Luehe 1899) Boswell 1908, **5,** 63 (*teste* Stiles & Hassall 1912, Bull. U.S. hyg. Lab., No. 85, 200).—Verm. (Cest.).
Dibrachoides Kurdiumov 1913, Rev. russe Ent., **13,** 12.—Hym.
Dibrachys Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2,** 65.—Hym.
Dibranchichthys Garman 1899, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **24,** 99.—Pisces.
Dibranchopsis Garman 1899, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **24,** 96.—Pisces.
Dibranchus Peters 1876, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1875,** 737.—Pisces.
Dibredus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31,** 49.—Col.
Dibulbiger Caballero 1935, An. Inst. Biol. Mexico, **6,** 103, 107.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dibunellus Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26,** 341.—Arachn.
Dibunophullum (err. pro *-phyllum* Thomson & Nicholson 1876) Lissitzin 1925, Ann. Inst. Polytech. Don a Novotcherkassk, **9,** 68.—Coel.
Dibunophyllum Thomson & Nicholson 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17,** 457.—Coel.
Dibunus Loman 1906, Nova Guinea, **5** (1), 4.—Arachn.
Dic Stebbing 1910, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **6,** 415.—Crust.
Dicaearchus Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Stockh., **5,** no. 4, 44.—Orth.
Dicaelindus Macleay 1825, Annulosa Javanica, 18.—Col.
Dicaelophorus (pro *Dicoe-* Ameghino 1888) Trouessart 1897, Cat. Mamm. (n. ed.) **1,** fasc. 3, 599.—Mamm.
Dicaelosia King 1850, Perm. Fossils (Palaeont. Soc.), 81, 106.—Brach.
Dicaelotus Wesmael (1844), N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **18,** 1845, 165, 175.—Hym.
Dicaelus Bonelli (1813), Mém. Acad. Sci. Turin, **1811–12,** 446.—Col.
Dicaera Bell 1888, Entomologist, **21,** 2 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Dicaeum Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1,** 410.—Aves.
Dicaiothrips Buffa 1908, Redia, **5,** 161, 169.—Thysanopt.
Dicallaneura Butler 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867,** 37.—Lep.
Dicallomera Butler 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881,** 12.—Lep.
Dicamara Hall & Clarke 1894 [sep. 1893], Palaeont., N. York, 8 (2), 73, 335.—Brach.
Dicaminus Mueller 1879, Zool. Anz., **2,** 39 (emended to *Diaulus* p. 40).—Trichopt.
Dicamixus Szépligeti 1916, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **14,** 285.—Hym.
Dicampa Silvestri 1932, Eos, **8,** 116.—Thysanura.
Dicamptocrana Frey 1934, Rev. suisse Zool., **41,** 306.—Dipt.
Dicamptodon Strauch 1870, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (7) **16,** no. 4, 27, 68.—Amph.
Dicamptus Szépligeti 1905, Gen. Insect., **34,** 21, 28.—Hym.
Dicanestrinia Berlese 1911, Redia, **7,** 184.—Arachn.
Dicanica Meyrick 1913, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **3,** 331.—Lep.
Dicanotaenia (pro *Dicra-* Railliet 1892) Stiles & Hassall 1912, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 85, 200.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dicantha Butler 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873,** 175.—Arachn.
Dicardia Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 16.—Mamm.
Dicarenus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 9 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Dicarnosis Mercet 1921 Faun. Iber., Hym. Encyrt., 141.—Hym.
Dicasteris Meyrick 1906, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **30,** 55.—Lep.
Dicastes (Kirby MS.) Burmeister, 1847, Handb. Ent., **5,** 211.—Col.
Dicasticus Pascoe 1886, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **19,** 327.—Col.
Dicaulocephalus Gestro 1888, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **25,** 623.—Col.
Dicax Fauvel 1878, Ann. Mus., Stor. nat. Genova, **13,** 518.—Col.
Dice see **Dices.**
Dicelis Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 107.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dicelis Stimpson 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857,** 164.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Dicelis Schmarda 1859, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (1), 13, 15.—Verm. (Turb.). (See *Diopis* Diesing 1862.)
Dicella (Werneck MS.) Ehrenberg 1841, Ber. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1841,** 377.—Prot.
Dicellachilus Waterhouse 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15,** 376.—Col.
Dicellitis Meyrick 1908, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **18,** 616.—Lep.
Dicellocephalus Angelin 1854, Pal. Scand., ed. 1, **2** (*teste* Holm 1897, Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., **19,** no. 6, 465).—Trilobita.
Dicelloceras Menzel 1855, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **16,** 270.—Hym.
Dicellocerus (pro *-ras* Menzel 1855) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22,** 355, 368.—Hym.

Dicellograpsus Hopkinson 1871, Geol. Mag., **8**, 20.—Coel.
Dicellograptus (pro *-psus* Hopkinson 1871) Lapworth 1873, Geol. Mag., **10**, tab. **1**, 555.—Coel.
Dicellomus Hall 1871, Notes Brachiop. 3; 1871, Ann. Rep. State Cab. N. York nat. Hist., **23**, 246.—Brach.
Dicellonotus Butler 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 387.—Orth.
Dicellophilus Cook 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 1895, no. 1038, 61.—Myr.
Dicellopygae Brough 1931, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1931**, 238.—Pisces.
Dicellura Haliday 1865, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **8**, 162.—Thysanura.
Dicellura Rehn & Hebard 1915, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **41**, 169.—Orth.
Dicelosternus Gahan 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**, 308.—Col.
Dicemon (pro *Dize-* Foerster 1868) Kriechbaumer 1891, Ent. Nachr., **17**, 136.—Hym.
Dicenopsis Saunders 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **10**, 70.—Col.
Dicentrarchus Gill 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 111.—Pisces.
Dicentria Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 11, 66, fig. 383.—Lep.
Dicentrines Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., 4 (1), 175.—Col.
Dicentrius Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20**, Abh., 192.—Col.
Dicentrocephalus (pro *Diken-* Wedl 1855) Diesing 1861, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., **42**, 727.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dicentrodus Traquair 1888, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **5**, 86.—Pisces.
Dicentropus Ulmer 1905, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **66**, 16.—Trichopt.
Dicentrus Leconte 1880, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **8**, 195.—Col.
Dicephalomyia Malloch 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 337.—Dipt.
Dicephalus Kirby 1891, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **24**, 115.—Hem.
Dicepolia Snellen 1892, Tijdschr. Ent., 35, 158.—Lep.
Dicera Germar 1817, Mag. Entom., **2**, 298.—Hym.
Dicera de Haan (1833), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 14.—Crust. (See *Alyptes* Gistl 1848.)
Dicera Lioy 1863, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 216.—Dipt.
Diceraea Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 367.—Hym.
Diceraeus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 208.—Hem.
Diceraopsylla Crawford 1912, Rec. Ind. Mus., **7**, 425.—Hem.
Diceras Lamarck 1805, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **6** (34), 299.—Moll.
Diceras (pro *Ditrachyceras* Sulzer) Rudolphi 1809, Entoz. Hist. nat., **2** (1), 8, 31, 32; **2** (2), 1810, 258.—? Verm., ? Plant.
Diceras Pascher 1922, Arch. Protistenk., **44**, 140.—Prot.
Dicerata (pro *-ras* Lamarck 1805) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 148.—Moll.
Diceratаspis Ashmead 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1895**, 744.—Hym.
Diceratella Bory de St. Vincent 1824, Dict. Class H.N., **5**, 467.—Prot.
Diceratherium Marsh 1875, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **9**, 242.—Mamm.
Diceratia Oken 1815, Lehrb. Zool., 829.—Moll.
Diceratias Guenther 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **22**, no. 57, 53.—Pisces (nec *Diceratia* Oken 1815 see *Aeschynichthys* Ogilby 1907).
Diceratigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, vii.—Moll.
Diceratis (err. pro *-tia* Oken 1815) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 69.—Moll.
Diceratium (emend. pro *-tella* Bory 1824) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Prot.
Diceratobasis Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 88.—Odon.
Diceratocardium (emend. pro *Dicerocardium* Stoppani 1865) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1070.—Moll.
Diceratoclinea Wheeler 1935, Psyche, **42**, 69.—Hym.
Diceratodesia Wehrli 1935, Ent. Rdsch., **52**, 117.—Lep.
Diceratopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 398, 400.—Bry.
Diceratops Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 167.—Hym.
Diceratops Hatcher 1905, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **20**, 417.—Rept.
Diceratoptyx Pilsbry 1905, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **56**, 1904, 824, 836.—Moll.
Diceratornis Brookes 1828, Catal. Mus. Brookes, (2) 94.—Aves.
Diceratosaurus Jaekel 1903, N. Jahrb. Min., **1903**, 112, 125.—Amph.
Diceratosmia Robertson 1903, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **29**, 166.—Hym.
Diceratothrips Bagnall 1908, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland (N.S.) **3**, 193, 194.—Thysanopt.
Diceratucha Swinhoe 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14**, 133.—Lep.
Diceratura Djakonov 1929, Rev. russe Ent. **23**, 155.—Lep.
Dicerca (pro *-rea* Eschscholtz 1829) Faldermann 1835, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **4**, 143.—Col.
Dicercomonas Diesing 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52** (1) (1865), 339.—Prot.
Dicercomonas Grassi 1879, Gazzetta med. Ital. Lombard., **39**, no. 45, 446.—Prot.
Dicercomonas Chalmers & Pekkola 1919, J. trop. Med. Parasit., 22, 29, 30.—Prot. (See *Diplocercomonas* Chalmers & Pekkola 1919.)

Dicercomorpha Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 52.—Col.
Dicerea Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **1**, 9.—Col.
Dicerobatis (pro *-tus* Blainville 1816) Blainville 1825, Faune Franç. (Poiss.), 40.—Pisces.
Dicerobatus Blainville 1816, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **1816**, 120.—Pisces.
Dicerocardium Stoppani [1865], Géol. Paléont. Lombardie, 248.—Moll.
Diceroderes Solier 1841, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **10**, 46.—Col.
Diceromerus de Chaudoir 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **15**, 15.—Col.
Diceromyia Theobald 1911, Rep. Wellcome trop. Res. Lab. Khartoum (B, Gen. Sci.), **4**, 151.—Dipt. (Culicid.).
Diceromyia Felt 1918, Philipp. J. Sci., **13**D, 284.—Dipt. (Cecidomyiid.).
Diceroprocta Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1870**, no. 7, 714.—Hem.
Diceropyga Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1870**, no. 7, 708.—Hem.
Diceropygus Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 68.—Col.
Dicerorhinus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 125.—Mamm.
Diceros Gray 1821, London Med. Reposit., **15**, 306.—Mamm.
Diceros Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 347, 369.—Rept.
Diceros (pro *Diche-* Gory & Percheron 1834), Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 218.—Col.
Dicerosalpa de Blainville 1827, Dict. Sci. Nat., **47**, 120.—Tunicata.
Dicerratella Bory de St. Vincent 1824, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), 250.—Prot.
Dicerura Kieffer 1898, Bull. Soc. Metz, **20**, 57.—Dipt.
Dicerus Billberg 1827, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (1), Tab. A, *dorso*.—Mamm.
Dices (Latreille MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 74 [*n.n.*]; (as *Dice*) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 376.—Col.
Diceum (pro *-caeum* Cuvier 1817) Schinz 1821, in Cuvier, Thierr., **1**, 537.—Aves.
Dichacantha Kieffer 1908, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **32** (2), Mém., 118.—Hym.
Dichachiton Middendorff 1848, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., [6] **8** (2 = Sci. Nat., **6**), 97.—Moll. [? *gen.*].
Dichadena Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 133, 13, 56.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dichaeta Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 61.—Dipt.
Dichaeta Friend 1896, Essex Natural., **9**, 110.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Dichaetella Priesner 1921, Wien. ent. Ztg., 38, 116.—Thysanopt.
Dichaetomyia Malloch 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 163.—Dipt.
Dichaetoneura Johnson 1907, Psyche, **14**, 9.—Dipt.
Dichaetopareia Oldenberg 1926, in Becker, Flieg. Palaearct. Reg., **56**, 72.—Dipt.
Dichaetothrips Hood 1914, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **27**, 164.—Thysanopt.
Dichaetothyrea Meijere 1914, Tijdschr. ent., **56** (1913), Suppl., 58.—Dipt.
Dichaetura Lauterborn 1913, Handworterbuch d. Naturwiss., **4**, 623.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Dichagnostus Jaekel 1909, Z. Dtsch. geol. Ges., **61**, 396.—Trilobita.
Dichagramma Grote 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **2**, 439.—Lep.
Dichagyria (pro *-ris* Lederer 1857) Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 871.—Lep.
Dichagyris Lederer 1857, Die Noctuinen Europ., 206.—Lep.
Dichaina Weise 1923, Ark. Zool., **15**, no. 12, 145.—Col.
Dichaitophorus Shinji 1929, Bull. Morioka imp. Coll. Agr. For., **11**, 48.—Hem.
Dichalysis Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 52.—Hym.
Dichaneurum Aymard 1856, Congr. sci. France, **22** (1), 42.—Dipt.
Dicharax (n.n. pro *Charax* Benson 1859) Kobelt & Moellendorff 1900, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **32**, 186.—Moll.
Dichastops Gerstaecker 1871, Arch. Naturgesch., **37** (1), 63.—Col.
Dichatomus Foerster 1878, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl. u. Westf., **35**, 48.—Hym.
Dichecephala Brenske 1895, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **35**, 219.—Col.
Dicheilonema Diesing 1861, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 620, 707.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dicheirotrichus Jacquelin Du Val [? 1855], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **1**, 33.—Col.
Dicheirus Eschscholtz 1843, in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (2), 211.—Col.
Dichela Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 96.—Arachn.
Dichelacera Macquart 1838, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1838** (2), 116 (Dipt. exot., **1** (1), 1838, 112).—Dipt.
Dichelaspis Darwin 1851, Monogr. Cirrip. Lepad., 115.—Crust.
Dicheles (pro *-lus* Lepeletier & Serville 1828) Gray 1832, in Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **14**, 488.—Col.
Dichelesthium Hermann 1804, Mém. Aptér., 13.—Crust.
Dichelestion (pro *-thium* Hermann 1804) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 286.—Crust.
Dichelestium (pro *-thium* Hermann 1804) Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, Règn. Anim., **3**, 65.—Crust.

Dichelhoplia [Blanchard] 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 68.—Col.

Dichelia Guènée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 141; Stainton 1858, Manual, **2**, 197.—Lep.

Dichella Bonaparte 1846 (*teste* Nomen. Anim., *sed non comp.*).—Pisces.

Dichellina Stephensen 1934, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **93**, 207.—Crust.

Dichelobius Attems 1911, Fauna S.W. Australia, **3**, fasc. 6, 151.—Myr.

Dichelobosmina Uchida 1932, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., **33**, 201.—Hym.

Dichelocephala Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 226.—Hem.

Dichelodus Giebel 1857, Z. Naturw., **9**, 121.—Pisces.

Dichelomorpha Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4** (2), 480.—Col.

Dichelomyia Ruebsaamen 1892, Berlin. ent. Z., **37**, 346.—Dipt.

Dichelonycha Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **4**, 133.—Col.

Dichelonyx Harris 1833, in Hitchcock, Rep. Geol. Massach., ed. 2, 1835, 565 [*n.n.*].—Col.

Dichelopa Lower 1901, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **25**, 76.—Lep.

Dichelopandalus Caullery 1896, Ann. Univ. Lyon, **26**, fasc. 2, 379.—Crust.

Dichelophia (pro *-lhoplia* Blanchard 1850) Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4** (2), 481.—Col.

Dichelops Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 299.—Hem.

Dichelorhinus Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 226.—Hem.

Dicheloschema Moser 1924, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **84**, 135.—Col.

Dichelospondylus Costa [1856], Ittiol. foss. Ital., 1853–60, 18.—Pisces.

Dichelosus Szépligeti 1902, Termés. Füzetek, **25**, 71.—Hym.

Dichelotarsus Motschoulsky 1859, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **32**, pt. 2, 400.—Col.

Dichelotrox Heller 1904, Ent. Tidskr., **25**, 193.—Col.

Dichelura (pro *-lacera* Macquart 1838) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.), 11.—Dipt.

Dichelura Mabille 1902, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1902**, 179.—Lep. (See *Jera* Lindsey 1925.)

Dichelus Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth. (Ins.) **10** (2), 373.—Col.

Dichelyne Jägerskiöld 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, 564.—Verm. (Nema.).

Dichelytium (pro *-lesthium* Hermann 1804) Latreille 1818, Tabl. Ency. Méth., explan. pl. [*ad* pl. 269–397], p. 8.—Crust.

Dichentomum Tillyard 1926, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **11**, 320.—Psocopt.

Dicheres (emend. pro *-ros* Gory & Percheron 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.

Dicheros Gory & Percheron 1834, Mon. Cétoines, 40, 66.—Col.

Dicherosis Foudras 1860, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Altisides, 348; 1861, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **7** (1860), 92.—Col.

Dicherotropis Ferguson 1913, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **38**, 388.—Col.

Dicheta (pro *-chaeta* Meigen 1830) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 129.—Dipt.

Dichetophora Rondani 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **11**, 200, 206.—Dipt.

Dichillesthes Reitter 1916, Wien. ent. Ztg., **35**, 156.—Col.

Dichillinus Reitter 1916, Wien. ent. Ztg., **35**, 156.—Col.

Dichillocerus Reitter 1916, Wien. ent. Ztg., **35**, 155.—Col.

Dichillodontus Reitter 1916, Wien. ent. Ztg., **35**, 156.—Col.

Dichillomessor Reitter 1916, Wien. ent. Ztg., **35**, 155.—Col.

Dichillus Jacquelin Du Val [? 1861], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **3**, 253.—Col.

Dichilum Schewiakoff 1892, Verh. Ver. Heidelb., (N.S.) **4** (5), 556.—Prot.

Dichilus Stimpson 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 163.—Verm. (Nemert.).

Dichiracantha Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934**, 189.—Dipt.

Dichirispa Gestro 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30**, 229.—Col.

Dichirocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **3**, 88.—Echin.

Dichirotrichis (pro *Dicheirotrichus* Jacquelin du Val 1855) Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **37**, pt. 2, 206.—Col.

Dichirotrichus (pro *Dicheir-* Jacquelin du Val 1855) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **1**, 262.—Col.

Dichirus (emend. pro *-cheirus* Eschscholtz 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.

Dichistius (n.n. pro *Dipterodon* Cuvier 1829) Gill 1888, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **11**, 68.—Pisces.

Dichlostoma Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 33.—*Inc. sed.*

Dichobothrium Breddin 1903, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1903**, 207.—Hem.

Dichobuna (pro *-ne* Cuvier 1822) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., (1) **49**, 24.—Mamm.

Dichobune Cuvier 1822, Oss. Foss., ed. 2, **3**, 64.—Mamm.

Dichobunes (pro *-ne* Cuvier 1822) Swainson 1835, Hist. Quadrup., 374.—Mamm.

Dichobunistygnus Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 104.—Arachn.

Dichobunus (pro *-ne* Cuvier 1822) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 59.—Mamm.

Dichocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 131.—Col.

Dichocera Williston 1895, Ent. News, **6**, 31.—Dipt.

Dichoceropsis Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, no. 2152, 307.—Dipt.
Dichoceros Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 335.—Aves.
Dichocoenia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 469.—Coel.
Dichocrinites (pro *-nus* Muenster 1839) Geinitz 1846, Grundr. Verst., 560.—Echin.
Dichocrinus Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., **1**, 2.—Echin.
Dichocrocis Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 447.—Lep.
Dichocropsis Dyar 1910, Zool., N. York, **1** (4), 133.—Lep.
Dichocysta Champion 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **2**, 33.—Hem.
Dichodiplosis Ruebsaamen 1910, Z. InsektenBiol., **6**, 288; 1911, **7**, 169.—Dipt.
Dichodirhagus (n.n. pro *Arhagus* Méquignon 1925) Méquignon 1925, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1925**, 240.—Col.
Dichodon Owen 1848, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **4**, 36.—Mamm.
Dichodontus Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 217.—Col.
Dichodytes Thomson 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, Bull., x.—Col.
Dichoedaspis Hendel 1927, in Lindner, Flieg. Palaearct. Reg., **49**, 83.—Dipt.
Dichoeta (pro *-chaeta* Meigen 1830) Macquart 1835, Roret's Suite à Buffon (Dipt.), **2**, 520.—Dipt.
Dichoetometopia Macquart 1855, Dipt. exot., Suppl., **5**, 103 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1854 (1855)).—Dipt.
Dichogama Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 396.—Lep.
Dichogaster Beddard 1888, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **29**, 251.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Dichogmus Thomson 1858, Öfvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 301.—Hym.
Dichognathus Branson & Mehl 1933, Univ. Missouri Stud., **8**, 35–36.—Verm. († Annel.).
Dichognus (pro *-gmus* Thomson 1858) Ashmead 1903, J. N. York ent. Soc., **11**, 34.—Hym.
Dichograpsus Salter 1861, Geologist, [4], 74.—Coel.
Dichograptus (pro *-psus* Salter 1861) Hall 1865, Geol. Surv. Canada org. Remains, Dec. **2**, 41.—Coel.
Dichojerea Pomel 1872, Paléont. Oran, **5**, 176.—Spong.
Dicholaphis Kinoshita 1907, Annot. zool. japon., **6**, 230.—Coel.
Dicholeon Navás 1920, Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, **39**, Mém., 193.—Neur.
Dicholofus (pro *-lophus* Illiger 1811) Palacký 1891, J. Orn., **39**, 402.—Aves.
Dicholophus (emend. pro *Cariama* Brisson 1760) Illiger 1811, Prod., 253.—Aves.
Dicholopus (pro *-phus* Illiger 1811) Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 975 [969].—Aves.
Dichomala Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh., 63.—Col.
Dichomeris Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 25.—Lep.
Dichometopia (pro *Dichoetometopia* Macquart 1855) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (1 B) Dipt., 293.—Dipt.
Dichometopia Melichar 1925, Ann. Mus. hungar., **22**, 370.—Hem. (See *Egidemia* China 1927.)
Dichomma Solier 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 253, 271.—Col.
Dichomorpha Kuhnt 1909, Gen. Insect., **88**, 32.—Col.
Dichoneura Lethierry 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 151.—Hem.
Dichonia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 217.—Lep.
Dichoniopsis Warren 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **11**, 108.—Lep.
Dichonychus (err. pro *Dicro-* Eschscholtz 1832) Méquignon 1931, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1931**, 207 (note).—Col.
Dichopetala Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 13, 76.—Orth.
Dichophaula Karny 1926, Treubia, **9**, 101.—Orth.
Dichophyia Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 428; (emend. pro *Mallosoma* Audinet-Serville 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 131.—Col.
Dichoplectella Matthew 1889, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **7**, Trans. Sect. 4, 149.—Spong.
Dichoptera Spinola 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **2**, 202.—Hem.
Dichora (err. pro *Dihora* Anon.) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 69.—Moll.
Dichora Scudder 1889, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv., **8** (1), 470.—Lep.
Dichorda Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 132.—Lep.
Dichordophora Prout 1913, Novit. zool., **20**, 437.—Lep.
Dichorea Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 225.—Spong.
Dichorragia Butler 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1868**, 614.—Lep.
Dichorrhinus Desbrochers 1875, Opusc. Ent., **1**, 9.—Col.
Dichosporium Nees 1817, Syst. Pilze Schwämme, 105.—Prot.
Dichostates Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 36.—Col.
Dichostreblocrinus Weller 1930, Rep. Invest. Illinois geol. Surv., **21**, 36.—Echin.
Dichostrepsia Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 121.—Lep.
Dichoteleas Kieffer 1907, Berlin. ent. Z., **51**, 297.—Hym.
Dichotella Gray 1870, Cat. Lithoph. Brit. Mus., 50.—Coel.
Dichothorax Emery 1895, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **8**, 323.—Hym.
Dichothyris Karsch 1893, Berlin. ent. Z., **38**, 203.—Lep.

Dichotis Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 392.—Lep.
Dichotomia Brooks 1903, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **42**, 11.—Coel.
Dichotomites Koenen 1909, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) **Lief. 59**, 9.—Moll.
Dichotomius Hope 1838, Ent. Mag., **5**, 321.—Col.
Dichotomoceras Buckman 1919, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 20, pl. 139.—Moll.
Dichotomosphinctes Buckman 1926, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 58, no. 4, pl. 650.—Moll.
Dichotomus (pro *Dichat-* Foerster 1878), Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 352, 353, 372.—Hym.
Dichotomycter Hollard 1857, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool. (4) **8**, 319.—Pisces.
Dichotomycterus Troschel 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 2, 88.—Pisces.
Dichotrachelus Stierlin 1853, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **14**, 171.—Col.
Dichotrichus Gray 1869, Cat. carniv. Mam. Brit. Mus., 262 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Dichotropis Muir 1913, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 12, 83.—Hem.
Dichotrypa Ulrich 1889, in Miller, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., 300.—Bry.
Dichotymus Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., ccxcv.—Col.
Dichoxenus Horn 1876, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 39.—Col.
Dichranochirus Simon 1909, Mem. Soc. Hist. nat. Madrid, **6** (1), 43.—Arachn.
Dichroa Illiger 1806, Mag. f. Insektenk (Illiger), **5**, 39, 46.—Hym.
Dichroa (Kirby MS.) Stephens 1829, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., 179.—Col.
Dichroa Wagner 1905, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **77** (1), 403.—Moll.
Dichroatettix Bruner 1900, Rep. Merchants' Locust Comm., **2**, 22, 32.—Orth.
Dichrobdallus Stål 1868, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **7**, no. **11**, 116.—Hem.
Dichrochile (pro *Dicro-* Guérin 1846) Broun 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) **11**, 455.—Col.
Dichrochira Hendel 1902, Abh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **2** (1), 57.—Dipt.
Dichrochirosa Malloch 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 308.—Dipt.
Dichrodiplosis (err. pro *Dicro-* Kieffer 1895) Coquillett 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **37**, no. 1719, 533.—Dipt.
Dichroelytrus Kiritschenko 1914, Rev. russe Ent., **14**, 189.—Hem.
Dichrogaster (n.n. pro *Microgaster* Doumerc 1855) Doumerc 1855, Ann. Soc. ent. France (3) **3**, Bull., lxxxviii.—Hym.
Dichrognathus Reichenow 1881, J. Orn., **29**, 255.—Aves.
Dichroma Westwood 1841, in Duncan, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr., **33**), 224.—Lep.
Dichroma Frivaldsky 1870, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **7**, 1916 [*in syn.*].—Col.
Dichroma Gumppenberg 1887 see **Bichroma.**
Dichromadora Kreis 1929, Capita zool., **2**, 51.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dichromanassa Ridgway 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **4** (1), 224, 246.—Aves.
Dichromapteryx Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1423, 360, 392.—Lep.
Dichromatopodia Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 94.—Lep.
Dichromerus Stål 1873, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 2, 85.—Hem.
Dichrometra Clark 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22**, 12.—Echin.
Dichromia Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 18.—Lep.
Dichromina Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 160.—Col.
Dichromma Seidlitz 1893, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **5** (1), 388.—Col.
Dichromodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 320.—Lep.
Dichromorpha Morse 1896, Psyche, **7**, 326, 383.—Orth.
Dichromosoma Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep.
Dichromothrips Priesner 1932, Stylops, **1**, 110.—Thysanopt.
Dichromya Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 707.—Dipt.
Dichromyia (pro *-mya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Macquart [1843], Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842**, 421 (Dipt. exot., **2** (3), 1843, 264).—Dipt.
Dichromyotis Bianchi 1924, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Petrograd, **21**, lxxviii.—Mamm.
Dichrona Ruebsaamen 1899, Biol. Centralbl., **19**, 542.—Dipt.
Dichronoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 794.—Orth.
Dichronychus (err. pro *Dicro-* Eschscholtz 1832) Méquignon 1931, Bull. Soc. ent France, **1931**, 207 (note).—Col.
Dichroocoris Reuter 1907, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **22**, 155.—Hem.
Dichrooneda Crotch 1871, List Coccinell. Cambridge, 6.—Col.
Dichrooscytus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 309.—Hem.
Dichroosyctus (pro *-scytus* Fieber 1858) Marshall 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 282.—Hem.
Dichropepla Stål 1872, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **10**, no. 4, 39.—Hem.
Dichrophleps Stål 1869, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 60, 62.—Hem.
Dichroplus Stål 1873, Recensio Orth., **1**, 78.—Orth.
Dichropogon Bezzi 1910, Ann. Mus. hungar., **8**, 133.—Dipt.
Dichropogon Chubb 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **2**, 124.—Aves.

Dichroptera Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 20.—Lep.
Dichropterus (pro *Dicro-* Ehlers 1883) Baudi 1891, Natural. Sicil., **10**, 77.—Col.
Dichrorampha Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 185.—Lep.
Dichrosoma Kraatz 1885, Dtsch. ent. Z., **29**, 89.—Col.
Dichrostoptera Hulstaert 1924, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **64**, 87.—Lep.
Dichrozona Ridgway 1888, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **10**, 524.—Aves.
Dichrysis Lichtenstein 1876, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 145, 27.—Hym.
Dichtha Haag-Rutenberg 1871, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **7**, 39.—Col.
Dichthadia Gerstaecker 1863, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **24**, 93.—Hym.
Dichthorrhinus Waterhouse 1878, Cistula ent., **2**, 293.—Col.
Dichtomoceras (err. pro *Dichotom-* Buckman 1919) Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 41, pl. 57.—Moll.
Diciclus (err. pro *Doryclus* Jaennicke 1867) Van der Wulp 1869, Tijdschr. Ent., **12**, 20.—Dipt.
Dicirrocrinis Ehrenberg 1822, Acta Zool., **3**, 281 (note) [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Dicirrocrinus Schmidt 1934, Abh. preuss. geol. LdAnst., **163**, 88.—Echin.
Dickelocephalus (pro *Dikel-* Owen 1852) Billings 1866, Cat. silur. Foss. Anticosti, 81.—Trilobita.
Dicksonia Holmgren 1880, Nov. Ins., **11**.—Hym.
Dicladispa Gestro 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **38**, 81.—Col.
Dicladoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 759.—Orth.
Dicladocera Lutz 1913, Brazil-Medico, **27**, 487; 1914, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **6**, 79, 166.—Dipt.
Dicladocerus Westwood 1832, Lond. & Edin. phil. Mag., (3) **1** (2), 128.—Hym.
Dicladochaeta Malloch 1932, Bull. Bishop Mus., **98**, 217.—Dipt.
Dicladosoma Broelemann 1913, Rec. Australian Mus., **10**, 92.—Myr.
Dicladosomus Verhoeff 1924, Ark. Zool., **16**, no. 5, 57.—Myr.
Dicladus Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **2** (12), 162.—Moll.
Dicladus de Bonvouloir [1875], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 451.—Col. (See *Cladidus* Fleutiaux 1918.)
Diclasiopa Hendel 1917, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1917**, 42.—Dipt.
Diclibothrium (pro *Diclyb-* Leuckart 1835) Leuckart 1836, Isis (Oken), **1836**, 764.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diclida Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journal, 64.—Rept.
Diclidaster Loriol 1897, Rev. suisse Zool., **5**, 117.—Echin.
Diclidia Leconte 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 43.—Col.
Diclidobothrium (emend. pro *Diclybothrium* Leuckart 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diclidophora Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 417.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diclidosiphon Diesing 1851, Syst. Helm., **2**, 70.—Verm. (Geph.).
Diclidurus Wied 1819, Isis (Oken), **1819**, 1629.—Mamm.
Diclipsites Rafinesque 1831, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, 8.—Brach.
Diclisa Schiner 1867, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **17**, Abh., 311.—Dipt.
Diclisma Rafinesque 1820, Ann. Sci. phys. Bruxelles, **5**, 232; 1831, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, 7.—Brach.
Diclitodus Davis 1883, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **1**, 410.—Pisces.
Dicloniscus Cope 1892, J. Morphol., **7**, 235.—Rept.
Diclonius Cope 1876, Pal. Bull., No. 22, 6; Cope 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1876, 253.—Rept.
Diclosterocerus (n.n. pro *Closterocerus* Hartig 1847) Viereck 1914, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **83**, 45.—Hym.
Diclostoma Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 153 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Diclybothrium Leuckart 1835, Froriep, Notizen, 88.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dicoccura Carter 1896, Amer. micr. J., **17**, 163.—Prot.
Dicodon (pro *-conodon* Marsh 1876) Trouessart 1898, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., **2**, 740.—Mamm.
Dicodonium Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medus., **1**, 27.—Coel.
Dicoelindus (pro *Dicae-* Macleay 1825) Lacordaire 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **1**, 366.—Col.
Dicoelites Boehm 1906, N. Jahrb., Beil. Bd., **22**, 389.—Moll.
Dicoelius Haliday 1836, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., **17** (3), 325.—Hym.
Dicoelocephalus Lea 1924, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **48**, 45.—Col.
Dicoelophorus Ameghino 1888, Lista Mam. fos. Hermoso, 6.—Mamm.
Dicoelothorax Ashmead 1899, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 240, 242.—Hym.
Dicoelotus (pro *Dicae-* Wesmael 1844) Thomson 1891, Opusc. ent., fasc. 15, 1608, 1618.—Hym.
Dicoelus (pro *-caelus* Bonelli 1813) Laporte 1840, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **1**, 134.—Col.
Dicoelus (pro *Dicaelotus* Wesmael 1844) Dalla Torre 1902, Cat. Hym., **3**, fasc. 2, 756.—Hym.
Dicoeum (pro *-caeum* Cuvier 1817) Lesson 1831, Cent. Zool., tab. xxvii.—Aves.

Dicogaster Barnes & MacDunnough 1911, Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **1**, no. 2, 15.—Lep.
Dicolectes Lefèvre 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, Bull., lx.—Col.
Dicolocapsa Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 433.—Prot.
Dicologlossa Chabanaud 1927, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 488, 14.—Pisces.
Dicolonus Loew 1866, Berlin. ent. Z., **10**, 32.—Dipt.
Dicolophus (pro *Dicho-* Illiger 1811) Lesson 1828, Man. Orn., **1**, 43.—Aves.
Dicolpomys Winge 1887, E Mus. Lund., **1**, no. 3, 99.—Mamm.
Dicolpus Gerstaecker 1884, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **16**, 7.—Neur.
Dicolpus Philippi 1887, Tert. quart. Verstein. Chiles, 40.—Moll.
Dicolus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 171.—Hym.
Dicomada Pascoe 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 190.—Col.
Dicondylus Haliday 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 110 [*n.n.*]; Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 273.—Hym.
Diconocoris Mayr 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 442.—Hem.
Diconodon (n.n. pro *Anisacodon* Marsh 1875) Marsh 1876, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **11**, 339.—Mamm.
Diconospelta Canals 1934, Estudios Aracnolog., **5**, 3.—Arachn.
Dicophorus (pro *Doco-* Nitzsch 1818) Children 1836, in Back, Narr. Arctic Exped., App. 3, 536.—Malloph.
Dicopia Sluiter 1905, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., (2) **9**, 325.—Tunicata.
Dicopis Grote 1874, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **6** (1873), 23.—Lep.
Dicoptella Lambert 1907 in Pachundaki, Rev. int. Egypte, **4**, 17 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Dicopus Enock 1909, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1909**, 455.—Hym.
Dicordylus Lacordaire 1863, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **6**, 523.—Col.
Dicormus Foerster 1841, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal., 38.—Hym.
Dicorymbus Bergroth 1918, Philipp. J. Sci., **13**D, 48.—Hem.
Dicorymbus Kertész 1921, Ann. Mus. hungar., **18**, 175.—Dipt.
Dicoryne Allman 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **4**, 370.—Coel.
Dicorypha Krauss 1902, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **8**, 121.—Orth.
Dicoryphochoerus Pilgrim 1926, Pal. Ind., **8**, no. 4, 37.—Mamm.
Dicoryphus Loman 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16**, 192.—Arachn.
Dicorys Popofsky 1913, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **14** (Zool.), 369.—Prot.
Dicoscina Zborzevski 1834, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **7**, 254.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dicosmoecus McLachlan 1875, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., 112.—Trichopt.
Dicosmos Canavari 1891, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **15**, 214.—Moll.
Dicotyla (pro *-les* Cuvier 1817) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 59.—Mamm.
Dicotyle Cuvier 1817 see **Dicotyles.**
Dicotyle Sonsino 1898, Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., An. Indust., No. 19, 59.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dicotyles Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1**, 237 (also as *Dicotyle* in footnote).—Mamm.
Dicotylichthys Kaup 1855, Arch. Naturgesch., **21**, Abt. 1, 230.—Pisces.
Dicotylus (pro *-les* Cuvier 1817) Bowdich 1821, Ann. Nat. class. Mamm., 71.—Mamm.
Dicotylus Grube 1872, Arch. Naturgesch., **38**, Abt. 1, 289.—Verm. (Turb.).
Dicra Fauvel 1906, Rev. Ent. franç., **25**, 88.—Col.
Dicrachibia Hachisuka 1928, Tori Tokyo, **5**, (Engl. collect.), 23.—Aves.
Dicraeodon Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 104.—Col.
Dicraeoptera Duda 1932, in Lindner, Flieg. Palaearct. Reg., **61**, 34.—Dipt.
Dicraeosaurus Janensch (1914), Arch. Biont., Berlin, **3**, 98.—Rept.
Dicraeosis (n.n. pro *Dicraeus* Marseul 1876) Gebien 1911, Col. Cat., **28**, 355.—Col.
Dicraeus Loew 1873, Berlin. ent. Z., **17**, 51.—Dipt.
Dicraeus Marseul 1876, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **6**, 103, 104.—Col. (See *Dicraeosis* Gebien 1911.)
Dicrana Burr 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2**, 384, 387.—Dermapt.
Dicranacrus Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 333, 489.—Orth.
Dicranactis Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 57.—Trilobita.
Dicranaspis Mabille 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **21**, 24.—Lep.
Dicranaster Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 550.—Prot.
Dicranastrum Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 460.—Prot.
Dicranella Ulrich 1894, Fin. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, no. 2, 632, 664.—Crust.
Dicraneura (pro *Dikr-* Hardy 1850) Puton 1875, Cat. Hem., ed. 2, 84.—Hem.
Dicrania Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10** (2), 371.—Col.
Dicrania Macquart 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **1**, 195.—Dipt. (See *Diplocus* Brullé 1845, *Dicranomyia* Hunter 1901, *Allodicrania* Enderlein 1913 & *Stichocera* Hine 1920.)
Dicraniotaenia (pro *Dicrano-* Railliet 1892) Ruether 1901, D. thierärzt. Wochenschr., **9**, 353.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dicraniscus Meek 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 279.—Brach.

Dicranobia (n.n. pro *Dicranophorus* Reitter 1898) Reitter 1900, Wien. ent. Ztg., **19**, 11.—Col.
Dicranocanna Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Med., **1**, 156.—Coel.
Dicranocentroides Imms 1912, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1912**, 102.—Collemb.
Dicranocentrus Schoett 1893, Bih. svenska VetensAkad., **19** (4), no. 2, 21.—Collemb.
Dicranocephalus Hahn 1826, Icones Mon. Cimicum, fasc. 1.—Hem.
Dicranocephalus Hope 1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) 24.—Col.
Dicranoceras (pro *-rus* Smith 1827) Wiegmann 1838, Arch. Naturgesch., **1**, 96.—Mamm.
Dicranocercaria Szidat 1932, Zool. Anz., **98**, 317.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dicranocercus Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 332, 467.—Orth.
Dicranoceros (pro *-rus* Smith 1827) McMurtrie 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **1**, 196.—Mamm.
Dicranocerus Smith 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm., Syn., 322.—Mamm.
Dicranoclista Bezzi 1924, Bombyl. Ethiopian Reg., 178.—Dipt.
Dicranocnemus Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 135.—Col.
Dicranocranna (pro *-canna* Haeckel 1879) Fowler 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **2** (4), 54.—Coel.
Dicranoctetes Braun 1918, Ent. News, **29**, 250.—Lep.
Dicranodeina Schmitz 1929, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 31; 1929, Rev. Phoriden, 201.—Dipt.
Dicranoderes (Dupont MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 320 [*n.n.*]; Dupont 1836, Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool., **6**, 25.—Col.
Dicranodes Motschoulsky 1859 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **32** (2), 398.—Col.
Dicranodesma Dall 1899, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, no. 1177, 876.—Moll.
Dicranodonta Woods 1899, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Monogr. Cretac. Lamell. England, 53.—Moll.
Dicranodromia Milne-Edwards 1880, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **8**, 31.—Crust.
Dicranoglossus Chaudoir 1872, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **23**, 217.—Col.
Dicranogmus Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 145.—Trilobita.
Dicranognathus Redtenbacher 1844, in Huegel, Kaschmir, **4** (2), 538.—Col.
Dicranograptus Hall 1865, Geol. Surv. Canada org. Remains, Dec. **2**, 55, 112.—Coel.
Dicranograpsus (pro *-ptus* Hall 1865) Nicholson 1868, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **2**, 349.—Coel.
Dicranolasma Sørensen 1873, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **8**, 516.—Arachn.
Dicranomerus Hahn 1831, Wanzenart. Ins., **1** (1), 22.—Hem.
Dicranomyia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 53; 1829, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Haust., **2**, 243.—Dipt. (Tipulid.).
Dicranomyia (n.n. pro *Dicrania* Macquart 1834) Hunter 1901, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **27**, 135.—Dipt. (Tabanid.). (See *Elaphella* Bezzi 1913 & *Stichocera* Hine 1920.)
Dicranoncus de Chaudoir 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **23** (2), 392.—Col.
Dicranoneura (pro *Dikraneura* Hardy 1850) Puton 1865, Cat. Hémipt. Fn. paléarct., ed. 2, 75.—Hem.
Dicranoneura Kreichbaumer 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 313.—Hym.
Dicranopalpus Doleschal 1852, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **9**, 650.—Arachn.
Dicranopeltis Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 141.—Trilobita.
Dicranophora Macquart 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **1**, 255.—Dipt.
Dicranophora Schewiakoff 1926, Fauna e Flora Golfo di Napoli, **37**, 163.—Prot.
Dicranophorus Nitzsch 1827, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., **16**, 68.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Dicranophorus (Kraatz MS.) Reitter 1899 [sep. 1898], Verh. Ver. Brünn, **37**, Abh., 44.—Col. (See *Dicranobia* Reitter 1900.)
Dicranophragma Osten-Sacken 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 240.—Dipt.
Dicranophyma Uvarov 1921, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **28**, 72.—Orth.
Dicranoplia Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh., 39, 42.—Col.
Dicranopora Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 152, 166.—Bry.
Dicranops Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 322 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Dicranopselaphus Guérin-Méneville 1861, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **13**, 531.—Col.
Dicranopsyra Dohrn 1892, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **53**, 71.—Orth.
Dicranopteron Schmitz 1931, Natuurh. Maandbl., **20**, 176.—Dipt.
Dicranoptila Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 608.—Neur.
Dicranoptycha (err. pro *-chia* Osten-Sacken 1859) Coquillett 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **37**, no. 1719, 533.—Dipt.
Dicranoptychia Osten-Sacken 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 203, 217.—Dipt.
Dicranopyga Karsch 1889, Berlin. ent. Z., **33**, 282.—Odon.
Dicranopygia Burmeister 1840, Ent. (Germar), **2**, 79.—Dermapt.
Dicranorhina Shuckard 1840, Hist. Ins., 181.—Hym.

Dicranorrhina (emend. pro *Dicronorhina* Hope 1837) Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 187.—Col.
Dicranosaura Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 478.—Rept.
Dicranosepsis Duda 1925, Ann. nat.-hist. Mus. Wien, **39**, 43.—Dipt.
Dicranoses Kieffer 1910, Zbl. Bakt., (2) **27**, 385.—Lep.
Dicranosterna Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col. 193.—Col.
Dicranostomus Dohrn 1888, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **49**, 361.—Orth.
Dicranostreptus Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxxviii.—Aves.
Dicranota Zetterstedt 1838, Ins. Lapp. descr., 851.—Dipt.
Dicranotaenia Railliet 1892, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **17**, 116.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dicranothrips Trybom 1910, Denkschr. med. naturw. Ges. Jena, **16**, 148.—Thysanopt.
Dicranotropis (Fieber MS.) Kolenati 1856, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **29**, pt. 2, 428 [*in syn.*] ; Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 521.—Hem.
Dicranotropis Faust 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1904**, 186, 203.—Col. (See *Ammocleonus* Bedel 1907.)
Dicranoura (pro *-nura* R.L. 1817) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 479 ; Boisduval 1844, in Guérin, Iconogr., Ins., 519.—Lep.
Dicranozygoma Seeley 1900, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **56**, 646.—Rept.
Dicranthus v. Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 102.—Col.
Dicranucrus (pro *-nacrus* Redtenbacher 1891) Brongniart 1896, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (8) **8**, 125, 199.—Orth.
Dicranura R.L. 1817, Allg. Lit. Zeitung, **1817** (1), 282 ; Boisduval [? 1837], Ic. hist. Lépidopt. Europe, pl. 70.—Lep.
Dicranura Hoeven 1855, Handb. Dierk., ed. 2, **2**, 733.—Aves.
Dicranuropsis Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep.
Dicranurus Conrad 1841, [Ann. Rep. N. York geol. Surv., 5] Assembl. No. 150, 48.—Trilobita.
Dicranus Loew 1851, Progr. Realsh. Meseritz, 13.—Dipt.
Dicraotropis Mayr 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 438.—Hem.
Dicrasna (err. pro *Dierama* Pfeiffer 1877) Paetel 1889, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **2**, 55.—Moll.
Dicraspeda de Chaudoir 1862, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (2), 300.—Col.
Dicraspedella Ellis 1933, Ann. Soc. zool. Belgique, **60**, 49.—Prot.
Dicraulax Cope 1893, Amer. Natural., **27**, 480.—Rept.
Dicreadium Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 66 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Dicreagra Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep.
Dicrenodus Romanowski 1853, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **26**, pt. 1, 408.—Pisces.
Dicrepidius Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv., **2** (1), 31.—Col.
Dicriconema Steiner & Hoeppli 1926, Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., **30**, 565, 573.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dicroaspis Emery 1908, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **52**, 184.—Hym.
Dicroatus (*ex* Klein) Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Av.), 25.—Aves.
Dicrobezzia Kieffer 1919, Ann. Mus. hungar., **17**, 127.—Dipt.
Dicrobia (err. pro *Dier-* Thomson 1859) Raffray 1911, Col. Cat., **27**, 95.—Col.
Dicrocaelium (pro *-coelium* Dujardin 1844) Pontallié 1853, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (3) **19**, 105.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dicroceras (pro *-rus* Lartet 1837) Beddard 1902, in Harmer & Shipley, Cambridge nat. Hist., **10**, 301.—Mamm.
Dicrocercus (err. pro. *-cerus* Lartet 1837) Wallace 1876, Geogr. Distrib. An., **2**, 220.—Mamm.
Dicrocercus Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 136.—Aves.
Dicroceros (pro *-rus* Lartet 1837) Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Mamm.), 4.—Mamm.
Dicrocerus Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 31.—Verm. (? Polych.).
Dicrocerus Lartet 1837, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **5** (12), 418.—Mamm.
Dicrochile Guérin-Méneville 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, ciii.—Col.
Dicrochira Hendel 1902, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **2**, 57.—Dipt.
Dicrocis Lea 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 337.—Col.
Dicrococlium (pro *-coelium* Dujardin 1845) Sonsino 1893, Atti Soc. Toscana, Proc. verb., **8**, 185.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dicrocoelium Dujardin [1844] (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 391.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dicrocynodon (n.n. pro *Diplocynodon* Marsh 1880) Marsh 1888, in Osborn, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **9**, 263.—Mamm.
Dicrodesmus Silvestri 1896, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **36**, 190.—Myr.
Dicrodiplosis Kieffer 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **54**, Bull., cxciv.—Dipt.
Dicrodon Duméril & Bibron 1839 (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **5**, 137.—Rept.
Dicrodontus Chaudoir 1872, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **23**, 139.—Col.
Dicrogaster Looss 1902, Arch. Parasitol., **6**, 134.—Verm. (Trem.).

Dicrogaster (err. pro *Dicho-* Beddard 1888) Cognetti de Martiis 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 494.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Dicrogenium Stadelmann 1894, Ent. Nachr., **20**, 199.—Hym.
Dicroglossus Guenther 1860, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **28**, 158.—Rept.
Dicrogonidia Stichel 1910, Genera Insect., **112** (A), 54.—Lep.
Dicrohelea Kieffer 1917, Ann. Mus. hungar., **15**, 363.—Dipt.
Dicrolene Goode & Bean 1883, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **10**, 202.—Pisces.
Dicroloma Gabb 1868, Amer. J. Conch., **4**, 146.—Moll.
Dicrolophus (pro *Dicho-* Illiger 1811) Swainson 1837, Hist. Classif. Birds, **2**, 346.—Aves.
Dicromita Goode & Bean [1895], Spec. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 2, 319.—Pisces.
Dicromyocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., **3**, 66.—Echin.
Dicroneura (err. pro *Dikran-* Hardy 1850) Woodworth 1888, Psyche, **5**, 75.—Hem.
Dicroneurus Kieffer 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 122.—Dipt.
Dicronocanna (pro *Dicran-* Haeckel 1879) Lendenfeld 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 232.—Coel.
Dicronocephalus (emend. pro *Dicran-* Hope 1831) Hope 1837, Coleopt. Manual, 116; Westwood 1842, Arcana Entom., (8) 116.—Col.
Dicronochilus (pro *Dicrochile* Guérin 1847) Guérin Ménéville 1847, Rev. Zool., **9**, 428.—Col.
Dicronorhina Hope 1837, Coleopt. Manual, **1**, 119.—Col.
Dicronychus Eschscholtz 1832, in Brullé in Bory de St. Vincent, Exp. Morée (Ins.), 138.—Col.
Dicroplema Gaede 1916, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **77**, 125.—Lep.
Dicroptera Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **11** (11), 155.—Moll.
Dicropterus Ehlers 1883, Dtsch. ent. Z., **27**, 32.—Col.
Dicrorampha (pro *Dichro-* Guenée 1845) Doubleday (1849), Syn. List. Brit. Lepid., 1850, Sheet D, 26.—Lep.
Dicroscelio Kieffer 1913, Voyage Alluaud & Jeannel, Hym., **1**, 16.—Hym.
Dicrossa (Klug MS.) Dejean 1834, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 181 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Dicrossus (Agassiz MS.) Steindachner 1875, S.B. Akad, Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturh. Kl., **71** (1), 102.—Pisces.
Dicrostichus Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 886.—Arachn.
Dicrostonyx Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 97.—Mamm.
Dicrotaenia (pro *Dicrano-* Railliet 1892) Linstow 1904, Zbl. Bakt. (**1** Orig.), **36**, 383.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dicroteleia Kieffer 1908, Notes Leyden Mus., **30**, 92.—Hym.
Dicrotelida Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 366.—Hem.
Dicrotelus Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 284.—Hem.
Dicrotendipes Kieffer 1913, in Alluaud & Jeannel, Voy. Afr. or., Dipt., fasc. 1, 23.—Dipt.
Dicrotrypana Bigot 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, Bull., lxvii.—Dipt.
Dicrotus Guenther 1860, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 342, 349.—Pisces.
Dicrourus (pro *-rurus* Vieillot 1816) Schinz 1821, in Cuvier, Thierr., **1**, 496.—Aves.
Dicruratus (pro *Dicrurus* Vieillot 1816) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 46.—Aves.
Dicruropsis Salvadori 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 88.—Aves.
Dicrurus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 41.—Aves.
Dicta (err. pro *Dida* Druce 1891) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 426.—Lep.
Dictaea Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Aves.
Dictamnia Pascoe 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 545.—Col.
Dictator Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 31.—Col.
Dicte Chambers 1873, Canad. Ent., **5**, 73.—Lep.
Dictea Muenster 1840, Beitr. zur Petref., **3**, 124.—Pisces.
Dictenidia Brullé 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 399.—Dipt.
Dicteniophorus Candèze 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **17** (Monog. Elatér.), 441.—Col.
Dictenocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **3**, 59.—Echin.
Dictenophiura Clark 1923, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **13**, 361.—Echin.
Dictenulus Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ 1932, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **42**, no. 3, 10.—Hym.
Dictenus Butler 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 846.—Lep.
Dicterias Selys 1853, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, Suppl. (Syn. Calopteryg.), 55.—Odon.
Dicteros Jakubowa 1906, Jena. Z., **41**, 144.—Verm. (Turb.).
Dicthyetis (err. pro *-tyethis* Rafinesque 1814) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 69.—Moll.
Dictichopora (err. pro *Dist-* Lamarck 1816) Nardo 1844, Atti Riun. Sci. Ital., **6**, 435.—Coel.
Dicticryptis Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 194.—Lep.
Dictioastraea Michelotti (*teste* Sismonda 1871, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **25**, 309).—Coel.

Dictioclostus (pro *Dictyo-* Muir-Wood 1930) Fredericks 1932, Trav. Inst. géol. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **2**, 176.—Brach.
Dictiomyxa Monticelli 1897, Boll. Soc. Napoli, **11**, 67.—Prot.
Dictionella (pro *Dictyo-* Hall 1868) Schuchert 1893, Amer. Geol., **11**, 155.—Brach.
Dictiophora (pro *-tyophara* Germar 1833) Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, Zool., **7**, 243.—Hem.
Dictis Koch 1872, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1** (1), 294.—Arachn.
Dictocephalus (pro *Dictyo-* Ehrenberg 1861) Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 430.—Prot.
Dictomyia Cresson 1920, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **46**, 82.—Dipt.
Dictophyme (pro *Dioct-* Collet-Meygret 1802) Chiaje 1844, Elmint. uman., ed. 4, 8. —Verm. (Nema.).
Dictrograpsus (pro *Dicho-* Salter 1861) Carruthers 1867, Intell. Observ., **11**, 373.—Coel.
Dictuocrinites (Conrad MS.) Hall 1859, Nat. Hist. N. York (Pal.), **3**, 133 (as *Dictyocrinus* p. 135).—Echin. (Crinoid.).
Dictuonia Jullien [1882], Bull. Soc. zool. France, **6**, 283.—Bry.
Dictuophyllia Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 325.—Coel.
Dicturus (pro *Dicrurus* Vieillot 1816) [Anon.] 1829, Cat. Ois. Riocour.—Aves.
Dictya Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 277.—Dipt.
Dictya (emend. pro *Dyctia* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Dictya de Chaudoir 1871, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **43** (2), 1870, 123.—Col. (See *Lachnolebia* Maindron 1905.)
Dictya Kobayashi 1933, Japan. J. Geol., **11**, 137.—Trilobita.
Dictyacantha Schewiakoff 1926, Fauna e Flora Golfo di Napoli, **37**, 529.—Prot.
Dictyalotus Redtenbacher 1849, Fauna Austriaca, Käfer, 348.—Col.
Dictyaraea Reuss 1866, Reise Novara, Geol., **2**, no. 1, 175.—Coel.
Dictyaspis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 865.—Prot.
Dictyaspis Kiaer 1932, Skr. Svalbard Ishavet Oslo, **52**, 18.—Pisces.
Dictyaster Wood-Mason & Alcock 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 438.—Echin. (Asteroid.).
Dictyaster Stefanini 1908, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **27**, 472.—Echin. (Echinoid.).
Dictyastrella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 524.—Prot.
Dictyastromma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 525.—Prot.
Dictyastrum Ehrenberg 1861, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 830.—Prot.
Dictyatractus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 437.—Prot.
Dictyaulus Schulze 1896, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1895**, 36, 51.—Spong.
Dictydaster Mercier 1935, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, (N.S.) Sect. Géol., **1** (2), 32.—Echin.
Dictydea Uhler 1889, Trans. Maryland Acad., **1**, 37.—Hem.
Dictydiaethalium Rostafinski 1837, Versuch Syst. Mycetoz., 5.—Prot.
Dictydium Schrader 1797, N. Gen. Plant., **1**, 11.—Prot.
Dictyella Kobayashi 1933, Japan. J. Geol., **11**, 140.—Trilobita.
Dictyesthes Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 181.—Hem.
Dictyethis Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 29.—Moll.
Dictyeucnemis Lea 1919, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **43**, 728.—Col.
Dictyla Stål 1874, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **31**, no. 3, 57.—Hem.
Dictyna Sundevall 1833, Consp. Arach., 16.—Arachn.
Dictyneis Baly 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 434.—Col.
Dictynina Banks 1904, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (3) **3**, 342.—Arachn.
Dictynna Westwood 1841, Arcana Entom., **1**, 24.—Hym.
Dictynna Morgan 1894, J. Cincinnati Soc., **16**, 136.—Prot.
Dictynna China 1930, Insects of Samoa, **2**, pt. 3, 150.—Hem.
Dictynoides Chamberlin 1919, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **12**, 243.—Arachn.
Dictyobia Uhler 1888, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci., **1**, 39.—Hem.
Dictyoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 184.—Orth. (Archimylacrid.).
Dictyoblatta Hanitsch 1932, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **56**, 67.—Orth. (Blattid.).
Dictyocalyx Schulze 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1** (1), 450.—Spong.
Dictyocaris Salter 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 161.—Crust.
Dictyocaulus Railliet & Henry 1907, C.R. Soc. Biol., **63**, 752.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dictyocephala (? pro *-lus* Ehrenberg 1861) Ehrenberg 1869, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1869**, 262 tabell.—Prot.
Dictyocephalites Bergeron 1895, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **23**, 469, 470.—Trilobita.
Dictyocephalus Leidy 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 256.—Amph.
Dictyocephalus Ehrenberg 1861, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 830.—Prot.
Dictyoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. min.-geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 24.—Moll.
Dictyoceras Eichwald 1860, Lethaea Ross., **1**, 1263.—Moll.
Dictyoceras Haeckel 1862, Radiol., **1**, 333.—Prot.

Dictyocha Ehrenberg 1837, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1837**, 61.—Prot. (Rhizop.).
Dictyocha Ehrenberg [1839], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1838** (1840), 128.—Prot. (Flagell.).
Dictyocicada Brongniart 1885, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, (3) **21**, 67.—Protohem.
Dictyociona Topsent 1914, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **49**, 618.—Spong.
Dictyocircus Joergensen 1905, in Nordgaard & Joergensen, Bergens Mus. Hydrogr. Invest., 129.—Prot.
Dictyocladia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 86.—Spong.
Dictyocladia Mather 1915, Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **18**, 131.—Bry.
Dictyocladium Allman 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **23** (3), 76.—Coel.
Dictyoclathria Topsent 1920, Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, No. 381, 18.—Spong.
Dictyoclostus Muir-Wood 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 103.—Brach.
Dictyocodella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1334.—Prot.
Dictyocodoma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1335.—Prot.
Dictyocodon Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 435.—Prot.
Dictyocoleps Diesing 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52** (1) (1865), 534.—Prot.
Dictyoconites Mojsisovics 1902, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien., **6** (1), Suppl., 182.—Moll.
Dictyoconoides Nuttall 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **16**, 384.—Prot.
Dictyoconos Blanckenhorn 1900, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **52**, 434.—Prot.
Dictyoconus (pro *-nos* Blanckenhorn 1900) Douvillé 1901, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **1**, 156.—Prot.
Dictyocorine (pro *-ryne* Ehrenberg 1861) Certes 1889, Miss. Cap Horn, **6** (3), Protoz., 40.—Prot.
Dictyocoris Mayr 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 913.—Hem.
Dictyocoryne Ehrenberg 1861, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 830.—Prot.
Dictyocorynium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 593.—Prot.
Dictyocorynula Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 592.—Prot.
Dictyocrinus Hall 1859 see **Dictuocrinites.**
Dictyocrinus Zittel 1879, Palaeozool., 425.—Echin. (Cystid.).
Dictyocryphalus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1305, 1308.—Prot.
Dictyocyathus Bornemann 1891, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **56** (3), 500 [sep. p. 76].—Archaeocyathinae.
Dictyocylindricus (pro *-drus* Bowerbank 1858) Koehler 1885, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (6) **20**, no. 4, 9.—Spong.
Dictyocylindrus Bowerbank 1858, Philos. Trans., London, **148**, 293.—Spong.
Dictyocysta Ehrenberg 1854, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1854**, 71, 236.—Prot.
Dictyodea Wehrli 1934, Int. ent. Z., **27**, 509.—Lep.
Dictyoderma Lauterborn 1893, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **7**, 268.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Dictyodes Malloch 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 321.—Dipt.
Dictyodisca Schmidt 1928, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **89**, 50.—Hem.
Dictyodora Weiss 1884, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1884**, 17.—*Inc. sed.*
Dictyodoris Bergh 1880, in Semper, Reis. Philipp., **2**, Bd. ii, Suppl. Heft 1, 75.—Moll.
Dictyodus Owen 1839, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (Newcastle, 1838), **8**, Trans., 142.—Pisces.
Dictyogenus Klapálek 1904, Rozpr. České Akad., **13**, no. 17, 8.—Plecopt.
Dictyoglessula Pilsbry 1919, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **40**, 7, 149.—Moll.
Dictyograptus Hopkinson and Lapworth 1875, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **31**, 631.—Coel.
Dictyolampra Schomburgk 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 127.—Prot.
Dictyolathys Banks 1900, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1900**, 534.—Arachn.
Dictyoleon Esben-Petersen 1923, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **48**, 584.—Neur.
Dictyolepis Pander 1856, Monogr. foss. Fische, 55.—Pisces.
Dictyolithis Ehrenberg 1847, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1847**, 51.—Prot.
Dictyolyda Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ 1934, C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **3**, 63.—Hym.
Dictyomitra Zittel 1876, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **28**, 77.—Prot.
Dictyomitrella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1476.—Prot.
Dictyomitrissa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1477.—Prot.
Dictyomitroma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1478.—Prot.
Dictyomorpha Melichar 1912, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **7**, 31, 103.—Hem.
Dictyomyia Tavares 1919, Brotéria, **17**, 25.—Dipt.
Dictyomylacris Brongniart 1893, Atl. Soc. Indust. min., (3) **7**, pl. 47, fig. 13.—Orth.
Dictyon Fauvel 1900, Rev. Ent. franç., **19**, 160.—Col.
Dictyonella Hall 1868, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **20**, 274.—Brach.
Dictyonella Schmidt 1868, Spong. Algier, 10.—Spong.
Dictyonema Hall 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **11**, 401.—Coel.
Dictyonema Hall 1852, Nat. Hist. N. York, Pal., **2**, 174.—Coel.
Dictyonerius Enderlein 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A5, 159.—Dipt.
Dictyoneura Goldenberg 1854, Palaeontogr., **4**, fasc. 1, 33.—Palaeodict.

Dictyoneurula Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 75.—Palaeodict.
Dictyonia Uhler 1888, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci., 1, 40.—Hem.
Dictyonissus Uhler 1875, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., (2) 1, No. 5, 355.—Hem.
Dictyonocoelia Étallon 1859, Étud. pal. Haut-Jura, 2, 136; 1859, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, (3) 3, 536.—Spong.
Dictyonograptus Travassos 1919, Arch. Esc. sup. Agric. Med. Vet. Rio de J., 3, 11, 17.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dictyonosteus Stensiö 1918, Bull. geol. Inst. Upsala, 16, 116.—Pisces.
Dictyonota Curtis 1827, Brit. Ent., 4, no. 154.—Hem.
Dictyonotus Kriechbaumer 1894, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 8, 198.—Hym.
Dictyophara Germar 1833, Revue Entom., 1 (4) 175.—Hem.
Dictyopharina Melichar 1903, Homopt. Ceylon, 25, 222.—Hem.
Dictyopharoides Fowler 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., 1, 44.—Hem.
Dictyophimium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped. Zool., 18 (2), 1195.—Prot.
Dictyophimus Ehrenberg (1847), Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1846, Tab. p. 385.—Prot.
Dictyophlebia Goldenberg 1852, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., 9 (1), 39.—Neur.
Dictyophora (pro *-phara* Germar 1833) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., 2 (1), 159.—Hem.
Dictyophora Leidy 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 9, 204.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Dictyophorites Heer 1853, Insektenfauna Tertiargeb. Oeningen, 3, 114.—Hem.
Dictyophorodelphax Swezey 1907, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., 1, 104.—Hem.
Dictyophorus Thunberg 1815, Mem. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., 5, 217.—Hem.
Dictyophyllia (emend. pro *Dictuo-* Blainville 1830) Fischer de Waldheim 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 16 (4), 665.—Coel.
Dictyophyton Hall 1863, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., 16, App. D, 48, 84, 87.— ? Spong.
Dictyophytra Rauff 1894, Palaeontogr., 40, 249.—Spong.
Dictyophytum (pro *-ton* Hall 1863) Weiss 1884, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1884, 17.— ? Spong.
Dictyopicus (pro *Dyctio-* Bonaparte 1854) Sundevall 1866, Consp. Av. Picin., 18.—Aves.
Dictyopipo (emend. pro *Dyctiopicus* Bonaparte 1854) Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., 4 (2), 74.—Aves.
Dictyoplegma (n.n. pro *Dictyosoma* Mueller 1856) Haeckel 1862, Radiol., 1, 452, 458.—Prot.
Dictyopleurichthys Wade 1935, Triassic Fishes of Brookvale, N.S. Wales, 35.—Pisces.
Dictyopleurus Duncan & Sladen 1882, Pal. Ind., (14) fasc. 1 (3), 38.—Echin.
Dictyoploca Krauss 1911, Zoologica, Stuttgart, No. 60, 54.—Embioptera.
Dictyoploca Jordan 1911, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, 2, 218.—Lep.
Dictyopodium Ehrenberg 1847, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1847, Tab. p. 54.—Prot. (Foram.).
Dictyopodium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., 15, 435.—Prot. (Radiol.).
Dictyopora Steininger 1849, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 10.—? Coel.
Dictyopora MacGillivray 1869, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, 9 (2), 139.—Bry.
Dictyopora Gerth [non Steininger 1849] 1921, Pal. Timor, 9 (no. 16), 123.—Coel.
Dictyoprobole Martynov 1935, Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., 1935, 448.—Hem.
Dictyoprona (pro *-prora* Haeckel 1881) Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., 18 (2), 1764.—Prot.
Dictyoprora Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., 15, 430.—Prot.
Dictyopsella Munier-Chalmas 1899, in Schlumberger, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) 27, 562.—Prot.
Dictyopsocus Enderlein 1901, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 14, 543.—Psocopt.
Dictyoptera Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, 4, 464.—Col.
Dictyoptera Melichar 1912, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 7 (1), 31, 77.—Hem.
Dictyopteris Rost 1842, in Muenster, Beitr. Petref., 5, 92 [*in syn.*].—Orth.
Dictyopterus (pro *-era* Latreille 1829) Mulsant 1838, Ann. Sci. Soc. Agric. Lyon, 1, 79.—Col.
Dictyopterygella Klapálek 1904, Rozpr. České Akad., 13, no. 17, 5.—Plecopt.
Dictyopteryx Stephens 1829, Cat. Brit. Ins., 2, 189; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 168.—Lep.
Dictyopteryx Pictet 1841, H.N. Ins. Neuropt., Perlides, 143.—Plecopt. (See *Perlodes* Banks 1903.)
Dictyoptilus Brongniart 1893, Rech. Hist. Ins. foss. Temps prim., 390.—Palaeodict.
Dictyopyge Egerton 1847, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, 3, 276.—Pisces.
Dictyoraphidia Handlirsch 1921, in Schroeder, Handb. Ent., 3, 255 [*n.n.*].—Megalopt.
Dictyoretmon Whitfield 1904, Bull. Amer. Mus., 20, 469.—Bry.

Dictyorhabdus Walcott 1892, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **3**, 165.—Pisces.
Dictyosiphlon Lestage 1931, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **71**, 47.—Ephem.
Dictyosmila Pomel 1872, Paléont. Oran, **5**, 240.—Spong.
Dictyosmylus Navás 1910, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **34**, 189.—Neur.
Dictyosoma Temminck & Schlegel (1845), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc.), 139.—Pisces.
Dictyosoma Mueller 1856, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1856**, 485.—Prot. (See *Dictyoplegma* Haeckel 1862 and *Dictyosphagma* Mivart 1878.)
Dictyosoma Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 111.—Lep.
Dictyosphaera Schulze 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1**, fasc. 1, 450 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Dictyosphagma (n.n. pro *Dictyosoma* Mueller 1856) Mivart 1878, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **14**, 155.—Prot.
Dictyospizis (pro *-spyris* Ehrenberg 1847) Ehrenberg 1856, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1856**, 428.—Prot.
Dictyospongia Hall & Clarke 1898, Mem. N. York Mus., **2**, 72.—Spong.
Dictyospyrantha Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18**, (2), 1073.—Prot.
Dictyospyrella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18**, (2), 1074.—Prot.
Dictyospyris Ehrenberg (1847), Ber. Verh. preuss Akad. Wiss., **1846**, Tab. p. 385.—Prot.
Dictyospyrissa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1075.—Prot.
Dictyospyromma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1076.—Prot.
Dictyostelium Brefeld 1869, Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., **7**, 99.—Prot.
Dictyostoma (pro *-stroma* Nicholson 1875) Spencer 1883, Canad. Natural., (N.S.) **10**, 165.—Coel.
Dictyostroma Nicholson 1875, Geol. Surv. Ohio Rep., **2** (2), 254.—Coel.
Dictyostyela Oka 1926, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **2**, 348.—Tunicata.
Dictyota Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 22, **199**.—Orth.
Dictyothrips Uzel 1895, Monogr. Thysanopt., 157.—Thysanopt.
Dictyothyris Douvillé 1879, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **7**, 267.—Brach.
Dictyotopterus Kleine 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 75.—Col.
Dictyotrypeta Hendel 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 93.—Dipt.
Dictyotus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 139.—Hem.
Dictysarca Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 133, 13, 58.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dictysomorphus Pic 1921, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 34, 24.—Col.
Dictyssa Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3**, 163.—Hem.
Dictyum (emend. pro *Dyction* Walckenaer 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Dicyathifer Iredale 1932, in Iredale, Johnson & McNeill, Destruction Timber by Marine Organisms Port of Sydney, 28.—Moll.
Dicycla Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 7.—Lep.
Dicyclina Munier-Chalmas 1887, C.R. Soc. géol. France, **1887** [no. 7], xxx.—Prot.
Dicyclocoryne Annandale 1915, Mem. Indian Mus., **5**, 109.—Coel.
Dicyclodes Warren 1906, Novit. zool., **13**, 75.—Lep.
Dicyclotherium Geoffroy St. Hilaire 1837, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) **4**, 119.—Mamm.
Dicyclus Walker 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (4), 371, 455.—Hym.
Dicyema Koelliker 1849, Ber. k. Zoot. Anst. Würzburg, **2**, 59.—Mesozoa.
Dicyemella van Beneden 1876, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **41**, 1165.—Coel.
Dicyemina van Beneden 1876, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **41**, 1165.—Coel.
Dicyemodeca Wheeler 1899, Zool. Anz., **22**, 170.—Coel.
Dicyemopsis van Beneden 1876, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **41**, 1165.—Coel.
Dicylochrysa Esben-Petersen 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 214.—Neur.
Dicylus (pro *-cyclus* Walker 1833) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 277, 477.—Hym.
Dicymba Haeckel 1888, Jena. Z., **22**, 39.—Coel.
Dicymbium Menge 1868, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **2**, no. 1, 193.—Arachn.
Dicymolomia Zeller 1872, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **22**, Abh., 530.—Lep.
Dicynodon Owen 1845, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **4**, 503; 1845, Trans. (2) **7**, 61.—Rept.
Dicyphonia Ball 1900, Proc. Iowa Acad., **7**, 69.—Hem.
Dicyphopsis Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44**, no. 3, 11.—Hem.
Dicyphus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 327.—Hem.
Dicyphus Menge 1868, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **2**, no. 2, 221.—Arachn.
Dicyrtocercyon Ganglbauer 1904, Käf. Mitteleur., **4**, 274.—Col.
Dicyrtoma Bourlet 1842, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **10**, xl; (1843) Mém. Soc. R. Agric. Douai, **1841–42**, 148.—Collembola.
Dicyrtomina Boerner 1903, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1903**, 167.—Collembola.
Dicyrtomus Haupt 1927, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1927**, Beih., 256.—Hym.
Dicyrtus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 207 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Dicysta Champion 1897, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **2**, 5.—Hem.
Dida Druce 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool., Lep. Heteroc. **1**, 490.—Lep.

Didacna Eichwald 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (2), 166.—Moll.
Didacnomya Andrussov 1923, Mém. Com. Géol. Leningrad, (N.S.) Livr. 110, 80, 96.—Moll.
Didactica (err. pro *Dialectica* Walsingham 1897) Tutt 1900, Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., **2**, 132.—Lep.
Didactyla (pro *-les* Cuvier 1829) Liais 1872, Clim. Géol. Faune Brésil., 356.—Mamm.
Didactyles Cuvier 1829, Dict. Sci. Nat., **59**, 501.—Mamm.
Didactylia d'Orbigny 1896, Abeille, **28**, 247.—Col.
Didactyliocerus Masi 1916, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **47**, 68.—Hym.
Didactylis (pro *-les* Cuvier 1829) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **52**, 198.—Mamm.
Didactylomyia Felt 1911, J. N. York ent. Soc., **19**, 39.—Dipt.
Didactylota (n.n. pro *Dactylota* Snellen 1875) Walsingham 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 522.—Lep.
Didacus Collart 1935, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **11**, no. 1, 33.—Dipt.
Didalsus Fairmaire [1888], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 1887, 355.—Col.
Didanodon Osborn (*teste* Woodward 1902, in Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **2**, 399 [*in syn.*]).—Rept.
Didaphne (n.n. pro *Daphne* Neumoegen 1894) Berg 1899, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, no. 3, 78.—Lep.
Didasys Grote 1875, Canad. Ent., **7**, 174.—Lep.
Didea Macquart 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **1**, 508.—Dipt.
Dideilotherium (n.n. pro *Delotherium* Ameghino) 1889 Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 921.—Mamm.
Didelotherium (pro *Dideil-* Ameghino 1889) Haeckel 1895, Syst. Phyl., **3**, 516.—Mamm.
Didelphis Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 54; 1766, ed. 12, 71.—Mamm.
Didelphodon Marsh 1889, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **38**, 88.—Mamm. (nec *Didelphodus* Cope 1882 see *Didelphops* Marsh 1889).
Didelphodus Cope 1882, Amer. Natural., **16**, 522.—Mamm.
Didelphops (n.n. pro *Didelphodon* Marsh 1889) Marsh 1889, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **38**, 179.—Mamm.
Didelphus (pro *-phis* L. 1758) Radermacher 1779, Verh. Batav. Genoot., **1**, 107.—Mamm.
Didelphyoptera Schulz 1927, Sammlung Helminth. Arb. Prof. Skrjabin gewidmet Moscow, 305.—Verm. (Nema.).
Didelphys (pro *-phis* L. 1758) Schreber 1776, Säugeth., **3**, pl. 145; 1777, 532.—Mamm.
Didelphysoma Schulz 1927, Sammlung Helminth. Arb. Prof. Skrjabin gewidmet, Moscow, 305.—Verm. (Nema.).
Didelta Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 252.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dideminum (pro *Didemnum* Savigny 1816) Salensky 1893, Biol. Centralbl., **13**, 132.—Tunicata.
Didemmum (err. pro *-mnum* Savigny 1816) Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **2**, 501.—Tunicata.
Didemnaum (err. pro *-mnum* Savigny 1816) Norman 1905, Vict. Hist. Durham, **1**, 86.—Tunicata.
Didemnium (pro *-mnum* Savigny 1816) Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierr., **2**, 779, 781, 831.—Tunicata.
Didemnoides Drasche 1884, Synasc. Rovigno, 37.—Tunicata.
Didemnoides Lahille 1890, Rech. Tunic., 69.—Tunicata. (See *Didemnopsis* Hartmeyer 1903.)
Didemnopsis (n.n. pro *Didemnoides* Lahille 1890) Hartmeyer 1903, Fauna arct., **3** (2), 365.—Tunicata.
Didemnum Savigny 1816, Mém. An. s. Vert., **2**, 20, 194.—Tunicata.
Didemnus (err. pro *-num* Savigny 1816) Chiaje 1841, Descr. Not. An. Sicil., **5**, 92.—Tunicata.
Didemospongia (pro *Didesmo-* Étallon 1863) Hinde 1883, Cat. foss. Spong. Brit. Mus., 187.—Spong.
Didemum (pro *-mnum* Savigny 1816) Goldfuss 1818, Isis (Oken), **1818**, 1021.—Tunicata.
Dideodes Matsumura 1917, Ent. Mag. Kyoto, **2**, 140.—Dipt.
Dideoides Brunetti 1908, Rec. Ind. Mus., **2**, 54.—Dipt.
Dideopsis Matsumura 1917, Ent. Mag. Kyoto, **2**, 142.—Dipt.
Diderma Persoon 1794, N. Mag. Bot., **1**, 89.—Prot.
Didermocerus Brookes 1828, Cat. Anat. Zool. Mus. J. Brookes, 75.—Mamm.
Didermum (err. pro *-demnum* Savigny 1816) Lamarck 1816, Hist. An. s. Vert., **3**, 96.—Tunicata.
Didesmis Fiorentini 1890, Boll. sci., **12**, 51.—Prot.
Didesmospongia Étallon 1863, in Thurmann & Étallon, Lethaea Bruntrutana, fasc. 3, 422; 1864, N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., (2) **10**, 422.—Spong.
Didesmus Dahlbom 1845, Hymenopt. Europaea, **1**, 502.—Hym.
Didetus Leconte [1854], Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10**, 1853, 377.—Col.

Didia Ragonot 1893, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **7**, 60.—Lep.
Didiamesa Kieffer 1924, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **44**, C.R. 80.—Dipt.
Didianema Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2**, 6, 447.—Moll.
Didicla Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 75 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Didicla Rafinesque 1832, Atlant. J., **1**, no. 2, 64.—Rept.
Didictyum (pro *-dyctium* Riley 1879) Comstock 1879, Rep. Cotton Ins., **3**, 214, 500.—Hym.
Didigua Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 181.—Lep.
Didima Budde-Lund 1909, in Voeltzkow, Reise O.-Afr., **2**, fasc. 4, 292.—Crust.
Didimograptus (pro *-dymograpsus* McCoy 1851) Sans 1909, Mem. Soc. Hist. nat. Madrid, **6**, fasc. 2, 46.—Coel.
Didimoïdes Kuwert 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1891**, 191.—Col.
Didimoprora Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. Caen, **9**, 148; (as *Didymoprora*) 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., **73**, 366.—Col.
Didimus Kaup 1871, Berlin. ent. Z., **15** (Monog. Passal.), 29.—Col.
Didina Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 99.—Lep.
Didineis Wesmael 1852, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **19** (1), 109.—Hym.
Didinium Stein 1859, Lotos, **9**, 5.—Prot.
Didion Casey 1899, J. N. York ent. Soc., **7**, 137.—Col.
Didiscus Dendy 1922, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 134.—Spong.
Didius Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 36.—Hem.
Didocha Konow 1907, Z. Hym. Dipt., **7**, 306.—Hym.
Didocus Cope 1866, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **6**, 81.—Amph.
Didolodus Ameghino 1897, Argent. Epoc. géol., 10.—Mamm.
Didolophus (pro *-lodus* Ameghino 1897) Trouessart 1898, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., **2**, fasc. 4, 723.—Mamm.
Didonia Gribodo 1894, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **26**, 106.—Hym.
Didonis Huebner 1819, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 17.—Lep.
Didonta Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 42, 125.—Moll.
Didontoglossa Annandale 1924, Mem. Indian Mus., **5**, 855, 871.—Moll.
Didontometra (err. pro *Diodont-* Gislén 1922) Clark 1931, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 82, 59.—Echin.
Didosaurus Guenther [1877], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **13** (1878), 324.—Rept.
Didrepanephorus Wood-Mason 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 422, 423.—Col.
Diduga Moore 1887, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 535.—Lep.
Didugua Druce 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 483.—Lep.
Didunculus Jardine 1845, Ann. nat. Hist., **16**, 176; Peale 1848, in Wilkes, U.S. Expl. Exped., **8**, 208.—Aves.
Didus Linnaeus 1766, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 267.—Aves.
Didyctium Riley 1879, in Comstock, Rep. Cotton Ins., 197.—Hym.
Didyma Van der Wulp 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **2**, 156.—Dipt.
Didymacantha (emend. pro *-mocantha* Newman 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Didymacis Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxviii.—Aves.
Didymaeus (n.n. pro *Desmoderus* Audinet-Serville 1834) Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambyc., 211.—Col.
Didymaspis Lankester 1867, Geol. Mag., **4**, 153.—Pisces.
Didymia Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth., **10** (2) (Ins.), 574.—Hym.
Didymia Busk 1852, in Macgillivray, Voy. Rattlesnake, **1**, App., no. 4, 383.—Bry. (See *Didymozoum* Harmer 1923.)
Didymictis Cope 1875, Syst. Cat. Vert. Eocene N. Mexico, 5, 11.—Mamm.
Didymites Mojsisovics 1875, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6** (1), fasc. 2, 151.—Moll.
Didymium Schrader 1797, N. gen. Plant., **1**, 20.—Prot.
Didymobothrium Nybelin 1922, Göteborg. Vetensk. Samk. Handl., **26** (1), 105.—Verm. (Cest.).
Didymobranchus Schmarda 1861, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (2), 134, 138.—Verm. (Polych.).
Didymocantha Newman 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., **5**, 20.—Col.
Didymocentrus Kraepelin 1905, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **22**, 342 (note).—Arachn.
Didymocentrus Aurivillius 1917, Ark. Zool., **10**, no. 23, 45.—Col.
Didymoceras Hyatt 1894, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **32**, 573.—Moll.
Didymochaeta de Chaudoir 1875, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **49** (2), 50.—Col.
Didymochaeta Czerny 1929, Konowia, **8**, 87.—Dipt.
Didymochelia Barnard 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 429.—Crust.
Didymochrysis Pascher 1929, Arch. Protistenk., **68**, 262.—Prot.
Didymocistis see **Didymocystis.**
Didymoconus Matthew & Granger 1924, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 104, 1.—Mamm.
Didymocorypha Wood-Mason 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 221.—Orth.
Didymoctenia Warren 1901, Novit. zool., **8**, 33.—Lep.
Didymocylindrus Ishii 1935, Japan. J. Zool., **6**, 314.—Verm. (Trem.).
Didymocyrtis Haeckel 1861, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1860**, 817.—Prot.

Didymocystis Ariola 1902, Arch. Parasitol., **6**, 101 (as *Didymocistis* p. 105).—Verm. (Trem.).
Didymodactylus Milne 1916, J. Quekett micr. Club, (2) **13**, 56.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Didymodon Blake 1863, Geologist, **6**, 8.—Mamm.
Didymodon Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 848.—Moll.
Didymodonta Aurivillius 1903, Ent. Tidskr., **24**, 271.—Col.
Didymodus (n.n. pro *Diplodus* Agassiz 1841) Cope 1883, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1883**, 108.—Pisces.
Didymogaster Fletcher 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **1**, 554.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Didymogastra Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3) 144.—Hym.
Didymograpsus McCoy [1851], in Sedgwick & McCoy, Syn. palaeoz. Rocks, **2**, fasc. 1, 9.—Coel.
Didymograptus (pro *-psus* McCoy 1851) Hall 1865, Geol. Surv. Canada org. Remains, Dec. **2**, 41.—Coel.
Didymoides (pro *Didim-* Kuwert 1891) Hincks 1933, Ent. mon. Mag., **69**, 180.—Col.
Didymolophus Fairmaire 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **48**, 235.—Col.
Didymomyia Ruebsaamen 1912, Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **8**, 216.—Dipt.
Didymonycha Aurivillius 1922, Ark. Zool., **14**, no. 18, 31.—Col.
Didymophleps Weyenbergh 1883, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **44**, 108.—Dipt.
Didymophleps Scudder 1885, Mem. Boston Soc., **3**, 330.—Ins. (*inc. sed.*).
Didymophormis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 462.—Prot.
Didymophyes Frantzius 1848, Arch. Naturgesch., **14**, 196.—Prot.
Didymopora Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 156.—Bry.
Didymoproblema Ishii 1935, Japan. J. Zool., **6**, 316.—Verm. (Trem.).
Didymoprora see **Didimoprora.**
Didymops Rambur 1842, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Névroptères, 142.—Odon.
Didymops Szilády 1922, Allat. Közlem., **21**, 36.—Dipt. (Tabanid.).
Didymops Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 262.—Dipt. (Tachinid.).
Didymorchis Haswell 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **25**, 424, 428, 429.—Verm. (Turb.).
Didymorchis Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 133, 13, 39.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Pycnadena* Linton 1911.)
Didymosella Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **96**, 43.—Bry.
Didymosphaera Linck 1883, N. Jahrb. Min., **1883**, 59.—Spong.
Didymospira Salomon 1895, Palaeontogr., **42**, 81.—Brach.
Didymostoma Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 392.—Lep.
Didymostoma Ariola 1902, Arch. Parasitol., **6**, 103.—Verm. (Trem.).
Didymotis Gerhardt 1897, N. Jahrb. Min., Beil., **11**, 178.—Moll.
Didymozoon Taschenberg 1879, Z. Naturw., **52**, 611.—Verm. (Trem.).
Didymozoum (n.n. pro *Didymia* Busk 1852) Harmer 1923, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **35**, 306.—Bry.
Didymuria (n.n. pro *Diura* Gray 1833) Kirby 1904, Synon. Cat. Orth., **1**, 381.—Orth.
Didynamipus Andersson 1903, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **53**, 143.—Amph.
Didynemus Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **2** (12), 163.—Verm. (Polych.).
Didyocaris (pro *Dicty-* Salter 1860) Vogdes 1890, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 63, 152.—Crust.
Dieba Gray 1869, Cat. carniv. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 180.—Mamm.
Diechoblattina Scudder 1886, Mem. Boston Soc., **3**, 477.—Orth.
Diechoraea Tenison-Woods 1879, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.Wales, **3**, 96.—Coel.
Dieconeura Scudder 1885 Mem. Boston Soc., **3**, 336.—Protorth.
Dieconeurites Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 133.—Protorth.
Diedrocephala Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 57 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 97).—Hem.
Diedronotus (n.n. pro *Tropinotus* Audinet-Serville 1831) Bolivar 1906, Bol. Soc. Españ., **6**, 393.—Orth.
Diëdrus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 200.—Hym.
Diegoa Fairmaire 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 1899, 486.—Col.
Diegocorys Lambert & Thiéry 1925, Essai Nomencl. Rais. Echin, index.—Echin.
Diegous Pic 1896, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1896**, 352.—Col.
Dieida Strand 1911, Z. Insekt. Biol., **7**, 163.—Lep.
Dielacata Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 94.—Arachn.
Dielasma King 1859, Proc. Dublin Univ. zool. bot. Ass., **1**, 256, 260 ; 1859, in Wright, Nat. Hist. Rev., **6**, no. 2, Proc., 516, 519.—Brach.
Dielasmella Weller 1911, J. Geol., **19**, 446.—Brach.
Dielasmina Waagen 1882, Pal. Ind., (13) **1** (4), pt. 1, 335, 359.—Brach.
Dielasmoides Weller 1911, J. Geol., **19**, 443.—Brach.
Dielcysmura Mordvilko 1914, Faune de la Russie, Hémipt., **1**, Aphidodea, 65, 72.—Hem.
Dieletus Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 40.—Col.

Dielis Saussure & Sichel 1864, Cat. Spec. Gen. Scolia, 161.—Hym.
Diellipsodon (n.n. pro *Elipsodon* Roth 1898) Berg 1899, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, fasc. 3, 79.—Mamm.
Dielocera (pro *-rus* Curtis 1844) Cameron 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1878, 145.—Hym.
Dielocerus Curtis 1844, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **19**, 250.—Hym.
Dielymella Ulrich & Bassler 1931, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **78**, no. 4, 85.—Crust.
Diemansia (emend. pro *De-* Gray 1842) Guenther 1858, Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus., 254, 257.—Rept.
Diemenia (emend. pro *Demansia* Gray 1842) Guenther 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **12**, 350.—Rept.
Diemenia Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 35 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 75).—Hem. (Pentatomid.).
Diemenia Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 206.—Hem. (Cicadid.). (See *Diemeniana* Distant 1906.)
Diemeniana (n.n. pro *Diemenia* Distant 1905) Distant 1906, Synon. Cat. Homopt., **1**, 145.—Hem.
Diemennia (err. pro *Demansia* Gray 1842) Gunther 1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1863, 17.—Rept.
Diemennia (pro *-menia* Guenther 1863) Steindachner 1867, Reise Novara, Zool., **1**, Rept., 80.—Rept.
Diemenomyia Alexander 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **1**, 93.—Dipt.
Diemictylus Rafinesque 1820, Annals Nat., No. 1, 5.—Amph.
Diempterus Piette 1876, Note Coquilles Ailées Mers jurass., 3, 4.—Moll.
Diemyctelus (pro *-mictylus* Rafinesque 1820) Guenther 1901, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Batrach, 294.—Amph.
Diemyctylus (pro *-mictylus* Rafinesque 1820) Hallowell 1858, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **3**, 362.—Amph.
Dienchaeta Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 16.—Dipt.
Dieneces Butler 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **8**, 308.—Lep.
Dienecia Westwood 1835, Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 552.—Crust.
Dienerella Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 84.—Col.
Dienerella Reed 1931, Palaeont. indica, **17**, 18.—Brach.
Dieneria Hyatt & Smith 1905, Profess. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 40 (C. No. 74), 105.—Moll.
Dienerina Ozaki 1931, Bull. Shanghai Inst. Sci., **1** (6), 25.—Brach.
Dienerites Mojsisovics 1902, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien., **6** (1), Suppl. 255, 258.—Moll.
Dieneroceras Spath 1934, Cat. Foss. Ceph. Brit. Mus., **4**, 123.—Moll.
Dienoplus Fox 1894, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., **1893**, 548, 549.—Hym.
Dienstina Richter 1931, Senckenbergiana, **13**, 144.—Trilobita.
Dientamochilus (err. pro *-tomochilus* Cossmann 1904) Dainelli 1915, Eocene Friulano, 613.—Moll.
Dientamoeba Jepps & Dobell 1918, Parasitology, **10**, 352, 363.—Prot.
Dientomocheilus (err. pro *-chilus* Cossmann 1904) Schlosser 1925, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss. München, **30** (7), 103.—Moll.
Dientomochilus Cossmann 1904, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **6**, 38.—Moll.
Diepenheimia Preston 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 433.—Moll.
Diepeolus Gribodo 1894, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **26**, 79, 80.—Hym.
Diepicrius Berlese 1917 [sep. 1916], Redia, **12**, 151.—Arachn.
Diepinotus Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **2**, 100; 1815, Analyse, 91.—Pisces.
Dierama Pfeiffer 1877, Malak. Bl., **24**, 11.—Moll.
Dieranotaenia (pro *Dicr-* Railliet 1892) Cohn 1901, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **79**, no. 3, 336.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dieretostoma Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 221.—Moll.
Dierna Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 204.—Lep.
Dierobia Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 54; 1861, **3**, 237.—Col.
Dieropsis Gahan 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1**, 95.—Col.
Diesbachia (Brunner MS.) Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 471, 487.—Orth.
Diesia Fischer de Waldheim 1821, Lettre à Pander, 13; Fischer de Waldheim 1822, Entom. Imp. Russ., **1** (Ent. Ruthen.), 166.—Col.
Diesingella (n.n. pro *Diesingium* Pintner 1929) Guiart 1931, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 575, 13.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diesingia Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, fasc. 2, 606.—Verm. (Geph.).
Diesingia Sambon 1922, J. trop. Med. Hyg., **25**, 197.—Arachn.
Diesingium Pintner 1929, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1) **138**, 145.—Verm. (Cest.). (nec *Diesingia* Quatrefages 1866 see *Diesingella* Guiart 1931).
Diestecopus Solier 1848, in Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent., **1**, 152.—Col.
Diestecostoma (n.n. pro *Heterobdella* Baird 1869) Vaillant 1890, in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **3**, fasc. 2, 503.—Verm. (Hirud.).

Diestesoma Péringuey 1904, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **3**, 271.—Col.
Diestica Pascoe 1868, Proc. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, xii.—Col.
Diestoceras Foerste 1924, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **20**, 262.—Moll.
Diestogyna Karsch 1893, Berlin. ent. Z., **38**, 181.—Lep.
Diestosphecion Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran., **5** (Spong.), 223.—Spong.
Diestostemma Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 572.—Hem.
Diestota Mulsant & Rey 1870 Opusc. ent., **14**, 194; 1872, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **18** (1870–71), 170.—Col.
Diestothyris Thomson 1916, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 6, **3**, 504.—Brach.
Diestrammena Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38** (1888), Abh., 256, 298.—Orth.
Diestus Simon 1898, Hist. Araign, ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 199.—Arachn.
Dieta Simon 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 108.—Arachn.
Diethicus Pascoe 1881, Cistula ent., **2**, 594.—Col.
Diethusa Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 205.—Lep.
Diethusa Pascoe 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 185.—Col.
Dietopsa (n.n. pro *Dietopsis* Simon 1895) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 135.—Arachn.
Dietopsis Solier 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 231, 236.—Col.
Dietopsis Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 984.—Arachn. (See *Dietopsa* Strand 1932.)
Dietrichia Reck 1921, CentrBl. Min., Geol. Pal., Stuttgart, **1921**, no. 14, 434.—Moll.
Dietrichia Crosby & Bishop 1933, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **26**, 160.—Arachn.
Dietrichiella Haber 1932, Foss. Cat., **53**, 219.—Moll.
Dietrichthys Whitley 1935, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 219.—Pisces.
Dietta Sharp 1876, Ent. mon. Mag., **13**, 78.—Col.
Dietysus Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 486.—Col.
Dietzella (n.n. pro *Coelogaster* Schoenherr 1837) Champion 1907, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 151.—Col.
Dietzia Champion 1903, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 193.—Col.
Dietzia (n.n. pro *Abacobia* Dietz 1905) Busck 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 735.—Lep.
Dieuches Dohrn 1860, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **21**, 159.—Hem.
Dieucoela (pro *-coila* Ashmead 1903) Ashmead 1903, Psyche, **10**, 65, 71.—Hym.
Dieucoila Ashmead 1903, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **5**, 222.—Hym.
Dieunomia (n.n. pro *Eunomia* Cresson 1875) Cockerell 1899, Entomologist, **32**, 14.—Hym.
Dieurostus (n.n. pro *Eurostus* Duméril 1853) Berg 1901, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, 290.—Rept.
Diexia Pascoe 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 137.—Col.
Diexis Zubowski 1899, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **32**, 594.—Orth.
Diexodus Handlirsch 1911, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **31**, 302.—Palaeodict.
Difämus Gaebel 1914, Arch. Protistenk., **34**, 18.—Prot.
Difficilis Wagner 1897, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **64**, 569.—Moll.
Difflugia Lamarck 1816 (Mar.), An. s. vert., **2**, 95; Leclerc 1816 (Sept.), Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **2** [6], 477.—Prot.
Difflugiella Cash 1904, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **29**, 218, 224.—Prot.
Diffusilina Heron-Allen & Earland 1924, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **35**, 614.—Prot.
Difundella Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 327.—Lep.
Digalesus Kieffer 1914, Philipp. J. Sci., 9D, 303.—Hym.
Digalistes Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1**, 316.—Arachn.
Digama Moore (1858), in Horsfield & Moore, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. E. India Co., **2**, 297.—Lep.
Digamasellus Berlese 1905, Redia, **2** (1904), 234.—Arachn.
Digaster Perrier 1872, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **8**, 94.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Digastrotheca Brues 1933, Bernsteinforsch., **3**, 39.—Hym.
Digba Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 197.—Lep.
Digenea Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 84 [*n.n.*]; 1845, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **13**, 26.—Aves.
Digenetele (pro *-thle* Thomson 1878) Schoch 1894, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **9**, 222.—Col.
Digenethele (pro *-thle* Thomson 1878) Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 205.—Col.
Digenethle Thomson 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7** (1877), Bull., clxxvi.—Col.
Digenia (pro *-nea* Hodgson 1845) Swinhoe 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 381.—Aves.
Digenobothrium Palombi 1926, Arch. zool. Napoli, **11**, 144.—Verm. (Turb.).
Digenopora Maplestone 1899, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **12**, 6.—Bry.
Digentia Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 47.—Orth.
Digenuoceras Foerste 1935, J. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **30**, 1, 43.—Moll.
Digerrhum Cope 1870, Trans. Amer. philos. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 156.—Rept.

Digglesia Turner 1911, Ann. Queensland Mus., **10**, 86.—Lep.
Diggreidum (err. pro *Digyrcidum* Locard 1882) Paetel 1887, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **1**, 428.—Moll.
Digitalina Bory de St. Vincent 1824, Dict. Class. H.N., **5**, 502; 1824, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), 252.—Prot.
Digitaria Wood 1853, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Crag Moll., **2**, 191.—Moll.
Digitata Fabricius 1823, Fortegnelse, 86.—Moll.
Digitia De Gregorio 1930, Ann. géol. paléont. Palermo, **52**, 32.—Brach.
Digitibranchus Levinsen 1890, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **1889**, 321.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Digitipes Attems 1930, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **19**, 291.—Myr.
Digitium Gregorio 1930 Ann. Géol. Paléont., **54**, 31.—Coel.
Digitolabium (err. pro *-brum* Cossmann 1904) Cossmann & Pissarro 1905, Bull. Soc. géol. Normandie, **24**, 62.—Moll.
Digitolabrum Cossmann 1904, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **6**, 40.—Moll.
Digitonchus Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 314.—Verm. (Nema.).
Diglena Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 47; 1830, Org. Syst. Infus., 8, 67; 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Phyt., sign. *c*.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Diglenita Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 58 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 98).—Hem.
Diglobicerus Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 475.—Col.
Diglochis Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 65.—Hym.
Diglochis Gervais 1859, Zool. Pal. Franç., ed. 2, 149.—Mamm.
Diglodonta (err. pro *Diplo-* Bronn 1831) Bronn 1831, Italiens tert. Gebilde, xii.—Moll.
Diglosa (pro *-ssa* Wagler 1832) Hartlaub 1842, Rev. zool., **5**, 202.—Aves.
Diglossa Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **25**, 280.—Aves.
Diglossa Haliday 1837, Entom. Mag., **4** (3), 252.—Col. (See *Diglotta* Champion 1899.)
Diglossocera Van der Wulp 1895, Tijdschr. Ent., **38**, 51.—Dipt.
Diglossopis Sclater 1856, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **17**, 467.—Aves.
Diglossopsis (pro *-pis* Sclater 1856) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. **1**, 48.—Aves.
Diglossotrox (Motschoulsky MS.) Lacordaire 1863, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **6**, 86.—Col.
Diglotta (n.n. pro *Diglossa* Haliday 1837) Champion 1899, Ent. mon. Mag., **35**, 265.—Col.
Diglymma Sharp 1886, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 360.—Col.
Diglyphis see **Diglyphus.**
Diglyphomorpha Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 352, 353.—Hym.
Diglyphomorphella Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 281.—Hym.
Diglyphomorphomyia Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 281.—Hym.
Diglyphosema Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 345.—Hym.
Diglyphus Walker 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **14**, 409.—Hym.
Diglyphus Thomson [non Walker 1844] 1878, Hymen. Scand., **5**, 208 (as *Diglyphis* p. 235).—Hym.
Diglyptus (n.n. pro *Diaglyptus* Pilsbry 1892) Pilsbry 1893, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **9**, 22.—Moll.
Dignamptus Leconte 1878, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 421.—Col.
Dignathodon Meinert 1870–71, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **7**, 36.—Myr.
Dignathonema Filipjev 1918, Trav. Lab. Zool. Sta. biol. Sévastopol, (2) **4**, 190, 205.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dignethele (pro *Digenethle* Thomson 1878) Schoch 1896, Lamellicornia Melitoph., 33.—Col.
Dignomia Hall 1871, Notes Brachiop., 2; 1871, Ann. Rep. N. York State Cab. nat. Hist., **23**, 245.—Brach.
Dignomus Wollaston 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 201.—Col.
Digonatopus Kieffer 1913, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **7**, 325.—Hym.
Digonella Muir-Wood 1934, Philos. Trans., (B) **223**, 550.—Brach.
Digoniaxis Jousseaume 1889, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **6**, 348.—Moll.
Digonicheta (pro *Bi-* Rondani 1845) Rondani 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **11**, 577.—Dipt.
Digonioceras Hyatt 1894, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **32**, 548.—Moll.
Digoniomya Whidborne 1897 (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Devon. Fauna S. England, **3**, fasc. 2, 116.—Moll.
Digoniostoma Annandale 1920, Indian J. med. Res., **8**, 104.—Moll.
Digoniozus Kieffer 1905, in André, Spec. Hym. Europ., **9**, 245.—Hym.
Digonis Butler 1882, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1882**, 360.—Lep.
Digonium Pic 1895, Échange, **11**, 76.—Col.
Digonochaeta (pro *Bigonicheta* Rondani 1845) Bezzi 1907, in Becker-Kertész 1907, Kat. paläarkt. Dipt., **3**, 384.—Dipt.
Digonocryptus Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, no. 2031, 373.—Hym.

Digonodes Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 140.—Lep.
Digonogastra Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, no. 1920, 621.—Hym.
Digonophorus Waterhouse 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 157.—Col.
Digonophyllum Wedekind 1923, S.B. Ges. Marburg, **1922**, 27.—Coel.
Digonopyla Fischer 1926, Zool. Anz., **66**, 257.—Verm. (Turb.).
Digonus Guerich 1909, Leitfossilien, Lief. **2**, 157.—Trilobita.
Digramma Cholodkovsky 1915, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **19**, 1914, 523.—Verm. (Cest.).
Digrammia Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, 325, 340; 1896, **65**, 291.—Lep.
Digrammus Fauvel 1900, Rev. Ent. franç., **19**, 123.—Col.
Digrapha Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (4), 380.—Col.
Digronoceras Cockerell 1931, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **20**, 134.—Hym.
Diguetia Simon 1895, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1**, no. 3, 106.—Arachn.
Diguetinus Roewer 1913, Abh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg, **20**, 271.—Arachn.
Digulella Haas 1934, Arch. Molluskenk., **66**, 355.—Moll.
Digulia Meijere 1913, Nova Guinea, **9** (3), 357.—Dipt.
Digyrcidum (Letourneux MS.) Locard 1882, Prodr. Malac. Franç., Moll. terr., 224.—Moll.
Digyreidum (err. pro *-rcidum* Locard 1882) Westerlund 1902, Rad. Jugoslav. Akad., No. 151, 126.—Moll.
Digyridum (err. pro *-rcidum* Locard 1882) Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **12**, 148.—Moll.
Dihammaphora Chevrolat 1859, in Thomson, Arcana Naturae, 51 (as *Diammaphora* p. 50).—Col.
Dihammatus Waterhouse 1879, Illus. Specim. Col. Brit. Mus., **1**, 29.—Col.
Dihammophora (pro *-aphora* Chevrolat 1859) Bates 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1870, 403.—Col.
Dihammus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 80.—Col.
Dihangia Godwin-Austen 1916, Rec. Indian Mus., **8**, 552.—Moll.
Dihelice Schmidt 1905, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **57**, 560.—Moll.
Dihemistephanus Looss 1901, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **29**, 605.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diheterocnus (pro *Heterocnus* Kraglievich 1925) Kraglievich 1928, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **105**, 43.—Mamm.
Dihexaclonus Enderlein 1912, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **32**, 28.—Dipt.
Dihirpa Draudt 1929, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 764.—Lep.
Diholocynips Rohwer & Fagan 1917, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **53**, no. 2208, 365.—Hym.
Dihomerus (pro *Diomorus* Walker 1834) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 148.—Hym.
Dihoplopyga Malloch 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 192.—Dipt.
Dihoplus Brandt 1878, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (7) **26**, no. 5, 48.—Mamm.
Dihora (? err. pro *Ginorga* Gray 1840) [? author] 1842, N. Jahrb. Min., **1842**, 496.—Moll.
Dihybocercus Enderlein 1912, Collect. Selys Cat., **3**, 109.—Embiopt.
Dihyboplax Enderlein 1919, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1919**, 148.—Hym.
Diictodon Broom 1914, Bull. Amer. Mus., **32**, 453.—Rept.
Dikellacephalus Owen 1851, in Foster & Whitney, Rep. Geol. Lake Superior, **2**, 205.—Trilobita.
Dikelocephalites Sun 1935, Palaeont. Sinica, (B) **7** (2), 36.—Trilobita.
Dikelocephalus (pro *Dikellac-* Owen 1851) Owen 1852, Rep. geol. Surv. Wisconsin Iowa Minnesota, App., 573.—Trilobita.
Dikelokephalina Broegger [1896], N. Mag. Naturv., **35** (2), 179.—Trilobita.
Dikelokephalus (pro *Dikeloceph-* Owen 1852) Broegger [1896], N. Mag. Naturv., **35** (2), 179.—Trilobita.
Dikentrocephalus Wedl 1855, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **16**, 385.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dikerogammarus Stebbing 1899, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **7**, 428.—Crust.
Diklibothrium (pro *Dicly-* Leuckart 1835) Kollar 1836, Ann. Wiener Mus., **1** (1), 81.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dikraneura Hardy 1850, Trans. Tyneside Nat. F.C., **1** (5), 423.—Hem.
Dikraneuroidea Lawson 1929, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **24**, 307.—Hem.
Dikrangia Godwin-Austen 1920, Land & Fr. Water Moll. Ind., **3**, 27.—Moll.
Diktuonus Ashby 1931, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **30**, 36.—Moll.
Diktyobates Thor 1926, Norsk ent. Tidsskrift, **2**, 124.—Arachn.
Diktyonocoelia (pro *Dict-* Étallon 1859) Capellini & Pagenstecher 1860, Z. wiss. Zool., **10**, 369.—Spong.
Dila Fischer de Waldheim 1844, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **17** (1), 111.—Col.
Dilachnus Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 375.—Col.
Dilachnus (n.n. pro *Wilsonia* Baker 1919) Baker 1919, Canad. Ent., **51**, 253.—Hem. (See *Panimerus* Laing 1926.)
Dilacra Thomson 1858, Öfvers. svenska VetensAkad. Förh., **15**, 35.—Col.
Dilaelaps (n.n. pro *Lelaps* Walker 1843) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 144.—Hym.

Dilaimus Filipjev 1926, in Kreis, Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, A5, 157.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dilamus Jacquelin Du Val [? 1861], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **3**, 279.—Col.
Dilandius Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 640, 642.—Col.
Dilapitha Kieffer 1914, Philipp. J. Sci., **9** D, 293.—Hym.
Dilar Rambur 1842, Faune Andal., **2**, pl. 9.—Neur.
Dilara Brookes 1830, Mus. Brookes., 95.—Aves.
Dilarites Martynov 1925, Bull. Acad. Sci. Russ., **19**, 596.—Neur.
Dilaropsis Cockerell 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57**, 244.—Hem.
Dilasia Reuter 1871, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **28**, 563.—Hem.
Dilataria Vest 1867, Verh. Mitt. siebenbürg. Ver. Naturw., **18**, 188.—Moll.
Dilatata Clessin 1885, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **7**, 92.—Moll.
Dilatilabrum (n.n. pro *Oncoma* Mayer 1876) Cossmann 1904, Essais Paléoconch., Comp., **6**, 12.—Moll.
Dilatoria (err. pro *-taria* Vest 1867) Moellendorf 1871, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **3**, 26.—Moll.
Dilatotarsa Dokhturov 1882, Rev. Ent. franç., **1**, 113.—Col. (Cf. *Eurytarsa* Dokhturov 1882.)
Dilecta (emend. pro *Mila* Barrande 1881) Barrande 1881, Syst. Silur. Centre Bohême, **6**, 106.—Moll.
Dilemera (emend. pro *Deil-* Huebner 1820) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Dilepas Gervais 1847, Extr. Proc. Verb. Acad. Sci. Montpellier, 18.—Crust.
Dilephila (pro *Deil-* Laspeyres 1809) Hampson 1892, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 97.—Lep.
Dilepidion Ginsburg 1933, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **82** (20), 17.—Pisces.
Dilepis Weinland 1858, Human Cest., 52, 56.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dilepis Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 472.—Rept.
Dilepsis (err. pro *-pis* Weinland 1858) Fuhrmann 1906, Zbl. Bakt., (I Orig.) **41**, 215. —Verm. (Cest.).
Dileptus Dujardin 1840, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **11**, 285; 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Infusoires, 404.—Prot.
Dilepus (err. pro *-pis* Weinland 1858) Cholodkowsky 1906, Arch. Parasitol., Paris, **10**, 337.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dilestes Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 46.—Mamm.
Diliacos Saussure & Sichel 1864, Cat. Spec. Gen. Scolia, 36.—Hym.
Dilina Dalman 1817, K. VetensAkad. Handl., **1816** (2), 205.—Lep.
Dilina (emend. pro *Deilinia* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Dilinium Casey 1924, Mem. Col., **11**, 151.—Col.
Dilinosa Weise 1906, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1906**, 54.—Col.
Diliolophus Bates 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 355.—Col.
Dilipa Moore 1857, in Horsfield & Moore, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. E. India Co., **1**, 201.—Lep.
Dilixellus Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 91.—Col.
Dilla Strand 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (1), no. 1, 210.—Hym.
Dillacerus Solier 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 497.—Col.
Dillina Munier-Chalmas & Schlumberger 1883, C.R. Acad. Sci., **96**, 862 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Dillonia Heckel [1847], in Russegger, Reise, **2** (3), 285.—Pisces.
Dillwynella Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 360, 362.—Moll.
Diloba Boisduval 1840, Gen. Index Europ. Lépid., 88; 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.), **3**, 496.—Lep.
Dilobates Boulenger 1900, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1900**, 443.—Amph.
Dilobella Ulrich 1894, Fin. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, no. 2, 632, 672.—Crust.
Dilobitarsus Latreille 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 142.—Col.
Dilobochilus (n.n. pro *Tomochilus* F.-Sénectère 1851) Ferté-Sénectère 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 293.—Col.
Dilobocondyla Santschi 1910, Le Naturaliste, (2) **24**, 283.—Hym.
Diloboderus Reiche 1859, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7**, 15.—Col.
Dilobodon Ameghino 1883, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **5**, 105 [*n.n.*]; 1886, **9**, 109.—Mamm.
Dilobomycter Hollard 1857, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **8**, 319, 324.—Pisces.
Dilobomycterus Troschel 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 2, 88.—Pisces.
Dilobopeltis Fairmaire 1858, Arch. Ent. Paris, **2**, 266.—Hym.
Dilobopria Kieffer 1914, Insecta, **4**, 190.—Hym.
Dilobopterus Signoret 1850, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **2**, 284.—Hem.
Dilobotarsus (emend. pro *-bitarsus* Latreille 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Dilobura Spinola 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 254.—Hem.
Dilobus (emend. pro *Lobipluria* Bonaparte 1856) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 335.—Aves.
Dilocantha Shipp 1894, Entomologist, **27**, 188.—Hym.

Dilocarcinus Milne-Edwards 1853, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) **20**, 215; [1853] Arch. Mus. Paris, **7**, 1854–55, 178.—Crust.
Dilochorsis (pro *-chrosis* Thomson 1878) Bergé 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **28**, 137.—Col.
Dilochrosis Thomson 1878, Typi Cetonid., 18.—Col.
Dilolycus Kleine 1926, Nova Guinea, **15** (Zool.), 2, 186.—Col.
Diloma Philippi 1845, Abb. u. Beschr. Conch., **1** (8), 188.—Moll.
Dilomys (pro *Deilemys* Saussure 1860) Winge 1887, E. Mus. Lund, **1**, no. 3, 149.—Mamm.
Dilopersina Reitter 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 117.—Col.
Dilophaga (emend. pro *Haplotaxis* Hoffmeister 1843) Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 885.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Dilophalieus Coues 1903, Key N. Amer. Birds, ed. 5, **2**, 963.—Aves.
Dilophia (n.n. pro *Nais* Brauer 1857) Kolenati 1859, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **11**, 199.—Trichopt.
Dilophila (emend. pro *Deileph-* Ochsenheimer 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Dilophilus Bowen 1927, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 273, 11.—Aves.
Dilophiocara Redikorzev 1931, Zool. Anz., **97**, 31.—Arachn.
Dilophochila Bates 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool., Col., **2** (2), 261.—Col.
Dilophodes Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 416.—Lep.
Dilophodon Scott 1883, Contr. Mus. Princeton Bull., **3**, 51.—Mamm.
Dilophogaster (n.n. pro *Tomocera* Howard 1881) Howard 1886, Ent. Amer., **2**, 98.—Hym.
Dilophonota Burmeister 1855, Abh. Ges. Halle, **3**, S.B., 69.—Lep.
Dilophops Loomis 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **89**, 59.—Myr.
Dilophos Montrouzier 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **11**, 226 (as *Dilophus* p. 256).—Hem.
Dilophotellus Kleine 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **85**, 134.—Col.
Dilophotes Waterhouse 1879, Illus. Specim. Col. Brit. Mus., **1**, 75.—Col.
Dilophothripa Hampson 1898, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, 452.—Lep.
Dilophothripoides Strand 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A3, 132—Lep.
Dilophura Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 382.—Lep.
Dilophus Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 264.—Dipt.
Dilophus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 34.—Aves. (See *Perissornis* Oberholser 1899.)
Dilophus Montrouzier 1864 see **Dilophos**.
Dilophyrus Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 238.—Rept.
Diloptenia (emend. pro *Deilep-* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Diloxia Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 179.—Lep.
Diloxis Hampson 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 670.—Lep.
Dilta (n.n. pro *Teutonia* Verhoeff 1910) Strand 1911, Wien. ent. Ztg., **30**, 77.—Thysanura.
Diludia Grote & Robinson 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **5**, 163, 188.—Lep.
Dilus (emend. pro *Deil-* Serville 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Diluvarca Woodring 1925, Contrib. Geol. Pal. W. Indies (Mioc. Moll. Bowden, Jamaica, Pelecyp. & Scaphop.), 40.—Moll.
Dilychnia Motschulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 30.—Col.
Dilycochtha Karsch 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 269.—Hem.
Dilyta Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. **19**, Abh. 340 (as *Dylita* p. 338).—Hym.
Dima (Ziegler MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 34 [*n.n.*]; Charpentier 1825, Horae Entom., 191; Eschscholtz 1836, Rev. Ent. Silberm., **4**, 11.—Col.
Dima Schouteden 1911, Rev. zool. afric., **1**, 261.—Hem.
Dimacherus Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 432; (emend. pro *Cryptobias* Audinet-Serville 1834) 1848, Nat. Thierr., 132.—Col.
Dimachus Thomson 1878, Hym. Scandin., **5**, 50.—Hym.
Dimacrocerus Brèthes 1914, Nunquam otios., Buenos Aires, **1914**, 5.—Hym.
Dimades Gray 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (4) 65.—Rept.
Dimadon Kaup 1844, Class. Säugth. Vögel, 91.—Mamm.
Dimaetha Cameron 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7**, 277 (as *Dimoetha* p. 278).—Hym.
Dimalacocentrus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 223, 224.—Pisces.
Dimalia Mulsant & Rey 1870, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **2** (1869), 646; 1871, Hist. nat. Col. France, Lamellicornes, 406.—Col. (Aegialid.).
Dimalia Laboissière 1926, Rev. zool. afr., **14**, 116.—Col. (Galerucid.).
Dimalus de Marseul 1870, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **13**, 55.—Col.
Dimantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 159.—Orth.
Dimarella Banks 1913, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **39**, 226, 229.—Neur.
Dimares Hagen 1866, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **27**, 372.—Neur.
Dimasicera Townsend 1915, J. N. York ent. Soc., **23**, 62.—Dipt.
Dimassus Walker 1850, in Saunders, Ins. Saund., **1** (1), 2.—Dipt.

Dimastigamoeba Blochmann 1894, Biol. Centralbl., **14**, 200.—Prot.
Dimastigella Sandon 1928, Soil Science, **25**, 117.—Prot.
Dimastigoaulax Diesing 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52**, (1) (1865), 392.—Prot.
Dimastix Diesing 1848, S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **1**, 571; 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52** (1) (1865), 322.—Prot.
Dimastosternum Attems [1927*], Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A1, 88.—Myr.
Dimax Weise 1893, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **6**, 1052.—Col.
Dimazion Pelegrin Franganillo 1926, Bol. Soc. ent. España, **9**, 43.—Arachn.
Dimecodon (emend. pro *Dym-* True 1886) Coues 1889, Cent. Dict., **2**, fasc. 6, 1621.—Mamm.
Dimecoenia Cresson 1916, Ent. News, **27**, 152.—Dipt.
Dimelopelma Enderlein 1926, Wien. ent. Ztg., **43**, 90.—Dipt.
Dimenes Herrich-Schaeffer 1840, Nom. Entom., **2**, 244.—Hym.
Dimenia (pro *Si-* Gray 1869) Trouessart 1897, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., **1**, fasc. 2, 299.—Mamm.
Dimeracanthus Keyserling 1846, Wiss. Beob. Petschora, 292*b*.—Pisces.
Dimeragrion Calvert 1913, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., **65**, 238.—Odon.
Dimerapterocis Scott 1926, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **19**, 33.—Col.
Dimeraspis Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5**, 372.—Dipt.
Dimerella Zittel 1870, Palaeontogr., **17**, 211, 220.—Brach.
Dimeres Barrande 1867, Syst. Silur. Centr. Bohême, **1**, **2** (Céph.), 203.—Moll.
Dimeringophrys Enderlein 1911, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **31**, 452.—Dipt.
Dimeris Ruthe 1854, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **15**, 344.—Hym.
Dimeriseis Solier 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 530.—Col.
Dimeroceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. min.-geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 12—Moll.
Dimeroceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 330.—Moll.
Dimerocerus Coquerel 1858, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **6**, Bull., xc; 1859, (3) **6** (1858) 788.—Col.
Dimerocis de Peyerimhoff 1919, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1918**, 277.—Col.
Dimerocrinites Phillips 1839, in Murchison, Silurian System, 674.—Echin.
Dimerocrinus Morris 1843, Cat. Brit. Foss., 51.—Echin.
Dimeroderus Westwood 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **18** (Suppl.), 469.—Col.
Dimerodon Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 282.—Mamm.
Dimerogonus Attems 1903, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **18**, 83, 84.—Myr.
Dimeromicrus Crawford 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **38**, 127.—Hym.
Dimeromyces Kishida 1929, Lansania, Tokyo, **1**, 11.—Arachn.
Dimeropterum Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 636.—Hem.
Dimeropus Cope 1892, J. Morphol., **7** (2), 234.—Rept.
Dimerostephanos Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, fasc. 1, 30.—Mamm.
Dimerus Fiori 1899, Atti Soc. Modena, (4) **1**, 103.—Col.
Dimesus Pascoe 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **4**, 322, 326.—Col.
Dimetopia Busk 1852, in Macgillivray 1852, Voy. Rattlesnake, **1**, App., no. 4, 384.—Bry. (Cf. *Bifrons* Macgillivray 1860.)
Dimetrodon Cope 1878, Pal. Bull., No. 29, 512.—Rept.
Dimetrota Mulsant & Rey 1873, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Myrm. i), 400; 1874, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **6**, 429.—Col.
Dimetrotina Casey 1911, Mem. Col., **2**, 142.—Col.
Dimiclausa Gregorio 1890, Ann. Géol. Pal., No. 8, 248.—Bry.
Dimicrosthophis (pro *-strophis* Provancher 1886) Ashmead 1887, in Provancher, Addit. Hym. Québec, 172.—Hym.
Dimicrostrophis Provancher 1886, Addit. Hym. Québec, 160.—Hym.
Dimidacus Iredale 1929, Australian Zool., **5**, 341.—Moll.
Diminovula Iredale 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 85.—Moll.
Dimirica Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 56.—Lep.
Dimitobelus Whitehouse 1924, Geol. Mag., **61**, 410.—Moll.
Dimizonops Pocock 1903, in Forbes, Nat. Hist. Socotra, 199.—Arachn.
Dimmockia Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 357.—Hym.
Dimodosaurus Pidancet & Chopard 1863, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **56**, 291.—Rept.
Dimoerium Przesmycki 1901, Anz. Akad. Krakau, **13**, no. 7, 374.—Prot.
Dimoetha see **Dimaetha**.
Dimona Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1650.—Lep.
Dimonomera Cameron 1933, Ent. mon. Mag., **69**, 103.—Col.
Dimophora Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 155.—Hym.
Dimophorus (pro *-ra* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1889, Opusc. ent., fasc. 12, 1356.—Hym.
Dimophyes Moser 1925, Deutsche Südpolar-Exped., **17**, Zool., **9**, 388, 389.—Coel.
Dimorion Barrande 1867, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **2**, Text. 1, 265.—Moll.
Dimorpha Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt., 146.—Hym.
Dimorpha Huebner 1822, Syst.-Alph. Verz., 15, 16, 19, 20.—Lep.
Dimorpha Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 148 [*n.n.*].—Moll.

Dimorpha (emend. pro *Siphia* Hodgson 1837) Hodgson 1841, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **10**, 29.—Aves.
Dimorpha Courtiller 1861, Ann. Soc. linn. Maine & Loire, **4**, 123.—Spong.
Dimorpha Gruber 1881, Z. wiss. Zool., **36**, 447.—Prot.
Dimorphaphus see **Dimorphophora.**
Dimorpharaea Fromentel 1861, Mém. Soc. Émul. Doubs, (3) **5**, 254.—Coel.
Dimorphastraea (pro *-rea* d'Orbigny 1850) Milne-Edwards & Haime 1857, in Milne-Edwards, Hist. Corall., **2**, 585.—Coel.
Dimorphastrea d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 93.—Coel.
Dimorphastroea (pro *-rea* d'Orbigny 1850) Fromentel 1857, Bull. Soc. Yonne, **11**, 272.—Coel.
Dimorphella Reuter 1884, Monogr. Anthocorid., 92 (*ex* Acta Soc. Fenn., **14**).—Hem.
Dimorphella Matthews 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 190.—Col.
Dimorphia Malloch 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 273.—Dipt.
Dimorphicrinus d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 155.—Echin.
Dimorphiella Valkanov 1928, Bull. Soc. bot. Bulgarie, **1**, 106.—Prot.
Dimorphina d'Orbigny 1826, Ann. Sci. Nat., **7** (27), 264.—Prot.
Dimorphinites Buckman 1923, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 39, pl. 377.—Moll.
Dimorphites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien., **6** (2), 9, 145.—Moll.
Dimorphocella Maplestone 1903, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **16** (1), 140.—Bry.
Dimorphocellaria Voigt 1930, Leopoldina, Halle, **6**, 490.—Bry.
Dimorphoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 331.—Moll.
Dimorphochalcas Pic 1919, Mélanges exot.-ent., **30**, 23.—Col.
Dimorphochilus Borchmann 1908, Fauna S.W. Austral., **1**, 352.—Col.
Dimorphocoenia Fromentel 1857, Bull. Soc. Yonne, **11**, 262.—Coel.
Dimorphocoris Reuter 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 253.—Hem.
Dimorphocosmisoma Pic 1918, Échange, **34**, 6.—Col.
Dimorphocrinus (pro *-phicrinus* d'Orbigny 1850) Zittel 1879, Handb. Pal., **1**, 347.—Echin.
Dimorphodes Westwood 1859, Cat. Orth. Ins. Brit. Mus., Phasmidae, 80.—Orth.
Dimorphodon Owen 1859, Rep. Brit. Ass., **28** (1858), 97.—Rept.
Dimorphognathus (n.n. pro *Heteroglossa* Hallowell 1857) Boulenger 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 321.—Amph.
Dimorphograptus Lapworth 1876, Geol. Mag., (2) **3**, 545.—Coel.
Dimorphomutilla Ashmead 1903, Canad. Ent., **35**, 325.—Hym.
Dimorphomyia Bigot 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, Bull., clxxiii.—Dipt.
Dimorphomyrmex André 1892, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **5**, 49.—Hym.
Dimorphonyx Seyrig 1932, Mém. Acad. malgache, **11**, 107.—Hym.
Dimorphophora Walker 1871, Entomologist, **5**, 272 (as *Dimorphaphus* p. 255).—Dipt.
Dimorphophyllia Reuss 1863, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **48** (1), 121.—Prot.
Dimorphoplites Spath 1925, Ammonoidea of the Gault (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), **2**, 81.—Moll.
Dimorphoptera Smith 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 238.—Hym.
Dimorphopterus Stål 1872, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, 44.—Hem.
Dimorphopteryx Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 308.—Hym.
Dimorphoptychia Sandberger 1871, Land- u. Süssw.-Conch. Vorwelt, 149.—Moll.
Dimorphoschelus Koch 1933, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **72**, 140.—Col.
Dimorphoseris Duncan 1872, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. foss. Corals, **3**, 22.—Coel.
Dimorphosmilia Tomes 1901, Proc. Yorksh. geol. Soc., **14** (1), 78.—Coel.
Dimorphosoma Gardner 1875, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **2**, 393.—Moll.
Dimorphostylis Zimmer 1921, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 144.—Crust.
Dimorphostylus Voigt 1928, Z. Geschiebeforsch., Berlin, **4** (3), 108.—Bry.
Dimorphotaenia Lutz 1920, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **12**, 26.—Dipt.
Dimorphotarsa Lutz 1920, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **12**, 29.—Dipt.
Dimorphotectus Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **11**, 177.—Moll.
Dimorphothrips Bagnall 1928, Ins. Samoa, **7**, fasc. 2, 58.—Thysanopt.
Dimorphothynnus (n.n. pro *Enteles* Westwood 1844) Turner 1910, Gen. Insect., **105**, 5.—Hym.
Dimorphozoon (err. pro *-zoum* Levinsen 1909) Hasenbank 1932, Wiss. Ergeb. dtsch. Tiefsee Exped., **21** (2), 335.—Bry.
Dimorphozoum Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 96, 107.—Bry.
Dimorphraptus (pro *-phograptus* Lapworth 1876) Tullberg 1883, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **35**, 237.—Coel.
Dimorphus Haller 1878, Z. wiss. Zool., **30**, 514.—Arachn.
Dimorphus Grassi 1879, Gazzetta med. Ital. Lombard., **39**, 446.—Prot.
Dimorphytes (err. pro *-phites* Mojsisovics 1893) Milovanovič 1934, Bull. Serv. Geol. Yougoslavie, **3** (2), 209.—Moll.
Dimya Rouault 1850, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (2) **3** (2), 470.—Moll. (nec Menke 1878 [a sub-order] see *Deuteromya* Cossmann 1903).

Dimya Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 121.—Lep.
Dimyactis Pax 1922, Zool. Anz., **54**, 86.—Coel.
Dimyleus Davis 1883, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **1**, 478.—Pisces.
Dimylus v. Meyer 1846, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1846**, 473.—Mamm.
Dimyodon (Munier-Chalmas MS.) Fischer 1886, Man. Conch., 937.—Moll.
Dimyopsis Bittner 1895, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **18** (1), 219.—Moll.
Dimystax Van Tieghem 1880, Bull. Soc. bot. France, **27**, 130.—*Inc. sed.* (? Prot.).
Dimyxus Fairmaire 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 139.—Col.
Dina Blanchard 1892, Atti Soc. Ligust., **3**, no. 4, 28.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Dina Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., **74**, 86.—Orth.
Dinacanthothrips Priesner 1932, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **22**, 201.—Thysanopt.
Dinacoma Casey 1890, Ann. N. York Acad., **5**, 174.—Col.
Dinacrida (emend. pro *Dei-* White 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Orth.
Dinaelurus Eaton 1922, Amer. J. Sci., **4**, 437.—Mamm.
Dinagenia Banks 1934, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **69**, 66.—Hym.
Dinailurictis Helbing 1922, Eclog. Geol. Helv., **16**, 568.—Mamm.
Dinamatella (pro *Dinem-* Fewkes 1881) Nutting 1901, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **19** (1899), 371.—Coel.
Dinamena (pro *Dyn-* Lamouroux 1812) Costa 1838, F. Reg. Napoli (An. ragg.), Zoofit., Anisoc., 20.—Coel.
Dinamoeba (err. pro *Dei-* Leidy 1874) Leidy 1875, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1875, 415.—Prot.
Dinamoeba Pascher 1916, Arch. Protistenk., **36**, 118.—Prot. (See *Dinamoebidium* Pascher 1916.)
Dinamoebidium (n.n. pro *Dinamoeba* Pascher 1916) Pascher 1916, Arch. Protistenk., **37**, 31.—Prot.
Dinanamesus Dyar & Knab 1909, Smithson. misc. Coll., **52**, no. 1813, 259.—Dipt.
Dinanthea Erichson 1846, Arch. Naturgesch., **12** (2), 284.—Dipt.
Dinao (pro *-noa* Rafinesque 1814) Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **28**, 421.—Crust.
Dinapate Horn 1886, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **13**, 1.—Col.
Dinaphorura Bagnall 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 241.—Collemb.
Dinapophysia Maillieux 1935, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **70**, 5, 8.—Brach.
Dinapries Heller 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **19**, 558, 577.—Col.
Dinapsis Waterston 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **10**, 418.—Hym.
Dinara Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1699.—Lep.
Dinaraea Thomson 1858, Öfvers. svenska VetensAkad. Förh., **15**, 33.—Col.
Dinarchus Stål 1874, Recensio Orth., **2**, 7.—Orth.
Dinarda (Leach MS.) Samouelle 1819, Entom. Compend., 177.—Col.
Dinardilla Wasmann 1901, Wien. ent. Ztg., **20**, 145.—Col.
Dinardopsis Bruch 1916, An. Soc. Argent., **82**, 257.—Col.
Dinarella Bittner 1892, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **17** (2), 24.—Brach.
Dinarica Kobelt 1902, in Rossmaessler, Iconogr. Land- u. Süssw. Moll., (N.F.) **9**, 60, 61.—Moll.
Dinarites Mojsisovics 1882, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **10**, 2, 5.—Moll.
Dinarmoides Masi 1926, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **50**, 232.—Hym.
Dinarmolaelaps Masi 1917, Novit. zool., **24**, 172.—Hym.
Dinarmus Thomson 1878, Hym. Scandin., **5**, 50.—Hym.
Dinartamus Broom 1923, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1923**, 669.—Rept.
Dinarthrella Ulmer 1907, Gen. Insect., **60**, 101, 108.—Trichopt.
Dinarthrodes Ulmer 1907, Gen. Insect., **60**, 102, 106.—Trichopt.
Dinarthropsis Ulmer 1913, Notes Leyden Mus., **35**, 88.—Trichopt.
Dinarthrum M'Lachlan [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 116.—Trichopt.
Dinas Wollaston 1867, Coleopt. Hesperidum, 132.—Col.
Dinaspis Leonardi (1911), Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **5**, 282.—Col.
Dinaspis Kiaer 1932, Skr. Svalbard Ishavet Oslo, **52**, 18.—Pisces.
Dinastridium Pascher 1927, Arch. Protistenk., **58**, 27.—Prot.
Dinastrium (err. pro *-tridium* Pascher 1927) Doflein 1928, Lehrb. Protozoenkunde, **5**, 492.—Prot.
Dinatelura Silvestri 1908, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **13** (2), 297.—Thysanura.
Dinawa Bethune-Baker 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 386.—Lep.
Dinawides Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 693.—Lep.
Dinax (emend. pro *Poecilesthus* Agassiz 1845) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Dinax Konow 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16**, 182.—Hym.
Dinaxis (Dall MS.) Aldrich 1895, Nautilus, **9**, 1.—Moll.
Dinda Distant 1908, Rec. Ind. Mus., **2**, 130.—Hem.
Dindica Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 241.—Lep.
Dindicodes Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 41.—Lep.

Dindinga Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 82.—Hem.
Dindymellus Distant 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3**, 221.—Hem.
Dindymene Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 119.—Trilobita.
Dindymene Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 256.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Dindymenides* Chamberlin 1919.)
Dindymenides (n.n. pro *Dindymene* Kinberg 1865) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 478.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dindymoides Distant 1914, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **20**, 343.—Hem.
Dindymus Stål 1861, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 196.—Hem.
Dindymus (err. pro *Diony-* Brunner 1893) Kirby 1906, Synon. Cat. Orthopt., **2**, 88, 508.—Orth.
Dinectur (pro *-noctus* Rafinesque 1818) Rafinesque 1818, Amer. monthly Mag., **4**, 107. —Pisces.
Dinectus (pro *Dinoc-* Rafinesque 1818) Rafinesque 1820, Western Review, **3** (4), 249; 1820, Ichth. Ohiensis, 82.—Pisces.
Dinelops Woodward 1907, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Foss. Fish. Engl. Chalk, no. 3, 121.— Pisces.
Dinelytron Gray 1835, Syn. Phasmidae, 27.—Orth.
Dinelytrum (emend. pro *-tron* Gray 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.— Orth.
Dinema Fairmaire 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 457.—Col.
Dinema Perty 1852, Kennt. Lebensform., 169.—Prot.
Dinema Beneden 1867, Mém. Acad. Belgique, **36**, no. 2, 115, 127.—Coel.
Dinematella Fewkes 1881, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **8**, no. 7, 151.— Coel.
Dinematichthys Bleeker 1855, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **8**, 306, 319.— Pisces.
Dinematochirus Regan & Trewavas 1930, Danish "Dana" Exped. 1920–1922, Ocean. Rep., **6**, 73.—Pisces.
Dinematocricus Broelemann 1913, Rec. Australian Mus., **10**, 122.—Myr.
Dinematura Burmeister 1835, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **17**, 284 (as *Dinemura* p. 285).—Crust.
Dinemellia Reichenbach [1863], Handb. Orn., Singvög., 88.—Aves.
Dinemoura (pro *-murus* Rafinesque 1814) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 197.—Crust.
Dinemura (pro *-rus* Rafinesque 1814) Nordmann 1832, Mikrogr. Beitr., **2**, 32.—Crust.
Dinemura Burmeister 1835 see **Dinematura.**
Dinemurus Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 31.—Crust.
Dinemurus (pro *-moura* Latreille 1829) Burmeister 1835, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **17**, 285.—Crust.
Dinemus Poey 1860, Mem. Cuba, **2**, 161, 366.—Pisces.
Dinenympha Leidy 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1877**, 149.—Prot.
Dinephrius Jordan 1924, Novit. zool., **31**, 227.—Col.
Dinephrus Spencer 1900, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **13**, 33.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Dinera Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 307.—Dipt.
Dineresus (pro *Dei-* White 1846) Thorell 1870, Nova Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7** (2), no. 1, 204.—Arachn.
Dineria Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 530.—Col.
Dinesus Etheridge 1896, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **8**, 56.—Trilobita.
Dineta Goddard 1909, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **33**, 855.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Dineterogomphus Prell 1912, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **20**, 129.—Col.
Dinetomorpha Gussakovskii 1931, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **31**, 451.— Hym.
Dinetus Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt., 207.—Hym.
Dineura Dahlbom 1835, Conspect. Tenthred., 5.—Hym.
Dineura Selys 1859, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **7**, 450 (also as *Dinevra*).—Odon. (See *Diphlebia* Selys 1869.)
Dineura Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1315.—Dipt.
Dineuridea Rohwer 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 240.—Hym.
Dineurodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 478.—Lep.
Dineutes (pro *-tus* Macleay 1825) Aubé 1838, Spec. gén. Hydroc., 763.—Col.
Dineutus Macleay 1825, Annulosa Javanica, 30.—Col.
Dinevra see **Dineura.**
Dinex Burr 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **38**, 461.—Dermapt.
Dingeria Geinitz 1861, Dyas, **1**, 111.—? Echin.
Dingkana Goding 1903, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **28**, 8.—Hem.
Dinia Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 189.—Lep.
Dinia Adams 1858, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 21.—Moll.
Dinia Stål 1874, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 158.—Hem. (See *Diniella* Bergroth 1893.)

Dinichthys Newberry 1868, Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., **1867**, 146; Hitchcock 1868, Geol. Mag., **5**, 184; Newberry 1873, Rep. geol. Surv. Ohio, **1** (2 Pal.), 313.—Pisces. (Cf. *Ponerichthys* Miller 1892.)

Dinichthys Kaup [non Newberry 1868] 1872, Arch. Naturgesch., **39**, Abt. 1, 83.—Pisces.

Dinichus Pascoe 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **19**, 371.—Col.

Dinictis Leidy 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 127.—Mamm.

Dinidor Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 195; Laporte 1832, Ess. Hemipt. in Mag. de Zool., **2**, 64.—Hem.

Dinidorites Cockerell 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **59**, 34.—Hem.

Diniella (n.n. pro *Dinia* Stål 1874) Bergoth 1893, Rev. Ent. franç., **12**, 202.—Hem.

Dinilysia Woodward 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1901** (1), 176.—Rept.

Dinjapyx Silvestri 1930, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **23**, 232.—Thysanura.

Dino Loman 1893, in Weber, Ergeb. Reise Niederl. O.-Ind., **3** (1), 17.—Arachn.

Dinoa Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 26; 1815, Analyse, 101 [*n.n.*].—Crust.

Dinobastis [Cope] 1893, Amer. Natural., **27**, 897.—Mamm.

Dinobdella Moore 1927, Fauna Brit. India, Hirudinea, 175.—Verm. (Hirud.).

Dinoblatta Cockerell 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **19**, 397.—Orth.

Dinobolus Hall 1871, Notes Brachiop., 4; 1871, Ann. Rep. N. York State Cab. nat. Hist., **23**, 247.—Brach.

Dinobothrium Beneden 1889, Bull. Acad. Belgique, (3) **17**, 69.—Verm. (Cest.).

Dinobryon Ehrenberg [1834], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1833** (1835), 279.—Prot.

Dinobryopsis Lemmermann 1899, Forschber. Plön., **7**, 106.—Prot.

Dinobryum (emend. pro *-yon* Ehrenberg 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen Zool. Index Univ.—Prot.

Dinocambala Attems 1911, Fauna S.W. Australia, **3** (6), 189.—Myr.

Dinocamptus see **Dinocampus.**

Dinocampus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 252 (also as *Dinocamptus*).—Hym.

Dinocardium Dall 1900, Trans. Wagner Inst. Philad., **3** (5), 1074.—Moll.

Dinocarsiella Mercet 1921, Faun. Iber., Hym. Encyrt., 145.—Hym.

Dinocarsis Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 33.—Hym.

Dinocentrus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 506.—Col.

Dinocephalia Obenberger 1923, Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague, **1**, 39.—Col.

Dinocephalus Péringuey 1899, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **1**, 323.—Col.

Dinoceras Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 344.—Mamm.

Dinochares Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 205.—Lep.

Dinocharis Ehrenberg 1830, Org. Syst. Infus., 67; [1830] Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 47.—Verm. (Rotif.).

Dinocheirus Chamberlin 1929, Pan-Pacific Ent., **5**, 171.—Arachn.

Dinochernes Beier 1933, Zool. Anz., **104**, 99.—Arachn.

Dinochoerus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 131.—Mamm.

Dinochoerus Peterson 1905, Science, (N.S.) **22**, 212.—Mamm. (See *Dinohyus* Peterson 1905.)

Dinochora Meyrick 1924, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 69.—Lep.

Dinocleptes Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 284.—Hem.

Dinocleus (n.n. pro *Centrocleonus* Leconte 1876) Casey 1892, Ann. N. York Acad., **6**, 176.—Col.

Dinoclonium Pascher 1927, Arch. Protistenk., **58**, 15 (note).—Prot.

Dinocochlea Woodward 1922, Geol. Mag., **59**, 242.—Moll.

Dinocnemis Banks 1925, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **67**, 336.—Hym.

Dinocoris Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 363.—Hem.

Dinocoroebus Obenberger 1924, Sbornik ent. odd. Národ. Mus. Praze, **2** (12), 33.—Col.

Dinocoryna Casey 1893, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 319.—Col.

Dinocrana Turner 1933, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **57**, 181.—Lep.

Dinocras Klapálek 1907, Rozpr. České Akad., **16**, no. 16, 4.—Plecopt.

Dinocrinus Wanner 1916, Pal. Timor, **6**, 313.—Echin.

Dinocryptiella (n.n. pro *Dinocryptus* Szépligeti 1916) Strand 1917, Int. ent. Z., **10**, 137.—Hym.

Dinocryptus Cameron 1905, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **44**, 146.—Hym.

Dinocryptus Szépligeti 1916, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **14**, 234.—Hym. (See *Dinocryptiella* Strand 1917.)

Dinoctus Rafinesque 1818, Amer. monthly Mag., **3** (6), 447.—Pisces.

Dinocynodon Broom 1929, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **13**, 33.—Rept.

Dinocynops Ameghino 1898, Seg. Censo Argent., **1**, 194.—Mamm.

Dinocyon Jourdan 1861, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **53**, 962 (as *Dynocyon* p. 959).—Mamm (Amphicyoninae).

Dinocyon Giebel 1866, Z. Naturw., Berlin, **27**, 375.—Mamm. (Caninae).

Dinocystis Bather 1898, Geol. Mag., **35**, 547.—Echin.

Dinodasys Remane 1927, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **54**, 217.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).

Dinoderastes Lesne 1914, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1914**, 243.—Col.
Dinoderopsis Lesne 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **75**, 400.—Col.
Dinoderus Stephens 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **3**), 352.—Col.
Dinodes (*ex* Bonelli) Dejean 1826, Sp. gén. Col., **2**, 371.—Col.
Dinodipsas Peters 1882, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1882**, 893.—Rept.
Dinodocus Owen 1884, Hist. Brit. foss. Rept., **2**, Index, ix.—Rept.
Dinodon Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. France, **23**, 463.—Rept.
Dinodonta Holland 1893, Psyche, **6**, 551.—Lep.
Dinodor (pro *Dinidor* Latreille 1829) Gistle 1848, Nat. Thierr., 148.—Hem.
Dinodriloides Benham 1904, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1904** (2), 221, 226.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Dinodrilus (pro *Dei-* Beddard 1888) Michaelsen 1900, Tierreich, **10**, 321.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Dinodromius Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 277.—Col.
Dinofelis Zdansky 1926, Pal. Sinica, (C) **2** (1), 137.—Mamm.
Dinofurcula Kofoid & Skrogsberg 1928, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **51**, 201.—Prot.
Dinogamasus Kramer 1898, Zool. Anz., **21**, 417.—Arachn.
Dinogenes Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 485.—Lep.
Dinogeophilus Silvestri 1909, Atti Soc. Lincei, Rend., (5) **18**, 269.—Myr.
Dinoglomeris Silvestri 1917, Rec. Indian Mus., **13**, 104, 147.—Myr.
Dinognatha (pro *Dei-* White 1843) Thorell 1869, Nova Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7** (1), no. 5, 63.—Arachn.
Dinognathus Hussakof 1909, Bull. Amer. Mus., **26**, 268.—Pisces.
Dinogoerodes Martynov 1928, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **28**, 469.—Trichopt.
Dinogunellus Herzenstein 1891, Mél. biol., **13**, fasc. 1, 121.—Pisces.
Dinoharpalus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 450.—Col.
Dinohyus (n.n. pro *Dinochoerus* Peterson 1905) Peterson 1905, Science, (N.S.) **22**, 719.—Mamm.
Dinolemur Filhol 1895, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1**, 12.—Mamm.
Dinolestes Klunzinger 1872, Arch. Naturgesch., **38**, Abt. 1, 29.—Pisces
Dinolinus Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16** (6), 373.—Col.
Dinomachus Distant 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 473.—Hem.
Dinomelaena Jordan 1928, Novit. zool., **34**, 113.—Col.
Dinomenia Nierstrasz 1902, Siboga-Exp., **47**, no. 5, 11.—Moll.
Dinometa Aurivillius 1927, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 275.—Lep.
Dinometopus Gorham 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**, 76.—Col.
Dinomimetes Knab 1907, J. N. York ent. Soc., **15**, 120.—Dipt.
Dinomonas Kent 1880, Man. Infus., **1**, 421.—Prot.
Dinomorphus Perty 1832, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (2) 71.—Col.
Dinomus de Brême 1842, Mon. Coléop., 24; 1842, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **5**, 114.—Col.
Dinomus (pro *Diomonus* Walker 1848) Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 520.—Dipt.
Dinomyia Martynov 1909, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **14**, 295.—Trichopt.
Dinomyia Dyar 1919, Insect. Inscit. Menst., **7**, 117.—Dipt. (Culicid.).
Dinomyia Becker 1926, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearct. Reg., **56**, 107.—Dipt. (Ephydrid.).
Dinomylostoma Eastman 1906, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **21**, 137 [*n.n.*]; 1906, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **50**, no. 1, 23.—Pisces.
Dinomyrmex Ashmead 1905, Canad. Ent., **37**, 384.—Hym.
Dinomys Peters 1873, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1873**, 551; 1873, Festschr. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1873**, 227.—Mamm.
Dinonemertes Laidlaw 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 186.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Dinonota Kraatz 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1899**, 367.—Col.
Dinopanorpa Cockerell 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, art. 13, 2.—Mecopt.
Dinopelma Bates 1889, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1889**, 385.—Col.
Dinoperca Boulenger 1895, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., ed. 2, **1**, 153.—Pisces.
Dinophalus Prout 1910, Gen. Insect., **104**, 46.—Lep.
Dinophilus Schmidt 1848, N. Beitr. Naturg. Würmer, 3.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dinophilus Schultze 1849, Arch. Naturgesch., **15**, 292.—Verm. (Turb.).
Dinophis Hallowell 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 203.—Rept.
Dinophis Marsh 1861, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **48**, 397.—Rept. (See *Titanophis* Marsh 1877.)
Dinophoneus Broom 1923, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1923**, 666.—Rept.
Dinophorus Illiger 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 335.—Col.
Dinophrya Buetschli 1889, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **1** (3), 1682.—Prot.
Dinophtalma Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 400.—Col.
Dinophthalma (pro *-phtalma* Lacordaire 1848) Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 145.—Col.

Dinophyllum Lindstroem 1882, Bih. svenska VetensAkad., **6**, no. 18, 21.—Coel.
Dinophylus (pro *-philus* Schmidt 1848) Wagner 1885, Wirbell. Weiss. Meer, **1**, 40, 42.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dinophysis Ehrenberg 1839, Ber. Verh. preuss, Akad. Wiss., **1839**, 157.—Prot.
Dinopilio Fritsch 1904, Palaeoz. Arach., 30.—Arachn.
Dinopis (emend. pro *Dei-* MacLeay 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Dinopium Rafinesque 1814, Précis; 1814, Principes; names on original covers only.—Aves.
Dinopium (emend. pro *Picoides* Lacepède 1799) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 66.—Aves.
Dinoplax (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 284, 287.—Moll.
Dinoplaxtypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 25.—Moll.
Dinoplotis Stichel 1911, Genera Insect., **112** (B), 293.—Lep.
Dinoponera Roger 1861, Berlin. ent. Z., **5**, 37.—Hym.
Dinoporpa Dyar 1928, Pub. Carnegie Inst., No. 387, 274, 286.—Dipt.
Dinoprionus Bates 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **12**, 49.—Col.
Dinoprora Turner 1920, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **44**, 153.—Lep.
Dinops Savi 1825, N. Giorn. Lett., Pisa, **10** (21), 230 (*teste* Férussac 1826, Bull. Sci. Nat., **8**, 386).—Mamm.
Dinops (emend. pro *Den-* F.-Waldheim 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Dinops Western 1891, in Rousselet, J. Quekett Club, (2) **4**, no. 28, 258.—Verm. (Rotif.). (See *Harringia* Beauchamp 1912.)
Dinopsis (emend. pro *Dei-* Matthews 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Dinopsocus Banks 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 307.—Psocopt.
Dinopsocus Martynov 1928, Trav. Mus. géol. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **4**, 39.—Psocopt. (See *Martynopsocus* Karny 1930.)
Dinopsyllus Jordan & Rothschild 1914, Novit. zool., **20**, 561.—Siphonapt.
Dinoptera Mulsant 1863, Hist. nat. Col. France, Longic., 494.—Col.
Dinopteryx Woodward 1901, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 406.—Pisces.
Dinopyxis Stein 1883, Org. Infus., **3** (2), 16.—Prot.
Dinorhamphus (n.n. pro *Tucanus* Cassin 1867) (Heine MS.) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 228.—Aves.
Dinorhax Simon 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, 95, 125.—Arachn.
Dinorhina (n.n. pro *Tropiorhynchus* Blanchard 1851) Lacordaire 1856, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **3**, 325.—Col.
Dinorhopala Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. London, **1**, 61.—Col.
Dinorhynchus Jakovlev 1876, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **51** (2), 107.—Hem.
Dinoria Pascoe 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 141.—Col.
Dinornis Owen 1843, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **11**, 10.—Aves.
Dinoroncus Beier 1931, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **17**, 305.—Arachn.
Dinorrhopala (pro *-rhopala* Pascoe 1860) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2595.—Col.
Dinorthis Hall & Clarke 1892, Palaeont. N. York, **8** (1), 195, 222.—Brach.
Dinoryctes Felsche 1906, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1906**, 351.—Col.
Dinosalius Banks 1934, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **69**, 27.—Hym.
Dinosaura Gistl 1868, Blicke Leben u. Natur, 145.—Rept.
Dinosaurus Fischer de Waldheim 1847, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **20** (3), 264.—Rept.
Dinosaurus Ruetimeyer 1856, Arch. Sci. Phys. nat., **33**, 53.—Rept.
Dinoscaris Alluaud 1902, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1902**, 123.—Col.
Dinoscelis Gerstaecker 1854, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1854**, 533.—Col.
Dinoscolites Stauffer 1933, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **44**, 1199.—Verm. († Polych.).
Dinosius Fairmaire 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **48**, 238.—Col.
Dinosoma Manter 1934, Pap. Tortugas Lab. (Carnegie Inst.), **28**, 313.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dinosphaera Kofoid & Michener 1912, Univ. Calif. Publ., Zool., **11**, 21.—Prot.
Dinosphageus Broom 1929, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **13**, 31.—Rept.
Dinospizias Cabanis 1874, J. Orn., **22**, 228.—Aves.
Dinosuchus Gervais 1876, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **83**, 29.—Rept.
Dinotettix Bolivar 1905, Mem. Soc. Hist. nat. Madrid, **1**, fasc. 7–13, 214.—Orth.
Dinoteuthis Moore 1875, Zoologist, (2) **10**, 4526, 4527.—Moll.
Dinotheca Stechow 1911, Zool. Anz., **37**, 194.—Coel.
Dinothenarus Thomson 1858, Öfvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 29.—Col.
Dinotherium (pro *Dei-* Kaup 1829) Kaup & Scholl 1832, Catal. platres, 7.—Mamm.
Dinothrips Bagnall 1908, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, (N.S.) **3**, 190.—Thysanopt.
Dinothrix Pascher 1914, Ber. bot. Ges., **32**, 160.—Prot.
Dinothrombium Oudemans 1910, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **3**, no. 52, 48.—Arachn.

Dinotodonta Holland 1893, Psyche, **6**, 551.—Lep.
Dinotomius Williston 1895, Kansas Quart., **3**, 170.—Mamm.
Dinotomus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 188.—Hym.
Dinotoperla Tillyard 1921, Canad. Ent., **53**, 43.—Plecopt.
Dinotopteroides Fowler 1930, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **82**, 41.—Pisces.
Dinotopterus Boulenger 1906, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **17**, 550.—Pisces.
Dinotosaurus Seeley 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **18**, 112 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Dinotoxodon Mercerat 1895, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **4**, 208.—Mamm.
Dinotrema Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 268.—Hym.
Dinotropa Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 506.—Lep.
Dinotus Guettard 1770, Mém. diff. Sci., **3**, 133.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dinotus Foerster 1876, Hym. Studien, **2**, 66.—Hym.
Dinoura Ashmead 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **25**, 341.—Hym.
Dinoxantholinus Heller 1910, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **13**, no. 3, 7.—Col.
Dinoziphius Beneden 1880, in Beneden & Gervais, Ostéogr. Cét., 344.—Mamm.
Dintheria de Man 1921, Capita zool., **1**, 9.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dinumma Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1805.—Lep.
Dinura (pro *-nemurus* Rafinesque 1814) Nordmann 1832, Mikrogr. Beitr., **2**, 32.—Crust.
Dinuris (pro *-nemurus* Rafinesque 1814) Nordmann 1832, Mikrogr. Beitr., **2**, 32.—Crust.
Dinurothrips Hood 1913, Insec. Inscit. menst., **1**, 150.—Thysanopt.
Dinurus Looss 1907, Zool. Anz. **31**, 593.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dinusa de Saulcy 1865, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **4** (1864), 433.—Col.
Dinusella Bernhauer 1908, Arch. Naturgesch., **74** (1), no. 3, 354.—Col.
Dinusina Bernhauer 1909, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **40**, 249.—Col.
Dinychella Berlese 1888, Acar. Myr. Scorp. Ital., fasc., 51, 9.—Arachn.
Dinychopsis Berlese 1917 [sep. 1916], Redia, **12**, 137.—Arachn.
Dinychura Berlese 1913, Redia, **9**, 85.—Arachn.
Dinychus Kramer 1886, Arch. Naturgesch., **52**, (1) 255.—Arachn.
Dio Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 56.—Hem.
Diobroticus (pro *Dia-* Pomel 1848) Flower & Lydekker 1891, Intr. Mamm., 458.—Mamm.
Diocalandra Faust 1894, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **34**, 353.—Col.
Diocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 185.—Col.
Diocartherium (pro *Dia-* Ameghino 1888) Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 249.—Mamm.
Diocetes (n.n. pro *Megamerus* Dugès 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Arachn.
Diochares Pascoe 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 303.—Col. (Lamiid.).
Diochares Reitter 1872, Berlin. ent. Z., **16**, 168.—Col. (Erotylid.).
Diochetos Harwood 1932, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **81**, 40.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diochiton Thiele 1893, in Troschel, Gebiss Schneck., **2**, fasc. 8, 364.—Moll.
Diochlistus Gerstaecker 1868, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **29**, 73.—Dipt.
Diochocerus Motschoulsky 1862, Etudes ent., **11**, 13.—Col.
Diochotichus (n.n. pro *Notocetus* Moreno 1892) Ameghino [1894], Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **13**, 1893, 438.—Mamm.
Diochus Erichson 1839, Gen. Spec. Staph., (1) 300.—Col.
Dioclerus Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 12.—Hem.
Diocles Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **2**, 68.—Hem.
Dioclides Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 302.—Col.
Dioclophara (n.n. pro *Lucilla* Stål 1867) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 279.—Hem.
Diococephalus Nordmann 1837, Mém. prés. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **4**, pl. iv.—Col.
Diococestus (pro *Dioeco-* Fuhrmann 1900) Parona [1900], Cat. Helm., No. 2, 3.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diocoris Kirkaldy 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 246.—Hem.
Diocosma Meyrick 1909, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 352.—Lep.
Dioctes (n.n. pro *Harpactes* p. 24) Ménétriés 1849, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St Pétersb., [6] **8** [=Sci. Nat., **6**], 85 *errata*.—Col.
Dioctes Reichenbach (Mar. 1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxvi.—Aves.
Dioctes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 153.—Hym.
Dioctophryme (pro *-phyme* Collet-Meygret 1802) Agassiz 1843, Nom. Zool. (Verm.), 4.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dioctophyma (pro *-me* Collet-Meygret 1802) Lamouroux 1824, Dict. Class. H.N., **5**, 515.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dioctophyme Collet-Meygret 1802, J. de Physique, **4**, 463.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dioctria Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 270.—Dipt.
Dioctrodes Coquillett 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **6**, 181.—Dipt.
Dioctrya (pro *-tria* Meigen 1803) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **5**, 489.—Dipt.
Diocus Krøyer 1864, Naturh. Tidsskr. (3) **2**, 333.—Crust.
Diodaulus Ruebsaamen 1917, S.B. naturf. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1917**, 87.—Dipt.
Diodercarus Lučnik 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **8**, 528.—Col.

Dioderus Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 12.—Hem.
Diodesma (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 67 [*n.n.*]; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim. ed. 2, **5**, 97.—Col.
Diodesmus (pro *-ma* Latreille 1829) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 393.—Col.
Diodiathesis de Folin ?1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 131 [*n.n.*]; ?1885, livr. 78, 188.—Prot.
Diodines Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, 373.—Lep.
Diodiphus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (?Polych.).
Diodoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1**, 526.—Moll.
Diodogorgia Kuekenthal 1919, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **13** (2), 96.—Coel.
Diodomus Ameghino 1885, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **8**, 125.—Mamm.
Diodon Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 334; 1766, ed. 12, 412.—Pisces.
Diodon O'Reilly 1818, Greenland, 105; Storr 1780, Prod., 42 & Tab. C.—Mamm. (Delphinid.).
Diodon Lesson 1828, Compl. de Buffon, H.N. Mamm. etc. découv. depuis 1788, **1**, 124, 440.—Mamm. (Physeterid.). (See *Hypodon* Haldeman 1841.)
Diodon Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (2) **95**.—Aves.
Diodonta Hartmann 1843, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., **1**, 155.—Moll. (Clausiliid.).
Diodonta Deshayes 1846, Expl. Alger., (6) explic. des fig. p. 145, pl. 68.—Moll.
Diodonta (emend. pro *Did-* Schumacher 1817) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Diodontella Lindholm 1929, Arch. Molluskenk., **61**, 206.—Moll.
Diodontes Solier 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 518.—Col.
Diodontodesmus Pocock 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **20**, 443.—Myr.
Diodontogaster Brues 1933, Bernsteinforsch., **3**, 59.—Hym.
Diodontolaimus Southern 1914, Clare Isl. Surv., **54**, 31.—Verm. (Nema.).
Diodontolepis Wheeler 1920, Psyche, **27**, 53.—Hym.
Diodontolobus Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili (Zool. 4), 367.—Col.
Diodontometra Gislén 1922, Acta Uppsala VetenskSoc., **5**, no. 6, 121.—Echin.
Diodontopsodus Davis 1882, Rep. Brit. Ass., **51**, 1881, 646.—Pisces.
Diodontus Curtis 1834, Brit. Entom., **11** (124), no. 496.—Hym.
Diodontus (pro *-tes* Solier 1834) Laporte 1840, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **2**, 185.—Col.
Diodora Gray 1821, London Med. Reposit., **15**, 233.—Moll.
Diodorea Risso 1826, H.N. Europ. mérid., **4** (teste Scudder, *sed non comp.*).—Moll.
Diodosida Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 163.—Lep.
Diodus (n.n. pro *Cyprinella* Gabb 1864) Gabb 1868, Geol. Surv. Calif., Pal. **2**, 242.—Moll.
Diodypus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 60 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Diodyrhynchus Germar 1833, in Schoenherr Gen. et Spec. Curc., **1** (1), 240.—Col.
Diodyrrhynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Germar 1833) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2489.—Col.
Diodyxodon Thominot 1881, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **5**, 142.—Pisces.
Dioeciostraea (emend. pro *-trea* Orton 1928) Thiele 1934, Handbuch, **3**, 814.—Moll.
Dioeciostrea Orton 1928, Nature, **121**, no. 3044, 320.—Moll.
Dioecocestus Fuhrmann 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 50.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dioedes Gerstaecker 1857, Arch. Naturgesch., **23**, Abt. 1, 231.—Col.
Dioedimorpha Broun 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 489.—Col.
Dioedus Leconte 1862, Class. Col. N. Amer., 238.—Col.
Diogena Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 24, 224.—Orth.
Diogenes Dana 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 268.—Crust.
Diogenidium Edwards 1891, Arch. Naturgesch., **57** (1), 87.—Crust.
Diogmites Loew 1866, Berlin. ent. Z., **10**, 21.—Dipt.
Diognetus Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 423, 431.—Hem.
Dioicestus (err. pro *Dioecocestus* Fuhrmann 1900) Linstow 1907, Arch. Naturgesch., **5** (2), 196.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dioicocestus (err. pro *Dioec-* Fuhrmann 1900) Fuhrmann 1900, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **28**, 363.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dioides Kertész 1915, Ann. Mus. Hungar, **13**, 491.—Dipt.
Dioithona Kiefer 1935, Zool. Anz., **112**, 322.—Crust.
Diolcia Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 111.—Hym.
Diolcogaster Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 132.—Hym.
Diolcus Mayr 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 904.—Hem.
Diolenella Strand 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 568.—Arachn.
Diolenius Thorell 1870, Nova Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7** (2), no. 1, 203.—Arachn.
Diomaedea (pro *-medea* L. 1758) Lesson 1831, Traité Orn., 608.—Aves.
Diomea Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1109.—Lep.
Diomedaea Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 7, & 71.—Aves. (Pici.).
Diomedaea (pro *-dea* L. 1758) Lesson 1825, Ann. Sci. Nat., **6**, 95.—Aves. (Longip.).

Diomedea Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 132; 1766, ed. 12, 214 (as *Diomedia* p. 215).—Aves.
Diomedia see **Diomedea.**
Diomedoea (pro *-dea* L. 1758) Lartet 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **40**, 583.—Aves.
Diomia Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 285.—Col.
Diomma Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (2), 102.—Hem.
Diommatus Uhler 1887, Ent. Amer., **3**, 32.—Hem.
Diomonus Walker 1848, List Dipt. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 87.—Dipt.
Diomorus Walker 1834, Entom. Mag., **2** (2), 159.—Hym.
Diomphala Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 146 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Diomphalus Fieber 1864, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **8**, 70.—Hem.
Diomus Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric Lyon, (2) **2** (Spec. Col. Sécuripalpes), 951.—Col. (Coccinellid.).
Diomus de Bonvouloir 1871, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 118.—Col. (Eucnemid.). (See *Modius* Fleutiaux 1918.)
Diomys Thomas 1917, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **25**, 203.—Mamm.
Diomyza (Megerle MS.) Meigen 1818, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Ins., **1**, 88.—Dipt.
Dion Godman 1901, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 592.—Lep.
Dionaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 253.—Dipt. (Tachinid.).
Dionaea Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 24.—Dipt. (Empid.).
Dionana Moore 1892, Lep. Ind., **1**, 271.—Lep.
Dioncholaimus Kreis 1932, Vidensk. Medd. Dansk nat. Foren Kobenhavn, **93**, 24, 38; 1932, Capita Zool., **4**, 145.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dionchotrema Johnston & Tiegs, 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47**, 123.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dionchus Goto 1899, J. Coll. Japan, **12**, no. 4, 287, 291.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dioncomena Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 23, 208.—Orth.
Dionconotus (n.n. pro *Dioncus* Fieber 1858) Reuter 1894, Rev. Ent. franç., **13**, 129.—Hem.
Dioncus Stimpson 1855, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 389.—Verm. (Turb.).
Dioncus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 308.—Hem. (See *Dionconotus* Reuter 1894.)
Dionda Girard 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 176.—Pisces.
Dione Huebner 1819, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 31.—Lep.
Dione de Haan (1839), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 82.—Crust.
Dione Barrande 1846, Not. prél. Silur., 32.—Trilobita. (See *Dionide* Barrande 1847.)
Dione Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 183.—Moll.
Dionide (n.n. pro *Dione* Barrande 1846) Barrande 1847, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1847**, 391.—Trilobita.
Dioniscus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 486.—Prot.
Dionites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6** (2) 453, 489.—Moll.
Dionix (pro *-nyx* Perrier 1881) Magalhães 1905, Arch. Parasitol., **9**, 315.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dionnaea (pro *Dionaea* Meigen 1800) Hendel 1908, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **58**, 54.—Dipt.
Dionorenus Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 153.—Col.
Dionositis (err. pro *Dianisotis* Rafinesque 1831) Férussac 1835, Bull. Zool., 23.—Moll.
Diontolobus Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 367.—Col.
Dionychella Silvestri 1918, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **12**, 328.—Thysanura.
Dionychopus (Ménétriés MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 14, 16.—Lep.
Dionychoselis Aurivillius 1922, Ark. Zool., **14**, no. 5, 23.—Lep.
Dionychus Germar 1824, Ins. spec. novae, **1**, 311.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Dionychus (Buquet MS.) Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 281 [*in syn.*].—Col. (Dynastid.).
Dionymus Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **33**, 213.—Orth.
Dionysius (pro *-nychus* Burmeister 1847) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **4**, 1268.—Col.
Dionyx (Dejean MS.) Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth., **10** (Ins.), 221.—Col.
Dionyx Geoffroy 1835, Résumé des Leçons de Mamm., 54.—Mamm.
Dionyx Perrier 1881, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **9**, 242.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dionyza Distant [1892], in Whymper, Travels Gt. Andes, Suppl. App., 1891, 114 (fig. only); 1893, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1893**, 88.—Hem.
Diootheka (err. pro *Disoketa* Gardner 1880) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Lief. 90–94, 1051.—Moll.
Diopa Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1171.—Lep.
Diopatra Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1833, Ann. Sci. nat., **28** (111), 229.—Verm. (Polych.).

Diopatre (pro *-tra* Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1833) Edwards 1839, in Lamarck, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. 3, **2**, 460.—Verm. (Polych.).
Diopea Burmeister 1878, Descr. Argent., **5**, 431.—Lep.
Diopecephalus Seeley 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **7**, 35.—Rept.
Diopederma Clark 1913, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., No. 32, 206.—Echin.
Diopetes Karsch 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 317.—Lep.
Diopethes Pascoe 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 32.—Col.
Diopeus Cope 1892, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 11.—Rept.
Diopezus Riley 1921, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **34**, 52.—Aves.
Diophanes Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **3**, no. 14, 38.—Orth.
Diophantus Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 510.—Hem.
Diophorophyia (pro *Dyaph-* Bonaparte 1854) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, 152.—Aves.
Diophrys Dujardin 1840, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **11**, 285 [*n.n.*]; 1841 (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Infusoires, 445.—Prot.
Diophtalma Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lép.), **1**, expl. pl. xxi.—Lep.
Diophtatma (err. pro *-talma* Boisduval 1836) Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lépid.), **1**, expl. pl. vi.—Lep.
Diophthalma (emend. pro *-talma* Boisduval 1836) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Lep.), 22.—Lep.
Diophthelis Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **2** (12), 164; 1815, Analyse, 149.—Tunicata.
Diopis (n.n. pro *Dicelis* Schmarda 1859) Diesing 1862, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **44** (1) (1861), 523.—Verm. (Turb.).
Dioplia Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4**, pt. 2, 70.—Col.
Dioplites Rafinesque 1820 (Feb.), Western Review, **2** (1), 52; 1820 [Dec.], Ichth. Ohiensis, 32.—Pisces.
Dioplodon Gervais 1850, Ann. Sci. Nat., [3] (Zool.), **14**, 16.—Mamm.
Dioplon Brookes 1828, Cat. Anat. & Zool. Mus. J. Brookes, 44 (as *Diopplon* p. 62).—Mamm.
Dioplotherium Cope 1883, Amer. Natural., **17**, 309.—Mamm.
Dioplum Rafinesque 1814, Specchio d. Sci., **2** (11), 153; 1815, Analyse, 55.—Mamm.
Diopoenus Champion 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 445.—Col.
Diopplon see **Dioplon**.
Diops Taczanowski 1873, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **10**, 73.—Arachn.
Diops Paulson 1875, Unters Krebse rot. Meer, **1**, 128.—Crust.
Diops Bergendal 1892, Acta Univ. Lund., **28**, no. 4, 83.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Diopsiiulus (pro *-siulus* Silvestri 1897) Silvestri 1903, in Berlese, Acar. Myr. Scorp., Diplop., **1**, no. 1, 104, 105.—Myr.
Diopsina Curran 1928, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 324, 5.—Dipt.
Diopsis Linnaeus 1775, Bigis Insect., 5.—Dipt.
Diopsites Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., (2) 72 (col. 2).—Trilobita.
Diopsittaca Ridgway 1912, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **25**, 99.—Aves.
Diopsiulus Silvestri 1897, Boll. Mus. Torino, **12**, no. 305, 3.—Myr.
Diopsosoma Malloch 1932, Stylops, **1**, 267.—Dipt.
Diopsothrips Hood 1933, J. N. York ent. Soc., **41**, 422.—Thysanopt.
Diopsura Rafinesque 1814, Specchio d. Sci., **2** (9), 68; 1815, Analyse, 155.—*Inc. sed.*
Dioptis Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 9.—Lep.
Dioptoma Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 118.—Col.
Dioptroblepharis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 21.—Rept.
Dioptrochasma Karsch 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 377.—Lep.
Dioptromysis Zimmer 1915, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **32**, 168.—Crust.
Dioptrophorus Faust 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1892**, 35.—Col.
Dioptropora Marsson 1887, Pal. Abh., **4** (1), 96.—Bry.
Dioptrornis Fischer & Reichenow 1884, J. Orn., **32**, 53.—Aves.
Dioraria (emend. pro *Nebalia* Leach 1814) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 523; 1848, Nat. Thierr., **x**, 159.—Crust.
Dioratica Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 153.—Hym.
Diorchis Clerc 1903, Rev. suisse Zool., **11**, 248, 281.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diorchitrema Witenberg 1929, Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., Liverpool, **23**, 173.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diores Simon 1893, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 2, 436.—Arachn.
Diorhabda Weise 1883, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1883**, 316.—Col.
Diorhina Doubleday 1847, List Lep. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 4.—Lep.
Diorhiza Loew 1850, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, 32.—Dipt.
Dioria Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 936.—Col.
Dioriche (pro *-ryche* Macleay 1825) Laporte 1840, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **1**, 123.—Col.
Diorina Boisduval 1838, in Morisse, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **6**, 421.—Lep.
Dioriste Thieme 1907, Berlin. ent. Z., **51**, 171.—Lep.
Dioristella Bittner 1890, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **14**, 299, 303.—Brach.

Dioristus Waterhouse 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **10**, 46.—Col.
Diornis (err. pro *Dino-* Owen 1843) Chase (1850), Proc. Amer. Assoc., **2**, 268.—Aves.
Diorotherium Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 10.—Mamm.
Diorthosus (emend. pro *Hesperia* Fabricius 1793) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 128.—Lep.
Diorthus Gahan 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7**, 27.—Col.
Diorugoceras Hyatt 1893, Rep. geol. Surv. Texas, **4**, 416.—Moll.
Diorus White 1853, Cat. Col. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 135.—Col.
Dioryche Macleay 1825, Annulosa Javanica, 21.—Col.
Diorychoderus Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 11.—Col.
Diorychopora Davis 1887, Kentucky Geol. Surv., **1887**, pl. lxxiv, fig. 6.—? Coel.
Dioryctria Zeller 1846, Isis (Oken), **1846**, 732.—Lep.
Dioryctus Suffrian 1860, Linn. Ent., **14**, 3.—Col.
Diorygomerus (emend. pro *-rymerus* Schoenherr 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Diorymerellus Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 252.—Col.
Diorymeropsis Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 248.—Col.
Diorymerus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 586; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 311.—Col.
Diorynotus Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 105.—Col.
Dioryrhinus Jekel [1854], Fabr. Ent., **1** (1), 1853, 9 bis.—Col.
Dioryx Benson 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **3**, 177.—Moll.
Diosaccopsis Brian 1925, Monitore Zool. Ital., **36**, 15.—Crust.
Diosaccus Boeck 1873, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1872**, 57.—Crust.
Dioscoceriña see **Discocerina.**
Dioscoma Meyrick 1909, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 352.—Lep.
Dioscore Warren 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 132.—Lep.
Dioscuria Lindholm 1927, Arch. Molluskenk., **59**, 123.—Moll.
Diosia Duponchel 1832, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **8** (2) (Noct. 5, pt. 2), 12.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Diosia Duponchel 1836, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **10** (Noct. 7), 10.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Diospage Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 212.—Lep.
Diospides Pascoe [1866], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9** (1868), 99.—Col.
Diospilites Brues 1933, Bernsteinforsch., **3**, 81.—Hym.
Diospiloides Cockerell 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 14.—Hym.
Diospilus Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 262.—Hym.
Diospolis (n.n. pro *Lydda* Westwood 1840) Westwood 1842, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **19** (1), 9.—Hem.
Diostomum (pro *Distoma* Retzius 1786) Duffek 1903, 843 (*teste* Stiles & Hassall 1908, Bull. U.S. hyg. Lab., No. 37, 153).—Verm. (Trem.).
Diostracus Loew 1861, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz (N. Beitr. Kennt. Dipt., **8**), 43.—Dipt.
Diostrombus Uhler 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **19**, 283.—Hem.
Diosyris Pascoe 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 508.—Col.
Diota Wallengren 1865, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **5**, no. 4, 46.—Lep.
Diotarus Stål 1877, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **34**, no. 10, 55.—Orth.
Diotecnon Schmidt 1925, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1924**, 377.—Col.
Diotima Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 5, 12.—Aves.
Diotima Pascoe 1859, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 57.—Col.
Diotima Simon 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, Bull., liv.—Arachn. (See *Devade* Simon 1884.)
Diotimia (pro *-ma* Reichenbach 1854) Elliot 1879, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., **23** (5), 89.—Aves.
Diotis Schmarda 1859, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (1), 2, 5.—Verm. (Turb.).
Diotis Simonelli 1884, Atti Soc. Toscana, Mem. **6**, 125.—Moll.
Diotrepha Osten-Sacken 1878, Catal. descr. Dipt. N. Amer., 2nd edn., 219.—Dipt.
Dioxeia Folin 1887, Le Naturaliste, (2) **1**, 115.—? Prot.
Dioxeuta Sharp 1899, Ent. mon. Mag., **35**, 205.—Col.
Dioxiotes Chevrolat 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2** (1862), 757.—Col.
Dioxippe (n.n. pro *Centrura* Guérin 1843) Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 355.—Col.
Dioxippe de Man 1888, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **22**, 137.—Crust. (See *Tympanomerus* Rathbun 1898.)
Dioxocera Pierce 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **9**, 1907, 81.—Col.
Dioxycula Fairmaire 1896, Notes Leyden Mus., **18**, 115.—Col.
Dioxypterus Fairmaire 1881, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 51, 406.—Col.
Dioxys Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10** (1), 109.—Hym.
Dioza (pro *-zus* Curtis 1829–30) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Hym.), 11.—Hym.
Diozocera (pro *Dioxo-* Pierce 1908) Pierce 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 504.—Col.
Diozodes Haldeman 1847, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10** (1), 42.—Col.
Diozoptyxis Cossmann 1896, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **2**, 31.—Moll.

Diozus (Haliday MS.) Curtis 1829–30, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 115 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Dipachystigma Crawford 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 618.—Hym.
Dipaena (pro *-nae* Walker 1854) Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 105.—Lep.
Dipaenae Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 257.—Lep.
Dipalta Osten-Sacken 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., **3**, 236.—Dipt.
Dipaltosternus Fairmaire 1881, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 49, 389.—Col.
Dipaphus (err. pro *Diba-* Philippi 1847) Dautzenberg & Bouge 1923, J. Conchyliol., **67**, 159.—Moll.
Dipara Walker 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (4), 373.—Hym.
Dipardalotus Mathews 1922, Austral Avian Rec., **5**, 7.—Aves.
Diparellomyia Girault 1913, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 179.—Hym.
Diparopsis Hampson 1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **2**, 294.—Lep.
Dipaustica Meyrick 1912, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **44**, 1911, 98.—Lep.
Dipedia Friese 1906, Fl. F. Aarbog, **8**, 92.—Hym.
Dipelicus Hope 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11** (67), 62.—Col.
Dipeltis Packard 1885, Amer. Natural., **19**, 293.—Xiphosura.
Dipeltis Cobb 1891, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **6**, 143, 155.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Diplopeltis* Cobb 1905.)
Dipeltophis Cope 1887, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **32**, 58, 91.—Rept.
Dipetalonema Diesing 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 620, 703.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dipetasus Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Med., **1**, 248.—Coel.
Diphacelophora (n.n. pro *Phacelophora* Staudinger 1899) Berg 1901, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, fasc. 9, 311.—Lep.
Diphadnus Hartig 1837, Adelfl. Deutschl., **1**, 225.—Hym.
Diphaglossa Spinola 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **6**, 168.—Hym.
Diphalangarpe Dyar 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **7**, 126.—Dipt.
Diphalus Cope 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 75.—Rept.
Diphamorphos Rohwer 1910, Ent. News, **21**, 473.—Hym.
Dipharia (pro *-asia* Agassiz 1862) Stephens & Buchanan-Wollaston 1907, Irish Natural., **16**, 86.—Coel.
Diphascon Plate 1888, Zool. Jahrb., Anat., **3**, 537.—Arachn.
Diphasia Fischer 1823, Enchirid., 8.—Prot.
Diphasia Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 355.—Coel.
Diphasiella Stechow 1921, Münchner Mediz. Wochenschr., **68**, 30.—Coel.
Diphaulaca (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 388 [*n.n.*]; Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 173.—Col.
Diphaulacosoma Jacoby 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1892**, 574.—Col.
Diphaulocylliba Vitzthum 1925, Suppl. Ent., No. 11, 50.—Arachn.
Diphidia (pro *-phylla* Spix 1824) Gray 1829, Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **6**, 29.—Mamm.
Diphilla (pro *-phylla* Spix 1824) d'Orbigny & Gervais 1847, Amér. mérid., **9**, Mamm. tab. 9.—Mamm.
Diphillodes (pro *-phyllodes* Lesson 1834) Madarász 1894, Aquila, **1**, 91.—Aves.
Diphilus Pascoe 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **12**, 97.—Col.
Diphius (pro *-phyus* Kriechbaumer 1890) Berthoumieu 1904, Gen. Insect., **18**, 48.—Hym.
Diphlebia (n.n. pro *Dineura* Selys 1859) Selys 1869, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **27**, 662.—Odon.
Diphlebus Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2**, Syn., 81.—Hym.
Diphleps Bergroth 1924, Notul. ent., **4**, 5.—Hem.
Diphlogaena (pro *-phogena* Gould 1854) Gould 1861, Intr. Troch., 133.—Aves.
Diphlogena (pro *Dipho-* Gould 1854) Mulsant & Verreaux 1876, Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **2**, 289, 301.—Aves.
Diphobia Olliff 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **10**, 837.—Col.
Diphogena Gould [1854], Monogr. Troch., **4**, 1861, pl. 247.—Aves.
Diphora Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 130.—Hym.
Diphoridas Godman & Salvin 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 423.—Lep.
Diphoropria Kieffer 1905, Bull. Soc. Metz, **24**, 103.—Hym.
Diphragmoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1**, 514.—Moll.
Diphrasia (pro *-phasia* Agassiz 1862) Crawford 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 261.—Coel.
Diphreutes Cantor (n.n. pro *Heniochus* Cuvier 1817 [in err., nec *Heniocha* Huebner 1819]) (1850), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **18**, 1849, 1141.—Pisces.
Diphrissa Cope 1875, Rep. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **2**, 283.—Pisces.
Diphrontis Gerstaecker 1883, Mit. Ver. Vorpomm., **14**, 26.—Col.
Diphryx Grote 1881, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **6**, 273.—Lep.
Diphtera (pro *-phthera* Huebner 1809) Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4**, 63.—Lep.

Diphterium (pro *-therium* Ehrenberg 1818) Brongniart 1824, Dict. Sci. nat., **33**, 551.—Prot.
Diphterostomum Stossich 1904, Boll. Soc. Adriat., **21**, 197.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diphthera Huebner [1809], Samml. ex. Schmett., **1**, pl. [193].—Lep.
Diphthera Sluiter 1888, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **48**, 233.—Coel.
Diphtheraspis Meyrick 1891, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **8**, 74.—Lep.
Diphtherium Ehrenberg 1818, Sylvae mycol., 14.—Prot.
Diphtherocome Warren 1907, in Seitz, Gross-schmett. Erde, **3**, 11.—Lep.
Diphtherogaster Attems 1909, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **14**, 16.—Myr.
Diphtheroides Bethune-Baker 1906, Novit. zool., **13**, 203.—Lep.
Diphtherophora Man 1880, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., **5**, 62.—Verm. (Nema.).
Diphtheropora Koninck 1873, Rech. An. foss., **2**, 13.—Bry.
Diphtherosepion Rochebrune 1884, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **8**, 79.—Moll.
Diphtherostomum (pro *Diphter-* Stossich 1904) Stafford 1905, Zool. Anz., **28**, 684.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diphucephala Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 58 [*n.n.*]; Lepeletier & Serville 1824, Ency. Méth., **10** (Ins.), 373.—Col.
Diphucephalus (pro *-la* Dejean 1821) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 362.—Col.
Diphucrania Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 81 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1838, Revue Entom., **5** (2), 82.—Col.
Diphya (pro *-yes* Cuvier 1817) Schinz 1825, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **4**, 119.—Coel.
Diphya Nicolet 1849, in Gay, Chili, **3** (Arach.), 407.—Arachn.
Diphyabyla Lens & Reimsdijk 1908, Siboga-Exp., **9**, no. 38, 36.—Coel.
Diphyacantha Henn 1916, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 113.—Pisces.
Diphycerus Deyrolle & Fairmaire 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, 100.—Col.
Diphydactylus Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 58.—Col.
Diphydia (err. pro *-phylla* Spix 1824) Gray 1829, Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **6**, 29.—Mamm.
Diphyeocephala (emend. pro *Diphuce-* Dejean 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Diphyeocrania (emend. pro *Diphucr-* Dejean 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Diphyes Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **4**, 61.—Coel.
Diphyes Kriechbaumer 1890 see **Diphyus.**
Diphyicola Costa 1862, Annu. Mus. Napoli, **1**, 93.—Crust.
Diphyites Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 390.—Brach.
Diphylla Spix 1824, Sim. Vesp. Brasil., 68.—Mamm.
Diphylleia Massart 1920, Bull. Acad. roy. Belgique, **1920**, 123.—Prot.
Diphyllida (err. pro *-dia* Blainville 1819) Wright 1855, Nat. Hist. Rev., **2**, Proc. Soc., 80.—Moll.
Diphyllidia Blainville 1819, Dict. Sci. Nat., **13**, 299.—Moll.
Diphyllis Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1170.—Moll.
Diphyllites Jullien 1911, C.R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. France, **1911**, no. 11–12, 129.—Moll.
Diphyllobothrium Cobbold 1858, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **22**, 166.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diphyllocera (err. pro *-omorpha* Hope 1843) Erichson 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (2), 280.—Col.
Diphyllocera (emend. pro *Biphy-* White 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col. (Melolonthid.).
Diphyllocera Westwood 1849, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **5**, 213.—Col. (Chrysomelid.). (See *Johannica* Blackburn 1888.)
Diphyllocis Reitter 1885, Dtsch. ent. Z., **29**, 209.—Col.
Diphyllodes Lesson 1834, H.N. Oiseaux de Paradis, (1) 16.—Aves.
Diphyllogaster Brian 1899, Atti Soc. Ligust., **10**, no. 1, 55.—Crust.
Diphyllomorpha Hope 1843, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **19** (2), 107.—Col.
Diphyllostoma Fall 1901, Canad. Ent., **33**, 324.—Col.
Diphyllus (pro *Bi-* Dejean 1821) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 393.—Col.
Diphymus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 37.—Hem.
Diphyodactylus (pro *Diphyd-* Thomson 1858) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., 4, 1152.—Col.
Diphyodus Lambe 1902, Geol. Surv. Canada, Contr. Pal., **3** (2), 30.—Pisces.
Diphyomorpha Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 32.—Coel.
Diphyopsis Haeckel 1888, Jena. Z., **22**, 35.—Coel.
Diphyphyllum Lonsdale 1845, in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, **1**, 622.—Coel.
Diphyrama Bates 1872, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1872**, 187.—Col.
Diphyrhynchus Fairmaire 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 445.—Col.
Diphyrrhynchus (pro *Diphyrh-* Fairmaire 1849) Gebien 1911, Col. Cat., **28**, 385.—Col.
Diphysa Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 107.—Coel.
Diphysa Macquart 1838, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1838** (2), 176.—Dipt.

Diphysis Lepeletier de St. Fargeau 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **2**, 307.—Hym.
Diphystrotion Smith & Lang 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 184.—Coel.
Diphytaxis Horn 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col. **3** (1), 239.—Col.
Diphytes Schroeter 1779, Lith. Lex., **1**, 411.—?Brach.
Diphyus Kriechbaumer 1890, Ent. Nachr., **16**, 184 (also as *Diphyes*).—Hym.
Dipiesta Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 268.—Hym.
Dipieza Pascoe 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **4**, 331.—Col.
Dipilidia Matheron 1843, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 111; 1843, Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, **6**, 183.—Moll.
Dipillidia(err. pro *Dipili-* Matheron 1843) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 70.—Moll.
Dipilus Ameghino 1890, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **11**, 153.—Mamm.
Dipinacia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 370.—Lep.
Diplacanthoda Enderlein 1909, Bull. Mus. Paris, **15**, 448.—Psocopt.
Diplacanthogaster Liebke 1932, Ent. Anz., **12**, 148.—Col.
Diplacanthoides Brotzen 1934, Z. Geschiebeforsch., Berlin, X, 23.—Pisces.
Diplacanthopoma Guenther 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool. **22**, no. 57, 115.—Pisces.
Diplacanthus Agassiz 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 490 [*n.n.*]; Egerton 1841, Foss. Fish Enniskillen, [1] [*n.n.*]; (1844) Poiss. F.V.G.R., 34, 40.—Pisces.
Diplacanthus Weinland 1858, Human Cest., 48.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diplacaspis (n.n. pro *Diaspis* Lacordaire 1848) Jacobson 1924, Rev. russe Ent., **18**, 239.—Col.
Diplacina Brauer 1868, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **18**, (Abh.) 173.—Odon.
Diplacmoceras (emend. pro *Diplacomo-* Hyatt 1900) Hyatt 1903, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **44**, 242.—Moll.
Diplacodes Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 263, 307.—Odon.
Diplacodina Foerster 1905, Ins.-Börse, **22**, 76.—Odon.
Diplacodium Schmidt 1880, Spong. Mex., fasc. **2**, 57.—Spong.
Diplacodon Marsh 1875, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **9**, 246.—Mamm.
Diplacodus Davis 1884, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **40**, 633.—Pisces.
Diplacodus (n.n. pro *Diplodus* Amyot & Serville 1843) Kirkaldy 1900, Entomologist, **33**, 242.—Hem.
Diplacomoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1**, 585.—Moll.
Diplacrophor Chamberlin 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 81.—Myr.
Diplactinium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 470.—Prot.
Diplactis McMurrich 1889, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1889**, 105, 110.—Coel.
Diplactis Munier-Chalmas [non McMurrich 1889] 1895, in Bernard, Elem. Pal., 176.—Coel.
Diplactura Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 458.—Prot.
Diplacturium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 469.—Prot.
Diplacus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 148 [*n.n.*].—Tunicata.
Diplacus Stål 1858, Eng. Ztg., Stettin, **19**, 183.—Hem.
Diplacusta Saussure 1874, Mission sci. Méxique Amér. centr., Rech. Zool., **6**, 432.—Orth.
Diplacustes (pro *-ta* Saussure 1874) Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, fasc. 2, 396,404.—Orth.
Diplaegidia Hull 1932, Trans. North. Nat. Union, **1**, 205.—Arachn.
Diplagia Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20**, Abh., 116, 117.—Col.
Diplagnostus Jaekel 1909, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **61**, 396.—Trilobita.
Diplambe Schilsky 1894, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1894**, 234.—Col.
Diplanaria Darwin 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **14**, 249.—Verm. (Turb.).
Diplanchias Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 17; 1815, Analyse, 90.—Pisces.
Diplangus Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 133, 13, 48.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diplapion Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 241.—Col.
Diplaraea Milaschewitsch 1876, Palaeontogr., **21** (8), 229.—Coel.
Diplasia Holten 1802, Skr. Nat. Selsk. København, **5** (2), 27.—Verm. (*Inc. sed.*, ?Cest.).
Diplasiaca Weise 1923, Ark. Zool., **15**, no. 12, 57.—Col.
Diplasiotherium Rovereto 1914, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **25**, 124.—Mamm.
Diplasma Rafinesque 1831, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, 6.—Moll.
Diplasoma (pro *-losoma* Macdonald 1859) Hartmeyer 1907, Year Book Carnegie Inst., **6**, 111.—Tunicata.
Diplaspis Matthew 1887, Bull. Soc. N. Brunswick, **6**, 69.—Pisces.
Diplasterias Perrier 1888, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **106**, 765.—Echin.
Diplastomorpha (pro *Dibl-* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 58.—Hym.
Diplastraea Eichwald 1854, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **27** (1), 83.—Coel.
Diplastrella Topsent 1918, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **57**, 549.—Spong.
Diplatygaster Kieffer 1926, Das Tierreich, **48**, 843.—Hym.
Diplatys Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. Nat., **22** (85), 33.—Dermapt.
Diplax Burmeister 1839, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 848; Charpentier 1840, Libell. Europ., 12.—Odon.

Diplax Gosse 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **8**, 201.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Diplazon Nees v. Esenbeck 1818, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **9**, 292.—Hym.
Diplechinus Lambert 1931, Notes Mem. Serv. Mines Carte Geol. Maroc, no. 17, 15–17.—Echin.
Diplectanotrema Johnston & Tiegs 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47**, 96.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diplectanum Diesing 1858, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **32**, 381.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diplectellus Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 207.—Col.
Diplectona Haeckel [1879], Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 1880, 80 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Diplectra (emend. pro *-trona* Westwood 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Trichopt.
Diplectroides Champion 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (2), 110, 126.—Col.
Diplectrolispa Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1933**, 424.—Dipt.
Diplectron Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 50.—Aves.
Diplectron Dahlbom 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 292.—Hym.
Diplectron (pro *-trum* Holbrook 1855) Troschel 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 2, 80.—Pisces.
Diplectrona Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2**, Syn., 49.—Trichopt.
Diplectronella Ulmer 1928, Konowia, **7**, 317.—Trichopt.
Diplectropus Gloger 1842, Hand- u. Hilfsb., 382.—Aves.
Diplectrum (emend. pro *-tron* Vieillot 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Diplectrum Holbrook 1855, Ichthyol. Carolina, 32, 42.—Pisces.
Diplectrus Kirsch 1866, Berlin. ent. Z., **10**, 210.—Col.
Diplecus Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Metz, **28**, 55.—Dipt.
Diplellipsis Popofsky 1908, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **10** (3), 221.—Prot.
Diplepha Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1**, 21.—*Inc. sed.*
Diplephippium Speiser 1907, Berlin. ent. Z., **52**, 142.—Dipt.
Diplepis (emend. pro *Diplolepis* Geoffroy 1762) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 126.—Hym
Diplerium Rafinesque 1819, J. de Physique, **88**, 429.—Coel.
Diplerodon (pro *Dipter-* Lacepède 1802) Swainson 1839, Hist. Class. Fish, **2**, 15.—Pisces.
Diplesioceras Buckman 1920, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 23, pl. 177.—Moll.
Diplesion Rafinesque 1820 (Apr.), Western Review, **2** (3), 169; 1820 [Dec.], Ichth. Ohiensis, 37.—Pisces.
Diplesiostigma Girault 1920, Insec. Inscit. menst., **8**, 40.—Hym.
Diplesium (emend. pro *-sion* Rafinesque 1820) Agassiz 1846, Nomen Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Diplethmus Cook 1899, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 306.—Myr.
Dipleuchlanis Beauchamp 1910, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **35**, 122.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Dipleura Green 1832 (? Aug.), Monthly Amer. J. Geol., **1**, 560; 1832, Monogr. Trilob. N. Amer., 78.—Trilobita.
Dipleuraea Hérouard 1904, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **29**, 73.—Echin.
Dipleurina Chapman 1912, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1911**, 507.—Lep.
Dipleurites Kittl 1912, Result. Wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees, **1**, Teil 1, Pal., Bd. 2, no. 4, 164.—Moll.
Dipleurocystis Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., **3**, 95.—Echin.
Dipleurodonta Isberg 1934, Stud. Lamellibr. Leptaenakalke Dalarna, 7, 195.—Moll.
Dipleuron Brooks 1883, Stud. Johns Hopkins Univ., **2**, 139.—Coel.
Dipleurosoma Boeck 1861, Förh. Selsk. Christiania, **1860**, 151.—Coel.
Dipleurosoma Brooks 1906, Mem. Acad. Washington, **10** (5), 149, 154.—Tunicata.
Dipleurostyla Roux 1899, Rev. suisse Zool., **6**, 615.—Prot.
Diplhelia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **13**, 86.—Coel.
Diplicaria Rafinesque 1833, Atlantic Journ., **1**, 165.—Moll.
Diplicella (emend. pro *Pyramidella* Lamarck 1799) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 144.—Moll.
Diplichnites Dawson 1873, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **5**, 19.—? Crust.
Dipliphus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (? Polych.).
Diplorrhos (err. pro *Diplo-* Aaron 1885) Moscáry 1889, Monogr. Chrys., 81.—Hym.
Diploa Kolbe 1892, S.B. naturf. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1892**, 65.—Col.
Diploacanthothrips Moulton 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 239.—Thysanopt.
Diploaster (? err. pro *Diplopteraster* Verrill 1880) Howe 1901, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **19**, 239.—Echin.
Diploastraea Matthai 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **17**, 72.—Coel.
Diplobdella Moore 1902, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **20** (1900), 219.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Diplobius Kinsey 1923, Indiana Univ. Studies, **58**, 35.—Hym.
Diplobothrium Leuckart 1842, Zool. Bruchst., **3**, 13.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diplobothrium Van Beneden 1889, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (3) **17**, 70.—Verm. (Cest.).

Diplobranchus Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **1**, 1865, 433.—Verm. (Polych.).
Diplobulbus Yamaguti 1934, Japan. J. Zool., **5**, 311.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diplobune Ruetimeyer 1862, N. Denkschr. schweiz, Ges., Dec. 2, **4** (3), 74.—Mamm.
Diplocaldasius Mello-Leitão 1934, Mem. Inst. Butantan, S. Paulo, **8**, 414.—Arachn.
Diplocalyptra Kinoshita 1908, Annot. zool. Jap., **7**, 52.—Coel.
Diplocampa Bedel 1896, Cat. Col. N. Afr., [fasc. 4], 56.—Col.
Diplocampta Schiner 1867, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **17**, Abh., 312.—Dipt.
Diplocanthopoda Abraham 1925, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1925**, 1357.—Arachn.
Diplocanthus (pro *Dipla-* Weinland 1858) Cohn 1899, Zool. Anz., **22**, 406.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diplocardia Garman 1888, Bull. Illinois Lab., **3**, 47.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Diplocaryozoon Prowazek 1913, Arch. Protistenk., **31**, 75.—Prot.
Diplocaulus Cope 1877, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 187.—Amph.
Diplocava Canu & Bassler 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **67** (21), 71.—Bry.
Diplocentra Loew [*1862], Z. Ent. Breslau, **13**, 1859, 13.—Dipt.
Diplocentria Hull 1911, Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland, (N.S.) **3**, 581.—Arachn.
Diplocentrus Peters 1861, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1861**, 512.—Arachn.
Diplocephalus Bertkau 1883, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **40**, 228.—Arachn.
Diplocera Herrmannsen 1852, Ind. Gen. Malac., Suppl., 47.—Moll. (Nudibr.).
Diplocera Verany 1853, J. Conchyliol., **4**, 385.—Moll. (Aeolidiid.).
Diploceraea Grube 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 312.—Verm. (Polych.).
Diploceras Conrad 1842, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 267.—Moll.
Diploceras Salter 1856, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **12**, 381.—Moll. (See *Tretoceras* Salter 1858.)
Diploceras Peterson 1914, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **9**, 29.—Mamm.
Diplocercides (Jaekel MS.) Stensiö 1922, Palaeont. Z., **4**, 168.—Pisces.
Diplocercomonas (n.n. pro *Dicercomonas* Chalmers & Pekkola 1919) Chalmers & Pekkola 1919, J. trop. Med., **22**, 190.—Prot.
Diplocercus (n.n. pro *Diplura* Jerdon 1864) Jerdon 1864, Birds Ind., **3**, 737.—Aves.
Diplocerea (pro *-raea* Grube 1850) Schmarda 1861, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (2), 68.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ploceroea (pro *-raea* Grube 1850) Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, 764.—Verm. (Polych.).
Diplocerus Nitzsch 1855, Z. Naturw., **5**, no. 4, 280.—Malloph.
Diplochaetetes Weissermel 1913, Beitr. dtsch. Schutzgeb., **5**, 84.—Coel.
Diplochaetus de Chaudoir 1871, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **14**, 36.—Col.
Diplochasma Knab 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 131.—Dipt.
Diplocheila Brullé 1834, Hist. nat. Ins., 4 (2) (Col.), 399, 407.—Col. (Carabid.).
Diplocheila (Brullé MS.) Hope 1840, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **4**, 170.—Col. (Cicindelid.).
Diplocheilichthys Bleeker 1860, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **20**, 423.—Pisces.
Diplocheilus v. Hasselt 1823, Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, **1823** (35), 132 (as *Deplocheilus* p. 133); 1824, Bull. Sci. Nat., **2**, 376.—Pisces.
Diplocheilus (pro *-la* Brullé 1834) Stephens [? 1840], Man. Brit. Col., 19, 23.—Col.
Diplocheilus Allman 1883, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **7** (3), 48.—Coel. (See *Pycnotheca* Stechow 1919.)
Diplocheirus (pro *-cheila* Brullé 1834) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **1**, 254.—Col.
Diplochelidon Ridgway 1903, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **16**, 106.—Aves.
Diplochetos Linstow 1906, Spolia Zeyl., **3**, 164, 181.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diplochila (emend. pro *-cheila* Brullé 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Diplochilus (pro *-cheilus* Allman 1883) Lendenfeld 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 225.—Coel.
Diplochilus Woehrmann 1894, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **43**, 681.—Moll. (nec *Diplocheila* Brullé 1834 see *Wöhrmannia* Cossmann 1915).
Diplochilus Bertoni 1901, Av. Parag., 88.—Aves.
Diplochlamys Greef 1888, S.B. Ges. Marburg, **1888**, 104.—Prot.
Diplochone Frech 1886 Pal. Abh., **3**, no. 3, 219 (105).—Coel.
Diplochora Attems 1903 Zool. Jahrb., Syst. **18**, 215, 281.—Myr.
Diplochorda Osten-Sacken 1881 Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **16**, 484.—Dipt.
Diplochroa Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 33, 50, fig. 540.—Lep.
Diplocidaris Desor 1855, Syn. Echin., 2, 44.—Echin.
Diplocirrus Haase 1922, Wiss. Meeresunters. Abt., Kiel, **17**, 194.—Verm. (Polych.).
Diplocladius Kieffer 1908, Z. InsektenBiol., **4**, 6.—Dipt.
Diplocladon Gorham 1883, Notes Leyden Mus., **5**, 5.—Col.
Diplocladus Fairmaire 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **29**, Bull., viii.—Col. (nec *Diplocadon* Desor 1883 see *Diplophorus* Fairmaire 1887).
Diploclema Ulrich 1889, in Miller, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., 300.—Bry.
Diploclonus Marsh 1890, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **39**, 523.—Mamm.

Diplocodus (err. pro *Diplac-* Kirkaldy 1900) Van Duzee 1917, Cat. Hem. N. of Mexico, 240.—Hem.
Diplocoeloma Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 226.—Col.
Diplocoelus Guérin 1844, Iconogr. (Ins.), 196.—Col.
Diplocoenia Fromentel 1857, Bull. Soc. Yonne, **11**, 245.—Coel.
Diplocoenia Duncan [non Fromentel 1857] 1867, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **24**, 20.—Coel.
Diplocoeniastraea D'Achiardi 1880, Atti Soc. Toscana, Mem., **4** (2), 273.—Coel.
Diplocolpium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 888.—Prot.
Diplocolpulus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 887.—Prot.
Diplocolpus Haeckel 1885, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1885**, 172 [*n.n.*]; Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 887.—Prot.
Diploconcha Conrad 1875, in Kerr, Geol. Surv. N. Carolina Rep., **1**, App. A, 12.—? Moll.
Diploconium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 886.—Prot.
Diploconulus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 885.—Prot.
Diploconus Haeckel 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 811.—Prot.
Diploconus Candèze 1860, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **15** (Monog. Elatér.), 290.—Col. (See *Neodiploconus* Hyslop 1921.)
Diploconus Zittel 1868, N. Jahrb. Min., **1868**, 548.—Moll.
Diploconus Douvillé 1929, Pal. Ind., Mem. geol. Surv. India, (N.S.) **10**, mem. 3, fasc. 2, 36.—Moll.
Diplocotes Westwood 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1869**, 317.—Col.
Diplocotidus Péringuey 1899, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **1**, 245.—Col.
Diplocotyle Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 301.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diplocotyle Krabbe 1874, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, **1874**, 22, 23.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diplocraspedon Brandt 1835, Prodr. Anim. Mertens., 26.—Coel.
Diplocraspedum (emend. pro *-don* Brandt 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Diplocraterion Torell 1869, Acta Univ. Lund. [6] (2), no. 8, 9, 13.—*Inc. sed.* (? Moll. or Verm.).
Diplocrepis Guenther 1861, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **3**, 490, 506.—Pisces.
Diplocrinus Doederlein 1912, Wiss. Ergebn. dtsch. Tiefsee Exped., **17**, Heft 1, 4, 21.—Echin.
Diploctena Turner 1904, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **16**, 221, 269.—Lep.
Diploctenium Goldfuss 1826, Petref. German., **1** (1), 50.—Coel.
Diplocus (n.n. pro *Dicrania* Macquart 1834) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 470.—Dipt.
Diplocus (Aymard MS.) Pictet 1853, Traité Pal., ed. 2, **1**, 340.—Mamm.
Diplocyathus Allman 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **23** (3), no. 70, 16.—Coel.
Diplocyclas Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 434.—Prot.
Diplocyma Pilsbry & Olsson 1935, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **87**, 10.—Moll.
Diplocynodon Pomel 1847, Bull. Soc. géol. France (2) **4**, 383.—Rept.
Diplocynodon Marsh 1880, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **20**, 235.—Mamm. (See *Dicrocynodon* Marsh 1888.)
Diplocyrtus Quedenfeldt 1887, Ent. Nachr., **13**, 257.—Col.
Diplocysta Horváth 1925, Ark. Zool., **17A**, no. 24, 11.—Hem.
Diplocystis Kuenstler 1887, Tabl. zool., **2**, 25.—Prot. (Gregar.).
Diplocystis Penard 1890, Jahrb. Ver. Nassau, **43**, 25.—Prot. (Rhizop.).
Diplodactylus Gray 1832, Proc. Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London, **2**, 40.—Rept.
Diplodanta (err. pro *-donta* Bronn 1831) Keller 1883, N. Denkschr. Allg. Schweiz. Ges., **28** (3), 34.—Moll.
Diplodasyomyia Felt 1929, Lingnan Sci. J., **7**, 451.—Dipt.
Diplodasys Remane 1927, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **54**, 228.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Diplodemia Bowerbank 1862, Philos. Trans., **152**, 1117.—Spong.
Diploderma Hallowell 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 490.—Rept.
Diplodesma Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 289.—Lep.
Diplodesmopora Canu & Bassler 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **61**, no. 22, 59.—Bry.
Diplodetus Schlueter 1900, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **52**, 364.—Echin.
Diplodictyon Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 59.—Spong.
Diplodidymia Reuss 1869, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **59** (1), 486.—Bry.
Diplodina Woodcock 1906, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **50**, 60.—Prot.
Diplodina Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, 280.—Lep.
Diplodinium Schuberg 1888, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **3**, 369, 404.—Prot.
Diplodinium Fiorentini 1890, Boll. sci. Pavia, **11**, 87.—Prot.
Diplodinium Klebs [non Fiorentini 1890] 1912, Verh. Ver. Heidelb., (N.S.) **11**, 390.—Prot.
Diplodiscus Diesing 1836, Ann. Wiener Mus., **1** [2], 253.—Verm. (Trem.).

Diplodiscus Westerlund 1897, Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn., **13**, no. 7, 115.—Moll.
Diplodiseus (pro *-scus* Diesing 1836) Gistel 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 826.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diplodiskus (pro *-scus* Diesing 1836) Schneidemuehl 1896, Lehrb. vergl. Path., [fasc. 2], 295.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diplodocus Marsh 1878, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **16**, 414; Marsh 1884, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **27**, 161–168.—Rept.
Diplododella Bassler 1925, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **36**, 219; Ulrich & Bassler 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **68**, 41.—Verm. († Ann.).
Diplodoma Zeller 1852, Linn. Ent., **7**, 332, 359.—Lep.
Diplodon Nitzsch 1840, Syst. Pterylogr., 93.—Aves.
Diplodon Spix 1827, Testac. Brasil., 33.—Moll.
Diplodon Roth [1901], Revista Mus. La Plata, **10**, 1902, 252.—Mamm. (See *Diplodonops* Ameghino 1902.)
Diplodonata (err. pro *-donta* Bronn 1831) Smith 1885, Rep. Sci. Res. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **13**, pt. 35, 174.—Moll.
Diplodonops (n.n. pro *Diplodon* Roth 1901) Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 28.—Mamm.
Diplodonta Bronn 1831, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, **2**, 484.—Moll.
Diplodonta (pro *-ius* Dugès 1834) Philippi 1840, Arch. Naturgesch, **6** (1), 192, 193.—Arachn.
Diplodontella Horváth 1922, Ann. Mus. nat. hungar., **19**, 155.—Hem.
Diplodontia Ashmead 1888, Ent. Amer. **4**, 87; 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus. **1**, 252.—Hym.
Diplodontias (n.n. pro *Goniodon* Perrier 1894) Fisher 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., 52 (quart. issue 5), 89.—Echin.
Diplodontina Stempell 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **5**, 232.—Moll.
Diplodontites Marshall 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **61** (16), no. 2437, 1.—Moll.
Diplodontomyia Felt 1929, Lingnan Sci. J., **7**, 453.—Dipt.
Diplodontopus Karny 1931, Treubia, **12**, Suppl., 57.—Orth.
Diplodontus Dugès 1834, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.), **1**, 17.—Arachn.
Diplodorina Fromentel 1874, Etude sur les Microzaires, 216.—Prot.
Diplodus Rafinesque 1810, Ind. itt. Sic., 26, 54.—Pisces.
Diplodus Agassiz 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 490 [*n.n.*]; Binney 1841, Trans. Manchester geol. Soc., **1**, 169.—Pisces. (See *Didymodus* Cope 1883, *Diacranodus* Garman 1885 and *Dissodus* Miller 1892.)
Diplodus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 370.—Hem. (See *Diplacodus* Kirkaldy 1900.)
Diploeca Ellis 1933, Ann. Soc. zool. Belgique, **60**, 49.—Prot.
Diploeciton Wasmann 1923, Tijdschr. Ent., **66**, lxiii.—Col.
Diploecium Kirkpatrick 1888, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **1**, 73.—Bry.
Diploeida Péringuey 1907, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 314, 317.—Col.
Diploëpora Quenstedt 1879, Petref. Dtschl., **6**, 148.—Coel.
Diploexochus Brandt 1833, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **6**, 192.—Crust.
Diplogale Thomas 1912, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1912**, 499.—Mamm.
Diplogaster Schultze 1857, in Carus, Icones Zootom., **1**, explan. pl. viii.—Verm. (Nema.).
Diplogaster Bigot 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, Bull., xiii.—Dipt.
Diplogasteroides Man 1912, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., 15 (1), 439.—Verm. (Nema.).
Diplogeomyza Hendel 1917, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1917**, 38.—Dipt.
Diploglena Purcell 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **15**, 169.—Arachn.
Diploglossa Morren 1841, Mém. Acad. Bruxelles, **14** (Mém. 4), 20.— ? Prot.
Diploglossa Martynov 1934, Tabl. anal. Faune U.R.S.S., No. 13, 85, 327.—Trichopt.
Diploglossus Wiegmann 1834, Herpet. Mex., 36.—Rept.
Diplogmus Mansfeld 1923, Arch. Protistenk., **46**, 120.—Prot.
Diplognata Gory & Percheron 1833, Mon. Cétoines, (1), 31, 51; 1834, Diplognatha, (4) 121.—Col.
Diplognathus Newberry 1878, Ann. N. York Acad. Sci., **1**, 188.—Pisces.
Diplogomphus Horváth 1906, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1906**, 296.—Hem.
Diplogonimus Guiart 1931, Bull. Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, No. 575, 14.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diplogonoporus Loennberg 1892, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **24** (2), no. 16, 4.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diplogonurus Noronha 1926, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **16**, 381.—Pisces.
Diplogrammicus Lewis 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20**, 481.—Col.
Diplogrammus Gill 1865, Ann. Lyceum N. York, **8**, 143.—Pisces.
Diplogrammus Chevrolat 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **5**, Bull., cx; 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7**, 180.—Col.
Diplograpsis McCoy 1850, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **6**, 271.—Coel.
Diplograpsus (pro *-sis* McCoy 1850) McCoy 1851, Brit. Palaeoz. Rocks, (1) 3, 7.—Coel.
Diplograptus (pro *-sis* McCoy 1850) Hall 1865, Fig. descr. Canad. org. rem., 110.—Coel.
Diplogromia Rhumbler 1903, Arch. Protistenk., **3**, 214.—Prot.

Diplogynia Baer 1925, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **49**, 152.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diplogynium Canestrini 1888, Atti Soc. Veneto-Trent., **11**, 1887, fasc. 1, 101, 102.—Arachn.
Diploharpus de Chaudoir 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **23** (2), 394.—Col.
Diplohelea Kieffer 1925, Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, **3**, 420.—Dipt.
Diplohelia Milne-Edwards 1854, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc.), Index, 312.—Coel.
Diplohindomyia Felt 1929, Lingnan Sci. J., **7**, 455.—Dipt.
Diplohoplizes Kleine 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 37.—Col.
Diplohydrachna Thor 1916, Rev. Russe Ent., **16**, 46.—Arachn.
Diplohystera Onorato de Cillis 1918, Monit. Zool. Ital., **28**, 58.—Verm. (Nema.).
Diplois Gosse 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, Rotifera, **2**, 86.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Diploiulus (err. pro *Brachyiulus* Berlese 1884) Berlese 1884, Acar. Myr. Scorp. Ital., no. 12, pl. 5.—Myr.
Diploiulus Berlese 1884, Atti Ist. Veneto, (6) **2**, 6, 7.—Myr.
Diplolaboncus Ruebsaamen 1917, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1917**, 59.—Dipt.
Diplolaemus Bell (1843), Zool. "Beagle" (Rept.), 19.—Rept.
Diplolaimella Allgén 1929, Göteborg. VetenskSamh. Handl., (5B) **1** (2), 29; 1930, Zool. Anz. **88**, 67—Verm. (Nema.).
Diplolaimus Linstow 1876, Arch. Naturgesch., **42**, 16.—Verm. (Nema.).
Diplolepis Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **2**, 308.—Hym. (Cynipid.).
Diplolepis Fabricius [1805], Syst. Piezat., 149—Hym. (Chalcid.).
Diplolepis Steindachner 1863, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **48** (1), 163, 164 (also as *Diplolepsis*).—Pisces (Teleost.).
Diplolepis Vetter 1881, Mitt. min. Mus. Dresden, No. 4, 91.—Pisces (Amioidea).
Diplolepsis see **Diplolepis**.
Diplolopha Hampson 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 219.—Lep.
Diplolophodon Zdansky 1930, Palaeont. sinica, **6** (C), 35.—Mamm.
Diplolophotus Abeille 1897, Rev. Ent. franç., **16**, 1.—Col.
Diplolophus Troxell 1923, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **5**, 157.—Mamm.
Diplolychnus Regan & Trewavas 1929, Danish "Dana" Exped. 1920–22, Ocean. Rep., **5**, 27.—Pisces.
Diplomala Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh., 68.—Col.
Diplomaragna (n.n. pro *Placodes* Attems 1899) Attems 1907, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **24**, 123.—Myr.
Diplomasta de Folin 1881, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **15**, 136 [*n.n.*]; ?1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 133 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Diplomastax Stokes 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 104.—Prot. (nec *Diplomastix* Kent 1880 see *Diplomestoma* Stokes 1886).
Diplomastix Kent 1880, Man. Infus., **1**, 431.—Prot.
Diplomatina (err. pro *-mmatina* Benson 1849) Guppy 1867, Proc. Sci. Assoc. Trinidad, pt. 2, 135.—Moll.
Diplomera Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1349.—Dipt.
Diplomeriza (n.n. [in err.] pro *Duplicaria* Dall 1908) Dall 1919, Nautilus, **33**, 32.—Moll.
Diplomesodon Brandt 1852, in Baer & Helmersen, Beitr. Russ. Reich., **17**, 299.—Mamm.
Diplomestoma (n.n. pro *Diplomastax* Stokes 1886) Stokes 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 388.—Prot.
Diplometopon Nikolskii [1907], Annu. Zool. Mus. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **10**, 1905, 276.—Rept.
Diplomita Fromentel 1874, Etude sur les Microzaires, 209.—Prot.
Diplomita Kent 1880, Man. Infus., **1**, 289.—Prot.
Diplomitra Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 408.—Moll.
Diplomma Stimpson 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 164.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Diplommatina Benson 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (2) **4**, 193.—Moll.
Diplommoptychia Maillard 1884, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **11**, 55.—Moll.
Diplomoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1**, 571.—Moll.
Diplomonadina Dangeard 1902, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **135**, 1367. Prot.
Diplomoptychia (err. pro *Diplomm-* Maillard 1884) Dacqué 1933, Leitfossilien, Lief. 7, Teil 1, 240.—Moll.
Diplomorium Mayr 1901, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 16.—Hym.
Diplomorpha Ancey 1884, Natural. Sicil., **3**, 344.—Moll. (nec *Diplomorphus* Giraud 1872 see *Hebridaria* Pilsbry 1900).
Diplomorphus Giraud 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **1** (1871), 409.—Hym.
Diplomphalus Crosse & Fischer 1873, J. Conchyliol., **21**, 20.—Moll.
Diplomys Thomas 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 240.—Mamm.
Diplomystax (pro *-tes* Bleeker 1858) Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 9, 180.—Pisces.
Diplomystes (*ex* Duméril) Bleeker 1858, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **4**, 63; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk., **1**, 92.—Pisces.
Diplomystus Cope 1877, Pal. Bull., No. 25, 139.—Pisces. (nec *Diplomystes* Bleeker 1858 see *Copeichthys* Dollo 1904).

Diplonchus Stimpson 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857,** 22.—Verm. (Turb.).
Diplondontus (pro *-lodontus* Dugès 1834) Piersig 1897, S.B. Ges. Leipzig, **22–23,** 69.—Arachn.
Diplondota (err. pro *-lodonta* Bronn 1831) Strausz 1928, Kir. Földtani Intézet Evkönyve, **28,** 224.—Moll.
Diplonearcha Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1,** 274.—Lep.
Diplonema Berendt 1845, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, **1** (1), 57 [*n.n.*]; Loew 1845, Dipterol. Beiträge, **1,** 7; 1850, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, **1850,** 31.—Dipt.
Diplonema Greene 1857, Nat. Hist. Rev., **4,** Proc. Soc., 247.—Coel. (See *Diplura* Allman 1864.)
Diplonema Griessmann 1913, Arch. Protistenk., **32,** 4, 58, 75.—Prot.
Diplonephra Turner 1920, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **44,** 151.—Lep.
Diplonevra Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **10,** 77.—Dipt.
Diplonichus see **Diplonychus.**
Diplonotos Canu & Bassler 1930, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **76** (13), 30.—Bry.
Diplonotus Stål 1872, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29,** 51.—Hem.
Diplonotus (pro *Diplodontus* Dugès 1834) Daday 1905, Zool., No. 44, 324.—Arachn.
Diplonycha (pro *-chus* Laporte 1832) Spinola 1837, Ess. Hém., 53, 380.—Hem.
Diplonychus Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2,** 18 (as *Diplonichus* p. 83).—Hem.
Diplonympha Grassi 1920, Mem. Accad. Lincei, (5) **12,** 385.—Prot.
Diplonyx Saussure 1887, Soc. ent., **2,** 3.—Hym.
Diplonyx Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus. **2,** 249.—Lep.
Diploodon Molin 1861, Mem. Ist. Veneto, **9,** 435, 471.—Verm. (Nema.).
Diplooticus (pro *-tocus* Hartert 1902) [Sclater & Evans] 1903, Ibis, (8) **3,** 122.—Aves.
Diplootocus Hartert 1902, Novit. Zool., **9,** 325.—Aves.
Diploozon (pro *Diplozoon* Nordmann 1832) Monticelli 1888, Saggio Morfol. Trem., 64.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diplopelecya (emend. pro *-lycia* Moerch 1872) Locard 1886, Prodr. Malac. Franc., Cat. Gén. Moll. France, Moll. Marins, 57.—Moll.
Diplopelma (n.n. pro *Siphneus* Fitzinger 1843) Guenther 1858, Cat. Batr. sal. Brit. Mus., 47, 50.—Amph.
Diplopelta Stein 1883, Org. Infus., **3** (2), 12.—Prot.
Diplopeltis (n.n. pro *Dipeltis* Cobb 1891) Cobb 1905, in Stiles & Hassall, Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric. An. Indust., No. 79, 101.—Verm. (Nema.).
Diplopelturus Depéret 1897, Mém. Soc. géol. France, **7** (4), 172.—Amph.
Diplopelycia Moerch 1872, J. Conchyliol., **20,** 125.—Moll.
Diplopenis Volz 1898, Zool. Anz., **21,** 610.—Verm. (Turb.).
Diploperideris Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1,** 51.—Echin.
Diploperla Needham & Claassen 1925, Monogr. Plecopt. Amer. N. of Mexico, **2,** 286.—Plecopt.
Diplophallus Cope 1893, Amer. Natural., **27,** 483.—Rept.
Diplophallus Fuhrmann 1900, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **28,** 371.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diplopharyngeata Plehn 1896, Jena. Z., **30,** 167.—Verm. (Turb.).
Diplopherusa Heller 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **19,** 530.—Col.
Diplophoenicus Candèze 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **39,** 68.—Col.
Diplopholeos Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **96,** 26.—Bry.
Diplophoneus Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8,** 245.—Aves.
Diplophorus (err. pro *-porus* Buch 1846) Desor 1856, Synops. Echin., 133.—Echin.
Diplophorus (n.n. pro *Diplocadus* Fairmaire 1885) Fairmaire 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7,** 160.—Col.
Diplophos Guenther 1873, J. Mus. Godeffroy, **2,** 101.—Pisces.
Diplophrys Barker 1868, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **8,** 123.—Prot.
Diplophryxus Richardson 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27,** 50.—Crust.
Diplophyes Marshall 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **12,** 567.—Col.
Diplophyllum Hall 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **11,** 400; [1852] Nat. Hist. N. York Pal., **2,** 1851, 115.—Coel.
Diplophyllus Saussure 1859, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **11,** 202.—Orth.
Diplophysa Gegenbaur 1853, Z. wiss. Zool., **5,** 291.—Coel.
Diplophysa Kessler 1874, in Fedchenko, Reise in Turkestan, **2** (6), 57.—Pisces.
Diplophysalis Zopf 1885, in Schenk, Handb. Botanik, **3** (2), 124.—Prot.
Diplopilus Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4,** 157.—Coel.
Diplopinax Bartsch 1918, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **8,** 645, 655.—Moll.
Diploplastron Kofoid & MacLennan 1932, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **37,** 53.—Prot.
Diploplectron Fox 1893, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **20,** 38.—Hym.
Diploplegma Hinde 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6,** 48.—Prot.
Diplopleura Stimpson 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857,** 162.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Diplopleura Regnard 1925, Bull. Soc. géol. Paris, **25,** pl. 21, fig. 15.—Spong.
Diplopleurus Bernhauer 1915, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **13,** 160.—Col.
Diplopodia M'Coy 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **2,** 412.—Echin.

Diplopoma Pfeiffer 1859, Malak. Bl., **6**, 73.—Moll.
Diplopora Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, no. 4, 25.—Coel.
Diplopora Guembel 1866, N. Jahrb., **1866**, 565.—Coel.
Diplopora Young & Young 1875, Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, **2**, 326.—Bry. (See *Diploporaria* Nickles & Bassler 1900.)
Diplopora MacGillivray 1881, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **17**, 15.—Bry. (See *Diploporella* MacGillivray 1885.)
Diplopora Jullien & Calvet 1903, Résult. Camp. Monaco, **23**, 115.—Bry. (See *Diplosloen* Canu 1918 & *Diplosolen* Canu & Bassler 1920.)
Diploporaria (n.n. pro *Diplopora* Young & Young 1875) Nickles & Bassler 1900, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 173, 233.—Bry.
Diploporella (n.n. pro *Diplopora* MacGillivray 1881) MacGillivray 1885, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **21**, 98.—Bry.
Diploporus v. Buch 1846, Vossisch. Zeitg., **1846**; 1860, Inhaltsverz. S.B. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, **1860**, 3.—Echin.
Diploporus (Troschel MS.) Martens 1866, Arch. Naturgesch., **32**, Abt. 1, 158.—Echin.
Diploporus Ozaki 1928, Japan. J. Zool., **2**, 24.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diploposte (pro *-the* Jacobi 1896) Kowalewski 1905, Bull. Acad. Cracovie, **17** (7), 534.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diplosposthe Jacobi 1896, Zool. Anz., **19**, 268.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diplopota Bezzi 1918, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **12**, 272, 273.—Dipt.
Diploprion Kuhl & Hasselt 1828, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, Hist. nat. Poiss., **2**, 137.—Pisces.
Diploproctodaeum La Rue 1926, J. Parasitology, **12**, 207.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diplopsalis Sclater 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 141.—Aves.
Diplopsalis Bergh 1882, Morphol. Jahrb., **7**, 244.—Prot.
Diplopsalopsis Meunier 1910, Camp. arct. Orléans, **1910**, 46.—Prot.
Diplopseudodon Haas 1921, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., 9 (2), 313.—Moll.
Diplopseustis Meyrick 1884, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1884**, 284.—Lep.
Diplopsis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 155 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Diplopsis Fauvel 1902, Rev. Ent. franç., **21**, 33.—Col.
Diplopsites Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1** (2), 72.—Trilobita.
Diploptera de Saussure 1864, Mém. Hist. nat. Mexique, Orth. Amér. moyenne, 177; 1864, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **16**, 325.—Orth.
Diplopteraster Verrill 1880, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **20**, 400.—Echin.
Diplopterax (n.n. pro *Diplopterus* Agassiz 1835) McCoy 1855, in Sedgwick & McCoy Syn. palaeoz. Rocks, **2** (3), 586.—Pisces.
Diplopteris (pro *-rus* Boie 1826) Gambell 1849, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., [2] **1** (3), 217.—Aves.
Diplopteron Swainson 1839, Hist. nat. Fishes, **2**, 168.—Pisces.
Diplopteron Allman 1874, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **8**, 478.—Coel.
Diplopterum Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **29**, 144.—Moll. (nec *Diplopteron* Swainson 1839 see *Pseudospiraculum* Kobelt 1902).
Diplopterus Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 977.—Aves.
Diplopterus Gray 1830, Ill. Indian Zool., **1** (2), (pl. 87); 1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) 8.—Pisces. (See *Luciocephalus* Bleeker 1851.)
Diplopterus Agassiz (1835), Rep. Brit. Assoc., **4**, 1834, 648; (1835) Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 113.—Pisces. (See *Diplopterax* McCoy 1855.)
Diplopteryx Gloger 1842, Hand- u. Hilfsb., 447.—Aves.
Diploptychia Moellendorff 1895, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **27**, 147.—Moll.
Diplopus Kowalewsky 1873, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **21**, 149.—Mamm.
Diplopygomyia Zimin 1935, Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **2**, 591.—Dipt.
Diplopylidium Beddard 1913, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1913**, 569.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diplorchis Ozaki 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 181.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diplorhina see **Diplorrhina**.
Diplorhinus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 178.—Hem.
Diplorhoptrum Mayr 1855, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **5**, Abh., 449.—Hym.
Diploria Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 493.—Coel.
Diploroteuthis (Munier-Chalmas MS.) Lemoine 1915, Rec. Crit. Paléozool., **19**, 158.—Moll.
Diplorrhina Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 46 (as *Diplorhina* p. 174).—Trilobita.
Diplorrhos Aaron 1885, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **12**, 212.—Hym.
Diplorrhus (pro *-hos* Aaron 1885) Mocsáry 1889, Monogr. Chrys., 81.—Hym.
Diplorybia Fewkes 1888, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **1**, 320 (note).—Coel.
Diplosalis (pro *-opsalis* Bergh 1882) Moebius 1887, Ber. Komm. dtsch. Meere, **5**, 121.—Prot.
Diplosara Meyrick 1883, Ent. mon. Mag., **20**, 35.—Lep.

Diplosaurus Marsh 1877, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **14**, 254.—Rept.
Diploscapter Cobb 1913, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **3**, 442.—Verm. (Nema.).
Diploscapteroides Rahm 1928, Arch. Inst. Biol. São Paulo, **1**, 244.—Verm. (Nema.).
Diploschema Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 404.—Col.
Diploschiza Conrad 1866, Amer. J. Conch., **2**, 77.—Moll.
Diplosella Kieffer 1921, Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique du Nord, **1**, 113.—Dipt.
Diplosellites Buckman 1925, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 52, no. 571.—Moll.
Diplosiacanthia Breddin 1903, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1903**, 121.—Hem.
Diplosiga Frenzel 1891, Z. wiss. Zool., **53**, 354.—Prot.
Diplosigopsis Francé 1897, Org. Craspedomonad., 242.—Prot.
Diplosirenites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6** (2), 726, 757.—Moll.
Diplosis Loew 1850, Dipterol. Beiträge, **4**, 20, 32; 1850, (Sept.) U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz), 32.—Dipt.
Diplosloen (n.n. pro *Diplopora* Jullien & Calvet 1903) Canu 1918, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **16**, 329.—Bry.
Diplosolen (emend. pro *-sloen* Canu 1918) Canu & Bassler 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **106**, 745.—Bry.
Diplosolenia Haswell 1907, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **9**, 466, 469.—Verm. (Turb.).
Diplosoma Macdonald 1859, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **22**, 375.—Tunicata.
Diplosoma Farre 1859, Arch. Med., **1**, 295.—? Verm.
Diplosomoides Herdman 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **14** (no. 38), 309.—Tunicata.
Diplosomoides Lahille 1890 [non Herdman 1886], Rech. Tunic., 126.—Tunicata.
Diplosphaera Haeckel 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 804.—Prot.
Diplosphaerella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 246.—Prot.
Diplosphaeromma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 247.—Prot.
Diplospinifer Fukui 1929, Annot. zool. japon., **11**, 266.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Diplospirella Bittner 1890, Abh. geol. RchsAnst. Wien, **14**, 297, 303.—Brach.
Diplospirograptus Ruedemann 1925, Bull. N. York State Mus., No. 265, 34.—Coel.
Diplospondylus Lydekker 1889, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **6**, 325.—Amph.
Diplospongus Mast 1910, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **19** (4), 183.—Prot.
Diplospora Labbé 1893, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **117**, 407, 408.—Prot.
Diplospyla Kellicott 1885, Proc. Amer. Soc. Micr., **8**, 46.—Prot.
Diplostaspis Kolenati 1857, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **1**, 60.—Arachn.
Diplostemma Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 15.—Coel.
Diplostenopora Ulrich & Bassler 1913, Maryland Geol. Surv. Lower Devonian, 276.—Bry.
Diplostephanus Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 10.—Coel.
Diplostethus Schwarz 1907, Gen. Insect., **46C**, 258.—Col.
Diplostichus Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 93.—Dipt.
Diplostictus Fauvel 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **4** (1874), 437.—Col.
Diplostigma Navás 1908, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, (3) **6**, fasc. 25, 413.—Mecopt.
Diplostira Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 300.—Hem.
Diplostix Bickhardt 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A6, 146.—Col.
Diplostoma Rafinesque 1817, Amer. monthly Mag., **2** (1), 44.—Mamm.
Diplostoma de Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 42.—Spong.
Diplostoma (pro *-mum* Nordmann 1832) Cobbold 1861, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **5**, 49.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diplostomatum (err. pro *-stomum* Nordmann 1832) Olsson 1893, K. svenska Vetens-Akad. Handl., (N.S.) **25**, no. 12, 8.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diplostomulum Brandes 1892, Zbl. Bakt., **12**, 511.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diplostomum Nordmann 1832, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere, **1**, 28.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diplostomum Brandes [non Nordmann 1832] 1888, Familie der Holostomeae, (Diss.) Reudnitz-Leipzig, 11, 50.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diplostostomum (pro *Diplostomum* Nordmann 1832) Monticelli 1888, Saggio Morfol. Trem., 91.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diplostrobus Squinabol 1903, Riv. Ital. Pal., **9**, 140.—Prot.
Diplostygnus Mello-Leitão 1931, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **33**, 144.—Arachn.
Diplostyla (n.n. pro *Stylophora* Menge 1866) Emerton 1882, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **6**, 65.—Arachn.
Diplostylus Salter 1863, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **19**, 76.—Crust.
Diplosynaspis Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **44**, 259.—Dipt.
Diplotagma Schlueter 1870, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **27**, S.B., 132.—Echin.
Diplotalis Hampson 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **4**, 151.—Lep.
Diplotaxis Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **4**, 129.—Col.
Diplotaxis Reuss 1867, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **55** (1), 231.—Bry. (See *Biselenaria* Gregory 1893.)
Diplotaxodon Trewavas 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 116.—Pisces.
Diplotemnus Chamberlin 1933, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **26**, 264.—Arachn.

Diplotes (pro *-tis* Montague 1815) Cuvier 1830, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **3**, 208.—Insect larva.

Diplotheca Matthew 1885, Canad. Record Sci., **1**, no. 3, 149; 1885, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **30**, 293.—Moll.

Diplothecanthus Duncan 1889, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **23**, 153.—Echin.

Diplothecastraea Duncan 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 115.—Coel.

Diplothecta Turner 1920, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **44**, 167.—Lep.

Diplothectis Meyrick 1893, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 599.—Lep.

Diplothele Cambridge 1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1890**, 621.—Arachn.

Diplothelopsis Tullgren 1905, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 19, 4.—Arachn.

Diplotherium Jourdan 1852, Rev. Soc. sav., **1852** [*n.n.*]; Filhol 1881, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Lyon, **3**, 64, 67.—Mamm.

Diplothrix Thomas 1916, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **24**, 404.—Mamm.

Diplothrombium Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 357.—Arachn.

Diplothyra Tryon 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 449.—Moll.

Diplotiaris (pro *Diplocidaris* Desor 1855) Quenstedt 1872, Petref. Dtschl., **3**, 36.—Echin.

Diplotis Montagu 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 203.—Insect larva.

Diplotis Garner 1838, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **2** (2), 95, 99.—Verm. (Polych.).

Diplotoma Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 422.—Verm. (Polych.).

Diplotoma Erichson 1845, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 257.—Col.

Diplotomodon (n.n. pro *Tomodon* Leidy 1865) Leidy 1869, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868**, 202.—? Rept., ? Pisces.

Diplotoxa Loew [1861], Z. Ent. Breslau, **15**, 7, 31.—Dipt.

Diplotoxon Simroth 1897, S.B. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, **22–23**, 149.—Moll.

Diplotoxops Rafinesque 1820, Ann. of Nature, 9.—Arachn.

Diplotrema Spencer 1900, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **13**, 31.—Verm. (Oligoch.).

Diplotremus Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 577.—Mamm.

Diplotremus Ameghino 1917, Los Mamm. fósiles de la Repub. Argentina., Pt. 2, Ungulados, 383.—Mamm.

Diplotresis Canu & Bassler 1933, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **165**, 72.—Bry.

Diplotriaena Railliet & Henry 1909, in Henry & O'Zoux, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **2**, 547.—Verm. (Nema.).

Diplotriaenoides Walton 1927, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **79**, 123.—Verm. (Nema.

Diplotricha Ehrenberg 1838, Infusionsth., 42.—Prot.

Diplotrichiella Poppius 1915, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **13**, 65.—Hem.

Diplotrocha Schmarda 1854, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 7 (2), 21, 22.—Verm. (Rotif.).

Diplotropis Boheman 1857, Ins. Caffrariae, **2**, 104.—Col.

Diplotropis Guenther 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **9**, 24.—Rept.

Diplotrypa Nicholson 1879, Pal. tab. Corals, 292.—Bry.

Diplotrypella Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **59**, 217.—Bry.

Diplotrypina Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **59**, 217.—Bry.

Diplotus (pro *-tis* Garner 1838) M'Intosh 1915, Brit. Ann., **3** (1), 198.—Verm. (Polych.).

Diplotychus Simon 1903, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1903**, 123.—Arachn.

Diplotyla Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 246.—Lep.

Diplous Motschoulsky 1850, Kaefer Russl., 71, tab. x.—Col.

Diplovertebron Fritsch 1879, Fauna Gaskohle, **1**, fasc. 1, 28.—Amph.

Diplovertebrum (pro *-bron* Fritsch 1879) Boettger 1886, Zool. Jber., **1884**, 210.—Amph.

Diploxiphus Horváth 1900, Termés. Füzetek, **23**, 344, 352.—Hem.

Diploxus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 65 [*n.n.*].—Aves.

Diploxyphus (err. pro *-xiphus* Horváth 1900) Kirkaldy 1909, Cat. Hem., **1**, 345.—Hem.

Diploxys Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 138.—Hem.

Diplozomma (err. pro *Diplosoma* Macdonald 1859) Ganin 1870, Z. wiss. Zool., **20**, 515.—Tunicata.

Diplozon Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 263.—Hym.

Diplozona Van Duzee 1915, J. Ent. Zool., **7**, 112.—Hem.

Diplozone Perner 1907, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **4** (2), 127.—Moll.

Diplozoon Nordmann 1832, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere, **1**, 56.—Verm. (Trem.).

Diplozoum (pro *-zoon* Nordmann 1832) Burmeister 1835, Arch. Naturgesch., 1 (2), 187.—Verm. (Trem.).

Dipluerina Chapman 1911, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1911**, 507.—Lep.

Diplulmaris Maas 1908, Exped. antarct. Franc., Médus., 9.—Coel.

Diplura Koch 1850, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **5**, 75.—Arachn.

Diplura Jerdon 1864, Birds India, **3**, 737.—Aves. (See *Diplocercus* Jerdon 1864 and *Dipluravis* Strand 1910.)

Diplura (n.n. pro *Diplonema* Greene 1857) (Greene MS.) Allman 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 354.—Coel.

Diplura Rambur 1866, Cat. syst. Lepidopt. Andalousie, **1** (2), 350.—Lep. (See *Dipluriella* Strand 1910.)
Dipluravis (n.n. pro *Diplura* Jerdon 1864) Strand 1910, Soc. ent., **25**, 14.—Aves.
Dipluriella (n.n. pro *Diplura* Rambur 1866) Strand 1910, Soc. ent., **25**, 14.—Lep.
Dipluroblattina Scudder 1886, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 476.—Orth.
Diplurodes Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 132.—Lep.
Diplurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 160 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Diplurus Rafinesque 1820, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles), **6**, 364 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Diplurus Newberry 1878, Ann. N. York Acad. Sci., **1**, 127.—Pisces.
Diplusa Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 154 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Dipneustes Cotteau 1892, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **114**, 891.—Echin.
Dipnoites Fritsch 1888, Fauna Gaskohle, **2**, fasc. 3, 86.—Pisces.
Dipnolepis Fritsch 1894, Arch. Landesdf. Böhmen, **9**, no. 1, 66.—Pisces.
Dipnorhynchus Jaekel 1927, Zeitschr. Gesamte Anat., **27**, Abt. 3, 933.—Pisces.
Dipocoronis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 445.—Prot.
Dipocubus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 993.—Prot.
Dipoderus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 76 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Dipodichnites Hitchcock 1844, Amer. J. Sci., **47**, 317.—*Inc. sed.*
Dipodillus Lataste 1881, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 64, 506.—Mamm.
Dipodina Ehrenberg 1842, N. Notizen (Froriep), [2] **24**, 184.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Dipodipus Trouessart 1910, Consp. Mam. Eur., 207.—Mamm.
Dipodium Bosc 1814, Mém. Sci. Math. Phys. Inst. France, **1810** (2), 50.—Dipt.
Dipodoides (emend. pro *-poides* Jaeger 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Dipodomys Gray 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 521.—Mamm.
Dipodops Merriam 1890, North Amer. Fauna, No. 3, 71.—Mamm.
Dipodospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 441.—Prot.
Dipodus Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Rept.), 15 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Dipoena Thorell 1869, Nova Acta Soc. Upsala, (3) **7**, no. 5, 91.—Arachn.
Dipoenoides Chamberlin 1925, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **67**, 215.—Arachn.
Dipoenura Simon 1908, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **42**, 95.—Arachn.
Dipogon Fox 1897, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1897**, 241.—Hym.
Dipoides Jaeger 1835, Foss. Säug. Württ., (1) 17.—Mamm.
Dipoloceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1**, 589.—Moll.
Dipolyaspis Berlese 1917, Redia, **12**, 294.—Arachn.
Dipolydora Verrill 1882, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **4** (2), 320.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dipomatus Ehlers 1913, Dtsch. Südpolar Exp., **13**, 584.—Verm. (Polych.).
Diponthus Stål 1860, Eugenies Resa, Zool., **1**, fasc. 4, 328.—Orth.
Diporasparium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 816.—Prot.
Diporaspidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 817.—Prot.
Diporaspis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 816.—Prot.
Diporiphora Gray 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (3) 53.—Rept.
Diporochaeta Beddard 1890, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1890**, 56.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Diporodesmus Silvestri 1918, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **12**, 305.—Myr.
Diporophora (emend. pro *-riphora* Gray 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Diporoplana Kohler 1933 [*teste* Bresslau 1928, in Kuckenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **2**, 1 Lief., Teil 1, 279].—Verm. (Turb.).
Diporpa Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, **1845**, 316.—Verm. (Trem.).
Diporula Hincks 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **3**, 156.—Bry.
Diporus Diesing 1863, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **48** (1), 229.—Verm. (Cest.).
Diposorex de Blainville 1838, Ann. Fr. et Etr. Anat., Paris, **2**, 217.—Mamm.
Dipospyris (pro *Dipodosp-* Haeckel 1881) Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1024, 1036.—Prot.
Diposthus Woodworth 1898, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **32**, 64.—Verm. (Turb.).
Dipostylus (err. pro *Diplo-* Salter 1863) Dawson 1878, Acadian Geol., ed. 3, 207.—Crust.
Dippilana Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 372.—Hem.
Dipplommatina (err. pro *Diplo-* Benson 1849) Blanford 1861, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **30**, no. 109, 366.—Moll.
Dipriacanthus M'Coy 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **2**, 120.—Pisces.
Dipriodon Marsh 1889, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **38**, 85.—Mamm.
Dipriodonta Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 14.—Lep.
Diprion Schrank 1802, F. Boica, **2** (2), 209.—Hym.
Diprion Barrande 1850, Grapt. Bohême, 15.—Coel.
Diprionomys Kellogg 1910, Univ. Calif. Publ. Geol., **5**, 433, 434.—Mamm.
Dipristes Roewer 1931, Z. wiss. Zool., **138**, 179.—Arachn.
Dipristis Gervais 1869, Zool. Pal. gén., **1**, 240.—Pisces.

Dipristis Marsh [*non* Gervais 1869] 1870, Proc. Amer. Ass., **18**, 230.—Pisces.
Dipristocera Kieffer 1914, Tierreich, **41**, 236, 471.—Hym.
Dipriurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 75 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Diproceraea (pro *Diplo-* Grube 1850) [Anon.] 1865, Nat. Hist. Rev., **1865**, 513.—Verm. (Polych.).
Diproctacanthus Bleeker 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861**, 415.—Pisces.
Diproctodon (err. pro *Diprot-* Duvernoy 1849) Gray 1869, Cat. carniv. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 357.—Mamm.
Diprodexia Séguy 1935, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt., **8**, 124.—Dipt.
Diprognopolus (pro *Diplogonoporus* Loennberg 1892) [Anon.] 1904, J. trop. Med., **7**, 244.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dipropus Germar 1839, Z. Entom., **1** (2), 206.—Col.
Diprosia Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 25.—Crust.
Diprosodes Reitter 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 115.—Col.
Diprosopus Mulsant 1851, Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon, Cl. Sci., (N.S.) **1**, 209.—Col.
Diprotodon Owen 1838, in Mitchell, Three Exped. Australia, **2**, 362 [368 in ed. 2, 1839].—Mamm. (Marsup.).
Diprotodon Duvernoy 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **29** (11), 277.—Mamm. (Ungul.).
Dipsa Fallén 1810, Sp. Ent. nov. Dipt., 20.—Dipt.
Dipsacaster Alcock 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **11**, 87.—Echin.
Dipsaccus (*ex* Klein) Deshayes 1832, Ency. Méth., Vers, **2** (2), 89.—Moll.
Dipsaconia Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. London, **1**, 123.—Col.
Dipsada (pro *-sas* Leach 1814) Griffith 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **12**, 106.—Moll.
Dipsadoboa Guenther 1858, Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus., 182.—Rept.
Dipsadoides Annandale 1905, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (N.S.) **1** (8), J. 212.—Rept.
Dipsadomorphus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 27.—Rept.
Dipsadomorus Duméril & Bibron 1854, Erpet., **7** (1), 468.—Rept.
Dipsadophidium Lindholm 1905, Jahrb. Ver. Nassau, **58**, 185.—Rept.
Dipsaleon (emend. pro *Planetis* Wagler 1832) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—? Moll.
Dipsalidictis Matthew 1915, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **34**, 63.—Mamm.
Dipsalodon Jepsen 1930, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **69**, 524.—Mamm.
Dipsas Laurenti 1768, Syn. Rept., 89.—Rept.
Dipsas Leach 1814, Zool. Miscell., **1**, 119.—Moll. (See *Cleone* Gistl 1848.)
Dipsas Rafinesque 1820, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles), **5**, 317.—Moll.
Dipsas Doubleday 1847, List Lepidopt. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 25.—Lep.
Dipsastraea de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 338.—Coel.
Dipsax (emend. pro *-sas* Leach 1814) Voigt 1834, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **3**, 493.—Moll.
Dipseudopsis Walker 1852, List Specimens Neur. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 91.—Trichopt.
Dipsina Jan 1862, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **2**, 313.—Rept.
Dipsocoris Haliday 1855, Nat. Hist. Rev., **2**, Proc. 62.—Hem.
Dipsoglyphophis Barbour & Amaral 1927, Bull. Antivenin Instit. Amer., **1**, 26.—Rept.
Dipsomyia Bezzi 1909, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **91** (3), 388.—Dipt.
Dipsosaurus Hallowell 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 92.—Rept.
Dipsosphecia Spuler 1910, Schmett. Europ., **2**, 316; Bartel 1912, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **2**, 390.—Lep.
Dipsus (pro *Dipus* Zimmermann 1780) Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 303.—Mamm.
Dipsus (err. pro *-sas* Leach 1814) Gray 1835, Ill. Indian Zool., **2** (19–20), on pl. 84.—Moll.
Dipteretrum Rehn 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **9**, 14.—Orth.
Dipterina Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 121 [*n.n.*].—Ephem.
Dipterina Meyrick 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6**, 523.—Lep.
Dipterites Heer [1849], N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **11**, 1850, 254.—Dipt. (*Inc. sed.*).
Dipterites Massalongo 1855, Monogr. Nereide foss., 31.—Dipt. (*Inc. sed.*).
Dipterites Omboni 1886, Atti Ist. Veneto, (6) **4**, 1428.—Dipt. (*Inc. sed.*).
Dipterocaris Clarke 1883, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **25**, 121.—Crust.
Dipterocetus (emend. pro *Oxyplerus* Rafinesque 1814) Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges, **1** (1), 170.—Mamm.
Dipterodon Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 165.—Pisces.
Dipterodon Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 194.—Pisces. (See *Dichistius* Gill 1888.)
Dipteroides Jaekel 1926, Vierteljahreschrift f. Zahnheilkunde, **1926**, fig. 41 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Dipterolelaps Marelli 1926, Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, **1** (2), 21 [*n.n.*].—Arachn.
Dipteroma Sauvage 1888, Bull. Soc. Indust. Min. St. Etienne, (2) **15**, fasc. 3–4 (annexe), 120.—Pisces.
Dipteromimodes Matsumura 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Japan, 1474.—Ephem.

Dipteromimus M'Lachlan 1875, Trans. ent. soc. London, **1875**, 170.—Ephem.
Dipteromorpha Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep.
Dipteromorpha Kirby 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., **1**, 324.—Hym.
Dipteronotus Egerton 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **10**, 369.—Pisces.
Dipteropeltis Calman 1912, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1912**, 763.—Crust.
Dipterophora Fuchs 1919, Jahrb. preuss. Geol. Landesanst. (Berlin), **39**, Teil 1, Heft 1, 74.—Moll.
Dipterophyllum Roemer 1883, Lethaea I, **1**, fasc. 2, 371.—Coel.
Dipterophysis Pilsbry 1896, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **16**, 161, 168.—Moll.
Dipterosacus Kampen & Boschma 1925, Siboga Exped. Monogr., **31**, 3.—Crust.
Dipterus Sedgwick & Murchison 1829, Trans. geol. Soc. London, (2) **3**, 143.—Pisces.
Dipterygia (emend. pro *Dyp-* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Dipterygonotus Bleeker 1849, J. Indian Arch., **3** (1), 71.—Pisces.
Diptilomiopus Nalepa 1916, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **53**, 228.—Arachn.
Diptilon Prittwitz 1870, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **31**, 349.—Lep.
Diptilum (pro *-lon* Prittwitz 1870) Zerny 1912, Lep. Cat., **7**, 106.—Lep.
Diptita Hoffmannsegg 1815, in Leach, Zool. Miscell., **2**, 74.—Neur.
Diptodus Agassiz 1826, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **2**, 408.—Pisces.
Diptopterus (err. pro *Diplo-* Agassiz 1835) Miller 1933, in Absalom, North-West. Nat., **1933**, 22.—Pisces.
Dipturus Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 16; 1815, Analyse, 93.—Pisces.
Diptychia Mabille 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **66**, 1897, 226.—Lep.
Diptychis Felder 1874, Reise Novara. Zool. 2, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4; Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 125.—Lep.
Diptychoceras Gabb 1868, Geol. Surv. Calif., Pal., **2**, 143.—Moll.
Diptychochilus (Cossmann MS.) Doncieux 1908, Ann. Univ. Lyon, (N.S.) No. 22, 137.—Moll.
Diptychodera Boettger 1893, Kat. Rept. Mus. Senckenberg., No. 1, 45.—Rept.
Diptychoeme Aurivillius 1914, Ark. Zool., **9**, no. 8, 2.—Col.
Diptychomitra Bellardi 1889, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **39**, 152.—Moll.
Diptychophora Zeller 1866, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **27**, 153.—Lep.
Diptychus Steindachner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 787.—Pisces.
Diptychus Milne-Edwards 1881, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **8**, no. 1, 61.—Crust. (See *Uroptychus* Henderson 1888.)
Diptychus Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 91.—Moll.
Diptyonius Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgsch., (N.F.) **50**, 324.—Arachn.
Diptyxis Oppenheim 1889 [*teste* Pčelincev 1931, Mem. Geol. Com., N.S. Fac., 180, 105].—Moll.
Dipulus Waite 1905, Rec. Australian Mus., **6**, 77.—Pisces.
Dipurella Hargitt 1902, Biol. Bull., **4** (1), 19, 20.—Coel.
Dipurema (pro *-rena* McCrady 1857) Spagnolini 1871, Atti Soc. Ital., **14**, 205.—Coel.
Dipurena McCrady 1857, Proc. Elliot Soc., **1**, 135 (as *Depurena* p. 215).—Coel.
Dipurina (pro *-rena* McCrady 1857) Brooks 1883, Stud. Johns Hopkins Univ., **2**, 136.—Coel.
Dipurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 220 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Dipus Zimmermann 1780, Geogr. Gesch., **2**, 354; Boddaert 1785, Elench., 114.—Mamm.
Dipyle Guérin-Ménéville 1867, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **19**, 455.—Lep.
Dipylidium Leuckart 1863, Paras., **1**, 400.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dipyxidium Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 380.—Hem.
Dira Huebner 1819, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 60.—Lep.
Dira (emend. pro *Triarthria* Stephens 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Dipt.
Dira Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) **2**, 849, 1095.—Col.
Dirabius Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 471.—Col.
Diracodon Marsh 1881, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **21**, 417.—Rept.
Dirades Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1650.—Lep.
Diradias Jordan 1924, Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., **23**, 42.—Pisces.
Diradius Friederichs 1934, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **3**, 419.—Embiopt.
Diradopsis Warren 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 425.—Lep.
Diramphus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 66 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Diranchis Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 360.—Hym.
Diraneura Scudder 1896, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **27**, 208.—Orth.
Dirapha (pro *-phia* Illiger 1803) Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth. Ins., **10** (1), 229.—Hem.
Diraphia Illiger 1803, Mag. f. Insekt., **2**, 284.—Hem.
Diraphus Wesmael 1838, N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **11**, 89.—Hym.
Dircaea Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 6.—Col.
Dircaeomorpha Fairmaire 1896, Notes Leyden Mus., **18**, 122.—Col.
Dirce (n.n. pro *Oenone* Meyrick 1890) Prout 1910, Gen. Insect., **103**, 11, 12.—Lep.

Dircea (err. pro *-caea* Fabricius 1798) Say 1824, in Keating, Exp. Peter River, **2**, 282; 1825, ed. Lond. (App.), 27.—Col.
Dircema Clark 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **16**, 262.—Col.
Dircemella Weise 1902, Arch. Naturgesch., **68** (1), 156.—Col.
Dircenna Doubleday (1847), in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., **1**, 119.—Lep.
Directarius Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 634.—Col.
Diretrostoma (err. pro *Diereto-* Cossmann 1888) Dollfus 1912, J. Conchyliol., **59**, 229.—Moll.
Diretmus Johnson 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 403.—Pisces.
Dirhabdophallus Pocock 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Chilop. & Diplop., 161.—Myr.
Dirhachis Whidborne 1891, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Devon. Fauna S. England, **1**, fasc. 3, 157.—Moll.
Dirhachopea Ulrich & Bridge 1930, Missouri Bureau Geol. & Mines, (2) **24**, 187.—Moll.
Dirhagus (Eschscholtz MS.) Laporte 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 130.—Col.
Dirhaphia (emend. pro *Dira-* Illiger 1803) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index. Univ.—Hem.
Dirhaphus (emend. pro *Dira-* Wesmael 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Dirhicnus Thomson 1878, Hym. Scandin., **5**, 165.—Hym.
Dirhinus Dalman 1818, K. svenska VetensAcad. Handl., **1818** (1), 75.—Hym.
Dirhipis Enderlein 1917, Zool. Anz., **49**, 58.—Dipt.
Dirhiza Loew 1850, Dipterol. Beiträge, **4**, 20, 38.—Dipt.
Dirhopalia Reuter 1905, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **47**, no. 5, 8.—Hem.
Dirhynchocystis Cognetti de Martiis 1921, Monit. zool. Ital., **31**, 150.—Prot.
Dirhynchus Nordmann 1832, Mikrogr. Beitr., **2**, 50, 107.—Crust.
Dirhynchus Dujardin 1845, Hist. nat. Helminthes, 641.—? Verm., ? Plant.
Dirias Miller 1906, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **19**, 84.—Mamm.
Dirimus (err. pro *-rinus* McCoy 1844) Bronn 1851, in Bronn & Roemer, Lethaea, ed. 3, **1** (1), 1851, 31.—Moll.
Dirinus M'Coy 1844, in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 44.—Moll.
Dirioxa Hendel 1928, Ent. Mitt., **17**, 353.—Dipt.
Dirla Navás 1924, Brotéria, Sér. zool., **21**, 138.—Psocopt.
Dirnalus Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 454.—Hem.
Dirodes Pascoe 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **20**, 352.—Col.
Dirodon (emend. pro *Dei-* Owen 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Dirofilaria Railliet & Henry 1911, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **4**, 386.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dirona (MacFarland MS.) Eliot 1905, J. Malac., **12**, 45.—Moll.
Diropeda (emend. pro *Dei-* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Dirophanes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 183.—Hym.
Diroptrus Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7**, 28.—Col.
Diroptyx (emend. pro *Dei-* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Dirosema Boulenger 1894, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **2**, 298.—Rept.
Dirosis Miller 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 115.—Col.
Dirotognathus Horn 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 79.—Col.
Dirotus Macleay 1825, Annulosa Javanica, 16.—Col.
Dirphia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 153.—Lep.
Dirphiopsis Bouvier 1928, C.R. Acad. Sci. France, **186**, 820.—Lep.
Dirphiphagus Brèthes 1917, An. Zool. aplic., **1**, 25.—Hym.
Dirphya (pro *-phia* Huebner 1819) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 28.—Lep.
Dirphya Pascoe 1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 262.—Col.
Dirphys Howard 1915, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **16**, 81.—Hym.
Dirrhagofarsus Fleutiaux 1935, Rev. franç. Ent., **2**, 15.—Col.
Dirrhicnus (pro *Dirh-* Thomson 1878) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 158.—Hym.
Dirrhina (Waltl MS.) Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 568; Schaum 1848, Verz. Lam. Melit., 53.—Col.
Dirrhinoidea Girault 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A9, 165.—Hym.
Dirrhinomorpha Girault & Dodd 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 327.—Hym.
Dirrhinus (pro *Dirh-* Dalman 1818) Dalman 1823, Anal. Entom., 29.—Hym.
Dirrhinus (pro *Diri-* M'Coy 1844) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 393.—Moll.
Dirrhizodon Klunzinger 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 664.—Pisces.
Dirrhopa (pro *-pe* Foerster 1851) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 138.—Hym.
Dirrhopalia (err. pro *Dirh-* Reuter 1905) Reuter 1910, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **37**, no. 3, 158.—Hem.
Dirrhopalum Ridley 1881, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **15**, 477.—Spong.

Dirrhope Foerster 1851, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinlande, **8**, 39.—Hym.
Dirrhox (n.n. pro *Callirhinus* Girard 1857) Cope 1887, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **24**, 58.—Rept.
Dirrymoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1**, 586.—Moll.
Dirus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 88 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Dis Mabille 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, Bull., clxxxiv.—Lep.
Disaraea Fromentel 1861, Mém. Soc. Émul. Doubs, (3) **5**, 245.—Coel.
Disargus Cook 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 69 [*n.n.*].—Myr.
Disarthricerus Raffray 1895, Rev. Ent. franç., **14**, 78.—Col.
Disaster Agassiz (1836), Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 1835, 183.—Echin.
Disasterina Perrier 1875, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **4**, 292, 302.—Echin.
Disaulacinus Kieffer 1910, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1910**, 350.—Hym.
Disaulax Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 562.—Col.
Disaulota Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 189.—Lep.
Discachaeta Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 30.—Dipt.
Discaelia (pro *-oelia* Fromentel 1861) Fromentel 1875, in Pillet & Fromentel, Mém. Acad. Savoie, (3) **4**, 174.—Spong.
Discalia Haeckel 1888 [sep. 1887], Jena. Z., **22**, 29.—Coel.
Discalma Meyrick 1892, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **6**, 590.—Lep.
Discammina Lacroix 1932, Bull. Inst. océanogr., No. 600, 1.—Prot.
Discamphiceras Spath 1923, in Trechmann, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **79** (3), 288.—Moll.
Discaptothorax Blackburn 1900, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **12**, 216, 219.—Col.
Discartemon Pfeiffer 1856, Malak. Bl., **2**, 173.—Moll.
Discaster (Michelin MS.) Agassiz 1872, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, No. 7, pt. 1, 178.—Echin.
Discelio Keiffer 1908, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **32**, 116, 124.—Hym.
Discelis (pro *Dic-* Dujardin 1844) Magalhaës 1905, Arch. Parasitol., **9**, 317.—Verm. (Nema.).
Discella Gray 1857, in Turton, Man. Land Fr. Water Shells Brit. Isles, 98.—Moll.
Discenea Enderlein 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 200.—Hym.
Disceraea Morren 1841, N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles **14** (Mém. 4), 43.—Prot.
Disceratus Scudder 1869, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **12**, 335.—Orth.
Discerceis Richardson 1905, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, x.—Crust.
Discerota Mulsant & Rey 1875, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brevipennes (Myrm. ii), 314; 1875, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **6**, 340.—Col.
Discestra Hampson 1905, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **5**, 14.—Lep.
Disceus Garman 1877, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **19**, 208.—Pisces.
Dischalis Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 188.—Lep.
Dischides Jeffreys 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **20**, 251.—Moll.
Dischidus Kolbe 1886, Ent. Nachr., **12**, 297.—Col.
Dischirius (pro *Dys-* Panzer 1813) Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 214.—Col.
Dischiropus Karsch 1891, Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 299.—Arachn.
Dischissus Bates 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 243.—Col.
Dischista Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 512.—Col.
Dischistodus Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 214.—Pisces.
Dischistus Loew 1855, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz (N. Beitr. Kenntn. Dipt., **3**), 45.—Dipt.
Dischizella Séyrig 1934, Mém. Acad. malgache, **19**, 74.—Hym.
Dischizillus (n.n. pro *Schizillus* Wasmann 1899) Wasmann 1902, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1902**, 244.—Col.
Dischizopetalum Verhoeff 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **13**, 51.—Myr.
Discholectypus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 75.—Echin.
Díschonia see **Discochonia.**
Dischostreblocrinus Weller 1930, Rept. Invest. Illinois State Geol. Surv., **21**, 37.—Echin.
Dischyrius (pro *Dyschir-* Stephens 1827) Laporte 1840, Hist. nat. Ins., Col., **1**, 67.—Col.
Discias Rathbun 1902, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **4**, 290.—Crust.
Discina Lamarck 1819, Hist. An. s. vert., **6** (1), 236.—Brach.
Discinella Hall 1871, Notes Brachiop., 3; 1872, Ann. Rep. N. York State Cab. nat. Hist., **23**, 246.—Brach.
Discinisca Dall 1871, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **3**, 37.—Brach.
Discinocaris Woodward 1866, Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci., **35**, 1865, Trans. 78; Woodward 1866, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **22**, 504.—Crust.
Discinolepis Waagen 1885, Pal. India, (13) **1** (4), pt. 5, 749.—Brach.
Discinopsis Hall & Clarke 1892, Palaeont. N. York, 8 (1), 105.—Brach.
Discione Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934**, 182.—Dipt.
Disciphus Becker 1911, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **9**, 98.—Dipt.
Discispongia Kolb 1910, Palaeontogr., **57**, fasc. 5, 251.—Spong.
Discites Schlotheim 1813, Tasch. Min., **7**, 103.—Moll. (Lam.).

Discites de Haan 1825, Mon. Ammon., 41.—Moll. (Ceph.).
Discites M'Coy 1844, in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 17.—Moll. (Ceph.). (See *Discitoceras* Hyatt 1884.)
Discites (Goldfuss MS.) Bronn 1848, Ind. Pal., 429.—Moll.
Discitoceras (n.n. pro *Discites* M'Coy 1844) Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 22, 292.—Moll.
Disci-transfixus Meuschen 1787, Mus. Gever., 490.—Echin.
Discleroderma Kieffer 1904, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, 41, 372.—Hym.
Disclisioprocta Wallengren 1861, Eugenies Resa, Dl. 2, Zool. i, Ins., 378.—Lep.
Discoactinoceras Kobayashi 1928, Jap. J. Geol. Geogr., 5, no. 4, 200 (also as *Discoactionoceras*).—Moll.
Discoactionoceras see **Discoactinoceras.**
Discoarachne Hoek 1881, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., 3 (2), 74.—Pantopoda.
Discobasis Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, 23, 109.—Moll.
Discobatis Miklucho-Maclay & Macleay 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, 10, 676.—Pisces (nec *Discobatus* Garman 1880 see *Discotrygon* Fowler 1910).
Discobatus (n.n. pro *Platyrhina* Mueller & Henle 1838) Garman 1880, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 3, 523.—Pisces.
Discobdella (err. pro *Saccobdella* Beneden & Hesse 1864) Hartog 1896, in Harmer & Shipley, Cambridge nat. Hist., 2, 226.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Discoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 29, 749.—Orth.
Discobola Osten-Sacken 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1861, 226; 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, 4, 226.—Dipt. (See *Trochobola* Osten-Sacken 1869.)
Discobothrium Beneden 1871, Mém. Acad. Belgique, 38, no. 4, 19, 94.—Verm. (Cest.).
Discocavea d'Orbigny 1852 [3], Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., 5, Bry., 957.—Bry.
Discocelides Bergendal 1893, Rev. biol. Nord France, 5, 240.—Verm. (Turb.).
Discocelis Ehrenberg [1836], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1835 (1837), 245.—Verm. (Turb.).
Discocentrus Horváth 1922, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., 19, 153.—Hem.
Discocephala Laporte 1832, Mag. Zool., 2, Cl. ix (Ins. 2) no. 52–55, 55, 57.—Hem.
Discocephala Macquart 1838, Dipt. exot., 1 (2), 50; 1839, Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3), 166.—Dipt. (See *Holcocephala* Jaennicke 1867.)
Discocephalessa Kirkaldy 1909, Cat. Hem., 1, 215.—Hem.
Discocephalum Linton 1891, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish. 15 (1887), 720, 781.—Verm. (Cest.). (See *Disculiceps* Joyeux & Baer 1935.)
Discocephalus Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Phyt., sign. *c*.—Prot. (Cil.).
Discocephalus Kirschbaum 1858, Jahrb. Ver. Naturk. Nassau, 13, 356.—Hem.
Discocephalus (pro *Dioc-* Nordmann 1837) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., 2, 576.—Col.
Discocephalus Léger 1892, Tabl. zool., 3, 134.—Prot. (Sporoz.). (See *Discorhynchus* Labbé 1899.)
Discoceps Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., 1, 231.—Col.
Discocera de Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., 2, 72.—Hem.
Discoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 18.—Moll.
Discoceras Barrande 1867, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., 2, texte (Céph.) pt. 1, 177.—Moll.
Discoceras (Agassiz MS.) Hyatt 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, 1, fasc. 5, 76.—Moll.
Discoceras Kossmat 1895, Beitr. Pal. Osterr.-Ung., 9 (3), 179.—Moll. (See *Forbesiceras* Kossmat 1897 and *Cenomanites* Haug 1898.)
Discoceras Sicard 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. France, 78, 103, 110.—Col.
Discoceratites Schrammen 1928, Z. dtsch. Geol. Ges., 80 (1), 42.—Moll.
Discocerina Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, 2, 527 (as *Dioscocerina* 528).—Dipt.
Discocerinella Mercier 1927, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 67, 123.—Dipt.
Discochaeta Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 56 (1), 104.—Dipt.
Discochaetopsis Townsend 1916, Insec. Inscit. menst., 4, 11,—Dipt.
Discocharopa Iredale 1913, Proc. malac. Soc. London, 10, 379.—Moll.
Discochonia Vosmaer 1885, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, 2, Porif., 286 (as *Dischonia* pp. 397, 487).—Spong.
Discocidaris Doederlein 1885, Arch. Naturgesch., 51, Abt. 1, 80, 82.—Echin.
Discocirrus Ammon [1893], Geogn. Jahresh., 5, 1892, 171, 172.—Moll.
Discoclymenia Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 22, 314.—Moll.
Discocneme Leconte [1853], in Poey, Mem. Hist. nat. Cuba, 1, 317, 328 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Discocnemius Thorell 1881, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, 17, 428.—Arachn.
Discocoenia Tomes 1884, Quart. J. geol. Soc., 40, 701.—Coel.
Discoconcha Rensch 1935, Zool. Anz., 110, 279.—Moll.
Discoconulus Reinhardt 1883, S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, 1883, 85.—Moll.
Discocotyle Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., 1, 423.—Verm. (Trem.).

Discocyathus Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **9**, 296.—Coel.
Discocyclina Guembel 1868, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **10** (2), 687.—Prot.
Discocyrtanus Roewer 1929, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **27**, 250.—Arachn.
Discocyrtoides (err. pro *Dys-* Mello-Leitão 1923) Mello-Leitão 1923, Rev. Mus. paulista, **14**, 345.—Arachn.
Discocyrtulus Roewer 1928 Abh. senckenb. naturf. Ges., **40**, 348.—Arachn.
Discocyrtus Holmgren 1878, Natural. Argent., **1**, 74.—Arachn.
Discocystis (n.n. pro *Echinodiscus* Worthen & Miller 1883) Gregory 1897, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **53**, 131.—Echin.
Discocytis d'Orbigny 1854, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 1061.—Bry.
Discodactylus Wagler 1833, Isis (Oken), **1833**, 888.—Amph.
Discodactylus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 18, 95.—Rept.
Discodamalis Karsch 1887, Berlin. ent. Z., **31**, 373.—Dipt.
Discodea Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 429.—Echin.
Discodeles Boulenger 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 238.—Amph.
Discodella Weisse 1845, Bull. phys. Math. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, 4 (8 & 9), 140.—Prot.
Discodemus Leconte 1862, Class. Col. N. Amer., 223.—Col.
Discoderes Chevrolat 1838, Revue Entom., 5 (2), 83.—Col.
Discodermia Barboza du Bocage 1869, J. Acad. Lisboa, **2**, 160.—Spong.
Discodermites Sollas 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 386.—Spong.
Discoderopsis Théry 1930, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **9**, 168.—Col.
Discoderus Zimmermann 1852, in Leconte, Trans. Amer. philos. Soc., (N.S.) **10**, 381.—Col.
Discodes Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 32.—Hym. (nec *Discodea* Gray 1825 see *Phaenodiscus* Foerster 1856).
Discodesmus Cook 1896, Amer. Natural., **30**, 415.—Myr.
Discodiaspis Koronéos 1934, Coccidae de la Grèce, Diaspinae, 88.—Hem.
Discodoma Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 192.—Moll.
Discodomorphon Pic 1922, Mélanges exot.-ent., **33**, 21.—Col.
Discodon Gorham 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (2), 78.—Col.
Discodoris Bergh 1877, Jahrb. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **4**, 61.—Moll.
Discodus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 157 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Discoehelix (err. pro *Discoh-* Adams 1853) Pavlovič 1926, Ann. Géol. Pénin. Balk., 8 (2), 88.—Moll.
Discoelia (n.n. pro *Polycoelia* Fromentel 1860) Fromentel 1861, Bull. Soc. Yonne, **14**, 1860, 357.—Spong.
Discoelius Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 140.—Hym.
Discoescharites Roemer 1863, Palaeontogr., **9**, fasc. 6, 200, 219.—Bry.
Discofascigera d'Orbigny 1853, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 674.—Bry.
Discoflustrella d'Orbigny 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **17**, 341.—Bry.
Discoflustrellaria d'Orbigny 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **17**, 333.—Bry.
Discofrontia Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 350.—Lep.
Discogalerus Quenstedt 1873, Petref. Dtschl., **3**, 411.—Echin.
Discogaster Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 315.—Hem. (Coreid.).
Discogaster Stål (non Burmeister 1835) 1867, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 550.—Hem. (Coreid.).
Discogaster Yamaguti 1934, Jap. J. Zool., **5**, 418, 420.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Discogastroides* Strand 1934.)
Discogastrella Enderlein 1911, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1911**, no. 4, 188, 200; 1911, Zool. Anz., **38**, 12.—Dipt.
Discogastroides (n.n. pro *Discogaster* Yamaguti 1934) Strand 1934, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **6**, 271.—Verm. (Trem.).
Discogenia Leconte 1866, Descr. new Spp. Col. N. Amer., 117.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Discogenia Kolbe 1897, Dtsch. O.-Afr., **4** (6–8) [1], 113.—Col. (Discolomid.).
Discoglossus Otth 1837, Verh. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **22**, 105.—Amph.
Discoglypha Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 110.—Lep.
Discognathichthys Bleeker 1860, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **7**, 128.—Pisces.
Discognathus Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1027.—Pisces.
Discogobio Shu-Yen 1931, Carp & Carp-like Fishes, 72.—Pisces.
Discogorgia Kuekenthal 1919, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **13** (2), 842.—Coel.
Discograptus Wiman 1902, Bull. geol. Inst. Upsala, **5**, (1901) fasc. 2, no. 10, 191.—Coel.
Discohelia (err. pro *-lix* Dunker 1847) Giebel 1852, Allg. Pal., 185.—Moll.
Discohelix Dunker 1847, Palaeontographica, **1** (3), 132; (n.n. pro *Orbis* Lea 1833) Adams 1853, Gen. Rec. Moll. **1**, 244.—Moll.
Discohoplites Spath 1925, Ammonoidea of the Gault (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), **2**, 83.—Moll.
Discoidea (emend. pro *-codea* Gray 1825) Agassiz (1834), Mém. Soc. Sci. Neuchâtel, **1**, 1835, 137, 186.—Echin.
Discoidea Wagner 1905, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **77**, 413.—Moll.

Discoides Renier [1804], Tavole, viii, xvi.—Moll.
Discoides Parkinson 1811, Org. Rem., **3**, 20.—Echin.
Discoidina Stein 1850, Schneck. Musch. Berlins, 82.—Moll.
Discoidina Terquem & Berthelin 1875, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (2) **10**, no. 3, 15.—Prot.
Discolabe Eschscholtz 1829, Syst. Acalephen, 155.—Coel.
Discolaimus Cobb 1913, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **3**, 439.—Verm. (Nema.).
Discolata Spuler 1910, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 348 (note).—Lep.
Discolepis Áncey 1904, J. Conchyliol., **52**, 298.—Moll.
Discoletes (pro *Dys-* Westwood 1840) Szépligeti 1896, Termés. Füzetek, **19**, 314, 379.—Hym.
Discolia Saussure & Sichel 1864, Cat. Spec. Gen. Scolia, 55.—Hym.
Discolita Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 140 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Discolites de Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 186.—Prot.
Discolites Emmons 1855, Amer. Geology, **1**, pt. 2, 234.—Moll.
Discolithes Fortis 1801, Journ. de Phys., **52**, 106.—Prot.
Discolithis Bronn 1825, Syst. urw. Pflanzenth., 29.—Prot.
Discolithus Fortis 1802, Mém. H.N. Oryct. Italie, **2**, 97.—Prot.
Discoloma Erichson 1845, Nat. Ins. Deutschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 292.—Col.
Discolomys Ameghino 1889, Acta Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 148.—Mamm.
Discolops Fairmaire [1886], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) 5, 1885, 459.—Col.
Discolorhinus (pro *Dys-* Saussure 1899) Bolivar 1905, Bol. Soc. Espań., **5**, 280.—Orth.
Discoloxia Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 105.—Lep.
Discolus Haliday 1837, Entom. Mag., **4**, 39.—Hym.
Discomedusa Claus 1878 [sep. 1877], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **38**, 42.—Coel.
Discomegistus Trägårdh 1911, Ark. Zool., **7**, no. 12, 21.—Arachn.
Discomerus Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 14.—Hem.
Discometra Gislén 1924, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **9**, 180.—Echin.
Discomiosis Prout 1915, Novit. zool., **22**, 325.—Lep.
Discomorpha (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 368 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1846, in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 212.—Col.
Discomorpha Levander 1893 [sep. 1894], Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn., **9**, no. 7, 55.—Prot.
Discomuricea Gordon 1926, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1926**, 521.—Coel.
Discomya Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 802.—Moll.
Discomyophora Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 233.—Dipt.
Discomyza Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 76.—Dipt.
Discomyzoides Becker 1926, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearct. Reg., **56**, 23.—Dipt.
Disconaias Fischer & Crosse 1894, Recherches Zool. Amér. Centr. & Mexique, **7** (2), 556.—Moll.
Disconalia (n.n. pro *Porpita* Lamarck 1801) Haeckel 1888 [sep. 1887], Jena. Z., **22**, 30.—Coel.
Disconema Filipjev 1918, Trav. Lab. Zool. Sta. biol. Sévastopol, (2) **4**, 279, 305.—Verm. (Nema.).
Discopalpia Ragonot 1893, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **7**, 167.—Lep.
Discopeltis Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 599.—Col.
Discophlebia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep.
Discophora Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lép.), **1**, expl. pl. xii (as *Discophorus* pl. iv).—Lep.
Discophora Villot 1875, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **80**, 681.—Verm. (Nema.).
Discophorus Boisduval 1836 see **Discophora**.
Discophorus Mehlis 1844, in Creplin, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 125.—Verm. (Nema.).
Discophorus Chevrolat [1881], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 1880, Bull., xcv.—Col.
Discophrya Lachmann 1859, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **16**, S.B., 92.—Prot.
Discophrya Stein 1860, S.B. böhm. Ges., **1860**, 56.—Prot. (See *Haptophrya* Stein 1867 & *Sieboldiellina* Collin 1911.)
Discophus (pro *Dys-* Grandidier 1872) Steindachner 1882, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **85**, 191.—Amph.
Discophyllites Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book pal., **1**, 566.—Moll.
Discophyllum Hall 1847, N.H. New York (Pal. **1**), 277.—Coel.
Discophyma Oppliger 1915, Abh. Schweiz. Paläont. Ges., **40**, 43.—Spong.
Discophyria Enderlein 1922, Konowia, **1**, 72.—Dipt.
Discoplana Bock 1913, Zool. Beitr. Uppsala, **2**, 219.—Verm. (Turb.).
Discoplax Milne-Edwards 1867, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **7**, 284.—Crust.
Discopleurus (n.n. pro *Pleurophorus* Solier 1851) Lacordaire 1859, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **5**, 105.—Col.
Discopoma Canestrini 1882, Atti Ist. Veneto, (5) **8**, 925.—Arachn.
Discopora Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 34; 1815, Analyse, 157.—Coel.
Discopora Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 164.—Bry.

Discopora Roemer [non Lamarck 1816] 1840, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb., (1) 12.—Bry.
Discoporella d'Orbigny 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **17**, 319; 1852, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 472.—Bry.
Discoporella (pro *Disp-* Gray 1848) Busk 1859, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 115.—Bry.
Discopsammia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 10.—Coel.
Discopsis Folin & Périer 1870, Fonds de la Mer, **1**, fasc. 12–31, 205.—Moll.
Discoptera Semenov 1889, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **23**, 396.—Col.
Discopterella Semenov 1904, Rev. russe Ent., **4**, 202.—Col.
Discopterna Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1933**, 424.—Dipt.
Discopteromyia Meijere 1913, Nova Guinea, **9** (3), 316.—Dipt.
Discoptila Pantel 1890, An. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **19**, 345.—Orth.
Discoptychites Diener 1916, CentrBl., **1916**, 101.—Moll.
Discopus (Chevrolat MS.) Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 17.—Col.
Discopus Zelinka 1888, Z. wiss. Zool., **47**, 353.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Discopus Osgood 1932, Field Mus. Publ. Zool., **18**, 236.—Mamm.
Discopyge (Heckel MS.) Tschudi 1846, Fauna Peru. (Ichth.), 33.—Pisces.
Discopyle Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 572.—Prot.
Discorbina Carpenter 1862, Intr. Foram., 203.—Prot.
Discorbinella Cushman & Martin 1935, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif., **11**, 89.—Prot.
Discorbis Lamarck 1804, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **5**, 182; 1806, **8**, 387.—Prot.
Discorbis Férussac [1822], Tabl. Syst. Moll., gén., xxi.—Moll.
Discorbites Lamarck 1804, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **5** (27), 182, 183.—Prot.
Discorbitus (pro *-tes* Lamarck 1804) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 140.—Prot.
Discorbula Lamarck 1816, Ency. Méth. (Vers.), pl. 466, Liste, 14.—Prot.
Discordia Swinhoe 1885, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1885**, 448.—Lep.
Discordichilus Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **11**, 272.—Moll.
Discorhabdella Dendy 1924, " Terra Nova " Exped., Zool., **6**, 376.—Spong.
Discorhynchus (n.n. pro *Discocephalus* Léger 1892) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, **5**, 20.—Prot.
Discors Deshayes 1858, Descr. An. s. Vert. Bassin Paris, **1**, 569.—Moll.
Discosaurus Leidy 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. **1851**, 326.—Rept.
Discosaurus Credner 1883, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **35**, 294.—Amph.
Discoscala Sacco 1891, in Bellardi & Sacco. Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte e Liguria, **9**, 57.—Moll.
Discoscaphites Meek 1870, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **11**, 429.—Moll.
Discoscelis Schmidt 1889, Berlin. ent. Z., **33**, 318.—Col.
Discosella Canu 1926, Bull. soc. géol. Paris, **25**, 758.—Bry.
Discosema Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 425.—Lep.
Discoseris Guembel 1861, Geogn. Beschr. Bayern, **1**, 399.—Coel.
Discosolenia Freeman 1933, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **52**, 133.—Verm. (Turb.).
Discosolis Dall 1892, Trans. Wagner Inst. Philad., **3** (2), 332.—Moll.
Discosoma Rueppell & Leuckart 1828, in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.), Wirbellose Thiere, **5** (9), 1.—Coel.
Discosoma Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3) 209.—Arachn. (See *Discosomaticus* Roewer 1923.)
Discosoma (err. pro *-odoma* Swainson 1840) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 71.—Moll.
Discosoma Swarczewski 1928, Arch. Protistenk., **62**, 52.—Prot.
Discosomaticus (n.n. pro *Discosoma* Perty 1833) Roewer 1923, Weberknechte Erde, 388.—Arachn.
Discosomoides Haddon 1898, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **6**, 397, 470.—Coel.
Discosomus Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 310.—Rept.
Discosorus Hall [1852], Nat. Hist. N. York (Pal. 6), **2**, 99.—Moll.
Discosparsa d'Orbigny 1852 [3], Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 821.—Bry.
Discosphaera Haeckel 1894, Syst. Phyl., **1**, 111.—Prot.
Discosphinctes Dacqué 1914, Beitr. Pal. Osterr.-Ung., **27**, 10.—Moll.
Discosphyria Enderlein 1922, Konowia, **1**, 72.—Dipt.
Discospira (Morris MS.) Mantell 1850, Pict. Atlas, 142.—Prot. (Foram.).
Discospira Haeckel 1862, Radiol., **1**, 513.—Prot. (Radiol.).
Discospira Semper 1862, Arch. Ver. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg, **15**, 380.—Moll.
Discospirina Munier-Chalmas 1902, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **2**, 353.—Prot.
Discospondylus Huxley 1867, Trans. R. Irish Acad., **24** (Sci.), 369 [*n.n.*].—Amph.
Discospora (err. pro *-spira* Mantell 1850) Sherborn 1893, Smithson. misc. Coll., **37**, no. 856, 102.—Prot.
Discostoma Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 452.—Hem.
Discostoma (pro *Disko-* Goodsir 1844) Braun 1894, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **4** (1b), 982.—Verm. (Cest.).
Discostrobilops Pilsbry 1928, Man. Conch., (2) **28**, 18.—Moll.
Discostroma Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 112.—Spong.

Discostylochus Bock 1926, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **79**, 31.—Verm. (Turb.).
Discosura Bonaparte 1849, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 1850, 84.—Aves.
Discosurus Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 2, 109 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Discosurus (err. pro *-sorus* Hall 1852) Tryon 1883, Struct. syst. Conch., **2**, 52.—Moll.
Discotarbus Petrunkevitch 1913, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **18**, 120.—Arachn.
Discotectonica Marwick 1931, New Zealand geol. Surv., Pal. Bull. 13, 101.—Moll.
Discotectus Favre 1913, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **37** (4), 426.—Moll.
Discotenes Labram & Imhoff 1841, Gen. Curcul., **1** (8).—Col.
Discotettix Costa 1864, Annu. Mus. Napoli, **2**, 59.—Orth.
Discothera Bonnet & Finot 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **4**, Bull., xxvi.—Orth.
Discothyrea Roger 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 176.—Hym.
Discothyris Warren 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 473.—Lep.
Discotoceras Spath 1930, Medd. Grønland, **83**, 8.—Moll.
Discotoma Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 215.—Col.
Discotoma Haber 1934, Foss. Cat., **65**, 368.—Moll.
Discotrachytes Berlese 1917, Redia, **12**, 28.—Arachn.
Discotrochus Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **9**, 251.—Coel.
Discotropites Hyatt & Smith 1905, Profess. Papers U.S. geol. Surv., No. 40, 31, 61.—Moll.
Discotrygon (n.n. pro *Discobatis* Miklucho-Maclay & Macleay 1886) Fowler 1910, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **62**, 468.—Pisces.
Discotrypa Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 155.—Bry.
Discotubigera d'Orbigny 1853, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 757.—Bry.
Discotus Reitter 1904, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **42**, Abh., 161.—Col.
Discotyle (pro *-cocotyle* Diesing 1850) Braun 1890, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **4** (1a) 518.—Verm. (Trem.).
Discourella Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 378.—Arachn.
Discovermetulus Rovereto 1904, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **23**, 68.—Moll.
Discovermetus (err. pro *-tulus* Rovereto 1904) Cossmann 1905, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **9**, 21.—Moll.
Discoxenus Wasmann 1904, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **7**, 655.—Col.
Discozercon Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 374.—Arachn.
Discozonites Pilsbry 1924, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **76**, 2.—Moll.
Discozonium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 571.—Prot.
Discranomerus (pro *Dicr-* Hahn 1831) Kolenati 1845, Melet. Ent., **2**, 55.—Hem.
Discula Lowe 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 116.—Moll.
Disculella (n.n. pro *Ochthephila* Beck 1837 and *Placentula* Lowe 1862) Pilsbry 1895, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **9**, 243.—Moll.
Disculiceps (n.n. pro *Discocephalum* Linton 1890 [preocc. in botany]) Joyeux & Baer 1935, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **60**, 499.—Verm. (Cest.).
Disculina Eudes-Deslongchamps 1884, Étud. crit. Brachiop., Fasc. 4–6, 147, 157.—Brach.
Disculus Deshayes 1863, Descr. Anim. s. Vert. Bassin Paris, **2**, 664.—Moll.
Disculus (n.n. pro *Discus* Albers 1850) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 13.—Moll.
Discura (pro *Discosura* Bonaparte 1849) Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 256.—Aves.
Discus Fitzinger 1833, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien), **3**, 99.—Moll. (Helicid.).
Discus Lesson 1837, Prod. Méduses, 1; 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Acalèphes, 255.—Coel.
Discus Haldeman 1840, Mon. Limniades N. Amer., wrapper of (1) July, [4].—Moll. (Planorbid.).
Discus King 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **14**, 274.—Moll. (Ceph.).
Discus Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 117.—Moll. (See *Disculus* Schaufuss 1869.)
Discus Sandberger 1875, Land- u. Süssw. Conch. Vorwelt, 403.—Moll.
Discus Campbell 1879, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **11**, 297.—Pisces.
Disdaplia (pro *Dista-* Della Valle 1881) [Anon.] 1882, J.R. micr. Soc., (2) **2**, ix, 768.—Tunicata.
Disdera Walckenaer 1805, Tab. Aran., 47.—Arachn.
Disderia Bergroth 1910, Ent. News, **21**, 20.—Hem.
Disderina (pro *Dys-* Simon 1891) Simon 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 441.—Arachn.
Diselmis Dujardin 1837, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] (Zool.), **8**, 306.—Prot.
Disema Maeklin 1875, Acta Soc. Sci. fenn., **10**, 646.—Col.
Disema Foerster 1878, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl. u. Westf., **35**, 54.—Hym.
Disematostoma Lauterborn 1894, Biol. Centralbl., **14**, 397.—Prot.
Disembolus Chamberlin & Ivie 1933, Bull. Univ. Utah, **23**, 20.—Arachn.

Disemorpha Pic 1917, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 25, 16.—Col.
Disenochus Blackburn 1878, Ent. mon. Mag., **15**, 121.—Col.
Disepholcia Prout & Talbot 1924, Bull. Hill Mus., **1**, 404.—Lep.
Disepyris Kieffer 1905, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **29**, fasc. 1, 105.—Hym.
Diserratosomus Mirza 1933, Z. Parasitenkunde, **6**, 145.—Verm. (Nema.).
Disersus Sharp 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 127.—Col.
Disertasia Neppi 1917, Pubbl. Staz. Napoli, **2**, 50.—Coel.
Diseudea de Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 28.—Spong.
Dishelopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 400.—Bry.
Disholcaspis (n.n. pro *Holcaspis* Mayr 1881) Dalla Torre 1910, Tierreich, **24**, 303, 371.—Hym.
Dishormomya Kieffer 1912, Neue Gallmücken-Gatt., 2; 1912, Marcellia, **11**, xi.—Dipt.
Disichthys Broom 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr., **3**, 400.—Pisces.
Disidaema Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 147.—Col.
Disiphas Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 152.—*Inc. sed.*
Disjectopora Waagen & Wentzel 1888, Pal. Ind., (13) **1**, no. 7, 942, 947.—Coel.
Disjunctaria Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. **3**, 107.—Moll.
Disjunctio Pandellé 1894, Rev. Ent. franç., **13**, 56.—Dipt.
Diskostoma Goodsir 1844, Edinburgh Med. Surg. J., **62** (161), 276; 1845, Anat. Path. Obs., 102.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dislephila (pro *Deil-* Laspeyres 1809) Guérin-Ménéville [1844], Iconogr., **3** (Ins.), 494.—Lep.
Dismathia (pro *Dys-* Bates 1868) Roeber 1892, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **2** (6), 283.—Lep.
Dismegistus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 99.—Hem.
Dismenitis Haensch 1903, Berlin. ent. Z., **48**, 207.—Lep.
Dismidila Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 313.—Lep.
Dismodicus Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5** (3), 563.—Arachn.
Dismodiscus (pro *-dicus* Simon 1884) Banks 1896, Canad. Ent., **28**, 63.—Arachn.
Dismorpha (n.n. pro *Stenogaster* Solier 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Col.
Dismorphia Huebner 1816, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (1) 10.—Lep.
Dismorphosa (pro *Dys-* Philippi 1842) Chiaje 1853, in Cavolini, Mem. postume, 322.—Coel.
Disnomia (err. pro *Dys-* Agassiz 1852) Bielz 1869, Verz. Moll.-Samml., ed. 5, 43.—Moll.
Disochara Thomson, 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetensAkad. Förh., **15**, 34.—Col.
Disodontogenus Marshall 1909, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **19**, 231.—Col.
Disogmus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 99.—Hym.
Disoidemata Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 188.—Lep.
Disoketa Gardner 1880, Geol. Mag., **7**, 54.—Moll.
Disolenia Ehrenberg 1861, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 831.—Prot.
Disoma Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Phyt., sign. *c*.—Prot.
Disoma Örsted 1843, Annul. Dan. Consp., (1) 41.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Disomides* Chamberlin 1919.)
Disomides (n.n. pro *Disoma* Örsted 1843) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 370.—Verm. (Polych.).
Disonycha (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 390 [*n.n.*]; Mannerheim 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (2), 311; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 191.—Col.
Disopes (pro *Dy-* Illiger 1811) Gervais & Ameghino 1880, Mam. foss. Amér. Sud., 8.—Mamm.
Disophrys Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 246.—Hym.
Disophyllum Tolmatchoff 1924, Com. Géol. Matér. Geol. Génér. Aph., **25**, xi.—Coel.
Disopora Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 39; 1861, **3**, 57.—Col.
Disoporina Fenyes 1920, Gen. Insect., **173B**, 205.—Col.
Disopus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 425 [*n.n.*]; Stephens 1839, Man. Brit. Col., 304.—Col.
Disopus Laporte 1845, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **5**, 81 (also as *Dysopus*).—Col.
Disorus Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Turb., sign. *b*.—Verm. (Turb.).
Disorygma Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 346.—Hym.
Disoteka (err. pro *-oketa* Gardner 1880) Zittel 1882, Handb. Pal., **1** (2), 182.—Moll.
Dispar Waterhouse & Lyell 1914, Butterflies of Australia, 197.—Lep.
Disparagus (pro *Dispha-* Dujardin 1844) Annett, Dutton & Elliott 1901, Mem. Liverpool trop. Med., **4**, 7.—Verm. (Nemat.).
Disparganum Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 159.—Hem.
Disparia Nagano 1916, Bull. Nawa ent. Lab., **1**, 3.—Lep.
Disparichthys Herre 1935, Field Mus. Pub. Chicago, Zool. Ser., **18**, 383.—Pisces.
Disparipes Michael 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **17**, 390.—Arachn.
Disparocypha Ris 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 313.—Odon.
Disparomitus Van der Weele 1908, Collect. Selys Cat., **8**, 191.—Neur.

Disparonevra Selys 1860, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **10**, 443.—Odon.
Disparoplana Laidlaw 1903, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1903** (*2*), 103.—Verm. (Turb.).
Dispersipiona Viets 1926, Zool. Anz., **69**, 194.—Arachn.
Disphaericus (emend. pro *Disphe-* Waterhouse 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Disphaerobius Attems (*teste* Attems 1926, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **4**, 382).—Myr.
Disphaerocephalus Cockerell 1917, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **44**, 361.—Hem.
Disphaerocephalus Oakley 1930, Parasitology, *22*, 196.—Crust.
Disphaerona Jordan 1902, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1902**, 77.—Col.
Dispharagus Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, **1845**, 69.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dispharynx Railliet, Henry & Sisoff 1912, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **73**, 623.—Verm. (Nema.).
Disphericus Waterhouse 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 298.—Col.
Disphinctus Stål 1870, Ofvers, VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **1870**, no. 7, 668.—Hem.
Disphoeridium Trouessart 1898, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **5**, 771.—Prot.
Dispholidus Duvernoy 1832, Ann. Sci. nat., *26* (102), 150.—Rept.
Disphragis Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (13) 194.—Lep.
Disphyllum Fromentel 1861, Mém. Soc. Émul. Doubs, (3) **5**, 302.—Coel.
Disphysema Harold 1873, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **11**, 102.—Col.
Dispilodes Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 147.—Hem.
Dispilus Kriechbaumer 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 309.—Hym.
Dispinotus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 91.—Pisces.
Dispinthera Gosse 1887, J.R. micr. Soc., **1887**, 868.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Dispira Cobb 1933, J. Parasitology, *20*, 87.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dispirella Cobb 1933, J. Parasitology, **20**, 87.—Verm. (Nema.).
Displostauron Korschikov 1926, Arch. Russes Protist., **4**, 182.—Prot.
Displostomum (pro *Diplo-* Nordmann 1832) Monticelli 1888, Saggio Morfol. Trem., 71.—Verm. (Trem.).
Displotera Reitter 1887, Bestimm.-Tabellen europ. Coleopt., **3**, 10.—Col.
Dispongia Popofsky 1912, Dtsch. Südpolar Exped., **13** (2), 113.—Prot.
Dispongotripus Squinabol 1903, Riv. Ital. Pal., **9**, 123.—Prot.
Disporella Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Coll. Brit. Mus. (Centron.), 138.—Bry.
Disporus (pro *Dys-* Illiger 1811) Boie 1826, Isis, **19**, 980.—Aves.
Dispotaea Say 1824, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **4**, 131.—Moll.
Dispotea (pro *-taea* Say 1824) Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 63, 90.—Moll.
Dispothaea (err. pro *-taea* Say 1824) Moerch 1877, Malak. Bl., **24**, 102.—Moll.
Disptomus (err. pro *Diap-* Westwood 1836) Baird 1835, Trans. Berwickshire Nat. Club, **1**, 97.—Crust.
Disquéia Spuler 1910, in Hoffman-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., *2*, 348 (note).—Lep.
Dissa Chobaut 1896, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1896**, 167.—Col.
Dissacantha (pro *-thus* Hope 1834) Thomson 1864, Syst. Ceramb., 240.—Col.
Dissacanthus Hope 1834, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **1** (2), 107.—Col.
Dissacolus Kieffer 1926, Tierreich, **48**, 155.—Hym.
Dissacurus (n.n. pro *Diurus* Gemminger 1869) Harold 1872, Coleopt. Hefte, **10**, 207.—Col.
Dissacus Cope 1881, Amer. Natural., **15**, 1019.—Mamm.
Dissaporus (n.n. pro *Aporus* Fåhraeus 1872) Aurivillius 1907, Ark. Zool., **3**, no. 18, 8.—Col.
Disselia Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 425; 1886, **10**, 798.—Lep.
Dissemuroides Hume 1873, Stray Feath., **1**, 408.—Aves.
Dissemuropsis (pro *-roides* Hume 1873) Dubois [1901], Syn. Av., **1**, 1902, fasc. 8, 532.—Aves.
Dissemurulus Oates 1889, Fauna Brit. Ind., Birds, **1**, 322.—Aves.
Dissemurus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 347.—Aves.
Dissepyris (pro *Dise-* Kieffer 1905) Cameron 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 578.—Hym.
Disseta Giesbrecht 1889, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) 5 (1), 812.—Crust.
Dissia Chobaut 1896, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1896**, 167.—Col.
Dissmeryngodes Hermann 1912, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **96**, no. 1, 75.—Dipt.
Dissocephalus (Hope MS.) Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4** (2), 204 [*in syn.*].—Col.
Dissochaeta (pro *-tus* Reitter 1885) Portevin 1903, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **8**, 513.—Col.
Dissochaetus Reitter 1885, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brunn, *23*, 39; Portevin 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 159.—Col.
Dissochilus Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, *23*, 272.—Moll.
Dissocolpus Bergroth 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **49**, 1905, 368.—Hem.
Dissoctena Staudinger 1859, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **20**, 234.—Lep.
Dissoctenioides Rebel 1935, Iris, **48**, 156.—Lep.

Dissodactylus Smith 1870, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **2** (1), 172.—Crust.
Dissodectes Sclater 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 248.—Aves.
Dissodinium Klebs 1912, Verh. naturh.-med. Ver. Heidelberg, (N.F.) **11**, 390.—Prot.
Dissodontaspis Kieffer 1909, Bull. Soc. Metz, **26**, 59.—Hym.
Dissodus (n.n. pro *Diplodus* Agassiz 1841) Miller 1892, N. Amer. Geol., 714.—Pisces.
Dissogenes Fisher 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, 212.—Echin.
Dissolcoides Dodd 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 179.—Hym.
Dissolcus Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 138, 164.—Hym.
Dissoleucas Jordan 1925, Novit. zool., **32**, 252.—Col.
Dissoloncha Falconer 1923, Naturalist, **1923**, 151.—Arachn.
Dissolophodes Warren 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 155.—Lep.
Dissolophus Butler 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 71.—Lep.
Dissomatus Heller 1916, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1916**, 305.—Col.
Dissomma Brauer 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, 278.—Pisces.
Dissommatus (err. pro *-omatus* Heller 1916) Aurivillius 1921, Col. Cat., **73**, 122.—Col.
Dissomorphia Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 438.—Lep.
Dissomphalus Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 30, 41.—Hym.
Dissonema Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medus., **1**, 126.—Coel.
Dissonomus (n.n. pro *Heterophyllus* Mulsant & Rey 1859) Jacquelin Du Val [? 1861], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **3**, 280.—Col.
Dissonus Wilson 1906, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **5**, 198.—Crust.
Dissopachys Reitter 1886, Dtsch. ent. Z., **30**, 68.—Col.
Dissophthalmus Butler 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 218.—Lep.
Dissoplaga Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 442.—Lep.
Dissoprumna Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 22.—Lep.
Dissopsalis Pilgrim 1910, Rec. geol. Surv. Ind., **40**, 64.—Mamm.
Dissoptera Edwards 1915, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **20**, 400.—Dipt.
Dissoptila Meyrick 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1914**, 234.—Lep.
Dissopygus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 467.—Col.
Dissorhina Hull 1916, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Newcastle, **4**, 401.—Arachn.
Dissoroceras Buckman 1902, Emend. Ammon. Nomencl., 3.—Moll.
Dissorophus Cope 1895, Amer. Natural., **29**, 998.—Amph.
Dissosira Pascoe 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 124.—Col.
Dissosteira Scudder 1876, Ann. Rep. U.S. Chief Engineer, **1876**, App. JJ, 511.—Orth.
Dissosternum Hope 1833, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1833**, 64.—Col.
Dissosternus (pro *-num* Hope 1833) Hope 1834, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **1** (2), 106.—Col.
Dissostichus Smitt 1898, Bih. svenska VetensAkad., **24** (4), no. 5, 3.—Pisces.
Dissostoma Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 202.—Moll.
Dissotoxus Fairmaire 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **68**, 1899, 477.—Col.
Dissotrema Goto & Matsudaira 1918, J. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, **39**, art. 8, 1.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dissotrocha Bryce 1910, J. Quekett micr. Club, (2) **11**, 70, 76.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Dissotropis Bartsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **31**, no. 1483, 113.—Moll.
Dissoura Cabanis 1850, Preuss. Staats-Anzeiger, Beilage, 1484.—Aves.
Dissoxylabis Kieffer 1909, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **33**, 342.—Hym.
Dissura (pro *Dissoura* Cabanis 1850) Sclater 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 633.—Aves.
Distacodus (n.n. pro *Machairodus* Pander 1856) Hinde 1879, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **35**, 357.—*Inc. sed.* ? † Ann.
Distacodus Ulrich & Bassler 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **68**, 6.—Verm. († Ann.).
Distactus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 432.—Hem.
Distaechurus (pro *Distoe-* Peters 1874) Lydekker 1891, in Flower & Lydekker, Intr. Mamm., 155.—Mamm.
Distaectria (n.n. pro *Cylindrella* Pfeiffer 1840) Cossmann 1891, in Harris & Burrows, Eoc. oligoc. Beds Paris Basin, 100, 114.—Moll.
Distagma Staudinger 1898, Ergeb. Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelr., **2**, Lep., 80.—Lep.
Distagmos Herrich-Schaeffer [1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europa, **5**, 27.—Lep.
Distagonum Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 139.—Hem.
Distalium (err. pro *Distaplia* Della Valle 1881) Verrill 1900, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **10**, 588.—Tunicata.
Distalpa (err. pro *-taplia* Della Valle 1881) Morgan 1891, J. Morphol., **4**, 203.—Tunicata.
Distalpia (pro *-taplia* Della Valle 1881) Bochenek 1905, Bull. Acad. Cracovie, No. 2, 205.—Tunicata.
Distanseschareella d'Orbigny 1852, Ann. Sci. nat. (3), Zool., **17**, 317; 1852, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 403.—Bry.

Distansescharellina d'Orbigny 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **17**, 313; 1852, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 451.—Bry.
Distantella Saussure 1892, in Distant, Natural. Transvaal, 229.—Hym.
Distantia Signoret 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 65.—Hem.
Distantidea Kirkaldy 1900, Proc. ent. Soc. London, **1900**, iii; 1902, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 303.—Hem.
Distantinia Muir 1917, Philippine J. Sci., **12**D, no. 2, 102.—Hem.
Distapelia (pro *-taplia* Della Valle 1881) Clark 1906, Victoria Hist., Cornwall, **1**, 158.—Tunicata.
Distaphia (pro *-taplia* Della Valle 1881) Bjerkan 1908, Tromsö Mus. Aarsch., **25**, 108.—Tunicata.
Distaphyla Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 104.—Col.
Distaplia Della Valle 1881, Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (3) **10**, 431, 446.—Tunicata.
Distasis Handlirsch 1904, Mém. Mus. Belgique, **3**, 17.—Protorth.
Distatoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 739.—Orth.
Distefanaster Checchia-Rispoli 1902, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **21**, 72.—Echin.
Distefanella Parona 1901, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **50**, 198, 205.—Moll.
Distefanella Cipolla 1922, Boll. Soc. Sci. nat. Palermo, **1919–21**, 40.—Bry.
Distefania Checchia-Rispoli 1917, Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., **3**, 174.—Crust.
Distefania Fucini 1931, Pal. Ital., **31**, 143.—Moll.
Distega Konow 1904, Z. Hym. Dipt., **4**, 244.—Hym.
Disteginipora see **Disteginopora**.
Disteginopora d'Orbigny 1852, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 235; 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **17**, 326 (as *Disteginipora*).—Bry.
Disteichia Sharpe 1853, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **9**, 146.—Bry.
Disteira Lacepède 1804, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **4** (21), 210.—Rept.
Disteira Eichwald 1843, Beitr. Kenntn. Russ. Reiches, **8**, 73.—Moll.
Disteiromys Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Argent., **58**, 251.—Mamm.
Distelopora Lang 1915, Geol. Mag., (6) **2**, 502.—Bry.
Distemma Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 47.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Distemmus Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 69.—Col.
Distemnostoma Dunbar 1920, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **23**, 143.—Moll.
Distemum (pro *-toma* Retzius 1786) [? Anacker] 1903, Thierärzt, **42**, 25.—Verm. (Trem.).
Distenia Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth., **10** (2), Ins., 485.—Col.
Distephanolithis Ehrenberg 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 831.—Prot.
Distephanus Stoehr 1880, Palaeontogr., **26** (4), 121.—Prot.
Disteria (pro *-teira* Lacepède 1804) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., [2] **10**, 207.—Rept.
Disterna Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 88.—Col.
Distheles Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normand., **11**, no. 2, 36.—Spong.
Disthymnia Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 413.—Lep.
Distichalius Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 404.—Col.
Disticheria Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934**, 189.—Dipt.
Distichia Brandt 1833, Med. Zool., **2**, 314.—Moll.
Distichioceras (err. pro *-choceras* Munier-Chalmas 1892) Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1**, 570.—Moll.
Distichites Mojsisovics 1879, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. (Wien), **1879**, 137.—Moll.
Distichocera Kirby 1819, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12** (2), 471.—Col.
Distichocera (err. pro *-ras* Munier-Chalmas 1892) Couffon 1920, Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. Angers, **49**, 187 (39).—Moll.
Distichoceras Munier-Chalmas 1892, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **20**, C.R. clxix, clxxi.—Moll. (nec *Distichocera* Kirby 1819 see *Bonarellia* Cossmann 1898).
Distichocyathus Brook 1893, Cat. Madrep. Brit. Mus., **1**, 192.—Coel.
Distichodina Fowler 1935, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **16**, 260.—Pisces.
Distichodus Mueller & Troschel 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 87.—Pisces.
Disticholepis Thiollière [1851], Ann. Soc. agric. Lyon, (1) **3**, 1850, 136.—Pisces.
Distichona Van der Wulp 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **2**, 44.—Dipt.
Distichopis Bolivar 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 345.—Orth.
Distichopora Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 197.—Coel.
Distichoptera Brèthes 1913, Rev. chilena Hist. nat., **17**, 151.—Hem.
Distichoptilum Verrill 1882, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **24**, 362.—Coel.
Distichopus Leidy 1882, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1882**, 146.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Distichurus Hallowell 1842, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 337.—Rept.
Distichus (pro *-chodus* Mueller & Troschel 1844) Heckel 1849, in Russegger, Reise, **2** (3), 321.—Pisces.
Distichus Motschoulsky [1858], Etudes ent., **6**, 1857, 96.—Col.
Disticopora (pro *-chopora* Lamarck 1816) Costa 1839, Corrisp. Zool. Sicil. 188.—Coel.
Disticta Hampson 1902, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., **2**, 424.—Lep.
Disticta Wasmann 1916, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **39**, 184.—Col.
Distigma Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Phyt., sign. *c*.—Verm. (? Turb.).

Distigmatus Donnadieu 1876, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **22**, 1875, 146.—Arachn.
Distillus Simon 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **43**, 106.—Arachn.
Distipsidera Westwood 1836, Mag. Zool. Bot., **1** (3), 251.—Col.
Distira (emend. pro *-teira* Lacepède 1804) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Rept.
Distirogaster Horváth 1914, Ann. Mus. hungar., **12**, 119.—Hem.
Distoam (pro *-toma* Retzius 1786) Cobbold 1875, Veterinarian, **48**, no. 575, 819.—Verm. (Trem.).
Distoechia Crosse 1890, J. Conchyliol., **38**, 164.—Moll.
Distoechodon Peters 1880, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1880**, 924.—Pisces.
Distoechurus Peters 1874, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **6**, 303.—Mamm.
Distoichometra Dickey 1921, J. Parasitology, **7**, 129.—Verm. (Cest.).
Distolaca Baly 1858, Cat. Hispidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 116.—Col.
Distolasterias Perrier 1896, Résult. Camp. Monaco, **11**, 34.—Echin.
Distolaterias (err. pro *-lasterias* Perrier 1896) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concr., **3**, 475.—Echin.
Distoleon Banks 1910, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **3**, 42.—Neur.
Distoloceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1**, 588.—Moll.
Distoma Retzius 1786, De Verm. intest., 20.—Verm. (Trem.).
Distoma Zeder 1800, in Goeze, Nachtr. Eingeweidew., **1**, 161.—Verm. (Trem.).
Distoma Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **2** (12), 165.—*Inc. sed.*
Distoma Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 154 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Distoma Savigny 1816, Mém. Anim. s. vert., **2**, 63, 176.—Tunicata.
Distomomum (pro *Distoma* Retzius 1786) Sonsino 1894 (*teste* Stiles & Hassall 1908, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 37).—Verm. (Trem.).
Distomopsis (emend. pro *Distoma* Zeder 1800) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 151.—Verm. (Trem.).
Distomospira Dall 1895, Nautilus, **9**, 50.—Moll.
Distomulum Brandes 1892, Zbl. Bakt., **12**, 510.—Verm. (Trem.).
Distomum (pro *-ma* Retzius 1786) Nitzsch 1817, N. Schr. Ges. Halle, **3**, 7.—Verm. (Trem.).
Distomum (err. pro *-ma* Savigny 1816) Troschel 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (2), 406.—Tunicata.
Distomus Gaertner 1774, in Pallas, Spic. Zool., (10) 40.—Tunicata.
Distomus Laennec 1807, Bull. Fac. méd. Paris, **1**, 11.—Verm. (Trem.).
Distomus (Leach MS.) Stephens 1827, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Mand. **1**) 43.—Col.
Distomus (pro *Dys-* Fischer-Waldheim 1813) Trouessart 1898, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., **2**, fasc. 5, 1008.—Mamm.
Distonum (pro *-toma* Retzius 1786) Goto 1891, J. Coll. Japan, **4** (1), 181.—Verm. (Trem.).
Distorsio Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 133.—Moll.
Distorsus (err. pro *-sio* Bolten 1798) Paetel 1888, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **1**, 103.—Moll.
Distorta Perry 1811, Conchology, pl. 10.—Moll.
Distorta Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 76, 249.—Moll.
Distortio (err. pro *-sio* Bolten 1798) Adams 1853, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 13.—Moll.
Distortix (err. pro *-sio* Bolten 1798) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 71.—Moll.
Distortrix (pro *-sio* Bolten 1798) Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 122.—Moll.
Distoxum (pro *Ditoxum* Gossovsky 1919) Doflein 1929, Lehrb. der Protozoenk., 1233.—Prot.
Distraema Modeer 1792, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **13**, 264.—Tunicata.
Distretus Haag-Rutenberg 1871, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **7**, 42.—Col.
Distriactis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1) 436.—Prot.
Districha Fromentel 1874, Etudes sur les Microzaires, 188.—Prot.
Distrigodes Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 353.—Col.
Distrigus Dejean 1828, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **3**, 191.—Col.
Distyla Eichwald 1847, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **20** (4), 345.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Distyla Eckstein 1883, Z. wiss. Zool., **39**, 383.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Distylia Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, 321.—Verm. (Polych.).
Distylocapsa Squinabol 1904, Atti Accad. Padova, **20**, 224.—Prot.
Distylophorus (n.n. pro *Stylophorus* Roth 1901) Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17** (1), 19.—Mamm.
Distypsidera (pro *Distip-* Westwood 1836) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **1**, 32.—Col.
Disymphytobothrium Diesing 1854, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **13**, 587.—Verm. (Cest.).
Disynema Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1** (1), 21.—*Inc. sed.*
Disynopeas Kieffer 1916, Zbl. Bakt., (2) **46**, 591.—Hym.
Disyringa Sollas 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **25**, no. 63, 161.—Spong.

Ditactorrhochma (emend. pro *Amphiporus* Ehrenberg 1831) Diesing 1862, S. B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **45** (1), 203.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Ditaenia Hendel 1902, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **2** (1), 66.—Dipt.
Ditaenius Bergroth 1912, Ent. Medd., (2) **4**, 361.—Hem.
Ditanytarsus Kieffer 1922, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, Mém., **42**, 98.—Dipt.
Ditaphronotus Casey 1907, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **9**, 341.—Col.
Ditaphrus Casey 1886, Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci., **2**, no. 6, 250.—Col. (Byrrhid.).
Ditaphrus Sharp 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 454.—Col. (Colydid.).
Ditaxia Hagenow [1851], in Geinitz, Das Quadersandsteingeb., 242; 1851, Bry. Maastr. Kreidebild., 49.—Bry.
Ditaxineura Tillyard 1926, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **11**, 69.—Odon.
Ditaxiodus Owen 1866, Geol. Mag., **3**, 107.—Pisces.
Ditaxipora MacGillivray 1895, Trans. roy. Soc. Victoria, **4**, 22.—Bry.
Ditaxiporina Stach 1935, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **47**, 391, 395.—Bry.
Ditaxis M'Lachlan [1867], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9** (1868), 262.—Neur.
Ditaxis Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 79.—Lep.
Ditaxopus Rafinesque 1839, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **10**, 378; 1840, The Good Book, 66.—Moll.
Ditcyocephalus (pro *Dictyo-* Leidy 1857) Cope 1869, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1868, 221.—Amph.
Ditecium Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 161 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Ditela Schmidt 1862, Spong. Adriat. Meeres, 24.—Spong.
Ditelmatias Mathews 1913, Birds Australia, **3**, 294.—Aves.
Ditemnomorphus Champion 1915, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1915**, 125.—Col.
Ditemnostoma (err. pro *Dist-* Dunbar 1920) Cossmann 1921, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **25**, 106.—Moll.
Ditemnus Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 189.—Col.
Diteropus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 153 [*n.n.*]; Clark 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **34**, 517.—Echin.
Ditetrodon Cope 1885, Amer. Natural., **19**, 594.—Mamm.
Ditha Chamberlin 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 58, 61.—Arachn.
Dithalama Meyrick 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **2**, 840.—Lep.
Dithalamia (err. pro *-lmia* Jay 1835) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 71.—Moll.
Dithalmia Jay 1835, Catal. Shells, 19; (as *Dythalmia*) 1836, ed. 2, 25.—Moll.
Dithecodes Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 102.—Lep.
Dithela Karsch 1890, Ent. Nachr., **16**, 354.—Orth.
Dithereus (err. pro *-rus* Cameron 1902) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 143.—Hym.
Ditherus Cameron 1902, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 434.—Hym.
Dithinozercon Berlese 1917 [sep. 1916], Redia, **12**, 295.—Arachn.
Dithmarus Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **13**, 353.—Hem.
Dithricha see **Dithryca.**
Dithryca Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr. **1**, 113 (as *Dithricha* p. 208).—Dipt.
Dithymia Chevrolat 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, 1862, 753.—Col.
Dithyridium Rudolphi 1819, Entoz. syn. mant., 559.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dithyridium Valenciennes 1844, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **2**, 248.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dithyridum (pro *-dium* Rudolphi 1819) Parona 1901, Atti Soc. Ligust., **12**, no. 1, 13.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dithyrocaris Scouler 1843, in Portlock, Rep. Geol. Londonderry, 313.—Crust.
Dithyrocarus Griffith 1842, Not. Foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 22 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Dithyrosternon Pictet 1857, Matér. Pal. suisse, (1) no. 2, fasc. 2, 102.—Rept.
Dithyrus Dana 1852, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **14**, 316.—Crust.
Ditichia Sandberger 1891, N. Jahrb. Min., **1891** (**2**), 104.—Moll.
Diticus (pro *Dytiscus* L. 1758) Goldfuss 1820, Handb. Zool., **1**, 341.—Col.
Ditilomyia (pro *Dityl-* Bigot 1859) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (1b), Dipt., 79.—Dipt.
Ditiscomorphus Fritsch 1905, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1905**, 2.—Ins. (*Inc. sed.*).
Ditlevsenella Filipjev [1927*], Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, 1925, A6, 105.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ditlevsenia Micoletzky 1925, K. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Kjøbenhavn, (8) **10**, 153.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ditmarites (err. pro *Ditt-* Mojsisovics 1893) Diener 1911, Result. Wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees, **1**, Teil 1, Bd. 3, 15.—Moll.
Ditoecholasma Simpson 1900, Bull. N. York Mus., (8) no. 39, 200.—Coel.
Ditoma (emend. pro *Bi-* Herbst 1793) Illiger 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 320.—Col.
Ditoma Bellardi 1878, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **29**, 295, fis. & mat.—Moll. (See *Agathotoma* Cossmann 1899.)
Ditomeodon (n.n. pro *Choerodes* Leidy 1852) (*ex* Gratiolet) Gervais 1869, Zool. Pal. gén., (1) 250.—Mamm.
Ditomoderus Parry 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 45.—Col.
Ditomogaster Rondani 1875, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **7**, 433.—Dipt.

Ditomoidea Grouvelle 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **75**, 94.—Col.
Ditomoptera Germar 1839, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **19** (1), 203.—Hem.
Ditomoptera Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 179.—Lep.
Ditomopyge Newell 1931, J. Palaeont., **5**, 267.—Trilobita.
Ditomotarsus Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 36 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 76).—Hem.
Ditomus (*ex* Bonelli) Dejean 1825, Sp. gén. Col., **1**, 437.—Col.
Ditomus (emend. pro *Bi-* Montfort 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Ditomyia Winnertz 1846, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **7**, 14.—Dipt.
Ditoneces Waterhouse 1879, Illus. Specim. Col. Brit. Mus., **1**, 31.—Col.
Ditorines Normand 1935, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique N., **26**, 298.—Col.
Ditotoma (err. pro *Ditoma* Bellardi 1878) Martinelli 1905, Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. nat., Mem. **23**, 175.—Moll.
Ditoxum Gassovsky 1919, Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd, **49**, 24, 33.—Prot.
Ditrachicerosoma see **Ditrachycerosoma.**
Ditrachyceras (pro *-ros* Hermann 1801) Sulzer 1809, in Rudolphi, Entoz. Hist. nat., **2**, i, 31.—? Verm. (Nema) ? Plant.
Ditrachyceros Hermann 1801, in Sulzer, Dissert. Ver intest., Strasbourg, 1–52; 1802, J. Méd., Paris, **3**, 389 (also as *Dytrachiceros*).—? Verm. (Nema.) ? Plant.
Ditrachycerosoma (pro *-ros* Hermann 1801) Brera 1809, Mem. suppl. lez. med.-prat., Crema, pt. 2, 140 (also as *Ditrachicerosoma*).—? Verm. (Nema.) ? Plant.
Ditrachyptera Ragonot 1893, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **7**, 227.—Lep.
Ditrema Temminck & Schlegel (1844), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc.), 77.—Pisces.
Ditrema Archer 1877, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **17**, 103, 336.—Prot.
Ditremagenia Palombi 1928, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 614.—Verm. (Turb.).
Ditremaria d'Orbigny 1843, Pal. Franç. (Crét.) Gast., **2**, 277.—Moll.
Ditremaster Munier-Chalmas 1885, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **101**, 1076.—Echin.
Ditremia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 154 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Ditremites Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1** (2), 71.—? Spong.
Ditretus Piette 1875, C.R. Ass. franç. Adv. Sci., **3**, 361.—Moll.
Ditriaena Waterhouse 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 271.—Col.
Ditriaenella Hinde & Holmes 1892, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **24**, 232.—Spong.
Ditricha (pro *-thryca* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1871, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **3**, 161.—Dipt.
Ditrichocorycaeus Dahl 1912, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **2G**, fig. 1, p. 11.—Crust.
Ditrichomonas Cutler 1919, Quart. J. microsc. Sci., **63**, 582.—Prot.
Ditrichophora Cresson 1924, Ent. News, **35**, 159.—Dipt.
Ditrigona Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 158.—Lep.
Ditrigonophora Walsingham 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 117.—Lep.
Ditripodium Hovasse 1932, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **57**, 457.—Prot.
Ditrochosaurus Guerich 1890, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **41**, 641.—Rept.
Ditrogoptera Hampson 1898, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1898**, 256.—Lep.
Ditropalia Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, 263.—Col.
Ditropia Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 210.—Hym.
Ditropichthys Parr 1934, Bull. Bingham Ocean. Coll., **4** (6), 22.—Pisces.
Ditropidus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5), 425 [*n.n.*]; Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 120.—Col.
Ditropinotella Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 281.—Hym.
Ditropinotus Crawford 1907, J. N. York ent. Soc., **15**, 178.—Hym.
Ditropis Fieber 1866 see **Stiroma.**
Ditropis Blanford 1869, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **38**, 126.—Moll.
Ditropisena Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 57.—Moll.
Ditropopsis Smith 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **20**, 416.—Moll.
Ditrupa Berkeley [1835], Zool. Journ., **5** (20), 1832–34, 426.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ditrupaspis Kieffer 1910, Ergeb. Dtsch. Zentr.-Afr. Exped. 1907–08, **3**, 108.—Hym
Ditryca (pro *-thryca* Rondani 1856) Becker 1905, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. paläarkt. Dipt., **4**, 129.—Dipt.
Ditrypa (emend. pro *-trupa* Berkeley 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dittmarites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6** (2), 451.—Moll.
Dittocephalus Parona 1887, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **24**, 283, 321.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dittodus Owen 1867, Trans. odontol. Soc., **5**, 325.—Pisces.
Dittopora Dybowski 1878, Chaetetiden, 14, 84.—Bry.
Dittopternis de Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, 52, 125.—Orth.
Dittosaria Busk 1866, Geol. Mag., **3**, 301.—Bry.
Ditua Waterhouse 1879, Illus. Specim. Col. Brit. Mus., **1**, 33.—Col.
Ditula Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 46 [*n.n.*]; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 82.—Lep.

Dityle Friederichs 1908, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **57**, 1907, 272.—Embiopt.
Ditylenchus Filipjev 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **89** (6), 32.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dityloderus Gahan 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **2**, 45.—Col.
Dityloidea Fairmaire & Germain 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 277.—Col.
Ditylometopa Kertész 1923, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **20**, 114.—Dipt.
Ditylomyia Bigot 1859, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **11**, 305.—Dipt.
Ditylonia Seidlitz 1898, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., 5 (2), 814, 827.—Col.
Ditylus Fischer 1817, Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **5**, 469.—Col.
Ditypodon Sandberger 1875, Land- u. Süssw.-Conch. Vorwelt, 666.—Moll.
Ditypophis Guenther 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 462.—Rept.
Diuca Reichenbach 1850, Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxviii.—Aves.
Diucopis Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 491.—Aves.
Diucopsis (pro *-pis* Bonaparte 1850) Bonaparte 1853, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **37**, 925.—Aves.
Diura Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 96.—Neur.
Diura Gray 1833, Entom. Austral., **1**, Phasma, 19.—Orth. (See *Didymuria* Kirby 1904.)
Diurella Bory de St. Vincent 1824, Dict. Class. H.N., **5**, 568; 1824, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), 286.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Diurichus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 149 [*n.n.*].—Tunicata.
Diuris (pro *-rus* Dejean 1834) Westwood 1847, Cab. orient. Entom., 31.—Col.
Diurnea Haworth 1811, Lepidopt. Brit., (3) 501.—Lep.
Diurnis (err. pro *Dinornis* Owen 1843) Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 745 (Moa).—Aves.
Diurodinychus Berlese 1917, Redia, **12**, 27.—Arachn.
Diurodrilus Remane 1925, Zool. Anz., **65**, 15.—Verm. (Polych.).
Diurus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 244 [*n.n.*]; Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., 5 (2), 510; Pascoe 1862, J. Ent. London, **1**, 392.—Col.
Diurus (emend. pro *Bi-* Motschulsky 1853) Gemminger 1869, in Gemminger & Harold Cat. Col., **6**, 1684.—Col. (See *Dissacurus* Harold 1872.)
Diva Sclater 1854, Tanagr. Cat. spec., 13, 16.—Aves.
Divales Laporte 1836, Revue Entom., **4** (1), 31.—Col.
Divaricardium Dollfus & Dautzenberg 1886, Feuille Jeunes Natural., **16**, 95.—Moll.
Divaricella Martens 1880, in Moebius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Mauritius, u. Seychellen. 321.—Moll.
Divaricolima Rovereto 1898, Atti Soc. Ligustica, **9**, 153, 167.—Moll.
Divarikellia Cossmann 1887, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **22**, 67.—Moll.
Divarikellya (emend. pro *-llia* Cossmann 1887) Cossmann 1896, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **31**, 58.—Moll.
Divarinychus McGregor 1933, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **32**, 161.—Arachn.
Divariscintilla Powell 1932, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **20**, 66.—Moll.
Divellomelon Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 51.—Moll.
Diverosiphum Shinji 1922, Dobuts. Zasshi, **34**, 791.—Hem.
Diversicolor Wagner 1905, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **77**, 431.—Moll.
Diversicornia Mercet 1916, Bol. Soc. Españ., **16**, 371.—Hym.
Diversicostata Wassoievič & Eberzin 1930, Trans. Mus. géol. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **6**, 114, 129.—Moll.
Diversinervus Silvestri 1915, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **9**, 301.—Hym.
Diversipes Berlese 1903, Zool. Anz., **27**, 22.—Arachn.
Diversitermes Holmgren 1912, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **48**, no. 4, 60.—Isopt.
Diversobombus Skorikov 1922, Bull. Sta. rég. Prot. Plantes, Petrograd, **4**, 156.—Hym.
Diversosexus Bethune-Baker 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 402.—Lep.
Dives Cassin 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 413.—Aves.
Diviana Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 27.—Lep.
Divieta Reitter 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 390.—Col.
Divisoceras Bubnoff 1935, Geol. von Europa, **2**, part 2, 872.—Moll.
Divisosphinctes Beurlen 1925, N. Jahrb. min. Geol. Pal., Beil. Bd., **53**, Abt. B, 27.—Moll.
Divitiaca Barnes & MacDunnough 1913, Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **2**, 183.—Lep.
Divitiacus Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 59.—Hem.
Divona Ragonot 1893, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **7**, 535.—Lep.
Divus Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 351, 365.—Hem.
Dixa Meigen 1818, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **1**, 216.—Dipt.
Dixanaene Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 172.—Lep.
Dixapuella Dyar & Shannon 1924, Insec. Inscit. menst., **12**, 201.—Dipt.
Dixeia Talbot 1932, Entomologist, **65**, 36, 37.—Lep.
Dixella Dyar & Shannon 1924, Insec. Inscit. menst., **12**, 200.—Dipt.
Dixella Tonnoir 1924, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **2**, 230.—Dipt. (See *Neodixa* Tonnoir 1924.)
Dixeya Haughton 1928, Trans. geol. Soc. S. Afr., **29**, 74.—Rept.

Dixianus Ball 1918, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **11**, 387.—Hem.
Dixiphia Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxiii.—Aves.
Dixippus Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 9.—Orth.
Dixoa Hampson [1893], Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 1892, 355.—Lep.
Dixomyia Taylor 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1913**, 702.—Dipt.
Dixoncis Oke 1931, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **43**, 196.—Col.
Dixonina Fowler 1911, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **62**, 1910, 651.—Pisces.
Dixophlebia Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 397.—Lep.
Dixus Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 27.—Col.
Diyllus Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **3**, no. 14, 40.—Orth.
Dizemon Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 199.—Hym.
Dizocolletus (pro *Dozo-* Chevrolat 1842) Kuwert 1893, Soc. Ent., **8**, 66.—Col.
Dizonaris Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 635.—Prot.
Dizonias Loew 1866, Berlin. ent. Z., **10**, 30.—Dipt.
Dizoniopsis Sacco 1895, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte e Liguria, **17**, 67.—Moll.
Dizonitis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 636.—Prot.
Dizonium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 635.—Prot.
Dizuga Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 372.—Lep.
Dizygocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1897, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **21**, 413.—Echin.
Dizygomyza Hendel (1920), Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A7, 114.—Dipt.
Djabiria Duvivier 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., ccclxxviii.—Col.
Djabub Forskål 1775, Descript. Anim., 44.—Pisces (?generic).
Djadochtatherium Simpson 1925, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 201, 1.—Mamm.
Djebaricana Fagot 1883, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **17**, 215.—Moll.
Djeboa Viets 1911, Zool. Anz., **38**, 494.—Arachn.
Djeboella Viets 1935, Zool. Anz., **112**, 281.—Arachn.
Djeddea (Miklucho-Maclay MS.) Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 245.—Spong.
Djeddilia Jousseaume 1894, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (8) **6**, 98, 101.—Moll.
Djerboa Chevreux [1906], Exp. antarct. Franç., Crust.-Amph., 74.—Crust.
Djiboutia Vayssière 1912, Ann. Fac. Sci. Marseille, **20**, Suppl., 121.—Moll.
Djombangia Bovien 1926, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **82**, 160.—Verm. (Cest.).
Djulongius Whitley 1935, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 223.—Pisces.
Dlochrysa Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 203.—Col.
Dnophera Heine 1863, J. Orn., **11**, 175.—Aves.
Dnopheropis Turner 1902, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 103.—Lep.
Dnopherula Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 259.—Orth.
Doa Neumoegen & Dyar 1894, J. N. York ent. Soc., **2**, 171.—Lep.
Doaneomyia Alexander 1921, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **16**, 11.—Dipt.
Doava Walker 1859, in Tennent, Ceylon, ed. 2, **1**, 289 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Dobbertinia Handlirsch 1920, Handb. Ent., **3**, 199.—Mecopt.
Dobellia Ikeda 1913, Dobuts. Zasshi, **25**, 87–97; 1914, Arch. Protistenkunde, **33**, 205, 206.—Prot.
Doberes Godman & Salvin 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 407.—Lep.
Dobla Navás 1927, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1926**, 438.—Neur.
Doblina Navás 1927, Brotéria, Sér. zool., **24**, 17.—Neur.
Dobrogeites Kittl 1908, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **81**, 522.—Moll.
Dobsonia (n.n. pro *Hypoderma* Geoffroy 1828) Palmer 1898, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **12**, 114.—Mamm.
Dobula Rafinesque 1820 (May), Western Review, **2** (4), 236; 1820 [Dec.], Ichth. Ohiensis, 46.—Pisces.
Docalis Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 121.—Col.
Docela Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1258.—Lep.
Docema Waterhouse 1877, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1877**, 80.—Col.
Docemasia Jacoby 1899, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **60**, 283.—Col.
Docemina Champion 1918, Ent. mon. Mag., **54**, 49.—Col.
Docessissophothrips Bagnall 1908, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, (N.S.) **3**, 201.—Thysanopt.
Dochephora Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 108.—Lep.
Dochmia (pro *-mius* Dujardin 1844) Braddon 1893 (*teste* Stiles & Hassall, 1920, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 114, 349).—Verm. (Nema.).
Dochmins (pro *-mius* Dujardin 1844) Leuckart 1865, Nachr. Ges. Göttingen, **1865**, 226.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dochmiocera Hardy 1922, Rec. Australian Mus., **13**, 194.—Dipt.
Dochmioglene Enderlein 1920, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1919**, 347.—Hym.
Dochmiogramma Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 499.—Lep.
Dochmiotrema Hofsten 1907, Z. wiss. Zool., **85**, 410.—Verm. (Turb.).

Dochmius Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 275.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dochmocarus Thomson 1869, Opusc. Ent., **1**, 65.—Hem.
Dochmoides Cameron 1924, J. Helminth., London, **2**, 46.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dochmonota Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 40; 1861, **3**, 98.—Col.
Dochmostoma Duncan (1889), J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **23**, 1891, 176.—Echin.
Dochorhynchus Desbrochers 1897, Frelon, **6**, 3.—Col.
Dochyteles Berthoumieu 1904, Gen. Insect., **18**, 50.—Hym.
Docidoceras Buckman 1919, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 19, pl. 133.—Moll.
Docidomyia White 1917, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1916**, 203.—Dipt.
Docidophryne Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 32.—Amph.
Docidothrips Priesner 1933, Konowia, **12**, 314.—Thysanopt.
Docimaster (pro *-tes* Gould 1849) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 74.—Aves.
Docimastes Gould 1849, Mon. Trochilidae, **4** (1), pl. 233.—Aves.
Docimocaria Crotch 1874, Rev. Coleopt. Fam. Coccinellidae, 172.—Col.
Docimodus Boulenger 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 917.—Pisces.
Docimus Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 314.—Hem.
Dociostaurus Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3**, 118.—Orth.
Docirava Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1635.—Lep.
Docirhynchus Scudder 1893, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **21**, 24.—Col.
Doclaea (pro *-lea* Leach 1815) Latreille 1828, Ency. Méth. (Ins.) **10** (2), 699.—Crust.
Doclea Leach 1815, Zool. Miscell., **2**, 41.—Crust.
Doclea Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 122.—Lep.
Docleomorpha Hering 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A11, 10, 22.—Lep.
Docleopsis Jordan 1907, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 16.—Lep.
Docmius (pro *Dochm-* Dujardin 1844) Dujardin 1845, Hist. Helm., 114.—Verm. (Nema.).
Docodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 2, 5.—Myr.
Docodoceras (err. pro *Docid-* Buckman 1919) Lemoine 1919, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **23**, 77.—Moll.
Docodon Marsh 1881, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **21**, 512.—Mamm.
Docohammus Aurivillius 1908, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1908**, 217.—Col.
Docomphala Bartsch 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **32**, 169.—Moll.
Doconesthes Topsent 1928, Résult. Camp. Sci. Alb. Monaco, **74**, 80.—Spong.
Docophoroides (Denny MS.) Giglioli 1864, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (2) **4**, 21.—Malloph.
Docophorus Nitzsch 1818, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **3**, 289.—Malloph.
Docophthirus Waterston 1923, Bull. ent. Res., **14**, 101.—Anoplura.
Docorhinus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1140; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 121.—Col.
Docoryne (pro *Dic-* Allman 1859) Levinsen 1893, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, **1892**, 152.—Coel.
Docosaccus Topsent 1910, Bull. Inst. océanogr., No. 166, 8.—Spong.
Docosia Winnertz 1863, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13**, Abh., 802.—Dipt.
Docus Gahan 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 321.—Col.
Docyna Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1084.—Lep.
Doda Distant 1908, Rec. Ind. Mus., **2**, 144.—Hem.
Dodabetta Roewer 1929, Rev. suisse Zool., **36**, 633.—Arachn.
Dodacles Olivier 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, 136.—Col.
Dodanga Moore 1886, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 331.—Lep.
Doddiana Turner 1902, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **26**, 187.—Lep.
Doddiana Curran 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 352.—Dipt.
Doddiella Kieffer 1913, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **7**, 109.—Hym.
Doddosia Edwards 1934, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt., **7**, 103.—Dipt.
Doddsia Needham & Claassen 1925, Monogr. Plecopt. Amer. N. of Mexico, **2**, 288.—Plecopt.
Dodecabates Viets 1926, Zool. Anz., **69**, 192.—Arachn.
Dodecabostrycha Brandt 1837, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersburg, **1** (24), 189.—Coel.
Dodecaceraea (pro *-ria* Oersted 1843) Carus 1863, in Carus & Gerstaecker, Handb. Zool., **2** (2), 441.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dodecacerea (pro *-ria* Oersted 1843) Verrill 1873, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **1** (1871–72), 397, 607.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dodecaceria Oersted 1843, Annul. Dan. consp., (1) 44.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dodecacius Schwarz 1902, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1902**, 153.—Col.
Dodecactenus Candèze 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **33**, 102.—Col.
Dodecactis Schultze 1760, Verst. Seest., 51.—Echin.
Dodecamyia Dyar 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **7**, 138.—Dipt.
Dodecas Stebbing 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **11**, 207.—Crust.
Dodecasciara Edwards 1928, Insects of Samoa, **6**, 37.—Dipt.
Dodecasella Barnard 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 430.—Crust.
Dodecaspis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 834.—Prot.

Dodecastichus Stierlin 1861, Berlin. ent. Z., **5** (Beih.), 14, 29.—Col.
Dodecatoma Westwood 1849, in Guérin-Ménéville, Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic., No. 16, 1.—Col.
Dodecatomorpha Pic 1928, Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon, **7**, 12.—Col.
Dodecolopoda Calman & Gordon 1933, Proc. roy. Soc. London, (B) **113**, 107.—Pantopoda.
Dodecosis Bates 1867, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 27.—Col.
Dodekaceria (pro *Dodeca-* Oersted 1843) Langerhans 1880, Z. wiss. Zool., **34**, 96.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dodekaporus Attems 1898, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **67**, 268; 1900 [sep. 1899], **68**, 275.—Myr.
Doderia Silvestri 1904, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **41**, 62.—Myr.
Doderia Malaise 1935, Ent. Tidskr., **56**, 167.—Hym.
Döderleinia see **Doederleinia**.
Doderoella Schuster 1926, Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **58**, 133.—Col.
Dodia Dyar 1901, J. N. York ent. Soc., **9**, 85.—Lep.
Dodo (pro *Didus* L. 1766) Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 424, 434.—Aves.
Dodona Hewitson [1861 *], Exot. Butterfl., **2**, Pl. [xlvi] & explan. pl. Sospita [p. 91].—Lep.
Dodonaeus Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2** (2), 397, 398.—Hem.
Dodonidia Butler 1884, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **13**, 172.—Lep.
Doedalion (pro *Dae-* Savigny 1809) Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **1**, 319.—Aves.
Döderleinia Mayer 1872, Beitr. Geol. Karte Schweiz, **11**, Beilage, 502.—Moll.
Doederleinia Steindachner 1883, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **47**, 29.—Pisces. (Cf. *Acanthocephalus* Steindachner 1883.)
Döderleinia Gardiner 1909, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **12**, 281.—Coel.
Doedicurus Burmeister [1874], An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **2**, 1870–74, 393.—Mamm.
Doedycorhina Bates 1888, Ent. mon. Mag., **24**, 242.—Col.
Doedycurus (pro *-dicurus* Burmeister 1874) Coues 1889, Cent. Dict., **2**, fasc. 6, 1717.—Mamm.
Doelloa Mello-Leitão 1930, An. Acad. Brasil. Sci., **2**, 140.—Arachn.
Doellocosmia Bonarelli 1927, Bol. Acad. nac. Cienc. Rep. Argentina, **30**, 81.—Moll.
Doellotatus Bordas 1933, Physis, **11**, no. 38, 168.—Mamm.
Doemius (pro *Dochmius* Dujardin 1844) Sonsino 1878, Imparziale, Firenze, **18**, 616.—Verm. (Nema.).
Doeothena Pascoe 1862, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 331.—Col.
Doeringia Navás 1925, Ent. Mitt., **14**, 207.—Neur.
Doeringiella Holmberg 1884, Acta Acad. Córdoba, **5**, 151.—Hym.
Döringina Ihering 1929, Abh. Arch. Molluskenk., **2** (2), 44.—Moll.
Doerriesa (n.n. pro *Ragonotia* p. 372) Staudinger (1900), Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **12**, 1899, 373.—Lep.
Doesus Pascoe 1862, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 367.—Col.
Doetes Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 212.—Col.
Dofania Moerch 1860, J. Conchyliol., **8**, 34.—Moll.
Dofleinia Wassilieff 1908, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., Suppl., **1**, no. 2, 13.—Coel.
Dogania Gray 1844, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. Brit. Mus., 46, 49.—Rept.
Doggeria Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 555.—Col.
Doggeriopsis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 556.—Col.
Dogielella Poljanskii 1925, Arch. Protistenk., **52**, 383; 1927, Proc. Congr. Zool. Anat. Histol. U.S.S.R., **2**, 87.—Prot.
Dogielia Pedaschenko 1906, Trav. Soc. St. Pétersb., **37**, no. 3–4, 188, 210.—Coel.
Dognina Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 301.—Lep.
Dogninades Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, no. 2132, 308.—Lep.
Dograna Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4** (1), 24.—Hem.
Dohertya Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 63.—Lep. (Lithosiid.).
Dohertya Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 342.—Lep. (Thyridid.).
Dohmius (pro *Doch-* Dujardin 1844) Looss 1902, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **31**, 424.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dohmophyllum Wedekind 1923, S. B. Ges. Marburg, **1922** (4), 30.—Coel.
Dohrnia Newman 1851, Zoologist, **9**, cxxxiii.—Col.
Dohrnia Bigot 1854, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **2**, 470.—Dipt.
Dohrnia Malm 1874, Forh. Skand. Naturf., **11**, 1873, 405.—Crust. (Mysid.).
Dohrnia Czerniavsky [1878], Trudui Russ. ent. Obschtsch. St. Petersb., **11**, 1880, 77.—Crust. (Decap. larva).
Dohrniphora Dahl 1898, S. B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1898**, 188.—Dipt.
Doidesmus Chamberlin 1927, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **57** (4), 243.—Myr.
Doidyrhynchus (Megerle MS.) Dahl 1823, Col. u. Lepid., 50 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Diodyrhynchus* German 1833.)
Doidyxodon Thominot 1881, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **6**, 141.—Pisces.
Doiichthys Weber 1913, Nova Guinea, **9** (4), 532.—Pisces.
Doirania Waterston 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **2**, 386.—Hym.

Doius Matsushita 1933, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., **34**, 380.—Col.
Dokada Schouteden 1919, Rev. zool. afric., **6**, 2.—Hem.
Dokhtouroffia Ganglbauer 1886, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **20**, 129.—Col.
Dokidocyathus Taylor 1910, Mem. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **2** (2), 112, 146.—Archaeocyathidae.
Dokimocephalus Walcott 1924, Smithson misc. Coll., **75**, 55.—Trilobita.
Dokophyllum Wedekind 1927, Sverig. geol. Untersök., (Ca) **19**, 48, 49.—Coel.
Dokuga Matsumura 1927, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido, **19**, 37.—Lep.
Dokuma Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 69.—Hem.
Dolabella Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 62.—Moll.
Dolabra M'Coy 1844, in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 64; 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **7**, 52.—Moll.
Dolabrifer (emend. pro *-fera* Gray 1847) Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 568.—Moll.
Dolabrifera Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 162.—Moll.
Dolaca (pro *Dal-* Walker 1856) Druce 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7**, 437.—Lep.
Dolaea Oudemans 1912, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **3**, no. 66, 262.—Arachn.
Dolaeschna Needham 1907, in Cockerell, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **23**, 142.—Odon.
Dolamara Reichardt 1935, Trud. Tadzhik Sect. Acad. Sci. S.S.R., **5** (Zool. & Parasit.), 251.—Col.
Dolarium Schlueter 1838, Syst. Verz., 20.—Moll.
Dolatettix Hancock 1906, Genera Insect., **48**, 13.—Orth.
Dolatocrinus Lyon 1857, Rep. Geol. Surv. Kentucky, **3**, 482.—Echin.
Dolba Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 229.—Lep.
Dolbina Staudinger 1887, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **3**, 155.—Lep.
Dolbinopsis Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 159.—Lep.
Dolbogene Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 103.—Lep.
Dolchinia Korotnev 1891, Mitt. Stat. Neapel, **10** (2), 187.—Tunicata.
Doldina Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 368.—Hem.
Dolecta (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1854)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., **5**, 58, fig. 148.—Lep.
Dolerisca (emend. pro *-romyia* Bonaparte 1854) Cabanis & Heine 1860, Mus. Hein., **3**, 6.—Aves.
Dolerocypris Kaufmann 1900, Rev. suisse Zool., **8**, 277.—Crust.
Doleroides Cooper 1930, J. Paleont., **4** (4), 375, 381.—Brach.
Doleromima Meyrick 1902, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **26**, 158.—Lep.
Doleromorpha Braun 1930, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **56**, 16.—Lep.
Doleromya (pro *-myia* Bonaparte 1854) Mulsant & Verreaux 1874, Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **1**, 205.—Aves.
Doleromyia (n.n. pro *Leucippus* Bonaparte 1850) Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 249.—Aves.
Doleromyrma Forel 1907, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **5**, 28, 29.—Hym.
Dolerophyle Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 371.—Lep.
Dolerorthis Schuchert & Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **22**, 244; 1932, Mem. Peabody Mus., **4** (1), 88.—Brach.
Dolerosceles Meyrick 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 480.—Lep.
Doleroserica Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 6, 53.—Col.
Dolerosomus Motschoulsky 1859, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **32** (2), 382.—Col.
Dolerotarsa Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 5, 38.—Col.
Dolerothera Meyrick 1918, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 186.—Lep.
Dolerothrips Bagnall 1910, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 682.—Thysanopt.
Dolerotricha Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 154.—Lep.
Dolerus Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt., 57.—Hym.
Dolerus Guillebeau 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 282, 307.—Col. (See *Ledorus* Guillebeau 1895.)
Doleschalla Walker 1861, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **5**, 242.—Dipt.
Doleschallia Felder 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 399; 1861, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **28**, 14.—Lep.
Doleschallopsis Townsend 1932, J. N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 459.—Dipt.
Dolgaia Walcott & Resser 1928, Rep. Sci. Res. Norw. Exped. Novaya Zemlya, **2**, 11.—Trilobita.
Dolgoma Moore 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 20.—Lep.
Dolia Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 3, 95.—Hem.
Dolialiana see **Doliolana**.
Doliana Caziot 1908, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **20**, 451.—Moll.
Doliaria Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 189.—Moll.
Dolicaon Laporte 1835, Etudes Entom., (2) 119.—Col.
Dolicavia Ameghino 1916, Physis, **2**, 284.—Mamm.
Dolicha (pro *Doricha* Reichenbach 1854) Heine 1863, J. Orn., **11**, 208.—Aves.
Dolichacantha Hentschel 1914, Dtsch. Süd-polar Exped., **15**, 118.—Spong.
Dolichamobia Townsend 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2115, 408.—Dipt.

Dolichaon (emend. pro *-caon* Laporte 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Dolichapha Enderlein 1930, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1930**, 66.—Dipt.
Dolicharthria Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 55.—Lep.
Dolichasida Reitter 1917, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **55**, Abh., 40.—Col.
Dolichaspis Gahan 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 306.—Col.
Doliche Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 529.—Lep.
Dolichena Pilsbry 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **86**, 24.—Moll.
Dolichenus Lefèvre 1885, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **11**, 39.—Col.
Dolicheolis Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 441.—Moll.
Dolichernis Meyrick 1891, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **23**, 99.—Lep.
Dolicherus Lund 1831, Notizen (Froriep), **32**, 103.—Hym.
Dolichesia Schaus 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 362.—Lep.
Dolicheulota Pilsbry 1901, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **14**, 18.—Moll.
Dolichiella Reuter 1909, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **51**, no. 26, 6.—Hem.
Dolichiscus Richardson 1913, Isopodes Exped. antarct. française, **2**, 13.—Crust.
Dolichisme (n.n. pro *Tetrisia* Walker 1867) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280.—Hem.
Dolichobaris Champion 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col. 4 (5), 417.—Col.
Dolichobela Turner 1932, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **56**, 189.—Lep.
Dolichoblastus Strobl 1903, Mitt. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 52.—Hym.
Dolichobostrychus Lesne 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 1898, 583.—Col.
Dolichobrachium Williston 1904, J. Geol., **12**, 689.—Rept.
Dolichocarabus Lapouge 1927, Carabes nouveaux, 221.—Col.
Dolichocatops Portevin 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **1914**, 191.—Col.
Dolichocentrus Martynov 1935, Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **2**, 372.—Trichopt.
Dolichocephala Macquart 1823, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, **1**, 147 (as *Dolichocephalus* p. 165).—Dipt.
Dolichocephala Claypole 1883, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **21**, 236.—Crust.
Dolichocephalocyrtus Schultze 1925, Philipp. J. Sci., **26**, 245.—Col.
Dolichocephalus see **Dolichocephala.**
Dolichocera Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., 2 ed., **5**, 528.—Dipt. (Trypetid.).
Dolichocera Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **2**, 65.—Col.
Dolichocera Duda 1923, Arch. Naturgesch., **89**, A4, 58.—Dipt. (Borborid.). (See *Dudaia* Hedicke 1923.)
Dolichocercus Rehn & Hebard 1914, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **40**, 40.—Orth.
Dolichochaeta Philippi 1863, Z. Naturw., **21**, 233.—Orth.
Dolichochelia Stebbing 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **17**, 49.—Crust.
Dolichochile Viereck 1909, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **11**, 49.—Hym.
Dolichochorus Strobl 1904, Mitt. Ver. Steierm., **1903**, 108.—Hym.
Dolichocis Dury 1919, Canad. Ent., **51**, 158.—Col.
Dolichocladius Kieffer 1911, Rec. Ind. Mus., **6**, 176.—Dipt.
Dolichocnephalia Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menst., **3**, 64.—Dipt.
Dolichocodia Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 59.—Dipt.
Dolichocolon Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 100.—Dipt.
Dolichocoxys Townsend 1927, Suppl. ent., **16**, 57.—Dipt.
Dolichocrabro Ashmead 1899, Canad. Ent., **31**, 216.—Hym.
Dolichocrinus Loriol 1891, Descr. Faune jurass. Portugal, Echinod., 130.—Echin.
Dolichoctis Schmidt-Goebel [1846], F. Coleopt. Birman., 62.—Col.
Dolichocyptera Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 326.—Dipt.
Dolichocysta Champion 1898, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1898**, 56.—Hem.
Dolichodema Kertész 1916, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **14**, 147.—Dipt.
Dolichodemas (n.n. pro *Dolichosomum* Looss 1899) Looss 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 603.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dolichoderus Lund 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., **23** (90), 130.—Hym.
Dolichoderus Klug [1833], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832** (1834), 175.—Col. (See *Macellocerus* Solier 1848 & *Stierlinius* Forel 1893.)
Dolichodes Macquart 1839, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1838** (3), 165.—Dipt.
Dolichodes Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37**, no. 2, 314.—Col.
Dolichodexia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 118.—Dipt.
Dolichodinera Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 218.—Dipt.
Dolichodinium Kofoid & Adamson 1933, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **54**, 120.—Prot.
Dolichodira Wall 1921, Snakes of Ceylon, 339.—Rept.
Dolichodon Gray 1866, Cat. Seals Brit. Mus., 353.—Mamm.
Dolichodon Parr 1931, Bull. Bingham Ocean. Coll., **2** (4), 45.—Pisces.
Dolichodorus Cobb 1915, Trans. Amer. microsc. Soc., **33**, 92.—Verm. (Nema.).

Dolichoenteron (pro *-rum* Ozaki 1924) Manter 1934, Carnegie Inst., Washington, Pub. No. 435, 271.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dolichoenterum Ozaki 1924, Dobuts. Zasshi, **36**, 173–201; 1928, Japan. J. Zool., **2**, 48.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dolichofoenus Kieffer 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **79**, 77.—Hym.
Dolichogaster Macquart 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1847** (2), 178.—Dipt.
Dolichogenia Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menst., **3**, 67.—Dipt.
Dolichogenidea Viereck 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **11**, no. 1812, 173.—Hym.
Dolichoglossa Stein 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **42**, 230.—Dipt.
Dolichoglossus Spengel 1893, F. Fl. Neapel, **18**, 360.—Enteropneusta.
Dolichognatha Cambridge [1869], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10** (1870), 387.—Arachn.
Dolichogonia Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menst., **3**, 67.—Dipt.
Dolichogryllus Bolivar 1910, Mem. Soc. Hist. nat. Madrid, **1**, fasc. 30, 539.—Orth.
Dolichogyna Macquart 1842, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1841** (1), 125.—Dipt.
Dolichogyne (pro *-na* Macquart 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index, 128.—Dipt.
Dolichohelea Edwards 1929, Notul. ent., **9**, 8.—Dipt.
Dolichohippus Heller 1912, Smithson. misc. Coll., **60** (8), 1.—Mamm.
Dolichoiulus Verhoeff 1901, Arch. Naturgesch., **67** (1), 85.—Myr.
Dolicholabis Tavares 1918, Brotéria, **16**, 72.—Dipt.
Dolicholaimus Man 1888, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **1**, 2, 31.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dolicholathyrus (emend. pro *-tirus* Bellardi 1886) Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **4**, 22.—Moll.
Dolicholatirus Bellardi 1886, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **37**, 38.—Moll.
Dolicholatyrus (err. pro *-tirus* Bellardi 1886) Douvillé & O'Gorman 1930, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **29**, 353.—Moll.
Dolicholeon Navás 1929, Rev. Acad. Ci. Zaragoza, **12**, 190.—Neur.
Dolicholepta Priesner 1932, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **22**, 198.—Thysanopt.
Dolicholestes Pilsbry 1906, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **18**, 266.—Moll.
Dolicholister Bickhardt 1917, Gen. Insect., **166B**, 227.—Col.
Dolichomastix Ceballos 1924, Bol. R. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **24**, 62.—Hym.
Dolichomerium (n.n. pro *Dolichomerus* Reuter 1871) Kirkaldy 1900, Entomologist, **33**, 242.—Hem.
Dolichomerus Macquart 1850, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1849**, 435 (as *Dolichoremus* p. 436).—Dipt.
Dolichomerus Reuter 1871, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **28**, 557.—Hem. (See *Dolichomerium* Kirkaldy 1900.)
Dolichometopsis Poulsen 1927, Com. Paléont. Mus. Mineral Geol. Univ. Copenhague, **24**, 256.—Trilobita.
Dolichometopus Angelin 1854, Pal. Scand., ed. 1, fasc. 2, 72.—Trilobita.
Dolichomia Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 32.—Lep.
Dolichomiris Reuter 1884 [sep. 1882], Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **25**, 29.—Hem.
Dolichomitus Smith 1877, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1877**, 411.—Hym.
Dolichomorphus Fiori 1905, Riv. col. Ital., **3**, 82.—Col.
Dolichomutilla Ashmead 1899, J. N. York ent. Soc., **7**, 55.—Hym.
Dolichomyia Wiedemann 1830, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt., **2**, 642.—Dipt.
Dolichonabis Reuter 1908, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **15**, 104.—Hem.
Dolichoneon Caporiacco 1935, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., **13**, 199.—Arachn.
Dolichoneura Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 371.—Lep.
Dolichonix (pro *-nyx* Swainson 1827) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 51.—Aves.
Dolichonyx Swainson 1827 (June), Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **1** (6), 435; 1827 (Dec.), Zool. Journ., **3** (11), 351 (as *Dolychonyx* p. 352).—Aves.
Dolichopalpellus Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 258.—Dipt.
Dolichopareia Haughton 1929, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **28** (1), 83.—Rept.
Dolichopareias Watson 1928, Palaeont. Hung., **1**, 247.—Amph.
Dolichopelma Kieffer 1918, Ent. Mitt., **7**, 36.—Dipt.
Dolichopera Nicoll 1914, Parasitology, **6**, 343.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dolichopeza Curtis 1825, Brit. Entom., **2** (15), no. 62; Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 283.—Dipt.
Dolichophis Gistl 1868, Blicke Leben u. Natur, 155.—Rept.
Dolichophorus Lichtwardt 1902, Termés. Füzetek, **25**, 199.—Dipt.
Dolichophron Kiesenwetter 1867, Berlin. ent. Z., **11**, 138.—Col.
Dolichophyllum (n.n. pro *Macrophyllum* Gray 1838) Lydekker 1891, in Flower & Lydekker, Intr. Mamm., 673.—Mamm.
Dolichopicos Reichenbach 1854, Handb. Orn., Scans., 408.—Aves.
Dolichopisthen Kolbe 1899, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **60**, 12, 89.—Col.
Dolichopithecus Depéret 1889, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **109**, fasc. 26, 982.—Mamm.
Dolichoplana Moseley 1877, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **17**, 286.—Verm. (Turb.).
Dolichopoda Bolivar 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 72.—Orth.
Dolichopodomintho Townsend 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 278.—Dipt.

Dolichopodus Gilmore 1926, Smithson. misc. Coll., **77** (9), 6.—Rept.
Dolichopria Kieffer 1910, Ergeb. Dtsch. Zentr. Afr. Exped. 1907–08, **3** (2), 99.—Hym.
Dolichoprosopus Ritsema 1881, Notes Leyden Mus., **3**, 149.—Col.
Dolichoprymna Lunstroem 1915, Mém. Acad. Sci. Petrograd, (8) **29**, Cl. phys. math., no. 8, 21.—Dipt.
Dolichops (? emend. pro *Dolichopselephus* Ashmead 1890) Beddard 1892, Zool. Rec., **27** (1890), 194.—Hym.
Dolichopselephus Ashmead 1890, Bull. Colorado biol. Ass., No. 1, 23.—Hym.
Dolichopsis Gorham 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 154.—Col.
Dolichopsyllus Baker 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 135.—Siphonapt.
Dolichopteron Maurer 1886, Fauna rechtsrhein. Unterdevon aus meiner Sammlung, 11.—Moll.
Dolichopterus Hall 1859, Nat. Hist. N. York, (Pal. 6) **3** (1), 414.—Eurypterida.
Dolichopterus Murray (*teste* Gemminger & Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 2028 [*in syn.*]).—Col.
Dolichopterus Compter 1891, Z. Naturw., **64**, 41.—Pisces. (See *Dollopterus* Abel 1906.)
Dolichopteryx Brauer 1902, S.B. Ges. Marburg, **1901**, 117, 127.—Pisces.
Dolichopus Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 159.—Dipt.
Dolichopus (pro *Dicholophus* Illiger 1811) Van der Hoeven [1856], Handb. Zool., **2**, 1852–56, 422, 431.—Aves.
Dolichopyga Seidlitz 1898, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **5** (2), 816, 832.—Col.
Dolichopyge Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 173.—Lep.
Dolichoremus see **Dolichomerus** Macquart 1850.
Dolichorhachis Mann 1919, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **63**, 386.—Hym.
Dolichorhinus Hatcher 1895, Amer. Natural., **29**, 1090.—Mamm.
Dolichorhynchops Williston 1902, Kansas Univ. Bull., **1**, 243.—Rept.
Dolichorhynchus Willey 1901, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **44**, 269.—Cephalochordata.
Dolichorrhinia (n.n. pro *Macrorrhinia* Ragonot 1887) Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 28.—Lep.
Dolichosaccus Johnston 1912, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **37**, 308.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dolichosaurus Owen 1850, in Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 388.—Rept.
Dolichoscaptus Simon 1889, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (5) **2**, 383.—Arachn.
Dolichoscelis Hope 1836, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **17**, 397.—Arachn.
Dolichoscelis Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., 495.—Col.
Dolichosirius Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 210, 211.—Moll.
Dolichosoma Stephens 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **3**), 318.—Col.
Dolichosoma Huxley 1867, Trans. Irish Acad., **24**, 354, 366.—Amph.
Dolichosomastis Hampson 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 436.—Lep.
Dolichosomina Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 284.—Col.
Dolichosomum Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 652 (as *Dolichostomum* p. 551).—Verm. (Trem.) (nec *Dolichosoma* Stephens 1830 see *Dolichodemas* Looss 1900).
Dolichostenia Poppius & Bergroth 1921, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **18**, (1920–21), 59.—Hem.
Dolichostenus (pro *Dolistenus* Fanzago 1875) Latzel 1884, Myr. Oesterr.-Ung., **2**, 68 (note).—Myr.
Dolichosternum Rainbow & Pulleine 1918, Rec. Australian Mus., **12** (7), 168.—Arachn.
Dolichostethus Kolbe 1892, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **53**, 143.—Col.
Dolichosticha Meyrick 1884, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1884**, 304.—Lep.
Dolichostoma Townsend 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1935, 325.—Dipt.
Dolichostomias Parr 1927, Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll., **3** (2), 106.—Pisces.
Dolichostomum see **Dolichosomum.**
Dolichostrophus Ashmead 1887, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **14**, 129 (note).—Hym.
Dolichostyla (n.n. pro *Prochilus* Martens 1860) Pilsbry 1896, Nautilus, **9**, 108.—Moll.
Dolichostyrax Aurivillius 1911, Ark. Zool., **7**, no. 19, 8.—Col.
Dolichosuchus Huene 1932, in Soergel, Monogr. Geol. Palaeont., Pt. 1, 31.—Rept.
Dolichotachina Villeneuve 1913, Feuille jeunes Natural., No. 511, 112.—Dipt.
Dolichotelus Sharp 1885, in Blackburn & Sharp, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 190.—Col.
Dolichothele Mello-Leitão 1923, Rev. Mus. paulista, **13**, 119.—Arachn.
Dolichotherium Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 112.—Mamm.
Dolichothrips Karny 1912, Zool. Anz., **40**, 299.—Thysanopt.
Dolichothrips Watson [non Karny 1912] 1920, Florida Entomologist, **4**, 21.—Thysanopt.
Dolichothynnus Turner 1910, Gen. Insect., **105**, 13, 17.—Hym.
Dolichotis Desmarest 1819 (Mar.), J. de Physique Paris, **88**, 211; 1819 (Mar.), Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 40.—Mamm.
Dolichotoma Hope 1839, Ann. nat. Hist., **3**, 95.—Col.
Dolichotoma Bellardi 1875, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **1**, 21.—Moll. (See *Bathytoma* Harris & Burrows 1891.)

Dolichotorna Meyrick 1910, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **20**, 438.—Lep.
Dolichotrypes Crawford & Bradley 1911, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **13**, 124.—Hym.
Dolichotuna (err. pro *Dichobune* Cuvier 1822) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 343.—Mamm.
Dolichotys (pro *-tis* Desmarest 1819) Ameghino 1884, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 197.—Mamm.
Dolichovertebra Huene (*teste* Woodward 1902, in Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **2**, 287 [*in syn.*, ? err. pro *Doliovertebra* Huene 1902]).—Rept.
Dolichovespula Rohwer 1916, Bull. Connecticut nat. Hist. Surv., **22**, 642.—Hym.
Dolichowithius Chamberlin 1931, Canad. Ent., **63**, 291, 293.—Arachn.
Dolichozele Viereck 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 182.—Hym.
Dolichupis Iredale 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 83.—Moll.
Dolichurus Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 387; Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 459.—Hym.
Dolichus (*ex* Bonelli) Dejean 1828, Sp. gén. Col., **3**, 36.—Col.
Dolicodon Fanzago 1874, Atti Soc. Veneto-Trent., **3** (1), 22, 44.—Myr.
Dolicognathus Owen 1840, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (Birm. 1839), **9**, Trans., 75 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Doliconyx (pro *-chonyx* Swainson 1827) Swainson 1836, Hist. Classif. Birds, **1**, 110.—Aves.
Dolicopeza (pro *-chopeza* Curtis 1825) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 184.—Dipt.
Dolicopterus Aymard 1856, Congr. sci. France, (Sess. 22) **1**, 234, 267.—Aves.
Dolicopus (pro *-chopus* Latreille 1796) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 141, 144.—Dipt.
Dolicrossea Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 183, 251.—Moll.
Dolidiria Busck 1912, Smithson. misc. Coll., **59** (4), 5.—Lep.
Doliella Monterosato 1880, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **6**, 73.—Moll.
Doliema Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 50.—Col.
Doliichthys Sauvage 1874, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **2**, 336.—Pisces.
Doliigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Doligotoma (err. pro *Dolicho-* Bellardi 1875) Weinkauff 1876, Jahrb. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **3**, 8.—Moll.
Dolikephalites Buckman 1923, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 38, pl. 372.—Moll.
Dolinus Weise 1923, Ark. Zool., **15**, no. 12, 140.—Col.
Doliobrachium Williston 1904, J. Geol., **12** (8), 689.—Rept.
Doliocassis Dall 1909, Profess. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., **59**, 62.—Moll.
Doliocephalites (emend. pro *Dolike-* Buckman 1923) Cossmann 1924, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **28**, 34.—Moll.
Dolioceuthus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1207.—Col.
Doliochastis Meyrick 1920, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **17**, 277.—Lep.
Doliocherus Filhol 1882, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **94**, 1259.—Mamm.
Doliochoerus (pro *-cherus* Filhol 1882) Roger 1896, Ber. Ver. Augsburg, **32**, 205.—Mamm.
Doliocrinites (pro *Doliolo-* Troost 1858) Shumard 1866, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **2**, 366.—Echin.
Dolioctonus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 212.—Hym.
Doliocystis Léger 1893, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **116**, 204.—Prot.
Doliodelphis Wilson 1935, Bull. Peabody Mus. nat. Hist., No. 4, 97.—Mamm.
Doliodon Girard 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 168.—Pisces.
Doliodromia Collin 1928, N. Zealand Empid., 27.—Dipt.
Doliodus Traquair 1893, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **10**, 145.—Pisces.
Doliolana Caziot 1910, Étude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 327 (as *Dolialiana* p. 536).—Moll.
Doliolaria Haeckel 1896, Syst. Phylog. Wirbell. Thiere, **2**, 365.—Echin.
Dolioletta Borgert 1894, Ergeb. Plankton-Exped., **2** (E.a.C.), 14, 19.—Tunicata.
Doliolina Borgert 1894, Ergeb. Plankton-Exped., **2** (E.a.C.), 14.—Tunicata.
Doliolina (n.n. pro *Moellerina* Schellwien 1898) Schellwien 1902, Schr. Ges. Königsb., **43**, 67.—Prot.
Doliolocrinites Troost 1858, in Hall, Rep. geol. Surv. Iowa, **1**, no. 2, 655; 1909, in Wood, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, 42.—Echin.
Doliolocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1881, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1881**, 405.—Echin.
Dolioloides Garstang 1933, British Antarctic (Terra Nova) Exped. 1910, Zool., **4**, 210.—Tunicata.
Doliolum Otto 1821, Consp. anim., (1) 20.—Tunicata.
Doliolum Quoy & Gaimard (1835), in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., **3** (2), 599.—Tunicata.
Doliomalus Simon 1897, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 1, 19.—Arachn.
Doliomyia Johannsen 1924, Canad. Ent., **56**, 89.—Dipt.
Doliophis Girard 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 182.—Rept.
Doliopines Horn 1894, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **4**, 427.—Col.
Doliopria Kieffer 1910, Ent. Rundsch., **27**, 48.—Hym.

Doliops Waterhouse 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 221.—Col.
Doliopsis Vogt 1852, Act. Soc. Helvét., (Sion) **1852**, 137.—Tunicata.
Doliopsis Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 26, 141.—Moll.
Doliopsis Monterosato 1872, Not. Conch. medit., 49.—Moll. (See *Eudolium* Dall 1889.)
Doliornis Taczanowski 1874, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1874**, 135.—Aves.
Doliosaurus (pro *Anota* Hallowell 1852) Girard 1858, U.S. expl. Exp., [**20**] Herp., 407.—Rept.
Doliosyrphus Bigot 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, Bull., cxx.—Dipt.
Doliotechna Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 187.—Lep.
Doliovertebra Huene 1902, Geol. pal. Abh., **10**, no. 1, 47.—Rept.
Doliphoceras Mercet 1921, Faun. Iber., Hym. Encyrt., 91.—Hym.
Dolispongia Quenstedt 1877, Petref. Dtschl., (1) **5**, 297.—Spong.
Dolistenus Fanzago 1875, Atti Soc. Veneto-Trent., **4**, 46, 47, 62.—Myr.
Dolites Krueger 1823, Gesch. d. Urwelt, **2**, 418.—Moll.
Dolium Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 79.—Moll.
Dollabella (err. pro *Dola-* Lamarck 1801) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 171.—Moll.
Dollabella Cummings 1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1916**, 675.—Malloph. (See *Cummingsiella* Ewing 1930.)
Dollfusia Cossmann 1886, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **21**, Mém., 128.—Moll.
Dollfusichthys Chabanaud 1931, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **56**, 304.—Pisces.
Dollfusina Eckmann 1932 (Nov.), Z. Parasitenk., Berlin, **5**, 108.—Verm. (Trem.). (Cf. *Dollfustrema* Eckmann 1934.)
Dollfusina Chabanaud 1933, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **35**, 31, 44.—Pisces.
Dollfustrema (n.n. [in err.] pro *Dollfusina* Eckmann 1932) Eckmann 1934, Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., **12**, 256.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dollmania Tams 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **6**, 174.—Lep.
Dollmanipaussus Kolbe 1933, Ent. Blätter, **29**, 173.—Col.
Dolloa (n.n. pro *Moseleya* Goode & Bean 1895) Jordan 1900, Amer. Natural., **34**, 897.—Pisces.
Dollocaris Straelen 1924, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **23**, 432.—Crust.
Dolloidraco Roule 1913, Exp. antarct. Franç., Poissons, **2**, 15.—Pisces.
Dollopterus (n.n. pro *Dolichopterus* Compter 1891) Abel 1906, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **56**, 3, 48.—Pisces.
Dollosaurus Yakovlev 1901, Bull. Com. géol. St. Pétersbourg, **20**, 518.—Rept.
Dolma (err. pro *Bo-* Risso 1826) Strausz 1928, Kir. Földtani Intézet Evkönyve, **28**, 228.—Moll.
Dolmacoris Hutchinson 1934, Mem. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 129.—Hem.
Doloceratites Schrammen 1928, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **80** (1), 39.—Moll.
Dolocerus Mulsant 1863, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **7**, 166; 1863, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Longicornes, 230.—Col.
Dolochorema Banks 1913, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **39**, 240.—Trichopt.
Doloessa Zeller 1848, Isis (Oken), **1848**, 860.—Lep.
Doloisia Oudemans 1910, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **3**, no. 54, 87.—Arachn.
Doloma Prout 1922, Novit. zool., **29**.—Lep.
Dolomeda Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **5**, 173.—Arachn.
Dolomede Audouin 1826, in Savigny, Egypte, **1** (4) (expl. pls. Arach.), 148.—Arachn.
Dolomedes Latreille 1804, N. Dict. H.N., **24**, 135; Walckenaer 1805, Tab. Aran., 16.—Arachn.
Dolomena Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 212.—Moll.
Dolometis (emend. pro *Cyanopica* & *Cyanopolius* Bonaparte 1850) Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–1851, 222.—Aves.
Dolometis Harold 1875, Coleopt. Hefte, **14**, 139.—Col.
Dolomius Fairmaire 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 250.—Col.
Dolomys Nehring 1898, Zool. Anz., **21**, 13.—Mamm.
Dolonus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 108 [*n.n.*].—Arachn.
Dolopaeus (pro *-poeus* Thorell 1891) Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 300.—Arachn.
Dolopes (emend. pro *Proteinus* Latreille 1796) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 110.—Col.
Dolophanes Gabb 1873, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1872**, 273.—Moll.
Dolophenes see **Dolophones**.
Dolophiliella Banks 1930, Psyche, **37**, 230.—Trichopt.
Dolophilodes Ulmer 1909, Notes Leyden Mus., **31**, 125.—Trichopt.
Dolophilus McLachlan 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 301.—Trichopt.
Dolophona (pro *-nes* Walckenaer 1833) Simon 1864, Hist. Araign., ed. **1**, 297.—Arachn.
Dolophones Walckenaer 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 440 (as *Dolophenes* p. 338); [1836] (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Aptères, **1**, 1837, 382.—Arachn.
Dolophonodus Branson 1933, J. Geol., Chicago, **41**, 175.—Pisces.
Dolophora (err. pro *-ploca* Huebner 1825) Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 127.—Lep.

Dolophrades Bates 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 237.—Col.
Dolophron Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 155.—Hym.
Dolophrosyne Prout 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 403.—Lep. (Dioptid.).
Dolophrosyne Durrant 1919, Novit. zool., **26**, 120.—Lep. (Heliodinid.).
Dolopichthys Garman 1899, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **24**, 81.—Pisces.
Dolopiosomus Motschoulsky 1859, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **32** (2), 380.—Col.
Doloplastus Skuse 1889, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **4**, 260.—Dipt.
Doploploca Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 387.—Lep.
Dolopoeus Thorell 1891, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **24** (1), no. 2, 60.—Arachn.
Doloporus Candèze 1887, Notes Leyden Mus., **9**, 289.—Col.
Dolops Audouin 1837, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **6**, xiii [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Dolops (emend. pro *Doliops* Waterhouse 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Dolops Marshall 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 206.—Hym.
Doloresia Mercet 1912, Trab. Mus. Madrid, No. 10, 294.—Hym.
Doloria Skogsberg 1920, Zool. Beitr. Uppsala, Suppl., **1**, 223.—Crust.
Dolorthoceras Miller 1931, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **22**, 419.—Moll.
Dolosis Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 216.—Lep.
Dolosota Casey 1910, Mem. Col., **1**, 137.—Col.
Dolospingus Elliot 1871, Ibis, (3) **1**, 402.—Aves.
Dolotarsus Jacquelin Du Val [? 1862], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **3**, 391.—Col.
Dolothymus Thorell 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor nat. Genova, **30**, 150; 1891, **31**, 62.—Arachn.
Dolphinus (pro *Del-* L. 1758) McMurtrie 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **1**, 184.—Mamm.
Dolphus Blanchard 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool., **4**, 171.—Col.
Dolurgus Eichhoff 1868, Berlin. ent. Z., **12**, 147.—Col.
Dolus Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (2), 27.—Hym.
Dolycharthria (pro *Dolich-* Stephens 1834) Stephens 1850, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Lep.), 236.—Lep.
Dolychochorus (err. pro *Dolicho-* Strobl 1904) Viereck 1914, Type Spec. Gen. Ichneumon Flies, 48.—Hym.
Dolychoeix Kaup 1836, Thierreich, **2** (1), 139.—Aves.
Dolycholathyrus (emend. pro *Dolicholatirus* Bellardi 1886) Cossmann 1902, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **36**, 56.—Moll.
Dolychonix (pro *-lichonyx* Swainson 1827) Bonaparte & Schlegel 1850, Monogr. Loxiens, iv.—Aves.
Dolychonyx see **Dolichonyx.**
Dolychophyllum (pro *Dolich-* Lydekker 1891) Trouessart 1904, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., Suppl., 110.—Mamm.
Dolychopus (pro *Doli-* Latreille 1796) Stephens 1829, Cat. Brit. Ins., Haust., 379.—Dipt.
Dolychorhynchops Williston 1902, Kansas Univ. Bull., **1**, 243.—Rept.
Dolychronyx (pro *Dolichonyx* Swainson 1827) Lesson 1837, Compl. de Buffon, **8**, 292.—Aves.
Dolychus (pro *Doli-* Dejean 1828) Chaudoir 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **23** (1), 376.—Col.
Dolycoris Mulsant & Rey 1866, Hist. nat. Punaises Fr., Pentat., 238; 1867, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **14** (1866), 161.—Hem.
Dolymorpha Holland 1931, The Butterfly Book, 228.—Lep.
Dolyosyrphus (pro *Dolio-* Bigot 1882) Bigot 1883, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **3**, 228.—Dipt.
Domatha Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 979.—Arachn.
Domatoceras Hyatt 1891, Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Texas, **2** (1890), 342.—Moll.
Domax (pro *Donax* L. 1758) [Anon.] 1839, Hand-book Conch., 46.—Moll.
Dombeia d'Orbigny 1836, Voy. Amér. mérid. (Moll.), tab. 43.—Moll.
Dombeya (err. pro *-beia* d'Orbigny 1836) Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., 109.—Moll.
Domecia Eydoux & Souleyet 1842, in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool., **1**, 234.—Crust.
Domene Fauvel 1873, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (2) **7** (1872–73), 19.—Col.
Domenechus Navás 1913 [sep. 1912], Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **37**, 298.—Neur.
Domenephus Fleutiaux 1932, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2) **4**, 277.—Col.
Domicella Wagler (1832), Abh. K. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **1**, 1829–30, 495.—Aves.
Domicellus Cloquet 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **12**, 476 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Domiduca Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 184.—Hem.
Domina Hutton 1901, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **33**, 90.—Dipt.
Dominicanus Bruch 1853, J. Orn., **1**, 100.—Aves.
Dominicodesmus Chamberlin 1923, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **36**, 189.—Arachn.
Domitia Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 194.—Col.
Domitia Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 138.—Hem. (See *Jamaicastes* Kirkaldy 1900.

Domnina Cope 1873, Pal. Bull., No. 16, 1.—Mamm.
Domnus Stål 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 444.—Hem.
Domomyza Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 121.—Dipt.
Domopora d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 502.—Bry.
Domoptolis Jordan 1904, Novit. zool., **2**, 252, 253.—Col.
Domoseris Quelch 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **16**, no. 46, 46, 125.—Coel.
Domospongia Schlueter 1887, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **44**, S.B., 37.—Spong.
Donacaula Meyrick 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 466.—Lep.
Donacesa Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1859.—Lep.
Donachlora Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 87.—Lep.
Donacia Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 195.—Col.
Donaciarius Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 335.—Moll.
Donacias (pro *Lewinia* Gray 1855) Heine [1890], in Heine & Reichenow, Nomencl. Mus. Hein., **1882-90**, 321.—Aves.
Donaciasta (n.n. pro *Donacilla* Fairmaire 1901) Fairmaire 1901, Rev. Ent. franç., **20**, 233.—Col.
Donacicardium Vest 1875, Jahrb. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **2**, 322, 324.—Moll.
Donacicola (pro *Donacola* Gould 1842) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 1, 30.—Aves.
Donacicrinites Troost 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8**, 420 [*n.n.*] ; (1850), Proc. Amer. Assoc., **1849**, 62 [*n.n.*] ; 1909, in Wood, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, 28.—Echin.
Donacicrinus (emend. pro *-cicrinites* Troost 1849) Bather 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 202.—Echin.
Donaciella Reitter 1920, Wien. ent. Ztg., **38**, 27, 38.—Col.
Donacigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, vii.—Moll.
Donacilda (pro *-cola* Gould 1842) Newton 1896, Dict. B., fasc. 4, 1029.—Aves.
Donacilla Lamarck 1819, Dict. Sci. Nat., **13**, 429.—Moll.
Donacilla Gray 1851, List Brit. Anim. Coll. Brit. Mus., **7**, 39.—Moll. (See *Moera* Adams 1856.)
Donacilla Fairmaire 1901, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1901**, 127.—Col. (See *Donaciasta* Fairmaire 1901.)
Donacina (err. pro *-cilla* Lamarck 1819) de Blainville 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **10**, 216.—Moll.
Donacina Férussac 1822, H.N.g. et p. Moll., Tabl. gén., xxxvi.—Moll.
Donacina Menke 1828, Syn. Moll., 69.—Moll.
Donaciolagria Pic 1914, Mélanges exot.-ent., **1**, no. 9, 14.—Col.
Donacites Gmelin 1793, Syst. Nat., ed. 13 (3), 400.—Moll.
Donacites Schlotheim 1813, Tasch. Min., 36.—Moll.
Donacivola Busck 1934, Ent. amer., (N.S.) **13**, 169.—Lep.
Donacobius Swainson 1831, Zool. Illust., (2) **2** (16), pl. 72 ; [1832] in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 157 (also as *Donocobius*).—Aves.
Donacoceras Foerste 1925, Geol. Surv. Canad., Mem. No. 145 (No. 125 Geol. Ser.), 68.—Moll.
Donacochara Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5** (3), 461.—Arachn.
Donacochlora (emend. pro *Donach-* Sodovsky 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Donacocia Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 524.—Col.
Donacola Gould 1842, Birds of Austral., **3** (7), pl. 94 ; 1845, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **13**, 80.—Aves.
Donaconethis Enderlein 1909, Zool. Anz., **35**, 176.—Embiopt.
Donacophilus (emend. pro *Laterallus* Gray 1855) Reichenow [1890], in Heine & Reichenow, Nomencl. Mus. Hein., **1882-90**, 320.—Aves.
Donacophyllum Dybowski 1873, Arch. Naturk. Liv.-, Ehst- u. Kuhl. Dorpat, (1) **5**, 336, 460 (1874).—Coel.
Donacopsis Sandberger 1872, Land- u. Süssw.-Conch. Vorwelt, 164.—Moll.
Donacoscaptes Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13**, 16.—Lep.
Donacosmilia Fromentel 1861, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, (3) **5**, 146.—Coel.
Donacospiza Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850-51, 136.—Aves.
Donacostola Meyrick 1931, Trans. Proc. N. Zealand Inst., **62**, 97.—Lep.
Donacostoma Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 163.—Coel.
Donaldia Alluaud 1898, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1898**, 102.—Col.
Donaldia Perner 1903, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **4** (1), pt. 57.—Moll. (See *Sinistracirsa* Cossmann 1908 and *Boycottia* Tomlin 1931.)
Donaldiella (n.n. pro *Goniospira* Donald 1902) Cossmann 1903, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **7**, 68.—Moll.
Donaldina Knight 1933, J. Paleont., **7**, 30.—Moll.
Donatia Nardo 1833, Isis (Oken), **1833**, 522.—Spong.
Donatispongia Malfatti 1901, Palaeontogr. Ital., **6** (1900), 299.—Spong.
Donax Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 682 ; 1767, ed. 12, 1126.—Moll.
Donda Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 161.—Lep.

Dondera Moore 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **20**, 344.—Lep.
Dondersia Hubrecht 1888, Feestbundel Donders Ned. Tijdschr. geneesk., 324.—Moll.
Donella Rotai 1931, Trans. Geol. Prospect. Ser. U.S.S.R., **73**, 21, 29.—Brach.
Dones Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 118.—Dipt.
Donesia Casey 1910, Mem. Col., **1**, 48.—Col.
Dongila Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26**, 350.—Arachn.
Dongmoa Roewer 1927, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **20**, 193.—Arachn.
Dongmolla Roewer 1927, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **20**, 205.—Arachn.
Dongoka Gray 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 202.—Rept.
Dongona see **Dorigona.**
Donisthorpea Morice & Durrant 1914, Trans. ent. Soc London, **1914**, 423.—Hym.
Donndorffia Oudemans 1931, Ent. Ber., **8**, 203.—Arachn.
Donocobius see **Donacobius.**
Donocochara (err. pro *Dona-* Simon 1884) Petrunkevitch. 1928, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **29**, 122.—Arachn.
Donoessus Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 376.—Arachn.
Donovania Leach 1814, Edinb. Ency., **7**, 435.—Crust.
Donovania (n.n. pro *Lachesis* Risso 1826) Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1883, Moll. Roussillon, **1**, 85, 112.—Moll. (See *Syntagma* Iredale 1918.)
Dontonodus Funkhouser 1930, J. N. York ent. Soc., **38**, 407.—Hem.
Dontostoma Hartmann 1840, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., (1) (Syst. Uebers.) [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Dontostoma (*ex* Klein) Adams 1858, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 656.—Moll.
Donuca Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 925.—Lep.
Donuca Simon 1903, Bull. Mus. Paris, **9**, 138.—Arachn.
Donuea (err. pro *-uca* Simon 1903) Petrunkevitch 1928, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **29**, 179.—Arachn.
Donus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 88 [*n.n.*]; Capiomont 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **8**, 115.—Col.
Donusa Nordmann 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 494.—Crust.
Donusa Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 17, 7.—Orth.
Donylaimus (pro *Dory-* Dujardin 1844) Linstow 1876, Arch. Naturgesch., **42** (1), 17.—Verm. (Nema.).
Donyonychus (err. pro *Dory-* Simon 1900) Berland 1932, Encycl. ent., Paris, A **16**, 101, fig. 195.—Arachn.
Donzella Navás 1915, Mem. Accad. N. Lincei, **33**, 30.—Odon.
Dooabia Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 388.—Lep.
Doohmius (pro *Doch-* Dujardin 1844) Molin 1861, Mem. Ist. Veneto, **9**, 471.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dopasia Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **12**, 389.—Rept.
Dophla Moore 1880, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, no. 1, 33.—Lep.
Dophnea Wallengren 1891, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **24** (2), no. 10, 114.—Trichopt.
Dophnobela (err. pro *Daph-* Cossmann 1896) Dukovizen 1924, Spom. Srpska Akad Belgrade, **63**, 60.—Moll.
Dorachosa Distant 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **10**, 63.—Hem. (Cicadid.).
Dorachosa Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Heteropt., **1**, 409.—Hem. (Cicadid.). (See *Delochilocoris* Bergroth 1893.)
Doracis Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 96.—Lep.
Dorada Jarocki 1822, Zoologiia, 4, 200.—Pisces.
Dorada Melichar 1903, Berlin. ent. Z., **47**, 1902, 276.—Hem.
Doralis Leach 1827, in Risso, H. N. Europ. mérid., **5**, 217.—Hem.
Doramasia Chun 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 226.—Coel.
Doranaga Moore 1887, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, no. 13, 553.—Lep.
Doraphis Matsumura & Hori 1929, in Hori, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **10**, 112.—Hem.
Dorarchon Rothschild 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 219.—Lep.
Doras Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 116.—Pisces.
Dorasoma Verhoeff 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1**, 604.—Myr.
Dorasomus Schoenherr 1836, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **3** (1), 444.—Col.
Dorata Busck 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **6**, 123.—Lep.
Doratacantha Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 465.—Prot.
Doratasparium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 813.—Prot.
Dorataspidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 814.—Prot.
Doraspis Haeckel 1861, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 811.—Prot.
Dorateuthis Woodward 1883, Geol. Mag., (Dec. 2) **10**, 4.—Moll.
Doratifera Duncan 1841, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr., **33**), 181.—Lep.
Doratiophora (emend. pro *-tifera* Duncan 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Doratiphora (pro *-tifera* Duncan 1841) Lower 1902, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **26**, 214.—Lep.
Doratistes Seyrig 1932, Mém. Acad. malgache, **11**, 27.—Hym.

Doratithynnus Turner 1910, Gen. Insect., **105**, 15, 41.—Hym.
Doratoceros Lydekker 1891 (July), London Field, **78**, 130; 1891 (Aug.), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 192.—Mamm.
Doratodesmus (n.n. pro *Doratonotus* Pocock 1894) Cook 1896, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 4.—Myr.
Doratodon Seeley 1881, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **37**, 671.—Rept.
Doratodus Schmid 1861, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **29**, pt. 9, 10.—Pisces.
Doratogonus Attems 1914, Zoologica, **65**, 105.—Myr.
Doratonotus Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 67, 124.—Pisces.
Doratonotus Pocock 1894, in Weber, Ergeb. Reise Niederl. O.-Ind., **3** (2), 370.—Myr. (See *Doratodesmus* Cook 1896.)
Doratoperas Hampson 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1895**, 961.—Lep.
Doratoporus Wasmann 1893, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1893**, 207.—Col.
Doratopsis Rochebrune 1884, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **8**, 17.—Moll.
Doratopsylla Jordan & Rothschild 1912, Novit. zool., **19**, 62.—Siphonapt.
Doratoptera Hampson 1895, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **3**, 314, 318.—Lep.
Doratopteryx Rogenhofer 1884, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **33**, S.B., 23.—Lep.
Doratorhynchus Seeley 1875, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **31**, 465.—Rept.
Doratosepia (emend. pro *-pion* Rochebrune 1884) Naef 1923, Fauna Flora Golf Napoli, Monogr. **35** (2), 546.—Moll.
Doratosepion Rochebrune 1884, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **8**, 95.—Moll.
Doratoteuthis (emend. pro *Doratеuthis* Woodward 1883) Quenstedt 1932, S. B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1932**, 182, 186.—Moll.
Doratulina Melichar 1903, Homopt. Ceylon, 198, 227.—Hem.
Doratura Sahlberg 1871, Not. Sällskapets Fauna Fl. fenn. Förh., **12**, 291.—Hem.
Doraturopsis Lindberg 1935, Wiss. Ergebn. Niederl. Exped. Karakorum, **1**, 423.—Hem.
Dorbanella Chevreux 1914, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 296, 1.—Crust.
Dorbignia Woodward 1862, Geologist, **5**, 375.—Moll.
d'Orbignya (emend. pro *-nia* Woodward 1862) Tate 1868, in Tate-Woodward, Man. Moll., App. 72.—Moll.
Dorbignyaea Deshayes 1830, Ency. Méth. (Vers. **2**), 231.—Prot.
D'Orbignyia (err. pro *-nia* Woodward 1862) Eastman 1900, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 406.—Moll.
Dorbinia Robineau-Desvoidy 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 272.—Dipt.
Dorcabune Pilgrim 1910, Rec. geol. Surv. Ind., **40**, no. 1, 68.—Mamm.
Dorcacephalum (Dupont MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. **2**, 345 [*n.n.*]; Guérin-Ménéville 1844, Iconogr., Ins., 241.—Col.
Dorcacerus Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 105 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. **2**, **5**, 111.—Col.
Dorcadida White (1846), Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins.), 22.—Col.
Dorcadiohammus Pic 1934, Mélanges exot.-ent., **63**, 8.—Col.
Dorcadion Dalman 1817, in Schoenherr, Syn. Insect., **1** (3), 397.—Col.
Dorcadionoides Motschoulsky [1857], Etudes Ent., **5**, 1856, 27.—Col.
Dorcadium (emend. pro *-dion* Dalman 1817) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Dorcadocephalum (emend. pro *Dorcaceph-* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Dorcadocerus (pro *-cacerus* Dejean 1821) Germar 1824, Ins. Spec. novae, 501.—Col.
Dorcadoschema (emend. pro *-caschema* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Dorcadosomus (emend. pro *-casomus* Serville 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Dorcadospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 441.—Prot.
Dorcadothera Heuglin 1871, Orn. N.O. Afr., Nachtr., ccxii.—Aves.
Dorcadotherium (emend. pro *-catherium* Kaup 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Dorcadothrips Priesner 1932, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **1932**, 49.—Thysanopt.
Dorcadotoma (emend. pro *Dorkatoma* Herbst 1792) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Dorcaloemus Austen 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 337.—Dipt.
Dorcarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **39**, Abh., 132.—Col.
Dorcas Gray 1821, London Med. Reposit., **15**, 307.—Mamm.
Dorcas (pro *-cus* Macleay 1819) Hope 1842, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **1** (14), 127.—Col.
Dorcaschema Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. **2**, 348 [*n.n.*]; Haldeman 1847, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10** (1), 54.—Col.
Dorcaschesis Heller 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 199.—Col.
Dorcasia Gray 1838, in Alexander, Exped. Africa, **2**, 268.—Moll.
Dorcasia Binney [non Gray 1838] 1878, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **4**, 346.—Moll.

Dorcasina Casey 1913, Mem. Col., **4**, 269.—Col.
Dorcasoides Motschoulsky [1857], Études Ent., **5**, 1856, 27.—Col.
Dorcasomus (Dejean MS.) Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 12.—Col.
Dorcasta Pascoe 1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 264.—Col.
Dorcatherium Kaup 1833, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1833**, 419; 1839, Descr. Oss. foss., Darmstadt, (5) 91.—Mamm.
Dorcathispa (n.n. pro *Cerathispa* Weise 1900) Weise 1901, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1900**, 458.—Col.
Dorcatomá (pro *Dorka*—Herbst 1792) Paykull 1798, Faun. Suec., **1**, 319.—Col.
Dorcatomiella Blair 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 114, 292.—Col.
Dorcatragus Noack 1894, Zool. Anz., **17**, 202.—Mamm.
Dorcatypus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 77.—Col.
Dorcelaphus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 140.—Mamm.
Dorceus Koch 1846, Die Arachniden, **13** (1), 15.—Arachn.
Dorcianus Fairmaire 1901, Rev. Ent. franç., **20**, 214.—Col.
Dorcocarabus (pro *Dorcarabus* Reitter 1896) Jacobson 1905, Schuku Ross., fasc. 3, 232.—Col.
Dorcopsis Schlegel & Mueller 1845, in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt. Zool., (Mamm.), 130.—Mamm.
Dorcopsulus Matschie 1916, S.B. naturf. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1916**, 57.—Mamm.
Dorcostoma Newman 1857, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 52.—Col.
Dorcotragus (pro *Dorcat-* Noack 1894) Sclater & Thomas [1898], Book Antelopes, **3**, 1897–98, 239.—Mamm.
Dorculus Didier 1930, Lucanides du Globe, fasc. 7, 160.—Col.
Dorcus Macleay 1819, Horae Entom., **1** (1), 111.—Col. (Lucanid.).
Dorcus Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 392; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 120.—Col. (Dynastid.).
Dordanea Reitter 1887, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **21**, 357.—Col.
Dordura Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 170.—Lep.
Dorecopsis Gray (1849), Zool. "Samarang" (Vert.), 32.—Mamm.
Doreenia Mathews 1930, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **50**, 41.—Aves.
Dorelogena Péringuey 1904, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **3**, 280.—Col.
Dorfia Gray 1839, Ann. nat. Hist., **2**, 334.—Rept.
Dorglaemus (pro *Dorylaimus* Dujardin 1844) Greeff 1873, S.B. Ges. Marburg, 1872, 173.—Verm. (Nema.).
Doria Meigen (1838), Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **7**, 263.—Dipt.
Doria Melichar 1901, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 197, 231.—Hem.
Doriaella Bolivar 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **39**, 85.—Orth.
Doricera (pro *Dory-* Meigen 1830) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 109.—Dipt.
Doricha Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft (Aufz. Colibr.), 5, 12.—Aves.
Doricha Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 317.—Lep.
Dorichthys (pro *Doryich-* Kaup 1853) Duncker 1909, Fauna S.W. Australia, **2**, 233.—Pisces.
Doriclytus Foerster 1847, Linnaea Entom., **2**, 226.—Hym.
Doricranites (pro *Dorikr-* Hyatt 1889) Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1**, 556.—Moll.
Doridea Baly 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 236.—Col.
Doridella Verrill 1870, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **1**, 408.—Moll.
Doridicola Leydig 1853, Z. wiss. Zool., **4**, 377.—Crust.
Doridigitata d'Orbigny 1839, in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.), 39.—Moll.
Doridiium (err. pro *-dium* Meckel 1809) Martens 1880, in Moebius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Mauritius u. Seychellen, Moll., 305.—Moll.
Doridium Meckel 1809, Beytr. vergl. Anat., **1** (2), 33.—Moll.
Doridobranchus (err. pro *Deri-* Ehrenberg 1831) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 72.—Moll.
Doridoeides Eliot & Evans 1908, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **52** (2), 279.—Moll.
Doridomorpha Eliot 1903, in Gardiner, Fauna Maldive Laccad., **2**, pt. 1, 541, 544.—Moll.
Doridopsilla (emend. pro *Doriop-* Bergh 1880) Carus 1889, Prodr. Faun. Medit., **2** (1), 218.—Moll.
Doridopsis Alder & Hancock 1864, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **5**, 124.—Moll. (nec *Doriopsis* Pease 1860 see *Hanstellodoris* Pease 1871).
Doridoxa Bergh 1900, Danske Ingolf-Exped., **2** (3), 1, 16.—Moll.
Doridunculus Sars 1878, Moll. Reg. arct. Norveg., xii, 309.—Moll.
Doriella (pro *-riaella* Bolivar 1898) Bolivar 1905, Bol. Soc. Españ., **5**, 298.—Orth.
Doriella Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 471.—Dipt.
Dorifera Bonaparte 1849, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 68.—Aves.
Dorigona Gray 1866, Syn. Starfish Brit. Mus., 7 (as *Dongona* p. 18).—Echin.

Dorika Moore 1881, Proc. zoöl. Soc. London, **1881**, 363.—Lep.
Dorikranites Hyatt 1889, in Whiteaves, Geol. Surv. Canada, Contr. Pal., **1**, 145.—Moll.
Dorila Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. (Ins.), **15**, pl. 102.—Lep.
Dorilas Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 31.—Dipt.
Dorimargus Melichar 1912, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **7** (1), 33, 90.—Hem.
Dorimena Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 98.—Lep.
Dorimorpha (pro *-phe* Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1832) Herrmannsen 1852, Ind. Gen. Malac., Suppl., 48.—Moll.
Dorimorphe Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1832, Rech. Littor. France, **1**, 137.—Moll.
Dörin- see **Doerin-**.
Doriopsilla Bergh 1880, Jahrb. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **7**, 316.—Moll.
Doriopsis Pease 1860, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **28**, 32.—Moll.
Doripe (pro *-ppe* Weber 1795) Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 151.—Crust.
Doriponus (emend. pro *Agamia* Reichenbach 1852) Reichenow [1890], in Heine & Reichenow, Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–1890, 308.—Aves.
Dorippe Weber 1795, Nomen. Fabricii, 93; Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 322.—Crust.
Dorippus (pro *-ppe* Weber 1795) Rafinesque 1814, Précis Découv. Somiol., 21.—Crust.
Doriprismatica d'Orbigny (1839), in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.), 40.—Moll.
Doripus (pro *-ppe* Weber 1795) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 97.—Crust.
Doris Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 653; 1767, ed. 12, 1083.—Moll.
Doris Partington [1835–37], Brit. Cyclop., **3**, 93 [*sed non comp.*]; Koch 1844, Dtschl. Crust., **35**, no. 3.—Crust.
Dorisia Moeschler 1883, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **32**, Abh., 351.—Lep.
Dorisiella Ray 1930, Parasitology, **22**, 471.—Prot.
Dorissa (err. pro *Doryssa* Adams 1854) Fischer 1862, J. Conchyliol., **10**, 284.—Moll.
Dorites (pro *Or-* Gray 1841) Adams 1859, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 1858, 480.—Aves.
Doritis Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 283.—Lep.
Doritites Rebel 1899, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **107** (1), 734.—Lep.
Dorkatoma Herbst 1792, in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer), **4**, 103.—Col.
Dorlodotia Salée 1920, Ann. Soc. Bruxelles, **39** (2), 149.—Coel.
Dormeyeria Enderlein 1912, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **48**, no. 3, 10.—Col.
Dormitator (n.n. pro *Prochilus* Cuvier 1817) Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1861 (Suppl.) Cat. Fish., 44 [*n.n.*]; 1862, 240.—Pisces.
Dorocidaris Agassiz 1869, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 9, 253.—Echin.
Dorocordulia Needham 1901, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 48, 485, 504.—Odon.
Dorodoca Meyrick 1915, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 324.—Lep.
Dorodotes Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, no. 52, 627, 677.—Crust.
Dorograntia Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **1**, 478 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Doroixys Kerschner 1879, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **41** (2), 176.—Crust.
Dorometra Clark 1917, J. Amer. Acad. Sci., **7**, 128.—Echin.
Doropontius Thompson & Scott 1903, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **1**, 291.—Crust.
Doropygella Sars 1921, Crust. Norway, **8**, 49.—Crust.
Doropygopsis Sars 1921, Crust. Norway, **8**, 46.—Crust.
Doropygus Thorell 1859, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 339; 1860, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 8, 46.—Crust.
Doros Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 274.—Dipt.
Dorosoma Rafinesque 1820 (Apr.), Western Review, **2** (3), 171; [Dec.] 1820, Ichth. Ohiensis, 39.—Pisces.
Dorosomus (emend. pro *Doras-* Schoenherr 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Dorothia Plummer 1931, Bull. Univ. Texas, No. 3101, 109.—Prot.
Dorothina (n.n. pro *Meliphaga* Lewin 1808) Mathews 1914, Austral Avian Rec., **2**, 111.—Aves.
Dorpius Distant 1900, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1900**, 162.—Hem.
Dorria Myers 1933, J. R. micr. Soc. London, (3) **53**, 119.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Dorsanum Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 139.—Moll.
Dorsetensia Buckman 1892, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon., pt. 6, 302.—Moll.
Dorsibranchus Wagner 1885, Wirbell. Weiss. Meer, **1**, 60 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Dorsifornax Fleutiaux 1926, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **95**, 67.—Col.
Dorsiger Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xiv.—Echin.
Dorsina (err. pro *Dosinia* Scopoli 1777) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 149.—Moll.
Dorsippa Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 81.—Lep.
Dorsomya Ryckholt 1851, Mélanges Paléont., pt. 1, pl. x, fig. 20.—Moll.

Dorsoplanites Semenoff 1897, Annu. Géol. Min. Russie, **2**, no. 6, 114.—Moll.
Dorsuarius Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 482.—Pisces.
Dorthesia (pro *Orthezia* Bosc 1784) Bosc 1784, Obs. sur la Physique, **24**, 207.—Hem.
Dortus Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 13.—Hem.
Doru Burr 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907**, 123.—Dermapt.
Dorudon Gibbes 1845, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **2**, 254.—Mamm.
Dorus (emend. pro *-ros* Meigen 1803) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Dorvilia (pro *-llia* Kent 1870) Počta 1884, S. B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., 1883, 382.—Spong.
Dorvillea (Leach) Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gr. Brit., 283, 286.—Moll.
Dorvillea Parfitt 1866, Zoologist, (2) **1**, 113.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dorvillia Leach 1815, in Brewster's Edinb. Ency., **9**, 132.—Lep.
Dorvillia Kent 1870, Monthly micr. J., **4**, 293.—Spong.
Dorx Newman 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., **5**, 15.—Col.
Doryagus Pascoe 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **20**, 12.—Col.
Doryanthes Muenster 1846, Beitr. Petref., **7**, 58.—Moll.
Doryaspis (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 301 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Doryaspis (Kiaer MS.) White 1935, Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London, (B) **225**, 444.—Pisces.
Doryblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 765.—Orth.
Dorycallipus Verhoeff 1909, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1909**, 211.—Myr.
Dorycampa Duncan 1841, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr., 33), 161.—Lep.
Dorycephalus Kuschakewitsch 1866, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **4**, 102.—Hem.
Dorycephalus Bovallius 1890, Nova Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **14**, no. 1, 45, 46, 75.—Crust.
Dorycera (Hoffmannsegg MS.) Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 29.—Dipt.
Dorycera White 1853, Cat. Col. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 13.—Col. (See *Ceratocentrus* Aurivillius 1903.)
Doryceras Gemmellaro 1888, Giorn. Sci. Econ. Palermo, **19**, 80.—Moll.
Doryceros Fitzinger 1873, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **10**, 198 [*n.n.*]; 1874, S. B. Akad. Wien, math.-naturw. Cl., **68** (1), 360.—Mamm.
Dorycha (pro *Doricha* Reichenbach 1854) Boucard 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1878, 40, 70.—Aves.
Dorychromis Fowler & Bean 1928, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **100** (7), 60.—Pisces.
Doryclus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 118 [*n.n.*].—Orth.
Doryclus Jaennicke 1867, Abh. Senckenberg. Mus., **6**, 366.—Dipt.
Doryclytus (pro *Dori-* Foerster 1847) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 428.—Hym.
Dorycnopa Lower 1901, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **25**, 77.—Lep.
Doryconthidium Vinassa de Regny 1898, Riv. Ital. Pal., **4**, 52.—Prot.
Dorycoris Mayr 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 906.—Hem.
Dorycoryphus Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 329, 375.—Orth.
Dorycrinus Roemer 1853, Arch. Naturgesch., **19**, Abt. 1, 247.—Echin.
Doryctes Haliday 1836, Entom. Mag., **4**, 43.—Hym.
Doryctinus Roman 1910, Ent. Tidskr., **31**, 122.—Hym.
Doryctobracon Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 144.—Hym.
Doryctocephalus Cameron 1909, Arch. Naturv Christiania, **30** (3), no. 10, 20.—Hym.
Doryctodes Hellén 1927, Acta Soc. Fauna Flora fenn., **56**, no. 12, 38.—Hym.
Doryctomorpha Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 144.—Hym.
Doryctophasmus Enderlein 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A2, 18.—Hym.
Doryderes (pro *Dyrod-* Spinola 1837) Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hém., 121.—Hem.
Doryderma Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 131.—Spong.
Dorydermia (pro *-ma* Zittel 1878) Sollas 1880, Rep. Brit. Ass., **50** (1880), 587.—Spong.
Dorydictyum Hinde 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist, (6) **6**, 54; Vinassa de Regny 1898, Revist. ital. Palaeont., **4**, 52.—Prot.
Doryediella Baker 1897, Canad. Ent., **29**, 159.—Hem.
Dorydiscus Carnevale 1909, Mem. Ist. ven., **28**, no. 3, 21.—Prot.
Dorydium (pro *Dori-* Meckel 1809) Schinz 1825, in Cuvier, Thierr., **4**, 586.—Moll.
Dorydium Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 106; 1838, 1006.—Hem. (See *Carphosoma* Roger 1907.)
Dorydon (pro *Dorudon* Gibbes 1845) Pictet 1853, Traité Pal., ed. 2, **1**, 378.—Mamm.
Dorydrilus Piguet 1913, Rev. suisse Zool., **21**, 141.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Dorydruppa Vinassa de Regny 1898, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **17**, 198.—Prot.
Doryfera Gould 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 95.—Aves. (Cf. *Hemistephania* Reichenbach 1854.)
Doryglaimus (pro *Doryl-* Dujardin 1844) Linstow 1876, Arch. Naturgesch., **42** (1), 7.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dorygnathus Wagner 1860, S.B. Akad. München, **1860**, 48.—Rept.

Dorygonus Candèze 1859, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **14**, (Monog. Elatér.) 182.—Col.
Doryichthys Kaup 1853, Arch. Naturgesch., **19**, Abt. 1, 233; Duncker 1910, Spolia zeylan., **7**, no. 25, 27.—Pisces.
Doryida Baly 1865, Ent. mon. Mag., **2**, 97.—Col.
Doryidomorpha Laboissière 1931, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **100**, 144.—Col.
Dorylaea Stål 1877, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **34**, no. 10, 36.—Orth.
Dorylaemus (pro *-laimus* Dujardin 1844) Schneider 1866, Monogr. Nemat., 51.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dorylaimellus Cobb 1913, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **3**, 440.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dorylaimopsis Ditlevsen 1919, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **70**, 162.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dorylaimus Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, **1845**, 230.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dorylas Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 409 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Dorylas (pro *Dori-* Meigen 1800) Kertész 1910, Cat. Dipt., **7**, 368.—Dipt.
Dorylaus (emend. pro *-las* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Dorylium Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 303.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dorylobactrus Wasmann 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 134.—Col.
Dorylobius Raffray 1899, Rev. Ent. franç., **18**, 25.—Col.
Dorylocerus Wasmann 1904, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **7**, 627.—Col.
Dorylocosta Cameron 1930, Rev. Zool. Bot. afric., **19**, 416.—Col.
Dorylocratus Wasmann 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 99.—Col.
Dorylogaster Wasmann 1904, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **7**, 625.—Col.
Dorylomimus Wasmann 1904, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **7**, 620.—Col.
Dorylonannus Wasmann 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 100.—Col.
Dorylonchidium Vinassa de Regny 1898, Riv. Pal. Ital., **4**, 52.—Prot.
Dorylonia Wasmann 1904, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **7**, 635.—Col.
Dorylonilla Wasmann 1904, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **7**, 631.—Col.
Dorylophila Wasmann 1904, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **7**, 632.—Col.
Dorylophilina Cameron 1926, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **66**, 83.—Col.
Dorylopora Wasmann 1904, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **7**, 628.—Col.
Dorylostethus Brauns 1898, Wien. ent. Ztg., **17**, 224.—Col.
Dorylotyphlus Bernhauer 1919, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **69**, 353.—Col.
Doryloxenus Wasmann 1898, Wien. ent. Ztg., **17**, 101.—Col.
Dorylozelus Forel 1915, Ark. Zool., **9**, no. 16, 24.—Hym.
Dorylus Fabricius 1793, Ent. Syst., **2**, 365.—Hym.
Dorylusina Bernhauer 1927, Rev. zool. afr., **15**, 377.—Col.
Dorymantis Giglo-Tos 1914, Annu. Mus. Napoli, (N.S.) **4**, no. 15, 5, 15.—Orth.
Dorymenia Heath 1911, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **45**, no. 1, 46.—Moll.
Dorymetaecus Rainbow 1918, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **1**, 258.—Arachn.
Dorymyrmex Mayr 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **53** (1), 494.—Hym.
Dorynchus Norman 1873, in Thomson, Depths Sea, 174.—Crust.
Dorynota (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 370 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1846, in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 212.—Col.
Doryochthebius Kuwert 1887, Dtsch. ent. Z., **31**, 373.—Col.
Doryodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 233.—Lep.
Doryodon (pro *Dorudon* Gibbes 1845) Cope 1867, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1867**, 154.—Mamm.
Doryonchus Kreis 1932–33, Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. nat. Foren. København., **93**, 31; 1934, Capita zool., **4** (5), 124.—Verm. (Nema.).
Doryonychus Simon 1900, Fauna Hawaii., **2**, 465.—Arachn.
Doryophrys (Kaup MS.) Duméril 1856, Mém. Acad. France, **27**, 175, 176.—Pisces.
Dorypelma Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 469.—Prot.
Dorypelta (pro *-pelma* Haeckel 1881) Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), no. 40, 851, 856.—Prot.
Dorypeltarium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 856.—Prot.
Dorypeltidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 857.—Prot.
Dorypeltonium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 858.—Prot.
Dorypetalum Verhoeff 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **13**, 50.—Myr.
Doryphacus Carnevale 1909, Mem. Ist. ven., **28**, no. 3, 22.—Prot.
Doryphora Illiger 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 331.—Col.
Doryphora (emend. pro *Doryfera* Gould 1847) Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 6.—Aves. (See *Hemistephania* Reichenbach 1854.)
Doryphora Heinemann [1870], Schmett. Dtsch. u. Schweiz, **2** (Klein-Schm. 2), Heft 1, 1877, 298.—Lep. (See *Xystophora* Heinemann 1876 and *Doryphorella* Cockerell 1888.)
Doryphora Melichar 1912 see **Doryphorina.**
Doryphorella (n.n. pro *Doryphora* Heinemann 1870) Cockerell 1888, Entomologist, **21**, 163.—Lep.

Doryphorina Melichar 1912, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **7**, 99 (as *Doryphora* p. 32, emended in errata to *-phorina* p. 221).—Hem.
Doryphoroides Lea 1925, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **37**, 16.—Col.
Doryphorophaga Townsend 1912, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **14**, 164.—Dipt.
Doryphorosaurus (n.n. pro *Kentrosaurus* Hennig 1915) Nopcsa 1916, Zbl. Min. Geol. Pal., **1916**, 511.—Rept.
Doryphorus Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 34.—Rept.
Doryphorus Norman 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 276.—Crust. (Decap.).
Doryphorus (emend. pro *Agamia* Reichenbach 1852) Reichenow 1877, J. Orn., **25**, 259.—Aves. (Cf. *Doriponus* Reichenow 1890.)
Doryphorus (Weise MS.) Brocchi 1881, Miss. Mex. Rech. zool., **3** (2), fasc. 1, 16.—Amph.
Doryphorus Kurtz 1924, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **1924**, 146.—Crust. (Copep.).
Doryplegma Hinde 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 53.—Prot.
Dorypleres Sollas 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **25**, no. 63, 426.—Spong.
Dorypleura Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 157.—Hem.
Doryporella Norman 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 106.—Bry.
Doryppe (pro *Dorippe* Weber 1795) Leach 1813, in Brewster's Edinb. Ency., **7**, 385.—Crust.
Doryprosopa Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2** Lief. 2, Col., 184.—Col.
Doryprunum Vinassa de Regny 1898, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **17**, 198.—Prot.
Doryptena Snyder 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, 102.—Pisces.
Dorypterus Germar 1842, in v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref., **5**, 35.—Pisces.
Dorypteryx Aaron 1884, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **11**, 37.—Psocopt.
Dorypyge Dames 1883, in Richthofen, China, **4**, 23.—Trilobita.
Dorypygella Walcott 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1415, 29.—Trilobita.
Dorypyle Squinabol 1904, Atti Mem. Acc. Padova, (N.S.) **20**, 196.—Prot.
Doryramphus (pro *-rhamphus* Kaup 1853) Bleeker 1860, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **8**, no. 2, Sumatra, 72.—Pisces.
Doryrhamphus Kaup 1853, Arch. Naturgesch., **19**, Abt. 1, 233.—Pisces.
Doryrhina Peters 1871, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1871**, 314.—Mamm.
Dorysarthrus Puton 1895, Rev. Ent. franç., **14**, 88.—Hem.
Doryscelis Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 189 [*n.n.*]; Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 582.—Col.
Doryscus Jacoby 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887**, 115.—Col.
Dorysoma (emend. pro *Doros-* Rafinesque 1820) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Dorysphaera Hinde 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 52.—Prot.
Doryssa Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 304.—Moll.
Dorysterna Guérin-Méneville 1855, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **5**, Abh., 605.—Col (Chrysomelid.).
Dorysterna Motschoulsky [non Guérin 1855] 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 184.—Col. (Chrysomelid.).
Dorystethus (emend. pro *-sthaetus* Dejean 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Dorysthaetus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2) 154 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Dorysthetus* Blanchard 1845.)
Dorysthenes Vigors 1826, Zool. Journ., **2** (8), 514.—Col.
Dorysthetus (pro *Dorysthaetus* Dejean, 1833) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **1**, 218.—Col.
Dorystoma Harring & Myers 1921, Trans. Acad. Wisconsin, **20**, 555.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Doryteuthis Naef 1912, Zool. Anz., **39**, 742.—Moll.
Doryteuthis (emend. pro *Dorat-* Woodward 1883) Quenstedt 1932, S. B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1932**, 186.—Moll.
Dorythrips Hood 1931, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **26**, 1.—Thysanopt.
Dorytomodes Marshall 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **18**, 9.—Col.
Dorytomorpha Hustache 1929, Faune Colon. français., **3**, 209.—Col.
Dorytomus Germar 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 340.—Col.
Doryura Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 156.—Rept.
Doryxena Baly 1861, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 202.—Col.
Doryxenoides Laboissière 1927, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **96**, 57.—Col.
Dosa Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 144.—Lep.
Dosara Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 828.—Lep.
Doscus Gené 1836, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **5**, iii.—Col.
Dosidicus Steenstrup 1857, Overs. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Förh., **1857**, 14.—Moll.
Dosilia Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 550.—Spong.
Dosilla (pro *-lia* Gray 1867) Vejdowsky 1883, Abh. Böhm. Ges., (6) **12**, 9.—Spong.
Dosima Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 100.—Crust.
Dosina (pro *-nia* Scopoli 1777) Gray 1835, in Yate, Account N. Zealand Cat. Shells, 309.—Moll.
Dosinella Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 347.—Moll.

Dosinia Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 399.—Moll.
Dosinidia Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 347.—Moll.
Dosiniopse (err. pro *-sis* Conrad 1864) Nagao 1934, J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Hokkaido, (4) **2**, explan. pl. 24.—Moll.
Dosiniopsis Conrad 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 213.—Moll.
Dosinisca Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 347.—Moll.
Dosinopsis (err. pro *-niopsis* Conrad 1864) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 73.—Moll.
Dosinorbis Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 347.—Moll.
Dosinula Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 470.—Moll.
Dosithea Duponchel 1829, in Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, **7** (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 108.—Lep.
Dositheus (emend. pro *Dosy-* Leach 1817) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Dosmius (pro *Dochmius* Dujardin 1844) Chalpowski 1909, 328 (*teste* Stiles & Hassall 1920, Bull. U.S. hyg. Lab., no. 114, 360).—Verm. (Nema.).
Dossenus Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 314.—Arachn.
Dossilia (pro *Dosi-* Gray 1867) Petr 1886, S. B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., 1886, 115.—Spong.
Dossilla (pro *Dosilia* Gray 1867) Wierzejski 1892, Biol. Centralbl., **12**, 142.—Spong.
Dossinia (err. pro *Dosi-* Scopoli 1777) Crosse 1870, J. Conchyliol., **18**, 438.—Moll.
Dostacasbus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 57.—Col.
Dostia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 58.—Moll.
Dosytheus Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 128.—Hym.
Dota (pro *-to* Oken 1807) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 148.—Moll.
Dotalabrus Whitley 1930, Australian Zool., **6**, 251.—Pisces.
Doter Sellards 1907, Amer. J. Sci., **23**, 355.—Palaeodict.
Dotha Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 259.—Lep.
Dotho Pergens 1887, Bull. Soc. R. malacol. Belgique, **22**, lxxxviii [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Doththa Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **17**, 285.—Lep.
Doticus Pascoe 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 27.—Col.
Dotilla (n.n. pro *Doto* Haan 1833) Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1858, 98.—Crust.
Dotilla Bergh 1879, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **28**, 1878, Abh., 574.—Moll. (See *Iduliella* Thiele 1931.)
Dotillopsis Kemp 1919, Rec. Ind. Mus., **16**, 335.—Crust.
Doto Oken 1807, Goettingen gelehrte Anz., 1168.—Verm. (Polych.).
Doto Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., 3 (1), 278.—Moll. (See *Dotona* Iredale 1918.)
Doto de Haan (1833), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 24.—Crust. (See *Dotilla* Stimpson 1858.)
Dotocryptus Brèthes 1919, Rev. chilena Hist. nat., **22**, 162.—Hym.
Dotona Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 141 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Dotona Carter 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 57.—Spong.
Dotona (n.n. pro *Doto* Oken 1815) Iredale 1918, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **13**, 28, 30.—Moll.
Dotonella Dendy 1924, " Terra Nova " Exped., Zool., **6**, 379.—Spong.
Dottia Schaus 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 621.—Lep.
Doubledaya White 1850, Proc. ent. Soc. London, (N.S.) **1**, 13; 1850, The Zoologist, **8**, 2834.—Col.
Doubledaya Buchecker ?1880, Syst. Ent., Lep., pls. 2, 8, figs. 23, 28.—Lep.
Douglariella (n.n. pro *Douglasia* MacGillivray 1921) MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 474 (as *Douglasiella*, p. 483).—Hem.
Douglasia Stainton 1854, Ins. Britannica, Lep., Tineina, 179.—Lep.
Douglasia Green 1902, Victorian Natural., **19**, 96.—Hem. (Coccid.).
Douglasia MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 110.—Hem. (Coccid.). (See *Douglariella* MacGillivray 1921.)
Douglasiella see **Douglariella**
Douglassia (err. pro-*asia* Stainton 1854) Chambers ? 1881, J. Cincinnati nat. Hist. Soc., **3** (4), 291.—Lep.
Douglassia Bartsch 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **91**, no. 2, 5.—Moll.
Doumea Sauvage 1879, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **3**, 96.—Pisces.
Doumerguella de Bergevin 1918, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., **9**, 117.—Hem.
Dounia (n.n. pro *Smithia* França 1910) Strand 1912, Zbl. Bakt., (Orig. 1) **62**, 471.—Prot.
Douvileiceras (err. pro *-lleiceras* Grossouvre 1893) Sinzov 1909, Verh. Russ.-Kais. Min. Ges. St. Petersb., (2) **47**, 9.—Moll.
Douvillaster Lambert 1917, Rec. crit. Paléozool., **21**, 105; 1920, Notes Provençales, no. 11, 18.—Echin.
Douvillceieras (err. pro *-lleiceras* Grossouvre 1893) Kasansky 1914, Tomsk Tech. In-ta, **32**, 1913, no. 4, 57.—Moll.
Douvilleia (Bayle MS.) Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 553.—Moll.

Douvilleiceras Grossouvre 1893, Mém. Carte géol. France, Rech. Craie sup., pt. 2, 26, 107.—Moll.
Douvillina Oehlert 1887, in Fischer, Man. Conch., 1282.—Brach.
Douvillinella Spriestersbach 1925, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **45**, 432.—Brach.
Dovania Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 46.—Lep.
Dowlingoceras Foerste 1928, Contrib. Mus. Paleont. Univ. Michigan, **3**, no. 3, 33, 34, 43.—Moll.
Downesia Baly 1858, Cat. Hispidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 107.—Col.
Doxa Walsingham 1912, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **4**, 119.—Lep.
Doxander Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 212.—Moll.
Doxocalia Brenske 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **42** (1897), 354.—Col.
Doxococcus Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 38.—Prot.
Doxocolletus (emend. pro *Dozo-* Chevrolat 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Doxocopa Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 49.—Lep.
Doxodiplosis Kieffer 1912, Neue Gallmücken-Gatt., 1; 1912, Marcellia, **11**, xi.—Dipt.
Doxogenes Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 205.—Lep.
Doxomeres Meyrick 1917, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **17**, 6.—Lep.
Doxomysis Hansen 1912, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard., **35**, pt. 4, 205.—Crust.
Doxophyrtis Meyrick 1914, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **46**, 112.—Lep.
Doxosteres Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 10.—Lep.
Doxozilora Broun 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 412.—Col.
Doydirhynchus (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 79 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Diodyrhynchus* Germar 1833.)
Doydixodon Valenciennes (Tab. Pls., 1846) (? 1855), in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus," 318.—Pisces.
Doyera (pro *-ria* Quatrefages 1844) Malaquin 1893, Mém. Soc. Lille, (4) **18**, 17.—Verm. (Polych.).
Doyeria Quatrefages 1844, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] **1**, 18.—Verm. (Polych.).
Doyeria Plate 1888, Zool. Jahrb., Anat., **3**, 537.—Arachn.
Doyerius Ormancey 1852, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Lyon, **1850–52**, 289.—Prot.
Dozia (err. pro *-zyia* Dewalque 1868) Meek 1876, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **9**, 121.—Moll.
Dozocolletus Chevrolat 1842, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **5**, 278.—Col.
Dozyia Dewalque 1868, Prodrome Descr. Géol. Belgique, 368.—Moll.
Drabescus Stål 1870, Öfvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 738.—Hem.
Dracaena Daudin (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Rept., **2**, 421.—Rept.
Dracaenosaurus Pomel 1846, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **3**, 372 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Dracaenura Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 227.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Dracaenura Swinhoe 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 158.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Dracela Signoret 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1** (1861), 501.—Hem.
Drachinus (err. pro *Tra-* L. 1758) Schinz 1836–38, Nat. Abb. Fische, 56.—Pisces.
Drachma Bryk 1913, Soc. ent., **28**, 101.—Lep.
Drachmobola Meyrick 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 978.—Lep.
Drachylis Casey 1898, Ent. News, **9**, 193.—Col.
Drachystetus (pro *Bra-* Laporte 1833) Spinola 1852 [sep. 1850], Mem. Soc. Ital., **25**, 72.—Hem.
Draciscus Jordan & Snyder 1901, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (3) **2**, 379.—Pisces.
Draco Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 199; 1766, ed. 12, 358.—Rept. (Lac.).
Draco Gouan 1770, Hist. Pisc., 117 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Draco Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 273.—Rept. (Boid.).
Dracocella Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 234.—Rept.
Dracoma see **Diacoma.**
Draconata Pictet & Saussure 1887, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **7**, 341.—Orth.
Draconculus (pro *Dracun-* Reichard 1759) Penel 1904, Filaires Sang, 61.—Verm. (Nema.).
Draconema Cobb 1913, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **3**, 145.—Verm. (Nema.).
Draconetta Jordan & Fowler 1903, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **25**, 939.—Pisces.
Draconia Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (13) 197.—Lep.
Draconipteris Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 150.—Lep.
Draconiscus Philippi 1899, An. Univ. Chile, **104** [sep. pp. 1–11].—Rept.
Dracontoidis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 15, 51.—Rept.
Dracontomyia Becker 1920, Mission Arc. Méridien Amér. Sud, **10**, 193.—Dipt.
Dracontopsis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 17, 69.—Rept.
Dracontopterus (emend. pro *-nipteris* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Dracontosaurus (emend. pro *-cosaurus* Muenster 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Dracontura (pro *-nura* Wagler 1830) Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 69.—Rept.
Draconura Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 149.—Rept.
Draconurus Thienemann 1828, Lehrb. Zool., 444.—Rept.

Draconus (emend. pro *Draco* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 75.—Rept.
Dracosaurus Muenster 1834, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1834,** 526 [*n.n.*]; 1835, in Bronn, Lethaea Geogn., **1** (2), 189.—Rept.
Dracotettix Bruner [1890], Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **12,** 1889, 49.—Orth.
Dracothrips Bagnall 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13,** 290.—Thysanopt.
Dracryomia (pro *Dac-* Gressly 1838) Gressly (1838), Obs. géol. Jura Soleurois, 85.—Moll.
Draculo Snyder 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40,** no. 1836, 545.—Pisces.
Dracunculus Reichard 1759, in Kniphof, De Pedic., 12.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dracunculus Wiegmann 1834, Herpet. Mex., 14.—Rept.
Dracuncuus (pro *-culus* Reichard 1759) Moniez 1896, Traité Parasitol., 317.—Verm. (Nema.).
Draeculacephala Ball 1902, Proc. Iowa Acad., **8,** 39, 66.—Hem.
Draegithus (pro *Orae-* Cabanis 1855) Gray 1870, Hand-List Birds, **2,** 82.—Aves.
Dragana Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16,** 200.—Lep.
Dragmacidon Hallmann 1916, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41,** 500, 639 (1917).—Spong.
Dragmaster see **Dragmastra.**
Dragmastra Sollas 1886, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., (N.S.) **5,** 193 (also as *Dragmaster*).—Spong.
Dragmatella Hallmann 1916, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41,** 500, 640 (1917).—Spong.
Dragmatucha Meyrick 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1908,** 726.—Lep.
Dragmatyle Topsent 1904, Résult. camp. Sci. Monaco, **25,** 195.—Spong.
Dragmaxia Hallmann 1916, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41,** 543.—Spong.
Dragomiris Gounelle 1913, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **19,** 206.—Col.
Dragona Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 75 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Dragonana Ball & Reeves 1927, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **20,** 489.—Hem.
Dragonne Oken 1817, Isis, **2,** App., 1183.—Rept.
Drakella (n.n. pro *Fenestrella* Osborn & Drake 1916) Bergroth 1922, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **62,** 152.—Hem.
Drakunculus (pro *Dracun-* Reichard 1759) Schneidemuehl 1898, Lehrb. vergl. Path., 306.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dralica Mulsant & Rey 1875, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Myrm. ii), 186; 1875, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **7,** 212.—Col.
Drammenia Thor 1913, Zool. Anz., **43,** no. 1, 43.—Arachn.
Drances Champion 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (2), 86.—Col.
Drances Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2,** fasc. 2, 314.—Arachn. (See *Dyrines* Simon 1903.)
Drapanidotaenia (pro *Drep-* Railliet 1892) Nuttall 1899, Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., **8,** 22.—Verm. (Cest.).
Drapanocaulis (err. pro *Drep-* Simroth 1913) Germain 1920, Voy. Babault, Moll. Terr. Fluv., 35.—Moll.
Draparnaudia Montrouzier 1859, J. Conchyliol., **7,** 288.—Moll.
Drapena Gaede 1927, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **2,** 246.—Lep.
Drapeta Menge 1874, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **3,** no. 3, 387.—Arachn.
Drapetes (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 34; Sturm 1826, Catal. Ins. Samml., 134; Redtenbacher 1849, Fauna Austr., 290.—Col.
Drapetiella Meunier 1908, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (9) **7,** 97.—Dipt.
Drapetis Meigen 1822, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **3,** 91.—Dipt.
Drapetisca Menge 1866, Schrift. naturf. Ges. Danzig, (N.F.) **1,** no. 3–4, 140.—Arachn.
Drapetodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9,** 424.—Lep.
Drascalia Fairmaire & Germain 1864, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **16,** 387.—Col.
Draschia Chitwood & Wehr 1934, Z. Parasitenk., Berlin, **7,** 319.—Verm. (Nema.).
Drasinus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73,** 148.—Col.
Draspis Costa 1828, Prosp. N. Divis. Coccus, 6, 7.—Hem.
Drassicus Pascoe 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **10,** 98.—Col.
Drassina Grube 1862, Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **4,** 170.—Arachn.
Drassinella Banks 1904, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (3) **3,** 334.—Arachn.
Drassodella Hewitt 1916, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **5,** 209.—Arachn.
Drassodes Westring 1851, Göteborgs VetensAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **2,** 48.—Arachn.
Drassus Walckenaer 1805, Tab. Aran., 45.—Arachn.
Drassyllus Chamberlin 1922, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **35,** 166.—Arachn.
Drastea Walsingham 1914, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **4,** 360.—Lep.
Drasteria Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1,** 8.—Lep.
Drasteria Brauer 1882, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **44,** 78.—Dipt.
Drasteriodes Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 41.—Lep.
Drasterius Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (1), 33.—Col.
Drastis Billberg 1827, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (1), Tab. A [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Drastoma Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901,** 264.—Lep.
Drastophus Casey 1897, Ann. N. York Acad., **9,** 389.—Col.

Drastoria (pro *-teria* Huebner 1818) Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **14**, 1447.—Lep.
Draudtia Barnes & Benjamin 1926, Pan-Pacific Ent., **3**, 66.—Lep.
Draudtiana Turati 1933, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **73**, 167.—Lep.
Dravidogecko Smith 1933, Rec. Ind. Mus., **35**, 93.—Rept.
Dravira Moore 1896, Lep. Ind., **3**, 14.—Lep.
Drawida Michaelsen 1900, Tierreich, **10**, 114.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Draximenus Anonymous 1829, London Ency., **22**, 744.—Mamm.
Draymonia (n.n. pro *Chilota* Aubertin 1930) Aubertin 1932, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **5**, 284.—Dipt.
Draytonia Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Mém. Corall., Suppl., 30 (Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **23**, 1866, 124).—Coel.
Dreata Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 902.—Lep.
Drechselia Joubin 1931, Ann. Inst. Océanogr., (N.S.) **10**, fasc. 7, 197.—Moll.
Dregea Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 81.—Hem.
Dregus Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 195.—Col.
Dreisena (err. pro *Driessena* Beneden 1835) Clessin 1880, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **2**, 148.—Moll.
Dreissena see **Driessena.**
Dreissencia (err. pro *Driessena* Beneden 1835) Gillet 1922, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Yonne, **75** (2), 84.—Moll.
Dreissenia (emend. pro *Driessena* Beneden 1835) Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 437.—Moll.
Dreissenomya Fuchs 1870, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **1870**, 320.—Moll.
Dreissensa (emend. pro *Driessena* Beneden 1835) Moquin-Tandon 1856, Hist. nat. Moll. France, **2**, 598.—Moll.
Dreissensia (emend. pro *Driessena* Beneden 1835) Bronn 1862, Klass. Ordn., Weichthiere, **3**, 478.—Moll.
Dreissensiomya (emend. pro *-nomya* Fuchs 1870) Fischer 1886, Man. Conch., 973.—Moll.
Dreissina Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., ed. 1, 40.—Moll.
Dreistena (? err. pro *Driessena* Beneden 1835) Boué 1840, Turquie d'Europe, **1**, 477.—Moll.
Drelanvus Chopard 1930, Sarawak Mus. J., **4**, 12.—Orth.
Dremocharas Gussakovskiĭ 1928, Bull. Inst. Zool. appl. Phytopath., Leningrad, **4**, 6.—Hym.
Dremomys Heude 1898, Mém. Emp. Chin., **4**, 54.—Mamm.
Dremotherium Geoffroy St. Hilaire 1833, Rev. Ency., **59**, 82.—Mamm.
Drepana Schrank 1802, F. Boica, **2** (2), 155.—Lep.
Drepanacanthus Newberry & Worthen 1866, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **2**, 120.—Pisces.
Drepanacra Tillyard 1916, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41**, 293.—Neur.
Drepanambates Jekel 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **26**, 85.—Col.
Drepananax Sharpe 1894, Bull. Orn. Club, **4**, xii, xv.—Aves.
Drepanaphis Del Guercio 1909, Riv. Pat. veget., (N.S.) **4**, 49.—Hem.
Drepanaspis Schlueter 1887, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **44**, 126.—Pisces.
Drepanaster Whidborne 1899, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Devon. Fauna S. England, **3**, fasc. 3, 208.—Echin.
Drepane Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831, H.N. Poiss., **7**, 129.—Pisces (nec *Drepana* Schrank 1802 see *Enixe* Gistl 1848 and *Harpochirus* Cantor 1850; nec *Drepanis* Temminck 1820 see *Drepanichthys* Bonaparte 1831).
Drepanella (pro *Depra-* Ulrich 1890) Ulrich 1897, Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, (Pal.), 670.—Crust.
Drepanephora Loew 1869, Berlin. ent. Z., **13**, 95.—Dipt.
Drepanephora (n.n. pro *Acmaea* Keyserling 1882) Keyserling 1883, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1**, 1477.—Arachn. (See *Hypoblemum* Peckham 1885.)
Drepanephorus Egerton 1872, Mamm. geol. Surv. United Kingdom, Dec. **13**, Pl. & explan. pl. 9.—Pisces.
Drepanephorus Sclater 1873, Nature, **8**, 195.—Aves. (See *Drepanornis* Sclater 1873.)
Drepanepteryx Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 138; Stephens 1836, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **6**), 99.—Neur.
Drepania Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 149.—Lep.
Drepania Lafont 1874, J. Conchyliol., **22**, 369.—Moll. (See *Trapania* Pruvot-Fol 1931 and *Drepanida* MacFarland 1931.)
Drepanichthys (n.n. pro *Drepane* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **52**, 172.—Pisces.
Drepanicus Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **6**, 130.—Neur.
Drepanida (n.n. pro *Drepania* Lafont 1874) MacFarland 1931, Nautilus, **45**, 31.—Moll.
Drepanidium Ehrenberg 1861, S.B. naturf. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1861** [sine pagina].—Prot.
Drepanidium Lankester 1882, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **22**, 55.—Prot. (See *Lankesterella* Labbé 1899.)

Drepanidotaenia Railliet 1892, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **17**, 116.—Verm. (Cest.).
Drepanidotuenia (pro *-taenia* Railliet 1892) Cohn 1901, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **79**, no. 3, 325.—Verm. (Cest.).
Drepaniella Del Guercio 1913, Redia, **9**, 188.—Hem.
Drepanina Savi 1913, Monit. Zool. Ital., **24**, 99.—Prot.
Drepanis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 69 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Drepanis Temminck 1820, Man. Orn., ed. 2, **1**, lxxxvi.—Aves.
Drepanis (err. pro *-ne* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **52**, 172.—Pisces.
Drepaniscus (err. pro *-icus* Blanchard 1851) Handlirsch 1924, in Schroeder, Handb. Ent., **3**, 836.—Neur.
Drepanitaenia (pro *-idotaenia* Railliet 1892) Cohn 1901, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **79**, no. 3, 269.—Verm. (Cest.).
Drepanites Benett 1831, Catal. Org. Rem., in Hoare, Hist. Wiltshire, 3.—Moll. (Lam.).
Drepanites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien., **6** (2), 453, 495.—Moll. (Ceph.).
Drepanitotaenia (pro *-idotaenia* Railliet 1892) Cohn 1901, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., **79**, no. 3, 334.—Verm. (Cest.).
Drepanium Robertson 1903, Ent. News, **14**, 103.—Hym.
Drepanius Perty 1830, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (1) 24.—Col.
Drepanoblattina (Schlechtendal MS.) Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 236.—Orth.
Drepanoblemma Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 381.—Lep.
Drepanocanthoides Schmidt [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A11, 139.—Col.
Drepanocanthus Péringuey 1901, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12**, 370, 431.—Col.
Drepanocaulis Simroth 1913, in Voeltzkow, Reise O.-Afr., **3**, Heft 3, 140, 203.—Moll.
Drepanocephalus Dietz 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 187.—Verm. (Trem.).
Drepanoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. min.-geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 7.—Moll.
Drepanoceras Stein 1878, Organ. Infusionsthiere, **3** (1), 25.—Prot.
Drepanoceras Hoepen 1931, Pal. Navorsing Nas. Mus. Bloemfontein, **1**, Stuk 2, 46.—Moll.
Drepanocerus Kirby 1828, Zool. Journ., **3** (12), 521.—Col.
Drepanocheilus Meek 1864, Smithson. misc. Coll., **7**, no. 177, 19, 35.—Moll.
Drepanochilus (err. pro *-cheilus* Meek 1864) Meek 1876, Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **9**, 324.—Moll.
Drepanochirus Péringuey 1901, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12**, 108, 117.—Col.
Drepanocnemis Stein 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (1), no. 1, 178.—Dipt.
Drepanocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **3**, 72.—Echin.
Drepanoctonus Pfankuch 1911, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1911**, 688.—Hym.
Drepanocyrtus Handschin 1925, Treubia, **6**, 236.—Collemb.
Drepanoderes Waterhouse 1853, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **2**, 186.—Col.
Drepanodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 66.—Lep.
Drepanodia Ragonot 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 1891, 616.—Lep.
Drepanodon Nesti 1826, N. Giorn. Lett. (Pisa), **13**, 6; Leidy 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 176; 1869, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **7**, 54, 367.—Mamm.
Drepanodon Peracca 1896, Boll. Mus. Torino, **11**, no. 231, 3.—Rept.
Drepanodus Pander 1856, Monogr. foss. Fische, 20.—Verm. († Polych.).
Drepanodus Menge 1869, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **2**, no. 2, 241.—Arachn.
Drepanofoda Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 203.—Lep.
Drepanogigas Stiasny-Wijnhoff 1926, Pub. Zool. Stat. Napoli, **7**, 123, 152.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Drepanoglossa Townsend 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 377.—Dipt.
Drepanognathus (n.n. pro *Harpegnathos* Jerdon 1851) Smith 1858, Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., **6**, 81.—Hym.
Drepanognathus Lansberge 1886, Notes Leyden Mus., **8**, 92.—Col. (See *Sissantobius* Ritsema 1888.)
Drepanogynis Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 92.—Lep.
Drepanojana Aurivillius 1893, Ent. Tidskr., **14**, 212.—Lep.
Drepanomacrothrix Vereščagin 1914, Trd. gidrobiol. st. Glubokoe, **5**, lief. 1, 117, 129.—Crust.
Drepanomenia Heath 1911, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **45**, no. 1, 44.—Moll.
Drepanomima Tillyard 1916, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41**, 302.—Neur.
Drepanomonas Fresenius 1858, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **2** (2), 216.—Prot.
Drepanomyia Wheeler 1898, Zool. Bull., **1**, 217.—Dipt.
Drepanonema (n.n. pro *Chaetosoma* Claparède 1863) Cobb 1933, J. Parasitology, **20**, 81.—Verm. (Nema.).
Drepanonstoma (err. pro *-ostoma* Porro 1836) Gentiluomo 1868, Bull. Soc. mal. Ital., **1**, 100.—Moll.
Drepanopalpia Hampson 1898, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1898**, 255.—Lep.

Drepanoperas Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 511.—Lep.
Drepanophiletis Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 341.—Lep.
Drepanophora Strobl 1880, Progr. Gymn. Seitenstetten, **14**, 40.—Dipt.
Drepanophora (pro *-nephora* Keyserling 1883) Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 567.—Arachn.
Drepanophoris (pro *-rus* Hubrecht 1874) Tanner 1908, Rep. Guernsey Soc., **1907**, 285.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Drepanophorus Hubrecht 1874, Aanteek. Nemert., 42.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Drepanophorus (pro *-nephorus* Sclater 1873) Sharpe 1877, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **3**, 160.—Aves.
Drepanophyllum Karsch 1890, Ent. Nachr., **16**, 358.—Orth.
Drepanoplatynus Boucomont 1921, Rev. zool. Afr., **9**, 206.—Col.
Drepanoplectes Sharpe 1891, Ibis, (6) **3**, 246.—Aves.
Drepanopora Bernhauer 1908, Arch. Naturgesch., **74** (1), 345.—Col.
Drepanoprocta Simroth 1913, in Voeltzkow, Reise O.-Afr. Wiss. Ergebn., **3**, Heft 3, 202.—Moll.
Drepanopsaltria Breddin 1901, Abh. Ges. Halle, **24**, 113.—Hem.
Drepanopses Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 506.—Lep.
Drepanopsetta Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, Suppl., Cat. Fish., 50 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Drepanopsis Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 144.—Lep.
Drepanopsis Wolfenden 1911, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **12** (4), 245.—Crust.
Drepanoptera (pro *-tila* Bonaparte 1855) Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 948.—Aves.
Drepanoptera Rothschild 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 37.—Lep. (Saturniid.).
Drepanoptera Turati 1922, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Milano, **61**, 160.—Lep. (Geometrid.) (See *Drepanopterula* Hedicke 1923.)
Drepanopterna Rehn 1927, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **53**, 226.—Orth.
Drepanopterula (n.n. pro *Drepanoptera* Turati 1922) Hedicke 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 72.—Lep.
Drepanopterus Laurie 1893, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **38**, 151.—Trilobita.
Drepanopteryx (pro *-nepteryx* Leach 1815) Burmeister 1839, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 975.—Neur.
Drepanoptila Bonaparte 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **41**, 658.—Aves.
Drepanopus Brady 1883, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., 8 (1), no. 23, 76.—Crust.
Drepanopus Verhoeff 1930, Zool. Anz., **89**, 194.—Myr.
Drepanorchis Boschma 1927, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **54**, 82.—Crust.
Drepanorhamphus see **Drepanorhynchus** Rothschild 1900.
Drepanorhynchus Fischer & Reichenow 1884, J. Orn., **32**, 56.—Aves.
Drepanorhynchus Dubois 1894, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **7**, 400.—Aves. (See *Spermophilopsis* Rothschild 1895.)
Drepanorhynchus Rothschild 1900, Avif. Laysan, fasc. 3, pl. 62 (as *Drepanorhamphus* p. 163).—Aves.
Drepanorhina Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 285.—Lep.
Drepanornis (n.n. pro *Drepanophorus* Sclater 1873) Sclater 1873, Nature, **8**, 192, 305; 1873, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873**, 560.—Aves.
Drepanoscorpis Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **86**, 476.—Pisces.
Drepanosiphum Koch 1855, Pflanzenläuse Aphiden, **7**, 201.—Hem.
Drepanosorus Simon 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, 413.—Crust.
Drepanosticta Laidlaw 1917, Rec. Ind. Mus., **13**, 339.—Odon.
Drepanostoma Porro 1836, Magasin de Zool., **6**, pl. 71.—Moll.
Drepanostoma Engelmann 1862, Z. wiss. Zool., **11**, 382.—Prot.
Drepanostomella Bourguignat 1889, Moll. Afr. équat., 42.—Moll.
Drepanostrema (err. pro *-trema* Crosse & Fischer 1880) Kennard & Woodward 1926, Synon. Brit. non-marine Moll., 69.—Moll.
Drepanoterma Walsingham 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 84.—Lep.
Drepanotermes Silvestri 1909, Fauna S.W. Australia, **2**, no. 17, 295.—Isopt.
Drepanothrips Uzel 1895, Monogr. Thysanopt., 213.—Thysanopt.
Drepanothrix Sars 1862, Förh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1861**, 156.—Crust.
Drepanotrema Crosse & Fischer 1880, Miss. Sci. Méxique Amér. Centr., Rech. zool., **7** (2), 75.—Moll.
Drepanoxiphus Brunner v. Wattenwyl 1895, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, 18, 173.—Orth.
Drepanula Froelich 1828, Enum. Tort. Wuerrt., 11.—Lep. (Oecophorid.).
Drepanula Roeber 1892, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **2**, fasc. 6, 246.—Lep. (Erycinid.). (See *Roeberella* Strand 1932.)
Drepanula Gaede 1914, Int. ent. Z., **8**, 65.—Lep. (Drepanid.). (See *Drepanulina* Gaede 1927.)
Drepanulatrix Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol, **49**, 330, 340.—Lep.
Drepanulina (n.n. pro *Drepanula* Gaede 1914) Gaede 1927, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 287.—Lep.

Drepanura Schoett 1893, Bih. svenska VetensAkad., **17** (4), no. 8, 19.—Collemb.
Drepanura Bergeron 1899, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **27**, 509.—Trilobita.
Drepanus Illiger 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 344; Dejean 1831, Spec. Col. 5, 434.—Col.
Drepatelodes Draudt 1929, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 703.—Lep.
Drephalys Watson 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 34.—Lep.
Drephophylla Fiori 1900, Atti Soc. Modena, (4) **1** (1899), 89, 90.—Col.
Drepidotaenia (pro *Drepani-* Railliet 1892) Stiles & Hassall 1912, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, **85**, 216.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dreposcia Jeannel 1922, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **61**, 45.—Col.
Dreptes Reichenow 1914, J. Ornith., **62**, 488.—Aves.
Dresbachia Walcott 1916, Smithson. misc. Collect., **64**, 166.—Trilobita.
Drescheria Weise 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **21**, 60.—Col.
Drescoma Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 328.—Lep.
Drescomopsis Dyar 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **7**, 61.—Lep.
Dresseina (err. pro *Driessena* Beneden 1835) Conrad 1874, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1874**, 29.—Moll.
Dresserus Simon 1876, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **6**, Bull., lxxxvii.—Arachn.
Dresterius (? err. pro *Dras-* Eschscholtz 1829) Eschscholtz 1832, in Brullé in Bory de St. V., Exp. Morée (Ins.), 141.—Col.
Drevermannia (Richter MS.) Schmidt 1909, Jahresber. Ver. Elberfeld, **12**, 51; Richter 1913, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **31**, 348, 366.—Trilobita.
Drexelia McCook 1892, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1892**, 127.—Arachn.
Dreyfusia Boerner 1908, Zool. Anz., **33**, 173.—Hem.
Dreysseina (err. pro *Driessena* Beneden 1835) Munier-Chalmas 1864, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, **8**, 97.—Moll.
Dreyssena (err. pro *Driessena* Beneden 1835) Hensche 1861, Schrift. Phys.-Oekon. Ges. Königsberg, **2** (1), 89.—Moll.
Dreyssenomya (err. pro *Dreiss-* Fuchs 1870) Neumayr 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58**, 706.—Moll.
Dreyssensia (pro *Driessena* Beneden 1835) Oppenheim 1891, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **43**, 447.—Moll.
Dreyssentia (err. pro *Driessena* Beneden 1835) Bernard 1895, Eléments Paléont., 561.—Moll.
Dricocoelium (pro *Dicro-* Dujardin 1844) Railliet 1900, C. R. Soc. Biol., Paris, **52**, 240.—Verm. (Trem.).
Drieschia Michaelsen 1892, Jahrb. Hamburg. Anst., **9** (2), 96 [sep. p. 6].—Verm. (Polych.).
Drieschia Brehm 1923, Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol., **11**, 339.—Crust.
Driessena Beneden 1835, Bull. Acad. Roy. Bruxelles, **2**, 25, 44 (as *Dreissena* p. 166 and *Driessenia* Index p. iij).—Moll.
Driessenia see **Driessena**.
Driessensia (err. pro-*sena* Beneden 1835) Delwaque 1863, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **20**, 797.—Moll.
Drifa Danielssen 1886, N. Mag. Naturv., **30**, 92.—Coel.
Drilaster Kiesenwetter 1879, Dtsch. ent. Z., **23**, 310.—Col.
Drilidium Mueller 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24** (1), 217.—Verm. (Polych.)
Drill Reichenbach [1863], Vollstand. Natur. Affen, 162.—Mamm.
Drilla (err. pro *-llia* Gray 1838) Dollfus 1911, J. Conchyliol., **58**, 367.—Moll.
Drillaetis Verrill 1922, Rep. Canadian Arctic Exped., **8** G, 133.—Coel.
Drillia Gray 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **1**, 28.—Moll.
Drilliocerithium (err. pro *Drillo-* Monterosato 1910) Cossmann 1910, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **14**, 256.—Moll.
Drilliola (Monterosato MS.) Cossmann 1903, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **5**, 188.—Moll.
Drilliovoluta (emend. pro *Drilluta* Wade 1916) Cossmann 1925, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **13**, 244.—Moll.
Drillocerithium Monterosato 1910, Giorn. Sci. Palermo, **28**, 71.—Moll.
Drilluta Wade 1916, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **68**, 458.—Moll.
Drilocephalus Pic 1918, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 28, 3.—Col.
Drilocrius Michaelsen 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **41**, 353.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Drilolampadius Gorham 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (2), 33.—Col.
Drilolestes Lindholm 1925, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 168.—Moll.
Drilonema Pierantoni 1916, Bol. Soc. Nat. Napoli, **28**, 152.—Verm. (Nema.).
Drilonereis Claparède 1870, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **20**, 399.—Verm. (Polych.).
Driloneris (pro *-reis* Claparède 1870) Webster 1879, Trans. Albany Inst., **9**, 240.—Verm. (Polych.).
Drilonius Kiesenwetter 1874, Berlin. ent. Z., **18**, 282.—Col.
Drilophaga Vejdovský 1883, S. B. Böhm. Ges., **1882**, 390.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Drilophagus (pro *-ga* Vejdovský 1883) Hartog 1896, in Harmer & Shipley, Cambridge nat. Hist., **2**, 224, 227.—Verm. (Rotif.).

Drilosilis Pic 1911, Échange, **27**, 188.—Col.
Drilosphaera Granata 1919, Riv. Biol., Rome, **1**, 594.—Prot.
Drilothilmanus Pic 1918, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 28, 3.—Col.
Drilus Olivier 1790, Entom., **2**, 1.—Col.
Drimeja (pro *Drymeia* Meigen 1826) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 94.—Dipt.
Drimeotinus Jeannel 1923, Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj, **1**, 438, 439.—Col.
Drimeotus Miller 1856, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **6**, Abh., 635.—Col.
Drimo Risso 1826, H. N. Europe, **5**, 70.—Crust.
Drimoica (pro *Dry-* Swainson 1827) Vierthaler 1852, Naumannia, **2**, fasc. 1, 32.—Aves.
Drimones Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 550.—Col.
Drimophila (pro *Dry-* Temminck 1825) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 650.—Aves.
Drimophilus (pro *Drymophila* Temminck 1825) Blyth 1840, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 182.—Aves.
Drimostoma Dejean 1831, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **5**, 745.—Col.
Drimylastis Meyrick 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 987.—Lep.
Drimys Jordan 1925, Stanford Univ. Pub. Biol. Sci., **4**, 14.—Pisces.
Drimystoma (emend. pro *Drimos-* Dejean 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Drina de Nicéville 1890, Butterfl. India, Burmah & Ceylon, **3**, 442.—Lep.
Drinia (err. pro *Di-* Adams 1858) [Kobelt] 1913, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **45**, 194.—Moll.
Drino Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 256.—Dipt.
Drinostia Stål 1861, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **22**, 143.—Hem.
Drioctistes Ridgway 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22**, 71.—Aves.
Driodromya see **Dryodromya.**
Driodromyia (pro *Dryodromya* Rondani 1856) Bezzi 1903, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. palärkt. Dipt., **2**, 267.—Dipt.
Driomelictes (pro *Dry-* Cope 1865) Hoffmann 1878, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **6** (2), 655.—Amph.
Driomenia Heath 1911, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **45**, no. 1, 45, 46.—Moll.
Drionia Ball 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 167.—Hem.
Drionus Scopoli 1783, in Piller & Mitterpacher, Iter. Poseg., 36.—Col.
Driope Bate 1862 see **Dryope.**
Driope Desbonne 1867, in Desbonne & Schramm, Crust. Guadeloupe (as *Dryope* p. ii).—Crust. (Brachyura).
Driopea Pascoe 1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 243.—Col.
Driopeomima Aurivillius 1928, Ark. Zool., **19**, A23, 31.—Col.
Driopicus (pro *Dryopicos* Malherbe 1849) Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 122.—Aves.
Drioscopus (pro *Dryo-* Boie 1826) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **52**, 203.—Aves.
Driotura Osborn & Ball 1898, Proc. Davenport Acad., **7**, 87.—Hem.
Drisina Giard 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 1893, Bull., cccxlii.—Dipt.
Drobacia Brusina 1904, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **36**, 162.—Moll.
Drobasia (err. pro *-acia* Brusina 1904) Boettger 1911, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **43**, 21.—Moll.
Drobeda (pro *-beta* Walker 1858) Kaye 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 123.—Lep.
Drobeta Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1755.—Lep.
Drobna Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., **2**, 58.—Crust.
Drocleana Bates 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1879**, 291.—Col.
Droelis (pro *Dicelis* Dujardin 1844) Gervais 1848, Dict. Univ. H. N., **12**, 65.—Verm. (Nema).
Dromacamatus Bruch 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 210.—Col.
Dromaeius (pro *-maius* Vieillot 1816) Bonaparte 1856, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 1026.—Aves.
Dromaeocercus Sharpe 1877, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1877**, 23.—Aves.
Dromaeocnemis de Bonvouloir [1872], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870) Suppl., 456.—Col.
Dromaeolus Kiesenwetter (1858), in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtsch., (**1** Col.) **4**, 197.—Col.
Dromaeornis (pro *-mornis* Owen 1872) Newton 1875, Ent. Brit., ed. 9, **3**, 732.—Aves.
Dromaeosaurus Matthew & Brown 1922, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **46**, 383.—Rept.
Dromaeostrongylus Lubimow 1933, Ann. Parasitol., Paris, **11**, 173.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dromaeschna Foerster 1908, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **52**, 191.—Odon.
Dromaeus Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 26.—Col.
Dromaeus Ranzani 1821, Elem. di Zool., **3** (1), 88.—Aves.
Dromaeus (pro *-maius* Vieillot 1816) Agassiz [1842], Nomencl. zool., Av., 26.—Aves.
Dromaius Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 54 (also as *Dromiceius*); 1817, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **10**, 212.—Aves.
Dromajus (pro *maius* Vieillot 1816) Thienemann 1845, Fortpfl. ges. Vög., (1) 3.—Aves.

Dromalia Bigelow 1911, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **38**, 303.—Coel.
Dromanomma Wasmann 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 97.—Col.
Dromanthomorphus Pic 1921, Echange, **37**, 7.—Col.
Dromanthus Gorham 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col. **3** (2), 121.—Col.
Dromas Paykull 1805, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **26** (3), 182.—Aves.
Dromas (emend. pro *-mus* Simpson 1900) Lindahl 1906, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **20**, 239.—Moll.
Dromatherium Emmons 1857, Amer. Geol., **6**, 93.—Mamm.
Drombus Jordan & Seale 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, 797.—Pisces.
Dromeciton Fauvel 1904, Rev. Ent. franç., **23**, 282.—Col.
Dromedarius (n.n. pro *Auchenia* Illiger 1811) Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 31.—Mamm.
Dromedarius Gloger [non Wagler 1830] [1841], Handb. Naturg., **1**, 1842, xxxiii, 134.—Mamm.
Dromeochora (emend. pro *Dromochorus* Guérin 1845) Tilesius [= Gistl] 1850, Isis (Munich), (5) 75 (as *Dromochara* p. 76)—Col.
Dromeothrombium Berlese 1912, Redia, **8**, 131, 132.—Arachn.
Dromeus Sellards 1907, Amer. J. Sci., **23**, 351.—Ephem.
Dromia Weber 1795, Nomen. Fabricii, 92; Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 320.—Crust.
Dromias (pro *-mius* Samouelle 1819) Germar 1824, Ins. spec. nov., 1.—Col.
Dromias (pro *-mas* Paykull 1805) [Anon.] 1844, Isis (Oken), **1844**, 247.—Aves.
Dromiasa (n.n. pro *Dromius* Samouelle 1819) Hofmann 1834, Verz. Ins. Latreille, 1.—Col.
Dromiaulis Meyrick 1922, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 574.—Lep.
Dromica Dejean 1826, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **2**, 434.—Col.
Dromiceius see **Dromaius**.
Dromicejus (pro *-maius* Vieillot 1816) Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 128.—Aves.
Dromiceus (pro *-maius* Vieillot 1816) Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 82.—Aves.
Dromicia Gray 1841, in Grey, Journ. Exp. Austral., **2**, 401, 407.—Mamm.
Dromicidia Chaudoir 1865, Cat. Coll. Cicindél., 12, 54.—Col.
Dromiciella Matschie 1916, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **1916**, 260.—Mamm.
Dromiciola Matschie 1916, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **1916**, 260.—Mamm.
Dromiciops Thomas 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **14**, 186.—Mamm.
Dromicodryas Boulenger 1893, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **1**, 189.—Rept.
Dromicosaurus van Hoepen 1920 Ann. Transvaal Mus., **7**, 103.—Rept.
Dromicus Cocteau & Bibron 1843, in Sagra, Cuba (Rept.), 222.—Rept.
Dromicus Lesson 1844, Echo Monde Savant, **11**, 616.—Aves.
Dromidea (n.n. pro *Dendrobria* Perroud 1864) Perroud 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **11**, 51.—Col.
Dromides Borradaile 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 299.—Crust.
Dromidia Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 225.—Crust.
Dromidiopsis Borradaile 1900, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1900**, 572.—Crust.
Dromiella Czerniavsky 1878, Trudy Russ. ent. Obschtsch. St.-Petersb., **11** (2), 93.—Crust.
Dromiidarum Beurlen 1928, Palaeont. Z., **10**, 162.—Crust.
Dromilite Milne-Edwards 1837, L'Institut, 255; 1837, Extr. P.V. Soc. philom. Paris, 115.—Crust.
Dromilites (pro *-te* Milne-Edwards 1837) Leonhard & Bronn 1837, N. Jahrb. f. Min., 1837, 494.—Crust.
Dromilithes (? err. pro *-lites* Leonhard & Bronn 1837) Bronn 1848, Ind. Pal., 439 (also as *Dromilithus*).—Crust.
Dromilithus see **Dromilithes**.
Dromillopus (Matthew MS.) Lambe 1904, Proc. roy. Soc. Canada, (N.S.) **10**, Trans. Sect. 4, 36; 1904, Matthew, p. 91.—Amph.
Dromiolus Reitter 1905, Wien. ent. Ztg., **24**, 230.—Col.
Dromiopsis Reuss 1857, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **27**, 162.—Crust.
Dromiosalpingus Pic 1919, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 30, 2.—Col.
Dromius [Borkhausen] 1797, Allg. Lit. Ztg., **4** (316), 1797, 27.—Aves.
Dromius (*ex* Bonelli) Samouelle 1819, Entom. useful Compend., 155.—Col. (See *Dromiasa* Hofmann 1834 and *Ocaeus* Gistl 1848.)
Dromoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 352.—Orth.
Dromocercus (pro *Dromaeo-* Sharpe 1877) Hartlaub 1877, Vög. Madag., 408, 413.—Aves.
Dromoceryx Schmidt-Goebel [1846], F. Coleopt. Birman., (1) 40.—Col.
Dromochalcidia Masi 1929, Boll. Lab. Ent. Bologna, **2**, 185.—Hym.
Dromochara see **Dromeochora**.
Dromochares Haupt 1930, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **16**, 769.—Hym.
Dromochelidon Landbeck 1842, Isis (Oken), **1842**, 199.—Aves.
Dromochorus Guérin-Méneville 1845, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **8**, 439.—Col.

Dromococcyx (n.n. pro *Macropus* Spix 1824) Wied 1832, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil., **4** (1), 351.—Aves.
Dromocoris Bergroth 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 291.—Hem.
Dromocyon Marsh 1876, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **12**, 403.—Mamm.
Dromodacne Arrow 1925, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Erotylidae etc., 35.—Col.
Dromodendron Gray 1842, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, Appendix, 6.—Aves.
Dromodendrum (emend. pro *-dron* Gray 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Dromoeolus (pro *-maeolus* Kiesenwetter 1858) Chevrolat 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **7** (1867), 592.—Col.
Dromoeus (pro *-maius* Vieillot 1816) Ranzani 1821, Elem. Zool., **3** (1), 98.—Aves.
Dromogomphus Selys 1854, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **21**, pt. 2, 58.—Odon.
Dromolaea (*ex* Cabanis) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 302; Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 9.—Aves.
Dromolaia (pro *-laea* Bonaparte 1850) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 60.—Aves.
Dromolea (pro *-laea* Bonaparte 1850) Antinori 1864, Cat. Ucc. Affr., 39.—Aves.
Dromolestes Sundevall 1874, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **31**, 27.—Aves.
Dromomeryx Douglass 1909, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **5**, 461.—Mamm.
Dromophila Heyden 1850, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **11** (3), 83.—Trichopt.
Dromophis Peters 1869, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1869**, 447.—Rept.
Dromoplectrus Camerano 1879, Atti Accad. Torino, **14**, 882.—Amph.
Dromopompilus Heymons 1915, S.B. naturf. Ges. Frt. Berlin, **1915**, no. **7**, 301.—Hym.
Dromopus Marsh 1894, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **48**, 82.—Amph.
Dromornis Owen 1872, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1872**, 682 [*n.n.*]; 1873, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **8**, 381.—Aves.
Dromotherium (pro *Drom-* Geoffroy 1833) Coues 1889, Cent. Dict., **2**, fasc. 6, 1767.—Mamm.
Dromus (pro *-mas* Paykull 1805) Selby 1840, Cat. Typ. Birds, 45.—Aves.
Dromus Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 614.—Moll. (See *Conchodromus* Haas 1930.)
Drona Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 295, 305.—Hem.
Drongis Fairmaire 1901, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 228.—Col.
Drongo Tickell 1833, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **2**, 573.—Aves.
Drongus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 67 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Dropephylla Mulsant & Rey 1880, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **27**, 242.—Col.
Dropsarus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 82 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Drosica Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **28**, 519.—Lep.
Drosicha Walker 1858, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., Suppl., 306.—Hem.
Drosichiella Morrison 1927, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **40**, 105.—Hem.
Drosichoides Morrison 1927, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **40**, 105.—Hem.
Drosillus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 96 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Drosimomyia Kertész 1916, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **14**, 160.—Dipt.
Drosochrus Erichson 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (1), 243.—Col.
Drosomyia Meijere 1904, Bijdr. Dierk., No. 17–18, 114.—Dipt.
Drosomyiella Hendel 1914, Suppl. ent., **3**, 113.—Dipt.
Drosomys (n.n. pro *Limnomys* Thomas 1906) Thomas 1906, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **19**, 199.—Mamm.
Drosophantis Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 546.—Lep.
Drosophila Fallén 1823, Geomyzides Sveciae, 4.—Dipt.
Drosophilella Duda 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **90**, A3, 178, 253.—Dipt.
Drosophilura Hendel 1913, Ent. Mitt., **2**, 387.—Dipt.
Drosycha (pro *-sicha* Walker 1858) Signoret 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **5**, 351.—Hem.
Drototelus Broun 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 81.—Col.
Drotus Sharp 1877, Ent. mon. Mag., **13**, 195.—Col.
Drouetia Gude 1911, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 272.—Moll.
Drucea (n.n. pro *Mastigocera* Harris 1839) Kirby 1892, Synon. Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 130.—Lep. (Syntomid.).
Drucia Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 133.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Drucina Butler 1872, Cistula ent., **1**, 72.—Lep.
Drucuma Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, no. 2132, 322.—Lep.
Druentia Stål 1866, Hem. Africana, **4**, 144.—Hem.
Druentia Schaus 1928, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 655.—Lep. (See *Druentica* Strand 1932.)
Druentica (n.n. pro *Druentia* Schaus 1928) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 145.—Lep.
Drugera Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 293.—Lep.
Drugius Roewer 1929, Rev. suisse Zool., **36**, 623.—Arachn.

Druida Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5**, 484.—Hym.
Druinella Lendenfeld 1889, Monogr. horny Spong., 425.—Spong.
Drulia Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 552.—Spong.
Drunella Needham 1905, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 86, Ent., 23, 25.—Ephem.
Drupa Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 55.—Moll.
Drupadia Moore 1884, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **53**, 31.—Lep.
Drupadia Distant 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 223.—Hem. (See *Nishadana* Distant 1899.)
Drupella Thiele 1925, Wiss. Ergebn. dtsch. Tief-See Exp., **17**, Heft 2, Gastr., Teil 2, 137 (171).—Moll.
Drupenatus Reitter 1913, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **51**, Abh., 71.—Col.
Drupeus Lewis 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 102.—Col.
Drupina Dall 1923, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **75**, 303.—Moll.
Druppalonche Hinde 1899, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **55**, 217.—Prot.
Druppastylus Cayeux 1897, Mém. Soc. géol. Nord, **4** (2), 190.—Prot.
Druppatractara Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 324.—Prot.
Druppatractium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 327.—Prot.
Druppatractona Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 326.—Prot.
Druppatractus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 324.—Prot.
Druppatractylis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 325.—Prot.
Druppocarpetta Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 311.—Prot.
Druppocarpissa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 311.—Prot.
Druppocarpus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 311.—Prot.
Druppula Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 307.—Prot.
Druppuletta Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 308.—Prot.
Druppulissa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 309.—Prot.
Drurya (pro *-yia* Aurivillius 1881) Fickert 1889 Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **4**, 692.—Lep.
Druryia Aurivillius 1881, Ent. Tidskr., **2**, 44.—Lep.
Druscia Cameron 1905 (July), J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **44**, 153; (as *Druseia*) 1905 (Aug.), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 163.—Hym.
Druseia see **Druscia**.
Drusenatus Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 175, 180.—Col.
Drusia Gray 1855, Cat. Pulm. Coll. Brit. Mus., 51, 57.—Moll.
Drusilla (Leach MS.) Samouelle 1819, Entom. Compend., 177.—Col.
Drusilla Swainson 1820, Zool. Illust., (1) **1** (2), pl. 11.—Lep.
Drusillopsis Oberthuer 1894, Études Ent. Comp., **19**, 16.—Lep.
Drusillota Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, 321.—Col.
Drusinus Betten 1934, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 292, 359.—Trichopt.
Drusus Stephens 1833, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 120 [*n.n.*]; 1837, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 6), 231.—Trichopt.
Druthmarus Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 452.—Hem.
Dryadaula Meyrick 1893, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 559.—Lep.
Dryadillo Herold 1931, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., **9**, 334.—Crust.
Dryadites Frivaldszky 1883, Termés. Füzetek, **6**, 128.—Col.
Dryadoblatta Rehn 1930, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **56**, 56.—Orth.
Dryadocoris Kirkaldy 1909, Cat. Hem., **1**, 47.—Hem.
Dryadomorpha Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Ent. Ser., **1**, 335.—Hem.
Dryadopsis Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 424.—Lep.
Dryala Mulsant 1856, Hist. nat. Col. France, Barbipalpes, 58; 1856, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **3**, 250.—Col.
Dryaltes Gloger 1842, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1** (2), xxxv.—Aves.
Dryalus Barrande 1872, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **1**, Suppl., fasc. 2, 581.—Crust.
Dryana Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., **1850**, 429; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 131.—Col.
Dryaphis Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 481.—Hem.
Dryaphis (n.n. pro *Dryobius* Koch 1855) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 279.—Hem.
Dryas Huebner [1807] Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [43], [44].—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Dryas Stephens 1833, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 119 [*n.n.*].—Trichopt.
Dryas Felder 1865, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 305.—Lep. (Erycinid.). (See *Aculhua* Kirby 1871.)
Drybrookia Bolton 1924, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **80**, 20.—Orth.
Drycoetis (pro *Dryoc-* Huebner 1825) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anz., 49.—Lep.
Drycosmus (pro *Dryoc-* Giraud 1859) Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 333.—Hym.
Drycothaea Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 2, 145.—Col.
Drydenius Traquair 1890, Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **17**, 399.—Pisces.
Dryinopsis Brues 1910, J. N. York ent. Soc., **18**, 16.—Hym.
Dryinus Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H. N., **24** (Tab.), 176; Fabricius [1805], Syst. Piezat., 200.—Hym.

Dryinus Merrem 1820, Tent. Syst. Amph., 15, 136.—Rept. (See *Dryophis* Dalman 1823.)
Dryiophis (pro *Dryo-* Dalman 1823) Dalman 1826, in Férussac, Bull. Sci., **9**, 238.—Rept.
Drylichus Heller 1916, Nova Caledonia, Zool., **2**, 284.—Col.
Drylix Edwards 1922, Ent. mon. Mag., **58**, 206, 207.—Hem.
Drymadusa Stein 1860, Berlin. ent. Z., **4**, 257.—Orth.
Drymaea (pro *-moica* Swainson 1827) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 60.—Aves.
Drymaeus Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 155.—Moll.
Drymaoedus (pro *-modes* Gould 1841) Salvadori 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 97.—Aves.
Drymaplaneta Tepper 1893, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **17**, 109.—Orth.
Drymarchon Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept.
Drymaria Broun 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 56.—Col.
Drymatus Motschoulsky 1862, Etudes ent., **11**, 52.—Col.
Drymeia Meigen 1826, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **5**, 204.—Dipt.
Drymeja (pro *-meia* Meigen 1826) Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 910.—Dipt.
Drymela (pro *-meia* Meigen 1826) Gray 1832, in Griffiths' Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. (Ins.), **15**, 711.—Dipt.
Drymia (emend. pro *-meia* Meigen 1826) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Drymiarcha Meyrick 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1885**, 441.—Lep.
Drymo Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 242.—Col.
Drymobates Grandjean 1930, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **55**, 267.—Arachn.
Drymobius Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept.
Drymocataphus Blyth (1850), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **18**, 1849, 815.—Aves.
Drymochaera Finsch 1876, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1876**, 19.—Aves.
Drymochares Mulsant 1847, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, **10** (5), 518.—Col.
Drymochares Gould 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1868**, 218.—Aves. (See *Heteroxenicus* Sharpe 1902.)
Drymocichla Hartlaub 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1880**, 625.—Aves.
Drymocoris Jakovlev 1876, Trudui Russ. ent. Obschtsch. St. Petersb., **9**, 223.—Hem.
Drymocotaphus (pro *-cataphus* Blyth 1850) Strickland 1851, in Jardine, Contr. Orn., 1851, 16.—Aves.
Drymocrinus Ulrich 1925, Mem. geol. Surv. Canada, **138**, 96, 101.—Echin.
Drymodes Gould 1841, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **8**, 170.—Aves.
Drymodromia Becker 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **83**, 121.—Dipt.
Drymodus (emend. pro *-des* Gould 1841) Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 9.—Aves.
Drymodyta Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 6.—Aves.
Drymodytops Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 238.—Aves.
Drymoea Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 322.—Lep.
Drymoeca (emend. pro *-moica* Swainson 1827) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Drymoedus (emend. pro *-modes* Gould 1841) Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 9.—Aves.
Drymoepus (pro *-moipus* Bonaparte 1854) Swinhoe 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 351.—Aves.
Drymoica Swainson 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (10), 168.—Aves.
Drymoipus Bonaparte 1854, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 11.—Aves.
Drymolaea (pro *Drom-* Bonaparte 1850) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, fasc. 1, 67.—Aves.
Drymoluber Amaral 1929, Mem. Inst. Butantan, São Paulo, **4**, 335.—Rept.
Drymomantis (n.n. pro *Hylomantis* Peters 1880) Peters 1882, S.B. Ges. Freunde Berlin, **1882**, 8.—Amph.
Drymomyrmex Wheeler 1915, Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg, **55**, 135.—Hym.
Drymomys Tschudi 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 251 [*n.n.*]; 1844, Fauna Peru. (Mamm.), 178.—Mamm.
Drymonax Gloger 1827, Notizen (Froriep), **16**, 278.—Aves.
Drymonax Lesson [non Gloger 1827] 1839, Rev. Zool., **2**, 167.—Aves.
Drymonema Haeckel 1880, Syst. der Med., **2**, 633.—Coel.
Drymonia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 144.—Lep.
Drymonia Simon 1875, Arachnides de France, **2**, 81.—Arachn.
Drymonius Schmidt 1844, Cat. Coleopt. Europ., ed. 2, 64.—Col.
Drymonoeca Becker 1907, Z. Hym. Dipt., **7**, 108.—Dipt.
Drymophila Swainson 1824, Zool. Journ., **1** (3), 302; 1825, **2** (6), 149; Temminck 1825, in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., (56); 1826, (70).—Aves.
Drymophilus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 92.—Hem.
Drymophilus (err. pro *Drymus* Fieber 1860) Douglas & Scott 1865, Brit. Hem., 21 & errata [p. 628].—Hem.

Drymophyla (pro *-phila* Swainson 1824) Lesson 1839, Rev. Zool., **2**, 136.—Aves.
Drymopora Davis 1885, Kentucky Geol. Surv., **1885**, pl. lxx, figs. 5–7.—Coel.
Drymoporoides Fiori 1915, Riv. coleott. Ital., **13**, 57.—Col.
Drymoporus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 46; 1861, **3**, 159.—Col.
Drymoptila Meyrick 1892, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **6**, 670.—Lep.
Drymornis Eyton 1853, in Jardine, Contr. Orn., **1852**, 23.—Aves.
Drymos (pro *-modes* Gould 1841) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 60.—Aves.
Drymosphaera Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 452.—Prot.
Drymosphaerella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 248.—Prot.
Drymosphaeromma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 249.—Prot.
Drymospira Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 464.—Prot.
Drymoterpe (emend. pro *Euprinodes* Cassin 1859) Heine [1860], J. Orn., **7**, 1859, 426.—Aves.
Drymotrypa Ulrich 1890, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **8**, 399.—Bry.
Drymus Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 46, 178.—Hem.
Drymusa Simon 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 571.—Arachn.
Drymyeia (pro *-meia* Meigen 1826) Stein 1857, Jber. Ges. Graubünd., [2] **2**, 108.—Dipt.
Drymyomma Joergensen 1900, Bergens Mus. Aarbog, **1899**, no. 6, 58.—Prot.
Drynobia Duponchel 1845, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, 92.—Lep.
Drynus (pro *Dryinus* Latreille 1804) Lamarck 1817, An. s. vert., **4**, 131.—Hym.
Dryobata (pro *-bota* Lederer 1857) Grote 1877, Canad. Ent., **9**, 166.—Lep.
Dryobates Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 977.—Aves.
Dryobius Le Conte 1850, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **2** (1), 23.—Col.
Dryobius Koch 1855, Pflanzenläuse Aphiden, **7**, 225.—Hem. (See *Dryaphis* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Dryobota Lederer 1857, Die Noctuinen Europ., 100.—Lep.
Dryobotodes Warren 1911, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 133.—Lep.
Dryocalamus Guenther 1858, Cat. Colubr. Brit. Mus., 121.—Rept.
Dryocampa Harris 1835, in Hitchcock, Geol. Massach., ed. 2, 592.—Lep.
Dryococis Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 501.—Hem.
Dryochoceras Morgan 1924, Bull. Oklahoma Bur. Geol., No. 2, 185.—Moll.
Drycoccyx Sharpe 1877, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **1** (Zool.), 321.—Aves.
Dryocochlias Moellendorff 1898, Abh. naturf. Ges. Görlitz, **22**, 124.—Moll.
Dryocochlyas (err. pro *-lias* Moellendorff 1898) [Kobelt] 1912, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **44**, 92.—Moll.
Dryocoetes Eichhoff 1864, Berlin. ent. Z., **8**, 38.—Col.
Dryocoetis Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 316.—Lep.
Dryocoetoides Hopkins 1915, Rep. Off. Secy. U.S. Dep. Agric., **99**, 52.—Col.
Dryocolaptes Morris 1837, The Naturalist, **2** (9), 124.—Aves.
Dryocolaptes Gistl [non Morris 1837] 1848, Nat. Thierr., 86, 196.—Aves.
Dryocolaptes Fitzinger [non Morris 1837, Gistl 1848] 1863, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **46**, Abt. 1, 229.—Aves.
Dryocopus Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 977.—Aves. (Picid.).
Dryocopus Wied 1831, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil., **3** (2), 1111.—Aves. (Certhid.).
Dryocora Pascoe 1868, Proc. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, xi.—Col.
Dryocoris Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 442.—Hem.
Dryocosmus Giraud 1859, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **9**, Abh., 353.—Hym.
Dryoctenes Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 27.—Col.
Dryodiplosis Kieffer 1912, Neue Gallmücken-Gatt., 1; 1912, Marcellia, **11**, xi.—Dipt.
Dryodora Agassiz 1860, Contr. nat. Hist., Amer., **3**, 196.—Coel.
Dryodromas (Hartlaub & Finsch MS.) Heuglin 1869, Orn. N.O.-Afr., **1** (1), 285, 286.—Aves.
Dryodromya Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 150 (as *Driodromya* p. 209).—Dipt.
Dryodromyia (pro *-mya* Rondani 1856) Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 558.—Dipt.
Dryodynastes Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept.
Dryolestes Marsh 1878, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **15**, 459.—Mamm.
Dryolimnas Sharpe 1893, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **1**, xxviii.—Aves.
Dryomedusa Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept.
Dryomelictes Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 31.—Rept.
Dryomelictes Cope 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 194.—Amph.
Dryomiza (pro *-myza* Fallén 1820) Rondani 1869, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **1**, 8.—Dipt.
Dryomyia Kieffer 1898, Bull. Soc. Metz, **20**, 17.—Dipt.
Dryomys Thomas 1906, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1905** (**2**), 348.—Mamm. (nec *Drymomys* Tschudi 1844 see *Dyromys* Thomas 1907).
Dryomyza Fallén 1820, Sciomyz. Sveciae, 15.—Dipt.
Dryomyzoides Malloch 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **68**, art. 21, 8.—Dipt.
Dryomyzothea Hendel 1925, Encycl. ent., Sér. B., II, Dipt., **2**, 104.—Dipt.
Dryonastes Sharpe 1883, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **7**, 454.—Aves.

Dryopais Broun 1885, N. Zealand J. Sci., **2**, 387.—Col.
Dryope Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 618.—Dipt.
Dryope Spence Bate 1862, Cat. Specimens Amphipodous Crust. Brit. Mus., 276 (as *Driope* pl. 47).—Crust. (Amphip.).
Dryope Desbonne 1867 see **Driope**.
Dryope Chambers 1874, Canad. Ent., **6**, 49.—Lep. (See *Dryoperia* Coolidge 1909 and *Americides* Kirkaldy 1910.)
Dryopeia (n.n. pro *Endeis* Koch 1857) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 279.—Hem.
Dryoperia (n.n. pro *Dryope* Chambers 1874) Coolidge 1909, Ent. News, **20**, 112.—Lep.
Dryophanta Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 335.—Hym.
Dryophilocoris Reuter 1875, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **3**, no. 1, 30.—Hem.
Dryophilodes Blackburn 1891, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Australia, **14**, 307.—Col.
Dryophiloides (err. pro *-lodes* Blackburn 1891) Pic 1912, Col. Cat., **48**, 12.—Col.
Dryophilus Chevrolat 1832, Magasin de Zool., **2**, pl. 3.—Col.
Dryophilus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 16, 57.—Rept.
Dryophiops Boulenger 1896, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **3**, 193.—Rept.
Dryophis (n.n. pro *Dryinus* Merrem 1820) Dalman 1823, Anat. Ent., 7.—Rept.
Dryophis Fitzinger [non Dalman 1823] 1826, Neue Classif. Rept., 29, 60; 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 884; Wagler 1828, Descr. Icon. Amph., (1) pl. 10.—Rept.
Dryophora Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 391.—Col.
Dryophthoroides Roelofs 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **22**, C.R., liv.—Col.
Dryophthorus (Schueppel MS.) Germar 1824, Ins. spec. novae, **1**, 302.—Col.
Dryophtorus (pro *-phthorus* Germar 1824) Eschscholtz 1835, in Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., **2**, 450.—Col.
Dryophylax Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 181.—Rept.
Dryophytes Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 31.—Amph.
Dryopicos Malherbe 1849, Mém. Acad. Metz, **30**, 320.—Aves.
Dryopicus (pro *-cos* Malherbe 1849) Malherbe [1860], Monogr. Picid., **1**, 1861, xlviii, 31.—Aves.
Dryopidius Grouvelle 1896, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **37**, 33.—Col.
Dryopithecus Lartet [1857], C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 1856, 221.—Mamm.
Dryopoides Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **39** (2), 1145.—Crust.
Dryopomera Fairmaire 1897, Notes Leyden Mus., **18**, 238.—Col.
Dryops Olivier 1791, Ency. Méth., 6 (Ins.), 297.—Col. (Dryopid.).
Dryops Fabricius 1792, Ent. Syst., **1** (2), 74.—Col. (Oedemerid.).
Dryops (emend. pro *-pe* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.), 12.—Dipt.
Dryopsophus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 30.—Amph.
Dryopteris Grote 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 360; 1863, Proc. ent. Soc. Philad., **1**, 345.—Lep.
Dryorhizoxenus Ashmead 1882, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **9**, Proc., 25.—Hym.
Dryornis Moreno & Mercerat 1891, An. Mus. La Plata, Pal. Argent., **1**, 59.—Aves.
Dryoryx Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 112.—Mamm.
Dryosapromyza Hendel 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 68.—Dipt.
Dryosaurus Marsh 1894, Amer. J. Sci., **48**, 86.—Rept.
Dryoscopus Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 973.—Aves.
Dryospiza Keyserling & Blasius 1840, Wirbelth. Europas, xli, 160.—Aves.
Dryoteras (n.n. pro *Teras* Hartig 1840) Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 334.—Hym.
Dryotomus Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 301, 304.—Aves.
Dryotomus Chapuis 1873 [sep. 1869], Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (Synop. Scolyt.) (2) **3**, 254.—Col.
Dryotribus Horn 1873, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **13**, 432.—Col.
Dryotriorchis Shelley 1874, Ibis, (3) **4**, 90.—Aves.
Dryotype Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 228.—Lep.
Dryphias Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 642.—Arachn.
Drypta Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 75.—Col.
Dryptelytra Laporte 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2** (1), 128.—Col.
Dryptocephala Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 56.—Hem.
Dryptocephalus (pro *-la* Laporte 1832) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 348, 370.—Hem.
Dryptodon Marsh 1876, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **12**, 403.—Mamm.
Dryptomorpha Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 56.—Col.
Dryptopelma Simon [1889], Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **42**, 1888, 402.—Arachn.
Dryptopelmides Strand 1907, Jahresh. Ver. Württemb., **63**, 18.—Arachn.
Dryptops Broun 1882, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 292.—Col.
Dryptosauroides Heune 1932, in Soergel, Monogr. Geol. Palaeont., (1) Heft **4**, 64.—Rept.

Dryptosaurus (n.n. pro *Laelaps* Cope 1866) Marsh 1877, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **14**, 88 (note).—Rept.
Dryptus (Albers MS.) Martens 1860, Die Heliceen, 2nd ed., 194.—Moll.
Drypus (err. pro *-ptus* Martens 1860) Baker 1926, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 167, 25.—Moll.
Drytomomys Anthony 1922, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 35, 2.—Mamm.
Drytomus Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 49.—Col.
Dryudella Spinola 1843, Ann. Soc. ent. France (2) **1**, 135.—Hym.
Dryusa Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 91.—Col.
Dryxis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 56 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Dryxo Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2** 787.—Dipt.
Duadicus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 293.—Hem.
Dualana Strand 1914, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A1, 43.—Lep.
Dualina Barrande 1881, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **6**, fasc. 2, explan. pl. 77.—Moll.
Duarina Dodd 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 377.—Hym.
Duasmodactyla Ayres 1852, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **4**, 244.—Echin.
Düb- see **Dueb-**.
Duberria Fitzinger 1826, Neue Classif. Rept., 29, 55; 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826** ,883.—Rept.
Dubiana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26**, 221.—Moll.
Dubiblennius Whitley 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 20.—Pisces.
Dubioteuthis Joubin 1899, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **24**, 73.—Moll.
Duboisia Stremme 1911, Centralbl. Min., **1911**, 55.—Mamm.
Duboisiana Bourguignat 1880, Rec. Vivip. Syst. Europ., 43.—Moll.
Duboscqia Pérez 1908, C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **65**, 632.—Prot.
Duboscquella Chatton 1920, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **59**, 322.—Prot.
Duboscquiellina Broelemann 1926, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **65**, 124.—Arachn.
Duboulaia Baly 1871, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1871**, 381.—Col.
Dubreuilia Brunner 1907, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 182, 208—Orth.
Dubreuillia Lesson 1831, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (1), 267, 278.—Tunicata.
Dubreullia (err. pro *-euillia* Lesson 1831) Ihle 1912, Tierreich, Lief. 32, 28.—Tunicata.
Dubusia Bonaparte 1850, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **31**, 424.—Aves.
Ducantalpa Boitard [1841], Jardin des Plantes, 1842, 125.—Mamm.
Ducapa (n.n. pro *Paduca* Moore 1886) Moore 1900, Lep. Ind., **4**, 209.—Lep.
Ducetia Stål 1874, Recensio Orth., **2**, 11.—Orth.
Duchailluia Rehn 1933, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **84**, 444.—Orth.
Duciola Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20**, Abh., 199.—Col.
Ducipula (err. pro *Deci-* Jeffreys 1881) Monterosato 1880, Bull. Soc. malac. ital., **6**, 58.—Moll.
Ducorpsius Bonaparte 1857, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 44, 537.—Aves.
Ducrocoelium (pro *Dicro-* Dujardin 1845) Neumann 1897, N. Dict. vetér. Suppl., **1**, 659.—Verm. (Trem.).
Ducropsius (pro *Ducorp-* Bonaparte 1857) Gray 1859, List Birds Brit. Mus., **3** (2), 94.—Aves.
Ductina Richter 1931, Senckenbergiana, **13**, 144.—Trilobita.
Ductor Agassiz (1835), Poiss. Foss., **4**, 35; [1841] N. Ann. Sci. Nat., **4**, 1840, 327; (1844) Poiss. Foss., **5** (1), 53.—Pisces.
Ducula Hodgson 1836, Asiat. Researches, **19** (1), 160.—Aves.
Ducya (Munier-Chalmas MS.) Pezant 1908, Feuille Jeunes Natural., **38**, no. 455, 224.—Moll.
Dudaëlla (n.n. pro *Enderleiniella* Kroeber 1932) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 142.—Dipt.
Dudaia (n.n. pro *Dolichocera* Duda 1923) Hedicke 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 431.—Dipt.
Dudasia Strand 1911, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **34**, 190.—Arachn.
Dudekemia Artigas 1930, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **24**, 25.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dudgeonea Hampson 1900, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 227.—Lep.
Dudia Bergroth 1918, Philippine J. Sci., **13**D, 105.—Hem.
Dudua Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **30**, 1000.—Lep.
Dudusa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 446.—Lep.
Dudusoides Matsumura 1929, Ins. matsum., **4**, 80.—Lep.
Dudusopsis Matsumura 1929, Ins. matsum., **4**, 81.—Lep.
Dübenia Koren & Danielssen 1877, Fauna littor. Norveg., **3**, 92.—Coel
Dufauiella Hustache 1929, Faune Colon. français, **3**, 215.—Col.
Dufoichaena Lamy 1925, J. Conchyliol., **68**, 307.—Moll.
Dufourea Lepeletier 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **2**, 227.—Hym.
Dufouria Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 257.—Dipt.

Dufouria Schneider 1875, Arch. Zool. expér. gén., Paris, **4**, 595.—Prot. (See *Légeria* Labbé 1899.)
Dufouriana Bourguignat 1884, Ann. Malac., **2**, 75.—Moll.
Dufouriellus Kirkaldy 1906, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **32**, 121.—Hem.
Dufrenoya see **Dufrenoyia**.
Dufrenoyia (Burckhardt MS.) Kilian 1915, Mém. Carte Géol. Détaillée France, I, Faun. Aptien Inf. Env. Montélimar, 34 (as *Dufrenoya* p. 178).—Moll.
Duga Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 218.—Lep.
Dugaria Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1075.—Lep.
Dugastella Bouvier 1912, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **155**, 993.—Crust.
Dugesia Girard (1850), Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **3**, 1851, 265.—Verm. (Turb.).
Dugesia Berlese 1883, Acar. Myr. Scorp. Ital., fasc. 5, no. 4.—Arachn.
Dugesiella Pocock 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 551.—Arachn.
Dugong de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Mamm., 17.—Mamm.
Dugongidus (pro *Dugong* Lacepède 1799) Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 309.—Mamm.
Dugonia Schaus 1928, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **73**, art. 19, 43.—Lep.
Dugungus (pro *Dugong* Lacepède 1799) Tiedemann 1808, Zoologie, 554.—Mamm.
Duida Chapman 1929, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 380, 10.—Aves.
Duiliopsis de Bergevin 1933, Bull. Soc. nat. Hist. Afr. N., **24**, 20.—Hem.
Duilius Stål 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 319.—Hem.
Dujardinea (pro *-nia* Quatrefages 1844) Johnston 1865, Cat. Brit. non-paras. Worms, 151.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dujardinia Quatrefages 1844, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), [3] **1**, 20.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dujardinia Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 270.—Prot.
Dujardinia Gedoelst 1916, Rev. Zool. Afric., **5**, 21.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dukinfieldia Schaus 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1894**, 234.—Lep.
Dularius Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 258.—Col.
Dulas (pro *-lus* Vieillot 1816) Swainson 1837, Hist. Classif. Birds, **2**, 21.—Aves.
Dulcerana Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 213.—Moll.
Dulcinea Péringuey 1907, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 326, 345.—Col.
Dulciornis Mathews 1912, Austral Avian Rec., **1**, 112.—Aves.
Dulciscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 257.—Moll.
Dulderana Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 280.—Hem.
Dules Cuvier & Valenciennes 1829, H.N. Poiss., **3**, 111.—Pisces.
Dulgieris Des Gozis 1886, Recherche l'espèce typique . . ., 25.—Col.
Dulichethys (pro *-chthys* Bonaparte 1831) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 85.—Pisces.
Dulichia Krøyer 1845, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] **1** (5), 512.—Crust.
Dulichia Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 809.—Lep.
Dulichiella Stout 1913, Rep. Laguna Mar. Lab., **1**, 140.—Crust.
Dulichium Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 326.—Col.
Dulichius Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **2**, 89.—Hem.
Dulichthys (emend. pro *Dules* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1829) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **52**, 167.—Pisces.
Dulinius Distant 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 48.—Hem.
Duliophyle Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 432.—Lep.
Dulitícola Mjoeberg 1925, Psyche, **32**, 13.—Col.
Dulius Fleutiaux 1906, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1906**, 199.—Col.
Dulmius Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont. Palerme, **52**, 48.—Spong.
Dulophanella Forsius 1934, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **25**, 405.—Hym.
Dulophanes Konow 1907, Z. Hym. Dipt., **7**, 132.—Hym.
Dulosparus Fowler 1933, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. **100** (12), 168.—Pisces.
Dulus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 42.—Aves.
Duma Giebel 1856, Fauna Vorwelt, **2**, Abt. 1, 137.—Col.
Dumaguetes Roewer 1927, Abh. natur. Ver. Bremen, **26**, 295.—Arachn.
Dumasella Cossmann 1902, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest France, (2) **2**, 146.—Moll.
Dumatella (pro *Dumet-* S.D.W. 1837) Allen [1907], Bull. Amer. Mus., **24**, 1908, 17, 44.—Aves.
Dumatha Walker 1864, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7**, 195.—Lep.
Dumbia Schouteden 1932, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool., (3) **1**, Sec. 2, 179.—Hem.
Dumblea Cragin 1893, Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Texas, **4**, 150.—Echin.
Dumbrellia Lea 1909, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1909**, 99.—Col.
Dumecola Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 204 (as *Dumicola* p. 206).—Aves.
Dumerilia Leach 1824, Zool. Journ., **1** (1), 42.—Col.
Dumerilia (pro *-llia* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Macquart 1835, Hist. Ins. Dipt., **2**, 79.—Dipt.
Dumerilia Barboza de Bocage 1866, J. Sci. mat., phys. nat. Lisbon, **1**, 63.—Rept. (Lac.).
Dumerilia Grandidier 1867, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **19**, 232.—Rept. (Chel.). (See *Erymnochelys* Baur 1888.)

Dumerillia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 38.—Dipt.
Dumetella S.D.W. 1837, Analyst, **5** (18), 206.—Aves.
Dumetia Blyth [1852], Cat. Birds Mus. Asiat. Soc., 1849, 140.—Aves.
Dumeticola Blyth 1845, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **14**, 583.—Aves.
Dumetum Popofsky 1908, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **10**, 264.—Prot.
Dumicola see **Dumecola.**
Dumigania Turner 1933, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **57**, 163.—Lep.
Dumonela Reed 1894, An. Univ. Chile, **85**, 608.—Hym.
Dumontia Kuenstler 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 309.—Prot.
Dumontiella Séguy 1932, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt., **6**, 126.—Dipt.
Dumorteria (err. pro *-tieria* Haug 1885) Prinz 1906, Földtani Közlöny, **36**, 57.—Moll.
Dumortieria Haug 1885, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol., Pal. Beil., **3**, 665.—Moll.
Dunaliella Teodoresco 1905, Bot. Zbl. Beih., (Orig. II) **18**, 215.—Prot.
Dunama Schaus 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 52.—Lep.
Dunar (Adanson MS.) Cossmann 1925, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **13**, 208 [*in syn.*].—Moll.
Dunbaria Tillyard 1924, Amer. J. Sci., **7**, 203.—Palaeodict.
Dunbrodianus Pic 1904, Échange, **20**, 66.—Col.
Dunbrodya Jacoby 1906, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1906**, 19.—Col.
Duncanella Nicholson 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **13**, 333.—Coel.
Duncania Koninck 1871, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **31**, 322 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Duncania Koninck [non Koninck 1871] 1872, Nouv. Rech. Anim. Foss. Ter. carb. Belgique, **1**, 107.—Coel.
Duncania Pourtalès [non Koninck 1871 & 1872] 1874, in Agassiz & Pourtalès, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, **4**, no. 8, fasc. 1, 44.—Coel.
Duncania (n.n. pro *Macrocheilus* Phillips 1841) Bayle 1879, J. Conchyliol., **27**, 35.—Moll.
Duncaniaster Lambert 1896, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **24**, 317.—Echin.
Duncanula Chubb 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 193; 1921, Birds Brit. Guiana, **2**, 440.—Aves.
Dunckerocampus Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 67.—Pisces.
Dunderbergia Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 56.—Trilobita.
Dundryites Buckman 1926, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 61, pl. 687.—Moll.
Dundubia Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 470.—Hem.
Dunga Eliot 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1902** (**2**), 63.—Moll.
Dungugus (err. pro *Dugong* Lacepède 1799) Schinz 1824–28, Nat. Abb. Säug., 332.—Mamm.
Dungulia Oppenheim 1930, N. Jahrb. geol. Paläont., **64**, 317.—Coel.
Dunhevedia King 1853, Proc. R. Soc. Van Diemens Land, **2** (1), 261.—Crust.
Dunira Moore 1885, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 206.—Lep.
Dunkeria Carpenter 1857, Cat. Mazatlan Shells Brit. Mus., 433.—Moll.
Dunkeriana Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A3, 21.—Arachn.
Dunleithoceras Foerste 1924, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **20**, 245.—Moll.
Dunlopea Wright 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **6**, 55.—Verm. (Turb.).
Dunnius Distant 1902, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **1**, 231.—Hem.
Dunnius Edwards 1930, Bull. ent. Res., **21**, 298.—Dipt.
Dunocyathus Tenison-Woods 1878, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 305.—Coel.
Dunonia (err. pro *Ju-* Huebner 1819) Mabille 1876, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **1**, 203.—Lep.
Dunstania Tillyard 1916, Queensland Geol. Surv., No. 253, 31.—Lep.
Dunstaniopsis Tillyard 1918, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **43**, 584.—Hem.
Dunstervillia Bowerbank 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **15**, 297.—Spong.
Duolandrevus (n.n. pro *Landrevus* Saussaure 1877) Kirby 1906, Synon. Cat. Orthopt., **2**, 50.—Orth.
Duomitella Kozhantshikov 1923, Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm., **1**, 22.—Lep.
Duomitus Butler 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 68.—Lep.
Duomyia Walker 1849, List Dipt. Coll. Brit. Mus., **4**, 800.—Dipt.
Duomyza Malloch 1929, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **54**, 507.—Dipt.
Duopalatinus Eigenmann 1888, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **2**, 136.—Pisces.
Duoporus Cook 1901, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 403.—Myr.
Duotrastichus Dodd 1915, in Girault, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 257.—Hym.
Duovestigia Butts 1891, Kansas Scient., **5**, 19.—*Inc. sed.*
Dupetor (emend. pro *Ardeiralla* Bonaparte 1855) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 308.—Aves.
Duphanastus Reitter 1914, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **52**, Abh., 136.—Col.
Duplachionaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 307.—Hem.
Duplaspidiotus MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 394.—Hem.
Duplicaria Dall 1908, Nautilus, **21**, 124, 125.—Moll. (Cf. *Diplomeriza* Dall 1919.)
Duplipecten Marwick 1928, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **58**, 451.—Moll.

Duplocona Schlueter 1838, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch., 38.—Crust.
Duplophyllum Koker 1924, Jaarb. Mijn., **1922**, 21.—Coel.
Duplorbis Smith 1906, F. Fl. Neapel, **29**, 118.—Crust.
Dupo Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 137.—Lep.
Duponchelia Zeller 1847, Isis (Oken), **1847**, 588.—Lep.
Duponchelia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 531.—Dipt.
Dupontia Godwin-Austen 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2**, 428.—Moll.
Dupontiella Spinola 1844, Ess. mon. Clérites, **2**, 168.—Col.
Dupophilus Mulsant & Rey 1872, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Uncifères, 41; 1872, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **4**, 119.—Col.
Duportia Kieffer 1921, Bull. agric. Inst. sci. Saigon, **3**, 131.—Hym.
Dupotetia Kobelt 1904, in Rossmaessler, Iconogr. Land- u. Süssw. Moll., (N.F.) **11**, 132, 195.—Moll.
Dupuyana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26**, 294.—Moll.
Dura Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt., 56.—Lep.
Duralimnesia Viets 1924, Zool. Anz., **58**, 103.—Arachn.
Durangites Burckhardt 1910, Centralbl. Min., **1910**, 627.—Moll.
Durangona Distant 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 136.—Hem.
Durangoum Pic 1903, Echange, **19**, no. 228, 182.—Col.
Durania Douvillé 1908, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **8**, 309.—Moll.
Durasida Reitter 1917, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **55**, Abh., 9, 14.—Col.
Duraturopsis Melichar 1908, Casopis České Spol. ent., **5**, 13.—Hem.
Durban W[eyenbergh] 1875, Period. Zool., Buenos Aires, **2**, 303.—Moll.
Durbana Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 470.—Lep.
D'Urbania Trimen 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 400.—Lep.
Durbec Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 574.—Aves [? *gen.*].
Durbos Sharp 1874, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1874**, 495.—Col.
Durckheimia (Rueppel MS.) Man 1889, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **4**, 442.—Crust.
Durdara Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 176.—Lep.
Durdlestoneia Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 532.—Orth.
Durelius Houlbert 1915, Insecta, **5**, 92.—Col.
Durga Boehm 1884, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **36**, 191, 774.—Moll.
Durgades Distant 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **10**, 608.—Hem.
Durgaites Diener 1905, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **114** (1), 788.—Moll.
Durganda Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 340.—Hem.
Durgella Blanford 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **11**, 84.—Moll.
Durgellina Thiele 1928, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **55**, 135.—Moll.
Duriella Row 1911, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **31**, 369.—Spong.
Duriopsis Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3** (4), 181, 243.—Hem.
Durium Stål 1861, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 209.—Hem.
Durmia Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1**, 146.—Hem.
Durnovarites Spath 1932, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Amm. Gault, pt. 9, 380.—Moll.
Durocapillata Knowlton 1927, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **20**, 229.—Hem.
Durodon (pro *Dorudon* Gibbes 1845) Gill 1872, Smithson. misc. Coll., **11**, no. 230, 93.—Mamm.
Duroides Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3** (4), 181, 241.—Hem.
Durolebertia Thor 1911, Zool. Anz., **37**, 386.—Arachn.
Duronia Stål 1876, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 5, 21.—Orth.
Duroniella Bolivar 1908, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **16**, 100 (note).—Orth.
Duroniopsis Bolivar 1914, Trab. Mus. Madrid, No. 20, 80.—Orth.
Durotrigensia Buckman 1928, Type Ammonites, **7**, pt. 69, pl. 781, a, b.—Moll.
Durrantia Busck 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, no. 1644, 197.—Lep.
Durvillides Squinabol 1887, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **6**, 560.—*Inc. sed.*
Duryodana Kirby 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 274.—Orth.
Dusa Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., **2**, 71.—Crust.
Duseidea (pro *-deia* Johnston 1842) Delage 1899, in Delage & Hérouard, Zool. concr., **2**, 230.—Spong.
Duseideia Johnston 1842, Hist. Brit. Sponges, 185 (as *Dysidea* p. 251).—Spong.
Duseviulisoma Broelemann 1920, Voy. Alluaud & Jeannel Afrique orient., Myr., **3**, Diplop., 165.—Myr.
Dusicyon Smith 1839, Dogs, **1** (Nat. Libr., **25**), 248.—Mamm.
Dusignathus Kellogg 1928, Contr. Paleont. Carnegie Inst., Washington, Publ. No. 346, 27.—Mamm.
Dusius Bergroth 1894, Ent. Tidskr., **15**, 104.—Hem.
Duslia Jahn 1893, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **102** (1), 591.—Moll.
Dusmetia Mercet 1921, Faun. Iber., Hym. Encyrt., 151.—Hym.
Dusmetina Collado 1930, Eos, **6**, 141.—Dipt.
Dusmetiola Tavares 1924, Brotéria, **21**, 18.—Hym.
Dusocyon (pro *-sicyon* Smith 1839) Bourguignat 1875, Ann. Sci. géol. Paris, **6** (6), 29.—Mamm.

Dusona Cameron 1900, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **33**, 107.—Hym.
Dusponera Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, no. 2132, 299.—Lep.
Dussana Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 322.—Hem.
Dussumieria Cuvier & Valenciennes 1847, H.N. Poiss., **20**, 467.—Pisces.
Dusuna Distant 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **51**, 188.—Hem.
Duta Nixon 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **12**, 306.—Hym.
Duthieersia (pro *-thiersia* Perrier 1873) Klaptocz 1906, Zbl. Bakt. (I Orig.) **41**, 535. —Verm. (Cest.).
Duthiersia Perrier 1873, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **2**, 349, 359.—Verm. (Cest.).
Duttonella Chalmers 1918, J. trop. Med., **21**, 223.—Prot.
Duttonia Newstead 1907, Ann. trop. Med. Liverpool, **1**, 17.—Dipt.
Duva Koren & Danielssen 1883, Nye Alcyon. Gorgon. & Pennat. Bergens Mus., **1**.—Coel.
Duvalia Bayle 1878, Explic. Carte géol. France, **4**, Atl., pl. and expl. pl., 31, 32, 33.—Moll.
Duvalidius Jeannel 1928, Abeille, **35**, 390.—Col.
Duvalier (err. pro *-lia* Bayle 1878) Paquier 1900, Trav. Lab. géol. Fac. Sci. Univ. Grenoble, **5**, 206.—Moll.
Duvaliomimus Jeannel 1928, Abeille, **35**, 82.—Col.
Duvaliopsis Jeannel 1928, Abeille, **35**, 106.—Col.
Duvaliotes Jeannel 1928, Abeille, **35**, 444.—Col.
Duvalites Jeannel 1920, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1920**, 151.—Col.
Duvalius Delarouzée 1859, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7**, 65.—Col.
Duvaucelia Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 38.—Moll.
Duvaucelia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 227.—Dipt.
Duvaucelius Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 129.—Aves.
Duvita Busck 1916, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **18**, 147.—Lep.
Duvivieria Weise 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903**, 322.—Col.
Duvulia (err. pro *-valia* Bayle 1878) Mayer-Eymar 1887, Beitr. Geol. Karte Schweiz, Beil., Lief. **24** (2), 78.—Moll.
Dux (altern. pro *Vevoda* Barrande 1881) Barrande 1881, Syst. Silur. Centr. Bohême, **6**, 166.—Moll.
Duymaeria Bleeker 1856, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **1**, 52.—Pisces.
Duyvena Mathews 1925, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **45**, 87.—Aves.
Dvina Amalitsky 1922, Bull. Acad. Sci. Russ., Petrograd, **1922**, 337.—Rept.
Dvinosaurus Amalitzki [1921] Dvinosauridae (Amph. Stegoceph.), Petrograd Akad. Nauk., **14**.—Amph.
Dwightia (n.n. pro *Setella* Dana 1846) Wilson 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, art. 17, 16.—Crust.
Dwightoceras Ulrich & Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **30**, 272.—Moll.
Dyacanthos Stiebel 1817, Arch. f.d. Physiol., **3** (2), 174.—*Inc. sed.*, ? plant.
Dyacanthus (err. pro *-thos* Stiebel 1817) Rudolphi 1819, Entoz. Syn., 184—*Inc. sed.*, ? plant.
Dyachrysia Geyer 1832, in Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **4**, 22.—Lep.
Dyacopterus Andersen 1912, Cat. Chiropt. Brit. Mus., ed. 2, **1**, 651.—Mamm.
Dyadentomum Handlirsch 1904, Mém. Acad. St.-Pétersb., (8) **16**, no. 5, 7.—Ephem.
Dyadozoarium Handlirsch 1904, Mém. Acad., St.-Pétersb., (8) **16**, no. 5, 7.—Plecopt.
Dyakana Distant 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 412.—Hem.
Dyakia Godwin-Austen 1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 29.—Moll.
Dyakina Hebard 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 17.—Orth.
Dyalyaster (pro *Dia-* Pomel 1883) Lambert 1918, Ech. Atelostom., 42.—Echin.
Dyamene (pro *Dynamena* Lamouroux 1812) Hilgendorf 1898, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **30**, 208.—Coel.
Dyaphorophyia Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 653.—Aves.
Dyarcyops Hogg 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1902** (2), 130.—Arachn.
Dyaria Neumoegen 1893, Canad. Ent., **25**, 213.—Lep.
Dyarina Bonne-Wepster & Bonne 1921, Insec. Inscit. menst., **9**, 6.—Dipt.
Dyasia Schaus 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1420, 231.—Lep.
Dybowscella Nusbaum 1900, Dzien. Zjazdu Lekarzy Polsk., 76.—Verm. (Polych.).
Dybowskia Dall 1877, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **19**, 46.—Moll. (nec *Dybowskyia* Jakolev 1876 see *Dybowskiola* Lindholm 1913).
Dybowskia Waagen & Pichl 1885, Pal. Ind., (13) **1**, 771.—Bry. (See *Dybowskiella* Waagen & Wentzel 1886.)
Dybowskia Oustalet 1892, Le Naturaliste, **14**, 218.—Aves. (See *Heliolais* Sharpe 1903.)
Dybowskia Garjajeff 1901, Trudy Obschtsch. Est. Imp. Kasan. Univ., **35**, no. 6, 16.—Crust.
Dybowskia Wedekind 1927, Sverig. Geol. Undersök, (Ca) **19**, 13.—Coel.

Dybowskiella (n.n. pro *Dybowskia* Waagen & Pichl 1885) Waagen & Wentzel 1886, Pal. Ind., (13) **1**, 916.—Bry.
Dybowskiella (err. pro *-iola* Lindholm 1913), [Kobelt] 1913, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **45**, 198.—Moll.
Dybowskiola (n.n. pro *Dybowskia* Dall 1877) Lindholm 1913, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **18**, 167.—Moll.
Dybowskyia Jakolev 1876, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **51** (2), 85.—Hem.
Dychiridium (pro *Dysch-* Chaudoir 1861) Schaum 1864, Berlin. ent. Z., **8**, 121.—Col.
Dyciclus (err. pro *Doryclus* Jaennicke 1867) Van der Wulp 1869, Tijdschr. Ent., **12**, 20.—Dipt.
Dycirtoma (pro *Dicyr-* Boulet 1842) Lucas 1846, Rev. Zool., **9**, 255.—Collemb.
Dycladia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls., lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep.
Dyclona Santschi 1930, Rev. suisse Zool., **37**, 70.—Hym.
Dycoderus Uhler 1901, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 507.—Hem.
Dycoryne (pro *Di-* Allman 1859) Agassiz 1865, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1** (2), 164.—Coel.
Dycoteles (pro *Dicotyles* Cuvier 1817) Blyth 1840, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 131.—Mamm.
Dycotiles (pro *Dicotyles* Cuvier 1817) Geoffroy & Cuvier 1821, H.N. Mamm., **4** (26), 2.—Mamm.
Dycotyles (pro *Di-* Cuvier 1817) Kaup 1835, Thierr. Hauptform., **1**, 451.—Mamm.
Dyctia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 692.—Dipt.
Dyctidea Uhler 1888, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci., **1**, 37.—Hem.
Dyctiethis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 140 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Dyctinota (err. pro *Dictyonota* Curtis 1827) Costa 1847, Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli, **7**, 160.—Hem.
Dyctioastraea Sismonda 1871, Mem. Accad. R. Turin, (2) **25**, 309.—Coel.
Dyctioclathria (pro *Dictyo-* Topsent 1920) Ferrer 1921, Bol. Pescas Madrid, **6**, 172.—Spong.
Dyctiocylindricus (pro *Dictyocylindrus* Bowerbank 1858) Koehler 1885, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (6) **20**, no. 4, 11.—Spong.
Dyction (emend. pro *Megamyrmaekion* Reuss 1834) Walckenaer [1836], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Aptères, **1**, 1837, 380.—Arachn.
Dyctionota Costa 1847, Atti R. Ist. Incorragg. Napoli, **7**, 161.—Hem.
Dyctiophora (pro *Dictiophara* Germar 1833) Spinola 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 290.—Hem.
Dyctiopicus Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 123.—Aves.
Dyctioptera (pro *Dict-* Latreille 1829) Leconte 1847, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **2** (1), 74.—Col.
Dyctiopterus (pro *Dictyoptera* Latreille 1829) Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 82.—Col.
Dyctis Boisduval 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. " Astrolabe " (Lep.), 138.—Lep.
Dyctophyllia (emend. pro *Dictuo-* Blainville 1830) M'Coy & Pictet 1857, Traité de Paléont., ed. 2, **4**, 441.—Coel.
Dyctophymus (pro *Dioctophyme* Collet-Meygret 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 151.—Verm. (Nema.)
Dyctydiopsis Rochebrune 1884, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **8**, 16.—Moll.
Dyctyna (pro *Dic-* Sundevall 1833) Pavesi 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **11**, 374.—Arachn.
Dyctyodoris (err. pro *Dic-* Bergh 1880) Risbec 1928, Faune Colonies Franç., **2** (1), 73.—Moll.
Dyctyopterus (pro *Dictyoptera* Latreille 1829) Dejean 1833, Cat. Col., [ed. 3] 100.—Col.
Dyctyopteryx (pro *Dic-* Stephens 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Lep.
Dyctyosoma Mueller 1856, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1856**, 485.—Prot.
Dydimozoon (pro *Didym-* Taschenberg 1879) Monticelli 1888, Saggio Morfol. Trem., 52.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dyemus Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 54.—Col.
Dyenmonus Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 187.—Col.
Dyeria Ulrich 1897, Fin. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, no. 2, fasc. 9–10, 1044.—Moll.
Dyerocera Pascoe 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887**, 334.—Col.
Dygaster (pro *Di-* Perrier 1872) Hutton 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 586.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Dylenchus (pro *Ty-* Bastian 1865) Chapais 1909, Natural. Canad., **1909**, 18.—Verm. (Nema.).
Dylita see **Dilyta**.
Dylobolus (pro *Pyro-* Dejean 1835) Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 195.—Col.
Dylobomycter (pro *Dilobomycterus* Troschel 1856) Hollard 1857, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris Zool., (4) **8**, 328.—Pisces.

Dylomia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep.
Dymantis Stål 1861, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 199, 200.—Hem.
Dymas Krøyer 1861, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **1**, 63.—Crust.
Dymascus Pascoe 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 155.—Col.
Dymasius Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 234.—Col.
Dymba Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 185.—Lep.
Dyme Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 24.—Orth.
Dymecodon True 1886, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **9**, 97.—Mamm.
Dymella Stechow 1923, Zool. Anz., **56**, 8.—Coel.
Dymnus Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 539.—Spong.
Dymonema (pro *Dynamena* Lamouroux 1812) Lendenfeld 1887, Descr. Cat. Medus., 41.—Coel.
Dymonus Solier 1844, Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, [2] **6**, 215, 219.—Col.
Dymusia Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 209.—Col.
Dymya Rouault 1850, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2] **3**, 460 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Dynamena Lamouroux 1812, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 3 (63), 184.—Coel.
Dynamena (pro *-ne* Leach 1814) Milne-Edwards 1840, Roret's Suite à Buffon, Crust., **3**, 215, 619.—Crust.
Dynamena (emend. pro *-mine* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Dynamenais Kirkaldy 1905, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1905**, 343.—Hem.
Dynamene Leach 1814, in Brewster, Edinb. Ency., **7**, 433; 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **12**, 343.—Crust.
Dynamene (pro *-na* Lamouroux 1812) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1541.—Coel.
Dynamene Stephens 1826, in Shaw, Gen. Zool., **14** (1), 211.—Aves.
Dynamenella Hansen 1905, Quart. J. micr. Sci., [N.S.) **49**, 107.—Crust.
Dynameniscus Richardson 1905, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 54, xi.—Crust.
Dynamenopsis Baker 1908, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 152.—Crust.
Dynamictis Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, 148.—Mamm.
Dynamina (pro *-ne* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Lep.), 23.—Lep.
Dynamine Huebner 1819, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 41.—Lep.
Dynamis Chevrolat [1883], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, 1882, 563.—Col.
Dynamites (err. pro *-mine* Huebner 1819) Kirby 1898–1903, in Wytsman, Samml., Exot. Schmett. Hübner, **2**, pt. 250 (37).—Lep.
Dynamius Simon 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 204.—Arachn.
Dynamopterus Milne-Edwards 1892, C.R. Congr. orn. int., **2** (2), 64.—Aves.
Dynamopus Semenov 1895, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **29**, 336.—Col.
Dynamosaurus Osborn 1905, Bull. Amer. Mus., **21**, 263.—Rept.
Dynamostes Pascoe 1857, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 90.—Col.
Dynastes (Macleay MS.) Kirby 1825, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **14** (3), 567.—Col.
Dynastor Doubleday 1849, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., **2**, pl. 58.—Lep.
Dynatobatis Larrazet 1886, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **14**, 258.—Pisces.
Dynatogmus Mayr 1906, Wien. ent. Ztg., **25**, 181.—Hym.
Dynatosoma Winnertz 1863, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13** (Abh.), 947.—Dipt.
Dynatus Lepeletier 1845 (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **3**, 332.—Hym.
Dyneaspis Heintz 1934, Naturen, Bergen, **58**, no. 7–8 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Dynema (pro *-namena* Lamouroux 1812) Lendenfeld 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 409.—Coel.
Dynera (pro *Di-* Robineau-Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1861, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **4**, 7.—Dipt.
Dyneutes Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **1**, 171.—Col.
Dynodorcus Didier 1930, Lucanides du Globe, fasc. 7, 195.—Col.
Dynoides Barnard 1914, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **10**, 407.—Crust.
Dynomena Eydoux & Souleyet 1842, in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool., **1**, 239.—Crust.
Dynomene (Latreille MS.) Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **28**, 249, 422; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 69.—Crust.
Dynomys (pro *Cy-* Rafinesque 1817) Blasius 1884, Tagebl. Vers. dtsch. Naturf., **57**, 325.—Mamm.
Dynocyon see **Dinocyon.**
Dynophysis (pro *Di-* Ehrenberg 1841) Fromentel 1874, Microz., 196.—Prot.
Dynops (pro *Di-* Savi 1825) Lesson 1830, Dict. Class H.N., **16**, 579.—Mamm.
Dynopsylla Crawford 1913, Philippine J. Sci., 8D, 295.—Hem.
Dynothea Reakirt 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philad., **5**, 222.—Lep.
Dynotopechus Marshall 1931, Ins. Samoa, **4**, 325.—Col.
Dyocerasoma Verhoeff 1897, Arch. Naturgesch., **63** (1), 137.—Myr.
Dyocibicides Cushman & Valentine 1930, Contr. Dep. Geol. Stanford Univ., **1**, 30.—Prot.
Dyoconia Pomel 1872, Pal. Orn., **5** (Spong.), 248.—Spong.

Dyocopanon Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 5 (Spong.), 226.—Spong.
Dyodiplosis Ruebsaamen 1910, Z. wiss. InsektenBiol., 6, 287; 1912, 8, 49.—Dipt.
Dyodonta Hartmann 1842, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., 155.—Moll.
Dyofrondicularia Asano 1935, Japan. J. Geol. Geogr., 13, 325.—Prot.
Dyolania Laboissière 1931, Wien. ent. Ztg., 48, 51.—Col.
Dyomea Vogt 1851, Zool. Briefe, 1, 130 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Dyomiza (pro *Diomyza* Meigen 1818) Bigot 1854, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) 2, 462.—Dipt.
Dyomonomma Karsch 1879, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, 40, 108.—Arachn.
Dyomyx Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., 6, 281.—Lep.
Dyoncus (pro *Di-* Fieber 1858) Fieber [1860], Eur. Hem., 1861, 67.—Hem.
Dyonysius Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) 5, 165.—Hem.
Dyopedos Bate 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) 19, 150.—Crust.
Dyoplax Fraas 1867, Jahresh. Ver. Württemb., 23, 108.—Rept.
Dyoplosaurus Parks 1924, Univ. Toronto Studies Geol., Ser. 18, 1.—Rept.
Dyops Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., 6, 283.—Lep.
Dyoracia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 5 (Spong.), 227.—Spong.
Dyoriche (pro *Dioryche* Macleay 1825) Lacordaire 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., 1, 300.—Col.
Dyorichoderus (pro *Diorych-* Chaudoir 1838) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., 1, 332.—Col.
Dyorirhinus (pro *Dioryrh-* Jekel 1854) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., 8, 2321.—Col.
Dyorix (err. pro *Dioryx* Benson 1859) Bavay & Dautzenberg 1900, J. Conchyliol., 48, 120.—Moll.
Dyospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., 15, 441.—Prot.
Dyostephaniscus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., 15, 446.—Prot.
Dyostephanus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., 15, 446.—Prot.
Dyostephus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., 15, 446.—Prot.
Dyotopasta Busck 1907, J. N. York ent. Soc., 15, 140.—Lep.
Dyottornis Mathews 1912, Austral Avian Rec., 1, 116.—Aves.
Dyotus Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 412; (pro *Steropes* Steven 1806) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 126.—Col.
Dyoxeia de Folin 1881, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, 15, 141 [*n.n.*]; ?1882, Fonds de la Mer, 4, livr. 75, 132 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Dyphasia (pro *Di-* Agassiz 1862) Agassiz 1865, Seaside Stud., 67.—Coel.
Dyphillidia (err. pro *Dyphyll-* Verany 1846) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll. 73.—Moll.
Dyphius (pro *Diphyus* Kriechbaumer 1890) Berthoumieu 1904, Gen. Insect., 18, 48.—Hym.
Dyphlebia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. 2, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep.
Dyphosia (err. pro *Diphasia* Agassiz 1862) Lendenfeld 1885, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, 10, 480.—Coel.
Dyphyllidia (pro *Di-* Blainville 1819) Verany 1846, Cat. An. invert., 16.—Moll.
Dyphyllodes (pro *Di-* Lesson 1834) Rosenberg 1863, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., 25, 246.—Aves.
Dypilidium (pro *Dipyli-* Leuckart 1863) Nuttall 1899, Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., 8, 51.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dypsas (err. pro *Di-* Leach 1814) Kobelt 1880, Zool. Jahresber., 1879, pt. 2, 883.—Moll.
Dypsicles Gloger 1842, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., 1 (2), 476.—Aves.
Dypsocus Hagen 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 16, Abh., 207.—Psocopt.
Dypterolepis (Steinla MS.) Geinitz 1868, Denkschr. Ges. Nat. Heilk. Dresden (50. Feier), 41, 45.—Pisces.
Dypterygia Stephens 1829, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 2), 167.—Lep.
Dyptychosteus Preobraženskiĭ 1911, S.B. Ges. Dorpat, 19, no. 3–4, 35.—Pisces.
Dypus (pro *Di-* Zimmermann 1780) Kerr 1792, in Kerr-Linnaeus, An. Kingdom, 1, 43.—Mamm.
Dyraster (? pro *Disaster* Agassiz 1836) Kilian & Lambert 1905, C.R. Ass. Franç., 1904, 638.—Echin.
Dyreaspis Heintz 1934, Naturen, Bergen, 58, 242.—Pisces.
Dyrines (n.n. pro *Drances* Simon 1898) Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, 2, fasc. 4, 1045.—Arachn.
Dyrinia Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Cherbourg, 12, 232.—Aves.
Dyrinoides Badcock 1932, J. Linn. Soc. London, 38, 34.—Arachn.
Dyris Conrad 1871, Amer. J. Conch., 6, 195.—Moll.
Dyristhemis (err. pro *Lyrioth-* Brauer 1868) Laidlaw 1931, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., 16, 238.—Odon.
Dyroderes Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 311.—Hem.
Dyrodores (pro *-deres* Spinola 1837) Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem. (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., 25 (1), 1852, 75).—Hem.

Dyromys (n.n. pro *Dryomys* Thomas 1906) Thomas 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20**, 406.—Mamm.
Dyrosaurus Pomel 1894, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **118**, 1310, 1396.—Rept.
Dyrotypus (pro *Deroptyus* Wagler 1832) Finsch 1868, Papag., **2**, 367.—Aves.
Dyrphia (pro *Dirphya* Pascoe 1858) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **10**, 3200.—Col.
Dyrzela Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1758.—Lep.
Dysactis Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. Corall., **1**, 232, 262.—Coel.
Dysaethria Turner 1911, Ann. Queensland Mus., **10**, 80.—Lep.
Dysagrion Scudder 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv., **4**, no. 2, 534.—Odon.
Dysaletria Loew 1860, Z. Ent. Breslau, **14**, 7.—Dipt.
Dysallacta Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 393.—Lep.
Dysalotus MacGilchrist 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 268.—Pisces.
Dysalotosaurus Pompeckj 1920, S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1920**, 120.—Rept.
Dysanabatium Bernhauer 1915, Tijdschr. Ent., **58**, 225.—Col.
Dysanellus Bernhauer 1911, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1911**, 419.—Col.
Dysanema Uvarov 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **16**, 168.—Orth.
Dysantes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 207.—Hym.
Dysantes Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **8**, 348.—Col.
Dysaphis Boerner 1931, Anz. Schädlingsk., **7**, 9.—Hem.
Dysarchus Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 449.—Col.
Dysarestus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 451.—Col.
Dysaster (pro *Dis-* Agassiz 1836) Agassiz 1839, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **3**, 95.—Echin.
Dysaules Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 15.—Orth.
Dysauxes Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 171.—Lep.
Dysbatus Butler 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 395.—Lep.
Dyscamptocladius Thienemann 1921, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., **2**, 833.—Dipt.
Dyscamptorhinus Heller 1926, Nova Guinea, Zool., **15**, 278.—Col.
Dyscannota Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medus., **1**, 151.—Coel.
Dyscapna Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38**, Abh., 254, 279.—Orth.
Dyscedestis Spuler 1910, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 449.—Lep.
Dysceladus Waterhouse 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **15**, 411.—Col.
Dysceraspharus Blackburn 1895, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **19**, 236.—Col.
Dysceroides Kôno 1933, Insecta matsum., **7**, 187.—Col.
Dyscerus Faust 1892, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **53**, 198.—Col.
Dyschara Mulsant & Rey 1874, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **20**, 1873, 332.—Col.
Dyscharachthis Blackburn 1900, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **12**, 216, 217.—Col.
Dyscheilia Dognin 1911, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **18**, 160.—Lep.
Dyscheralcis Prout 1916, Novit. zool., **23**, 57.—Lep.
Dyscheres Pascoe 1883, Notes Leyden Mus., **5**, 83.—Col.
Dyscheromorphus Kleine 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 60.—Col.
Dyscherus Chaudoir 1855, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **28**, pt. 1, 21.—Col.
Dyschimus Barnard 1934, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr., **21**, 303.—Trichopt.
Dyschiridium Chaudoir 1861, Berlin. ent. Z., **5**, 130.—Col.
Dyschiriognatha Simon 1893, Rev. suisse Zool., **1**, 324.—Arachn.
Dyschiris (pro *-rius* Stephens 1827) Hofmann 1834, Verz. Ins. Latreille, 1.—Col.
Dyschirius (*ex* Bonelli) Panzer 1813 Index Ent., 67.—Col.
Dyschloropsis Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 89.—Lep.
Dyschoenium Blackburn 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **5**, 346.—Col.
Dyschorista Lederer 1857, Die Noctuinen Europ., 143.—Lep.
Dyschoroneura Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 426.—Lep.
Dyschromus Chaudoir 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 429.—Col.
Dyscia Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 314.—Lep.
Dyscidopus (pro *Dysei-* Kriechbaumer 1890) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 170.—Hym.
Dyscinetus (n.n. pro *Chalepus* McLeay 1819) Harold 1869, Coleopt. Hefte, **5**, 123.—Col.
Dyscliona Kirkpatrick 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 352.—Spong.
Dysclytus Loew 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 363.—Dipt.
Dyscocyrtoides Mello-Leitão 1923, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **24**, 130.—Arachn.
Dyscolesthes Westwood 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 387.—Hym.
Dyscoletes (n.n. pro *Dyscolus* Haliday 1837) Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2**, Syn., 62.—Hym.
Dyscolia Fischer & Oehlert 1890, J. Conchyliol., (3) **30**, 70.—Brach.
Dyscollosphaera Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 96.—Prot.
Dyscolocerus Bonvouloir [1875], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 729.—Col.
Dyscolocrabro Kohl 1915, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **29**, 158.—Hym.
Dyscologamia Saussure 1893, Rev. suisse Zool., **1**, 294, 297.—Orth.

Dyscolorhinus Saussure 1899, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **21**, 640.—Orth.
Dyscolotaxia Horn 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col. **3** (1), 238.—Col.
Dyscolus Dejean 1831, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **5**, 437.—Col.
Dyscolus Haliday 1837, Ent. Mag., **4**, 39; 1840, in Westwood, Introd. class. Insect., **2**, Syn., 62.—Hym. (See *Dyscoletes* Westwood 1840.)
Dyscophellus (n.n. pro *Dyscophus* Burmeister 1878) Godman & Salvin 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Rhopaloc., **2**, 319.—Lep.
Dyscophina Kampen 1905, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **22**, 708.—Amph.
Dyscophogryllus (n.n. pro *Dyscophus* Saussure 1874) Rehn 1901, Canad. Ent., **33**, 272.—Orth.
Dyscophus Grandidier 1872, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **15**, no. 20, 10.—Amph.
Dyscophus Saussure 1874, Mission sci. Méxique Amér. centr., Rech. Zool., **6**, 430, 438.—Orth. (See *Dyscophogryllus* Rehn 1901.)
Dyscophus Burmeister 1878, Descr. phys. Rép. Argent., **5**, 291.—Lep. (See *Dyscophellus* Godman & Salvin 1893.)
Dyscotylopus Stock 1935, Pub. Carnegie Inst., Contrib. Palaeont., No. 453, 121.—Mamm.
Dyscrasis Aldrich 1932, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **81**, no. 2932, 7.—Dipt.
Dyscritella Girty 1910, Ann. N. York Acad., **20**, 193.—Bry.
Dyscritina Westwood 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 603.—Dermapt.
Dyscritobaeus Perkins 1910, Fauna Hawaii., **2**, 621.—Hym.
Dyscritoceras Ulrich & Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **30**, 272.—Moll.
Dyscritomyia Grimshaw 1901, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 21.—Dipt.
Dyscritus Scudder 1868, Geol. Mag., **5**, 172.—Palaeodict.
Dyscritus Marshall [1896], in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **5** (1), 1891, 532.—Hym.
Dyscymatoge Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 324.—Lep.
Dysdaemonia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 151.—Lep.
Dysdamartia Prout 1913, Novit. zool., **20**, 436.—Lep.
Dysdera Latreille 1804, N. Dict. H.N., **24**, 134.—Arachn.
Dysdercus Audinet-Serville 1835, in Boisduval, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., (2) 640 [*n.n.*]; Amyot & Serville 1843, Hist. nat. Ins., Hem., 272.—Hem.
Dysderina Simon 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 556.—Arachn.
Dysdiatheca (pro *-theta* Kraatz 1880) Schoch 1894, Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., **9**, 223.—Col.
Dysdiatheta Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 187.—Col.
Dysectoda Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 187.—Col.
Dysedia Rogenhofer 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. **107–140**, 8.—Lep.
Dyseideia (pro *Duse-* Johnston 1842) Lieberkuehn 1859, Arch. Anat. Physiol., **1859**, 363.—Spong.
Dyseidopus Kriechbaumer 1890, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **5**, 489.—Hym.
Dyselachista Spuler 1910, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 424.—Lep.
Dysemon (n.n. pro *Chemerina* Boisduval 1840) Lederer 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **3**, Abh., 212.—Lep.
Dysenius Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **4** (1871), 67.—Lep.
Dyseolemur Stock 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Washington, **20**, 150.—Mamm.
Dyseomeryx Matthew 1924, Bull. Amer. Mus., **50**, 196.—Mamm.
Dysephicta Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 208.—Col.
Dysephyra Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 94.—Lep.
Dysepicritus Reuter 1885, Acta Soc. Sci. fenn., **14**, 670.—Hem.
Dyseriocrania Spuler 1910, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 483.—Lep.
Dyseris Loew 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 357.—Dipt.
Dyserythra (n.n. pro *Hyperythra* Weise 1902) Weise 1902, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1902**, 416.—Col.
Dysethia Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 347.—Lep.
Dysethiodes Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 106.—Lep.
Dyseuaresta Hendel 1928, Ent. Mitt., **17**, 70.—Dipt.
Dyseviulisoma (err. pro *Dus-* Broelemann 1920) Attems 1929, Rev. Zool. Bot. afric., **17**, 288.—Myr.
Dysgamus Steenstrup & Luetken 1861, Danske Selsk. Skr., (5) **5**, 368.—Crust.
Dysganus Cope 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1876**, 250.—Rept.
Dysgena Maecklin 1863, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **7**, 558.—Col.
Dysglyptogona Warren 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 248.—Lep.
Dysgnathia Warren 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **11**, 246.—Lep.
Dysgnorima Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13**, 255.—Lep.
Dysgonia Huebner 1823, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 269.—Lep.
Dyshirius (pro *Dysch-* Stephens 1827) Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 27.—Col.
Dysiatus Pascoe 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 664.—Col.
Dysichthys Cope 1874, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1874**, 133.—Pisces.
Dysidea see **Duseideia.**

Dysideissa Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 4, 589 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Dysideopsis Lendenfeld 1888, Cat. Spong. Australian Mus., 155.—Spong.
Dysides Perty 1832, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., 113.—Col.
Dysidia (emend. pro *Duseideia* Johnston 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Spong.
Dysidicinia Lendenfeld 1889, Monogr. horny Spong., 565.—Spong.
Dysidius Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 8.—Col.
Dysidopus (pro *Dysei-* Kriechbaumer 1890) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 103.—Hym.
Dysimia Muir 1924, Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **5**, 462.—Hem.
Dysiodes Weise 1908, Nova Guinea, **5** (2), 323.—Col.
Dysis Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 418.—Col.
Dysithamnus Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 223.—Aves.
Dyslobus Leconte 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **4**, 380.—Col.
Dyslophocera Schenkling 1900, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **17**, 19.—Col.
Dysmachus Loew 1860, Dipt. Fn. Sudafrika, 143 (*ex* Abh. Ver. Halle, **2**, 215).—Dipt.
Dysmachus Kirsch 1869, Berlin. ent. Z., **13**, 192.—Col.
Dysmasia Herrich-Schaeffer [1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europa, **5**, 23.—Lep.
Dysmathes Mannerheim 1853, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **26** (2), 264.—Col.
Dysmathia Bates 1868, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9**, 382.—Lep.
Dysmathosoma Waterhouse 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 422.—Col.
Dysmenes Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 194.—Orth.
Dysmerus Casey 1884, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **11**, 77, 97.—Col.
Dysmigia Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 134.—Lep.
Dysmilichia (n.n. pro *Milichia* Snellen 1899) Speiser 1902, Berlin. ent. Z., **47**, 140.—Lep.
Dysmonomma (pro *Dyomo-* Karsch 1879) Simon 1897, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 1, 114.—Arachn.
Dysmorodrepanis Perkins 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3**, 250.—Aves.
Dysmorpha Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 31, 355.—Orth.
Dysmorphia Huebner 1825, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **3**, 23.—Lep.
Dysmorphocerus Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 451.—Col.
Dysmorphognathus Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 37.—Col.
Dysmorphoptila Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 492.—Palaeohemiptera.
Dysmorphorhynchus Kleine 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 51.—Col.
Dysmorphosa Philippi 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 37.—Coel.
Dysnepticula Boerner 1925, in Brohmer, Fauna v. Dtsch. Aufl., **3**, 370.—Lep.
Dysnocryptus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1258.—Col.
Dysnoetopora Canu & Bassler 1926, Prof. Pap. U.S. Geol. Surv., No. 137, 37.—Bry.
Dysnoëtus Bergroth 1918, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **16**, 302.—Hem.
Dysnomia Agassiz 1852, Arch. Naturgesch., **18** (1), 43.—Moll.
Dysnos Pascoe 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **4**, 438.—Col.
Dysnymphus Prout 1915, Novit. zool., **22**, 383.—Lep.
Dysocnemis Grote 1890, North Amer. Lep. Revis. Check List, 34.—Lep.
Dysodia Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 349.—Lep.
Dysodius Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth., **10** (2) (Ins.), 654.—Hem.
Dysodonta Mansuy 1913, Mém. Serv. géol. Indo-Chine, **2** (5), 8.—Moll.
Dysodus Cope 1879, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1879**, 188.—Mamm.
Dysomma Alcock 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **4**, 459.—Pisces.
Dysomma Perkins 1900, Fauna Hawaii., **2**, 151.—Col.
Dysommatus Marshall 1933, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **24**, 71.—Col.
Dysommopsis Alcock 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 137.—Pisces.
Dysonia White ?1862, in Richardson, Mus. Nat. Hist., **2**, 244.—Orth.
Dysonomia (err. pro *Dysn-* Agassiz 1852) Paetel 1890, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **3**, 143.—Moll.
Dysopeas Baker 1927, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 182, 10.—Moll.
Dysopeomus Roelofs 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **23**, C.R., xlii.—Col.
Dysopes Illiger 1811, Prod., 122.—Mamm.
Dysopirhinus Roelofs 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **23**, C.R., xliv.—Col.
Dysoptus Walsingham 1914, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **4**, 374.—Lep.
Dysopus (pro *-pes* Illiger 1811) Billberg 1827, Syn. Scand., **1** (1), tab. A.—Mamm.
Dysopus Laporte 1845 see **Disopus.**
Dysornithia Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 495.—Aves.
Dysostines Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 472.—Col.
Dyspangonia Lutz 1905, Rev. Soc. Sci. São Paulo, **1**, 27.—Dipt.
Dyspeithes Kirsch (1877), Mitt. Mus. Dresden, **2**, 153.—Col.
Dyspessa Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 194.—Lep.
Dyspetes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 201.—Hym.
Dyspetornis (n.n. pro *Hydrornis* Milne-Edwards 1867) Oberholser 1905, Smithson. misc. Coll., **48**, 61.—Aves.

Dyspetus (pro *-tes* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1883, Opusc. ent., fasc. 9, 895, 899.—Hym.

Dysphaea Selys 1853, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, Suppl. (Syn. Calopteryg.), 53.—Odon.

Dysphaga Leconte 1852, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **2**, 143.—Col.

Dysphania Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 175.—Lep.

Dysphanocheila Blackburn 1898, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **22**, 34 (as *Dysphanochila* p. 48).—Col.

Dysphanochila see **Dysphanocheila.**

Dysphenges Horn 1894, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **4** (1), 408.—Col.

Dysphiles Pascoe 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 416.—Col.

Dysphoria Walsingham 1907, Fauna Hawaii., **1**, 547.—Lep.

Dysphorus Kurtz 1926, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **133**, Abt. 1, 427.—Crust.

Dysphylia Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 5.—Lep.

Dyspilophora Kraatz 1880, Ent. Monatsbl., **2**, 27.—Col.

Dysplanus Burmeister 1843, Organ d. Trilobit., 120.—Trilobita.

Dyspnoetus Faust 1894, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **19**, 357.—Col.

Dysponetus Levinsen 1879, Vidensk. Medd. naturf. Foren. Kbh., 1879-80, 9.—Verm. (Polych.).

Dyspontius Thorell 1860, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 8, 80.—Crust.

Dysporus Illiger 1811, Prod., 279.—Aves.

Dyspotaea (emend. pro *Dis-* Say 1824) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.

Dysprosoestus Kolbe 1883, Berlin. ent. Z., **27**, 32.—Col.

Dyspteris Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 29.—Lep.

Dyspterna Hopwood 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 174.—Mamm.

Dyspyralis Warren 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 64.—Lep.

Dysrhombia Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 346.—Lep.

Dysschema Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 31.—Lep. (Arctiid.).

Dysschema Warren 1898, Novit. zool., 5, 10.—Lep. (Geometrid.). (See *Microschema* Warren 1903.)

Dysstroma Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 333.—Lep.

Dyssicarium (pro *Dyssyc-* Haeckel 1872) Delage 1899, in Delage & Hérouard, Traité Zool. concr., **2**, 230.—Spong.

Dyssycaltella Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 387.—Spong.

Dyssycaltus Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 386.—Spong.

Dyssycandrella Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 387.—Spong.

Dyssycandrium Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 387.—Spong.

Dyssycandrus Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 386.—Spong.

Dyssycarium Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 387.—Spong.

Dyssycettus Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 385.—Spong.

Dyssycillus Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 386.—Spong.

Dyssyconella Haeckel [1869], Jena. Z., **5**, 1870, 241.—Spong.

Dyssycortus Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 386.—Spong.

Dyssyculmus Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 386.—Spong.

Dyssycum Haeckel [1869], Jena. Z., **5**, 1870, 241.—Spong.

Dyssycus (pro *-cum* Haeckel 1869) Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 385.—Spong.

Dyssycyssus Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 386.—Spong.

Dystacta Saussure 1871, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **21**, 321.—Orth.

Dystactella Hall & Whitfield 1872, Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., **24**, 192.—Moll.

Dystactella Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital. **46**, 146.—Orth. (See *Dystactula* Giglio-Tos 1927.)

Dystactocrinus Ulrich 1925, Mem. geol. Surv. Canada, **138**, 86.—Echin.

Dystactospongia Miller 1883, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 1882, 42.—Spong.

Dystactula (n.n. pro *Dystactella* Giglio-Tos 1915) Giglio-Tos 1927, Tierreich, **50**, 202.—Orth.

Dystalica Pascoe 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 142.—Col.

Dystasia Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 89.—Col.

Dystaxia Leconte 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 385.—Col.

Dystebenna Spuler 1910, Schmett. Europas, **2**, 386.—Lep.

Dystecta Breddin 1901, Abh. Ges. Halle, **24**, 98.—Hem.

Dysteria Huxley 1857, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **5**, 78.—Prot.

Dysteropsis Roux 1899, Rev. suisse Zool., **6**, 581.—Prot.

Dystes (pro *Dytes* Kaup 1829) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 74.—Aves.

Dysthaeta Pascoe 1859, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 31.—Col.

Dystheamon Grouvelle 1927, Encycl. ent., Sér. B.I., Col., **2**, 141.—Col.

Dystheatias Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., No. 3, 107, 113.—Hem.

Dystheatus Illiger [1815], Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1804-11**, 158 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.

Dysthrixa Pandellé 1894, Rev. Ent. franç., **13**, 47.—Dipt.
Dysthymia Newman 1868, Entomologist, **4**, 174.—Lep.
Dysthymus Attems 1929, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **17**, 276.—Myr.
Dysticheus Horn 1876, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 73.—Col.
Dystinea Boerner 1925, in Brohmer, Fauna v. Dtsch., Aufl., **3**, 372.—Lep.
Dystirus Pascoe [1872], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 447.—Col.
Dystoma (pro *Dis-* Retzius 1786) Bojanus 1817, Mém. Soc. Moscou, **5**, tab. ix.—Verm. (Trem.).
Dystomorphus Pic 1926, Mélanges exot.-ent., **45**, 11.—Col.
Dystomus Fischer-Waldheim 1813, Zoogn., ed. 3, **1**, 19.—Mamm.
Dystopasta (emend. pro *Dyot-* Busck 1907) Fletcher 1929, Mem. Dep. agric. India, Ent. Ser., **11**, 72.—Lep.
Dystrichothorax Blackburn 1892, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 88.—Col.
Dystrigonisthis Blackburn 1900, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **12**, 216, 221.—Col.
Dystrogus Giesbrecht 1899, F.Fl. Neapel, **25**, 91.—Crust.
Dystrophaeus Cope 1877, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **16**, 579.—Rept.
Dystropicus Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **2**, 252.—Col.
Dystus Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 82.—Hem.
Dystus Pascoe 1867, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 416.—Col. (See *Paradystus* Aurivillius 1923.)
Dystyches (emend. pro *Tragops* Wagler 1830) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Rept.
Dystympanium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), no. 40, 1006.—Prot.
Dystypoptila Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 106.—Lep.
Dysyncritus Fowler 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **2** (1895), 50, 80.—Hem.
Dytaster Sladen 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1**, fasc. 2, 608.—Echin.
Dytes Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 41.—Aves.
Dythalamia (err. pro *Dithalmia* Jay 1835) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 73.—Moll.
Dythalmia see **Dithalmia.**
Dythemis Hagen 1861, Synops. Neur. N. Amer., 162.—Odon.
Dythyridimis (pro *Dithyridium* Rudolphi 1819) Lefebvre & Guérin 1903, Bull. Soc. vétér., **57**, 146.—Verm. (Cest.).
Dyticus (pro *-iscus* L. 1758) Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 185.—Col.
Dytilus (pro *Ditylus* Fischer 1817) Randall 1838, Boston J. nat. Hist., **2** (1), 22.—Col.
Dytiscus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 411; 1767, ed. 12, 664.—Col.
Dytrachiceros see **Ditrachyceros.**
Dytrachyceros (pro *Dit-* Hermann 1801) Bremser 1819, Lebende Würmer in lebenden Menschen, 261.—*Inc. sed.*, ? plant.
Dytremaria (pro *Dit-* d'Orbigny 1843) d'Orbigny 1852, Cours élém. Pal. géol., **2**, 21.—Moll.
Dytricha (pro *Dithryca* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1870, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **2**, 8.—Dipt.
Dzieduszyckia Siemiradzki 1909, Sprawozd. Kom. fizyogr., **43**, 85.—Brach.
Dziedzickia (n.n. pro *Hertwigia* Dziedzicki 1885) Johannsen 1909, Gen. Insect., **93**, 44.—Dipt.

E.

Ea Distant 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 257.—Hem.
Eaceros (pro *Euc-* Gravenhorst 1829) Ashmead 1900, Ann. Rep. Board Agric. N. Jersey, **27**, Suppl., 1899, 577.—Hym.
Eacles Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 153.—Lep.
Eadmuna Schaus 1928, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 655.—Lep.
Eafa Rothschild & Hartert 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 448.—Aves.
Eaglesomia White 1934, Bull. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, **14**, 70.—Pisces.
Eagris Guenée 1862, in Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion, **2**, Annexe G, 19.—Lep.
Ealda Walker 1867, Cat. Specimens Het.-Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 409.—Hem.
Eana Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 90; Zetterstedt 1840, Ins. Lapp., 984.—Lep.
Eantis Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lép.), **1**, expl. pl. xiii.—Lep.
Eanus Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 171.—Col.
Earhinus (pro *Eari-* Wesmael 1837) Blanchard 1840, Hist. An. artic. (Ins.), **3**, 338.—Hym.
Earias Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 395.—Lep.
Earina Speyer 1839, Isis (Oken), **1839**, 98.—Lep.
Earinis Pascoe 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 240.—Col.
Earinus Wesmael 1837, N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **10**, 8.—Hym.
Eariodes Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 463.—Lep.

Earis (? err. pro *Earias* Huebner 1825) Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Haust. **4**), 68.—Lep.
Earlandia Plummer 1930, Univ. Texas Bull., No. 3019, 5.—Prot.
Earomyia Zetterstedt 1842, Dipt. Scand., **1**, 78.—Dipt.
Earomyza Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 544.—Col.
Earophanta (n.n. pro *Earophila* Semenov 1903) Semenov 1903, Rev. russe Ent., **3**, no. 3–4, 172.—Col.
Earophila Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, 327, 339; 1890, 54, 457.—Lep.
Earophila Semenov 1903, Rev. russe Ent., **3**, no. 1, 9.—Col. (See *Earophanta* Semenov 1903 and *Earophilina* Strand 1916.)
Earophilina (n.n. pro *Earophila* Semenov 1903) Strand 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A5, 99.—Col.
Earota Mulsant & Rey 1873, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brevipennes (Myrm. i), 122; 1874, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **6**, 154.—Col.
Earrana Cameron 1905, Spolia zeylan., No. 10, 119.—Hym.
Easinus (pro *Earinus* Wesmael 1837) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., ***22***, 116.—Hym.
Eastonia Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11**, 42.—Moll.
Eastonia Icke & Martin 1906, Samml. geol. Reichs-Mus. Leiden, (1) **8**, 107.—Moll. (See *Wingeastonia* Schepman 1907.)
Eatonia Hall 1857, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab. nat. Hist., **10**, 90.—Brach.
Eatonia Smith 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **16**, 70.—Moll. (See *Eatoniella* Dall 1876.)
Eatonia Cambridge 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 939.—Arachn. (See *Eatoniana* Cambridge 1898.)
Eatonia Meunier 1905, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **3**, 239 (emended to *Eatonisca* p. 253). –Dipt.
Eatoniana (n.n. pro *Eatonia* Cambridge 1898) Cambridge 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1898**, 348.—Arachn.
Eatonica Navás 1913, Trans. Congr. Ent. Oxford, **2**, 181.—Ephem.
Eatoniella (n.n. pro *Eatonia* Smith 1875) Dall 1876, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **3**, 43.—Moll.
Eatonina Thiele 1912, Dtsch. Südpolar. Exped., **13** (2), 279.—Moll.
Eatonioides McLearn 1918, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **45**, 137.—Brach.
Eatoniopsis Thiele 1912, Dtsch. Südpolar. Exped., **13** (2), 237.—Moll.
Eatonisca (n.n. pro *Eatonia* Meunier 1905) Meunier 1905, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **3**, 253.—Dipt.
Eba Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 129.—Col.
Ebaea Koch 1871–72, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1**, 130.—Arachn.
Ebaeides Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 51.—Col.
Ebaeimorphus Abeille de Perrin [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 401, 578.—Col.
Ebaeomorphus Pic 1904, Échange, **20**, no. 232, 28.—Col.
Ebaeus Erichson 1840, Entomographien, 113.—Col.
Ebala Leach 1847 (Oct.), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 270; Gray 1847 (Nov.), Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 160.—Moll.
Ebalia Leach 1817, Malac. podophth. Brit., text to pl. xxv (14).—Crust.
Ebaliea (err. pro *Ebala* Leach 1847) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 74.—Moll.
Ebalina Thiele 1929, Handb., **1**, 236.—Moll.
Ebaliopsis Ihle 1918, Résult. expl. Siboga, **39** (B2), 255.—Crust.
Ebena Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 62, 207.—Moll.
Ebenaria (pro *-avia* Boettger 1879) Carus 1879, Zool. Anz., **2**, 52.—Rept.
Ebenavia Boettger 1879, Abh. senckenb. naturf. Ges., **11**, 276.—Rept.
Ebenia Macquart 1846, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1844**, 299 (Dipt. exot., Suppl., **1** 171).—Dipt.
Ebenolus Fairmaire 1897, Notes Leyden Mus., **19**, 227.—Col.
Ebenomitra Monterosato 1917, Bull. Soc. zool. ital., (3) **4** (Moll. Tripol.), 26.—Moll.
Ebenzeria (n.n. pro *Elliptocephalus* Emmons 1844) Marcou 1888, Mém. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **4**, 123.—Trilobita.
Eberhardia Angel 1920, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1920**, 291.—Rept.
Eberhardia Oudemans 1924, Ent. Ber., **6**, 230.—Arachn.
Ebertia Oudemans 1924, Ent. Ber., **6**, 307, 327.—Arachn.
Ebhul Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4** (1), 59.—Hem.
Ebhuloides Goding 1931, J. N. York ent. Soc., **39**, 302.—Hem.
Ebinania Sakamoto 1932, J. Imp. Fish Inst. Tokyo, **27**, 1.—Pisces.
Ebion (n.n. pro *Bonellia* Deshayes 1838), Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Moll.
Ebisinus Jordan & Richardson 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **33**, 664.—Pisces.
Ebisma Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1803.—Lep.
Ebisus Jordan & Snyder 1901, J. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, **15**, 302, 308.—Pisces.
Eblis Kirkaldy 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 256.—Hem.

Eblisia Lewis 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 280.—Col.
Ebnerella Lendenfeld 1891, Z. wiss. Zool., **53**, 104.—Spong.
Ebnerella (n.n. pro *Shelfordella* Hanitsch 1933) Hanitsch 1935, Stylops, **4**, 14.—Orth.
Ebneria Karny 1920, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **70**, 24.—Orth.
Ebneridia Bolivar y Pieltain 1930, Trab. Mus. nac. Madrid, Zool., **46**, 94.—Orth.
Ebo Keyserling 1884, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **33** (1883), Abh., 678.—Arachn.
Eboda Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1804.—Lep.
Ebolia A. Costa 1859, in O. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Imen. 3, Tenthr., 105.—Hym.
Ebonius Lewis 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **16**, 209.—Col.
Ebora Walker 1867, Cat. Specimens Het.-Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 415.—Hem.
Ebora Conrad 1871, Amer. J. Conch., **6**, 194.—Moll.
Eboraciceras Buckman 1918, Type Ammonites, **2**, pt. 17, xiv.—Moll.
Eboria Falconer 1910, Natural N. England, **1910**, 83.—Arachn.
Eboroziphius Leidy 1876, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1876**, 81.—Mamm.
Ebosia Jordan & Starks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, 145.—Pisces.
Ebrayiceras Buckman 1920, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 23, p. 22, pl. 173.—Moll.
Ebrechtella Dahl 1907, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Berlin, **3**, 376.—Arachn.
Ebriella Deflandre 1934, Ann. Protistenk., **4**, 76.—Prot.
Ebrietas Godman & Salvin 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Rhopaloc., **2**, 418.—Lep.
Ebriopsis Hovasse 1932, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **57**, 118.—Prot.
Ebulea Guenée 1849, in Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid., 14.—Lep.
Ebuleodes Warren 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 112.—Lep.
Ebulia (emend. pro *Dasymallus* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Eburia Dejean 1830, Ann. Sci. nat., **21** (82), 177 [*n.n.*]; Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 8.—Col.
Eburida White (1846), Zool. " Ereb. Terr." (Ins.), 19.—Col.
Eburida Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 1, 586.—Col. (See *Eburilla* Aurivillius 1912.)
Eburifera (pro *-iphora* Spinola 1841) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col. **6**, 1741.—Col.
Eburigea (emend. pro *Eburophora* White 1855) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **9**, 2899.—Col.
Eburilla (n.n. pro *Eburida* Broun 1880) Aurivillius 1912, Col. Cat., **39**, 117.—Col.
Eburiola Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 203.—Col.
Eburiomorpha Fisher 1935, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **17**, 584.—Col.
Eburiphora Spinola 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 74; 1844, Ess. mon. Clérites, **1**, 290.—Col.
Eburna Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 78.—Moll.
Eburnea Renier [1804], Tavole, viii [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Eburnea (pro *-na* Lamarck 1801) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1171.—Moll.
Eburnea Mousson 1887, J. Conchyliol., **35**, 295.—Moll.
Eburnella Pease 1870, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 647.—Moll.
Eburneopecten Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 140.—Moll.
Eburneus (err. pro *-na* Lamarck 1801) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 74.—Moll.
Eburnia (pro *-na* Lamarck 1801) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Lief. 90–94, 1041.—Moll.
Eburnigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, viii.—Moll.
Eburniola Mann 1923, Zoologica, **3**, 333.—Col.
Eburniscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 257.—Moll.
Eburnopsis Tate 1889, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **11**, 117 (also as *Euburnopsis*).—Moll.
Eburnus (pro *-na* Lamarck 1801) Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 507.—Moll.
Eburodacrys (White M.S.) Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 238.—Col.
Eburodacrystola Melzer 1928, Arch. Inst. biol. São Paulo, **1**, 146.—Col.
Eburogutta (emend. pro *Eburodacrys* White 1853) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **9**, 2815.—Col.
Eburophora White 1855, Cat. Col. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 332.—Col.
Ebutius Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 440.—Hem.
Ecacanthothrips Bagnall 1908, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **52**, 348.—Thysanopt.
Ecanus Stephens 1839, Man. Brit. Col., 134.—Col.
Ecarinosphaerula Hatch 1929, J. N. York ent. Soc., **37**, 2.—Col.
Ecatocyptera Townsend 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 285.—Dipt.
Ecatocypterops Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 217.—Dipt.
Ecaudati Koch 1860, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **21**, 230.—Lep.
Ecballogonia Walsingham 1912, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **4**, 137.—Lep.
Ecblastesia Rauff 1933, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesanst., **158**, 24.—Spong.
Ecbletodes Turner 1904, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **18**, 124.—Lep.

Ecbletus Sharp 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col. **1** (2), 708.—Col.
Ecbolemia Hampson 1908, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **7**, 448.—Lep.
Eccagoras (pro *Eua-* Burmeister 1835) Stål 1855, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, 189.—Hem.
Eccasaurus Broom 1910, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **7**, 276.—Rept.
Ecchaunornis Ridgway 1912, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **25**, 97.—Aves.
Ecchinococcus (pro *Ech-* Rudolphi 1801) Loebel 1870, Ber. Rudolph-Stift., **1869**, 90.—Verm. (Cest.).
Eccionema (pro *Ecionemia* Bowerbank 1862) Sollas 1883, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **39**, 614.—Spong.
Ecclesiopteryx (pro *Ecclis-* Kolenati 1848) Walker 1852, Cat. Neur. Brit. Mus., fasc. 1, 52.—Trichopt.
Eccleta Turner 1902, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 86.—Lep.
Ecclinops Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 201.—Hym.
Ecclisister Reichensperger 1935, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin, **2**, 203.—Col.
Ecclisomyia Banks 1907, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **8**, 123.—Trichopt.
Ecclisopteryx Kolenati 1848, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **9**, 19.—Trichopt.
Ecclissa (pro *Ect-* Modeer 1790) Schrank 1803, F. Boica, **3** (2), 21, 101.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Ecclites Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 244.—Hym.
Ecclitica Meyrick 1923, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **54**, 164.—Lep.
Ecclitura Kokujev 1902, Rev. Russe Ent., **2**, 5.—Hym.
Eccompsoctena Walsingham 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1897**, 61.—Lep.
Ecconchoecia (err. pro *Eocon-* Moberg 1895) Vogdes 1925, Trans. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist., **4**, 98.—Trilobita.
Eccopa Karsch 1899, Ent. Nachr., **25**, 133.—Lep.
Eccopidia Hampson 1899, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **12**, 311.—Lep.
Eccopisa Zeller 1848, Isis (Oken), **1848**, 648.—Lep.
Eccopsia (pro *-pisa* Zeller 1848) Hulst 1902, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 52, 430.—Lep.
Eccopsis Zeller 1852, Lepid. Microptera, 79.—Lep.
Eccopteroma Staudinger 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 506.—Lep.
Eccoptobythus St.-Claire Deville 1901, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1901**, 271.—Col.
Eccoptocera Walsingham 1907, Fauna Hawaii., **1**, 673.—Lep.
Eccoptochile Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 129.—Trilobita.
Eccoptochthebius Kuwert 1887, Dtsch. ent. Z., **31**, 379.—Col.
Eccoptocnemis Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 150.—Col.
Eccoptocossonus Voss 1934, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin, **1**, 118.—Col.
Eccoptogaster see **Ekkoptogaster.**
Eccoptogenia Kraatz 1859, Arch. Naturgesch., **25**, 8.—Col.
Eccoptogenius de Chaudoir 1852, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **25** (1), 72.—Col.
Eccoptoglossa Luze 1904, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **37**, 105.—Col.
Eccoptolabrus Semenov 1898, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **31**, 397.—Col.
Eccoptolonthus Bernhauer 1912, Ent. Mitt., **1**, 206.—Col.
Eccoptomenus de Chaudoir 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **23** (2), 409.—Col.
Eccoptomera Loew [1862 *], Z. Ent. Breslau, **13**, 1859, 47.—Dipt.
Eccoptomesa Chaudoir 1870, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **43** (2), 156.—Col. (Cf. *Ectomomesa* Chaudoir 1871.)
Eccoptometopus Péringuey 1892, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **6**, no. 2, 104.—Col.
Eccoptomia Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 320.—Col.
Eccoptomma Becker 1907, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **5**, 540.—Dipt.
Eccoptoptera de Chaudoir 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 189.—Col.
Eccoptopterus Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (1), 515.—Col.
Eccoptopteryx (n.n. pro *Coptopteryx* Holland 1893) Berg 1899, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1** (3), 78.—Lep.
Eccoptopus Loew 1860, Abh. naturw. Ver. Halle, **2**, 216 (Dipt.-Fn. Südafr., 144).—Dipt.
Eccoptosaga (pro *-ge* Kriechbaumer 1898) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 129.—Hym.
Eccoptosage Kriechbaumer 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **43**, 23.—Hym.
Eccoptosarge (pro *-sage* Kriechbaumer 1898) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 15, 170.—Hym.
Eccoptostoma Gebien 1912, Wiss. Ergebn. dtsch. Zentr.-Afr. Exped. 1907–1908, **4**, Lief. 5, 70.—Col.
Eccoptura Klapálek 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **61**, 60.—Plecopt.
Eccoptus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 86 [*n.n.*]; Leconte 1824, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York, **1** (6), 171.—Col.
Eccremus Wiedemann 1821 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 117).—Dipt.
Eccrisis Pascoe 1888, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1888**, 499.—Col.
Eccrita Lederer 1857, Die Noctuinen Europ., 207.—Lep.
Eccritopoma Pilsbry 1933, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 128.—Moll.

Eccritosis Schiner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, (Abh.) 674.—Dipt.
Eccritotarsus Stål 1858, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 57.—Hem.
Ecculex Felt 1904, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 79, 391 c.—Dipt.
Ecculiomphalus Portlock 1843, Rep. Geol. Londonderry, 411.—Moll.
Eccyliomphalus (emend. pro *Eccul-* Portlock 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Eccyliopterus Remelé 1888, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **40**, 666.—Moll.
Eccymatoge Prout 1913, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **3**, 207.—Lep.
Eccyptus Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 99 [*n.n*].—Col.
Ecdamua Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 387.—Hym.
Ecdemus Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 22, 23, 74, fig. 420.—Lep.
Ecdicius Distant 1888, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1888**, 477.—Hem.
Ecdyonurus Eaton 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 142.—Ephem.
Ecdytolopha Zeller 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **25**, Abh., 266.—Lep.
Ecdyurus (emend. pro *Ecdyonurus* Eaton 1868) Eaton 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **5**, 90.—Ephem.
Eceloneros Schoenherr 1839, Gen. et Sp. Curc., 5 (1), 163.—Col.
Ecertobia Reuter 1909, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **36**, no. 2, 36.—Hem.
Eces (pro *Proëces* Schoenherr 1837) Schoenherr 1839, Gen. et Sp. Curc., 5, corrig., [4].—Col.
Ecesia (pro *Eresia* Boisduval 1836) Weeks 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 195.—Lep.
Ecestomus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 59.—Col.
Echalia (err. pro *Eth-* Adams 1854) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Lief. 90–94, 1051.—Moll.
Echana Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 195.—Lep.
Echanella Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 216.—Lep.
Echara (err. pro *Esc-* L. 1758) Hisinger 1837, Lethaea Svecica, 103.—Bry.
Echaristha Fairmaire 1901, Rev. Ent. franç., **20**, fasc. 9, 219.—Col.
Echeclus Thorell 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30**, 347.—Arachn.
Echedorus Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 9, 60, figs. 521, 522.—Lep.
Echeinobothrium (pro *Echin-* Beneden 1849) Fraipont 1881, Arch. Biol., **2**, 18.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echelatus Godman & Salvin 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Rhopaloc., **2**, 378.—Lep.
Echelus Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 63.—Pisces.
Echemella Strand 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 610.—Arachn.
Echemis Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lépidopt. envoyés du Guatemala, 99.—Lep.
Echemus Simon 1878, Arachnides de France, **4**, 99.—Arachn.
Echemys (pro *Echimys* Cuvier 1809) [Anon.] 1829, London Ency., **22**, 745.—Mamm.
Echemythes (emend. pro *Chrysotosus* Lacepède 1802) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Pisces.
Echemythes (emend. pro *Physa* Draparnaud 1801) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Moll.
Echenais Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 19.—Lep.
Echeneibothrium see **Echinobothrium**.
Echeneis Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 260; 1766, ed. 12, 446.—Pisces.
Echenibothrium (pro *Echino-* Beneden 1849) Beauchamp 1905, Arch. Parasitol., **9**, 468.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echenus Agassiz 1845, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844), **14**, 308 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Echestypus Speiser 1910 [sep. 1907], Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **2** [x] fasc. 1, 3, 5.—Dipt.
Echeta Herrich-Schaeffer 1858, Ausser. europ. Schmett., **1**, 14, 16, 71.—Lep.
Echetlus Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 17, 6.—Orth.
Echetra Walker 1858, Ins. Saundersiana, Hom., 36.—Hem.
Echetus Krøyer 1864, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **2**, 389.—Crust.
Echetus Koken 1896, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **46**, 72.—Moll. (See *Eymarella* Cossmann 1897.)
Echiaster Erichson 1839, Gen. Spec. Staph., [1840], 29, 636.—Col.
Echidea (pro *-dna* Cuvier 1798) Schinz 1830, Naturg. Mensch. Säugeth., 86.—Mamm.
Echidgnathia Hampson 1919, Novit. zool., **26**, 97.—Lep.
Echidius (err. pro *-dnis* Montfort 1808) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 74.—Moll.
Echidna Forster 1788, Ench., 81.—Pisces.
Echidna Cuvier 1798, Tabl. Elément., 143.—Mamm. (See *Echinopus* Fischer 1814.)
Echidna Link 1806, Voigt's Mag. Nat., **12**, 290, 296, 299; Merrem 1820, Tent. Syst. Amph., 14, 150.—Rept.
Echidna Huebner [1807], Samml. Exot. Schmett., Tab. Echidna 1 Pl. [173].—Lep.
Echidnis Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 354.—Moll.

Echidnocephalus Marck 1858, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **10**, 247.—Pisces.
Echidnocephalus Lamb 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **16**, 351.—Dipt.
Echidnocerus White 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 453.—Crust.
Echidnoglossa Wollaston 1864, Catal. Coleopt. Ins. Canaries, 530.—Col.
Echidnogryllacris Griffini 1912, Monit. zool. Ital., **32**, 29.—Orth.
Echidnoides Mauduyt 1844, Herpét. Vienne, 29.—Rept.
Echidnophaga Olliff 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **1**, 172.—Siphonapt.
Echidnophora Schmidt 1915, Soc. ent., **30**, 35; 1916, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **39**, 256.—Dipt.
Echigophyllum Hayasaka 1924, Sci. Rep. Tôhoku imp. Univ., (2) Geol., **8** (1), 20.—Coel.
Echiichthys Bleeker 1861, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **16**, 377, 378; 1862, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, **14**, 117.—Pisces.
Echimanthus (pro *-muthus* Leach 1815) Desmarest [1851–52], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Col., **1**, 76.—Col.
Echimba Duda 1935, Stylops, **4**, 27.—Dipt.
Echimuthus Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 81.—Col.
Echimys (Geoffroy MS.) Cuvier 1809, N. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, **3**, 394; Geoffroy & Audouin 1829, in Savigny, Hist. Egypte (Zool. **2**), 734.—Mamm.
Echimys Geoffroy 1838 (July), Echo Monde savant, Paris, **5** (349), 201; 1838 (Aug.), Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, [2] **10**, 124.—Mamm. (See *Proëchimys* Allen 1899.)
Echinacris Pictet 1888, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **30** (2), no. 6, 19.—Orth.
Echinactis Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5**, 9.—Coel.
Echinactura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 480.—Prot.
Echinamygdalus [Koenig] 1820, Syn. Contents Brit. Mus., ed. 17, 63 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Echinanaus Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 429.—Echin.
Echinanthera Cope 1894, Amer. Natural., **28**, 841.—Rept.
Echinanthites Leske 1778, Add. Klein Nat. Disp. Ech., 194.—Echin.
Echinanthopsis Munier-Chalmas 1889, in Cotteau, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. tert., **2**, 2 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Echinanthus Leske 1778, Add. Klein Nat. Disp. Ech., 185.—Echin.
Echinanthus Meuschen 1778, Mus. Gronov., 91.—Echin.
Echinanthus Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 427.—Echin.
Echinanthus d'Orbigny [non Leske 1778] 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 18.—Echin.
Echinantopsis (err. pro *-thopsis* Munier-Chalmas 1889) Lambert & Thiéry 1921, Essai Nomencl., 366.—Echin.
Echinantus (pro *-thus* d'Orbigny 1854) Pomel 1883, Thèses Classif. Ech., 61.—Echin.
Echinanura Carpenter 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 114, 367.—Collemb.
Echinaphis Cockerell 1913, Canad. Ent., **45**, 229.—Hem.
Echinapoderus Voss 1926, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **87**, 16.—Col.
Echinarachnis (err. pro *-nius* Leske 1778) Yoshiwara 1898, Annot. zool. jap., **2**, 61.—Echin.
Echinarachnius Leske 1778, Add. Klein Nat. Disp. Ech., 218.—Echin.
Echinarhachnius (err pro *-rachnius* Leske 1778) Sismonda 1842, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **4**, 8.—Echin.
Echinarmadillidium Verhoeff 1901, Zool. Anz., **24**, 34.—Crust.
Echinaspis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 467.—Prot.
Echinaspis Blatchley 1922, J. N. York ent. Soc., **30**, 122.—Col.
Echinaster Mueller & Troschel 1840, Arch. Naturgesch., **6** (1), 321.—Echin.
Echinasterella Stuertz 1890, Palaeontogr., **36**, 225.—Echin.
Echinasterias Stuertz 1900, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **56**, 230.—Echin.
Echinastraea de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 343.—Coel.
Echinaxia Hallman 1916, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41**, 543.—Spong.
Echineibothrium (pro *Echinobo-* Beneden 1849) Leuckart 1879–1886, Paras., ed. 2, **1** (1), 345.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echineis (pro *Echen-* L. 1758) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 76, 94, 95.—Pisces.
Echinella Bory de St. Vincent 1824, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), 291.—*Inc. sed.* ? Plant.
Echinella Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 207, 352.—Moll. (See *Echinellopsis* Rovereto 1899.)
Echinella van Beneden & Hesse 1864, Mém. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **34**, Mém., 1, 93–94.—Verm. (Trem.).
Echinella Korotneff 1901, Biol. Zbl., **21** (8), 311.—Bry.
Echinellopsis (n.n. pro *Echinella* Swainson 1840) Rovereto 1899, Atti Soc. Ligustica, **10**, 109.—Moll.
Echinencrinus (emend. pro *Echinoencrinites* Meyer 1826) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Echin.
Echinetes (err. pro *-nites* Gesner 1758) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concr., **3**, 467.—Echin.
Echinianthus (pro *-nanthus* d'Orbigny 1854) Conrad 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 75.—Echin.

Echiniphimedia Barnard 1930, Terra Nova Exped., **8**, no. 4, 358.—Crust.
Echinisca Liévin 1848, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Danzig, 4 (2), 31.—Crust.
Echiniscoides Plate 1888, Zool. Jahrb., Anat., **3**, 533.—Arachn.
Echiniscus Schultze 1840, Echin. Bellermanni.—Arachn.
Echinisis Thomson & Rennet 1932, Sci. Rep. Australian Antarctic Exped. 1911–14, (C) **9**, 3.—Coel.
Echinites Gesner 1758, Tract. Petrif., 34.—Echin.
Echinites Leske [non Gesner 1758] 1778, Add. Klein Nat. Disp. Ech., xviii, 157.—Echin.
Echinites Mueller & Troschel [non Gesner 1758, Leske 1778] 1844, Arch. Naturgesch,, **10** (1), 180.—Echin.
Echinites Duncan 1889, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **23**, 139.—Echin. (See *Protocyamus* Gregory 1900.)
Echinoaus (err. pro *-noneus* van Phelsum 1774) de la Beche 1819, Trans. geol. Soc., (2) **1**, 42.—Echin.
Echinobathra Cossmann 1906, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **7**, 131.—Moll.
Echinobothria Rudolphi 1810, Entoz. Hist. Nat., **2** (2), 63.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echinobothrion Rudolphi 1809, Entoz. Hist. Nat., **2** (1), 39.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echinobothrium van Beneden 1849, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **16** (1), 183 (as *Echeneibothrium* p. 277).—Verm. (Cest.).
Echinobothryum (pro *-thrion* Rudolphi 1809) Milne-Edwards 1857, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **7**, 383.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echinobotrium (pro *-thrium* Beneden 1849) Beneden 1850, Bull. Acad. Belgique, **16** (2), 282.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echinobotrys Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 440.—Prot.
Echinobrinus (n.n. pro *-brissus* Gray 1825) Ébray 1862, Étud. géol. Nièvre, 211.—Echin.
Echinobrissus Koenig 1820, Syn. Brit. Mus., 63.—Echin.
Echinobrissus (*ex* Klein) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 429.—Echin. (See *Echinobrinus* Ébray 1862.)
Echinobrissus (Breynius MS.) Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 58.—Echin.
Echinobryssus (pro *-brissus* Gray 1825) Meissner 1903, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **2**, no. 3, 1385.—Echin.
Echinobunus Roewer 1912, Notes Leyden Mus., **34**, 72.—Arachn.
Echinocalpis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 427.—Prot.
Echinocamptus Chappuis 1929, Bul. Soc. Sti. Cluj, 4 (2), 44.—Crust.
Echinocapsa Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 429.—Prot.
Echinocardium Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 430.—Echin.
Echinocaris Whitfield 1880. Amer. J. Sci., (3) **19**, 34.—Crust.
Echinocava d'Orbigny 1854, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 1012.—Bry.
Echinocentrotus Checchia-Rispoli 1907, Palaeontogr. Ital., **23**, explan. pl. 17.—Echin.
Echinocephalus Molin 1858, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **30**, 154.—Verm. (Nema.).
Echinocephalus Schneider 1875, Arch. Zool. exp. gén., Paris, **4**, 592.—Prot. (See *Echinomera* Labbé 1899.)
Echinoceratites Schrammen 1928, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **80** (1), 38.—Moll.
Echinocerus (pro *Echidno-* White 1842) White 1848, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **16**, 47.—Crust.
Echinocerus Mulsant 1862, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Longicornes, 143; 1862, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **6**, 449.—Col.
Echinochalina Thiele 1903, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 961.—Spong.
Echinochama Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1049.—Moll.
Echinochasmus Dietz 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 189.—Verm. (Trem.).
Echinocheres Claus 1889, Arb. Inst. Wien, **8**, 352.—Crust.
Echinocheres Hansen 1902, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **1902**, 437.—Crust. (See *Calverocheres* Wilson 1932.)
Echinochila Moerch 1869, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **4**, 13.—Moll.
Echinochonus Agassiz 1837, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] **7**, 278.—Echin.
Echinochorium Hassall 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 371.—Coel.
Echinochrysis Conrad 1926, Arch. Protistenk., **56**, 222.—Prot.
Echinocidaris Koenig 1820, Syn. Brit. Mus., 63 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Echinocidaris Des Moulins 1835, Actes Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **7** (41), 200.—Echin.
Echinocidaris Duncan [non Des Moulins] 1889, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **23**, 94.—Echin.
Echinocirrus Ryckholt 1860, J. Conchyliol., **8**, 187.—Moll.
Echinoclathria Carter 1884, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1884**, 204.—Spong.
Echinoclinum Van Name 1902, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **11**, 371.—Tunicata.
Echinoclonia Carl 1913, Rev. suisse Zool., **21**, no. 1, 43.—Orth.
Echinoclypeus Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 188.—Echin.
Echinoclypus (pro *-peus* Blainville 1830) d'Orbigny 1854, Pal. franç. Crétac. Echin., **5** (6), 36.—Echin.

Echinocnemus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (2), 315.—Col.
Echinococcifer Weinland 1858, Human Cest., 52, 61.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echinococcis (err. pro *-coccus* Rudolphi 1801) Rendtorff 1823, Journ. pract. Heilk., **57** (6), 56.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echinococcos (err. pro *-coccus* Rudolphi 1801) Rendtorff 1823, Journ. pract. Heilk., **57** (6), 56.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echinococcus Rudolphi 1801, Arch. Zool. (Wiedemann), **2** (1), 52.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echinococus (pro *-coccus* Rudolphi 1801) Lee 1840, Amer. J. Sci., **39**, 280.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echinocoelia Cooper & Williams 1935, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **46**, 844.—Brach.
Echinocoleus Horn 1885, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **12**, 136.—Col.
Echinoconchus Weller 1914, Geol. Surv. Illinois, Monogr., **1**, 138.—Brach.
Echinoconus de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 204.—Echin. (Cyst.).
Echinoconus (emend. pro *Galerites* Lamarck 1801) Gistl 1848, Naturg. Thierr., 175. —Echin.
Echinoconus d'Orbigny 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 17.—Echin. (Ech.).
Echinoconus Desor [non d'Orbigny 1854] 1857, Syn. Ech., 179.—Echin. (Ech.).
Echinocorium (pro *-chorium* Hassall 1841) Macgillivray 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **9**, 463.—Coel.
Echinocornus Wilson 1932, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 158, 301.—Crust.
Echinocorus (pro *-rys* Leske 1778) Bronn 1848, Ind. Pal., 443.—Echin.
Echinocorym (pro *-chorium* Hassall 1841) Vinassa de Regny 1901 [sep. 1899], Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (5) **3**, 126.—Coel.
Echinocorys Leske 1778, Add. Klein Nat. Disp. Ech., 175.—Echin.
Echinocorytes Leske 1778, Add. Klein Nat. Disp. Ech., xviii [repaged issue].—Echin.
Echinocotyle Blanchard 1891, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **4**, 420, 423.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echinocrepis Agassiz 1879, Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci., (2) **6**, 206.—Echin.
Echinocrinites (pro *Echinoen-* Meyer 1826) Troost 1849, Amer. J. Sci., [2] **8**, 420.— Echin.
Echinocrinus Agassiz 1841, Mon. Ech., **2**, 15.—Echin.
Echinocrinus (pro *Echinoencrinites* Meyer 1826) Volborth 1842, Bull. Acad. St. Pétersburg (Sci.), **10**, 298.—Echin.
Echinocrinus Volborth 1842, Bull. Acad. St. Pétersburg (Sci.), **10**, 298 (pro *Echinoencrinites* Meyer 1826.)—Echin.
Echinocucumis Sars 1859, Förh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1858**, 175.—Echin.
Echinocyamus v. Phelsum 1774, Brief Zeegelen, 131.; Leske 1778, Add. Klein Nat. Disp. Ech., 213.—Echin.
Echinocyanus (pro *-cyamus* Phelsum 1774) d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 399. —Echin.
Echinocyphus Cotteau 1860, in Cotteau & Triger, Echinid. Sarthe, 226.—Echin.
Echinocystis (pro *-cystites* Hall 1865) Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, **1**, 146. —Echin.
Echinocystis (pro *-cystites* Thomson 1861) Gregory 1897, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **53**, 124. —Echin.
Echinocystis Bhatia & Chatterjee 1925, Arch. Protistenk,, **52**, 197.—Prot.
Echinocystites Thomson 1861, Edinburgh n. phil. J., (N.S.) **13**, 106.—Echin.
Echinocystites Hall 1867 [sep. 1865] Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **20**, 316.—Echin. (See *Lysocystites* Miller 1889 and *Scolocystis* Gregory 1897.)
Echinodasys Remane 1927, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 54, 232.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Echinodera Wollaston 1864, Catal. Coleopt. Ins. Canaries, 293.—Col.
Echinoderella Zelinka 1907, Zool. Anz., **32**, no. 5, 136.—Verm. (Kinorh.).
Echinoderes Claparède 1863, Beob. wirbell. Thiere, viii, 90.—Verm. (Kinorh.).
Echinoderma (err. pro *Echion-* Poli 1795) Deshayes 1830, Ency. méth. (Vers), **2**, 107.—Moll.
Echinodes Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 38.—Dipt.
Echinodes Zimmermann 1869, in Leconte, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **2**, 253.—Col. (Histerid.).
Echinodes (*ex* Pomel) Trouessart 1879, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **7**, 274.—Mamm.
Echinodes Jacquet [1889], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, Bull., cxliii.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Echinomorphus* Fauvel 1906.)
Echinodexia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1893, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **60** (1), 174, 182.—Dipt.
Echinodiadema Verrill 1867, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **1**, 295.—Echin.
Echinodiadema Cotteau 1869, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **21**, 238.—Echin. (See *Echinotiara* Pomel 1883.)
Echinodictium (pro *-tyum* Ridley 1881) Whitelegge 1897, Mem. Australian Mus., **3**, 328.—Spong.
Echinodictyum Ridley 1881, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **15**, 493.—Spong.
Echinodillo Jackson 1935 [sep. 1933], Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 114, 159.—Crust.
Echinodiscaster (n.n. pro *Echinodiscus* Stuertz 1900) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Zool. concr., **3**, 84.—Echin.

Echinodiscites (pro *-scus* Stuertz 1900) Schuchert 1914, Foss. Catal., 13, 15.—Echin.
Echinodiscus Leske 1778, Add. Klein Nat. Disp. Ech., 195; Meuschen 1778, Mus. Gronov., 91.—Echin.
Echinodiscus d'Orbigny [non Leske 1778] 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., 6, 19.—Echin.
Echinodiscus Worthen & Miller 1883, Geol. Surv. Illinois, 7, 335.—Echin. (See *Ageladiscus* Miller 1897 and *Discocystis* Gregory 1897.)
Echinodiscus Stuertz 1900, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, 56, 231.—Echin. (See *Echinodiscaster* Delage & Hérouard 1903.)
Echinodon (emend. pro *Sauraechinodon* Owen 1861) Owen 1861, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Rep. Wealden Purbeck, No. 5, 35.—Rept.
Echinodoris Bergh 1874, J. Mus. Godeffroy, 6, 19.—Moll.
Echinodrilus Vaillant 1868, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (5) 10, 254.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Echinodus Davis 1884, Quart. J. geol. Soc., 40, 631.—Pisces.
Echinoecus Rathbun 1895, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 17, 66.—Crust.
Echino-Encrinites Meyer 1826, Arch. gesammt. Nat., 7 (2), 185.—Echin.
Echinoencrinites Troost (1850), Proc. Amer. Assoc., 1849, 60 [*n.n.*]; 1860, Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., 7, 185 [*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 117, *sed non comp.*].—Echin.
Echinoencrinus (emend. pro *-nites* Meyer 1826) Volborth 1842, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersburg, 10, 297.—Echin.
Echinofolliculina Dons 1935, K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Trondhjem, 7, 28.—Prot.
Echinogale (n.n. pro *Echinops* Martin 1838, preocc. in botany) Wagner 1840, in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. 2, 29.—Mamm. (Tenrecid.).
Echinogale Pomel 1848, Arch. Sci. phys. Nat., Genève, 9, 163.—Mamm. (Talpid.). (See *Scaptogale* Trouessart 1897.)
Echinogalerus Koenig 1825, Icones foss., pl. 14.—Echin.
Echinogammarus Stebbing 1899, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., 7, 428.—Crust.
Echinogaster Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) 9, 1335.—Dipt.
Echinogaster Monticelli 1905, Annu. Mus. Napoli, (N.S.) 1, no. 25, 11.—Verm. (Acanth.). (See *Serrasentis* Van Cleave 1923.)
Echinoglycus (Van Phelsum 1774) Leske 1778, Addit. Klein Echinod., 212; Agassiz 1841, Mon. Ech., 2, 2; Gray 1855, Cat. rec. Echinid. Brit. Mus., 24.—Echin.
Echinolgyphus (pro *-glycus* Leske 1778) Gray 1852, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 19, 37. —Echin.
Echinognathus Walcott 1882, Amer. J. Sci., (3) 23, 213.—Trilobita.
Echinogorgia Koelliker 1865, Icon. histiol., fasc. 2, 136.—Coel.
Echinograptus (Wallcott MS.) Ruedemann 1908, Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., 61 (3–4), 357.—Coel.
Echinogromia Schroeder 1907, Dtsch. Südpolar.-Exped. 1901–03, 9, Zool. 1 (5), 343.—Prot.
Echinokokkus (pro *-coccus* Rudolphi 1801) Buhl 1856, Verh. Ges. Würzburg, 6, 428.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echinolaelaps Ewing 1929, Manual of External Parasites, 11, 185.—Arachn.
Echinolampas Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., 26, 429.—Echin.
Echinolampus (err. pro *-pas* Gray 1825) McClelland 1840, Calcutta J. nat. Hist., 1 (2), 181.—Echin.
Echinolichas Guerich 1901, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol., Stuttgart, Beil. Bd., 14, 520.—Trilobita.
Echinomacrurus Roule 1916, Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, No. 320, 22.—Pisces.
Echinomaia Borradaile 1916, Terra Nova Exped., Zool., 3, 102.—Crust.
Echinomasicera Townsend 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 44, no. 2115, 413.—Dipt.
Echinomastoharpax Werner 1916, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 66, 281.—Orth.
Echinomegistus Berlese 1904, Redia, 1, fasc. 2, 266.—Arachn.
Echinomenia Simroth 1893, Z. wiss. Zool., 56, 325.—Moll.
Echinomera (n.n. pro *Echinocephalus* Schneider 1875) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, 5, 16.—Prot.
Echinomermella Chitwood 1933, J. Parasitology, 20, 104.—Verm. (Nema.).
Echinometra Meuschen 1778, Mus. Gronov., 89; Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., 26, 426.—Echin.
Echinomia (pro *-mya* Latreille 1805) Rondani 1861, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., 4, 166.—Dipt.
Echinomijia (pro *-mya* Latreille 1805) Doleschall 1856, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., 10, 411.—Dipt.
Echinomma Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., 15, 453.—Prot.
Echinommetta Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., 18 (1), 257.—Prot.
Echinommura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., 18 (1), 258.—Prot.
Echinomorphus (n.n. pro *Echinodes* Jacquet 1889) Fauvel 1906, in Heyden, Reitter & Weise, Cat. Col. Europae, 653.—Col.
Echinomunna Vanhoeffen 1914, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., 15, 568.—Crust.
Echinomuricea Verrill 1869, Amer. J. Sci., (2) 47, 285.—Coel.
Echinomya (Duméril MS.) Latreille [1805], Hist. Crust. Ins., 14, 377.—Dipt.
Echinomyia (pro *-mya* Latreille 1805) Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., 4, 342.—Dipt.

Echinomyodes Townsend 1916, Insec. Inscit. menst., **4**, 25.—Dipt.
Echinomys (emend. pro *Echimys* Cuvier 1809) Geoffroy 1840, Mag. de Zool., (2) **2**, 1; Wagner 1840, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **3**, 203.—Mamm.
Echinomysis Illig 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 151.—Crust.
Echinonaeus (pro *-neus* Van Phelsum 1774) Gray 1855, Cat. rec. Echinid. Brit. Mus., 31.—Echin.
Echinonaus Koenig 1820, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 17, 63 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Echinonaus (pro *-neus* Van Phelsum 1774) De la Beche 1822, Trans. geol. Soc. London, [2] **1**, 42.—Echin.
Echinonema Carter 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **16**, 195 [*n.n.*]; 1881, (5) **7**, 378.—Spong.
Echinonema (n.n. pro *Hoplocephalus* Linstow 1898) Linstow 1898, Zool. Centralbl., **5**, 672.—Verm. (Nema.).
Echinonema Gemmill 1901, Nature, **64**, 588.—Verm. (Nema.).
Echinoneus van Phelsum 1774, Brief Zeegelen, 32; Leske 1778, Add. Klein Nat. Disp. Ech., 173.—Echin.
Echinonotus Faust 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 51, 58.—Col.
Echinonyssus Hirst 1925, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1925**, 51.—Arachn.
Echinopardalis (n.n. pro *Pardalis* Travassos 1917) Travassos (1919), Rev. Soc. Brasil. Sci., **2**, 1918, —; 1921, Folha Medica, **2**, 342.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Echinoparyphium Dietz 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 187.—Verm. (Trem.).
Echinopedina Cotteau 1866, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **18**, 262.—Echin.
Echinopeplus see **Echinopeptus**.
Echinopeptus Broun 1886, Man. N. Zealand Col., 851 (as *Echinopeplus* p. 1197).—Col.
Echinophallus (n.n. pro *Acanthophallus* Luehe 1903) Schumacher 1914, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **36**, 183.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echinopharynx Thapar 1925, J. Helminth., **3**, 21.—Verm. (Nema.).
Echinophilopterus Ewing 1927, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **17**, 92.—Malloph.
Echinophilus Rathbun 1900, Amer. Natural., **34**, 590.—Crust.
Echinophora (pro *-nora* Schumacher 1817) Latreille 1825, Fam. Règne an., 194.—Moll.
Echinophoria Sacco 1890, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **40**, 503; 1890, Boll. Mus. Torino, **5**, no. 82, 9.—Moll.
Echinophrictis Meyrick 1922, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 588.—Lep.
Echinophrya Swarczewski 1928, Arch. Protistenk., **62**, 12.—Prot.
Echinophryne McCulloch & Waite 1918, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **1**, 66.—Pisces.
Echinophthirius Giebel 1871, Z. Naturw., **37**, 174.—Anoplura.
Echinophyllia Klunzinger 1879, Korall. Rot. Meer., **3**, 69.—Coel.
Echinopilium [Koenig] 1820, Syn. Contents Brit. Mus., ed. 17, 63 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Echinopla Smith [1857], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **2** (1858), 79.—Hym.
Echinoplana Haswell 1907, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **9**, Zool., 475.—Verm. (Turb.).
Echinoplax Miers 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **17** (2), x, xxix, xl, xliii, 12, 30, 31, 32.—Crust.
Echinopleura Sars 1897, Crust. Norway, **2**, fasc. 5–8, 129.—Crust.
Echinopogon Bezzi 1910, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **8**, 131.—Dipt.
Echinopora Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 252.—Coel.
Echinopora d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 503.—Bry.
Echinoprocta Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 321.—Mamm.
Echinops Martin 1838, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **6**, 17.—Mamm. (See *Echinogale* Wagner 1840.)
Echinops Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4** (4), 391.—Hem.
Echinops Pomel 1848, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., **9**, 251.—Mamm.
Echinopsalis Bormans 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orth. [1], 2.—Dermapt.
Echinopsis Agassiz 1838, Mon. Ech., **1**, 4; 1840, Cat. Ect. Ech., 9; 1846, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **6**, 354.—Echin.
Echinopsocus Enderlein 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 331.—Psocopt.
Echinopsyllus Sars 1909, Crust. Norway, **5**, fasc. 27–28, 314.—Crust.
Echinopterix (pro *Epichno-* Huebner 1825) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (Anz.), 67.—Lep.
Echinopterogomphus Fraser 1926, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **74**, 355.—Odon.
Echinopteryx (pro *Epichnopterix* Huebner 1825) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 435.—Lep.
Echinoptilum Hubrecht 1885, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1885**, 516.—Coel.
Echinopus (n.n. pro *Echidna* Cuvier 1798) Fischer 1813, Zoogn., ed. 3, **1**, 14 [*n.n.*]; 1814, **3**, 691.—Mamm.
Echinopus Schoenherr 1836, Gen. Curc., **3** (1), 457.—Col.
Echinopygus d'Orbigny 1856, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. crét., **6**, 303.—Echin.
Echinopyrrhosia Townsend 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 90.—Dipt.
Echinopyrrhosiops Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 443.—Dipt.

Echinopyxis (n.n. pro *Centropyxis* Stein 1857) Claparède & Lachmann 1860 [sep. 1859], Mém. Inst. Genève, **6**, 1858, 447.—Prot.
Echinopyxis Pantocsek 1913, Bot. Kozlemenyek, **12**, 136.—Prot. (See *Catarola* Strand 1929.)
Echinora Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 75, 249.—Moll.
Echinorachnius (err. pro *Echinar-* Leske 1778) Zittel (*teste* Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concr., **3**, 476).—Echin.
Echinorhinus Blainville 1816 (Aug.), Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 121; 1816 (Oct.), J. de Physique, **83**, 263.—Pisces.
Echinorhonchus (pro *-rynchus* Zoega 1776) Linstow 1889, Compend. Helm. Nachtr., 103.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Echinorhycus (pro *-rynchus* Zoega 1776) Nordmann 1840, in Lamarck, H.N. An. s. vert., ed. 2, **3**, 641.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Echinorhynchos (pro *-rynchus* Zoega 1776) Blumenbach 1779, Handb. Naturg., (ed. 1) **1**, 410.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Echinorhynchotaenia Fuhrmann 1909, Result. Swed. Exp. Egypt., **3**, no. 27, 2, 32.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echinorhynchus (emend. pro *-rynchus* Zoega 1776) Gmelin 1790, in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, **1**, 3044.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Echinorhyncus Nordmann 1840, in Lamarck, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, **3**, 641.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Echinorinchus (pro *-rynchus* Zoega 1776) Bosc 1802, Hist. Vers, **2**, 1.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Echinoroccus (pro *-ococcus* Rudolphi 1801) Rudolphi 1804, Bemerk. Naturg., **1**, 32.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echinorodum (*ex* v. Phelsum) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 427.—Echin.
Echinorrhinus (pro *-rhinus* Blainville 1816) Mueller & Henle 1837, Arch. Naturgesch., **3** (1), 399.—Pisces.
Echinorrhynchus (pro *-rynchus* Zoega 1776) Schrank 1790, K. svenska VetensAcad. Handl., **11**, 123.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Echinorynchus Zoega 1776, in Mueller, Z. Dan. Prod., xxviii, 214.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Echinosaura Boulenger 1890, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1890**, 82.—Rept.
Echinoscelis Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 292.—Lep.
Echinoschema see **Hechinoschema**.
Echinoschendyla Broelemann & Ribaut 1913, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, **4**, 145.—Myr.
Echinosciurus Trouessart 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 37, 292.—Mamm.
Echinoseius Ribaga 1904, Riv. Pat. veget., **10**, 177.—Arachn.
Echinosigra Mortensen 1921, Danish Ingolf-Exped., 1907, **4** (2), 68, 82.—Echin.
Echinosinus (*ex* v. Phelsum) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 427.—Echin.
Echinosiphon Sluiter 1883, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **43**, 4.—Verm. (Geph.).
Echinosolea Chabanaud 1927, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 488, 10.—Pisces.
Echinosoma Audinet-Serville [1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 34.—Dermapt.
Echinosoma Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 395.—Col. (See *Echinosomidia* Schenkling 1932.)
Echinosoma Semper 1868, Reis. Philipp., (2) **1**, 44.—Echin. (Holothuria).
Echinosoma Girschner 1881, Ent. Nachr., **7**, 277.—Dipt.
Echinosoma Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 108; Mortensen 1903, Dan. Ingolf-Exp., **4** (1), 62.—Echin. (Echinoid.).
Echinosoma Porta 1907, Biologica, **1**, fasc. 3, 412.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Echinosomidia (n.n. pro *Echinosoma* Wollaston 1854) Schenkling 1932, Col. Cat., **122**, 87.—Col.
Echinosomopsis Townsend 1926, Insec. Inscit. menst., **14**, 38.—Dipt.
Echino-Sorex de Blainville 1838, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **6**, 742; 1840, Ostéogr., Insectiv., 109.—Mamm.
Echinospatagus Meuschen 1778, Mus. Gronov., 92.—Echin.
Echinospatagus Koenig 1820, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., 63; 1825, Icon. foss., 2.—Echin.
Echinospatagus d'Orbigny [non Koenig] 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 18.—Echin.
Echinospatangites (*ex* Leske) Quenstedt 1874, Petref. Dtschl., **3**, 649.—Echin.
Echinospatangus (pro *-tagus* Meuschen 1778) Péron 1875, Ann. Sci. géol., **6**, no. 4, 33.—Echin.
Echinosphaera Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 28.—Echin.
Echinosphaera Hertwig 1879, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **2**, 181; 1879, Organ. Radiol., 54.—Prot.
Echinosphaerites Wahlenberg 1821 [sep. 1819], Nova Acta Acad. Sci. Upsala, **8**, 52.—Echin.
Echinospira Krohn 1853, Arch. Naturgesch., **19**, Abt. 1, 225.—Moll.
Echinospongia Gray 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **6**, 272.—Spong.
Echinospora Léger 1897, C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, **49**, 1082.—Prot.
Echinostelium de Bary 1873, in Rostafiński, Vers. Syst. Mycetozen, 7.—Prot.
Echinostella Stuertz 1900, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **56**, 233.—Echin.

Echinostephanus Yamaguti 1934, Japan. J. Zool., **5**, 373–380.—Verm. (Trem.).
Echinostephilla Lebour 1909, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, (N.S.) **3**, 440.—Verm. (Trem.).
Echinostoma Rudolphi 1809, Entoz. Hist. Nat., **2** (1), 38.—Verm. (Trem.).
Echinostome (pro *-ma* Rudolphi 1809) Gervais 1844, Dict. Univ. H.N., **5**, 193.—Verm. (Trem.).
Echinostomum (pro *-ma* Rudolphi 1809) Linstow 1878, Compend. Helm., 239.—Verm. (Trem.).
Echinostrephus Agassiz 1863, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, 20.—Echin.
Echinostylinos Topsent 1927, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 502, 8.—Spong.
Echinotachina Townsend 1913, Psyche, **20**, 104.—Dipt.
Echinoteuthis Joubin 1933, Ann. Inst. Océanogr., (N.S.) **13**, fasc. 1, 13.—Moll.
Echinothorax Guenther 1931, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **17**, 757.—Orth.
Echinothrips Moulton 1911, U.S. Dep. Agric., Tech. Ser., Ent., No. 21, 37.—Thysanopt.
Echinothrix Brookes 1828, Cat. Anat. Zool. Mus. J.B. London, 54.—Mamm.
Echinothrix Peters 1853, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1853**, 485.—Echin.
Echinothrix (emend. pro *Echio-* Gray 1867) Alston 1876, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1876**, 83.—Mamm.
Echinothuria Woodward 1863, Geologist, **6**, 327.—Echin.
Echinotiara (n.n. pro *Echinodiadema* Cotteau 1869) Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 82.—Echin.
Echinotis see **Echinotus** Marwick 1935.
Echinotoma (pro *-stoma* Rudolphi 1809) Mudie 1840, in Blyth, Cuvier's Anim. Kingd., 647.—Verm. (Trem.).
Echinotrix (pro *-thrix* Peters 1853) Cotteau 1885, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. jurass., **10**, no. 2, 943.—Echin.
Echinotrochus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin, 72.—Echin.
Echinotus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 181 [*n.n.*]; Solier 1844, Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, [2] **6**, 215, 242.—Col.
Echinotus Marwick 1935, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. New Zealand, **65**, 301 (also as *Echinotis*).—Moll.
Echinous (pro *Echiurus* Guérin-Ménéville 1831) Brandt 1836, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), (2), **5**, 187.—Verm. (Geph.).
Echinozone Sars 1897, Crust. Norway, **2**, 139.—Crust.
Echinuria Solovjev 1912, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **17**, 110.—Verm. (Nema.).
Echinurioides Thwaite 1926, Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., **20**, 273.—Verm. (Nema.).
Echinurus (pro *-iurus* Guérin-Ménéville 1831) Schlegel 1858, Handl. Dierk., **2**, 468.—Verm. (Geph.).
Echinus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 663; 1767, ed. 12, 1102.—Echin.
Echinussa Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 555.—Arachn.
Echioceras Bayle 1878, Explic. Carte France, **4**, Atl., fasc. 1, pl. and explan. pl. 77.—Moll.
Echioceratoides Trueman & Williams 1925, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **53** (3), 706, 720.—Moll.
Echioderma (pro *Echiono-* Poli 1795) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., [2] **10**, 244.—Moll.
Echiodon Thompson 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5**, 55.—Pisces.
Echiomima Meyrick 1915, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 373.—Lep.
Echiomys (pro *Echimys* Cuvier 1809) Wagner 1841, Arch. Naturgesch., **7** (1), 121.—Mamm.
Echion Poli 1791, Test. Sicil., **1**, Introd., 34.—Moll.
Echionoderma Poli 1795, Test. Sicil., **2**, 255, 261.—Moll.
Echiophis Kaup 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 46.—Pisces.
Echiopsis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 28.—Rept.
Echiopsis (pro *-phis* Kaup 1856) Kaup 1856, Cat. Apodal Fish Brit. Mus., 13; Duméril 1856, Mém. Acad. France, **27**, 199.—Pisces.
Echiostoma Lowe 1843, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **11**, 87.—Pisces.
Echiothrix Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 599.—Mamm. (nec *Echinothrix* Peters 1853 see *Craurothrix* Thomas 1896).
Echiramphus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 151 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Acanth.).
Echirus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 134 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Echis Merrem 1820, Tent. Syst. Amph., 14, 149.—Rept.
Echiuropus Sovinskiĭ 1915, Zool. Erforsch. Baikal-Sees, Lief. 9, 55.—Crust.
Echiurus Guérin-Ménéville 1831, Iconogr. Règne an., **2**, Zooph., pt. 6, fig. 3, 3a; 1844, **3**, Zooph., 9.—Verm. (Geph.).
Echlida Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 386.—Lep.
Echmatemys Hay 1906, Bull. Amer. Mus., **22**, 27.—Rept.
Echmatophorus Waterhouse 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 158.—Col.
Echmepteryx Aaron 1886, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., **1886**, 17.—Psocopt.
Echo Selys 1853, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, Suppl. (Syn. Calopteryg.), 19.—Odon.

Echo Hartman 1881, Cat. genus Partula, 11.—Moll. (See *Leptopartula* Pilsbry 1909.)
Echocerus Horn 1870, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 366.—Col.
Echochara Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, 176.—Col.
Echoma (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 370 [*n.n.*]; Spaeth 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 138.—Col.
Echoneura Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 383.—Lep.
Echotrida Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 48.—Moll.
Echthistatus Pascoe 1862, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 352.—Col.
Echthistus Loew 1849, Linnaea Entom., **4**, 142.—Dipt.
Echthodopa Loew 1866, Berlin. ent. Z., **10**, 16.—Dipt.
Echthralictus Perkins & Cheesman 1928, Insects of Samoa, **5**, 14.—Hym.
Echthrobaccella Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 113.—Hym.
Echthrobaccha Perkins 1906, Bull. exp. Sta. Hawaii., Div. Ent., **1**, 253.—Hym.
Echthrodelphax (pro *Ecth-* Perkins 1903) Kieffer 1907, Gen. Insect., **54**, 5.—Hym.
Echthrodoca Schmiedeknecht 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **13**, 301, 303, 307, 328.—Hym.
Echthrodryinus Perkins 1906, Bull. exp. Sta. Hawaii., Div. Ent., **1**, 252.—Hym.
Echthrogaleus Steenstrup & Luetken 1861, Danske Selsk. Skr., (5) **5**, 380.—Crust.
Echthrogaster Blackburn 1900, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **12**, 213.—Col.
Echthrogonatopus Perkins 1906, Bull. exp. Sta. Hawaii., Div. Ent., **1**, 256.—Hym.
Echthromorpha Holmgren 1868, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins., 406.—Hym.
Echthromyrmex M'Lachlan [1867], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9** (1868), 243.—Neur.
Echthronomas Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 151.—Hym.
Echthroplectis (pro *-plexis* Foerster 1856) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 243, 574.—Hym.
Echthroplexiella Mercet 1921, Faun. Iber., Hym. Encyrt., 183.—Hym.
Echthroplexis Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 33.—Hym.
Ecthropsis Brèthes 1916, Rev. chilena Hist. nat., **20**, 86.—Hym.
Echthrus Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, Conspectus, p. 64; 1829, **3**, 861.—Hym.
Echtrogaleus (pro *Echthro-* Steenstrup & Luetken 1861) Brian 1899, Atti Soc. Ligust., **10**, no. 1, 4.—Crust.
Echtronomas (pro *Echthro-* Foerster 1868) Szépligeti 1905, Gen. Insect., **34**, 47.—Hym.
Echtrus (pro *Echthrus* Gravenhorst 1829) Blanchard 1840, Hist. An. artic., **3**, 329.—Hym.
Echtrusia Lefèvre 1892, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **6**, 40, 41.—Col.
Echymipera Lesson 1842, N. Tab. Régne Anim., 192.—Mamm.
Echymys (pro *Echimys* Cuvier 1809) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., (2) **10**, 341.—Mamm.
Echynococus (pro *Echinococcus* Rudolphi 1801) Polonio 1860, Atti Soc. Ital., **2**, 220.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echynocotyle (pro *Echin-* Blanchard 1891) Clerc 1903, Rev. suisse Zool., **11**, 317.—Verm. (Cest.).
Echynocyamus (err. pro *Echin-* Van Phelsum 1774) Nobre 1931, Echin. Portugal, 174.—Echin.
Echynorhynchus (pro *Echinoryn-* Zoega 1776) Joy 1835, Cycl. pract. Med., **4**, 504.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Echynorhynchus Beneden 1871, Mém. Acad. Belgique, **38**, no. 4, 74, 76.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Echynorinchus (pro *Echinoryn-* Zoega 1776) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 151.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Echynorynchus (pro *Echin-* Zoega 1776) Bruguière 1792, Enc. Méth., Vers., **1** (fasc. 2), ix.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Echynoryngus (pro *Echinorynchus* Zoega 1776) Bloch 1779, Beschäft. Berlin. Ges., Fr., **4**, 543.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Echyra Erichson 1847, Nat. Ins. Deutschl., (Col. 1), **3**, 705.—Col.
Echyrota Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 601.—Lep.
Ecildaus Lea 1912, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **36**, 123.—Col.
Ecinochorium (pro *Echin-* Hassall 1841) Allman 1872, Monogr. Hydroids, fasc. 2, 345.—Coel.
Ecinoclathria (pro *Echin-* Carter 1884) Topsent 1894, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **7**, 24.—Spong.
Eciomemia (pro *Ecionemia* Bowerbank 1862) Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 542.—Spong.
Ecionema (pro *-nemia* Bowerbank 1862) Sollas 1886, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., (N.S.) **5**, 192.—Spong.
Ecionemia Bowerbank 1862, Phil. Trans., **152**, 1101.—Spong.
Ecistes (pro *Oec-* Ehrenberg 1834) Lord 1892, J. Micr. nat. Sci., (3) **2**, 173.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Ecitobium Wasmann 1923, Tijdschr. Ent., **66**, lxiii.—Col.
Ecitocantha Borgmeier 1924, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **1**, 287.—Dipt.

Ecitochara Wasmann 1887, Dtsch. ent. Z., **31**, 404.—Col.
Ecitochlamys Borgmeier 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 473.—Col.
Ecitoclimax Borgmeier 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 452.—Col.
Ecitocryptus Borgmeier 1930, Zool. Anz., **92**, 173.—Col.
Ecitodulus Wasmann 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **14**, 235.—Col.
Ecitogaster Wasmann 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **14**, 222.—Col.
Ecitolycus Wasmann 1925, Ameisenmimikry (Abh. theor. Biol., **19**), 76.—Col.
Ecitomedon Bernhauer 1925, Wien. ent. Ztg., **42**, 36.—Col.
Ecitomerus Borgmeier 1933, Congr. int. Ent., Paris, **5**, pt. 2, 1932, 371.—Col.
Ecitomorpha Wasmann 1889, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1889**, 185.—Col.
Ecitomyia Brues 1901, Amer. Natural., **35**, 347.—Dipt.
Eciton Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H. N., **24** (Tab.), 179.—Hym.
Ecitonetes Brues 1902, Amer. Natural., **36**, 370.—Hym.
Ecitonia Wasmann 1894, Krit. Verz. myrmecoph. Arthrop., 77, 209.—Col.
Ecitonides Wasmann 1894, Krit. Verz. myrmecoph. Arthrop., 85, 212.—Col.
Ecitonidia Wasmann 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **14**, 283.—Col.
Ecitonilla Wasmann 1894, Krit. Verz. myrmecoph. Arthrop., 78, 210.—Col.
Ecitonister Reichensperger 1923, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **13**, 326.—Col.
Ecitonotes (pro *-netes* Brues 1902) Kieffer 1909, Gen. Insect., **94**, 17.—Hym.
Ecitonusa Wasmann 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 281.—Col.
Ecitophanes Borgmeier 1930, Zool. Anz., **92**, 165.—Col.
Ecitophila Wasmann 1890, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1890**, 314.—Col.
Ecitophiletus Borgmeier 1932, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **2**, 399.—Col.
Ecitophora Schmitz 1916, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **39**, 524.—Dipt.
Ecitophya Wasmann 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **14**, 226.—Col.
Ecitophytes Wasmann 1923, Tijdschr. Ent., **66**, lxii.—Col.
Ecitoplectus Borgmeier 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 364, 482.—Col.
Ecitopora Wasmann 1887, Dtsch. ent. Z., **31**, 408.—Col.
Ecitopria Wasmann 1899, Zool., No. 26, 55, 127.—Hym.
Ecitoptera Borgmeier & Schmitz 1923, Rev. Mus. La Plata, **27**, 212.—Dipt.
Ecitosymbia Bruch 1923, Rev. Mus. La Plata, **27**, 182.—Col.
Ecitoxenia Wasmann 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **14**, 232.—Col.
Ecitoxenidia Wasmann 1908, Zool., **26**, ed. 2, 179; 1909, Die psychischen Fähigkeiten Ameisen (2nd ed., E. Schweizerbartsche, Stuttgart), 179.—Col.
Ecitoxenus Wasmann 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **14**, 246.—Col.
Ecituncula Schmitz 1923, Tijdschr. Ent., **66**, lxxix; 1924, Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, Pub. No. 4, 26.—Dipt.
Eclactistis Meyrick 1913, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 134.—Lep.
Eclecta Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 420, 444.—Lep.
Eclectis Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 385.—Lep.
Eclectus Wagler (1832), Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **1**, 1829–30, 495.—Aves.
Eclimmus (emend. pro *-imus* Loew 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Eclimus Loew 1844, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **5**, 154.—Dipt.
Eclipes Jordan & Gilbert 1919, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser., (Foss. Fish. S. Calif.), 47.—Pisces.
Eclipidrilus Eisen 1881, Nova Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **11** (4), 2.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eclipophleps Tarbinsky 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 494.—Orth.
Eclipsea Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 420.—Lep.
Eclipsiodes Meyrick 1884, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1884**, 343.—Lep.
Eclipsis Bezzi 1908, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **52**, 375.—Dipt.
Eclipta Bates 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 29.—Col.
Ecliptoloma Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13**, 326.—Lep.
Ecliptopera Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 679.—Lep.
Ecliptophanes Melzer 1934, Arch. Inst. biol. São Paulo, **5**, 219.—Col.
Eclissa Modeer 1790, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **11** (4), 242.—Verm.(Rotif.).
Eclogarinia Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 56.—Moll.
Eclogavena Iredale 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 84.—Moll.
Eclysis Barnard 1932, Rep. Voy. " Discovery," **5**, 181.—Crust.
Eclytus Holmgren 1855, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **1**, 127.—Hym.
Ecmanis (emend. pro *Proboscidea* Moeller 1832) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Moll.
Ecmeles (n.n. pro *Hydrocorax* Vieillot 1816) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Aves.
Ecmesus Philippi 1841, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1841**, 662.—Coel.
Ecnolagria Borchmann 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A6, 49, 139.—Col.
Ecnomaeus Erichson 1843, in Germar, Z. Entom., **4**, 264.—Col.
Ecnomidea Duncan 1841, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr., **33**), 183.—Lep.
Ecnomiella Mosely 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 222.—Trichopt.
Ecnomoctena Turner 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 426.—Lep.
Ecnomoderes Gebien 1928, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **89**, 109.—Col.
Ecnomodes Turner 1903, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **28**, 69.—Lep.
Ecnomodes Ulmer 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **55**, 17.—Trichopt.

Ecnomognathus Voss 1925, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1925**, 223.—Col.
Ecnomolaus Bates 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **32**, 357.—Col.
Ecnomonychus Voss 1933, Kol. Rdsch., **19**, 54.—Col.
Ecnomorphus Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7**, 42.—Col.
Ecnomosternum Gebien 1928, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **89**, 104.—Col.
Ecnomus M'Lachlan 1864, Ent. mon. Mag., **1**, 30.—Trichopt.
Ecnopsyche Banks 1914, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **15**, 179.—Trichopt.
Ecomerus Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. (Ins.), **15**, 705.—Dipt.
Econulus (err. pro *Euco-* Reinhardt 1883) Pilsbry 1922, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 40.—Moll.
Ecoptolonthus Bernhauer 1912, Ent. Mitt., **1**, 206.—Col.
Ecoptosoma Gebien 1912, Ergebn. Dtsch. Zentr.-Afr. Exped., **4** (5), 70.—Col.
Ecostoanachis Sacco 1890, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **40**, 351.—Moll.
Ecothera Melichar 1915, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **65**, 6.—Hem.
Ecpaglus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 185.—Hym.
Ecpantheria Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 183.—Lep.
Ecpatia Turner 1902, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 85.—Lep.
Ecpatites Turner 1925, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1925**, 103.—Lep.
Ecphantodon Mercerat 1891, Rev. Mus. La Plata, **2**, 74.—Mamm.
Ecphantus Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 26.—Orth.
Ecphimotes (pro *Ecphy-* Fitzinger 1825) Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 47.—Rept.
Ecphora Conrad 1843, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1**, 310.—Moll.
Ecphora Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 154.—Hym. (See *Ecphoropsis* Ashmead 1900.)
Ecphora (pro *Hec-* Thomson 1857) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **10**, 3203.—Col.
Ecphorella Forel 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **53**, 65.—Hym.
Ecphoroma Solier 1836, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **5**, 195.—Col.
Ecphoropsis (n.n. pro *Ecphora* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Canad. Ent., **32**, 368.—Hym.
Ecphyadophora de Man 1921, Capit. Zool., **1**, 35.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ecphyas Turner 1929, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **54**, 498.—Lep.
Ecphylopsis Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 146.—Hym.
Ecphylus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 237.—Hym.
Ecphymatotes (pro *-motes* Fitzinger 1825) Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 16, 61.—Rept.
Ecphymotes Fitzinger 1825, Neue Classif. Rept., 49; 1827, Isis (Oken), **1827**, 745.—Rept.
Ecpiestocoris Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7**, 222.—Hem.
Ecplectica Holmberg 1884, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **5** (2), 123.—Hym.
Ecpleopus Duméril & Bibron 1839, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **5**, 434.—Rept.
Ecpolopsis Piersig 1906, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **23**, 330.—Arachn.
Ecpolus Koenike 1898, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **21** (2), 368.—Arachn.
Ecporthetor Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 184.—Hym.
Ecpyrrhorrhoa (pro *-oë* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Lep.), 23.—Lep.
Ecpyrrhorrhoë Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 356.—Lep.
Ecpyrrhorrhoea (pro *-rrhoë* Huebner 1825) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (Anz.), 57.—Lep.
Ecranus Walker 1871, List Col. Coll. Lord Egypt, 19.—Col.
Ecrectica Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 20.—Lep.
Ecregma Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **12**, 966.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Ecregma Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 251.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Ecrinesomus Woodward 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 2.—Pisces.
Ecripsis Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 456.—Col.
Ecrizotes Foerster 1861, Progr. Realsch. Aachen (Ein Tag . . . Hoch-Alpen), xxxiii.—Hym.
Ecrizothis Blackburn 1899, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **23**, 87.—Col.
Ecrobia Stimpson 1865, Smithson. misc. Coll., **7** (4), no. 201, 42.—Moll.
Ecsenius McCulloch 1923, Rec. Australian Mus., **14**, 121.—Pisces.
Ectacmaea Ehrenberg (1834), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832**, 262.—Coel.
Ectacodon Cope 1881, Amer. Natural., **16**, 73.—Mamm.
Ectadiophatnus Cameron 1913, Ind. Forest Rec., **4**, 108.—Hym.
Ectadius Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 108.—Hym.
Ectadoderus (pro *Ectato-* Guérin 1849) Scudder 1901, Occ. Pap. Boston Soc., **6**, 103.—Orth.
Ectaesthesius Rathbun 1899, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, 591.—Crust.
Ectaetia Enderlein 1912, Zool. Anz., **40**, 264, 279.—Dipt.
Ectaga Walsingham 1912, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., 4, 140.—Lep.
Ectamenogonus du Buysson 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 1893, Bull., cccxiv.—Col.

Ectamnogaster (n.n. pro *Coelogaster* Schultze 1896) Schultze 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **47**, 287.—Col.
Ectasis Jordan & Gilbert 1919, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser., (Foss. Fish. S. Calif.) 62.—Pisces.
Ectasjapyx Silvestri 1929, Mem. Soc. españ. Hist. nat. **15**, 233.—Thysanura.
Ectatina Gahan 1907, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **43**, 93.—Col.
Ectatocera Fåhraeus 1870, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 325.—Col.
Ectatocnemis Horn 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 400.—Col.
Ectatocyba Faust 1899, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **40**, 6, 59.—Col.
Ectatoderus Guérin-Ménéville 1849, in Lefèbvre, Voy. Abyssin., **6**, 336.—Orth.
Ectatomma Smith 1858, Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., **6**, 102.—Hym.
Ectatommiphila Lea 1914, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **26**, 214.—Col.
Ectatops Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 273.—Hem.
Ectatops Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 19.—Col. (See *Ectatopsides* Bovie 1907.)
Ectatopsides (n.n. pro *Ectatops* Schoenherr 1847) Bovie 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **51**, 326.—Col.
Ectatorhinus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 53.—Col.
Ectatosia Pascoe 1857, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 109.—Col.
Ectatosoma (emend. pro *Ext-* Gray 1833), Gray 1835, Syn. Phasmidae, 29.—Orth.
Ectatosticta Simon 1892, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 1, 204.—Arachn.
Ectatotarsus Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 2.—Col.
Ectatotropis Jekel 1855, Ins. Saundersia., Col. Curc. **1**, 70.—Col.
Ectatotychius Tournier 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **3** (1873), 461.—Col.
Ectece (? pro *Ectecephala* Macquart 1851) Scudder 1882, Nomencl. zool., Suppl. **50**, 118.—Dipt.
Ectecephala Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **4**, 280 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1850 (1851)).—Dipt.
Ectecous de Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 397, 414.—Orth.
Ecteina Rambur 1866, Cat. syst. Lépidopt. Andalousie, ed., 2, **1**, 215.—Lep.
Ecteinascidia Herdman 1880, Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **10**, 722.—Tunicata.
Ectemna Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 26, 251.—Orth.
Ectemnaspis Enderlein 1933, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1933**, 281.—Dipt.
Ectemnia Enderlein 1930, Arch. klass. phyl. Ent. Wien, **1**, 88.—Dipt.
Ectemnius Dahlbom 1845, Hymenopt. Europaea, **1** (3), 389.—Hym.
Ectemnodera Enderlein 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A5, 180.—Dipt.
Ectemnomerus Faust 1897, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **58**, 236, 274.—Col.
Ectemnonotops Schmidt (1910), Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **72**, 79.—Hem.
Ectemnonotum Schmidt 1909, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **70**, 294.—Hem.
Ectemnoplax Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 110.—Hym.
Ectemnorhinus Waterhouse 1853, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **2**, 184.—Col.
Ectemnostega Enderlein 1912, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (N.S.) **48**, no. 3, 115.—Hem.
Ectemnostegella Lundblad 1928, Zool. Anz., **79**, 149.—Hem.
Ectemnus Fieber 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 264.—Hem.
Ectenaspis Raymond 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 292.—Trilobita.
Ectenellus Reuter 1906, Annu. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **10**, 66.—Hem.
Ecteneolus Bates 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 359.—Col.
Ectenes Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 29.—Col.
Ectenessa Bates 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col. **5**, 257.—Col.
Ectenessidia Gounelle 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **77**, 603.—Col.
Ectenias Jordan & Thompson 1914, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **6**, 241.—Pisces.
Ectenocardiomorpha Isberg 1934, Stud. Lamellibr. Leptaenakalkes Dalarna, **7**, 188.—Moll.
Ectenoceras (Ulrich & Foerste MS.) Kobayashi 1933, J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo, Sect. 2, **3**, pt. 7, 254, 269.—Moll.
Ectenocrinus Miller 1889, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., 242.—Echin.
Ectenodesma Hall 1883, Nat. Hist. N. York, (Pal. 6) 5 (1), xiv.—Moll.
Ectenodictya Hall 1884, Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., **35**, 466.—Spong.
Ectenognathus Murray 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **2**, 340.—Col.
Ectenolites Ulrich & Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **30**, 272.—Moll.
Ectenonotus Raymond 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 295.—Trilobita.
Ectenopsis Macquart 1838, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1838** (2), 115.—Dipt.
Ectenoptera Ulrich 1897, Geol. nat. Hist. Surv. Minnesota, Geol. Min., **3** (2), 485.—Moll.
Ectenostoma Fåhraeus 1870, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 317.—Col.
Ectenotus (err. pro *Ectenonotus* Raymond 1920) Vogdes 1925, Trans. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist., **4**, 99.—Trilobita.
Ectentoria Brunner 1907, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 182, 211.—Orth.
Ectenurus Looss 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 596.—Verm. (Trem.).

Ectenus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 173.—Hem.
Ecteodoryx (pro *Ectyo-* Lundbeck 1909) Burton, 1934, Skr. Svalbard Ishavet. Oslo, **61**, 11.—Spong.
Ectetamenochir Enderlein 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A2, 33.—Hym.
Ecthetis Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 257.—Lep.
Ecthetopyga Pierce 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, no. 1889, 158.—Col.
Ecthoea Pascoe 1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 250.—Col.
Ecthrobacomyia Girault 1920, Insec. Inscit. menst., **8**, 142.—Hym.
Ecthrodelphax Perkins 1903, Bull. Div. Ent. Bd. Agric. Hawaii, No. 1, 20, 36.—Hym.
Ecthrophyta Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 379 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Ecthropsis Brèthes 1916, Rev. chilena Hist. nat., **20**, 86.—Hym.
Ecthrus (pro *Echth-* Gravenhorst 1829) Westwood 1840, Introd. Classif. Ins., **2**, Syn., 61.—Hym.
Ecthypus (pro *Ectyphus* Gerstaecker 1868) Aldrich 1905, Smithson. misc. Coll., **46** (2), no. 1444, 250.—Dipt.
Ectias Richardson 1906, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **12**, 188.—Crust.
Ectillaenus Salter 1866, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. Tril., fasc. 3, 211.—Trilobita.
Ectima Doubleday (1849), in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., **1**, 227.—Lep.
Ectinobothrium (pro *Echin-* Beneden 1849) Matz 1892, Arch. Naturgesch., 58 (1), 119.—Verm. (Cest.).
Ectinocephalus Matthews 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 104, 105.—Col.
Ectinocera Zetterstedt 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 51 [*n.n.*]; 1838, Ins. Lapp. descr., 743.—Dipt.
Ectinochila Chaudoir 1883, in Oberthuer, Col. Nov., 21.—Col.
Ectinochilus Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 87.—Moll. (nec *Ectinochila* Chaudoir 1883 see *Rimetella* Hanna 1924).
Ectinoderus Westwood 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 466.—Hem.
Ectinogonia Spinola 1837, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **6**, 112.—Col.
Ectinogramma Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 96.—Col.
Ectinohoplia Redtenbacher [1867], Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 1, 63.—Col.
Ectinope Pascoe 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **15**, 60.—Col.
Ectinoplectron Ohaus 1915, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1915**, 257.—Col.
Ectinoplia (pro *Ectinohoplia* Redtenbacher 1867) Fairmaire 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, 15.—Col.
Ectinopus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 121.—Hem.
Ectinorhynchus Macquart 1850, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, **1849**, 407.—Dipt.
Ectinosoma Boeck 1865, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1864**, 254.—Crust.
Ectinosomella Sars 1910, Crust. Norway, **5**, fasc. 29–30, 361.—Crust.
Ectinura Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 170.—Col.
Ectinus Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (1), 34.—Col.
Ectipus see **Ectypus.**
Ectitheis Pascoe 1886, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **19**, 325.—Col.
Ectmetacanthus Reuter 1882, Wien. ent. Ztg., **1**, 111.—Hem.
Ectmetaspidus Formánek 1908, Wien. ent. Ztg., **27**, 224.—Col.
Ectmetocara (n.n. pro *Candace* Stål 1870) Bergroth 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10**, 214.—Hem.
Ectmetocranum Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44**, no. 3, 36.—Hem.
Ectmetopterus Reuter [1906], Annu. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **10**, 1905, 59.—Hem.
Ecto (err. pro *Leto* Huebner 1820) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 448.—Lep.
Ectobia (pro *-bius* Stephens 1835) Westwood 1839, Introd. class. Insect., **1**, 419.—Orth.
Ectobiella Bruyne 1889, Bull. Acad. Belgique, (2) **18**, 91.—Prot.
Ectobiella Adelung 1917, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Petrograd, **21**, 247.—Orth.
Ectobius Stephens 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 6), 45.—Orth.
Ectocemus Pascoe 1862, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 388.—Col.
Ectocentrites (Waehner MS.) Canavari 1888, Mem. serv. Descr. Carta geol. Ital., **3** (2), 126.—Moll.
Ectoceras Stecker 1876, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **72** (1) (1875), 512.—Arachn.
Ectochela Hampson 1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **2**, 279.—Lep.
Ectocion Cope 1882, Amer. Natural., **16**, 522.—Mamm.
Ectoconodon Osborn 1898, Bull. Amer. Mus., **10**, 171.—Mamm.
Ectoconus Cope 1884, Amer. Natural., **18**, 795.—Mamm.
Ectocycloceras Ulrich & Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **30**, 275.—Moll.
Ectocyclops Brady 1904, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1904** (2), 124.—Crust.
Ectocynodon Cope 1878, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 508.—Rept.
Ectocyrtoceras Foerste 1930, Denison Univ. Bull., **25**, 4, 79.—Moll.

Ectodesmus Cook 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **20**, 696, 698.—Myr.
Ectodus Boulenger 1898, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 21.—Pisces.
Ectoedemia Busck 1907, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **8**, 97.—Lep.
Ectoganus Cope 1874, Ann. Rep. Chief Engineers, U.S.A., **2**, App. FF3, 592.—Mamm.
Ectogonia (n.n. pro *Camptochilus* Hampson 1895) Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 543.—Lep.
Ectogoniella Strand 1918, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A12, 155.—Lep.
Ectogonus (pro *Ectoconus* Cope 1884) Trouessart 1898, Cat. Mamm., N. Ed., 723.—Mamm.
Ectolabrus Sharp 1888, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **2**, 370.—Col.
Ectolagena Silvestri 1900, Atti Accad. deafnica, Acireale, **10**, 1899–1900, 4, 10.—Prot.
Ectolandrevus Saussure 1877, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 271.—Orth.
Ectolcites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6** (2), 613.—Moll.
Ectolopha Hampson 1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **2**, 382.—Lep.
Ectolyta Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 347.—Hym.
Ectomaria Koken 1896, Leitfoss., 395.—Moll.
Ectomastes Desbrochers 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 367.—Col.
Ectomicrus Sharp [1885], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **19**, 1886, 78.—Col.
Ectomida Pascoe 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17**, 51.—Col.
Ectomis Mabille 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **21**, 31.—Lep.
Ectomocoris Mayr 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 438.—Hem.
Ectomomesa (pro *Eccoptomesa* Chaudoir 1870) Chaudoir 1871, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **44** (1), 58.—Col.
Ectomomyrmex Mayr 1867, Tijdschr. Ent., **10**, 83.—Hym.
Ectomops Signoret 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 49.—Hem.
Ectomopsis Fairmaire 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **74**, 299.—Col.
Ectomus Mik 1878, Dipterol. Untersuchungen, 8.—Dipt.
Ectomychus Gorham 1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887**, 646.—Col.
Ectoneura Shelford 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 43.—Orth.
Ectonia Weise 1922, Tidjschr. Ent., **65**, 119.—Col.
Ectopatria Hampson 1903, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **4**, 652.—Lep.
Ectophasia Townsend 1912, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **14**, 46.—Dipt.
Ectophasiopsis Townsend 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2115, 439.—Dipt.
Ectophylla Allen 1892, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **15**, 441.—Mamm.
Ectopimorpha Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1942, 589.—Hym.
Ectopiocephalus Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. exp. Sta. Hawaii, Div. Ent., No. 1, 463.—Hem.
Ectopiocerus Uhler 1890, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci., **1**, 1889, 73.—Hem.
Ectopioglossa Perkins 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 118.—Hym.
Ectopiognatha Perkins 1906, Bull. exp. Sta. Hawaii, Div. Ent., No. 1, 254.—Hym.
Ectopiopterygodelphax Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. exp. Sta. Hawaii, Div. Ent., No. 1, 412.—Hem.
Ectopistes Swainson 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (11), 362.—Aves.
Ectopius Wesmael 1859, Mém. couron. Acad. Belgique, [in 8°] **8**, 14.—Hym.
Ectoplana Kaburaki 1917, Annot. zool. Jap., **9**, 325.—Verm. (Turb.).
Ectopleura Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 342.—Coel.
Ectopocerus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 149.—Col.
Ectopria Leconte 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 351.—Col.
Ectopsis Broun 1881, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 2, 719.—Col.
Ectopsocus McLachlan 1899, Ent. mon. Mag., **35**, 277.—Psocopt.
Ectoptyx Chamberlin 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 65.—Myr.
Ectorchis Huntsman 1922, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (3) **16**, Sect. 5, 222.—Tunicata.
Ectorisma Tate 1892, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **15**, 127.—Moll.
Ectosinum Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 216.—Moll.
Ectosiphonus Sinitsin 1931, Z. Parasitenk., Berlin, **3**, 822.—Verm. (Trem.).
Ectosteorhachis Cope 1880, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **19**, 56.—Pisces.
Ectosticta Pascoe [1866], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9**, (1868), 104.—Col.
Ectothyris Swinhoe 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 590.—Lep.
Ectotrypa Saussure 1874, Mission sci. Méxique Amér. centr., Rech. Zool., **6**, 466.—Orth.
Ectotrypus (pro *-pa* Saussure 1874) Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, fasc. 2, 507, 617.—Orth.
Ectracheliza Gabb 1873, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1872**, 271.—Moll.
Ectrapezidera Fowler 1909, Gen. Insect., **78**, 24.—Col.
Ectrepesthoneura Enderlein (1910), Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **72**, 155.—Dipt.
Ectrephes Pascoe 1866, J. Proc. ent. Soc. London, **1866**, xvi.—Col.
Ectrephus (err. pro *Eotr-* Kirkaldy 1902) Handlirsch 1925, in Schroeder, Handb. Ent., **3**, 1068.—Hem.
Ectreposebastes Garman 1899, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **24**, 53.—Pisces.
Ectrichodia Audinet-Serville 1825, Ency. méth., **10** (1), 279.—Hem.

Ectrichodia (emend. pro *Ectrychotes* Burmeister 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Ectrichodiella Fracker & Bruner 1924, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **17**, 167.—Hem.
Ectrocta Hampson, [1893], Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 1892, 33.—Lep.
Ectrognatha Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 285.—Lep.
Ectroma Westwood 1833, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., (3) **3** (17), 344.—Hym.
Ectroma Blackburn 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **4**, 710.—Col. (See *Lebiomorpha* Sloane 1917.)
Ectromella Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 142.—Hym.
Ectromoides Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 168.—Hym.
Ectromomyiella Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 160.—Hym.
Ectropa Wallengren 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 141.—Lep.
Ectropa Schiner [1868], Reise Novara, Zool., Bd. **2**, Dipt., 242.—Dipt. (See *Apotropina* Hendel 1907.)
Ectropidia Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 126.—Lep.
Ectropis Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 316.—Lep.
Ectrychotes Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 237.—Hem.
Ectupon (pro *Ectypus* Signoret 1853) Signoret 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 468.—Hem.
Ectus Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 436, 437.—Orth.
Ectyche Pascoe 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 143.—Col.
Ectyobatzella Burton & Srinivasa Rao 1932, Rec. Ind. Mus., **34**, 332.—Spong.
Ectyodesma Topsent 1928, Résult. Camp. sci. Monaco, **74**, 257.—Spong.
Ectyodoris (pro- *-ryx* Lundbeck 1909) Ferrer 1922, Bol. Pescas Madrid, **7**, 266.—Spong.
Ectyodoryx Lundbeck 1909, Meddel. Grønl., **29**, 444.—Spong.
Ectyomyxilla Lundbeck 1909, Meddel. Grønl., **29**, 445.—Spong.
Ectyon Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 515.—Spong.
Ectyonilla Ferrer Hernandez 1914, Boll. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **14**, 452.—Spong.
Ectyonopsis Carter 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **12**, 315.—Spong.
Ectyoplasia Topsent 1930, Arch. Mus. Paris, **5**, 23.—Spong.
Ectyostylopus Topsent 1928, Res. Camp. sci. Albert Monaco, **74**, 284.—Spong.
Ectypa Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 86.—Lep.
Ectypa (pro *-pia* Clemens 1860) Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 316.—Lep.
Ectyphus Gerstaecker 1868, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **29**, 92.—Dipt.
Ectypia Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 529.—Lep.
Ectypodus Matthew & Granger 1921, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 13, 1.—Mamm.
Ectyposa de Joannis 1929, Amat. Papillons, **4**, 265.—Lep.
Ectypus Signoret 1853, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **5**, 263 (as *Ectipus* pl. 8).—Hem.
Ectypus (pro *-phus* Gerstaecker 1868) Williston 1886, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **13**, 292.—Dipt.
Ectyrsus Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 177.—Col.
Ecuadorana Townsend 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1935, 324.—Dipt.
Ecuadorea Marshall & Bowles 1932, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **82**, art. 5, 5.—Moll.
Ecuadoria Distant 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 21.—Hem. (Fulgorid.).
Ecuadoria Goding 1921, Rev. Col. Rocafuerte, No. 5, 12.—Hem. (Membracid.).
Ecuatoriana Goding 1920, Ent. News, **31**, 157.—Hem.
Ecyroschema Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 48.—Col.
Ecyrus Leconte 1852, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **2**, 160.—Col.
Eczematolepis (n.n. pro *Acantholepis* Newberry 1875) Miller 1892, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., App. 1, 715.—Pisces.
Eczemotellus Heller 1924, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1924**, 432.—Col.
Eczemotes Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 79.—Col.
Eczemothea Schwarzer 1926, Ent. Mitt., **15**, 13.—Col.
Eczesaris Pascoe 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **4**, 330.—Col.
Eczetesis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 196.—Hym.
Edales Swinhoe 1910, in Moore, Lep. Indica, **8**, 37.—Lep.
Edalorhina Jimenez de la Espada 1870, J. Sci. math., phys. nat. Lisbon, 3, 58.—Amph.
Edalus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1159.—Col.
Edanthura Boone 1923, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **36**, 148.—Crust.
Edaphellus Fauvel 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **12**, 220.—Col.
Edaphoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 288.—Moll.
Edaphodon Buckland 1838, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **2**, 687.—Pisces.
Edaphopaussus Kolbe 1920, Ent. Mitt., **9**, 155.—Col.
Edaphophyllum Simpson 1900, Bull. N. York Mus., **8**, No. 39, 221.—Coel.
Edaphosaurus Cope 1883, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **20**, 448.—Amph.
Edaphus Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 67.—Col.
Edapocrinus Wright 1935, Geol. Mag., **72**, 195.—Echin.
Edapteryx Packard 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 375.—Lep.

Eddara Walker 1858, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., Suppl., 57.—Hem.
Eddara Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **28,** 517.—Lep. (See *Bazira* Walker 1864 and *Eddarula* Strand 1932.)
Eddarula (n.n. pro *Eddara* Walker 1863) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4,** 146.—Lep.
Edeala Roewer 1927, Abh. Naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26,** 396.—Arachn.
Edebessa Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7,** 1755.—Lep.
Edela Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (4) 309.—Aves.
Edelengus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31,** 63.—Col.
Edelia Castelnau 1873, Proc. zool. Acclim. Soc. Victoria, **2,** 123.—Pisces.
Edema Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5,** 1028.—Lep.
Edendrium (pro *Euden-* Ehrenberg 1834) Allman 1872, Monogr. Hydroids, fasc. 2, 295.—Coel.
Edentata Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1923, Kosmos, Lemberg, **48,** 199, 230.—Moll.
Edentiella Polinski 1928, Ann. Mus. zool. polon., **7,** 158.—Moll.
Edentistoma Tömösvary 1882, Termés. Füzetek, **5,** 229, 230, 298.—Myr.
Edenttellina Gatliff & Gabriel 1911, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **24,** 190.—Moll.
Edentula Nitzsch 1820, in Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency., **4,** 189.—Moll.
Edentula Waagen [non Nitzsch] 1907, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **18,** 96.—Moll.
Edentulaina (err. pro *-lina* Clessin 1876) Mueller 1913, NachrBl. dtsch. malakoozool. Ges., **45,** 180.—Moll.
Edentulana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26,** 216.—Moll.
Edentulina Pfeiffer 1856, Malak. Bl., **2,** 173.—Moll. (Streptaxid.).
Edentulina Clessin 1876, Dtsch. Excur. Moll.-Fauna, 208.—Moll. (Pupillid.).
Edentulopupa Cooke & Pilsbry 1920, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **26,** 3, 11.—Moll.
Ederesa Curtis 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 191.—Lep.
Ederessa (pro *-resa* Curtis 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Lep.), 23.—Lep.
Edesia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1,** 598.—Dipt.
Edesius Pascoe 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7,** 305.—Col.
Edessa Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., 145.—Hem.
Edessena Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16,** 162.—Lep.
Edestes (pro *-tus* Leidy 1855) Miller 1877, Amer. palaeoz. Foss., 233.—Pisces.
Edestosaurus Marsh 1871, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **1,** 477.—Rept.
Edestus Leidy 1855, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7,** 414; 1856, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **3,** 159.—Pisces.
Edeta Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16,** 198.—Lep.
Edgaria Bourguignat 1888, Icon. Malac. Moll. Fluv. Tanganika, 33, 34.—Moll.
Edholmbergia Delétang 1919, An. Soc. Cient. Argent., **88,** 90.—Hem.
Edia Dyar 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44,** no. 1951, 320.—Lep.
Edioamoeba Garrett 1925, Seventy new Dipt., 3.—Dipt.
Ediquus Mulsant & Rey 1876, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **8,** 615.—Col.
Edistus Lefèvre 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **28,** Bull., ccii.—Col.
Editha Parker 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **75,** art. 5, 17.—Hym.
Edithia Reitter 1899, Wien. ent. Ztg., **18,** 160.—Col.
Edithornis Mayr 1933, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 590, 1.—Aves.
Ediya Cameron 1905, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **44,** 108 (July) (as *Edyia* p. 109); 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16,** 159 (Aug.) (also as *Edyia*).—Hym.
Edmondia de Koninck [1841], Descr. Anim. foss., 66.—Moll.
Edmondiella Delphy 1919, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **25,** 628.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Edmondsia Butler 1882, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1882,** 106.—Lep.
Edmontonia Sternberg 1928, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **22,** 93.—Rept.
Edmontosaurus Lambe 1917, Ottawa Nat., **31,** 66.—Rept.
Edmundia (n.n. pro *Reitteria* Faust 1891) Faust 1891, Wien. ent. Ztg., **10,** 58.—Col.
Edmundiella Becker 1915, Wien. ent. Ztg., **34,** 347.—Dipt.
Edmundites Diener 1916, CentralBl., **1916,** 101.—Moll.
Edo Germar 1818, N. Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Nat., **1** (1), 117.—Col.
Edocla Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16,** 189.—Hem.
Edoclina Jeannel 1919, Voy. Alluaud & Jeannel, Ins. Hémipt., **3,** 211.—Hem.
Edocranes (n.n. pro *Narcodes* King 1863) Reitter 1885, Wien. ent. Ztg., **4,** 228.—Col.
Edodonta (err. pro *Endo-* Albers 1850) Hedley 1896, Rec. Australian Mus., **2,** 102.—Moll.
Edoliisoma (pro *-lisoma* Jacquinot & Pucheran 1853) Sclater 1858, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **2,** 160.—Aves.
Edoliosoma (pro *-lisoma* Jacquinot & Pucheran 1853) Heine 1860, J. Orn., **8,** 43.—Aves.
Edolisoma Jacquinot & Pucheran 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool. **3,** Mamm., Aves, 69.—Aves.
Edolius Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 65 [*n.n.*]; Lesson 1830, Traité Orn., 147.—Aves. (Cuculid.).
Edolius Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1,** 350.—Aves. (Dicrurid.).

Edomya Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 841.—Dipt.
Edon (emend. pro *Cyrtus* Latreille 1796) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Dipt.
Edonis Needham 1905, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **18**, 113.—Odon.
Edonius Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 88 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Edosa Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1818.—Lep.
Edostoma d'Orbigny [1835], Voy. Amér. mérid. (Mamm.), pl. viii, 11.—Mamm.
Edotia Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconographie, Crust., 34.—Crust.
Edouardia (n.n. pro *Conulinus* Martens 1895) Gude 1914, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moll., **2**, 280.—Moll.
Edquista Mathews 1918, Birds Australia, **7**, 198.—Aves.
Edrabius Fauvel 1900, Rev. Ent. franç., **19**, 65.—Col.
Edramonia (pro *Euryoda* Lacordaire 1842) Tilesius 1850, Isis (Munich), (5) 75.—Col.
Edricus Cambridge 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **1**, 57.—Arachn.
Edrioaster (n.n. pro *Cyclaster* Billings 1857) Billings 1858, Geol. Surv. Canada org. Remains, Dec. 3, 82.—Echin.
Edriocystis Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur., **1**, 117.—Echin.
Edriocampa Silvestri 1932, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **27**, 69.—Thysanura.
Edriocrinus Hall 1858, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **35**, 278.—Echin.
Edriolychnus Regan 1925, Proc. roy. Soc. London, (B) **97**, 398.—Pisces.
Edrionotus Radoszkowski 1885, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **19**, 33.—Hym.
Edriospongia (Ulrich & Everett MS.) Miller 1889, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., 153, 159.—Spong.
Edrisa Cameron 1907, Tijdschr. Ent., **50**, 111.—Hym.
Edrotes Leconte 1851, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **5**, 140.—Col.
Edrotinus Fairmaire 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 461.—Col.
Edrotoporus (pro *-pus* Haag 1877) Champion 1895, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **3**, 93.—Col.
Edrotopus Haag 1877, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **38**, 129.—Col.
Eduardia (n.n. pro *Martensia* Semper 1870) Hesse 1916, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **48**, 124.—Moll.
Eduardoius Mello-Leitão 1931, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **7**, 94.—Arachn.
Eduardus Pilsbry 1930, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **82**, 315.—Moll.
Edulica (Ragonot MS.) Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 122.—Lep.
Edulica Distant 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 45.—Hem. (See *Harmostica* Bergroth 1918.)
Edulicardium Monterosato 1923, R. Comit. Talassogr. Ital., Mem. **107**, 4.—Moll.
Edusa (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 408 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Edusa (emend. pro *Dubreuillia* Lesson 1831) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Tunicata.
Edusa (Albers MS.) Martens 1860, Heliceen, ed. 2, 72.—Moll.
Edusella Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 309.—Col.
Edusia (pro *-sa* Dejean 1835) Lefèvre 1885, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **11**, 112.—Col.
Edusina Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 309.—Col.
Edusoides Blackburn 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **4**, 477.—Col.
Edvardocopeia Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 395.—Mamm.
Edvardotrouessartia Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 401.—Mamm.
Edwallia Hempel 1899, Canad. Ent., **31**, 131.—Hem.
Edwardsellum Enderlein 1921, Dtsch. Tier. Wochenschr., **29**, 199.—Dipt.
Edwardsia Costa 1834, Cenni zool., 62; (1838) Fauna Regno Napoli, Crost., Edwardsia, 1.—Crust.
Edwardsia Quatrefages 1841, L'Institut, 427; 1841, Extr. P.V. Soc. philom. Paris, 120; 1842, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris Zool., (2) **18**, 68.—Coel. (See *Milnea* Reichenbach 1866.)
Edwardsia Koenen 1865, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **17**, 480.—Moll. (See *Pisanella* Koenen 1865.)
Edwardsia Neumoegen 1880, Canad. Ent., **12**, 67.—Lep. (See *Euedwardsia* Kirby 1892 & *Eupseudomorpha* Dyar 1893.)
Edwardsia Tutt 1907, Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., **9**, 142, 144.—Lep. (See *Chattendenia* Tutt 1908.)
Edwardsiana Jazykov 1929, Rev. russe Ent., **23**, 265 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Edwardsiastes (n.n. pro *Glyptocephalus* Edwards 1883) Kirkaldy 1900, Entomologist, **33**, 243.—Hem.
Edwardsiella Andres 1883, Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (3) **14**, 301, 305.—Coel.
Edwardsimemna Neumoegen & Dyar 1894, J. N. York ent. Soc., **2**, 152.—Lep.
Edwardsina Alexander 1920, Ark. Zool., **14**, no. 7, 2.—Dipt.
Edwardsioides Danielssen 1890, Norske Nordhavs-Exped., Zool., **5**, 19, 100.—Coel.
Edwardsocrinus see **Edwarsocrinus**.
Edwardsomyia Alexander 1929, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **1**, 112.—Dipt.
Edwardus Pilsbry 1930, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **82**, 315.—Moll.
Edwarsocrinus d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 157; (as *Edwardsocrinus*, **3**, 1852, Table p. 63).—Echin.

Edwynia Aldrich 1930, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **32**, 26.—Dipt.
Edyia see **Ediya**.
Edylius Champion 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 353.—Col.
Edyma Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1639.—Lep.
Eetion Nicéville 1895, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **9**, 395.—Lep.
Efferia Coquillett 1893, Canad. Ent., **25**, 175.—Dipt.
Efflatounia Bezzi 1924, Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1924**, 170.—Dipt.
Efflatouniella Kroeber 1927, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **1927**, 15.—Dipt.
Efflatounomyia Rohdendorf 1934, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **18**, 4.—Dipt.
Effusa Jousseaume 1889, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **2**, 255.—Moll.
Effusiana Servain 1881, Hist. Mal. Lac Balaton, 49.—Moll.
Ega Laporte 1834, Etudes Entom., fasc. 1, 93.—Col.
Egabra Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1668.—Lep.
Egadroma Motschoulsky 1855, Etudes ent., **4**, 43.—Col.
Egadyla Alluaud 1916, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **85**, 72.—Col.
Egaenus Koch 1839, Die Arachniden, 5 (6), 149; 1839, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **2**, 24.—Arachn.
Egalvina Odhner 1929, Tromsø Mus. Arshefter, **50**, no. 1, 11.—Moll.
Egameigenia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 278.—Dipt.
Egana Boettger 1878, Ber. Offenb. Ver. Naturk., **17–18**, 42.—Moll.
Egapista (n.n. pro *Apista* Smith 1861) Cockerell 1904, Canad. Ent., **36**, 357.—Hym.
Egaploa Alluaud 1916, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **85**, 73.—Col.
Egatheus [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), 158 & Tab. A, *dorso*.—Aves.
Egchiretes Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 202.—Lep.
Egchocephalothrips Bagnall 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17**, 408.—Thysanopt.
Egea Duponchel 1845, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 245.—Lep.
Egea Joubin 1933, Ann. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (N.S.) **13** (1), 48.—Moll.
Egeirotrioza Boselli 1931, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **24**, 268.—Hem.
Egelesta Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1747.—Lep.
Egeon Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 166.—Prot.
Egeon Risso 1813, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **3** (66), 233.—Crust.
Egerella (n.n. pro *Egeria* Lea 1833) Stoliczka 1870, Palaeont. Indica, Cretac. Fauna S. India, **3**, 133.—Moll.
Egeria de Roissy 1805, in Sonnini's Buffon (Moll. 6), 324.—Moll.
Egeria Leach 1815, Zool. Miscell., **2**, 39.—Crust.
Egeria Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 555.—Dipt.
Egeria Lea 1833, Contrib. to Geol., 49.—Moll. (See *Egerella* Stoliczka 1870.)
Egeria (emend. pro *Ae-* Fabricius 1807) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Lep.
Egernia Gray 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **2**, 288.—Rept.
Egertonia Cocchi 1866 [? sep. 1864], Ann. Mus. Firenze, (N.S.) **1**, 121.—Pisces.
Egesina Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., (3) **3**, 28, 49.—Col.
Egesta Conrad 1845, Foss. Med. Tert. U.S., [3] 70.—Moll.
Egesta Ragonot 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 458.—Lep.
Egestas Finlay 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 411.—Moll.
Egestria Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **8**, 358.—Col.
Egestrina Champion 1916, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1916**, 195.—Col.
Egestriomina Champion 1916, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1916**, 182.—Col.
Egestula Iredale 1915, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **47**, 481.—Moll.
Egeta (n.n. pro *Anomala* Deshayes 1855) Adams 1858, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 651.—Moll.
Egetaria Moerch 1861, Malak.Bl., **7**, 194.—Moll.
Eggerella Cushman 1933, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif., **1933**, 33.—Prot.
Eggeria Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **5**, 87.—Dipt. (Dexiid.).
Eggeria Schiner 1861, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **5**, 142.—Dipt. (Tachinid.).
Eggersia Lebedev 1926, Ent. Blätter, **22**, 121.—Col.
Egginoneura (n.n. pro *Lucina* Meigen 1830) Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **4**, 10 (as *Eggisoneura* p. 166).—Dipt.
Eggirops (pro *Eggisops* Rondani 1862) Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 881.—Dipt.
Eggisoneura see **Egginoneura**.
Eggisops Rondani 1862, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **5**, 152, 177.—Dipt.
Eggizoneura (pro *Eggiso-* Rondani 1861) Rondani 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **11**, 200.—Dipt.
Eggyna Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1894.—Lep.
Eggysodon Roman 1910, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **150**, 1558.—Mamm.
Egiale Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 118 [*n.n.*].—Orth.
Egidemia (n.n. pro *Dichometopia* Melichar 1925) China 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 283.—Hem.
Egidia Costa 1853, Rend. Accad. Borbon., (N.S.) **2**, 170, 172.—Crust.
Egidyella Reitter 1899, Wien. ent. Ztg., **18**, 284.—Col.
Egila Dall & Bartsch 1904, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **17**, 11.—Moll.

Egilina Dall & Bartsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, no. 1452, 354.—Moll.
Egilona Cambridge 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **1**, 187.—Arachn.
Egina (pro *-nia* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Macquart 1835, Hist. Ins. Dipt., **2**, 299.—Dipt.
Eginia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 502.—Dipt.
Eginiella Malloch 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **16**, 93.—Dipt.
Egiochus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 132 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Egiona Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12** (1876), 51.—Col.
Egira Duponchel 1845, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 162.—Lep.
Egithalus (pro *Ae-* Boie 1822) Swainson 1837, N. H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 45.—Aves.
Egithina (? pro *Ae-* Vieillot 1816) Swainson 1837, N. H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 52.—Aves.
Egius Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 464.—Col.
Eglaea (pro *Aegle* Oken 1815) Deshayes 1830, Ency. Méth. (Vers, **2**), 7.—Moll.
Egle Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 584.—Dipt.
Egle Barrande 1846, Not. prél. Silur., 34.—Trilobita.
Eglea (err. pro *-laea* Deshayes 1830) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt.-Namen Moll., 74.—Moll.
Egleis Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) **2**, 151.—Col.
Eglesia (err. pro *Eglisia* Gray 1840) Zittel 1882, Handb. Pal., **2**, 165.—Moll.
Eglia (err. pro *Egila* Dall & Bartsch 1904) Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **12**, 260.—Moll.
Eglisea (err. pro *-sia* Gray 1840) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 74.—Moll.
Eglisia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147 [*n.n.*]; 1842, ed. 44, 61.—Moll.
Egmundella Stechow 1921, Zool. Anz., **53**, 225.—Coel.
Egnasia Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 216.—Lep.
Egnasides Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 541.—Lep.
Egnatiella Bolivar 1914, Mem. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **8** (5), 191.—Orth.
Egnatioides Vosseler 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16**, 361.—Orth.
Egnatius Stål 1876, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 5, 25.—Orth.
Egnyonyx Wesmael 1836, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **3**, 167.—Neur.
Egocerus Desmarest 1822, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.), (2) 475.—Mamm.
Egolia Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 150.—Col.
Egolia Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Cherbourg, **12**, 229.—Aves.
Egone Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 4.—Lep.
Egonocia Marumo 1920, J. Coll. Agric. Univ. Tokyo, **6**, 333.—Lep.
Egotheles (pro *Ae-* Vigors & Horsfield 1826) Jardine & Selby [1830], Ill. Orn., **2**, expl. pl. 89.—Aves.
Egotistica Marwick 1934, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **21**, 16.—Moll.
Egouana see Egouena.
Egouena Jousseaume 1875, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **3**, 192 (as *Eguoena* p. 167, *Egouana* p. 207).—Moll.
Egraca Leach 1852, Synop. Moll. Gt. Brit., 310.—Moll.
Egretius Jacobi 1908, S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1908**, 202.—Hem.
Egretta Brisson 1760, Orn., **5**, 431; Forster 1817, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 59; Bonaparte 1830, Ann. Stor. nat., Bologna, **4**, 311; Bonaparte 1830, Osserv. Regno Anim., 97; 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 56.—Aves.
Egriodes Marshall 1935, Mem. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra, (1) no. 81, 44.—Col.
Egrius Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 428.—Col.
Egropa Melichar 1903, Homopt. Ceylon, 82, 224.—Hem.
Egryrion Smith 1900, J. N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 176.—Lep.
Egryrlon (pro *-rion* Smith 1900) Dyar 1902, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 52, 238.—Lep.
Eguoena see Egouena.
Egumbia Bethune-Baker 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **14**, 135.—Lep.
Eguria Matsumura 1924, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **9**, 37.—Lep.
Egurichneumon Uchida 1929, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **10**, 116.—Hym.
Egustula (err. pro *Eges-* Iredale 1915) Powell 1928, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **59**, 366.—Moll.
Egybolia (pro *-lis* Boisduval 1847) Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus,, **3**, 755.—Lep.
Egybolis (n.n. pro *Caloptera* Blanchard 1845) Boisduval 1847, in Delegorgue, Voy. Afr. austr., **2**, 595.—Lep.
Egydelenus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 52.—Col.
Ehagua Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 345 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Ehirava Deraniyagala 1929, Ceylon J. Sci., (B) **15**, 34.—Pisces.
Ehlersia Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 32.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ehlersiella McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12**, no. 34, xvi, 475.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ehlersoceras Foerste 1932, Denison Univ. Bull., **27**, 51, pl. 29, fig. 9.—Moll.

Ehmania Resser 1935, Smithson. misc. Coll., **93**, 25.—Trilobita.
Ehola (err. pro *Oh-* Bergh 1883) O'Donoghue 1929, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 781.—Moll.
Ehomalolinus Bierig 1934 Mem. Soc. cubana nat. Hist., **8**, 16.—Col.
Ehrenbergina Reuss [1849], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **1**, 1850, 377.—Prot.
Ehrenbergius Ormancey 1852, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Lyon, **1850-52**, 286.—Prot.
Ehrhornia Ferris 1918, Canad. Ent., **50**, 324, 325.—Hem.
Eicherax Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 545.—Dipt.
Eichochaitophorus Essig 1912, Pomona Coll. J. Ent., **4**, 715, 721.—Hem.
Eichoichemus Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 543.—Dipt.
Eichwaldia Billings 1858, Rep. Progr. geol. Surv. Canada, **1857**, 190.—Brach.
Eichwaldia Smitt 1899, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **56**, 545.—Pisces. (See *Eichwaldiella* Whitley 1930.)
Eichwaldiceras Buckman 1920, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 23, 20.—Moll.
Eichwaldiella (n.n. pro *Eichwaldia* Smitt 1899) Whitley 1930, Australian Zool., **6**, 123.—Pisces.
Eichwaldiella Friedberg 1933, J. Conchyliol., **77**, 22.—Moll.
Eicissus Fowler 1897, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **2**, 198.—Hem.
Eickenia Frenzel 1891, Z. wiss. Zool., **53**, 349.—Prot.
Eicochrysops Bethune-Baker 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **14**, 132.—Lep.
Eicolyctus Sahlberg 1919, Ent. Tidskr., **40**, 4.—Col.
Eicomorpha Staudinger 1888, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **49**, 24.—Lep.
Eiconaxius Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, 40.—Crust.
Eidalimus Kertész 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 546.—Dipt.
Eidama Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1374.—Lep.
Eider Jarocki 1819, Spis Ptakow Gab. Zool. Warsz. Univ., 62.—Aves.
Eidmannella Roewer 1935, Veröff. Dtsch. Kolon- u. Uebersee Mus. Bremen, **1**, 195.—Arachn.
Eidmannia Taeuber 1934, Zool. Anz., **106**, 187.—Hem.
Eido (n.n. pro *Venilia* Chambers 1872) Chambers 1873, Canad. Ent., **5**, 72.—Lep.
Eidocolastus Murray 1864, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **24**, 399.—Col.
Eidoleon Esben-Petersen 1918, Ark. Zool., **11**, no. 26, 15.—Neur.
Eidolon Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 54 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Eidolopompilus (pro *Eidopomp-* Kohl 1899) Turner 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 551.—Hym.
Eidolosaurus Nopcsa 1923, Palaeontographica, **65**, 107.—Rept.
Eidolus Candèze 1857, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **12** (Monog. Eláter.), 178.—Col.
Eidophasia (n.n. pro *Parasemia* Stephens 1841) Newman or Stephens 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 418.—Lep.
Eidophelus Eichhoff 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **18**, 200.—Col.
Eidopompilus Kohl 1899, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **14**, 305.—Hym.
Eidoporismus Krueger 1916, in Esben-Petersen, Vidensk. Medd. Dansk naturh. Foren., **68**, 4.—Neur.
Eidopsaris (pro *-rus* Swainson 1837) Swainson 1837 (Dec.), Anim. in Menag., 344, 371.—Aves.
Eidopsarus Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 327.—Aves.
Eidoreus Sharp 1885, in Blackburn & Sharp, Trans. roy. Soc. Dublin, (N.S.) **3**, 146.—Col.
Eidothea Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 46.—Moll.
Eidothea Scouler 1831, Edinburgh J. Nat. Geogr. Sci., **3**, 354.—Trilobita.
Eidothea (emend. pro *-thoa* Chambers 1873) Chambers 1873, Canad. Ent., **5**, 229.—Lep.
Eidothoa Chambers 1873, Canad. Ent., **5**, 186.—Lep.
Eidothrips Bagnall 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 219.—Thysanopt.
Eieides Huebner 1821, Index exot. Lepid., [3].—Lep.
Eifelaster Schoendorf 1909, Palaeontogr., **56**, 70.—Echin.
Eifeloceras Foerste 1929, Denison Univ. Bull., **29** (J. Sci. Lab. **24**), 265, 283.—Moll.
Eifelocrinus (n.n. pro *Ptilocrinus* Wanner 1916) Wanner 1916, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **68**, 360.—Echin.
Eifelosaurus Jaekel 1904, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **56**, 94.—Rept.
Eiffelia Walcott 1920, Smithson. misc. Coll., **67**, 323.—Spong.
Eifliarges Richter 1917, N. Jahrb. Min., **1917** (**1**), 68.—Trilobita.
Eigenmannia (n.n. pro *Cryptops* Eigenmann 1894) Jordan & Evermann 1896, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., no. 47 (1), 340, 341.—Pisces.
Eigenmannina Fowler 1906, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **58**, 307.—Pisces.
Eikocalanus Boeck 1867, Tidsskr. Fisheri, Copenhagen, **1**, 159 [*n.n.*, ? error] [*teste* Wilson 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, art. 17, 18].—Crust.
Eileichthys Pellegrin 1929, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **189**, 204.—Pisces.
Eilema Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 165.—Lep.
Eilema (pro *Ellema* Clemens 1859) Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 37.—Lep.

Eilemammina de Folin 1881, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **15**, 132 [*n.n.*]; ? 1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 133 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Eileticus Scudder 1882, Mem. Boston Soc., **3**, no. 5, 172.—Myr.
Eilhardia Poléjaeff 1884, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **8**, no. 24, 31.—Spong.
Eilica Keyserling 1891, Spinnen Amer., **3**, 29.—Arachn.
Eilicrinia Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 287.—Lep.
Eilissa (pro *Ecl-* Modeer 1790) Modeer 1791, VetenskAcad. Nya Handl., **12** (1), 17.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Eilithyia Distant 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 184.—Hem.
Eilura Resser & Endo 1935, in Kobayashi, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4**, 89.—Trilobita.
Eimeria Schneider 1875, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **4**, xli.—Prot.
Eimeriella Stiles 1902, Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric. An. Indust., No. 35, 18.—Prot.
Einalia (emend. pro *Laroides* Brehm 1830) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 358.—Aves.
Einfeldia Kieffer 1924, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **43**, C.R., 393.—Dipt.
Eiolo Cameron 1912, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **56**, 370.—Hym.
Eione Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **2** (11), 155; Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 171.—Moll.
Eioneus Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 416.—Hem.
Eipeliella Schumacher 1912, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Berlin, **6**, 99.—Hem.
Eiphosoma Cresson 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **4**, 52.—Hym.
Eipogona Rondani 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **11**, 588.—Dipt.
Eira Smith 1842, Introd. Mamm. (Nat. Libr., **35**), 201.—Mamm.
Eirara Lund 1839, Echo Monde Sav. Paris, **5**, no. 430, 245 [*n.n.*]; 1839, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, [2] (Zool.), **11**, 232.—Mamm.
Eiratus Pascoe 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 142.—Col.
Eirene Eschscholtz 1829, Syst. Acalephen, 94.—Coel.
Eirenephilus Ikonnikov 1911, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **16** (3), 264.—Orth.
Eirenis Jan 1862, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **2**, 256.—Rept.
Eirmocystis Léger 1892, Tabl. zool., **3**, 110.—Prot.
Eirone Westwood 1844, Arcana Entom., **2** (21), 144.—Hym.
Eiropus (pro *Erio-* Gould 1847) Blyth [1852], Cat. Birds Mus. Asiat. Soc., 1849, vi.—Aves.
Eiscladus Bate & Westwood [1862], Brit. sess. Crust., **1**, 1862–63, 411.—Crust.
Eiselia Dietz 1910, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **30**, 1909, 459.—Moll.
Eisenia Malm 1877, Ofvers. Hortik. Förh. Göteborg, **1**, 45.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eisenia (n.n. pro *Tetragonurus* Eisen 1874) Vaillant 1889, in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **3** (1), 108, 112, 154.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eisenia Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 233, 234, 394.—Hym. (See *Eiseniella* Ashmead 1906, *Secundeisenia* Schulz 1906 & *Allopade* Strand 1911.)
Eiseniella (n.n. pro *Allurus* Eisen 1873) Michaelsen 1900, Tierreich, **10**, 471.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eiseniella (n.n. pro *Eisenia* Ashmead 1904) Ashmead 1906, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **8**, 31.—Hym.
Eisigella Gravier 1901, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **7**, 402, 403.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eisodinus (emend. pro *Triarthron* Maerkel 1840) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Eisonyx Leconte 1880, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **8**, 216.—Col.
Eisothistes Dognin 1911, Hétéroc. nouv. Amér. Sud, **3**, 48.—Lep.
Eisothistos Haswell 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 677.—Crust.
Eka Maulik 1931, Trans. Linn. Soç. London, Zool., (2) **19**, 244.—Col.
Ekadanta Rao 1928, Rec. Indian Mus., **30**, 438.—Moll.
Ekagonia Maulik 1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1916**, 571.—Col.
Ekbainacanthus Yakowlew 1902, Verh. Russ. min. Ges., (2) **40**, 180.—Rept.
Ekdiastylis Stebbing 1912, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **10**, 155.—Crust.
Ekkoptogaster Herbst 1793, in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer), **5**, 124 (also as *Eccoptogaster*).—Col.
Ekleptostylis Stebbing 1912, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **10**, 153.—Crust.
Ekrinomyia Leicester 1908, Stud. Inst. med. Res. Malay States, **3** (3), 71.—Dipt.
Ekwanoceras Foerste & Savage 1927, Denison Univ. Bull., **22**, 16, 51.—Moll.
Ela Giebel 1856, Fauna Vorwelt, **2**, Abt. 1, 256.—Neur.
Ela Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 273.—Lep.
Elabites (emend. pro *Euprepis* Wagler 1830) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Rept.
Elacate Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831, H. N. Poiss., **8**, 328.—Pisces.
Elacates Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 203; 1829, **3**, 460.—Pisces.
Elacatinus Jordan 1904, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **22**, 1902, 542.—Pisces.
Elacatis Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 52.—Col.
Elacatophora Schaufuss 1884, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **21**, 403.—Col.
Elachertetrastichus Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 264.—Hym.
Elachertodomyia Girault 1917, Canad. Ent., **49**, 110.—Hym.

Elachertoidea Girault 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A9, 176.—Hym.
Elachertomorpha Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 352, 518.—Hym.
Elachertonecremnus Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 293.—Hym.
Elachertus Spinola 1811, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **17** (98), 151.—Hym.
Elachestes (pro *-chistus* Villa 1833) Sturm 1843, Catal. Käfer Samml., 93.—Col.
Elachestus (pro *-ertus* Spinola 1811) Nees v. Esenbeck 1834, Hymenopt. Ichn. aff., **2**, 137.—Hym.
Elachigaster Rondani 1875, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **7**, 432.—Dipt.
Elachipalpus Rondani 1850, N. Ann. Sci. nat., [3] **2**, 169.—Dipt.
Elachiptera Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 621.—Dipt.
Elachiptereicus Becker 1909, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **15**, 119; 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **79**, 29.—Dipt.
Elachisina Dall 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 137.—Moll.
Elachisme (n.n. pro *Elathea* Stål 1867) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280.—Hem.
Elachisoma Rondani 1880, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **12**, 5, 18.—Dipt.
Elachista Treitschke 1833, Schmett. Europa, **9** (2), 177.—Lep.
Elachista Dall & Bartsch 1901 (Sept.), Nautilus, **15**, 58.—Moll.
Elachista Dall 1901 (Nov.), in Dall & Simpson, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **20**, 1900, 427.—Moll. (See *Alabina* Dall 1902.)
Elachistarthron Notman 1920, Bull. Amer. Mus., **42**, 715.—Col.
Elachistocentrum (n.n. pro *Microcentrus* Szépligeti 1904) Schulz 1911, Zool. Ann., **4**, 89.—Hym.
Elachistocleis Parker 1927, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Michigan, No. 187, 4.—Amph.
Elachistodon Reinhardt 1863, Overs. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Förh., **1863**, 205.—Rept.
Elachistus (Hoffmannsegg MS.) Villa 1833, Col. Eur., 14.—Col.
Elachistus (pro *-chertus* Spinola 1811) Nees 1834, Hym. Mon., **2**, 135.—Hym.
Elachoceras Scott 1886, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **31**, 304.—Mamm.
Elachocharax Myers 1927, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **68**, 114.—Pisces.
Elachorbis Iredale 1915, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **47**, 443.—Moll.
Elachura (n.n. pro *Spiloptera* Jerdon 1862) Oates 1889, Fauna Brit. Ind., Birds, **1**, 339.—Aves.
Elachyglossa Andersson 1916, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **55**, no. 4, 13.—Amph.
Elachyleon Esben-Petersen 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 348.—Neur.
Elachyophtalma Felder 1861, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **43** (1), 32.—Lep.
Elachyptera (emend. pro *-chiptera* Macquart 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Elachypteryx Turner 1908, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 80.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Elachypteryx Turner 1920, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **31**, 1919, 128.—Lep. (Gelechiid.).
Elachys Matthews 1860, Zoologist, **18**, 7066; Wollaston 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 221.—Col.
Elacomia Heller 1916, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1916**, 298.—Col.
Elaea Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 22.—Orth.
Elaea Hutton 1884, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **16**, 207.—Moll. (See *Rhenea* Hutton 1893.)
Elaeacrinidarum Peetz 1916, Trav. Soc. nat. St. Pétersburg, Sect. géol., **35**, 15.—Echin.
Elaeacrinus Roemer 1851, Arch. Naturgesch., **17**, Abt. 1, 379.—Echin.
Elaeagna Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 461.—Col.
Elaealis Hampson 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 257.—Lep.
Elaenea (emend. pro *-nia* Sundevall 1836) Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 250.—Aves.
Elaenia Sundevall (1836), K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., **1835**, 89.—Aves.
Elaenia (emend. pro *Elania* Gray 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Elaeocerthia Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn., Scans., 221, 292.—Aves.
Elaeochlora Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 52.—Orth.
Elaeochrosus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 153.—Hem.
Elaeocyma Dall 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, 317.—Moll.
Elaeodes (pro *Eleo-* Eschscholtz 1829) Gemminger & Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 1868.—Col.
Elaeodes Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **13**, 356.—Lep.
Elaeodina Meyrick 1926, Sarawak Mus. J., **3**, 149.—Lep.
Elaeodopsis Prout 1927, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **75**, 207.—Lep.
Elaeognatha Hampson 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 577.—Lep.
Elaeomyrmex Carpenter 1930, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **70**, 48.—Hym.
Elaeonoma Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 238.—Lep.
Elaeophonus Severtsov 1873, J. Orn., **21**, 344 (as *Eleophonus* pp. 371, 387).—Aves.

Elaeophora Railliet & Henry 1912, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **5**, 115.—Verm. (Nema.).
Elaeophorus (err. pro *-orhous* Pallas 1814) Eichwald 1831, Zool. spec., **3**, 78.—Pisces.
Elaeoptera Redtenbacher 1892, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **42**, Abh., 189, 195.—Orth.
Elaeorhanis Greeff 1873, S.B. Ges. Naturw. Marburg, **1873**, no. 5, 57.—Prot.
Elaeorhous Pallas 1814, Zoographia, **3**, 122.—Pisces.
Elaeotoma Costa 1863, Atti Accad. Napoli, Sci. fis. mat., **1**, 49.—Dipt.
Elaeus (pro *Heleus* Latreille 1817) Gemminger & Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 1969.—Col.
Elagatis Bennett 1840, Narr. Whaling Voy., **2**, 283.—Pisces.
Elainea (pro *Elaenia* Sundevall 1836) Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–1860, 59.—Aves.
Elainia (pro *Elaenia* Sundevall 1836) Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxv.—Aves.
Elainopsis Ridgway 1905, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **18**, 210.—Aves.
Elais (pro *Eylais* Latreille 1796) Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 177.—Arachn.
Elais Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 32.—Col.
Elamena Milne-Edwards 1837, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **2**, 33.—Crust.
Elamene Filhol 1885, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **9**, 45.—Crust.
Elamenopsis Milne-Edwards 1873, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, **9**, 324.—Crust.
Elamis (Leach MS.) White 1847, List Crust. Brit. Mus., 87.—Crust.
Elampos (pro *-pus* Spinola 1806) Dahlbom 1854, Hym. Eur., **2**, xv.—Hym.
Elampus Spinola 1806, Ins. Liguriae, **1**, 10.—Hym.
Elana Gray 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 995.—Moll.
Elania (pro *Elaenia* Sundevall 1836) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 33.—Aves.
Elania Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 80.—Rept.
Elania Mulsant & Rey 1867, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Scuticolles, 111; 1868, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **15**, (1867) 111.—Col.
Elanoides Vieillot 1818, N. Dict. H. N., **24**, 101.—Aves.
Elanophorus (pro *Elen-* Dejean 1821) Dahl 1823, Col. Lep., 41.—Col.
Elanopterus Antinori 1864, Cat. Ucc. Afr., **xi**.—Aves.
Elanus Savigny 1809, Egypte, **1** (1) (Ois.), 69, 97.—Aves.
Elapata Hendel 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, Beih., 64.—Dipt.
Elapechis Boulenger 1896, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **3**, 358.—Rept.
Elaphalces Brookes 1828, Cat. Anat. Zool. Mus. J. B., 41.—Mamm.
Elaphantopes Lesson 1843, Hist. Acal., 473.—Coel.
Elaphaspis Bezzi 1912, Rev. zool. Afr., **2**, 82.—Dipt.
Elaphastomus (pro *Ele-* MacLeay 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomencl. Zool., Col., 60.—Col.
Elaphe Fitzinger 1832, in Wagler, Descr. Icon. Amph., fasc. 3, pl. 27.—Rept.
Elaphella (n.n. pro *Dicranomyia* Hunter 1901) Bezzi 1913, Soc. ent., **28**, fasc. 13, 56.—Dipt.
Elapheozygum Kuhlgatz 1900, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1900**, 120.—Hem.
Elaphiceps Buckton 1903, Monogr. Membrac., **217**.—Hem.
Elaphichthys Jordan & Starks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, 301.—Pisces.
Elaphidion Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 66.—Col.
Elaphidion Menge 1869, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **2**, 224.—Arachn. (See *Elaphipus* Menge 1878.)
Elaphidium (emend. pro *-dion* Serville 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Elaphidium (pro *-dion* Menge 1869) Thorell 1869, Acta Soc. Upsal., (6) **7**, fasc. 1, 87.—Arachn.
Elaphinis Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 595.—Col.
Elaphipus (n.n. pro *Elaphidion* Menge 1869) Menge 1878, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **4**, fasc. 3, Verz. 8.—Arachn.
Elaphis Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **52**, 146; 1832, Saggio An. Vert. Sangue freddo, 21.—Rept.
Elaphocaris Dohrn 1870, Z. wiss. Zool., **20**, 622.—Crust.
Elaphocephalus Molin 1860, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **40**, 343.—Verm. (Nema.).
Elaphocera Géné 1836, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **5**, iii; 1836, Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, **39**, 188.—Col.
Elaphocerella Moser 1919, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **80**, 357.—Col.
Elaphocerida Reitter 1901, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **40**, Abh., 98.—Col.
Elaphoceros Fitzinger 1873, Anz. Akad. Wien, **10**, 198 [*n.n.*]; 1874, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **68** (1), 347, 352.—Mamm.
Elaphochoerus (n.n. pro *Porcus* Wagler 1830) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Mamm.
Elaphococcinus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 228.—Prot.
Elaphococculus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 229.—Prot.
Elaphococcus Haeckel 1881, Jena, Z., **15**, 450.—Prot.
Elaphocottus Sauvage 1878, N. Arch. Mus. Paris, (2) **1**, 142.—Pisces.
Elaphocranus Bergroth 1904, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **4**, 357.—Hem.

Elaphodes Suffrian 1859, Linn. Ent., **13**, 16.—Col.
Elaphodus Milne-Edwards 1871, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, **7**, Bull., 93.—Mamm.
Elaphognathia Monod 1926, Thèses prés. Fac. Sci. Univ. Paris, Mon., 558.—Crust.
Elaphogonus Attems 1909, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **3** (19), 12.—Myr.
Elaphoidella Chappuis 1929, Bul. Soc. Sti. Cluj, **4** (2), 49.—Crust.
Elaphoides Schoch 1894, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **9**, 219.—Col.
Elaphomyia Saunders 1861, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 413.—Dipt.
Elaphophyllum Verhoeff 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, 1920, A12, 72.—Myr.
Elaphopora Lang 1926, Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. Field Cl., **46**, 166.—Bry.
Elaphopsis Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 101.—Col.
Elaphospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 442.—Prot.
Elaphostrongylus Cameron 1931, J. Helminth., **9**, 213.—Verm. (Nema.)
Elaphotherium Delfortrie 1876, Actes Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (3) **11**, 38.—Mamm.
Elaphothrips (err. pro *Elaphro-* Buffa 1909) Girault 1927, A Discourse on Wild Animals, 1 [privately printed].—Thysanopt.
Elaphotoxon Fowler 1905, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **57**, 76.—Pisces.
Elaphoxothrips Bagnall 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **10**, 517.—Thysanopt.
Elaphrerga Meyrick 1922, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 547.—Lep.
Elaphria Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 16; [1821] Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 230.—Lep.
Elaphridothrips Priesner 1932, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **22**, 320.—Thysanopt.
Elaphristis Meyrick 1891, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **14**, 198.—Lep.
Elaphroblatta Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 190.—Orth.
Elaphrocnemus Milne-Edwards 1892, C.R. Congr. orn. int., **2** (2), 77.—Aves.
Elaphroconcha Gude 1911, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 273.—Moll.
Elaphrodes Bethune-Baker 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 423.—Lep.
Elaphrodytes (emend. pro *Hydrus* Schneider 1799) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Rept.
Elaphrolaelaps Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 257.—Arachn.
Elaphroma Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **2** (12), 165.—*Inc. sed.*
Elaphroma Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 152 [*n.n.*].—? Verm.
Elaphromniusa Eichelbaum 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A3, 155.—Col.
Elaphromyia Bigot 1859, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **11**, 314.—Dipt. (Trypetid.).
Elaphromyia Taylor 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41**, 749.—Dipt. (Tabanid.). (See *Phibalomyia* Taylor 1920.)
Elaphropeza Macquart 1827, Ins. Dipt. N. France, **3**, 86.—Dipt.
Elaphroptera Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 239.—Hym.
Elaphroptera (emend. pro *Ocyptera* Latreille 1804) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Dipt.
Elaphropus [Motschoulsky] 1839, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1839** (1), 73.—Col.
Elaphropus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 20.—Rept.
Elaphropus (n.n. pro *Ocydromus* Dejean 1836) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Col.
Elaphrornis Legge 1879, Hist. Birds Ceylon, fasc. 2, 514.—Aves.
Elaphrosaura Amaral 1932, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **7**, 67.—Rept.
Elaphrosaurus Janensch 1920, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1920**, 225.—Rept.
Elaphrosyron Haupt 1930, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 120.—Hym.
Elaphrotatus Semenov 1895, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **29**, 308.—Col.
Elaphroterus Semenov 1895, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **29**, 309.—Col.
Elaphrothrips Buffa 1909, Redia, **5**, 158, 162.—Thysanopt.
Elaphrotis Stichel 1911, Genera Insect., **112** (B), 294.—Lep.
Elaphrus Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 227.—Col.
Elaphurus Milne-Edwards 1866, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **62**, 1091.—Mamm.
Elaphus Smith 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm., Syn., 307.—Mamm.
Elaphus (pro *-phrus* Fabricius 1775) Laporte 1835, Hist. An. artic. (Ins.), **1**, 147.—Col.
Elapidocephalus (err. pro *Elapo-* Macleay 1878) Macleay 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 560.—Rept.
Elapocalamus Boulenger 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 371.—Rept.
Elapocephalus Guenther 1858, Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus., 276.—Rept.
Elapocephalus Macleay 1878, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 221.—Rept. (See *Elapocranium* Macleay 1884.)
Elapochrus Peters 1860, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 293.—Rept.
Elapocormus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 28.—Rept.
Elapocranium (n.n. pro *Elapidocephalus* Macleay 1878) Macleay 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 560.—Rept.
Elapodis Boie 1826, in Férussac, Bull. Sci., **9**, 238; (Boie) & Schlegel 1826, Isis, **20**, column. 293.—Rept.
Elapognathus Boulenger 1896, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **3**, 356.—Rept.
Elapohomoeus (emend. pro *Elapomojus* Jan 1862) Berg 1899, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **6**, 28.—Rept.
Elapoidea (pro *Elapso-* Barboza du Bocage 1866) Boulenger 1896, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **3**, 358 (note).—Rept.

Elapoides (err. pro *-podis* Boie & Schlegel 1826) Jan 1862, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **2** (1), 3, 20, 71.—Rept.
Elapoidis (pro *-podis* Boie & Schlegel 1826) Boie 1827, Isis (Oken), **20**, 519.—Rept.
Elapomojus Jan 1862, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **2**, 42.—Rept.
Elapomorphus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 25.—Rept.
Elapomorphus Smith [non Fitzinger 1843] 1849, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), App. p. 16.—Rept.
Elapops Guenther 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **4**, 161.—Rept.
Elaposchema Mocquard 1888, Mém. Soc. philom. Centen. Sci. nat., 122.—Rept.
Elaposoma Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 28.—Rept.
Elapotinus Jan 1862, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **2**, 31.—Rept.
Elaproptera Lepeletier 1845, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **3**, 571.—Hym.
Elaps Schneider 1801, Hist. Amph., **2**, 289.—Rept.
Elapsoidea Barboza de Bocage 1866, J. Sci. math., phys. nat. Lisbon, **1**, 70.—Rept.
Elapsopis Kaup 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 45; 1856, Cat. Apodal Fish. Brit. Mus., 10 (also as *Elapsopsis*).—Pisces.
Elapsopsis see **Elapsopis.**
Elapterostomias Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 258.—Pisces.
Elaptus Pascoe 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **19**, 413.—Col.
Elaptus Forbes 1884, Rep. Ins. Illinois, **14**, 110.—Hym.
Elara Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 387.—Moll.
Elasas (emend. pro *Elanoides* Vieillot 1818) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 263.—Aves.
Elascus Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 119.—Col.
Elasiprora Meyrick 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1914**, 230.—Lep.
Elasma Jaennicke 1867, Abh. Senckenberg. Mus., **6**, 322.—Dipt.
Elasma Wright & Studer 1887, in Studer, Arch Naturgesch., **53**, 58.—Coel.
Elasma Regnard 1925, Bull. Soc. géol. Paris, **25**, 476.—Spong.
Elasmalimus Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 5 (Spong.), 203.—Spong.
Elasmatina Petit de la Saussaye 1843, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **11**, 2.—Moll.
Elasmatium Clarke 1904, Mem. N. York Mus., **6**, 293.—Moll.
Elasmatostethus (emend. pro *-mostethus* Fieber 1861) Marshall 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 281.—Hem.
Elasmatus Raffray 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 97.—Col.
Elasmeudea Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 5 (Spong.), 234.—Spong.
Elasmia Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 62, 66–79.—Lep.
Elasmia Moeschler [non Huebner 1822] 1886, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **14**, Heft 3, 36.—Lep.
Elasmias Pilsbry 1910, Nautilus, **23**, 122.—Moll.
Elasmion Huebner [1809]–[1813], Erste Zutr., 6; Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [25].—Lep.
Elasmobaris (n.n. pro *Lissotarsus* Faust 1881) Reitter 1913, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **51**, Abh., 72.—Col.
Elasmocelidium Martynov 1926, Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1926**, 1355.—Hem.
Elasmocelis Spinola 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **2**, 205.—Hem.
Elasmocentrum Pilsbry 1902, Man. Conch., (2) **15**, 32, 50.—Moll.
Elasmocera Rondani 1846, Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat., **3**, 154.—Dipt.
Elasmocera Maeklin 1867, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **8**, 504.—Col. (See *Elasmocerella* Strand 1935.)
Elasmocerella (n.n. pro *Elasmocera* Maeklin 1867) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 302.—Col.
Elasmocerus (n.n. pro *Monophylla* Spinola 1841) Le Conte 1849, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York, **5** (1), 1.—Col. (Clerid.).
Elasmocerus Boheman 1851, Ins. Caffreria, **1**, 381.—Col. (Elaterid.). (See *Megalorhipis* Lacordaire 1857.)
Elasmochilus (Murray MS.) Marschall 1873, Nomencl. zool., 194 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Nitidulid.)
Elasmocnema Karsch 1892, Ent. Nachr., **18**, 131.—Hem.
Elasmocoelia Roemer 1864, Palaeontogr., **13**, 31.—Spong.
Elasmocoenia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5**, 69.—Coel.
Elasmodactylus Boulenger 1895, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1894**, 726.—Rept.
Elasmodectes (n.n. pro *Elasmognathus* Newton 1878) Woodward 1888, Proc. Geol. Ass., **10**, 301.—Pisces.
Elasmodema Stål 1858, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 68.—Hem.
Elasmoderus (n.n. pro *Eremobius* Blanchard 1851) Saussure 1888, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **30**, 174.—Orth.
Elasmodes Leconte 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 319.—Verm. (Turb.).
Elasmodon Falconer & Cautley 1847, F. Antiq. Sival., (5) pl. 42.—Mamm. (nec *Elasmodus* Egerton 1843 see *Euelephas* Falconer 1857).
Elasmodontomys Anthony 1916, Ann. New York Acad. Sci., **27**, 199.—Mamm.

Elasmodophora Isberg 1934, Stud. Lamellibr. Leptaenakalkes Dalarna, **6**, 87.—Moll.
Elasmodus Egerton 1843, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **4**, 156; (1843) in Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., **3**, 350.—Pisces.
Elasmoganthus (err. pro *-gnathus* Gill 1865) Palmer 1904, N. Amer. Fauna, No. 23, 254.—Mamm.
Elasmogaster Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 259.—Hem.
Elasmogena (pro *-gona* Agassiz 1846) Herrmannsen 1852, Indic. Gen. Malac. Suppl., 49.—Moll.
Elasmognathias (n.n. pro *Elasmognathus* Ashmead 1905) Ashmead 1906, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **8**, 31.—Hym.
Elasmognathus Fieber 1844, Entom. Monogr., 90.—Hem.
Elasmognathus Gill 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 183.—Mamm. (See *Tapirella* Palmer 1903.)
Elasmognathus Newton 1878, Mem. geol. Surv. Unit. Kingdom Monogr., **4**, 43.—Pisces. (See *Elasmodectes* Woodward 1888.)
Elasmognathus Ashmead 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1424, 405.—Hym. (See *Elasmognathias* Ashmead 1905.)
Elasmogona (emend pro *Lasmigona* Rafinesque 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Elasmogorgia Wright & Studer 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **31**, no. 64, li, 132.—Coel.
Elasmoierea de Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 34.—Spong.
Elasmojerea (pro *-moierea* Fromentel 1860) Zittel 1878, Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13** (2), 33.—Spong.
Elasmolomus Stål 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, no. 7, 58.—Hem.
Elasmomia Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 2, 38, 41.—Hem.
Elasmonema (n.n. pro *Callonema* Hall 1879) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 778.—Moll.
Elasmonetta Salvadori 1895, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **27**, 287.—Aves.
Elasmonotus Milne-Edwards 1880, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **8**, 60.—Crust.
Elasmopagia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 246.—Spong.
Elasmopalpus Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7**, 104.—Lep.
Elasmopheidole Forel 1913, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **36**, 43.—Hym.
Elasmophora Westerlund 1887, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **3**, 152.—Moll.
Elasmophyllum Hall 1882, Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., **35**, 38.—Coel.
Elasmopoda Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 38.—Hem.
Elasmopoides Stebbing 1908, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **6**, 81.—Crust.
Elasmopora King 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **3**, 390.—Bry.
Elasmopterus Kraatz 1886, Dtsch. ent. Z., **30**, 431.—Col.
Elasmopus Costa 1853, Rend. Accad. Borbon., (N.S.) **2**, 170, 175.—Crust.
Elasmorhinus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 249.—Col.
Elasmorrhinus (pro *-rhinus* Lacordaire 1866) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2637.—Col.
Elasmosaurus Cope 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868**, 93.—Rept.
Elasmoscelis (pro *-ocelis* Spinola 1839) Spinola 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 388.—Hem.
Elasmosoma Ruthe 1858, Berlin. ent. Z., **2**, 7.—Hym.
Elasmosomites Brues 1933, Bernsteinforsch., **3**, 97.—Hym.
Elasmosomus Schwarz 1903, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **63**, 212.—Col.
Elasmostethus Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 78, 328.—Hem.
Elasmostoma de Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 42.—Spong.
Elasmostoma Olliff 1890, Rec. Australian Mus., **1**, 73.—Col.
Elasmotherium Fischer 1808, Progr. séance publ. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 23; 1809, Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **2**, 250.—Mamm.
Elasmotropis Stål 1874, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **31**, no. 3, 54.—Hem.
Elasmucha Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1**, 220; 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **4**, 54.—Hem.
Elasmus Westwood 1833, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., (3) **3** (17), 343.—Hym.
Elassocanthon Kolbe 1908, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **13**, 130.—Col.
Elassochirus (*teste* Benedict 1892, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **15**, 1, 19).—Crust.
Elassochiton Kolbe 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56**, 287.—Col.
Elassoctenus Simon 1909, Fauna S.W. Australia, **2**, fasc. 12, 164.—Arachn.
Elassodiscus Gilbert & Burke 1912, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **30** (1910), 81.—Pisces.
Elassogaster Bigot 1860, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7** (1859), 546.—Dipt.
Elassoma Jordan 1877, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **10**, 50.—Pisces.
Elassoneuria Eaton 1881, Ent. mon. Mag., **17**, 191.—Ephem.
Elassonyx Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (2), 386.—Col.
Elassophilus Faust 1899, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **40**, 7, 102.—Col.
Elassoptes Horn 1873, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **13**, 436.—Col.

Elassoptila Turner 1902, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **26**, 206.—Lep.
Elassus Wesmael 1835, N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **9**, 85.—Hym.
Elaster Grimm 1872, Arch. mikr. Anat., **8**, 531.—Prot.
Elastoma Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes etc., **2**, 168, 202.—Pisces.
Elastrus Candèze 1859, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **14**, (Monog. Elatér.) 433.—Col.
Elater Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 404; 1767, ed. 12, 651.—Col.
Elateridium (n.n. pro *Elaterites* Tillyard 1916) Tillyard 1918, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 751.—Col.
Elateridopsis Zalessky 1929, Trudy Obsch. Est. Kazan. Univ., **52**, 29, 30.—Col.
Elaterites Heer 1847, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **8**, 141.—Col.
Elaterites Tillyard 1916, Geol. Surv. Queensland, No. 253, 41.—Col. (See *Elateridium* Tillyard 1918.)
Elaterium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **10**, 387, 393.—Col. (*Inc. sed.*).
Elaterium Giebel 1856, Fauna Vorwelt, **2** (1), 93.—Col. (Elaterid.).
Elateroides Schaeffer 1777, Elem. Entom., pl. 139.—Col.
Elaterophanes Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 436.—Col.
Elateropsis Chevrolat 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, 269.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Elateropsis Roemer 1876, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **28**, 351.—Col. (*Inc. sed.*).
Elates Jordan & Seale 1907, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **26** (1906), 39.—Pisces.
Elathea Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Aves.
Elathea Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 541.—Hem. (See *Elachisme* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Elathia Issel 1869, Malac. Mar Rosso, 85.—Moll.
Elathouina Reitter 1905, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **43**, Abh., 17 (as *Athouinus* p. 114).—Col.
Elathous Reitter 1890, Ent. Nachr., **16**, 247.—Col.
Elatia Megerle, Berlin. Mag. (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 120) [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Elatichrosis (n.n. pro *Chrosis* Candèze 1863) Hyslop 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 58, no. 2353, 644.—Col.
Elatina Duponchel 1845, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 98.—Lep.
Elatiptus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 484.—Hem.
Elatobia Herrich-Schaeffer [1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europa, **5**, 22.—Lep.
Elatobium Mordvilko 1914, Faune de la Russie, Hem., **1**, Aphidodea, 72.—Hem.
Elatocecis Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 502.—Hem.
Elatocoelus Hyslop 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, no. 2353, 644.—Col.
Elatomma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 242.—Prot.
Elatommella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 242.—Prot.
Elatommura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 242.—Prot.
Elatophilus Reuter 1885, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **14**, 615.—Hem.
Elatotrypes Fisher 1919, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **21**, 38.—Col.
Elatrigus Reitter 1905, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **43**, Abh., 10.—Col.
Elatrinus Horn 1871, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **3**, 307.—Col.
Elattarchus Jordan & Evermann 1896, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **21** (1894–95), 397.—Pisces.
Elatticus Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 310.—Col.
Elattocerus Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 84.—Col.
Elattoderes Blanchard 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool. **4**, 71.—Col.
Elattoneura Cowley 1935, Ent. mon. Mag., **71**, 14.—Odon.
Elattonistius Gill & Jordan 1877, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **10**, 67.—Pisces.
Elatus Walker 1848, List Hymenopt. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 104, 153.—Hym.
Elaunon Burr 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907**, 123.—Dermapt.
Elautarsus (pro *Helotarsus* Smith 1830) Des Murs [1853] in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **1**, pl. 20.—Aves.
Elautobius Heller 1902, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1901**, 342.—Col.
Elaver Cambridge 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool., Arach. Aran., **1**, 238.—Arachn.
Elaveria Sauvage 1888, Bull. Soc. Indust. Min. St. Etienne, (2) **15**, fasc. 3–4 (annexe), 109.—Pisces.
Elays (pro *Eylais* Latreille 1796) Walckenaer 1837, in Walckenaer & Gervais, Hist. Apt., **1**, 40.—Arachn.
Elbaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 286.—Dipt.
Elbaiulus Verhoeff 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **60**, 295.—Myr.
Elbenia Stål 1876, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 5, 55.—Orth.
Elbeniopsis Dohrn 1906, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **67**, 356.—Orth.
Elbidus Mulsant & Rey 1878, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **10**, 555.—Col.
Elcabrosaurus Case 1907, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 55, 28.—Rept.
Elcana Giebel 1856, Fauna Vorwelt, **2**, Abt. 1, 258.—Orth.
Elcanopsis Tillyard 1918, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **43**, 262.—Orth.
Elcysma Butler 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 4.—Lep.
Eldana Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 632.—Lep.

Eldarca Signoret 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) 3 (1863), 557.—Hem.
Elder Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., **2**, 77.—Crust.
Eldonia Walcott 1911, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, no. 2, 45.—Echin.
Eldoradia Resser 1935, Smithson. misc. Coll., **93**, 26.—Trilobita.
Eldridgea Bartsch 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **91**, no. 2, 2.—Moll.
Eldunnia Curran 1934, Fam. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 479.—Dipt.
Elea Fitzinger 1833, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. u.d. Enns, **3**, 116.—Moll.
Elea d'Orbigny 1853, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 627.—Bry.
Elea (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 120 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Eleala (err. pro *Elelea* Pascoe 1865) Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **9**, 369, 374.—Col.
Eleale Newman 1841, Entomologist, **1** (3), 36.—Col.
Eleale Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 135.—Lep.
Eleanor Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 197.—Col.
Eleaster (pro *Elaster* Grimm 1872) Schmidt 1913, Arch. Protistenk., **29**, 225.—Prot.
Eleates Casey 1887, Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci., **2**, 253.—Col.
Eleazara Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 159, 182.—Hem.
Elechranus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 51.—Col.
Electolabis Alexander 1931, Bernsteinforsch., **2**, 58.—Dipt.
Electomactra Iredale 1930, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 400.—Moll.
Electra Lamouroux 1816, Hist. Polyp., 120.—Bry.
Electra Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., [*n.n.*]; 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Haust. **3**), 238.—Lep.
Electra Loew 1845, in Berendt, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, **1** (1), 57 [*n.n.*]; 1850, Progr. realsch. Meseritz, **1850**, 38.—Dipt.
Electra Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 194.—Moll. (See *Glessula* Martens 1860.)
Electra Gray 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 216; 1866, Cat. Seals Whales Brit. Mus., 268.—Mamm.
Electracanthinus Ulmer 1912, Beitr. Naturk. Preuss., **10**, 54.—Trichopt.
Electracma Meyrick 1906, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 413.—Lep.
Electragapetus Ulmer 1912, Beitr. Naturk. Preuss., **10**, 33.—Trichopt.
Electrapion Wagner 1924, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1924**, 134.—Col.
Electrapis Cockerell 1909, Schr. Ges. Königsb., **50**, 7.—Hym.
Electraulax Ulmer 1912, Beitr. Naturk. Preuss., **10**, 296.—Trichopt.
Electrea Klebs 1886, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **1885**, 389.—Moll.
Electrentomum Enderlein 1911, Palaeontogr., **58**, 337.—Psocopt.
Electrina Baird 1850, Nomen. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus., (1) 30; d'Orbigny 1851, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **16**, 320.—Moll.
Electrina d'Orbigny 1851, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 188.—Bry.
Electrobisium Cockerell 1917, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **44**, 360.—Arachn.
Electrobittacus Carpenter 1931, J. N. York ent. Soc., **39**, 410.—Mecopt.
Electroblacus Brues 1933, Bernsteinforsch., **3**, 85.—Hym.
Electrocephus Konow 1897, Ent. Nachr., **23**, 37.—Hym.
Electrocerum Ulmer 1912, Beitr. Naturk. Preuss., **10**, 243.—Trichopt.
Electrocrunoecia Ulmer 1912, Beitr. Naturk. Preuss., **10**, 293.—Trichopt.
Electrocyrtoma Cockerell 1917, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **10**, 22.—Dipt.
Electrodiplectrona Ulmer 1912, Beitr. Naturk. Preuss., **10**, 216.—Trichopt.
Electrofoenus Cockerell 1917, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **44**, 364.—Hym.
Electrogonomyia Alexander 1931, Bernsteinforsch., **2**, 119.—Dipt.
Electrographa Meyrick 1912, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 63.—Lep.
Electrohelcon Brues 1933, Bernsteinforsch., **3**, 62.—Hym.
Electrohelicopsyche Ulmer 1912, Beitr. Naturk. Preuss., **10**, 310.—Trichopt.
Electrolema Schaufuss 1891, Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 63.—Col.
Electrolepis Fritsch 1893, Arch. Landesdf. Böhm., **9**, 72.—Pisces.
Electrolophidion Pleske 1922, Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ., **23**, 331.—Dipt.
Electroma Stoliczka 1871, Pal. Ind., (6) fasc. 8, 391.—Moll.
Electromyrmex Wheeler 1910, Ants, Structure, Devel. & Behaviour, 167.—Hym.
Electron Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Aves.
Electrona Goode & Bean 1895, Spec. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., (No. 2) 70a, 91.—Pisces.
Electropanorpa Carpenter 1931, J. N. York ent. Soc., **39**, 409.—Mecopt.
Electrophaës Prout 1923, Novit. zool., **30**, 197.—Lep.
Electropheidole Mann 1921, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 438.—Hym.
Electrophina Buckton 1905, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **9**, 331.—Hem.
Electrophorus Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 152.—Pisces.
Electroponera Wheeler 1915, Schr. phys. Ges. Königsberg, **55**, 34.—Hym.
Electropsilotes Ulmer 1912, Beitr. Naturk. Preuss., **10**, 246.—Trichopt.
Electroscydmaenus Schaufuss (1890), Nunquam otiosus, **3**, 584.—Col.
Electrospilotes (err. pro *Electropsilotes* Ulmer 1912) Handlirsch 1921, in Schroeder, Handb. Ent., **3**, 258.—Trichopt.
Electrostephanus Brues 1933, Bernsteinforsch., **3**, 12.—Hym.
Electrotermes Von Rosen 1913, Congr. intern. Ent., Oxford, Trans., **2**, 331.—Isopt.

Electrothrips Bagnall 1924, Ent. mon. Mag., **60**, 251.—Thysanopt.
Electrotipula Alexander 1931, Bernsteinforsch., **2**, 21.—Dipt.
Electrotrichia Ulmer 1912, Beitr. Naturk. Preuss., **10**, 42.—Trichopt.
Electryone Kirkaldy 1913, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 12, 12.—Hem.
Electus (pro *Ecl-* Wagler 1832) Selby 1836, Parrots (Nat. Libr. **15**), 112.—Aves.
Elecussa Schaus 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **10**, 531.—Lep.
Eledon Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1171 [*n.n.*]; Voigt 1834, in Cuvier, Thierreich, 3, 10.—Moll.
Eledona Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., **19**.—Col.
Eledona (pro *-ne* Leach 1817) Risso 1826, H.N. Europ. mérid., **4**, 2.—Moll.
Eledone Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 138.—Moll.
Eledonella Verrill 1884, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **6**, 144.—Moll.
Eledonenta Rochebrune 1884, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **8**, 157.—Moll.
Eledonoprius Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 329, 338.—Col.
Elegansiana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26**, 287.—Moll. (Pomatiasid.).
Elegansiana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 288 (as *Elegantiana* p. 535).—Moll. (Helicid.).
Elegansiana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 372.—Moll. (Succineid.).
Elegantarca (n.n. pro *Arcoptera* Bittner 1895) Tomlin 1930, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19**, 23.—Moll.
Elegantaspis Heintz 1929, Skrift. Svalbard Ishavet, Oslo, No. 22, 61.—Pisces.
Elegantiana see **Elegansiana.**
Eleganticeras Buckman 1913, Yorksh. Type Ammon., **2** (11), viii.—Moll.
Elegantinia Waagen 1907, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., Wien, **18**, 149.—Moll.
Elegantiscala Boury 1911, J. Conchyliol., **58**, 216.—Moll.
Elegantula Gregorio 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **10**, 137.—Moll.
Elegantuliceras Buckman 1913, Yorksh. Type Ammon., **2** (11), viii.—Moll.
Elegarda Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 712.—Lep.
Elegia Ragonot 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 229.—Lep.
Elegidion Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 182, 220.—Moll.
Eleginops (n.n. pro *Eleginus* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830) Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 522; 1891, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **14**, 305.—Pisces.
Eleginus Fischer de Waldheim 1813, Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **4**, ed. 2, 252.—Pisces.
Eleginus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830, H.N. Poiss., **5**, 158.—Pisces. (See *Eleginops* Gill 1862.)
Elegistis Meyrick 1911, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **21**, 125.—Lep.
Eleia (emend. pro *Chrysomela L.* 1758) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii, xiv.—Col.
Elelea Pascoe 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London (3) **3**, 113.—Col.
Eleleis Simon 1893, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 2, 337.—Arachn.
Eleleus Bolivar 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **31**, 192, 206.—Orth.
Elemana Distant 1912, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1911**, 593.—Hem.
Elemba Cameron 1908, Entomologist, **41**, 151.—Hym.
Elena Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 451.—Moll.
Elenchinus Pierce 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, no. 2242, 481.—Col.
Elenchoides Pierce 1909, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 66, 167.—Col.
Elenchus Curtis 1831, Brit. Entom., **8**, (96) no. 385.—Col.
Elenchus Gray 1843, in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Zealand, **2**, 239; M'Coy 1844, in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 42.—Moll.
Elenia Heymons 1932, Z. Parasitenkunde, Berlin, **4**, 413.—Arachn.
Elenis (pro *He-* Montfort 1808) Agassiz 1844, Nomencl. zool. Polyp., 9.—Prot.
Elenodon (pro *Eledon* Oken 1817) Porro 1840, Note Bibl. Malac., 84.—Moll.
Elenophorus (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt. [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1830, Ann. Sci. nat., **20** (79), 276.—Col.
Elentheria (pro *Eleuth-* Quatrefages 1842) Allman 1872, Monogr. Hydroids, fasc. 2, 273.—Coel.
Eleodes Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **3**, 8.—Col.
Eleodimorpha Blaisdell 1909, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **63**, 477.—Col.
Eleodiomyia Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **5**, 160.—Dipt.
Eleodiphaga Walton 1918, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **19**, 23.—Dipt.
Eleoma (Ziegler MS.) Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 73 (as *Eloma* p. 138) [*n.n.*].—Col.
Eleomys Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 128 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Eleona Fairmaire 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 268.—Col.
Eleone (pro *Ete-* Savigny 1822) Massalongo 1855, Monogr. Nereidi foss., 14.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eleone Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 350.—Dipt.
Eleoniscus Racovitza 1907, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (4) **7**, 203.—Crust.
Eleophonus see **Elaeophonus.**
Eleopicus Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 125.—Aves.

Eleopicus (n.n. pro *Dendrobates* Swainson 1832) Richmond [non Bonaparte] 1893, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **16**, 519.—Aves.
Eleothinus Bates 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 154.—Col.
Eleothreptes (pro *-ius* Gray 1840) Gray (1847), Gen. Birds, **1**, pl. 17.—Aves.
Eleothreptus (n.n. pro *Amblypterus* Gould 1838) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 7.—Aves.
Eleothreptus Blackburn 1895, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **19**, 235.—Col.
Eleotragus Gray 1843, List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus., 165.—Mamm.
Eleotrica Ginsburg 1933, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **82**, no. 20, 10.—Pisces.
Eleotriodes Bleeker 1857, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **13**, 372 [*n.n.*]; 1858, **15**, 201, 212.—Pisces.
Eleotrioides Bleeker 1874, Versl. Meded. Akad. Amsterdam, (2) **8**, 372.—Pisces.
Eleotris Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 83; Schneider 1801, in Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 65.—Pisces.
Elephalces (pro *Elaph-* Brookes 1828) Brookes 1830, Desc. Cat. Mus. Brookes, 62.—Mamm.
Elephantanellum Bartsch 1920, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **10**, 567.—Moll.
Elephantaria Oppenheim 1930, Anthozoen der Gosau-Sch., 1.—Coel.
Elephantichthys Hubbs & Schultz 1934, Copeia, **1934**, 21.—Pisces.
Elephantinosoma Becker 1903, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **2** (3), 179.—Dipt.
Elephantocera Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menst., **3**, 98.—Dipt.
Elephantodeta Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 22, 206.—Orth.
Elephantoloemus Austen 1930, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1930**, 679.—Dipt.
Elephantomyia Osten-Sacken 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 203, 220.—Dipt.
Elephantopes Lesson 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Acalèphes, 473.—Coel.
Elephantophilus Kofoid 1935, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Washington, **21**, 501.—Prot.
Elephantopus (emend. pro *-pes* Lesson 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Elephantopus Gray 1874, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873**, 724.—Rept.
Elephantostomus see Elephastomus.
Elephantulum Carpenter 1856, Rep. Brit. Ass., **26** (Cheltenham), 255 [*n.n.*]; 1857, Cat. Mazatlan Shells Brit. Mus., 314.—Moll.
Elephantulus Thomas & Schwann 1906, Abstr. Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1906**, no. 33, 10.—Mamm.
Elephantus (emend. pro *Elephas* L. 1758) Geoffroy & Cuvier 1795, Mag. encyclop., **2** (6), 189.—Mamm.
Elephas Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 33; 1766, ed. 12, 48.—Mamm.
Elephastoma (pro *-mus* Macleay 1819) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 359.—Col.
Elephastomus Macleay 1819, Horae Entom., **1** (1), 121 (also as *Elephantostomus*).—Col.
Elephenor Jordan 1919, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **12**, 328, 329.—Pisces.
Elephorus (pro *Eloph-* Fabricius 1775) Paykull 1798, Fauna Svec., **1**, 240, 243.—Col.
Eleria Jordan & Seale 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, 774.—Pisces.
Elesma Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 608.—Lep.
Elesmoides Prout 1927, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **75**, 214.—Lep.
Elestora Pascoe 1868, Proc. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, xi.—Col.
Elete Pascoe 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 553.—Col.
Eletheuria (pro *Eleutheria* Quatrefages 1842) Motz-Kossowska 1905, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (4) **3**, fasc. 1, 96.—Coel.
Elethyia Ragonot [1889], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, 281.—Lep.
Eletica Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3) 224 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1859, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **5**, 672.—Col.
Eleuchus (? err. pro *Elenchus* Gray 1843) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 416.—Moll.
Eleuphemus (n.n. pro *Euphemus* Laporte 1836) Hyslop 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 58, 644.—Col.
Eleuscelus Voss 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **85**, 60.—Col.
Eleusina (Ragonot MS.) Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 210.—Lep.
Eleusis Laporte 1835, Etudes Ent., (2) 131.—Col.
Eleusomatus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 533 (*Eleusotamus* in error p. 548).—Col.
Eleusotamus see Eleusomatus.
Eleuteria (pro *-theria* Quatrefages 1842) Delage & Hérouard 1901, Traité Zool. concr., **2** (2), 39.—Coel.
Eleuthemis (n.n. pro *Eleutho* Ris 1909) Ris 1910, Collect. zool. Selys, Cat. syst., fasc. **11**, 382.—Odon.
Eleutheractis Cope 1871, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 467.—Pisces.
Eleutheria Quatrefages 1842, Ann. Sci. nat., (Zool.) [2] **18**, 270.—Coel.

Eleutheris Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 206 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Eleutherobia Puetter 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **13**, 449.—Coel.
Eleutheroblastus Hambach 1903, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **13**, 35, 50.—Echin.
Eleutherocaris Clarke 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1** (2), 656.—Crust.
Eleutherocaulis Simroth 1913, in Voeltzkow, Reise O.-Afr. Wiss. Ergebn., **3** (3), 202.—Moll.
Eleutherocentrus Clark 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 243.—Trilobita.
Eleutherocephalus (emend. pro *Cephaleutherus* Rafinesque 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Eleutherocercus Koken 1888, Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1888**, Anh. **1**, 12.—Mamm.
Eleutherochir Bleeker 1879, Versl. Meded. Akad. Amsterdam, (2) **14**, 80, 102.—Pisces.
Eleutherocrania von Huene 1899, Verh. russ. Min. ges., (2) **36**, 212, 213, 294; 1899, N. Jahrb. Min., **1899** (1), 146.—Brach.
Eleutherocrinus Shumard & Yandell 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 74.—Echin.
Eleutheroda Brunner von Wattenwyl 1865, Nouv. Syst. Blattaires, 48, 264.—Orth.
Eleutherodactylus Duméril & Bibron 1841, in Roret, Suite à Buffon (Erpét.), **8**, 620.—Amph.
Eleutherodon Mercerat 1891, Rev. Mus. La Plata, **2**, 24.—Mamm.
Eleutheroiulus Verhoeff 1894, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **44**, Abh.. 152.—Myr.
Eleutherolaimus Filipjev 1923, Acta Inst. Agronom., **1**, no. 16, 173.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eleutheronema Bleeker 1862, Versl. Meded. Akad. Amsterdam, **14**, 110, 123.—Pisces.
Eleutheropyxis Scherffel 1927, Arch. Protistenk., **57**, 333.—Prot.
Eleutheroschizon Brasil 1906, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (4) **2**, xvii.—Prot.
Eleutherotheca Karny 1907, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **116** (1), 360.—Orth.
Eleutherura Gray 1843, Voy. "Sulphur" (Mamm.), (2) 29; 1843, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., xix.—Mamm.
Eleutherurus (emend. pro *-thurus* Rafinesque 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Eleutho Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 242.—Col.
Eleutho Ris 1909, Collect. zool. Selys, Cat. syst., fasc. **9**, 25.—Odon. (See *Eleuthemis* Ris 1910.)
Eleuthurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 91 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Elevatosomus Zumpt 1933, Wien. ent. Ztg., **50**, 83.—Col.
Elezira Pascoe 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 637.—Col.
Elfia see **Elphia.**
Elfridaia Shaw 1925, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, 50, 173.—Orth.
Elga Ris 1909, Collect. Zool. Selys, Cat. Syst., **9**, 27; 1911, **12**, 398.—Odon.
Elgaria Gray 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **1** (5), 390.—Rept.
Elginia Newton 1892, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **52**, 391.—Rept.
Elgiva (Megerle MS.) Meigen 1838, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **7**, 365.—Dipt.
Elgonella Preston 1914, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1914**, 795.—Moll.
Elhamma Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1561.—Lep.
Elhausma (pro *Elhamma* Walker 1856) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 448.—Lep.
Elia Adams 1855, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 180.—Moll.
Elianus Lewis 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 113.—Col.
Elibia Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 148.—Lep.
Elica Walker [1856], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1** (1857), 86.—Hem.
Elichora Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **7**, 264.—Col.
Elicia Ragonot 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 1891, 644.—Lep.
Elicopis Stephens 1829, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., 136 [*n.n.*]; 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 11.—Col.
Elicopis (emend. pro *Chasmatopterus* Dejean 1821) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Elicrina Herrich-Schaeffer 1847, Schmett. Europ., 52.—Lep.
Elicura Navás 1911, Rev. chilena Hist. nat., **15**, 126.—Neur.
Elidiptera see **Elydiptera.**
Elidothynnus Turner 1910, Gen. Insect., **105**, 13, 46.—Hym.
Eligius Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17**, 152.—Hem.
Eligma Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 165.—Lep.
Eligma Regnard 1925, Bull. Soc. géol. Paris, **25**, 484.—Spong.
Eligmoderma Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambyc., 246.—Col.
Eligmodon (err. pro *-dontia* Cuvier 1837) Thomas 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 307.—Mamm.
Eligmodontia Cuvier 1837, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] (Zool.), **7**, 168.—Mamm.
Eligmodontus Houlbert 1915, Insecta, **5**, 17.—Col.
Eligmoloxus (Piette MS.) Cossmann 1885, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (3) **3**, 180.—Moll.
Eligmope Dennant 1889, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **11**, 48 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Eligmostoma Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 304.—Moll.

Eligmus (n.n. pro *Beaumontia* E.-Deslongchamps 1856) Eudes-Deslongchamps 1856, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **10** (1854–55), 272.—Moll. (nec *Eligma* Huebner 1819 see *Proheligmus* Cossmann 1909).

Elijahia Girault 1928, Some New Hexapods Stolen from Authority, 1 [privately printed].—Hym.

Elima (err. pro *-mia* Adams 1854) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 75.—Moll.

Elimaea Stål 1874, Recensio Orth., **2**, 11.—Orth.

Elimia Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 300.—Moll.

Elimodon (? err. pro *-dontia* Cuvier 1837) Fitzinger 1867, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **55**, 462.—Mamm.

Elimus de Saussure 1852, Études Fam. Vespides, **1**, 7.—Hym.

Elina Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7**, 28.—Lep. (Satyrid.).

Elina Ferrari 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **12**, 84.—Hem.

Elina Houlbert 1918, in Oberthuer, Étud. Lép., **15**, 325.—Lep. (Castniid.).

Elina Fredericks 1924, Bull. Com. Géol. Petrograd, **38**, 320, 321.—Brach.

Elinostola Meyrick & Lower 1907, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **31**, 193.—Lep.

Eliocidaris (pro *Hel-* Desmoulins 1846) d'Orbigny 1854, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. crét., **6** Echinod., 36.—Echin.

Eliocroea Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 935.—Lep.

Eliomys Wagner 1840, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **3** (1), 176.—Mamm.

Eliotia Vayssière 1909, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **149**, 636.—Moll.

Eliozeta Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 82.—Dipt.

Eliozetta (pro *-zeta* Rondani 1856) Lioy 1865, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **10**, 60.—Dipt.

Elipesurus Jardine 1843, in Schomburgk, Fishes Brit. Guiana, **2** (Nat. Libr., **38**), 184.—Pisces.

Elipneustes Koehler 1914, Rec. Ind. Mus., **10**, 213.—Echin.

Elipsocus Hagen 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 207.—Psocopt.

Elipsodon Roth [1898], Rev. Mus. La Plata, **9**, 1899, 194.—Mamm. (nec *Ellipsodon* Scott 1892 see *Diellipsodon* Berg 1899).

Eliptophrya Kijenskiĭ 1926, Sbornik Zool. Praci, **75** (6), 1925, 1–35.—Prot.

Elis Fabricius [1805], Syst. Piezat., 248.—Hym.

Elisa (Reichenbach MS.) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, 138 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 140.—Aves.

Elisa Heynemann 1883, Jahrb. dtsch. malak. Ges., **10**, 48.—Moll. (See *Elisolimax* Cockerell 1893.)

Elisabetha Schouteden (1916), Rev. zool. afr., **4**, 278.—Hem.

Elisabethiella Grandi 1928, Boll. Lab. Ent. Bologna, **1**, 68.—Hym.

Elisama Giebel 1856, Fauna Vorwelt, **2**, Abt. 1, 320.—Orth.

Elisia (pro *Elysia* Risso 1818) Cantraine 1835, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **2**, 384.—Moll.

Elisia (pro *Il-* Rondani 1856) Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 521.—Dipt.

Elisma (Leach MS.) Gray 1831, in Turton, Man. L. & F. Shells, 84; 1840, ed. 2, 185.—Moll.

Elismia (pro *-ma* Gray 1831) Leach 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 269.—Moll.

Elismodon Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 128 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.

Elisolimax (n.n. pro *Elisa* Heynemann 1883) Cockerell 1893, Conchologist, **2**, 187.—Moll.

Elissa Casey 1888, Ann. N. York Acad., **4**, 271.—Col.

Elissoma White 1916, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41**, 86.—Dipt.

Elita Fredericks 1918, Annu. Soc. pal. Russie, **2** (1917), 87, 140.—Brach. (Cf. *Elytha* Fredericks 1924.)

Elithia Chapuis 1875, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **11**, 22.—Col.

Elithiotes Pascoe 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 279.—Col.

Elitroleptus Dugès 1878, La Naturalesa, Mexico, **4**, 182.—Col.

Eliurus Milne-Edwards 1885, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (6) **20**, no. 1 (bis) 1.—Mamm.

Elius Candèze 1859, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **14**, (Monog. Elatér.) 45.—Col.

Elius Schulze 1900, Z. Naturw., **73**, 200.—Mamm.

Eliva Fredericks 1924, Bull. Com. Géol. Petrograd, **38**, 1919, 316, 319.—Brach.

Elivella Fredericks 1924, Bull. Com. Géol. Petrograd, **38**, 1919, 316.—Brach.

Elivina Fredericks 1924, Bull. Com. Géol. Petrograd, **38**, 1919, 314, 315.—Brach.

Elixoia Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 1100.—Lep.

Elixota Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 475.—Col.

Eliya Uvarov 1927, Spolia zeylan., **14**, 103.—Orth.

Elizabethana Heinze 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A12, 1926, 57.—Col.

Elizia Gray 1854, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **14**, 24.—Moll.

Elkania (n.n. pro *Billingsia* Ford 1886) Ford 1886, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **32**, 325.—Brach.

Elkia Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 56.—Trilobita.

Elkneria Boerner 1932, in Brohmer, Fauna v. Dtsch., **4**, Aufl., 393.—Lep.

Ella Fredericks 1918, Annu. Soc. pal. Russie, **2** (1917), 87, 140.—Brach.

Ellabella Busck 1925, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **27**, 46.—Lep.

Ellampus (emend. pro *Ela-* Spinola 1806) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.

Ellasmoastraea Michelotti (*teste* Sismonda 1871, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **25**, 315).—Coel.
Ellatocerus (err. pro *Elatto-* Schoenherr 1847) Hustache 1931, Sborn. ent. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze, **9**, 55.—Col.
Ellatodon Caudell 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **71**, art. 3, 30.—Orth.
Ellatrivia Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 221.—Moll.
Ellegnus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 88 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Elleipsisoma França 1912, Arch. Inst. bact. Lisboa, **3**, fasc. 3, 273.—Prot.
Elleipsocephalus Zenker 1833, Beitr. Nat. Urwelt, 51.—Trilobita.
Ellema Clemens 1859, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **4**, 187.—Lep.
Ellenbeckia Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 809.—Lep.
Ellenia Reuter 1910, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **37**, no. 3, 169.—Hem.
Ellenophorus (err. pro *Ele-* Dejean 1821) Sturm 1826, Catal. Ins. Samml., 138.—Col.
Ellerkeldia Whitley 1927, Rec. Australian Mus., **15**, 298.—Pisces.
Ellerya Castelnau 1873, Proc. zool. Acclim. Soc. Victoria, **2**, 95.—Pisces.
Elleschodes Blackburn 1897, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **21**, 37.—Col.
Elleschus (pro *-cus* Dejean 1821) Stephens 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 4), 103.—Col.
Ellescus (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 87 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Elleschus* Stephens 1831.)
Ellesmereoceras (err. pro *-roceras* Foerste 1921) Kobayashi 1931, Jap. J. Geol. Geogr., **8**, no. 3, 159.—Moll.
Ellesmeroceras Foerste 1921, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, no. 6, 259, 265.—Moll.
Ellicea Finlay 1928, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **58**, 432.—Moll.
Ellida Grote 1876, Canad. Ent., **8**, 125.—Lep.
Ellidoneus Wilke 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A12, 272.—Col.
Elligemus (err. pro *Eligmus* Deslongchamps 1856) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 75.—Moll.
Ellimenistes Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 174.—Col.
Ellimichthys Jordan 1919, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser., (Foss. Fish. S. Calif.), 27.—Pisces.
Ellimma (n.n. pro *Ellipes* Jordan 1912) Jordan 1913, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **26**, 79.—Pisces.
Ellimorrhinus Kolbe 1902, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **26**, 581.—Col.
Ellingsenius Chamberlin 1932, Canad. Ent., **64**, 17, 35.—Arachn.
Elliops Rafinesque 1820 (July), Western Review, **2** (6), 356; 1820 (Dec.), Ichth. Ohiensis, 62.—Pisces.
Elliotia Nietner 1856, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (N.S.) **1856**, 524; 1856, Entom. Papers, **2**, 2.—Col.
Ellipes Scudder 1902, Psyche, **9**, 309.—Orth.
Ellipes Jordan 1912, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **7**, no. 1, 23.—Pisces. (See *Ellimma* Jordan 1913.)
Ellipesurus (pro *Eli-* Jardine 1843) Duméril 1865, Hist. nat. Poissons, **1**, 581.—Pisces.
Ellipinion Herouard 1926, Rés. Camp. sci. Monaco, **66**, 82, 92.—Echin.
Ellipodesmus Chamberlin 1918, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **62**, 242.—Myr.
Ellipolampis Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 36.—Col.
Elliponeura Loew 1869, Berlin. ent. Z., **13**, 44.—Dipt.
Ellipotaenia Becker 1907, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **12**, 11.—Dipt.
Ellipotoma Spinola 1844, Ess. mon. Clérites, **2**, 36.—Col. (Clerid.).
Ellipotoma (err. pro *-psotomus* Motschoulsky 1858) Motschoulsky 1858, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **31** (2), 215.—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Ellipsactinia Steinmann 1878, Palaeontogr., **28**, fasc. 3, 116.—Coel.
Ellipsaria Rafinesque 1820, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles), **5**, 303.—Moll.
Ellipsechinus Luetken 1864, Vidensk. Meddel. naturh. Förh. Kjøbenhavn, **1863**, 165.—Echin.
Ellipsella Coryell & Rogatz 1932, Amer. Midl. Nat., **13**, 390.—Crust.
Ellipsia Jullien & Calvet 1903, Rés. Camp. sci. Monaco, **23**, 56.—Bry.
Ellipsica Saussure & Zehntner 1895, Rev. suisse Zool., **3**, 10, 19.—Orth.
Ellipsidion Saussure 1863, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **17**, 146.—Orth.
Ellipsidium (pro *-dion* Saussure 1863) Saussure 1864, Mém. Hist. nat. Mexique, Orth. Amér. moyenne, 118.—Orth.
Ellipsidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), no. 40, 294.—Prot.
Ellipsis see **Cenellipsis.**
Ellipsobulimina Silvestri 1903, Atti R. Acad. Sci. Torino, **38**, 144.—Prot.
Ellipsocaenia (pro *-coenia* d'Orbigny 1850) d'Orbigny 1851, Cours élém. Pal., **2**, 165.—Coel.
Ellipsocaris Woodward 1882, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **9**, 445.—Crust.
Ellipsocephaloides Kobayashi 1935, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4**, 196.—Trilobita.

Ellipsocephalus (pro *Ellei-* Zenker, 1833) Agassiz 1843, Nom. Zool. (Crust.).—Trilobita.
Ellipsocidaris (? pro *Ellipsechinus* Luetken 1864) Pomel 1869, Rev. Échinod., 44 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Ellipsocoenia d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 92.—Coel.
Ellipsocoris Mayr 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 906.—Hem.
Ellipsocyathus d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 12.—Coel.
Ellipsodentalina Liebus (*teste* Galloway 1933, Man. Foram., 384, *sed non comp.*).—Prot.
Ellipsodes Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 485.—Col.
Ellipsodimorphina Silvestri 1901, Boll. Accad. Catania, (N.S.) **69**, 17.—Prot.
Ellipsodon Scott 1892, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1892**, 298.—Mamm.
Ellipsodus Cornuel 1877, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **5**, 617.—Pisces.
Ellipsoglandulina Silvestri 1900, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (5) **9** (2), 19.—Prot.
Ellipsoglossa Duméril & Bibron 1854, Erpét., **9**, 97.—Amph.
Ellipsoidella Heron-Allen & Earland 1910, J.R. micr. Soc., **1910**, 410, 414.—Prot.
Ellipsoidina Seguenza 1859, Eco Pelorit., (2) **5**, no. 9, 10.—Prot.
Ellipsolagena Silvestri 1923, Mem. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, (2) **6**, 265; Cushman 1927, Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminif., **3** (1), 72.—Prot.
Ellipsolingulina Silvestri 1907, Riv. Ital. Pal., **13**, 69.—Prot.
Ellipsolites see **Ellipsolithes** Sowerby 1813.
Ellipsolithes Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 86.—Moll.
Ellipsolithes Sowerby [non Monfort 1808] 1813, Min. Conch., **1** (6), 81 (pl. 32) (as *Ellipsolites* pl. 37).—Moll.
Ellipsolithus (pro *-thes* Montfort 1808) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 417.—Moll.
Ellipsonodosaria Silvestri 1900, Atti Accad. dafnica, Acireale, (N.S.) **10** (1), 1899–1900, 4, 10; 1901, Boll. Accad. Gioenia Sci. nat., Catania, **69**, 4.—Prot.
Ellipsopleurostomella (pro *-polymorphina* Silvestri 1901) Silvestri 1903, Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino, **38**, 144.—Prot.
Ellipsopolymorphina Silvestri 1901, Boll. Accad. Gioenia Sci. nat., Catania, (N.S.) **69**, 14, 17.—Prot.
Ellipsopora Canu & Bassler 1923, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 125, 127.—Bry.
Ellipsopsiana Bourguignat 1881, Mat. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., **1**, 156.—Moll.
Ellipsopsisiana (Bourguignat) Locard 1889, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **35**, 140.—Moll.
Ellipsoptera Dokhturow 1883, Rev. mens. Ent., **1**, 70.—Col.
Ellipsosiphongenerina Silvestri 1923, Mem. Pont. Accad. N. Lincei, (2a) **6**, 265.—Prot.
Ellipsosmilia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 5.—Coel.
Ellipsostigma Hinde 1899, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **55**, 51.—Prot.
Ellipsostyletta Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 299.—Prot.
Ellipsostylissa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 301.—Prot.
Ellipsostylus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 299.—Prot.
Ellipsothyris Sahni 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 371.—Brach.
Ellipsotomus (pro *Elliptoma* Motschoulsky 1845) Motschoulsky [1858], Etudes Ent., **6**, 1857, 53.—Col.
Ellipsoxiphetta Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 296.—Prot.
Ellipsoxiphilla Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 296.—Prot.
Ellipsoxiphium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 296.—Prot.
Ellipsoxiphus Dunikowski 1882, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **45** (2), 185.—Prot.
Ellipstoma Rafinesque 1818, Amer. monthly Mag., **4** (1), 42; 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 424.—Moll.
Elliptera Schiner 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 222.—Dipt.
Ellipteroides Becker 1907, Z. Hym. Dipt., **7**, 239.—Dipt.
Elliptica Fairmaire 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **28**, Bull., lxx.—Col.
Ellipticus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 426 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Elliptina Harting, 1852, Verh. Inst. Weten. Amsterdam, (3) **5**, 116.—? Prot.
Elliptio Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Phys., **88**, 426; 1820, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles), **5**, 291.—Moll.
Elliptis (emend. pro *-tio* Rafinesque 1819) Agassiz (1845), Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 33.—Moll.
Elliptobaris Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 250.—Col.
Elliptoblatta Saussure 1891, Soc. ent., **6**, 9.—Orth.
Elliptocephalus Emmons 1844, Taconic Syst., 21.—Trilobita (nec *Elleipsocephalus* Zenker 1833 see *Ebenzeria* Marcou 1888).
Elliptodactylus Doflein 1904, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **6**, 93.—Crust.
Elliptoideus Frierson 1927, Class. Annot. Check-list N. Amer. Naiades, 10, 33.—Moll.
Elliptoleus Bates 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (1), 97.—Col.

Elliptoma Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 1845, 41.—Col.
Elliptoscarta Tillyard 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 16.—Hem.
Elliptoseris Duncan 1880, Pal. Ind., (14) **1** (2), 48.—Coel.
Elliptosoma Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 18.—Col.
Elliptotellina Cossmann 1886, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **21**, 71.—Moll.
Elliptovermetus Cossmann 1922, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **73**, 69.—Moll.
Ellipura Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 228.—Aves.
Ellisella Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **25**, 1857, 287.—Coel.
Ellisia Forbes & Goodsir 1839, Athenaeum, 647; 1840, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (Birmingham 1839), **9**, Trans., 81.—Coel.
Ellisia Westendorp 1843, Ann. Soc. Med. Chir. Bruges, **4** [22].—Coel.
Ellisia Hartlaub 1860, J. Orn., **8**, 92.—Aves. (See *Nesillas* Oberholser 1899.)
Ellisina Norman 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 596.—Bry.
Ellisinidra Canu & Bassler 1933, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 165, 18.—Bry.
Ellistoma (? err. pro *Ellipstoma* Rafinesque 1818) Menke 1830, Syn. Meth. Moll., ed. 2, 43.—Moll.
Ello (emend. pro *Mugil* L. 1758) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 356; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 109.—Pisces.
Ellobiocystis Coutière 1911, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **45**, 188.—Prot.
Ellobiophrya Chatton & Lwoff 1923, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **88**, 749.—Prot.
Ellobiopsis Caullery 1910, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **44**, 201.—Prot.
Ellobium Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 105.—Moll.
Ellobius Fischer 1814, Zoogn., ed. 3, **3**, 72.—Mamm.
Ellochelon Whitley 1930, Australian Zool., **6**, 251.—Pisces.
Ellochotis Meyrick 1920, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **17**, 311.—Lep.
Ellogima Turner 1913, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **24**, 149.—Lep.
Ellogobius Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 92.—Pisces.
Ellopia Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, **5** (2), 429.—Lep.
Ellopia Chapuis 1875, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **11**, 218.—Col.
Ellopostoma Vaillant 1902, Notes Leyden Mus., **24**, 145.—Pisces.
Ellops (err. pro *Elops* L. 1766) Minding 1832, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 124.—Pisces.
Ellops (emend. pro *Helops* Brandt & Ratzeburg 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Pisces.
Ellssmereoceras (err. pro *Ellesmeroceras* Foerste 1921) Kobayashi 1930, J. geol. Soc. Tokyo, **37**, 8.—Moll.
Ellychnia Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 102 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 54; Leconte 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 333.—Col.
Elma Adams 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 317.—Moll.
Elmantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 161.—Orth.
Elmensius Kretzoi 1929, Int. Congr. Zool., **10**, 1323.—Mamm.
Elmidolia Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **41**, 369.—Col.
Elmidomorphus Cussac 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 205.—Col.
Elmidophorus (pro *-domorphus* Cussac 1851) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, Index [4].—Col.
Elminia Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 388 [*n.n.*], 652.—Aves. (See *Erannornis* Oberholser 1920.)
Elminius Leach 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (6), 210.—Crust.
Elminus (emend. pro *Elmis* Latreille 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 112.—Col.
Elmis Latreille 1802, H.N. Fourmis, etc., 398.—Col.
Elmomorphus Sharp 1888, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **2**, 242.—Col.
Elmoparnus Sharp 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 125.—Col.
Elnoretta Alexander 1929, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **1**, 15.—Dipt.
Eloactis Andres 1883, Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (3) **14**, 311, 464.—Coel.
Eloasa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 493.—Lep.
Elobiceras Spath 1922, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **53**, 91, 103, 132.—Moll.
Elobium (err. pro *Ello-* Bolten 1798) Jousseaume 1887, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **12**, 260.—Moll.
Eloceria Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 702.—Dipt.
Elochelys Nopcsa 1931, Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Marseille, **22** (6), 5.—Rept.
Elocussa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 1001.—Lep.
Elocyon Aymard 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Sci. Puy, **14**, 81, 110.—Mamm.
Elodes Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 44.—Col.
Elodia Robineau-Desvoidy 1803, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 936.—Dipt.
Elodia Folin 1870, in Folin & Périer, Fonds Mer, **1**, 314 [*n.n.*]; 1872, **2**, 48.—Moll. (See *Elodiamea* Hoyle 1886.)
Elodiamea (n.n. pro *Elodia* de Folin 1870) Hoyle 1886, Zool. Rec., **22**, 1885, 94.—Moll.
Elodina Felder 1865, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 215.—Lep.
Elodinesthes (n.n. pro *Parelodina* Fruhstorfer 1910) Fruhstorfer 1914, Ent. Rundsch., **31**, 33.—Lep.

Eloeophila Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 182.—Dipt.
Eloma see **Eleoma.**
Elomeryx Marsh 1894, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **48**, 176.—Mamm.
Elomosda Bates 1870, Ent. mon. Mag., **6**, 73.—Col.
Elomya Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 296.—Dipt.
Elomyia (emend. pro *-mya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Macquart 1834, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1833**, 204.—Dipt.
Elomys Aymard 1848, Ann. Soc. Agric. Sci. Puy, **12**, 227.—Mamm.
Elona Moquin-Tandon 1855 (Apr.), Hist. nat. Moll. France, **2**, 516, 527.—Moll. (Paludestrinid.).
Elona Adams 1855 (June), Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 211.—Moll. (Helicid.).
Elongaria Haas 1912, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 569, 167; 1913, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **45**, 34.—Moll.
Elongasida Martinez Escalera 1906, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **6**, 306.—Col.
Elongata Westerlund 1886, Fauna Pal. Reg. Binnenconch., **1**, 15.—Moll.
Elongatiana Locard 1890, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **36**, 55 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Elongatulusiana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **35**, 139.—Moll.
Elonia (err. pro *Eatonia* Hall 1857) Meek & Hayden 1865, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., No. 172 (Pal. Upper Missouri), 70.—Brach.
Elonichthys Giebel 1848, Fauna d. Vorwelt, **1** (3), 249.—Pisces.
Elonium Leach 1819, in Samouelle, Entom. Comp., 175.—Col.
Elonus Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 773, 774.—Col.
Elophila Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 54–57.—Lep.
Elophila Duméril & Bibron 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **8**, 517.—Amph.
Elophilus Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 274.—Dipt.
Elophilus Labbé 1935, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **60**, 312.—Moll.
Elophoria Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 156.—Dipt.
Elophorus Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 66.—Col.
Elophos Boisduval 1840, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid., 199.—Lep.
Elopichthys Bleeker 1860, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **7**, 427.—Pisces.
Elopides Agassiz (1844), Poiss. Foss., **5** (2), 139 [*n.n.*]; Woodward 1901, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 23.—Pisces.
Elopomorphus Gill 1868, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 112.—Pisces.
Elopopsis Heckel 1856, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **11**, 251.—Pisces.
Elops Linnaeus 1766, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 518.—Pisces. (Clupeid.).
Elops (*ex* Commerson) Lacepède 1802, H.N. Poiss., **3**, 100.—Pisces (Labrid.).
Elopteryx Andrews 1913, Geol. Mag., 195.—Aves.
Elopura Horváth 1922, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **19**, 157.—Hem.
Eloria Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 813.—Lep. (Lymantriid.).
Elorius Milne-Edwards [1867], Rech. anat. Ois. foss., **1**, 1867–68, 407 & pl. 63.—Aves.
Elornis Aymard 1856, Congr. sci. France, **22** (1), 234.—Aves.
Elosa Lord 1891, J. Micr. nat. Sci., (3) **1**, 323, 325.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Elosaurus Peterson & Gilmore 1902, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1** (3), 491.—Rept.
Elosia Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach. (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, **2**, 1839 [1840], 36, 77).—Amph.
Elosita Snellen 1899, Tijdschr. Ent., **42**, 58.—Lep.
Elosoma Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 33.—Col.
Elotherium Pomel 1847, Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève, **5**, 307; 1847, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **4**, 1083.—Mamm.
Elousa Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1117.—Lep.
Elpe Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 488.—Dipt.
Elpe Barrande 1872, Syst. silur. Bohème, Rech. pal., **1**, Suppl., 510.—Crust.
Elpenor Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 760.—Lep.
Elphea Cameron 1903, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **39**, 121.—Hym.
Elphia Robineau-Desvoidy 1850, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **8**, Bull. xcix (as *Elfia* p. 190).—Dipt.
Elphidiella Cushman 1935, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif., **12**, 78.—Prot.
Elphidium Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 14.—Prot.
Elphidotarsius Gidley 1923, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **63**, art. 1, 10.—Mamm.
Elphinstonia Klots 1930, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **25**, 87.—Lep.
Elphos Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 285.—Lep.
Elpia Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 983.—Lep.
Elpidia Théel 1876, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 4, 1; 1877, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **14**, no. 8, title page.—Echin.
Elpidia Weise 1910, in Voeltzkow, Reise Ostafrika, **2**, 510.—Col.
Elpidiogone Perrier 1902, Exp. Travailleur & Talisman, Holothur., 424.—Echin.
Elpidium Mueller [1880], Kosmos Krause, **6**, fasc. 11, 386; 1881, Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **4** 1879, 27.—Crust.

Elpidophorus Simpson 1927, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 268, 5.—Mamm.
Elpidus Péringuey 1907, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 314, 318.—Col.
Elpigia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 149.—Dipt.
Elpinora Spaeth 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 119.—Col.
Elpinus Champion 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 536.—Col.
Elpis Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 449.—Col.
Elpis Dyar 1893, Ent. News, **4**, 36.—Lep.
Elpisopholis Woodward 1908, Mem. geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, Pal., **10**, 17.—Pisces.
Elpiste von Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., **49**, 329; 1896, **65**, 297.—Lep.
Elporia Edwards 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **16**, 204.—Dipt.
Elrathia Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 56.—Trilobita.
Elrathiella Poulsen 1927, Com. Paléont. Mus. Min. Geol. Univ. Copenhague, **24**, 276.—Trilobita.
Elrodoceras Foerste 1924, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **24**, no. 5, 228.—Moll.
Elsothera Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 53.—Moll.
Elsa Honrath 1892, Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 436.—Lep.
Elseya Gray 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **20**, 44.—Rept.
Elseya Mathews 1913, Birds Australia, **3**, 125, 135.—Aves. (See *Elseyornis* Mathews 1914.)
Elseyornis (n.n. pro *Elseya* Mathews 1913) Mathews 1914, Austral Avian Rec., **2**, 87.—Aves.
Elsia Giles 1888, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., **57** (2), no. 3, 249.—Crust.
Elsianus Sharp 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1**, 131.—Col.
Elsion Kriesche 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, 1920, A8, 103.—Col.
Elthemus Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 451.—Hem.
Elthenus Jacobi 1928, Ark. Zool., **19**, A, No. 28, 3.—Hem.
Elthusa Schioedte & Meinert 1883, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **14**, 337.—Crust.
Eltolada Cameron 1909, Entomologist, **42**, 230.—Hym.
Eltrolepurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 76 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Eltrostoma Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 144 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Eluma (err. pro *Eulima* Risso 1826) Carpenter 1859, Ann. Rep. N. York. Cab., **12**, 103.—Moll.
Eluma Budde-Lund 1879, Prosp. Isopod., 6 [*n.n.*]; 1885, Crust. Isopod. terr., 47.—Crust.
Eluma Bruner 1920, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **13**, 127.—Orth.
Elusa Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 202.—Lep.
Elusa Adams 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **7**, 297.—Moll.
Elvandrinus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 64.—Col.
Elvia Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **25**, 1430.—Lep.
Elvina Thorell 1870, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7**, fasc. 2, 224.—Arachn.
Elvinia Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 56.—Trilobita.
Elvira Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg, **12**, 176.—Aves.
Elvirea Parona 1886, Atti Soc. Ital., **29**, 424.—Prot.
Elvisura Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 357.—Hem.
Elwesia Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 171.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Elwesia Evans 1926, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **31**, 53, 429.—Lep. (Hesperiid.).
Elxis Jordan & Fowler 1903, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 768.—Pisces.
Elyaes Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 126.—Arachn.
Elyais (pro *Eylais* Latreille 1796) Leach 1814, in Brewster, Edinb. Ency., **7**, 413, 437.—Arachn.
Elyces Jacoby 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (1), 612.—Col.
Elydiptera Spinola 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 203 (as *Elidiptera* p. 304).—Hem.
Elydna Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1712.—Lep.
Elydnodes Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **13**, 399.—Lep.
Elydnus Pascoe 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 516.—Col.
Elygea Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 85.—Lep.
Elygmodontia (pro *Elig-* Cuvier 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomencl. zool. Index, 136.—Mamm.
Elymas Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 504.—Hem.
Elymella Hall 1885, Geol. Surv. N. York, Palaeont. **5**, pt. 1 Lamell., **50**, 502.—Moll.
Elymiotis Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **11**, 609.—Lep.
Elymnias Huebner 1818, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, 12.—Lep.
Elymniopsis Fruhstorfer 1907, Iris, **20**, 171.—Lep.
Elymocaris Beecher 1884, Rep. Progr. geol. Surv. Pennsylvania, PPP, 5, 13.—Crust.
Elyptron Saalmueller 1891, Lep. Madag., **2**, 300.—Lep.
Elyra Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 203.—Lep.
Elysastrea Laube 1864, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **24** (2), 261—Coel.
Elysia Risso 1818, Journ. de Phys., **87**, 375; 1824, Dict. Sci. Nat., **32**, 266; 1826, H. N. Europe, **4**, 45.—Moll.
Elysia Hemprich 1820, Grundr. Naturg., 120.—Rept.

Elysiella Bergh 1872, in Semper, Reis. Philipp., (2) **2**, fasc. 4, 201.—Moll.
Elysiella Verrill [non Bergh 1872] 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **3**, 283.—Moll.
Elysiobranchus Pruvot-Fol 1930, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2) **2**, 230.—Moll.
Elysius Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 713.—Lep.
Elytha Fredericks 1924, Bull. com. Géol. Petrograd, 38, 304.—Brach. (Cf. *Elita* Fredericks 1918.)
Elythomerus Waterhouse 1874, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1874, 535.—Col.
Elythromena Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, 2, Lief. 2, Col., 188.—Col.
Elythrosphaera Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 188.—Col.
Elytracantha Kleine (1915), Stettin. ent. Ztg., **75**, 1914, 239.—Col.
Elytridium Heer 1870, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **8**, no. 7, 77.—Col.
Elytrobaeus Sahlberg 1846, Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae, **2** (3), 801.—Col.
Elytrocallus Montrouzier 1861, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8** (1860), 875.—Col.
Elytrocheilus Faust 1890, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **51**, 182.—Col.
Elytrocoptus Chevrolat 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, 50.—Col.
Elytrodes Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 96 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Elytrodon Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1145; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 209.—Col.
Elytrogona (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5), 370 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Elytrogonus Guérin-Ménéville 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 126.—Col.
Elytroleptus (pro *Elitro-* Dugès 1879) Aurivillius 1912, Col. Cat., **39**, 455.—Col.
Elytromena (pro *Elythr-* Motschoulsky 1860) Gemminger & Harold, 1874, Cat. Col., **11**, 3458.—Col.
Elytroneura Carpenter 1933, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **68**, 478.—Protelytroptera.
Elytropachys Motschoulsky 1866, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **39** (1), 419.—Col.
Elytrophora Gerstaecker 1853, Arch. Naturgesch., **19**, Abt. 1, 58.—Crust.
Elytroplastron Kofoid & MacLennan 1932, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **37**, 53.—Prot.
Elytrosphaera (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 397 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Comisteisa* Gistl 1847.)
Elytroteinus (n.n. pro *Pteroporus* Fairmaire 1881) Marshall 1920, Bull. ent. Res., **11**, 276.—Col.
Elytroxys Jekel [1854], Fabr. Ent., **1** (1), 1853, 9 bis.—Col.
Elytrulum Handlirsch 1907, Foss. Ins., 663.—Col.
Elytrurus (Boisduval MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 271 [*n.n.*]; Boisduval 1835, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., **2**, 400.—Col.
Elytrusa Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, 336.—Col.
Elzearius Guillebeau 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 64.—Col.
Elzerina Lamouroux 1816, Hist. Polyp., 122.—Bry.
Emaciaticeras Fucini 1931, Pal. Ital., **31**, 119.—Moll.
Emadiellus Schmidt [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A11, 138.—Col.
Emadus Mulsant & Rey 1871, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Lamellicornes, 209; 1870, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **2**, 449.—Col.
Emaeus (pro *Eumaeus* Koch 1843) Berlese 1904, Redia, **1**, fasc. 2, 242.—Arachn.
Emalodera Curtis [1844], Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **1** (21), 200; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 8; Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, Zool., **5**, 181.—Col.
Emanuelia Blattny 1925, Sbornik ent. odd. Národ. Mus. Praze, **3** (26), 204.—Col.
Emanuella Grabau 1925, Stratigraph. China, **1**, 192 [*sine descr.*]; 1931, Palaeont. sinica, (B) **3** (3), 409.—Brach.
Emargiluna (err. pro *-ginula* Lamarck 1801) Locard 1884, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **1**, 51.—Moll.
Emarginaria Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. **3**, 78.—Moll.
Emarginata (err. pro *-nula* Lamarck 1801) Carpenter 1859, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **12**, 102.—Moll.
Emarginata Shelley 1896, Birds Afr., **1**, 89.—Aves. (See *Poliocichla* Sharpe 1903.)
Emarginea Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 288.—Lep.
Emarginella Pilsbry 1891, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **12**, no. 48, 269.—Moll.
Emarginula Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 69.—Moll.
Emarginuligenus Renier 1807, Tav. Classif. An., [1804] viii.—Moll.
Emarginulus (pro *-la* Lamarck 1801) Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 75.—Moll.
Emarhopa Weise 1886, Naturg. Ins. Dtschl., Col., **6**, 657.—Col.
Emariannia Benjamin 1933, Pan-Pacific Ent., **9**, 2.—Lep.
Emasa (pro *Emesa* Fabricius 1803) Léthierry & Severin 1896, Cat. gén. Hém., **3**, 72.—Hem.
Emathea Baly 1865, Ent. mon. Mag., **2**, 147.—Col.
Ematheudes Zeller 1867 (Apr.–June), Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **28**, 195, 385; 1867 (May), Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **5**, 459.—Lep.
Emathia Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 8.—Hem.
Emathion Laporte 1835, Revue Entom., **3** (4), 171.—Col.

Emathis Simon 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **43**, 107.—Arachn.
Ematurga Lederer 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **3**, Abh., 231.—Lep.
Ematurgina Roeber 1903, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **64**, 347.—Lep.
Embadomonas Mackinnon 1911, Parasitology, **4**, 30.—Prot.
Embalanura (err. pro *-allonura* Temminck 1838) Gray 1838, Mag. Zool. Bot., **2** (12), 500.—Mamm.
Emballontura (emend. pro *-nura* Temminck 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Emballonura Temminck 1838, Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol., **5** (1 and 2), 22.—Mamm.
Emballotheca Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 333.—Bry.
Embalorhynchus Marsh 1870, Proc. Amer. Ass., **18**, 1869, 228.—Pisces.
Embaphias Cope 1894, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **33**, 111.—Rept.
Embaphiodes Pascoe 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **13**, 419.—Col.
Embaphion Say 1824, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **3**, 254.—Col.
Embasaurus Riabinin 1931, Mém. Soc. Russe Mineral, **60**, 112.—Rept.
Embassichthys Jordan & Evermann 1896, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **21**, 1895, 506.—Pisces.
Embassis Cope 1873, Tert. Colorado, 4; 1874, Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., 1873, 468.—Mamm.
Embata Bryce 1910, J. Quekett Club, (2) **11**, 70, 76.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Embates (err. pro *Am-* Schoenherr 1833) Chevrolat 1833, Coléopt. Mex., (1) no. 64.—Col.
Emberisa (pro *-iza* L. 1758) Bonnaterre [1791], Tabl. Ency. Méth., **1**, xcii.—Aves.
Emberitza (pro *-iza* L. 1758) Sparrman 1787, Mus. Carls., **2**, pls. xlii, xliii.—Aves.
Emberiza Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 176; 1766, ed. 12, 308.—Aves.
Emberizoides Temminck 1822, in Temminck & Laugier, Pls. color., (19).—Aves. (Fringillid.).
Emberizoides Bonaparte 1825, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **4**, 274.—Aves. (Icten.).
Embernagra Lesson 1831, Traité Ornith., (6), 465.—Aves.
Emberriza (pro *-eriza* L. 1758) Tarragon 1844, Rev. Zool., **7**, 83.—Aves.
Emberyza (pro *-riza* L. 1758) Lacepède [1799], Tabl. Mamm. Ois., 6.—Aves.
Embia (pro *-bium* Berthold 1827) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 257.—Embiopt.
Embiana Locard 1890, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **36**, 86.—Moll.
Embidobia Ashmead 1896, J. Trinidad Club, **2**, 264.—Hym.
Embidopsocus Hagen 1866, Ent. mon. Mag., **2**, 180.—Psocopt.
Embidotroctes Enderlein 1905, Result. Swedish Exped. Egypt, **2**, no. 18, 48.—Psocopt.
Embiomyia Aldrich 1934, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **7**, 29.—Dipt.
Embiotoca Agassiz 1853, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **16**, 383, 386.—Pisces.
Embium Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 435.—Embiopt.
Embius Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, **15**, 786.—Embiopt.
Embla Lovén 1846, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **3** (6), 200.—Moll.
Emblema (emend. pro *Amb-* Rafinesque 1819) Deshayes 1840, Dict. Univ. Hist. nat., **1**, 334.—Moll.
Emblema Gould 1842, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **10**, 17.—Aves. (See *Caleyna* Iredale 1930.)
Emblemaria Jordan & Gilbert 1883, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **5** (1882), 627.—Pisces.
Emblemariopsis Longley 1928, Carnegie Inst. Year Book, **26**, 222.—Pisces.
Emblemasoma Aldrich 1916, Sarcophaga & Allies, 56.—Dipt.
Emblematodes Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 288.—Lep.
Emblemus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 87 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Emblethis Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 197.—Hem.
Embletonia (n.n. pro *Pterochilus* Alder & Hancock 1844) Alder & Hancock 1851, Monogr. Brit. nudibr. Moll., Fam., pt. **5**, pl. 38.—Moll.
Embola Walsingham 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **4**, 3.—Lep.
Embolacarus Sellnick 1919, Schr. Ges. Königsb., **59**, 1918, 39.—Arachn.
Embolemus Westwood 1833, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., (3) **2** (12), 444.—Hym.
Embolichthys Jordan 1903, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 693.—Pisces.
Embolimus (emend. pro *-lemus* Westwood 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Embolimus (emend. pro *Emblethis* Fieber 1860) Marshall 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 282.—Hem.
Embolimus Rominger 1887, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1887**, 15.—Trilobita.
Embolimus Weise 1902, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1902**, 303.—Col.
Embolium Endlicher 1836, Gen. Plant, 26.—Prot.
Embolocephalus Randolph 1892, Jena. Z., **27**, 463, 472.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Embolodes Marshall 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **53**, 238.—Col.
Emboloecia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 59.—Lep.
Embololimnebius Kuwert 1890, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **28**, Abh., 91.—Col.

Embolonia Provancher 1890, Faune ent. Canada, **3**, 253.—Hem.
Embolophora (pro *-lophpora* Stål 1853) Stål 1855, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, 92.—Hem.
Embolophorus Cope 1878, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 518.—Rept.
Embolophpora [*sic*] Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 265.—Hem.
Embolosterna Stål 1870, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **9**, no. 1, 66.—Hem.
Embolotherium Osborn 1929, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 353, 9.—Mamm.
Embolus Selenka 1867, Z. wiss. Zool., **17**, 359.—Echin.
Embolus Jeffreys 1869, Brit. Conch., **5**, 114.—Moll. (Limacinid.).
Embolus Fischer 1882, J. Conchyliol., **30**, 49.—Moll. (Peraclid.).
Embonycha Navás 1917, Insecta, **7**, 15.—Embiopt.
Emboros Burr 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907**, 103.—Dermapt.
Embrikia (n.n. pro *Geaya* Roewer 1910) Roewer 1910, Ent. Rundsch., **27**, 177.—Arachn.
Embrikiella Lučnik 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 265.—Col.
Embrikiola Obenberger 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A11, 282.—Col.
Embrik-strandia Plavilstshikov 1931, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **3**, 278.—Col.
Embrithes Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 392.—Col.
Embrithosaurus Watson 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15**, 101.—Rept.
Embriza (pro *Emberiza* L. 1758) Frenzel 1801, Besch. Vögel Wittenberg, 76.—Aves.
Embrocerus Peyron 1877, Abeille, **15** (Malach.), 225.—Col.
Embryocrinus Wanner 1916, Pal. Timor, Stuttgart, **6**, 130.—Echin.
Embryocrinus Hudson [non Wanner] 1918, Bull. N. York State Mus., No. 196, 1917, 162.—Echin.
Embryoglossa Warren 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 225.—Lep.
Embryon Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 292.—Col.
Embryonopsis Eaton 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **12**, 61.—Dipt.
Embryopus Weinland 1862, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **4**, 132.—Rept.
Embryulcus (n.n. pro *Plesthenus* Kaup 1871) Zang 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, no. 5, 154.—Col.
Embryx Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 47, (3) 2458.—Pisces.
Emcephalus Kirby 1828, Zool. Journ., **3** (12), 524.—Col.
Emdenia Spaeth 1915, Ent. Mitt., **4**, 236.—Col.
Emea Leidy 1850, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5** (6), 125.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Emea Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 1099.—Lep.
Emeax Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 450.—Col.
Emelinus Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 773, 777.—Col.
Emenadia Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 261.—Col.
Emenica Pascoe 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **15**, 62.—Col.
Emenista Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 700.—Arachn.
Emeopedus Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 47.—Col.
Emeraldella Walcott 1912, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, no. 2051, 203.—Arachn.
Emerandus (pro *-audes* Lesson 1840) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 803.—Aves.
Emeraudes Lesson 1840, in Gray, List Gen. Birds, 14.—Aves.
Emerita Gronovius 1764, Zooph., **2**, 234.—Crust.
Emerobius (pro *Heme-* L. 1758) Costa 1834, Cenni Zool., 72.—Neur.
Emerodromya (pro *Hemerodromia* Meigen 1822) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 147.—Dipt.
Emersonella Girault 1916, Soc. Ent., **31**, 36.—Hym.
Emersonia Bailey (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 121).—Coel.
Emersonia Haber 1932, Foss. Cat., pars 53, 291.—Moll.
Emersonia Girault 1933, Some Beauties Inhabitant not of the Boudoirs of Commerce but of Nature's Bosom—New Insects, 1 [privately printed].—Hym.
Emersonopsis Girault 1917, Canad. Ent., **49**, 110.—Hym.
Emertonia Wilson 1932, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **158**, 256.—Crust.
Emertonius Peckham 1892, Occ. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **2** (1), 54.—Arachn.
Emeryella Forel 1901, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 334.—Hym.
Emeryia Forel 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **34**, Bull., cx.—Hym.
Emeryopone Forel 1912, Rev. suisse Zool., **20**, 761.—Hym.
Emesa Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., 263.—Hem.
Emesaya McAtee & Malloch 1925, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **67**, art. 1, 75.—Hem.
Emesella Dohrn 1860, Linn. Ent., **14**, 239.—Hem.
Emesia (pro *Eum-* Felder 1867) Waterhouse 1885, Aid Ident. Ins., **2**, pl. 155, fig. 5.—Lep.
Emesis Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 287.—Lep.
Emesius (pro *Eum-* Westwood 1840) Strobl 1903, Mitt. Ver. Steierm., **39**, 1902, 73.—Hym.
Emesodema Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 87.—Hem.
Emesopsis Uhler 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 718.—Hem.
Emetha Schioedte & Meinert 1883, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **13**, 316.—Crust.

Emeus Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxx.—Aves.
Emeus (pro *Eumaeus* Koch 1843) Mégnin 1880, Paras. Malad. paras., 109.—Arachn.
Emexaure Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **7**, 216.—Col.
Emia Gray 1870, Suppl. Cat. Shield Rept. Brit. Mus., 51, 61.—Rept.
Emidichthys Agassiz 1846, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **3**, 489 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Emidopterus see **Emydopterus.**
Emiforficula Menozzi 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 239.—Dermapt.
Emileia Buckman 1898, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **54**, 456.—Moll.
Emileites Buckman 1927, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 62, pl. 702, p. 46.—Moll.
Emilia Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg, **12**, 185.—Aves.
Emilia (pro *Erm-* Costa 1859) Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 314.—Hym.
Eminaria Bethune-Baker 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2**, 262.—Lep.
Eminia Hartlaub 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1880**, 625.—Aves.
Eminia Benham 1891, J.R. micr. Soc., **1891**, 163.—Verm. (Oligoch.). (See *Eminodrilus* Benham 1891.)
Eminodrilus (n.n. pro *Eminia* Benham 1891) Benham 1891, in Bell, J.R. micr. Soc., **1891**, 558.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eminophis Werner 1924, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **133**, 55.—Rept.
Eminoscolex Michaelsen 1896, Dtsch. O.-Afr., **4** (5), 8, 12.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Emissola Jarocki 1822, Zoologiia, **4**, 448.—Pisces.
Emistomum (pro *Hemi-* Diesing 1850) Sonsino 1889, Atti Soc. Toscana, Proc.-verb., **6**, 192.—Verm. (Trem.).
Emma Gray 1843, in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Zealand, **2**, 293.—Bry.
Emma Escalera 1913, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **13**, 318.—Col. (See *Emmita* Escalera 1914.)
Emmachaere Jordan & Gilbert 1919, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser., (Foss. Fish. S. Calif.), 59.—Pisces.
Emmaglaeus Fairmaire 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 448.—Col.
Emmallodera (emend. pro *Emalo-* Curtis 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Emmallus (emend. pro *-alus* Erichson 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Emmalocera Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 38.—Lep.
Emmalochaeta Becker 1916, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **14**, 444.—Dipt.
Emmalus Erichson 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (1), 251.—Col.
Emmarginula (err. pro *Emar-* Lamarck 1801) [Clessin] 1887, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **9**, 92.—Moll.
Emmeekia Jordan & Evermann 1896, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **21** (1894–95), 413.—Pisces.
Emmelas Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 47 (2), 1765, 1773, 1777.—Pisces.
Emmelesia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 45 [*n.n.*]; 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 3), 296.—Lep.
Emmelezoe Jones 1886, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **3**, 460.—Crust.
Emmelia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 254.—Lep.
Emmelichthys Richardson (1845), Zool. " Ereb. Terr." (Fish.), 47.—Pisces.
Emmelina Tutt 1905, Ent. Rec., **17**, 37; Forbes 1923, Lep. N. York & neighbouring States (Mem. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Sta., No. 68), 651.—Lep.
Emmelozoe (pro *-lezoe* Jones 1886) Jones & Woodward 1899, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. pal. Phyll., fasc. 4, 210.—Crust.
Emmenastrichus Horn 1894, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **4**, 413.—Col.
Emmenastus Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 75.—Col.
Emmenia Gray 1870, Suppl. Cat. Shield Rept. Brit. Mus., 38.—Rept.
Emmenides Casey 1907, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **9**, 239.—Col.
Emmenodon Cope 1889, Amer. Natural., **23**, 194.—Mamm.
Emmenomma Simon 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 126.—Arachn.
Emmenophrys Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 380.—Arachn.
Emmenotarsus Motschoulsky 1859, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **32** (2), 387.—Col.
Emmepus Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 41.—Col.
Emmeria Pascoe 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 42.—Col.
Emmericia Brusina 1870, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **20**, Abh., 925.—Moll.
Emmericiella Pilsbry 1909, Nautilus, **23**, 46.—Moll.
Emmericiopsis Thiele 1928, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **55**, Heft 5–6, 380.—Moll.
Emmerita Hampson 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 76.—Lep.
Emmesa Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (4), 376.—Col.
Emmesina Malloch 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **8**, 423.—Dipt.
Emmesocoma Warren 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 155.—Lep.
Emmesomia Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 118.—Lep.
Emmesomyia Malloch 1917, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **12**, 114.—Dipt.
Emmesura Warren 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 20.—Lep.
Emmetoeca Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 127.—Lep.

Emmetrus Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 109.—Col.
Emmiltis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 309.—Lep.
Emminia Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 24.—Rept.
Emmita (n.n. pro *Emma* Escalera 1913) Escalera 1914, Trab. Mus. nac. Cienc. nat. Madrid, Ser. Zool., No. 11, 226.—Col.
Emmnion Jordan & Gilbert 1897, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **19**, no. 1115, 454.—Pisces.
Emmochlista Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 106.—Lep.
Emmonodia (pro *Enmo-* Walker 1858) Butler 1893, Entomologist, **26**, 353.—Lep.
Emmonsia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5**, 152.—Coel.
Emmrichella Walcott 1911, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, no. 2012, 79.—Trilobita.
Emmydrichthys Jordan & Rutter 1896, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **6**, 221.—Pisces.
Emmyia Kloecker 1924, Mem. Queensland Mus., **8**, 55.—Dipt.
Emoa Girard 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 197.—Rept.
Emoda Adams 1856, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 304.—Moll.
Emodesa Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 255.—Lep.
Emoia Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 95.—Rept.
Emoleptalea (n.n. pro *Leptalea* Looss 1899) Looss 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 602.—Verm. (Trem.),
Emophthora (pro *Ernoph-* Meyrick 1887) Carus 1888, Zool. Anz., **11**, 549.—Lep.
Emopotylus Bernhauer 1910, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **60**, Abh., 359.—Col.
Emozamia Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 185.—Moll.
Empaeotes Pascoe 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **18**, 59.—Col.
Empagusia Gray 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **1** (5), 393.—Rept.
Empalactis Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 170.—Lep.
Empalia Winnertz 1863, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13**, Abh., 762.—Dipt.
Empanda Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 850.—Arachn.
Empecamenta Brenske 1895, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **35**, 218.—Col.
Empecta Erichson 1847, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., Col. (1), **3**, 657.—Col.
Empectida Moser 1914, Notes Leyden Mus., **36**, 154.—Col.
Empeda Osten-Sacken [1869], Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **4**, 183.—Dipt.
Empedaula Meyrick 1918, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 148.—Lep.
Empedias (n.n. pro *Empedocles* Cope 1878) Cope 1881, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **19**, pl. 5.—Rept.
Empedocles Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 541.—Hem.
Empedocles Cope 1878, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 516.—Rept. (See *Empedias* Cope 1881.)
Empedomorpha Alexander 1917, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **68** (1916), 507.—Dipt.
Empedopsyche Standfuss ? 1879, Beobacht. Arten Psyche . . . , 39.—Lep.
Empeirus see Erpeinus.
Empelathra Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1633.—Lep.
Empelus Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 52.—Col.
Emperoceras Hyatt 1894, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **32**, 575.—Moll.
Emperochela Spaeth 1901, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **51**, Abh., 333.—Col.
Emperocrinus Miller & Gurley 1895, Bull. Illinois Mus., No. 6, 42.—Echin.
Emperodon Simpson 1935, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **83**, 229.—Mamm.
Emperoptera Grimshaw 1902, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 81.—Dipt.
Emperorrhinus Marshall 1916, Bull. ent. Res., **6**, 365.—Col.
Empetrichthys Gilbert 1893, North Amer. Fauna, No. 7, 233.—Pisces.
Emphabias Cope 1894, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **33**, 111.—Rept.
Emphalena Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh., 67.—Col.
Emphanes (n.n. pro *Omala* Motschoulsky 1844) Motschoulsky 1850, Kaefer Russl., tab. 12.—Col.
Emphania Erichson 1847, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., Col. (1), **3**, 695.—Col.
Emphania Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxix.—Aves.
Emphanisis China 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **16**, 460.—Hem.
Emphanopteryx Townsend 1892, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **19**, 120.—Dipt.
Emphantica Meyrick 1928, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 430.—Lep.
Empharis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 70.—Aves.
Emphasis Thomson (*teste* Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **9**, 2891 [*in syn.*]).—Col.
Empheremyia Bischof 1904, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **54**, 87.—Dipt.
Empheremyiops Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 254.—Dipt.
Empheria Hagen 1854, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **4**, Abh., 225.—Psocopt.
Empheria Winnertz 1863, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13**, Abh., 738.—Dipt. (See *Neoempheria* Osten-Sacken 1878.)
Empheriella Enderlein 1912, Zool. Anz., **39**, 305.—Psocopt.
Emphiesmenus Lansberge 1884, Notes Leyden Mus., **6**, 137.—Col.
Emphor Patton 1879, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **5**, 476.—Hym.
Emphoropsis Ashmead 1899, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26**, 60.—Hym.

Emphrassotis O'Shaughnessy 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **4**, 295.—Rept.
Emphreus Pascoe 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 274.—Col.
Emphusis Buckton 1903, Monogr. Membr., 256.—Hem.
Emphyastes Mannerheim 1852, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **25** (1), 353.—Col.
Emphycus Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., no. 47 (3), 2552, 2555.—Pisces.
Emphyleuscelus Voss 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **85**, 69.—Col.
Emphylia Koelbel 1879, Ueber Cymothoiden, 13; 1879, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **78** (1), (1878) 413.—Crust.
Emphylica Turner 1913, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **24**, 159.—Lep.
Emphylocoris Reuter 1900, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **42**, 217.—Hem.
Emphylus Erichson 1846, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., Col. (1) **3**, 346.—Col.
Emphysomera Schiner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 665, 845.—Dipt.
Emphytina Rohwer 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **41**, no. 1866, 399.—Hym.
Emphytoecia Fairmaire & Germain 1860, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7** (1859), 529.—Col.
Emphytoeciosoma Melzer 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 96.—Col.
Emphytoides Konow 1898, Ent. Nachr., **24**, 274.—Hym.
Emphytus Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 128; Klug 1818, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. 8 (4), 273.—Hym.
Empia Weise 1901, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1900**, 445.—Col.
Empicoris Wolff, J.P. 1811, in Wolff, J. F., Icon. Cim., (5), iv.—Hem. (Reduviid.).
Empicoris Hahn 1834, Wanzenart. Ins., **2** (2), 55.—Hem. (Pentatomid.).
Empidadelpha Collin 1928, N. Zealand Empid., 105.—Dipt.
Empidagra (emend. pro *Suiriri* d'Orbigny 1840) Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 59.—Aves.
Empidia Weyenbergh 1869, Arch. Mus. Teyler, **2**, 258.—Dipt.
Empidias Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 69.—Aves.
Empididecus Becker 1907, Z. Hym. Dipt., **7**, 97.—Dipt.
Empidigeron Painter 1932, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **58**, 143.—Dipt.
Empidivora Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxviii.—Aves.
Empidochanes (n.n. pro *Myiophobus* Cabanis & Heine 1851) Sclater 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1862**, 112.—Aves.
Empidocoris (emend. pro *Empicoris* Hahn 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Empidonax Cabanis 1855, J. Orn., **3**, 480.—Aves.
Empidonomus Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 76.—Aves.
Empidornis Reichenow 1901, J. Orn., **49**, 285.—Aves.
Empidothera Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 25.—Aves.
Empimorpha Coquillett 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 389, 396.—Dipt.
Empira Pascoe 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **13**, 386.—Col.
Empis Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 603; 1767, ed. 12, 1003.—Dipt.
Empiseme Freyer 1848, Neuere Beitr. Schmett., **6** (86), 56.—Lep.
Emplastus Donisthorpe 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **6**, 86.—Hym.
Empleconia Dall 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **43**, 393.—Moll.
Emplectonema Stimpson 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 163.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Emplectus Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 82.—Col.
Emplenota Casey 1884, Contr. Col. N. Amer., No. 1, 17.—Col.
Emplesiogonus Simon 1903, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1903**, 123.—Arachn.
Emplesis Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 194.—Col.
Empleurodiscus Johnston & Tiegs 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47**, 109.—Verm. (Trem.).
Empleurosoma Johnston & Tiegs 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47**, 100.—Verm. (Trem.).
Empleurus Hope 1838, Coleopt. Manual, **2**, 149.—Col. (Hydrophilid.).
Empleurus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 74.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Emploca Sollas 1883, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **39**, 541.—Spong.
Emplocia Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 24, 51, 65, figs. 318, 319.—Lep.
Emplocia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 103.—Spong.
Emplocus Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 535.—Spong.
Empo Cope 1872, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **12**, 347.—Pisces.
Empoa Fitch 1851, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **4**, 62.—Hem.
Empoanara Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 106.—Hem.
Empoasca Walsh 1862, Prairie Farmer, (N.S.) **10**, pp. 147–149 (reprinted in Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **9**, 1864, 314, 316).—Hem.
Empoascanara Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 94.—Hem.
Empocryptus Sharp 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 593.—Col.
Empodius Travassos 1916, 1st Congr. Med. Paul.; 1917, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **9**, 30.—Verm. (Acanth.).

Empolis Blackburn 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **5**, 342.—Col.
Empomophorus Temminck 1841, Mon. Mamm., **2**, 360.—Mamm.
Emporia Ragonot 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 239.—Lep.
Emporius Ganglbauer 1899, Käf. Mitteleur., **3**, 578, 586.—Col.
Emporomyia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58** (1), 380.—Dipt.
Emposia (pro *-oria* Ragonot 1887) Carus 1888, Zool. Anz., **11**, 83.—Lep.
Emprepes Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 360.—Lep.
Empresmothrips Karny 1920, Časopis České Spol. ent., **17**, 40.—Thysanopt.
Empretia Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 156.—Lep.
Empria Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth., **10** (2) (Ins.), 571.—Hym.
Empronus Malaise 1935, Ent. Tidskr., **56**, 175.—Hym.
Emprosthopharynx Bock 1913, Zool. Beitr. Uppsala, **2**, 161.—Verm. (Turb.).
Empruthotrema Johnston & Tiegs 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47**, 114.—Verm. (Trem.).
Emptera de Saussure 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 148.—Orth.
Empusa Illiger 1798, in Kugelann, Käfer Preuss., 499.—Orth.
Empusa Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 170.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Empusa Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 247.—Lep. (Noctuid.). (See *Empusada* Hampson 1906.)
Empusada (n.n. pro *Empusa* Huebner 1821) Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 85.—Lep.
Empycastes Gerstaecker 1871, Arch. Naturgesch., **37** (1), 47.—Col.
Empyelocera Loew 1866, Berlin. ent. Z., **10**, 238.—Dipt.
Empyreuma Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 12.—Lep.
Empyria (pro *Empria* Lepeletier & Serville 1828) Cameron 1882, Monogr. Brit. phytoph. Hym., **1**, 206.—Hym.
Empyris (pro *Epyris* Westwood 1832) Melander & Brues 1903, Biol. Bull., **5**, fasc. 1, 23.—Hym.
Empyrrhoglossum (pro *Eupy-* Grote 1865) Boenninghausen 1899, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **12**, 134.—Lep.
Empysarus Martin 1904, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **10**, 315.—Hem.
Empysurus (pro *-arus* Martin 1904) Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 459.—Hem.
Emsipara (pro *Emypsara* Pascoe 1866) Reitter 1916, Ent. Bl., **12**, 10.—Col.
Emus Leach 1819, in Samouelle, Entom. Compend., 172; Redtenbacher 1858, Fauna Austriaca, Käfer, ed. 2, 184.—Col.
Emusca (pro *Eum-* Townsend 1911) Malloch 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **16**, 372.—Dipt.
Emyalius Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 132 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Emyda (emend. pro *Emys* Duméril 1806) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 75.—Rept.
Emyda Gray 1831, Syn. Rept., 8, 49; Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 39, 42.—Rept. (See *Lissemys* Smith 1931.)
Emydes Brongniart 1806, Mém. prés. Inst. Sci. Paris, **1**, 611.—Rept.
Emydia Boisduval [1828], Europ. Lépid. Index, 1829, 39.—Lep.
Emydica Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 255.—Col.
Emydichnium Nopcsa 1923, Fortsch. Geol. Pal. Berlin, Heft 2, 141.—Rept.
Emydium Doyère 1840, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] (Zool.), **14**, 279.—Arachn.
Emydocephalus Krefft 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 321.—Rept.
Emydochampsa Broom 1912, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1912**, 875.—Rept.
Emydodes Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 56.—Col.
Emydodillo Verhoeff 1926, Nova Caledonia, Zool., **4**, 264.—Crust.
Emydoidea Gray 1870, Suppl. Cat. Shield Rept., 19.—Rept. (Cf. *Neoemys* Lindholm 1929.)
Emydops Broom 1912, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1912**, 871.—Rept.
Emydops Miranda-Ribeiro 1920; Rev. Mus. paulista, **12** (2), 286.—Amph. (See *Ribierina* Parker 1934.)
Emydopsis Broom 1921, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1921**, 666.—Rept.
Emydopterus (n.n. pro *Molobrus* Putzeys 1846) Lacordaire 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **1**, 191 (as *Emidopterus* p. 479).—Col.
Emydorhinus Broom 1935, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **18**, 67.—Rept.
Emydorhynchus Broom 1914, Bull. Amer. Mus., **32**, 456.—Rept.
Emydosaurus (emend. pro *Emysaurus* Duméril & Bibron 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Emydura Bonaparte 1836, Chel. tab. anal., 7; 1836, Giorn. Arcad., **69**, 61.—Rept.
Emyduranus Broom 1921, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1921**, 670.—Rept.
Emyoides Gray 1844, Cat. Tort. Coll. Brit. Mus., 27.—Rept.
Emyon Gerstaecker 1854, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1854**, 532.—Col.
Empysara Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 460.—Col.
Emys Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 76.—Rept.
Emys (pro *Emus* Leach 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 137.—Col.

Emysaura see **Emysaurus.**

Emysaurus Duméril & Bibron 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **2**, 348 (as *Emysaura* p. 350).—Rept.

Emysuchus Nopcsa 1924, Zbl. Min. geol. pal., **1924**, 378.—Rept.

Ena Leach 1831, in Turton, Man. Shells Brit. Islands, 81 [*in syn.*]; 1840, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, ed. 2, 182, 183.—Moll.

Enacanthus (pro *Eva-* Lepeletier & Serville 1828) Germar 1833, Rev. Ent. (Silberm.), **1**, 174.—Hem.

Enada Walker 1868, Cat. Specimens Hem. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus., **3**, 485.—Hem.

Enaemia Zeller 1872, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **22**, Abh., 562.—Lep.

Enaesius Enock 1909, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1909**, 456.—Hym.

Enaeta Adams 1853, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 167.—Moll.

Enagathis (pro *Euagathis* Szépligeti 1900) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 229.—Hym.

Enages (emend. pro *Leptocerca* Hartig 1837) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Hym.

Enagria Spaeth 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 139.—Col.

Enagrus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 56 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.

Enaisimus Guérin-Ménéville 1858, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **10**, 16.—Col.

Enalcyonium Olsson 1869, Acta Univ. Lund, [6] (2), no. 7, 5.—Crust.

Enaliochelys Seeley 1869, Index foss. Av. Rept., **20**, 108.—Rept.

Enaliornis Seeley 1869, Index foss. Av. Rept., xvii [*n.n.*]; (n.n. pro *Pelagornis* Seeley 1866) Seeley 1876, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **32**, 497.—Aves.

Enaliosuchus Koken 1883, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **35**, 792.—Rept.

Enalius Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 121.—Aves.

Enallagium Bernhauer 1915, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **65**, Abh., 139.—Col.

Enallagma Charpentier 1840, Libell. Eur., 21.—Odon.

Enallaster d'Orbigny 1855, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. crét., **6**, 149, 181.—Echin.

Enallastraea Fromentel 1861, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, (3) **5**, 235.—Coel.

Enallastrea d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 9.—Coel.

Enallhelia d'Orbigny 1849, in Milne-Edwards & Haime, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 69.—Coel.

Enallocoenia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 7.—Coel.

Enallocrinus d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 46.—Echin.

Enallohelia (pro *Enallh-* d'Orbigny 1849) Haime & Milne-Edwards 1857, in Milne-Edwards, Hist. Corall., **2**, 123.—Coel.

Enallophora (pro *-pora* d'Orbigny 1849) Zittel 1880, Handb. Pal., **1**, 604.—Bry.

Enallophyllum Greene 1901, Contr. Indiana Pal., **17**, fasc. 7, 54.—Coel.

Enallopneustes Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 44.—Echin.

Enallopora d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 502.—Bry.

Enallopsammia Sismonda 1871, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **25**, 285.—Coel.

Enalodroma Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 39; 1861, **3**, 51.—Col.

Enamillus Sharp 1877, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **9**, 319.—Col.

Enamma Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 451.—Col.

Enanea Lewis 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **13**, 467.—Col.

Enantia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 96.—Lep.

Enantia Graff 1890, Mitt. Ver. Steierm., **26**, 1889, 1–16.—Verm. (Turb.).

Enanticeramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. min.-geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 16.—Moll.

Enantigonodesmus Silvestri 1898, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (2) **3**, 62.—Myr.

Enantiobunus Mello-Leitão 1931, An. Acad. Bras. Sci., **3**, 92.—Arachn.

Enantiocentron Mello-Leitão 1932, Rev. Mus. paulista, **17**, 450.—Arachn.

Enantiocephalus Haupt 1927, Konowia, **5**, 308.—Hem.

Enantiodes Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 133.—Lep.

Enantiodrilus Cognetti 1902, Boll. Mus. Torino, **17**, no. 420, 9.—Verm. (Oligoch.).

Enantioliparis Vaillant 1888, Miss.-Cap Horn, **6** (1), Poissons, 22.—Pisces.

Enantiopus Boulenger 1906, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **17**, 569.—Pisces.

Enantiosarax Mello-Leitão 1932, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **33**, 55.—Arachn.

Enantiosphen Whidborne 1893, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Devon. Fauna S. Engl., **2**, no. 3, 97.—Brach.

Enantiostoma Koken 1896, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **46**, 80.—Moll.

Enantiostreon Bittner 1901, Result. Wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees, **1** (1), Pal. II, no. 3, 70.—Moll.

Enantiosula Canu & Bassler 1930, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **76** (13), 23.—Bry.

Enantiulus Attems 1894, Zool. Anz., **17**, 358.—Myr.

Enantiurodesmus Silvestri 1898, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (2) **3**, 59.—Myr.

Enantius Schaufuss 1872, Nunquam otiosus, **2**, 459; 1877, Pselaphiden Siam's, 18.—Col.

Enaphalodes (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1837, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 352 [*n.n.*]; Haldeman 1847, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **3** (7), 151.—Col.

Enaphorus Leconte 1851, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist., N. York, **5**, 174.—Col.

Enapteris Rosa 1908, Racc. plancton., **1**, fasc. 5, 248, 266, 269.—Verm. (Polych.).

Enaptomias Faust 1897, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **58**, 234, 266.—Col.
Enaptorhinus Waterhouse 1853, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **2**, 179.—Col.
Enaptorrhinus (pro *-rhinus* Waterhouse 1853) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2217.—Col.
Enaretta Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 325.—Col.
Enargetes Fischer de Waldheim 1830, Oryct. Moscou, sign. d^1.—Moll.
Enargia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 235.—Lep.
Enargopelta (pro *-te* Foerster 1878) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 143.—Hym.
Enargopelte Foerster 1878, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl. u. Westf., **35**, 62.—Hym.
Enaria Erichson 1847, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., Col. (1), **3**, 657.—Col.
Enarioida Fairmaire 1903, Rev. Ent. franç., **22**, 25.—Col.
Enarioidea (pro *-da* Fairmaire 1903) Dalla Torre 1912, Col. Cat., **49**, 248.—Col.
Enarmonia (emend. pro *Ernar-* Huebner 1825) Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 63.—Lep.
Enarmostus (pro *Euar-* Walker 1851) Walker 1854, List Dipt. Brit. Mus., **6** (Suppl. 2), 423.—Dipt.
Enarsus Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 444.—Col.
Enarthrobius Chamberlin 1926, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **39**, 9.—Myr.
Enarthrus (pro *Enna-* Rafinesque 1814) Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **28**, 389.—Crust.
Enasiba Olliff 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **10**, 838.—Col.
Enatimene Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 185.—Moll.
Enatoma (n.n. pro *Atoma* Bellardi 1875) Rovereto 1899, Atti Soc. Ligustica, **10**, 103.—Moll.
Enaulofungia de Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 48.—Spong.
Enaustenia (err. pro *Euau-* Cockerell 1898) Godwin-Austen 1914, Land & Fresh Water Moll. India, **2**, pt. 12, 312.—Moll.
Enbradys Leidy 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 241 [*n.n.*].—Mamm. (Cf. *Eubradys* Leidy 1854.)
Encaelium (err. pro *Eucoe-* Savigny 1816) Blainville 1819, Dict. Sci. Nat., **13**, 366.—Tunicata.
Encaeura Jordan & Hubbs 1925, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 303.—Pisces.
Encalodemas (pro *Euca-* Bonvouloir 1872) Fleutiaux 1901, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **70**, 657.—Col.
Encalus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 213.—Col.
Encalypta Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16** (1), 147.—Lep.
Encalypta Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 332, 465.—Orth.
Encamina Meyrick 1915, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1915**, 214.—Lep.
Encampsipoda (pro *Euc-* Kolenati 1857) Ribeiro 1903, Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **12**, 177.—Dipt.
Encamptocerca see **Eucamptocerca.**
Encapripodus (pro *Euc-* Lesson 1843) Lesson 1844, Echo Monde Savant, [2] **9**, 925.—Aves.
Encara (n.n. pro *Encephalus* Brême 1842) Gemminger 1870, in Harold, Coleop. Hefte, **6**, 124.—Col.
Encardia Tosquinet 1896, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **5**, 264.—Hym.
Encarsia Foerster 1878, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl. u. Westf., **35**, 65.—Hym.
Encarsiocera Czerny 1931, Konowia, **10**, 27.—Dipt.
Encarsioneura Konow 1890, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1890**, 236.—Hym.
Encaumaptera Hampson [1893], Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 1892, 315.—Lep.
Encaustes Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 122 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1842, Mon. Erotyl., 30.—Col.
Encedonia Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 549.—Hem.
Enceladus Bonelli (1813), Mém. Acad. Sci. Turin, **1811–12**, 460.—Col.
Encelidotis Meyrick 1920, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **17**, 307.—Lep.
Encentra Redtenbacher 1892, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **42**, Abh., 190, 204.—Orth.
Encentridophorus Piersig 1897, Zool. Anz., **20**, 60.—Arachn.
Encentrotis Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 65.—Lep.
Encentrum Ehrenberg 1838, Infusionsth., 451.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Encephalitozoon Nicolau & Schoen 1923, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **89**, 984.—Prot.
Encephaloides Wood-Mason 1885, Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **8**, 104 [*n.n.*]; 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7**, 259.—Crust.
Encephalus (Kirby MS.) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 21; 1832, Ill. Brit. Ent., 5 (Mand.), 100, 163.—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Encephalus Brême 1842, Ess. Cossyph., **1**, 23.—Col. (Tenebrionid.). (See *Encara* Gemminger 1870.)
Encephalus (emend. pro *Emce-* Kirby 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col. (Cossyph.).
Encephalus (pro *Eu-* Laporte 1834) Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 417, 423.—Col. (Carabid.).

Encera (pro *Euc-* Scopoli 1770) Olivier 1811, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **8** (1), 375, 377.—Hym.
Enchaptera (pro *Enchop-* Saunders 1850) Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Céramb., **143**.—Col.
Enchastes Lamb 1912, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **15**, 319.—Dipt.
Encheiziphius Ruetimeyer 1857, Verh. Ges. Basel, **1**, fasc. 4, 561.—Mamm.
Encheleis (pro *-lis* Mueller 1773) Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 374.—Prot.
Enchelidium Ehrenberg (1836), Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1835**, 219.—Verm. (Nema.).
Enchelion Hay 1903, Bull. Amer. Mus., **19**, 441.—Pisces.
Encheliophis Mueller 1842, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1842**, 205.—Pisces.
Encheliopus (pro *-lyopus* Gronow 1760) Richardson 1843, Rep. Brit. Assoc., **12**, 16.—Pisces.
Enchelis Mueller 1773, Verm., **1** (1), 33.—Prot.
Enchelurus Marck 1863, Palaeontogr., **11**, 10, 58.—Pisces.
Enchelus (err. pro *Euch-* Philippi 1847) [Anon.] 1867, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **20**, 52.—Moll.
Enchelybrotula Smith & Radcliffe 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, no. 1948, 154.—Pisces.
Enchelycore Kaup 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 60.—Pisces.
Enchelycotte (pro *-core* Kaup 1856) Duméril 1856, Mém. Acad. France, **27**, 200.—Pisces.
Enchelydium (pro *-lidium* Ehrenberg 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 137.—Verm. (Nema.).
Enchelynassa Kaup 1855, Arch. Naturgesch., **21**, Abt. 1, 213.—Pisces.
Enchelyodon Claparède & Lachmann 1860 [sep. 1859], Mém. Inst. Genev., **6**, 316.—Prot.
Enchelyolepis Woodward 1918, Foss. Fishes Weald. & Purbeck Form. (Mem. Pal. Soc. 1916), 80.—Pisces.
Enchelyomorpha Kahl 1930, Tierwelt Dtsch., Ciliata, **18**, 140.—Prot.
Enchelyophis (err. pro *-liophis* Mueller 1842) Mueller 1843, Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1843**, 217.—Pisces.
Enchelyopus Gronow 1760, Acta Helvet., **4**, 259.—Pisces.
Enchelyopus Schneider [non Gronow 1760] 1801, Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 50.—Pisces.
Enchelyopus Agassiz [non Gronow 1760, Schneider 1801] 1835, N. Jahrb. Min., **1835**, 293, 307; [1841], N. Ann. Sci. nat., **4**, 1840, 330.—Pisces. (See *Parangiulla* Bleeker 1864.)
Enchelyopus Bleeker [non Gronow, Schneider, Agassiz] 1862, Versl. Meded. Akad. Amsterdam, **14**, 109.—Pisces.
Enchelys Mueller 1786 (*teste* Stiles & Hassall 1908, Bull. U.S. hyg. Lab., No. 37, 251).—Verm. (Trem.).
Enchelys (pro *-lis* Mueller 1773) Nitzsch 1817, N. Schr. Ges. Halle, **3** (1), 125.—Prot.
Enchelys (emend. pro *Echelus* Rafinesque 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Enchelyurus Peters 1868, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1868**, 268.—Pisces.
Enchemicrum Pate 1929, Ent. News, **40**, 219.—Hym.
Enchenopa Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 535.—Hem.
Enchesphora Turner 1913, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **24**, 141.—Lep.
Enchilidium (pro *Enchel-* Ehrenberg 1836) Nordmann 1840, in Lamarck, H.N. An. s. vert., ed. 2, **3**, 664.—Verm. (Nema.).
Enchiridium Bock 1913, Zool. Beitr. Uppsala, **2**, 161.—Verm. (Turb.).
Enchisiades Cameron 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1903**, 220.—Hym.
Enchisthenes Andersen 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 419.—Mamm.
Enchlanis (pro *Euc-* Ehrenberg 1830) Braum 1884, Arch. Dorpat Ges., (2) **10**, no. 1, 94.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Enchleochrous Fairmaire 1881, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 48, 381.—Col.
Enchocera (n.n. pro *Xiphocera* Macquart 1834) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 463.—Dipt.
Enchocnemidia Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 399.—Lep.
Enchocrana Turner 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 34.—Lep.
Enchocrates Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 425, 442.—Lep.
Enchodes Leconte 1866, New Spp. N. Amer. Coleopt., 148.—Col.
Enchodus Agassiz (1835), Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 55; (1844) **5** (1), 64.—Pisces.
Enchomyia Aldrich 1934, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **7**, 42.—Dipt.
Enchomys (emend. pro *Echimys* Cuvier 1809) Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 100.—Mamm.
Enchophora Spinola 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 221.—Hem.
Enchophyllum Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 534.—Hem.
Enchoptera Saunders 1850, The Zoologist, **8**, 2973; 1850, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **1** (3), 76.—Col.
Enchoptila Turner 1914, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 554.—Lep.

Enchores (emend. pro *Poecilus* Stephens 1827) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x, xi.—Col.
Enchoria Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 257, 281.—Lep.
Enchostoma Miller & Gurley 1896, Bull. Illinois State Mus., No. 11, 29.—Moll.
Enchotypa Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 37.—Hem.
Enchotype (pro *-typa* Stål 1869) Fowler 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Rhynch. Hem., **2**, 41.—Hem.
Enchronista Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 249.—Lep.
Enchrysa Zeller 1873, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **23**, Abh., 282.—Lep.
Enchura Minding 1832, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 84.—Pisces.
Enchymus Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **8**, 95.—Col.
Enchytracus (pro *-traeus* Henle 1837) Baerensprung 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **12**, 432.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Enchytraeoides Roule 1888, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **106**, 309.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Enchytraeus Henle 1837, Arch. Anat. Phys., Med., 74.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Enchytreus (pro *-traeus* Henle 1837) Udekem 1854, Bull. Acad. Belgique, **21** (2), 853.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Encinepeltus Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 40.—Mamm.
Encirrhus (emend. pro *Eucirrus* Melly 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Encirrus (pro *Euc-* Melly 1832) Laporte 1840, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **2**, 130.—Col.
Enciscoa Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 389.—Hem.
Enclimatoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 270.—Moll.
Encoelia (pro *Eucoelium* Savigny 1816) Voigt 1834, in Cuvier, Thierr., **3**, 618.—Tunicata.
Encoelium (err. pro *Euc-* Savigny 1816) della Chiaje 1828, Mem. notom. Anim. senza Vert. Napoli, **3**, iv, 98, 100, 117, 230.—Tunicata.
Encoelocera Loew 1844, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **5**, 321.—Dipt.
Encoiloceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1** (2), 525.—Moll.
Encolapta Meyrick 1913, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **22**, 167.—Lep.
Encoleus (pro *Euc-* Dujardin 1844) Blome 1909, Trichosomum papillosum, 3.—Verm. (Nema.).
Encolpius Simon 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **69**, 59.—Arachn.
Encolpotis Meyrick 1909, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 352.—Lep.
Encoma Swinhoe 1904, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1904**, 523.—Lep.
Encometes (pro *Eucometis* Sclater 1856) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, 126.—Aves.
Enconista Lederer 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **3**, Abh., 234; Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 48.—Lep.
Encope Agassiz [1840], [Cat. Ect. Ech.]; 1841, Mon. Ech., **2**, 45.—Echin.
Encophora (pro *Eu-* Spinola 1839) Signoret 1858, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **6**, 497.—Hem.
Encopis (emend. pro *Orchestia* Leach 1814) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Crust.
Encopognathus Kohl 1896, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **11**, 484, 486.—Hym.
Encopothynnus Turner 1915, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1915**, 52.—Hym.
Encopripodus (pro *Eucap-* Lesson 1843) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 60.—Aves.
Encoptolophus Scudder 1875, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **17**, 478.—Orth.
Encorycium Ehrenberg 1858, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1858**, 11, 12, 19.—Prot.
Encosmia Blackburn 1893, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **17**, 307.—Col.
Encosternum Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem. 32, 67, (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 72, 107).—Hem.
Encotylabe (pro *-llabe* Diesing 1850) Gamble 1896, in Harmer & Shipley, Cambridge nat. Hist., **2**, 73.—Verm. (Trem.).
Encotyllabe Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 290, 427.—Verm. (Trem.).
Encotyllahe (pro *-abe* Diesing 1850) Monticelli 1888, Saggio Morfol. Trem., 66.—Verm. (Trem.).
Encotyllobe (pro *-llabe* Diesing 1850) Braun 1889, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **4** (1a), 356.—Verm. (Trem.).
Encoubertus McMurtrie 1831, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **1**, 163.—Mamm.
Encrasicholus (err. pro *Engraulis* Cuvier 1817) Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 183 & corrig.—Pisces.
Encrasima Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 594.—Lep.
Encrateola (n.n. pro *Encrates* Foerster 1868) Strand 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A5, 77.—Hym.
Encrates (pro *Lebia* Latreille 1802) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Col.
Encrates Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 180.—Hym. (See *Encrateola* Strand 1916.)
Encratites (emend. pro *Idya* Fréminville 1809) Gistl 1846, Nat. Thierr. ix, xiv.—Coel.

Encratora Meyrick 1923, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 618.—Lep.
Encrina (pro *-nus* Lamarck 1801) Bronn 1848, Ind. Pal., 459.—Echin.
Encrinaster Haeckel 1866, Gen. Morphol., **2**, lxvii.—Echin.
Encrinites Blumenbach 1802, Abb. nat. Gegen., no. 60.—Echin.
Encrinites Miller 1821, N.H. Crin., 37.—Echin.
Encrinites Gray 1840, Syn. cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 63.—Echin.
Encrinurella Reed 1915, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **6** (1), 50.—Trilobita.
Encrinuroides Reed 1931, Pal. Soc. London (Lower Pal. Trilob. Girvan, Suppl. 2), **83**, 19.—Trilobita.
Encrinurus Emmrich 1844, Naturg. Trilobiten, 16.—Trilobita.
Encrinus Andreae 1764, Hannöver. Mag. — ; Schultze 1760, Verst. Seest., 21.—Echin.
Encrotaphus (err pro *Euc-* Leidy 1850) Gore 1874, Gloss. foss. Mam., 20.—Mamm.
Encruphion Schaus 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, no. 2039, 506.—Lep.
Encryphia Turner 1904, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **28**, 228.—Lep.
Encryphodes Turner 1913, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **24**, 123.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Encryphodes Turner 1919, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 384.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Encuclodema (pro *Cyclocoelia* Foerste 1909) Foerste 1912, Bull. Denison Univ., **17**, 139.—Brach.
Encurtiopsis Silvestri 1926, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **19**, 265.—Col.
Encya Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 159 [*n.n.*] ; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Ins., **1**, 216.—Col.
Encyalesthus Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenk, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 139 ; 1873, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **45** (2), 1872, 33.—Col.
Encyclometra Baylis & Cannon 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 194.—Verm. (Trem.).
Encyclops Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (4), 392.—Col.
Encycloscala (err. pro *Eu-* Cossmann 1895) Dollfus 1902, J. Conchyliol., **49**, 361.—Moll.
Encyclus (err. pro *Eu-* E.-Deslongchamps 1861) Cossmann 1924, Mém. Soc. géol. Min. Bretagne, **1**, 12.—Moll.
Encylmene (err. pro *Euclym-* Verrill 1900) McIntosh 1915, Mon. Brit. Ann., **3** (1), 324.—Verm. (Polych.).
Encymachus Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 370.—Arachn.
Encymon Gerstaecker 1857, Arch. Naturgesch., **23**, Abt. 1, 232.—Col.
Encyocratella Strand 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 556.—Arachn.
Encyocrates Simon 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 279.—Arachn.
Encyocrypta Simon 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, 247.—Arachn.
Encyophanes Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 139.—Col.
Encyoposis M'Lachlan [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (1873), 262.—Neur.
Encyopsis (err. pro *-posis* M'Lachlan 1871) Van der Weele 1908, Collect. Zool. Selys, Cat. Syst., **8**, 322.—Neur.
Encyosaccus Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 847.—Arachn.
Encyrtaspis Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 290, 492.—Hym.
Encyrtocephalus Ashmead 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **25**, 334.—Hym.
Encyrtoidea Girault 1923, Insec. Inscit. menst., **11**, 146.—Hym.
Encyrtomphale Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 210.—Hym.
Encyrtomyia Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 131.—Hym.
Encyrtonotus Silvestri 1915, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **9**, 340.—Hym.
Encyrtoscelio Dodd 1914, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **26**, 119.—Hym.
Encyrtus Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 31.—Hym.
Encystia Hampson 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7**, 256.—Lep.
Endacnothrips Priesner 1933, Stylops, **2**, 147.—Thysanopt.
Endactis Rafinesque 1820, Ann. gén. Sci. phys. (Bruxelles), **6**, 364 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Endactis Egerton 1858, Mem. geol. Surv. U. Kingdom, Dec. 9 [4] & explan. pl. 1.—Pisces.
Endacusta Brunner de Wattenwyl 1873, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **4**, 167.—Orth.
Endacustes (pro *-ta* Brunner 1873) Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, fasc. 2, 397, 435.—Orth.
Endadonta (err. pro *Endodonta* Albers 1850) Brazier 1896, Pap. Proc. Soc. Tasmania, **1894–95**, 105.—Moll.
Endaeopsis Champion 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **16**, 437.—Col.
Endaetis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 159 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Endaeus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 583 ; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 250.—Col.
Endagria Boisduval 1837, Ic. hist. lepidopt. Europe, **2**, 176.—Lep.
Endaliscus Kirsch 1873, Berlin. ent. Z., **17**, 419.—Col.
Endalus Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 339 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Endamoeba Leidy 1879, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1879**, 205.—Prot.
Endamplexus Koker 1924, Jaarb. Mijn., **1922**, 31.—Coel.
Endaphis Kieffer 1896, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1896**, 383.—Dipt.
Endasys Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 184.—Hym.
Endebius van Lansberge 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **23**, C.R., cxxii.—Col.

Endeca Gray 1840, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 183.—Echin.
Endecapleura Lataste 1882, Le Naturaliste, **2**, no. 16, 127.—Mamm.
Endecaporus Broelemann 1920, Voy. Alluaud & Jeannel Afrique orient., Myr., **3**, Diplop., 219.—Myr.
Endecatomus Mellié 1847, Rev. zool. (Cuvier) **10**, 108; 1849, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **6**, 213.—Col.
Endeconger (n.n. pro *Brachyconger* Norman 1922) Jordan 1923, Stanford Univ. Pub., Biol. Sci., **3**, 131.—Pisces.
Endecous Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 439.—Orth.
Endectus Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 91.—Col.
Endectyon Topsent 1920, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 381, 25.—Spong.
Endeia McAtee 1934, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1934**, 113.—Hem.
Endeis Philippi 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (1), 175.—Pantopoda.
Endeis Koch 1857, Pflanzenläuse Aphiden, **9**, 312.—Hem. (See *Dryopeia* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Endeithoa Andres 1883, Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (3) **14**, 521, 531.—Coel.
Endeitoma Sharp 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 450.—Col.
Endelomyia Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent. **30**, 256.—Hym.
Endelus Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 227.—Col.
Endemia Warren 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 357.—Lep.
Endemoconus Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 225.—Moll.
Endemus (emend. pro *Toxotus* Dejean 1821) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Endendrium (pro *Eud-* Ehrenberg 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 182.—Coel.
Endeochetus Kolbe 1898, Arch. Naturgesch., **64** (1), 273.—Col.
Endeodes Leconte 1859, in Thomson, Arcana Naturae, 122.—Col.
Endeodiadema Loriol 1890, Commiss. Serv. geol. Portugal, Mém., Jurass., Descr. Fauna jurass. Echinod., fasc. 1, 90.—Echin.
Endera Walker 1854, List. Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 228.—Lep.
Enderleinella Badonnel 1932, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **37**, 77.—Psocopt.
Enderleinellus Fahrenholz 1912, Jber. Niedersächs. zool. Ver. Hannover, **2–4**, 1910–1912, 52.—Anoplura.
Enderleinia Schmidt 1907, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **68**, 167.—Hem.
Enderleinia Cushman 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, art. 20, 6.—Hym. (See *Aulosyta* Strand 1928, *Caligulina* Strand 1928 & *Hymenderleinia* Cushman 1930.)
Enderleiniella Becker 1912, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **10**, 192.—Dipt. (Chloropid.).
Enderleiniella Kroeber 1932, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **93**, 153.—Dipt. (Tabanid.). (See *Dudaëlla* Strand 1932.)
Enderon (pro *Eud-* Puton 1888) Kirkaldy 1906, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **32**, 126.—Hem.
Endesma Ehrenberg 1838, Infusionsth., 450.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Endestes Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 91.—Col.
Endeus (emend. pro *Endaeus* Schoenherr 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Endevoura Chilton 1921, Biol. Res. F.I.S. " Endeavour," 1909–14, 5 (2), 44.—Crust.
Endhelia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 69.—Coel.
Endianaulax Cossmann 1902, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **2**, 197.—Moll.
Endiaplocus Cossmann 1896, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **2**, 45.—Moll.
Endiataenia Cossmann 1902, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **2**, 172.—Moll.
Endiatoma Cossmann 1896, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **2**, 106.—Moll.
Endiatrachelus Cossmann 1898, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., **8**, no. 1, 134.—Moll.
Endioplocus (err. pro *Endia-* Cossmann 1896) Blanckenhorn 1927, Palaeontographica, **69**, 119.—Moll.
Endiotrema (pro *Enodio-* Looss 1900) Pratt 1902, Amer. Natural., **36**, 888, 900.—Verm. (Trem.).
Endmondia (err. pro *Edm-* Koninck 1841) Clarke 1899, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio Janeiro, **10**, 123.—Moll.
Endoastus (err. pro *Endoia-* Fowler 1896) Osborn 1921, Zoologica, **3**, 233.—Hem.
Endobrachys Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep.
Endocephala (n.n. pro *Cephenemyia* Latreille 1818) Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **10**, 81.—Dipt.
Endocephalus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 412 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Endoceras Hall 1847, N.H. New York (Pal. 1), 58.—Moll.
Endochilus Weise 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1898**, 119.—Col.
Endochironomus Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **40**, 273 [? *n.n.*]; Lenz 1922, Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. Kiel, **1922**, 158.—Dipt.
Endochus Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 194.—Hem.
Endoclita see Endoclyta.
Endoclyta Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., explan. pls. lxxv–cvii, 4 (as *Endoclita* pl. 81, fig. 3).—Lep.
Endocoelus Gorham 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 162.—Col.

Endocostea Whitfield 1877, Prelim. Rep. Pal. Black Hills of Dakota, 31.—Moll.
Endocostea-Haenleinia Toula 1912, Verh. geol. Reichsanst., **1912**, no. 8, 222.—Moll.
Endocoxelus Waterhouse 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **18**, 112.—Col.
Endocrossis Meyrick 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 515.—Lep.
Endocrypta (n.n. pro *Crypta* Fraser 1911) Fraser 1912, Science, (N.S.) **35**, 216.—Coel.
Endodactylus Motschoulsky 1855, Etudes ent., **4**, 18.—Col.
Endodesma Ulrich 1894, Fin. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, no. 2, 525.—Moll.
Endodinium Hovasse 1922, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **87**, 845, 846.—Prot.
Endodiscosorus Teichert 1921, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 512, 2, 10.—Moll.
Endodonta Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 89.—Moll.
Endodonta Lansberge 1886, Notes Leyden Mus., **8**, 108.—Col. (See *Lansbergia* Ritsema 1888.)
Endodromia Berkeley 1841, Hooker's J. Bot., **3**, 78.—Prot.
Endodromicus Gistl 1868, Blicke Leben Natur Meuschen, 150.—Rept.
Endogomphodon Broom 1932, Mammal-like Rept. S. Afr., 239.—Rept.
Endogramma Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 21.—Trilobita.
Endographis Meyrick 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 464.—Lep.
Endograptis Meyrick 1927, Ins. Samoa, **3**, 92.—Lep.
Endohelia (pro *Endh-* M.-Edwards & Haime 1849) Haime & Milne-Edwards 1857, in Milne-Edwards, Hist. Corall., **2**, 128.—Coel.
Endoiasimyia Bigot 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, Bull., cxxxvi.—Dipt.
Endoiasmus Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1441, 805.—Ins. (*Inc. sed.*).
Endoiastus Fowler 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **2**, 168.—Hem.
Endolaimus Filipjev 1922, Acta Inst. Agronom. Stravropol, Zool., **1**, no. 16, 133.—Verm. (Nema.).
Endolandrevus Saussure 1877, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 271.—Orth.
Endolasia Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 74.—Lep.
Endolimax Kuenen & Swellengrebel 1917, Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **57**, 500.—Prot.
Endolobus Meek & Worthen 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 259.—Moll.
Endolophia Hampson 1899, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1899**, 233.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Endolophia Hampson 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 116.—Lep. (Thyridid.).
Endolus (pro *Eud-* Mulsant & Rey 1870) Schmidt 1922, Tierreich, **45**, 35.—Col.
Endomargarus Cossmann 1886, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **21**, 58.—Moll.
Endomerus Murray 1864, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **24**, 384.—Col.
Endomia Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Col.), **2**, 259.—Col.
Endomichus (pro *-mychus* Panzer 1795) Knoch 1806, in Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsyl., 26.—Col.
Endommasis Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 124.—Lep.
Endomychobius Ashmead 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 227.—Hym.
Endomychura (n.n. pro *Micruria* Ogilvie-Grant 1898) Oberholser 1899, Proc. Acad nat. Sci. Philad., **1899**, 201.—Aves.
Endomychus Panzer 1795, Deutsch. Ins., 175; Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 5.—Col.
Endomycleus (err. pro *-chus* Panzer 1795) Say 1826, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 303.—Col.
Endomyxa Serbinov 1916, St. Petersburg Scripta bot., **29**, 105–130.—Prot.
Endomyzostoma Perrier 1897, Traité Zool., fasc. 4, 1633.—Verm. (Polych.).
Endonepenthia Schmitz 1932, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., **9**, 462.—Dipt.
Endopachus (pro *-chys* Lonsdale 1845) Grabau & Shimer 1909, North Amer. Index. Foss., **1**, 106.—Coel.
Endopachychilus Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 136.—Moll.
Endopachys Lonsdale 1845, in Lyell, Quart. J. Geol. Soc. London, **1**, 514.—Coel.
Endophlaeus Hope 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **12**, 359.—Col.
Endophloeus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 195 [*n.n.*]; Erichson 1845, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., Col. (1), **3**, 256.—Col. (Colydid.).
Endophloeus Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, Zool., **5**, 240.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Endophrys Przesmycki 1901, Anz. Akad. Krakau, **13**, no. 7, 368.—Prot.
Endophthora Meyrick 1888, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **20**, 93.—Lep.
Endophyllum Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5**, 167.—Coel.
Endophytus Hering 1934, Int. ent. Z., **28**, 353.—Hym.
Endopisa Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 182; Stainton 1859, Man. Brit Butterfl. Moths, **2**, 250.—Lep.
Endoplectoceras Foerste 1926, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, 345.—Moll.
Endoplectus Raffray 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **79**, 182, 254.—Col.
Endopleura Adams 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 209.—Moll.
Endoplon Gude 1899, Sci. Gossip, (N.S.) **6**, 148.—Moll.
Endopogon Lacordaire 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 384; Felder 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh. 292.—Lep.

Endopsammia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) [3], **10**, 91.—Coel.
Endopsylla Meijere 1907, Tijdschr. Ent., **50**, 172.—Dipt.
Endoptychus (err. pro *Entop-* Cope 1878) Dalton 1882, Geol. Rec., **1878**, 293.—Mamm.
Endoptygma Gabb 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1876**, 302.—Moll.
Endorchis Woodland 1934, Parasitology, **26**, 268.—Verm. (Cest.).
Endorete Topsent 1928, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 515, 3; 1928, Ann. Inst. océan. Paris, **6** (2), 297.—Spong.
Endorrhis Ogilby 1898, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **23**, 283.—Pisces.
Endoschyrus Jacoby 1901, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 294.—Col.
Endosiphonites Ansted 1838, Trans. Cambridge phil. Soc., **6**, (3) 416.—Moll.
Endosiphorites (err pro *-onites* Ansted 1838) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 76.—Moll.
Endosomatium Wollaston 1877, Coleopt. Sanctae-Helenae, 8.—Col.
Endosphaera Engelmann 1876, Morphol. Jahrb., **1**, fasc. 4, 601.—Prot.
Endostoma Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 155 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Endostoma Roemer 1864, Palaeontogr., **13**, 39.—Spong.
Endostomus (pro *Endus-* Brême 1842) Gemminger & Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 1973.—Col.
Endostropha Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 33 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Endotamia Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **2** (12), 167.—*Inc. sed.*
Endothamna Meyrick 1922, Ent. Mitt., **11**, 46.—Lep.
Endothecium Koker 1924, Jaarb. Mijn. Ned. Oost-Indie, **51**, 1922, 22.—Coel.
Endothecium [non Koker 1924] Fraser 1935, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (3) **29**, 107.—Coel.
Endothenia Stephens 1852, List Brit. An. Brit. Mus., **10**, 28; Heinrich 1926, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 132, 100.—Lep.
Endothetis Meyrick 1930, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 549.—Lep.
Endothina Carter 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 536.—Col.
Endothiodon Owen 1876, Cat. foss. Rept. S. Afr. Brit. Mus., 66; 1879, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **35**, 557.—Rept.
Endothyra Phillips [1845], Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc. Yorkshire, **2**, 277.—Prot.
Endothyra Gude 1899, Sci. Gossip, (N.S.) **6**, 148.—Moll.
Endothyranella Galloway & Harlton 1930, in Galloway & Ryniker, Circ. Oklahoma geol. Surv., **21**, 13.—Prot.
Endotoma Rafinesque 1818, Amer. monthly Mag., **4**, 107 [*n.n.*]; 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 425.—Moll.
Endotricha Zeller 1847, Isis (Oken), **1847**, 593.—Lep.
Endotrichodes Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 521.—Lep.
Endotrichodes Hampson [non Ragonot] 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **4**, 312.—Lep.
Endotrichopsis Warren 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 467.—Lep.
Endotrombicula Ewing 1931, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **80**, 11.—Arachn.
Endotrypanum Mesnil & Brimont 1908, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **65**, 581.—Prot.
Endotylus Horváth 1919, Ann. Mus. hungar., **17**, 253.—Hem.
Endovipio Turner 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **10**, 273.—Hym.
Endoxa (emend. pro *Floresia* Reichenbach 1854) Heine 1863, J. Orn., **11**, 179.—Aves.
Endoxazus Kolbe 1892, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1892**, 72.—Col.
Endoxina see **Eudoxina.**
Endoxocrinus Clark 1908, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **21**, 151.—Echin.
Endoxus Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., Ins., **4**, 209.—Col.
Endoxyla (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer 1858, Aussereurop. Schmett., **1**, 7, 58.—Lep.
Endozestis Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 447.—Lep.
Endrilus (pro *Eud-* Perrier 1871) Smith 1887, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **19**, 136.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Endromias (pro *Eud-* Brehm 1831) Brehm 1845, Isis (Oken), **1845**, 349.—Aves.
Endromis Ochsenheimer 1810, Schmett. Europa, **3**, 15.—Lep.
Endromius (pro *-mias* Brehm 1831) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Aves.
Endropia Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 122.—Lep.
Endropiodes Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 463.—Lep.
Endrosa Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 167.—Lep.
Endrosa Leconte 1856, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **3**, 234.—Col.
Endrosis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 401.—Lep.
Endurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 159 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Endurus (n.n. pro *Crypturus* Gravenhorst 1829) Rondani 1876, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., 8, 66.—Hym.
Endustomus Brême 1842, Ess. Cossyph., **1**, 17; 1846, **2**, 11.—Col.
Endymia (n.n. pro *Ligia* Duponchel 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Lep.
Endymia Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 199.—Col.
Endymion Swainson 1831, Zool. Illust., (2) **2** (18), pl. 85.—Lep.
Endymion Billings 1862, Geol. Surv. Canada palaeoz. Foss., **1**, 93.—Trilobita. (See *Endymionia* Billings 1865.)

Endymionia (n.n. pro *Endymion* Billings 1862) Billings 1865, Geol. Surv. Canada palaeoz. Foss., **1**, 281.—Trilobita.
Endynomena de Chaudoir 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **15**, 186.—Col.
Endyomena Zopf 1884, in Schenck, Handb. Botanik, **3** (2), (no. 16) 111.—Prot.
Endyptes see **Eudyptes.**
Endytocera Sharp 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 45.—Col.
Endytus Bedel 1882, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **18**, 441.—Col.
Enea Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 63.—Lep.
Enea Roewer 1933, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 413.—Arachn.
Enedena Dognin 1914, Hétéroc. nouv. Amér. Sud, **8**, 68.—Lep.
Enedreutes (emend. pro *-eytes* Schoenherr 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Enedreytes Schoenherr 1839, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (1), 215.—Col.
Enedrias Jordan & Gilbert 1898, in Jordan & Evermann, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 47 (3), 2414.—Pisces.
Enema (Kirby MS.) Hope 1837, Coleopt. Manual, **1**, 83 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Enemera (pro *Eue-* Hulst 1896) Dyar [1903], Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 52, 1902, 318.—Lep.
Enemothrombium Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, fasc. 2, 358.—Arachn.
Enenterum Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 133, 13.—Verm. (Trem.).
Eneodes Fisher 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **68**, art. 22, 31.—Col.
Eneoptera Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), no. 1, 729, 736.—Orth.
Eneopterus (pro *-ra* Burmeister 1838) Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25** (2), 506, 531.—Orth.
Eneremius Saussure 1888, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **30** (1), 124, 160.—Orth.
Energia Walsingham 1912, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **4**, 113.—Lep.
Energoponus Holmberg 1903, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **2**, 406.—Hym.
Energopteryx Thierry-Mieg 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 383.—Lep.
Enerthecoma Jarocki 1935, C.R. Acad. Cracovie, **1935**, 11; 1935, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., 201.—Prot.
Enerthenema Bowman 1830, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **16**, 152.—Prot.
Enerythra (pro *Eue-* Harvey 1876) Kirby 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 235.—Lep.
Enes Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 32.—Col.
Enetia Kirby 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 151.—Orth.
Enetira (err. pro *Euetria* Thorell 1887) Petrunkevitch 1928, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **29**, 137.—Arachn.
Engaeus Erichson 1846, Arch. Naturgesch., **12** (1), 102.—Crust.
Engamota Casey 1910, Mem. Col., **1**, 152.—Col.
Enganodia Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 398.—Col.
Engeco Haeckel 1866, Gener. Morphol. Organ, **2**, clx.—Mamm.
Engela Distant 1906, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **16**, 415.—Hem.
Engelhardtia Barnes & Benjamin 1923, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **18**, 125.—Lep.
Engelia Tornquist 1908, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **60**, 408.—Echin.
Engelina Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 16.—Dipt.
Engelobogosia Townsend 1932, J.N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 449.—Dipt.
Engelomyia (n.n. pro *Hystriciella* Engel 1920) Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 349.—Dipt.
Engertia (n.n. pro *Phila* Brenske 1897) Dalla Torre 1912, Col. Cat., **49**, 181.—Col.
Engidotea Barnard 1914, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **10**, 203.—Crust.
Engina Gray 1839, Zool. "Blossom," 112.—Moll.
Engina Preston 1909 see **Gorgina.**
Enginella Monterosato 1917, Boll. Soc. zool. Ital., (3), **4**, p. [sep.], 22.—Moll.
Enginoma (err. pro *Eu-* Jullien 1882) Jelly 1889, Syn. Cat. Bryoz., 87.—Bry.
Engis Paykull 1800, Faun. Suec., **3**, 349.—Col.
Engistoma (pro *Engys-* Fitzinger 1826) Peracca 1904, Boll. Mus. Torino, **19**, no. 465, 23.—Amph.
Engistoneura Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 43.—Dipt.
Engistoneuroides Hendel 1914, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **8**, 389.—Dipt.
Engistus Fieber 1864, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **8**, 67.—Hem.
Englenes Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2**, Syn., 31.—Col.
Englesia (err. pro *Eug-* Jenyns 1832) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 76.—Moll.
Englottogaster (n.n. pro *Oreina* Gistl 1848) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Pisces.
Englypta (pro *Eug-* Mohnike 1873) Schoch 1894, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **9**, 224.—Col.
Engonia Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, **17**, 127.—Orth.
Engonia Brauer 1882, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **44** (1), 76.—Dipt.
Engoniaspis Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor nat. Genova, **33**, 185.—Orth.
Engonionotus (n.n. pro *Cosmonotus* Adams & White 1848) Rathbun 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 166.—Crust.

Engoniophos Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2**, 6, 263.—Moll.
Engonius Gerstaecker 1857, Arch. Naturgesch., **23**, Abt. 1, 220.—Col.
Engonoceras Neumayr & Uhlig 1881, Palaeontogr., **27**, 140.—Moll.
Engramma Forel 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **49**, 180.—Hym.
Engraulicypris Guenther 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 625.—Pisces.
Engrauligobius Iljin 1930, Trab. Inst. Españ. Oceanogr., **2**, 53.—Pisces.
Engraulis Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 174.—Pisces.
Engraulites Jordan 1925, Stanford Univ. Pub., Biol. Sci., **4**, 12.—Pisces.
Engyaulus Waterhouse 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool. Col., **3** (1), 50.—Col.
Engycera Saunders 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **5**, 308.—Col.
Engycolobodus Oertle 1927, N. Jahrb. Min., **58** (B), 309.—Pisces.
Engycystis Fox 1895, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **5**, 262.—Hym.
Engyete Reichenbach (1849), Syst. Avium, pl. 11 (*teste* Scudder 1853, *sed non comp.*); 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 4, 9,—Aves.
Engyneura Stein 1907, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **12**, 352.—Dipt.
Engyomasaurus Kaup & Scholl 1834, Verz. Gypsabgüsse, ed. 2, 28.—Rept.
Engyommasaurus (pro *Engyoma-* Kaup & Scholl 1834) Agassiz 1844, Nom. Zool. (Rept.), 17.—Rept.
Engyophlebus Karsch 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26**, 2.—Lep.
Engyophrys Jordan & Bollman 1890, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **12**, 1889, 176.—Pisces.
Engyops (emend. pro *Eggisops* Rondani 1862) Bauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 124.—Dipt.
Engyops Blackburn 1898, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **22**, 33, 43.—Col.
Engyprosopon Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 431.—Pisces.
Engyptila Sundevall (1873), Methodi nat. Avium, 156.—Aves.
Engyra (pro *Eugyra* Hancock 1870) Pascoe 1877, Zool. Classif., 128; 1880, Ed. 2, 173.—Tunicata.
Engyrina (err. pro *Eu-* Dall 1904) Cossmann 1905, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **9**, 239.—Moll.
Engyscopus (emend. pro *Chrysochloris* Lacepède 1799) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Mamm.
Engystenopus Alcock & Anderson 1894, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **63** (2), 149.—Crust.
Engystoma Fitzinger 1826, Neue Classif. Rept., 39, 65.—Rept.
Engystomops Jimenez de la Espada 1872, An. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **1**, 86.—Rept.
Engytatus Reuter 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 9, 82.—Hem.
Engyte (pro *Engyete* Reichenbach 1854) Dubois [1900], Syn. Av., **1**, 1902, fasc. 2, 153.—Aves.
Engytortalis Hendel 1935, Wiss. Ergebn. niederl. Exped. Karakorum, **1**, 403.—Dipt.
Engyum Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 216.—Col.
Engyzomaria (n.n. pro *Othonia* Bell 1836) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., **x**.—Crust.
Enharpya Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 316.—Col.
Enhydra Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 187.—Mamm.
Enhydria Walker 1858, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., Suppl., 44.—Hem.
Enhydria (pro *-dra* Fleming 1822) Zittel 1893, Handb. Pal., **4**, 652.—Mamm.
Enhydrichtis Stefani 1891, Atti Accad. Georgof. Firenze, (4) **14**, 232.—Mamm.
Enhydrictis (pro *-ichtis* Stefani 1891) Forsyth-Major 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1901** (2), 627.—Mamm.
Enhydrina Gray 1849, Cat. Snakes Coll. Brit. Mus., 47.—Rept.
Enhydriodon Falconer 1868, Pal. Mem. Notes, **1**, 331.—Mamm.
Enhydris Latreille 1801, Suite à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept., **4**, 200.—Rept.
Enhydris (pro *-dra* Fleming 1822) Temminck 1839, Tijdschr. nat. Gesch., **5**, 285.—Mamm.
Enhydrobius (err. pro *Eny-* Wagler 1830) Ccpe 1866, J. Acad nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **6**, 96.—Rept.
Enhydrocyon Cope 1879, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **5**, fasc. 1, 56.—Mamm.
Enhydrosoma Boek 1873, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1872**, 53.—Crust.
Enhydrus (pro- *dris* Latreille 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 77.—Rept.
Enhydrus (Megerle MS.) Dahl 1823, Col. und Lepid., 34 [*n.n.*]; Macleay 1825, Annulosa Javanica, 35.—Col. (Hydrophilid.).
Enhydrus Laporte 1835, Études Ent., (2) 110.—Col. (Gyrinid.).
Enhypnon Carter 1919, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 143.—Col.
Eniaca Kirby 1883, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **17**, 54, 57.—Hym.
Eniacella Girault 1913, Bull. Wisconsin Soc., (N.S.) **11**, 35.—Hym.
Eniacomorpha Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 354.—Hym.
Enica Macquart 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **1**, 399.—Dipt. (Bombyliid.).
Enica Meigen 1838, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **7**, 140.—Dipt. (Syrphid.).
Enichaster Loriol 1882, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, no. 3, 30.—Echin.
Enicita (n.n. pro *Enicopus* Walker 1833) Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2**, Syn., 148.—Dipt.
Eniclases Waterhouse 1879, Illus. Specim. Col. Brit. Mus., **1**, 66.—Col.
Enicmoderes Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 81.—Col.

Enicmodrilus Eisen 1900, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (3) **2**, 110, 119.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Enicmosoma Gebien 1922, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **18**, 312.—Col.
Enicmus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 93; 1863, **5**, 223.—Col.
Enicocephalus Westwood 1838, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **2** (1), 22.—Hem.
Enicocerus Stephens 1829, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **2**), 196.—Col.
Enicocichla Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 22.—Aves.
Enicoderus Péringuey 1892, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., 6, 127.—Col.
Enicodes Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **2**, 117.—Col. (Cf. *Henicodes* Pascoe 1868.)
Enicoeme Aurivillius 1915, Ark. Zool., **9**, no. 8, 3.—Col.
Enicognathus (n.n. pro *Leptorynchus* Swainson 1837) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 51.—Aves.
Enicognathus Duméril & Bibron 1854, Erpét., **7** (1), 328.—Rept. (See *Polyodontophis* Boulenger 1890.)
Enicomira Duda 1925, Ann. nat.-hist. Mus. Wien, **39**, 27.—Dipt.
Eniconetta (n.n. pro *Polysticta* Eyton 1836) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 75.—Aves.
Eniconeura (emend. pro *-nevra* Macquart 1843) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.), 13.—Dipt.
Eniconevra Macquart 1840, Dipt. Exot., **2** (1), 110 (Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841, 388).—Dipt. (Bombyliid.).
Eniconevra Macquart 1843, Dipt. Exot., **2** (3), 203 (Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 360).—Dipt. (Ortalid.). (See *Clitodoca* and *Heteroneura* Loew 1873.)
Eniconyx Horn 1885, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **12**, 51.—Col.
Enicophlebia Westwood 1889, Revis. Mant., 39.—Orth.
Enicoptera Macquart 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1847** (2), 223 (Dipt. exot., Suppl. **3**, 63).—Dipt.
Enicopteryx Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 56.—Dipt.
Enicopus Stephens 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent., **3** (Mand.), 318.—Col.
Enicopus Walker 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 253.—Dipt. (See *Enicita* Westwood 1840.)
Enicornis (n.n. pro *Eremobius* Gould 1839) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 17.—Aves.
Enicosoma Lewis 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14**, 149.—Col.
Enicospila Houlbert 1918, in Oberthuer, Étud. Lép. Comp., 566.—Lep.
Enicospilus Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 32 [*n.n.*]; 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **7**), 126.—Hym.
Enicostoma Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 49 [*n.n.*]; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. **4**, 226.—Lep.
Enicostoma Duponchel [non Stephens] 1838, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **7**, 144.—Lep.
Enicotarsus Laporte 1831, Magasin de Zool., **1**, 35.—Col.
Enicura (pro *-rus* Temminck 1822) Lesson 1839, Rev. Zool., **2**, 134.—Aves.
Enicurus Temminck 1822, in Temminck & Laugier, Pls. color., (19).—Aves.
Enida Adams 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 408.—Moll.
Enide Pascoe 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 187.—Col.
Enidia Smith 1904, J. Quekett Club, (2) **9**, no. 55, 115.—Arachn.
Enigma (pro *Aen-* Newman 1836) Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 413.—Col.
Enigmatichthys Wade 1935, Triassic Fishes of Brookvale, N. S. Wales, 83.—Pisces.
Enigmatosaurus (err. pro *Thaumatosaurus* Meyer 1841) Nopcsa 1926, Foss. Cat., Pars 27, Rept., 180.—Rept.
Enigmomorphus Hermann 1912, Nova Acta Akad. Leop. Carol., **96**, no. 1, 272.—Dipt.
Enigmonia Iredale 1918, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **13**, 28, 31.—Moll.
Eningia Walker 1858, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., Suppl., 48.—Hem.
Enioche Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 118 [*n.n.*].—Orth.
Enioche Druce 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 34.—Lep.
Eniochobothrium Shipley & Hornell 1906, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl. Fish., **5**, 63.—Verm. (Cest.).
Eniopea Pascoe 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 184.—Col.
Enipeus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 142 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Enipeus Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 9, 67.—Hem. (See *Heremon* Kirkaldy 1903.)
Enipeus Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 294.—Col.
Enipo Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 84.—Verm. (Polych.)
Eniscia Thomson 1870, Opusc. ent., **2**, 299.—Hym.
Enisciocera Malaise 1935, Ent. Tidskr., **61**, 176.—Hym.
Eniscopilus (pro *Enicospilus* Stephens 1829) Cameron 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hym., **1**, 290.—Hym.
Eniscospilus (pro *Enico-* Stephens 1829) Cameron 1905, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **44**, 123.—Hym.
Enisonyx (pro *Enico-* Horn 1885) Schwarz 1907, Gen. Insect., **50**, 7.—Col.
Enispa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1275.—Lep.
Enispa Schiödte & Meinert 1883, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **14**, 292–297.—Crust.

Enispades Bethune-Baker 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 518.—Lep.
Enispe Doubleday 1848, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (**2**), pl. 40; Westwood 1850, 292.—Lep.
Enispia Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 50.—Col.
Enispodes Warren 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **11**, 211.—Lep.
Enithara (pro *-res* Spinola 1837) Signoret (1861), Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 1860, 971.—Hem.
Enithares Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 60.—Hem.
Enitharonecta Hungerford 1928, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **21**, 143.—Hem.
Enixe (n.n. pro *Drepane* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Pisces.
Enixotrophon Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 185.—Moll.
Enizemum Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 162.—Hym.
Enkebergia (Wedekind MS.) Schindewolf 1924, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal., Beil., **49**, 274.—Moll.
Enkrates Burr 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907**, 126, 131.—Dermapt.
Enlinia (n.n. pro *Collinellula* Aldrich 1932) Aldrich 1933, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **35**, 168.—Dipt.
Enmonodia Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **14**, 1332.—Lep.
Enmonodiops Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 530.—Lep.
Enna Cambridge 1897, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **1**, 232.—Arachn.
Ennacodon (n.n. pro *Enneodon* Marsh 1887) Marsh [1890], Addit. Gen., 1889, 15.—Mamm.
Ennada Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7**, 87.—Lep.
Ennadius Fairmaire 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 369.—Col.
Ennaea (err. pro *Ennea* Adams 1855) Godwin-Austen 1882, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 808.—Moll.
Ennalagium (err. pro *Enalla-* Bernhauer 1915) Cameron 1931, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Staph. **2**, 191.—Col.
Ennalaster (pro *Enallaster* d'Orbigny 1855) Agassiz 1872, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, **3**, no. 7, fasc. 1, 65.—Echin.
Ennallipora Gabb & Horn 1862, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **5**, 141.—Bry.
Ennallohelia (pro *Enallhelia* d'Orbigny 1849) Haime & Milne-Edwards 1857, in Milne-Edwards, Hist. Corall., **2**, 123.—Coel.
Ennarthrus Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 26; 1815, Analyse, 106 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Ennea Adams 1855, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 171.—Moll.
Enneacanthus Gill 1864, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **37**, 92.—Pisces.
Enneacentrus Gill 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 105.—Pisces.
Enneachalepus Spaeth 1934, Sbornik ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze, **12**, 207.—Col.
Enneacnemis Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 19.—Trilobita.
Enneacoides Fairmaire 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, 277.—Col.
Enneactis Schultze 1760, Verst. Seest., 51.—Echin.
Enneacystis Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, **1**, 143.—Echin.
Enneadesmus Mulsant 1851, Mém. Acad. Lyon, Cl. Sci., (N.S.) **1**, 208.—Col.
Enneaglena Haupt 1917, Wien. ent. Ztg., **36**, 232.—Hem.
Enneagona (emend. pro *-num* Quoy & Gaimard 1827) de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 121.—Coel.
Enneagonoides Huxley 1859, Oceanic Hydrozoa, 65.—Coel.
Enneagonum Quoy & Gaimard 1827, Ann. Sci. nat., **10** (37), 16.—Coel.
Ennealacorys Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1374.—Prot.
Enneamera (emend. pro *Nonarthra* Baly 1862) Harold 1875, Coleopt. Hefte, **13**, 185.—Col.
Enneamerus Mayr 1868, Beitr. Naturk. Preuss. Königsberg, **1**, 98.—Hym.
Enneanectes Jordan & Gilbert 1895, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **5**, 501.—Pisces.
Enneaphormis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 432.—Prot.
Enneaphyllus Waterhouse 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 257.—Col.
Enneaplagia Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 424.—Prot.
Enneaplegma Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 425.—Prot.
Enneapleuris Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1257.—Prot.
Enneapterygius Rueppell 1835, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., no. 4, 2.—Pisces.
Ennearabdus Van Lansberge 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **17**, C.R., cxliii.—Col.
Ennearthron Mellié 1847, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **10**, 110.—Col.
Enneascelio Kieffer 1910, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1910**, 293.—Hym.
Enneasmicra Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 252, 253, 449.—Hym.
Enneastichus Kieffer 1910, Zbl. Bakt., (2) **27**, 396.—Hym.
Enneastigma Stein 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A10, 122.—Dipt.
Enneastrum Pfeiffer 1866, Malak. Bl., **2**, 173.—Moll.
Enneatoma (Spinola MS.) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Hym.), 12.—Hym. (Cf. *Ennetoma* Dahlbom 1857.)
Enneatoma Mulsant & Rey 1864, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Térédiles, **1864**, 367; 1866, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **12** (1865), 235.—Col.

Enneboeopsis Champion 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 375.—Col.
Enneboeus Waterhouse 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 228.—Col.
Enneistus Jordan & Evermann 1896, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., no. 47 (1), 1144, 1147.—Pisces.
Enneles Jordan & Branner 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **52** (1), 23.—Pisces.
Ennelichthys Jordan 1920, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **71**, 1919, 208; 1923, Serv. Geol. Min. Brasil, **3**, 80.—Pisces.
Ennemos (pro *Ennomos* Treitschke 1825) Motschoulsky 1854, Études ent., **2**, 27.—Lep.
Enneoconus Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 378.—Mamm.
Enneoctonus Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 973.—Aves.
Enneodon Prangner 1845, N. F. Steiermärk. Z., **8** (1), [1].—Rept.
Enneodon Heckel 1853, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **11**, 127.—Pisces. (See *Heptadiodon* Bronn 1855.)
Enneodon Marsh 1887, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **33**, 339.—Mamm. (See *Ennacodon* Marsh 1890.)
Enneopupa Boettger 1889, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., **42**, 288.—Moll.
Enneothrips Hood 1935, J. New York ent. Soc., **43**, 143.—Thysanopt.
Enneplagidium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 424.—Prot.
Ennetoma (pro *Enneatoma* Agassiz 1845) Dahlbom 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 292.—Hym.
Ennichia (pro *Ennychia* Treitschke 1828) Duponchel 1834, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **8** (2) (Noct. 5, p. 2), 349.—Lep.
Ennichthys Girard 1855, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 322.—Pisces.
Ennius Stål 1861, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 199.—Hem.
Ennodius Lefèvre 1885, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **11**, 90.—Col.
Ennoia Bergh 1896, Rev. suisse Zool., **4**, 392.—Moll.
Ennom (err. pro *Ennomos* Treitschke 1825) Fischer v. Roeslerstamm 1836, Abbild. Schmett., (5) 45.—Lep.
Ennometes Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 445.—Col.
Ennomos Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, **5** (2), 427.—Lep.
Ennomus (pro *-mos* Treitschke 1825) Wiegmann & Ruthe 1832, Handb. Zool., 427.—Lep.
Ennothus Pascoe 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **10**, 87.—Col.
Ennucula Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 202.—Moll.
Ennurensis Collinge 1915, Rec. Ind. Mus., **11**, 143.—Crust.
Ennya Stål 1866, Berlin. ent. Z., **10**, 387.—Hem.
Ennychia Treitschke 1828, Schmett. Europa, **6** (2), 318.—Lep.
Ennychius Fåhraeus 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 299.—Col.
Ennyomma Townsend 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 371.—Dipt.
Ennyommopsis Townsend 1915, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **17**, 108, 109.—Dipt.
Enobarbichthys Whitley 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 107.—Pisces.
Enobius Broom 1923, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1923**, 683.—Rept.
Enocelis Brullé 1833, Expéd. Morée, **3** (1), 109.—Hem.
Enocephalus Muenster 1831, Zeitung f. Geogn., **9**, 92; Goldfuss 1837, Petref. German., **2** (6), 171.—Moll.
Enochletica Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin,, **57**, 336.—Orth.
Enochroides Kuwert 1890, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **28**, Abh., 18, 327.—Col.
Enochrus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 18.—Col.
Enoclerus Gahan 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 65.—Col.
Enocomia Ball 1919, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **26**, 147.—Hem.
Enocys Gistl 1856, Pandora Monacensis, 415.—Col.
Enodes Temminck 1839, in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., 108.—Aves.
Enodia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 61.—Lep.
Enodia Dahlbom 1844, Hym. Europ., **1**, 28.—Hym. (See *Parasphex* Smith 1856.)
Enodia Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 592.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Enodiotrema* Looss 1900.)
Enodiotrema (n.n. pro *Enodia* Looss 1899) Looss 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 602.—Verm. (Trem.).
Enoditis Meyrick 1912, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 2.—Lep.
Enodius Laporte 1836, Revue Entom., **4** (1), 31.—Col.
Enodognathus Benderitter 1920, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **60**, 112.—Col.
Enoecetis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 211.—Hym.
Enoecyla (emend. pro *Enoicyla* Rambur 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Trichopt.
Enoggera Girault 1926, Hymenoptera Minutae Nova Australiensis, 1 [privately printed].—Hym.
Enoggerella Girault 1926, New Pests from Australia, 1 [privately printed].—Hym.
Enoicus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 581.—Col.
Enoicyla Rambur 1842, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Névroptères, 488.—Trichopt.
Enoicylopsis Navás 1917, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., **8**, 15.—Trichopt.

Enolmis Duponchel [1845], Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (3) 340.—Lep.
Enome Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 883.—Lep.
Enomides Champion 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 454.—Col.
Enomphalus (pro *Euo-* Sowerby 1814) Bennett 1831, in Hoare's Wiltshire, Cat. Org. Rem., 3.—Moll.
Enone Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **5**, 96.—Crust.
Enone (pro *Aenone* Lamarck 1818) Massalongo 1855, Monogr. Nereidi foss., 12. —Verm. (Polych.).
Enonella Stimpson 1854, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., **6**, pt. 5, 34.—Verm. (Polych.)
Enonyma (err. pro *Euo-* Melvill & Ponsonby 1896) Preston 1913, Rev. Zool. Afric., **3**, 54.—Moll.
Enopa Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1738.—Lep.
Enope Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 208.—Lep. (Syntomid.).
Enope Moore 1857, in Horsfield & Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. East India Co., **1**, 228.— Lep. (Satyrid.). (See *Neope* Moore 1866.)
Enophrys Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 181, 271.—Pisces.
Enophrys (pro *Euo-* Koch 1834) Lucas 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, 197.— Arachn.
Enophus (pro *-plus* Dujardin 1844) Rouville 1903, C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris, **55**, 1529. —Verm. (Nema.).
Enoplempis Bigot 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, Bull., xlvii.—Dipt.
Enoplioides Fairmaire 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, 44.—Col.
Enopliomorpha Pic 1932, Mélanges exot.-ent., **59**, 7.—Col.
Enoplium Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. **3**, 111.—Col.
Enoplobranchus (n.n. pro *Chaetobranchus* Verrill 1873) Verrill 1879, Check List mar. invert., 10.—Verm. (Polych.).
Enoploceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., I, fasc. 2, 525.—Moll.
Enoplocerus Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 146.—Col.
Enoplochilus Kreis 1932, J. Linn. Soc. London, **38**, 72.—Verm. (Nema.).
Enoplochiton Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 65.—Moll.
Enoplochitontypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 32.—Moll.
Enoploclerus Hintz 1902, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1902**, 398.—Col.
Enoploclytia M'Coy 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **4**, 330.—Crust.
Enoplocoelia Steinmann 1882, N. Jahrb. Min., **1882** (2), 166.—Spong.
Enoplocotyle Tagliani 1909, in Lo Bianco, Mitt. zool. Stat. Napoli, **19**, 567; 1912, Arch. Zool. Ital., **5**, 281.—Verm. (Trem.).
Enoploctenus Simon 1897, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 1, 117.—Arachn.
Enoploderes Faldermann 1837, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **5**, 309.—Col. (Cerambycid.)
Enoploderes Schwarz 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1898**, 131.—Col. (Elaterid.). (See *Centrostethus* Schwarz 1898.)
Enoplognatha Pavesi 1880, Rend. Ist. Lombardo, (2) **13**, 191.—Arachn.
Enoploides Saweljev 1912, Trav. Soc. St. Pétersb., **43**, C.R., no. 2–3, 113.—Verm. (Nema.).
Enoploion Pfeffer 1912, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **2**, F.a., 169.—Moll.
Enoplolabus Voss 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **85**, 237.—Col.
Enoplolaimus Man 1893, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **6**, 118.—Verm. (Nema.)
Enoplolambrus Milne-Edwards 1878, Miss. Mex. Rech. zool., **5**, fasc. 4, 147.—Crust.
Enoplolindenius Rohwer 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, no. 1837, 562.—Hym.
Enoplometopus Milne-Edwards 1862, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **17**, 362; 1862, in Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion, pt. 2, F 14.—Crust.
Enoplomischus Giltay 1931, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **21**, 166.—Arachn.
Enoplomyia (pro *Eupl-* Bigot 1878) Bigot 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, 191. —Dipt.
Enoplonotus Milne-Edwards 1860, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **14**, 213, 219, 246. —Crust.
Enoplopactus Heller 1921, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **91**, 21.—Col.
Enoplopatiria Verrill 1914, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **35**, 480.—Echin.
Enoplophthalmus Sauvage 1880, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) 8, 447.—Pisces.
Enoploplastron Kofoid & MacLennan 1932, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **37**, 53.—Prot.
Enoplops Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 208.—Hem.
Enoplopteron Meijere 1915, Tijdschr. Ent., **58**, 127.—Dipt.
Enoplopteryx Hendel 1902, Wien. ent. Ztg., **21**, 145.—Dipt.
Enoplopus (n.n. pro *Acanthopus* Latreille 1829) Solier 1848, in Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent., **1**, 151.—Col.
Enoplosaurus Sauvage 1879, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **3**, 211.—Rept.
Enoplosis (pro *-sus* Lacepède 1802) Dumeril 1806, Zool. Anal., 335.—Pisces.
Enoplostoma Marion 1870, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **13**, no. 14, 10, 22.—Verm. (Nema.).
Enoplostomella Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 96, 46.—Bry.

Enoplosus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 540.—Pisces.
Enoplotarsus Lucas 1859, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7**, Bull., xcviii.—Col.
Enoplotettix (n.n. pro *Rhynchotettix* Bolivar 1912) Bolivar 1913, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat. **13**, 312.—Orth.
Enoploteuthis d'Orbigny 1839, in Férussac & d'Orbigny, H.N. gén. Céph. acétab. (as *Onychoteuthis* pl. xii); 1840, Pal. Franç. (Crét.) Céph., 30, 31.—Moll.
Enoploteuthys (pro *-this* d'Orbigny 1839) Verany 1846, Cat. Inv. Genova, 17.—Moll.
Enoplotrupes Lucas 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, Bull., xiii.—Col.
Enoplotrypes (pro *-trupes* Lucas 1869) Fairmaire 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, 320.—Col.
Enoploura Wetherby 1879, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **1**, 163.—Echin.
Enoplura (pro *-ploura* Wetherby 1879) Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, **1**, 40.—Echin.
Enoplurus Hope 1838, Coleopt. Manual, **2**, 125, 128.—Col.
Enoplus Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 233.—Verm. (Nema.).
Enoplus (emend. pro *-plosus* Lacepède 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Enoplus Reiche 1860, in Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 277.—Col. (See *Hoploryctoderus* Prell 1933.)
Enops Pascoe 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **4**, 329.—Col.
Enopteris (pro *Enap-* Rosa 1908) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 158.—Verm. (Polych.).
Enoptes (emend. pro *Pytho* Latreille 1796) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Col.
Enoptostomus Schaum 1864, in Wollaston, Catal. Coleopt. Ins. Canaries, 528.—Col.
Enoptroteuthis Berry 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 294.—Moll.
Enoptus (pro *-plus* Dujardin 1844) Rouville 1903, C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, **55**, 1528.—Verm. (Nema.).
Enosima Ragonot 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 389.—Lep.
Enosis Mabille 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, Bull., ix.—Lep.
Enosmaeus Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 9.—Col.
Enosphinctes Schindewolf 1925, N. Jahrb., Beil., **52**, Abt. B, Heft 2, 324.—Moll.
Enostea (emend. pro *Porcellana* Lamarck 1801) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 522; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 159.—Crust.
Enotes Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 34.—Col.
Enotogenes Heller 1916, in Sarasin & Roux, Nova Caledonia, A., **2** (3), 296.—Col.
Enpeltis (pro *Eu-* Fitzinger 1843) Fitzinger 1861, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw., Cl., **42**, no. 25, 406.—Rept.
Enphrosyne (pro *Euphrosine* Lamarck 1818) Schmarda 1871, Zool., **1**, 358.—Verm. (Polych.).
Enpinanga Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 545.—Lep.
Enrera Navás 1915, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, (3) **11**, fasc. 23, 388 (sep. p. 18).—Neur.
Enrhodesthes Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 147.—Hem.
Enrico Cambridge 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **1**, 157.—Arachn.
Ensatella Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 365.—Moll.
Ensatina Gray 1850, Cat. Amphib. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 32, 48.—Rept.
Enscepastra Meyrick 1920, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **17**, 300.—Lep.
Enseosteus Jaekel 1919, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1919**, 79.—Pisces.
Ensia Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont., Livr. 54, 21.—Moll.
Ensiculus Adams 1860, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **28**, 369.—Moll.
Ensidens Frierson 1911, Nautilus, **24**, 98.—Moll.
Ensifer Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 84 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Ensifera Lesson 1843, Echo Monde Savant, **10**, 734.—Aves.
Ensiforma Jacoby 1877, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1876**, 817.—Col.
Ensiger Borradaile 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15**, 207.—Crust.
Ensigervilleia Dietrich 1910, Centralbl. Min., **1910**, 235.—Moll.
Ensimus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 62.—Col.
Ensimus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 167.—Hym.
Ensina Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, 2, 751.—Dipt.
Ensiphorus Conrad 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 571, 584.—Moll.
Ensipia Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 207.—Lep.
Ensirostris Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 478.—Rept.
Ensis Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 47, 143.—Moll.
Enslinia Joergensen 1913, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **24**, 254.—Hym.
Ensliniella Vitzthum 1925, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1925**, 289.—Arachn.
Ensorra Navás 1915, Brotéria, Zool., **13**, 10.—Neur.
Enspondus Blackburn 1900, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **24**, 148.—Col.
Enstagonia Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 107.—Hem.
Enstictus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (2) **3**, 424.—Hem.

Enstrongylus (pro *Eustr-* Diesing 1851) Pease & Smith 1905, Veter. J., (N.S.) **11**, 200—Verm. (Nema.).
Entacanthus Ihering 1907, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **7**, 184.—Moll.
Entacanthus (? emend. pro *Entechinus* Cope 1895) Cope 1898, Rep. U.S. nat. Mus., **1898**, 780.—Rept.
Entacmaea Ehrenberg (1834), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832**, 258.—Coel.
Entacmaeea Duchassaing [1850], Anim. rad. Antilles, 10.—Coel.
Entaenionotum Oldenberg 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 315.—Dipt.
Entaeniothes Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 166.—Hem.
Entagaricus Pilsbry 1919, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **40**, 259, 268.—Moll.
Entale Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 423.—Moll.
Entalina Monterosato 1872, Not. Conch. Pellegrino, 27.—Moll.
Entaliopsis (n.n. pro *Entalis* Gray 1847) Newton & Harris 1894, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **1**, 66.—Moll.
Entalis Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 42.—Verm. (Polych.).
Entalis Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 158.—Moll. (See *Entaliopsis* Newton & Harris 1894.)
Entalites Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 423.—Moll.
Entalium Defrance 1819, Dict. Sci. Nat., **14**, 517.—Moll.
Entalophora Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 81.—Bry.
Entamoeba (pro *Enda-* Leidy 1879) Casagrandi & Barbagallo 1897, Ann. Ig. sperim., **7** (1), 103.—Prot.
Entanoneura Enderlein 1910, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **71**, 343.—Neur.
Entaphinus see **Entaphius.**
Entaphiodes Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 364.—Col.
Entaphius Buckton 1902, Monogr. Membracidae, 134, 289 (as *Entaphinus* p. 150 & pl. 28).—Hem.
Entaspidiotus Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 394.—Hem.
Entatoneura (err. pro *Entanon-* Enderlein 1910) Navás 1929, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **53**, 381.—Neur.
Entebbia Gahan 1902, in Johnston, Uganda Protect., **1**, 463.—Col.
Entechinus Cope 1895, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1894**, 427.—Rept.
Entechnia Patton 1879, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **5**, 476.—Hym.
Entedon Dalman 1820, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1820** (1), 136.—Hym.
Entedonastichus Girault 1920, Insec. Inscit. menst., **8**, 143.—Hym.
Entedonella Girault 1934, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 154 (note).—Hym.
Entedonomorpha Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 261.—Hym.
Entedonomphale Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 216.—Hym.
Entedonomyia Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 185.—Hym.
Entedononecremnus Girault 1915, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **8**, 278.—Hym.
Entedonopseus Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 188.—Hym.
Entelecara Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5** (3), 617.—Arachn.
Entelechia (emend. pro *Aspasia* Dejean 1821) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Entelechia Foerster 1871, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **28**, 74, 107.—Hym.
Entelechius (pro *-chia* Foerster 1871) Thomson 1888, Opusc. ent., fasc. 12, 1290.—Hym.
Enteleiophyllum Walther 1928, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., Berlin, **80**, 103.—Coel.
Entelemus (pro *Eutelesmus* Waterhouse 1880) Bergé 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **28**, 117.—Col.
Enteles Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 23; 1837, **3** (1), 269.—Col.
Enteles Westwood 1844, Arcana Entom., **2** (21), 143.—Hym. (See *Dimorphothynnus* Turner 1910.)
Enteles (pro *-letes* Fischer-Waldheim 1825) Clarke 1903, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 65, 233.—Brach.
Entelestes (pro *-letes* Fischer-Waldheim 1825) Kozlowski 1914, Ann. Pal., **9**, 61.—Brach.
Entelesthes (pro *Eut-* Kolbe 1892) Moser 1902, Berlin. ent. Z., **47**, 283.—Col.
Enteletella Nikchitch 1924, Bull. Com. géol. Leningrad, **40** (2–6); 193 [*n.n.*]; Licharevin, 1925, **43** (6), 719, 721.—Brach.
Enteletes Fischer de Waldheim 1825, Progr. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 6; 1830, Oryct. Moscou, explan. pl. xxvi, figs. 6, 7.—Brach.
Enteletina Schuchert & Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **22**, 247; 1932, Mem. Peabody Mus., **4** (1), 148.—Brach.
Enteletoides Stuckenberg 1905, Trudy geol. Kom., (2) **23**, 129.—Brach.
Entelia (pro *Eu-* Huebner 1823) Lower 1901, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **26**, 659.—Lep.
Entelites (err. pro *-letes* Fischer-Waldheim 1825) Keferstein 1829, Ztg. Geogn. Geol., **9**, 72.—Brach.
Entella Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 25.—Orth.
Entellites (err. pro *Enteletes* Fischer-Waldheim 1825) Sowerby 1842, Man. Conch., ed. 2, 144.—Brach.

Entellus Gray 1870, Cat. Monk. Brit. Mus., 14.—Mamm.
Entelodon Aymard (1848), Ann. Soc. Agric. Puy, **12**, 1846, 227.—Mamm.
Entelomorphus Ameghino 1889, Acta Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 421.—Mamm.
Entelopes Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 [*n.n.*]; Guérin-Ménéville 1844, Iconogr., Ins., 245.—Col.
Entelophyllum Wedekind 1927, Sverig. geol. Unters., (Ca) **19**, 22.—Coel.
Entelops Ameghino 1887, Boll. Mus. La Plata, **1**, 23.—Mamm.
Entelostylops Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 425.—Mamm.
Entelurus Duméril 1870, Hist. nat. Poissons, **2**, 601, 605.—Pisces.
Entelus Walker 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 117 [*n.n.*].—Hym. (Cf. *Eutelus* Walker 1834.)
Entelus (pro *Eut-* Walker 1834) Westwood 1840, Introd. Classif. Ins., **2**, Syn., 71.—Hym.
Entelus (pro *-les* Westwood 1844) Ashmead 1903, Canad. Ent., **35**, 104.—Hym.
Entemnodus (err. pro *Eut-* Bravard 1858) Trouessart [1885], Bull. Soc. Angers, 14, Suppl., 1884, 96.—Mamm.
Entemnotrochus Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 850.—Moll.
Entephria Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 332.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Entephria Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 428.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Enteremna Meyrick 1917, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 55.—Lep.
Enteridium Ehrenberg 1818, Jahrb. Gewächsk., **1** (2), 55.—Prot.
Enterion Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 103.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Enteriona (emend. pro *Nonagria* Ochsenheimer 1816) Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 87, 96, 103.—Lep.
Enterium (emend. pro *-rion* Savigny 1822) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Entermes (err. pro *Eut-* Heer 1849) Hagen 1858, Cat. Neuropt. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 16.—Isopt.
Enterobius (Leach MS.) Baird 1853, Cat. Entoz. Brit. Mus., 108.—Verm. (Nema.).
Enterocola Van Beneden 1860, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **9**, 151.—Crust.
Enterocolides Chatton & Harant 1923, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **47**, 245.—Crust.
Enteroctopus Rochebrune & Mabille 1889, Miss. Cap Horn, **6** (2), Moll., 7.—Moll.
Enterocystis Zwetkow 1927, Arch. Russ. Protist., **5**, 44.—Prot.
Enterodonta (n.n. pro *Laimodonta* Adams 1855) Sykes 1894, J. Malac., **3**, 73.—Moll.
Enterognathus Giesbrecht 1900, Mitt. Stat. Neapel., **14**, 61.—Crust.
Enterogonia Haswell 1907, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **9**, Zool., 478.—Verm. (Turb.).
Enterogonimus Hallez 1911, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **153**, 141.—Verm. (Turb.).
Enterolasma Simpson 1900, Bull. N. York Mus., (8) no. 39, 203.—Coel.
Enteromius Cope 1869, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **13**, 405.—Pisces.
Enteromonas da Fonseca 1915, Brazil-Medico, **29**, 281.—Prot.
Enteromyia Enderlein 1933, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1933**, 425.—Dipt.
Enteromyxa Cienkowsky 1884, in Schenk, Handb. Bot., **3** (2), no. 16, 113.—Prot.
Enteromyza (emend. pro *Gasterophilus* Leach 1817 and *Gastrus* Meigen 1824) Rondani 1857, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **2**, 20.—Dipt.
Enterophrya Hasselmann 1918, Brazil-Medico, **32**, 81.—Prot.
Enteroplax Gude 1899, Sci. Gossip, (N.S.) **6**, 149.—Moll.
Enteroplea Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Pol., sign. *b*.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Enteropleura Kittl 1912, Result. Wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees, Bd. I, Teil 1, **2**, no. 4, 162.—Moll.
Enteropsis Aurivillius 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 282.—Crust.
Enterostoma (pro *-mum* Claparède 1861) Graff 1882, Monogr. Turbell., **1**, 401.—Verm. (Turb.).
Enterostomula Reisinger 1926, Dtsch. Südpol. Exp., Zool., **18**, 444.—Verm. (Turb.).
Enterostomum Claparède 1861, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **16**, 135.—Verm. (Turb.).
Enteroxenos Bonnevie 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Anat., **15**, 731.—Moll.
Enterpia Guenée 1850, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **8**, 235.—Lep.
Enterponosia Matsumura 1917, Trans. Sapporo Soc. nat. Hist., **6**, 186.—Hem.
Enteucha Meyrick 1915, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1915**, 241.—Lep.
Enthacanthodes Redtenbacher 1895, in Brunner v. Wattenwyl, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, 18, 174.—Orth.
Enthekiodon Hulke 1869, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **26**, 174.—Rept.
Enthenis Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 199.—Dipt.
Enthephippion Bruner 1915, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **9**, 305.—Orth.
Enthetica Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 574.—Lep.
Entheus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 114.—Lep.
Enthomothera (pro *Ento-* Horsfield 1822) Reichenbach 1851, Handb. Orn., Alced., iii.—Aves.
Enthora Erichson 1847, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 656.—Col.
Enthorodera Simon 1907, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **43**, 264.—Arachn.

Enthosphenus (pro *Ento-* Gill 1863) Berg 1906, Bull. Acad. St-Pétersburg, Phys., (5) **24**, 171.—Pisces.
Enthothalassinum Attems 1914, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A4, 228.—Myr.
Enthylacus Pérez 1920, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **171**, 131.—Crust.
Enthymius Waterhouse 1878, Cistula ent., **2**, 294.—Col.
Entigona (err. pro *Anti-* Schumacher 1817) Oluka 1934, J. geol. Soc. Tokyo, **41**, 568.—Moll.
Entilia (pro *Entylia* Germar 1833) Germar 1835, Rev. ent. Silberm., **3**, 247.—Hem.
Entima (emend. pro *Lafresnaya* Bonaparte 1850) Cabanis & Heine 1860, Mus. Hein., **3**, 51.—Aves.
Entimus Germar 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 341; Schoenherr 1826, Curc. Dispos., 83.—Col.
Entione Kossman 1881, Mitt. Stat. Neapel., **3**, fasc. 1–2, 150; 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **10**, 82, 84.—Crust.
Entisberus Distant 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 74.—Hem.
Entithena Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 499, 514.—Hem.
Entium Sharp 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 12, 13.—Col.
Entmemacornis Dyar 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **7**, 57.—Lep.
Entobdella (Blainville MS.) Lamarck 1818, An. sans vert., **5**, 295.—Verm. (Trem.).
Entobia Bronn 1838, Leth. Geogn., **2**, 691.—Spong.
Entobius Dogiel 1908, Zool. Anz., **33**, 561.—Crust.
Entocannula Haeckel 1879, S.B. med.-nat. Ges. Jena, **1879**, 5.—Prot.
Entocasmus Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, 139.—Mamm.
Entocera Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 53.—Col.
Entochilius Sandberger 1880, Palaeontogr., **27** (2), 101.—Moll. (Limacid.).
Entochilus Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **29** 82.—Moll. (Cyclophorid.).
Entocolax Voigt 1888, Z. wiss. Zool., **47**, 658.—Moll.
Entoconcha Mueller 1852, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1852**, 207.—Moll.
Entocythere Marshall 1903, Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci., **14**, 117.—Crust.
Entodaphus Bourgeois 1883, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **18**, 633.—Col.
Entodecta Konow 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., **5**, 184.—Hym.
Entodesma Philippi 1845, Arch. Naturgesch., **11** (1), 52.—Moll.
Entodina Ancey 1887, Conch. Exchange, **1**, 64.—Moll.
Entodinium Stein 1858, Abh. Böhm. Ges., (5) **10**, S.B., 69; 1859, Lotos, **9**, Abt. **1**, 58.—Prot.
Entodiscus Madsen 1932, Zool. Anz., **96**, 99.—Prot.
Entodon (? err. pro *Entedon* Dalman 1820) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 448.—Hym.
Entodonta (err. pro *Endo-* Albers 1850) Gude 1921, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **14**, 151.—Moll.
Entogonia Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 12.—Lep.
Entogonia Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **23**, 360.—Hem. (See *Sibovia* China 1927.)
Entogonites (n.n. pro *Tetragonites* Kittl 1904) Kittl 1904, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **1904**, no. 14, 322.—Moll.
Entolagena Silvestri 1900, Atti Accad. dafnica, Acireale, **10**, 1899–1900, 4, 10.—Prot.
Entolium Meek 1865, Geol. Surv. California, Geol., **1** (1860–64), 478.—Moll.
Entolmaëtus (pro *Eut-* Blyth 1845) Blyth 1850, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **19**, 317.—Aves.
Entomacis Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 121.—Hym.
Entomacodon Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 214.—Mamm.
Entomacrodus Gill 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 168.—Pisces.
Entomaria Canu 1921, in Duvergier, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **72**, 150 [*n.n.*]; Canu & Lecointre 1925, Mém. Soc. géol. France, **2**, mém. 4, 8 [*n.n.*]; 1927, **3**, mém. 4, 45.—Bry.
Entomaspis Ulrich 1931, Missouri Bur. Geol. Mines, **24**, 212.—Trilobita.
Entomaster Gauthier 1888, C.R. Ass. Franç., **16** (1887), 532.—Echin.
Entomastracites (pro *Entomos-* Wahlenberg 1821) Lovén 1845, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **2**, 109.—Trilobita.
Entomelas Travassos 1930, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **24**, 172.—Verm. (Nema.).
Entomella Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 35.—Moll.
Entomericus see Entomosericus.
Entometa Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 972.—Lep.
Entomia Herrich-Schaeffer 1840, Nomencl. Entom., **2**, 127 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Entomibia Costa 1846, Atti Riun. Sci. Ital., **7**, 679.—Dipt.
Entomidella Jones 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 416.—Crust.
Entomis Herrich-Schaeffer 1856, Samml. Ausser. Europ. Schmett., **1**, 16, 17.—Lep.
Entomis Jones 1861, Mem. geol. Surv. Scotland Expl., Sheet 32, 137.—Crust.
Entomius (pro *-mia* Herrich-Schaeffer 1840) Haliday 1857, Nat. Hist. Rev., **4**, Proc. Soc., 169.—Hym.

Entomiza Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 130, 328.—Aves.
Entomobia Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 154.—Aves.
Entomobia Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1342.—Dipt.
Entomobielzia (n.n. pro *Bielzia* Verhoeff 1896) Verhoeff 1897, Arch. Naturgesch., **63** (1), 201.—Myr.
Entomobora Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 563.—Hym.
Entomobosca Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1350.—Dipt.
Entomobrya (n.n. pro *Degeeria* Nicolet 1841) Rondani 1861, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **4**, 40.—Collembola.
Entomocaris Whitfield 1896, Bull. Amer. Mus., **8**, 299.—Crust.
Entomocephalus Schweigger 1819, Beob. naturh. Reisen, 111; Holl 1829, Handb. Petref., **2**, 178.—Arachn.
Entomoceras (err. pro *Eut-* Hyatt 1877) Meek 1877, Rep. U.S. geol. Expl. fortieth Parall., **4**, fasc. 3, 646.—Moll.
Entomocheilus Schummel (1828), Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges., **1827**, 66.—Neur.
Entomochilus Gay & Solier 1844, Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, [2] **6**, 216, 260.—Col.
Entomochirus Lefèvre 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **28**, Bull., cc.—Col.
Entomocnemus Guillebeau 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 307.—Col.
Entomoconchus M'Coy (1839), J. Geol. Soc. Dublin, **2** (1), 91.—Crust.
Entomocorus Eigenmann 1917, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **11**, 403.—Pisces.
Entomocrabro Kohl 1905, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **55**, 357.—Hym.
Entomoculia Croissandeau 1891, Coléoptériste, **1**, no. 10, 150.—Col.
Entomoda Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **3**, 232.—Crust.
Entomoderes (Solier MS.) Dejean, 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 186 [*n.n.*]; Solier 1836, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **5**, 346.—Col.
Entomoderus Raffray 1873, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **1**, 383.—Col.
Entomodestes Stejneger 1883, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **5**, 456.—Aves.
Entomodon Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 214.—Mamm.
Entomogaster (LaFerté MS.) Saunders 1871, Cat. Buprest., 102 [*n.n.*]; Fairmaire 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **68**, 114.—Col.
Entomogenius (err. pro *Eut-* Gemminger & Harold 1868) Csiki 1931, Col. Cat., **115**, 922.—Col.
Entomoglossus Peters 1870, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1870**, 643.—Rept.
Entomognathus Dahlbom 1844, Hymenopt. Europaea, **1**, 295.—Hym.
Entomogonus Solier 1848, in Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent., **1**, 151.—Col.
Entomogramma Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 203.—Lep.
Entomolatus (pro *-letes* Sundevall 1872) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 803.—Aves.
Entomolepis Brady 1899, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 48.—Crust.
Entomolepis Eigenmann 1917, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **43**, 63.—Pisces.
Entomolestes Matthew 1909, Mem. Amer. Mus., **9**, 541.—Mamm.
Entomoletes Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 22.—Aves.
Entomolithus Gesner 1758, Tract. Petrif., **57**; Linnaeus 1768, Syst. Nat., ed. 12 **3**, 160.—Trilobita.
Entomoloma Ragonot 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **5**, Bull., xliii.—Lep.
Entomomela Jacobson 1926, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **26**, 267.—Col.
Entomon Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 197.—Crust.
Entomonotis Marwick 1934, Proc. Fifth Pacific Sci. Congr., **2**, 949 [*n.n.*]; 1935, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. New Zealand, **65**, 298.—Moll.
Entomonyx Miers 1884, Rep. Voy. Alert, 525.—Crust.
Entomope Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 269.—Moll.
Entomophaga Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1332.—Dipt.
Entomophagus Wied 1831, Beitr. Nat. Brasil., **3** (2), 781.—Aves.
Entomophagus (emend. pro *-movorus* Lesson 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Entomophila Horsfield 1822, Zool. Res. Java, (4), text to Alcedo biru.—Aves.
Entomophila Gould 1838, Syn. Birds Australia, (4) pl. 71.—Aves. (See *Grantiella* Mathews 1911.)
Entomophilus (pro *-la* Gould 1838) Gray 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861**, 434.—Aves.
Entomophthalmus de Bonvouloir [1872], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 513.—Col.
Entomopria Kieffer 1911, Gen. Insect., **124**, 4, 18.—Hym.
Entomops Jekel 1866, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 553 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Entomopsis Rochebrune 1884, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **8**, 21.—Moll.
Entomopteryx Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 170.—Lep.
Entomosatopus de Bonvouloir [1871], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 279.—Col.
Entomoscelis (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 403 [*n.n.*]; Redtenbacher 1844, in Hugel, Kaschmir, **4** (2) 559; Chevrolat 1845, in d'Orbigny, Dict. Univ. Hist. nat., **5**, 335.—Col. (Chrysomelid.).

Entomoscelis (pro *Eutemnoscelus* Desbrochers 1893) Klima 1934, Col. Cat., **135**, 12 (also as *Entomoscelus*).—Col. (Curculionid.).
Entomoscelus see **Entomoscelis** Klima 1934.
Entomosericus Dahlbom 1845, Hymenopt. Europaea, (3) 486 (also as *Entomericus*).—Hym.
Entomosterna Chevrolat 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2** (1862), *752*.—Col.
Entomostracites Wahlenberg 1821 [sep. 1819], N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal., **8**, 125.—Trilobita.
Entomothele Simon [1889], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, 235.—Arachn.
Entomothera (Leach MS.) Horsfield 1821, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **13**, 173 (note); [1822], Zool. Res. Java, [no. 4], explan. Alcedo biru, 1824.—Aves.
Entomotrogus Ganglbauer 1904, Käf. Mitteleur., **4**, 27, 33.—Col.
Entomovelia Esaki 1930, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **16**, 2.—Hem.
Entomovorus Lesson 1838, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **2**, 134 [*n.m.*].—Aves.
Entomum (emend. pro *-mon* Latreille 1796) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Entomybia (pro *-mibia* Costa 1846) Rondani 1879, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **11**, 4.—Dipt.
Entomyza (pro *-zon* Swainson 1825) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 16.—Aves.
Entomyzon Swainson 1825, Zool. Journ., **1**, 480.—Aves.
Entonanthias Jordan & Tanaka 1927, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **17**, 385.—Pisces.
Entoniscus Mueller 1862, Arch. Naturgesch., **28**, Abt. 1, 10.—Crust.
Entonyssus Ewing 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **62**, no. 2459, 1, 5.—Arachn.
Entopdella (pro *Entobdella* Lamarck 1818) Baer 1827, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **13** (2), 676.—Verm. (Trem.).
Entophilus Richardson 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, no. 1369, 679–681.—Crust.
Entoplasma Castellani 1914, J. trop. Med. Hyg., **17**, 66.—Prot.
Entopolypoides Mayer 1933, Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., **37**, 504.—Prot.
Entopora Maurer 1885, Abh. Geol. Landes Darmstadt, **1** (2), 127.—Bry.
Entoptychus Cope 1878, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **18**, 64.—Mamm.
Entorhipidium Lynch 1929, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **33**, 29.—Prot.
Entoria Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 15.—Orth.
Entosalenia (pro *-solenia* Williamson 1848) Parker & Jones 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **19**, 277, 278.—Prot.
Entosiphon Stein 1878, Org. Infus., **3** (1), pl. 24.—Prot.
Entosiphon Koehler & Vaney 1903, Rev. suisse Zool., **11**, 23.—Moll. (See *Gasterosiphon* Koehler & Vaney 1905.)
Entosiphonus Sinitsin 1931, Z. Parasitenk., Berlin, **3**, 821.—Verm. (Trem.).
Entosolenia Williamson 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **1**, 5, 16.—Prot.
Entosphenus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 331.—Pisces.
Entotriccus Wetmore & Peters 1923, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **36**, 144.—Aves.
Entovalva Voeltzkow 1890, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **5**, 619.—Moll.
Entoxychirus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 496.—Pisces.
Entoxychyrus (pro *-chirus* Gill 1863) Duméril 1865, Hist. nat. Poissons, **1**, 699.—Pisces.
Entoxylon Ancey 1869, Petites Nouvelles ent., **1**, no. 12, 2; 1870, Abeille, **7**, 84.—Col.
Entozoon Wilson 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **12**, 222; (1844) Phil. Trans. roy. Soc., **1844**, 305.—Arachn.
Entozoum (emend. pro *-zoon* Wilson 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Entrachelus see **Eutrachelus.**
Entragus (err. pro *Eut-* Agassiz 1845) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 80.—Moll.
Entranus Walker 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 113 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Entrichiria Meyrick 1921, Zool. Meded. Leiden, **6**, 187.—Lep.
Entrochatella (err. pro *Eut-* Fischer 1885) Wagner 1908, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 530, 116.—Moll.
Entrochites Martin 1809, Petr. Derb., pl. 4.—Echin.
Entrochus Ehrenberg (1843), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1841**, 408.—Prot.
Entromus Blackburn 1900, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **24**, 145.—Col.
Entropha Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 333.—Hym.
Entychides Simon 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 213.—Arachn.
Entychuroides Petrunkevitch 1926, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **28**, 57.—Arachn.
Entylia Germar 1833, Revue Entom., **1** (4), 178.—Hem.
Entymetopus Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, **2**, 540.—Col.
Entymosina Weise 1910, in Voeltzkow, Reise O.-Afr., **2** (5), 438.—Col.
Entypesa Simon [1903], Bull. Mus. Paris, **8** (1902), no. 8, 598.—Arachn.
Entypodera Gerstaecker 1871, Arch. Naturgesch., **37** (1), 66.—Col.
Entypoma Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 171.—Hym.
Entypomus (pro *-ma* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1888, Opusc. ent., fasc. 12, 1289.—Hym.
Entypophana Moser 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **57**, 294.—Col.
Entyposis Kolbe 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 568, 575.—Col.
Entypotrachelus Kolbe 1891, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **52**, 26.—Col.

Entypus Dahlbom 1844, Hymenopt. Europaea, **1**, 35.—Hym.
Entypus Redtenbacher 1849, Fauna Austr., Käfer, 350.—Col.
Entyus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1141; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 141.—Col.
Entzia Daday 1883, Orvos-termés. Ertesitö, **8**, 209; 1884, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **14**, 351.—Prot. (Foram.).
Entzia Lebour 1922, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., (N.S.) **12**, 808.—Prot. (Dinoflagellata).
Enucleator Brehm 1855, Vogelfang, 89.—Aves.
Enulius Cope 1870, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **11**, 558; 1871, Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci., **2–3** (1869–1870), 80.—Rept.
Enveja Navás (1915), Rev. zool. Afr., **4**, 180.—Embioptera.
Enyalioides Boulenger 1885, Cat. Lizards Brit. Mus., **2**, 112.—Rept.
Enyaliopsis Karsch 1887, Berlin. ent. Z., **31**, 53, 60.—Orth.
Enyaliosaurus Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 192.—Rept.
Enyalius Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 150.—Rept.
Enyalius Stål 1876, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **33**, no. 3, 58.—Dermapt. (See *Acanthoproctus* Karsch 1887 and *Aphractia* Kirby 1899.)
Enyalus (pro *-lius* Wagler 1830) Duméril & Bibron 1837, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **4**, 231.—Rept.
Enydra Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 77.—Lep.
Enydra (err. pro *Exydra* Huebner 1810) Dall 1905, Sci. Results Expl. Alaska, **13**, 99.—Moll.
Enydris (pro *Enhy-* Latreille 1801) Ritgen 1828, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **14**, no. 1, 261.—Rept.
Enydris (emend. pro *Enhydra* Fleming 1822) Fischer 1829, Syn. Mamm., 228.—Mamm.
Enydrobius Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 202.—Amph.
Enygmophyllum Fomitchev 1931, Trans. Geol. Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., **49**, 71.—Coel.
Enygris (pro *-grus* Wagler 1830) Gray 1842, Zool. Misc., 42.—Rept.
Enygrotheres (emend. pro *Stictocarbo* Bonaparte 1855) Heine [1890], in Heine & Reichenow, Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 353.—Aves.
Enygrus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 166.—Rept.
Enylus Waterhouse 1879, Illus. Specim. Col. Brit. Mus., **1**, 72.—Col.
Enyo Huebner [1819], Verz. begannt. Schmett., (9) 132.—Lep.
Enyo Savigny 1826, in Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, **1** (4) (Expl. pls. Arachn.), 135.—Arachn.
Enyocera Snellen 1880, Midden-Sumatra, **4** (1), no. 8, fasc. 1, 67.—Lep.
Enyos (pro *Enyo* Savigny 1826) Latreille 1831, Cours d'Entom., Ann., **1**, 522.—Arachn.
Enyphantes Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 67–69, 71, 76–79; Pierce 1922, Genit. Brit. Tortr., 14.—Lep.
Enypia Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 321, 343.—Lep.
Enypnias Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (3), 2231, 2233.—Pisces.
Enypniastes Théel 1882, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **4** (3), 56.—Echin.
Enypnium Kertész 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 535.—Dipt.
Enythrops Rafinesque 1820, Ichth. Ohiensis, "corrections" [*Erythrops*].—Pisces.
Enytus Cameron 1905, in Baker, Invert. pacif., **1**, 132.—Hym.
Enza Navás 1912, Rev. russe Ent., **12**, 113.—Neur.
Enzina (pro *Engina* Gray 1839) Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 89.—Moll.
Eoa Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1697.—Lep.
Eoacemyia Townsend 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **29**, 529.—Dipt.
Eoacridium Willemse 1932, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **101**, 154.—Orth.
Eoactis Spencer 1914, (Palaeont. Soc. Mon.) Brit. Pal. Asterozoa, **1913**, 30.—Echin.
Eoagapetus Martynov 1934, Tabl. anal. Faune U.R.S.S., No. 13, 94, 328.—Trichopt.
Eoalveolinella Silvestri 1928, Riv. ital. Pal., **34**, 35.—Prot.
Eoanthropus Woodward 1913, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **69**, 137; 1913, Geol. Mag., Dec. 5, **10**, 433.—Mamm.
Eoarchegonaspis Kiaer 1932, Skr. Svalbard Ishavet Oslo, **52**, 24.—Pisces.
Eoarctops Haughton 1929, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **28**, 68.—Rept.
Eoarmadillidium Dollfus 1904, Feuille Jeunes Natural., **34**, no. 403, 146.—Crust.
Eoasianites Ruzencev 1933, Bull. Soc. nat. Moscow, (N.S.) **41**, 165, 178.—Moll.
Eoasthena Prout 1934, Stylops, **3**, 258.—Lep.
Eoatlanta Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 297.—Moll.
Eoatypus McCook 1888, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1888**, 200.—Arachn.
Eoauchenia Ameghino 1887, Apunt. Prel. Mam. esting. Monte Hermoso, 16.—Mamm.
Eobactrites Schindewolf 1932, Pal. Z., **14**, no. 3, 174.—Moll.
Eobalanus Ruedemann 1924, Bull. N. York State Mus., No. 251, 93.—Crust.
Eobania Hesse 1913, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **45**, 13.—Moll.
Eobanksia Cockerell 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **27**, 384.—Mecopt.
Eobanus Distant 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 240.—Hem.
Eobaphetes Moodie 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **39**, 489.—Amph.
Eobasileus Cope 1872, Palaeont. Bull., No. 6, 2; 1873, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **12** (1872), 485.—Mamm.

Eobates Drake & Harris 1934, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **47**, 175.—Hem.
Eobatrachus Marsh 1887, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **33**, 328 [*n.n.*]; Moodie 1902, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **34**, 286.—Amph.
Eobia Semenov 1894, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **28**, 455 (note).—Col.
Eoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 155.—Protoblatt.
Eoblatta Shelford 1911, Ent. mon. Mag., **47**, 155.—Orth. (See *Graptoblatta* Hebard 1929.)
Eoblattina Bolton 1925, Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Fossil Ins., No. 2, 19.—Orth.
Eobothus Eastman 1914, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **6**, 328.—Pisces.
Eobracon Cockerell 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57**, no. 2313, 258.—Hym.
Eobrena Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 298.—Lep.
Eobrissus Bell 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **13**, 236.—Echin.
Eobronteus Reed 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **1**, 73.—Trilobita.
Eobruneria Cockerell 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, no. 1955, 343.—Orth.
Eobrycon Jordan 1907, Univ. Calif. Publ., Geol., **5**, 140.—Pisces.
Eobuglossus Chabanaud 1931, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **56**, 300.—Pisces.
Eobulimites Astre 1923, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **51**, 441.—Moll.
Eobumbratrix Petrunkevitch 1922, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **25**, 241.—Arachn.
Eobuthus Fritsch 1904, Palaeoz. Arach., 72.—Arachn.
Eocader Drake & Hambleton 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 436.—Hem.
Eocaiman Simpson 1933, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 623, 1.—Rept.
Eocallista Douvillé 1921, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **21**, 124.—Moll.
Eocalopteryx Cockerell 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57**, no. 2313, 236.—Odon.
Eocanthecona Bergroth 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15**, 484.—Hem.
Eocarabus Semenov 1898, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **31**, 403.—Col.
Eocarcelia Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, no. 2301, 582.—Dipt.
Eocarceliopsis Townsend (1928), Philippine J. Sci., **34**, 392.—Dipt.
Eocarchadon Menner 1932, Bull. Geol. Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., **51**, 171.—Pisces.
Eocarcinus Withers 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **9**, 315.—Crust.
Eocardia Ameghino 1887, Observ. Mam. esting. S. Amer., 65.—Mamm.
Eocardiochiles Brues 1933, Bernsteinforsch., **3**, 92.—Hym.
Eocarterus Stichel 1923, Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **18**, 49.—Col.
Eocathartes Lambrecht 1935, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **3**, 362.—Aves.
Eocatops de Peyerimhoff 1924, Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **56**, 63.—Col.
Eocechenus Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ & Znoiko 1932, C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., (A) **1932**, 184.—Col.
Eocenchrea Muir 1913, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta. Div. Ent., No. 12, 32, 36.—Hem.
Eoceornis Shufeldt 1915, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **19**, 39.—Aves.
Eocephalothrips Bagnall 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **14**, 161.—Thysanopt.
Eoceratops Lambe 1915, Canad. Dept. Mines, Mus. Bull., **12**, 1.—Rept.
Eocerithium Bonarelli 1927, Bol. Acad. nac. Cienc. Rep. Argentina, **30**, 95.—Moll.
Eocernina Gardner & Bowles 1934, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **24**, 243.—Moll.
Eocerus Schlosser 1911, in Zittel, Grundzüge Paläont., ed. 2, **2**, 502.—Mamm.
Eocerus Sharp 1907, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 412.—Col.
Eocetus (n.n. pro *Mesocetus* Fraas 1904) Fraas 1904, Geol. Centralbl., **5**, 374.—Mamm.
Eochalicotherium Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 417.—Mamm.
Eochelone Dollo 1903, Bull. Acad. Belgique, **1903**, fasc. 8, 794.—Rept.
Eochetoceras Spath 1928, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, Mem. 2, pt. 2, 128.—Moll.
Eochiromys de Chardin 1927, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **36**, 14.—Mamm.
Eochiton Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 877.—Moll.
Eochlaenius Semenov 1912, Rev. Russe Ent., **12**, 601.—Col.
Eochonetes Reed 1917, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **51**, 916.—Brach.
Eochoristites Chu 1933, Mon. Nat. Inst. Geol. Acad. Sin., Nanking, (A) **2**, 28.—Brach.
Eochroa Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep. (Saturniid.).
Eochroa Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 421, 448.—Lep. (Tineid.). (See *Eochrois* Meyrick 1886.)
Eochrois (n.n. pro *Eochroa* Meyrick 1883) Meyrick 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **10**, 828.—Lep.
Eochuangia Kobayashi 1935, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4**, 183.—Trilobita.
Eocicada Oppenheim 1888, Palaeontogr., **34**, 229.—Lep.
Eocidaris Desor [1856], Syn. Echin., 1858, 155.—Echin.
Eocimex Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 494.—Hem.
Eocincticornia Felt 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **48**, 206.—Dipt.
Eocithara Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 601.—Moll.
Eoclathurella Casey 1904, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **14**, 166.—Moll.
Eocleonus Scudder 1893, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **21**, 95.—Col.
Eocoelopoma Woodward 1901, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 470.—Pisces.
Eocoleopteron Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., fasc. 3, 400.—Col.
Eoconchoecia Moberg 1895, Sverig. Geol. Undersök., (C) no. 156, 9.—Trilobita.

Eoconodon Matthew & Granger 1921, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 13, 6.—Mamm.
Eocoryne Matthew 1885, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, 3, Trans. Sect., 31.—? Spong., ? Prot.
Eocottus Woodward 1901, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., 4, 580.—Pisces.
Eocranothrips Bagnall 1926, Ent. mon. Mag., 62, 17.—Thysanopt.
Eocrassina Cossmann 1913, Ann. Soc. zool. malac. Belgique, 49, Ann., 108.—Moll.
Eocremnoconchus Prashad 1928, J. Conchyliol., 71, 149.—Moll.
Eocrex Wetmore 1931, Condor, 1931, 107.—Aves.
Eocrinites Jaekel 1899, Stammesgesch. Pelmatoz., 1, 174.—Echin.
Eocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., 3, 24.—Echin.
Eocryphops Richter 1931, Senckenbergiana, 13, 145.—Trilobita.
Eocryptaenia Koken 1925, Mém. Acad. Sci. Russie, (8) 37, no. 1, 189.—Moll.
Eoctenes Kirkaldy 1906, Canad. Ent., 38, 375.—Hem.
Eocteniza Pocock 1911, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Terra carbon. Arachn., 33.—Arachn.
Eoctenodus Hills 1929, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, 41, 193.—Pisces.
Eoctodon Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, 17, 115.—Mamm.
Eoctonus Petrunkevitch 1913, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., 18, 51.—Arachn.
Eoculex Fritsch 1905, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., 1905, 3.—Dipt.
Eocuma Marcusen 1894, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1894, 170.—Crust.
Eocyclina Dall 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, 43, 241.—Moll.
Eocyclops Broom 1914, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., 32, 453.—Rept.
Eocypraea Cossmann 1903, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., 5, 162.—Moll.
Eocyprea (err. pro *-praea* Cossmann 1903) Schilder 1927, Senckenbergiana, 9, 208.—Moll.
Eocyprinus Sanders 1934, Verh. geol. mijnb. Genoot. Ned. Kol., 11, 63.—Pisces.
Eocyptera Townsend 1927, Ent. Mitt., 16, 284.—Dipt.
Eocypterula Townsend 1926, Philippine J. Sci., 29, 540.—Dipt.
Eocystis Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, 1, 31.—Echin.
Eocystis (pro *-ites* Hartt 1868) Bather [non Haeckel] 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., 3, 48.—Echin.
Eocystites (Billings MS.) Hartt 1868, in Dawson, Acadian Geol., ed. 2, 643.—Echin.
Eocythara (err. pro *Eocithara* Fischer 1883) Sacco 1890, Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) 37, 474.—Moll.
Eocytheropteron Alexander 1933, J. Palaeont., 7, 195.—Crust.
Eocyzicus Daday 1914, Math. term. Ert., 31, 574.—Crust.
Eodalis Pascoe 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) 3, 648.—Col.
Eodasypus Ameghino [1894], Bol. Acad. Córdoba, 13, 1893, 429.—Mamm.
Eodecticus Pongrácz 1928, Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hungar., 25, 128.—Orth.
Eodelena Hogg 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1902 (2), 464.—Arachn.
Eodelphax Kirkaldy 1901, Entomologist, 34, 39.—Hem.
Eodelphis Matthew 1916, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., 35, 482.—Mamm.
Eoderoceras Spath 1925, Naturalist, No. 827, 363.—Moll.
Eodesmoceras Spath 1923, Ammonoidea of the Gault (Pal. Soc. Mon. 1921), 1, 33.—Moll.
Eodevonaria Breger 1906, Amer. J. Sci., (4) 22, 534.—Brach.
Eodexiosoma Townsend 1926, Supplementa ent., No. 14, 15.—Dipt.
Eodiadema Duncan 1889, in Wilson, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, 6, 339.—Echin.
Eodiaptomus Kiefer 1932, Zool. Anz., 100, 219; 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 63, 473.—Crust.
Eodichroma Cockerell 1923, Amer. J. Sci., 5, 397.—Odon.
Eodidelphys Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 24.—Mamm.
Eodinina Eisenack 1935, Ann. Protist., Paris, 5, 59.—Prot.
Eodinarthrum Martynov 1931, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 79, no. 2891, 16.—Trichopt.
Eodinium Kofoid & MacLennan 1932, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., 37, 53.—Prot.
Eodinus Faust 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., 1898, 329.—Col.
Eodiplodon Marshall 1928, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 74, art. 3, 4.—Moll.
Eodiplurina Petrunkevitch 1922, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., 25, 225.—Arachn.
Eodiprotodon Ameghino 1890, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., 11, 185.—Mamm.
Eodiscus Matthew 1896, Amer. Geol., 18, 29, 30.—Trilobita.
Eodolichocolon Townsend 1932, J. N. York ent. Soc., 40, 478.—Dipt.
Eodon (n.n. pro *Microdon* Conrad 1842) Hall 1877, in Miller, Cat. Amer. palaeoz. Foss., 244.—Moll.
Eodonax Cox 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 3, 569, 584.—Moll.
Eodrillia Casey 1904, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, 14, 159.—Moll.
Eodrilus Michaelsen 1907, Fauna S. W. Australia, 1, 138.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eodryas Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 3, 93.—Hem.
Eoepigoniceras Shimizu 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., Sect. II, 1, 165.—Moll.
Eoeurysa Muir 1913, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., 2, 249.—Hem.
Eoformica Cockerell 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 59, no. 2358, 38.—Hym.

Eofulgorella Cockerell 1909, Entomologist, **42**, 172.—Hem.
Eofurius Poppius 1915, Philippine J. Sci., **10**(D), 85.—Hem.
Eogammarus Birstein 1933, Zool. Anz., **104**, 149.—Crust.
Eogaudryceras Spath 1927, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, Mem. 2 (Jurass. Ceph. Kachh), 66.—Moll.
Eogeacris Rehn 1928, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **80**, 198.—Orth.
Eogena Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **5**, 340.—Lep.
Eogenes Mabille 1909, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **1**, 349.—Lep.
Eoglaphyrus Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ 1926, Rev. russe Ént., **20**, 51.—Col.
Eoglaresis Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ & Medvedev 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., 339.—Col.
Eoglaucomys Howell 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 109.—Mamm.
Eoglyphioceras Bruening 1923, Geol. Archiv, **1** (4–5), 264.—Moll.
Eogrus Wetmore 1934, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 711, 3.—Aves.
Eoguttulina Cushman & Ozawa 1930, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **77**, 16.—Prot.
Eogymnophthalma Townsend 1926, Supplementa ent., No. 14, 35.—Dipt.
Eogypona Kirkaldy 1901, Entomologist, **34**, 38 (also as *Eoogypona*).—Hem.
Eogyrinus Watson 1926, Phil. Trans. roy. Soc., B, **214** (416), 222.—Amph.
Eohaplomys Stock 1935, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **46**, 62.—Mamm.
Eoharpes (n.n. pro *Harpina* Boeck 1871) Raymond 1905, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **19**, 378.—Trilobita.
Eohegetotherium Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **14**, 370.—Mamm.
Eohemera Aurivillius 1904, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 4, 42.—Lep.
Eohippus Marsh 1876, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **12**, 401.—Mamm.
Eohomalonotus Reed 1918, Geol. Mag., **5**, 321.—Trilobita.
Eohomopterus Wasmann 1920, Tijdschr. Ent., **62**, 110.—Col.
Eohormomyia Felt 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **48**, no. 2072, 208.—Dipt.
Eohydara Bergroth 1925, Konowia, **4**, 83.—Hem.
Eohyrax Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 363.—Mamm.
Eohyria Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 23.—Dipt.
Eohyus Marsh 1877, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **14**, 362 [*n.n.*]; 1894, (3) **48**, 259.—Mamm.
Eoichthys Bryant 1927, Rep. State Geol. Vermont, **1925–26**, 125.—?Pisces.
Eoinachoides Straelen 1933, Bull. Mus. Belgique, **9**, no. 10, 5.—Crust.
Eois Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 27; [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 308.—Lep.
Eoiulus (pro *Eojulus* Kušta 1886) Bergroth 1905, Zoologist, (4) **9**, 64.—Myr.
Eojulus Kušta 1886, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1885**, 593.—Myr.
Eolabroides Eastman 1914, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **6**, 336.—Pisces.
Eolagarus Tschitscherin 1899, Abeille, **29**, 287.—Col.
Eolampas Duncan & Sladen 1882, Pal. Indica, (14), fasc. 1 (3), 61.—Echin.
Eolatirus Bellardi 1886, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. terz., **4**, 15 (*ex* Mem. Acc. Torino, (2) **37**, 15).—Moll.
Eolatyrus (err. pro *-tirus* Bellardi 1886) Sacco 1890, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **9**, ii, 235.—Moll.
Eoleirides Tschitscherin 1898, Abeille, **29**, 99.—Col.
Eoleon Navás 1921, Rev. Acad. Ci. Zaragoza, **6**, 65.—Neur.
Eolepas Withers 1928, Cat. foss. Cirripedia., 66.—Crust.
Eoleptestheria Daday 1914, Math. term. Közlem, **32**, 93.—Crust.
Eolia Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, 5 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Eoliarus Cockerell 1925, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **66**, art. 19, 10.—Hem.
Eolibellula Kennedy 1922, Ent. News, **33**, 111.—Odon.
Eolicaphrium Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 13.—Mamm.
Eolida (pro *Aeolidia* Cuvier 1798) de Blainville 1816, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 53.—Moll.
Eolidea (pro *Aeolidia* Cuvier 1798) d'Orbigny 1835, Voy. Amér. mérid. (Moll.), tabs. 13, 14.—Moll.
Eolides (emend. pro *Aeolidia* Cuvier 1798) Fischer 1807, Mus. Demidoff, **3**, 108.—Moll.
Eolidia (pro *Aeolidia* Cuvier 1798) Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 393.—Moll.
Eolidiceros de Quatrefages 1845, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **4**, 139.—Verm. (Turb.).
Eolidicola Sars 1862, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1861**, 138.—Crust.
Eolidina de Quatrefages 1843, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] (Zool.), **19**, 274.—Moll.
Eolimax (err. pro *Eul-* Moquin-Tandon 1855) Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 49.—Moll.
Eolimnobia Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 489.—Dipt.
Eolis Cuvier 1805, Ann. Mus. H.n. (Paris), **6** (36), [430] & pl. 61.—Moll.
Eolophus Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 155.—Aves.
Eoluidia Stuertz, 1886, Palaeontogr., **32**, fasc. 2–3, 89.—Echin.
Eoluttonia see **Eolyttonia**.
Eolyttonia Fredericks 1924, Rec. Geol. Com. Russ. Far East, **28**, 25 (also as *Eoluttonia*).—Brach.
Eolycosa Kušta 1886, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1885**, 592.—Arachn.

Eolydus Denier 1913, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1913**, 231.—Col.
Eolygus Poppius 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A8, 36.—Hem.
Eolymnium Prashad 1919, Rec. Ind. Mus., **16**, 410.—Moll.
Eomactra Cossmann 1909, in Cossmann & Peyrot, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **63**, 241. —Moll.
Eomannodon Ameghino 1901, An. Soc. Argent., **51**, 77 [*n.n.*]; 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 119.—Mamm.
Eomantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 47.—Orth.
Eomarginifera Muir-Wood 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 103.—Brach.
Eomedon Sharp 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 319.—Col.
Eomegalodon (err. pro *-dus* Spriestersbach 1915) Cossmann 1922, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **26**, 60.—Moll.
Eomegalodus Spriestersbach 1915, Abh. preuss. Geol. Landesanst. Berlin, (N.F.) Heft 80, 53.—Moll.
Eomegaspira Pilsbry 1904, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **16**, 177, 187.—Moll.
Eomellivora Zdansky 1926, Pal. Sin., (C) **2**, fasc. 1, 61.—Mamm.
Eomelpusa (emend. pro *Hypodes* Cassin 1859) Heine 1860, J. Orn., **8**, 128.—Aves.
Eomenacanthus Uchida 1926, J. Coll. Agric. Tokyo, **9**, 30.—Malloph.
Eomenopon Harrison 1915, Parasitology, **7**, 385.—Malloph.
Eomermis Steiner 1925, J. Parasitology, **11**, 224.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eomerope Cockerell 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **27**, 381.—Mecoptera.
Eomeryx Marsh 1877, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **14**, 364 [*n.n.*]; 1878, Proc. Amer. Adv. Sci., **26**, 242 [*n.n.*]; 1894, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **48**, 266.—Mamm.
Eomesodon Woodward 1918, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Foss. Fish. Engl. Wealden & Purbeck, 54.—Pisces.
Eometarhinus Osborn 1920, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **41**, 568.—Mamm.
Eomichla Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 545.—Lep.
Eomiltha Cossmann 1912, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **65**, 269.—Moll.
Eomintho Townsend 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **29**, 531.—Dipt.
Eomiodon Cox 1935, Palaeont. India, (N.S.) **20** (5), 6, 7.—Moll.
Eomolpusa (pro *Eomel-* Heine 1860) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 605.—Aves.
Eomonorachus Delo 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 417.—Trilobita.
Eomontipora Gregory 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 93.—Coel.
Eomops Thomas 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 572.—Mamm.
Eomoropus Osborn 1913, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **32**, 264.—Mamm.
Eomorphippus Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 373.—Mamm.
Eomorphopus Hancock 1906, Genera Insect., **48**, 37.—Orth.
Eomyelodactylus Foerste 1919, Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **19**, 19.—Echin.
Eomymar Perkins 1912, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 10, 26.—Hym.
Eomyocera Townsend 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **29**, 537.—Dipt.
Eomyoceropsis Townsend 1926, Supplementa ent., No. 14, 29, 39.—Dipt.
Eomyrus Storms 1897, Bull. Soc. Belge Géol., **10** (1896), Mém., 225.—Pisces.
Eomys Schlosser 1884, Palaeontogr., **31**, 102.—Mamm.
Eomystis Meyrick 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **2**, 932.—Lep.
Eomystra Martynov 1934, Tabl. anal. Faune U.R.S.S., No. 13, 84, 327.—Trichopt.
Eomyza Cockerell 1924, Entomologist, **57**, 200.—Dipt.
Eomyzomyia Evans 1934, Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., **28**, 560.—Dipt.
Eonabis Handlirsch 1920, in Schroeder, Handb. Ent., **3**, 207.—Hem.
Eonaias Marshall 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **76**, art. 1, 3.—Moll.
Eonavicula Arkell 1929, Monogr. Brit. Corall. Lamellibr. (Pal. Soc. Mon.), 36.—Moll.
Eone Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 409.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eonebria Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ & Znojko 1928, Rev. russe Ent., **22**, 213.—Col.
Eoneornis Ameghino [1895], Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **15**, 1894, 593.—Aves.
Eoniscus Arcangeli 1935, Boll. Zool. Torino, **6**, 203.—Crust.
Eonius Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 126; 1864, **6**, 366.—Col.
Eonius Tepper 1892, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **15**, 163.—Orth.
Eonycteris Dobson 1873, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **42** (2), 204.—Mamm.
Eonympha Meyrick 1906, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 406.—Lep.
Eoobolus Matthew 1902, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (2) **8**, Sect. 4, 97, 98 (also as *Euobolus*); 1903, Rep. Cambrian Rocks Cape Breton geol. Surv. Canada, 135.—Brach.
Eoogypona see **Eogypona**.
Eoöphyla Swinhoe 1900, Cat. E. & Austr. Lep. Het., **2**, 442.—Lep.
Eoörodus Branson 1914, Univ. Missouri Bull., Sci. Ser., **2**, no. 4, 68.—Pisces.
Eoorthis Walcott 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **53**, fasc. 3, 102.—Brach.
Eoöxylides (n.n. pro *Marshallia* Doherty 1889) (de Nicéville MS.) Doherty 1889, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **58** (2), 410 (note).—Lep.
Eopachylopus Reichardt 1926, Ent. Blätter, **22**, 14.—Col.

Eopachylus Mello-Leitão 1931, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **7**, 94.—Arachn.
Eopachyrucos Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 370.—Mamm.
Eopaectes Hulstaert 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 104.—Lep.
Eopagurus Beurlen 1925, N. Jahrb. Min., Beil. Bd., **52**, Abt. B, 494.—Crust.
Eoparachaeta Townsend 1927, Supplementa ent., **16**, 70.—Dipt.
Eopaussus Wasmann 1926, Zool. Anz., **68**, 29; 1929, Bernsteinforsch, **1**, 50.—Col.
Eopecten Douvillé 1897, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **25**, 203.—Moll.
Eopelobates Parker 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 288.—Amph.
Eopenthes Sharp 1885, in Blackburn & Sharp, Trans. roy. Soc. Dublin, (N.S.) **3**, 153.—Col.
Eoperca Jordan 1919, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser., (Foss. Fish. S. Calif.), 12. —Pisces.
Eoperipatus Evans 1901, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **44**, 480; Sedgwick 1908, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **52**, 383.—Prototracheata.
Ephacops Delo 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 405.—Trilobita.
Ephanes Banks 1931, Psyche, **38**, 60.—Neur.
Ephila Rosa 1893, Boll. Mus. Torino, **8**, no. 160, 10.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Ephileurus Arrow 1908, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1908**, 332.—Col.
Ephiura Jaekel 1903, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **55**, Monatsber., 14.—Echin.
Ephiurites Stuertz [1900], Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **56**, 1899, 190.—Echin.
Ephlebomyia Cockerell 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, art. 13, 4.—Dipt.
Ephlebotomus Cockerell 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **6**, 212.—Dipt.
Epholcus Fritsch 1904, Palaeoz. Arach., 22.—Arachn.
Ephona Gould [1851], Birds Asia, **5**, 1850–83, pl. 18.—Aves.
Ephonia (pro *-na* Gould 1851) Bonaparte 1853, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **37**, 916, 918. —Aves.
Ephreatoicus Nicholls 1927, J. roy. Soc. W. Australia, **12**, 190.—Crust.
Ephrissopolia Townsend 1926, Insec. Inscit. menst., **14**, 36.—Dipt.
Ephrixus Caroli 1930, Boll. Soc. nat. Napoli, **41**, 262.—Crust.
Ephrynus Woodward 1871, Geol. Mag., **8**, 385.—Arachn.
Ephyllites Spath 1930, Medd. Grønland, **83**, 85.—Moll.
Ephyllophila Townsend 1926, Supplementa ent., No. 14, 19.—Dipt.
Ephysema Stewart 1930, Spec. Pub. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. No. 3, 37, 186.—Moll.
Ephyto Townsend 1919, Insec. Inscit., menst., **6**, 163.—Dipt.
Ephyton Torell 1868, Acta Univ. Lund., **4**, 1867, no. 13, 36.—*Inc. sed.*
Epimpla Cockerell 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57**, no. 2313, 257.—Hym.
Epirga Hering 1926, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 156.—Lep.
Epithecus Owen 1860, Palaeontology, 341 [*n.n.*]; Gaudry 1866, Anim foss. et Géol., **1**, fasc. 44, 347 (note).—Mamm.
Eoplatanista Piaz 1919, Mem. Ist. Geol. Padova, **5**, 1916, 5.—Mamm.
Eoplecia Handlirsch 1920, in Schroeder, Handb. Ent., **3**, 203.—Dipt.
Eoplectodonta Kozlowski 1929, Palaeont. polonica, **1**, 30.—Brach.
Eopleurotoma Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 265.—Moll.
Eopodagrion Cockerell 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57**, no. 2313, 237.—Odon.
Eopodoces Zarudny & Loudon 1902, Orn. MonatsBer., **10**, 185.—Aves.
Eopolita Pollonera 1916, Boll. Mus. Zool. anat. comp. Univ. Torino, **31**, no. 716, 2. —Moll.
Eopolychaetus Ruedemann 1901, Bull. New York Mus., **8**, no. 42, 573.—Verm. (†Ann.).
Eopolymitarcys Chernova 1934, C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **4**, 240.—Ephem.
Eopompilus Gussakovskiĭ 1933, Ark. Zool., **24A**, no. 10, 34.—Hym.
Eoponera Carpenter 1929, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **19**, 301.—Hym.
Eoporcellio Verhoeff 1923, Arch. Naturgesch., **89**, A5, 222.—Crust.
Eoporimimus Schwarzer 1925, Ent. Blätter, **21**, 147.—Col.
Eoporis Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 15.—Col.
Eopristis Stromer v. Reichenbach 1905, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr. Ung., **18**, 52.—Pisces.
Eoprocardia (n.n. pro *Procardia* Ameghino 1891) Trouessart 1904, Cat. Mamm., n.ed., Suppl., fasc. 2, 520.—Mamm.
Eoprosodacna Davidachvili 1934, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow, Sect. Geol., (N.S.) **42**, (3) 397.—Moll.
Eoproterotherium Ameghino 1904, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **3**, 441.—Mamm.
Eoprotherotherium (pro *Eoprotero-* Ameghino 1904) Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Argent., 58, 63.—Mamm.
Eopsaltria Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 492.—Aves.
Eopsenulus Gussakovskiĭ 1934, Mushi, **7**, 85.—Hym.
Eopsephaea Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 607.—Moll.
Eopsephia (err. pro *-phaea* Fischer 1883) Harris 1897, Cat. Tert. Moll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 115.—Moll.
Eopsetta Jordan & Goss 1887, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **13**, 1885, 923.—Pisces.
Eopseuma Odhner 1919, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **59**, no. 3, 25.—Moll.
Eopsiloceras Spath 1930, Medd. Grønland, **83**, 9.—Moll.

Eopsithyrus Popov 1931, Eos, **7**, 134.—Hym.
Eopsychops Martynov 1933, Trav. Inst. paléozool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **2**, 69.—Neur.
Eopsychopsis Martynov 1928, Trav. Mus. géol. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **4**, 92.—Neur.
Eopteria Billings 1865, Geol. Surv. Canada palaeoz. Foss., **1**, 221.—Moll.
Eopteryx Meyer 1887, Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1887**, Abh., 14.—*Inc. sed.*
Eopteryx Cockerell 1907, Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 608.—Trichopt. (See *Tricheopteryx* Cockerell 1927.)
Eoptilodexia Townsend 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **29**, 535.—Dipt.
Eoptychia Longstaff 1933, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **89** (2), 112.—Moll.
Eoptychites Spath 1930, Medd. Grønland, **83**, 40.—Moll.
Eoptychoptera Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 489.—Dipt.
Eoptyelus Jacobi 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, 1921, A12, 8.—Hem.
Eoradiolites Douvillé 1909, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **9**, 77.—Moll.
Eoradiotes (err. pro *-olites* Douvillé 1909) Patrini 1927, Riv. ital. Paleont., **33**, fasc. 1–2, 9.—Moll.
Eoranella Sayn 1932, Trav. Lab. Géol. Fac. Sci. Lyon, Fasc. 18, Mém. 15, 28.—Moll.
Eordaea Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 206.—Lep.
Eordea Simon 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **43**, 87.—Arachn.
Eoreticularia (Nalivkin MS.) Fredericks 1924, Bull. Géol. Com. Leningrad, **38**, 1919, 314; 1926, Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **5–6**, 403; Nalivkin 1930, Mém. Com. Géol. Leningrad, **180**, 131, 198.—Brach.
Eoreuma Ely 1910, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **12**, 204.—Lep.
Eorhynchus (n.n. pro *Neorhynchus* Hamann 1892) Van Cleave 1915, J. Parasitology, **1**, 51.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Eoricania Henriksen 1922, Danmarks geol. Unders., **2**, no. 37, 24.—Hem.
Eorius (pro *Eonius* Thomson 1859) Gemminger & Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 2092.—Col.
Eorrhachis Tomlin & Peile 1930, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19**, 153.—Moll.
Eorupertia (n.n. pro *Uhligina* Yabe & Hanzawa 1925) Yabe & Hanzawa 1925, Sci. Rep. Tôhoku imp. Univ., (2) Geol., **7**, no. 3, 77 (5) (note).—Prot.
Eos Wagler (1832), Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **1**, 1829–30, 494.—Aves.
Eosaccharissa Kirkaldy 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **51**, 126.—Hem.
Eosaccomys (n.n. pro *Saccostomus* Peters 1846) Palmer 1903, Science, (N.S.) **17**, 873.—Mamm.
Eoactoceras Shimizu & Obata 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., Sect. II, **2**, 2, 9.—Moll.
Eosagrion Handlirsch 1920, Handb. Ent., **3**, 184.—Odon.
Eossalenia Lambert 1905, Bull. Soc. Isère, (4) **8**, 311.—Echin.
Eosamphicnephes Frey 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **9**, 249.—Dipt.
Eosaurus Marsh 1862, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **34**, 1.—Amph.
Eoscarta Breddin 1902, Soc. ent., **17**, 58.—Hem.
Eosciurus Trouessart 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 37, 291.—Mamm.
Eosclerocalyptus Ameghino 1919, Prim. Réun. nac. Soc. argent. Cienc. Nat., **1919**, 150.—Mamm.
Eoscorpius Meek & Worthen 1868, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **46**, 25.—Arachn.
Eoscorpius Jordan & Gilbert 1919, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser. (Foss. Fish. S. Calif.), 53.—Pisces.
Eoscutum Lambert & Thiéry 1914, Ess. nom. Echin., **1914**, 293.—Echin.
Eoscyllina Rehn 1909, Bull. Amer. Mus., **26**, 186.—Orth.
Eosebastes Jordan & Evermann 1897 [sep. 1896], Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **21** (1894–95), 430.—Pisces.
Eosemionotus Stolley 1920, Palaeontographica, **63**, 73.—Pisces.
Eosentis Van Cleave 1928, Rec. Ind. Mus., **30**, 147.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Eosentomon Berlese 1908, Redia, **5**, 18.—Protura.
Eosephaea (err. pro *Eopse-* Fischer 1883) King 1933, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **63**, 347.—Moll.
Eoserpeton Moodie 1909, J. Geol., **17**, 76.—Amph.
Eoserranus Woodward 1908, Palaeont. Indica, (N.S.) **3**, 3.—Pisces
Eoseviulisoma Broelemann 1920, Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Afrique orient., Myr., **3**, Diplop., 178.—Myr.
Eosia Le Cerf 1911, Bull. Mus. Paris, **17**, 307.—Lep.
Eosilla Ribaga 1908, Redia **5**, 20.—Psocoptera.
Eosimops Broom 1922, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1921**, 663.—Rept.
Eosinica Aldrich 1903, Nautilus, **17**, 20.—Moll.
Eosipho Thiele 1929, Handb., **1**, 307.—Moll.
Eosiren Andrews 1902, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 4, **9**, 293.—Mamm.
Eosolen Stewart 1930, Spec. Pub. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., No. 3, 37,290.—Moll.
Eosolenobia Filipjev 1925, Jahrb. Mart. Staatsmus. Minussinsk, **2**, no. 3, 43.—Lep.
Eosophora (pro *Eosphora* Ehrenberg 1830) Hilgendorf 1903, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **35**, 269.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Eososmylus Krueger 1915, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **76**, 73.—Neur.
Eosphaeniscus Wiman 1905, Bull. geol. Inst. Upsala, **6**, (2) 250.—Aves.

Eosphaeroma Woodward 1879, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **35**, 342, 346, 348.—Crust.
Esphargis Lydekker 1889, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **45**, 241.—Rept.
Espheniscus (pro *Eosphae-* Wiman 1905) Ameghino 1905, Ann. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **6**, 132.—Aves.
Esphora Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 47.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Esphoropteryx Dyar 1902, J. N. York ent. Soc., **10**, 80.—Lep.
Espilopteron Cockerell 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2119, 472.—Orth.
Espiriferina Grabau 1931, Palaeont. sinica, (B) **3** (3), 494.—Brach.
Espirifer Schuchert 1913, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., ed. 2, **1**, 411.—Brach.
Espondylus Gregory 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 1039.—Echin.
Espongia Billings 1861, Geol. Surv. Canada palaeoz. Foss., **1**, 18.—Spong.
Espora (pro *Eosphora* Ehrenberg 1830) Whitelegge 1889, J. R. Soc. N.S. Wales, **23**, 314.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Espyroceras Shimizu & Obata 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., Sect. **2**, **2**, 3.—Moll.
Eostega Lambrecht 1929, Int. Congr. Zool., Budapest, **10**, 1269.—Aves.
Eostegana Hendel 1913, Ent. Mitt., **2**, 390.—Dipt.
Eosteiromys Ameghino 1901, An. Soc. Argent., **51**, 77 [*n.n.*]; 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 110.—Mamm.
Eostentatrix Petrunkevitch 1922, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **25**, 242.—Arachn.
Eosteropus Tschitscherin 1902, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **35**, 499.—Col.
Esthenarus Poppius 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, 1914, A8, 72.—Hem.
Eostomias Jordan 1925, Stanford Univ. Pub. Biol. Sci., **4**, 13.—Pisces.
Eostrea Ihering 1907, An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, (3) **7**, 42.—Moll.
Eostrobilops Pilsbry 1928, Man. Conch., (2) **28**, 18.—Moll.
Eostrophia Dall 1890, Trans. Wagner Inst., **3**, fasc. 1, 12.—Moll.
Eostrophomena Walcott 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, no. 1395, 256.—Brach.
Eostrotion Vaughan 1915, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **71**, 39.—Coel.
Eostyloceros Zdansky 1926, Palaeont. sinica, (C) **2**, no. 3, 3.—Mamm.
Eostylops Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 424.—Mamm.
Esuchus Dollo 1907, Bull. Soc. Belge, Géol. Hydrol. Paléont., **21**, 4.—Rept.
Esuchus Watson 1912, Rec. Albany Mus., **2**, fasc. 4, 298.—Rept.
Esurcula Casey 1904, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **14**, 145.—Moll.
Esyndactylus Ameghino 1890, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **11**, 185.—Mamm.
Eotarbis (pro *-bus* Kušta 1889) Fritsch 1904, Palaeoz. Arach., 16.—Arachn.
Eotarbus Kušta 1889, S. B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1888**, 198.—Arachn.
Eoteredo Bartsch 1923, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **36**, 98.—Moll.
Eotetranychus Oudemans 1931, Ent. Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver., **8**, 224.—Arachn.
Eotettix Scudder 1897, Proc. Amer. Acad., **32**, no. 9, 198, 204.—Orth.
Eothaumatoneura Pongrácz 1935, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., (N.F.) **2**, 527.—Odon.
Eothemis Ris 1909, Collect. zool. Selys, Cat. syst., fasc. **9**, 18, 70.—Odon.
Eothenomys Miller 1896, North Amer. Fauna, No. 12, 9.—Mamm.
Eothereva Cockerell 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57**, no. 2313, 251.—Dipt.
Eotherium Leidy 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 392.—Mamm. (Titanotheriid.).
Eotherium Owen 1875, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **31**, 100.—Mamm. (Halitheriid.). (See *Eotheroides* Palmer 1899.)
Eotheroides (n.n. pro *Eotherium* Owen 1875) Palmer 1899, Science, (N.S.) **10**, 494.—Mamm.
Eothes Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 355.—Hem.
Eothinia Harring & Myers 1922, Trans. Acad. Sci. Wisconsin, **20**, 646.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Eothinites Ruzencev 1933, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscow, (N.S.) **41**, 169, 179.—Moll.
Eothremma Martynov 1933, Annot. zool. jap., **14**, 150.—Trichopt.
Eothrincostoma Bluethgen 1930, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 501.—Hym.
Eothrips Hood 1915, Entomologist, **48**, 106.—Thysanopt.
Eothrombium Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 353.—Arachn.
Eothynnus Woodward 1901, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 457.—Pisces.
Eothyrsites Chapman 1934, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N. Zealand, **64**, 119.—Pisces.
Eotiaris Lambert 1899, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **3**, 82.—Echin.
Eotingis Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 359.—Hem.
Eotipula Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 491.—Dipt.
Eotitanops Osborn 1907, Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 242.—Mamm.
Eotomaria Ulrich & Scofield 1897, Fin. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, no. 2, Paleont., 954, 1000.—Moll.
Eotomys (pro *Evo-* Coues 1874) Major 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1902** (1), 107.—Mamm.
Eotorpedo White 1934, Bull. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, **14**, 27.—Pisces.
Eotrapezinum (err. pro *-zium* Douvillé 1912) Dollfus 1919, J. Conchyliol., **64**, 239.—Moll.

Eotrapezium Douvillé 1912, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **12**, 455.—Moll.
Eotrechus Kirkaldy 1902, Entomologist, **35**, 137.—Hem.
Eotribax Semenov 1898, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **31**, 520.—Col.
Eotrigonia Cossmann 1912, Ann. Paléont., **7**, fasc. 2, 82.—Moll.
Eotrigonias Wood 1927, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **13**, no. 50, 188.—Mamm.
Eotrigonodon Weiler 1929, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **1929** (1), 21.—Pisces.
Eotrimeroceras Foerste 1928, Mem. geol. Surv. Canada, No. 154, 319.—Moll.
Eotrivia Schilder 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **90**, A4, 185.—Moll.
Eotrochus Whitfield 1882, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **1**, no. 3, 77.—Moll.
Eotrogulus Thevenin 1901, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **1**, 607.—Arachn.
Eotrophonia Ulrich 1878, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **1**, 91.—Verm. († Ann.).
Eotylopus Matthew 1910, Bull. Amer. Mus., **28**, 36.—Mamm.
Eouvigerina Cushman 1926, Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminif., **2**, 3.—Prot.
Eovasum Douvillé 1920, Bull. Com. Etude Hist. Sci. Afr. occid. franç., **1920**, 144, 146.—Moll.
Eoverbeekina Lee 1934, Mem. Inst. geol. Shanghai, **14**, 1.—Prot.
Eoverruca Withers 1935, Cat. Fossil Cirripedia Dep. Geol. Brit. Mus., **2**, 338.—Crust.
Eoversatrix Petrunkevitch 1922, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **25**, 241.—Arachn.
Eovolva Schilder 1932, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **20**, 49.—Moll.
Eoxancus Olsson 1930, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **17**, no. 62, 47.—Moll.
Eoxenopoides Haughton 1931, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr., **19** (3), 246.—Amph.
Eoxenos Peyerimhoff 1919, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1919**, 171.—Col.
Eoxenus Semenov 1899, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **32**, 570.—Col.
Eoxerus Major 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 189.—Mamm.
Eozapus Preble 1899, North Amer. Fauna, No. 15, 13.—Mamm.
Eozenillia Townsend 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **29**, 542.—Dipt.
Eozoon Dawson 1865, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **21**, 54.—Prot.
Epa Bethune-Baker 1906, Novit. zool., **13**, 193.—Lep.
Epacantha Martynov 1929, Trav. Mus. géol. Leningrad, **5**, 190.—Odon.
Epacanthaclisis Okamoto 1910, Wien. ent. Ztg., **29**, 278, 285.—Neur.
Epachtes (pro *-thes* Foerster 1868) Davis 1897, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **24**, 283.—Hym.
Epachthes Nordmann 1832, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere, **2**, 45.—Crust.
Epachthes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 205.—Hym.
Epachtus (pro *-thes* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1894, Opusc. ent., fasc. 19, 1999.—Hym. (nec *Epachthes* Foerster 1868 see *Anisotacrus* Schmiedeknecht 1913).
Epacmene (emend. pro *Catoxantha* Solier 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Epacmus Osten-Sacken 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **1**, 142.—Dipt.
Epacra Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38**, Abh., 316, 381.—Orth.
Epacria Gerstaecker 1896, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **27** (1895), 16.—Hem.
Epacrias Girault 1913, Bull. Wisconsin Soc., (N.S.) **11**, 46.—Hym.
Epacrochordiceras Spath 1934, Cat. Foss. Ceph. Brit. Mus., **4**, 401.—Moll.
Epacromia Fischer 1853, Orthopt. Europ., 360.—Orth.
Epacromiacris Willemse 1933, Natuurh. Maandbl., **22**, 134.—Orth.
Epacter Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ 1922, Rev. Russe Ent., **18**, 38.—Col.
Epacternis Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 440.—Lep.
Epacticus Blackburn 1893, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **17**, 305.—Col.
Epactinophlebia Martynov 1927, Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1927**, 766.—Neur.
Epactiothynnus Turner 1910, Gen. Insect., **105**, 15, 37.—Hym.
Epactius (n.n. pro *Scolytus* Fabricius 1791) Schneider 1791, N. Mag. Liebh. Ent., **1** (1), 23.—Col.
Epactocrinus Mueller 1855, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **12**, 84.—Echin.
Epactophanes Mrázek 1893, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **7**, 108.—Crust.
Epactosaris Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 458.—Lep.
Epactozetes Grandjean 1930, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **55**, 262.—Arachn.
Epactris Meyrick 1905, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **16**, 617.—Lep.
Epadoretus Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh., 35.—Col.
Epadrianites Schindewolf 1931, S.B. preuss. geol. Landesanst., Heft 6, 199, 200.—Moll.
Epaena Karsch 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26**, 245.—Lep.
Epaenasomyia Girault 1917, Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis, **3**, 3 [privately printed].—Hym.
Epaenasomyia Girault 1919, Treubia, **1**, 53.—Hym. (See *Giraultella* Gahan & Fagan 1923.)
Epagathus Distant 1921, Entomologist, **54**, 68.—Hem.
Epagoge Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 389.—Lep.
Epagriopsis (n.n. pro *Epagrius* Sharp 1891) Champion 1911, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 328.—Col.
Epagrius Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (1), 119.—Col. (Curculionid.).

Epagrius Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 128.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Epagriopsis* Champion 1911.)
Epairops Fåhraeus 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 282.—Col.
Epalage (pro *Epallage* Charpentier 1840) Brauner 1902, Sapiski Nowoross. Obschtsch., **24** (2), 75.—Odon.
Epaleura Meyrick 1917, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **17** (1), 14.—Lep.
Epallage Charpentier 1840, Libell. Europ., 16.—Odon.
Epallagites Cockerell 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, art. 13, 9.—Odon.
Epallax Sollas 1886, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., (N.S.) **5**, 178.—Spong.
Epallia Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **62**, no. 3, 195.—Orth.
Epalpellus Townsend 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 89.—Dipt.
Epalpodes Townsend 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1935, 330.—Dipt.
Epalpus Rondani 1850, N. Ann. Sci. Nat., [3] **2**, 168.—Dipt.
Epalscites (err. pro *Epalxites* Mascke 1906) Douvillé 1910, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **14**, 205.—Moll.
Epalxiphora Meyrick 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6**, 647.—Lep.
Epalxis Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 250.—Moll.
Epalxis Roux 1899, Rev. suisse Zool., **6**, 596.—Prot.
Epalxites Mascke 1906, Stephanoceras-Verw., Coron.-schicht. N. Dtsch., **23**, 27.—Moll.
Epalzeorhynchos Bleeker 1855, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **8**, 258, 270.—Pisces.
Epameibaphis Oestlund 1923, Rep. State Ent. Minnesota, **19**, 1922, 132.—Hem.
Epamera Druce 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 141.—Lep.
Epammonites Spath 1922, Geol. Mag., **59**, 173.—Moll.
Epamoebus Blackburn 1893, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **17**, 312.—Col.
Epamontor Kirby 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 87.—Orth.
Epamraica Matsumura 1909, Thousand Ins. Japan, Suppl., **2**, 130 [*non descr.*].—Lep.
Epamyktoglossa Eichelbaum [1913], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A3, 143.—Col.
Epanagyrus Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 160.—Hym.
Epanaphe Aurivillius 1904, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 4, 8.—Lep.
Epanastasis Walsingham 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1907**, 948.—Lep.
Epanastatis Kertész 1921, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **18**, 109.—Dipt.
Epancistrocerus (emend. pro *Subancis-* de Saussure 1856) de Saussure [1856], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **3**, 352.—Hym.
Epancyloceras Spath 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 418, 454.—Moll.
Epanerchodus Attems 1901, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **18**, 102.—Myr.
Epania Pascoe 1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 237.—Col.
Epanogmus Girault 1920, Insec. Inscit. menst., **8**, 43.—Hym.
Epanorthus (n.n. pro *Palaeothentes* Ameghino 1887) Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 271.—Mamm.
Epanterias Cope 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 194.—Rept.
Epanthropos Cope 1879, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1879**, 194.—Mamm.
Epanthropus (pro *-pos* Cope 1879) Stiles & Hassall 1925, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 140, 6 (note).—Mamm.
Epantius Leconte 1851, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **5**, 144.—Col.
Epanuraea Scudder 1900, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **40**, 86.—Col.
Epanusia Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 91.—Hym.
Epanycles Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 425.—Lep.
Epaphelus Cope 1876, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **8**, 115.—Rept.
Epaphius (Leach MS.) Samouelle 1819, Entom. Compend., 149.—Col.
Epaphius Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 13 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Epaphochernes Beier 1933, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **64**, 537.—Arachn.
Epaphra Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 301.—Col.
Epaphrodita Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, **22** (85), 52.—Orth.
Epaphroditus Hermann 1912, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **96**, no. 1, 117.—Dipt.
Epaphus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 108 [*n.n.*].—Arachn.
Epapoge (pro *Epagoge* Huebner 1825) Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 63.—Lep.
Epapterus Cope 1878, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **17**, 677.—Pisces.
Eparces Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 193.—Hym.
Eparchista (emend. pro *Ochralea* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Eparchium Bernhauer 1934, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **30**, 481.—Col.
Eparchus Burr 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907**, 120.—Dermapt.
Epardalus Girault 1917, Descriptiones Hymenopterorum Chalcidoidicarum etc., 5 [privately printed].—Hym.
Epargemus Blackburn 1900, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **24**, 146.—Col.
Epargyres Huebner [1825], Exot. Schmett., **2**, Tab. [146].—Lep.
Epargyreus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 105.—Lep.
Eparietites Spath 1924, Proc. geol. Ass., London, **35** (3), 206.—Moll.
Eparmatostethus Kohl 1907, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **57**, 167.—Hym.

Eparmene Fowler 1904, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **1**, 101.—Hem.
Eparnetes Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lvii.—Aves.
Eparnioceras Spath 1922, Geol. Mag., **59**, 172 [*n.n.*]; 1923, Quart. J. geol. Soc., 79, 68 [*n.n.*]; 1924, Proc. geol. Ass., London, **35**, 207.—Moll.
Epascestria Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 358.—Lep.
Epaspidoceras Spath 1931, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, mem. 2, pt. 5, 596.—Moll.
Epatolmis Butler 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1877**, 348.—Lep.
Epatosis (err. pro *Epitoxis* Wallengren 1863) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 420.—Lep.
Epauloecus Mulsant & Rey 1868, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Gibbicolles, 198; 1869, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **1** (1868), 376.—Col.
Epaulophasia Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 207.—Dipt.
Epechioceras Trueman & Williams 1925, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **53** (3), **706**, 722.—Moll.
Epectaptera Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **1**, 531.—Lep.
Epectasis Bates 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **17**, 294.—Col.
Epecthina Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 928.—Arachn.
Epecthinula Simon 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 27.—Arachn.
Epectinaspis [Blanchard] [1851], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt., 1 (2), 1850, 180.—Col.
Epectinula (err. pro *Epecthi-* Simon 1903) Petrunkevitch 1928, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **29**, 116.—Arachn.
Epectoptera (pro *-taptera* Hampson 1898) Zerny 1912, Lep. Cat., **7**, 151.—Lep.
Epectris Simon 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 74.—Arachn.
Epedanellus Roewer 1911, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **31**, 603.—Arachn.
Epedanulus Roewer [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A10, 92.—Arachn.
Epedanus Thorell 1876, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **9**, 115, 127.—Arachn.
Epedaphus Cope 1885, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **22**, 383.—Amph.
Epeicharis Radoszkowski 1884, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **18**, 18.—Hym. (nec *Epicharis* Klug 1807 see *Fiorentinia* Dalla Torre 1896).
Epeicharis (pro *Epi-* Klug 1807) Dalla Torre 1896, Cat. Hym., **10**, 334.—Hym.
Epeigorrhinus (n.n. pro *Sympiezorhynchus* Schoenherr 1843) Marshall 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 516.—Col.
Epeïra Walckenaer 1805, Tab. Aran., 53.—Arachn.
Epeiridion Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 24 [*n.n.*].—Arachn.
Epeiroides Keyserling [1885], Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **34**, Abh., 523.—Arachn.
Epeirotypus Cambridge 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **1**, 134.—Arachn.
Epeisactus Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **33**, 115.—Orth.
Epelatus Girault 1928, Notice of a Curious Professor and of Native Wasps and Wood Lice, 3 [privately printed].—Hym.
Epeleustia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 410.—Lep.
Epelichthys Jordan 1925, Stanford Univ. Publ. Biol. Sci., **4**, 49.—Pisces.
Epelis Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 322, 324.—Lep.
Epelys Dana 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8**, 426.—Crust.
Epelysta see **Epilysta**.
Epelytes Kirkaldy 1910, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **2**, 119.—Hem.
Epelytes Evermann & Radcliffe 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 95, 71.—Pisces.
Epelyx Blackburn 1892, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 92.—Col.
Ependea (pro *Epeudea* Fromentel 1860) Fromentel 1875, in Pillet & Fromentel, Mém. Acad. Savoie, (3) **4**, 169.—Spong.
Epengonoceras Spath 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **14**, 508.—Moll.
Epentastichus Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 154 (note).—Hym.
Epentedon Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 186.—Hym.
Epentheses (pro *-sis* McCrady 1857) Nutting 1901, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **19**, 1899, 370.—Coel.
Epenthesiasis (err. pro *-thesis* McCrady 1857) Boehm 1878, Jena. Z., **12**, 172.—Coel.
Epenthesis McCrady 1857, Proc. Elliott Soc., **1**, 191.—Coel.
Epeoloides Giraud 1863, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13**, 45.—Hym.
Epeolus Latreille 1802, H. N. Fourmis, etc., 427.—Hym.
Epeorus Eaton 1881, Ent. mon. Mag., **18**, 26.—Ephem.
Epepeotes Pascoe 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 249.—Col.
Eperetmus Bigelow 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, 401.—Coel.
Eperia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 316.—Dipt.
Eperigone Crosby & Bishop 1928, Bull. N. York State Mus., No. 278, 46.—Arachn.
Eperlanio Jordan 1919, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **70**, 1918, 341.—Pisces.
Eperlanus Yarrell 1836, Hist. Brit. Fish., ed. 1, **2**, 75.—Pisces.
Eperlanus Basilewski [*non* Yarrell] 1855, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, (2) **10**, 242.—Pisces.
Epermenia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 418.—Lep.

Epesinus (pro *Epis-* Latreille 1809) Banks 1905, Amer. Natural., **39**, no. 461, 308.—Arachn.

Epetrium (n.n. pro *Stylia* Jousseaume 1884) Harris & Burrows 1891, Eoc. oligoc. Beds Paris, 88, 112.—Moll.

Epeuchaetes (n.n. pro *Euchaetes* Leconte 1876) Lyman 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 27.—Col.

Epeudea Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 27.—Spong.

Epeuproctis Matsumura 1933, Insecta matsum., **7**, 122.—Lep.

Epeurycaulus Kolbe 1902, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **26**, 579.—Col.

Epeurysa Matsumura 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26**, 261.—Hem.

Epeus (n.n. pro *Evenus* Simon 1877) Peckham 1885, Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci., 6, 334.—Arachn.

Epeus Kuwert 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 229.—Col.

Epeus Godman 1901, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 601.—Lep. (See *Eprius* Godman 1901.)

Epeuthesis (pro *Epenth-* McCrady 1857) Lendenfeld 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 232.—Coel.

Epexochus Reitter 1913, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **51**, Abh., 40.—Col.

Epexoclaenoides Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 357.—Hym.

Ephadrocephalus (pro *Ephedro-* Diesing 1850) Braun 1894, in Bronn, Kl. Ordn. Tierreichs, 4 (1b), 1004.—Verm. (Cest.).

Ephalophis Smith 1931, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1931**, 397.—Rept.

Ephaltias Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 15.—Lep.

Ephalus Leconte 1862, Class. Coleopt. N. Amer., 227, 228.—Col.

Ephamillus Semenov 1900, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **34**, 495.—Col.

Epharmonia Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 226.—Lep.

Epharmottomena John 1909, Rev. Russe Ent., **9**, 118.—Lep.

Epharpalus (pro *Epih-* Reitter 1900) Jacobson 1907, Schuku Ross., fasc. 5, 378.—Col.

Epharpastis Meyrick 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887**, 203.—Lep.

Ephebloblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1441, 794.—Orth.

Ephebocerus (emend. pro *Heph-* Schoenherr 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.

Ephebomyrmex Wheeler 1902, Psyche, **9**, 390.—Hym.

Ephebopus Simon 1892, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 1, 155.—Arachn.

Ephebus (Chevrolat MS.) 1835, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 439 [*n.n.*].—Col.

Ephedrocephalus Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 478, 559.—Verm. (Cest.).

Ephedrophila Dumont 1928, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. III, Lep. **3**, 28.—Lep.

Ephedroxena Meyrick 1919, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 277.—Lep.

Ephedrus Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1**, 261, 485.—Hym.

Ephelia Schiner 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 222.—Dipt.

Ephelictis Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 387.—Lep.

Ephelinus (n.n. pro *Ephelis* Fauvel 1878) Cockerell 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 241.—Col.

Ephelis Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 356.—Lep.

Ephelis Fauvel 1878, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (3) **2** (1877–78), 219.—Col. (See *Ephelinus* Cockerell 1906.)

Ephelops Dietz 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 261.—Col.

Ephelota Wright 1857, Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh, **1**, 369.—Prot.

Ephemera Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 546; 1767, ed. 12, 906.—Ephem.

Ephemerella Walsh 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 377.—Ephem.

Ephemerellina Lestage 1924, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **12**, 346.—Ephem.

Ephemerides (err. pro *-oidea* Hampson 1893) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 441.—Lep.

Ephemerites Geinitz 1865, N. Jahrb. min., Geol. pal. Stuttgart, **1865**, 385.—Protodonata.

Ephemeroidea Hampson [1893], Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 1892, 242.—Lep.

Ephemeroides (err. pro *-dea* Hampson 1893) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 440.—Lep.

Ephemerophila Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 434.—Lep.

Ephemeropsis Eichwald 1864, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **21**, 21.—Ephem.

Ephemeropus (err. pro *Ephimeropus* Hochhuth 1847) Zumpt 1929, Col. CentrBl., **3**, 214.—Col.

Ephemias Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 248.—Lep.

Epherema Snellen 1892, Tijdschr. Ent., **35**, 170.—Lep.

Epheria Leach 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 271.—Moll.

Epheriella Pallary 1920, Arch. Sci. Protect. Fr. (Emp. Chérifien), Expl. Sci. Maroc, fasc. 2, Malac., 48.—Moll.

Epherina Pascoe 1861, Ent. mon. Mag., **6**, 102.—Col.

Epherura (pro *Eupherusa* Gould 1857) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 107.—Aves.

Epherusa (pro *Euph-* Gould 1857) Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg, **12**, 176.—Aves.

Ephesia Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 11, 14.—Lep.
Ephesia Rathke 1843, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **20** (1), 174.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ephesiella Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 182.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ephesitopsis Ragonot 1893, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **7**, 24.—Lep.
Ephestia Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 319.—Lep.
Ephestiasula Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 101.—Orth.
Ephestiodes Ragonot 1887, Diagn. Phycitidae, 16.—Lep.
Ephestris Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 178.—Lep.
Epheus Broun 1886, Man. N. Zealand Col., 871.—Col.
Ephialites (pro *-altes* Keyserling & Blasius 1840) Ridgway [1878], Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 1879, 87.—Aves.
Ephialitis (pro *-altes* Keyserling & Blasius 1840) Ridgway 1874, in Baird, Brewer & Ridgway, N. Amer. Birds, **3**, 47.—Aves.
Ephialtes Schrank 1802, F. Boica, **2** (2), 316; Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, Conspectus, 64; 1829, **3**, 224.—Hym.
Ephialtes Keyserling & Blasius 1840, Wirbelth. Europas, xxxiii, 88.—Aves.
Ephialtias Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 176.—Lep.
Ephialtina Szépligeti 1908, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **2** (8), no. 3, 74.—Hym.
Ephialtites Meunier 1903, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, (3) **4**, 4.—Hym.
Ephiatites (pro *-ialtes* Schrank 1802) Blanchard 1840, Hist. An. artic. (Ins.), **3**, 319.—Hym.
Ephidatia (pro *Ephyd-* Lamouroux 1816) Lecoq 1862, Observ. Spong., 6.—Spong.
Ephidatia Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 262, 283.—Odon. (See *Idiataphe* Cowley 1934.)
Ephidonius Pascoe 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 151.—Col.
Ephidra (pro *Ephydra* Fallén 1810) Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 209.—Dipt.
Ephierodula Giglio-Tos 1912, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **43** (1911), 4.—Orth.
Ephies Pascoe 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 506.—Col.
Ephigenia (err. pro *Iphi-* Gray 1840) Jousseaume 1882, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **7**, 431.—Moll.
Ephillopus Reitter 1893, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **31**, Abh., 38, 47.—Col.
Ephimeronotus Faust 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1904**, 187, 234.—Col.
Ephimeropus Hochhuth 1847, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **20** (2), 543.—Col.
Ephimerostylus Faust 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55**, 146.—Col.
Ephimerus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (2), 331.—Col.
Ephimia Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20**, Abh., 185.—Col.
Ephipiellum (pro *Ephipipiellum* Lomnicki 1899) Andrussov 1900, S. B. Ges. Dorpat, **18**, 248.—Echin.
Ephipipiellium (err. pro *-llum* Lomnicki 1899) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. Concr., **3**, 477.—Echin.
Ephipipiellum Lomnicki 1899, Kosmos Polsk., **24**, 224.—Echin.
Ephippematus (err. pro *Ephippionotus* Costa 1860) Cameron 1890, Monogr. Brit. phytoph. Hym., **3**, 114, 266.—Hym.
Ephipphora (err. pro *Ephippiphora* White 1847) Dana 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8**, 428.—Crust.
Ephippias Rathbun 1918, Biol. Res. F. I. S. " Endeavour," 5, 9.—Crust.
Ephippicharax (n.n. pro *Fowlerina* Eigenmann 1907) Fowler 1913, Science (N.S.), **38**, 51.—Pisces.
Ephippicolles Marseul 1879, Abeille, **17**, 68.—Col.
Ephippiellum (pro *Ephipipiellum* Lomnicki 1899) Lomnicki 1902, Kosmos Polsk., **27**, 156.—Echin.
Ephippifer see **Ephippipher.**
Ephippiger Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 409.—Orth.
Ephippigera Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, **22** (86), 165.—Orth.
Ephippigerida Bolivar 1903, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **9**, 226.—Orth.
Ephippioceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 290.—Moll.
Ephippiochthonius Beier 1930, Eos, **6**, 323.—Arachn.
Ephippiocoris Poppius 1912, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **54A**, no. 29, 28.—Hem.
Ephippiomantis Werner 1922, Zool. Meded., **7**, 123.—Orth.
Ephippiomyia (n.n. pro *Ephippium* Latreille 1805) Bezzi 1902, Z. Hym. Dipt., **2**, 191.—Dipt.
Ephippion (*ex* Bibron) Troschel 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 2, 88.—Pisces.
Ephippionotus A. Costa [? 1860], in O. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Imen. **3**, Cefidei, 10.—Hym.
Ephippiophora (emend. pro *-iphora* Duponchel 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Ephippiorhynchus Bonaparte 1855, C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **40**, 721.—Aves.

Ephippiorthoceras Foerste 1924, Contrib. Mus. Geol. Univ. Michigan, **2**, no. 3, 86.—Moll.

Ephippipher Cocteau 1835, Magasin de Zool., **5**, pl. 7 (as *Ephippifer* Tabl. méth., 1836, p. x).—Rept.

Ephippiphora Duponchel 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 446; 1834, in Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, **9** (Noct. 6), 22.—Lep.

Ephippiphora White 1847, List Crustacea Coll. Brit. Mus., 130 [*n.n.*]; 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 124.—Crust.

Ephippites Ammon 1901, Geogr. Jahresh., **13**, 59.—Pisces.

Ephippithyta (pro *-tytha* Audinet-Serville 1838) Brunner 1878, Monogr. Phaneropt., 21, 188.—Orth.

Ephippithytoidea Tepper 1892, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **15**, 85.—Orth.

Ephippitytha Audinet-Serville [1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 422.—Orth.

Ephippium Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 166.—Moll.

Ephippium (emend. pro *Chippium* Latreille 1802) Latreille (1805), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **14**, 341; 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 485.—Dipt. (See *Ephippiomyia* Bezzi 1902.)

Ephippodonta Tate 1889, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **11**, 63.—Moll.

Ephippus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 335.—Pisces (nec *Ephippium* Latreille 1805 see *Ilarches* Cantor 1850).

Ephippus Thorell 1881, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **17**, 643.—Arachn. (See *Epicalus* Simon 1885 and *Zenodorus* Peckham 1886.)

Ephiriades (err. pro *Ephyr-* Huebner 1819) Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 5.—Lep.

Ephistemus (Westwood MS.) Stephens 1829, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **2**), 167.—Col.

Ephoenosaurus Anonymous 1839, Allg. Schweitz. Ztg., 344; Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 464.—Rept.

Epholcis Waterhouse 1875, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1875**, 192.—Col.

Epholkiolaphria Hermann 1914, Ent. Mitt., **3**, 89.—Dipt.

Ephonites Cameron 1905, Z. Hym. Dipt., **5**, 77.—Hym.

Ephoria Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 11.—Lep. (Notodontid.).

Ephoria Meyrick 1892, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1892**, 109.—Lep. (Geometrid.).

Ephormotris Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 393.—Lep.

Ephoron Williamson 1802, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., **5**, 71.—Ephem.

Ephrada (emend. pro *Buchanania* Lesson 1831) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Moll.

Ephradus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 96 [*n.n.*]; (Megerle MS.) Dahl 1823, Col. und Lepid., 62.—Col.

Ephrycinus Lea 1909, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **33**, 722.—Col.

Ephrycus Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 471.—Col.

Ephthianura Gould (1838), Syn. Birds Austral. & adj. Islands (descr. p. 3); (Dec.) 1838, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5**, 148.—Aves.

Ephuta Say (1835), Boston Journ. nat. Hist., **1**, 297.—Hym.

Ephutomma Ashmead 1899, J. N. York ent. Soc., **7**, 52.—Hym.

Ephutomorpha André 1903, Gen. Insect., **11**, 15.—Hym.

Ephutopsis Ashmead 1904, Canad. Ent., **36**, 6.—Hym.

Ephydatia Lamouroux 1816, Hist. Polyp., 2.—Spong.

Ephydatis (pro *Ephidatia* Lamouroux 1816) Bory de St. Vincent 1839, Dict. pittoresque H.N., **9**, 124.—Spong.

Ephydra Fallén 1810, Sp. Ent. nov. Dipt., 22.—Dipt.

Ephydrella Tonnoir & Malloch 1926, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **3**, 6.—Dipt.

Ephydria (emend. pro *Lymnorea* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Coel.

Ephydroscinis Malloch 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 331.—Dipt.

Ephydrosoma Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1103.—Dipt.

Ephygrobia (n.n. pro *Psilopa* Fallén 1823) Schiner 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 432.—Dipt.

Ephymata Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 115, 149.—Col.

Ephymia Reitter 1883, Dtsch. ent. Z., **27**, 34.—Col.

Ephynes Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 495.—Hem.

Ephyra Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **14** (83), 354.—Coel.

Ephyra Duponchel 1829, in Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, **7** (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 108.—Lep. (See *Matella* Gistl 1848 & *Zonosoma* Lederer 1853.)

Ephyra Roux 1831, Mém. Crust. Salicoq., 24.—Crust. (See *Miersia* Kingsley 1880.)

Ephyra Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 156.—Dipt.

Ephyra Boehm 1901, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **53**, 223.—Moll. (See *Böhmia* Cossmann 1902.)

Ephyrachyus Wood 1934, Bull. Amer. Mus., **67**, 232.—Mamm.

Ephyraea Lefèvre [1890], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, 1889, 332.—Col.

Ephyriades Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 111.—Lep.

Ephyrina Smith 1885, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **7**, 506.—Crust.
Ephyrodes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 365.—Lep.
Ephyroides Fewkes 1886, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **12** (1884), 949.—Coel.
Ephyropsis (n.n. pro *Nausithoë* Koelliker 1853) Gegenbaur 1856, Arch. Anat., **1856**, 239.—Coel.
Ephyropsites Ammon 1908, Geogn. Jahresh., **19**, 169.—Coel.
Ephysa (pro *Ephyra* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Templeton 1836, Mag. nat. Hist., **9**, 301.—Coel.
Ephysteris Meyrick 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1908**, 724.—Lep.
Epia Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 188.—Lep. (Bombycid.).
Epia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 214.—Lep. (Noctuid.). (See *Anepia* Hampson 1918.)
Epiacanthus Matsumura 1902, Termés. Füzetek, **25**, 353.—Hem.
Epiaceratherium Abel 1900, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **20** (3), 20.—Mamm.
Epiactis Verrill 1869, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **1**, 493.—Coel.
Epiacuta (err. pro *Epicauta* Redtenbacher 1845) Wellman 1910, Ent. News, **21**, 216.—Col.
Epiaemata Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 186.—Hem.
Epiaeschna Hagen 1873, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **15**, 271.—Odon.
Epialtus Edwards 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **1**, 344.—Crust.
Epialus (emend. pro *Hep-* Fabricius 1775) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Epianthe Pascoe 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 511.—Col.
Epiaphelops Cook 1912, Science, (2) **35**, 219.—Mamm.
Epiaster d'Orbigny 1855, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. Crét., **6**, 149, 186.—Echin.
Epibacillus Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 21, 35.—Orth.
Epibactra Ragonot 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 208.—Lep. (Tortricid.).
Epibactra Meyrick 1909, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **19**, 582.—Lep. (Tortricid.). (See *Parabactra* Meyrick 1910.)
Epibaptus Deane 1931, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **66**, 228.—Col.
Epibates Osten-Sacken 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., **3**, 268.—Dipt.
Epibathra Looss 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16**, 557, 575.—Verm. (Trem.).
Epibdella Blainville 1827, Dict. Sci. Nat., **47**, 269; 1828, **57**, 567.—Verm. (Trem.).
Epibembex Minkiewicz 1934, Polskie Pismo ent., **12**, 254.—Hym.
Epibidis Fowler 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **1**, 131.—Hem.
Epiblatticida Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 117.—Hym.
Epiblema Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 375.—Lep.
Epiblema Ameghino 1886, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **9**, 44.—Mamm. (See *Neoepiblema* Ameghino 1889.)
Epiblemma (pro *-blema* Huebner 1825) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 63.—Lep.
Epiblemum Hentz 1831, Amer. J. Sci., **21** (1), 108.—Arachn.
Epiblepharis Bezzi 1908, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **52**, 376.—Dipt.
Epibolus (pro *-bulus* Cuvier 1814) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 392.—Pisces.
Epibomius Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 328.—Hem.
Epibrachiella Wilson 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 715.—Crust.
Epibrontis Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 324.—Lep.
Epibulia Eschscholtz 1829, Syst. Acalephen, 148.—Coel.
Epibulus Cuvier 1814, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, **1814**, 74; 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 264.—Pisces.
Epicadinus Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 1052.—Arachn.
Epicadus (n.n. pro *Eripus* Walckenaer 1833) Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 1052.—Arachn.
Epicaerus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 13; 1834, **2** (1), 323.—Col.
Epicalia (Boisduval MS.) Doubleday 1844, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 90; Westwood (1850), in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., (2) 256.—Lep.
Epicalla Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 197 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1859, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **5**, 309.—Col.
Epicallia Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 182.—Lep.
Epicallima (n.n. pro *Callima* Clemens 1860) Dyar [1903], Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 52, 1902, 525.—Lep.
Epicalotermes Silvestri 1918, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **12**, 347.—Isopt.
Epicalus Motschoulsky 1858, Études ent., **7**, 90.—Col.
Epicalus (n.n. pro *Ephippus* Thorell 1881) Simon 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 438.—Arachn.
Epicampes Walker 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 115 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Epicampocera Macquart 1850, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **7**, 414.—Dipt.
Epicampodon (n.n. pro *Ankistrodon* Huxley 1865) Lydekker 1885, Pal. Ind., (4) **1** (5), 2, 37.—Rept.

Epicampoptera Bryk 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A3, 7, 8.—Lep.
Epicamptus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 198 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Epicampus (emend. pro *-pes* Walker 1829–30) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Hym.).—Hym.
Epicampyla Turner 1919, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 293.—Lep.
Epicancella Kofoid & Campbell 1929, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **34**, 173.—Prot.
Epicanites Schindewolf 1926, Senckenbergiana, **8**, 75.—Moll.
Epicaris Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20**, Abh., 184.—Col.
Epicarsa Crawford 1911, Pomona Coll. J. Ent., **3**, 483, 488.—Hem.
Epicarsia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 451.—Lep.
Epicarsius Fischer 1856, Abh. Naturwiss. Ver. Hamburg, **3**, 94.—Rept.
Epicasis (n.n. pro *Atossa* Meyrick 1883) Meyrick 1886, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **18**, 184.—Lep.
Epicasta Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 90.—Col.
Epicaste Kinberg 1865, Öfvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 247.—Verm. (Polych.).
Epicaste Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, 334, 339; 1890, **54**, 480.—Lep.
Epicaudonia Girault 1914, Ent. News, **25**, 396.—Hym.
Epicaulidium Hincks 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 156.—Bry.
Epicaulis Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 164 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Epicausis Butler 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 341.—Lep.
Epicausta Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 46.—Dipt.
Epicauta Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 224 [*n.n.*]; Mannerheim 1843, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (2), 288; Redtenbacher 1845, Gatt. dtsch. Kaefer-Fauna, 133.—Col.
Epicedia Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 78.—Col.
Epiceia Walker [1860], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **5** (1861), 149.—Dipt.
Epiceltites Arthaber 1911, Beitr. Pal. geol. Oesterr.-Ung., **24**, 182, 267.—Moll.
Epicelyphus Becker 1911, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **9**, 95.—Dipt.
Epicephala Meyrick 1880, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **5**, 168.—Lep.
Epicephalites Spath 1928, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, Mem. no. 2, pt. 3, 175.—Moll.
Epicephalius Matsumura 1908, J. Coll. Japan, **23**, no. 6, 42.—Hem.
Epicepon Nierstrasz & Brender 1931, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren., **91**, 188.—Crust.
Epiceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. **13**, 25.—Moll.
Epicerastes Kolbe 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55**, 385.—Col.
Epiceraticelus Crosby & Bishop 1931, J. N. York ent. Soc., **39**, 380.—Arachn.
Epiceratites Diener 1915, Foss. Cat. (Anim.), pt. 8, 3, 77.—Moll.
Epiceratodus Teller 1891, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **15** (3), 37.—Pisces.
Epicerchysius Girault 1915, J.N. York ent. Soc., **23**, 167.—Hym.
Epicercyon Kuwert 1890, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **28**, Abh., 168.—Col.
Epicerella Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **4**, 293 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, **1850** (1851) 266).—Dipt.
Epiceria (pro *Epiceia* Walker 1860) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (ib), Dipt., 201.—Dipt.
Epicerina Macquart 1850, Mém. Soc. nat. Sci. Lille, **1849**, 401.—Dipt.
Epicerura Bethune-Baker 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 557.—Lep.
Epicerus Laporte (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 125).—Col.
Epicerynea Hampson 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 173.—Lep.
Epichaeta Dietz 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31**, 21.—Lep.
Epichalcoplethis Bates 1904, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1904**, 253, 272.—Col.
Epicharioides (pro *-roides* Radoszkowski 1884) Dalla Torre 1896, Cat. Hym., **10**, 623.—Hym.
Epicharis Klug 1807, Mag. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 197; 1808, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag., **2**, 57.—Hym.
Epicharis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 376.—Lep.
Epicharitus Rainbow 1916, Rec. Australian Mus., **11**, 40.—Arachn.
Epicharma Walsingham 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1897**, 38.—Lep.
Epicharmus Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 60.—Orth.
Epicharmus Simon 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **69**, 28.—Arachn. (See *Chinoscopus* Simon 1901.)
Epicharoides Radoszkowski 1884, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **18**, 20.—Hym.
Epicharta Meyrick 1926, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 285.—Lep.
Epicheiloneurus Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 173.—Hym.
Epichilo Ragonot [1889], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, 278.—Lep.
Epichloris Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 155 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Taleitha* Gistl 1848.)
Epichlorops Becker 1910, Arch. zool. Hungar., **1**, 77.—Dipt.
Epichnopterix Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 399.—Lep.
Epichnopteryx (emend. pro *-rix* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.

Epichonocephalus Schmitz 1927, Natuurh. Maandbl., **16**, 26; 1928, **17**, 104.—Dipt.
Epichorestes (emend. pro *Botanochara* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Epichorista Meyrick 1909, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **2**, 5; 1911, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., 43, 82.—Lep.
Epichorius Kirsch 1877, Dtsch. ent. Z., **21**, 165.—Col.
Epichostis Meyrick 1906, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 404.—Lep.
Epichriacus Scott 1892, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1892**, 296.—Mamm.
Epichronistis Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 260.—Lep.
Epichrysis (*teste* Doflein 1928, Lehrb. Protozoenkunde, Teil 2, 467).—Prot.
Epichrysoatomus Girault 1916, Mem. Queensland Mus., **5**, 212.—Hym.
Epichrysocharis Girault 1913, Bull. Wisconsin Soc., (N.S.) **11**, 36.—Hym.
Epichrysomalla Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 309.—Hym.
Epichrysus White 1841, in Grey, Journ. 2nd Exped. Australia, **2**, 460.—Col.
Epichthonius see **Epicthonius**.
Epichthys Herklots 1870, Arch. Néerl., **5**, 122.—Crust.
Epichysia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 404.—Lep.
Epicimelia Korb 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **12**, 300.—Lep.
Epicladia Hemprich & Ehrenberg (1834), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832**, 266.—Coel.
Epiclavella Yu 1934, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst., **4**, 133.—Crust.
Epiclea Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1423, 359, 372.—Lep.
Epiclerus Haliday 1844, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **3**, 296.—Hym.
Epicles Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 521.—Spong.
Epiclesta (pro *-clista* Foerster 1862) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 170.—Hym.
Epicleta Prout 1915, Novit. zool., **22**, 335.—Lep.
Epiclines Chevrolat 1838, in Guérin-Ménéville, Ins. de la "Favorite" in Magasin de Zool., **8**, 40.—Col.
Epiclines Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 577.—Hem.
Epiclinotus Haupt 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 191.—Hym.
Epiclintes Stein 1863, Ber. Vers. Dtsch. naturf., **37**, 1862, 162.—Prot.
Epiclista Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 264.—Hym.
Epiclopus Spinola 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **6**, 183.—Hym.
Epiclytus Kressitt 1935, Kontyû, **9**, 173.—Col.
Epicnaptera Rambur 1866, Cat. syst. Lepidopt. Andalousie, **1** (2), 344.—Lep.
Epicnapteroides Strand [1913], Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, 1912, A12, 12, 127.—Lep.
Epicnaptis Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 606.—Lep.
Epicnistis Meyrick 1906, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **30**, 64.—Lep.
Epicoccus Cockerell 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 24.—Hem.
Epicodakia Iredale 1930, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 390.—Moll.
Epicoela Borgmeier 1935, Arch. Inst. Biol. veg. Rio de Janeiro, **2**, 107.—Hym.
Epicoenia Meyrick 1906, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 140.—Lep.
Epicoenoneus (pro *Epicoin-* Senna 1892) Senna 1898, Notes Leyden Mus., **20**, 62.—Col.
Epicoinoneus Senna 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **32**, 476.—Col.
Epicoleotichus Schouteden 1904, Gen. Insect., **24**, 6.—Hem.
Epicolpus (pro *-clopus* Spinola 1851) Ashmead 1899, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26**, 61.—Hym.
Epicolystichus Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 285.—Hym.
Epicoma Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 160.—Lep.
Epicometis Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 434.—Col.
Epicompsa Meyrick 1892, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **6**, 585.—Lep.
Epiconcana Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 127.—Lep.
Epicopeia Westwood 1841, Arcana Entom., **1** (2), 17.—Lep.
Epicopiopsis Gruenberg 1908, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1908**, 109.—Lep.
Epicopistis Turner 1933, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **57**, 179.—Lep.
Epicopterus Westwood 1833, Mag. nat., Hist., **6**, 418.—Hym.
Epicopus Guenther 1860, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 232, 248.—Pisces.
Epicorallium (pro *-llum* Lamouroux 1824) Agassiz 1844, Nom. Zool. (Polyp.), 10.—Coel.
Epicorallum Lamouroux 1824, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), 325.—Coel.
Epicordulia Selys 1871, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **31**, 259.—Odon.
Epicordylus Cope 1878, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 515.—Amph.
Epicoria Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 852.—Lep.
Epicorsia Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 24; [1825] Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 355.—Lep.
Epicorthylis Zeller 1873, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **23**, Abh., 248.—Lep.
Epicosmus Chaudoir 1846, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1846**, 512.—Col.
Epicosymbia Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 54.—Lep.

Epicrana Schmitz 1924, Natuurh. Maandbl., **13**, 149.—Dipt.
Epicranella Kofoid & Campbell 1929, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **34**, 358.—Prot.
Epicranion Fowler 1897, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **2**, 197.—Hem.
Epicrates Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 168.—Rept.
Epicremastus Szépligeti 1905, Gen. Insect., **34**, 49, 51.—Hym.
Epicrionops Boulenger 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **11**, 202.—Amph.
Epicriopsis Berlese 1917, Redia, **12**, 48.—Arachn.
Epicrisias Dyar 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, no. 1885, 55.—Lep.
Epicrium Wagler 1828, Isis (Oken), **1828**, 742.—Amph.
Epicrius Canestrini & Fanzago 1877, Atti Ist. Veneto, (5) **4**, 131.—Arachn.
Epicrocis Zeller 1848, Isis (Oken), **1848**, 878.—Lep.
Epicroesa Meyrick 1907, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 94.—Lep.
Epicroseius Berlese 1905, Redia, **2**, 163.—Arachn.
Epicrossocerus Ashmead 1899, Canad. Ent., **31**, 215.—Hym.
Epicterodes Wehrli 1933, Ent. Z., **47**, 29, 41, 51.—Lep.
Epicthonius Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1142; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 173 (as *Epichthonius* p. 200).—Col.
Epictia Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 139.—Rept.
Epicuphocera Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 240.—Dipt.
Epicurica Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 252.—Lep.
Epicydas Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 175.—Lep.
Epicydes Champion 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (2), 60.—Col.
Epicyliosoma Silvestri 1917, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **12**, 68, 73.—Myr.
Epicyme (n.n. pro *Hippolyte* Meyrick 1883) Meyrick 1886, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **18**, 184.—Lep.
Epicyon Leidy 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 21.—Mamm.
Epicypselus Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 17.—Aves.
Epicypta Winnertz 1863, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13**, Abh., 909.—Dipt.
Epicyrta Deslongchamps 1884, Etud. crit. Brachiop., 191.—Brach.
Epicyrtica Turner 1908, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 61.—Lep.
Epicyrtus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 97 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Epicyrtus Mueller & Troschel 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 92.—Pisces. (See *Anacyrtus* Guenther 1864.)
Epicystis Ehrenberg [1833], Abh. k. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1832** (1834), 379.—Coel.
Epidactyla Brandt 1837, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **1** (24), 188.—Coel.
Epidalea Cope 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 181.—Amph.
Epidapus Haliday 1851, in Walker, Ins. Britann. Dipt., **1**, 7; 1856, **3**, 56.—Dipt.
Epidares Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins. Fam. Phasm., **1**, 53.—Orth.
Epidauria (Ragonot MS.) Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 405.—Lep.
Epidaus Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 193.—Hem.
Epiddella (pro *Epibdella* Blainville 1827) Monticelli 1891, Boll. Soc. Napoli, (1) **5**, 133.—Verm. (Trem.).
Epideicticus Kertész 1923, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar, **20**, 126.—Dipt.
Epideigma Handlirsch 1911, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **31**, 357.—Palaeodict.
Epideira Hedley 1918, J. roy. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 79.—Moll.
Epidelaxia Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 367.—Arachn.
Epidelia Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 100.—Lep.
Epidella (pro *Epibdella* Blainville 1827) Monticelli 1891, Boll. Soc. Napoli, (1) **5**, 125.—Verm. (Trem.).
Epidelomorphus Théry 1925, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1925**, 65.—Col.
Epidelus Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 49.—Col.
Epidemas Smith 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21**, 40.—Lep.
Epidemia Scudder 1876, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **3**, 127.—Lep.
Epidermoptes Rivolta 1876, Giorn. Anat. Fisiol., **8**, 247.—Arachn.
Epideroceras Spath 1923, Geol. Mag., **60**, 10.—Moll.
Epidesma Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 176.—Lep.
Epidesma Macquart 1846, Dipt. exot., Suppl., **1**, 209 (1846, *ex* Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1844**, 337).—Dipt.
Epidesmia Westwood 1841, in Duncan, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr., **33**), 220.—Lep.
Epidesmia Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 112.—Dipt. (See *Prionimera* Rondani 1861.)
Epidesmus Ranzani 1818, Opusc. Sci. (Bologna), **2**, 137.—Pisces.
Epidesmya (pro *-mia* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **4**, 10.—Dipt.
Epidesura Boeck 1861, Forh. Skand. Naturf. Kjøbenhavn, **8**, 659.—Crust.
Epidexia Townsend 1912, J.N. York ent. Soc., **20**, 112.—Dipt.
Epidexiopsis Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, no. 2152, 308.—Dipt.
Epidiaspis Cockerell 1899, Bull. Illinois Lab., **5**, 398.—Hem.
Epidictica Turner 1903, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **28**, 81.—Lep.
Epidictyon Marsson 1887, Pal. Abh., **4**, no. 1, 17.—Bry.

Epidinium Crawley (*teste* Doflein 1929, Lehrb. Protozoenkunde, Teil 2, 1200).—Prot.
Epidinocarsis Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 83.—Hym.
Epidiopatra Augener 1918, Beitr. Kenntn. Meeresfauna W. Afrika, **2** (2), 355.—Verm. (Polych.).
Epidiopteryx Rebel & Zerny 1917, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **93**, 443.—Lep.
Epidiplosis Felt 1908, Bull. N. York Mus., **124**, 406.—Dipt.
Epidirella Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 226.—Moll.
Epidirona Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 225.—Moll.
Epidius Thorell 1877, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **10**, 491.—Arachn.
Epidola Staudinger 1859, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **20**, 243.—Lep.
Epidolichostoma Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 238.—Dipt.
Epidonta Bethune-Baker 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 555.—Lep.
Epidontaster Koehler 1921, Australian Antarct. Exped. 1911–14, Sci. Rep., Zool. Bot., **8**, 195, 235.—Echin.
Epidosarthromele (? Vernac.) Gadeau de Kerville 1889, Le Naturaliste, (2) **3**, 10.—Col.
Epidosis Loew 1850, U.d.Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz), 32; 1850, Dipterologische Beiträge, **4**, 20, 38.—Dipt.
Epidromia Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 325.—Lep.
Epidromia Kossmann 1880, Reise Roth. Meer., No. 3, Malacostr., fasc. 2, 69.—Crust.
Epidromis (Megerle MS.) (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List., 125 [*n.n.*]).—Moll.
Epidromus (*ex* Klein) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 34; Moerch 1852, Cat. Yoldi, **1**, 107.—Moll.
Epidysnos Jordan 1931, Novit. zool., **36**, 301.—Col.
Epiechinus Lewis 1891, Ent. mon. Mag., **27**, 319.—Col.
Epiecia Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1739.—Lep.
Epiencyrtoides Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 108.—Hym.
Epiencyrtus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, no. 1202, 340, 346, 396.—Hym.
Epieremulus Berlese 1917, Redia, **12**, 332.—Arachn.
Epieropsis Normand 1919, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1919**, 221.—Col.
Epierus Erichson 1834, Jahrb. Insectenk., **1**, 158.—Col.
Epieuryceros Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 613.—Mamm.
Epifidonia Butler 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 391.—Lep.
Epifregata Harrison 1935, in Thompson, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 150.—Malloph.
Epigaulus Gidley 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **32**, no. 1554, 628.—Mamm.
Epigea Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 62.—Lep.
Epigeichthys Hubbs 1927, Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci., **7**, 385.—Pisces.
Epigelasma Prout 1930, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **16**, 20.—Lep.
Epigiaura Prout 1927, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **75**, 213.—Lep.
Epiglaea Grote 1878, Bull. U.S. Geol. Geogr. Surv., **4**, 181.—Lep.
Epiglenea Bates 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 259.—Col.
Epiglottophis Cope 1895, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **18**, 204.—Rept.
Epiglymmius Lewis 1888, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **2**, 79.—Col.
Epiglyphioceras Spath 1930, Medd. Grønland, **83**, 13.—Moll.
Epiglypsus Schouteden 1907, Gen. Insect., **52**, 31.—Hem.
Epiglypta Pilsbry 1893, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **8**, fasc. 3, no. 31, 133.—Moll.
Epiglyptus Lewis 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 342.—Col.
Epigogus Kleine 1923, Ent. Bl., **19**, 159.—Col.
Epigomphus Selys 1854, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **21** (2), 59.—Odon.
Epigona Rondani 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **2**, 588.—Dipt.
Epigonactis Verrill 1899, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **7**, 378.—Coel.
Epigonatopus Perkins 1905, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 21, 29, 45.—Hym.
Epigoniceras Spath 1925, Geol. Mag., **62**, 29.—Moll.
Epigonichthys Peters 1876, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1876**, 325.—Cephalochordata.
Epigonopterus Jordan & Gilbert 1882, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **16**, 2.—Cephalochordata.
Epigonus Rafinesque 1810, Ind. itt. Sic., 64.—Pisces.
Epigraphia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 49; Duponchel 1838, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **7**, 132; Duponchel [1838], in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **11** (Noct. 8), 60.—Lep.
Epigraphus Chaudoir 1869, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **21**, 117.—Col.
Epigrapsus Heller 1862, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **12**, Abh., 522.—Crust.
Epigrimyia Townsend 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 375.—Dipt.
Epigritia Dietz 1900, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **27**, 110.—Lep.
Epigrus Hedley 1903, Mem. Australian Mus., **4**, 355.—Moll.
Epigrypa Brunner 1890, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **40**, Abh., 93, 112.—Orth.
Epigrypera Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 282.—Lep.

Epigymnites Diener 1916, CentralBl. Min. Geol. Paläont., **1916**, 101.—Moll.
Epigynopteryx Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 140.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Epigynopteryx (pro *Epichnop-* Huebner 1825) Heylaerts 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 99.—Lep. (Psychid.).
Epigyra Ferry 1870, Ann. Acad. Maçon, **9**, 190.—Coel.
Epihalictoides Cockerell & Porter 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 420.—Hym.
Epiharpalus Reitter 1900, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **38**, Abh., 75.—Col.
Epihdella (pro *Epibdella* Blainville 1827) Monticelli 1888, Saggio Morfol. Trem., 52.—Verm. (Trem.).
Epihedenstroemia Spath 1934, Cat. Foss. Ceph. Brit. Mus., **4**, 222.—Moll.
Epihippopodium Dietrich 1933, Palaeontographica, Suppl. **7**, 2 Reihe, Teil 2, Lief. 1, 71.—Moll.
Epihippus Marsh 1878, Proc. Amer. Ass., **26**, 236.—Mamm.
Epihoplites Spath 1925, Ammonoidea of the Gault (Pal. Soc. Mon. 1922), **2**, 81.—Moll.
Epihormomyia Felt 1915, Psyche, **22**, 156.—Dipt.
Epijana Holland 1893, Psyche, **6**, 514.—Lep.
Epijapyx Silvestri 1932, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **27**, 105.—Thysanura.
Epijoppa Morley 1915, Revis. Ichneum., **4**, 49.—Hym.
Epiklisis (emend. pro *Aporema* p. 66) Becker 1925, Ent. Mitt., **14**, 133.—Dipt.
Epikurtomma Tucker 1923, Ann. S. African Mus., **19**, 333.—Arachn.
Epilabidocera (n.n. pro *Paralabidocera* McMurrich 1916) Wilson 1932, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 159, 558.—Crust.
Epilabis Burr 1915, J.R. micr. Soc., **1915**, 539.—Dermapt.
Epilaches Kuwert 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1891**, 167.—Col.
Epilachna Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 436 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **2**, 267.—Col.
Epilacydes Butler 1875, Cistula Ent., **2**, 27.—Lep.
Epilais Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 145.—Aves.
Epilais Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 78.—Lep.
Epilampra Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), no. 1, 504.—Orth.
Epilamprus (pro *-pus* Dejean 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xiv.—Col.
Epilampus (Dalman MS.) Dejean 1834, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 198 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Ceropria* Gistl 1848.)
Epilamyra Becker 1912, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **17**, 541.—Dipt.
Epilandex Hebard 1927, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **79**, 26.—Dermapt.
Epilanguria Fowler 1908, Gen. Insect., **78**, 18.—Col.
Epilaris Pascoe 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **10**, 444.—Col.
Epilasium Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 192 [*n.n.*]; Curtis 1844, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **1**, 201.—Col.
Epilasius Faust 1894, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **34**, 221.—Col.
Epilecta Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 221.—Lep.
Epilectus (n.n. pro *Eurygnathus* Blackburn 1888) Blackburn 1888, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **10**, 177.—Col. (nec *Epilecta* Huebner 1821 see *Carenarchus* Sloane 1905).
Epilectus (n.n. pro *Exochus* Chevrolat 1873) Faust 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., 1904.—Col. (See *Eurycleonus* Bedel 1907.)
Epilegis Dietz 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31**, 16.—Lep.
Epilegoceras Tchernow 1907, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1906**, no. 3–4, 292, 316.—Moll.
Epilelaps Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 344.—Hym.
Epilepia Janse 1931, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **79**, 466.—Lep.
Epileptocera (n.n. pro *Leptocera* Kroeber 1928) Richards 1929, Ent. mon. Mag., **65**, 171.—Dipt.
Epilepton Dall 1899, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, no. 1177, 876.—Moll.
Epileria Rebel 1901, Berlin. ent. Z., **46**, 292.—Lep.
Epileustia (pro*Epel-* Huebner 1825) Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **4**), 203.—Lep.
Epilichas White 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **3**, 290.—Col.
Epilissus Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 151 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **1**, 224, 261.—Col.
Epilobasma (err. pro *Epioblasma* Rafinesque 1831) Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, no. 1205, 744.—Moll.
Epilobaspis (n.n. pro *Loboderes* Schoenherr 1836) Chevrolat 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7**, 101.—Col.
Epilobocera Stimpson 1860, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **7**, 234.—Crust.
Epilohmannia Berlese 1917, Redia, **12**, 176.—Arachn.
Epilophus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 313 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Epilucina Dall 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1237, 806.—Moll.
Epilysta Pascoe 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 148 (as *Epelysta* p. 140).—Col.

Epimacaria Staudinger 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **10**, 42.—Lep.
Epimacha Kerremans 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **44**, 321.—Col.
Epimachairodus Kretzoi 1929, Int. Congr. Zool., **10**, 1310.—Mamm.
Epimachus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1**, 407.—Aves.
Epimachus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 8 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Epimacrus Walker 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (4), 368.—Hym.
Epimactis Meyrick 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 741.—Lep.
Epimadiza Becker 1910, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **8**, 439.—Dipt.
Epimarptis Meyrick 1914, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **22**, 776.—Lep.
Epimartyria Walsingham 1898, Ent. Rec., **10**, 161.—Lep.
Epimasicera Townsend 1912, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **14**, 51.—Dipt.
Epimastidia Druce 1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 365.—Lep.
Epimastix Martynov 1928, Trav. Mus. Géol. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **4**, 63.—Protoblatt.
Epimayaites Spath 1928, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, Mem. no. 2, pt. 3, 222, 224.—Moll.
Epimecellus (n.n. pro *Epimecis* Reuter 1879) Reuter 1894, Rev. Ent. franç., **13**, 135.—Hem.
Epimeces Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 45.—Col.
Epimeces Westwood 1833, Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 421.—Hym. (Scelionid.). (See *Parepimeces* Kieffer 1926.)
Epimeces (err. pro *-cis* Lepeletier 1846) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 54, 170.—Hym. (Ichneumonid.).
Epimechus Dietz 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 257.—Col.
Epimecia Guenée 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 514.—Lep.
Epimecinus Simon 1908, Fauna S.W. Australia, **1**, fasc. 12, 376.—Arachn.
Epimeciodes Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 615.—Lep.
Epimecis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 315.—Lep.
Epimecis Lepeletier 1846, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **4**, 112.—Hym. (See *Hymenoepimecis* Viereck 1912.)
Epimecis Reuter 1879, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **21**, 30.—Hem. (See *Epimecellus* Reuter 1894.)
Epimecoideus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 52.—Hym.
Epimecophrya Kahl 1933, Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, **23**, 29.—Prot.
Epimecyntis Meyrick 1924, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 100.—Lep.
Epimede Houlbert 1922, Études Lép., **19**, (2) 142.—Lep.
Epimedia (pro *Epimydia* Staudinger 1892) Rothschild 1910, Novit. zool., **17**, 79.—Lep.
Epimegastigmus Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 307.—Hym.
Epimeigenia Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 463.—Dipt.
Epimela Weise 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903**, 27.—Col.
Epimelia (pro *-mella* de Peyerimhoff 1914) Scheerpeltz 1929, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 138 (1), 238.—Col.
Epimelissodes Ashmead 1899, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26**, 63.—Hym.
Epimelitta Bates 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 330.—Col.
Epimella de Peyerimhoff 1914, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1914**, 250.—Col.
Epimelus Milne-Edwards 1878, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **2**, 227.—Crust.
Epimenia Nierstrasz 1908, Nation. Antarct. Exped. ("Discovery") nat. Hist. **4**, Moll. (7) Solenog., 11.—Moll.
Epimeria Costa 1851, in Hope, Cat. Crost. Ital., 46.—Crust.
Epimeriella Walker 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 17.—Crust.
Epimeriopsis Barnard 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 428.—Crust.
Epimerogrypus Heller 1923, in Ebner, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **98**, 193.—Col.
Epimesophleps Rebel 1907, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **71**, 125.—Lep.
Epimetagea Girault 1913, Canad. Ent., **45**, 225.—Hym.
Epimetasia (n.n. pro *Metasia* Ragonot 1894) Ragonot 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 226.—Lep.
Epimetes Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 77.—Lep.
Epimethea Morawitz 1876, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **12**, 61.—Hym.
Epimetopus (n.n. pro *Ceratoderus* Mulsant 1851) Lacordaire 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **1**, 465, 467.—Col.
Epimetra Clark 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **39**, no. 1798, 542.—Echin.
Epimetrura Schoett 1925, Sarawak Mus. J., **3**, 117.—Collembola.
Epimicodema Sloane 1914, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 588.—Col.
Epimicrodus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 129.—Hym.
Epimicta Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 274.—Hym.
Epimiltia Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 227.—Hem.
Epimima Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 235.—Lep.
Epimimastis Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 325.—Lep.
Epimixia Kirkaldy 1908, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 779.—Hem.
Epimolis Dyar 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, no. 1951, 286.—Lep.
Epimones (emend. pro *Erythrolamprus* Boie 1826) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xiii.—Rept.

Epimonispractor Holmberg 1903, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **2,** 426.—Hym.
Epimonus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 92 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Epimorius Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13,** 76.—Lep.
Epimorphoceras Spath 1928, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **9,** Mem. no. 2, pt. 3, 257.—Moll.
Epimoryctis Meyrick 1930, Exot. Microlep., **3,** 618.—Lep.
Epimydia Staudinger 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep. **5,** 346.—Lep.
Epimyia Felt 1911, J.N. York ent. Soc., **19,** 38.—Dipt.
Epimyrma Emery 1914, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **46,** 262.—Hym.
Epimys Trouessart 1881, Bull. Soc. Angers, **10,** 117.—Mamm.
Epina Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35,** 1707.—Lep.
Epinaeoideus Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1,** 374.—Hym.
Epinaeus Kirby 1883, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **17,** 58.—Hym.
Epinannolene Broelemann 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72,** 135.—Myr.
Epinebalia Clark 1933, Trans. roy. Soc. Canad., (3) **26** (5), 225.—Crust.
Epinebriola Daniel 1904, Münch. kol. Z., **2,** 76.—Col.
Epinectes (pro *-tus* Dejean 1833) Régimbart 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7,** 105.—Col.
Epinectus (Eschscholtz MS.) Dejean 1833, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 58.—Col.
Epinelephus (pro *-ephelus* Bloch 1793) Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1,** tab. 4.—Pisces.
Epinephalus (pro *-phelus* Bloch 1793) Jenkins 1887, Stud. Johns Hopkins Univ., **4,** no. 2, 90.—Pisces.
Epinephele Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 59.—Lep.
Epinephelides Ogilby 1899, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **24,** 169.—Pisces.
Epinephelus Bloch 1793, Nat. ausl. Fische, **7,** 11.—Pisces.
Epinetes (pro *Epimetes* Billberg 1820) Scudder 1875, Proc. Amer. Acad., (2) **2,** 164.—Lep.
Epineura Brauer & Bergenstaum 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58** (1), 388.—Dipt.
Epineuronia (n.n. [? in err.] pro *Neuronia* Huebner 1821) Rebel 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lep. palaearct. FaunenGeb., **1,** 155.—Lep.
Epinga Peckham 1894, Occ. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **2,** no. 2, 94.—Arachn.
Epinnula Poey 1854, Mem. Cuba, **1,** 369.—Pisces.
Epinomia Ashmead 1899, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26,** 88.—Hym.
Epinoorda Rebel 1902, Dtsch. ent. Z., Iris, **15,** 103.—Lep.
Epinosis Schaus 1913, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1913,** 366.—Lep.
Epinotia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 377.—Lep.
Epinotodonta Matsumura 1921, Thous. Ins. Japan, Addit., **4,** 796.—Lep.
Epinotus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 93 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Epinyctis Grote 1882, Canad. Ent., **14,** 75.—Lep.
Epinysson Pate 1935, Ent. News, **46,** 250.—Hym.
Epioblasma Rafinesque 1831, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, 2.—Moll.
Epiocrinites (err. pro *Encrinites* Miller 1821) d'Orbigny 1840, Hist. nat. Crin., 25.—Echin.
Epiodon Rafinesque 1814, Précis Découv. Somiol., 13.—Mamm.
Epiolus (emend. pro *Epeolus* Latreille 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Epiolus (emend. pro *Hep-* Illiger 1801) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Epione Duponchel 1829, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **7** (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 105, 211.—Lep.
Epiopelmidea Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46,** no. 2031, 374.—Hym.
Epiopelmus (pro *Hep-* Wesmael 1844) Dalla Torre 1902, Cat. Hym., **3,** 796.—Hym.
Epiophlebia (n.n. pro *Palaeophlebia* Selys 1889) Calvert 1903, Ent. News, **14,** 208.—Odon.
Epiornis (pro *Aepyornis* Geoffroy 1850) Mueller & Baldamus 1851 Naumannia, **1,** no. 4, 48.—Aves.
Epiotis Solsky 1871, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **8,** 259.—Col.
Epipachydiscus Yabe & Shimizu 1926, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **2,** no. 4, 173.—Moll.
Epipagis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 358.—Lep.
Epipagus Haag-Rutenberg 1872, Berlin. ent. Z., **16,** 311.—Col.
Epipamponeurus Becker 1920, Mission Arc. Méridien Amér. Sud, **10,** 166.—Dipt.
Epipara Lapouge 1929, Sous-tribu Calosomina (*ex* Misc. ent., **32**), 4.—Col.
Epiparactis Carlgren 1922, Ingolf-Exp., **5** (9), 199.—Coel.
Epiparasia Rebel 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., Iris, **28,** 276.—Lep.
Epiparbattia Caradja 1925, Anal. Acad. române, Mem. Sect. Stiint., (3) **3,** no. 7, 358.—Lep.
Epiparthia Amsel 1935, Veröff. dtsch. kol. Mus. Bremen, **1,** 216.—Lep.
Epipaschia Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860,** 14.—Lep.
Epipatriarchus Ameghino 1903, An. Soc. Ci. Argent, **56,** 203.—Mamm.

Epipeda Mulsant & Rey 1871, Hist. nat. Col. Fr. Brévipennes, 136; 1872, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **19**, 226.—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Epipeda Belon 1897, Rev. Ent. franç., **16**, 147.—Col. (Lathridiid.). (See *Dapeda* Belon 1897.)
Epipedesis Simon 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, 201.—Arachn.
Epipedocera Chevrolat 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **18**, 339.—Col.
Epipedodema Gebien 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 54.—Col.
Epipedodromia (n.n. pro *Platydromia* Fulton & Grant 1902) André 1932, Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. Paris, (2) **4**, 180 (note).—Crust.
Epipedonata see **Epipedonota**.
Epipedonota Solier 1836, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **5**, 307 (as *Epipedonata* p. 342).—Col.
Epipedonota Waterhouse 1842, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., **9**, 117.—Mamm.
Epipedorhinus Schoenherr 1837, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (1), 42.—Col.
Epipedorhynchus (*ex* Bibron) Troschel 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 2, 88.—Pisces.
Epipedorrhinus (pro *-rhinus* Schoenherr 1837) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2568.—Col.
Epipedosoma Chevrolat 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **25**, 86.—Col.
Epipedus Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 314.—Hem.
Epipedus Schoenherr 1842, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (2), 462.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Epipedus Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, Zool., **5**, 49.—Col. (Lucanid.).
Epipela Stenhammar (1844), K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1843**, 143.—Dipt.
Epipelicanus Harrison 1935, in Thomson, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 149.—Malloph.
Epipeltephilus Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **58**, 289.—Mamm.
Epipeltoceras Spath 1924, Mem. geol. Surv. India, Palaeont. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, Mem. no. 1, 18.—Moll.
Epipenaeon Nobili 1906, Atti Accad. Torino, **41**, 1098.—Crust.
Epiperilampus Girault 1913, Canad. Ent., **45**, 224.—Hym.
Epiperipatus Clark 1913, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **26**, 17.—Prototracheata.
Epiperola Dyar 1898, J.N. York ent. Soc., **6**, 238.—Lep.
Epipertinax Kuwert 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1891**, 179.—Col.
Epipetalichthys Stensiö 1925, Field Mus. Publ., Geol. Ser. **4**, 152.—Pisces.
Epipetrum Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 80.—Bry.
Epiphalera Gaede 1928, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 418.—Lep. (Notodontid.).
Epiphalera Gaede 1930, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 614.—Lep. (Notodontid.). (See *Epiphalerina* Gaede 1934.)
Epiphaleria Lewis 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **13**, 382.—Col.
Epiphalerina (n.n. pro *Epiphalera* Gaede 1930) Gaede 1934, Lepidopt. Catal., **59**, 198.—Lep.
Epiphanes Ehrenberg (1832), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1831**, 134.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Epiphaneus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 232.—Col.
Epiphanis Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (1), 35.—Col.
Epiphanis Schaus 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 22.—Lep.
Epiphanocera Townsend 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2115, 419.—Dipt.
Epiphanops Reitter 1895, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1895**, 303.—Col.
Epiphanus Kaup 1871, Berlin. ent. Z., **15** (Monog. Passal.), 98.—Col.
Epiphasis Becker 1907, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **12**, 49.—Dipt.
Epiphaxum Lonsdale 1850, in Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 261.—Coel.
Epipheidole Wheeler 1903, Bull. Amer. Mus., **19**, 664.—Hym.
Epiphilanthus Ashmead 1899, Canad. Ent., **31**, 294.—Hym.
Epiphile Doubleday 1844, List Lepid. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 90.—Lep.
Epiphileurus Kolbe 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54**, 336, 342.—Col.
Epiphis Berlese 1917, Redia, **12**, 302.—Arachn.
Epiphlaeus (pro *-phloeus* Spinola 1841) Spinola 1844, Ess. mon. Clérites, **2**, 5.—Col.
Epiphlebus Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 325.—Orth.
Epiphloeus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 113 [*n.n.*]; Spinola 1841, Rev. Zool., 75.—Col.
Epiphobus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 185.—Hym.
Epipholis Moser 1917, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **78**, 87.—Col.
Epiphora Wallengren 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 167; 1865, K. svenska Vetensk-Akad. Handl., (N.F.) **5**, no. 4, 26.—Lep.
Epiphorbus (pro *-phobus* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 171.—Hym.
Epiphoroneus Arrow 1906, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1906**, 445.—Col.
Epiphractis Meyrick 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1908**, 732.—Lep.
Epiphragma Osten-Sacken 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 238.—Dipt.
Epiphragmophora Doering 1874, Bol. Acad. nac. Cienc. Cordova, **1**, 446.—Moll.
Epiphrixus Nierstraz & Brender 1932, Zool. Anz., **101**, 99.—Crust.
Epiphryne Meyrick 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 526.—Lep.

Epiphryxus Shiino 1935, Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto, **9**, 281.—Crust.
Epiphthalmus (emend. pro *Gobiomoroides* Lacepède 1800) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 86.—Pisces.
Epiphthora Meyrick 1888, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **20**, 77.—Lep.
Epiphyas Turner 1927, Pap. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1926**, 125.—Lep.
Epiphyes Dyar 1905, J.N. York ent. Soc., **13**, 125, 132.—Lep.
Epiphylax Schoenherr 1845, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (2), 202.—Col.
Epiphyllophila Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15**, 234, 304, errata p. 2.—Dipt.
Epiphyma Baly 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 29.—Col.
Epiphysa Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 178 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Epiphyssalus (pro *Epirh-* Ashmead 1900) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 229.—Hym.
Epiphyta Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 110 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Epipinconia Dyar 1898, J.N. York ent. Soc., **6**, 232.—Lep.
Epipithecus Ameghino 1903, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **56**, 193.—Mamm.
Epiplagia Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 179.—Hem.
Epiplastocerus Silvestri 1920, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **14**, 295.—Dipt.
Epiplastron Kofoid & MacLennan 1933, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **39**, 17.—Prot.
Epiplatea Loew (1868), Berlin. ent. Z., **11**, 1867, 324.—Dipt.
Epiplatymetra (pro *Eri-* Grote 1873) Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 323, 376.—Lep.
Epiplatys Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 136.—Pisces.
Epiplecia Giard 1878, Bull. sci. Dep. Nord, Lille, **10**, 16.—Dipt.
Epiplecta Maeklin 1867, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **8**, 498.—Col.
Epiplectus Raffray 1898, Rev. Ent. franç., **17**, 215, 264.—Col.
Epiplema Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1854)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 26, 38, 62, figs. 192, 193.—Lep.
Epipleoneura Williamson 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **48**, no. 2089, 618, 620.—Odon.
Epipleura (pro *-plema* Herrich-Schaeffer 1856) Walker 1861, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **23**, 834.—Lep.
Epipleurothrix (n.n. pro *Trichopleurus* Kuwert 1898) Zang 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 155.—Col.
Epipleurotropis Girault 1917, Descriptiones Hymenopterorum Chalcidoidicarum etc., 7 [privately printed].—Hym.
Epipleurus Fleutiaux 1928, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **53**, 372.—Col.
Epiploa Megerle MS. (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 125 [*n.n.*]).—Moll.
Epiplocylis Jörgensen 1925, Rep. Danish Exped. 1908–10, No. 8, **2**, Biol. J. 3, 54.—Prot. (Ciliata).
Epiplocylis Kofoid & Campbell 1929, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **34**, 173.—Prot. (Heterotrichida).
Epipocus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 439 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1846, Hist. Insect., **1**, 311, 317.—Col.
Epipolaeus Weise 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 13.—Col.
Epipole (n.n. pro *Eucnemis* Tschudi 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Amph.
Epipolops Germar 1850, in Herrich-Schaefer, Wanzenart. Ins., **9** (5), 201.—Hem.
Epipolycystus Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 335.—Hym.
Epipompilus Kohl 1884, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **34**, Abh., 57.—Hym.
Epipomponia Dyar 1906, J.N. York ent. Soc., **14**, 111.—Lep.
Epipona Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 364.—Hym.
Epipone (pro *-na* Latreille 1802) Latreille 1804, in Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **13**, 349.—Hym.
Epipone Kirby & Spence [non Latreille] 1815, Introd. Entom., **1**, 346; 1817, **2**, 319; 1826, **4**, 218.—Hym.
Epiponus (pro *-na* Latreille 1802) de Saussure 1875, Synop. Amer. Wasps, 360.—Hym.
Epipora Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **2** (12), 166.—Prot.
Epipora McAtee & Malloch 1933, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **21**, 388.—Hem.
Epiporopeltis Silvestri 1898, Boll. Mus. Torino, **13**, no. 324, 2.—Myr.
Epipotoneura Williamson 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **48**, no. 2089, 618, 620.—Odon.
Epipristis Meyrick 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **2**, 916.—Lep.
Epiprora Gerstaecker 1888, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **20**, 32.—Orth.
Epiprospherysa Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 277.—Dipt.
Epipsammia Staudinger 1879, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **40**, 320.—Lep.
Epipsestis Matsumura 1921, Thous. Ins. Japan, Addit., **4**, 858.—Lep.
Epipsila Lutz 1909, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **10**, 649.—Dipt.
Epipsilia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 210.—Lep.
Epipsiliamorpha Barnes & Benjamin 1929, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **24**, 173.—Lep.
Epipsocus Hagen 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 203, 207.—Psocopt.
Epipsychidion Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 345.—Hem.

Epipsylla Kuwayama 1908, Trans. Sapporo Soc. nat. Hist., **2**, 157, 178.—Hem.
Epiptera Metcalf 1922, Canad. Ent., **54**, 264.—Hem.
Epipteromalus Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 319, 321.—Hym.
Epiptychia Perner 1907, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., 4 (2), 243.—Moll.
Epiptyxis Gerstaecker 1896, Mit. Ver. Vorpomm., **27**, 1895, 31.—Hem.
Epipyrga Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 420; 1884, **9**, 791.—Lep.
Epipyrops Bowring 1852, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (N.S.) **2**, Proc. v [*n.n.*]; Westwood 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876**, 522.—Lep.
Epipyxis Ehrenberg 1838, Infusionsthier., 123.—Prot.
Epiquadrastichus Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 258.—Hym.
Epira (emend. pro *Epeira* Walckenaer 1805) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Epirama Melichar 1903, Homopt. Ceylon, 45, 223.—Hem.
Epirhexis Cope 1866, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **6**, 96.—Amph.
Epirhina Jan 1862, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **2** (1), 62.—Rept.
Epirhinus (emend. pro *-rinus* Dejean 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Epirhyssa Cresson 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **4**, 39.—Hym.
Epirhyssalus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 142.—Hym.
Epirincus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 72 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Epirinus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 137 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Anisopus* Hope 1838.)
Epirobia Strebel & Pfeffer 1880, Beitr. Mex. Conch., 4 (4), 77, 85.—Moll.
Epirochroa Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 385.—Col.
Epirodera Westwood 1847, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **4** (4), 247.—Hem.
Epirodrilus Hrabě 1931, Vest. české Akad. Praha, **8**, 1930, 2; 1931, Zool. Anz., **93**, 309.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Epirranthis Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 296.—Lep.
Epirrhaena Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 214.—Hem.
Epirrhamphus Champion 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **16**, 398.—Col.
Epirrhantes (err. pro *-rranthis* Huebner 1823) Huebner [1823], Exot. Schmett., **2**, Tab. [219].—Lep.
Epirrhantis (err. pro *-rranthis* Huebner 1823) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Lep.).—Lep.
Epirrhinus (pro *Epirinus* Dejean 1833) Bedel 1903, Abeille, **30**, 152.—Col.
Epirrhoe Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 328.—Lep.
Epirrhoeca Meyrick 1911, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **36**, 293.—Lep.
Epirrhynchus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1139; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 86.—Col.
Epirrita Huebner [1808], Erste Zutr., 4; [1809]–[1813], Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [4].—Lep.
Epirusa Zdansky 1926, Palaeont. Sinica, (C) **2**, no. 3, 53.—Mamm.
Episacta Turner 1920, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **31**, 1919, 161.—Lep.
Episactus (pro *Epei-* Brunner 1893) Burr 1899, An. Soc. Españ., **28**, 94, 253.—Orth.
Episacus Waterhouse 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 291.—Col.
Episageceras Noetling 1904, N. Jahrb. Min., Beil., **19**, Heft 2, 363.—Moll.
Episagma Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 383.—Lep.
Episalus Gerstaecker 1884, Mit. Ver. Vorpomm., **16**, 19.—Neur.
Episannina Aurivillius 1905, Ark. Zool., **2**, No. 12, 44.—Lep.
Episaronaga Matsumura 1933, Insecta matsum., **7**, 191.—Lep.
Episattus Brongniart 1897, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1897**, 82.—Orth.
Episauris Rebel 1899, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **13**, 371.—Lep.
Episbates Harrison 1935, in Thompson, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 485.—Malloph.
Episcada Godman & Salvin 1879, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **1**, 40.—Lep.
Episcapha Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 123 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1842, Mon. Erotyl., 30; Guérin-Méneville 1842, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 159.—Col.
Episcaphium Lewis 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **11**, 290.—Col.
Episcaphula Crotch 1875, Cistula ent., **1**, 409.—Col.
Episcardia Ragonot 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, Bull., cv.—Lep.
Episcea Warren 1901, Novit. zool., **8**, 440.—Lep.
Episcepsis Butler 1877, Illustr. typ. Specim. Lep. Het. Brit. Mus., **1**, 49.—Lep.
Episceuastes (emend. pro *Pelecinus* Latreille 1800) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Hym.
Epischidia (Ragonot MS.) Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 113.—Lep.
Epischnia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 371.—Lep.
Epischura Forbes 1882, Amer. Natural., **16**, 540, 647.—Crust.
Episcinius see **Episcius.**
Episcius Spinola 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 203, 249 (as *Episcinius* tab. 13).—Hem.
Episcomitra Monterosato 1917, Boll. Soc. zool. Ital., (3) **4**, 26.—Moll.

Episcopellus Casey 1914, Mem. Col., **5**, 225.—Col.
Episcoposaurus Cope 1888, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **24**, 213.—Rept.
Episcopotettix Rehn 1902, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **29**, 13.—Orth.
Episcopus Brisson 1760, Orn., **3**, 40.—Aves [? gen.].
Episcopus de Saussure 1873, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **23**, 12.—Orth.
Episcopus Reuter 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 9, 90.—Hem. (See *Reuteroscopus* Kirkaldy 1905 and *Aristoreuteria* Kirkaldy 1906.)
Episcorsia (pro *Epicorsia* Huebner 1825) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 57.—Lep.
Episcynia Moerch 1875, Malak. Bl., **22**, 155.—Moll.
Episeius Hull 1918, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, (2) **5**, 63.—Arachn.
Episema Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4**, 65.—Lep.
Episema Cope & Jordan 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1877**, 77.—Pisces.
Episemasia Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 323, 328.—Lep.
Episemnia Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 466, 481.—Lep.
Episemus (Foerster MS) Thomson 1861, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 452.—Hym.
Episeris Fromentel 1861, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, (3) **5**, 125.—Coel.
Episernomorphus Roubal 1917, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, 1916, A3, 50.—Col.
Episernus Thomson 1863, Skand. Coleopt., **5**, 151.—Col.
Episesarma De Man 1895, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **9**, 165.—Crust.
Episibine Dyar 1898, J.N. York ent. Soc., **6**, 234.—Lep.
Episigalphus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 125.—Hym.
Episimus Walsingham 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 501.—Lep.
Episina Walckenaer [1836], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Aptères, **1**, 1837, 202.—Arachn.
Episindris Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 112.—Lep.
Episinopsis Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 522.—Arachn.
Episinus Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 371.—Arachn.
Epision Linton 1892, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **15**, 88, 100.—Verm. (Cest.).
Episiphon Pilsbry & Sharp 1897, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **17**, xxxi, 117.—Moll.
Epismilia Fromentel 1861, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, (3) **5**, (1859–60), 104.—Coel.
Epismilia (n.n. pro *Smilia* Weise 1892) Cockerell 1900, Sci. Gossip, (N.S.) **6**, 606.—Col.
Episoda Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 353.—Hym.
Episodiocis Lea 1905, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **30**, 244.—Col.
Episolindelia Girault 1914, Soc. Ent. Stuttgart, **29**, 23.—Hym.
Episomecus Reitter 1903, Bestim.-Tabell. Europ. Col., No. 48, 10.—Col.
Episomellus Kirsch (1877), Mitt. Mus. Dresden, **2**, 151.—Col.
Episomoides Kôno 1930, J. Fac. Agric. Sapporo, **24**, 220.—Col.
Episomus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1143; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 185.—Col.
Episopus Bates 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 372.—Col.
Episothalma Swinhoe 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 149.—Lep.
Episparis Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **10**, 475.—Lep.
Episperches Gerstaecker 1893, Mit. Ver. Vorpomm., **25**, 98.—Neur.
Episphales (n.n. pro *Automolus* Kirsch 1867) Kirsch 1871, Berlin. ent. Z., **14**, 378.—Col.
Episphenoides Kuwert 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1891**, 165.—Col.
Episphenus Kaup 1871, Berlin. ent. Z., **15** (Monog. Passal.), 45.—Col.
Episphinctoceras Neaverson 1925, Pap. geol. Dep. Univ. Liverpool (Amm. Upper Kimm. Clay), 24.—Moll.
Episphylla (err. pro *Espiphylla* Rafinesque 1819) Paetel 1890, Cat. Conch. ed. 4, **2**, 390.—Moll.
Epistalagma Fairmaire 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 30, 236.—Col.
Epistamena Weise 1915, Ergeb. zweit. dtsch. Zentral-Afr. Exped., **1**, 163.—Col.
Epistathmus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 149.—Hym.
Epistauropus Gaede 1930, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 625.—Lep.
Epistaurus Bolivar 1889, J. Acad. Lisboa, (2) **1**, fasc. 3, 164.—Orth.
Episteira Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 36.—Lep.
Epistelis Ehrenberg 1830, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1830**, 41.—Prot.
Episteme Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 180.—Lep.
Epistemus (pro *Ephi-* Stephens 1829) Erichson 1846, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 401.—Col.
Epistenia Westwood 1832, in Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingd. (Ins.), **15**, 432.—Hym.
Epistenia Chrétien 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **79**, 1910, 524.—Lep.
Epistenoterys Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 149.—Hym.
Epistethe Preston 1912, Rec. Ind. Mus., **7**, 126.—Moll.
Epistetus Walsingham 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 552.—Lep.
Episthmium Luehe 1909, in Brauer, Süssw.-Fauna, **17**, 66, 80.—Verm. (Trem.).
Episthochasmus Verma 1935, Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B) **1**, 838, 854.—Verm. (Trem.).

Epistictia Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 216.—Hem.
Epistictia Boheman 1850, Mon. Cassid., **1**, 12.—Col.
Epistilia (err. pro *-tylia* Swainson 1840) Pilsbry 1893, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **9**, no. 34, 58.—Moll.
Epistomalycus Thor 1931, Zool. Anz., **44**, 233.—Arachn.
Epistomaria(n.n. pro *Epistomella* Cushman 1928) Galloway 1933, Man. Foram., 282, 286.—Prot.
Epistomea (err. pro *-mia* Heming 1828) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 75.—Bry.
Epistomella Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, (1), 113.—Spong.
Epistomella Cushman 1928, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif., **4**, 6.—Prot. (See *Epistomaria* Galloway 1933).
Epistomentis Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 479.—Col.
Epistomia Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 541.—Bry.
Epistomina Terquem 1883, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **11**, 37.—Prot.
Epistominites Zalessky 1927, Ann. Soc. géol. Nord. **51**, 1926, 92.—Prot.
Epistominoides Plummer 1934, Amer. Midl. Nat., **15**, 601.—Prot.
Epistomonas Corda 1838, Almanach de Carlsbad, **8**, 186.—Prot.
Epistomotis Meyrick 1906, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 416.—Lep.
Epistomyia Malloch 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 198.—Dipt.
Epistona Moeschler 1884, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **34**, Abh., 302.—Lep.
Epistonium (err. pro *Epit-* Bolten 1798) Jousseaume 1912, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **24**, 1911, 189.—Moll.
Epistor Boisduval 1874, Hist. nat. Ins., Lép. Hét., **1**, 296.—Lep.
Epistranus (n.n. pro *Epistrophus* Sharp 1876) Sharp 1877, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **9**, 395.—Col.
Epistrema Schaus 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 40.—Lep.
Epistrenoceras Bentz 1928, Jahrb. preuss. Geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **49**, 138, 161.—Moll.
Epistreptophyllum Milaschewitsch 1876, Palaeontogr., **21**, fasc. 8, 210.—Coel.
Epistreptus Silvestri 1897, Boll. Mus. Torino, **12**, no. 305, 4.—Myr.
Epistromatopora Yabe & Sugiyama 1930, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **6**, 81.—Coel.
Epistrophe Walker 1852, Ins. Saundersiana, pt. **3**, 242.—Dipt.
Epistrophea (emend. pro *Eledone* Leach 1817) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Moll.
Epistrophus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 12 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Epistrophus Kirsch 1868, Berlin. ent. Z., **12**, 200.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Epistrophus Sharp 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **18**, 22.—Col. (Colydiid.). (See *Epistranus* Sharp 1877.)
Epistyla see **Epistylia.**
Epistylia Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 165 (as *Epistyla* p. 331).—Moll.
Epistylis Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 41; 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Phyt., sign. *c*.—Prot.
Epistylium Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 125, 149.—Moll.
Episus Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 40 [*n.n.*]; Schoenherr 1826, Curc. Dispos., 78.—Col.
Episynlestes Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 84.—Odon.
Episyron Schiödte 1837, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, **1**, 341.—Hym.
Episyrphus Matsumura 1917, Ent. Mag. Kyoto, **3**, 16.—Dipt.
Episyrta Meyrick 1929, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **76**, 520.—Lep.
Episystole Girault 1927, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **3**, 317.—Hym.
Epitactus Foerster 1854, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **11**, 435.—Hym.
Epitadas Rehn 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 483.—Orth.
Epitaenia Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 195.—Hem.
Epitalara Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1419, 175.—Lep.
Epitamyra Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 466, 503.—Lep.
Epitaphius Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 493.—Col.
Epitarsipus Le Cerf 1922, in Oberthuer, Etudes Lép. Comp., **19**, 23.—Lep.
Epitasis Pascoe 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 490.—Col.
Epitausa Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **10**, 476.—Lep.
Epitaxis (pro *-toxis* Wallengren 1863) Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1866.—Lep.
Epitaxonus Macgillivray 1908, Canad. Ent., **40**, 365.—Hym.
Epitelarus Bonaparte 1854, Naumannia, **1854**, 211.—Aves.
Epiteles Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 403.—Col.
Epitelia Kirby 1883, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **17**, 54, 61.—Hym.
Epitelolarus (pro *-telarus* Bonaparte 1854) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–1890, 359.—Aves.
Epitelphusa Drago 1887, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **19**, 81 (also as *Epithelphusa*).—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Epitelus Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Epitemna Melichar 1898, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **48**, 390.—Hem.

Epitenodera Giglio-Tos 1912, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **43**, 33.—Orth.
Epiteria Rebel 1901, Berlin. ent. Z., **46**, 292.—Lep.
Epiterobia Girault 1914, Entomologist, **47**, 68.—Hym.
Epitethe Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 103.—Palaeodict.
Epitetracnemus Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 164.—Hym.
Epitetralophidea Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 176.—Hym.
Epitetranychus Zacher 1916, Mitt. biol. Anst. Land- u. Forstw. Berlin, No. 16, 22 — Arachn.
Epitetrastichus Girault 1913, Bull. Wisconsin Soc., (N.S.) **11**, 45.—Hym.
Epitettix Hancock 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907**, 216.—Orth.
Epitettix Matsumura 1914, J. Coll. Agric. Tôhoku imp. Univ., **5**, 194.—Hem.
Epithalamium Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 451.—Hem.
Epithalassius Mik 1891, Wien. ent. Ztg., **10**, 186.—Dipt.
Epitheca Charpentier 1839, in Burmeister, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), no. 2, 845; 1840, Libell. Europ., 11.—Odon.
Epithectis Meyrick 1895, Handb. Brit. Lep., 580.—Lep.
Epitheles de Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 35.—Spong.
Epitheliomyces Rivolta 1877, Studi Gab. Anat. Pisa, 1877, 28.—*Inc. sed.* (? Prot.).
Epithelphusa see **Epitelphusa.**
Epithematus Raffray 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 39.—Col.
Epitherapis Warren 1906, Novit. zool., **13**, 156.—Lep.
Epitherium Ameghino 1888, Lista Mam. fos. Hermoso, 15.—Mamm.
Epithetica Turner 1923, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **47**, 165.—Lep.
Epithetosoma Danielssen & Koren 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 465.—Verm. (Geph.).
Epithomia Godman & Salvin 1879, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopal., **1**, 32.—Lep.
Epithonia Etallon 1862, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, (3) **6** (1861), 61.—*Inc. sed.*
Epithora Pascoe [1866], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9** (1868), 98.—Col.
Epithouarella Kuekenthal 1915, Zool. Anz., **46**, 150.—Coel.
Epithrips Priesner 1926, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **52**, 273.—Thysanopt.
Epithriptus (pro *Epitriptus* Loew 1849) Schiner 1857, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **1**, 105.—Dipt.
Epithymema Turner 1914, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 562.—Lep.
Epithyris Phillips 1841, Figs. Descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, etc., 55; King 1850, Perm. Foss. (Palaeont. Soc.), 81, 146.—Brach.
Epithyrus (pro *-ris* Phillips 1841) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 77.—Brach.
Epitimetes Pascoe 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 143.—Col.
Epitola (Boisduval MS.) Westwood 1851, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (2) 470.—Lep.
Epitolina Aurivillius 1895, Ent. Tidskr., **16**, 205.—Lep.
Epitomapta Heding 1928, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, **85**, 232.—Echin.
Epitomella Motschoulsky 1868, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **41** (2), 172.—Col.
Epitomium (err. pro *Epitonium* Bolten 1798) [Kobelt] 1915, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **47**, 45.—Moll.
Epitomus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 192.—Hym.
Epitomynis Schulze 1890, Jber. Ver. Magdeburg, **1889**, 174.—Pisces.
Epitonites Fischer de Waldheim 1837, Oryct. Moscou, ed. 2, 22, 150.—Echin.
Epitonium Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 91.—Moll.
Epitonium (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomencl. zool., Suppl. List, 126 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Epitonum (err. pro *-nium* Bolten 1798) Adkins 1928, Univ. Texas Bull., No. 2838, 175.—Moll.
Epitonychus Szépligeti 1902, Termés. Füzetek, **25**, 58.—Hym.
Epitornoceras Frech 1902, Beitr. Pal. Osterr.-Ung., **14**, 51; 1902, CentrBl. Min. geol. Palaeont. Jahrg., no. 6, 173.—Moll.
Epitosus Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 150.—Col.
Epitoxasia de Cooman 1932, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **37**, 134.—Col.
Epitoxicum Bates 1873, Ent. mon. Mag., **10**, 46.—Col.
Epitoxis Wallengren 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 138.—Lep.
Epitoxus Lewis 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 278.—Col.
Epitrabala Hering 1932, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **22**, 110.—Lep.
Epitrachys Ehlers 1869, Palaeontogr., **17**, fasc. 4, 166.—Verm. (Sipunc.).
Epitrachys Schulze 1890, Jber. Ver. Magdeburg, **1889**, 209.—Pisces.
Epitragodes Casey 1890, Ann. N. York Acad., **5**, 365.—Col.
Epitragoma Casey 1907, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **9**, 386.—Col.
Epitragopsis Casey 1907, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **9**, 386, 518.—Col.
Epitragus Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 165.—Col.
Epitranus Walker 1834, Entom. Mag., **2** (1), 26.—Hym.
Epitreptus (pro *Epitriptus* Loew 1849) Walker 1855, List Dipt. Brit. Mus., No. 7 (Suppl. 3), 676.—Dipt.

Epitrichia Gebler 1859, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **32**, pt. 1, 475; pt. 2, 340.—Col.
Epitrichia Seidlitz 1898, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (1 Col.), 5 (1), 820.—Col.
Epitrichosma Lower 1908, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 320.—Lep.
Epitrigoniulus Broelemann 1903, Zool. Anz., **26**, 181.—Myr.
Epitrimerus (n.n. pro *Trimerus* Nalepa 1892) Nalepa 1898, Das Tierreich, **4**, 61.—Arachn.
Epitrioza Kuwayama 1909–1910, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **3**, 53, 55.—Hem. (Psyllid.).
Epitrioza Crawford 1911, Pomona Coll. J. Ent., **3**, 452.—Hem. (Psyllid.). (See *Kuwayama* Crawford 1911.)
Epitriplopus Wood 1927, Bull. Amer. Palaeont., **13**, no. 50, 177.—Mamm.
Epitripta Turner 1902, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 123.—Lep.
Epitriptus Loew 1849, Linnaea Entom., **4**, 108.—Dipt.
Epitritus (Haliday MS.) Emery 1869, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **1**, 136.—Hym.
Epitrix Foudras 1860, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Altisides, **1860**, 308; 1861, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **7**, 1860, 52.—Col.
Epitrochus Fromentel 1863, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., (1), Terr. crét., **8**, 198.—Coel.
Epitychusa (emend. pro *Rossia* Owen 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Moll.
Epitymbia Meyrick 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6**, 657.—Lep.
Epityphia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 416.—Lep.
Epiurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 134 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Epiurus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 164.—Hym.
Epivirgatites Spath 1924, Mem. geol. Surv. Ind., Palaeont. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, mem. no. 1, 17.—Moll.
Epixanthis Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 585.—Col.
Epixanthoides Balss 1935, Zool. Anz., **111**, 39.—Crust.
Epixanthus Heller 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **43** (1), 323.—Crust.
Epixenus Emery 1908, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1908**, 556.—Hym.
Epixerus Thomas 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 472.—Mamm.
Epixorides Smith 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 64.—Hym.
Epixorista Townsend 1927, Supplementa ent., **16**, 61.—Dipt.
Epizeuctis Meyrick 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 463.—Lep.
Epizeuxis Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot.Schmett., **1**, 9.—Lep.
Epizoanthus Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 237.—Coel.
Epizonora Ragonot 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 1891, 637.—Lep.
Epizorus Pascoe 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **19**, 371.—Col.
Epizuron (pro *Episyron* Schiödte 1837) Ashmead 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 82.—Hym.
Epizygaena Jordan 1908, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 52.—Lep.
Eplophorus Chevrolat 1861, J. Ent. London, **1**, 248.—Col.
Epochra Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 238.—Dipt.
Epocilla Thorell 1887, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **25**, 378.—Arachn.
Epodonta Matsumura 1922, Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **34**, no. 402, 517–523.—Lep.
Epodus (Thomson MS.) Chevrolat 1863, Mém. Soc. Liége, **18**, 335.—Col.
Epoecus Emery 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 1892, Bull., cclxxvi.—Hym.
Epoicotherium Simpson 1927, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **17**, 283.—Mamm.
Epoima (pro *Epomia* Hodgson 1844) Gray 1846, Cat. Mamm. Birds Nepal, 124.—Aves.
Epolia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56**, Abt. 1, 113.—Dipt.
Epoliarus Matsumura 1910, J. Coll. Japan, **27**, no. 18, 11.—Hem.
Epoligosita (n.n. pro *Paroligosita* Girault & Dodd 1915) Girault 1916, Mem. Queensland Mus., **5**, 206.—Hym.
Epomadius Blandford 1897, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (6), 174, 179.—Col.
Epomenus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 562.—Col.
Epomia Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 85 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Epomidiopteron de Romand 1836, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 653.—Hym.
Epomidiopterum (emend. pro *-ron* Romand 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Epomidiostomum Skrjabin 1914, Mess. méd. vét. soc., **26**, 1172–1175; 1915, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Petrograd, **20**, 477.—Verm. (Nema.).
Epomidozabrus Ganglbauer 1931, Koleopt. Rdsch., **17**, 4.—Col.
Epomis (*ex* Bonelli) Dejean 1826, Sp. gén. Col., **2**, 368.—Col.
Epomis Lesson 1836, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] (Zool.), **5**, 261.—Coel. (Ctenoph.). (See *Chirotheca* Gistl 1848.)
Epomis Lesson 1843, Hist. Acal., 262.—Coel. (Scyphoz.).
Epomophorus Bennett 1836, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **3**, 149; 1838, Mag. Zool. Bot., **2** (12), 504.—Mamm.
Epomops Gray 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 65.—Mamm.

Epomotylus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 43; 1861, **3**, 128.—Col.
Epomphale Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 211.—Hym.
Epomphaloides Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 49.—Hym.
Epomyia Cole 1923, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **62**, art. 4, 26.—Dipt.
Epona Adams 1854, Gen. Moll., **1**, 269.—Moll.
Eponidella Cushman & Hedberg 1935, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif., **11**, 13.—Prot.
Eponides de Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 126.—Prot.
Eponisia Matsumura 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 285.—Hem.
Eponomastus (n.n. [in err.] pro *Symbiotes* Redtenbacher 1858 [= 1849]) Buysson 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, Bull., xcv.—Col.
Epopea (emend. pro *Orythia* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 586; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 178.—Coel.
Epopea Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 51.—Col.
Epophioceras Spath 1924, Proc. geol. Ass., London, **35** (3), 204.—Moll.
Epophthalmia Burmeister 1839, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), no. 2, 844.—Odon.
Epophthalmus (emend. pro *Epiph-* Rafinesque 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Epopostruma Forel 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **39**, 422.—Hym.
Epops Morris 1837, The Naturalist, **2** (9), 124.—Aves.
Epopsia Turner 1903, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **28**, 89.—Lep.
Epopsima Turner 1920, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **44**, 171.—Lep.
Epopter Wiedemann 1830 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 126 *sed non comp.*).—Dipt.
Epopterus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 439 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1845, Dict. Univ. Hist. nat., **5**, 380; Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 181.—Col.
Epoptes Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 625.—Col.
Epoptia Deane 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 482.—Col.
Epora Walker 1857, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1**, 145.—Hem. (Tropiduchid.).
Epora Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 41.—Hem. (Cicadid.).
Eporectis Meyrick 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 30.—Lep.
Eporeodon Marsh 1875, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **9**, 249.—Mamm.
Eporgastis Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 81.—Lep.
Eporibatula Sellnick 1928, Tierwelt Mitteleurop., **3** (9), 8, 17.—Arachn.
Eporidia Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **18**, 541.—Lep.
Eporiella Melichar 1915, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **53**, Abh., 96, 133.—Hem.
Eporus Grouvelle 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **38**, 374.—Col.
Eporycta Meyrick 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1908**, 728.—Lep.
Epotanytarsus Matsumura 1917, Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **29**, 5.—Dipt.
Epotiocerus Matsumura 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 299.—Hem.
Eppalage (pro *Epallage* Charpentier 1840) Adelung 1902, Zool. Centralbl., **9**, 742.—Odon.
Eppelsheimius (n.n. pro *Oncophorus* Eppelsheim 1885) Bernhauer 1915, Münch. Kol. Z., **4**, 1914, 270.—Col.
Eppertia Shaw 1925, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **50**, 187.—Orth.
Eppia Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **3**, no. 14, 42.—Orth.
Eppioides Hebard 1923, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **74**, 1922, 212.—Orth.
Eprahenus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 61.—Col.
Eprhopalotus Girault 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, no. 2140, 49.—Hym.
Eprias Heller 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **19**, 572.—Col.
Eprius (n.n. pro *Epeus* Godman 1901) Godman 1901, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 741.—Lep.
Eprius Fairmaire 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 264.—Col.
Epropetes Bates 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 400.—Col.
Epseudocyptera Townsend 1927, Philippine J. Sci., **33**, 283.—Dipt.
Epsilon Saussure [1855], Etudes Vespides, **3**, Masariens, 229, 252.—Hym.
Epsilonella Steiner 1931, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **20**, 207.—Verm. (Nema.).
Epsilonema (n.n. pro *Rhabdogaster* Metschnikoff 1867) Steiner 1927, J. Parasitology, **14**, 66.—Verm. (Nema.).
Epsilonoides Steiner 1931, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **20**, 357.—Verm. (Nema.).
Epsilonraia (*ex* Leigh-Sharpe) Jordan 1925, Copeia, No. 142, 38.—Pisces.
Epsomantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 47.—Orth.
Eptacus Desbrochers 1908, Frelon, **16**, 65.—Col.
Eptanytarsus Matsumura 1917, Zool. Mag., Tokyo (Dobuts. Zasshi), **29**, 1.—Dipt.
Eptatretus Cloquet 1819, Dict. Sci. Nat., **15**, 135.—Pisces.
Eptesicus Rafinesque 1820, Annals of Nature, **1**, 2.—Mamm.
Epthianura Gould (1838), Syn. Birds of Australia & adj. islands (Descriptions p. 3).—Aves.
Epula (emend. pro *Eumenia* Godart 1824) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Lep.
Epulo (emend. pro *Cirroteuthis* Eschricht 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Moll.

Epulotrochus Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **11**, 278.—Moll.
Epunda Duponchel 1845, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 141.—Lep.
Epunka Matsumura 1935, Insecta matsum., **10**, 77.—Hem.
Epuraea Erichson 1843, in Germar, Entom., **4**, 267.—Col.
Epuraeanella Crotch 1874, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **5**, 76.—Col.
Epuraecha Breuning 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **8**, 256.—Col.
Epuraeopsis Reitter 1875, Darst. Epuraea, 53 (*ex* Dtsch. ent. Ztg., **19**).—Col.
Epyaxa Meyrick 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 527.—Lep.
Epycyon (pro *Epicyon* Leidy 1858) Giglioli 1874, Boll. Soc. geogr. Ital., **11**, 328.—Mamm.
Epyornis (pro *Aep-* Geoffroy 1850) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 139.—Aves.
Epyrgis (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1853)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., *7*, 57, fig. 7.—Lep.
Epyris Westwood 1832, London & Edinburgh Phil. Mag., (3) **1** (2), 129.—Hym.
Epysteme (pro *Episteme* Huebner 1820) Huebner [1827–31], Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **3**, 31.—Lep.
Epytus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 428 [*n.n.*]; Crotch 1876, Cistula Ent., **1**, 433.—Col.
Equeefa Distant 1910, Ins. Transvaal., **1**, fasc. 10, 242.—Hem.
Eques Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 459.—Lep.
Eques Bloch 1793, Nat. ausl. Fische, **7**, 90.—Pisces.
Equestrimessor Santschi 1919, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1919**, 92.—Hym.
Equetus (pro *Eques* Bloch 1793) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 86.—Pisces.
Equichlamys Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 162.—Moll.
Equinurbia Lane 1914, Ind. J. med. Res., **2**, 381.—Verm. (Nema.).
Equirria Distant 1917, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **17**, 290.—Hem.
Equisetella Gray 1870, Cat. Lithophytes Coll. Brit. Mus., 18.—Coel.
Equitius Simon 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **23**, C.R., c.—Arachn.
Equorea Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **5**, 294.—Coel.
Equula Cuvier 1815, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1**, 462, 487; 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 323.—Pisces.
Equulites Fowler 1904, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **12**, no. 4, 513.—Pisces.
Equus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 73; 1766, ed. 12, 100.—Mamm.
Erachteus (pro *-theus* Stål 1861) Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **14**, no. 4, 53.—Hem.
Erachtheus Stål 1861, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 199.—Hem.
Eracia Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, 126.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eracon Godman & Salvin 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 365.—Lep.
Eradha Cameron 1899, Mem. Manchester Soc., **43**, no. 3, 213.—Hym.
Eradybates (n.n. pro *Bradybates* Neuman 1874) Thor 1900, N. Mag. Naturv., **38** (3), 264.—Arachn.
Eragisa Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1656.—Lep.
Erana Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 48.—Aves.
Erana Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **11**, 605.—Lep.
Erana Walker 1857, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., **1**, 151.—Hem. (See *Vinata* Distant 1906 and *Feredayia* Kirkaldy 1910.)
Erana Bates 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **17**, 431.—Col.
Erania (err. pro *Crania* Retzius 1781) d'Orbigny 1847, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **25**, 195.—Brach.
Eranistis Meyrick 1910, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **42**, 70.—Lep.
Eranna Heine 1863, J. Orn., **11**, 187.—Aves.
Erannis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 320.—Lep.
Eranno Kinberg 1864, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **21**, 567.—Verm. (Polych.).
Erannornis (pro *Elminia* Bonaparte 1854) Oberholser 1920, Auk, **37**, 302.—Aves.
Eraria (err. pro *Eirara* Lund 1839) Gray 1843, List Spec. Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus., xx.—Mamm.
Erasinia see **Erasuria.**
Erasinus Simon 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **43**, 117.—Arachn.
Erasipteron Pruvost 1933, Ann. Soc. géol. Nord, **58**, 151.—Odon.
Erasmia Hope 1840, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **18** (3), 446.—Lep.
Erasmia Heine 1863, J. Orn., **11**, 191.—Aves.
Erasmia Keyserling 1882, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Australia, **1**, 1350.—Arachn. (See *Iona* Peckham 1885.)
Erasmiphlebohecta Strand 1917, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, 1916, A3, 145.—Lep.
Erasmius (n.n. pro *Leptopus* Hartig 1837) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Hym.
Erasta (n.n. pro *Liparis* Ochsenheimer 1810) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Lep.
Erastria Huebner [1809]–[1813], Erste Zutr., 5; Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [18].—Lep. (Geometrid.).

Erastria Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4**, 92.—**Lep.** (Noctuid.).
Erastrifacies Dyar 1925, Insec. Inscit. menst., **13**, 4.—Lep.
Erastriopis Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 196.—Lep.
Erastroides Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 98.—Lep.
Erastus Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 368, 373.—Orth.
Erasuria (err. pro *Erasmia* Heine 1863) Elliot 1879, Smithson. Contr. Knowl., **23** (5), 216 (as *Erasinia* p. 226), 259.—Aves.
Eratea Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 101 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Erateina Doubleday 1848, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **5**, 111.—Lep.
Eratia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 237.—Dipt.
Eratina Heine 1863, J. Orn., **11**, 190.—Aves.
Erato Risso 1826, H. N. Europe, **4**, 240.—Moll.
Eratoena Iredale 1935, Australian Zool., **8**, 97.—Moll.
Eratoidea Weinkauff 1879, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch.-Cab., (2) Lief. 286, 140.—Moll.
Eratopis R. L. 1817, Allg. Lit. Zeitung, **14** (1), 288.—Lep.
Eratopis Heine 1863, J. Orn., **11**, 191.—Aves.
Eratopsis Hoernes & Auinger 1880, Gasterop. Meeres-Ablag. mioc. Medit., Lief. 2, 63.—Moll.
Eratopsis (pro *-pis* Heine 1863) Eudes-Deslongchamps 1880, Annuaire Mus. Caen, **1**, 430.—Aves.
Erator Kaup [1852], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **19**, 1851, 47.—Aves.
Eratosthenes Clark 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 261.—Col.
Eratotrivia Sacco 1894, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte e Liguria, **15**, 62.—Moll.
Eratus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 96 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Eratyrus Stål 1859, Berlin. ent. Z., **3**, 103.—Hem.
Erax Scopoli 1763, Ent. Carn., 359.—Dipt.
Eraxis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 130 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Erbechinus Jeannet 1935, in Lambert & Jeannet, Abh. schweiz. paläont. Ges., **56**, 16–18.—Echin.
Erbessa Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 319.—Lep.
Erbessus Stål 1872, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **10**, no. 4, 73.—Hem.
Erbolaspis Spaeth 1924, Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Afr. orient. 1911–12, **18**, Cassidinae, 312.—Col.
Erbula Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 86.—Hem.
Ercheia Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1107.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Erchia Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 321.—Lep. (Dioptid.).
Erchia Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 357.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Erchomus Motschoulsky 1858, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **31** (2), 218.—Col.
Ercolania Trinchese 1872, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **2**, 86.—Moll.
Ercta see **Erota** Walker 1859.
Erctella Monterosato 1894, Natural. Sicil., **13**, 168, 169.—Moll.
Ercycon Rey 1886, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **32**, 129.—Col.
Ereba (pro *-bia* Dalman 1816) Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 78.—Lep.
Erebabraxas Thierry-Mieg 1907, Le Naturaliste, (2) **21**, 212.—Lep.
Erebaces Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 187.—Col.
Erebangela Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 245.—Lep.
Erebenna Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Cherbourg, **12**, 210.—Aves.
Erebia Dalman 1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1816** (1), 58.—Lep.
Erebia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 207.—Dipt. (See *Avernia* Rondani 1857.)
Erebiola Fereday 1879, Ent. Mon. Mag., **16**, 128.—Lep.
Erebochlora Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 115.—Lep.
Erebodes Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 317.—Col.
Ereboenis Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 552.—Lep.
Erebomaster Cope 1872, Amer. Natural., **6**, 420.—Arachn.
Erebomorpha Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **21**, 494.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Erebomorpha Elwes 1899, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1899**, 351.—Lep. (Satyrid.). (See *Boeberia* Prout 1901.)
Erebomyrma Wheeler 1903, Biol. Bull., **4**, no. 3, 138.—Hym.
Erebophis Guenther 1877, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1877**, 131.—Rept.
Erebostrota Warren 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 250.—Lep.
Erebothrix Warren 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 241.—Lep.
Erebus Latreille 1810, Consid. gén. Crust., etc., 365.—Lep.
Ereca Soerensen 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **3** (20), 72.—Arachn.
Erecanana (n.n. pro *Palpipes* Soerensen 1910) Strand 1911, Soc. ent., **26**, 14.—Arachn.

Erechthias Meyrick 1880, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **5**, 261.—Lep.
Erechthiodes Meyrick 1914, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **4**, 195.—Lep.
Erechthis Bolivar 1888, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **1**, 151.—Orth.
Erechtia Walker 1858, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., Suppl., 141.—Hem.
Erectocolliuris Liebke 1931, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **20**, 292.—Col.
Erectopus Von Huene 1923, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **34**, 453.—Rept.
Eredona (err. pro *Erodona* Bosc 1802) Pilsbry 1932, Nautilus, **45**, 105.—Moll.
Ereis (n.n. pro *Eris* Pascoe 1857) Pascoe 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 105.—Col.
Erelus Mulsant & Rey 1853, in Mulsant, Opusc. Ent., **2**, 185.—Col.
Eremacantha Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klassen. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 571.—Arachn.
Eremadoretus Semenov 1912, Rev. russe Ent., **12**, 500.—Col.
Eremaea Turner 1915, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **39**, 803.—Lep.
Eremaelurus Ognev 1927, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **27**, 356.—Mamm.
Eremaeozetes Berlese 1913, Redia, **9**, 92.—Arachn.
Eremaeus Koch 1835, in Panzer, Dtschl. Crust., Heft 3, tab. 24.—Arachn.
Eremalauda Sclater 1926, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **47**, 28.—Aves.
Eremarionta Pilsbry 1913, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **65**, 382.—Moll.
Eremasiomyia Rohdendorf 1927, Zool. Anz., **71**, 158.—Dipt.
Eremasterias Fisher 1930, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **76**, 232.—Echin.
Eremattus Banks 1904, J. N. York ent. Soc., **12**, 117.—Arachn.
Eremazus Mulsant 1851, Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon, Cl. Sci., (N.S.) **1**, 139.—Col.
Eremella Berlese 1913, Redia, **9**, 96.—Arachn.
Eremeus (pro *-maeus* Koch 1835) Walckenaer & Gervais 1847, Hist. Apt., **4**, 548.—Arachn.
Eremia Herrich-Schaeffer 1847, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ., **3**, 35.—Lep.
Eremia (err. pro *-mina* Pfeiffer 1855) Boettger 1899, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **31**, 158.—Moll.
Eremiacris Hebard 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 366.—Orth.
Eremialector Sclater 1922, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **42**, 74.—Aves.
Eremiaphila Lefèbvre 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 468.—Orth.
Eremiaphilus (pro *-la* Lefèbvre 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 137.—Orth.
Eremiarhinus Fairmaire 1876, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 151, 50.—Col.
Eremias (Fitzinger MS.) Wiegmann 1834, Herp. Mex., (1) 9.—Rept.
Eremiaspheciun Kohl 1897, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **12**, 67.—Hym.
Eremica Walsingham 1904, Ent. mon. Mag., (2) **15**, 270.—Lep.
Eremicaster Fisher 1905, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **24**, 293.—Echin.
Eremicinnyris Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 252.—Aves.
Eremicola Amsel 1935, Veröff. dtsch. kol. Mus. Bremen, **1**, 214.—Lep.
Eremidium Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 280.—Orth.
Eremiella Weise 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **1** (7), 228.—Col.
Eremina Pfeiffer 1855, Malak. Bl., **2**, 139.—Moll.
Ereminarius Fairmaire 1910, in Desbrochers, Frelon, **17**, 128.—Col.
Ereminella Pallary 1919, J. Conchyliol., **64**, 66.—Moll.
Eremiomys Poliakoff 1881, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (7) **29**, Annexe no. 2, 35.—Mamm.
Eremionycha Spaeth 1911, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **61**, Abh., 259.—Col.
Eremiophilus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 32.—Amph.
Eremiophis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 25.—Rept.
Eremioplanis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 18, 82.—Rept.
Eremiopsis Boettger 1909, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **41**, 10.—Moll.
Eremiornis North 1900, Victorian Natural., **17** (4), 78.—Aves.
Eremioscopus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 20.—Rept.
Eremippus Uvarov 1926, Eos, **2**, 343.—Orth.
Eremiproetus Richter 1919, Senckenbergiana, **1**, 45, 46.—Trilobita.
Eremita (pro *Emerita* Gronovius 1764) Meuschen 1778, Mus. Gronov., 86.—Crust.
Eremita Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 5, 14.—Aves.
Eremitalpa Roberts 1924, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **10**, 64.—Mamm.
Eremites (emend. pro *He-* Cocteau 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Eremites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **6** (2), 704.—Moll.
Eremitius Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 97 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Eremitopius Lindberg 1927, Notul. ent., **7**, 29.—Hem.
Eremnodes Marshall 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1**, 14, 31.—Col.
Eremnophilus Faust 1899, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **1899**, Festschr. Meyer, No. 2, 5.—Col.
Eremnoschema Péringuey 1908, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **13**, 418.—Col.
Eremnus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1145; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 200.—Col.
Eremnus McNeill 1897, Proc. Davenport Acad. nat. Sci., **6**, 267.—Orth. (See *Ageneotettix* McNeill 1897.)

Eremobates (n.n. pro *Datames* Simon 1879) Banks 1900, Amer. Natural., **34**, 426.—Arachn.
Eremobates Gebien 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A6, 120.—Col.
Eremobelba Berlese 1908, Redia, **5**, fasc. 1, 9.—Arachn.
Eremobelus Attems 1914, Zoologica, **66**, 171.—Myr.
Eremobia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 42; 1829, Cat. Brit. Ins., Haust., 104.—Lep.
Eremobia Audinet-Serville [1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 704.—Orth.
Eremobiellus Reuter 1895, Rev. Ent. franç., **14**, 135.—Hem.
Eremobius Gould (1839), Zool. " Beagle " (Birds), 69.—Aves (nec *Eremobia* Stephens 1829 see *Enicornis* Gray 1840).
Eremobius (pro *-bia* Audinet-Serville 1838) Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, Zool., **6**, 80.—Orth. (See *Elasmoderus* Saussure 1888.)
Eremoblatta Rehn 1903, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **55**, 181.—Orth.
Eremobothynus Ohaus 1910, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1910**, 180.—Col.
Eremocarabus Lapouge 1932, Gen. Insect., **192C**, 359.—Col.
Eremocassis Spaeth 1926, Bestim.-Tab. europ. Col., Heft 95, 15.—Col.
Eremocentra Warren 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 367.—Lep.
Eremoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 282.—Moll.
Eremoceras de Peyerimhoff 1920, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1920**, 22.—Col.
Eremochares Gribodo 1882, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **18**, 265.—Hym.
Eremocharis de Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, 233.—Orth.
Eremochelis Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 570.—Arachn.
Eremochernes Beier 1933, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **64**, 532.—Arachn.
Eremochila Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 165.—Hym.
Eremochilus Weise 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A12, 117.—Col.
Eremochroa Meyrick 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1897**, 368.—Lep.
Eremochrysa Banks 1903, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **29**, 142, 158.—Neur.
Eremococcus Ferris 1919, Canad. Ent., **51**, 252.—Hem.
Eremocoris Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 49, 187.—Hem.
Eremocossus Hampson [1893], Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 1892, 313.—Lep.
Eremocosta Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 569.—Arachn.
Eremoctenia Scott 1917, Parasitology, **9**, 600.—Dipt.
Eremodipus Vinogradov 1930, Bull. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **1930**, 334.—Mamm.
Eremodrilus Cognetti 1904, Boll. Mus. Torino, **19**, no. 481, 1.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eremodromus Zimin 1928, Bull. Inst. Zool. appl. Phytopath., Leningrad, **4**, 21.—Dipt.
Eremoecus Lacordaire 1859, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **5**, 69.—Col.
Eremoeus (pro *-maeus* Koch 1835) Nicolet 1855, Arch. Mus. Paris, **7**, 450.—Arachn.
Eremoglaresis Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ & Medvedev 1932, Soc. ent. Fr., Livre centen., 341.—Col.
Eremognatha Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 566.—Arachn.
Eremogonia Rohdendorf 1928, Zool. Anz., **78**, 145.—Dipt.
Eremographa Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 238.—Lep.
Eremogryllodes Chopard 1929, Bull. Soc. nat. Hist. Afr. N., **20**, 240.—Orth.
Eremogryllus Krauss 1902, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **52**, 238.—Orth.
Eremoleon Banks 1901, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **27**, 366.—Neur.
Eremolestes Maindron 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **74**, 335.—Col.
Eremomela Sundevall 1850, Ofvers. K. VetenskAcad. Förh. Stockholm, 7 (4), 102.—Aves.
Eremomeloides Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 235.—Aves.
Eremomidas Semenov 1896, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **1**, 384.—Dipt.
Eremomus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 115, 177.—Col.
Eremomydas (pro *-midas* Semenov 1896) Semenov 1902, Rev. russe Ent., **2**, 353.—Dipt.
Eremomyia Stein (1898), Berlin. ent. Z., **42**, 1897, 223.—Dipt.
Eremomyioides Malloch 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 67.—Dipt.
Eremomys (pro *-miomys* Poliakoff 1881) Heude 1898, Mém. Emp. Chin., **4**, 61.—Mamm.
Eremon Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 51.—Col.
Eremonia Gray 1873, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873**, 408.—Rept.
Eremonia Bernhauer 1928, Tijdschr. Ent., **71**, 19.—Col.
Eremonoma Warren 1914, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 394.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Eremonoma Turner 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 409.—Lep. (Lasiocampid.).
Eremonomus Wollaston 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **7**, 199.—Col.
Eremonychus (n.n. pro *Eremonyx* Marshall 1931) Marshall 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 517.—Col.
Eremonyx de Peyerimhoff 1927, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1927**, 262.—Col.(Curculionid.).

Eremonyx Marshall 1931, Ins. Samoa, **4**, 308.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Eremonychus* Marshall 1935.)
Eremopachys Brancsik [1901], Jber. Ver. Trencsén, **23-24**, 1900–01, 188.—Orth.
Eremoparia Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1934**, 189.—Dipt.
Eremopeas Pilsbry 1906, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **18**, 120.—Moll.
Eremopedes Scudder 1894, Canad. Ent., **26**, 178, 181.—Orth.
Eremoperna Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, Abt. 4, 557.—Arachn.
Eremopeza (n.n. pro *Eremoplana* Saussure 1884) Saussure 1888, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **30**, no. 1, 133, 174.—Orth.
Eremopezus Andrews 1904, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1904** (**1**), 168; Abstr. 1, p. 3.—Aves.
Eremophanes Kolbe 1893, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **54**, 274.—Col.
Eremophanes Banks 1924, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **65**, 438.—Neur.
Eremophila Boie 1828, Isis (Oken), **1828**, 322.—Aves.
Eremophila (emend. pro *-miaphila* Lefèbvre 1835) Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 524.—Orth.
Eremophila Kobelt 1871, Cat. europ. Faunengeb. Binnenconch., 19.—Moll.
Eremophilus Humboldt 1805, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.), 35.—Pisces.
Eremophilus (pro *-la* Boie 1828) Bonaparte 1838, Comp. List Birds, 37.—Aves.
Eremophis (n.n. pro *Tyria* Fitzinger 1826) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Rept.
Eremophlepsius Zachvatkin 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 127.—Hem.
Eremophthirius Glinkiewicz 1907, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **116** (1), 381.—Anoplura.
Eremophygus Ohaus 1910, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **71**, 21.—Col.
Eremoplana Stål 1871, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **28**, 398.—Orth. (Mantid.).
Eremoplana Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, no. 9, 62, 232.—Orth. (Acridid.). (See *Eremopeza* Saussure 1888.)
Eremoplanus Reuter 1882, Wien. ent. Ztg., **1**, 89.—Hem.
Eremoplastron Kofoid & MacLennan 1932, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **37**, 53.—Prot.
Eremopola Warren 1912, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 181.—Lep.
Eremops (n.n. pro *Monops* Walckenaer & Gervais 1847) Bollman 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 46, 165.—Myr.
Eremopsocus M'Lachlan 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **5**, 347.—Psocopt.
Eremopsyche Banks 1901, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **27**, 367.—Trichopt.
Eremopterix Kaup 1836, Thierreich, **2** (1), 139.—Aves.
Eremopteryx (pro *-rix* Kaup 1836) Bianchi 1905, Bull. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., (5) **23**, 218, 237.—Aves.
Eremopus Brady 1910, Dtsch. Süd-Polar Exped., **11** (5), 520.—Crust.
Eremopus Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 561.—Arachn.
Eremopyga Agassiz & Clark 1908, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **34**, pt. 2, 122.—Echin.
Eremorhax Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 553.—Arachn.
Eremoryctes Semenov-Tian-Shanskii & Medvedev 1932, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **32**, 487.—Col.
Eremos (Westergård MS.) Moberg & Segerberg 1906, Acta Univ. Lund., (N.S.) afd. 2, **2**, no. 7, 75.—Crust.
Eremoseta Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 569.—Arachn.
Eremosis Gozis 1882, Rev. Ent. franç., **1**, 207.—Col.
Eremosoma Lapouge 1929, Sous-tribu Calosomina (*ex* Misc. ent., **32**), 10.—Col.
Eremosphodrus Semenov 1909, Rev. russe Ent., 8, 295.—Col.
Eremospina Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 565.—Arachn.
Eremostata Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 571.—Arachn.
Eremoterme (err. pro *-mes* Silvestri 1912) Holmgren 1913, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **22**, 115.—Isopt.
Eremotermes Silvestri 1912, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **6**, 108.—Isopt.
Eremotes Wollaston 1861, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 364.—Col. (nec *Eretmotus* Marseul 1855 see *Syntomocerus* Wollaston 1855).
Eremotettix Saussure 1888, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **30** (1), 123, 136.—Orth.
Eremothyris Walsingham 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1897**, 47.—Lep.
Eremotyloides Perkins 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1914**, 530.—Hym.
Eremotylus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 150.—Hym.
Eremoxenus Semenov 1892, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **26**, 438.—Col.
Eremulus Berlese 1908, Redia, **5**, fasc. 1, 10.—Arachn.
Eremus Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38**, Abh., 316, 374.—Orth.
Erencyrtus Mahdihassan 1923, J. Sci. Ass. Vizianagaram, **1**, 71.—Hym.
Erenna Bedot 1904, Résult. camp. Monaco, **27**, 10.—Coel.
Erenomela (pro *Eremo-* Sundevall 1850) Wuerttemberg 1857, Naumannia, **7**, 433.—Aves.

Ereosoma Kirkaldy 1906, Entomologist, **39**, 248.—Hem.
Erephognathus Alluaud 1932, Afra, No. 5, 20.—Col.
Erephopsis Rondani 1864, Arch. Zool. anat. Fisiol. Modena, **3**, 85.—Dipt.
Erephrosis Ricardo 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**, 114.—Dipt.
Erepsimus Schoenherr 1845, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (2), 408.—Col.
Erepta Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 109.—Moll.
Ereptodon Leidy 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 241.—Mamm.
Eresa (pro *-sus* Walckenaer 1805) Simon 1864, Hist. nat. Araign., ed. **1**, 299.—Arachn.
Eresia Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lép.), **1**, expl. pl. xi.—Lep.
Eresina Aurivillius 1899 [sep. 1898], K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **31**, no. 5, 251, 253, 282.—Lep.
Eresinopsides Strand 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (1), no. 1, 193.—Lep.
Eresoides Gourret 1887, Recu. zool. Suisse, **4**, 454.—Arachn.
Eressa Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 149.—Lep.
Eressades Bethune-Baker 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 531.—Lep.
Eressornis Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 248.—Aves.
Eresus Walckenaer 1805, Tab. Aran., 21.—Arachn.
Eretendomychus Lea 1922, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **2**, 302.—Col.
Eretes Laporte 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 397.—Col.
Eretes Werneck 1841, Ber. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1841**, 377.—Prot.
Erethismus (n.n. pro *Trichia* Hartmann 1840) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Moll.
Erethison (pro *-izon* Cuvier 1823) Cuvier 1829, Dict. Sci. Nat., **59**, 484.—Mamm.
Erethistes Mueller & Troschel 1849, Horae Ichthyol., no. 3, 12.—Pisces.
Erethistes Pascoe [1872], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 471.—Col.
Erethizon Cuvier 1823, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **9** [6], 426.—Mamm.
Erethraeus (pro *Eryth-* Latreille 1806) Michael 1884, Brit. Orib., **1**, 34.—Arachn.
Erethrizon (pro *-thizon* Cuvier 1823) Torne 1885, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **7**, 600.—Mamm.
Erethryson (pro *-thizon* Cuvier 1823) [Torne] 1891, Rep. U.S. nat. Mus., **1890**, 760.—Mamm.
Eretis Mabille 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., lxxi.—Lep.
Eretison (pro *-thizon* Cuvier 1823) Doughty 1831, Cab. N.H., **1** (11), 241; McMurtrie 1831, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **1**, 154.—Mamm.
Eretizon (pro *-thizon* Cuvier 1823) Cuvier (1824), Dents de Mamm. (Table), 256.—Mamm.
Eretmapodites Theobald 1901, J. trop. Med. Hyg., **4**, 235; 1901, Monogr. Culic., **1**, 280.—Dipt.
Eretmia Gosse 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, Rotifera, **2**, 128.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Eretmichthys Garman 1899, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **24**, 164.—Pisces.
Eretmobela Turner 1918, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **42**, 282.—Lep.
Eretmocaris Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, no. 52, 894.—Crust.
Eretmocera Zeller 1852, Lepid. Microptera, 96.—Lep.
Eretmocera (pro *-rus* Haldeman 1850) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 347.—Hym.
Eretmocerus Haldeman 1850, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **9**, 111.—Hym.
Eretmochelis (pro *-lys* Fitzinger 1843) Tschudi 1846, Fauna Peru. (Herp.), 7.—Rept.
Eretmochelys Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 30.—Rept.
Eretmocrinus Lyon & Casseday 1859, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **28**, 241.—Echin.
Eretmodus Boulenger 1898, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 16.—Pisces.
Eretmophora Stein 1860, Berlin. ent. Z., **4**, 255.—Hem.
Eretmophorus Giglioli 1889, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1889**, 328.—Pisces.
Eretmoptera Kellogg 1900, Biol. Bull., **1**, fasc. 2, 82.—Dipt.
Eretmoptera Navás 1910, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, (3) **8**, 351.—Neur. (See *Nemopterella* Banks 1910.)
Eretmopteryx Saalmueller 1884, Lep. Madag., **1**, pl. 6 f. 80.—Lep.
Eretmopus Turner 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **35**, 562, 588.—Lep.
Eretmosaurus Seeley 1874, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **30**, 445.—Rept.
Eretmotes (err. pro *-tus* Marseul 1855) Wollaston 1855, Coleopt. Atlantidum, 251, 252.—Col.
Eretmotus Marseul 1855, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **3**, 141.—Col.
Eretomocerus (pro *Eretmocerus* Haldeman 1850) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 374.—Hym.
Eretria Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 492.—Dipt.
Eretria Snellen 1880, Tijdschr. Ent., **23**, 1879–80, 206.—Lep.
Eretris Thieme 1905, Berlin. ent. Z., **50**, 131.—Lep.
Erettopterus (n.n. pro *Himantopterus* Salter 1856) Salter 1860, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **15**, 230.—Trilobita.
Eretusa Reitter 1902, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **40**, Abh., 174.—Col.
Ereuentes (pro *Ereunetes* Illiger 1811) Chapman 1894, Bull. Amer. Mus., **6**, 77.—Aves.

Ereunectes (pro *-etes* Illiger 1811) Billberg 1828, Syn. Scand., **1** (2), tab. A.—Aves.
Ereunetea Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 302.—Lep.
Ereunetes Illiger 1811, Prod., 262.—Aves.
Ereunetes Berlese 1883 see **Ereynetes.**
Ereunetes (n.n. pro *Investigator* Stewart 1909) Stewart 1909, Rec. Ind. Mus., **3**, 183.—Verm. (Geph.).
Ereunetis Meyrick 1880, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **5**, 258.—Lep.
Ereunetus (pro *-tes* Illiger 1811) Chapman 1894, Bull. Amer. Mus., **6**, 77.—Aves.
Ereunias Jordan & Snyder 1901, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (3) **2**, 377.—Pisces.
Ereutho Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 391.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ereynetes Berlese 1883, Acar. Myr. Scorp., fasc. 5, no. 1 and 2 (also as *Ereunetes*).—Arachn. (nec *Ereunetes* Illiger 1811 see *Micrereunetes* Berlese 1921).
Erga Walker 1868, Cat. Specimens Hem. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus., **3**, 485.—Hem.
Ergaea Adams 1854, Gen. Moll., **1**, 370.—Moll.
Ergalatax Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 231.—Moll.
Ergana Chapuis 1880, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **15**, 27.—Col.
Ergane Keyserling 1881, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1**, 1260.—Arachn.
Ergania Pascoe 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **10**, 445.—Col.
Erganoides Jacoby 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 125.—Col.
Ergasia Issiki & Stringer 1932, Stylops, **1**, 135.—Lep.
Ergasilina van Beneden 1851, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **16**, 97.—Crust.
Ergasilius (pro *-lus* Nordmann 1832) Edwards 1840, H.N. Crust., **3**, 476.—Crust.
Ergasiloides Sars 1909, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1909**, 63.—Crust.
Ergasilus Nordmann 1832, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere, **2**, 7.—Crust.
Ergasticus Milne-Edwards 1881, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **93**, 879 [*n.n.*]; 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 38.—Crust.
Ergates Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 143.—Col.
Ergatettix Kirby 1914, Fauna Brit. Ind., Orthopt., 69.—Orth.
Ergaticus Baird 1865, Smithson. misc. Coll., **12** (1), no. 181, 264.—Aves.
Ergatis Blackwall 1841, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **18** (4), 608.—Arachn.
Ergatis Heinemann [1870], Schmett. Dtsch. u. Schweiz, **2** (Klein-Schm. 2), Heft 1, 1877, 295.—Lep.
Ergaula Walker 1868, Catal. Blattariae Brit. Mus., 19.—Orth.
Ergavia Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1598.—Lep.
Ergenna Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **66**, 139.—Col.
Ergias Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 219, 326.—Col.
Ergiferanus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 59.—Col.
Ergina (err. pro *-nus* Jeffreys 1877) Tryon 1883, Struct. & Syst. Conch., **2**, 331.—Moll.
Erginoides Cambridge 1904, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn., **2**, 553.—Arachn.
Erginulus Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A10, 78.—Arachn.
Erginus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 122 [*n.n.*].—Psocopt.
Erginus Jeffreys 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 231.—Moll.
Erginus Simon 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **22**, 190, 200.—Arachn.
Ergolabus (emend. pro *Soldania* d'Orbigny 1826) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Prot.
Ergolea Dumont 1922, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1922**, 218.—Lep.
Ergolis Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lép.), **1**, tab. 4A.—Lep.
Ergyne Risso 1816, H.N. Crust., 150.—Crust.
Eriades (pro *He-* Spinola 1808) Dalla Torre & Friese 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21** (5), 69.—Hym.
Erianotus Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 149.—Hem.
Erianthus Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **3**, no. 14, 36.—Orth.
Eriaporus Waterston 1917, Bull. ent. Res., **7**, 320.—Hym.
Eriattus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 170.—Hem.
Eriauchenus Cambridge 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 767.—Arachn.
Eribates Ridgway 1893, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **16**, 606.—Aves.
Eribea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 1033.—Dipt.
Eriboea Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 46.—Lep.
Eribolus Becker 1910, Arch. zool. Hungar., **1**, 127.—Dipt.
Eriborus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 153.—Hym.
Eribotes Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 504.—Hem.
Erica Peckham 1892, Occ. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **2**, fasc. 1, 55.—Arachn.
Erica (err. pro *-cia* Moquin-Tandon 1848) Wenz 1919, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **51**, 72.—Moll.
Ericara Gill & Townsend 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 232.—Pisces.
Ericatus (Dupont MS.) Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 47 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Ericeia Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1089.—Lep.
Ericentrus Gill 1893, Mem. Acad. Washington, **6**, 123.—Pisces.
Ericerodes (n.n. pro *Ericerus* Rathbun 1893) Rathbun 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 164.—Crust.

Ericerus Guérin-Ménéville 1858, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **6**, Bull., lxvii.—Hem.
Ericerus Rathbun 1893, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **16**, no. 933, 223.—Crust. (See *Ericerodes* Rathbun 1897.)
Ericetana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26**, 13.—Moll.
Erichaeta Jordan 1877, Ann. Rep. Ohio State Fish Comm., No. 1, (1875–76) App., 147.—Pisces.
Erichechus (err. pro *Tri-* L. 1758) de Blainville 1841, Ostéogr., Phoca, pl. ix.—Mamm.
Erichia Reitter 1895, Wien. ent. Ztg., **14**, 79.—Col.
Erichila Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 89.—Lep.
Erichosaurus Ameghino 1899, Sin. geol.-pal. Argent., Suppl., 10.—Rept.
Erichsonella (n.n. pro *Erichsonia* Dana 1849) Benedict 1901, in Richardson, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 542.—Crust.
Erichsonellus (n.n. pro *Erichsonius* Schubert 1911) Bernhauer & Schubert 1914, Col. Cat., **57**, 391.—Col.
Erichsonia Westwood 1849 (Nov.), Trans. ent. Soc. London, **5**, 210.—Col.
Erichsonia Dana 1849 (Nov.), Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8** (24), 427.—Crust. (See *Erichsoniella* Benedict 1901.)
Erichsonia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 481.—Dipt.
Erichsonius Fauvel 1874, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (2) **8**, 1873–74, 201.—Col. (nec *Erichsonia* Westwood 1849 see *Actobius* Fauvel 1876).
Erichsonius Schubert 1911, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1911**, 32:—Col. (See *Pancarpius* Bondroit 1913 and *Erichsonellus* Bernhauer & Schubert 1914.)
Erichthina Dana 1852, U.S. expl. Exp., **13** (1), 634.—Crust.
Erichthonius (pro *Erictho-* Milne-Edwards 1830) Burmeister 1837, Handb. Naturg., (2) 569.—Crust.
Erichthus Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, R. Anim., **3**, 43.—Crust.
Erichtonius (pro *Erictho-* Milne-Edwards 1830) Lucas 1840, Hist. An. artic. (Ann.), 231.—Crust.
Erichtus (pro *-thus* Latreille 1817) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 159.—Crust.
Ericia Moquin-Tandon 1848, in Partiot, Mém. Cyclost., 24.—Moll.
Ericia Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1802.—Lep. (See *Ericiana* Strand 1910.)
Ericiana (n.n. pro *Ericia* Walker 1866) Strand 1910, Soc. ent., **25**, 34.—Lep.
Ericides (pro *Eryc-* Huebner 1819) Hewitson 1874, Descr. Butt. Bolivia, 21.—Lep.
Ericie (err. pro *-cia* Moquin-Tandon 1848) Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 434.—Moll.
Ericina (err. pro *Eryc-* Lamarck 1805) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 575.—Moll.
Ericiolacerta Watson 1931, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1931**, 1179.—Rept.
Ericis (err. pro *-cia* Moquin-Tandon 1848) Steusloff 1924, Arch. Molluskenk., **56**, 127.—Moll.
Ericius Tilesius 1809, Mém. Soc. Moscou, **2**, 243; (1812), Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. München, **1811-12**, 75.—Pisces.
Ericius Sundevall (1842), K. svenska VetenskAcad. Handl., **1841**, 223.—Mamm. (Erinaceid.).
Ericius Giebel 1871, Z. Naturw., **37**, 59.—Mamm. (Tenrecid.).
Ericmodes Reitter 1878, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **27** (1877), Abh., 167.—Col.
Ericoelinius Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, no. 1968, 555.—Hym.
Ericornis (pro *Eni-* Gray 1840) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 111.—Aves.
Ericosma Jordan 1877, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **10**, 8.—Pisces.
Ericrocis Cresson 1887, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., Suppl., 131, 298.—Hym.
Ericryphalus Hopkins 1919, Rep. Off. Secy. U.S. Dep. Agric., **99**, 38.—Col.
Ericteis Jordan 1904, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **22** (1902), 543.—Pisces.
Ericthonius Milne-Edwards 1830, Ann. Sci. nat., **20** (80), 382.—Crust.
Ericulus Geoffroy 1837 (July), Ann. Sci. nat., [2] **8**, 60; 1837 (Sept.), C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **5**, 374.—Mamm.
Ericulus (n.n. pro *Scythropa* Keyserling 1883) Simon 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **29**, Bull., lxxxviii.—Arachn.
Ericusa Adams 1858, Gen. Moll., **2**, 619.—Moll.
Ericydeus Pascoe 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 422.—Col.
Ericydnella Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 169.—Hym.
Ericydnus Haliday 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 113 [*n.n.*]; 1837, in Walker, Entom. Mag., **4**, 363.—Hym.
Ericymba Cope 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 88.—Pisces.
Eridachtha Meyrick 1910, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **20**, 440.—Lep.
Eridacnis Smith 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 599.—Pisces.
Eridanosaurus Balsamo-Crivelli 1864, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **7**, 211.—Rept.
Eridantes Crosby & Bishop 1933, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **26**, 146.—Arachn.
Eridanus Berendt 1845, Org. Reste Bernst., **1**, 60.—Hym.

Eridaulus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 91; 1863, **5**, 191.—Col.
Eridolius Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 195.—Hym.
Eridontomerus Crawford 1907, J. N. York ent. Soc., **15**, 178, 179.—Hym.
Eridonychia Ulrich 1893, Rep. geol. Surv. Ohio, **7**, 639.—Moll.
Eridophyllum Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., 3), lxxi.—Coel.
Eridopora Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 137, 157.—Bry.
Eridora (pro *Eriodora* Gloger 1827) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 111.—Aves.
Eridorthis Foerste 1909, Bull. Denison Univ., **14**, 222.—Brach.
Eridotrypa Ulrich 1893, Geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, 186, 215, 235, 264.—Bry.
Eridotrypina Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., **59**, 225.—Bry.
Eriechinus Pomel 1883, Classif. Méth. Echin., 114.—Echin.
Erierpeton Moodie 1913, Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull., **6**, 328.—Amph.
Eriesthis Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 167 [*n.n.*]; Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 52.—Col.
Erigenes Marshall [1864], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **8** (1865), 45.—Col.
Erigethes Walsingham 1907, Ent. mon. Mag., **43**, 56.—Lep.
Eriglenum Konow 1901, Termés. Füzetek, **24**, 60.—Hym.
Eriglenus Thomson 1860, Skand. Coleopt., **2**, 55.—Col.
Erigloea Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 202.—Hym.
Eriglyptoideus Girault 1913, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 70.—Hym.
Eriglyptus Crawford 1907, J. N. York ent. Soc., **15**, 179.—Hym.
Erignatha Renane 1933, (*teste*) Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreich, **4** (2), Lief. 4, 516.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Erignathus Gill 1866, Commun. Essex Inst., **5**, 5, 9.—Mamm.
Erigone Audouin 1826, in Savigny, Egypte, **1** (4) (Expl. pls. Arachn.), 115.—Arachn.
Erigone Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 65.—Dipt. (See *Varichaeta* Speiser 1903.)
Erigone Berendt 1845, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, **1** (1), 56 [*n.n.*].—Arachn.
Erigone Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 92.—Moll. (See *Helerigone* Strand 1910.)
Erigonella Dahl 1901, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1901**, 262.—Arachn.
Erigonides Strand 1906, Abh. Ges. Görlitz, **25**, 36.—Arachn.
Erigonidium Smith 1904, J. Quekett Club, (2) **9**, no. 55, 112.—Arachn.
Erigonoplus Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5** (3), 724.—Arachn.
Erigonopsis Townsend 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1935, 326.—Dipt.
Erigonopsis Hewitt 1915, Ann. Natal Mus., **3**, 295.—Arachn.
Erigorgus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 146.—Hym.
Erikia (n.n. pro *Nordenskiöldia* Koenike 1907) Strand 1910, Soc. ent., **25**, 34.—Arachn.
Erikssonia Trimen 1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 91.—Lep.
Erilepis (n.n. pro *Myriolepis* Lockington 1880) Gill 1893, Science, **23**, 52.—Pisces.
Erilepturus Woolcock 1935, Parasitology, **27**, 310, 323.—Verm. (Trem.).
Erileptus Rathbun 1893, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **16**, no. 933, 226.—Crust.
Erilimella Forbes & McAndrew 1846, Athenaeum, **1846**, 1027.—Moll.
Erilita Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 426.—Lep.
Erilla Distant 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 28.—Hem.
Erilophodes Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 465.—Lep.
Erilusa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1375.—Lep.
Erilyces Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 85.—Lep.
Erima Kertész 1899, Termés. Füzetek, **22**, 193.—Dipt.
Erimacrus Benedict 1892, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **15**, no. 900, 229.—Crust.
Erimelophorus Wheeler 1935, Psyche, **42**, 71.—Hym.
Erimerus Crawford 1914, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **16**, 123.—Hym.
Erimetopus Rathbun 1894, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **17**, no. 980, 25; 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **14**, 72.—Crust.
Erimina (err. pro *Eremina* Pfeiffer 1855) Lamy 1903, J. Conchyliol., **50**, 433.—Moll.
Erimistura (pro *Erismatura* Bonaparte 1831) Degland & Gerbe 1867, Orn. Eur., ed. 2, **2**, 565.—Aves.
Erimonax Jordan 1924, Copeia, **1924**, 52.—Pisces.
Erimystax Jordan 1882, Rep. geol. Surv. Ohio, 4 (1), 858.—Pisces.
Erimyzon Jordan 1877, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 1876, 95, 157.—Pisces.
Erina Swainson 1833, Zool. Illust., (2) **3** (29), pl. 134.—Lep.
Erina Canu 1908, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **10**, 273.—Bry. (See *Erinella* Canu & Bassler 1927.)
Erinaceolus Ognev 1928, Mamm. E. Europe, **1**, 168.—Mamm.
Erinaceus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 52; 1766, ed. 12, 75.—Mamm.
Erinacia Macquart 1855 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 127).—Dipt.
Erinaea Meyrick 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 141.—Lep.
Erineda Busck 1909, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **11**, 94.—Lep.

Erinella (n.n. pro *Erina* Canu 1908) Canu & Bassler 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 69, no. 14, 5.—Bry.
Erinemus Jordan 1876, Man. Vert., ed. 1, 279.—Pisces.
Erineophilus Hopkins 1902, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 5, 34.—Col.
Erineosinus Blackman 1920, Tech. Bull. Mississippi agric. Exp. Sta., 9, 53.—Col.
Erineus Walker 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) 2, 205.—Col.
Erineus Amerling 1862, S.B. Böhm. Ges., 1861, 55 [*n.n.*].—Arachn. (Cf. *Erinites* Amerling 1862 and *Eryneus* Amerling 1862.)
Erinia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., 1, 467.—Dipt.
Erinites (pro *Erineus* Amerling 1862) Amerling 1862, Centralbl. Landeskult. Prag, 1862, 172.—Arachn.
Erinna Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 21.—Dipt.
Erinna Adams 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 23, 120.—Moll.
Erinna (err. pro *Eremina* Pfeiffer 1855) Moerch 1865, J. Conchyliol., 13, 387.—Moll.
Erinnia (pro *Erynnia* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., 1, 209.—Dipt.
Erinnya (emend. pro *Erynnia* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Erinnyis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 139.—Lep. (Sphingid.).
Erinnys (emend. pro *Erynnis* Schrank 1801) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep. (Hesperiid.).
Erinnys Salter 1865, Quart. J. geol. Soc., 21, 477.—Trilobita.
Erinnys (pro *Herinnis* Thomson 1857) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., 1, 100.—Col. (Carabid.).
Erinnys Oustalet 1874, Ann. Sci. géol. Paris, 5, 143.—Col. (Staphylinid.). (See *Lithoplanes* Scudder 1886.)
Erinnys Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1893, 415.—Lep. (Geometrid.). (See *Callerinnys* Warren 1894.)
Erinobia Stephens 1850, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Lep.), 185.—Lep.
Erinocystis Jaekel 1899, Stammesgesch. Pelmatoz., 1, 249.—Echin.
Erinothus Hampson 1899, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1898, 706.—Lep.
Eriocampa Hartig 1837, Adelfl. Deutsch., 1, 279.—Hym.
Eriocampidea Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., 30, 256.—Hym.
Eriocampoides Konow 1890, Dtsch. ent. Z., 1890, 233.—Hym.
Eriocephala Curtis 1839, Brit. Entom., 16 (188), no. 751.—Lep.
Eriocera Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., 6, 401.—Lep.
Eriocera Macquart 1838, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2), 78.—Dipt.
Eriocharis (n.n. pro *Eriosoma* Lacordaire 1869) Aurivillius 1912, Col. Cat., 39, 483.—Col.
Eriocheir de Haan (1835), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 32.—Crust.
Eriochir (emend. pro *-cheir* de Haan 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Eriochirus (pro *-cheir* de Haan 1835) Milne-Edwards [1853], Arch. Mus. Paris, 7, 1854–55, 146.—Crust.
Eriochiton Maskell 1887, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., 19, 46.—Hem.
Eriocnemis Reichenbach (1849), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. xl.—Aves.
Eriocnemis Kaup 1868, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, 3, 21.—Col.
Eriocnemus (pro *-mis* Reichenbach 1849) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., 3, 804.—Aves
Eriococcus Targioni-Tozzetti 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 11, 726; Signoret 1875. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) 5, 29.—Hem.
Eriocolias Watson 1895, Entomologist, 28, 167.—Lep.
Eriocomus Haeckel 1889, Schöpfungsgesch., ed. 8, 741, 742.—Mamm.
Eriocottis Zeller 1847, Isis (Oken), 1847, 812.—Lep.
Eriocrania Zeller 1851, Linn. ent., 5, 323.—Lep.
Eriocrypta Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 12, 70.—Lep.
Eriocypas Tschitscherin 1901, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., 35, 225.—Col.
Erioderus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 318 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Eriodes Geoffroy 1829, Ann. Sci. nat., 16 (62), 224.—Mamm.
Eriodon Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., 24 (Tab.), 134.—Arachn.
Eriodora Gloger 1827, Notizen (Froriep), 16, 278.—Aves.
Eriodyta Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, 7, 422; 1884, 8, 514.—Lep.
Eriogaster Germar 1811, Syst. Gloss. Prod., 16.—Lep.
Eriogaster Macquart 1838, Dipt. Exot. 1 (2) 162 (1839, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3), 278).—Dipt.
Eriogenes Meyrick 1925, Exot. Microlep., 3, 159.—Lep.
Eriographis Grube 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., 16 (1), 337.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eriogyna Jordan 1912, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, 2, 221.—Lep.
Erioides Green 1922, Coccidae of Ceylon, 365.—Hem.
Erioischia Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) 9, 991.—Dipt.
Erioloides Hebard 1927, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 53, 141.—Orth.

Eriolus Bolivar 1888, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **1**, 150.—Orth.
Eriomastyx Rothschild & Jordan 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 469.—Lep.
Eriomela Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh., 52.—Col.
Eriomys Lichtenstein [1830], Darst. Säugth., (6) pl. xxviii; Hoeven 1831, Bijdr. Nat. Wetensch., **6** (1), 115.—Mamm.
Erion (err. pro *Eryon* Desmarest 1817) Meyer 1838, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **2**, 549.—Crust.
Eriona Mulsant & Verreaux [1876], Hist. nat. Ois. Mouches, **3**, 1877, 28.—Aves.
Erione (pro *Eirone* Westwood 1844) Dalla Torre 1897, Cat. Hym., **8**, 100.—Hym.
Erionema Penzig 1898, Flore Buitenzorg, No. 2, 36.—Prot.
Erionetta Coues 1884, Key N. Amer. Birds, ed. 2, 709.—Aves.
Erionispa Chapuis 1875, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **11**, 301.—Col.
Erionomus Kaup 1868, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **3**, 16.—Col.
Erionota Mabille 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **21**, 34.—Lep.
Erionotus Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 15.—Aves.
Erionura Reitter 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 18.—Col.
Eriopeltastes Burmeister & Schaum 1840, in Germar, Z. Entom., **2** (2), 365.—Col.
Eriopeltis Signoret 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **1** (1871), 429.—Hem.
Eriophilus Haldeman 1859, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **6**, 402.—Hym.
Eriophonus Tschitscherin 1901, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **35**, 235.—Col.
Eriophora Simon 1864, Hist. nat. Araignées, 261.—Arachn.
Eriophora Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 735.—Dipt.
Eriophorus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 94 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Eriophyes v. Siebold (1851), Jber. Schles. Ges. vat. Kultur, **28**, 1850, 89.—Arachn.
Eriophyidites Trotter 1903, Riv. Ital. Pal., **9**, 16.—Arachn.
Eriopis Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 5.—Col.
Eriopis Bruzelius 1859, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 1, 64.—Crust. (See *Eriopisa* Stebbing 1890.)
Eriopisa (n.n. pro *Eriopis* Bruzelius 1859) Stebbing 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **5**, 193.—Crust.
Eriopisella Chevreux 1920, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **45**, 81.—Crust.
Eriopithex Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 390.—Lep.
Eriopoda Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 994.—Dipt.
Eriopogon Loew 1847, Linnaea Entom., **2**, 487.—Dipt.
Eriopreda Jeannel 1917, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1917**, 50.—Hem.
Eriopria Kieffer 1910, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **10**, 693.—Hym.
Erioprocta Enderlein 1934, S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934**, 189.—Dipt.
Erioproctus Zeller 1839, Isis (Oken), **1839**, 169.—Lep.
Eriops Klug 1808, Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. **2**, 56.—Hym.
Eriops Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 743.—Dipt.
Eriopsela Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 163; Stephens 1852, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus., **10**, 68; Stainton 1859, Manual Brit. Butterfl. Moths, **2**, 267.—Lep.
Eriopsilus Bates 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **17**, 193.—Col.
Eriopsis Moehring 1758, in Nozeman & Vosmaer's ed. Geschl. der Vogel, 26 [*teste* Waterhouse 1912, Index Zool., **2**, 99, *sed non comp.*].—Aves.
Eriopsis (pro *-pis* Bruzelius 1859) Wrzesniowski 1890, Z. wiss. Zool., **50**, 632.—Crust.
Eriopsylla Froggatt 1901, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **26**, 266.—Hem.
Erioptera Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 262.—Dipt.
Eriopterella Alexander 1929, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **1**, 196.—Dipt.
Eriopterites Meunier 1915, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, (2) **18**, no. 5, 15.—Dipt.
Eriopterus Kuwert 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 222.—Col.
Eriopteryx (emend. pro *-tera* Meigen 1803) Leach 1817, in Brewster's Edinb. Ency., **12** (1), 156.—Dipt.
Erioptris Meyrick 1915, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1915**, 244.—Lep.
Erioptycha Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 496.—Lep.
Eriopus (n.n. pro *Lagopus* R. L. 1817) Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, **5** (1), 365.—Lep.
Eriopus Gould 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 16.—Aves.
Eriopyga Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **5**, 203.—Lep.
Eriopygidia Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 175.—Lep.
Eriopygodes Hampson 1905, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **5**, 353.—Lep.
Eriopyrrha Meyrick 1913, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 141.—Lep.
Eriornis Brookes 1830, Mus. Brookes, 96.—Aves.
Erioryzomys Bangs 1900, Proc. N. England zool. Club, **1**, 96.—Mamm.
Eriosarda Jacoby 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 121.—Col.
Eriosardella Chûjô 1935, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin, **2**, 219.—Col.
Erioscele Moeschler 1880, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, Abh., 384.—Lep.
Erioscelis Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 72.—Col.
Eriosoma Leach 1818, Trans. Hort. Soc., **3**, 60; 1819, in Samouelle, Entom. Compend., 232.—Hem.

Eriosoma Macquart 1839, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1838** (3), 288.—Dipt.
Eriosoma Blanchard 1846, in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. (Ins.), **207**.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Eriosoma Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **9**, 206.—Col. (Cerambycid.) (See *Eriocharis* Aurivillius 1912.)
Eriostepta Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 30.—Lep.
Eriosternus Kuwert 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1891**, 183.—Col.
Eriostethus Morley 1914, Revis. Ichneum., **3**, 34.—Hym.
Eriostyla Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 997.—Dipt.
Eriothrix Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 279.—Dipt.
Eriothryx (pro *-thrix* Meigen 1803) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (ib), Dipt., 292.—Dipt.
Eriotica Harold 1877, Mitt. Münch. ent. Ver., **1**, 107.—Col.
Eriotomus de la Brûlerie 1873, Abeille, **15** (Ditom.), 72.—Col.
Eriotrogus Reitter 1901, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **40**, Abh., 232, 252.—Col.
Eriozona Schiner 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 213, 214.—Dipt.
Eripachya Gabb 1869, Geol. Surv. Calif., Pal., **2**, 148.—Moll.
Eripes see **Eripus.**
Eriphia Latreille 1817, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **10**, 405 (also as *Eriphis*); 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 41.—Crust.
Eriphia Meigen 1826, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **5**, 206.—Dipt. (See *Bebryx* Gistl 1848.)
Eriphia Herrich-Schaeffer 1850–56, Aussereur. Schmett., **1**, 16, 17.—Lep. (Syntomid.).
Eriphia Chambers 1875, Canad. Ent., **7**, 55.—Lep. (Tineid.).
Eriphides (n.n. pro *Pseuderiphia* Milne-Edwards 1880) Rathbun 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 164.—Crust.
Eriphioides Kirby 1892, Syn. Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 159.—Lep.
Eriphis see **Eriphia.**
Eriphoserica Brenske 1899, Berlin. ent. Z., **44**, 237.—Col.
Eriphosoma Melzer 1922, Not. prelim. Rev. Mus. paulista, **2**, no. 2, 10.—Col.
Eriphostoma Broom 1911, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1911**, 1078.—Rept.
Eriphus Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 88.—Col.
Eriphyla Gabb 1864, Geol. Surv. Calif., Pal., **1**, 180.—Moll.
Eriphyla Dall [non Gabb] 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879**, 132.—Moll.
Eriphyle Stål 1861, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 208.—Hem.
Eriphyle Baly 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 222.—Col. (See *Eriphylina* Lefèvre 1891.)
Eriphyle Kinberg 1864, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **21**, 561.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eriphylina (n.n. pro *Eriphyle* Baly 1864) Lefèvre 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., cclxiii.—Col.
Eriphylopsis Meek 1876, Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **9**, 125.—Moll.
Eriplanus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 180.—Hym.
Eriplatymetra Grote 1873, Canad. Ent., **5**, 145.—Lep.
Eriplatys Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 193.—Hym.
Eripnura Meyrick 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1914**, 242.—Lep.
Eripsimus (emend. pro *Erep-* Schoenherr 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Eriptermus (pro *-ternus* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Ann. Rep. Board Agric. N. Jersey, **27**, Suppl., 581.—Hym.
Eripternimorpha Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, no. 1974, 645.—Hym.
Eripternus Foerster 1868, Verh. natur. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 152.—Hym.
Eriptycha (n.n. pro *Euptycha* Meek 1863) Meek 1876, Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **9**, 283 (as *Eriptycka* p. 282).—Moll.
Eriptychius Walcott 1892, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **3**, 167.—Pisces.
Eriptycka see **Eriptycha.**
Eripus Dejean 1829, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **4**, 8.—Col.
Eripus Walckenaer 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2** (3), 438 (as *Eripes* p. 441).—Arachn. (See *Epicadus* Simon 1895.)
Eriquius Jordan 1924, Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., **23**, 44.—Pisces.
Erirhigous Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 244.—Col.
Erirhinoides Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 385.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Erirhinoides Motschoulsky [1857], Études Ent., **5**, 1856, 27.—Col. (†Curculionid.).
Erirhinomorphus see **Ererinomorphus.**
Erirhinus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 582; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 229.—Col.
Erirhipidia Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 308.—Col.
Erirhipis Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 385.—Col.
Ererinomorphus Capiomont 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **8**, 116 (as *Erirhinomorphus* p. 149).—Col.

Erirrhinoides (pro *Erirhi-* Blanchard 1851) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2433.—Col.
Erirrhinus (pro *Erirh-* Schoenherr 1825) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2435.—Col.
Eris Koch 1846, Die Arachniden, **13** (6), 189.—Arachn.
Eris Pascoe 1857, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 110.—Col. (See *Ereis* Pascoe 1865.)
Erisceles Jordan 1925, Stanford Univ. Publ. Biol. Sci., **4**, 33.—Pisces.
Erischiton (pro *Erioch-* Maskell 1887) Cockerell 1893, Canad. Ent., **25**, 182.—Hem.
Eriscion Jordan & Evermann 1927, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **16**, 506.—Pisces.
Erisichthe Cope 1872, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1872**, 281.—Pisces.
Eriska Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **5**, 379.—Coel.
Erisma (err. pro *Erinna* Adams 1855) Hall 1867, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **20**, 43.—Moll.
Erismacanthus M'Coy 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **2**, 118.—Pisces.
Erismatholithus (pro *Erismolithus* Martin 1809) Bronn 1848, Ind. Pal., 466.—Coel.
Erismatica Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 415.—Lep.
Erismatopterus Cope 1870, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **11**, 427.—Pisces.
Erismatura Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **52**, 208.—Aves.
Erismodus Branson & Mehl 1933, Univ. Missouri Stud., **8**, 25.—Verm. († Ann.).
Erismolithus Martin 1809, Petr. Derb., pl. 17; 1809, Outlin. Att. Foss., 193.—Coel.
Erisocrinus Meek & Worthen 1865, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **39**, 174.—Echin.
Erisphagia Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 347.—Hym.
Erisphex Jordan & Starks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, no. 1351, 170.—Pisces.
Erissoides Mello-Leitão 1929, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **31**, 49.—Arachn.
Erissus Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 1041.—Arachn.
Eristalinus Rondani [1845], N. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2] **2**, 1844, 453; Rondani 1857, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **2**, 40.—Dipt.
Eristaliomyia Townsend 1926, Supplementa ent., No. 14, 37.—Dipt.
Eristalis Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tab.), 194.—Dipt.
Eristalodes Mik 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16**, 114.—Dipt.
Eristaloides Rondani [1845], N. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2] **2**, 1844, 453.—Dipt.
Eristalomya Rondani 1857, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **2**, 40.—Dipt.
Eristalosyrphus Matsumura 1918, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido, **8**, 15.—Dipt.
Eristalotabanus Kroeber 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 290.—Dipt.
Eristena Warren 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **17**, 149.—Lep.
Eristernaulax Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, no. 2031, 361.—Hym.
Eristethus (emend. pro *-thetus* Mannerheim 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Eristhenodes Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 559.—Lep.
Eristhetus (pro *Euaesthetus* Gravenhorst 1806) Mannerheim 1831, Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1** (5), 422, 455.—Col.
Eristichus (pro *-cus* Loew 1848) Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 544.—Dipt.
Eristicophis Alcock & Finn 1897, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **65**, 564.—Rept.
Eristicus Wesmael 1844, N. Mém. Acad. Bruxelles, **18**, 13.—Hym.
Eristicus Loew 1848, Linnaea Entom., **3**, 396.—Dipt. (See *Neoeristicus* Osten-Sacken 1878.)
Eristinus Lea 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15**, 412.—Col.
Eristus Blackburn 1892, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 148.—Col.
Erisyptila (err. pro *Erysip-* Meyrick 1914) Fletcher 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser., **11**, 85.—Lep.
Eritarbes Walsingham 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **4**, 7.—Lep.
Eritatus see **Erithacus.**
Erites (Boisduval MS.) Westwood 1851, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (**2**) 392.—Lep. (Satyrid.).
Erites (err. pro *Eretis* Mabille 1891) Holland 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **10**, 288.—Lep. (Hesperiid.).
Eritettix Bruner 1890, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **12**, 56.—Orth.
Erithaca (emend. pro *Eryth-* Swainson 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Erithacus Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 2 (as *Eritatus* p. 26).—Aves. (Pycnonotid.).
Erithacus Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, tab. 2.—Aves. (Turdid.).
Erithales Poey 1832, Cent. Lépidopt. Cuba, Dec. [2], pl. Erithales and explan. pl. [1].—Lep.
Erithionyx Blackburn 1892, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **15**, 259.—Col.
Erithizon (pro *Ereth-* Cuvier 1823) Burnett 1830, Quart. J. Sci., **28**, 350.—Mamm.
Erithophilus Cook 1899, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 308.—Myr.
Erithorix (pro *Eriothrix* Meigen 1803) Townsend 1911, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **13**, 161.—Dipt.
Erithragrion (pro *Ery-* Selys 1876) Martin 1896, Boll. Mus. Torino, **11**, no. 240, 2.—Odon.

Erithrina (pro *Ery-* Brehm 1828) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 113.—Aves.
Erithrospiza (pro *Ery-* Bonaparte 1831) Lesson 1837, Compl. Buffon, **8**, 227.—Aves.
Erithus Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 69.—Arachn.
Erithyma Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 224.—Lep.
Eritima Jordan & Gilbert 1919, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser. (Foss. Fish. S. Calif.), 40.—Pisces.
Eritmochelys (pro *Eret-* Fitzinger 1843) Tschudi 1846, Fauna Peru. (Herp.), 22.—Rept.
Eritrachynus Schmiedeknecht 1913, Opusc. ichneum., fasc. 34, 2709.—Hym.
Eritrema Cope & Yarrow 1875, Ann Rep. geogr. Surv. west 100th Merid., **5**, fasc. 6, 645.—Pisces.
Eritrichius Bolivar 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **39**, 97.—Orth.
Eritrinus (pro *Erythrinus* Gronovius 1763) Jordan & Evermann 1917, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser., [**27**] 72.—Pisces.
Eritrissomerus Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 263, 264, 298.—Hym.
Eriulis Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 618.—Col.
Erium (Crawford MS.) Maskell 1892, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **24**, 35 [*n.n.*]; Cockerell 1897, Amer. Natural., **1897**, 590.—Hem.
Eriurgus Hendel 1925, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt. **2**, 104.—Dipt.
Erix (pro *Eryx* Daudin 1803) Duméril 1806, Zool. anal., 335.—Rept.
Erixestus Crawford 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **38**, no. 1730, 87.—Hym.
Eriximachus Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 305, 323.—Hem.
Erizada Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 506.—Lep.
Erizia Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 471.—Rept.
Erjavecia (n.n. pro *Trigonostoma* Vest 1867) Brusina 1870, Contr. Malac. Croatie, 24.—Moll.
Erjavicia (err. pro *-vecia* Brusina 1870) Kennard & Woodward 1923, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 305.—Moll.
Erkosonea Canu & Bassler 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 106, 763.—Bry.
Erlacda Signoret (1864), Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 1863, 567.—Hem.
Erlandia Aurivillius 1904, Ent. Tidskr., **25**, 205.—Col.
Erlangerella Schouteden 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **49**, 13.—Hem.
Erlangeria Preiss 1902, Jahrb. Ver. Nassau, **55**, 105.—Col.
Erma Navàs 1918, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, **14**, 356.—Neur.
Ermea Gray 1857, Guide Syst. Distr. Moll. Brit. Mus., 28.—Moll.
Ermelia (pro *Ermilia* Costa 1859) Cameron 1882, Monogr. Brit. phytoph. Hym., **1**, 200, 330.—Hym.
Ermenoxenus Fischer de Waldheim 1846, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **19** (2), 475 [*n.n.*].—Orth.
Ermilia A. Costa 1859, in O. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Imen. **3**, Tenthr., 106.—Hym.
Erminea Haworth 1811, Lepidopt. Brit., (3) 512.—Lep.
Ermoceras Douvillé 1916, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France, (2) **54**, 17.—Moll.
Ermoea (err. pro *Ermea* Gray 1857) Cossmann 1925, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **13**, 303.—Moll.
Erna Strand 1915, Ent. Mitt., **4**, 166.—Lep.
Ernarmonia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 375.—Lep.
Ernassa Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1643.—Lep.
Ernestia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 60.—Dipt.
Ernestia Tutt 1907, Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., **5**, 128.—Lep.
Ernestia (err. pro *Ernstia* Jousseaume 1889) Kennard & Woodward 1926, Synon. Brit. non-Marine Moll., 167.—Moll.
Ernestiella Cameron 1905, Spolia Zeyl., **3**, 81.—Hym.
Ernestinus Distant 1911, Entomologist, **44**, 311.—Hem.
Ernestiopsis Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 454.—Dipt.
Ernestohaeckelia Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 382.—Mamm.
Ernestokokenia Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 380.—Mamm.
Ernestopehlkia Schmidt 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 294.—Hem.
Ernicornis Capronnier 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **17**, 22.—Lep.
Ernobiotherius Pic 1918, Mélanges exot.-ent., fasc. 27, 4.—Col.
Ernobius Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 88; 1863, **5**, 146.—Col.
Ernocharis Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 118; 1864, **6**, 279.—Col.
Ernoctona Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 183.—Hym.
Ernodes Wallengren 1891, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **24**, no. 10, 113.—Trichopt.
Ernodes Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 368, 373.—Orth.
Ernogrammus Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 47 (3), 2441.—Pisces.

Ernolatia Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 131.—Lep.
Ernolytis Meyrick 1922, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 488.—Lep.
Ernoneura (Loew MS.) Becker 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 135.—Dipt.
Ernophthora Meyrick 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887**, 263.—Lep.
Ernoporicus Berger 1917, Rev. Russe Ent., **16**, 242.—Col.
Ernoporides Hopkins 1915, Rep. Off. Secy. U.S. Dep. Agric., **99**, 34.—Col.
Ernoporus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 147; 1865, **7**, 360.—Col.
Ernoporus Brèthes 1929, Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **32**, 212.—Col.
Ernstia Jousseaume 1889, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **2**, 250.—Moll.
Ero Koch 1835, in Panzer, Dtsch. Crust., Heft 5, tab. 3.—Arachn.
Erobaciceras (err. pro *Ebora-* Buckman 1918) Lemoine 1919, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **23**, no. 3–4, 76.—Moll.
Eroblatta Shelford 1910, Gen. Insect., **109**, 19.—Orth.
Erocha Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 318.—Lep.
Erodes (pro *Erio-* Geoffroy 1829) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., (1) **49**, 13.—Mamm.
Erodia Salt 1814, Voy. Abyssin., App. **4**, lxi.—Aves.
Erodias (pro *He-* Boie 1822) Brehm 1832, Handb. Liebh. Stuben-Vög., 352.—Aves.
Erodina (err. pro *-dona* Bosc 1802) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1847**, 191.—Moll.
Erodinus Reitter 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26**, 299.—Col.
Erodiontes Reitter 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 48, 79.—Col.
Erodiorhynchus Macquart 1838, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1838** (2), 115 (Dipt. exot., **1** (1), 1838, 110).—Dipt.
Erodiscus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 583; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 237.—Col.
Erodiscus Gloger 1842, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1** (2), 410.—Aves.
Erodisdus (err. pro *-discus* Schoenherr 1825) Schoenherr 1836, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **3** (1), 368.—Col.
Erodius Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 258.—Col.
Erodius Macgillivray 1842, Man. Brit. Orn., **2**, 130.—Aves.
Erodona (Daudin MS.) Bosc 1802, Hist. Nat. Coq., **2**, 329.—Moll.
Erodora Burmeister 1837, Handb. Naturg., **2**, xii.—Aves.
Erodorus Walckenaer 1802, Faune Paris., **2**, 47.—Hym.
Eroessa Doubleday 1847, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., **1**, 56.—Lep.
Eroessa Hartlaub 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 218.—Aves.
Erogala Jordan 1878, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **12**, 21.—Pisces.
Erogas (emend. pro *Botaurus* Stephens 1819) Hogg 1845, Zoologist, **3** (35), 1172.—Aves.
Erolestus Wolcott 1927, Col. Contr., **1**, 108.—Col.
Erolia Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 55.—Aves.
Erolla Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (4) 260.—Aves.
Eromene Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 256.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Eromene Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 366.—Lep. (Pyralid.). (See *Ommatopteryx* Kirby 1897.)
Eromidia Schaus 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, no. 2039, 520.—Lep.
Eronia Huebner [1823] Samml. Exot. Schmett., **2**, Tab. [130]; Boisduval 1836, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Lépid., **1**, 604.—Lep.
Eronyxa Reitter 1876, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **14**, 1875, Abh., 57.—Col.
Eropeplus Miller & Hollister 1921, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **34**, 94.—Mamm.
Erophylla Miller 1906, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **19**, 84.—Mamm.
Eropus Grouvelle 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, 162.—Col.
Eropus Godman & Salvin 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Rhop., **2**, 428, pl. 88.—Lep.
Erora Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Peabody Trustees Acad. Sci., **4** (1871), 53.—Lep.
Eros Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (4), 382.—Col.
Erosa Swainson 1839, N.H. Class. Fish, **2**, 61; Jordan & Starks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, 156.—Pisces.
Erosaria Troschel 1863, Gebiss Schneck., **1**, 205.—Moll.
Eroschema Pascoe 1859, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 17.—Col.
Erosia Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 34.—Lep.
Erosida Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 242.—Col.
Erosina Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 149.—Lep.
Erosne Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 553.—Hem.
Erosomyia Felt 1911, J.N. York ent. Soc., **19**, 49.—Dipt.
Erota Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 13 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Erota Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **17**, 407 (as *Ercta* p. 425.)—Lep.
Erotelis Poey 1860, Mem. Cuba, **2**, 272.—Pisces.
Erotenia Lefèvre 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, Bull., cciv.—Col.

Erotesia (pro *-sis* McLachlan 1877) Adelung 1908, Zool. Centralbl., **15,** 37.—Trichopt.
Erotesis McLachlan 1877, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., 325.—Trichopt.
Erotesis Burr 1910, Fauna Brit. Ind., Dermapt., 111, 114.—Dermapt.
Erotettix Haupt 1929, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **58,** 255.—Hem.
Eroticoris Douglas & Scott 1865, Brit. Hemipt., **1,** 471.—Hem.
Erotides Waterhouse 1879, Illus. Specim. Col. Brit. Mus., **1,** 37.—Col.
Erotion (Dalman MS.) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 80.—Lep.
Erotis Meyrick 1910, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **20,** 145.—Lep.
Erotolepsia Howard 1894, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **25,** 99.—Hym.
Erotolepsiella Girault 1915 (Feb.), Canad. Ent., **47,** 46; 1915 (June), Mem. Queensland Mus., **4,** 193.—Hym.
Erotolepsiopus Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4,** 194.—Hym.
Erotomanes Meyrick 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7,** 152.—Lep.
Erotomania Hering 1930, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **16,** 520.—Lep.
Erotyla Huebner [1822], Syst.-alphab. Verz., 22, 37.—Lep.
Erotylathris Motschoulsky 1861, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **34** (1), 130.—Col.
Erotylites Cockerell 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **6,** 71.—Col.
Erotylopsis Jordan 1904, Novit. zool., **11,** 308.—Col.
Erotylus Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 123.—Col.
Erpeinus Motschoulsky 1844, Mém. prés. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **5** (1–3), 197 (emended to *Empeirus* corrections p. xi); 1850, Kaefer Russl., 25.—Col.
Erpetobrachium Moodie 1913, Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull., **6,** 253.—Amph.
Erpetocephalus Huxley 1867, Trans. Irish Acad., **24,** 354, 368.—Amph.
Erpetocetus (pro *Her-* van Beneden 1872) van Beneden 1880, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **50,** 25.—Mamm.
Erpetocotyle (err. pro *Erpo-* van Beneden & Hesse 1863) Fuhrmann 1928, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **2** (2), 29.—Verm. (Trem.).
Erpetocypris Brady & Norman 1889, Trans. Dublin Soc., (2) **4,** 84.—Crust.
Erpetodryas Boie 1826, in Férussac, Bull. Sci., **9,** 237.—Rept.
Erpetogomphus Selys 1858, Mém. Soc. Liége, **11,** table 274, 329.—Odon.
Erpetoichthys Smith 1865, Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh, **1865,** 273.—Pisces.
Erpetometra Lowe 1832, Zool. Journ., **5** (19), 300.—Moll.
Erpeton Lacepède 1801, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. [Paris], No. 46, 169 (? *vernac.*); 1803, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **2,** 284.—Rept.
Erpetopus Moodie 1929, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **17,** 359.—Rept.
Erpetoramphus de Natale 1850, Su pochi Crost. Messina, —.—Crust.
Erpetosaurus Moodie 1909, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 5, **6,** 219.—Amph.
Erpetosuchus Newton 1893, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **54,** 436.—Rept.
Erpetosuchus Moodie 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **39,** no. 1796, 491.—Amph.
Erpetrodryas (pro *Erpeto-* Boie 1826) Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 180.—Rept.
Erpetrometra (err. pro *Erpeto-* Lowe 1832) Pfeiffer 1857, Cat. Auric., Proserp. Truncat. Coll. Brit. Mus., 130.—Moll.
Erphaea Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 144.—Col.
Erpichthys see **Erpicthys.**
Erpicthys Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2,** 79, 182, 275 (as *Erpichthys* p. 443).—Pisces.
Erpilites Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88,** 426.—Moll.
Erpis Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27,** 133.—Lep.
Erpobdella Lamarck 1818, An.s.vert., **5,** 296.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Erpobdellis (err. pro *-lla* Lamarck 1818) Westwood 1840, in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 399.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Erpocotyle van Beneden & Hesse 1863, Rech. Bdell. Hirud. Trem., 87.—Verm. (Trem.).
Erpopdella (err. pro *Erpobdella* Lamarck 1818) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 234.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Erpornis Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 83 [*n.n.*]; 1844, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **13,** 379.—Aves.
Erpysmus (emend. pro *Leucochloridium* Carus 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Verm. (Trem.).
Erpyzon Huebner [1809]–[1813], Erste Zutr., **4, 5**; Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1,** pl. [3], [16].—Lep.
Erquelinnesia (n.n. pro *Pachyrhynchus* Dollo 1886) Dollo 1887, Rev. Quest. sci., **22,** 80.—Rept.
Errada Walker [1868], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10,** 1870, 116.—Hem.
Erranis (pro *Erannis* Huebner 1825) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 49.—Lep.
Erraticana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 245.—Moll.
Erratisolen (err. pro *Cera-* Forbes 1848) Carpenter 1859, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **12,** 103.—Moll.
Errera Schouteden 1907, Arch. Protistenk., **9,** 134.—Prot.
Errex Jordan 1919, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **70,** 1918, 343.—Pisces.

Errhina (emend. pro *Errina* Gray 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Coel.
Errhomenellus Puton 1886, Cat. Hem. Fn. pal., ed. 3, 79 (*ex* Rev. Ent. Caen, 5).—Hem.
Errhomenus Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 501.—Hem.
Errina Gray 1835, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **3**, 85.—Coel.
Erringtonia Brunner 1907, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 182, 212.—Orth.
Errinopora Fisher 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 397.—Coel.
Erromenosteus Jaekel 1919, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1919**, 80, 85.—Pisces.
Erromenus Holmgren 1855, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **1**, 221.—Hym.
Erronea Troschel 1863, Gebiss Schneck., **1**, 205.—Moll.
Erruca Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 165.—Lep.
Ersaae (pro *Ersaea* Eschscholtz 1829) Lesson 1843, Hist. Acal., 426.—Coel.
Ersachus Erichson 1846, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 497.—Col.
Ersaea Eschscholtz 1829, Syst. Acalephen, 127.—Coel.
Erschoffia (n.n. pro *Eversmannia* Erschoff 1871) Swinhoe 1900, Cat. East. Austr. Lep. Heteroc., **2**, 221.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Erschoffia Tutt 1907, Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., **9**, 142.—Lep. (Lycaenid.). (See *Pseudothecla* Strand 1910.)
Ersephila Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 256, 291.—Lep.
Ersilia Monterosato 1872, Not. Conch. medit., 33, 60.—Moll.
Ersina Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 137.—Moll.
Ertemias (err. pro *Eretmia* Gosse 1886) Hood 1888, Sci. Gossip, **24**, 27.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Erthesina Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 291.—Hem.
Ertlia Aurivillius 1907, Ark. Zool., **3**, no. 18, 32.—Col.
Ertopdella (? pro *Entobdella* Lamarck 1818) Rathke 1843, N. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **20** (1), 238.—Verm. (Trem.).
Ertrica Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1342.—Lep.
Ertzica Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1768.—Lep.
Eruca Swainson 1840, Treatise Malac., 334.—Moll.
Erucius Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **3**, no. 14, 36.—Orth.
Erucivora Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 483.—Aves.
Erulipothydemus Pic 1918, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 27, 19.—Col.
Erulipus Fairmaire 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 14.—Col.
Eruma McCulloch 1913, Rec. Australian Mus., **9**, 336.—Crust.
Eruodes Martynov 1913, Isw. Univ. Warschawa, **1913**, 48.—Trichopt.
Erupa Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **30**, 980.—Lep.
Erutela (emend. pro *Rutela* Latreille 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 112.—Col.
Ervia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 225.—Dipt.
Ervig Cambridge 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **1**, 151.—Arachn.
Ervilia Turton 1822, Conch. Insul. Brit., xviii, 55.—Moll.
Ervilia Dujardin 1840, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **11**, 286 [*n.n.*]; Dujardin 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Infusoires, 455.—Prot.
Ervillia (err. pro *Ervilia* Turton 1822) Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. An., 409.—Moll.
Erviopsis Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 311.—Dipt.
Erxias Champion 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., 4 (1), 460.—Col.
Eryalus Pascoe 1888, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1888**, 501.—Col.
Erybia (pro *Eury-* Huebner 1817) Guérin-Méneville 1829, Iconogr., tab. 80, 38.—Lep.
Erycapoderus Voss 1926, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **87**, 69.—Col.
Erycastus Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **66**, 133.—Col.
Erychthys see **Erycthys.**
Erycia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 146.—Dipt.
Erycides Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 110.—Lep.
Erycidinus (pro *Ericydnus* Haliday 1829–30) Blanchard 1840, Hist. An. artic. Ins., **3**, 275.—Hym.
Erycidnus (pro *Ericydnus* Haliday 1829–30) Howard 1886, Ent. Amer., **1**, 217.—Hym.
Erycina Lamarck 1805, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **6** (36), 413.—Moll.
Erycina Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 286.—Lep.
Erycina Urquhart [1891], Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **23**, 1890, 152.—Arachn. (See *Eryciniola* Strand 1912.)
Erycinella Conrad 1845, Foss. Med. Tert. U.S., (3) 74.—Moll.
Erycinidia Rothschild & Jordan 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 457.—Lep.
Erycinigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, vii.—Moll.
Eryciniola (n.n. pro *Erycina* Urquhart 1891) Strand 1912, Int. ent. Z., **5**, 346.—Arachn.

Erycinopsis Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep.
Erycioides Curran 1930, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **61**, 103.—Dipt.
Erycites Gemmellaro 1886, Giorn. Sci. nat. Econ. Palermo, **17**, 205.—Moll.
Erycopsis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 27.—Rept.
Erycthys Swainson 1839, N. Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 172 (as *Erychthys* p. 226).—Pisces.
Erycus Tournier 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **17**, 70, 94.—Col.
Erygansa Bethune-Baker 1906, Novit. zool., **13**, 246.—Lep.
Erygia Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 49.—Lep.
Eryglyptoideus Girault 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 70.—Hym.
Erygona (pro *Erigone* Audouin 1868) Simon 1864, Hist. Araign., ed. 1, 191.—Arachn.
Eryichthys (emend. pro *Erycthys* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Erylus Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 549.—Spong.
Eryma Meyer 1840, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1840**, 587.—Crust.
Eryma Albers 1854, Malacogr. Maderensis, 67.—Moll.
Eryma Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 202.—Hym. (See *Neoeryma* Ashmead 1898.)
Eryma Gray 1870, Suppl. Cat. Shield Rept. Brit. Mus., 41, 44.—Rept.
Erymanthus Klug (1842), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1840**, 327.—Col.
Erymantis Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 19 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Erymastacus Beurlen 1928, Palæontographica, **70**, 171.—Crust.
Erymella Walker [1867], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9** (1868), 189.—Lep.
Erymneus Pascoe 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 143.—Col.
Erymnoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 580.—Moll.
Erymnochelys (n.n. pro *Dumerilia* Grandidier 1867) Baur 1888, Zool. Anz., **11**, 421.—Rept.
Erymnus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 180.—Rept.
Erynetes (pro *Erey-* Berlese 1883) Banks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, no. 1382, 14, 15, 112.—Arachn.
Eryneus (pro *Erineus* Amerling 1862) Amerling 1862, Centralbl. Landeskult. Prag, **1862**, 69.—Arachn.
Erynnia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 125.—Dipt.
Erynniopsis Townsend 1926, Insec. Inscit. menst., **14**, 30.—Dipt.
Erynnis Schrank 1801, F. Boica, **2** (1), 152.—Lep.
Erynnis Saussure 1853, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **1**, Bull., xix.—Hym.
Erynorhynchus (pro *Eury-* Nilsson 1821) Fitzinger 1865, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **51** (1), 302.—Aves.
Eryomis Lesson 1840, N. Tab. Règne Anim., 104.—Mamm.
Eryon Desmarest 1817, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **8**, 512; 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, H.N. Crust. foss., 128.—Crust.
Eryonasticus (? err. pro *Archaeastacus* Bate 1884) Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, Macrura, 56, 933.—Crust.
Eryoneicus Spence Bate 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **10**, 456.—Crust.
Eryonicus (pro *-neicus* Bate 1882) Faxon 1895, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 108.—Crust.
Eryopides Douthitt 1917, Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull., No. 10, 241.—Amph.
Eryops Cope 1877, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 188.—Amph.
Eryopsoides Douthitt 1917, Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. No. 10, 241.—Amph.
Eryphane see **Eryphanis.**
Eryphanis Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 57 (as *Eryphane* & *Euryphanis* p. 58).—Lep.
Eryphe Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 609.—Dipt.
Eryphtraeus (pro *Erythraeus* Latreille 1806) MacLeod 1884, Bull. Acad. Belgique, (3) **8**, 388.—Arachn.
Eryphus Klug 1829, Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 7.—Col.
Eryptus (pro *Erytus* Mulsant & Rey 1870) Mulsant 1871, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **3**, 474.—Col.
Erysibe Nees 1817, Syst. Pilze Schwämme, 148.—Prot.
Eryspitila Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 232.—Lep.
Eryssamena Bates 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 251.—Col.
Erysthia Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 93.—Lep.
Erystus Jacoby 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 39.—Col.
Erytaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 847.—Dipt.
Erytenna Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 195.—Col.
Erythaca Swainson 1831, in Jameson's ed. Wilson & B., Amer. Orn., **4**, 245 [*n.n.*]; [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 488.—Aves.
Erythacarus (pro *Erythra-* Berlese 1903) Banks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, no. 1382, 22.—Arachn.

Erythacus (pro *Eri-* Cuvier 1800) Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 29.—Aves.
Erythaeus (pro *Erythraeus* Dugès 1834) Scudder 1885, in Zittel, Handb. Pal., **2**, 734.—Arachn.
Erythauchoena (pro *Erythrauchaena* Bonaparte 1854) Bonaparte 1855, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **40**, 221.—Aves.
Erythemis Hagen 1861, Synops. Neur. N. Amer., 168.—Odon.
Erytheronerpes see **Erythronerpes.**
Erythia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 24.—Lep.
Erythizon (pro *Ereth-* Cuvier 1823) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 341.—Mamm.
Erythmelus Enock 1909, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1909**, 454.—Hym.
Erythocnus Sharpe 1894, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **3**, xxxix.—Aves.
Erythosciurus (pro *Erythro-* Gray 1867) Trouessart 1880, Bull. Soc. Angers, **10**, 69.—Mamm.
Erythphlebia (Ragonot MS.) Hampson, 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 393.—Lep.
Erythra Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxi.—Aves (nec *Erythraea* Sowerby 1839 see *Pisynolimnas* Heine & Reichenbach 1890).
Erythraca (pro *-thaca* Swainson 1831) Baird 1864, Smithson. misc. Coll., **12** (1), no. 181, 62, 64.—Aves.
Erythracarus Berlese 1903, Zool. Anz., **27**, 26.—Arachn.
Erythraea Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 43.—Moll.
Erythraea Moerch 1877, Malak. Bl., **24**, 44.—Moll. (See *Macrocypraea* Schilder 1930.)
Erythraecus (pro *-eus* Dugès 1834) Berlese 1893, Acar. Myr. Scorp., Prost., 63.—Arachn.
Erythraena (emend. pro *Erythrotreron* Bonaparte 1854) Bonaparte 1854, C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **39**, 880.—Aves.
Erythraenus Bates 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **12**, 52.—Col.
Erythraeodrilus Stephenson 1915, Mem. Indian Mus., **6**, 100.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Erythraeus Latreille 1806, Gen. Crust., **1**, 146.—Arachn. (Rhyncholoph.).
Erythraeus Dugès 1834, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (2) **1**, 16.—Arachn. (Anyst.).
Erythragrion Selys 1876, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **42**, 955.—Odon.
Erythrandra Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58** (1), 368.—Dipt.
Erythrapion Schilsky 1906, in Kuester, Käf. Eur., **43**, vi.—Col.
Erythraspides Ashmead 1898, J.N. York ent. Soc., **6**, 128.—Hym.
Erythrauchaena Bonaparte [1854], Consp. Av., **2**, fasc. 1, 1875, 93.—Aves.
Erythrauchena (pro *-chaena* Bonaparte 1854) Rosenberg 1864, J. Orn., **12**, 133.—Aves.
Erythrauchenia (pro *-chaena* Bonaparte 1854) Reichenbach [1861], Handb. Orn., Columb., 28.—Aves.
Erythresthes Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 158.—Col.
Erythria Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 507, 515.—Hem.
Erythriastis Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 245.—Lep.
Erythrichthus Meek 1907, Publ. Field Columb. Mus., Zool. Ser., **7**, 118, 121.—Pisces.
Erythrichthys (emend. pro *Erythrinus* Gronovius 1763) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **52**, 182.—Pisces.
Erythrichthys Temminck & Schlegel (1845), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc.), 117.—Pisces. (See *Erythrocles* Jordan 1919.)
Erythricthys (pro *Erythrichthys* Bonaparte 1831) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish, **1**, 90.—Pisces.
Erythrina Brehm 1828, Isis, **1828**, 1276.—Aves (Fringillid.).
Erythrina Blyth [1852], Catal. Birds Mus. Asiat. Soc., 1849, 118.—Aves (Ploceid.).
Erythrinella (pro *Erythry-* Turpin 1828) Ehrenberg 1838, Infusionsth., 148.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Erythrinolepis Cockerell 1919, Prof. Papers U.S. geol. Surv., No. 120 (1), 182.—Pisces.
Erythrinus Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 114; Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. nat., 449.—Pisces.
Erythrischius Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 102.—Hem.
Erythroargyrops Townsend 1916, Insec. Inscit. menst., **4**, 124.—Dipt.
Erythrobapta Weise 1902, Arch. Naturgesch., **68** (1), 140.—Col.
Erythrobucco Shelley 1889, Ibis, (6) **1**, 475.—Aves.
Erythrobussothen Parr 1933, Bull. Bingham Ocean. Coll., **3** (6), 31.—Pisces.
Erythrocalla Aurivillius 1928, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **52**, 475.—Col.
Erythrocastnia Houlbert 1918, in Oberthuer, Etudes Lép. comp., fasc. 15, 253.—Lep.
Erythrocebus Trouessart 1897, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., **1**, fasc. 1, 19.—Mamm.
Erythrocephalus Tilesius 1818, N. Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Nat., **1** (1), 6.—Crust.
Erythrocera Robineau-Desvoidy 1849, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **6**, 436.—Dipt.
Erythrocercus Hartlaub 1857, Syst. Orn. W.-Afr., **97**.—Aves.
Erythrochampsa Haughton 1924, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **12**, 367.—Rept.
Erythrocheylus Berlese 1903, Zool. Anz., **27**, 26.—Arachn.

Erythrochilus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 74.—Hem.
Erythrochrus Herrich-Schaeffer [1858 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 75, figs. 397, 398.—Lep.
Erythrocichla Sharpe 1883, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **7**, 551.—Aves.
Erythroclea Aurivillius 1914, Ark. Zool., **8**, no. 29, 11.—Col.
Erythrocles (n.n. pro *Erythrichthys* Temminck & Schlegel 1845) Jordan 1919, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **70**, 1918, 341.—Pisces.
Erythrocnema Sharpe 1874, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **1**, 84.—Aves.
Erythrocnus (pro *Erythocnus* Sharpe 1894) Sharpe 1895, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club., **5**, xii.—Aves.
Erythrocryptus Cameron 1905, in Baker, Invert. pacif., **1**, 126.—Hym.
Erythrocypris Mueller 1894, F. Fl. Neapel, **21**, 256.—Crust.
Erythrocytonucleophaga Ivanić 1934, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **133**, 1.—Prot.
Erythroderma Kolbe 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56**, 285.—Col.
Erythrodesmus Silvestri 1902, Boll. Mus. Torino, **17**, no. 432, 4.—Myr.
Erythrodiplax Brauer 1868, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **18**, Abh., 722.—Odon.
Erythrodolius Seyrig 1932, Mém. Acad. malgache, **11**, 115.—Hym.
Erythrodon Rueppell 1852, Verz. Mus. Senckenb., No. 4, 34.—Pisces.
Erythrodoris Pruvot-Fol 1933, Mém. Inst. Egypte, **21**, 100, 133.—Moll.
Erythrodryas Gould 1842, Birds of Austr., **3**, pl. i; 1843, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **10**, 112.—Aves.
Erythroecia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 57.—Lep.
Erythroena (pro *-aena* Bonaparte 1854) Bonaparte 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **40**, 217.—Aves.
Erythroenas (pro *-aena* Bonaparte 1854) Sclater 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1865, 318.—Aves.
Erythroepalpus Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 438.—Dipt.
Erythroeus (pro *-aeus* Dugès 1834) Dugès 1834, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), [2] **1**, 40.—Arachn.
Erythrogenys (pro *-gonys* Gould 1838) Brandt 1841, Bull. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **8**, 190.—Aves.
Erythrogonia Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. hungar., **23**, 373.—Hem.
Erythrogonus see **Erythrogonys.**
Erythrogonys Gould 1838, Syn. Birds Austral., (4) (as *Erythrogonus* tab. 73); 1838, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5**, 155.—Aves.
Erythroischnus Cameron 1904, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **30**, 252.—Hym.
Erythrojoppa Cameron 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 146.—Hym.
Erythrojoppa Uchida 1932, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ., **33**, 153.—Hym. (See *Akajoppa* Uchida 1932.)
Erythrolaema Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 98.—Aves.
Erythrolamprus Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 981.—Rept.
Erythrolanius Lesson 1840, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **3**, 274.—Aves.
Erythroleuca Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 153.—Aves.
Erythrolimnas (emend. pro *Rufirallus* Bonaparte 1856) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 320.—Aves.
Erythrolitus Casey 1916, Mem. Col., **7**, 85.—Col.
Erythrolophus Swinhoe 1892, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1892**, 10.—Lep.
Erythrolophus Berlese 1921 [sep. 1920], Redia, **14**, 210.—Arachn.
Erythrolynchia Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 29.—Col.
Erythroma (pro *-omma* Charpentier 1840) Brauner 1902, Sapiski Nowoross. Obschtsch. **24** (2), 93.—Odon.
Erythromachus Milne-Edwards 1873, Bibl. hautes Etud., **9**, no. 3, 6.—Aves.
Erythrombium Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 351.—Arachn.
Erythromelana Townsend 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 174.—Dipt.
Erythromelas Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 135.—Hem.
Erythromesostenus Cameron 1911, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **36**, 334.—Hym.
Erythrometeorus Cameron 1911, J.R. agric. Soc. Brit. Guiana, (N.S.), **1**, 317.—Hym.
Erythrometra Clark 1908, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **21**, 126.—Echin.
Erythromma Charpentier 1840, Libell. Europ., 20.—Odon.
Erythromonas Lohmann 1908, Wiss. Meeresunters., **10**, Abt. Kiel, 288.—Prot.
Erythromyias Sharpe 1879, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **4**, 199.—Aves.
Erythromyiella Hennig 1935, Konowia, **14**, 68.—Dipt.
Erythronecta Hungerford 1934, J. Kansas ent. Soc., **7**, 98.—Hem.
Erythronerpes Reichenbach 1854, Handb. Orn., Scans., 337 (as *Erytheronerpes* p. 356).—Aves.
Erythroneura Fitch 1851, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **4**, 62.—Hem.
Erythronota Gould [1858], Monogr. Troch., **5**, 1861, pl. 318.—Aves.
Erythronychia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 58 (1), 360.—Dipt.
Erythropeltus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 161.—Hem.
Erythropenaeus Kishinouye 1929, Proc. imp. Akad. Tokyo, **5**, 282.—Crust.

Erythrophaea (pro *-phaia* Staudinger 1892) Rebel 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lep. palaearct. Faunengeb., ed. 3, **1**, 224.—Lep.
Erythrophaia Staudinger 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **4**, 1891, 316.—Lep.
Erythrophasia Townsend 1917, Insec. Inscit. menst., **4**, 127.—Dipt.
Erythrophion Cameron 1906, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 86, 87.—Hym.
Erythrophis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 25.—Rept.
Erythrophora (pro *-rus* Koch 1850) Simon 1864, Hist. Araign., ed. **1**, 498.—Arachn.
Erythrophorus Koch 1850, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **5**, 70.—Arachn.
Erythrophoyx Sharpe 1894, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **3**, xxxviii.—Aves.
Erythrophrys Swainson 1837, Mag. Zool. Bot., **1** (5), 436.—Aves.
Erythrophthalma Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 180.—Hem.
Erythropimpla Ashmead 1890, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 57.—Hym.
Erythropitta Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 317.—Aves.
Erythroplatys White 1855, Cat. Col. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 201.—Col.
Erythropodium Koelliker 1865, Icon. histiol., fasc. 2, 141.—Coel.
Erythropogon White 1914, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1913**, 264.—Dipt.
Erythropoicila Fischel 1925, Zool. Anz., **74**, 65.—Arachn.
Erythropomala Sjoestedt 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 20, 28.—Orth.
Erythrops Rafinesque 1820 see **Enythrops.**
Erythrops (n.n. pro *Nematopus* Sars 1863) Sars 1869, Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk., **16**, 325.—Crust.
Erythrops (Hodgson MS.) Sharpe 1883, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **7**, 510.—Aves.
Erythropsar Cassin 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 17.—Aves.
Erythropsis Hertwig 1884, Morphol. Jahrb., **10**, 204.—? Prot.
Erythropterus Melzer 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 76.—Col.
Erythropus Brehm 1828, Isis (Oken), **1828**, 1270.—Aves (Falconid.).
Erythropus Blyth 1836, Analyst, **5** (17), 89.—Aves (Phasianid.).
Erythropygia Smith 1836, Rep. Exped. Centr. Africa, 46.—Aves.
Erythroscelis (pro *-lus* Kaup 1829) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2** (1), 1875, 116.—Aves.
Erythroscelus Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 54.—Aves.
Erythrosciurus Gray 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **20**, 285.—Mamm.
Erythrosmia Schmiedeknecht [1885], Apidae Europ., **2**, 20.—Hym.
Erythrosoma Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 201.—Aves.
Erythrosomaspis China 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 574.—Hem.
Erythrosphodrus Reuter 1887, Rev. Ent. franç., **6**, 158.—Hem.
Erythrospiza Bonaparte [1831], Sulla 2 ed. Regno Anim. Cuv., 1830, 80.—Aves (Fringillid.).
Erythrospiza Kaup 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 172.—Aves (Falconid.). (See *Spilospiza* Salvadori 1875.)
Erythrospizias (pro *-spiza* Kaup 1867) Gurney 1875, Ibis, (3) **5**, 364.—Aves.
Erythrospongia Hudson 1929, Proc. Yorks. geol. Soc., **21**, 185.—Spong.
Erythrosterna Bonaparte 1838, List Birds Eur. Amer., 25.—Aves.
Erythrosternia (pro *-na* Bonaparte 1838) Reichenbach 1850, Av. Syst., tab. 67.—Aves.
Erythrostomus Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 300.—Aves.
Erythrosuchus Broom 1905, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 336.—Rept.
Erythrotheronia Cameron 1905, Spolia zeylan., **3**, 134.—Hym.
Erythrothlypis Berlepsch 1911, Congr. int. Orn., No. 5, Verh., 1081.—Aves.
Erythrothorax (pro *Erythrina* Brehm 1828) Brehm 1831, Handb. Nat. Vögel Dtschl., 248.—Aves.
Erythrothrips Moulton 1911, U.S. Dept. Agric., Ent., Tech. Ser., **21**, 34.—Thysanopt.
Erythrotreron Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **39**, 880.—Aves. (Cf. *Erythraena* Bonaparte 1854.)
Erythrotriorchis Sharpe 1875, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1875**, 338.—Aves.
Erythroxyrhopus Thompson 1914, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **65**, 80.—Rept.
Erythruchoenia (pro *Erythrauchaena* Bonaparte 1854) Bonaparte 1857, Iconogr. Pigeons, p. [8].—Aves.
Erythrura Swainson 1837, H.N. Class. Birds, **2**, 280.—Aves.
Erythrura (pro *Erythra* Reichenbach 1852) Oates 1883, Handb. Birds Burmah, **2**, 348.—Aves.
Erythrus Walker 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4), 115 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Erythrus White 1853, Cat. Col. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 142.—Col. (See *Pseudoleptura* Thomson 1860.)
Erythrynella Turpin 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., Planches Bot., 11, fig. 17.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Erythura Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 280.—Aves.
Erythyreites Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 542.—Col.
Erytodes Schmidt 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A1, 115.—Col.
Erytraeus (pro *-thraeus* Latreille 1806) Trägårdh 1905, Result. Swed. Exped. Egypt, **2**, no. 20, Index p.a.—Arachn.

Erytus Mulsant & Rey 1870, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **2**, 506; 1871, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Lamellicornes, 273.—Col.
Eryx Daudin 1803, Mag. Encyclop., An 8, 5 (20), 437.—Rept.
Eryx Stephens 1832, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 5), 27.—Col.
Eryx Swainson 1840, Treat. Malac., 370 f.n.—Moll.
Eryx Angelin [1852], Pal. Scand., ed. 1, fasc. 1, 4.—Trilobita.
Eryxia Baly 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 437.—Col.
Esacus Lesson 1831, Traité Ornith., (7) 547, 654.—Aves.
Esakia Lundblad 1933, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., **12**, 401.—Hem.
Esakiella China 1932, Entomologist, **65**, 270.—Hem.
Esakiomyia Alexander 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 73.—Dipt.
Esakobates Lundblad 1935, Ark. Zool., **27A**, no. 14, 22.—Hem.
Esamus (n.n. pro *Asemus* Schoenherr 1823) Chevrolat 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 255.—Col.
Esarabdina Mingazzini 1891, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **7** (2), 231.—Prot.
Esarcus Reiche 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **4**, 238.—Col.
Esastigmatobius Silvestri 1909, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **4**, 47.—Myr.
Esbenia Jensen-Haarup 1931, Ent. Medd., **17**, 334.—Hem.
Esbenophlebia Lestage 1924, Rev. zool. afr., **12**, 336.—Ephem.
Esca Sellards 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **27**, 151.—Ephem.
Escala Shelford 1906, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1906**, 238.—Orth.
Escalera Bolivar 1905, Mem. Soc. Hist. nat. Madrid, **1**, no. 13, 231.—Orth.
Escaleriella Weise 1907, Mem. Soc. Hist. nat. Madrid, **1**, no. 21, 396.—Col.
Escalerina Bolivar y Pieltain 1926, Eos, **2**, 199.—Col.
Escalima Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 165.—Moll.
Escambia Peckham 1896, Occ. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **3**, 41.—Arachn.
Escandia Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 297.—Lep.
Escantia (err. pro *-ambia* Peckham 1896) Cambridge 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **1**, xv.—Arachn.
Escara (pro *Eschara* L. 1758) Pallas 1766, Elench., 50.—Bry.
Escaria Grote 1882, Papilio, **2**, 186.—Lep.
Escaryus Cook & Collins 1891, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **13**, 391.—Myr.
Escasona Matthew 1902, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8**, 457.—Crust.
Eschadites (pro *Is-* Lonsdale 1839) Woodward 1856, Man. Moll., 331.—*Inc. sed.* (? Spong., ? Protoch.).
Eschaneustyla Stokes 1886, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **23**, 28.—Prot.
Eschara Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 804.—Bry.
Escharella Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Centr.), 125, 148.—Bry.
Escharella d'Orbigny 1852, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 218; 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **17**, 316.—Bry.
Escharella Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, 179.—Moll. (See *Micreschara* Cossmann 1888.)
Escharellina d'Orbigny 1852, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 206; 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **17**, 312.—Bry.
Escharicellaria Voigt 1924, Pal. Z., **6** (3), 216.—Bry.
Escharifora d'Orbigny 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **17**, 315; 1852, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 208.—Bry.
Escharina Milne-Edwards 1836, in Lamarck, Anim. s. Vert., ed. **2**, **2**, 218, 230.—Bry.
Escharinella d'Orbigny 1852, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 200.—Bry.
Escharion Jordan 1925, Stanford Univ. Publ. Biol. Sci., **4**, 24.—Pisces.
Escharipora d'Orbigny 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **17**, 323; 1852, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 220.—Bry.
Escharites Guettard 1770, Mém. diff. part. Sci., **2**, 375.—Coel.
Escharites v. Schlotheim 1820, Die Petref., 342.—Bry.
Escharites Roemer 1840, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb., (1) 17.—Bry.
Escharodes Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 70.—Col.
Escharoides Milne-Edwards 1836, in Lamarck, An. s. vert., ed. 2, **2**, 218 [259].—Bry.
Escharopora Hall 1847, N.H. New York (Pal. **1**), 72.—Bry.
Escharopsia Gregorio 1882, Foss. Dintorno Pachino, 14.—Bry.
Escharopsis Verrill 1879, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 15, 149.—Bry.
Escharopsis Korotneff 1889, Zap. Kievsk. Obtsh. Est., **10**, 407.—Bry.
Eschata Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **9**, 133.—Lep.
Eschatarchia Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 395.—Lep.
Eschatius Cope 1884, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **22**, 18.—Mamm.
Eschatocephalus Frauenfeld 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3**, Abh., 57.—Arachn.
Eschatoceras Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 331, 448.—Orth.
Eschatocerus Mayr 1881, Gen. gallenbew. Cynip., 3, 9, 13.—Hym.
Eschatocrepis Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 193.—Col.
Eschatomoxys Blaisdell 1935, Pan-Pacific Ent., **11**, 125.—Col.

Eschatoporis Blaisdell 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 76.—Col.
Eschatotypa Meyrick 1880, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **5**, 256.—Lep.
Eschatroxus (pro *Hes-* Candèze 1865) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **5**, 1541.—Col.
Eschatura Meyrick 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1897**, 382.—Lep.
Escheria Heer 1847, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **8**, 57.—Col.
Escheria Desor 1853, Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève, **24**, 143.—Echin.
Escherichia Forel 1910, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **29**, 245.—Hym.
Escholtzia Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, 224.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eschrichtius Gray 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **14**, 350.—Mamm.
Eschscholthia Lesson 1836, Ann. Sci. Nat., (Zool.) [2] **5**, 254.—Coel.
Eschscholtzia de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **1**, 232.—Col.
Eschscholtzia (emend. pro *-thia* Lesson 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Escoffieria Fontannes 1880, Moll. Plioc. Vallée du Rhone et du Roussillon, **1**, 171.—Moll.
Escolar Jordan & Evermann 1895, in Goode & Bean, Spec. Bull. U.S. Mus., No. 2, 519.—Pisces.
Escragnollia Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A8, 180.—Hem.
Escua Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1851.—Lep.
Esculpalaria Vieillot 1819, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **28**, 475.—Aves.
Escura Navás 1914, Revista Acad. Madrid, **12**, 468.—Neur.
Esechielina Bory de St. Vincent 1827, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), (2) 536.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Esenbekia Rondani 1864, Arch. Zool. anat. Fisiol. Modena, **3**, 83.—Dipt.
Esenga Cameron 1906, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 36.—Hym.
Esepus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (? Polych.).
Esera Navás 1909, Act. Mem. Congr. Natural. Españ., **1**, 144.—Plecopt.
Esericeras Buckman 1920, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 24, pl. 182.—Moll.
Esia Heinrich 1926, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 132, 109.—Lep.
Esila Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 1063.—Dipt.
Esimaphodius Reitter 1892, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **30**, Abh., 208.—Col.
Esimus (pro *Esymus* Mulsant & Rey 1870) Reitter 1892, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **30**, Abh., 206.—Col.
Eskimoceras Troeddson 1926, Medd. Grønland, **71**, 81.—Moll.
Eslopsarum Jordan & Evermann, 1897 [sep. 1896], Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **21**, (1894–95), 330.—Pisces.
Esloscopus Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., 47 (3), 2301, 2303.—Pisces.
Esme Fraser 1922, Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser., **7**, no. 7, 44.—Odon.
Esmelina Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 484.—Col.
Esmeralda Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 303.—Col.
Esmia Leach 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 268 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 162.—Moll.
Esmia Pascoe 1859, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 55.—Col.
Esmun Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 330.—Hem.
Esocampylia Hacker 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 326.—Hem.
Esocelops (pro *Eurygnathus* Agassiz 1845) Woodward 1901, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 46.—Pisces.
Esochara Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1898**, 271, 276.—Moll.
Esocus Pascoe 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **4**, 436.—Col.
Esola Edwards 1891, Arch. Naturgesch., **57** (1), 80.—Crust.
Esolus Mulsant & Rey 1872, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Uncifères, 36; 1872, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **4**, 114.—Col.
Esomus Swainson 1839, N. H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 185, 285.—Pisces.
Esoptria Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 45.—Lep.
Esopus Milne-Edwards 1875, Miss. Mex., Rech. zool., **5**, fasc. 3, 89.—Crust.
Esox Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 313; 1766, ed. 12, 515.—Pisces.
Esparella (pro *Esperella* Vosmaer 1885) Maas 1892, Biol. Centralbl., **12**, 361.—Spong.
Espejoia Buerger 1917, An. Univ. Santiago, **122**, 175.—Prot.
Espera (pro *-ria* Nardo 1833) Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 520.—Spong.
Esperanza Barber 1906, Sci. Bull. Brooklyn Inst., **1**, 269.—Hem.
Esperella Vosmaer 1885, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **2** [1] (Porif.), 353, 354.—Spong.
Esperia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 418.—Lep.
Esperia Nardo 1833, Isis (Oken), **1833**, 522.—Spong.
Esperiana Bourguignat 1876, Bull. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Toulouse, **3**, 88.—Moll.
Esperiopsis Carter 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 296.—Spong.
Esperites Carter 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **7**, 131.—Spong.

Esperona Navás 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **6**, fasc. 4, 157.—Trichopt.
Espeson Schaufuss 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, 45.—Col.
Espetera Navás 1929, Mem. Acad. Ci. Zaragoza, **2**, 29.—Neur.
Esphalmenus Burr 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 251.—Dermapt.
Espidum (emend. pro *Sepidium* Fabricius 1775) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 113.—Col.
Espiphylla Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 423.—Moll.
Espira Sellards 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **27**, 160.—Protorth.
Espites Pascoe 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 32.—Col.
Espitomorphus Pic 1921, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 34, 24.—Col.
Esselenia Hebard 1920, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **10**, no. 9, 71.—Orth.
Essenia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 193.—Dipt.
Essigaspis Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 306.—Hem.
Essigella Del Guercio 1909, Riv. Pat. veget., (N.S.) **3**, 329.—Hem.
Essina Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 28.—Lep.
Essisus Pascoe [1866], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9** (1868), 90.—Col.
Essodius Sharp 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 29.—Col.
Essolithna Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 457.—Col.
Essonistis Meyrick 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 36.—Lep.
Essonodon Simpson 1927, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 267, 2.—Mamm.
Essonodontherium Ameghino 1884, Filogenia, 230.—Mamm.
Essoprion Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 20.—Mamm.
Essora Liebke 1933, Stylops, **2**, 205.—Col.
Essostrutha Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 198.—Col.
Estadia Fairmaire 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 183.—Col.
Estadia Sellards 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **27**, 166.—? Protorth.
Estarte (err. pro *As-* Sowerby 1816) Conrad 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 288.—Moll.
Estcourtiana Jacoby 1900, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1900**, 260.—Col.
Estea Iredale 1915, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **47**, 451.—Moll.
Estelia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 635.—Dipt.
Estemoa Giebel 1856, Fauna Vorwelt, **2**, Abt. 1, 286.—Odon.
Estenalla Navás 1912, Rev. Russe Ent., **12**, 356.—Mecopt.
Estenoborus Reitter 1913, Wien. ent. Ztg., **32**, Beih., 58.—Col.
Estenomenus Faldermann 1835, Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 384 (in err. as *Esthenomenus* p. 343).—Col.
Estenorhinus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 431.—Col.
Estenorrhinus (pro *-rhinus* Lacordaire 1866) Gemminger & Harold 1872, Cat. Col., **9** (1), 2709.—Col.
Esteparia Fernández 1931, Eos, **7**, 211.—Lep.
Esteria (pro *Estheria* Robineau-Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1862, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **5**, 60.—Dipt.
Esterodon Seeley 1894, Phil. Trans., (B) **185**, 1002.—Rept.
Esthema Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 178.—Lep.
Esthemopheles Roeber 1903, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **64**, 344.—Lep.
Esthemopsis Felder 1865, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 306.—Lep.
Esthenomenus see **Estenomenus**.
Estheria Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 305.—Dipt.
Estheria Rueppell 1837, in Strauss-D., Abh. Senckenb. Mus., **2** (2), 126.—Crust. (See *Isaura* Joly 1842.)
Estheriella Weiss 1875, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **27**, 712.—Crust.
Estheriina Jones 1897, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 4, **4**, no. 5, 195, 197.—Crust.
Esthesis (pro *Hes-* Newman 1840) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **9** (2), 2893.—Col.
Esthesopus Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv., **2** (1), 32.—Col.
Esthiomenus Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 527; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 160.—Myr.
Esthiopterum Harrison 1916, Parasitology, **9**, 129.—Malloph.
Esthlodora Turner 1902, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 130.—Lep.
Esthlogena (n.n. pro *Hebestola* Thomson 1857) Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 107.—Col.
Esthoniopora Bassler 1911, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 77, 259.—Bry.
Esthonocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., **3**, 24, 53.—Echin.
Esthonyx Cope 1874, Ann. Rep. Chief Engineers, U.S.A., **2**, App. FF3, 594.—Mamm.
Estigena Moore 1858–59, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. India Co., **2**, 426.—Lep.
Estigmena Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 174.—Col.
Estigmene Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 184.—Lep.
Estigmenida Gahan 1895, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **39**, 82.—Col.
Estimata Kozhantshikov 1928, Rev. russe Ent., **22**, 94.—Lep.

Estlandia Schuchert & Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci. (5) **22**, 245; 1932, Mem. Peabody Mus., **4** (1), 115.—Brach.
Estoca Navás 1918, Arch. Inst. Catalan, **1918**, 91.—Dipt.
Estola Fairmaire & Germain 1859, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7**, 524.—Col.
Estoloderces Melzer 1928, Arch. Inst. biol. S. Paulo, **1**, 147.—Col.
Estonioceras Noetling 1883, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **1882**, no. 2, 275.—Moll.
Estonocystis Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., **3**, 101, 102.—Echin.
Estopistes (pro *Ecto-* Swainson 1827) Sundevall 1873, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 2, 99.—Aves.
Estphoria Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Hem.
Estrelda (pro *-rilda* Swainson 1827) Swainson 1836, Hist. Classif. Birds, **1**, 224.—Aves.
Estrella Girard 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 65.—Pisces.
Estrella Frenzel 1893, Bibl. zool., **12**, 74.—Prot.
Estrellina Hebard 1933, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **59**, 140.—Orth.
Estria Poirier 1887, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **11**, 181.—Moll.
Estrilda Swainson 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (11), 349.—Aves.
Estrinia Karny 1926, Treubia, **7**, 195.—Orth.
Estrus (pro *Oestrus* L. 1758) Lioy 1865, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **10**, 84.—Dipt.
Estuidus Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **13**, 272.—Hem.
Esuchonematopodius Cushman 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **20**, 567.—Hym.
Esunculus Kaup 1856, Cat. Apodal Fish, 143.—Pisces.
Esuridea Reuter 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 260.—Hem.
Esuris Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskÅkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 164, 166.—Hem.
Esymus Mulsant & Rey 1871, Ann. Soc. agric. Lyon, (4) **2** (1870), 518; 1871, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Lamellicornes, 279.—Col.
Etallonia Oppel 1861, Jahresh. Ver. Württemb., **17**, 361.—Crust.
Etallonia Deshayes 1862, Descr. An. sans Vert. Bassin Paris, **2**, 605.—Moll. (See *Buchozia* Bayan 1873.)
Etallonia Oppliger 1915, Abh. Schweiz. Paläont. Ges., **40**, 54.—Spong.
Etalonia (err. pro *Etallonia* Deshayes 1862) Stoliczka 1868, Pal. Indica, Cretac. Fauna S. India, **2**, Gastr., 403.—Moll.
Etanna Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 118.—Lep.
Etaraia (*ex* Leigh-Sharpe) Jordan 1925, Copeia, No. 142, 38.—Pisces.
Etaxalus Pascoe 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 153.—Col.
Etazeta Fairmaire [1889], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, 358.—Col.
Etea Conrad 1875, in Kerr, Rep. geol. Surv. N. Carolina, **1**, App. A, 5.—Moll.
Eteira Kaup 1860, Arch. Naturgesch., **26**, Abt. 1, 137.—Pisces.
Eteirodipsas Jan 1863, Elenco Ofidi, **99**, 105.—Rept.
Etelea (n.n. pro *Microtherium* Petri 1908) Csiki 1909, Rovartani Lapok, **16**, 13.—Col.
Eteles (pro *-lis* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1828), Swainson 1839, H. N. Poiss., **2**, 127.—Pisces.
Etelides Jordan & Thompson 1905, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **24** (1904), 241.—Pisces.
Etelinus Jordan & Thompson 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **39**, no. 1792, 465.—Pisces.
Etelis Cuvier & Valenciennes 1828, H. N. Poiss., **2**, 127.—Pisces.
Eteliscus Jordan & Snyder 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 355.—Pisces.
Etenisus (emend. pro *Ctenus* Walckenaer 1805) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 107.—Arachn.
Etenoides Bruguière 1792, Ency. Méth. (Vers), **1** (2), 536.—Moll.
Etenus (err. pro *Ctenus* Walckenaer 1805) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 107.—Arachn.
Eteocles Gray 1821, London Med. Reposit., **15**, 301.—Mamm.
Eteocles Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 205, 211.—Hem. (See *Xosias* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Eteoglaux (pro *Eto-* Hodgson 1841) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2** (1), 1875, 125.—Aves.
Eteona (Boisduval MS.) Doubleday 1848, List Lepidopt. Coll. Brit. Mus. (App.), 21.—Lep.
Eteone Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 46.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eteone (err. pro *-na* Doubleday 1848) Staudinger 1887, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **1** (1), 232.—Lep.
Eteonella McIntosh 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**, 197.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eteoneus Distant 1903, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 127, 129.—Hem. (Membracid.).
Eteoneus (n.n. pro *Anomus* Fairmaire 1846) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 279.—Hem. (Membracid.).
Eteonopsis Esmark 1874, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1873**, 498.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eteophilus Bedel 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, App., 280, 284.—Col.
Eterakis (pro *Het-* Dujardin 1844) Perroncito 1882, Paras. Uomo An., ed. 1, 503.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eteraspis Resser 1935, Smithson. misc. Coll., **93**, 28.—Trilobita.
Eteroaulica (n.n. pro *Aulica* Gray 1847) Rovereto 1899, Atti Soc. Ligust., **10**, 103.—Moll.

Eterodiurus Senna 1911, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **41** (1909), 51.—Col.
Eterosonycha Butler 1932, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **44**, 114.—Arachn.
Eterozemus Senna 1903, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **39** (1902), 160.—Col.
Eterusia Hope 1840, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **18** (3), 445.—Lep.
Etesius Bolivar 1917, Revista Acad. Ci. Madrid., **16**, 402.—Orth.
Eteta Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 221.—Lep.
Etha Cameron 1903, Mem. Manchester Soc., **47**, no. 14, 17.—Hym.
Ethadomorpha Blackburn 1901, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **25**, 29.—Col.
Ethadopselaphus Blandford 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **17**, 321.—Col.
Ethaemorpha Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, no. 1968, 565.—Hym.
Ethaeria (err. pro *Etheria* Lamarck 1807) Agassiz 1839, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **12**, 418.—Moll.
Ethalia Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 409.—Moll.
Ethaliella Pilsbry 1905, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **57**, 115.—Moll.
Ethalion Risso 1826, H. N. Europe, **4**, 36.—Moll.
Ethaliopsis Schepman 1908, Siboga-Exped., **49** (1a), no. 39, 51.—Moll.
Ethaliopsis Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch., **11**, 223.—Moll. (See *Zethalia* Finlay 1927.)
Ethas Pascoe 1862, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 324.—Col.
Ethas Blackburn 1894, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **18**, 156.—Col.
Ethelastia Reuter 1876, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 147, 34.—Hem.
Ethelcus Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 152.—Col.
Ethelda Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10** 295.—Col.
Ethelema Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 107.—Col.
Ethelexis (Pascoe MS.) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **10**, 3048 [*in syn.*].—Col.
Ethelgoda Heinrich 1926, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., no. 132, 24.—Lep.
Ethelida (Boisduval MS.) Westwood 1851, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (**2**) 431.—Lep.
Ethella Adams 1858, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 637.—Moll.
Ethelomorus (pro *-lumoris* Richardson 1907) Richardson 1907, Smithson. misc. Coll., **50** (3), no. 1772, 416.—Crust.
Ethelontides Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 532.—Lep.
Ethelornis Mathews 1912, Austral Avian Rec., **1**, 110.—Aves.
Ethelum Budde-Lund 1899, Revis. Crust. Is. terr., fasc. 1, 24.—Crust.
Ethelumoris Richardson 1907, Smithson. misc. Coll., **50** (2), no. 1725, 220, 245, 247.—Crust.
Ethelurgus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 180.—Hym.
Ethemaia Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 417.—Col.
Ethemon Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 262.—Col.
Etheophanus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1232.—Col.
Etheostoma Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 419.—Pisces.
Etheothassa Thomson, 1858, Öfvers svenska VetenskAkad. Förh., **15**, 38.—Col.
Etherea (pro *-ria* Lamarck 1807) Schweigger 1820, Handb. Naturges., 709.—Moll.
Etheria Lamarck 1807, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **10**, (60) 400.—Moll.
Etheria Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 24; 1815, Analyse, 98.—Crust. (See *Ethionome* Rafinesque 1815.)
Etheria Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 273.—Dipt.
Etheridgaster Gregory 1899, Geol. Mag. (N.S.) Dec. 4, **6**, 353.—Echin.
Etheridgea Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 402.—Col.
Etheridgella Croneis & McCormack 1932, J. Paleont., **6**, 144.—Echin.
Etheridgia Tate 1865, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **21**, 42.—Spong.
Etheridgina Oehlert 1887, in Fischer, Man. Conch., 1278.—Brach.
Etheriigenus Renier [1804], Tav. Classif. An., 1807, vii.—Moll.
Ethilla Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 202.—Dipt.
Ethilla Simon 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **4**, 267.—Arachn.
Ethionodes Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 146.—Lep.
Ethionome (n.n. pro *Etheria* Rafinesque 1814) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 221.—Crust.
Ethiopica Hampson 1909, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **8**, 418.—Lep.
Ethiopsella Hampson 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 59.—Lep.
Ethioterpia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 112.—Lep.
Ethiotropa Hampson 1918, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1918**, 116.—Lep.
Ethirastis Meyrick 1921, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 462.—Lep.
Ethirostoma Meyrick 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1914**, 244.—Lep.
Ethirothrips Karny 1925, Bull. ent. Res., **16**, 133.—Thysanopt.
Ethmalosa Regan 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **19**, 302.—Pisces.
Ethmia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 163.—Lep.
Ethmidium Thompson 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, 458.—Pisces.
Ethminolia Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 182, 228.—Moll.
Ethmiopsis Meyrick 1935, in Caradja & Meyrick, Mat. Microlep. Fauna chinesischen Prov., 69.—Lep.

Ethmocardium White 1880, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **2**, 292.—Moll.
Ethmocyathus Bedford 1934, Mem. Kyancutta Mus., **1**, 2.—Spong.
Ethmolaimus Man 1880, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., **5**, 21.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ethmophorus Pocock 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7**, 58.—Myr.
Ethmophyllum Meek 1868, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **45**, 64.—Coel.
Ethmopterus (emend. pro *Etm-* Rafinesque 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Ethmosphaera Haeckel 1861, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1860, 802; 1862, Monogr. d. Radiol., 349.—Prot.
Ethmosphaerella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 69.—Prot.
Ethmosphaeromma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 70.—Prot.
Ethmostigmus (n.n. pro *Heterostoma* Newport 1844 & *Dacetum* Koch 1847) Pocock 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **1**, 327.—Myr.
Ethmus Haag-Rutenberg 1873, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **11**, 43.—Col.
Ethneca Pascoe 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 40.—Col.
Ethnistis Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 345.—Lep.
Ethobunus Chamberlin 1925, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **67**, 244.—Arachn.
Ethocis Lea 1913, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 426.—Col.
Ethocles Webster & Benedict 1887, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **13**, 1885, 733.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ethodea Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 127 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Ethojulus Chamberlin 1918, Canad. Ent., **50**, 361.—Myr.
Etholasimus (pro *Ethmolaimus* Man 1880) Stiles & Hassall 1905, Bull. Dep. Agric., An. Indust., No. 79, 105.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ethomela Lea 1916, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **40**, 425.—Col.
Ethon Laporte & Gory 1840, H.N. Coléopt., **2**, Ethon, p. 1.—Col.
Ethope (n.n. pro *Theope* Moore 1857) Moore 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 770.—Lep.
Ethophallus Chamberlin 1933, Pan-Pacific Ent., **9**, 19.—Myr.
Ethopia Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 233.—Lep.
Ethopolys Chamberlin 1912, Canad. Ent., **54**, 173.—Myr.
Ethra Laporte 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 133.—Col.
Ethra Matheron 1878, Rech. pal. Midi France, pt. 3, pl. C14.—Moll.
Ethusa Roux 1830, Crust. Médit., (4), pl. xviii.—Crust.
Ethusina Smith 1884, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **10** (1882), 349.—Crust.
Etidoris Jhering 1886, Jahrb. dtsch. malak. Ges., **13**, 234.—Moll.
Etiella Zeller 1839, Isis (Oken), **1839**, 179; 1846, **1846**, 755.—Lep.
Etielloides Shibuya 1928, Insecta matsum., **2**, 121.—Lep.
Etiona (pro *Eteone* Savigny 1822) Westwood 1840, in Blyth in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 395.—Verm. (Polych.).
Etirocoris Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 419, 425.—Hem.
Etischiza Brenske 1898, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **59**, 379.—Col.
Etiserica Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 4, 23.—Col.
Etisodes Dana 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 77.—Crust.
Etisus Leach 1825, in Desmarest, Consid. Crust., 105 [*n.n.*]; Milne-Edwards 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crust., **1**, 410.—Crust.
Etmopterus Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 14.—Pisces.
Etnalis Sharp 1873, Ent. mon. Mag., **10**, 32.—Col.
Etnodona Meyrick 1915, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 289.—Lep.
Etobema Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 388.—Lep.
Etobesa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 471.—Lep.
Etoblattina Scudder 1879, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 56.—Orth.
Etoglaux Hodgson 1841, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **10**, 28.—Aves.
Etoimus (emend. pro *Mirafra* Horsfield 1821) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Aves.
Etonia (pro *Eat-* Hall 1857) Meek & Hayden 1865, Smithson. Contr. Knowl., **14**, no. 172, 1864, 70, 131.—Brach.
Etoptychoptera Handlirsch 1909, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **23**, 266, 269.—Dipt.
Etorilepidomyia (pro *Etorleptiomyia* Theobald 1904) Alcock 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 249.—Dipt.
Etorleptiomyia Theobald 1904, First Rep. Wellcome trop. Res. Lab. Khartoum, 71.—Dipt.
Etorofus Matsushita 1933, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., **34**, 204.—Col.
Etrema Hedley 1918, J.R. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, Suppl., 79.—Moll.
Etringus Jordan 1907, Univ. Calif. Publ. Geol., **5**, 121.—Pisces.
Etrocorema Klapálek 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 222.—Plecopt.
Etrona Jousseaume 1884, Naturaliste, Ann. **6**, no. 52, 414.—Moll.
Etronia Deane 1931, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **66**, 231.—Col.
Etroplus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830, H.N. Poiss., **5**, 486.—Pisces.
Etropus Jordan & Gilbert 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 1881, 364.—Pisces.

Etroxys (pro *He-* Westwood 1833) Foerster 1856, Hym. Stud., **2**, 49.—Hym.
Etrumeus Bleeker 1853, Verh. Batav. Genoot., **25** (Japan), 8, 48.—Pisces.
Ettchellsia Cameron 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 208.—Hym.
Etteronetta Salvadori 1865, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat., **8**, 270 (as *Heteronetta*, p. 374).—Aves.
Ettmülleria Oudemans 1911, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **3**, no. 57, 124.—Arachn.
Etyaea Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. nat., **28**, 421 [*n.n.*]; 1825, Consid. gén. Crust., 395 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Etymestia Pascoe 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 236.—Col.
Etyus Leach 1822, in Mantell, Foss. S. Downs, 97.—Crust.
Eua Pilsbry & Cooke 1934, Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., no. 10 (14), 4.—Moll.
Euacalles Broun 1921, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 647.—Col.
Euacanthinula Westerlund 1889, Fauna Reg. Pal. Binnenconch., **2**, 16.—Moll.
Euacanthus Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 116.—Hem.
Euacanthus Philippi 1857, Arch. Naturgesch., **23**, Abt. 1, 326.—Crust.
Euacanthus Trautschold 1884, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **58**, 1883, no. 3, 171.—Pisces.
Euacartia Steuer 1915, Zool. Anz., **45**, 394.—Crust.
Euacaulona Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 131.—Dipt.
Euacemyia Townsend 1912, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **14**, 163.—Dipt.
Euachorutes Boerner 1901, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **17**, 28.—Collembola.
Euacidalia Packard 1873, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., 5 (1872), 69.—Lep.
Euacris Saussure & Pictet 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orth., **1**, 440.—Orth.
Euadmontia Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 19.—Dipt.
Euaegotheles Mathews 1918, Birds Australia, **7**, 52.—Aves.
Euaenaria Breddin 1904, Wien. ent. Ztg., **23**, 2.—Hem.
Euaesthetus (Knoch MS.) Gravenhorst 1806, Mon. Coleopt. micropt., 201.—Col.
Euaethiops Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 487.—Lep.
Euaethiops Clench & Archer 1930, Occ. Pap. Boston nat. Hist. Soc., **5**, 295.—Moll.
Euagassiceras Spath 1924, Proc. geol. Ass., London, **35** (3), 208.—Moll.
Euagassizeras (emend. pro *-iceras* Spath 1924) Dacqué 1934, Leitfossilien, Lief. 7, Teil 2, 290.—Moll.
Euagathis Szépligeti 1900, Termés. Füzetek, **23**, 62.—Hym.
Euagatis (pro *-this* Szépligeti 1900) Szépligeti 1905, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 14, 10.—Hym.
Euagona Dallas 1852, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 370.—Hem.
Euagoras Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 226.—Hem.
Euagoroides Matsumura 1913, Thous. Ins. Japan, Addit., **1**, 175.—Hem.
Euagra Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 323.—Lep.
Euagrotis McDunnough 1928, Bull. Canad. Dept. Mines, **55**, 43.—Lep.
Euagrus Ausserer 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **25**, Abh., 160.—Arachn.
Euahanes Distant 1911, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **10** (2), 42.—Hem.
Eualastor Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19**, 60.—Hym.
Eualcadia Wagner 1907, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch.-Cab., (2) Lief. 522, 47 (in err. as *Eucaladia* p. 46).—Moll.
Eualebra Baker 1898, Psyche, **8**, 402.—Hem.
Eualema Broun 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 85.—Col.
Eualloea Warren 1909, Novit. zool., **16**, 75.—Lep.
Eualopia Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr. (Clausilienstud.) (N.S.), Suppl. **3**, 26.—Moll.
Eualopia Westerlund [non Boettger] 1884, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **4**, 10, 11.—Moll.
Eualthe Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 556.—Hem.
Eualus Thallwitz 1891, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **3** (1890–91), no. 3, 23.—Crust.
Euamiana Barnes & Benjamin 1927, Insec. Inscit. menst., **14**, 182.—Lep.
Euamicola Crosse & Fischer 1891, Rech. Zool. Faune Amér. Centr. & Mexique, **7** (2), 262.—Moll.
Euamphibolia Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2128, 618.—Dipt.
Euamyia Kerremans 1903, Gen. Insect., **12**, 238.—Col.
Euancala Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 346; 1925, **11**, 352.—Dipt.
Euancistrocerus Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19**, 36.—Hym.
Euandania Stebbing 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 206.—Crust.
Euander Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **2**, 154.—Hem.
Euandrena Hedicke 1933, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **19**, 212.—Hym.
Euandroblatta Rehn 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **9**, 19.—Orth.
Euanemus Mueller & Troschel 1842, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 203.—Pisces.
Euanerota Karny 1927, Z. Naturwiss., **88**, 12.—Orth.
Euangelistes Simpson 1930, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **19**, 108.—Mamm.
Euangerona Butler 1882, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1882**, 359.—Lep.
Euanisous Hebard 1923, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **74**, 1922, 262.—Orth.
Euanodonta Westerlund 1890, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **7**, 195.—Moll.
Euanoma Reitter 1889, Wien. ent. Ztg., **8**, 98.—Col.

Euantedon Clark 1912, Smithson. misc. Coll., **60** (10), no. 2150, **31**.—Echin.
Euantha Van der Wulp 1885, Tijdschr. Ent., **28**, 198.—Dipt.
Euanthes Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et. Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 23.—Col.
Euanthoides Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 337.—Dipt.
Euantipathes Van Pesch 1914, Rés. Expl. Siboga, **73**, Mon. 17, 39.—Coel.
Euantissa (n.n. pro *Antissa* Stål 1871) Giglio-Tos 1927, Tierreich, **50**, 540.—Orth.
Euantroherpon Absolon 1913, Col. Rdsch., **2**, 108.—Col.
Euaontia Barnes & MacDunnough 1910, J.N. York ent. Soc., **18**, 159.—Lep.
Euaphonus Hebard 1928, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **54**, 109.—Orth.
Euaphycus Mercet 1921, Faun. Iber., Hym. Encyrt., 197.—Hym.
Euapta Oestergren 1898, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **55**, no. 2, 112.—Echin.
Euaptetoceras Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, 4 (33), pl. 299.—Moll.
Euaquila Acloque 1900, Fauna France, **1**, 99.—Aves.
Euaraba Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 20.—Dipt.
Euarche Ehlers 1887, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **15**, 6, 53.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euarctia Staudinger 1887, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **48**, 79.—Lep.
Euarctos Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 692.—Mamm.
Euaresta Loew 1873, Monog. Dipt. N. Amer., pt. 3, 296.—Dipt.
Euarestella Hendel 1927, in Lindner, Flieg. Pal. Reg., **49**, 174.—Dipt.
Euarestoides Benjamin 1934, Tech. Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric., No. 401, 57.—Dipt.
Euarestus Lucas 1900, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **15**, 142.—Lep.
Euarges (pro *Acanthopyge* Hawle & Corda 1847) Guerich 1901, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol., Stuttgart, Beil. Bd., **14**, 520.—Trilobita.
Euargopelte (pro *Enar-* Foerster 1878) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 223, 326.—Hym.
Euarinia Kobelt & Moellendorff 1898, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **30**, 130.—Moll.
Euarmostus Walker 1851, Ins. Saundersiana, pt. **2**, 102.—Dipt.
Euarmosus Reuter 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 9, 76.—Hem.
Euarne (pro *Acosmeta* Moeschler MS.) Saalmueller 1890, in Moeschler, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16**, 340.—Lep.
Euarthropterus Kolbe 1924, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1924**, 350.—Col.
Euarvicola Acloque 1899, Faune France, **1**, 48.—Mamm.
Euaspa Moore 1884, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., (2) **53**, 29.—Lep.
Euaspidoceras Spath 1931, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, Mem. 2, pt. 4, pl. 91, fig. 5a, b.—Moll.
Euaspilates Packard 1874, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **6** (1873), 45.—Lep.
Euaspis Gerstaecker 1858, Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, **1857**, 461.—Hym.
Euassiminea Martens 1883, Zool. Rec., **19**, 1882, Moll., 86.—Moll.
Euastenus Fiori 1915, Riv. coleott. Ital., **13**, 10.—Col.
Euathlus Ausserer 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **25**, Abh., 188.—Arachn.
Euatractosoma Verhoeff 1900, Arch. Naturgesch., **66** (1), 371.—Myr.
Euaugaptilus Sars 1920, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 377, 13.—Crust.
Euaulax Mordvilko 1914, Faune de la Russie, Ins. Hem., **1**, Aphidodea, 67.—Hem.
Euaurivillius Packard 1902, J.N. York ent. Soc., **10**, 106.—Lep.
Euaustenia Cockerell 1898, Nautilus, **12**, 10.—Moll.
Euaxes Grube 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 204.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eubactrus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 456.—Col.
Eubaculites Spath 1926, Geol. Mag., **63**, 80.—Moll.
Eubadizon (emend. pro *Eubazus* Nees 1812) Nees 1834, Hymenopt. Ichn. aff., **1**, 233.—Hym.
Eubadizus (pro *Eubazus* Nees 1812) Nees 1834, Hym. Monogr., **1**, 233.—Hym.
Eubaena Hay 1908, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 75, 82.—Rept.
Eubagis Boisduval 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. " Astrolabe," Ent., **1**, 70.—Lep.
Eubaicalia (n.n. pro *Baikalia* Crosse & Fischer 1879) Lindholm 1924, Arch. Molluskenk., **56**, 222.—Moll.
Eubaikalia (err. pro *-icalia* Lindholm 1924) Starostin 1926, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A6, 22.—Moll.
Eubakeriella Lallemand 1923, Philippine J. Sci., **22**, 107.—Hem.
Eubalaena Gray 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 201.—Mamm.
Eubalaenoptera Acloque [1899], Faune France, **1**, 1900, 83.—Mamm.
Eubalanus Brock 1922, Vidensk. Medd. nat. Foren. København, **73**, 314.—Crust.
Eubalia de Laporte 1840, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 257.—Col.
Eubalichthys Whitley 1930, Australian Zool., **6**, 179.—Pisces.
Eubalta (n.n. pro *Balta* Soerensen 1902) Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 409.—Arachn.
Eubantia Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 189.—Orth.
Eubaphe Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 20.—Lep.

Eubaphus Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 75; 1832, Distr. metod. Vert., 25.—Amph.
Eubaptus Lacordaire 1845, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **3** (2), 605.—Col.
Eubarnesia (n.n. pro *Barnesia* Grossbeck 1910) Cockerell 1917, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **12**, 115.—Lep.
Eubasilissa Martynov 1930, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1930**, 88.—Trichopt.
Eubatas Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 277.—Hem.
Eubates Steindachner 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 244.—Amph.
Eubathypathes Van Pesch 1914, Rés. Expl. Siboga, **73**, Mon. 17, 29.—Coel.
Eubatrisus Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 110.—Col.
Eubazus Nees 1812, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag., **6** (3), 214.—Hym.
Eubeiratia Laboissière 1931, Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra, (1) No. 48, 24.—Col.
Eubela Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 99, 102.—Moll.
Eubelodon Barbour 1916, Univ. Nebraska Studies, **14**, 194.—Mamm.
Eubelum Budde-Lund 1885, Crust. Is. terr., 291.—Crust.
Eubengalia Townsend 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **29**, 529.—Dipt.
Eubergia Bouvier 1929, Trans. Int. Congr. Ithaca, **4**, 1928, pt. 2, 912.—Lep.
Euberosus Acloque [1895], Faune France, **2**, 1894, 94.—Col.
Eubeus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 100 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Eubiantes Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 27.—Arachn.
Eubifidaria Sterki 1893, Nautilus, **6**, 101.—Moll.
Eubiodectes Hay 1903, Bull. Amer. Mus., **19**, 415.—Pisces.
Eubiomyia Townsend 1916, Insec. Inscit. menst., **4**, 74.—Dipt.
Eubiotes Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 418; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 127.—Col.
Eubischofimiya Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 249.—Dipt.
Eublaberus Hebard 1919, Mem. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 116.—Orth.
Eubleekeria Fowler 1904, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **12**, fasc. 4, 516.—Pisces.
Eublemma Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 256.—Lep.
Eublemmara Bethune-Baker 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 521.—Lep.
Eublemmistis Hampson 1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **2**, 406.—Lep.
Eublemmodes Gaede 1917, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **8** (3), 389.—Lep.
Eublemmoides Bethune-Baker 1906, Novit. zool., **13**, 212.—Lep.
Eublepharipeza Townsend 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 46.—Dipt.
Eublepharis Gray 1827, Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **2** (7), 56.—Rept.
Eublepharis Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cxx.—Lep. (See *Leuhneria* Dalla Torre & Strand 1925.)
Eublepharus Gay & Solier 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 11.—Col.
Eubleptus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 111.—Palaeodict.
Eubocoana Sjoestedt 1931, Ark. Zool., **22A**, no. 15, 21.—Orth.
Eubodo Diesing 1848, S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **1**, 572.—Prot.
Euboea (pro *Eubyja* Huebner 1825) Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, 333, 340, 344; 1893, **59**, 407.—Lep.
Euboeorix Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A3, 42.—Arachn.
Euboettcheria Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 231.—Dipt.
Euboeus Boieldieu 1865, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **5**, 10.—Col.
Eubolbe Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 42.—Orth.
Eubolbites (pro *-tus* Reitter 1892) Olsufieff 1907, Rev. russe Ent., **7**, 22.—Col.
Eubolbitus Reitter 1892, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **31**, Abh., 4.—Col.
Eubolepia Dietz 1910, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **36**, 67.—Lep.
Eubolia Duponchel 1829, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **7** (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 109.—Lep.
Eubolina Harvey 1875, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **2**, 280.—Lep.
Eubolocera Verrill 1922, Rep. Canadian Arctic Exped., **8**, 117.—Coel.
Eubonnea Dyar 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **7**, 150.—Dipt.
Eubordeta Rothschild 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 320.—Lep.
Euborellia (n.n. pro *Borellia* Burr 1909) Burr 1910, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1910**, 179.—Dermapt.
Euborlasia Vaillant 1890, in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **3**, fasc. 2, 616.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Eubostrichus Greeff 1869, Arch. Naturgesch., **35**, Abt. 1, 117.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eubota (err. pro *Eulota* Hartmann 1840) Petrbok 1930, Z. Bulgar. geol. Ges., **2** (3), 10.—Moll.
Eubothrium Nybelin 1922, Göteborg. VetenskSamh. Handl., **26** (1), 158.—Verm. (Cest.).
Eubothropolys Verhoeff 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5** (2), no. 2, 240.—Myr.
Eubothroponera Clark 1930, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **43**, 8.—Hym.
Eubothrus Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 336.—Hym.
Eubournellum Attems 1908, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **9** (6), 426.—Myr.
Eubrachiella Wilson 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 716.—Crust.

Eubrachiosaurus Williston 1904, J. Geol., **12**, 690.—Rept.
Eubrachis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 414 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Eubrachium Wollaston 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 159.—Col.
Eubrachycercus Pocock 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 738.—Arachn.
Eubrachycoma Townsend 1916, Insec. Inscit. menst., 4, 19.—Dipt.
Eubrachydesmus Attems 1912, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **61**, Abh., 410.—Myr.
Eubrachylaelaps Ewing 1929, Manual of External Parasites, 186.—Arachn.
Eubrachymera Townsend 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 162.—Dipt.
Eubrachys (emend. pro *-chis* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col. (Chrysomelid.).
Eubrachys Fisher 1935, Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat., **9**, 51.—Col. (Buprestid.).
Eubracia Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934**, 189.—Dipt.
Eubradys Leidy 1854, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., **6** (7), 10 [*n.n.*]; (emend. pro *Enbradys* Leidy 1853), Leidy 1855, **7** (5), 48.—Mamm.
Eubranchella Baird 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 311.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Eubranchinella Daday 1910, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (9) **11**, 256.—Crust.
Eubranchipus Verrill 1870, Proc. Amer. Ass., **18**, 1869, 241.—Crust.
Eubranchus Forbes 1838, Malac. Monensis, 5 (as *Eutranchus* tab. 1).—Moll.
Eubrephulus Wagner 1927, Ann. Zool. Mus. polon. Hist. nat., **6**, 310 (also as *Euubrephulus*).—Moll.
Eubria Germar 1818, Mag. Ent., **3**, 239.—Col.
Eubrianax Kiesenwetter 1874, Berlin. ent. Z., **18**, 246.—Col.
Eubrochis Schrammen 1902, Mitt. Mus. Hildesheim, Heft 15, 19.—Spong.
Eubrochus Sollas 1876, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **3**, 398.—Spong.
Eubrontes Hitchcock 1845, Proc. Ann. Meet. Ass. Amer. Geol. Nat., **6**, 23.— ? Rept. (footprints).
Eubrychiopsis Dietz 1896, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **23**, 474, 475.—Col.
Eubrychius Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 138; 1865, **7**, 232.—Col.
Ububastes Obenberger 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A10, 1926, 202.—Col.
Eubucco Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 142.—Aves.
Eubucephalus Diesing 1855, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **15**, 395.—Verm. (Trem.).
Eubuchholzia (n.n. pro *Buchholzia* Barnes & Benjamin 1926) Barnes & Benjamin 1929, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **24**, 184.—Lep.
Eubule Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 545.—Hem.
Eubulia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 127 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Eubulides Stål 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **20**, C.R., lxviii.—Orth.
Eubulomus Faust 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 55, 84.—Col.
Eubulopsis Champion 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 582.—Col.
Eubulus Kirsch 1869, Berlin. ent. Z., **13**, 200.—Col.
Euburnopsis see **Eburnopsis**.
Eubussea Zacher 1913, Arb. biol. Anst. Berlin, **9** (1), 93.—Col.
Eubyale Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Eubyja Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 318.—Lep.
Eubyjodonta Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 416.—Lep.
Eucactophagus Champion 1910, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (7), 96.—Col.
Eucadium Ehrenberg 1872 [sep. 1871], Abh. Akad. Berlin, Sci. phys., 248.—Prot.
Eucadorana (pro *Ecuad-* Townsend 1913) Rathbun 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, vii, 662.—Dipt.
Eucaelium (err. pro *Eucoel-* Savigny 1816) Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **2**, 501.—Tunicata.
Eucaenus Scudder 1885, Mem. Boston Soc., **3**, 325.—Protorth.
Eucaerus Leconte 1853, Trans. Amer. philos. Soc., (2) **10**, 386.—Col.
Eucaladia see **Eualcadia**.
Eucalandra Faust 1899, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **1899**, Festschr. A. B. Meyer, No. 2, 25.—Col.
Eucalantica Busck 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, no. 1375, 750.—Lep.
Eucalanus Dana 1853, U.S. expl. Exp., **13**, no. 2, 1079.—Crust.
Eucalanus Claus 1881, Arb. Inst. Wien, **3** (3), no. 9, p. 13 (p. 325).—Crust.
Eucalathis Fischer & Oehlert 1890, J. Conchyliol., (3) **30**, 72.—Brach.
Eucalathus Bates 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1883**, 253.—Col.
Eucalia Felder 1861, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **28**, no. 3, 25.—Lep.
Eucalia Jordan 1876, Man. Vert., 248; 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1877**, 65.—Pisces.
Eucaliga Fairmaire & Germain 1861, Coleop. chilensia, **2**, 5.—Col.
Eucalimia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 245.—Lep.
Eucalium (pro. *Eucoel-* Savigny 1816) Alder & Hancock 1912, Brit. Tunic., **3**, 35, 108.—Tunicata.
Eucalix Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A3, 254.—Coel.
Eucallia Guérin-Méneville 1844, Magasin de Zool., (2) **6**, text to pl. 144.—Col.
Eucallimyia Cockerell 1911, Bull. Amer. Mus., **30**, 82.—Dipt.

Eucallionyma (n.n. pro *Callionyma* Meyrick 1882) Ragonot 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 430.—Lep.
Eucalliphora Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 118.—Dipt.
Eucallipterus Schouteden 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 31.—Hem.
Eucallista Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, no. 1312, 352.—Moll.
Eucallornis (n.n. pro *Callornis* Ameghino 1895) Ameghino 1901, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **51**, 78.—Aves.
Eucalodemas de Bonvouloir [1872], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 485.—Col.
Eucalodexia Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 64.—Dipt.
Eucalodium Crosse & Fischer 1868, J. Conchyliol., **16**, 85.—Moll.
Eucalohister Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 283 (note).—Col.
Eucalosoma Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **1**, 223.—Col. (Eucnemid.)
Eucalosoma Breuning 1927, Koleopt. Rdsch., **13**, 181.—Col. (Carabid.).
Eucalus (n.n. pro *Oncorhinus* Blanchard 1851) Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 229.—Col.
Eucalycoceras Spath 1923, Mem. geol. Surv., Summary Progr. 1922, App. **2**, 144.—Moll.
Eucalymnatus Cockerell 1901, Canad. Ent., **33**, 57.—Hem.
Eucalyptocis Lea 1913, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 420.—Col.
Eucalyptocola MacLeay (1871), Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 91.—Col.
Eucalyptocrinites Goldfuss 1831, Petref. German., **1** (3), 214; Troost (1850), Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., **2**, 1849, 60.—Echin.
Eucalyptocrinus Agassiz 1836, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 197.—Echin.
Eucalyptolyma Froggatt 1901, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **26**, 262.—Hem.
Eucalyptra Meyrick 1921, Zool. Meded., **6**, 174.—Lep (Tineid.).
Eucalyptra Morrison 1875, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **11**, 103.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Eucalyptrocrinus (pro *-tocrinites* Goldfuss 1831) Geinitz 1846, Grundr. Verstein.-Kunde, 551.—Echin.
Eucamaria Gebien [1919], Arch. Naturgesch., **83**, 1917, A3, 28, 149.—Col.
Eucamenta Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 92.—Col.
Eucamerotus Hulke 1872, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **28** (1), 36.—Rept.
Eucameruna Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3** (4), 182, 248.—Hem.
Eucampanularia Broch 1909, Fauna arct., **5**, fasc. 1, 184.—Coel.
Eucampanulina Broch 1909, Fauna arct., **5**, fasc. 1, 163.—Coel.
Eucampe Leach 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 268 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Eucampina Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 542.—Lep.
Eucampophaga Fitzinger 1863, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **46** (1), 199.—Aves.
Eucampsipoda Kolenati 1857, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **1**, 62.—Dipt.
Eucampsipodia (pro *-da* Kolenati 1857) Kolenati 1863, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **2**, 78.—Dipt.
Eucamptocerca da Cunha 1914, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **6**, 174 (also as *Encamptocerca*).—Prot.
Eucamptodes Sharp 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 327.—Col.
Eucamptognathus Chaudoir 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (7), 26.—Col.
Eucamptonyx Perkins 1907, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 4, 8, 28.—Hym.
Eucamptopus Pocock 1900, Fauna Brit. Ind., Arach., 244.—Arachn.
Eucamptus Guérin-Ménéville 1832, Mag. de Zool., **2**, Ins., no. 42 (foot note on Pericalus).—Col. (Carabid.).
Eucamptus Chevrolat 1833, Coléopt. Mex., (1), no. 35.—Col. (Elaterid.).
Eucamptus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 208 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Eucamptus Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 106.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Campthelmis* Gistl 1857.)
Eucamptus Chappuis 1932, Bul. Soc. Sti. Cluj, **6**, 416.—Crust. (See *Afrocamptus* Chappuis 1932.)
Eucampyla Meyrick 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 159.—Lep.
Eucampylaea Pfeiffer 1879, Nomen. Helic., 144.—Moll.
Eucampylaea Westerlund [non Pfeiffer] 1889, Fauna Reg. Pal. Binnenconch., **2**, 103, 112.—Moll.
Eucampyloea (err. pro *-laea* Pfeiffer 1879) Caziot 1903, Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Corse, **22**, 144.—Moll.
Eucamtognathus (pro *Eucampto-* Chaudoir 1837) Sturm 1843, Cat. Käf.-Samml., 23.—Col.
Eucandona Daday 1900, Ostrac. Hungar., 242.—Crust.
Eucanestrinia Berlese 1911, Redia, **7**, 184.—Arachn.
Eucantabria Mercet 1921, Fauna Ibér., Himenópt. Encirt., 583.—Hym.
Eucanthus Westwood 1848, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **1**, 387; 1852, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **21**, 26.—Col.

Eucanthus Claus 1864, Z. wiss. Zool., **14**, 378.—Crust.
Eucanuella Scott 1901, Ann. Rep. Fish. Board Scotland, **19** (3), 236, 245.—Crust.
Eucanyra Crawford 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, no. 2041, 568.—Hem.
Eucapnodes Holland 1894, Psyche, **7**, 110.—Lep.
Eucapnopsis Okamoto 1922, Bull. agric. Exp. Sta. Chosen, **1**, 8.—Plecopt.
Eucapra Camerano 1916, Atti Accad. Sci. Torino, **51**, 338.—Mamm.
Eucapripodus Lesson 1843, Echo Monde Savant, **10**, 109.—Aves.
Eucara Friese 1905, Z. Hym. Dipt., **5**, 241.—Hym.
Eucarabus Géhin 1876, Cat. Col. carabiques, 19.—Col.
Eucarazzia Del Guercio 1920, Redia, **14**, 135.—Hem.
Eucarcelia Baranov 1934, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **82**, 390 (note).—Dipt.
Eucarcharus Brunner 1907, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 181 185.—Orth.
Eucardinia Dyar 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 138.—Lep.
Eucardiodon (n.n. pro *Cardiodon* Ameghino 1885) Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, 247.—Mamm.
Eucardium Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1037.—Moll.
Eucarinogammarus Sovinskii 1915, Zool. Erforsch. Baikalsees, Lief. 9, 250.—Crust.
Eucarlia Broelemann 1913, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1913**, 478; 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **83**, 33.—Myr.
Eucarobius Esben-Petersen 1928, Ins. Samoa, **7**, 95.—Neur.
Eucarphia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 364.—Lep.
Eucarphus Moerch 1863, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **1**, 372, 378.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eucarpia Walker 1857, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1**, 159.—Hem.
Eucarta (n.n. pro *Placodes* Boisduval 1840) Lederer 1857, Die Noctuinen Europ., 168.—Lep.
Eucarteria Lea 1914, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **38**, 251.—Col.
Eucarterus Reitter 1900, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **38**, Abh., 37, 53.—Col.
Eucarunculata Malaquin & Dehorne 1907, Rev. suisse Zool., **15**, 358.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eucarus With 1904 [sep. 1903], Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, (6) **6**, 175.—Arachn.
Eucaryum Ehrenberg 1831, Symb. Phys. (Evert. Moll.), sign. *m*.—Moll.
Eucasnonia (Liebke MS.) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **124**, 1525 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Eucasta Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 368.—Moll.
Eucastor Leidy 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 23.—Mamm.
Eucatagma Busck 1900, J.N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 247.—Lep.
Eucataulus Kobelt 1902, Tierreich, **16**, 281.—Moll.
Eucatephia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 62.—Lep.
Eucaterva Grote 1882, Papilio, **2**, 80.—Lep.
Eucathaica Andreae 1900, Mitt. Mus. Hildesheim, Heft 12, 3.—Moll.
Eucatharosoma Broelemann 1929, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **29**, 21.—Myr.
Eucathea (pro *-theta* Fairmaire 1894) Schoch 1896, Lamellicornia Melitoph., 43.—Col.
Eucatheta Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 140.—Col.
Eucatillocrinus Springer 1923, Smithson. misc. Coll., **77**, 3, 19.—Echin.
Eucatops Portevin 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 162.—Col.
Eucatopta Karsch 1888, Berlin. ent. Z., **32**, 424, 447.—Orth.
Eucatoptus Walsingham 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 69.—Lep.
Eucaulopsis Hebard 1931, Konowia, **10**, 280.—Orth.
Eucebus Reichenbach 1862, Vollständ. Naturgesch. Affen, 56.—Mamm.
Eucecidochares Bezzi 1916, Brotéria, **14**, 100.—Dipt.
Eucecidoses Brèthes 1916, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **82**, 138.—Lep.
Eucecryphalium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1221.—Prot.
Eucecryphalus Haeckel 1861, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 836.—Prot.
Eucela Turner 1922, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **46**, 276.—Lep.
Eucelatoria Townsend 1909, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **2**, 249.—Dipt.
Eucelatoriopsis Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 276.—Dipt.
Eucelidia Mik 1881, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, Abh., 326.—Dipt.
Eucelis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 394.—Lep.
Eucelium (pro *Eucoe-* Savigny 1816) Goldfuss 1818, Isis (Oken), **1818**, 1024.—Tunicata.
Eucelonites Kostuilev 1935, Arch. Mus. zool. Univ. Moscou, **2**, 112.—Hym.
Eucelophorus Ameghino 1909, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, (3) **10**, 425.—Mamm.
Eucentrarchus Gill 1864, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **37**, 93.—Pisces.
Eucentrobolus Pocock 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 528.—Myr.
Eucentronotus Ogilby 1898, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **23**, 294.—Pisces.
Eucentrurus Traquair 1901, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 4, **8**, 114.—Pisces.
Eucephala Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 4, 10.—Aves.
Eucephalaspis Lankester 1870, in Powrie, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Fish Old Red Sandst. Brit., fasc. 2, 43.—Pisces.

Eucephalus Laporte 1834, Etudes Entom., fasc. 1, 66.—Col.
Eucephalus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 24.—Rept.
Eucephalus (*ex* Wesmael 1848 a species) Berthoumieu 1904, Gen. Insect., **18**, 30.—Hym.
Eucera Scopoli 1770, Annus, **4**, 8.—Hym.
Euceraia Hebard 1927, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **52**, 280.—Orth.
Euceramius Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19**, 5.—Hym.
Euceramus Stimpson 1860, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **29**, 445.—Crust.
Eucerapheles Champion 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 579.—Col.
Euceraphis Walker 1870, Zoologist, (2) **5**, 2001.—Hem.
Eucerapterus Kolbe 1926, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1926**, 379.—Col.
Eucerastes Ehlers 1864, Borstenw., 221, 256.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euceratherium Furlong & Sinclair 1904, Univ. Calif. Publ., Amer. Archaeol., **2**, 18.—Mamm.
Euceratia Walsingham 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 310.—Lep.
Euceratium Gran 1902, Rep. Norweg. Fish & mar. Invest., **2**, no. 5, 192.—Prot.
Euceratobledius Znojko 1929, Rev. russe Ent., **23**, 203.—Col.
Euceratobunus Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 1052.—Arachn.
Euceratocerus Leconte 1874, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **5**, 65.—Col.
Euceratomyia Williston 1884, Wien. ent. Ztg., **3**, 185.—Dipt.
Euceratoneura Girault 1920, Insec. Inscit. menst., **8**, 37.—Hym.
Euceratosoma Verhoeff 1899, Arch. Naturgesch., **65** (1), 132.—Myr.
Eucercaria Diesing 1855, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **15**, 385.—Verm. (Trem.).
Eucerceris Cresson 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **5**, 104.—Hym.
Eucerchysius Brèthes 1913, An. Mus. Hist. nat. Buenos Aires, **24**, 103.—Hym.
Eucercosaurus Seeley 1879, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **35**, 613.—Rept.
Eucercus (Walker MS.) Curtis 1829–30, Guide Brit. Ins., 114 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Eucerea (pro *-reon* Huebner 1819) Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1638.—Lep.
Eucereeon (pro *-reon* Huebner 1819) Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 265.—Lep.
Eucerella Poppius 1921, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **18**, 49.—Hem.
Eucereon Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 123.—Lep.
Eucereum (pro *-reon* Huebner 1819) Zerny 1912, in Wagner, Lep. Cat., **7**, 137.—Lep.
Euceribanchus Costa 1887, Atti Accad. Napoli, (2) **1**, no. 10, 6.—Hym.
Eucerocoris Westwood 1838, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **2** (1), 21.—Hem.
Eucerohippus Ramme 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 478.—Orth.
Euceromasia Townsend 1912, J.N. York ent. Soc., **20**, 112.—Dipt.
Euceromyia (pro *-mys* Bigot 1877) Van der Wulp 1896, Cat. Dipt. S. Asia, 52.—Dipt.
Euceromys Bigot 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7**, Bull., lxxiv.—Dipt.
Euceroncinus Kemner 1927, Ark. Zool., **18A**, no. 29, 30.—Col.
Euceroplatus Edwards 1929, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **54**, 174.—Dipt.
Euceropsylla Boselli 1929, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **24**, 70.—Hem.
Euceroptres Ashmead 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 187.—Hym.
Euceros Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, Conspectus, 64; **3**, 368.—Hym. (nec *Eucera* Scopoli 1770 see *Eumesius* Westwood 1840 and *Omaloceros* Giraud 1857).
Eucerura Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 294.—Lep.
Eucerus (pro *-ros* Gravenhorst 1829) Verhoeff 1892, Ent. Nachr., **18**, 4.—Hym.
Eucervaria (n.n. pro *Cervaria* Gray 1867) Palmer 1903, Science, (N.S.) **17**, 873.—Mamm.
Eucervus Gray 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **18**, 338.—Mamm.
Eucervus Acloque [non Gray 1866] [1899], Faune France, **1**, 1900, 71.—Mamm.
Eucessia Coquillett 1886, Canad. Ent., **18**, 82.—Dipt.
Eucesta (pro *-tis* Huebner 1825) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 67.—Lep.
Eucestia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 322.—Lep.
Eucestis Huebner [1825], Verg. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 423.—Lep.
Eucestix (pro *-tis* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 146.—Lep.
Eucetites Ameghino 1901, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **51**, 80.—Mamm.
Eucetonia Schoch 1894, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **9**, 211.—Col.
Eucetotherium Brandt 1873, Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb., (7) **20** (1), 143.—Mamm.
Eucetus Du Bus 1867, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **24**, 572.—Mamm.
Euchaerops (pro *Euchoerus* Leidy 1853) Trouessart 1898, Cat. Mamm. (N.Ed.), **2**, fasc. 4, 817.—Mamm.
Euchaerus (err. pro *Euchoerus* Leidy 1853) Gervais 1855, Hist. nat. Mamm., **2**, 242.—Mamm.
Euchaeta Philippi 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (1), 54.—Crust.
Euchaetactia Villeneuve 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **61**, 47.—Dipt.
Euchaetes Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 340 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cerambycid.).

Euchaetes Harris 1841, Rep. Insects Massach., 257.—Lep. (See *Euchaetias* Lyman 1902.)
Euchaetes (Verreaux MS.) Sclater 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 73.—Aves. (See *Calochaetes* Sclater 1879.)
Euchaetes Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 319.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Epeuchaetes* Lyman 1902.)
Euchaetias (n.n. pro *Euchaetes* Harris 1841) Lyman 1902, Canad. Ent., 34, 27, 52, 187.—Lep.
Euchaetis Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 421, 484.—Lep.
Euchaetogyne Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 59.—Dipt.
Euchaetomera Sars 1884, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1883**, no. 7, 41.—Crust.
Euchaetomeropsis Tattersall 1909, Mitt. Stat. Neapel, **19**, 130.—Crust.
Euchaetomys Fitzinger 1867, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., 56 (1), 73. —Mamm.
Euchaetophleps Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2128, 625.—Dipt.
Euchaetopsis Brady 1924, Sci. Rep. Australian Antarct. Exped., **5** (3), 21.—Crust.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17**, 402.—Thysanopt.
Euchalarodus Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 216, 221.—Pisces.
Euchalcerinys Timberlake 1922, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **5**, 161.—Hym.
Euchalcia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 250.—Lep.
Euchalcidia Masi 1929, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **53**, 209, 221.—Hym.
Euchalcidiella Masi 1929, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **53**, 216.—Hym.
Euchalcis Dufour 1861, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1**, 8.—Hym.
Euchalcomenes Turner 1908, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1908**, 90.—Hym.
Euchalcota Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 40.—Dipt.
Euchalina Lendenfeld 1887, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **2**, 566, 816.—Spong.
Euchalinopsis Ledenfeld 1887, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **2**, 566, 815.—Spong.
Euchambersia Broom 1931, Rec. Albany Mus., **4** (1), 163.—Rept.
Eucharassus Bates 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 308.—Col.
Eucharia Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 181.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Eucharia (n.n. pro *Zygia* Koch 1834) Koch 1835, in Panzer, Ins. Germ., Heft 134, tab. 8.—Arachn. (See *Acalanthis* Gistl 1848 and *Teutana* Simon 1881.)
Eucharia Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lépidopt. envoyés du Guatemala, 15.—Lep. (Lycaenid.).
Eucharicoris Reuter 1906, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **10** (1905), 64. —Hem.
Eucharidema Rothschild & Jordan 1907, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1907**, 197.—Lep.
Eucharidis Joly [1877], Rev. Sci. nat. Montpellier, **5**, 1876, 314.—Ephem.
Eucharilda Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 187.—Moll.
Eucharimyia Bigot [1889], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, Bull., cxl.—Dipt.
Eucharina Agassiz 1860, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **3**, 291.—Coel.
Eucharina Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, 165.—Col.
Euchariomyia (pro *-imyia* Bigot 1889) Van der Wulp 1896, Cat. Dipt. S. Asia, 73.— Dipt.
Eucharis Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tab.), 175; Fabricius [1805], Syst. Piezat., 157.—Hym.
Eucharis Eschscholtz 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 742.—Coel. (See *Cabira* Gistl 1847.)
Eucharis Récluz 1850, Journ. de Conch., **1** (2), 164, 167.—Moll.
Eucharis (err. pro *Epicharis* Klug 1807) Dalla Torre 1896, Cat. Hym., **10**, 300. —Hym.
Eucharisoma Broelemann 1935, Faune de France, **29**, 188.—Myr.
Eucharissa Westwood 1868, Proc. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, xxxvi.—Hym.
Eucharitolus Bates 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 408.—Col.
Eucharium (pro *-ria* Koch 1835) Simon 1864, Hist. Araign., ed. 1, 168.—Arachn.
Eucharomorpha Girault 1913, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 94.—Hym.
Eucharteria Schmidle 1903, Ber. Bot. Ges., **21**, 351.—Prot.
Euchasma Billings 1865, Geol. Surv. Canada palaeoz. Foss., **1**, 220.—Moll.
Euchasmus Marshall 1888, in André, Spec. Hymen. Europ., **4**, 200, 210.—Hym.
Eucheila Dejean 1831, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **5**, 454.—Col.
Eucheilodon Gabb 1860, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **4**, 379.—Moll.
Eucheiloneuropsis Girault 1922, Insec. Inscit. menst., **10**, 104.—Hym.
Eucheilopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 382, 387.—Bry.
Eucheilota McCrady 1857, Proc. Elliott Soc., **1**, 186.—Coel.
Eucheira Westwood 1834, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1** (1), 44.—Lep. (nec *Eucheirus* Kirby 1828 see *Schatzia* Kirby 1896).
Eucheira Hodgson 1847, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **16**, 891.—Mamm.
Eucheirocrinus (n.n. pro *Cheirocrinus* Hall 1860) Meek & Worthen 1873, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **5**, 443.—Echin.
Eucheirus (pro *-chirus* Kirby 1828) Hope 1837, Col. Man., 24.—Col.
Euchele (err. pro *-lus* Philippi 1847) Reeve 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1857**, 209. —Moll.

Euchelia Boisduval [1828], Europ. Lépid. Index, 1829, 39.—Lep.
Euchelidium (pro *Ench-* Ehrenberg 1836) Leuckart 1865, Paras., **2**, fasc. **1**, 31.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eucheliptuma Topsent 1909, Bull. Inst. océanogr., No. 151, 18.—Spong.
Euchelonia Tschudi 1846, Fauna Peru. (Herp.), 22.—Rept.
Euchelus Philippi 1847, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., 20.—Moll.
Euchelydium Kahl 1930, Arch. Protistenk., **70**, 395.—Prot.
Euchelymys Gray 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **8**, 118.—Rept.
Euchelys Girard 1858, U.S. expl. Exp., [20] Herp., 447.—Rept.
Euchenais (pro *Eche-* Huebner 1819) Kaye 1904, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1904**, 187.—Lep.
Euchera Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 305; [1827]–[1831], Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **3**, 29.—Lep.
Eucheria (pro *-ra* Huebner 1825) Aurivillius 1894, Ent. Tidskr., **15**, 177.—Lep.
Euchersadaula Philpott 1926, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **56**, 414.—Lep.
Eucheryx Boisduval 1874, Hist. nat. Ins., Lép. Hét., **1**, 219.—Lep.
Eucheyla Dejean 1830, in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt., **1**, 176.—Col.
Eucheyla Berlese 1913, Redia, **9**, 79.—Arachn.
Euchila Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 84.—Lep.
Euchila (emend. pro *Eucheila* Dejean 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Euchilia Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 554.—Col.
Euchilichthys Boulenger 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 523.—Pisces.
Euchilocoris Reuter 1907, Ann. nat. Hofmus. Wien, **22**, 48.—Hem.
Euchilodon (emend. pro *Euchei-* Gabb 1860) Cossmann 1899, Essais Paléoconch., **3**, 189.—Moll.
Euchilofulvius Poppius 1910 [sep. 1909], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **37**, no. 4, 19, 28.—Hem.
Euchiloglanis Regan 1907, Rec. Indian Mus., **1**, 158.—Pisces.
Euchilomonas Diesing 1848, S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **1**, 571.—Prot.
Euchilomycterus Waite 1900, Rec. Australian Mus., **3**, 208.—Pisces.
Euchilota (pro *Euchei-* McCrady 1857) Haeckel 1879, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, no. 1, 179.—Coel.
Euchilotermes Silvestri 1914, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **9**, 85.—Isopt.
Euchilotheca Fischer 1882, J. Conchyliol., **30**, 59.—Moll.
Euchilus Sandberger 1872, Land- u. Süssw. Conch. Vorwelt, 211.—Moll.
Euchino-Encrinites (pro *Echino-* Meyer 1826), Meyer 1826, Arch. ges. Naturl., **8**, 232.—Echin.
Euchionellus Reitter 1908, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1908**, 133.—Col.
Euchira (emend. pro *Eucheira* Westwood 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Euchiradia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 431.—Lep.
Euchirella Giesbrecht 1888, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **4** (2), 336.—Crust.
Euchirocrinus (pro *Euchei-* Meek & Worthen 1873) Bather 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 148.—Echin.
Euchirograpsus Milne-Edwards [1853], Arch. Mus. Paris, **7**, 1854–55, 153.—Crust.
Euchirosaurus Gaudry 1879, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **7**, 74.—Amph.
Euchirotes Cope 1894, Amer. Natural., **28**, 436.—Rept.
Euchirus Kirby & Spence 1828, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, **4**, Index Col., 636; Burmeister & Schaum 1840, in Germar, Entom., **2** (2), 372.—Col.
Euchirus Dana 1846, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **1** (2), 228.—Crust.
Euchistodus (pro *Eusch-* Gill 1863) Weber & Beaufort 1911, Fish. Indo-Austral., **1**, 176.—Pisces.
Euchitonia Ehrenberg 1861, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 831.—Prot.
Euchitonia Kolbe 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55**, 7.—Col.
Euchlaena Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 203.—Lep.
Euchlaenidia Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 186.—Lep.
Euchlaenius Kolbe 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55**, 198.—Col.
Euchlamydomonas Schmidle 1903, Ber. dtsch. bot. Ges. **21**, 349.—Prot.
Euchlamys Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 43 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Euchlanis Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 46 (also as *Euciilanis*) 131 (1832).—Verm. (Rotif.).
Euchlanis Pascoe 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 569.—Col.
Euchleochrous (pro *En-* Fairmaire 1881) Fairmaire 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, 274.—Col.
Euchlidon Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 300.—Lep.
Euchloe Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 94.—Lep.
Euchlora Macleay 1819, Horae Entom., **1** (1), 147.—Col.
Euchlora Chun 1880, F. Fl. Neapel., **1**, 276.—Coel. (See *Chlorella* Stechow 1921.)
Euchloridia Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn., Scans., 222, 312.—Aves.
Euchloris Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 23.—Col.

Euchloris Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 283.—Lep.
Euchlorites (n.n. pro *Broderipus* Bonaparte 1854) Heine [1860], J. Orn., **7**, 1859, no. 42, 402.—Aves.
Euchlornis Filippi 1847, Mus. Mediol. Anim. vert., 31; 1847, Atti Riun. Sci. Ital., 449.—Aves.
Euchlorolestes Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 84.—Odon.
Euchloron Boisduval 1874, Hist. nat. Ins., Lép. Hét., **1**, 213.—Lep.
Euchlorops Malloch 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, no. 2018, 139.—Dipt.
Euchloropus Arrow 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 433.—Col.
Euchlorornis (pro *Euchlornis* Filippi 1847) Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Heine, **2**, 1859–60, 103.—Aves.
Euchnemis (? pro *Eucnemis* Ahrens 1812) Comolli 1837, De Coleopt. Novocomi, 15.—Col.
Euchoeca Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 298.—Lep.
Euchoerus Leidy 1853, Trans. Amer. philos. Soc., (N.S.) **10**, 340.—Mamm.
Eucholoeops Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 21; 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 692.—Mamm.
Euchomena de Saussure 1870, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 235.—Orth.
Euchomenella Giglio-Tos 1916, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **47**, 35.—Orth.
Euchondria Meek 1874, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **7**, 445.—Moll.
Euchondrioderma Lister 1894, Monogr. Mycetozoa, 76.—Prot.
Euchondrus Retowski 1886, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **9**, 34.—Moll.
Euchone Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 405.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euchontha Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 383.—Lep.
Euchoretes (err. pro *-reutes* Sclater 1891) Lydekker 1895, Roy. nat. Hist., **3**, 113.—Mamm.
Euchoreutes Sclater 1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1890**, 610.—Mamm.
Euchoria (err. pro *Eurychoria* Prout 1916) West 1929, Novit. zool., **35**, 117.—Lep.
Euchorides (pro *Euxo-* Cresson 1870) Dalla Torre 1901, Cat. Hym., **3**, 389.—Hym.
Euchoristea Warren 1910, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 93.—Lep.
Euchoristopus Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 271.—Pisces.
Euchorthippus Tarbinskii 1926, Rev. russe Ent., **19**, 192.—Orth.
Euchraea (pro *-roea* Burmeister 1842) Blanchard 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Paris, **1**, 19.—Col.
Euchraeus Latreille 1817, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **10**, 529.—Hym.
Euchroa Brullé 1834, H. N. Ins., **4** (2) (Col.), 335.—Col. (Carabid.).
Euchroa Guérin-Ménéville 1843, in Delessert, Souv. Voy. Indes, **2**, 56.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Euchroa Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 387; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 118.—Col. (Cetoniid.). (See *Lignarius* Gistl 1848.)
Euchroaria Obenberger 1924, Sbornik ent. odd. Národ. Mus. Praze, **2**, no. 12, 29.—Col.
Euchroea Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 571.—Col.
Euchroeoides Nurse 1904, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **16**, 23.—Hym.
Euchroeus Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 49.—Hym.
Euchroma (Audinet-Serville MS.) Solier 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 284.—Col.
Euchromadora Man 1886, Anat. Unters. Nemat., 3, 67.—Verm. (Nema.).
Euchromala (err. pro *-ronomala* Reitter 1903) Ohaus 1918, Col. Cat., **66**, 209.—Col.
Euchromalia Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, no. 2132, 277.—Lep.
Euchromia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 121.—Lep. (Syntomid.).
Euchromia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 47; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 143.—Lep. (Eucosmid.).
Euchromius Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 324.—Lep.
Euchromulina Lemmermann 1908, Kryptogamenfl. Brandenb., **3**, 418, 420.—Prot.
Euchronia Packard 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 382.—Lep.
Euchronomala Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh., 65.—Col.
Euchrostes (pro *Eucr-* Huebner 1823) Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol, **49**, 342.—Lep.
Euchrostis (pro *Eucrostes* Huebner 1823) Zeller 1872, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **22**, Abh., 479.—Lep.
Euchroura (emend. pro *Urochroma* Bonaparte 1856) Reichenow 1881, J. Orn., **29**, 357.—Aves.
Euchrylalis see **Euchrysalis.**
Euchrysalis Laube 1868, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **28** (2), 31 (also as *Euchrylalis*), 69.—Moll.
Euchrysallis (err. pro *-salis* Laube 1868) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 771.—Moll.
Euchrysia Westwood 1874, Thesaur. ent. Oxon., 139.—Hym.
Euchrysinda Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh. 41, 80.—Col.
Euchrysops Butler 1900, Entomologist, **33**, 1.—Lep.
Euchrysopyxis Lemmermann 1899, Forschber. Plön, **7**, 105.—Prot.

Euchylus (err. pro *Euchilus* Sandberger 1872) Dollfus 1912, J. Conchyliol., **59**, 230.—Moll.
Euchymius Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., **1850**, 391; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 119.—Col.
Eucibdelus Kraatz 1859, Arch. Naturgesch., **25**, 70.—Col.
Eucichla Reichenbach 1850, Avium Syst. Nat., pl. 52.—Aves.
Eucicones Sharp 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (2), 452.—Col.
Eucidaris Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 109.—Echin.
Eucides (pro *Eueides* Huebner 1816) Ménétriés 1857, Lép. Acad. St. Pétersb., **2**, explan. pl. 8.—Lep.
Euciilanis see Euchlanis.
Eucilinus Buchanan 1926, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **28**, 179.—Col.
Eucilmus Fairmaire 1901, Rev. Ent. franc., **20**, 222.—Col.
Eucinepeltus Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent. Hist. nat. **1**, 326.—Mamm.
Eucinesia (emend. pro *Ocydromia* Meigen 1820) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Dipt.
Eucinetodes Portevin 1920, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **26**, 507.—Col.
Eucinetomorphus Perris 1875, Abeille, **13**, 7.—Col.
Eucinetops Stimson 1860, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **7**, 191.—Crust.
Eucinetus (Schueppel MS.) Germar, 1818, Mag. Entom., **3**, 255; 1822, Fauna Ins. Europ., (5) 11.—Col.
Eucinetus Reichenow 1881, J. Ornithology, **29**, 353.—Aves.
Eucinnyris Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 253.—Aves.
Eucinostomus Baird [1857], Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst., **9**, 1854, 345.—Pisces.
Euciodes Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 492.—Col.
Euciroa Dall 1878, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **5**, 61 [*n.n.*]; 1886, **12**, 286.—Moll.
Eucirrhichthys Perugia 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30**, 1009.—Pisces.
Eucirripathes Van Pesch 1914, Rés. Expl. Siboga, **73**, Mon. **17**, 146.—Coel.
Eucirroedia Grote 1875, Canad. Ent., **7**, 205.—Lep.
Eucirrus Melly 1832, in Dupont, Magasin de Zool., **2**, pl. 47.—Col.
Eucirrus Fauvel 1895, Rev. Ent. franç., **14**, 215.—Col. (See *Paraprocirrus* Bernhauer 1923.)
Eucistela Carter 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47**, 79.—Col.
Eucithara (n.n. pro *Cythara* Schumacher 1817) Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 593.—Moll.
Eucitharus (n.n. pro *Citharus* Bleeker 1862) Gill 1889, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **11**, 1888, 600.—Pisces. (nec *Eucithara* Fischer 1883 see *Chopinopsetta* Whitley 1931).
Euclada Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 382 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Eucladactis Verrill 1899, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **7**, 49.—Coel.
Eucladia Woodward 1868, Geol. Mag., **6**, 241.—Echin.
Eucladisus (n.n. pro *Cladophorus* Gray 1832) Westwood 1839, Introd. class. Insect., **1**, 252.—Col.
Eucladoceros Falconer 1868, Pal. Mem., **2**, 472.—Mamm.
Eucladocrinus Meek 1872, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., [5] 373.—Echin.
Euclaeium (pro *-coelium* Savigny 1816) Johnston 1850, Introd. Conch., 560.—Tunicata.
Euclanculus Cotton & Godfrey 1934, S. Australian Nat., **15**, 78.—Moll.
Euclarkia Lea 1919, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **43**, 180.—Col.
Euclasea Lewis 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col, **2** (1), 220.—Col.
Euclasta Lederer 1855, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **5**, Abh., 252.—Lep.
Euclasta Martens 1877, Jahrb. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **4**, 347.—Moll.
Euclasta (err. pro *Euclausta* Oppenheim 1890) Lindholm 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 70.—Moll.
Euclastaria Pilsbry 1926, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **78**, 107, 112.—Moll.
Euclastes Cope 1867, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1867**, 40.—Rept.
Euclathurella Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2**, 6, 187.—Moll.
Euclausicella Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 269.—Dipt.
Euclausta Oppenheim 1890, Denksch. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **57**, 128.—Moll.
Euclavelia Arnold 1932, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **15**, 112.—Hym.
Euclavellaria Enslin 1911, Soc. ent., **25**, 93.—Hym.
Euclea Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 149.—Lep. (Drepanid.).
Euclea Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1** (18), 290.—Col. (See *Niphonoclea* Aurivillius 1922.)
Euclea (Selys MS.) Hagen 1861, Synop. Neur. N. Amer., **4**, 309 [*n.n.*].—Odon.
Euclea Boisduval 1874, in Boisduval & Guénée, Spec. gén. Lép. Hétéroc., **1**, 14.—Lep. (Limacodid.). (See *Lophostethus* Butler 1877.)
Euclemensia (n.n. pro *Hamadryas* Clemens 1864) Grote 1878, Canad. Ent., **10**, 69.—Lep. (Tineid.).
Euclemensia Dognin 1914, Heter. nouv. Amer. Sud, **7**, 14; Hampson 1914, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., Suppl., **1**, 702.—Lep. (Arctiid.). (See *Euclemensoides* Strand 1922.)
Euclemensoides (n.n. pro *Euclemensia* Dognin 1914) Strand 1922, Lep. Cat., **26**, 739.—Lep.

Eucleodora Walsingham 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 263.—Lep.
Eucleonus Faust 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1904**, 188.—Col.
Eucleoteuthis Berry 1916, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **68**, 60.—Moll.
Euclera (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 22, 23.—Lep.
Eucles Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 100, 101.—Orth.
Euclia Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 277.—Moll. (nec *Euclea* Huebner 1819 see *Heteroeuclia* Rovereto 1899).
Euclichthys McCulloch 1926, Biol. Res. " Endeavour," **5**, 174.—Pisces.
Euclidia Huebner [1808], Erste Zutr., [3], 8; Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Eur., **4**, 96.—Lep.
Euclidimera Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **13**, 45.—Lep.
Euclidiodes Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 141.—Lep.
Euclidisema Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **13**, 40.—Lep.
Euclidius Kirby 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (10), 157.—Col.
Euclimacia Enderlein 1910, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **71**, 342.—Neur.
Euclimacia Jordan 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 21.—Lep.
Euclinostomum Travassos 1928, C.R. Soc. Biol., **98**, 644.—Verm. (Trem.).
Euclio Bonnevie 1914, Rep. Sci. Res. Michael Sars. Exp., **3**, no. 1 (3), 25.—Moll.
Euclismia Enderlein 1925, Konowia, **4**, 99.—Psocopt.
Euclista Boettger 1878, Ber. Offenb. Ver. Naturk., **17–18**, 49.—Moll.
Euclistis (err. pro *Euclystis* Huebner 1823) Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 57.—Lep.
Euclita Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (22) 347.—Lep.
Euclitellaria Kertész 1923, Ann. Mus. nat. Hung., **20**, 101.—Dipt.
Eucloeus Wolfrum 1930, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1930**, 26.—Col.
Euclosia Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Cherbourg, **12**, 207.—Aves.
Euclovia Matsumura 1903, J. Coll. Agric. Sapporo, **2**, 21, 24.—Hem.
Euclusaea (Leach MS.) Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 360.—Moll.
Euclymene (n.n. pro *Clymene* Lamarck 1818) Verrill 1900, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **10**, 600, 654.—Verm. (Polch.).
Euclyptosternum (emend. pro *Aclyptosternon* [*Aglyptosternon*] Bleeker 1862) Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 9, 183.—Pisces.
Euclyptus Dietz 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 271.—Col.
Euclysia Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 455.—Lep.
Euclystis Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 20.—Lep.
Euclytia Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 60.—Dipt.
Eucnaemidophorus (err. pro *Eucnem-* Wallengren 1881) Fletcher 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser., **11**, 87.—Lep.
Eucnecosum Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 186.—Col.
Eucnemesaurus Hoepen 1920, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **7**, 93.—Rept.
Eucnemidia (emend. pro *Fraseria* Bonaparte 1854) Heine 1860, J. Orn., **8**, 134.—Aves.
Eucnemidophorus Wallengren 1881, Ent. Tidskr., **2**, 96.—Lep.
Eucnemis Ahrens 1812, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, **2** (2), 38.—Col.
Eucnemis Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach. (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, **2**, 1839, [1840], 35, 76).—Amph. (See *Hyperolius* Rapp 1842 and *Epipole* Gistl 1848.)
Eucnephalia Townsend 1892, Canad. Ent., **24**, 166.—Dipt.
Eucnocerus Sharp 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 648.—Col.
Eucobresia Baker 1929, Nautilus, **42**, 139.—Moll.
Eucoccidium (n.n. pro *Legeria* Blanchard 1900) Luehe 1902, Zbl. Bakt. (I Orig.), **31**, 773.—Prot.
Eucocconotus Hebard 1927, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **52**, 329.—Orth.
Eucochlias (Theobald MS.) Nevill 1878, Hand-List Moll. Ind. Mus., **1**, 81.—Moll.
Eucochlis Knight 1933, J. Paleont., **7** (1), 30, 40.—Moll.
Eucocytia Rothschild & Jordan 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 474.—Lep.
Eucodonium Hartlaub 1907, Nord. Plankton, No. 6 (Sect. xii), 71.—Coel.
Eucoela (emend. pro *Eucoila* Westwood 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Eucoelidea (pro *Eucoil-* Ashmead 1887) Dalla Torre 1893, Cat. Hym. **2**, 15, 136.—Hym.
Eucoelinus (pro *-lium* Savigny 1816) Hesse 1865, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **6**, 67.—Tunicata.
Eucoelium Savigny 1816, Mém. Anim. s. vert., **2** (1), 195.—Tunicata.
Eucoelium Lesson 1838, Voy. " Coquille " (Zool.), **2** (2), 131.—Spong.
Eucoelium Giard [non Savigny 1816] 1872, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **1**, 650.—Tunicata.
Eucoelocybomyia Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 306.—Hym.
Eucoelum (pro *-lium* Savigny 1816) Woodward 1883, in Cassell, Nat. Hist., **5**, 255.—Tunicata.

Eucoenothrips (n.n. pro *Coenothrips* Bagnall 1924) Bagnall 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **18**, 553.—Thysanopt.
Eucoila Westwood 1835, Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 178.—Hym.
Eucoilidea Ashmead 1887, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **14**, 150, 154.—Hym.
Eucolaspinus (n.n. pro *Eucolaspis* Lea 1915) Lea 1916, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **40**, 396.—Col.
Eucolaspis Sharp 1886, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 445.—Col.
Eucolaspis Lea 1915, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **39**, 318.—Col. (See *Eucolaspinus* Lea 1916.)
Eucoleocerus Champion 1911, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 309.—Col.
Eucoleomerus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 85.—Col.
Eucoleus Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 23.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eucollium (pro *-coelium* Savigny 1816) Oken 1829, Isis, **1829**, 1114.—Tunicata.
Eucolliuris Liebke 1931, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **20**, 287.—Col.
Eucollosphaera Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 95.—Prot.
Eucolobodes Heller 1921, Philippine J. Sci., **19**, 557.—Col.
Eucolpocephalum Bedford 1930, Rep. Vet. Res. S. Afr., **16**, 161.—Malloph.
Eucolpura Breddin 1900, Rev. Ent. franç., **19**, 202.—Hem.
Eucolumba Hesse 1866, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **5**, 241, 255.—Crust.
Eucolus Mulsant & Rey 1852, Mém. Acad. Lyon, Cl. Sci., (N.S.) **2**, 292.—Col.
Eucomatocera White 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **18**, 49.—Col.
Eucometes (pro *-tis* Sclater 1856) Salvin 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 139.—Aves.
Eucometis Sclater 1856, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **24**, 117.—Aves.
Eucominia Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **56**, 239.—Moll.
Eucomomorphella Girault 1923, Insec. Inscit. menst., **11**, 100.—Hym.
Eucomonas (pro *Oikomonas* Kent 1880) Moroff 1903, Arch. Protistenk., **3**, 81.—Prot.
Eucomonympha Cleveland 1934, Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **17**, 185.—Prot.
Eucompsa Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 344; 1925, **11**, 319.—Dipt.
Eucompsella Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44**, no. 3, 62.—Hem.
Eucompsomyia Malloch 1927, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **52**, 325.—Dipt.
Eucomus Aldrich 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69**, art. 22, 22.—Dipt.
Eucomys Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 32.—Hym. (See *Comys* Foerster 1856.)
Euconactaeon Meek 1863, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **35**, 87, 91.—Moll.
Euconaxius (pro *Eico-* Bate 1888) Trybom 1904, Ark. Zool., **1**, 383.—Crust.
Euconchoecia Mueller 1890, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **5**, 267, 277.—Crust.
Euconchophora (n.n. [in err.] pro *Conchophora* Redtenbacher 1891 (nec Gray Mollusca [non generic]) Brongniart 1896, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (8) **8**, 125, 193.—Orth.
Eucondylops Brauns 1902, Z. Hym. Dipt., **2**, 377.—Hym.
Euconia Ulrich 1897, Fin. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, no. 2, 953.—Moll.
Euconibius Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 618.—Col.
Euconnoides Croissandeau 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 154.—Col.
Euconnus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 87; 1862, **3**, 88.—Col.
Euconocephalus Karny 1907, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3** (3), 4, 39.—Orth.
Euconolus (err. pro *-nulus* Reinhardt 1883) Pallary 1925, in Little, Geogr. Geol. Makalla (S. Arabia), App. **2**, 203.—Moll.
Euconomelus Haupt 1929, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **58**, 212.—Hem.
Eucononosoma Cameron 1918, Ent. mon. Mag., **54**, 215 (as *Euconosoma* p. 216).—Col.
Euconophron Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 226.—Col.
Euconops Kroeber 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A1, 76.—Dipt.
Euconosoma see **Eucononosoma.**
Euconospira Ulrich 1897, Geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, pt. 2 (Paleont.), 949, 955.—Moll.
Eucontha (pro *Euchontha* Walker 1865) Stretch 1875, Cistula ent., **2**, 18.—Lep.
Euconulops Baker 1928, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **80**, 6, 11.—Moll.
Euconulus Reinhardt 1883, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1883**, 86.—Moll.
Eucoparia Haeckel 1879, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 170.—Coel.
Eucope Gegenbaur 1856, Z. wiss. Zool., **8**, no. 2, 241.—Coel.
Eucopella Lendenfeld 1883, Zool. Anz., **6**, 188.—Coel.
Eucophora (err. pro *Encho-* Spinola 1839) Spinola 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuvier), **2**, 200.—Hem.
Eucopia Dana 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 19.—Crust.
Eucopia (pro *-pe* Gegenbaur 1856) Boeck 1861, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1860**, 151.—Coel.
Eucopidocaulus Prell 1912, Ent. Bl., **8**, 231.—Col.
Eucopiocera Bruner 1907, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orthopt., **2**, 213, 264 (1908).—Orth.
Eucopium Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 168.—Coel.

Eucopricus Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 606.—Col.
Eucoptacra Bolivar 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **70**, 1901, 623.—Orth.
Eucoptocnemis Grote 1874, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **2**, 13.—Lep.
Eucoptoderus Wollaston 1877, Coleopt. Sanctae-Helenae, 137.—Col.
Eucoptolabrus Semenov 1898, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **31**, 336.—Col.
Eucopturus Heller 1895, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **5** (1894–95), no. 11, 45.—Col.
Eucoptus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 471, 553.—Col.
Eucora Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 278.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Eucora Schaus 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **24**, no. 1262, 400.—Lep. (Erycinid.).
Eucoracias Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 213.—Aves.
Eucorax Sharpe 1894, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **4**, xv.—Aves.
Eucorbicula Crosse & Fischer 1894, Miss. Sci. Mexique, Rech. Zool., (7) **2**, 624.—Moll.
Eucordylea Dietz 1900, Ent. News, **11**, 349.—Lep.
Eucordylidexia Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menst., **3**, 41.—Dipt.
Eucordyligaster Townsend 1917, Insec. Inscit. menst., **4**, 123.—Dipt.
Eucordyloporus Broelemann 1916, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **84**, 606.—Myr.
Eucore Agassiz 1837, in Charpentier, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **1**, 15.—Moll.
Eucorethra Coquillet 1903, in Underwood, Science, (N.S.) **18**, 182.—Dipt.
Eucoria Mulsant & Rey 1865, Hist. nat. Punaises Fr., Savell. 12; 1866, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **12** (1865), 296.—Hem.
Eucoria (err. pro *Euciroa* Dall 1878) Kobelt 1896, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **28**, 19.—Moll.
Eucorites Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 392.—Hem.
Eucorma Jordan 1907, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 30.—Lep.
Eucormopsis Jordan 1907, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 22.—Lep.
Eucormos Endlicher 1836, Gen. Plant., 27.—Prot.
Eucoroniceras Spath 1922, Geol. Mag., **59**, 176.—Moll.
Eucoronimyia (n.n. pro *Isoglossa* Coquillett 1895) Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 84.—Dipt.
Eucoronis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 445.—Prot.
Eucorpulentosoma Townsend 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 87.—Dipt.
Eucorybas Gerstaecker 1854, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **15**, 310.—Myr.
Eucorycium Ehrenberg 1858, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1858**, 12.—Prot.
Eucorydia Hebard 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 96.—Orth.
Eucorydon Théry 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 4.—Col.
Eucorymorpha Broch 1910, Fauna arct., **5** (1), 194.—Coel.
Eucoryna (pro *-ne* Leidy 1855) Beneden 1867, Mém. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **36**, no. 2, 17.—Coel.
Eucoryne Leidy 1855, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **3**, 136.—Coel.
Eucoryne Broch [non Leidy 1855] 1909, Fauna arct., **5** (1), 138.—Coel.
Eucorynemerus Hustache 1927, Encycl. ent., Sér. B1. Col., **2**, 71.—Col.
Eucorynus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1135; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 41.—Col.
Eucoryphus Mik 1868, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **18**, S.B., 89 [*n.n.*]; 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 19.—Dipt.
Eucorysses Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 31.—Hem.
Eucoryssus (pro *-sses* Amyot & Serville 1843) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Hem. Add.), 5.—Hem.
Eucorystes Bell 1862, Monogr. foss. Malacost. Crust. Brit., **2**, 17.—Crust.
Eucorystes Sclater 1883, Ibis, (5) **1**, 147.—Aves. (See *Eurocystes* Hartert 1891 and *Zarhynchus* Oberholser 1899.)
Eucorystes (n.n. pro *Corystes* Reinhard 1865) Marshall 1888, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **4**, no. 31, 204.—Hym.
Eucorystoides (n.n. pro *Corystes* Reinhard 1865) Ashmead 1900, Canad. Ent., **32**, 368.—Hym.
Eucoscinia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 83.—Spong.
Eucosma Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 28; [1825,] Verz. bekannt. Schmett, (24) 374.—Lep.
Eucosma Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 154.—Col. (See *Alleucosma* Schenkling 1921.)
Eucosmechinus (n.n. pro *Eucosmus* Agassiz 1846) Lambert & Thiéry 1917, Ess. nom. Echin., **1914**, 270.—Echin.
Eucosmetus Bergroth 1894, Rev. Ent. franç., **13**, 156.—Hem.
Eucosmia Stephens 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 3), 265.—Lep.
Eucosmia Carpenter 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 475.—Moll. (See *Eulithidium* Pilsbry 1898.)
Eucosmina Malloch 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **1**, 493.—Dipt.
Eucosmocara Swinhoe 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 22.—Lep.
Eucosmodon Matthew & Granger 1921, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 13, 1.—Mamm.
Eucosmophora Walsingham 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 148.—Lep.
Eucosmoptera Phillips 1923, J. N. York ent. Soc., **31**, 131.—Dipt.

Eucosmus Agassiz 1846, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **6**, 356.—Echin. (nec *Eucosma* Huebner 1823 see *Eucosmechinus* Lambert & Thiéry 1917).
Eucosmus (n.n. pro *Spheniscus* Kirby 1819) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Col.
Eucossonus Broun 1886, Man. N. Zealand Col., 870.—Col.
Eucotyle Cohn 1904, Arch. Naturgesch., **70**, Abt. 1, 237, 238.—Verm. (Trem.).
Eucrada Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., **1**, 202.—Col.
Eucraera (n.n. pro *Ceratopache* Aurivillius 1909) Tams 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **6**, 170.—Lep.
Eucrambessa Haeckel 1880, Syst. Medusen, 624.—Coel.
Eucranaus Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 387.—Arachn.
Eucrangonyx Stebbing 1899, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2) **7**, 423.—Crust.
Eucranium Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 135; Reiche 1842, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **11**, 85.—Col.
Eucranta Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 79.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eucrante (err. pro *-ta* Malmgren 1865) Malmgren 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 137.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eucrantia (err. pro *-ta* Malmgren 1865) Baird [1865], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9**, 1868, 38.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eucras Marshall 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **11**, 10.—Col.
Eucrasia Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., **1850**, 425; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 129.—Col.
Eucrassatella Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 181, 202.—Moll.
Eucrate Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Eucrate de Haan (1835), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 36.—Crust.
Eucratea Lamouroux 1812, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **3** (63), 183.—Bry.
Eucratea (Desmarest & Lesueur MS.) Pergens [non Lamouroux 1812] 1887, Bull. Soc. malac. Belgique, **22**, lxxxvi [*n.n.*].—Bry.
Eucraterellina Wilson 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 640.—Crust.
Eucraterium Morgan 1896, J. Cincinnati Soc., **19**, 12.—Prot.
Eucratia (pro *-tea* Lamouroux 1812) Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 541.—Bry.
Eucratodes Milne-Edwards 1880, Miss. Mex., Rech. zool., **5**, fasc. 8, 346.—Crust.
Eucratonyx Pocock 1898, in Willey, Zool. Results, fasc. 1, 66.—Myr.
Eucratoplax Milne-Edwards 1880, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **8**, 17.—Crust.
Eucratopsis Smith 1869, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **48**, 391.—Crust.
Eucratoscelus Pocock 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1898**, 500.—Arachn.
Eucreagra Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep.
Eucrema Santschi 1918, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1918**, 182.—Hym.
Eucremastus Szépligeti 1905, Gen. Insect., **34**, 49, 50.—Hym.
Eucribraria Rostafinski 1875, Pam. Towarz. Spis. Paris, **6**, no. 1, 233.—Prot.
Eucrines Jekel 1875, Coleopt. Jekeliana, livr. 2, 179.—Col.
Eucrinus Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 24.—Echin.
Eucriotettix Hebard 1929, Rev. suisse Zool., **36**, 573.—Orth.
Eucritus Fischer 1817, Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **5**, 372, 411.—Mamm.
Eucrocidura Acloque [1899], Faune France, **1**, 1900, 27.—Mamm.
Eucropia Hampson 1908, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **7**, 286.—Lep.
Eucrossorhinus Regan 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1908**, 357.—Pisces.
Eucrossus Leconte 1873, N. Supp. N. Amer. Col., **2**, 174.—Col.
Eucrostes Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 283.—Lep.
Eucrostis (pro *-tes* Huebner 1823) Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 49.—Lep.
Eucrotala Meyrick 1917, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 95.—Lep.
Eucrotaphus Leidy 1850, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5** (5), 90.—Mamm.
Eucrotus Bean 1912, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **25**, 123.—Pisces.
Eucryphaea Turner 1935, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **60**, 329.—Lep.
Eucryptina Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **15**, 28.—Col.
Eucryptogona Lower 1901, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **25**, 97.—Lep.
Eucryptomon See **Eucryptomonas**.
Eucryptomonas Diesing 1848, S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **1**, 572; 1850, Syst. Helm., **1**, 52 (as *Eucryptomon* p. 54).—Prot.
Eucryptotermes Holmgren 1911, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **46**, no. 6, 53, 55.—Isopt.
Eucryptotrichus Jeannel 1914, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1914**, 239.—Col.
Eucryptus Haldeman 1842, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1**, 191.—Hym.
Eucryptus Scudder 1893, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **21**, 63.—Col.
Eucryptusa Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **16**, 345.—Col.
Eucta Simon 1881, Arachn. France, **5** (1), 5.—Arachn.
Eucteanus Gerstaecker 1857, Arch. Naturgesch., **23**, Abt. 1, 240.—Col.
Eucteis Guérin-Méneville 1861, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **13**, 539.—Col.
Euctenachlora Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 372.—Lep.
Euctenia Gerstaecker 1855, Rhipiphorid. Col. Fam. Disp. Syst., 10.—Col.

Euctenia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep. (See *Orna* Kirby 1892.)
Euctenius Traquair 1881, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **8**, no. 1, 36.—Pisces.
Eucteniza Ausserer 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **25**, Abh., 148.—Arachn.
Euctenoceros Trouessart 1898, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., **2** (fasc. 4), 880.—Mamm.
Euctenodes Waterhouse 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1879**, 310.—Dipt.
Euctenodopsis Wellburn 1901, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 4, **8**, 220.—Pisces.
Euctenogobius Gill 1859, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **7**, 1858, 45.—Pisces.
Euctenopus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 50.—Hym.
Euctenospila Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 177.—Lep.
Euctenostega Prout 1916, Novit. zool., **23**, 38.—Lep.
Euctenota Gerstaecker 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 131.—Crust.
Euctenucha Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 33.—Lep.
Euctenurapteryx Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 399.—Lep.
Euctimena Rainbow 1914, Rec. Australian Mus., **10** (8), 248.—Arachn.
Eucurtia Mjoeberg 1912, Ent. Tidskr., **33**, 122.—Col.
Eucuscus Gray 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861**, 316.—Mamm.
Eucyana Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 177 (as *Eucyane* p. 178). —Lep.
Eucyane see **Eucyana.**
Eucyathostomum Molin 1861, Mem. Ist. Veneto, **9**, 435, 455.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eucycla (pro *Eucichla* Reichenbach 1850) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 135.—Aves.
Eucycla Baly 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., **1876**, 439.—Col.
Eucycloceras Spath 1924, Palaeont. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, Mem. no. 1, 8.—Moll.
Eucyclodes Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 390.—Lep.
Eucyclogobius Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 279, 330.—Pisces.
Eucycloidea Hudleston 1888, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. jurass. Gasterop., **1**, no. 2, 95.—Moll.
Eucyclomela Chen 1934, Stylops, **3**, 73.—Col.
Eucyclomma Butler 1893, Entomologist, **26**, 292.—Lep.
Eucyclomphalus Ammon [1893], Geogn. Jahresh., **5**, 1892, 169.—Moll.
Eucyclopera Hampson 1895, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1895**, 294.—Lep.
Eucyclophorus Moellendorff 1886, Jahrb. dtsch. malak. Ges., **13**, 162.—Moll.
Eucyclophylla Waterhouse 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **15**, 406.—Col.
Eucyclops Claus 1893, Anz. Akad. Wien, **30** (9), 82; 1893, Arb. Ins. Wien, **10** (7), 66.—Crust.
Eucycloptilum Chopard 1935, Stylops, **4**, 122.—Orth.
Eucycloscala Cossmann 1895, Annu. Géol. Univ., **10**, 1893, 742.—Moll.
Eucyclosis Bezzi 1928, Dipt. Fiji, 123.—Dipt.
Eucycloteres Champion 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **16**, 405.—Col.
Eucyclotoma Boettger 1895, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **27**, 55.—Moll.
Eucyclotropis Jordan 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 273.—Col.
Eucyclotropis (n.n. pro *Cyclotropis* Perner 1903) Cossmann 1909, Rev. crit. paléozool., **13**, 67.—Moll.
Eucyclotus Moellendorff 1890, Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., **1889–90**, 267.—Moll.
Eucyclus Eudes Deslongchamps 1861, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, **5** (1859–60), 138.—Moll.
Eucyclus Lambert 1885, in Semper, Reis. Philipp., (2) **4** (3), 290.—Echin.
Eucylliba Berlese 1918, Redia, **13**, 13.—Arachn.
Eucyllus Horn 1876, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 74.—Col.
Eucylophylla (pro *Eucyclo-* Waterhouse 1875) Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13** (1), 131.—Col.
Eucymatoceras Spath 1927, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, mem. no. 2 (Jurass. Ceph. Kachh), 21.—Moll.
Eucymatodera Schenkling 1899, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **40**, 333.—Col.
Eucymatoge Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 325.—Lep.
Eucymba Dall 1890, Trans. Wagner Inst., **3** (1), 81.—Moll.
Eucymbolus Champion 1913, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1913**, 129.—Col.
Eucynetus (pro *Eucin-* Germar 1818) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 338.—Col.
Eucynipimorpha Malloch 1915, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **8**, 312.—Dipt.
Eucynodus Owen 1854, Descr. Cat. foss. Rept. Pisc., 160.—Pisces.
Eucynopotamus (n.n. pro *Evermannella* Eigenmann 1903) Fowler 1904, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **56**, 119.—Pisces.
Eucynorta Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A10, 54.—Arachn.
Eucynortella Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A10, 52.—Arachn.
Eucynortoides Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A10, 64.—Arachn.
Eucynortula Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A10, 58.—Arachn.
Eucyphonistes Prell 1912, Dtsch. ent. Z., **56**, 429.—Col.
Eucyphus Mannerheim 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (2), 286.—Col.

Eucypris Vávra 1891, S.B. Boehm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1891**, 166.—Crust.
Eucyra Chaudoir 1877, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **52** (1), 220 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Eucyrta Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv-cvii, 4.—Lep.
Eucyrta Portevin 1927, Encycl. ent., Sér. B.I, Col., **2**, 82.—Col.
Eucyrtidium Ehrenberg (1847), Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1846**, Tab. p. 385. —Prot.
Eucyrtidium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 437.—Prot.
Eucyrtis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 438.—Prot.
Eucyrtium (pro *-tidium* Ehrenberg 1847) Bronn & Roemer 1854, Lethaea Geogn., ed. 3, **3** (6), 194.—Prot.
Eucyrtomphalus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 431.—Prot.
Eucyrtonotus Silvestri 1915, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **9**, 340.—Hym.
Eucyrtophloeba Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, no. 2152, 317.—Dipt.
Eucyrtopogon Curran 1923, Canad. Ent., **55**, 95.—Dipt.
Eucyrtops Pocock 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **19**, 113.—Arachn.
Eucyrtothynnus Turner 1910, Gen. Insect., **105**, 14, 24.—Hym.
Eucyrtus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 198 [*n.n.*]; Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 473.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Eucyrtus Faust 1897, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **58**, 236, 255.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Eupyrgops* Berg 1898.)
Eucyrtus (pro *Enc-* Latreille 1809) Ashmead 1888, Ent. Amer., **4**, 15.—Hym.
Eucystis Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 31.—Echin.
Eucystomastax Brues 1912, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **5**, 223.—Hym.
Eucythara (err. pro *Euci-* Fischer 1883) Eastman 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 483.—Moll.
Eucythere (n.n. pro *Cytheropsis* Sars 1866) Brady 1868, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **26**, 429.—Crust.
Eucytherura Mueller 1894, F. Fl. Neapel, **21**, 305.—Crust.
Eucytis Morgan 1896, J. Cincinnati Soc., **19**, 8.—Prot.
Eudacnis Cassin 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 270.—Aves.
Eudactylina Van Beneden 1853, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **20** (1), 235.—Crust.
Eudactylinella Wilson 1932, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 158, 471.—Crust.
Eudactylinodes Wilson 1932, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 158, 468.—Crust.
Eudactylocladius Thienemann 1935, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **96**, 206.—Dipt.
Eudactylophorosoma Attems 1908, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **26**, 192.—Myr.
Eudactylopus Scott 1909, Siboga-Exp., **29** (A), No. 44, 219.—Crust.
Eudactylota Walsingham 1911, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **4**, 54. —Lep.
Eudactylota Remane 1933 (*teste* Bronn, 1933, Klass. Ordn. Tierr., **4**, Abt. 2, Buch 1, Lief. 4, 515).—Verm. (Rotif.).
Eudactylus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 17, 67.—Rept.
Eudactylus Sallé 1855, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **3**, 266.—Col. (See *Tyleudacus* Fleutiaux 1923.)
Eudaemon Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 76.—Lep.
Eudaemonema Simpson 1935, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **83**, 231.—Mamm.
Eudaemonia Huebner [1829], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 151.—Lep.
Eudaemonius Lewis 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **20**, 72.—Col.
Eudaimonisma Lucas 1902, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 247.—Lep.
Eudalia Laporte 1868 [? sep. 1867], Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **8**, 102.—Col.
Eudalimia Huebner 1821, Index exot. Lepid., 2.—Lep.
Eudamarus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 378.—Col.
Eudamidas Godman & Salvin 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Rhopaloc., **2**, 386.—Lep.
Eudamus Swainson 1831, Zool. Illustr., (2) **2**, 48.—Lep.
Eudaphisia Pic 1926, Mélanges exot.-ent., **46**, 5.—Col.
Eudaphne Reuss 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A11, 221.—Lep.
Eudaphne Bartsch 1931, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **79**, art. 15, 1, 3.—Moll. (See *Eudaphnella* Bartsch 1933.)
Eudaphnella (n.n. pro *Eudaphne* Bartsch 1931) Bartsch 1933, Nautilus, **47**, 76. —Moll.
Eudarcia Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 10.—Lep.
Eudarmistus Breddin 1903, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1903**, 381.—Hem.
Eudascalia Melichar 1923, Gen. Insect., **182**, 101.—Hem.
Eudasychira Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **15** (1887), 75.—Lep.
Eudasylobus Roewer 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (1), Suppl. 2, 53.—Arachn.
Eudasypeltis Pocock [1895], Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **39**, 1894, 795, 796.—Myr.
Eudasyphora Townsend 1911, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **13**, 170.—Dipt.
Eudasypus Bigot 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, Bull., xxiv.—Dipt.
Eudasytes Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 458, 460.—Col.
Eudasytites Wickham 1912, Bull. Univ. Iowa, **6**, no. 3, 19.—Col.

Eudaudebardia Westerlund 1886, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **1**, 4.—Moll.
Eudea Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 46.—Spong.
Eudea d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 208.—? Spong.
Eudecaporus Broelemann 1920, Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel, Myriap., **3**, 219.—Myr.
Eudecatoma Ashmead 1888, Ent. Amer., **4**, 42; 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21**, 319.—Hym.
Eudechenella Richter 1912, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **31** (3), 289.—Trilobita.
Eudectus Redtenbacher 1858, Fauna Austriaca, Käfer, ed. 2, 245.—Col.
Eudeilinia Packard 1876, Monog. Geometrid Moths (Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., 10), 303.—Lep.
Eudeis (pro *Endeis* Koch 1857) Ashmead 1889, Ent. Amer., **5**, 189.—Hem.
Eudejeania Townsend 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1935, 335.—Dipt.
Eudela Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 237.—Col.
Eudela (pro *-lia* Philippi 1864) Barnes 1904, Canad. Ent., **39**, 98.—Lep.
Eudelia Philippi 1864, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **25**, 91.—Lep.
Eudeliphrum Champion 1920, Ent. mon. Mag., **56**, 244.—Col.
Eudelphax Melichar 1903, Homopt. Ceylon, 32.—Hem.
Eudelphinus Beneden & Gervais 1880, Ostéogr. Cét., 600.—Mamm.
Eudelphis de Bus 1872, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **34**, 500.—Mamm.
Eudelus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 179.—Hym.
Eudema Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **1**, 137.—Col.
Eudemis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 382.—Lep.
Eudemoticus (n.n. pro *Plagiopsis* Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890) Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 75.—Dipt.
Eudendrium Ehrenberg (1834), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832**, 296.—Coel.
Eudendrocoelum Komárek 1926, Mém. Soc. Sci. Bohême, **7**, 1925, 4.—Verm. (Turb.).
Eudentalium Cotton & Godfrey 1933, S. Australian Nat., **14**, no. 4, 140.—Moll.
Eudeopsylla (pro *Ud-* Scudder 1862) Scudder 1899, Canad. Ent., **31**, 121.—Orth.
Eudera Fauvel 1866, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, **10** (1865–66), 257.—Col.
Euderaea Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 245.—Lep.
Euderces Le Conte 1850, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **2** (1), 30.—Col.
Euderes Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 582; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 227.—Col.
Euderia Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 1, 344.—Col.
Euderis Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 72 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Euderma Allen 1892, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1891**, 467.—Mamm.
Euderocycla (pro *Cyclothorax* Fleischer 1897) Tschitscherin 1897, Abeille, **29**, 30.—Col.
Euderoides Marshall 1907, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1906**, 911, 949.—Col.
Euderomphale Girault 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 410.—Hym.
Euderomyia Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 176.—Hym.
Euderon Puton 1888, Rev. Ent. franç., **7**, 106.—Hem.
Euderopus Sharp 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 622.—Col.
Euderus Walker 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 115 [*n.n.*]; Haliday 1844, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **3** (4), 298.—Hym.
Eudesella Munier-Chalmas 1880, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **8**, 279.—Brach.
Eudesia King 1850, Perm. Fossils (Palaeont. Soc.), 81, 144, 246.—Brach.
Eudesicrinus Loriol 1882, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. jurass., **11**, no. 1, 99.—Echin.
Eudesis Reitter 1881, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, Abh., 583.—Col.
Eudesma (pro *End-* Ehrenberg 1838) Agassiz 1843, Nomencl. zool., Rotat., 2.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Eudesma Leconte 1863, N. Spp. N. Amer. Col., **1**, 66.—Col. (See *Eudesmula* Cockerell 1906.)
Eudesmeola Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 32.—Lep.
Eudesmia Huebner [1823], Exot. Schmett., **2**, Tab. [187].—Lep.
Eudesmodora Allgén 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **62**, 441.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eudesmoscolex Steiner 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **39**, 579.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eudesmula (n.n. pro *Eudesma* Leconte 1863) Cockerell 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 241.—Col.
Eudesmus Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 81.—Col.
Eudexia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 56 (1), 120.—Dipt.
Eudexodes Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 103.—Dipt.
Eudia Jordan 1911, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **2**, 222.—Lep.
Eudiadora Obenberger 1924, Sbornik ent. odd. Národ. Mus. Praze, **2**, no. 12, 26.—Col.
Eudiagogus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (1), 307.—Col.
Eudialeurodicus Quaintance & Baker 1915, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **8**, 369.—Hem.
Eudialomia Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 175.—Col.

Eudiancta Kobelt & Moellendorff 1898, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **30**, 135.—Moll.
Eudianodes Pascoe 1868, Proc. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, xiii.—Col.
Eudiaptomus Kieffer 1932, Zool. Anz., **100**, 218; 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **63**, 469.—Crust.
Eudiastatus Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, 391.—Mamm.
Eudicella White 1839, Mag. nat. Hist., **3**, 28.—Col.
Eudicellus (pro *-cella* White 1839) Westwood 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 204.—Col.
Eudichogaster Michaelsen 1903, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **19**, 13.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eudicrana Loew 1869, Berlin. ent. Z., **13**, 141.—Dipt.
Eudicranota Alexander 1934, in Curran, Fam. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 46.—Dipt.
Eudicronychus Méquignon 1931, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1931**, 207 (note).—Col.
Eudictya Melichar 1912, Abh. Ges. Wien, **7** (1), 33, 113.—Hem.
Eudictym (pro *-tyon* Marshall 1875) Schulze 1887 [sep. 1886], Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1886**, Phys., 43.—Spong.
Eudictyomyia Tavares 1920, Brotéria, (Ser. zool.) **18**, 55.—Dipt.
Eudictyon Marshall 1875, Z. wiss. Zool., **25**, Suppl., 211.—Spong.
Eudictyon Schrammen 1902, Mitt. Mus. Hildesheim, No. 15, 15.—† Spong.
Eudictyon Bistram 1903, Ber. Ges. Freiburg, (N.S.) **13**, 199 (84).—† Spong.
Eudictyoptera Barovskiĭ 1930, C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., (A) **1930**, 287.—Col.
Eudictyum (pro *-tyon* Marshall 1875) Schulze 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1**, no. 1, 450.—Spong.
Eudiderma Lister 1911, Monogr. Mycetoz., ed. 2, 99.—Prot.
Eudidymium Lister 1911, Monogr. Mycetoz., ed. 2, 123.—Prot.
Eudiestota Sharp 1908, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 565.—Col.
Eudifflugia Diesing 1848, S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **1**, 502.—Prot.
Eudigona Silvestri 1903, Boll. Mus. Torino, **18**, no. 433, 10.—Myr.
Eudimerocrinus Springer 1926, Publ. Smithson. Inst., No. 2871, 14.—Echin.
Eudinamys (pro *Eudy-* Vigors & Horsfield 1826) Blyth 1843, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **11**, 913.—Aves.
Eudinarthrum Martynov 1913, Izv. Univ. Varshava, **1913**, 90.—Trichopt.
Eudinoceras Osborn 1924, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 145, 2.—Mamm.
Eudinopus Burmeister 1840, Gen. Ins. (5 *vel* 6).—Col.
Eudiocrinus (n.n. pro *Ophiocrinus* Semper 1868) Carpenter 1882, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **16**, 493.—Echin.
Eudioptis Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 24.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Eudioptis Prout 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 416.—Lep. (Dioptid.). (See *Paradioptis* Hering 1925.)
Eudioptra Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 21.—Rept.
Eudioptus Martens 1860, in Albers, Die Helic., ed. 2, 223.—Moll. (nec *Eudioptis* Huebner 1823 see *Bulimulopsis* Pilsbry 1899).
Eudiospilus Szépligeti 1914, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **7**, 225.—Hym.
Eudiphasia Broch 1905, Bergens Mus. Aarbog, **1905**, fasc. 2, no. 6, 19.—Coel.
Eudiplister Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 286.—Col.
Eudiplodinium Dogiel 1927, Arch. Protistenkunde, **59**, 104.—Prot.
Eudiplommatina Kobelt & Moellendorff 1898, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **30**, 135.—Moll.
Eudiplosis Kieffer 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, Bull., xxviii.—Dipt.
Eudiplosis Tavares [non Kieffer] 1916, Brotéria, **14** (Zool.), 51.—Dipt.
Eudiplura Simon 1892, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 1, 179.—Arachn.
Eudipna Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **9**, 149.—Lep.
Eudipnoidius Apfelbeck 1899, Wiss. Mitt. Bosn., **6**, 795.—Col.
Eudipnus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 131; 1865, **7**, 105.—Col.
Eudipsas Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 27.—Rept.
Eudircaea Champion 1916, Ent. mon. Mag., **52**, 75.—Col.
Eudiscoaster Tan Sin Hok 1927, Proc. K. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, **30**, no. 3, 411.—Echin.
Eudiscoceras (Hyatt MS.) Meek 1877, Rep. U.S. geol. Expl. fortieth Parall., **4**, 128.—Moll.
Eudiscoelius Friese 1904, Z. Hym. Dipt., **4**, 16.—Hym.
Eudissoctena Rebel 1935, Dtsch. ent. Z., Iris, **48**, 151.—Lep.
Eudistemma Dall 1895, Nautilus, **9**, 50.—Moll.
Eudistenia Fall 1907, J.N. York ent. Soc., **15**, 82.—Col.
Eudistoma Caullery 1909, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **42**, 44.—Tunicata.
Eudistonia (err. pro *-stoma* Caullery 1909) Michaelsen 1915, Beitr. Meeresfauna W. Afr., **1** (3), 513.—Tunicata.
Eudistyla (pro *-lia* Bush 1904) Moore (1905), Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **57**, 559.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eudistylia Bush 1904, in Harriman, Alaska Exp., **12**, 170, 193, 209.—Verm. (Polych.).

Eudites (? pro *-dytes* Illiger 1811) Jarocki 1819, Spis Ptakow Gab. Zool. Warsz. Univ., 64.—Aves.
Euditomum (emend. pro *Ditoma* Illiger 1807) Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 538.—Col.
Euditropidus Lea 1920, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **44**, 243.—Col.
Eudius Schoenherr 1834, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **2** (1), 162.—Col.
Eudmeta Wiedmann 1830, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt., **2**, 43.—Dipt.
Eudmetes (pro *-tus* Jekel 1854) Lacordaire 1863, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col. **6**, 266.—Col.
Eudmetoceras Buckman 1920, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 23, pl. 179.—Moll.
Eudmetus Jekel [1854], Fabr. Ent., **1** (1) 1853, 9 bis; [1857] **1**, 105.—Col.
Eudmoe Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 173.—Lep.
Eudobelia (pro *Endhelia* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849) Lendenfeld 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 237.—Coel.
Eudocima Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 85.—Lep.
Eudociminus (n.n. pro *Eudocimus* Schoenherr 1836) Leng 1918, J.N. York ent. Soc., **26**, 210.—Col.
Eudocimus Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 1232.—Aves.
Eudocimus (pro *Eudocinus* Dejean 1835) Schoenherr 1836, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **3** (1), 240.—Col. (See *Eudociminus* Leng 1918.)
Eudocinus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 276 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Eudocimus* Schoenherr 1836.)
Eudodacles (n.n. pro *Cladodes* Heinemann 1870) Snellen 1889, Tijdschr. Ent., **32**, 204.—Lep.
Eudodonta (err. pro *Endo-* Albers 1850) Philippi 1853, Handb. Conch. Malacoz., 245.—Moll.
Eudohrnia Burr 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907**, 97.—Dermapt.
Endolatites Delo 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 411.—Trilobita.
Eudolia Jacoby 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 69.—Col.
Eudoliche Moeschler 1878, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **27** (1878), Abh., 660.—Lep.
Eudolichotis Pilsbry 1896, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **10**, fasc. 3, no. 39, 108.—Moll.
Eudolium (n.n. pro *Doliopsis* Monterosato 1872) Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 232.—Moll.
Eudolops Ameghino 1897, Argent. Epoc. geol., 13 [*n.n.*]; 1897, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **18**, 232, 498.—Mamm.
Eudolus Mulsant & Rey 1870, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **2** (1869), 467; 1871, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Lamellicornes, 227.—Col.
Eudomus Scudder 1893, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **21**, 62.—Col.
Eudomychus Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 71.—Col.
Eudomys Croizet 1843, in Bravard, Ann. Sci. Auvergne, **16**, 429.—Mamm.
Eudonia (Dalman MS.), Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 93.—Lep.
Eudonia (n.n. pro *Calpe* Quoy & Gaimard 1827) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., **1850**, 588; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 179.—Coel.
Eudontomyzon Regan 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 194, 200.—Pisces.
Eudontus Broun 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 492.—Col.
Eudophasia Herrich-Schaeffer (1853), Syst. bearb. Schmett. Europ., **5**, 25.—Lep.
Eudopsarus (pro *Eid-* Swainson 1837) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 395.—Aves.
Eudora Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **14** (83), 326.—Coel.
Eudora Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Eudora de Haan (1833), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 22.—Crust. (Brachyura).
Eudora de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 174.—Col.
Eudora (Leach MS.) Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 147, 199.—Moll. (See *Steganomphalus* Harris & Burrows 1891.)
Eudora Bate 1856, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **17**, 437.—Crust. (Cumacea). (See *Eudorella* Norman 1867.)
Eudora Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 623.—Dipt. (See *Eudoromyia* Bezzi 1906.)
Eudorcas Fitzinger 1869, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **59** (1), 159.—Mamm.
Eudorea Curtis 1827, Brit. Entom., **4** (42), no. 170.—Lep.
Eudorella (n.n. pro *Eudora* Bate 1856) Norman, 1867, Rep. Brit. Ass., **36**, 1866, 197.—Crust.
Eudorellopsis Sars 1882, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1882**, No. 18, 12, 56.—Crust.
Eudoria Chapman 1912, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1911**, 507.—Lep.
Eudorina Ehrenberg (1832), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1831**, 78.—Prot.
Eudorina Snellen 1895, Tijdschr. Ent., **38**, 116.—Lep. (See *Syncrotaula* Meyrick 1933.)
Eudorina (n.n. pro *Pandorina* Scacchi 1833) Pascher 1926, Arch. Protistenk., **53**, 470, 471.—Prot.
Endorinella Lemmermann 1900, Ber. dtsch. bot. Ges., **18**, 307.—Prot.
Eudoromyia (n.n. pro *Eudora* Robineau-Desvoidy 1863) Bezzi 1906, Z. Hym. Dipt., **6**, 49.—Dipt.

Eudorope Zeller 1846, Isis (Oken), **1846**, 757.—Lep.
Eudorus Laporte 1835, Revue Entom., **3** (4), 168.—Col.
Eudosia Mulsant 1876, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **22**, 1875, 216 [*n.n.*]; Mulsant & Verreaux [1876], Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **3**, 1877, 2.—Aves.
Eudoxas (err. pro *-xus* Albers 1850) Paetel 1889, Cat. Conch. Samml. ed. **4**, **2**, 201.—Moll.
Eudoxella Haeckel 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **28**, 108.—Coel.
Eudoxia Eschscholtz 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 743.—Coel.
Eudoxilus (Dupont MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 323 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **9**, 172.—Col.
Eudoxima (err. pro *-inna* Walker 1864) Walker 1871, Notes Chalcididae, 55.—Hym.
Eudoxina Fredericks 1929, Bull. Com. Géol. Leningrad, **48** (3), 100, 125 (also as *Endoxina*).—Brach.
Eudoxinna (n.n. pro *Sosxetra* Walker 1862) Walker 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 207.—Hym.
Eudoxochiton Shuttleworth 1853, Mitt. Ges. Bern, **1853**, 67.—Moll.
Eudoxoides Huxley 1859, Oceanic Hydrozoa, 59.—Coel.
Eudoxon Haeckel 1888, Jena. Z., **22**, 32.—Coel.
Eudoxoplax Iredale & May 1916, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **12**, 94, 99.—Moll.
Eudoxus Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 137.—Moll. (nec *Endoxus* Kirby 1837 see *Opalliostyla* Pilsbry 1896).
Eudoxyla (pro *End-* Herrich-Schaeffer 1858) Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1528.—Lep.
Eudraces Marshall 1926, Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., **5**, 258.—Col.
Eudraco Haeckel 1895, Syst. Phylog., **3**, 286.—Rept.
Eudragana Butler 1889, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1888**, 545.—Lep.
Eudranes Sharp 1892, Ent. mon. Mag., **28**, 241.—Col.
Eudrapa Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1100.—Lep.
Eudrapetis Melander 1918, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **11**, 187.—Dipt.
Eudrastus (emend. pro *Peronia* Fleming 1822) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Moll.
Eudrepanis (Sharpe MS.) Shelley 1877, Monogr. Nectarin., fasc. 3, 83.—Aves.
Eudriloides Michaelsen 1890, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **7**, 14.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eudrilus Perrier 1871, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **73**, 1175; 1872, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **8**, 71.—Verm. (Oligoch.)
Eudromas (pro *-mias* Brehm 1831) Blasius 1862, List Birds Eur., 17.—Aves.
Eudromia Geoffroy 1832, Magasin de Zool., **2**, pl. i; 1832, Etudes zool. (1).—Aves.
Eudromia Henderson 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **27**, 13.—Crust.
Eudromias (Boie MS.) Brehm 1831, Vög. Dtschl., 544.—Aves.
Eudromicia Mjoeberg 1916, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **52**, no. 2, 14.—Mamm.
Eudromiella Hebard 1919, Mem. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 34.—Orth.
Eudromius Gould 1841, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **8**, 174.—Aves.
Eudromus Klug 1835, Arch. Naturgesch., **1** (1), 384.—Col. (Carabid.).
Eudromus Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **4**, 55.—Col. (Carabid.). (See *Eurytrachelus* Motschoulsky 1864.)
Eudromus (pro *-mias* Brehm 1831) Van der Hoeven 1855, Handb. Dierk., ed. 2, **2**, 671.—Aves.
Eudryas Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lép.), **1**, expl. pl. xiv.—Lep. (Agaristid.).
Eudryas Harris 1841, Ins. Massach., 310.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Eudryas Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept.
Eudryas (emend. pro *Cladius* Illiger 1807) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Hym.
Eudryas Reuss 1926, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1926**, 435; 1926, Int. ent. Z., **20**, 253.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Eudrymopa (? err. pro *-mopsis* Lower 1903) Lower 1908, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 118.—Lep.
Eudrymopsis Lower 1903, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **27**, 228.—Lep.
Eudryoctenes Hintz 1911, Ergeb. dtsch. Zentr.-Afr. Exped. 1907–8, **3**, 441.—Col.
Eudule Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 14.—Lep.
Eudulophasia Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 456.—Lep.
Eudulus Fowler 1907, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **59**, 264.—Pisces.
Euduvalius Jeannel 1928, Abeille, **35**, 523.—Col.
Eudyaria Dyar 1898, J.N. York ent. Soc., **6**, 150.—Lep.
Eudyasmus Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 275.—Col.
Eudynama (n.n. pro *Chrysophris* Cuvier 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xiii.—Pisces.
Eudynamis (pro *-mys* Vigors & Horsfield 1826) Lesson 1828, Man. Orn., **2**, 123.—Aves.
Eudynamys Vigors & Horsfield 1826, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **15** (1), 303.—Aves.
Eudyops Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 126.—Lep.
Eudypnus (pro *Eudip-* Thomson 1859) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2192.—Col.

Eudyptes Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 67, (also as *Endyptes*) 70; 1817, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **13**, 305.—Aves.
Eudyptila (pro *-tula* Bonaparte 1856) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 368.—Aves.
Eudyptula Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **42**, 775.—Aves.
Eudytes Illiger 1811, Prod., 282.—Aves.
Eudytes (err. pro *Bu-* Cuvier 1817) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1184a.—Aves.
Eudytes (emend. pro *Eudites* Kaup 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Aves.
Eueana Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 201.—Lep.
Euechinolampas Pomel 1887, Pal. Algérie., **2** (Ech.), fasc. 2, 128.—Echin.
Euechinus (err. pro *Eve-* Verrill 1871) Meissner 1904, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreich, **2**, Heft 3, 1376.—Echin.
Euechioceras Trueman & Williams 1925, Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **53** (3), 706, 725. —Moll.
Euedwardsia Grote 1882, Papilio, **2**, 122.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Euedwardsia (n.n. pro *Edwardsia* Neumoegen 1880) Kirby 1892, Syn. Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 36.—Lep. (Agaristid.).
Eueides Huebner 1816, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 11.—Lep.
Eueides Jekel [1854], Fabr. Ent., **1** (1), 1853, 7.—Col.
Eueides (pro *Euides* Fieber 1866) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 175.—Hem.
Euelatichthys Fowler 1904, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **12**, 527.—Pisces.
Euelephas (n.n. pro *Elasmodon* Falconer & Cautley 1847) Falconer 1857, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **13**, 315.—Mamm.
Euembia Verhoeff 1903, Nova Acta Akad. Leop. Carol., **82**, 201.—Embiopt.
Euemera Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 320, 340.—Lep.
Euempheremyia Townsend 1927, Rev. nat. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 249.—Dipt.
Euenchytraeus Bretscher 1906, Zool. Anz., **29**, 672.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Euenderleinellus Ewing 1929, Manual External Parasites, 197.—Anoplura.
Euenkrates Rehn 1927, Ent. News, **38**, 148.—Dermapt.
Euentypus Crotch 1871, List Coccinell., Cambridge, 4.—Col.
Euepalpodes Townsend 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2115, 429.—Dipt.
Euëpalpus Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 115.—Dipt.
Euepedanus Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 62.—Arachn.
Euephyra Packard 1873, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **5** (1872), 73. —Lep.
Euepipona Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19**, 39.—Hym.
Eueretagrotis Smith 1890, Bull. U.S. Mus., No. 38, 47.—Lep.
Euergestis (pro *Ever-* Huebner 1825) Rebel 1906, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 226.—Lep.
Euerginus Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A10, 84.—Arachn.
Euerycina Saunders 1859, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., (2) **5**, 97, 106.—Lep.
Euerythra Harvey 1876, Canad. Ent., **8**, 5.—Lep.
Euestelia Enderlein 1927, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **88** (1), 106.—Dipt.
Euetheia Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxix.—Aves.
Euetheola Bates 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool., Col., **2** (2), 314.—Col.
Euethia (pro *-theia* Reichenbach 1850) Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 146.—Aves.
Euethogonus Chamberlin 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 166.—Myr.
Euetia (pro *-theia* Reichenbach 1850) Bonaparte 1853, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **37**, 924. —Aves.
Euetria Thorell 1887, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **25**, 173.—Arachn.
Eueupelmus Girault 1931, A new Habit in an old insect, Homo pudicus and New Eurytomidae, 4 [privately printed].—Hym.
Eueupithecia (Berg MS.) Prout 1910, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1910**, 274.—Lep.
Euexia Prout 1915, Novit. zool., **22**, 378.—Lep.
Euexippe Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 538.—Lep.
Euexorista Townsend 1912, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **14**, 166.—Dipt.
Eufabricia Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 111.—Dipt.
Eufabriciopsis Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 22.—Dipt.
Eufairmaria Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 35.—Hem.
Eufalco Acloque 1900, Faune France, **1**, 113.—Aves.
Eufallia (n.n. pro *Belonia* Fall 1899) Muttkowski 1910, Bull. Wisconsin nat. Hist. Soc., **8**, 161.—Col.
Eufaustia Lea 1912, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **36**, 117.—Col.
Eufentonia Matsumura 1922, Zool. Mag., Tokyo (Dobuts. Zasshi), **34**, 517.—Lep.
Eufernaldia Hulst 1900, J.N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 224.—Lep.
Euferonia Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 365.—Col.
Euferussacia Bourguignat 1864, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **16**, 200.—Moll.
Eufidonia Packard 1876, Monog. Geometrid Moths (Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **10**), 225.—Lep.

Eufijia Bezzi 1928, Dipt. Fiji, 10.—Dipt.
Eufilaria Seurat, 1921, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord, **12**, 29.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eufira Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., **1850**, 568; (emend pro *Iridina* Lamarck 1819) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 173.—Moll.
Eufischeria Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **58** (1), 374.—Dipt.
Eufischeriella (n.n. pro *Fischeria* Saussure 1869) Giglio-Tos 1927, Tierreich, **50**, 484.—Orth.
Eufitchia Packard 1876, Monog. Geometrid Moths (Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., 10), 247.—Lep. (nec *Fitchia* Stål 1859 see *Catastictis* Gumppenberg 1887).
Euflemingites Spath 1934, Cat. Foss. Ceph. Brit. Mus., **4**, 115.—Moll.
Eufletcherimyia Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 111.—Dipt.
Eufoenus Szépligeti 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 365.—Hym.
Euforcipomyia Malloch 1915, Bull. Illinois Lab., **11**, no. 4, 312.—Dipt.
Eufrenchia Goding 1903, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **28**, 24.—Hem.
Eufreyana Canestrini 1899, Tierreich, **7**, 30.—Arachn.
Eufroggattia Goding 1903, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **28**, 37.—Hem.
Eufroggattia (n.n. pro *Froggattia* Ashmead 1904) Ashmead 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **6**, 126.—Hym.
Eugaedia Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2128, 621.—Dipt.
Eugaediopsis Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2128, 620.—Dipt.
Eugagrella Roewer 1910, Abh. Naturw. Ver. Hamburg, **19** (4), 119.—Arachn.
Eugahania Mercet 1926, Eos, **2**, 43.—Hym.
Eugaimardia (n.n. pro *Neogaimardia* Cotton 1931) Cotton 1931, S. Australian Nat., **12** (4), 63.—Moll.
Eugalera Brancsik 1899, Jahresh. Ver. Trencsén., **21–22**, 103.—Col.
Eugaleruca Laboissière 1922, Rev. zool. afr., **10**, 41.—Col.
Eugaleus Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 148.—Pisces.
Eugallinago Mathews 1913, Birds Australia, **3**, 294.—Aves.
Eugallus Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 463.—Col.
Eugalta Cameron 1899, Mem. Manchester Soc., **43**, no. 3, 135.—Hym.
Eugamandus Fisher 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **68**, art. 22, 33.—Col.
Eugamasus Berlese 1892, Acar. myr. Scorp., Mesost., 60, 61.—Arachn.
Eugamasus Absolon [non Berlese 1892] 1899, Zool. Anz., **22**, 324.—Arachn.
Eugasmia Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 395.—Arachn.
Eugaster Audinet-Serville [1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., **1839**, 463.—Orth.
Eugaster Hall [? 1866], Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **20**, 1867, 290.—Echin.
Eugasterella Schuchert 1915, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 88, 237.—Echin.
Eugastra Leconte 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 218; 1856, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **3**, 233.—Col.
Eugastraulax Schurin 1935, Zool. Anz., **112**, 200.—Crust.
Eugastrochalcis Masi 1929, Boll. Lab. Ent. Bologna, **2**, 181.—Hym.
Eugastromela Lea 1929, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **53**, 237.—Col.
Eugastropelte Masi 1931, Eos, **7**, 452.—Hym.
Eugastus Sharp 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876**, 139.—Col.
Eugatha Hampson 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 444.—Lep.
Eugaurax Malloch 1913, Insec. Inscit. menst., **1**, 46.—Dipt.
Eugauria Snellen 1901, Tijdschr. Ent., **43**, 290.—Lep.
Eugavialidium Hancock 1906, Gen. Ins., **48**, 24.—Orth.
Eugea (pro *Egea* Duponchel 1845) Lederer 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3**, Abh., 179, 229.—Lep.
Eugemmula Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 226.—Moll.
Eugenacephala Johnson 1922, Occ. Papers Boston Soc., **5**, 22.—Dipt.
Eugenes Gould [1856], Monogr. Troch., **2**, 1861, pl. 59.—Aves.
Eugenia Gould 1855, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **41**, 1157 [*n.n.*]; [1856] Proc. zool. Soc. London, **23**, 1855, 192.—Aves.
Eugenia (Albers MS.) Martens 1860, Die Helic., ed. 2, 167.—Moll.
Eugenia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 919.—Dipt.
Eugenia (err. pro *Engina* Gray 1839) Hall 1867, Ann. Rep. Regents Univ. State N. Y., **20**, 45.—Moll.
Eugenia Iljin 1930, Rep. Sci. Sta. Fish. Azov & Black Seas, Rostov-on-Don, **7**, 157.—Coel.
Eugeniacrinites Miller 1821, H. N. Crinoidea, 111.—Echin.
Eugeniacrinus Agassiz 1836, Mém. Soc. Sci. Neuchâtel, **1**, 195.—Echin.
Eugeniamyia Williston 1882, Canad. Ent., **14**, 80.—Dipt.
Eugeniocrinites (emend. pro *Eugeniac-* Miller 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Echin.
Eugeniocrinus (emend. pro *Eugeniac-* Agassiz 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Echin.
Eugennaea Meyrick 1915, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **47**, 232.—Lep.
Eugenoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 24.—Moll.

Eugenysa (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean, 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 368 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Eugenyssa (pro *-nysa* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 123.—Col.
Eugeomalacus Mabille 1870, Ann. Malac., **1**, 120.—Moll.
Eugeraeus Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool. Col., **9**, no. 5, 259.—Col.
Eugeranops (n.n. pro *Geronops* Ameghino 1891) Ameghino 1891, Rev. Argent., **1**, 397.—Mamm.
Eugerax Hebard 1917, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **43**, 327.—Dermapt.
Eugerda Meinert 1890, Vidensk. Udb. Hauchs, No. 3, 194.—Crust.
Eugereon Dohrn 1866, Palaeontogr., **13**, 333.—Psocopt.
Eugeronops (pro *-anops* Ameghino 1891) Trouessart 1898, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., **2**, 1103.—Mamm.
Eugerres Jordan & Evermann 1927, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **16**, 506.—Pisces.
Eugerygone Finsch 1901, Notes Leyden Mus., **22**, 200.—Aves.
Eugeusis Westwood 1853, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **2**, 238.—Col.
Eugigas Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 434.—Col.
Eugina (err. pro *Eng-* Gray 1839) Hall 1867, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **20**, 30.—Moll.
Euginoma Jullien 1882, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **7**, 520.—Bry.
Eugistoneura (err. pro *Eng-* Loew 1873) Enderlein 1924, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **11**, 139.—Dipt.
Eugithopus Chevrolat [1883], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, 1882, 576.—Col.
Eugivenius Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 443.—Col.
Eugivira Schaus 1901, J. N. York ent. Soc., **9**, 73.—Lep.
Euglages Gerstaecker 1869, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **30**, 149.—Col.
Euglandina Crosse & Fischer 1870, Miss. Sci. Méxique et Amér. Centr., Rech. zool., **7** (1), 97.—Moll.
Euglena Ehrenberg 1830, Ann. Phys. Chem., **94**, 507, 508; [1830] Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 39.—Prot.
Euglenamorpha Wenrich 1923, Anat. Rec., **24**, Abstr., 370; 1924, Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, **47**, 151.—Prot.
Euglenea Heller 1896, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **1896-97**, Heft 3, 24.—Col.
Euglenes Westwood 1830, Zool. Journ., **5** (17), 59.—Col.
Euglenopsis Klebs 1892, Z. wiss. Zool., **55**, 367.—Prot.
Euglesa (err. pro *-sia* Jenyns 1832) Gray 1840, in Turton, Man. Shells, ed. 2, 284.—Moll.
Euglesia (Leach MS.) Jenyns 1832, Trans. Camb. phil. Soc., **4**, 302 [*in syn.*]; Gray 1840, in Turton, Manual, ed. 2, 282.—Moll.
Euglobiceps Lallemand 1923, Philippine J. Sci., **22**, 106.—Hem.
Euglochina Alexander 1921, Canad. Ent., **53**, 207.—Dipt.
Euglomeris Verhoeff 1906, Arch. Naturgesch., **72** (1), no. 2, 208.—Myr.
Euglossa Latreille 1802, H. N. Fourmis, etc., 436; (1802) Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 385.—Hym.
Euglycera Malm 1874, Göteborgs VetenskSamh. Handl., **14**, 86.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euglycera Verrill [non Malm] 1882, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **4**, fasc. 2, 287, 296.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euglypha Dujardin 1840, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **11**, 285; 1841, Hist. Zooph., 251.—Prot.
Euglyphella Warthin 1934, Contr. Mus. Pal. Univ. Michigan, **4**, 220.—Crust.
Euglyphia Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (13) 203.—Lep.
Euglyphina Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 145.—Lep.
Euglyphis Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 190.—Lep. (Lasiocampid.).
Euglyphis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (22) 341.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Euglyphus (Dalman MS.) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 80.—Lep.
Euglypta Charpentier 1837 (*teste* Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 34).—Moll.
Euglypta Mohnike 1873, Arch. Naturgesch., **39**, 174.—Col.
Euglyptila Simon 1908, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **42**, 115.—Arachn.
Euglyptonotus Gestro 1901, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **20**, 744.—Col.
Euglyptus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 7, 1411.—Col.
Eugnamptidea Wickham 1912, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **31**, 42.—Col.
Eugnamptobius Voss 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **21**, 412.—Col.
Eugnamptus Schoenherr 1839, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (1), 339.—Col.
Eugnatha Savigny 1826, in Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, **1** (4) (Expl. pls. Arachn.), 118.—Arachn.
Eugnathia Warren 1912, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 271.—Lep.
Eugnathichthys Boulenger 1898, Ann. Mus. Congo, Zool., (1) **1**, 25.—Pisces.
Eugnathides Gregory 1923, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **48**, 235.—Pisces.
Eugnathodus Baker 1903, Invert. pacif., **1**, 1.—Hem.
Eugnathogobius Smith 1931, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **79** (7), 37.—Pisces.
Eugnathosaurus Regan 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **49**, 234.—Pisces.
Eugnathus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 12; 1834, **2** (1), 132.—Col.
Eugnathus Agassiz 1836, Phil. Mag., **8**, 368 [*n.n.*]; (1844) Poiss. Foss., **2** (2), 97.—Pisces. (See *Furo* Gistl 1848.)

Eugnathus Mulsant & Rey 1851, Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon, Cl. Sci., (N.S.) **1**, 141.—Col. (See *Oncognathus* Lacordaire 1854.)
Eugnathus Duméril & Bibron 1854, Erpét., **7** (1), 404.—Rept.
Eugnathus Leconte [Feb. 1854], Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10**, 1853, 374.—Col. (See *Micrixys* Leconte 1854.)
Eugnesia Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 76.—Lep.
Eugnomus Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 45.—Col.
Eugnomus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 147.—Hym.
Eugnoriste Coquillett 1896, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **3**, 321.—Dipt.
Eugnoristus Schoenherr 1838, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (2), 848.—Col.
Eugnosta Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 394.—Lep.
Eugnostus Schoenherr 1836, Gen. Curc., **3**, 608.—Col.
Eugoa Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **12**, 768.—Lep.
Eugoa (err. pro *Evgoa* Fåhraeus 1872) Aurivillius 1912, Col. Cat., **39**, 302.—Col.
Eugoides Aurivillius 1904, Ark. Zool., **1**, 314.—Col.
Eugomphodus Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, Suppl., 60 [*n.n.*]; 1864, 260.—Pisces.
Eugonaspis Hedicke 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 637.—Hym.
Eugonatonotus (n.n. pro *Gonatonotus* Milne-Edwards 1881) Schmitt 1926, Biol. Res. "Endeavour" 1909–14, **5**, pt. 6, corrigenda slip.—Crust.
Eugonatopus Perkins 1905, Bull. Hawaii. Sug-.Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 46.—Hym.
Eugongylus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 23.—Rept.
Eugonia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 36.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Eugonia Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 391.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Eugonia Baly 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1879**, 248.—Col.
Eugonia Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 342 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Eugoniaster Verrill 1899, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 172.—Echin.
Eugoniopus Reitter 1884, Wien. ent. Ztg., **3**, 264, 267.—Col.
Eugonissus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1257.—Col.
Eugonobapta Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 405.—Lep.
Eugonodaeum Beddard 1913, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1913**, 877.—Verm. (Cest.).
Eugonodes Jordan 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 302.—Col.
Eugononycha (emend. pro *Eugonycha* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Eugonops Jordan 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 285.—Col.
Eugonosia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 295.—Lep.
Eugonotes Jacoby 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 558.—Col.
Eugonus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 3, 144.—Col.
Eugonycha (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 404 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1843, Dict. univ. Hist. nat., **3**, 656.—Col.
Eugonyleptes Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A 4–5, 219.—Arachn.
Eugorgia Verrill 1868, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **45**, 414.—Coel.
Eugorna Holland 1894, Psyche, **7**, 122.—Lep.
Eugralla Lesson 1842, Actes Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **12**, 197.—Aves.
Eugramma Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 78.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Eugramma Stephens 1850, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Lep.), 121.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Eugrammicus Lewis 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20**, 99.—Col.
Eugrammodes Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 300.—Lep.
Eugrapha (pro *-phe* Huebner 1821) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 37.—Lep.
Eugraphe Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 224.—Lep.
Eugrapheus Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 387.—Col.
Eugraphia Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 208.—Lep.
Eugraphis (Dalman MS.) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 75.—Lep.
Eugraphosia Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 103.—Lep.
Eugrapta Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 544.—Lep.
Eugraptoblemma Warren 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **11**, 205.—Lep.
Eugrotea Fernald 1896, Monogr. Crambidae, 16.—Lep.
Eugryllina Hebard 1928, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. **54**, 86.—Orth.
Eugryllodes Chopard 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **19**, 255.—Orth.
Eugrymaea Verrill 1900, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **10**, 600, 662.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eugubinus Distant 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 253.—Hem.
Eugymnochaeta Townsend 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1935, 314.—Dipt.
Eugymnochaetopsis Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 287.—Dipt.
Eugymnogaster (n.n. pro *Gymnogaster* Townsend 1926) Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. Sao Pãulo, **1**, 328.—Dipt.
Eugymnopeza Townsend 1932, J. N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 453.—Dipt.
Eugyndes (n.n. pro *Gyndes* Soerensen 1884) Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4, 14.—Arachn.

Eugynolaelaps Berlese 1918, Redia, **13**, 128.—Arachn.
Eugynothrips Priesner 1926, Treubia, **8**, Suppl., 157.—Thysanopt.
Eugyptila (pro *Eng-* Sundevall 1873) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 813.—Aves.
Eugyra Fromentel 1857, Bull. Soc. Yonne, **11**, 237.—Coel.
Eugyra Hancock 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **6**, 367.—Tunicata.
Eugyrichnites Ami 1905, Geol. Surv. Canada Summary Rep., **26**, (1904), 291.—*Inc. sed.*
Eugyrina (n.n. pro *Gyrina* Schumacher 1817) Dall 1904, Smithson. misc. Coll., **47**, No. 1475, 132.—Moll.
Eugyrinus Watson 1921, Geol. Mag., London, **58**, 70.—Amph.
Eugyrioides Seeliger 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Suppl., 1189.—Tunicata.
Eugyriopsis Roule 1885, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **100**, 1016.—Tunicata.
Eugyroides (pro *-rioides* Seeliger 1907) Schepotieff 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (6), no. 1, 21.—Tunicata.
Euhackeria Lea 1910, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1910**, 509.—Col.
Euhadra Pilsbry 1890, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **6**, 94, 95.—Moll.
Euhadrocerus Reuter 1885 [sep. 1884], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **14**, 619.—Hem.
Euhaematopinus Osborn 1896, Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., Div. Ent., (N.S.) No. 5, 186.—Anoplura.
Euhaemogamasus Ewing 1933, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **82**, 3.—Arachn.
Euhagena Edwards 1881, Papilio, **1**, 180.—Lep.
Euhalina (err. pro *Euhya-* Albers 1857) Clessin 1877, Dtsch. Exc.-Moll.-Fauna, 540.—Moll.
Euhalisidota Grote 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **5**, 243.—Lep.
Euhallidaya Walton 1914, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **16**, 130.—Dipt.
Euhamitermes Holmgren 1912, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **48**, no. 4, 88.—Isopt.
Euhampsonia (n.n. pro *Nadata* Hampson 1893) Dyar 1897, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **24**, 16.—Lep.
Euhapsis Peterson 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 179.—Mamm.
Euharmonicon Mello-Leitão 1919, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Sci., **3**, 60.—Arachn.
Euharpalops Casey 1924, Mem. Col., **11**, 116.—Col.
Euharpya (pro *Enh-* Thomson 1878) Kerremans 1892, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **1**, 68.—Col.
Euharpyia Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 324.—Lep.
Euharveya Grote 1894, Canad. Ent., **26**, 81.—Lep.
Euhelaeus Gebien 1920, Nova Guinea, **13** (3), 281.—Col.
Euhelia (pro *Evh-* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850) Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. Corall., **2**, 124.—Coel.
Euhemerus Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 331.—Hem.
Euhemiargyra Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 260.—Dipt.
Euherbstia Friese 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **86**, 8.—Hym.
Euherdmania (n.n. pro *Herdmania* Ritter 1903) Ritter 1904, Zool. Anz., **27**, 650.—Tunicata.
Euheresiarches Heinrich 1934, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 101.—Hym.
Euherrichia (n.n. pro *Herrichia* Grote 1882) Grote 1882, Papilio, **2**, 122.—Lep.
Euheterodinium Kofoid 1906, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **2**, 351.—Prot.
Euheterospila Strand 1912, Rev. zool. Afr., **2**, 89.—Lep.
Euhexacentrus Hebard 1923, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **74**, 1922, 270.—Orth.
Euhierax Webb & Berthelot [1841], Hist. Nat. Canaries, **2**, Orn., 5.—Aves.
Euhilarella Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 22.—Dipt.
Euhippelates Malloch 1925, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **50**, 96.—Dipt.
Euhiracia Melichar 1908, Acta Soc. ent. Bohem., **5**, 7.—Hem.
Euhomaloceras Spath 1926, Geol. Mag., **63**, 80.—Moll.
Euhomoneura Malloch 1927, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **52**, 419.—Dipt.
Euhoplites Spath 1925, Ammonoidea of the Gault (Pal. Soc. Monogr. 1922), pt. 2, 82.—Moll.
Euhoploceras Buckman 1913, Yorksh. Type Ammon., **2**, pt. 9, iv.—Moll.
Euhoplopleura Ewing 1929, Manual External Parasites, 199.—Anoplura.
Euhoplopria Dodd 1915, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **39**, 414.—Hym.
Euhrychiopsis Dietz 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 475.—Col.
Euhuascaraya Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 255.—Dipt.
Euhyaena Falconer 1868, Pal. Mem., **2**, 464.—Mamm.
Euhyalina Albers 1857, Malak. Bl., **4**, 91.—Moll.
Euhyalina Reinhardt 1883, S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1883**, no. 3, 40.—Moll.
Euhyalinia (emend. pro *-na* Albers 1857) Taylor 1907, Monogr. Land. & Fr. Water Moll. Brit. Is., pt. 13–14, 18.—Moll.
Euhyalobryon Lemmermann 1903, Forschber. Plön, **10**, 167.—Prot.
Euhyalonema Ijima 1927, Siboga Exped. Rep., Leiden, **6**, 55.—Spong.
Euhyas Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 31.—Amph.

Euhyas (n.n. pro *Eurypterus* Sharpe 1896) Sharpe 1896, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **24**, 736.—Aves. (See *Zapterus* Oberholser 1899.)
Euhyboma Kolbe 1893, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **54**, 191.—Col.
Euhybus Coquillet 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, no. 1073, 390, 437.—Dipt.
Euhydatothrips Bagnall 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **18**, 99.—Thysanopt.
Euhydractinia Broch 1909, Fauna arct., **5**, fasc. 1, 141.—Coel.
Euhydris (pro *Enhydra* Fleming 1822) Jordan 1888, Mamm. Vert., ed. 5, 339.—Mamm.
Euhyparpax Beutenmueller 1893, Bull. Amer. Mus., **5**, 19.—Lep.
Euhypena Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 38.—Lep.
Euhyperecteina Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 19.—Dipt.
Euhyperoodon Acloque [1899], Fauna France, **1**, 1900, 80.—Mamm.
Euhyphantoceras Shimizu 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (2) **1**, 172, 181 (as *Eupyphantoceras* p. 190).—Moll.
Euhypnorna Hebard 1921, Ent. News, **32**, 163.—Orth.
Euhypochaetopsis Townsend (1928), Philipp. J. Sci., **34**, 1927, 394.—Dipt.
Euhyposmocoma Swezey 1913, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **2**, 277.—Lep.
Euhypsocara Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 222.—Pisces.
Euhyrax Gray 1868, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **1**, 46.—Mamm.
Euhys Gray 1869, Cat. carniv. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 339.—Mamm.
Euhystrichoceras Spath 1923, Mem. Geol. Surv., Summ. Progr. 1922, App. **2**, 143.—Moll.
Euhystricia Townsend 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 84.—Dipt.
Euibalonius Roewer 1915, Ann. Mus. nat. hungar., **13**, 221.—Arachn.
Euiberus Westerlund 1889, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **2**, 367.—Moll.
Euibex Camerano 1916, Atti Accad. Sci. Torino, **51**, 338.—Mamm.
Eu-Ichneumon Berthoumieu 1904, Gen. Insect., **18**, 33.—Hym.
Euidella (n.n. pro *Euides* Fieber 1866) Puton 1886, Catal. Hémipt. Faune paléarct., ed. 3, 72 (as *Euidellas* p. 96) (*ex* Rev. ent. Caen, 5).—Hem.
Euidellas see **Euidella.**
Euidelloides Muir 1926, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Ent. Ser. No. 18, 16.—Hem.
Euides Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 519.—Hem. (nec *Eueides* Huebner 1816 see *Euidella* Puton 1886).
Euides (pro *Eueides* Jekel 1854) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2324.—Col.
Euidiella Townsend 1917, Rec. Ind. Mus., **13**, 192.—Dipt.
Euidosomus Reitter 1904, Wien. ent. Ztg., **23**, 89.—Col.
Euidotea Collinge 1918, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **34**, 84.—Crust.
Euidothyris Buckman 1915, Rec. geol. Surv. Ind., **45** (1), 78 [*n.n.*]; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2), 101.—Brach.
Euimata Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 91.—Lep.
Euiphis (pro *Eviphis* Berlese 1904) Oudemans 1905, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **2**, no. 25, 7.—Arachn.
Euippe Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 210.—Lep.
Euippodes Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 486.—Lep.
Euisobates Verhoeff 1908, Zool. Anz., **32**, 488.—Myr.
Euisotoma Boerner 1901, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **17**, 134.—Collemb.
Euiulopis Bovallius 1889, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **22**, no. 7, 116.—Crust.
Euixodes Neumann 1904, Arch. Parasitol., **8**, 445.—Arachn.
Eujacobsonia Grandi 1923, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **51**, 106.—Hym.
Eujivarus Bruner 1911, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **8**, 144.—Orth.
Eujoppa Szépligeti 1900, Termés. Füzetek, **23**, 282.—Hym.
Eujurinella Townsend 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 86.—Dipt.
Eujurinia Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 113.—Dipt.
Eujuriniodes Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 219.—Dipt.
Eujuriniopsis Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 354.—Dipt.
Eukalyptorhynchia Meixner 1928, Zool. Anz., **77**, 230.—Verm. (Turb.).
Eukeraspis Lankester 1870, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Fish Old Red Sandst. Brit., fasc. 1, 56.—Pisces.
Eukerria (n.n. pro *Kerria* Michaelsen 1926) Michaelsen 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 102.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eukiefferiella Thienemann 1926, Arch. Hydrobiol., **17**, 325.—Dipt.
Euklastus Metcalf 1923, J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., **38**, 194.—Hem.
Eukoebelea (n.n. pro *Koebelea* Ashmead 1904) Ashmead 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **6**, 126.—Hym.
Eukoebeleia Perkins 1905, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 59.—Hym.
Eukoenenia Boerner 1901, Zool. Anz., **24**, 551.—Arachn.
Eukraiohelea Ingram & Macfie 1921, Ann. trop. Med. Liverpool, **15**, 347.—Dipt.
Eukrohnia (n.n. pro *Krohnia* Langerhans 1880) Ritter-Záhony 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 792.—Verm. (Chaetog.).

Euktimenaria Tenison-Woods 1878, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **3**, 126.—Echin.
Eulabaea (pro *-beia* Reichenbach 1852) Bonaparte 1856, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 648.—Aves.
Eulabea (pro *-beia* Reichenbach 1852) Salvadori 1895, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **27**, 104.—Aves.
Eulabeia Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., ix.—Aves.
Eulabeornis Gould [1844], Birds Australia, **6**, 1848, pl. 78; 1844, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 56.—Aves.
Eulabes Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1**, 401.—Aves.
Eulabes (pro *-bis* Eschscholtz 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 190.—Col.
Eulabes Keyserling 1883, in Koch (Keyserling), Arachn. Australia, **1** (2), fasc. 30, 1387.—Arachn.
Eulabia (pro *-beia* Reichenbach 1852) Newton 1893, Dict. Birds fasc. 2, 374.—Aves.
Eulabis Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **3**, 14.—Col.
Eulabis Zacher 1911, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **30**, 377.—Dermapt.
Eulabus (pro *-bes* Cuvier 1816) Jerdon 1845, Madras J. Sci., **13**, 132.—Aves.
Eulacestoma De Vis 1894, Ann. Rep. Brit. N. Guinea, 1893–94, 102.—Aves.
Eulaceüra Butler 1872, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 726.—Lep.
Eulachna Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 421; 1884, **9**, 761.—Lep.
Eulachnesia Bates 1872, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1872**, 231.—Col.
Eulachnus Del Guercio 1909, Redia, **5**, 238, 315; 1909, Riv. Pat. veget., (N.S.) **3**, 329.—Hem.
Eulachus Erichson 1845, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtsch., (Col. **1**) **3**, 275.—Col.
Eulaelaps Berlese 1903, Zool. Anz., **27**, 13.—Arachn.
Eulaema Lepeletier 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **2**, 11.—Hym.
Eulaemobothrion Ewing 1929, Manual External Parasites, 189.—Malloph.
Eulaemus Girard 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 198.—Rept.
Eulagisca McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12**, xix, 91.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eulagius Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 92.—Col.
Eulagos Gray 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **20**, 222.—Mamm.
Eulaiades Fairmaire 1899, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **12**, 12.—Col.
Eulaidopsis Udalikov 1907, Trudy Otdjela ichtiol. Russ. Obschtsch. Akklim., **6**, 235.—Arachn.
Eulaira Chamberlin & Ivie 1933, Bull. Univ. Utah, **23**, 15.—Arachn.
Eulais (pro *Eylais* Latreille 1796) Wiegmann & Ruthe 1832, Handb. Zool., 433; Thorner [1840], Acar. Scab., 1839, 36.—Arachn.
Eulalia Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, **21**.—Dipt.
Eulalia Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 45.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eulalides Czerniavsky 1882, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **57** (1), 148, 171.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eulallia (pro *Eulalia* Savigny 1822) Lankester 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **17**, 389.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eulamaops Ameghino 1889, Cont. Conoc. Mamif. Fos. Rep. Argentina (Acta Acad. Cordoba, **6**), 594.—Mamm.
Eulambda Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Ci. Argent, **57**, 340; 1904, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **3**, 131.—Mamm.
Eulamia Gill 1861, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **7**, 409.—Pisces.
Eulampes (pro *-pis* Boie 1831) Hartert 1891, Kat. Vogelsamml. Mus. Senckenb., 114.—Aves.
Eulampis Boie 1831, Isis (Oken), **1831**, 547.—Aves.
Eulampra de Chaudoir 1848, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **21** (1), 10.—Col. (Cicindelid.).
Eulampra Baly 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 281.—Col. (Chrysomelid.). (See *Ischyrolampra* Lefèvre 1885.)
Eulamprus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 22.—Rept.
Eulampyris Kraatz 1897, Notes Leyden Mus., **19**, 250.—Col.
Eulaomedea Broch 1909, Fauna arct., **5**, fasc. 1, 189.—Coel.
Eulaphygma Butler 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 668.—Lep.
Eularvaevora Townsend 1916, Insec. Inscit. menst., **4**, 27.—Dipt.
Eulasia Truqui 1847, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **10**, 166.—Col.
Eulasia Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 531.—Lep.
Eulasinus Sharp 1892, Ent. mon. Mag., **28**, 240.—Col.
Eulasiocolpus Champion 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hem. Heteropt., **2**, 313.—Hem.
Eulasiodora Obenberger 1924, Sbornik ent. odd. Národ. Mus. Praze, **2**, no. 12, 21.—Col.
Eulasiona Townsend 1892, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **19**, 119.—Dipt.
Eulasiopalpus Townsend 1913, Psyche, **20**, 104.—Dipt.
Eulastocerus (err. pro *Eustalocerus* Foerster 1862) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 229.—Hym.

Eulata (err. pro *Eulota* Hartmann 1840) [Kobelt] 1917, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **49**, 190.—Moll.
Eulathrobium Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **15**, 114.—Col.
Euleanira Horst 1916, Zool. Meded., Leyden, **2**, 12.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euleantus Haag-Rutenberg 1875, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **14**, 85.—Col.
Eulebia MacLeay (1871), Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 86.—Col.
Eulecanium Cockerell 1893, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **20**, 54.—Hem.
Eulechria Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 424, 508.—Lep.
Eulechriops Faust 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 91.—Col.
Euledereria see **Eulederia**.
Eulederia Fernald 1908, Gen. Tortric., 31 (as *Euledereria* p. 59).—Lep.
Euleechia (n.n. pro *Callarctia* Leech 1899) Dyar 1900, Canad. Ent., **32**, 347.—Lep.
Euleia Walker 1835, Entom. Mag., **3** (1), 81.—Dipt.
Euleimonios Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 342.—Hem.
Euleistulus Reitter 1905, Wien. ent. Ztg., **24**, 214.—Col.
Eulêma Lepeletier 1841, Hist. Nat. Ins., Hyménopt., **2**, 12.—Hym.
Eulemur Haeckel 1895, Syst. Phyl., **3**, Wirbelthiere, 600.—Mamm.
Eulendrium (pro *Euden-* Ehrenberg 1834) Billard 1904, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (8) **20**, 85.—Coel.
Eulepa Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 54.—Lep.
Eulepethus (n.n. pro *Eulepis* Grube 1875) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 90.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eulepia Curtis 1825, Brit. Entom., **2** (14), no. 56.—Lep.
Eulepida Kolbe 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 552, 554.—Col.
Enlepidina Douvillé 1911, Philippine J. Sci., (D) **6**, 59.—Prot.
Eulepidius Westwood 1874, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1874**, 357.—Col.
Eulepidorhamphus Fowler 1919, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **71**, 7.—Pisces.
Eulepidotis Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 22.—Lep.
Eulepidotus (pro *-tis* Huebner 1823) Herrich-Schaeffer 1850–56, Aussereur. Schmett., 1 (Text), 28, 41.—Lep.
Eulepidotus Egerton 1868, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **24** (1), 503.—Pisces.
Eulepis (Dalman MS.) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 80.—Lep.
Eulepis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 22.—Rept.
Eulepis Grube 1875, Jahresber. Schles. Ges., **52**, 60, 71.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Eulepethus* Chamberlin 1919.)
Eulepiste Walsingham 1882, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **10**, 169.—Lep.
Eulepocinclis Lemmermann 1905, Forschber. Plön, **12**, 151.—Prot.
Eulepte Huebner [1825], Samml. Exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [225].—Lep.
Euleptes Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 18, 95.—Rept.
Euleptes Boheman 1848, Ins. Caffr., **1** (1), 168.—Col.
Euleptocephalus Stroemman 1895, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1895**, 51.—Pisces.
Euleptodema (n.n. pro *Blepharum* Thomson 1878) Obenberger 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A9, 81.—Col.
Euleptorhamphus Gill 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 156.—Pisces.
Euleptotrichus Verhoeff 1908, Arch. Naturgesch., **74** (1), 181.—Crust.
Euleptus Klug [1833], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832** (1834), 131.—Col.
Eulepus Acloque [1899], Fauna France, **1**, 1900, 52.—Mamm.
Eulepyronia Schmidt 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 292.—Hem.
Eulepyroniella (n.n. pro *Lepyroniella* Schmidt 1924) Schmidt 1925, Ent. Mitt., **14**, 112.—Hem.
Eulespongia Quenstedt 1877, Petref. Dtschl., **5**, 105.—Spong.
Euleucaspis Lindinger 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 252.—Hem.
Euleucomyia Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. R. de Janeiro, **4**, 202.—Dipt.
Euleucophaeus Packard 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **4** (1871), 88.—Lep.
Euleucyptera Grote 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **4**, 329.—Lep.
Eulia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 392.—Lep.
Eulibitia Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A10, 16.—Arachn.
Eulichas (n.n. pro *Lichas* Westwood 1853) Jacobson 1913, Schuku Ross., fasc. 10, 727.—Col
Eulidia Mulsant & Verreaux 1877, Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **4**, fasc. 2, 114.—Aves.
Euliga Nuttall 1834, Man. Ornith., Water Birds, 167.—Aves.
Euligia (pro *-ga* Nuttall 1834) Cabanis [1857] J. Orn., **4**, 1856, fasc. 24, 418.—Aves.
Euligyrus Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 185.—Col.
Eulima Risso 1826, H.N. Europ. mérid., **4**, 123.—Moll.
Eulimacodes Moeschler 1878, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **27** (1877), Abh., 672.—Lep.
Eulimastoma Bartsch 1916, Nautilus, **30**, 73.—Moll.
Eulimax Moquin-Tandon 1855, Hist. nat. Moll. France, **2**, 18, 22.—Moll.

Eulimax (err. pro *Eumilax* Boettger 1881) Cockerell 1893, Conchologist, **2**, 119.—Moll.
Eulimdana Founikoff 1934, Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., **12**, 61.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eulimella (pro *Erilimella* Forbes & McAndrew 1846) Jeffreys 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **19**, 311.—Moll.
Eulimena (pro *-nes* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Fleming 1823, Edinb. phil. J., **8**, 302.—Coel.
Eulimene Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, R. Anim., **3**, 68.—Crust.
Eulimene (emend. pro *Eulymena* Lesson 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Eulimene Wood 1872, Suppl. Moll. from the Crag (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), 64.—Moll.
Eulimenes Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **14** (83), 334.—Coel.
Eulimenes (Brême MS.) Lacordaire 1859, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Coléopt., **5**, 467.—Col.
Eulimnadia Packard 1874, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **7**, 1873, 618.—Crust.
Eulimneria (n.n. pro *Limneria* Thomson 1887) Schmiedeknecht 1907, Hymenopt. Mitteleuropas, 600.—Hym.
Eulimneus Sandberger 1875, Land- u. Süssw.-Conch. Vorwelt, 787.—Moll.
Eulimnia Tonnoir & Malloch 1928, Rec. Canterbury Mus., N.Z., **3**, 172.—Dipt.
Eulimnichus Casey 1889, Ann. N. York Acad., **5**, 146.—Col.
Eulimnophila Alexander 1919, Mem. Cornell agric. Exp. Sta., No. 25, 917.—Dipt.
Eulimnophora Malloch 1920, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **46**, 145.—Dipt.
Eulimopsis Brugnone 1880, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **6**, 120.—Moll.
Eulimostraca Bartsch 1917, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **53**, no. 2207, 333.—Moll.
Eulimulodes Mann 1926, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **16**, 453.—Col.
Eulina (err. pro *Eulima* Risso 1826) Sowerby 1832, Conch. Illustr., pts. 52, 53 (on plates).—Moll.
Eulina Baly 1855, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **3**, 170, 180.—Col.
Eulinderina Barker & Grimsdale 1935, J. Paleont., **10**, 231.—Prot.
Eulinella (err. pro *Eulimella* Jeffreys 1847) Monterosato 1891, Nat. Sicil., **10**, 122.—Moll.
Eulinhomoeus Man 1907, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., (2) **10**, 239.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eulinognathus Cummings 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17**, 90.—Anoplura.
Eulintneria Grote 1882, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **6**, 564.—Lep.
Euliolaemus Tschudi 1846, Fauna Peru. (Herp.), 11.—Rept.
Euliphyra Holland 1890, Psyche, **5**, 423.—Lep.
Eulipoa Ogilvie-Grant 1893, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **22**, 462.—Aves.
Euliponeura Tonnoir 1930, Rec. Ind. Mus., **32**, 176.—Dipt.
Eulipus Wollaston 1864, Catal. Coleopt. Ins. Canaries, 448.—Col.
Eulissa (err. pro *Zalissa* Walker 1865) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 423.—Lep.
Eulissosoma Hebard 1926, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **78**, 215.—Orth.
Eulissus Mannerheim 1831, Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **1** (5), 449.—Col.
Eulithidium (n.n. pro *Eucosmia* Carpenter 1864) Pilsbry 1898, Nautilus, **12**, 60.—Moll.
Eulithinus (n.n. pro *Lithinus* Burr 1909) Hincks 1935, Ent. mon. Mag., **71**, 275.—Dermapt.
Eulithis Huebner 1821, Index exot. Lepid., 3.—Lep.
Eulithobius Stuxberg 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 3, 8.—Myr.
Eulithomyrmex (n.n. pro *Lithomyrmex* Carpenter 1930) Carpenter 1935, Psyche, **42**, 91.—Hym.
Eulithosia Edwards 1884, Papilio, **4**, 43.—Lep.
Eulithota Haeckel 1869, Z. wiss. Zool., **19**, 549.—Coel.
Eulitoclonius Schmidt 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 273.—Col.
Eulitopus Bates 1879, Cistula ent., **2**, 407.—Col.
Eulitrus Sharp 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 257.—Col.
Euliusa Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, no. 6, 215.—Col.
Eulixus Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 90.—Col.
Euloba Westwood 1874, Thesaur. ent. Oxon., 191.—Hem.
Eulobonyx Kraatz 1882, Dtsch. ent. Z., **26**, 97.—Col.
Eulocastra Butler 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 419.—Lep.
Euloewia Townsend 1915, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **17**, 109.—Dipt.
Euloewiodoria Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1) 260.—Dipt.
Euloewiopsis Townsend 1917, Bull. Amer. Mus., **37**, 222.—Dipt.
Eulohamannia (err. pro *Eulohmannia* Berlese 1910) Ewing 1917, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **10**, 124.—Arachn.
Eulohmannia Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 223.—Arachn.
Euloma Angelin 1854, Pal. Scand., **1**, fasc. 2, 61.—Trilobita.
Euloma (err. pro *Eulota* Hartmann 1840) Okada 1932, J. imp. agric. Exp. Sta. Tokyo, **2**, 112.—Moll.

Eulomina Růžička 1931, Vést. geol. ústav. Českosl. Prague, **7**, 390.—Trilobita.
Eulonche Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 81.—Lep.
Eulonchopria Brèthes 1909, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **12**, 247.—Hym.
Eulonchus Gerstaecker 1856, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **17**, 359.—Dipt.
Eulopa (pro *Ulopa* Fallén 1814) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 222.—Hem.
Eulophias Smith 1902, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **21** (1901), 93.—Pisces.
Eulophinusia Girault 1913, Ent. News, **24**, 457.—Hym.
Eulophoceras Hyatt 1903, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **44**, 85.—Moll.
Eulophodes Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 53.—Col.
Eulophomonas Grassi & Foà 1911, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (5) **20** (1), 727.—Prot.
Eulophomorpha Dodd 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 293.—Hym.
Eulophonotus Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 4.—Lep.
Eulophopteryx Moeschler 1878, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **27** (1877), Abh., 684.—Lep.
Eulophopteryx Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 341, 342, 506.—Hym. (See *Deutereulophus* Schulz 1906.)
Eulophoscotolinx Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 265.—Hym.
Eulophota Hampson 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **18**, 633.—Lep.
Eulophotetrastichus Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 70.—Hym.
Eulophothrips Schmutz 1909, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **23**, 278.—Thysanopt.
Eulophura Holland 1889, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **16**, 58.—Lep.
Eulophus Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **2**, 312 ; Illiger 1807, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, **6**, 192.—Hym.
Eulophus (pro *Eol-* Bonaparte 1854) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 131.—Aves. (Psitt.).
Eulophus Lesson 1836, Compl. à Buffon, **7**, 354.—Aves (Gallin.).
Eulophus Tschudi 1845, Arch. Naturgesch., **11** (1), 154.—Rept.
Eulopia Dall 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1237, 804.—Moll.
Eulopogon Gloger 1841, Gemein. Naturg., **1**, 321.—Aves.
Eulopophyllum Hebard 1922, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **74**, 160.—Orth.
Eulota Hartmann 1840, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., (1) 46 ; 1843, (7) 179.—Moll.
Eulotella Martens 1892, in Weber, Zool. Ergeb. Reise Niederl. O.-Ind., **2**, 236.—Moll.
Euloxa Conrad 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 578, 585.—Moll.
Euloxia Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 390.—Lep.
Euloxilobus Sjoestedt 1935, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **15**, no. 2, 7.—Orth.
Euloxoceras Miller, Dunbar & Condra 1933, Bull. Nebraska geol. Surv., No. 9, 2nd ser., 97.—Moll.
Eulucanus Didier 1927, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1927**, 87.—Col.
Euluperus Weise 1886, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtsch., **6**, 578, 662.—Col.
Eulychius Jacoby 1882, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1882**, 52.—Col.
Eulycia Janse 1932, Moths S. Africa, **1**, 306.—Lep.
Eulyctus Jacobson 1916, Schuku Ross., 896.—Col.
Eulyes Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 359.—Hem.
Eulygaeus (Reuter MS.) Puton 1886, Cat. Hém., ed. 3, 20 ; Reuter 1888, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **15**, 548.—Hem.
Eulygdia Warren 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 32.—Lep.
Eulygris Staudinger 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **10**, 81.—Lep.
Eulymena Lesson (1838), in Duperry, Voy. " Coquille," Zool., **2** (2), no. 2, 130.—Coel.
Eulymene (pro *Eulimenes* Péron & Lesueur 1810) de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 252.—Coel.
Eulymenes (pro *Euli-* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Agassiz 1842, Nomencl. zool., Acal., 4.—Coel.
Eulymnia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 111.—Lep.
Eulynceus Daday de Dées 1927, Ann. Sci. nat., Zool., (10) **10**, 71.—Crust.
Eulyonetia Chambers 1880, J. Cincinnati Soc., **2**, 188.—Lep.
Eulypa (pro *-pe* Huebner 1825) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 49.—Lep.
Eulype Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 328.—Lep.
Eulytoceras Spath 1927, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, Mem. no. 2 (Jurass. Ceph. Kachh), 64.—Moll.
Eulytocerus Blandford 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (6), 143, 161 (1897).—Col.
Eulytus Waterhouse 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 175.—Col.
Eumacaria Packard 1873, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **5** (1872), 67.—Lep.
Eumachaeraea Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 363.—Dipt.
Eumachaerota Schmidt 1928, Treubia, **10**, 111.—Hem.

Eumacrocentrus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 120.—Hym.
Eumacrocyrtus Schultze 1923, Philippine J. Sci., **23**, 599.—Col.
Eumacrodes Warren 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 322.—Lep.
Eumacrohoughia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 275.—Dipt.
Eumacronychia Townsend 1892, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **19**, 98.—Dipt.
Eumacrotona Sjoestedt 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 20, 20, 54.—Orth.
Eumadasumma Chopard 1934, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool., (3) Sect. 2, **4**, 78.—Orth.
Eumadrepora Brook 1893, Cat. Madrep. Brit. Mus., **1**, 23.—Coel.
Eumaea Geyer [1834], in Huebner, Samml. exot. Schmett., **3**, Tab. [18].—Lep.
Eumaea Baly 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **15**, 37.—Col.
Eumaenas (n.n. pro *Maenas* Huebner 1823) Hampson 1924, in Tams, J.N.H. Soc. Siam, **6**, 252.—Lep.
Eumaeus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 67.—Lep.
Eumaeus (n.n. pro *Iphis* Koch 1835) Koch 1843, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **3**, 95.—Arachn.
Eumaeus (err. pro *-moeus* Candèze 1874) Schenkling 1925, Col. Cat., **80**, 51.—Col.
Eumagdalis Daniel 1903, Münch. kol. Z., **1** (2), 238.—Col.
Eumallia Guérin-Méneville 1833, in Bélanger, Voy. Ind. orient., (7) 451.—Hem.
Eumallopoda Wallengren 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 84.—Lep.
Eumalus Sharp 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 732.—Col.
Eumanota Edwards 1933, Fed. Malay States Mus., **17**, 231.—Dipt.
Eumantella (pro *-tellia* Broom 1935) Broom 1935 (Oct.), Ann. Transvaal Mus., **18**, 63.—Rept.
Eumantellia Broom 1935 (Apr.), Nature, **135**, 584.—Rept.
Eumantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 160.—Orth.
Eumantispa Okamoto 1910, Zool. Mag., Tokyo (Dobuts. Zasshi), **22**, 533.—Neur.
Eumara Tschitscherin 1901, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **35**, 69.—Col.
Eumaragma Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 408.—Lep.
Eumarchalia Del Guercio 1913, Redia, **9**, 231.—Dipt.
Eumarcia Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 182, 211.—Moll.
Eumargareta (n.n. pro *Megalura* Blanchard 1840) Grote 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 201.—Lep.
Eumargarita (n.n. pro *Margarita* Leach 1819) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 825.—Moll.
Eumarozia Heinrich 1926, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 132, 110.—Lep.
Eumarthana Roewer 1910, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **19** (4), 93.—Arachn.
Eumaschane Schaus 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1420, 241.—Lep.
Eumasia Chrètien 1904, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1904**, 120.—Lep.
Eumasicera Townsend 1909, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **2**, 249.—Dipt.
Eumastax (n.n. pro *Mastax* Perty 1832) Burr 1899, An. Soc. Españ., **28**, 75, 94, 257.—Orth.
Eumastia Schmit 1870, Spong. Atlant., 42.—Spong.
Eumastigonodesmus Broelemann 1915, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique N., **7**, no. 6, 93.—Myr.
Eumastigonus Chamberlin 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 162.—Myr.
Eumastusia Bruner 1911, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **8**, fasc. 1, 85.—Orth.
Eumathes Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 348 [*n.n.*]; Pascoe 1862, J. Ent. London, **1**, 354.—Col.
Eumathes (emend. pro *Mino* Lesson 1827) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882-90, 110.—Aves.
Eumatthevia Broom 1930, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 446, 1.—Rept.
Eumayria Ashmead 1887, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **14**, 133, 147.—Hym.
Eumea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 302.—Dipt.
Eumecacis Enderlein 1921, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 211.—Dipt.
Eumecaspilus (pro *Eumegas-* Ashmead 1888) Kieffer 1909, Gen. Insect., **94**, 4.—Hym.
Eumeces Wiegmann 1834, Herpet. Mex., 36.—Rept.
Eumechanus (n.n. pro *Platyscelum* Audouin 1826) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Arachn.
Eumechus see **Eumecus.**
Eumecia Barboza du Bocage 1870, J. Sci. math., phys. nat. Lisbon, **3**, 66.—Rept.
Eumecichthys Regan 1907, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1907**, 638.—Pisces.
Eumecidium Kolbe 1897, Dtsch. O.-Afr. **4** (6-8) 110.—Col.
Eumecistes Brancsik [1896], Jahresh. Ver. Trencsén, **17-18**, 1894-95, 253.—Orth.
Eumecocera Solsky 1870, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **7**, 391.—Col.
Eumecochernes Beier 1933, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **64**, 546.—Arachn.
Eumecopoda Hebard 1922, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **74**, 182.—Orth.
Eumecopodus Calabresi 1920, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **49**, 40.—Col.
Eumecopone Forel 1901, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 335.—Hym.
Eumecops Hochhuth 1851, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **24** (1), 46.—Col.

Eumecoptera Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 73.—Palaeodict.
Eumecopus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 172.—Hem.
Eumecosoma Schiner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 673.—Dipt.
Eumecosoma Mueller 1901, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **51**, Abh., 29.—Col.
Eumecosomyia Hendel 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 269.—Dipt.
Eumecostylus (Albers MS.) Martens 1860, Die Helic., ed. 2, 186.—Moll.
Eumecus Motschoulsky 1850, Kaefer Russl., v, 4; (n.n. [in err.] pro *Cylindera* Westwood 1831) 1855, Etudes ent., **4**, 32 (also as *Eumechus*).—Col.
Eumeda Castelnau 1878, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **3**, 143.—Pisces.
Eumede Pascoe 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17**, 50.—Col.
Eumedlicottia Spath 1934, Cat. Foss. Ceph. Brit. Mus., **4**, 49.—Moll.
Eumedonus Edwards 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **1**, 349.—Crust.
Eumedoria Townsend 1916, Insec. Inscit. menst., **4**, 12.—Dipt.
Eumedusa Bigelow 1920, Rept. Canadian Arctic Exped., **8**, 7.—Coel.
Eumegacestes (pro *-cetes* Looss 1900) Travassos 1922, Folha Med., Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 189.—Verm. (Trem.).
Eumegacetes (n.n. pro *Megacetes* Looss 1899) Looss 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 602.—Verm. (Trem.).
Eumegachile Friese 1899, Bienen Europa's, Teil **5**, 36.—Hym.
Eumegalodon Guembel 1862, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **45** (1), 361.—Moll.
Eumegalodon (n.n. pro *Megalodon* Brullè 1835) Brongniart 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, Bull., clxxvi.—Orth.
Eumegalospilus (pro *Eumegaspilus* Ashmead 1888) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 152.—Hym.
Eumegalura Beĭ-Bienko 1934, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **13**, 412.—Dermapt.
Eumeganys Kraglievich 1929, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, **34**, 122.—Mamm.
Eumegaparia Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 58.—Dipt.
Eumegaspilus Ashmead 1888, Canad. Ent., **20**, 48, 49.—Hym.
Eumegastus Hustache 1920, Echange, **36**, 11, hors texte.—Col.
Eumegethes Staudinger 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **10**, 1897, 268.—Lep.
Eumegilla Crotch 1871, List. Coccinell., Cambridge, 1.—Col.
Eumegistus Jordan & Jordan 1922, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 35.—Pisces.
Eumekichnium Nopcsa 1923, Fortsch. Geol. Pal. Berlin, Heft 2, 137.—Rept.
Eumekius Attems 1914, Zoologica, **66**, 140.—Myr.
Eumela Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 559.—Hem.
Eumela Baly 1875, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1875**, 23.—Col. (See *Humba* Chen 1934 and *Eumelaëlla* Strand 1935.)
Eumelaëlla (n.n. pro *Eumela* Baly 1875) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 289.—Col.
Eumelanepalpus Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menst., **3**, 74.—Dipt.
Eumelania (n.n. pro *Striatella* Brot 1870 preocc. in botany) Rovereto 1899, Atti Soc. Ligustica, **10**, 109.—Moll.
Eumelanomyia Theobald 1909, Misc. Colonial Office, No. 237, 10.—Dipt.
Eumele (err. pro *-lus* Rafinesque 1820) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 178.—Moll.
Eumelea Duncan 1841, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr., **33**), 215.—Lep.
Eumeleagris Coues 1903, Key N. Amer. Birds, ed. 5, **2**, 727.—Aves.
Eumelepta Jacoby 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **32**, 988.—Col.
Eumeles Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 140.—Mamm.
Eumeles (Agassiz MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 131 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Eumelia (pro *-lea* Duncan 1841) Hopffer 1874, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **35**, 47.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Eumelia (n.n. pro *Melia* Neumoegen 1892) Neumoegen 1893, Canad. Ent., **25**, 25.—Lep. (Notodontid.).
Eumelicharia (n.n. pro *Walkeria* Melichar 1901) Kirkaldy 1906, Canad. Ent., **38**, 156.—Hem.
Eumelosomus Kuwert 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1891**, 190.—Col.
Eumelus Rafinesque 1820, Annals of Nature, 10.—Moll.
Eumelus Kaup 1871, Berlin. ent. Z., **15** (Monog. Passal.), 102.—Col. (See *Gnomon* Zang 1905.)
Eumenes Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 360.—Hym.
Eumenes de Bonvouloir [1875], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 744.—Col. (See *Pseudomenes* Fleutiaux 1902.)
Eumenestiferus Meunier 1888, Natural. Sicil., **7**, 300.—Hym.
Eumenia Godart 1824, Ency. méth. (Ins.), **9** (2), 826.—Lep. (Lycaenid.).
Eumenia Örsted 1843, Annul. Dan. Consp., (1) 46.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eumenia Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 344.—Lep. (Erycinid.).
Eumenides Lesson (1838), in Duperry, Voy. " Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 2, 81.—Coel.
Eumenidion Schulthess-Rechberg 1913, Soc. ent., **28**, 2.—Hym.
Eumenis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 58.—Lep.

Eumenis (pro *-meros* Meigen 1803) Gimmerthal 1834, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **7**, 131.—Dipt.
Eumenis Alder & Hancock 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **16**, 311.—Moll.
Eumenodora Meyrick 1906, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **30**, 55.—Lep.
Eumenogaster Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 22, 23, 74, fig. 423.—Lep.
Eumenogastrina Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **43**, 589.—Dipt.
Eumenophorus Pocock 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 766.—Arachn.
Eumenos (err. pro *Eumeros* Meigen 1803) Leach 1817, Brewster's Edinb. Ency., **12** (1), 160.—Dipt.
Eumenotes Westwood 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **17**, 67; 1847, Trans. entom. Soc. Lond., **4**, 246.—Col.
Eumenus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 12 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Eumenymus Pictet 1888, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **30** (2), no. 6, 59.—Orth.
Eumera Staudinger 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **5**, 162.—Lep.
Eumeres (pro *-rus* Geoffroy 1829) Gervais 1844, Dict. Univ. H.N., **5**, 495.—Mamm.
Eumermis Daday 1911, Math. term. Ert., Budapest, **29**, 508.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eumerophilus Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 116.—Col.
Eumeros Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 273.—Dipt.
Eumerosema Kieffer 1913, Marcellia, **12**, 42.—Dipt.
Eumerosyrphus Bigot 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, Bull., cxxviii.—Dipt.
Eumerus (pro *-ros* Meigen 1803) Meigen 1804, Classif. Eur. Ins. Dipt., 1 (1), xx; 1822, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **3**, 202.—Dipt.
Eumerus Geoffroy 1829, Ann. Sci. nat., **18**, 470 (Table).—Mamm.
Eumerus Klug (1830), in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins., **2**, sign. *e*.—Hem.
Eumerus Laporte & Gory 1839, H. N. Coléopt., **2**, Eumerus, p. 1.—Col. (Buprestid.).
Eumerus (Jekel MS.) Champion 1911, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 216.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Eumeryx Matthew & Granger 1924, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 105, 3.—Mamm.
Eumesembrina Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 124.—Dipt.
Eumesembrinella Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 69.—Dipt.
Eumesia Felder 1867, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 504.—Lep.
Eumesius (n.n. pro *Euceros* Gravenhorst 1829) Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2**, 153.—Hym.
Eumesocampa Silvestri 1933, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **27**, 180.—Thysanura.
Eumesodon Cope 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 262.—Rept.
Eumesogrammus Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 209, 210.—Pisces.
Eumestleta Butler 1892, Entomologist, **25**, 189.—Lep.
Eumestorus Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 148.—Col.
Eumeta Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 964.—Lep.
Eumeta Moerch 1868, Vidensk. Meddel. Kjøbenhavn, (2) **10**, 208.—Moll. (See *Laskeya* Iredale 1918.)
Eumetabolus (n.n. pro *Astatus* Panzer 1801) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 211.—Hym.
Eumetacymus Brèthes 1922, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, **94**, 263.—Col.
Eumetadrillia Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2**, 6, 159.—Moll.
Eumetisa Sonan 1935, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **25**, 454.—Lep.
Eumetopia Westwood 1838, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **2** (1), 18.—Hem.
Eumetopia Macquart 1847, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1846**, 103 (1847, Dipt. exot., Suppl. 2, 87).—Dipt. (Ortalid.) (See *Eumetopiella* Hendel 1907.)
Eumetopia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56**, 114.—Dipt. (Calypt.)
Eumetopias Gill 1866, Commun. Essex Inst., **5**, 7, 11.—Mamm.
Eumetopiella (n.n. pro *Eumetopia* Macquart 1847) Hendel 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 98.—Dipt.
Eumetopina Breddin 1896, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1896**, 109.—Hem.
Eumetopiops Townsend 1932, J.N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 445.—Dipt.
Eumetopon Voss 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A8, 37.—Col.
Eumetopona Fitch 1856, Rep. Noxious Ins. N. York, **1–2**, 241.—Lep.
Eumetor Kossmann 1872, Verh. ges. Würzburg, (N.S.) **3**, 332.—Crust.
Eumetra Clark 1909, Smithson. misc. Coll., **52** (2), no. 1813, 230.—Echin.
Eumetria Hall 1863, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **16**, 59.—Brach.
Eumetrioptera Miram 1935, Trud. Tadzhik Sect. Acad. Sci. S.S.R., 5 (Zool. & Parasit.), 223.—Orth.
Eumetula Thiele 1912, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **13**, 305.—Moll.
Eumeyrickia Busck 1902, J.N. York ent. Soc., **10**, 94.—Lep.
Eumices (err. pro *Eumeces* Wiegman 1834) Smith 1849, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), App., 11.—Rept.
Eumichalinia Yabe & Hayasaka 1915, J. geol. Soc. Tokyo, **22**, 59.—Coel.
Eumichthis (emend. pro *-chtis* Huebner 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.

Eumichthus Leconte 1873, N. Spp. N. Amer. Col., **2**, 190.—Col.
Eumichtis Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 211.—Lep.
Eumichtochroa Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 100.—Lep.
Eumicrerpeton Moodie 1910, Amer. Nat., **44**, 367.—Amph.
Eumicrodon Curran 1925, Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull., **15**, 1924, 50.—Dipt.
Eumicrodus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 247.—Hym.
Eumicromus Nakahara 1915, Annot. zool. jap., **9**, 11.—Neur.
Eumicronyx Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 18.—Col.
Eumicrophthalma Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menst., **3**, 97.—Dipt.
Eumicrosoma Gahan 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, no. 2035, 442.—Hym.
Eumicrostomum Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 233.—Verm. (Turb.).
Eumicrota Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, 280.—Col.
Eumicrotipula Alexander 1922, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **28**, 74.—Dipt.
Eumicrotis Meek 1864, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **37**, 218; Meek & Hayden 1864, Smithson. Contr. Knowl., **14** (Pal. Upper Missouri), pt. 1, 53.—Moll.
Eumicrotremus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 330.—Pisces.
Eumicrus Laporte 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 395.—Col.
Eumida Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 97.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eumidea (pro *-da* Malmgren 1865) Moore 1903, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **55**, 488.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eumidia (pro *-da* Malmgren 1865) Verrill 1873, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **1**, 332, 584.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eumiersia Smith 1882, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **10**, 77.—Crust.
Eumigus Bolívar 1878, An. Soc. Espan. Hist. nat., **7**, 436.—Orth.
Eumilax Boettger 1881, Jahrb. dtsch. malak. Ges., **8**, 178, 180.—Moll.
Eumilionia Thierry-Mieg 1904, Le Naturaliste, (2) **18**, 183.—Lep.
Eumilnia Kingsley 1879, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **20**, 145.—Crust.
Eumiltogramma Townsend 1932, J.N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 443.—Dipt.
Eumimela Kraatz 1881, Dtsch. ent. Z., **25**, 264.—Col.
Eumimesis Bates 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **17**, 298.—Col.
Eumimetes Lacordaire 1872, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **9** (2), 506.—Col.
Eumimethica (pro *Eumimimetica* Kraatz 1881) Kraatz 1886, Dtsch. ent. Z., **30**, 20.—Col.
Eumimetica (pro *Eumimimetica* Kraatz 1881) Schoch 1894, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **9**, 224.—Col.
Eumimimetica Kraatz 1881, Dtsch. ent. Z., **25**, 264.—Col.
Eumimographe Dognin 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **49**, 86.—Lep.
Euminettia Frey 1927, Acta Soc. Fauna fenn., **56**, no. 8, 22.—Dipt.
Euminua Sørensen 1932, Mem. Acad. R. Sci. Lett. Copenhague, **3**, 239.—Arachn.
Euminucia Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **12**, 421.—Lep.
Euminuoides Mello-Leitão 1934, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **36**, 92.—Arachn.
Eumionyx (n.n. pro *Mionyx* Saussure 1892) Giglio-Tos 1927, Tierreich, **50**, 262.—Orth.
Eumiopteryx Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 140.—Orth.
Eumitocerus Casey 1886, Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci., **2**, no. 6, 206.—Col.
Eumitra Tate 1889, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **11**, 135.—Moll.
Eumiturga Meyrick 1925, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 177.—Lep.
Eumodiolus Jhering 1900, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **4**, 87.—Moll.
Eumoeus Candèze 1874, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége (Rev. Elat.), (2) **4**, 113.—Col.
Eumolope (pro *Eumolpe* Oken 1807) Kaup 1837, Thierr. Hauptf., **3**, (2) 137.—Verm (Polych.).
Eumolophilus Alexander 1921, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **73**, 72.—Dipt.
Eumolops Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 351.—Col.
Eumolpadia Heding 1935, Danish Ingolf-Exped., **4** (9), 41.—Echin.
Eumolpamarygmus Pic 1923, Echange, **39**, 11.—Col.
Eumolpe Oken 1807, Goettingen gelehrte Anz., 1168.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eumolpe Gistl 1848, Naturgesch. Thierr., 163.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eumolphe Risso 1826, H.N. Europ. mérid., **4**, 415.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eumolpites Heer 1865, Urwelt Schweiz, 89.—Col.
Eumolpites Martynov 1926, Ann. Soc. Paléont. Russie, **5**, 26.—Col.
Eumolpocyriogeton Pic 1922, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **47**, 305.—Col.
Eumolpopsis (n.n. pro *Pseudeumolpus* Jacoby 1893) Jacoby 1894, Ent. mon. Mag., **30**, 16.—Col.
Eumolpus (Kugelann MS.) Illiger 1798, Käfer Preuss., 499; Weber 1801, Observ. ent., **1**, 28, 52; Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **1**, 418.—Col.
Eumolpus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Eumomota Sclater [1858], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **25**, 1857, 257.—Aves.
Eumomotus (pro *-ta* Sclater 1858) Murie 1872, Ibis, (3) **2**, 407.—Aves.
Eumonas Diesing 1848, S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **1**, 571; 1850, Syst. Helm., **1**, 22.—Prot.

Eumonocentrus Schmidt 1911, Zool. Anz., **38**, 241.—Hem.
Eumonodontophrya Heidenreich 1935, Arch. Protistenk., **84**, 315.—Prot.
Eumonodontus (n.n. pro *Monodontus* Molin 1861) Railliet & Henry 1910, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **3**, 314.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eumononycha Casey 1893, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 601.—Col.
Eumonopia Claus 1891, Arb. Inst. Wien, **9**, 234.—Crust.
Eumonospora Allen 1933, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **52**, 192.—Prot.
Eumontezumia Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19**, 27.—Hym.
Eumontrouziera (n.n. pro *Montrouziera* Souverbie 1863) Hedley 1915, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 703.—Moll.
Eumoorea Dyar 1917, Insec. Inscit. menst., **5**, 91.—Lep.
Eumops Miller 1906, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **19**, 85.—Mamm.
Eumorpha Huebner [1807], Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [167].—Lep.
Eumorpha Endlicher 1837, Gen. Plant., 27.—Prot.
Eumorpha Friese 1899, Termés. Füzetek, **22**, 126.—Hym. (Apid.).
Eumorpha Szépligeti 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **2** (8), 35.—Hym. (Braconid.). (See *Calliidia* Schulz 1911.)
Eumorphactaea Bittner 1875, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **34** (2), 91.—Crust.
Eumorphia Meyer 1847, Palaeontographica, **1** (3), 141.—Crust.
Eumorphiana Bourguignat 1884, Ann. Malac., **2**, 76.—Moll.
Eumorphiopais Hering 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A11, 8, 17.—Lep.
Eumorphoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 195.—Orth.
Eumorphoceras Girty 1909, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 377, 67.—Moll.
Eumorphocerus Théry 1930, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **9**, 166.—Col.
Eumorphocorystes Binkhorst 1857, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinlande, **14**, 108.—Crust.
Eumorphoides Guérin-Méneville 1857, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **9**, 581; 1858, (2) **10**, 12.—Col.
Eumorpholaimus Schulz 1932, Zool. Jahrb. Syst., **62**, 407.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eumorphometra Clark 1915, Dtsch. Süd-Polar Exped., (Zool. 8) **16**, 117.—Echin.
Eumorphomyia (n.n. pro *Euphya* Van der Wulp 1885) Hendel 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 98.—Dipt.
Eumorphothrips Schmutz 1913, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **122**, 1049.—Thysanopt.
Eumorphotis Bittner 1901, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **50**, 566.—Moll.
Eumorphus Weber 1801, Obs. Ent., 31.—Col.
Eumorsea Hebard 1935, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **61**, 119.—Orth.
Eumphalus (pro *Euom-* Sowerby 1814) Férussac 1822, Tabl. syst. Moll.-gén., 1, xxxiv.—Moll.
Eumulleria Anthony 1907, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **41**, 407.—Moll.
Eumülleria Dyar 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, no. 2239, 343.—Lep.
Eumunida Smith 1883, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **6**, 44.—Crust.
Eumuricea Verrill 1869, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **1**, 449.—Coel.
Eumus Acloque 1899, Faune France, **1**, 46.—Mamm.
Eumusca Townsend 1911, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **13**, 170.—Dipt.
Eumusonia Giglio-Tos 1916, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **47**, 8.—Orth.
Eumustela Acloque 1899, Faune France, **1**, 62.—Mamm.
Eumyas (pro *Eumyias* Cabanis 1851) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 651.—Aves.
Eumycterias Jenkins 1901, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **19**, 1899, 399.—Pisces (nec *Eumycterus* Schoenherr 1838 see *Lucubrapiscis* Whitley 1931).
Eumycterus Schoenherr 1838, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (2), 1083.—Col.
Eumydaea Karl 1935, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin, **2**, 41.—Dipt.
Eumyias Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 53.—Aves.
Eumyiolepta Shannon 1921, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **16**, 125.—Dipt.
Eumyiospila Malloch 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **31**, 499.—Dipt.
Eumylada Reitter 1904, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **42**, Abh., 170.—Col.
Eumyllocerus Sharp 1896, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1896**, 109.—Col.
Eumylodon Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Cient. Argent., **58**, 285.—Mamm.
Eumylodus Leidy 1873, Rep. Comm. gen. Land Office, **1867**, 309.—Pisces.
Eumyobia Townsend 1911, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **4**, 146; 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 312.—Dipt.
Eumyothyria Townsend 1892, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **19**, 121.—Dipt.
Eumyrmococcus Silvestri 1926, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **18**, 273.—Hem.
Eumys Leidy 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1856**, 90.—Mamm.
Eumysia Dyar 1925, Insec. Inscit. menst., **13**, 226.—Lep.
Eumysops Ameghino 1888, Lista Mam. fos. Hermoso, 5.—Mamm.
Eumysops Wilson 1935, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Washington, **21**, 26.—† Mamm.
Eumysteria Bruch 1908, Rev. Mus. La Plata, **15**, 199.—Col.
Eumystrops Sharp 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 204.—Col.
Eumytilus Jhering 1900, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **4**, 86.—Moll.
Eumyzus Shinji 1929, Lansania, **1**, 111.—Hem.

Eunaduna Dognin 1901, Le Naturaliste, **15**, 249.—Lep.
Eunanus Ohaus 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 442.—Col.
Eunapiodes Bolivar 1907; Bol. Soc. Españ. Hist. nat., **7**, 337.—Orth.
Eunapius Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 552.—Spong.
Eunapius Stål 1876, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 5, 30.—Orth.
Eunarce Fowler 1910, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **62**, 472.—Pisces.
Eunatalis Schenkling 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 163.—Col.
Eunaticina Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 768.—Moll.
Eunausibius Grouvelle 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **81**, 1912, 314, 384.—Col.
Eunebristis Meyrick 1923, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 3.—Lep.
Euneces (pro *Eumeces* Wiegman 1834) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 40. —Rept.
Eunechyrus Heller 1916, in Sarasin & Roux, Nova Caledonia, Zool., **2**, 340.—Col.
Eunecrophorus Shchegoleva-Barovskaya 1933, Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1**, 152.—Col.
Eunectarosiphon Del Guercio 1913, Redia, **9**, 188 (also as *Eunectarosiphum*).—Hem.
Eunectarosiphum see **Eunectarosiphon.**
Eunectes Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 167.—Rept.
Eunectes Erichson 1832, Gen. Dytic., 23.—Col.
Eunella Hall & Clarke 1894 [sep. 1893], Palaeont. N. York, 8 (2), 290, 297.—Brach.
Eunema Salter 1859, Geol. Surv. Canada, org. Remains, Dec. **1**, 24, 29.—Moll.
Eunema Tschitscherin 1897, Abeille, **29**, 70.—Col. (See *Tschitscherinea* Berg 1898.)
Eunemacanthus St. John & Worthen 1883, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **7**, 246.—Pisces.
Eunemadus Portevin 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **58**, 192.—Col.
Eunemertes Vaillant 1890, in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **3**, fasc. 2, 612.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Eunemobius Hebard 1913, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **65**, 473.—Orth.
Eunemopsis Kittl 1891, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **6**, 256.—Moll.
Eunemoria Packard 1873, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., 5 (1872), 76; 1873, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **16**, 30.—Lep.
Eunemorilla Townsend 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 177.—Dipt.
Euneoctonus (pro *Enn-* Boie 1826) Selys 1842, Faune Belg., fasc. 1, 65.—Aves.
Euneomys Coues 1874, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1874**, 185.—Mamm.
Euneornis Fitzinger 1856, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **21**, 316.—Aves.
Eunephrops Smith 1885, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **8**, 167.—Crust.
Eunephthya Verrill 1869, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **47**, 284.—Coel.
Eunereis Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 181.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euneritella Wagner 1905, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **78** (1), 212.—Moll.
Eunesiotes Rainbow 1899, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **24**, 309.—Arachn.
Eunesopeza Alexander 1934, Philippine J. Sci., **54**, 435.—Dipt.
Eunetis Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 26.—Lep.
Eunetta Bonaparte 1856, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 650.—Aves.
Euneura Walker 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **14**, 331.—Hym.
Eunevra (emend. pro *Euneura* Walker 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Eunica Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 61.—Lep.
Eunica Koch 1844, Dtschl. Crust., Heft 35, tab. 23.—Arachn.
Eunicaea (pro *-cea* Lamouroux 1816) Dana 1846, in Wilkes, U.S. Expl. Exped., **7**, 655.—Coel.
Eunice Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Eunice Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **2**, 524; Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **2**, 810.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eunice Geyer 1832, in Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **4**, 39.—Lep.
Eunice Laurillard 1835, in Dict. pittoresque H.N., **2**, 135; 1845, N. Dict. H. N., ed. **2**, **12**, 231.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eunicea Lamouroux 1816, Hist. Polyp., 431.—Coel.
Eunicea (pro *-ce* Cuvier 1817) Bosch 1817, N. Dict. H.N., **10**, 541—Verm. (Polych.).
Eunicea (Desmarest & Lesueur MS.) Pergens 1887, Bull. Soc. malac. Belgique, **22**, lxxxvi.—Bry.
Eunicella Verrill 1869, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **48**, 425.—Coel.
Eunicemyia Dyar & Shannon 1924, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **14**, 482.—Dipt.
Eunicensis Dubrowsky 1934, Notat. Biol. Bucuresti, **2** (1), 10.—Coel.
Eunicentrus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 280.—Col.
Euniceopsis Verrill 1907, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **12**, 311.—Coel.
Eunicicola Kurz 1877, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **75**, 21–28.—Crust.
Eunicites Ehlers 1868, Z. wiss. Zool., **18**, 421, 430.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eunicolina Berlese 1911, Redia, **7**, 430.—Arachn.
Eunidia Erichson 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (1), 261.—Col.

Eunihus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 52.—Col.
Eunisus Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 538.—Aves.
Eunithera Pascoe 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **15**, 65.—Col.
Eunitidula Sharp 1907, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 451.—Col.
Eunoa (pro *Eunoe* Malmgren 1865) Malmgren 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 131.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eunoa Clarke 1902, Bull. N. York Mus., **52**, 606.—Brach.
Eunoe Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 61.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eunoella Gray 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 120.—Coel.
Eunogyra Westwood 1851, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (2) 463.—Lep.
Eunomarcha Meyrick 1923, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 26.—Lep.
Eunomia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eunomia Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 8; [1819] Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 125.—Lep.
Eunomia Lamouroux 1821, Expos. méth. Polyp., 83.—Coel.
Eunomia Risso 1826, H. N. Europe, **4**, 420.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eunomia Cresson 1875, Rep. Expl. W. 100th Merid., **5**, 722.—Hym. (See *Dieunomia* Cockerell 1899.)
Eunomya (pro *-mia* Lamouroux 1821) d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 207.—Coel.
Eunonia (pro *Eunomia* Lamouroux 1821) Verany 1846, Cat. An. invert., 10.—Coel.
Eunonia Casey 1904, Canad. Ent., **36**, 313.—Col.
Eunostus de Laporte 1835, Etudes Entom., fasc. 2, 141.—Col.
Eunotela Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 325.—Lep.
Eunotellus Masi 1931, Eos, **7**, 424.—Hym.
Eunothocyon Allen 1903, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patag., **3**, no. 1, 152.—Mamm.
Eunothrotes Adelung 1907, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **38**, 60.—Orth.
Eunotiodes Casey 1907, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **9**, 518.—Col.
Eunotiscus Compere 1928, Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent., **4**, 221.—Hym.
Eunotochaeta Townsend 1934, Rev. ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 203.—Dipt.
Eunotomastus McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12**, xv, 388.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eunotomyia Masi 1917, Novit. zool., **24**, 195.—Hym. (Pteromalid., Lelapinae).
Eunotomyiia Girault 1922, Insec. Inscit. menst., **10**, 153.—Hym. (Pteromalid., Eunotinae).
Eunotoperla Tillyard 1924, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **48**, 194.—Plecopt.
Eunotophyllum Czerniavsky 1882, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **57** (1), 149.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eunotosaurus Seeley 1892, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **48**, 583.—Rept.
Eunotus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 198 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Eunotus Walker 1834, Entom. Mag., **2** (3), 297.—Hym.
Eunotus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 17, 65.—Rept.
Eunuchus Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1**, 112.—Mamm.
Eunycea (pro *Eunicea* Lamouroux 1816) Duchassaing 1850, An. rad. Antill., 20.—Coel.
Eunycteris Gray 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 64.—Mamm.
Eunyctibora Shelford 1908, Gen. Insect., **74**, 1, 2.—Orth.
Eunyssobia Casey 1892, Ann. N. York Acad., **6**, 679.—Col.
Eunystatea Grote 1895, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **14**, 48.—Lep.
Euobolus Matthew 1902 see **Eoobolus.**
Euobolus Mickwitz 1896, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (8) **4**, no. 2, 25, 129, 133.—Brach.
Euodice Reichenbach [1862], Handb. Orn., Oscin., 46.—Aves.
Euodon Ehrenberg [1834], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1833** (1835), 169.—Prot.
Euodus Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 150.—Hem.
Euodynerus Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19**, 38.—Hym.
Euoerstedtia Vaillant 1890, in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **3**, fasc. 2, 601.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Euoestrogaster Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 224.—Dipt.
Euoestrogastrodes Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 224.—Dipt.
Euoestrophasia Townsend 1892, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **19**, 133.—Dipt.
Euoestropsis (n.n. pro *Oestropsis* Townsend 1912) Townsend 1913, Ent. News, **24**, 133.—Dipt.
Euolamus Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 198.—Col.
Euolena Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 183.—Dipt.
Euolor Mathews & Iredale 1917, Austral Avian Rec., **3**, 117.—Aves.
Euomaphalus (pro *Euomph-* Sowerby 1814) M'Coy 1842, in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 20.—Moll.
Euomella Ferguson 1923, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **48**, 388.—Col.

Euomma Boheman 1858, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins., 101.—Col.
Euomma (n.n. pro *Jaera* Huebner 1819) Felder 1867, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 425.—Lep. (See *Catuna* Kirby 1871.)
Euomoea Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 124.—Lep.
Euomogenia Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 132.—Dipt.
Euomopalon Sjoestedt 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 20, 26.—Orth.
Euomphales (pro *-lus* Sowerby 1814) Rafinesque 1818, Amer. mon. Mag., **4**, 107.—Moll.
Euomphalia Westerlund 1889, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **2**, 31, 92.—Moll.
Euomphalites (pro *-lus* Sowerby 1814) Bowdich 1822, Elem. Conch., **1**, 35.—Moll.
Euomphaloceras Spath 1923, Mem. geol. Surv., Summ. Progr. 1922, App. **2**, 144.—Moll.
Euomphalopsis Ulrich & Bridge 1930, Missouri Bur. Geol. Mines, (2) **24**, 201.—Moll.
Euomphalopterus Roemer 1876, Lethaea I, **1**, Atl. pl. 14.—Moll.
Euomphalus Sowerby 1814, Min. Conch., **1**, 97.—Moll.
Euomus Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 52.—Col.
Euonchobothrium Diesing 1854, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **13**, 584.—Verm. (Cest.).
Euonychodes Warren 1914, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **10**, 480.—Lep.
Euonychus (n.n. pro *Euonyx* Marshall 1908) Marshall 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **11**, 544.—Col.
Euonyma Melvill & Ponsonby 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 316.—Moll.
Euonyx Norman 1867, Rep. Brit. Ass., **36**, 1866, 197, 202.—Crust.
Euonyx Marshall 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1**, 13, 19.—Col. (See *Euonychus* Marshall 1923.)
Euophioceras Miller 1932, Univ. Iowa Stud. nat. Hist., **14**, no. 4, 17.—Moll.
Euophistes Sjoestedt 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 20, 17.—Orth.
Euophrys Koch 1834, in Panzer, Ins. Germ., Heft 123, tab. 5; 1837, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **1**, 33.—Arachn.
Euophrys Guenther 1858, Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus., 135, 139; 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24** (1), 235.—Rept.
Euophryum Broun 1909, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **41**, 159.—Col.
Euophthalma Creighton 1930, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **66**, 43.—Hym.
Euophthalmia Costa 1882, Rend. Accad. Napoli, **21**, 191.—Verm. (Turb.).
Euophthalmomyia Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 339, 340 (as *Euophthalmoneyia* p. 375).—Hym.
Euophthalmoneyia see **Euophthalmomyia.**
Euopisthostoma Kobelt & Moellendorff 1898, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **30**, 134.—Moll.
Euoplia Hope 1839, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **1** (5), 42.—Col.
Euoplitus (pro *Evo-* Amyot & Serville 1843) Léthierry & Severin 1893, Cat. gén. Hém., **1**, 186.—Hem.
Euoplocephalus Lambe 1910, Ottawa Nat., **24**, 151.—Rept.
Euoplocyon Matthew 1924, Bull. Amer. Mus., **50**, 103.—Mamm.
Euoplos Rainbow 1914, Rec. Australian Mus., **10** (8), 217.—Arachn.
Euoploteuthis (err. pro *Eno-* d'Orbigny 1839) Kent 1874, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1874, 181.—Moll.
Euoplothrips Hood 1918, Mem. Queensland Mus., **6**, 140.—Thysanopt.
Euoplozoum Harmer 1923, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **35**, 308.—Bry.
Euops Schoenherr 1839, Gen. et Sp. Curc., 5 (1), 318.—Col.
Euops (emend. pro *Chrysops* Meigen 1800) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xiv.—Dipt.
Euopsar Cassin 1867, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1867**, 47.—Aves.
Euopsitta (pro *Evo-* Bonaparte 1854) Sclater 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **23**, 162.—Aves.
Euopsittacus (pro *Evopsitta* Bonaparte 1854) Reichenow 1881, J. Orn., **29**, 352.—Aves.
Euopta Stål 1872, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **10**, no. 4, 38.—Hem.
Euopus Leach 1830, Trans. Plymouth Inst., 159.—Myr.
Euoropis Pascoe 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **13**, 418.—Col.
Euorthocladius Thienemann 1935, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **96**, 201.—Dipt.
Euosmylus Krueger 1913, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **74**, 102.—Neur.
Euostrea Douvillé 1920, C. R. Séances Soc. geol. France, **1920**, no. 7, 65.—Moll.
Euota Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 408.—Lep.
Euotaria Gray 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **18**, 236.—Mamm.
Euoticus Gray 1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 140.—Mamm.
Euotomys (pro *Evo-* Coues 1874) Schulze 1900, Z. Naturw., **73**, 203.—Mamm.
Euowenia (n.n. pro *Owenia* De Vis 1888) De Vis 1891, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **6**, 160.—Mamm.
Euoxycera Pleske 1925, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt. **1**, 166.—Dipt.
Euoxydesmus Attems 1909, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **27**, 404.—Myr.
Euoxypilus Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 135.—Orth.

Euoxysoma (pro *Evo-* Ashmead 1888) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 345.—Hym.
Eu-Oxytoxum Lemmermann 1905, Bot. Jahrb., **34**, 642.—Prot.
Eupachemys Leidy 1877, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **8**, 232.—Rept.
Eupachlomma (pro *Eupachylomma* Ashmead 1894) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 171.—Hym.
Eupachnoda Kolbe 1892, S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1892**, 253.—Col.
Eupachycechenus Semenov 1898, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **31**, 512.—Col.
Eupachycrinus Meek & Worthen 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 159.—Echin.
Eupachydiscus Spath 1922, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **10**, 124.—Moll.
Eupachygaster Kertész 1911, Int. Congr. int. Ent., Brussels, **2**, 31.—Dipt.
Eupachylomma Ashmead 1894, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **3**, 58.—Hym.
Eupachymerium Attems 1909, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **14**, 23.—Myr.
Eupachypeltis Poppius 1915, Philippine J. Sci., (D) **10**, 79.—Hem.
Eupachyrrhynchus Heller 1912, Philippine J. Sci., (D) **7**, 301, 324.—Col.
Eupachys Chaudoir 1857, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **18**, 80.—Col.
Eupackardia Cockerell 1912, Ent. News, **23**, 228.—Lep.
Eupactus Leconte 1863, Class. Col. N. Amer., 203.—Col.
Eupaecila (pro *Eupoe-* Burmeister 1842) Thomson 1878, Typi Ceton., 19.—Col.
Eupages Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 14; 1834, **2** (2), 413.—Col.
Eupagia Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 216.—Lep.
Eupagiocerus Blandford 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (6), 132, 133.—Col.
Eupagoderes Horn 1876, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 32.—Col.
Eupagurus Brandt 1851, in Middendorff, Reise Siberien, Zool., (**2**) 1, 105.—Crust.
Eupalaemon Ortmann 1891, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **5**, 696.—Crust.
Eupalaeoniscus Rzehak 1881, Vork. geol. Bedeut. Clupeidengatt., 79.—Pisces.
Eupalaeorhiza Meade-Waldo 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 403.—Hym.
Eupalaestrus Pocock 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 543, 546.—Arachn.
Eupalaina Kobelt & Moellendorff 1898, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **30**, 131.—Moll.
Eupalamides Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 101.—Lep.
Eupalamopus Hay 1902, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 179, 544.—Amph.
Eupalamus Wesmael (1844), Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **18**, 1845, 14.—Hym.
Eupalamus Schmidt-Goebel 1846, Faun. Col. Birm., Umschl., 4.—Col.
Eupalamus Jaennicke 1867, Berlin. ent. Z., **11**, 86.—Dipt. (See *Palamopogon* Bezzi 1927.)
Eupalea Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 889.—Col.
Eupalelius Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 368.—Col.
Eupales (n.n. pro *Pales* Dejean 1835) Lefèvre 1885, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **11**, 50.—Col.
Eupalia Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1927.—Lep.
Eupalia Simon 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **43**, 103.—Arachn. (See *Eupalina* Strand 1932.)
Eupalina (n.n. pro *Eupalia* Simon 1899) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 136.—Arachn.
Eupalindia Schaus 1904, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **30**, 165 [*n.n.*]; Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Lep. Phal. Noctuinae Brit. Mus., 369.—Lep.
Eupallasia Augener 1927, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Copenhagen, **83**, 236.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eupallax (pro *Ep-* Sollas 1886) Lendenfeld 1887, Zool. Jahrb., **2**, 562.—Spong.
Eupalopsis Canestrini 1886, Atti Ist. Veneto, (6) **3**, no. 2, 1670; 1886, Prosp. Acarof. Ital., 182.—Arachn.
Eupalpocyptera Townsend 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 286.—Dipt.
Eupalpus (err. pro *Eupalus* Koch 1838) Banks 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21**, 219, 221.—Arachn.
Eupaludestrina Mabille 1877, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **5**, 214.—Moll.
Eupalus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 18 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Eupalus Koch 1838, in Panzer, Deutschl. Crust., Heft 20, tab. 21.—Arachn.
Eupanopeus Rathbun 1898, Bull. Univ. Iowa, **4**, 273.—Crust.
Eupantaleon Kato 1928, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **18**, 33.—Hem.
Eupanteos Jordan 1923, Novit. zool., **30**, 169.—Col.
Eupanthalis McIntosh 1876, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **9**, No. 7, 404.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eupantolepta Bolivar 1922, Voy. Rothschild Ethiop. Afr. or., Result. sci., An. art., fasc. 1, 200.—Orth.
Eupanychis Grote 1890, North. Amer. Lep. Revis. Check List, 34.—Lep.
Euparadistomum Tubangui 1931, Philippine J. Sci., **44**, 420.—Verm. (Trem.).
Euparafrontina Brèthes 1917, An. Zool. aplic., **1**, 17.—Dipt.
Euparagia Cresson 1879, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **7**, Proc., vi.—Hym.
Euparaphyto Townsend 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1935, 359.—Dipt.
Euparatettix Hancock 1904, Spolia Zeylan., **2**, 111, 145.—Orth.
Euparcophora Enslin 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, Beih., 266.—Hym.
Euparhyphus Osten-Sacken 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **1**, 39.—Dipt.

Euparia Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth., **10** (2) (Ins.), 357.—Col. (Aphodiid.).
Euparia Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 110.—Col. (Aphodiid.). (See *Auperia* Jacquelin du Val 1857.)
Euparipha (err. pro *-rypha* Hartmann 1844) Monterosato 1894, Nat. Sicil., **13**, 169.—Moll.
Euparius Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1135; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 36.—Col.
Euparixia Brown 1927, Canad. Ent., **49**, 288.—Col.
Euparkeria Broom 1914, Rec. Albany Mus., **2**, 395.—Rept.
Euparlatoria Leonardi 1903, Ann. Scuola sup. Agric., **5**, 15.—Hem.
Euparmacella Simroth 1912, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **17**, no. 1, 43.—Moll.
Euparnops Scudder 1875, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **17**, 275.—Orth.
Euparocha (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 399 [*n.n.*]; (as *Euparochia*) Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenk, Reisen Amur, **2**, 189.—Col.
Euparochia see **Euparocha**.
Euparolia Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2054, 402.—Lep.
Euparthenia (n.n. pro *Parthenia* Lowe 1841) Thiele 1929, Handb., **1**, 233.—Moll.
Euparthenos Grote 1876, Ann. Lyceum N. York, **11**, 301.—Lep.
Euparthenus Saussure 1898, Rev. suisse Zool., **5**, 228.—Orth.
Euparypha Hartmann 1844, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., (8) 204.—Moll.
Euparyphia Hartmann 1840, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. (Syst. Uebers.).—Moll.
Euparyphium Dietz 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 186.—Verm. (Trem.).
Euparyphus Gerstaecker 1857, Linn. Ent., **11**, 314.—Dipt.
Eupatagus Agassiz 1847, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), [3] **8**, 9.—Echin.
Eupatangus (pro *-tagus* Agassiz 1847) Groot 1863, Quart J. geol. Soc., **19**, 515.—Echin.
Eupathes (emend. pro *Chrysophora* Dejean 1821) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, xiii.—Col.
Eupathistoma (pro *-stonia* Brady 1898) Brady 1898, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **14**, 437.—Crust.
Eupathistonia Brady 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1898**, 204.—Crust.
Eupathithrips Bagnall 1909, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, (N.S.) **3**, 203.—Thysanopt.
Eupathocera Pierce 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **11**, 79.—Col.
Eupatinapta Heding 1928, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, **85**, 243.—Echin.
Eupatorus Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 268.—Col.
Eupatra Koenike 1896, Zool. Anz., **19**, 357.—Arachn.
Eupatrella Walter 1935, Arch. Hydrobiol., **28**, 84.—Arachn.
Eupatrides Brunner 1898, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **24** (2), 225, 230.—Orth.
Eupatula (n.n. pro *Patula* Guenée 1852) Ragonot 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 1894, Bull., ccvii.—Lep.
Eupaxia Hasenbank 1932, Wiss. Ergebn. Dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped., **21**, 363.—Bry.
Eupecillia Herrich-Schaefer (1851), Syst. bearb. Schmett. Europ., **4**, 179.—Lep.
Eupecten Philippi 1900, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **52**, 93.—Moll.
Eupedetes Scudder 1902, Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci., **9**, 24.—Orth.
Eupedicinus Ewing 1935, Proc. helminth. Soc. Washington, **2**, 67.—Anoplura.
Eupedilia Loew 1850, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz), 30.—Dipt.
Eupeges Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 107.—Col.
Eupegylis Duvivier 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **36**, 57.—Col.
Eupeitenus (Serville MS.) Macquart 1838, Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, **1838** (2), 84.—Dipt.
Eupeithes Senna 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **39**, 381.—Col.
Eupelates Portevin 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **76**, 73.—Col.
Eupelecotheca Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 169.—Dipt.
Eupeleteria Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 111.—Dipt.
Eupelex (pro *-lix* Germar 1821) Douglas & Scott 1876, Cat. Brit. Hem., 74.—Hem.
Eupelia Todd 1913, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **8**, 512.—Aves.
Eupelix Germar 1821, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **4**, 93.—Hem.
Eupelmella Masi 1919, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **48**, 306.—Hym.
Eupelminus (n.n. pro *Urocryptus* Westwood 1840) Dalla Torre 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16**, 85.—Hym.
Eupelmoides Masi 1917, Novit. zool., **24**, 160.—Hym.
Eupelmomorpha Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 43.—Hym.
Eupelmophotismus Girault 1920, Insec. Inscit. menst., **8**, 144.—Hym.
Eupelmus Dalman 1820, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1820** (1), 136.—Hym.
Eupelops Ewing 1917, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **10**, 126 (as *Euplops* p. 119).—Arachn.
Eupelor Cope 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868**, 221.—Amph.
Eupelte Claus 1860, Beitr. Kennt. Entomostr., 10.—Crust.
Eupeltidium Scott 1909, Siboga-Exp., **29a**, no. 44, 206.—Crust.
Eupeltis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 25 [*n.n.*].—Rept.

Eupemis Swainson 1839, N. H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 232.—Pisces.
Eupempelus Bates 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 401.—Col.
Eupemphix Steindachner 1863, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **48** (1), 188.—Amph.
Eupentarius Reitter 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 300.—Col.
Eupeodes Osten-Sacken 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv., **3**, no. 2, 328.—Dipt.
Eupeplus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 152.—Rept.
Eupera Bourguignat 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 84.—Moll.
Eupera Michaelsen 1904, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **7** (2), 222.—Tunicata.
Euperanema Diesing 1848, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **1**, 574.—Prot.
Euperia Guenée 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **8**, 486.—Lep.
Euperichaena Raunkiaer 1888, Bot. Tidsskr., **17**, 53.—Prot.
Euperidinium Gran 1902, Rep. Norweg. Fish. & mar. Invest., **2**, no. 5, 185.—Prot.
Euperilampoides Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 308.—Hym.
Euperilampus Walker 1871, Notes on Chalcididae, **4**, 67.—Hym.
Euperiptycha Huntsman 1922, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (3) **16**, Sect. 5, 226.—Tunicata.
Euperissus Butler 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 401.—Lep.
Euperitelus Champion 1911, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 341.—Col.
Euperizoma Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 177.—Lep.
Eupetaurus Thomas 1888, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **57**, 257.—Mamm.
Eupetersia Bluethgen 1928, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **55**, 165.—Hym.
Eupetes Temminck 1831, in Temminck & Laugier, Pls. color., (87).—Aves.
Eupetinus Sharp 1907, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 461.—Col.
Eupetocephalus (pro *Erpe-* Huxley 1867) Lydekker 1890, Cat. foss. Rept. Brit. Mus., **4**, 168.—Amph.
Eupetochira Meyrick 1917, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 55.—Lep.
Eupetodromus Netolitzky 1911, Wien. ent. Ztg., **30**, 190.—Col.
Eupetomena Gould [1853], Monogr. Troch., **2**, pl. 42.—Aves.
Eupetrichthys Ramsay & Ogilby 1887, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **2**, 631.—Pisces.
Eupeucestes Hebard 1927, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **52**, 290.—Orth.
Eupeyerimoffia Broelemann 1913, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., **4**, 166.—Myr.
Eupezoplonyx Pic 1922, Mélanges exot.-ent., fasc. 36, 12.—Col.
Eupezus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 211 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 34.—Col.
Euphacus Lemmermann 1901, Ber. dtsch. bot. Ges., **19**, 88.—Prot.
Euphacusa Matsumura 1927, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido, **19**, 80.—Lep.
Euphaea Selys 1840, Mon. Libell. Europ., 200; 1853, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, Suppl. (syn. Calopteryg.), 48.—Odon.
Euphaedra Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 39.—Lep.
Euphaedusa Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3, 57.—Moll.
Euphaenocladius Thienemann 1934, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt. **7**, 32.—Dipt.
Euphaeopsis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 596.—Odon.
Euphaeus (emend. pro *Eupheus* Risso 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Euphaga Guenée 1865, in Vinson, Voy. Madag., Annexe F., Lép., 40.—Lep.
Euphagus Cassin 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 413.—Aves.
Euphais Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 21, 22, 25, 29, 36, 37.—Lep.
Euphalacra Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 195.—Lep.
Euphalacrus Champion 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **16**, 608.—Col.
Euphalangium Roewer 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (1), Suppl. 2, 33.—Arachn.
Euphalelles Thomson 1873, Nature, **7**, 388.—Spong.
Euphalepsus Reitter 1883, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **32**, Abh., 378.—Col.
Euphalerus Schwarz 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **6**, 238.—Hem.
Euphalia Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 467.—Col.
Euphanerops Woodward 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**, 416.—Pisces.
Euphanessa Packard 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 102.—Lep.
Euphaneta (n.n. pro *Phaneta* Walker 1855) Schaus 1928, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 637.—Lep.
Euphania Westwood 1841, J. Proc. ent. Soc. London, No. 2, 30; 1841 (Dec.) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 299.—Mecopt.
Euphania Townsend 1916, Insec. Inscit. menst., **4**, 12.—Dipt.
Euphanias Fairmaire & Laboulbène (1856), Faune ent. franç., **1**, 657.—Col.
Euphanistes Lacordaire 1842, Mon. Erotyl., 31, 255.—Col.
Euphanistus (pro *-tes* Lacordaire 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 68.—Col.
Euphanta Melichar 1901, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 198; 1902, **17**, 38.—Hem.
Euphaonia Malloch 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 271.—Dipt.
Euphara Loew 1867, Berlin. ent. Z., **11**, 291.—Dipt.
Eupharpyia (pro *Euhar-* Schaus 1901) Dognin 1911, Hétéroc. nouv. Amér. Sud., **2**, 39.—Lep.

Euphasia Stephens 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **3**), 115.—Lep.
Euphasia Mulsant & Verreaux 1876, Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **2**, 289.—Aves.
Euphasia (n.n. pro *Neophasia* Brauer & Bergenstamm 1893) Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 76.—Dipt.
Euphasiopteryx Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 23.—Dipt.
Euphasma Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 118, 125.—Orth.
Euphastia Dognin 1911, Hétéroc. nouv. Amér. Sud, **2**, 35.—Lep.
Euphausia Dana 1850, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **9**, 130.—Crust.
Euphellia Pax 1908, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **13**, 475.—Coel.
Euphema (n.n. pro *Nanodes* Stephens 1826) Wagler (1832), Abh. K. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **1**, 1829–30, 492.—Aves.
Euphema Edwards 1837, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **2**, 420.—Crust.
Euphemerites Scudder 1868, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **3**, 572.—Neur.
Euphemia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 485.—Dipt.
Euphemia (pro *-ma* Wagler 1832) Selby 1836, in Jardine, Parrots (Nat. Libr., **15**), 177, 181.—Aves.
Euphemia Leach 1847, in Beck, Amt. Ber. Vers. Dtsch. Naturf., **24**, 1846, 122.—Moll.
Euphemia Warren 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 304.—Lep.
Euphemites (n.n. pro *Euphemus* McCoy 1844) Warthin 1930, Bull. Oklahoma geol. Surv., No. 52, 44.—Moll.
Euphemus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 144 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Euphemus Laporte 1836, Revue Entom., **4** (1), 7.—Col. (See *Eleuphemus* Hyslop 1921.)
Euphemus M'Coy 1844, in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 25.—Moll. (See *Euphemites* Warthin 1930.)
Euphenax Cox 1931, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19**, 177.—Moll.
Euphenges Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 25.—Col. (Halticid.).
Euphenges Calabresi 1920, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **51**, 62.—Col. (Brenthid.).
Eupheno Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 488; (n.n. pro *Macrophthalmus* Laporte 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 149.—Hem.
Euphenolia Grossbeck 1907, Ent. News, **18**, 252.—Lep.
Eupherusa Gould [1857], Monogr. Troch., **5**, 1861, pl. 324.—Aves.
Eupheus Risso 1816, H.N. Crust., 124.—Crust.
Euphia see **Euphyia.**
Euphilippia Berlese & Silvestri 1906, Redia, **3**, 396.—Hem.
Euphiloscia Packard 1873, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., 5 (1872), 96.—Crust.
Euphiltra Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 425, 458.—Lep.
Euphilus Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 903.—Mamm.
Euphilydor Cory 1919, Auk, **36**, 273.—Aves.
Euphione McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12**, xix, 62.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euphira (err. pro *Eufira* Gistl 1847) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 79.—Moll.
Euphisa (pro *-physa* Forbes 1848) Spagnolini 1871, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat., **14**, 210.—Coel.
Euphitrea Baly 1875, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1875**, 27.—Col.
Euphiusa Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **12**, 550.—Lep.
Euphloeobius Jordan 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 239.—Col.
Euphloeus Pascoe 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **20**, 15.—Col.
Euphlycta Snellen 1900, Tijdschr. Ent., **43**, 93.—Lep.
Euphlyctina Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 704.—Lep.
Euphlyctinides Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 704.—Lep.
Euphlyctis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 31.—Amph.
Euphoberia Meek & Worthen 1868, Amer. J. Sci., **46**, 26.—Myr.
Euphobetron Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1423, 360, 387.—Lep.
Euphoeades Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 83.—Lep.
Epholocis Lea 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 464.—Col.
Eupholoë McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12**, xxv, 157.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eupholus Boisduval 1835, in d'Urville, Voy. " Astrolabe," Ent., **2**, 363.—Col.
Euphona (pro *-nia* Desmarest 1806) Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 317.—Aves.
Euphona (pro *Eoph-* Gould 1851) David 1875, J. trois. Voy. Chin., **1**, 361.—Aves.
Euphone Lichtenstein 1820, Preis-Verz. Doubl. Berlin; 1821, Isis (Oken), **1821**, (Beyl.), 6.—Aves.
Euphones (pro *-nia* Desmarest 1806) Billberg 1828, Syn. Scand., **1** (2), tab. A.—Aves.
Euphonia Desmarest [1806], Hist. Nat. Tangaras (10).—Aves.
Euphonus Fauvel 1902, Rev. Ent. franç., **21**, 181.—Col.

Euphorantha Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 20.—Dipt.
Euphoresia Brenske 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **42**, 354.—Col.
Euphorhipis Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 314.—Col.
Euphoria Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 370.—Col.
Euphoria Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 799.—Dipt.
Euphoria Klages 1894, Ent. News, **5**, 198.—Lep.
Euphoriana Gahan 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, no. 2035, 433.—Hym.
Euphoriaspis Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 298, 333.—Col.
Euphoridea Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 116.—Hym.
Euphoriella Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 116.—Hym.
Euphoriopsis Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 298.—Col.
Euphormia Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, no. 2301, 542.—Dipt.
Euphorocera Townsend 1892, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **19**, 112.—Dipt.
Euphoroceropsis Townsend 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **30**, 49.—Dipt.
Euphorticus Horn 1881, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **9**, 144.—Col.
Euphorus Nees 1834, Hymenopt. Ichn. aff., **2**, 360.—Hym.
Euphractus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 36.—Mamm.
Euphranor Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmetter., Heteroc., 9, 61, fig. 551.—Lep. (Saturniid.).
Euphranor Oberthuer 1881, Etudes Ent. Comp., **5**, 40.—Lep. (Bombycid.). (See *Oberthüria* Staudinger 1892.)
Euphranta Loew 1862, Europ. Bohrfliegen, 28.—Dipt.
Euphraor (err. pro *-ranor* Oberthuer 1881) Kirby 1892, Syn. Cat. Lep. Heteroc., 720.—Lep.
Euphria Stål 1863, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **24**, 232.—Hem.
Euphrictus Hirst 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2**, 402.—Arachn.
Euphrocine (pro *-osine* Lamarck 1818) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., 603.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euphron Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 206 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Euphronarcha Warren 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 249.—Lep.
Euphrone Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Hirud.).
Euphronides Théel 1881, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **4** (3), no. 13, 93.—Echin.
Euphrosina (pro *-ne* Lamarck 1818) Audouin & Edwards 1833, Ann. Sci. nat., **28** (110), 200.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euphrosine (Savigny MS.) Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5**, 332.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euphrostis (pro *Euproctis* Huebner 1819) Lucas 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **4**, 1090.—Lep.
Euphrosyna (pro *-sine* Lamarck 1818) Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1833, Ann. Sci. nat., **28**, 201.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euphrosyne Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 16.—Dipt.
Euphrosyne (pro *-sine* Lamarck 1818) Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 63.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euphrosyne Gray 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 214.—Mamm.
Euphrosyne Buchecker ?1880, Syst. Ent., Lep., pl. 19.—Lep.
Euphryne Baird 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 253.—Rept.
Euphrynus Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **66**, 114.—Col.
Euphrynus (pro *Eoph-* Woodward 1871) Roemer 1876, Lethaea geogn., **1**, Atl., pl. 47.—Arachn.
Euphrysa Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (? Polych.).
Euphrytus Jacoby 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (1), 124.—Col.
Euphthiracarus Ewing 1917, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **10**, 132.—Arachn.
Euphumosia Malloch 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **17**, 501.—Dipt.
Euphurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 142 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Euphya Van der Wulp 1885, Tijdschr. Ent., **28**, 221.—Dipt. (nec *Euphyia* Huebner 1824 see *Eumorphomyia* Hendel 1907).
Euphyacanthus Traquair 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **14**, 371.—Pisces.
Euphycetes (emend. pro *-setes* Wall 1851) Gray 1866, Cat. Seals Brit. Mus., 391.—Mamm.
Euphycus Kroeber 1912, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1912**, 7.—Dipt.
Euphydryas Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **4** (1871), 48.—Lep.
Euphyes Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **4** (1871), 80.—Lep.
Euphyia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 326 (as *Euphia* p. 336).—Lep.
Euphyja (pro *-jia* Huebner 1825) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 49.—Lep.
Euphylax Stimpson 1860, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **7**, 225.—Crust.
Euphyllia Dana 1846, Struct. & Classif. Zooph., 114; 1848, in Wilkes, U.S. Exped., Zooph., 157.—Coel.
Euphyllites Waehner 1898, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., **11** (4), 168.—Moll.
Euphyllodromia Shelford 1908, Gen. Insect., **73**, 17.—Orth.

Euphyllon Jousseaume 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 42, 335.—Moll.
Euphylloxera Del Guercio 1908, Sist. Biol. Fillosserini, 155, 156.—Hem.
Euphyllura Foerster 1848, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl., **5**, 93.—Hem.
Euphyllus (err. pro *-llon* Jousseaume 1880) Fulton 1922, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 20.—Moll.
Euphyma Baly 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1877**, 224.—Col. (Cryptocephalid.).
Euphyma Baly 1879, Cistula ent., **2**, 457.—Col. (Galerucid.). (See *Solenia* Jacoby 1886.)
Euphymasia Jacoby 1899, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **60**, 310.—Col.
Euphyoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 8.—Moll.
Euphyodesmus Attems 1931, Zoologica, Stuttgart, **30**, 125.—Myr.
Euphyonarthex Schmidt 1912, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1912**, 461.—Hem.
Euphysa Forbes 1848, Mon. Brit. Medusae (Ray Soc.), 71.—Coel.
Euphysetes Wall 1851, Hist. Whale Austral. Mus., 45.—Mamm.
Euphysetta Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1670.—Prot.
Euphysora Maas 1905, Siboga Exp., **10**, no. 26, 6.—Coel.
Euphysothrips Bagnall 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **18**, 646.—Thysanopt.
Euphyto Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 63.—Dipt.
Euphytocoris Poppius 1914, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, Suppl., 106.—Hem.
Euphytosus (n.n. pro *Paraphytosus* Bernhauer 1922) Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz 1926, Col. Cat., **82**, 552.—Col.
Euphyurus Bengtsson 1909, Acta Univ. Lund, (N.S.) Afd. 2, **5**, no. 4, 4.—Ephem.
Eupiestus Kraatz 1859, Arch. Naturgesch., **25**, 182.—Col.
Eupilaria Alexander 1932, Philippine J. Sci., **48**, 39.—Dipt.
Eupilema Haeckel 1880, Syst. Medusen, 590.—Coel.
Eupileta Warren 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 362.—Lep.
Eupilis Walker [1856], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1** (1857), 93.—Hem. (Issid.).
Eupilis Stål [non Walker] 1866, Hem. Afr., **4**, 207.—Hem. (Issid.).
Eupilocera Dognin 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **53**, 93.—Lep.
Eupilumnus Kossmann 1877, Reis. Roth. Meer., No. 3, Malacostr., fasc. 1, 38.—Crust.
Eupilumnus Kingsley [non Kossmann 1877] 1880, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1879**, 397.—Crust.
Eupinella Raffray 1908, Gen. Insect., **64**, 194, 212.—Col.
Eupines King 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 309.—Col.
Eupinion Oke 1928, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **53**, 14.—Col.
Eupinoda Raffray 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **25**, 168.—Col.
Eupinogitus Broun 1921, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 517.—Col.
Eupinolus Oke 1928, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **53**, 11.—Col.
Eupinopsis Raffray 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **65**, 1896, 261.—Col.
Eupiona Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 161.—Col.
Eupisenus Casey 1900, J.N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 170.—Col.
Eupisidium Odhner 1921, J. Conchol., **16**, 222.—Moll.
Eupista Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 426.—Lep.
Eupista McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12**, xvi, 458.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Eupistella* Chamberlin 1919.)
Eupistella (n.n. pro *Eupista* McIntosh 1885) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 424.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eupistenus (pro *Eupeitenus* Macquart 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.), 14.—Dipt.
Eupisteria Boisduval 1840, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid., 192.—Lep.
Eupistheria (pro *-teria* Boisduval 1840) Selys 1845, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **2** (1), 34.—Lep.
Eupithecia Curtis 1825, Brit. Entom., **2** (16), no. 64.—Lep.
Eupithecidia Hampson 1895, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **3**, 425, 426.—Lep.
Eupithecops Ameghino 1897, Argent. Epoc. geol., 13 [*n.n.*]; 1897, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **18**, 421.—Mamm.
Euplacella Lendenfeld 1887, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **2**, 789.—Spong.
Euplacifora (err. pro *Euplaxiphora* Shuttleworth 1853) Johnston 1891, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1890**, 97.—Moll.
Euplaciphora (err. pro *Euplaxi-* Shuttleworth 1853) Dall 1897, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 298.—Moll.
Euplacocerus Kraatz 1899, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1899**, 85.—Col.
Euplacophora (emend. pro *Euplaxiphora* Shuttleworth 1853) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 882.—Moll.
Euplacopria Ferrière 1929, Zool. Anz., **82**, 157.—Hym.
Euplacostylus Crosse 1875, J. Conchyliol., **23**, 9.—Moll.
Euplaea (? pro *Euploea* Fabricius 1807) Macleay [1826], in King, Narr. Surv. Australia, **2**, 1827, 461.—Lep.
Euplagia Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 180.—Lep.

Euplakella Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 585 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Euplana Girard 1893, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (7) **15**, 198.—Verm. (Turb.).
Euplanaria Hesse 1897, Z. wiss. Zool., **62**, 549.—Verm. (Turb.).
Euplaniceps Haupt 1930, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **16**, 724, 751.—Hym.
Euplastius Schwarz 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903**, 60.—Col.
Euplatamus Sharp 1899, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool. Col., **2** (1), 549.—Col.
Euplatella (pro *Euplectella* Owen 1841) Gray 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **18**, 293.—Spong.
Euplathous Reitter 1905, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **43** (1904), Abh., 76.—Col.
Euplatia de Chaudoir 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **15**, 153.—Col.
Euplatinus Desbrochers 1907, Frelon, **15**, 93.—Col.
Euplatybunus Roewer 1912, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **20** (1), 252.—Arachn.
Euplatycoris Walker 1871, Cat. Specimens Hem. Het. Brit. Mus., **4**, 103.—Hem.
Euplatygaster Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 246.—Pisces.
Euplatyrhopalus Desneux 1905, Gen. Insect., **35**, 15, 18.—Col.
Euplax Milne-Edwards 1852, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (3) **18**, 160.—Crust.
Euplaxiphora Shuttleworth 1853, Mitt. Ges. Bern, **1853**, 193.—Moll.
Euplecnema Jacoby 1906, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1906**, 22.—Col.
Euplecta Semper 1870, Reis. Philipp., **2**, Bd. 3, Heft 1, v, 14.—Moll.
Euplectalecia Obenberger 1924, Sbornik ent. odd. Národ. Mus. Praze, **2** (12), 10.—Col.
Euplectella Owen 1841, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **9**, 3.—Spong.
Euplectella (err. pro *Euplecta* Semper 1870) Jousseaume 1894, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **7**, 276.—Moll.
Euplectellus Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 207.—Col.
Euplectes Swainson 1829, Zool. Illustr., (2) **1** (8), text to pl. 37; 1836, N.H. Classif. Birds, **1**, 188; 1837, **2**, 278.—Aves.
Euplectina Raffray 1894, Rev. Ent. franç., **13**, 216.—Col.
Euplectodina Raffray 1898, Rev. Ent. franç., **17**, 207, 228.—Col.
Euplectomorphus Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (1), 424.—Col.
Euplectops Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20** (1881), Abh., 197.—Col.
Euplectopsis Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 95.—Col.
Euplectrentedon Girault 1917, Speciosissima Genera Nova Eulophidorum, 3 [privately printed].—Hym.
Euplectromorpha Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 276; 1915, **3**, 278.—Hym.
Euplectromorphella Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 280.—Hym.
Euplectrophelinus Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 283.—Hym.
Euplectroscelis Crotch 1873, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1873**, 75.—Col.
Euplectrotetrastichus Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 262.—Hym.
Euplectrotettix Bruner 1900, Rep. Merchants' Locust, **2**, 23, 38.—Orth.
Euplectrus Westwood 1832, London & Edinburgh phil. Mag., (3) **1** (2), 128.—Hym.
Euplectus Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 80.—Col.
Euplectus (pro *-tes* Swainson 1829) Heuglin 1862, J. Orn., **10**, 286.—Aves.
Euplectus (pro *-trus* Westwood 1832) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 516.—Hym.
Euplenius (err. pro *Eupsenius* Leconte 1850) Motschoulsky 1855, Études ent., **4**, 16.—Col.
Euplephoris (pro *Eublepharis* Gray 1827) Bonaparte 1831, Saggio An. Vert., 71.—Rept.
Euplera (err. pro *Eupleura* Adams 1853) Conrad 1869, Amer. J. Conch., **5**, 106.—Moll.
Eupleres Doyère 1835, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. France, No. 3, 45; 1835, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.), [2] **4**, 280.—Mamm.
Euplesia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 5.—Lep.
Euplesina Wainwright 1933, Ent. mon. Mag., **69**, 255.—Dipt.
Eupleura Adams 1853, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 107.—Moll.
Eupleurida Leconte 1862, Class. Col. N. Amer., **1**, 267.—Col.
Eupleuris Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 406.—Lep.
Eupleuroceras Miller & Cline 1934, J. Paleont., **8**, 174, 179.—Moll.
Eupleurodon Stimpson 1871, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **10**, 98.—Crust.
Eupleurodus Guerich 1884, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **36**, 142.—Pisces.
Eupleurogmus McCoy 1890, Ann. Rep. Sect. Mines, Victoria, **1889**, 24 [*n.n.*]; Woodward 1906, Mem. nat. Mus. Melbourne, No. 1, 14.—Pisces.
Eupleurogrammus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 126.—Pisces.
Eupleurotropis Girault 1917, Speciosissima Genera Nova Eulophidorum, 3 [privately printed].—Hym.
Eupleurus Mulsant 1842, H.N. Coléopt. France (Lam.), 170.—Col.
Euplexaura Verrill 1869, Commun. Essex Inst., **6**, 75.—Coel.
Euplexia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 41.—Lep.

Euplexidia Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 461.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Euplexidia Swinhoe 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **19**, 165.—Lep. (Notodontid.).
Euplica Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 187.—Moll.
Euplilis Risso 1826, Hist. nat. prin. Prod. Europe Mérid., **5**, 227; Pate 1935, Ent. News, **46**, 246.—Hym.
Euplocalamus (err. pro *Euplocamus* Philippi 1836) Misuri 1917, Arch. Zool. ital., Napoli, **1917**, 82.—Moll.
Euplocampus (pro *-camus* Latreille 1809) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 129.—Lep.
Euplocamus Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 223.—Lep.
Euplocamus Philippi 1836, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, **1**, 103.—Moll. (See *Kaloplocamus* Bergh 1893 and *Heteroplocamus* Oliver 1915.)
Euplocamus (pro *-comus* Temminck 1830) Strickland 1843, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **10**, 1842, 166.—Aves.
Euplocamus Haeckel 1889, Nat. Schöpfungsgesch., ed. 8, 741.—Mamm.
Euplocania Enderlein 1910, S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1910**, 69.—Psocopt.
Euplocera Ragonot 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, Bull., civ.—Lep.
Euploceus Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 270.—Aves.
Euplocia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 172.—Lep.
Euplocomus Temminck (1830), Pls. color., (86), pl. 507, p. 3 of text to Cophophorus.—Aves.
Euploea Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 280.—Lep.
Euploea Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), pl. vi.—Prot. (See *Clypta* Gistl 1848.)
Euploeamima Holland 1887, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **14**, 113.—Lep.
Euploeopsis Nicéville 1887, in Elwes & Nicéville, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **55**, 433.—Lep.
Euploia Lohmann 1921, Arch. Biontol., **4** (3), 222.—Prot.
Euplokamis Chun 1879, Mitt. Stat. Neapel, **1**, 194.—Coel.
Euplomyia Bigot 1878; Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, Bull., xxxv.—Dipt.
Euplops see **Eupelops.**
Euplotes (emend. pro *Euploea* Ehrenberg 1830) Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Phyt., sign. *c*.—Prot.
Euplusiomyia Alexander 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **2**, 345.—Dipt.
Euplycta (err. pro *Euphlycta* Snellen 1900) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 438.—Lep.
Euplynes Schmidt-Goebel [1846], F. Coleopt. Birman., (1) 52.—Col.
Eupnigodes (n.n. pro *Pnigodes* McNeill 1897) McNeill 1897, Psyche, **8**, 71.—Orth.
Eupnoea Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., **1850**, 342; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 105.—Pisces.
Eupoca Warren 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 63.—Lep.
Eupocus Illiger 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 341.—Col.
Eupoda Brandt 1845, in Tchihatcheff, Voy. Altai, 444.—Aves.
Eupodauchenius Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A3, 82.—Arachn.
Eupodella Mathews 1913, Birds Australia, **3**, 83.—Aves.
Eupodes Koch 1835, in Panzer, Dtschl. Crust., Heft 1, tab. 19.—Arachn.
Eupodes Jardine & Selby 1836, Ill. Orn., (N.S.) **4**, pl. 10.—Aves. (See *Eupodotes* Giebel 1874.)
Eupodisma Scudder 1897, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **32**, no. 9, 200, 205.—Orth.
Eupodisus Schouteden 1907, Gen. Insect., **52**, 70, 71.—Hem.
Eupodoctis Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 175.—Arachn.
Eupododexia Villeneuve (1915), Rev. zool. afr., **4**, 200.—Dipt.
Eupododus (n.n. pro *Pododus* Amyot & Serville 1843 [? in err. nec Agassiz 1844]) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280.—Hem.
Eupodolophus Berlese 1915, Redia, **10**, 147.—Arachn.
Eupodosaurus Boulenger 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 293, 407.—Rept.
Eupodotes (n.n. pro *Eupodes* Jardine & Selby 1836) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2** (1), 369.—Aves.
Eupodotis Lesson 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), 47.—Aves.
Eupoecila Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 538.—Col.
Eupoecilaema Roewer 1917, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, 1916, A2, 105.—Arachn.
Eupoecilia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 48; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 181.—Lep.
Eupoecilimon Tarbinskiĭ 1932, Bull. Leningrad Inst. Contr. Farm & Forests Pests, No. 2, 182.—Orth.
Eupoeya Packard 1893, Ent. News, **4**, 167.—Lep.
Eupogona (pro *Eip-* Rondani 1868) Bezzi 1907, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. paläarkt. Dipt., **3**, 261.—Dipt.
Eupogonioides Fisher 1930, Ind. For. Rec., **14**, 275.—Col.
Eupogonistes Carret 1903, Échange, **19**, 151.—Col.
Eupogonius Leconte 1852, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **2**, 159.—Col.
Eupogonocherus Linsley 1935, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **28**, 98.—Col.
Eupogonomvia Malloch 1921, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **11**, 178.—Dipt.

Eupogonus Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Cherbourg, **12**, 217.—Aves.
Eupolea (err. pro *Euploea* Fabricius 1807) Latreille 1856, in Illiger, Mag. Insektenk., **6**, 280 (Stett. Ent. Ver. reprint).—Lep.
Eupoleme (Leach MS.) Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 277, 279.—Moll.
Eupolemon Wasmann 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 142.—Col.
Eupolemus Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 596.—Hem.
Eupolia Hubrecht 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **19**, no. 54, 10.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Eupolia Smith 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21**, 69.—Lep.
Eupolis Cambridge 1900, Proc. Dorset Field Club, **21**, 26.—Arachn.
Eupolis Meyrick 1923, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 625.—Lep.
Eupolistes Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19**, 68.—Hym.
Eupolus (pro *Eupalus* Koch 1838) Berlese 1893, Acar. Myr. Scorp., Prostigm., 145.—Arachn.
Eupolybia Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19**, 76.—Hym.
Eupolybothrus Verhoeff 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5** (2), no. 2, 241.—Myr.
Eupolygaster (n.n. pro *Polygaster* Horst 1896) Michaelsen 1900, Tierreich, **10**, 112.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eupolymnia (n.n. pro *Polymnia* Malmgren 1866) Verrill 1900, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **10**, 599, 660.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eupolynoe McIntosh 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **13**, 264.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eupolynoë Bidenkap [non McIntosh 1874] 1895, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1894**, no. 10, 29, 64.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eupolyodontes Buchanan 1894, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **35**, 433.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eupolyphaga Chopard 1929, Eos, **5**, 261.—Orth.
Eupolytorentus (pro *-reutus* Michaelsen 1910) Michaelsen 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (6), no. 1, 148.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eupolytoreutus Michaelsen 1910, Ergeb. Dtsch. Zentr.-Afr.-Exp. 1907–08, **3**, 72.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eupoma Stechow 1920, S.B. Ges. Morphol. Physiol., **31** (1919), 45.—Coel.
Eupomacentrus Bleeker 1877, Natuurk. Verh. Haarlem, (3) **2**, no. 6, 73.—Pisces.
Eupomatia (err. pro *-tias* Wagner 1897) Caziot 1910, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **56**, 211.—Moll.
Eupomatias Wagner 1897, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **64**, 568, 571.—Moll.
Eupomatias Godwin-Austen 1917, Rec. Indian Mus., **8**, 579.—Moll. (See *Nodopomatias* Gude 1921.)
Eupomatos (pro *-tus* Philippi 1844) McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12**, no. 34, 508.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eupomatus Philippi 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 189.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eupomeca Solier 1848, in Baudi & Truqui, Stud. Ent., **1**, 289.—Col.
Eupomotis Jordan 1877, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **10**, 20.—Pisces.
Eupompe Kinberg 1855, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, 387.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eupompha Leconte 1858, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **4**, 21.—Col.
Euponera Forel 1891, Hist. Madag., **20** (2), 126.—Hym.
Eupontella Claus 1893, Arb. Inst. Wien, **10**, 271.—Crust.
Eupontellina Claus 1893, Arb. Inst. Wien, **10**, 272.—Crust.
Eupopillia Kolbe 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55**, 209.—Col.
Euporcellio Verhoeff 1907, S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1907**, 246, 250.—Crust.
Euporismites Tillyard 1916, Queensland Geol. Surv., No. 253, 44.—Neur.
Euporismus Tillyard 1916, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41**, 43.—Neur.
Euporista (n.n. pro *Plagusia* Jarocki 1822) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Pisces.
Euporobothria Graff 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **41** (c), 2010, 2142, 2313, 2555.—Verm. (Turb.).
Euporocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 180.—Col.
Euporochlora Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh., 64.—Col.
Euporodesmus Chamberlin 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 157.—Myr.
Euporomala Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh., 62.—Col.
Euporophyma Gauthier 1901, in Fourtau, Bull. Inst. Égypt., (4) **2**, no. 2, 31.—Echin.
Euporoplax Iredale & Hull 1924, Australian Zool., **3**, 282.—Moll.
Euporosteus Jaekel 1927, Ergebn. Anat. u. Entwicklungsges., **27** (Z. Ges. Anat., 3), 916.—Pisces.
Euporus Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 20.—Col.
Euposaurus (Jourdan MS.) Gervais 1871, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **73**, 604, 607; Lortet 1892, Arch. Mus. Lyon, **5**, 73.—Rept.
Eupotamus (pro *Eupomatus* Philippi 1844) Troschel & Ruthe 1853, Handb. Zool., ed. 4, 508.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eupoterion MacLennan & Connell 1931, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **36**, 141.—Prot.

Eupragia Walsingham 1911, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **4**, 106.—Lep.
Eupralithopsis Kleine 1914, Ent. Blätter, **10**, 196.—Col.
Euprenolepis Emery 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 134.—Hym.
Euprepes (emend. pro *-pis* Wagler 1830) Wiegmann 1834, Herpet. Mex., 35.—Rept.
Euprepes Philippi 1899, An. Univ. Chile, **104**, 720, 722.—Rept.
Euprepia Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 181.—Lep.
Euprepia (emend. pro *Eyprepia* Ochsenheimer 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Euprepiophis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept.
Euprepiosaurus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 19.—Rept.
Euprepiosoma Fitzinger 1861, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 410.—Rept.
Euprepis Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 161.—Rept.
Euprepiste Sclater 1851, in Jardine, Contr. Orn., 1851, 95.—Aves.
Euprepocnemides Bolivar 1914, Trab. Mus. Madrid, No. 20, 30.—Orth.
Euprepocnemis (pro *Eypre-* Fieber 1853) Stål 1873, Recens. Orth., **1**, 75.—Orth.
Euprepodes (emend. pro *Gaedia* Meigen 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Dipt.
Eupreponotus Uvarov 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 507.—Orth.
Eupretia (pro *Emp-* Clemens 1860) Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 490.—Lep.
Euprimno Bovallius 1889, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **22**, no. 7, 397.—Crust.
Euprinodes Cassin 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 38.—Aves.
Euprioniodina Bassler 1925, Bull. Soc. geol. Amer., **36**, 219.—Verm. († Polych.).
Euprionocera Turner 1896, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **20**, 6.—Lep.
Euprionoceras Spath 1935, Medd. Grønland, **99** (2), 13, 26.—Moll.
Euprionota (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 365 [*n.n.*]; Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconogr., Ins., 278.—Col.
Eupristina Saunders 1882, Ent. mon. Mag., **19**, 163; 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1883**, 5.—Hym.
Eupristis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 16, 64.—Rept.
Eupristocerus Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 113.—Col.
Euprocas Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 6, 1375.—Col.
Euprochyta Fairmaire 1899, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1899**, 77.—Col.
Euproclus Fairmaire 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **68**, 488.—Col.
Euproctidion Holland 1893, Psyche, **6**, 414.—Lep.
Euproctilla Aurivillius 1904, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 4, 54.—Lep.
Euproctillina Hering 1926, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 141.—Lep.
Euproctillopsis Hering 1926, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 142.—Lep.
Euproctimyia Villeneuve 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **61**, 157.—Dipt.
Euproctis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt-Schmett., (10) 159.—Lep.
Euproctoides Bethune-Baker 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 544.—Lep.
Euproctosia Hampson 1914, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., Suppl., **1**, 615.—Lep.
Euproctus Gené 1839, Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, [2] **1**, 281.—Amph.
Euproctus Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 131.—Col. (See *Andrewesella* Csiki 1932.)
Euproculus (pro *-clus* Fairmaire 1900) Alluaud 1900, Hist. Madag., **21** (1), 486.—Col.
Euprocyon Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 705.—Mamm.
Euproductus Whitehouse 1928, Rep. Austr. Ass. Adv. Sci., **18**, 281 [*n.n.*].—Brach.
Euproetus Richter 1913, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **31**, 352.—Trilobita.
Euprognatha Stimpson 1870, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **2**, no. 2, 122.—Crust.
Euprojoannisia Brèthes 1915, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **26**, 155.—Dipt.
Eupromachus Brunner 1907, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 241, 300.—Orth.
Eupromera Westwood 1843, J. Proc. ent. Soc. London, No. 6, 209.—Col.
Eupromus Pascoe 1868, Proc. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, xii.—Col.
Epronoë Claus 1879, Arb. Inst. Wien, **2**, 169, 172.—Crust.
Euproops Meek 1867, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **43**, 395.—Xiphosura.
Eupropacris Walker 1870, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **4**, 642.—Orth.
Euprophantis Meyrick 1921, Zool. Meded., **6**, 191.—Lep.
Euprora Busck 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, no. 1465, 732.—Lep.
Euprora Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 88.—Lep.
Euproserpa Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 256.—Pisces.
Euproserpinus Grote & Robinson 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **5**, 151, 177.—Lep.
Euprosopia Macquart 1847, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1846**, 105.—Dipt.
Euprosopis Perkins 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 106.—Hym.
Euprosopomyia Malloch 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **74**, art. 6, 17.—Dipt.
Euprosopus Latreille 1825, in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **1**, 151.—Col.
Euprospherysa Townsend 1928, Wien. ent. Ztg., **44**, 147.—Dipt.
Euprosterna Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1423, 360, 376.—Lep.
Euprosthenops (n.n. pro *Podophthalma* Capello 1866) Pocock 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **19**, 116.—Arachn.

Euprosthiostomum Bock 1925, Vidensk. Medd. naturf. För. Kjøbenhavn, **79**, 49.—Verm. (Turb.).
Euprotapion Wagner 1927, Coleopt. Centralbl., **2**, 66.—Col.
Euprotodon Cope 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 262.—Rept.
Euprotogonia (n.n. pro *Protogonia* Cope 1881) Cope 1893, Amer. Natural., **27**, 378.—Mamm.
Euprotomicrus Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 264.—Pisces.
Euprotomus Gill 1870, Amer. J. Conch., **5**, 131.—Moll.
Euprotoscalpellum Joleaud 1914, C. R. Soc. Biol., Paris, **76**, 745.—Crust.
Euprymira (n.n. pro *Prymira* Fairmaire 1899) Fairmaire 1901, Rev. Ent. franç., **20**, 122.—Col.
Euprymna Steenstrup 1887, Overs. Danske Selsk. Kjöb., **1887**, 43.—Moll.
Eupsadara Pilsbry 1926, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., **78**, 112.—Moll.
Eupsalis Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 430.—Col.
Eupsalithopsis Kleine 1914, Ent. Blätter, **10**, 196.—Col.
Eupsalomimus Kleine 1916, Ent. Blätter, **12**, 151, 155.—Col.
Eupsalomorphus Kleine 1926, Capita Zool., **2** (4), 41.—Col.
Eupsaltria (err. pro *Eop-* Swainson 1832) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Aves), 9.—Aves.
Eupsamma Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 461.—Lep.
Eupsammia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), [3] **10**, 77.—Coel.
Eupselia Meyrick 1880, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **5**, 216.—Lep.
Eupsenella Westwood 1874, Thesaur. ent. Oxon., 168.—Hym.
Eupsenina Raffray 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **78**, 35.—Col.
Eupsenius Leconte 1850, Boston J. nat. Hist., **6** (1), 90.—Col. (Pselaphid.).
Eupsenius Wasmann 1902, Boll. Mus. Torino, **17**, no. 427, 5.—Col. (Staphylinid.). (See *Callopsenius* Wasmann 1903.)
Eupsephopaectes Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 137.—Lep.
Eupsephus Fleutiaux 1935, Miss. sci. Omo, **2** (Zool.), fasc. 1, 204.—Col.
Eupseudomorpha (n.n. pro *Edwardsia* Neumoegen 1880) Dyar 1893, Canad. Ent., **25**, 28.—Lep.
Eupseudosarcophaga Townsend 1932, J. N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 442.—Dipt.
Eupseudosoma Grote 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **5**, 240.—Lep.
Eupsichortyx (pro *Eupsy-* Gould 1844) Bonaparte 1856, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **42**, 883, 954.—Aves.
Eupsilia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 231.—Lep.
Eupsilobius Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 454.—Col.
Eupsilocephala Kroeber 1912, Ent. Mitt., **1**, 255.—Dipt.
Eupsilocera Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2**, Syn., 69.—Hym.
Eupsilopa Malloch 1934, Ins. Samoa, **6**, 315.—Dipt.
Eupsilostoma Sclater 1860, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **28**, 68, 69.—Aves.
Eupsinoides Motschoulsky [1857], Etudes Ent., **5**, 1856, 26.—Col.
Eupsinus Motschoulsky [1857], Etudes ent., **5**, 1856, 7.—Col.
Eupsitta (pro *Evopsitta* Bonaparte 1854) Finsch 1868, Papag., **2**, 418.—Aves.
Eupsittaca (pro *Eupsittula* Bonaparte 1853) Cabanis 1862, J. Orn., **10**, 335.—Aves.
Eupsittacula (emend. pro *Eupsittula* Bonaparte 1853) de Miranda Ribeiro 1920, Rev. Mus. paulista, **12** (2), 9.—Aves.
Eupsittacus Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 212.—Aves.
Eupsittula Bonaparte 1853, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **37**, 807.—Aves.
Eupsolus Bell 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1882**, 649.—Echin.
Eupsophulus (n.n. pro *Eupsophus* Horn 1870) Cockerell 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 242.—Col.
Eupsophus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 31.—Amph.
Eupsophus Horn 1870, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 347.—Col. (See *Eupsophulus* Cockerell 1906.)
Eupsorus Broun 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14**, 45.—Col.
Eupstichia (err. pro *Euptychia* Crosse & Fischer 1873) Paetel 1889, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **2**, 448.—Moll.
Eupsyche Scudder 1876, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **3**, 112.—Lep.
Eupsychellus Roeber 1892, Tijdschr. Ent., **34**, 316.—Lep.
Eupsychoma Grote 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **4**, 317.—Hym.
Eupsychortix (pro *-tyx* Gould 1844) Bonaparte 1854, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 663.—Aves.
Eupsychortyx Gould 1844, Mon. Odontophorinae, (1), text to pl. 10; 1850, (3), Introd., 15.—Aves.
Euptera Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 10 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Euptera Staudinger 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **4**, 98.—Lep.
Eupterocalla Brèthes 1916, An. Zool. aplic., **3**, 12.—Dipt. (Ortalid.).
Eupterocalla Enderlein [non Brèthes] 1921, Zool. Anz., **52**, 213.—Dipt. (Ortalid.).
Eupterolichus Canestrini 1899, in Canestrini & Kramer, Tierreich, **7**, 37.—Arachn.
Eupteromalus Kurdiumov 1913, Rev. Russe Ent., **13**, 12.—Hym.
Eupteromyia Bigot 1859, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **11**, 310.—Dipt.

Eupterornis Lemoine 1878, Rech. Ois. foss., 56.—Aves.
Eupterote Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 187.—Lep.
Eupterotegaeus Berlese 1917, Redia, **12**, 61.—Arachn.
Eupterotrachea Bonnevie 1920, Rep. Sci. Res. Michael Sars N. Atlantic Deep Sea Exp., 1910, **3** (2) (Heteropoda), 11, 13.—Moll.
Eupterygosoma Trägårdh 1905, Result. Swed. Exp. Egypt, **2**, 59.—Arachn.
Eupteryx Curtis 1831, Guide Brit. Ins., (6) 192; 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 192.—Hem.
Euptichia (emend. pro *-tychia* Huebner 1818) Geyer 1832, in Huebner, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **4**, 12.—Lep.
Euptilia (Westwood MS.) Guérin-Méneville 1843, Spec. Iconogr. gén., No. 6, 2, 3.—Col.
Euptilium Flach 1889, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **39**, Abh., 508.—Col.
Euptilodegeeria Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 465.—Dipt.
Euptilon Westwood 1837, in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent., **1**, 105.—Neur.
Euptilopsis Townsend 1919, Insec. Insc. menst., **6**, 180.—Dipt.
Euptilosus (pro *-lotus* Reichenbach 1850) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 47.—Aves.
Euptilotus Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. liv.—Aves.
Euptilum (emend. pro *-lon* Westwood 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Neur.
Euptoieta Doubleday (1848), in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., **1**, 168.—Lep.
Euptomaphagus Hatch 1928, Cat. Col., **95**, 158.—Col.
Euptycha Meek 1863, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **35**, 88, 93.—Moll. (nec *Euptychia* Huebner 1818 see *Eriptycha* Meek 1876).
Euptychaspis Ulrich 1931, Missouri Bureau Geol. & Mines, **24**, 217.—Trilobita.
Euptychia Huebner 1818, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, 20.—Lep.
Euptychia Crosse & Fischer 1873, J. Conchyliol., **21**, 156.—Moll. (See *Acroptychia* Crosse & Fischer 1877.)
Euptychodera (n.n. pro *Ptychodera* Reuter 1906) Bergroth 1908, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **15**, 143.—Hem.
Euptychopoda Prout 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 244.—Lep.
Eupupa (pro *Upupa* L. 1758) Forster 1817, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 8.—Aves.
Eupupina Pfeiffer [1876], Monogr. Pneumop. Viv., Suppl. 3, 147.—Moll.
Eupycnus Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 415.—Col.
Eupyga Mannerheim 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 34.—Col.
Eupygoplus Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 82.—Arachn.
Eupygostenus Wasmann 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 108.—Col.
Eupyphantoceras see **Euhyphantoceras.**
Eupyra Herrich-Schaeffer 1858, Aussereur. Schmett., **1** [Text], 78.—Lep.
Eupyrgops (n.n. pro *Eucyrtus* Faust 1897) Berg 1898, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, fasc. 1–2, 17.—Col.
Eupyrgota Coquillett 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, no. 1146, 337.—Dipt.
Eupyrgulina Melvill 1910, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 198.—Moll.
Eupyrgus Luetken 1857, Vidensk. Meddel. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, **1857**, 22.—Echin.
Eupyrochroa Blair 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 316.—Col.
Eupyrrhoglossum Grote 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **5**, 42.—Lep.
Euquadratosoma Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menst., **3**, 75.—Dipt.
Eurabila Butler 1889, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **7**, 39.—Lep.
Eurachis Horn 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (1), 224.—Col.
Euractinella Bittner 1890, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **14**, 302, 303.—Brach.
Euradiolites Wiontzek 1934, Palaeontographica, **80**, 11, 32.—Moll.
Euralacia (err. pro *Eusa-* Cossmann 1920) Cossmann 1920, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **24**, 183.—Moll.
Euralia Westwood 1850, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (2) 281.—Lep.
Euranoxia Semenov 1889, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **24**, 196.—Col.
Euraphia Conrad 1837, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 261.—Moll.
Eurasiaticoceras Shimizu & Obata 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (2) **2**, 2.—Moll.
Eurasiobia Beï-Bienko 1932, Eos, **8**, 58.—Orth.
Euraspis Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 317.—Col. (nec *Euryaspis* Blanchard 1850 see *Eurypelta* Lefèvre 1885).
Eurata (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer 1850–56, Aussereur. Schmett., **1** [Text], 52; Burmeister 1878, Descr. phys. Rép. Argent., **5**, Lep., 377.—Lep.
Euratas Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 146.—Hem.
Euratella Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 469.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eurato Saint-Joseph 1894, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (7) **17**, 249.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euravinia Townsend 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **30**, 191.—Dipt.
Eurea Leconte 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 352.—Col.

Eurechinus (pro *Euryech-* Verrill 1866) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Zool. concr., **3**, 487.—Echin.
Eurekia Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 56.—Trilobita.
Eurelus Cook 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, no. 1810, 151.—Myr.
Eurelymis Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 600, 602.—Col.
Eurema Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 96.—Lep. (Pierid.).
Eurema (Boisduval MS.) Doubleday (1848), in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., **1**, 192.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Eurema Abeille 1894, Échange, **10**, no. 115, 93.—Col.
Eurema MacCallum 1918, Zoopatholog., **1**, no. 3, 86.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Faustula* Poche 1926.)
Euremia (pro *-ma* Huebner 1819) Moore 1907, Lep. Ind., **7**, 33.—Lep.
Euremina Westwood 1867, J. Proc. ent. Soc. London, (3) **5**, xcvii.—Col.
Eurenetes (pro *Ereunetes* Illiger 1811) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1184a.—Aves.
Eureodon Fischer de Waldheim 1817, Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **5**, 373, 417.—Mamm.
Eureoryphalus (pro *Eucecry-* Haeckel 1861) Murray 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1**, fasc. 1, 223.—Prot.
Eurepa Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1**, 71.—Orth.
Eurepipleura Bogdanov-Katkov 1915, Rev. Russe Ent., **15**, 2.—Col.
Euresia Dietz 1910, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **36**, 20.—Lep.
Eureta (pro *-te* Semper 1869) Vosmaer 1885, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **2** [1], 242.—Spong.
Eurete Semper 1869, Verh. Ges. Würzburg, (N.S.) **1**, S.B., (1868), xxix.—Spong.
Euretoplax Iredale & Hull 1924, Australian Zool., **3**, 282.—Moll.
Euretus Péringuey 1896, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1896**, 186.—Col.
Eureum Nitzsch 1818, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **3**, 301.—Mallophaga.
Eurhabdus Aldrich 1923, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **62**, art. 20, 2,—Dipt.
Eurhadina Haupt 1929, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **58**, 269.—Hem.
Eurhadinoceraea Enslin 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **85**, 1919, A2, 316.—Hym.
Eurhagus Méquignon 1922, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **91**, 372.—Col.
Eurhamphaea Gegenbaur 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 193.—Coel.
Eurhamphidia Alexander 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2103, 168.—Dipt.
Eurhamphus Shuckard 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (5), 506.—Col.
Eurhanius Reitter 1888 [sep. 1887], Verh. Ver. Brünn, **26**, 1887, Abh., 13.—Col.
Eurhexius Sharp 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 41.—Col.
Eurhimyia see **Eurimyia.**
Eurhin Illiger 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 309.—Col.
Eurhina Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 32.—Amph.
Eurhina (emend. pro *Eurina* Meigen 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Eurhinamallota (pro *Eurhinom-* Bigot 1882) Williston 1882, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **20**, 330.—Dipt.
Eurhinia Felder (1867), Reise-Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 405.—Lep.
Eurhinoceros Gray 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 1009.—Mamm.
Eurhinocola Crawford 1912, Rec. Ind. Mus., **7**, 422.—Hem.
Eurhinocoris Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 214.—Hem.
Eurhinocricus Broelemann 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 131.—Myr.
Eurhinodelphis Du Bus 1867, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **24**, 569.—Mamm.
Eurhinomallota Bigot 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, Bull., lxvii.—Dipt.
Eurhinopsis Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 397.—Col.
Eurhinorhynchus Blyth 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **13**, 179.—Aves.
Eurhinorhynchus (err. pro *Eurhinodelphis* Du Bus 1867) Beneden & Gervais 1880, Ostéogr. Cét., 493.—Mamm.
Eurhinosaurus Abel (*teste* Woodward 1932, in Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **2**, 282).—Rept.
Eurhinosea Packard 1873, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **16**, 34.—Lep.
Eurhinospiza Oustalet 1891, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (7) **12**, 293.—Aves.
Eurhinus Kirby 1819, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12** (2), 427.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Eurhinus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 586; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 312.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Camptorhynchus* Latreille 1829.)
Eurhipia Boisduval [1828], Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829, 73.—Lep.
Eurhipicephalus Neumann 1904, Arch. Parasitol., **8**, 448.—Arachn.
Eurhipis Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 85 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Eucnemid.).
Eurhipis Laporte 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 228, 258.—Col. (Rhipidocerid.).
Eurhizophagus Méquignon 1909, Abeille, **31**, 105, 117.—Col.
Eurhizostoma Haeckel 1880, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, fasc. 2, 592 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Eurhodia Archiac & Haime 1853, Descr. An. foss. Inde, 213.—Echin.
Eurhodia Rothschild & Jordan 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 466.—Lep. (See *Pararhodia* Cockerell 1914.)
Eurhodope Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 371.—Lep.

Eurhois (emend pro *Eurois* Huebner 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.

Eurhomalea (n.n. pro *Rhomalea* Jukes-Browne 1914) Cossmann 1920, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **24**, no. 3, 137.—Moll.

Eurhopala (emend pro *Euro-* Ehrenberg 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.

Eurhopala Faust 1898, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **59**, 185.—Col.

Eurhopalus Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 372.—Col.

Eurhoptus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 245.—Col.

Eurhous Fitzinger 1861, S.B. Akad. Wien, math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 400.—Rept.

Eurhynchiocoris Reuter 1881, Berlin. ent. Z., **25**, 84.—Hem.

Eurhynchomyia (err. pro *-comyia* Malloch 1926) Curran 1931, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 506, 21.—Dipt.

Eurhynchomys (n.n. pro *Rhynchomys* Fairmaire 1903) Hustache 1924, Bull. Acad. Malgache, (N.S.) **7**, 113.—Col.

Eurhynchothrips Bagnall 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 213.—Thysanopt.

Eurhynchus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 74; Billberg 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A.—Aves.

Eurhynchus (emend. pro *Eurhinus* Kirby 1819) Kirby & Spence 1828, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, **3**, 324.—Col.

Eurhyncomyia Malloch 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **17**, 513.—Dipt.

Eurhynomallota (pro *Eurhino-* Bigot 1882) Bigot 1883, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **3**, 225.—Dipt.

Eurhynorhynchus (pro *Euryno-* Nilsson 1821) Sharpe 1896, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **24**, 535.—Aves.

Eurhysodina Wasmann 1921, Tijdschr. Ent., **64**, 18.—Col.

Eurhythma Turner 1904, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **18**, 168.—Lep.

Eurhytida Moellendorff 1903, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch.-Cab., (2) Lief. 479, 25.—Moll.

Euria Walker [1856], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1**, 1857, 87.—Hem.

Eurialia Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. Paris, **14**, 354.—Coel.

Euribia Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 36.—Dipt.

Euribia Rang 1827, Ann. Sci. nat., **12** (47), 320, 328.—Moll.

Euricania Melichar 1898, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **48**, Abh., 393.—Hem.

Euriceros (pro *Eury-* Lesson 1831) Lesson 1837, Compl. Buffon, **8**, 460.—Aves.

Eurichora (pro *Eury-* Thunberg 1789) Herbst 1799, in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer), **8**, 33.—Col.

Euricinia Lendenfeld 1889, Monogr. horny Spong., 554.—Spong.

Euriclanculus Cotton & Godfrey 1934, S. Australian Nat., **15**, 78.—Moll.

Euricrium Enderlein 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (1), Suppl. 3, 142.—Dipt.

Euridice (pro *Euryd-* Leach 1815) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1174.—Crust.

Eurigaster Macquart 1834, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1833**, 289.—Dipt.

Eurigastrina Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1343.—Dipt.

Eurigeniomorphus Pic 1897, Le Naturaliste, **11**, 25.—Col.

Eurilaymus (pro *Eurylaimus* Horsfield 1821) Beneden 1839, Rev. Zool., **2**, 142.—Aves.

Eurilenus (pro *Eurylaimus* Horsfield 1821) Anon. 1829, Cat. Ois. Riocour, 19.—Aves.

Eurilia de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 308.—Col.

Eurillas Oberholser 1899, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, no. 1180, 15.—Aves.

Eurima Melichar 1901, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 200; 1902, **17**, 156.—Hem.

Eurimyia Bigot 1883, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **3**, Bull. xx (as *Eurhimyia* p. 226).—Dipt.

Eurina Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 3.—Dipt.

Eurinea (err. pro *Eurynia* Rafinesque 1819) Conrad 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 267, 269.—Moll.

Eurinella Meunier 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, Bull., cxciii.—Dipt.

Eurinodelphis (err. pro *Eurhi-* Du Bus 1867) Paolo 1897, Atti Soc. Veneto-Trent., (2) **3**, 53.—Mamm.

Eurinome (pro *Eury-* Leach 1814) Costa 1840, Faune Regno Nap. (Crost.) Cat., 2.—Crust.

Eurinome Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 516.—Hem.

Eurinome (Desmarest & Lesueur MS.) Pergens 1887, Bull. Soc. malac. Belgique, **22**, lxxxvii.—Bry.

Eurinomyia (pro *Eurimyia* Bigot 1883) Mik 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16**, 115.—Dipt.

Eurinophorus Breit 1914, Col. Rdsch., **3**, 155.—Col.

Eurinopsyche Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 389.—Hem.

Eurinorhychus (pro *Eurynorhynchus* Nilsson 1821) Griffith 1829, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **8**, 531.—Aves.

Eurinorhynchus (pro *Eury-* Nilsson 1821) Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **1**, 528.—Aves.

Eurinorynchus (pro *Eurynorhynchus* Nilsson 1821) Pearson 1836, Asiat. Res., **19**, 69. —Aves.
Eurinoscopus Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 346.—Hem.
Eurinotus (pro *Eury-* Agassiz 1834) Agassiz (1836), Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 90. —Pisces.
Euripalpus (pro *Eury-* Macquart 1835) Walker 1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 223.—Dipt.
Euriphene Boisduval 1847, in Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique austr., **2**, 592.—Lep.
Euriplastes Koehler & Vaney 1905, Echinod. Ind. Mus., **3** (1), 70.—Echin.
Euriplegma (pro *Eury-* Schulze 1885) Lendenfeld 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1886, 580.—Spong.
Euriptera Brême 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **2**, 311.—Col.
Euripus Doubleday (1848), in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., (2) pl. 41.—Lep.
Euripyga (pro *Eury-* Illiger 1811) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 141.—Aves.
Euripygia (pro *Eurypyga* Illiger 1811) Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **6**, 243.—Aves.
Eurisa see **Eurysa**.
Eurischomyia Girault 1914, Canad. Ent., **46**, 285.—Hym.
Eurispa Baly 1858, Cat. Hispidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 85.—Col.
Eurissolina Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2**, 6, 368.—Moll.
Euristhea (pro *Eury-* Thomson 1860) Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **8**, 321.—Col.
Euristhmus Ogilby 1899, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **24**, 154.—Pisces.
Euristomus (pro *Eury-* Vieillot 1816) Schinz 1825, in Cuvier, Thierr., **4**, 565.—Aves.
Euristus Fauvel 1899, Rev. Ent. franç., **18**, 23.—Col.
Eurisyllis (pro *Eury-* Ehlers 1864) Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages, (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, 651.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euritea Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 552.—Hem.
Eurithia Robineau-Desvoidy 1844, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **2**, 24.—Dipt.
Euritina Canu 1900, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **28**, 411.—Bry.
Euritoma (pro *Eury-* Illiger 1807) Rondani 1877, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **9**, 179.—Hym.
Eurittéria Huntsman 1922, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (3) **16**, Sect. 5, 225, 226.— Tunicata.
Euritus (err. pro *Eury-* Albers 1850) Jousseaume 1900, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (9) **2**, 41.—Moll.
Eurobius Krueger 1922, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **83**, 171.—Neur.
Eurobradysia Lengersdorf 1930, Zool. Anz., **92**, 124.—Dipt.
Eurocalia Van Duzee 1907, Bull. Buffalo Soc., **8**, no. 5, 40.—Hem.
Eurocephalus Smith 1836, Rep. Exp. Expl. Centr. Afr., 52.—Aves.
Eurochrysa Esben-Petersen 1925, Konowia, **4**, 67.—Neur.
Eurocidaris Mortensen 1909, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **11** (1), 30.—Echin.
Eurocrypha Kirkaldy 1908, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 784.—Hem.
Euroctenes Kirkaldy 1906, Canad. Ent., **38**, 375.—Hem.
Eurocystes (err. pro *Eucorystes* Sclater 1883) Hartert 1891, Kat. Vogelsamml. Mus. Senckenb., 73.—Aves.
Eurodes Turner 1899, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **23**, 12.—Lep.
Eurodolia Weise 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **39**, 149.—Col.
Eurodon (err. pro *Euryodon* Lund 1838) Lund 1839, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **3**, 422. —Mamm.
Eurodope (pro *Eurho-* Huebner 1825) Fré 1858, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **2**, 107.— Lep.
Eurogramma Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 498.—Lep.
Eurohweria Turner 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 608.—Hym.
Eurois Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 218.—Lep.
Euroleon Esben-Petersen 1919, Ent. Meddel., **12**, 125.—Neur.
Euromoea (pro *-moia* Staudinger 1892) Hampson 1908, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **7**, 425.—Lep.
Euromoia Staudinger 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 632.—Lep.
Euromota Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, fasc. 6, 338.—Col.
Euromphala (err. pro *Eyryom-* Beck 1837) Lowe 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 115.—Moll.
Euromus Adams 1858, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 613.—Moll.
Euronotias Kirkaldy 1909, Cat. Hem., **1**, 189.—Hem.
Euronotobrachys Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 446.—Hem.
Euronotus (pro *Eurynotus* Agassiz 1834) Agassiz 1835, Rep. Brit. Assoc., Edinburgh, **4** (1834), 648.—Pisces.
Euronycha Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 4, 30.—Col.

Europa Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambyc., 221 (emended to *Clytumnus* p. 404 (Errata)).—Col.
Europaea (err. pro *Cypraea* L. 1758) Sowerby 1854, Popular Brit. Conchology, pl. xviii, fig. 1.—Moll.
Europala Ehrenberg [1833], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1832** (1834), 379. —Coel.
Europanopeus (err. pro *Euryp-* Milne-Edwards 1880) Miers 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, **17,** Brachyura, 346.—Crust.
Europe (pro *Eucope* Gegenbaur 1856) Claus 1877, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **26,** S.B., 11.—Coel.
Europhilus Chaudoir 1859, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **20,** 124.—Col.
Europiella Reuter 1909, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **36,** no. 2, 83.—Hem.
Europodotis (pro *Eupodotis* Lesson 1839) French 1891, Victorian Natural., **8,** fasc. 1, 14.—Aves.
Europolemur Weigelt 1933, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., (N.F.) **1,** 123.—Mamm.
Europs Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 149.—Col.
Europtron Marseul 1867, Abeille, **4,** lxxxii.—Col.
Eurorynchus (pro *Eurhyn-* Berthold 1827) Lesson 1831, Traité Orn., (8) 654.—Aves.
Euros Edwards 1881, Papilio, **1,** 19.—Lep.
Eurosaurus Kutorga 1838, Beitr. Kupfersandst., —. — ? Amph.
Eurosaurus Fischer de Waldheim 1842, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 15 (2), 462.—Rept.
Eurosia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2,** 330.—Lep.
Eurosoma Gistl 1829, Isis (Oken), **1829,** 1068.—Col.
Eurosta Loew 1873, Monog. Dipt. N. Amer., pt. 3, 280.—Dipt.
Eurostauletes Voss 1935, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **96,** 235.—Col.
Eurostina Curran 1932, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 556, 4.—Dipt.
Eurostodes Reitter 1884, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **22,** Abh., 299.—Col.
Eurostomerus Bigot 1859, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7,** 223.—Dipt.
Eurostomum MacCallum 1921, Zoopathologica, N. York, **1,** 161.—Verm. (Trem.).
Eurostopodus Gould [1838], Syn. Birds of Australia & adj. islands [Descriptions, p. 1].—Aves.
Eurostoptinus Pic 1895, Échange, **11,** 80.—Col.
Eurostopus (pro *-stopodus* Gould 1838) Sundevall 1873, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 2, 86.—Aves.
Eurostus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1,** 342.—Hem.
Eurostus Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France, **23,** 498.—Rept. (See *Dieurostus* Berg 1901.)
Eurostus Mulsant & Rey 1868, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Gibbicolles, 185; 1869, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **1** (1868), 363.—Col. (See *Pseudeurostus* Heyden 1906.)
Eurota Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1,** 180.—Lep.
Eurotas Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1,** 302.—Hem.
Eurotella (err. pro *Eulotella* Martens 1892) Ikeda 1930, Japan. J. Zool., **3,** 89.—Moll.
Eurotettix Bruner 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30,** no. 1461, 643, 691.—Orth.
Eurothemis Kennedy 1922, Ent. News, **33,** 111.—Odon.
Euroto Godman 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Rhopaloc., **2,** 549.—Lep.
Eurotomaria (err. pro *Pleuro-* Sowerby 1821) Blanckenhorn 1890, Beitr. Geol. Syriens, 38.—Moll.
Eurotype Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6,** 289.—Lep.
Eurozonosia Hampson 1914, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., Suppl., **1,** 788.—Lep.
Eurranthis Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 296.—Lep.
Eurrhacus Waterhouse 1879, Illus. Specim. Col. Brit. Mus., **1,** 24.—Col.
Eurrhanthis (? emend. pro *Eurranthis* Huebner 1823) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Lep.).—Lep.
Eurrhinospiza (pro *Eurhi-* Oustalet 1891) Bianchi 1908, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg, **12,** 572.—Aves.
Eurrhodope (pro *Eurh-* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Lep.), 29.—Lep.
Eurrhynchium Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19,** 33.—Hym.
Eurrhypara Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 360.—Lep.
Eurrhyparodes Snellen 1880, Tijdschr. Ent., **23,** 215.—Lep.
Eurrhypis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (22) 351.—Lep.
Euruchorus Walker 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 118 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Eurüppellia (n.n. pro *Ruppellia* Milne-Edwards 1834) Miers 1884, Rep. Voy. Zool. Coll. "Alert" 1881–82, 533.—Crust.
Eurukuttarus Hampson 1891, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **8,** 66.—Lep.
Eurumetopos Morton 1888, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1887,** 77.—Pisces.
Eurunotus (pro *Euryn-* Agassiz 1834) Pander 1860, Saurodipt., 69.—Pisces.
Eurüp— see **Euruep**—.
Eururobracon (pro *Euurobracon* Ashmead 1900) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22,** 51, 230.—Hym.
Eurus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1,** 189.—Hem.

Euryabax Fauvel 1903, Rev. Ent. franç., **22**, 230.—Col.
Euryacodon Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 223.—Mamm.
Euryacria Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 126.—Hym.
Euryades Felder 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 327.—Lep.
Euryades Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Natuurk. Verh. Wet. Haarlem, (3) **21**, no. 3, 106.—Spong.
Euryala Weber 1795, Nom. Fabricii, 94.—Crust.
Euryala (err. pro *-le* Oken 1815) Matsumoto 1915, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **67**, 44, 52.—Echin.
Euryale Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **14** (83), 354.—Coel.
Euryale Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 356.—Echin.
Euryale Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 535.—Echin. (See *Astrophyton* Fleming 1828.)
Euryalea Mulsant & Rey 1875, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **21**, 299.—Col.
Euryalecrinus Austin 1846, Mon. Crin., 66.—Echin.
Euryalocrinus (pro *-lecrinus* Austin 1846) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Zool. concr., 3, 477.—Echin.
Euryalona Sars 1901, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **23**, 80.—Crust.
Euryalonia Bernhauer 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A7, 35.—Col.
Euryalox (n.n. pro *Sagana* Koken 1896) Cossmann 1897, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **1**, 140.—Moll.
Euryalus Matschie 1901, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1901**, 225.—Mamm.
Euryanas Oliver 1930, New Zealand Birds, 220.—Aves.
Euryanodon Crosse & Fischer 1894, Rech. Zool. Hist. Faune Amér. Centr. Mexique, (7) **2**, 518.—Moll.
Euryaplothrips Ramakrishna Ayyar & Margabandhu 1931, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 34, 1037.—Thysanopt.
Euryapteryx Haast 1874, Ibis, (3) **4**, 212.—Aves.
Euryaptus Bates 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **32**, 355.—Col.
Euryarthra Agassiz (1843), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 382.—Pisces.
Euryarthron Guérin-Méneville 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 81.—Col.
Euryarthrum Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 149.—Col.
Euryasida Reitter 1917, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **55**, Abh., 40.—Col.
Euryaspis Blanchard [1851], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1** (2), 1850, 130.—Col.
Euryaspis Wagner 1859, Anz. Bayer. Akad., **49**, 553 [*n.n.*]; 1861, Abh. Bayer. Akad., 9 (1), 89.—Rept.
Euryaspis (n.n. pro *Megalaspis* Grube 1859) Grube 1859, Arch. Dorpat. Ges., (2) **1**, 485.—Arachn.
Euryaspis (pro *Eurysaspis* Signoret 1851) Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **14**, no. 4, 65.—Hem.
Euryaspis Bryant 1932, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **71**, 244.—Pisces.
Euryattus Thorell 1881, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **17**, 660.—Arachn.
Euryaulacus de Bonvouloir [1872], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), 445.—Col.
Euryaulax Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 380.—Hem.
Eurybasis Gude 1913, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, fasc. 6, 390.—Moll.
Eurybata Osten-Sacken 1882, Berlin. ent. Z., **26**, 199, 204.—Dipt.
Eurybatodes Semenov 1911, Rev. russe Ent., **11**, 121.—Col.
Eurybatorosalia Plavilstshikov 1934, Bestimm.-Tab. europ. Col., Heft 112, 142.—Col.
Eurybatus White 1853, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., **7**, (Longic. fasc. 1), 141 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 250.—Col.
Eurybela Turner 1908, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 91.—Lep.
Eurybia Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 198.—Lep.
Eurybia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 118 [*n.n.*].—Orth.
Eurybia Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturgesch., **3** (Zool.) (1), 733.—Lep.
Eurybia Illiger 1818, in Wiedemann, Zool. Mag., **1** (2), 100.—Lep.
Eurybia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 17.—Lep.
Eurybia Eschscholtz 1829, Syst. Acalephen, 118.—Coel.
Eurybia (pro *Euribia* Rang 1827) Menke 1830, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 9.—Moll. (See *Thecurybia* Bronn 1862.)
Eurybia Laporte & Gory 1838, H.N. Coléopt., **2**, Eurybia, p. 1.—Col. (See *Eurysplilus* Lacordaire 1857.)
Eurybiades Rehn 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 497.—Orth.
Eurybiopsis Gegenbaur 1856, Z. wiss. Zool., **8**, no. 2, 247.—Coel.
Euryblattella Chopard 1929, Ins. Samoa, **1**, 18.—Orth.
Eurybolus Ratzeburg 1848, Ichn. Forstinsect., **2**, 33.—Hym.
Eurybrachys Guérin-Méneville 1833, in Bélanger, Voy. Indes Orient., (7) 475.—Hem.
Eurybregma Scott 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **12**, 92.—Hem.
Eurybrochis Kirkaldy 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 259.—Hem.
Eurybunus Banks 1893, Canad. Ent., **25**, 209.—Arachn.

Eurycaelon Lea 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 3.—Moll.
Eurycaenis Bengtsson 1917, Ent. Tidskr., **38**, 186.—Ephem.
Eurycalleida (n.n. pro *Phaea* Chaudoir 1872) Maindron 1905, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1905**, 95.—Col.
Eurycallinus Bates 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 362.—Col.
Eurycampta Martens 1860, in Albers, Die Helic., ed. 2, 127.—Moll.
Eurycamptus Morley 1912, Revis. Ichneum., **1**, 27.—Hym.
Eurycantha Boisduval 1835, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., **2**, 647.—Orth.
Eurycarabus Géhin 1876, Cat. Col. carabiques, 19.—Col.
Eurycarcinus Milne-Edwards 1867, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **7**, 276.—Crust.
Eurycardius Lacordaire 1842, Mon. Erotyl., 32, 479.—Col.
Eurycare Angelin 1854, Pal. Skand., ed. 1, fasc. 2, 47.—Trilobita.
Eurycarenus Loew 1860, Abh. Naturw. Ver. Halle, **2**, 258 (Dipt.-Fn. Südafr., 186).—Dipt.
Eurycarpus Schlueter 1868, in Marck & Schlueter, Palaeontogr., **15**, fasc. 6, 300.—Crust.
Eurycarpus Seeley 1889, Phil. Trans., (B) **180**, 259.—Rept.
Eurycaulus Fairmaire 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **8**, 492.—Col.
Eurycaulus Ogilby 1908, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **21**, 91.—Pisces. (See *Tropidocaulus* Ogilby 1920.)
Eurycea Rafinesque 1822, Kentucky Gazette, (N.S.) **1**, no. 9 [3].—Amph. (Urod.) (type *lucifuga* Raf.).
Eurycea Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., (3) 121.—Amph. (Urod.) (type *mucronata* Raf.).
Eurycentrus Cameron 1907, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 218.—Hym.
Eurycephala de Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 36.—Hem.
Eurycephala Roeder 1881, Berlin. ent. Z., **25**, 211.—Dipt. (See *Eurycephalomyia* Hendel 1907.)
Eurycephalites Spath 1928, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, Mem. no. 2, pt. 3, 175.—Moll.
Eurycephalomyia (n.n. pro *Eurycephala* Roeder 1881) Hendel 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 98.—Dipt.
Eurycephalus Gray 1832, in Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingd., Ins., **2**, 787.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Eurycephalus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) 323.—Col. (Cerambycid.). (See *Euryphagus* Thomson 1864.)
Eurycephalus (emend. pro *Euroc-* Smith 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Eurycephalus Ashmead 1903, Ind. Mus. Not., **5**, 61.—Hym. (See *Eurycranium* Ashmead 1904.)
Eurycera de Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 49.—Hem.
Eurycera Dziedzicki 1885, Pam. Fizyjogr., **5**, [sep.] 6.—Dipt.
Euryceraea Steinheil 1877, Mitt. Münch. ent. Ver., **1**, 33.—Col.
Euryceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min.-Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 22.—Moll.
Euryceras Marshall 1896, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **28**, 1895, 291.—Dipt.
Eurycercopis Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 383.—Hem.
Eurycercus Baird 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 88.—Crust.
Eurycercus Blyth 1844, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **13**, 374.—Aves. (See *Laticilla* Blyth 1845.)
Eurycercus Busch 1851, Beob. Anat. Entwickl. Seethiere, 118; Lohmann 1933, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **5** (2), 189.—Tunicata.
Euryceromyia Townsend 1892, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **19**, 115.—Dipt.
Euryceros Lesson 1831, Ann. Sci. Nat., **22** (88), 421; 1832, Cent. Zool., (13–16), 217.—Aves.
Euryceros Gray 1850, Gleanings Menag. Knowsley, 27.—Mamm. (See *Boocercus* Thomas 1902.)
Eurycerus Illiger 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 319.—Col. (Endomychid.).
Eurycerus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 100 [*n.m.*].—Col. (Lycid.).
Eurycerus (pro *-ros* Lesson 1831) Kaup 1844, Classif. Säugeth, 48.—Aves.
Eurycerus Fauvel 1895, Rev. Ent. franç., **14**, 244.—Col. (See *Agacerus* Fauvel 1895.)
Eurycervix Huene 1902, Geol. pal. Abh., **10**, 21.—Rept.
Eurychaena Bates 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**, 127.—Col.
Eurychaeta Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58** (1), 367.—Dipt.
Eurychasma Cossmann 1915, Bull. Soc. Nivern. Lettres Sci. Arts (Nevers), (3) **15**, sep. p. 9.—Moll.
Eurychelus Blanchard 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 112.—Col.
Eurychelus (Agassiz MS.) Rathbun 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 97, 375.—Crust.
Eurychila Signoret 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **6**, 139.—Hem.
Eurychile Bonelli 1818, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, **23**, 236, 239.—Col.

Eurychilella Reuter 1907, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **22**, 159.—Hem.
Eurychiles Bonelli 1818, Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, **23**, 240.—Col.
Eurychilina Ulrich 1889, Contr. Micro-Pal. Cambro Silur. Rocks Canada, **2**, 52. —Crust.
Eurychilinda (err. pro *-lina* Ulrich 1889) Vogdes 1893, Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci., **4**, 386.—Crust.
Eurychilopterella Reuter & Poppius 1909, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **36**, no. 2, 59.—Hem.
Eurychilum André 1910, Rev. suisse Zool., **18**, 174.—Prot.
Eurychir Jordan 1925, Bull. Univ. Kansas, **26**, 233.—Pisces.
Eurychirus Waterhouse 1853, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **2**, 182.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Eurychirus Stierlin 1861, Berlin. ent. Z., **5** (Beih.) 14, 288.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Arammichnus* Gozis 1882.)
Eurychlamys Godwin-Austen 1899, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **3**, 250.—Moll.
Eurychoera Thorell 1897, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **22** (4), no. 6, 18. —Arachn.
Eurychora Thunberg 1789, Peric. Ent., 9 (also as *Evrychora*).—Col.
Eurychoria Prout 1916, Novit. zool., **23**, 39.—Lep.
Eurychoromyia Hendel 1910, Wien. ent. Ztg., **29**, 123.—Dipt.
Eurychororhinus Broili & Schroeder 1935, S.B. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **1935**, 275. —Rept.
Eurychorus (emend. pro *Euruch-* Walker 1829–30) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Hym.). —Hym.
Eurychrysis Bischoff 1910, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **4**, 445.—Hym.
Eurycipitia Reuter 1905, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **47**, no. 20, 3.—Hem.
Eurycis Lea 1913, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 247.—Col.
Euryclea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 290.—Dipt.
Euryclea Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 196.—Col. (See *Euryclelia* Aurivillius 1912.)
Eurycleidus Andrews 1922, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **78**, 294.—Rept.
Euryclelia (n.n. pro *Euryclea* Thomson 1864) Aurivillius 1912, Col. Cat., **39**, 461. —Col.
Eurycleonus (n.n. pro *Epilectus* Faust 1904) Bedel 1907, in de Peyerimhoff, Abeille, **31**, 43.—Col.
Eurycletodes Sars 1909, Crust. Norway, **5**, fasc. 25–26, 292.—Crust.
Eurycnema Audinet-Serville [1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., **1839**, 235. —Orth.
Eurycnemus Wulp 1874, Tijdschr. Ent., **17**, 135.—Dipt.
Eurycnemus Bernhauer 1906, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1906**, 190.—Col. (See *Paragastrisus* Bernhauer 1923.)
Eurycoelium (pro *-lum* Brock 1886) Hoyle 1888, Enc. Brit., ed. 9, **23**, 539.—Verm. (Trem.).
Eurycoelum Brock 1886, Nachr. Ges. Göttingen, **1886**, no. 18, 543.—Verm. (Trem.).
Eurycoila Lambert 1912, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **38**, 90.—Echin.
Eurycoleus de Chaudoir 1848, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **21** (1), 124.—Col.
Eurycolon Ganglbauer 1899, Käf. Mitteleur., **3**, 145, 146.—Col.
Eurycolpus Reuter 1875, Petites Nouv. ent., **1**, no. 137, 548; 1884 [sep. 1879], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **13**, 284 (Hem. Gymnoc. Europ., **2**).—Hem.
Euryconema Chitwood 1932, Z. Parasitenk., Berlin, **5**, 25.—Verm. (Nema.).
Euryconus Aulmann 1912, Ent. Rdsch., **29**, 117.—Hem.
Eurycope Sars 1864, Forh. Videnск.-Selsk. Christiania, **1863**, 208.—Crust.
Eurycoptosia Reitter 1913, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1913**, 666.—Col.
Eurycoris Signoret 1865, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **5**, 115.—Hem.
Eurycorma (n.n. pro *Eurysoma* Koch 1839) Thorell 1868, Eugenies Resa, Zool. **2**, Arachn., 4.—Arachn.
Eurycormus Wagner 1859, Anz. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **49**, 13, 14, 19.—Pisces.
Eurycorynes Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 503, 593.—Col.
Eurycorynus Marshall [1864], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., 8 (1865), 36.—Col.
Eurycorypha Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 40.— Orth.
Eurycorythoderus Wasmann 1918, Wien. ent. Ztg., **37**, 11.—Col.
Eurycotis Stål 1874, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 13, 13.—Orth.
Eurycotyle Blessig [1873], Horae Soc. ent. ross., **9**, 1872, 210.—Col.
Eurycranella Reuter 1905, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **47**, no. 4, 25.—Hem.
Eurycraniella Girault 1916, Mem. Queensland Mus., **5**, 227.—Hym.
Eurycranium Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 87.—Col.
Eurycranium (n.n. pro *Eurycephalus* Ashmead 1903) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 326.—Hym.
Eurycraspeda Swinhoe 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 284.—Lep.
Eurycratera Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 45.—Moll.
Eurycratus Scott 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **18**, 52.—Col.

Eurycreadium Manter 1934, Pap. Tortugas Lab. Carnegie Inst., **28**, 290.—Verm. (Trem.).
Eurycreon Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 366, 376.—Lep.
Eurycrinites (emend. pro *Euryocr-* Austin 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Echin.
Eurycrinus (emend. pro *Euryocr-* Phillips 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Echin.
Eurycryptus Cameron 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1901** (1), 231.—Hym.
Eurycus Boisduval 1836, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Lépid., **1**, 391.—Lep.
Eurycycla Jacoby 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1903**, 32.—Col.
Eurycyde Schiödte 1857, in Rink, Nat. Bidr. Grønland, no. 3, 71 ; 1859, Berlin. ent. Z., **3**, 156.—Pantopoda.
Eurycypris Mueller 1898, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **21** (2), 259, 263.—Crust.
Eurycyrtus Reuter 1879, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **21**, 33.—Hem.
Eurycystis Winchell & Ulrich 1897, Fin. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, no. 2, cxxiii [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Eurycyttarus (pro *Eurukuttarus* Hampson 1891) Hampson [1893], Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 1892, 299.—Lep.
Euryda (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1854)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., **7**, 58, fig. 182.—Lep.
Eurydactylomyia Ringdahl 1932, Notul. ent., **12**, 16.—Dipt.
Eurydactylus Ferté-Sénectère 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 255.—Col.
Eurydactylus Sauvage 1879, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **3**, 70.—Rept.
Eurydactylus (n.n. pro *Platydactylus* Eichhoff 1886) Hagedorn 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 733.—Col.
Eurydame Kinberg 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 101.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eurydema Laporte 1832, Essai Hém. in Mag. de Zool., **2**, 61.—Hem.
Eurydemas (pro *-ma* Laporte 1832) Flor 1860, Arch. Dorpat. Ges., (2) **2**, 19.—Hem.
Eurydemus Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 333.—Col.
Eurydera Laporte 1831, Magasin de Zool., **1**, 36.—Col.
Euryderes Brancsik [1897], Jahresh. Ver. Trencsén, **19–20**, 1896–97, 63.—Orth.
Euryderus Le Conte 1846, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **4** (5), 151.—Col. (Carabid.) (nec *Eurydera* Laporte 1831 see *Nothopus* Leconte 1852).
Euryderus (Hope MS.) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **4**, 1020 [*in syn.*].—Col. (Coprid.).
Eurydesma Morris 1845, in de Strzelecki, Phys. descr. N.S. Wales, 275.—Moll.
Eurydesmus de Saussure 1860, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **15**, 535.—Myr.
Eurydice Leach 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 370.—Crust.
Eurydice Eschscholtz 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 737.—Moll.
Eurydice Meyrick 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, fasc. 11, 527.—Lep. (See *Homodotis* Meyrick 1886.)
Eurydictya Ulrich 1889, in Miller, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., 301.—Bry.
Eurydictya Guthoerl 1934, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) Heft 164, 49.—Palaeodict.
Eurydike Kautsky 1925, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) Heft 97, 120, 127.—Moll.
Eurydinota Foerster 1878, Verh. naturh. Verh. Rheinl. u. Westf., **35**, 42.—Hym.
Eurydinotella Girault 1913, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 105.—Hym.
Eurydinotelleus Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 324.—Hym.
Eurydinoteloides Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 55.—Hym.
Eurydinotomorpha Girault 1915, Canad. Ent., **47**, 45.—Hym.
Eurydiopsis Frey 1928, Notul. ent., **8**, 70.—Dipt.
Eurydirorhachis Pocock 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **20**, 435.—Myr.
Eurydiscites Sollas 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 387.—Spong.
Eurydon see **Euryodon**.
Eurydonia Bernhauer 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A7, 20.—Col.
Eurydorcus Didier 1931, Lucanides du Globe, fasc. 8, 196.—Col.
Eurydorus Leidy 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 110.—Rept.
Eurydoxa Filipjev 1930, C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., (A) **1930**, 373.—Lep.
Euryechinus Verrill 1866, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **10**, 340, 341.—Echin.
Euryentmema Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **3**, 7, 195.—Moll.
Euryentome Cossmann 1899, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **3**, 95.—Moll.
Euryetisus Cano 1889, Boll. Soc. Napoli, (1) **3**, 88, 200.—Crust.
Eurygaster Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 68.—Hem.
Eurygaster (emend. pro *Euri-* Macquart 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Eurygastromyia Lichtwardt 1910, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1910**, 601.—Dipt.
Eurygastropsis Townsend 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 158.—Dipt.
Eurygeniops (n.n. pro *Eurygenium* Ameghino 1895) Ameghino 1896, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **17**, 92.—Mamm.

Eurygenium Ameghino [1895], Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **15**, 1894, 655.—Mamm. (nec *Eurygenius* Ferté-Senectère 1849 see *Eurygeniops* Ameghino 1896).
Eurygenius Ferté-Senectère 1849, in Guérin-Ménéville, Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic., (5) 1 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*]—Col.
Eurygeophilus Verhoeff 1899, Zool. Anz., **22**, 366.—Myr.
Euryglossa Smith 1853, Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 17.—Hym.
Euryglossa Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 99.—Pisces.
Euryglossa Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 82.—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Euryglossa Fauvel 1866, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, **10** (1864–65), 326.—Col. (Staphylinid.). (See *Pachyglossa* Fauvel 1868.)
Euryglossella Cockerell 1910, Entomologist, **43**, 263.—Hym.
Euryglossidia Cockerell 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 358.—Hym.
Euryglossimorpha Strand 1910, Jahrb. Ver. Nassau, **63**, 40.—Hym.
Euryglossina Cockerell 1910, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **36**, 211.—Hym.
Euryglottis Boisduval 1874, Hist. nat. Ins., Lép. Hét., **1**, 68.—Lep.
Eurygnathilla Skorikov 1927, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **28**, 35.—Hym.
Eurygnathohippus Hoepen 1930, Paleont. Navors., **2**, 23.—Mamm.
Eurygnathomyia Czerny 1904, Wien. ent. Ztg., **23**, 208.—Dipt.
Eurygnathus Agassiz 1845, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (York 1844), **14**, 307 [*n.n.*].—Pisces. (Cf. *Esocelops* Woodward 1901.)
Eurygnathus Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 20.—Col. (Carabid.).
Eurygnathus Davis [non Agassiz 1845] 1887, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 601.—Pisces.
Eurygnathus Blackburn 1888, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **10**, 12.—Col. (Carabid.). (See *Epilectus* Blackburn 1888.)
Eurygona Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lép.), **1**, expl. pl. xxi.—Lep.
Eurygona de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 187.—Col.
Eurygonias Farquhar 1913, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **45**, 213.—Echin.
Eurygyrus Koch 1847, Krit. Revision Insect. Dtschl., 47.—Myr.
Euryhelmis (n.n. pro *Eurysoma* Dujardin 1844) Poche 1926, Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, 1925, A2–3, Syst. Platodaria, 150.—Verm. (Trem.).
Euryhelops Reitter (1902), Dtsch. ent. Z., **1901**, 209.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Euryhelops Reitter (1902), Dtsch. ent. Z., **1901**, 214.—Col. (Tenebrionid.). (See *Zophohelops* Reitter 1902.)
Euryischia Riley 1889, Ann. Rep. U.S. Dep. Agric., **1888**, Ent., 92.—Hym.
Euryischomyia Girault 1914, Canad. Ent., **46**, 285.—Hym.
Eurylabus Wesmael (1844), N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **18**, 1845, 151.—Hym.
Eurylaelaps Oudemans 1902, Tijdschr. Ent., **45**, 8.—Arachn.
Eurylaemus (pro *-laimus* Horsfield 1821) Gloger [1841], Handb. Naturgesch., **1**, 1842, 333.—Aves.
Eurylaimus Horsfield 1821, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **13** (1), 170.—Aves.
Eurylambda Simpson 1930, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **19**, 108.—Mamm.
Eurylampyris Fairmaire 1897, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1897**, 69.—Col.
Eurylamus Lesson 1827, in Férussac, Bull. Sci., **11**, 302.—Aves.
Eurylegna Weise 1910 [sep. 1909], in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **1** (7), 228.—Col.
Euryleimus (err. pro *-laimus* Horsfield 1821) Boie 1832, N. Staatsbürg. Mag. (Schleswik), **1** (2), 493.—Aves.
Eurylepidoides Case 1935, Contr. Mus. Pal. Univ. Michigan, **4**, 275.—Pisces.
Eurylepis Blyth 1854, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **23**, 739.—Rept.
Eurylepis (n.n. pro *Mecolepis* Newberry 1857) Newberry 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 150.—Pisces.
Eurylepta Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Turb., sign. *a*.—Verm. (Turb.).
Eurypleptides Palombi 1924, Boll. Soc. nat. Napoli, **35**, 37.—Verm. (Turb.).
Euryleptodes Heath & McGregor 1912, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **64**, 458, 482.—Verm. (Turb.).
Euryligia Verhoeff 1926, Nova Caledonia, Zool., **4**, 348.—Crust.
Eurylister Bickhardt 1919, Ent. Blätter, **15**, 213.—Col.
Eurylithobius Butler 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17**, 446.—Myr.
Eurylobus Schoenherr 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 152.—Col.
Eurylochus Torre-Bueno 1914, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **9**, 82.—Hem.
Eurylomata Reuter 1909, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **51**, no. 24, 2.—Hem.
Eurylomia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv-cvii, 5.—Lep.
Eurylophella Tiensuu 1935, Ann. Ent. Fennici, **1**, 20.—Ephem.
Eurylophus Schoenherr 1836, Gen. Curc., **3**, 417.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Eurylophus Sahlberg 1876, Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn., **1** (Enum. Col. brachelytr. fenn.), 117.—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Eurylychnus Bates 1891, Ent. mon. Mag., **27**, 285.—Col.
Euryma (err. pro *-nia* Rafinesque 1819) Baker 1898, Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci., No. 3, 100.—Moll.

Eurymachus Keyserling 1881, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30** (1880), Abh., 567. —Arachn.

Eurymaeandra Bronn 1859, Klass. Ordn. Thierreichs, **2** (2), fasc. 1, 51.—Coel.

Eurymanthus (pro *Ery-* Klug 1842) Quedenfeldt 1888, Berlin. ent. Z., **32**, 182.—Col.

Eurymedusa Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 249.—Verm. (Polych.).

Eurymela (Hoffmannsegg MS.) 1828, Lepeletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10** (2), 603.—Hem.

Eurymelanius Reitter 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., **15**, 202.—Col.

Eurymelessa Evans 1933, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **57**, 88.—Hem.

Eurymelias (n.n. pro *Eurymeloides* Kirkaldy 1906) Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Rep. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Ent. Ser., No. 3, 29.—Hem.

Eurymelidium Tillyard 1920, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 884.—Hem.

Eurymelita Evans 1933, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **57**, 89.—Hem.

Eurymeloë Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 391.—Col.

Eurymeloides Ashmead 1889, Ent. Amer., **5**, 125.—Hem. (Jassid.).

Eurymeloides Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 351.—Hem. (Jassid.). (See *Eurymelias* Kirkaldy 1907.)

Eurymelops Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 354.—Hem.

Eurymen Gilbert & Burke 1912, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **30**, 1910, 64.—Pisces.

Eurymene Duponchel 1829, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **7** (2), (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 105, 185.—Lep.

Eurymenida Bergroth 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, 217.—Hem.

Eurymera Pfeffer 1888, Jahrb. Hamburg. Anst., **5**, 102.—Crust.

Eurymermis Mueller 1931, Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, **24**, 90.—Verm. (Nema.).

Eurymerocoris Kirschbaum 1855, Jahrb. Ver. naturk. Nassau, **10**, 177, 191.—Hem.

Eurymerodesmus Broelemann 1900, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **13**, 101.—Myr.

Eurymerus Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 566.—Col.

Eurymetopa Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 329, 354. —Orth.

Eurymetopinus (n.n. pro *Eurymetopus* Faust 1904) Winkler 1932, Cat. Col. reg. palaearct., **2**, 1520.—Col.

Eurymetopocis Lea 1913, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 295.—Col.

Eurymetopon Eschscholtz 1831, Zool. Atlas, **4**, 8.—Col.

Eurymetopum Blanchard 1844, in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 92.—Col. (nec *Eurymetopon* Eschscholtz 1831 see *Dereutes* Chevrolat 1876).

Eurymetopum (emend. pro *-pon* Eschscholtz 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.

Eurymetopus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (1), 112.—Col. (nec *Eurymetopon* Eschscholtz 1831 see *Metoponeurys* Gemminger 1871).

Eurymetopus Taschenberg 1882, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **44**, no. 1, 182.—Malloph. (See *Taschenbergius* Neumann 1906.)

Eurymetopus Postlethwaite 1886, Proc. Geol. Ass., **9**, 170.—Trilobita.

Eurymetopus Faust 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1904**, 255.—Col. (See *Eurymetopinus* Winkler 1932.)

Eurymetra Esaki 1926, Ann. Mus. hungar., **23**, 128.—Hem.

Eurymetra Odhner 1910, Res. Swedish zool. Exped. Egypt (1901), Upsala, **23** (A), 61.—Verm. (Trem.).

Eurymia (err. pro *-mya* Ulrich 1894) Cossmann 1898, Rev. crit. paléozool., **2**, 136. —Moll.

Eurymiris Kirkaldy 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 266.—Hem.

Eurymniusa Ganglbauer 1895, Käf. Mitteleur., **2**, 55.—Col.

Eurymnus (n.n. pro *Botha* Distant 1911) Bergroth 1917, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1917**, 284.—Hem.

Eurymorpha Hope 1838, Coleopt. Manual, **2**, 16, 160.—Col.

Eurymorphopus Hancock 1906, Genera Insect., **48**, 35.—Orth.

Eurymus (emend. pro *Lycoperdina* Latreille 1807) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 117. —Col.

Eurymus Horsfield 1829, Descr. Cat. Lep. Mus. E. India Co., 134; Swainson 1831, Zool. Illust., (2) **2** (13), pl. 60.—Lep.

Eurymutilla Ashmead 1899, J.N. York ent. Soc., **7**, 56.—Hym.

Eurymya Ulrich 1894, Fin. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, no. 2, fasc. 6, 512.—Moll.

Eurymycter Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 394.—Col.

Eurymyctera Kaup 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 59; 1856, Cat. Apodal Fish, 72.—Pisces.

Eurymyella Williams 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, no. 1908, 382.—Moll.

Eurymyia Mik 1885, in Becker, Fauna Herstein, **2**, 68.—Dipt.

Eurymylus Matthew, Granger & Simpson 1929, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 376, 5. —Mamm.

Eurynaia (err. pro *-nia* Rafinesque 1819) Frierson 1927, Class. Annot. Check-List N. Amer. Naiades, 10.—Moll.
Eurynannus Bergroth 1905, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1905** (**2**), 153.—Hem.
Eurynassa Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 303.—Col.
Eurynchonella Leidhold 1920, N. Jahrb. Min., Beil. Bd., **44** (2), 352.—Brach.
Eurynchus (pro *Eurhinus* Kirby 1819) Boisduval 1835, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., (**2**), 306.—Col.
Euryndonia Bernhauer 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A7, 22.—Col.
Eurynea (err. pro *-nia* Rafinesque 1819) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 79.—Moll.
Eurynebria Ganglbauer 1891, Wien. ent. Ztg., **10**, 134.—Col.
Eurynecroscia Dohrn 1910, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **71**, 413.—Orth.
Euryneura Schiner 1867, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **17**, Abh., 308.—Dipt.
Euryneurasoma Johnson 1913, Bull. Amer. Mus., **32**, 51.—Dipt.
Eurynia Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 426.—Moll.
Eurynnis (pro *Ery-* Saussure 1853) Dalla Torre 1894, Cat. Hym., **9**, 4.—Hym.
Eurynodes Théry 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 5.—Col.
Eurynogaster Van Duzee 1933, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **8**, 339.—Dipt.
Eurynola Hampson 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 432.—Lep.
Eurynolambrus Edwards & Lucas 1843, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **2** [4], 481.—Crust.
Eurynoma (pro *-me* Leach 1814) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 57.—Crust.
Eurynome Leach 1814, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 431.—Crust. (Dec.).
Eurynome Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 99 [*n.n.*].—Crust. (Clad.).
Eurynome Chambers 1875, Cincinatti Quart. J. Sci., **2**, 304.—Lep. (See *Busckia* Dyar 1903.)
Eurynomeus Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 422.—Hem.
Eurynone (pro *-nome* Leach 1814) Haan 1849, in Siebold, F. Japon. (Cr.), Tab. G.—Crust.
Eurynophorus (err. pro *Eurino-* Breit 1914) Csiki 1927, Col. Cat., **92**, 351.—Col.
Eurynora Hampson 1914, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., Suppl., **1**, 788.—Lep.
Eurynorhinchus (pro *-rhynchus* Nilsson 1821) Lafresnaye 1842, Rev. Zool., **5**, 402.—Aves.
Eurynorhynchus Nilsson 1821, Orn. Suec., **2** (1), 29.—Aves.
Eurynorynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Nilsson 1821) Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., **24**, xiii.—Aves.
Eurynotacris Ramme 1931, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **16**, 935.—Orth.
Eurynothrips Bagnall 1908, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, (N.S.) **3**, 199.—Thysanopt.
Eurynothus see **Eurynotus.**
Eurynotia Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 1, 440.—Col.
Eurynoticeras Canavari 1897, Palaeontogr. Ital., **2**, 46.—Moll.
Eurynotida Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, 343.—Col.
Eurynotopsyllus (n.n. pro *Eurynotus* Scott 1898) Scott 1901, Ann. Rep. Fish. Board Scotland, **19** (3), 256.—Crust.
Eurynotus Kirby 1819, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12** (2), 418.—Col.
Eurynotus Agassiz (1834), Poiss. Foss., **1**, 17 (as *Eurynothus* p. 175); (1835), Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 88, 153.—Pisces. (See *Notacmon* Gistl 1848.)
Eurynotus Scott 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **1**, 188.—Crust. (See *Eurynotopsyllus* Scott 1901.)
Eurynucha Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 446.—Col.
Euryochetus (n. n. pro *Laevibuccinum* Cossman 1899) Cossmann 1896, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **31**, Mém., 35.—Moll.
Euryocnemis (pro *Eoc-ri* Reichenbach 1849) Bouvier 1877, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **2**, 296.—Aves.
Euryocrinites (emend. pro *-nus* Phillips 1836) Austin 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **10**, 109.—Echin.
Euryocrinus Phillips 1836, Geol. Yorksh., **2**, 205.—Echin.
Euryoda Lacordaire 1843 [sep. 1842], Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **1** (1), 92.—Col.
Euryodma Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 23.—Col.
Euryodon Lund 1838, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 11; (as *Eurydon*) 1838, Echo Monde Savant, **6** (430), 244.—Mamm.
Euryodon (emend. pro *Eureodon* F. de Waldheim 1817) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Euryogonia Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 345 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Euryolinus Bernhauer 1915, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **76**, 297.—Col.
Euryomia Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 593.—Col.
Euryomma Stein 1899, Ent. Nachr., **25**, 19.—Dipt.
Euryommatus Roger 1857, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **18**, 60.—Col.

Euryomphala (emend. pro *Eyry-* Beck 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.

Euryomphala (err. pro *Euomphalia* Westerlund 1889) Westerlund 1897, Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fennica, **13**, no. 7, 205.—Moll.

Euryomus Jekel [1854], Fabr. Ent., **1** (1), 1853, 9 bis.—Col.

Euryonotus Mercerat 1897, An. Soc. Cient. Argent., **43**, 238.—Aves.

Euryopa Gorham 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (2), 108.—Col.

Euryope Dalman 1824, Ephem. Entom., **17**.—Col.

Euryophion Cameron 1906, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 83.—Hym.

Euryophrya Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934**, 189.—Dipt.

Euryophrys Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 144.—Hym.

Euryophthalmus de Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 38.—Hem.

Euryopicoris (err. pro *-pocoris* Reuter 1875) Puton 1899, Cat. Hém. Fn. Paléarct., ed. 4, 67.—Hem.

Euryopiella (pro *Euro-* Reuter 1909) Bergroth 1909, Canad. Ent., **41**, 171.—Hem.

Euryopis Menge 1868, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **2**, no. 1, 174.—Arachn.

Euryopocoris Reuter 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **3** (4), no. 1, 24.—Hem.

Euryops Cope 1884, Amer. Natural., **18**, 33.—Amph.

Euryops Tesch 1906, Siboga-Exp., **51**, no. 29, 83, 88.—Moll.

Euryopsis Kirby 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., **1**, 95.—Hym.

Euryoptera Horn 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 571.—Col.

Euryopus Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 40.—Arachn.

Euryostola Reitter 1893, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **31**, Abh., 202.—Col.

Euryostus de Bonvouloir [1871], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 122.—Col.

Euryotes Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 92 [*n.n.*].—Col.

Euryotis Brants 1827, Gesl. Muizen, 93.—Mamm.

Euryozius Miers 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **17** (2), 142.—Crust.

Eurypages Pascoe [1872], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 489.—Col.

Eurypalpa Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 18, 141.—Orth.

Eurypalpus Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 443.—Dipt.

Eurypalpus Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 109 [*n.n.*]; Leconte 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 41.—Col. (See *Psephenus* Haldeman 1853.)

Eurypanopeus Milne-Edwards 1880, Miss. Méx. Rech. zool., **5**, fasc. 8, 318.—Crust.

Euryparasitus Oudemans 1902, Tijdschr. Ent., **45**, 30.—Arachn.

Euryparia Becker 1911, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **9**, 84.—Dipt. (Chloropid.).

Euryparia Ringdahl 1929, Ent. Tidskr., **50**, 269.—Dipt. (Anthomyiid.).

Euryparyphes Fischer 1853, Orth. Europ., **52**, 382 (note).—Orth.

Eurypauropus Ryder 1879, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1879**, 139.—Myr.

Eurypedus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 31 [*n.n.*].—Col.

Eurypegasus Bleeker 1863, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., **1**, 250.—Pisces.

Eurypelma Koch 1850, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **5**, 73.—Arachn.

Eurypelmella Strand 1907, Jahresh. Ver. Württemb., **63**, 51.—Arachn.

Eurypelta (n.n. pro *Euraspis* Chapuis 1874) Lefèvre 1885, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **11**, 118.—Col.

Eurypelta Turner 1894, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **18**, 135.—Lep.

Eurypepla Boheman 1854, Monogr. Cassid., **2**, 236.—Col.

Eurypepla Turner 1922, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **35**, 30.—Lep. (See *Eurypeplella* Hedicke 1923.)

Eurypeplella (n.n. pro *Eurypepla* Turner 1922) Hedicke 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 226.—Lep.

Eurypeplodes Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 382.—Lep.

Eurypera Pascoe 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **5**, 106.—Col.

Eurypera Manter 1933, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., Menasha, **52**, 233.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Megapera* Manter 1934.)

Euryperilampus Girault 1931, A New Habit in an Old Insect, Homo Pudicus and New Eurytomidae, 1 [privately printed].—Hym.

Euryperis Motschoulsky 1850, Kaefer Russl., 55 tab. ix (as *Eurypessus* p. 56).—Col.

Eurypessus see **Euryperis**.

Euryphaedra Staudinger 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **4**, 102.—Lep.

Euryphagus (n.n. pro *Eurycephalus* Dejean 1835) Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambyc., 196.—Col.

Euryphanes (pro *Eryphanis* Boisduval 1870) Godman & Salvin 1880, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1880**, 122.—Lep.

Euryphanis see **Eryphanis**.

Euryphantia Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 456.—Hem.

Euryphara Horváth 1912, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **10**, 606.—Hem.

Eurypharsa Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 122, 133.—Hem.

Eurypharynx Vaillant 1882, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **95**, 1226.—Pisces.

Euryphena (pro *Euriphene* Boisduval 1847) Feisthamel 1850, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **8**, 251 (as *Euryphene* p. 253).—Lep.
Euryphene (pro *Euri-* Boisduval 1847) Westwood (1850), in Doubleday & W., Gen., diurn. Lepidopt., **2**, 285.—Lep.
Euryphille see **Euryphylle.**
Euryphlepsia Muir 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **20**, 114.—Hem.
Eurypholis Pictet 1851, Mém. Soc. phys. H.n. Genève, **12** (2), 302.—Pisces.
Eurypholis Hallowell 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 493.—Rept.
Euryphon (pro *-pon* Gray 1867) Bowerbank 1882, in Norman-Bowerbank, Monogr. Brit. Spong., **4**, 55.—Spong.
Euryphora Schmitz 1915, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1915**, 488.—Dipt.
Euryphorus Milne-Edwards 1840, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **3**, 462.—Crust.
Euryphrissa Butler 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**, 409.—Lep.
Euryphrymnus Cameron 1910, Wien. ent. Ztg., **29**, 100.—Hym.
Euryphura Staudinger 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **4**, 103.—Lep.
Euryphylla Lacordaire 1856, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **3**, 306.—Col.
Euryphylla Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864 see **Euryphylle.**
Euryphylle Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Natuurk. Verh. Wet. Haarlem, (3) **21**, no. 3, 113 (as *Euryphille* p. 24, *Euryphylla* p. 119).—Spong.
Euryphymus Stål 1873, Recensio Orth., **1**, 72.—Orth.
Eurypiga (pro *-pyga* Illiger 1811) Dumont 1821, Dict. Sci. Nat., **19**, 474.—Aves.
Eurypigia (pro *-pyga* Illiger 1811) Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **6**, 223.—Aves.
Eurypilus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (? Polych.).
Eurypimelia Reitter 1915, Wien. ent. Ztg., **34**, 9.—Col.
Eurypinus Champion 1916, Ent. mon. Mag., **52**, 145.—Col.
Euryplaca Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 422, 487.—Lep.
Euryplatus Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 95.—Col.
Euryplax Stimpson 1859, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **7**, 60.—Crust.
Euryplax Klapálek 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 225.—Plecopt.
Euryplegma Schulze 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1**, fasc. 1, 451 [*n.n.*]; 1887 [sep. 1886], Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1887**, 80.—Spong.
Eurypleura Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 169.—Hem.
Eurypleura Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 100.—Pisces.
Eurypleura Lambert 1912, Abh. schweiz. Pal. Ges., **38**, 90.—Echin. (See *Tholeopelta* Lambert & Thiéry 1914.)
Eurypleuromeris Verhoeff 1909, Zool. Anz., **35**, 117.—Myr.
Eurypneustes Duncan & Sladen 1882, Pal. Ind., (14) **1** (3), fasc. 2, 45.—Echin.
Eurypneustes Koehler [non Duncan & Sladen 1882] 1914, Echinoderma Ind. Mus., **8**, Echinoidea I, 71.—Echin.
Eurypoda Saunders 1853, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **2**, 109.—Col.
Eurypodea Klages 1906, Scarab. S. Venezuela, [nulla paginatio].—Col.
Eurypodius Guérin 1825, Encycl. Méth. Hist. nat. Entom., **10**, 700 (note); 1828, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **16** [5], 350.—Crust.
Eurypogon Motschoulsky 1859, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **32**, pt. 2, 358, 363.—Col.
Eurypoma Huxley 1866, Mem. geol. Surv. Unit. Kingdom, Dec. **12**, 32.—Pisces.
Eurypon Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 521.—Spong.
Euryporeia (n.n. pro *Eurytenes* Lilljeborg 1866) Sars 1891, Crust. Norway, **1**, fasc. 4, 85.—Crust.
Euryporopterus Lea 1908, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **16**, 171.—Col.
Euryporus Erichson 1839, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (2), 496.—Col.
Euryproctus Holmgren 1855, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **1**, 109.—Hym.
Eurypronota Casey 1893, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 334.—Col.
Euryprosodes Reitter 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 122.—Col.
Euryprosopus White 1853, Cat. Col. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 136.—Col.
Euryprosternum Chatanay 1914, Insecta, **4**, 3.—Col.
Euryprosthius Karsch 1890, Berlin. ent. Z., **35**, 67.—Hem.
Eurypsyche Butler 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 392.—Lep.
Eurypta Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 334.—Lep.
Euryptenes (pro *Eurytenes* Foerster 1862) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 171.—Hym.
Euryptera Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth., **10** (2) (Ins.), 687.—Col.
Euryptera Guérin 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **15**, 260; 1833, in Bélanger, Voy. Indes, (7), Ins., pl. iii, f. 6.—Hem.
Eurypterella Matthew 1889, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **6**, 1888, sect. 4, 60.—Eurypterida.
Eurypterna Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 112; 1842, xxxi.—Mamm.
Eurypterna Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 247.—Hym.

Eurypterus De Kay 1826, Ann. Lyceum N.H. New York, **1** (12), 375.—Eurypterida.
Eurypterus Mabille 1877, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 179, 162.—Lep.
Eurypterus Sharpe 1896, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **24**, 171, 736.—Aves. (See *Euhyas* Sharpe 1896.)
Eurypterygius Jaekel 1904, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **56**, 32.—Rept.
Eurypteryx Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv-cvii, 5.—Lep.
Eurypteryx (err. pro *-tyxis* Fischer 1883) [? Fischer] 1925, J. Conchyliol., **68**, 366. —Moll.
Euryptidia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 230.—Lep.
Euryptila Sharpe 1883, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **7**, 116.—Aves.
Euryptilium Matthews 1872, Trichopterygia illus. descr., 63.—Col.
Euryptilus Holmgren 1889, Ichneum. Suec., fasc. 3, 375.—Hym.
Euryptychia Clemens 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **5**, 140.—Lep.
Euryptychites Pavlov 1913, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (8) **21**, no. 4, 18, 36. —Moll.
Euryptychus Leconte 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 46.—Col.
Euryptyxis Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 479.—Moll.
Eurypus Kirby 1819, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12** (2), 390.—Col.
Eurypus Semper 1870, Reis. Philipp., **2**, Bd. 3, Heft 1, 36.—Moll. (See *Fretum* Sykes 1900.)
Eurypya (? err. pro *-pyga* Illiger 1811) Nitzsch 1833, Pterylogr., (1) 21.—Aves.
Eurypyga Illiger 1811, Prod., 257.—Aves.
Eurypygia (pro *-ga* Illiger 1811) Swainson 1837, Hist. Classif. Birds, **2**, 359.—Aves.
Eurypygon Dejean 1835, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 329 [*n.n.*].—Col. (nec *Eurypyga* Illiger 1811 see *Tenthras* Thomson 1864).
Eurypylus Brady 1869, in Folin & Périer, Fonds Mer, **1**, fasc. 9, 141.—Crust.
Eurypyrene Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2**, 7, 272.—Moll.
Euryquedius Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 108.—Col.
Euryrhopalus Howard 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, no. 1142, 237.—Hym.
Euryrhynchus (pro *Eurynorh-* Nilsson 1821) Nitzsch 1829, Observ. Av. Caro, 18. —Aves.
Euryrhynchus Miers 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1877**, 662.—Crust.
Eurytioides (pro *Eugy-* Seeliger 1907) Michaelsen 1911, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **28**, Beih. 2, 182.—Tunicata.
Euryrizoceras Foerste 1930, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **25**, 4, 81.—Moll.
Eurys Newman 1841, Entomologist, **1** (6), 90.—Hym.
Eurys (pro *Eurus* Dallas 1851) Berthold 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10**, 214.—Hem.
Eurysa Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. **16**, Abh., 520 (as *Eurisa* p. 532).—Hem.
Eurysaces Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (1), 313.—Col.
Eurysara Turner 1920, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **31**, 1919, 167.—Lep.
Eurysarcus (n.n. pro *Polysarcus* Lefèvre 1875) Lefèvre 1885, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **11**, 24.—Col.
Eurysaspis Signoret 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 342.—Hem.
Eurysaurus Gaudry 1878, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **86**, 1031.—Rept.
Eurysaurus Nopcsa 1928, Palaeobiol., Wien, **1**, 172.—Rept. (See *Germanosaurus* Nopcsa 1928.)
Euryscaphus MacLeay 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 187.—Col.
Euryscapus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 32.—Hym.
Euryscapus Chevrolat 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, Bull., cix.—Col.
Euryscelis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 331 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, 529.—Col.
Euryschalis Brunetti 1912, Fauna Brit. Ind., Dipt. Nematoc., 559.—Dipt.
Euryschema Turner 1925, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **49**, 38.—Lep.
Euryschiza Brenske 1898, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **59**, 379.—Col.
Eurysciara Lengersdorf 1927, Supplementa ent., No. 16, 106.—Dipt.
Euryscopa Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 493.—Col.
Euryscotolinx Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 266.—Hym.
Euryscytophora Reuter 1909, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **51**, no. 24, 1.—Hem.
Euryscytus Horváth 1919, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **17**, 227.—Hem.
Eurysia Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 251.—Col.
Eurysileniopsis (n.n. pro *Thylacoides* Gravier 1912) Gravier 1913, Crust. paras. 2° Exped. antarct. française, 51.—Crust.
Eurysilenium Sars 1870, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **17**, 117.—Crust.
Eurysillis (pro *-syllis* Ehlers 1864) Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, 60.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eurysiphonella Haas 1909, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., **22**, 162.—Spong.
Eurysodon Mercerat 1891, Rev. Mus. La Plata, **2**, 18.—Mamm.
Eurysoma (Oberleitner MS.) Dejean 1831, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **5**, 594 (also as *Eusysoma*).—Col.

Eurysoma Koch 1839, Die Arachniden, 6 (5), 117.—Arachn. (See *Eurycorma* Thorell 1868.)
Eurysoma Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, **1845**, 406.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Euryhelmis* Poche 1926.)
Eurysoma (pro *Eurosoma* Gistl 1829) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 368.—Col. (See *Eurysomides* Strand 1916.)
Eurysoma Claypole 1890, Amer. Geol., **6**, 258.—Eurypterida. (See *Carcinosoma* Claypole 1890.)
Eurysomides (n.n. pro *Eurysoma* Gistl 1847) Strand 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A5, 78.—Col.
Eurysomus Young 1866, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **22** (1), 311.—Pisces.
Eurysops Chevrolat 1855, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **7**, 518.—Col.
Euryspa (pro *Eurispa* Baly 1858) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **10**, 3598.—Col.
Euryspeonomus Jeannel 1919, Bol. Soc. Españ. Hist. nat., **19**, 134.—Col.
Eurysphindus Leconte 1878, in Hubbard & Schwarz, Proc. Amer. ent. Soc., **17**, 602.—Col.
Euryspilus (n.n. pro *Eurybia* Laporte & Gory 1838) Lacordaire 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **4**, 44.—Col.
Euryspirifer Wedekind 1926, in Salamon, Grundzüge der Geologie, **2**, 198, 202.—Brach.
Eurispongia Row 1911, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **31**, no. 208, 366.—Spong.
Eurystaura Janse 1920, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **7**, 216.—Lep.
Eurystauropsis Gaede 1928, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 430.—Lep.
Eurystephanodon Roth [1903], Revista Mus. La Plata, **11**, 1904, 152.—Mamm.
Eurystephus Cope 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 337.—Rept.
Eurysternum Meyer 1839, in Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref., **1**, 75.—Rept.
Eurysternus Dalman 1824, Ephem. Entom., 8.—Col. (Coprid.).
Eurysternus Faust 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55**, 359.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Eurystethus Mayr 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 907.—Hem.
Eurystethus Sauvage 1878, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **6**, 1877–78, 629.—Pisces.
Eurystethus (n.n. pro *Aegialites* Mannerheim 1853) Seidlitz 1916, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1916**, 127 (note).—Col.
Eurysthaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 603.—Dipt.
Eurysthea Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 247.—Col.
Eurysthenes Lefèvre 1885, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **11**, 88.—Col.
Eurystheus Bate 1856, Rep. Brit. Ass., **25** (1855), 58 [*n.n.*]; 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **19**, 143.—Crust.
Eurystheus Stål 1862, Berlin. ent. Z., **6**, 303.—Hem.
Eurystole Jordan & Evermann 1896, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 47 (1), 789, 802.—Pisces.
Eurystoma Rafinesque 1818, Amer. Month. Mag. Crit. Rev., **4**, 107 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Eurystoma Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 126.—Moll.
Eurystoma Koelliker 1853, Z. wiss. Zool., **4**, 322.—Coel.
Eurystoma Marion 1870, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **13**, no. 14, 10, 19.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Eurystomina* Filipjev 1921 and *Marionella* Cobb 1922.)
Eurystomella Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 314.—Bry.
Eurystomerus (pro *Euros-* Bigot 1859) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool. II, **1** (B), Dipt., 207.—Dipt.
Eurystomina (n.n. pro *Eurystoma* Marion 1870) Filipjev 1921, Trav. Lab. Zool. Stat. Biol. Sebastopol, (2) **4**, vi.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eurystomis de Chaudoir 1878, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **53** (2), 46.—Col.
Eurystomites Schroeder 1891, Pal. Abh., **5**, no. 4, 26.—Moll.
Eurystomus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 37.—Aves.
Eurystomus Rafinesque 1820, Western Review, **2** (5), 306; 1820, Ichth. Ohiensis, 60.—Pisces.
Eurystomus Roth [1901], Revista Mus. La Plata, **10**, 1902, 256.—Mamm. (See *Pleurystomus* Ameghino 1902.)
Eurystophe (err. pro *-strophe* Gude 1911) Cossmann 1912, Rev. crit. paléozool., **16**, 35.—Moll.
Eurystopodus (emend. pro *Eurost-* Gould 1838) Wiegmann 1838, Arch. Naturgesch., **4** (2), 380.—Aves.
Eurystrophe Gude 1911, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 362.—Moll.
Eurystyla Ancey 1887, Conch. Exchange, **2**, 39.—Moll. (nec *Eurystylus* Stål 1870 see *Poecilostylus* Pilsbry 1890).
Eurystylomorpha Poppius 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, 1914, A8, 16.—Hem.
Eurystylopsis Poppius 1911, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **53** (A), no. 4, 18.—Hem.
Eurystylus Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1870**, no. 7, 671.—Hem.
Eurysunius Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 149.—Col.
Eurysyllis Ehlers 1864, Borstenw., 221, 264.—Verm. (Polych.).

Eurysystole Girault 1913, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 114.—Hym.
Euryta (n.n. pro *Cyanea* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Coel.
Euryta Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 225.—Moll. (See *Mazatlania* Dall 1900.)
Eurytaenia Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 85.—Palaeodict.
Eurytana (pro *Eurytoma* Illiger 1811) Boyer de Fonscolombe 1840, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), [2] **13**, 187.—Hym.
Eurytaphria Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1893, 409.—Lep.
Eurytarsa (emend. pro *Dilatotarsa* p. 113) Dokhturov 1882, Rev. Ent. franç., **1**, 276 (note).—Col.
Eurytarsus Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 133 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Euryte Philippi 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (1), 63.—Crust.
Eurytela Boisduval 1833, N. Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **2** [2], 202; 1833, Fauna Madag., 54.—Lep.
Eurytellina Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1147.—Moll.
Eurytemora Giesbrecht 1881, Zool. Anz., **4**, 257.—Crust.
Eurytenes Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 259.—Hym.
Eurytenes Lilljeborg 1866, Nova Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **6**, no. 1, 11, 18.—Crust. (See *Euryporeia* Sars 1891 and *Eurythenes* Barnard 1932.)
Eurytermes Wasmann 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **17**, 124.—Isopt.
Eurytes Rafinesque 1832, Atlant. Journ., (3) 122.—Moll.
Eurytes Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 19 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Eurytetranychus Oudemans 1931, Ent. Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver., **8**, 224.—Arachn.
Eurythae (pro *-thoë* Kinberg 1857) Malaquin & Dehorne 1907, Rev. suisse Zool., **15**, 400.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eurythaphis Mordvilko 1914, Faune de la Russie, Ins. Hém., **1**, Aphidodea, 66.—Hem.
Eurythecodes Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 117.—Lep.
Eurythecta Meyrick 1883, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **15**, 56.—Lep.
Eurythenes (emend. pro *-tenes* Lilljeborg 1865) Barnard 1932, "Discovery" Rep., **5**, Amphip., 58.—Crust.
Eurytherium Gervais 1850, C.R.Acad. Sci. (Paris), **31**, 553.—Mamm.
Eurythia (pro *Eurithia* R.-Desvoidy 1844) Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. Dipt., **1**, 148.—Dipt.
Eurythiopsis Townsend 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 30.—Dipt.
Eurythmasis Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 338.—Lep.
Eurythmia Ragonot 1887, Diagn. Phycitidae, 16.—Lep.
Eurythmidia (Ragonot MS.) Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 208.—Lep.
Eurythmopteryx Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 86.—Palaeodict.
Eurythmus Butler 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1886, 409.—Lep.
Eurythoë Kinberg 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 13.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eurythorax Cope 1871, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **12**, 177.—Pisces.
Eurythorax Tschitscherin 1889, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **23**, 192.—Col.
Eurythrips Hinds 1903, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, no. 1310, 202.—Thysanopt.
Eurythyrea Lacordaire 1835, Faun. Ent. env. Paris, 593.—Col.
Eurythyreites Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 542.—Col.
Eurytides Huebner [1821], Exot. Schmett., **2**, Tab. [92].—Lep.
Eurytion Jaennicke 1867, Berlin. ent. Z., **11**, 99.—Dipt.
Eurytion Attems 1903, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **18**, 218, 244.—Myr.
Eurytis Smith 1854, Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 279.—Hym.
Eurytium Stimpson 1859, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **7**, 56.—Crust.
Eurytoma Illiger 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 192; 1807, in Rossi, F. Etrus., ed. 2, 128.—Hym.
Eurytomidia Masi 1917, Novit. zool., **24**, 137.—Hym.
Eurytomochares (pro *-ris* Ashmead 1888) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 576.—Hym.
Eurytomocharis Ashmead 1888, Ent. Amer., **4**, 42; 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21**, 327.—Hym.
Eurytomomma Girault 1920, Insec. Inscit. menst., **8**, 144.—Hym.
Eurytomomoidea Girault 1928, Notice of a Curious Professor and of Native Wasps and Wood Lice, 4 [privately printed].—Hym.
Eurytomus (pro *Eurysť-* Vieillot 1816) Van der Hoeven 1855, Handb. Dierk., ed. 2, **2**, 711.—Aves.
Eurytorna Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., **1886**, 251.—Lep.
Eurytrachellelus (n.n. pro *Eurytrachelus* Thomson 1862) Didier 1931, Lucanides du Globe, fasc. 8, 185.—Col.
Eurytrachelus (n.n. pro *Platytrachelus* Motschoulsky 1844) Motschoulsky 1850, Kaefer Russ., **15**.—Col. (Carabid.).
Eurytrachelus (Reiche MS.) Thomson 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, 397, 421.—Col. (Lucanid.). (See *Eurytrachellelus* Didier 1931.)

Eurytrachelus (n.n. pro *Eudromus* Kirby 1837) Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 183.—Col. (Carabid.).
Eurytrema Looss 1907, Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., **1**, 127.—Verm. (Trem.).
Eurytrichodectes Stobbe 1913, Ent. Rundsch., **30**, 111.—Malloph.
Eurytrichothrips Priesner 1920, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **129** (1), 84.—Thysanopt.
Eurytrichus Le Conte 1847, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York, **4**, 387.—Col.
Eurytrochus Fischer 1880, in Kiener & Fischer, Spéc. gén. Iconogr. Coquilles, Trochus [etc.], 417.—Moll.
Eurytropis Kobelt & Moellendorff 1898, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **30**, 148.—Moll.
Eurytus Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 169.—Moll.
Eurytus Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 289.—Col.
Eurytyla Meyrick 1893, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 565.—Lep.
Euryurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (? Polych.).
Euryurus Koch 1847, Krit. Revision Insect. Dtschl., 59.—Myr.
Euryurus Marck 1863, Palaeontogr., **11**, fasc. 2, 76.—Crust. (See *Gampsurus* Marck 1868.)
Euryurus Gervais & Ameghino 1880, Mam. foss. Amér. Sud, 184, 185.—Mamm. (See *Neuryurus* Ameghino 1889.)
Euryusa Erichson 1837, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (1), 371.—Col.
Euryvalgus Moser 1908, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **52**, 260.—Col.
Euryxena Pascoe 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887**, 337.—Col.
Euryzabrus Ganglbauer 1931, Koleopt. Rdsch., **17**, 4.—Col.
Euryzancla Turner 1920, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **31**, 1919, 131.—Lep.
Euryzilora Lewis 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **15**, 265.—Col.
Euryzoma (pro *Eurysoma* Koch 1839) Hasselt 1871, Tijdschr. Ent., **14**, 173.—Arachn.
Euryzona Haliday 1838, Ent. Mag., **5**, 213 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Euryzona (Reichenbach MS.) Gray 1855, Cat.'Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 120, 150.—Aves.
Euryzona Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 163.—Lep.
Euryzone Koken 1896, Leitfossilien, 506, 507.—Moll.
Euryzonia Laubmann 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **89**, 1923, A12, 195.—Aves.
Euryzonus Attems 1900 [sep. 1899], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **68**, 265.—Myr.
Euryzonus Trouessart 1918, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **42**, 155.—Arachn.
Euryzosteria de Saussure 1864, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **16**, 316.—Orth.
Euryzygoma Longman 1922, Mem. Queensland Mus., **7**, 65.—Mamm.
Euryzygomatomys Goeldi 1901, Bol. Mus. Paraense, **3**, 179.—Mamm.
Eusabena Snellen 1901, Tijdschr. Ent., **43**, 271.—Lep.
Eusalacia (n.n. pro *Salacia* Jukes-Browne 1914) Cossmann 1920, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **24**, 137.—Moll.
Eusalpa Fowler 1925, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 162, 4.—Pisces.
Eusamusa Mello-Leitão 1915, Brotéria, **13**, 144.—Arachn.
Eusamytha McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12**, no. 34, xxvii, 436.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eusandalum Ratzeburg 1852, Die Ichneum. Forstinsekten, **3**, 199.—Hym.
Eusapia Gounelle 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **77**, 687.—Col.
Eusapromyza Malloch 1923, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **25**, 51.—Dipt.
Eusapyga Cresson 1880, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **8**, xx (Proc.).—Hym.
Eusarca Huebner [1813], Samml. Exot. Schmett., 1 pl. [199]; Herrich-Schaeffer 1847, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur., **3**, 34.—Lep.
Eusarca (Chevrolat MS.) Agassiz 1848, Nomen. Zool. Ind. Univ., 436 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Eusarchus (pro *-cus* Perty 1833) Walckenaer & Gervais 1844, Hist. Apt., **3**, 111.—Arachn.
Eusarcocoris (emend. pro *Eysarcoris* Hahn 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Eusarcoides Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 72.—Arachn.
Eusarcoptes Railliet 1893, Zool. méd. agr., ed. 2, fasc. 1, 640.—Arachn.
Eusarcoris (pro *Eys-* Hahn 1834) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), fasc. 1, 377, 378.—Hem.
Eusarcus Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3) 206.—Arachn.
Eusarcus Grote & Pitt 1875, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **3**, 1.—Trilobita.
Eusattodera Schaeffer 1906, Mus. Brooklyn Inst. Sci., Bull., **1** (9), 244.—Col.
Eusattodes Casey 1908, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **10**, 56.—Col.
Eusattus Leconte 1851, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **5**, 131.—Col.
Eusaundersiops Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menst., **3**, 76.—Dipt.
Eusauropleura Romer 1930, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **59**, 137.—Rept.
Eusayia Ashmead 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **6**, 126.—Hym.
Euscaiotermes Silvestri 1923, Rec. Ind. Mus., **25**, 221.—Isopt.
Eu-Scalpellum Hoek 1907, Siboga-Exp., **31** (A), no. 36, 59, 65.—Crust.
Euscalpellum Joleaud [non Hoek 1907] 1914, C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, **76**, 745.—Crust.
Euscaphidium Achard 1922, Fragm. ent., fasc. 1, 12.—Col.

Euscaphurus Casey 1885, Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci., **1**, no. 4, 328.—Col.
Euscapus Jekel [1854],Fabr. Ent., **1** (1), 1853, 9 bis; [1859], **1**, 243.—Col.
Euscapus Dahlbom 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 293.—Hym.
Euscarthmornis Oberholser 1923, Auk, **40**, 326.—Aves.
Euscarthmus Wied 1831, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil., **3** (2), 945.—Aves.
Euscarus Jordan & Evermann [1897] [sep. 1896], Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **21** (1894–95), 416.—Pisces.
Euscelesaurus (pro *Euskel-* Huxley 1867) Lyddeker 1890, Cat. foss. Rept. Brit. Mus., **4**, 252.—Rept.
Euscelidia Westwood 1850, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **5** (9), 232.—Dipt.
Euscelinus Westwood 1882, Tijdschr. Ent., **25**, 25.—Hym.
Eusceliotes (n.n. pro *Euscelus* Claus 1879) Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **29**, no. 67, 1672, 1699.—Crust.
Euscelis Brullé 1832, in Bory de St. Vincent, Exp. Morée (Ins.), 109.—Hem.
Euscelis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 31.—Amph.
Euscelium (pro *Eucoe-* Savigny 1816) Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconogr., 54.—Tunicata.
Eusceloidia Osborn 1923, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **15**, 46.—Hem.
Euscelophilus Voss 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **85**, 30.—Col.
Euscelosaurus (pro *Euskel-* Huxley 1866) Zittel 1890, Handb. Pal., **3**, 749.—Rept.
Euscelus Germar 1833, in Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 205.—Col.
Euscelus Claus 1879, Arb. Inst. Wien, **2**, 163, 168.—Crust. (See *Eusceliotes* Stebbing 1888.)
Euscenarium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1146.—Prot.
Euscenidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1147.—Prot.
Euscenium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1146.—Prot.
Euscepes Schoenherr 1844, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (1), 429.—Col.
Eusceptis Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 21.—Lep.
Euschaefferia (n.n. pro *Stenodema* Schaeffer 1918) Leng 1920, Cat. Coleopt. Amer. N. of Mexico, 193.—Col.
Euschatia Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 227.—Col.
Euschausia (n.n. pro *Schausia* Dyar 1897) Dyar 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 81.—Lep.
Euschema Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 175.—Lep.
Euschemon Doubleday 1846, in Stokes, Discov. in Australia, **1**, 513.—Lep.
Euschemon Sclater 1851, in Jardine, Contr. Orn., **1851**, 94.—Aves.
Euschesis Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 221.—Lep.
Euschides Leconte 1858, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **4**, 19.—Col.
Euschinzia Sjoestedt 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., 541.—Orth.
Euschistodus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 145.—Pisces.
Euschistomorphus Jensen-Haarup 1922, Ent. Medd., **14**, 10.—Hem.
Euschistus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 201.—Hem.
Euschizomerus de Chaudoir 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **23** (2), 413.—Col.
Euschizus Kleine 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A3, 225.—Col.
Euschmidtia Karsch 1889, Ent. Nachr., **15**, 27, 35.—Orth.
Euschmitzia Dettmer 1925, Natuurh. Maandbl., **14**, 122.—Hym.
Euschoemon (pro *Euschemon* Doubleday 1846) Mabille 1903, Gen. Insect., **17**, 36.—Lep.
Euschoinus Jekel 1857, Fabr. ent., fasc. 2, 138, 142, 159.—Col.
Euscione (n.n. pro *Scione* Malmgren 1865) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 423.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euscirrhopterus Grote 1866, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **6**, 176.—Lep.
Eusclera Roewer 1910, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **19** (4), 189.—Arachn. (Cf. *Eusclerella* Roewer 1910.)
Eusclerella (n.n. [in err.] pro *Eusclera* Roewer 1910) Roewer 1910, Ent. Rundsch., **27**, 177.—Arachn.
Euscleridés Gray & Carter 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **4**, 360.—Coel.
Euscleros Sharp 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 575.—Col.
Euscolex Michaelsen 1902, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **3** (4), 149.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Euscopaeus Sharp 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 548.—Col.
Euscopolia Townsend 1892, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **19**, 123.—Dipt.
Euscopoliopteryx Townsend 1917, Bull. Amer. Mus., **37**, 223.—Dipt.
Euscopus Stål 1870, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **9**, no. 1, 106.—Hem.
Euscorpius Thorell 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17**, 15.—Arachn.
Euscotia Butler 1889, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **7**, 47.—Lep.
Euscyrtus Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 334.—Orth.
Eusebastes Sauvage 1878, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, (2) **1**, 115.—Pisces.
Eusebia Duponchel 1845, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 249; Bruand 1846, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, **2** (Tom. 2, pts. 3 & 4), 134.—Lep.
Eusebia Maury 1930, Monogr. Serv. Geol. Min. Brasil, **8**, 207.—Moll.
Eusebis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 349 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Euseboides Gahan 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **11**, 385.—Col.

Eusebus Kleine 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A7, 173.—Col.
Eusela Walker 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 118 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Euseladia Crotch 1871, List. Coccinell., Cambridge, 1.—Col.
Euselasia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 24.—Lep.
Euselates Thomson 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 35, 277.—Col.
Euselenca Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 282.—Arachn.
Euselenomyia Townsend 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1935, 364.—Dipt.
Euselenops (n.n. pro *Neda* Adams 1854) Pilsbry 1896, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **16**, 191, 228.—Moll.
Eusemia Dalman 1825, Prodr. Mon. Castniae, 26; Westwood 1841, Jardine's Nat. Libr., **32** (Exot. Moths), 88; 1847, Cab. Orient. Entom., 67.—Lep.
Eusemion Dahlbom 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 293.—Hym.
Eusemionella Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 78.—Hym.
Eusemionopsis Girault 1921 [sep. 1918], Redia, **14**, 3.—Hym.
Eusemius Vetter 1881, Mitt. min. Mus. Dresden, **4**, 51.—Pisces.
Eusenea Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 254.—Lep.
Eusenotainia Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 22.—Dipt.
Eusephus Jeannel 1935, Miss. scient. Omo, **2**, 204.—Col.
Eusepia Naef 1923, Fauna Flora Golfo Napoli, Monogr. 35 (2), 545.—Moll.
Eusepiola Grimpe 1922, S.B. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, **45–48**, 1918–21, ix, 42.—Moll.
Euserica Reitter 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., **15**, 182, 185.—Col.
Eusericula Reitter 1902, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **40**, Abh., 142.—Col.
Eusertularella Kudelin 1914, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg, **19**, 112. —Coel.
Eusertularia Haeckel 1899, Kunstform. Nat., fasc. 3, explan. pl. 25.—Coel.
Eusertularia Broch [non Haeckel 1899] 1910, Fauna arct., **5**, fasc. 1, 171.—Coel.
Eushachia Matsumura 1925, Dobuts. Zasshi (Zool. Mag.), **37**, 404.—Lep.
Eushantungoceras Shimizu & Obata 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (2) **2**, 2, 8.—Moll.
Eushelfordia Hebard 1924, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **76**, 126.—Orth.
Eusicyonia (n.n. pro *Sicyonia* Milne-Edwards 1830) Stebbing 1914, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **15**, 25.—Crust.
Eusidama Roewer 1913, Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Afr. or., Arach., **1**, 10.—Arachn.
Eusigalion Augener 1918, Beitr. Kenntn. Meeresfauna, **2** (2), 113.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eusigmomys (n.n. pro *Sigmomys* Ameghino 1904) Ameghino 1905, An. Soc. Argent., **59**, 75.—Mamm.
Eusignosoma Townsend 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 123.—Dipt.
Eusilis Reitter 1887, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **21**, 233.—Col.
Eusilpha Semenov 1891, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **25**, 299.—Col.
Eusimara Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 1098.—Lep.
Eusimonia Kraepelin 1899, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **16**, 249.—Arachn.
Eusimulium Roubaud 1906, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **143**, 519.—Dipt.
Eusimus (pro *Ens-* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 212.— Hym.
Eusintor Jordan 1904, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **41**, 80.—Col.
Eusipalia Sharp 1907, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 576.—Col.
Eusiphona Coquillett 1897, Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agric., Ent., No. 7, 30, 49.—Dipt.
Eusiphonella Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 2, 34.—Spong.
Eusiptornoides Cory 1919, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **32**, 150.—Aves.
Eusirella Chevreux 1908, Bull. Inst. Monaco, No. 121, 12.—Crust.
Eusirogenes Stebbing 1904, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **10**, 13, 15.—Crust.
Eusiroides Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, **29** (2), 969.—Crust.
Eusiropsis Stebbing 1897, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **7**, 39.—Crust.
Eusirus Krøyer 1845, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] 1 (5), 501.—Crust.
Eusisyropa Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 97.—Dipt.
Eusitalces Bruner 1911, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **8** (1), 142.—Orth.
Eusitalces Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 50.—Arachn.
Eusition (emend. pro *Cineras* Leach 1817) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., **1850**, 532; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 162.—Crust.
Euskelesaurus (err. pro *-losaurus* Huxley 1866) Huxley 1867, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **23**, 4.—Rept.
Euskelosaurus Huxley 1866, Geol. Mag., **3**, 563.—Rept.
Eusmerinthus Grote 1877, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **3**, 223.—Lep.
Eusmilia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **27**, 467.—Coel.
Eusmilus Gervais 1876, Zool. Pal. gén., (2) 54.—Mamm.
Eusminthurus Boerner 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 611.—Collembola.
Eusolenophora Poppius 1910 [sep. 1909], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **37**, no. 9, 24.—Hem.
Eusoma Germar 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 341 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Curculionid.). (Cf. *Eusomus* Germar 1824.)
Eusoma Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 22.—Rept.
Eusoma White (1846), Zool. " Ereb. Terr." (Ins.), 10.—Col. (Melolonthid.).

Eusomalia Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 13.—Col.
Eusomatulus Reitter 1904, Wien. ent. Ztg., **23**, 86.—Col.
Eusomatus (pro *-mus* Germar 1817) (Germar MS.) Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 94; Krynicki 1834, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **7**, 169.—Col.
Eusomenes Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 300.—Col.
Eusomidius Faust 1885, Dtsch. ent. Ztg., **1885**, 176.—Col.
Eusomomorphus Daniel 1906, in Ganglbauer, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **20**, 281.—Col.
Eusomostrophus Tournier 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **21**, C.R., xviii.—Col.
Eusomus (ex *Eusoma* Germar 1817 *nom. nud.*) Germar 1824, Ins. spec. novae, **1**, 457.—Col.
Eusonoma Reitter 1893, Wien. ent. Ztg., **12**, 172, 173.—Col.
Eusophus (pro *Eups-* Fitzinger 1843) Cope 1865, Nat. Hist. Rev., (N.S.) **5**, 113.—Amph.
Eusparassus Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 1025.—Arachn.
Eusparvius (pro *Sparvius* Vieillot 1816) Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 538.—Aves.
Euspatangus (pro *Eupatagus* Agassiz 1847) d'Orbigny 1855, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. tert., **1**, 17.—Echin.
Euspathius Foerster 1862, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **19**, 236.—Hym.
Eusphaeriodesmus Broelemann 1916, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **84**, 605.—Myr.
Eusphaerium Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (5), 498.—Col.
Eusphaerius Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 371.—Col.
Eusphaeropeltis Gestro 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **39**, 465.—Col.
Eusphalera Jordan 1908, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 31.—Lep.
Eusphalerum Kraatz 1858, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (**1** Col.), **2**, 1003.—Col.
Eusphenura Fitzinger 1863, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **46**, Abt. 1, 228.—Aves.
Eusphinctus Emery 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 1892, Bull., cclxxv.—Hym.
Eusphyra Gill 1861, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **7**, 412.—Pisces.
Eusphyrus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 399.—Col.
Euspila Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 103.—Lep.
Euspilapteryx Stephens 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 362.—Lep.
Euspilapteryx Spuler [non Stephens] 1910, Schmett. Europ., **2**, 408.—Lep.
Euspilaria Malloch 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **8**, 228.—Dipt.
Euspilopora Ulrich 1889, in Miller, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., 301.—Bry.
Euspilopteryx (emend. pro *Euspilap-* Stephens 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Euspilotus Lewis 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 320.—Col.
Euspina Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 133.—Aves.
Euspinacassis Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **56**, 230.—Moll.
Euspinoides Motschoulsky [1857], Etudes ent., **5**, 1856, 26.—Col.
Euspinolia Ashmead 1903, Canad. Ent., **35**, 325.—Hym.
Euspio McIntosh 1915, Monogr. Brit. Marine Annelids, **3**, 176.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euspira Agassiz (1838), in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.), 14, 320.—Moll.
Euspira Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. R. malac. Belgique, **23**, 175.—Moll. (See *Ampullospira* Harris 1897.)
Euspira Dall 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **43**, no. 6, 334.—Moll.
Euspiraxis Pfeiffer 1854, Malak. Bl., **1**, 202.—Moll.
Euspirocrinus Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 24.—Echin.
Euspirocrommium Sacco 1890, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, **5**, no. 86, 41, 42.—Moll.
Euspiza Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **52**, 206.—Aves.
Euspondylus Tschudi 1845, Arch. Naturgesch., **11** (1), 160.—Rept.
Euspongia Bronn 1859, Klass. Ordn. Thierreichs, [ed. 1], **1**, 12.—Spong.
Euspongilla Vejdovský 1883, Abh. Böhm. Ges., (6) **12**, 15.—Spong.
Euspongus Lepeletier 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 66, Table.—Hym.
Euspora Schneider 1875, Arch. Zool. expér. gén., Paris, **4**, 582.—Prot.
Euspudaeus Reuter 1885 [Sep. 1884], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **14**, 565.—Hem.
Eussoia Preston 1912, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1912**, 192.—Moll.
Eustacomyia Malloch 1927, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **52**, 337.—Dipt.
Eustadia (err. pro *Est-* Fairmaire 1903) Hatch 1928, Col. Cat., **95**, 77.—Col.
Eustaintonia Spuler 1910, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 388.—Lep.
Eustala Simon 1895, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1**, fasc. 3, 105.—Arachn.
Eustaledesmus Silvestri 1920, Rec. Ind. Mus., **19**, 132.—Myr.
Eustales (emend. pro *-lis* Germar 1824) Schoenherr 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 113.—Col.
Eustales Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 216.—Lep.
Eustalia (n.n. pro *Stalia* Scudder 1875) Scudder 1879, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **20**, 95.—Orth.
Eustalida Faust 1891, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **52**, 264.—Col.
Eustalis Germar 1824, Ins. spec. novae, **1**, 443.—Col.
Eustalocerus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 251.—Hym.

Eustalodes Meyrick 1927, Ins. Samoa, **3**, 82.—Lep.
Eustalomyia Kowarz 1873, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **23**, Abh., 461.—Dipt.
Eustanycerus (pro *Eut-* Foerster 1862) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 172.—Hym.
Eustathes Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1** (19), 300.—Col.
Eustathia Oudemans 1905, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **1**, no. 22, 218.—Arachn.
Eustatius Sharp 1920, Ent. mon. Mag., **56**, 4.—Col.
Eustaudingeria Dyar 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 4.—Lep.
Eustegania Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, 334.—Lep.
Eustegasta Gerstaecker 1883, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **14**, 55.—Orth.
Eustegnia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 236.—Lep.
Eustema Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 285.—Lep.
Eustemides Dyar 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **9**, 46.—Lep.
Eustemma Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 317.—Verm. (Trem.).
Eustemmus Reitter 1882, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, 1881, Abh., 582.—Col.
Eustena Baly 1879, Cistula ent., **2**, 458.—Col.
Eustenace Banks 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 118.—Trichopt.
Eustenia Snellen 1899, Tijdschr. Ent., **42**, 79.—Lep.
Eustenia Fairmaire 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **74**, 303.—Col. (Tenebrionid.). (See *Tucumana* Gebien 1911.)
Eustenia Fauvel 1905, Rev. Ent. franç., **24**, 145.—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Eusteniamorpha Cameron 1920, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1920**, 253.—Col.
Eustenocrinus Ulrich 1925, Mem. geol. Surv. Canada, **138**, 99.—Echin.
Eustenophasma Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 491.—Lep.
Eustenopus Petri 1907, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **45**, Abh., 133.—Col.
Eustephanus Reichenbach (1849), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. xl.—Aves.
Eustera Duncan 1841, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr., 33), 125.—Lep.
Eusterinx Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 172.—Hym.
Eusternum Wesmael 1838, Bull. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles, **5**, 596.—Orth.
Eustetha Baly 1861, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 296.—Col.
Eusthenelais McIntosh 1876, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **9** (7), 407.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eusthenes de Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 64.—Hem.
Eusthenia Westwood 1832, in Griffith, Cuvier's An. Kingd., (Ins.), **15**, 348.—Plecopt.
Eusthenica Turner 1916, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **40**, 501.—Lep.
Eustheniopsis Tillyard 1921, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **46**, 232.—Plecopt.
Eusthenoceras Foord 1898, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Carbon. Ceph. Ireland, fasc. 2, 38.—Moll.
Eusthenomus Bates 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **11**, 277.—Col.
Eusthenopteron Whiteaves 1881, Canad. Nat., (N.S.) **10**, 30; 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **8**, 161.—Pisces.
Eusthenotrochus Wells 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 530.—Coel.
Eustichothrix Dahl 1886, Schr. Ver. Schleswig-Holst., **6**, fasc. 2, 78.—Arachn.
Eustictus Reuter 1909, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **36**, no. 2, 35.—Hem.
Eustigmaeus Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 204, 206.—Arachn.
Eustigmia Enderlein 1921, Zool. Anz., **52**, 119.—Hem.
Eustigoptera Cresson 1930, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **56**, 126.—Dipt.
Eustilbus (n.n. pro *Stilbus* Seidlitz 1872) Sharp 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 253.—Col.
Eustilicus Sharp 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 579.—Col.
Eustilodes Achard 1923, Fragm. ent., 88.—Col.
Eustira Guenther 1868, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **7**, 10, 331.—Pisces.
Eustirognathus Pocock 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **1**, 473.—Arachn.
Eustiromastix (n.n. pro *Cybele* Peckham 1894) Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 416.—Arachn.
Eustixia Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 24.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Eustixia Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 522.—Lep. (Lithosiid.).
Eustixis Huebner [1827–1831], Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **3**, 24.—Lep.
Eustochomorpha Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 155.—Hym.
Eustochus Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 269.—Hym.
Eustolasterias Fisher 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **12**, 250, 255.—Echin.
Eustollia Goding 1926, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **52**, 105.—Hem.
Eustolomorphus Desbrochers 1902, Frelon, **10**, 122.—Col.
Eustolus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 131; 1865, **7**, 105.—Col.
Eustoma Piette 1855, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **12**, 1107.—Moll. (nec *Eustomum* Leidy 1851 see *Diatinostoma* Cossmann 1905).
Eustoma Beneden 1871, Mém. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **38**, no. 4, 19, 92.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eustoma (pro *-mum* Leidy 1851) Girard 1893, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (7) **15**, 218.—Verm. (Turb.).
Eustomatodus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 261.—Pisces.
Eustomia Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **12**, 248.—Moll.

Eustomias Filhol 1884, La Nature, **1884**, 185; Vaillant 1888, Exp. Travailleur & Talisman, Poissons, 112.—Pisces.
Eustomis Semenov 1889, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **23**, 378.—Col.
Eustomopsis Gude 1906, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **7**, 112.—Moll.
Eustomos MacCallum 1921, Zoopathologica, New York, **1**, 181.—Verm. (Trem.).
Eustomum Leidy 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 349.—Verm. (Turb.).
Eustra Schmidt-Goebel [1846], F. Coleopt. Birman., (1) 65.—Col.
Eustrangalis Bates 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 221.—Col.
Eustratiomyia Pleske 1922, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **23**, 327.—Dipt.
Eustreptaxis Pfeiffer 1877, Malak. Bl., **24**, 5 [*n.n.*]; 1878, Nomencl. Hel. Viv., 15.—Moll.
Eustreptostele Germain 1915, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **21**, 285.—Moll.
Eustreptostyla Baker 1927, Nautilus, **41**, 21.—Moll.
Eustrigiphilus Ewing 1926. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **28**, 148.—Malloph.
Eustrigota Casey 1911, Mem. Col., **2**, 165.—Col.
Eustrinx Webb & Berthelot [1841], H. N. Canaries, Zool. (Orn.), 8.—Aves.
Eustrobilus Schrammen 1910, Palaeontogr., Suppl. 5, fasc. 2, 102.—Spong.
Eustroma Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 335.—Lep.
Eustroma Leconte 1873, Class. Col. N. Amer., **2**, 303.—Col. (See *Eustromula* Cockerell 1906.)
Eustromboceros Rohwer 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **41**, 394.—Hym.
Eustromula (n.n. pro *Eustroma* Leconte 1873) Cockerell 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 242.—Col.
Eustrongilus (pro *-gylus* Diesing 1851) Fedtschenko 1874, Isw. Imp. Obschtsch. Moskwa, **10** (2), 64.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eustrongylides Jägerskiöld 1909, N. Acta Soc. Upsal., (4) **2**, no. 3, 2, 45.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eustrongylium Kolbe 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55**, 366.—Col.
Eustrongylosoma Silvestri 1896, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **36**, 198.—Myr.
Eustrongylus Diesing 1851, Syst. Helm., **2**, 82, 325.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eustropha Charpentier 1837 (*teste* Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 35 [*non comp.*]).—Moll.
Eustrophinus Seidlitz 1898, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **5** (2), 438, 440.—Col.
Eustrophopsis Champion 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (2), 77.—Col.
Eustrophus Illiger 1802, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **1** (3 & 4), 301.—Col.
Eustrophus Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 379.—Col.
Eustrotia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 253.—Lep.
Eustrotiopis Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 207.—Lep.
Eustuhlmannium (n.n. pro *Stuhlmannium* Kolbe 1894) Kolbe 1897, Dtsch.-O.-Afr., **4** (6–8), 65.—Col.
Eustygera Brunner 1907, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 181, 186.—Orth.
Eustylaster Broch 1914, Dan. Ingolf-Exped., **5** (5), 8.—Coel.
Eustylochus Verrill 1892, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **8**, 462, 467.—Verm. (Turb.).
Eustylomorphus Pierce 1915, Rep. Off. Sec., U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 102, 9.—Col.
Eustylon (emend. pro *Cacophonia* Gistl 1847) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xiv.—Moll.
Eustylus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 40.—Col.
Eustylus Kittl 1894, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **9**, 192.—Moll. (See *Trypanostylus* Cossmann 1895.)
Eustypiura Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 251, 253, 412.—Hym.
Eusunoxa Enslin 1911, Soc. ent., **25**, no. 25, 99.—Hym.
Eusurbus Roberts 1929, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **54**, 580.—Dipt.
Eusus Gray 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1868**, 32.—Mamm.
Eusyllis Malmgren 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **24**, 159.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eusymmerus Richardson 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 262, 273.—Crust.
Eusymphagus Dettmer 1930, Brotéria, Sér. Zool., **26**, 54.—Hym.
Eusynagris Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19**, 30.—Hym.
Eusynamphoneura Townsend 1917, Rec. Ind. Mus., **13**, 189.—Dipt.
Eusynchaeta Lauterborn 1905, Nord. Plankton, No. 3, (Sect. **10**), 23, 24.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Eusynhalonia Ashmead 1899, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26**, 63.—Hym.
Eusynnada Heller 1925, Zool. Meded., Leiden, **8**, 226.—Col.
Eusynopa Lower 1903, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **27**, 237.—Lep.
Eusynstyela (n.n. pro *Michaelsenia* Van Name 1902) Michaelsen 1904, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **21**, 36.—Tunicata.
Eusyntelia Waterhouse 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 473.—Col.
Eusynthemis Foerster 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 546.—Odon.
Eusyntheta Bates 1889, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1889**, 392.—Col.
Eusyodon Leidy 1886, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1886**, 38.—Mamm.

Eusyringartus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1496.—Prot.
Eusyringium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 437.—Prot.
Eusyringoma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1498.—Prot.
Eusyrphus Matsumura 1917, Ent. Mag., Kyoto, **3**, 20.—Dipt.
Eusysoma see **Eurysoma.**
Eusyssaura Packard 1903, J. N. York ent. Soc., **11**, 246.—Lep.
Eusystellus (n.n. pro *Systellus* Kleine 1917) Kleine 1917, Ent. Blätter, **13**, 316.—Col.
Eutabanus Kroeber 1930, Zool. Anz., **86**, 264.—Dipt.
Eutachina Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 98.—Dipt.
Eutachyptera (n.n. pro *Tachyptera* Barnes & MacDunnough 1911) Barnes & MacDunnough 1912, Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **1**, no. 5, 43.—Lep.
Eutactis Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 28.—Lep.
Eutactophlebia Klapálek 1914, Acta Soc. ent. bohem., **11**, 60.—Plecopt.
Eutactus (pro *Evt-* Fåhraeus 1872) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **9**, 2911.—Col.
Eutaenia Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 184.—Col.
Eutaenia (pro *Eutainia* Baird & Girard 1853) Cope 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 305, 306, 311.—Rept.
Eutaenia Wallengren 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 1, 102.—Lep.
Eutaeniichthys Jordan & Snyder 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **24**, 122.—Pisces.
Eutaeniopsis Gahan 1888, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **1**, 277.—Col.
Eutaetis (pro *Eutactis* Huebner 1818) Strand 1912, Lep. Cat., **5**, 73.—Lep.
Eutagenia Reitter 1886, Dtsch. ent. Z., **30**, 98.—Col.
Eutainia Baird & Girard 1853, Cat. Rept. Smithson. Inst., **1**, 24.—Rept.
Eutalia (pro *Eulalia* Savigny 1822) Westwood 1840, in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 395.—Verm. (Polych.).
Eutamatia Fitzinger 1856, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **21**, 298.—Aves.
Eutamias Trouessart 1880, Bull. Soc. Angers, **10**, 86.—Mamm.
Eutane Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 531.—Lep.
Eutanyacra Cameron 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1903**, 227.—Hym.
Eutanycerus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 251.—Hym.
Eutanycormus Cameron 1909, Entomologist, **42**, 209.—Hym.
Eutanycra (pro *Eutanyacra* Cameron 1903) Berthoumieu 1904, Gen. Insect., **18**, 25.—Hym.
Eutanyderus Alexander 1928, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **53**, 371.—Dipt.
Eutanygaster Cameron 1911, J.R. Agric. Soc. Brit. Guiana, (N.S.) **1**, 182.—Hym.
Eutanypus Coquillett 1899, in Jordan, Fur Seals, **4**, 341.—Dipt.
Eutanys Tschitscherin 1900, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **34**, 457.—Col.
Eutanytarsus Bause 1914, Arch. Hydrob. Planktonk., Suppl., **2**, fasc. 1, 120.—Dipt.
Eutapes Chiamenti 1900, Riv. Ital. Sci. nat., **20**, 11.—Moll.
Eutaphrimorphus Pic 1898, Misc. ent., **6**, 54.—Col.
Eutaphrus Mulsant & Rey 1868, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Gibbicolles, 53; 1869, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **1** (1868), 231.—Col.
Eutarsopolipus Berlese 1913, Redia, **9**, fasc. 1, 87.—Arachn.
Eutarsus Hessling 1852, Illustr. med. Ztg. München, **1852**, fasc. 5, 258.—Arachn.
Eutarsus (Haliday MS) Loew 1857, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz (N. Beitr. Kennt. Dipt., 5), **1857**, 45.—Dipt.
Eutassa Broun 1909, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **41**, 168.—Col.
Eutatus Gervais 1867, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **65**, fasc. 7, 280.—Mamm.
Eutaxia Green 1926, Bull. ent. Res., **17**, 60.—Hem.
Eutaxigramma Rohdendorf 1935, in Lindner, Flieg. Palaearct. Reg., **64**(h), 121.—Dipt.
Eutaxis Ancey 1888, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **5**, 67.—Moll.
Eutaxocrinus Springer 1906, J. Geol., **14**, 493, 519.—Echin.
Eutecheus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (2), 160.—Col.
Eutechnia (pro *Ent-* Patton 1879) Holmberg 1903, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **2**, 400.—Hym.
Eutegaeus Berlese 1916, Redia, **12**, 62.—Arachn.
Eutelecrinus Wanner 1916, Pal. Timor, **6**, 23.—Echin.
Euteleia Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 183.—Col.
Eutelemus (pro *-lesmus* Waterhouse 1880) Kolbe 1897, Dtsch.-O.-Afr., **4** (6–8), 183.—Col.
Euteleocera (emend. pro *-locera* Solier 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Eutelephia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 49.—Lep.
Euteles Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 348 [*n.n.*].—Col.

Euteles (n.n. pro *Laspeyresia* Herrich-Schaeffer 1839) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Euteles Heinemann [1870], Schmett. Dtsch. u. Schweiz, **2** (Klein-Schm. 2), Heft **1**, 1877, 333.—Lep. (Gelechiid.). (See *Paradoris* Meyrick 1907.)
Eutelesia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 398.—Lep.
Eutelesmus Waterhouse 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 92.—Col.
Eutelesthes Kolbe 1892, S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1892**, 252.—Col.
Euteleuta Bates 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 348.—Col.
Eutelia Huebner 1823, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 259.—Lep.
Eutelipsitta Mathews 1911, Novit. zool., **18**, 10.—Aves.
Eutelius (emend. pro *Percus* Dejean 1828) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Col.
Eutellina Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1147.—Moll.
Eutelocarabus Géhin 1876, Cat. Col. carabiques, 14.—Col.
Eutelocera Solier 1841, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **9**, 237.—Col.
Eutelodontum (pro *-tus* Géhin 1881) Géhin 1885, Cat. syn. Carab., xxxiii, 66.—Col.
Eutelodontus Géhin 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, Bull., cxxxii.—Col.
Eutelogonus Reitter 1922, Wien. ent. Ztg., **39**, 24.—Col.
Eutelolaimus Man 1922, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., (2) **18**, 126.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eutelonotus Alluaud 1900, Hist. Madag., Col., (**21**) 456.—Col.
Eutelornis Ameghino 1895, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **15**, 594.—Aves.
Eutelothyria Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 332.—Dipt.
Eutelus Walker 1834, Entom. Mag., **2**, 356.—Hym.
Eutelus Solier 1844, Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, [2] **6**, 268.—Col.
Eutemnodus Bravard 1858, Monogr. Mar. terc. Parana, 107.—Mamm.
Eutemnoscelus Desbrochers 1893, Frelon, **2**, Révis. Gymnetr., 5.—Col.
Eutemnotrochus (err. pro *En-* Fischer 1885) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Lief. 90–94, 1051.—Moll.
Eutenthredopsis Enslin 1913, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1913**, Beih., 99.—Hym.
Euterebra Cotton & Godfrey 1932, S. Australian Nat., **13**, no. 2, 65.—Moll.
Euterentia (n.n. pro *Terentia* Jukes-Browne 1914) Cossmann 1920, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **24**, no. 3, 137.—Moll.
Eutermellus Silvestri 1911, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **45**, 243.—Isopt.
Eutermes Heer 1849, Ins.-Fauna Oeningen, **2**, 32.—Isopt.
Eutermicola Lea 1916, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **40**, 273.—Col.
Eutermina Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 487.—Lep.
Eutermiphora Lea 1911, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **24**, 76.—Dipt.
Eutermitoptochus Silvestri 1921, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **15**, 20.—Col.
Eutermopsis Goldenberg 1854, Palaeontogr., **4**, fasc. 1, 29.—Palaeodict.
Euteropha (pro *Enteroplea* Ehrenberg 1831) Desmarest 1845, Dict. Univ. H. N., **6**, 30.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Euterote (pro *Eupterote* Huebner 1820) Swinhoe 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 211.—Lep.
Euterpe Swainson 1831, Zool. Illust., (2) **2** (16), pl. 74.—Lep.
Euterpe Claus 1862, Würzburg. Z., **3**, 86, 87.—Crust. (See *Euterpina* Norman 1903.)
Euterpia (pro *Ent-* Guenée 1850) Guenée 1852, in Boisduval & Guenée, Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 171.—Lep.
Euterpina (n.n. pro *Euterpe* Claus 1862) Norman 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 368.—Crust.
Euterpiodes Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 394.—Lep.
Eutesia (err. pro *Eutelia* Huebner 1823) Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 38.—Lep.
Eutessus Leconte 1873, Class. Col. N. Amer., **2**, 339.—Col.
Eutetrabothrium Diesing 1854, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **13**, 580.—Verm. (Cest.).
Eutetracera Brèthes 1924, Rev. Fac. Agron. La Plata, **15**, [sep.] 4.—Hym.
Eutetramorium Emery 1899, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **31**, 280.—Hym.
Eutetranychus Banks 1917, Ent. News, **28**, 197.—Arachn.
Eutetrapha Bates 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 256.—Col.
Eutetrarhynchus Pintner 1913, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 123; 1913, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **122**, 56.—Verm. (Cest.).
Eutettigidea (n.n. pro *Lophotettix* Bruner 1910) Hancock 1914, Ent. News, **25**, 328.—Orth.
Eutettix Van Duzee 1892, Psyche, **6**, 307.—Hem.
Euthacanthus Powrie 1864, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **20**, 425.—Pisces.
Euthalanessa (pro *-lenessa* Darboux 1899) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 90.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euthalantha Snellen 1895, Tijdschr. Ent., **38**, 144.—Lep.
Euthalenessa (n.n. pro *Thalenessa* McIntosh 1885) Darboux 1899, Trav. Montpell., (N.S.) **6**, 98, 114.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euthales Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (13) 205.—Lep.

Euthalia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 41.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Euthalia Stephens 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 3), 252.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Euthaliopsis Poll 1895, Notes Leyden Mus., **17**, 205.—Lep.
Euthamneus (pro *Thamneus* Bovallius 1887) Bovallius 1890, N. Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **14** (1), no. 4, 18.—Crust.
Euthebus Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 458.—Col.
Eutheca Kiesenwetter (1877), in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (1, Col.), **5**, 155.—Col. (Anobiid.).
Eutheca Baly 1878, Ent. mon. Mag., **14**, 204.—Col. (Chrysomelid.). (See *Calotheca* Heyden 1887.)
Eutheca Grote 1881, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **6**, 257.—Lep. (See *Sapinella* Kirby 1892.)
Euthecodon Fourtau 1920, Vert. Miocènes de l'Egypte, 116.—Rept.
Eutheganopteryx Shelford 1912, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg, **17**, no. 2, 56.—Orth.
Eutheia Stephens 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 3), 59, 115.—Col. (Scydmaenid.).
Eutheia (Reichenbach MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 353; Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 247.—Col. (Cerambycid.). (See *Euthuorus* Jacquelin du Val 1857 and *Systene* Pascoe 1858.)
Euthelaira Townsend 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1935, 305.—Dipt.
Euthelairopsis Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 258.—Dipt.
Euthelairosoma Townsend 1926, Supplementa ent., No. 14, 32.—Dipt.
Euthelepus McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12**, no. 34, xiv, 465.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euthelyconychia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 279.—Dipt.
Euthemisto (n.n. pro *Themisto* Guérin-Méneville 1828) Bovallius 1887, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **11** (4), no. 16, 21.—Crust.
Euthemon Sollas 1899, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **55**, 696.—Echin.
Euthemonia Stephens 1828, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 2), 68.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Euthemonia (emend. pro *Xanthia* Huebner 1809–13) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Euthenarus Bates 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **13**, 272.—Col.
Euthera Loew 1866, Berlin. ent. Z., **10**, 47.—Dipt.
Eutherama Carter 1914, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **38**, 405.—Col.
Eutherapon Fowler 1904, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **12**, 527.—Pisces.
Eutheresia Townsend 1912, J.N. York ent. Soc., **20**, 117.—Dipt.
Eutheresiops Townsend 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **30**, 48.—Dipt.
Eutheria Spaeth 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 723.—Col.
Euthermesia Butler 1896, Entomologist, **29**, 280.—Lep.
Eutheropsis Townsend 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, no. 2152, 322.—Dipt.
Euthesaura Turner 1922, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **35**, 59.—Lep.
Euthesius Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., **1850**, 517; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 158.—Arachn.
Euthetus Dallas 1852, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 479.—Hem.
Euthia (emend. pro *Eutheia* Stephens 1830 & Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Euthiconus (n.n. pro *Conoderus* Saulcy 1878) Reitter 1881, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, Abh., 545.—Col.
Euthictis Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 246.—Lep.
Euthicus (err. pro *Euthycus* Pascoe 1885) Heller 1931, Wien. ent. Ztg., **48**, 100.—Col.
Euthiodes Brendel 1893, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **20**, 283, 284.—Col.
Euthiopsis Mueller 1925, Studi ent., **1**, pt. 1, 17.—Col.
Euthisanotia Huebner [1827–1831] Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **3**, 12, 39.—Lep.
Euthiscia Van Duzee 1923, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., **12**, 193.—Hem.
Euthlastoblatta Hebard 1917, Mem. Amer. ent. Soc., **2**, 26.—Orth.
Euthlastus Simpson 1927, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **13**, 410.—Mamm.
Euthlypis Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 18.—Aves.
Euthochtha Mayr 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 431.—Hem.
Euthonyx (pro *Euthyonyx* Reichenbach 1850) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 151.—Aves.
Euthoracia Hulstaert 1923, Rev. zool. afr., **11**, 411.—Lep.
Euthorax Solier 1849, in Gay, Hist. Chili, **4** (Col.), 345.—Col.
Euthore Selys 1869, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **27**, 668, 675.—Odon.
Euthoron Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 141; 1865, **7**, 285.—Col.
Euthorybeta Turner 1913, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **38**, 200.—Lep.
Euthouarella Kuekenthal 1915, Zool. Anz., **46**, 149.—Coel.
Euthraulus Barnard 1932, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr., **20**, 249.—Ephem.
Euthraupis Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 30.—Aves.
Euthrausta Turner 1922, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **35**, 59.—Lep.
Euthrena Iredale 1918, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **13**, 28, 34.—Moll.
Euthrenopsis Powell 1929, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **60**, 58, 88.—Moll.

Euthria Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 67.—Moll.
Euthriofusus Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **4**, 27.—Moll.
Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti 1886, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **18**, 425.—Thysanopt.
Euthriptera Reitter 1893, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **31**, Abh., 203.—Col.
Euthrix Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Europ. Schmett., **2** (4), 191.—Lep.
Euthrix Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 690.—Dipt.
Euthrombidium (pro *Eutrom-* Verdun 1909) Oudemans 1909, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **3**, no. 50, 19.—Arachn.
Euthryptocera Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2128, 624.—Dipt.
Euthryptus Sharp 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 682.—Col.
Euthuorus (n.n. pro *Eutheia* Dejean 1835) Jacquelin Du Val 1857, in Sagra, Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile Cuba, Pt. 2 (Nat. Hist.), Anim. art., 276.—Col.
Euthyas (n.n. pro *Bradybates* Neuman 1874) Piersig 1898, Zool. Anz., **21**, 575.—Arachn.
Euthyastus Pascoe 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 252.—Col.
Euthyatira Smith 1891, List Lep. Bor. Amer., 34.—Lep.
Euthycaelus Simon 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, 200.—Arachn.
Euthycarcinus Handlirsch 1914, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **64**, Abh., 5.—Crust.
Euthycera Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 529.—Dipt.
Euthycerina Malloch 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 321.—Dipt.
Euthychaeta Loew 1864, Berlin. ent. Z., **8**, 358.—Dipt.
Euthycheta (pro *-chaeta* Loew 1864) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (1B), Dipt., 227.—Dipt.
Euthycodes Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 221, 326.—Col.
Euthycomus Haeckel 1889, Schöpfungsgesch., ed. 8, 741, 742.—Mamm.
Euthycus Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 220, 326.—Col.
Euthydesma Hall 1885, Geol. Surv. State N. York, Palaeont., **5** (1), Lam. 2, xxxii, 385.—Moll.
Euthydesmus Silvestri 1902, Boll. Mus. Torino, **17**, no. 432, 6.—Myr.
Euthyglossa Radoszkowski 1884, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **18**, 21.—Hym.
Euthygramma Martynov 1928, Trav. Mus. géol. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **4**, 50.—Protorth.
Euthymele Mabille 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **21**, 24.—Lep.
Euthymella (n.n. pro *Euthymia* Jousseaume 1884) Thiele 1929, Handb., **1**, 219.—Moll.
Euthymia Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **3**, no. 14, 29.—Orth.
Euthymia Jousseaume 1884, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **1**, 234, 237.—Moll. (See *Euthymella* Thiele 1929.)
Euthymus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 127 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Euthymus Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 536.—Spong.
Euthymus Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **4** (1871), 77.—Lep.
Euthyna (emend. pro *Anomoia* Dejean 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., **1850**, 404; 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii, 123.—Col.
Euthyneura Macquart 1836, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **5**, 518.—Dipt.
Euthyneuriella Meunier 1908, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (9) **7**, 112.—Dipt.
Euthynevra (emend. pro *-neura* Macquart 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Euthynnus (Luetken MS.) Jordan & Gilbert 1882, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 16, 429.—Pisces.
Euthynotus Wagner 1860, Anz. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **50**, 214, 216.—Pisces.
Euthynous Stål 1877, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **34**, no. 10, 53.—Orth.
Euthyonyx Reichenbach 1850, Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxiv.—Aves.
Euthyopteroma Fowler 1904, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **12**, 527.—Pisces.
Euthyphasis Pascoe 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **16**, 57.—Col.
Euthyphlebia Schulthess-Rechberg 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **39**, 204.—Orth.
Euthyphleps Wood-Mason 1889, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **58**, 315.—Orth.
Euthyplatystoma Hendel 1914, Abh. Ges. Wien, **8** (1), 13.—Dipt.
Euthyplocia Eaton 1871, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1871**, 32, 67.—Ephem.
Euthypoda Karsch 1886, Berlin. ent. Z., **30**, 108.—Orth.
Euthyprosopa Townsend 1892, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **19**, 106.—Dipt.
Euthyreus Jekel [1854], Fabr. Ent., **1** (1), 1853, 9 bis.—Col.
Euthyrhamphus Heller 1929, Treubia, **7**, Suppl., 132.—Col.
Euthyrhinus (emend. pro *Euty-* Dejean 1835) (Chevrolat MS.) Schoenherr 1837, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (1), 271.—Col.
Euthyrhyncha (pro *-chus* Schlegel 1871) Meyer [1871], Z. ges. Orn., **3**, 180, 181.—Aves.
Euthyrhynchus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 77, 104.—Hem.
Euthyrhynchus Schlegel [1871], Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk., **4**, 39.—Aves.

Euthyridium Frey 1923, Notul. ent., **3**, 98.—Dipt.
Euthyridula Malloch 1927, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **52**, 441.—Dipt.
Euthyris (pro *Athyris* McCoy 1844) Quenstedt 1869, Petref. Dtschl., **2**, fasc. 3, 442.—Brach.
Euthyris Hincks 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **10**, 164.—Bry.
Euthyroides Harmer 1903, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **46**, 280.—Bry.
Euthyrrapha (pro *-rrhapha* Burmeister 1838) Saussure 1864, Mém. Mex., **1** (3), 146, 148.—Orth.
Euthyrrhachis Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 29, 330.—Orth.
Euthyrrhapha Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), no. 1, 491.—Orth.
Euthysana Warren 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 141.—Lep.
Euthysanius Leconte [1854], Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10**, 502.—Col.
Euthysoma Thomson 1860, Mus. sci. Recueil Hist. nat., 68.—Col.
Euthysternum Chatanay 1915, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **83**, 1914, 508.—Col.
Euthystira Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3**, 118.—Orth.
Euthystylus (n.n. pro *Orthostylus* Kittl 1894) Cossmann 1895, J. Conchyliol., **43**, 63.—Moll.
Euthytoma Turner 1920, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **44**, 165.—Lep.
Eutiara Bigelow 1918, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **62**, 374.—Coel.
Euticheus (emend. pro *Eutech-* Schoenherr 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Eutichurus Simon 1897, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 1, 88.—Arachn.
Eutichus Haag-Rutenberg 1875, Monog. Eurychoriden, 4, 59 (*ex* Dtsch. ent. Ztg., 19).—Col.
Eutidium Lewis 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 419.—Col.
Eutima McCrady 1857, Proc. Elliott Soc., **1**, 189.—Coel.
Eutimalphes Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 194.—Coel.
Eutimesius Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 453.—Arachn.
Eutimeta Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 194.—Coel.
Eutimia Wallengren 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 211.—Lep.
Eutimium Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 190.—Coel.
Eutimolphes (pro *-malphes* Haeckel 1879) Lendenfeld 1887, Descr. Cat. Medus., 37.—Coel.
Eutinginotum Cheesman 1926, Entomologist, **59**, 266.—Hem.
Eutinobothrus Faust 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 54, 84.—Col.
Eutinochilus (n.n. pro *Homalochilus* Cossmann 1892) Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **11**, 129.—Moll.
Eutinophaea Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 181.—Col.
Eutinopus Faust 1887, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **20**, 254.—Col.
Eutittha Thorell 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **13**, 178.—Arachn.
Eutivela Dall 1891, Nautilus, **5**, 27.—Moll.
Eutochia Leconte 1862, Class. Col. N. Amer., 238.—Col.
Eutocus Godman & Salvin 1901, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 599.—Lep.
Eutodecta (pro *Ent-* Konow 1886) Konow 1905, Gen. Insect., **29**, 153.—Hym.
Eutoea Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 217.—Lep.
Eutogeneius Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 253.—Col.
Eutolmaëtus Blyth 1845, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (1) **14**, 174.—Aves.
Eutolmus Loew 1848, Linnaea Entom., **3**, 459.—Dipt.
Eutolype Grote 1875, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1874**, 198.—Lep.
Eutoma Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (2), 170.—Col.
Eutomia (pro *-mis* Huebner 1819) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 420.—Lep.
Eutomis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 122.—Lep.
Eutomoceras Hyatt 1877, Rep. U.S. geol. Expl. fortieth Parall., **4**, fasc. 1, 126.—Moll.
Eutomodus (n.n. pro *Tomodus* Ameghino 1886) Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 403.—Mamm.
Eutomogenius (emend. pro *Eutogeneius* Solier 1849) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **1**, 240.—Col.
Eutomopepla Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 456.—Lep.
Eutomopterus Lapouge 1927, Carabes nouveaux, 222.—Col.
Eutomus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 306 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 369.—Col. (Scolytid.).
Eutomus (pro *-ma* Newman 1838) Hope 1838, Col. Man., **2**, 94, 95.—Col. (Carabid.).
Eutomus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 148.—Hym.
Eutona Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 489; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 149.—Hem.
Eutonia van der Wulp 1874, Tijdschr. Ent., **17**, 147.—Dipt.
Eutonia Hartlaub 1897, Wiss. Meeresunters., **2** (1), 452 (emended to *Eutonina* p. 506).—Coel. (nec *Eutona* Wulp 1874 see *Eutonina* Hartlaub 1897).

Eutonina (n.n. pro *Eutonia* p. 452) Hartlaub 1897, Wiss. Meeresunters., **2** (1), 506.—Coel.
Eutoreuma Grote 1872, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 21.—Lep.
Eutoreuma (n.n. pro *Toreuma* Carter 1913) Carter 1914, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 78.—Col.
Eutoreutus Michaelsen 1915, Dtsch. Zentr.-Afr. Exped. 1910–1911, **1**, Zool., Heft 8, 258.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eutorna Meyrick 1889, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **21**, 157.—Lep.
Eutornopera Hampson 1895, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1895**, 280.—Lep.
Eutornopsis Broun 1910, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **42**, 299.—Col.
Eutornoptera Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 441.—Lep.
Eutornus Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 64.—Col. (Halticid.).
Eutornus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 492, 578.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Eutorocca Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, no. 2301, 554.—Dipt.
Eutoxeres Reichenbach (1849), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. xl.—Aves.
Eutoxorhina Alexander 1934, Philippine J. Sci., **53**, 297.—Dipt.
Eutoxotus Casey 1913, Mem. Col., **4**, 206.—Col.
Eutoxus Schoenherr 1844, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (1), 103.—Col.
Eutrachelus Kirby 1826, Introd. to Entom., **4**, 497.—Col. (Carabid.).
Eutrachelus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 575 (as *Entrachelus* p. 383).—Col. (Brenthid.).
Eutrachia Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 58–65, 77.—Lep.
Eutrachyrhachis Pocock 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **20**, 441.—Myr.
Eutrachytes Berlese 1915, Redia, **10**, 132.—Arachn.
Eutrachytheres (pro *-rus* Ameghino 1897) Roth 1900, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **9**, 264.—Mamm.
Eutrachytherus (n.n. pro *Trachytherus* Ameghino 1889) Ameghino 1897, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **18**, 427.—Mamm.
Eutragus Charpentier 1837 (*teste* Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 35 *sed non comp.*).—Moll.
Eutranchus see **Eubranchus.**
Eutrapela Huebner [1809], Samml. Exot. Schmett., 1 pl. [202].—Lep.
Eutrapela Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3) 215 [*n.n.*] ; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 39.—Col.
Eutrapelodes Borchman 1929, Koleopt. Rdsch., **15**, 132.—Col.
Eutrea Baly 1875, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1875**, 24.—Col.
Eutrema Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 424.—Moll.
Eutrephamana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 541.—Moll.
Eutrephoceras Hyatt 1894, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. **32**, 555.—Moll.
Eutrepsia Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 19, 20.—Lep.
Eutreptia Perty 1852, Kennt. Lebensform., 168.—Prot.
Eutreptiella da Cunha 1913, Brazil-Medico, **27**, 203.—Prot.
Eutreron Salvadori 1882, Orn. Papuas., **3**, 4, 13.—Aves.
Eutresis Doubleday (1847), in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., **1**, 111.—Lep.
Eutreta Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 276.—Dipt.
Eutretocystis Phleger 1935, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **76**, 200.—Echin.
Eutria (err. pro *Euthria* Gray 1850) Moerch 1857, Cat. Conch. Suenson, 29.—Moll.
Eutrias Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 357.—Hym.
Eutriatoma Pinto 1926, Sciencia medica, **4**, 134.—Hem.
Eutribalus Bickhardt 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A6, 164.—Col.
Eutricha Huebner [1814], Exot. Schmett., 1 pl. [192].—Lep.
Eutrichapion Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 243.—Col.
Eutricharaea Thomson 1872, Hym. Scand., **2**, 228.—Hym.
Eutriche Nees 1834, Hymenopt. Ichn. aff., **2**, 196.—Hym.
Eutrichelophorus Sharp 1915, Ent. mon. Mag., **51**, 156.—Col.
Eutrichesis Waterhouse 1882, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1882**, 499.—Col.
Eutrichia Rambur 1866, Cat. syst. Lepidopt. Andalousie, **1** (2), 347.—Lep.
Eutrichillus Bates 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 397.—Col.
Eutrichites Leconte 1880, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **8**, 184.—Col.
Eutrichocampa Silvestri 1902, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **33**, 240.—Thysanura.
Eutrichocera Hampson 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14**, 182.—Lep.
Eutrichocheles Wood-Mason 1876, Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **1875**, 231.—Crust.
Eutrichocnemis Spuler 1910, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 409.—Lep.
Eutrichodes Warren 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7**, 498.—Lep.
Eutrichodes Hermann 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **43**, 170, 190.—Dipt. (See *Hexameritia* Speiser 1920.)
Eutrichodesmus Silvestri 1910, Zool. Anz., **35**, 363.—Myr.
Eutricholistra Blaisdell 1924, Pan-Pacific Ent., **1**, 17.—Col.

Eutrichomastix (n.n. pro *Trichomastix* Blockmann 1884) Kofoid & Swezy 1915, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **51**, 344, 345.—Prot.
Eutrichomerus Carret 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **76**, 95.—Col.
Eutrichophilus Mjoeberg 1910, Ark. Zool., **6**, no. 13, 71.—Mallophaga.
Eutrichophora Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2** (1914), 183.—Dipt.
Eutrichopidia Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 554.—Lep.
Eutrichopoda Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Collect., **51** (2), no. 1803, 134.—Dipt.
Eutrichopsis Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 260.—Hym.
Eutrichopus Tschitscherin 1897, Abeille, **29**, 32.—Col.
Eutrichosiphum Essig & Kuwana 1918, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **8**, 97.—Hem.
Eutrichosoma Ashmead 1899, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 204.—Hym.
Eutrichosomella Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 40.—Hym.
Eutrichota Kowarz 1893, Wien. ent. Ztg., **12**, 140.—Dipt.
Eutrichotis Swinhoe 1900, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **2**, 453.—Lep.
Eutricimba Malloch 1931, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **3**, 408.—Dipt.
Eutricogena Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 23.—Dipt.
Eutricopis Morrison 1875, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **11**, 102.—Lep.
Eutrictis (pro *Lu-* Pomel 1847) Fraas 1870, Jahresh. Verh. Württemb., **26**, 166.—Mamm.
Eutrigaster Cognetti 1904, Boll. Mus. Torino, **19**, no. 478, 2.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eutrigon (pro *Eutrygon* Sclater 1858) Salvadori 1882, Orn. Papuas., **3**, xii.—Aves.
Eutrigonodon (n.n. pro *Trigodon* (emend. to *Trigonodon*) Ameghino 1887) Ameghino 1891, Rev. Argent. Hist. nat., **1**, 240.—Mamm.
Eutrilia Casey 1900, J.N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 62, 65.—Col.
Eutriloba Westerlund 1884, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **4**, 16.—Moll.
Eutrimerocephalus Gortani 1907, Mem. Accad. Bologna, (6) **4**, 105 (229).—Trilobita.
Eutrinita Hampson 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 451.—Lep.
Eutriofusus (err. pro *Euthr-* Cossmann 1901) Dollfuss 1905, J. Conchyliol., **53**, 56.—Moll.
Eutriorchis Sharpe 1875, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1875**, 73.—Aves.
Eutriorophus Casey 1924, Mem. Col., **11**, 296.—Col.
Eutriphora Cotton & Godfrey 1931, S. Australian Nat., **12**, no. 4, 51.—Moll.
Eutriphosa Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, 328, 339.—Lep.
Eutriplax Lewis 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **20**, 342.—Col.
Eutriptus Wollaston 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 157.—Col.
Eutriptychia Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3, Lief. 6, 13.—Moll.
Eutritochaeta Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, no. 2301, 580.—Dipt.
Eutriton (err. pro *-onium* Cossmann 1904) Dautzenberg 1907, J. Conchyliol., **55**, 146.—Moll.
Eutritonium Cossmann 1904, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **6**, 123.—Moll.
Eutrixa Coquillett 1897, Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent., No. 7, 39, 72.—Dipt.
Eutrixoides Walton 1913, Ent. News, **24**, 50.—Dipt.
Eutrixopsis Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 166.—Dipt.
Eutrochatella (n.n. pro *Trochatella* Swainson 1840) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 796.—Moll.
Eutrochocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1897, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **21**, 408.—Echin.
Eutrochodon Roth [1903], Revista Mus. La Plata, **11**, 1904, 157.—Mamm.
Eutrochus Adams 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 506.—Moll.
Eutrochus (err. pro *Eot-* Whitfield 1882) Tryon 1883, Struct. Syst. Conch., **2**, 216.—Moll.
Eutroctes Zimmermann 1831, Mon. Carab., (1) 8, 16.—Col.
Eutroctes (n.n. pro *Troctes* Cabanis & Heine 1863) Heine 1863, J. Orn., **11**, 358.—Aves.
Eutroctes Ribaga 1911, Redia, **7**, 165.—Psocopt.
Eutrogia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 575.—Lep.
Eutrombidium Verdun 1909, C.R. Soc. Biol., **67**, 245, 246.—Arachn.
Eutromula Froelich 1828, Enum. Tort., 11.—Lep.
Eutromus (err. pro *Entr-* Blackburn 1900) Bovie 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **49**, 274.—Col.
Eutropa Huebner [1827–1833], Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **3**, 39.—Lep.
Eutrope (pro *-pia* Gray 1862) Gray 1866, Cat. Seals Brit. Mus., 255.—Mamm.
Eutropha Loew [1861], Z. Ent. Breslau, **15**, 6. 26.—Dipt.
Eutropia Gray 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1862**, 145.—Mamm.
Eutropidacris Hebard 1923, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **49**, 232.—Orth.
Eutropidophora Kobelt & Moellendorff 1898, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **30**, 158.—Moll.
Eutropiellus Nichols & La Monte 1933, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 656, 5.—Pisces.
Eutropiichthys Bleeker 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 107.—Pisces.
Eutropis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 22.—Rept.
Eutropistes Schaum 1853, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1853**, 359.—Hem.

Eutropius Mueller & Troschel 1849, Horae Ichthyol., (3) 6.—Pisces.
Eutropobracon Ramakrishna Ayyar 1928, Mem. Dep. Agric. Ind., Ent., **10**, 40.—Hym.
Eutrotonotus Gaede 1928, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 440.—Lep.
Eutrygon (pro *Trugon* Pucheran 1853) Sclater 1858, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **2**, 168.—Aves.
Eutryonia Goding 1903, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **28**, 34.—Hem.
Eutrypanus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 337 [*n.n.*]; Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 144.—Col.
Eutryrhynchus (pro *Euthy-* Schlegel 1871) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 805.—Aves.
Eutryxalis Bruner 1900, Rep. Merchants' Locust Comm., **2**, 22, 24.—Orth.
Eutubercularium Broelemann 1916, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **84**, 605.—Myr.
Eutubularia Haeckel 1896, Syst. Phyl., **2**, 123, 134.—Coel.
Eutubularia Broch [non Haeckel] 1909, Fauna arct., **5**, fasc. 1, 139.—Coel.
Eutudora Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, no. 2327, 58, 78.—Moll.
Eutudorella Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, no. 2327, 58, 78.—Moll.
Eutudorisca Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, no. 2327, 58, 78.—Moll.
Eutudorops Henderson & Bartsch 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, no. 2327, 58, 78.—Moll.
Eutulomalus see **Eututomalus.**
Eututomalus Desbrochers 1893, Frelon, **3**, 12 (also as *Eutulomalus*).—Col.
Euturbonilla Semper 1862, Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturgesch. Mecklenb., **15**, 354.—Moll.
Eutychelithus Jordan 1876, Man. Vert., 242.—Pisces.
Eutychia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 117.—Lep.
Eutychide Godman & Salvin 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 544.—Lep.
Eutychides (pro *Ent-* Simon 1888) Cambridge 1897, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **2**, 11.—Arachn.
Eutychuroides Petrunkevitch 1926, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **28**, 57.—Arachn.
Eutyctus Semenov 1889, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **24**, 208, 210.—Col.
Eutydesma (err. pro *Euthy-* Hall 1885) Neumayr 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58**, 719.—Moll.
Eutylenchus Cobb 1913, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **3**, 437.—Verm. (Nema.).
Eutylistus Fall 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31**, 212, 264.—Col.
Eutylopathes Roule 1905, Résult. camp. Sci. Monaco, **30**, 35.—Coel.
Eutylus Vincent 1891, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **26**, 164, 166.—Moll.
Eutympanium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 447.—Prot.
Eutynichium Nopcsa 1923, Fortsch. Geol. Pal. Berlin, Heft 2, 199.—Rept.
Eutyphes (pro *-phis* Claus 1879) Bovallius 1887, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **11** (4), no. 16, 45.—Crust.
Eutyphia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 416.—Lep.
Eutyphis (n.n. pro *Typhis* Risso 1816) Claus 1879, Arb. Inst. Wien, **2**, 150, 151.—Crust.
Eutyphlus Leconte 1880, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **8**, 185.—Col.
Eutyphoeus (n.n. pro *Typhoeus* Beddard 1883) Michaelsen 1900, Tierreich, **10**, 322.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Eutypodera (pro *Ent-* Gerstaecker 1871) Pic 1908, Échange, **24**, 28.—Col.
Eutypomys Matthew 1905, Bull. Amer. Mus., **21**, 21.—Mamm.
Eutyporhachis Pocock 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Chilop. & Diplop., 168.—Myr.
Eutypotherium Haeckel 1895, Syst. Phyl. Wirbelthiere, **3**, 502.—Mamm.
Eutypotherium Roth [1901], Revista Mus. La Plata, **10**, 1902, 256.—Mamm. (See *Tachytypotherium* Roth 1903.)
Eutyrhinus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 292 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Euthyrhinus* Schoenherr 1837.)
Eutyrhynchus (err. pro *Euthy-* Dallas 1851) Dohrn 1859, Cat. Hem., 8.—Hem.
Eutystylus (err. pro *Euthy-* Cossmann 1895) Dollfus 1911, J. Conchyliol., **58**, 276.—Moll.
Eutyx Heller & Snodgrass 1903, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **5**, 224.—Pisces.
Euubrephulus see **Eubrephulus.**
Euuice (pro *Eunice* Cuvier 1817) Stossich 1882, Boll. Soc. Adriat., **7**, 115.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euura Newman 1837, Entom. Mag., **4** (3), 259.—Hym.
Euurobracon Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 140.—Hym.
Euuvella Diesing 1848, S. B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **1**, 571.—Prot.
Euvacusus Casey 1904, Canad. Ent., **36**, 318.—Col.
Euvallentinia (n.n. pro *Vallentinia* Stebbing 1914) Stebbing 1914, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1914**, 944.—Crust.

Euvanessa Scudder 1889, Butt. east. U.S., **1**, 387.—Lep.
Euvaricella Baker 1935, Nautilus, **49** (1), 22.—Moll.
Euverna Neumoegen & Dyar 1893, Ent. News, **4**, 141.—Lep.
Euvespertilio Acloque 1899, Faune France, **1**, 38.—Mamm.
Euvesperugo Acloque 1899, Faune France, **1**, 35.—Mamm.
Euvipio Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 14.—Hym.
Euvira Sharp 1883, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 278.—Col.
Euvirgatites Lewinski 1923, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., Mém. No. 56, 93.—Moll.
Euvola Dall 1898, Trans. Wagner Inst., **3**, 694.—Moll.
Euvolvulus Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 262, 264.—Col.
Euvonymus Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 243, 244.—Hem.
Euvortex Sekera 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 148.—Verm. (Turb.).
Euvrilletta Fall 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31**, 192, 196.—Col.
Euwalkeria Goding 1926, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **52**, 104.—Hem.
Euwallacea Hopkins 1915, Rep. Off. Secy. U.S. Dep. Agric., **99**, 54.—Col.
Euwintonius Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 234.—Arachn.
Euxanthe Huebner 1819, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 39.—Lep.
Euxanthellus Silvestri 1915, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **9**, 320.—Hym.
Euxanthis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 391.—Lep.
Euxanthodes Paulson 1875, Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja [Unters. Krebse rot. Meer.], **1**, 33.—Crust.
Euxanthopsis (n.n. pro *Euxanthus* Dana 1851) Rathbun 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 166.—Crust.
Euxanthopyge Hering 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A11, 11, 62.—Lep.
Euxanthus Dana 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **12**, 125; 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 75.—Crust. (nec *Euxanthe* Huebner 1819 see *Melissa* Strahl 1861 and *Euxanthopsis* Rathbun 1897).
Euxema Baly 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (2), 3.—Col.
Euxena Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 365.—Lep.
Euxenia (err. pro *Euxina* Boettger 1877) Wagner 1919, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **51**, 59.—Moll.
Euxenica Bruner 1915, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **9**, fasc. 3–4, 297.—Orth.
Euxenister Reichensperger 1923, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **13**, 333.—Col.
Euxenistis Warren 1911, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 140.—Lep.
Euxenodes (n.n. pro *Euxenus* Faust 1896) Bovie 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **51**, 67.—Col.
Euxenura Ridgway 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **4**, fasc. 1, 249, 250.—Aves.
Euxenus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 409.—Col. (Anthribid.).
Euxenus Faust 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 47.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Faustinus* Berg 1898 and *Euxenodes* Bovie 1907.)
Euxerus Thomas 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 473.—Mamm.
Euxesta Loew (1868), Berlin. ent. Z., **11**, 1867, 297.—Dipt.
Euxestina Curran 1934, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **66**, 429.—Dipt.
Euxestis Lederer 1869, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **6**, fasc. 2, 88.—Lep.
Euxestomoea (Hendel MS.) Meijere 1913, Nova Guinea, **9** (3), 377; Hendel 1914, Abh. Ges. Wien, **8** (1), 9.—Dipt.
Euxestonotus Fouts 1925, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **27**, 98.—Hym.
Euxestoxenus Arrow 1925, Faun. Brit. Ind., Col., Erotylidae, 155.—Col.
Euxestus Wollaston 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **2**, 411.—Col.
Euxina Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. **3**, 83.—Moll.
Euxinastra Boettger 1888, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **20**, 152.—Moll.
Euxinia Graff 1911, Anz. Akad. Wien, **48** (1911), no. 11, 199–200; 1911, Z. Wiss. Zool., **99**, 3, 85, 88.—Verm. (Turb.).
Euxinia (err. pro *-ina* Boettger 1877) Lindholm 1915, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Petrograd, **20**, xliii.—Moll.
Euxinia Tucolesco 1933, Zool. Anz., **103**, 36.—Crust.
Euxinolauria (n.n. pro *Caucasica* Caziot & Margier 1909) Lindholm 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 66.—Moll.
Euxinomysis Czerniavsky 1882, Trav. Soc. St.-Pétersburg, **12**, 58, 64, 132.—Crust.
Euxiphidion Bruner 1915, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **9**, fasc. 3–4, 370.—Orth.
Euxiphipops (n.n. pro *Heteropyge* Brunner 1933) Fraser-Brunner 1934, Copeia, 1934, 192.—Pisces.
Euxiphocerus Parent 1935, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **27**, 121.—Dipt.
Euxiphopoeus Goding 1930, J.N. York ent. Soc., **38**, 91.—Hem.
Euxiphydria Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ & Gussakovskiĭ 1935, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**, 117.—Hym.
Euxoa Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 209.—Lep.
Euxoga Moeschler 1878, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **27** (1877), Abh., 692.—Lep.
Euxoides (pro *Euxorides* Cresson 1870) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 172.—Hym.

Euxorides Cresson 1870, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **3**, 167.—Hym.
Euxylophilus Champion 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **16**, 215.—Col.
Euxysta Townsend 1911, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **13**, 169.—Dipt.
Euyalina (err. pro *Euhya-* Albers 1857) Pini 1885, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., Milan, **27**, 251.—Moll.
Euybrachis (err. pro *Eurybrachys* Guérin-Méneville 1833) Le Guillou 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 260.—Hem.
Euyyrioides (pro *Eugyr-* Seeliger 1907) Hartmeyer 1914, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1914**, 22.—Tunicata.
Euzaleptus Roewer 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (1), no. 2, 179.—Arachn.
Euzalmoxis Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 15.—Arachn.
Euzancla Turner 1932, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **56**, 184.—Lep.
Euzathanius Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 482.—Col.
Euzelia Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 23.—Dipt.
Euzenilla Townsend 1912, J.N. York ent. Soc., **20**, 111.—Dipt.
Euzenilliopsis Townsend 1916, Insec. Inscit. menst., **4**, 76.—Dipt.
Euzercon Berlese 1888, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **20**, 203.—Arachn.
Euzetes Berlese 1908, Redia, **5**, 3.—Arachn.
Euzethus Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19**, 14.—Hym.
Euzeugapteryx Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1419, 175.—Lep.
Euzina (err. pro *Engina* Gray 1839) Tapparoni-Canefri 1881, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **15**, Mém. 84.—Moll.
Euzina (err. pro *Euxina* Boettger 1877) Retowski 1887, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **9**, 37.—Moll.
Euzittelia Zeise 1897, Palaeontogr., [N.S.] Suppl., **2**, no. 8, 329.—Spong.
Euzkadia Mercet 1921, Fauna Ibér., Himenópt. Encírt., 552.—Hym.
Euzone Koken 1896, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **46**, 77.—Moll. (nec *Euzonus* Menge 1854 see *Polyelasma* Cossmann 1897).
Euzonia (Kirby MS.) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Hym.), 14 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Euzonitis Semenov 1893, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **27**, 276.—Col.
Euzonomacha Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 133.—Lep.
Euzonosoma Spencer 1930, Mon. Palaeozoic Asterozoa (Pal. Soc. London, 1928) pt. 8, 404, 411.—Echin.
Euzonus Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 14.—Myr.
Euzonus Grube 1866, Jahresber. Schles. Ges., **43**, 64.—Verm. (Polych.).
Euzophera (n.n. pro *Stenoptycha* Heinemann 1866) Zeller 1867, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **5**, 456.—Lep.
Euzopherodes (Ragonot MS.) Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 79.—Lep.
Euzora Turner 1915, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **27**, 22.—Lep.
Euzosteria Shelford 1909, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1909**, 255, 262.—Orth.
Euzostria Gorham 1888, Notes Leyden Mus., **10**, 139.—Col.
Euzurus Champion 1906, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 45.—Col.
Euzygaena Chun 1910, Wiss. Ergebn. Tief-See Exped., Bd. **18**, pt. 1, 354.—Moll.
Eva Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 411 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Evacanthus Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10** (2), 612.—Hem.
Evacis Verrill 1913, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **15**, 373.—Coel.
Evactinopora Meek & Worthen 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, no. 3, 165.—Bry.
Evactis Verrill 1869, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **1**, 470.—Coel.
Evadne Loven (1836), K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1835**, 3.—Crust.
Evadne Hartman 1881, Cat. Gen. Partula, 12.—Moll. (See *Samoana* Pilsbry 1909.)
Evadodes Blackburn 1896, Rep. Horn Exp. Centr. Australia, **2**, 283.—Col.
Evadomorpha Blackburn 1896, Rep. Horn Exped. Centr. Australia, **2**, 284.—Col.
Evaesthetes (pro *Euaesthetus* Gravenhorst 1806) Sturm 1826, Catal. Ins. Samml., 141.—Col.
Evaesthetus (emend. pro *Euae-* Gravenhorst 1806) Mannerheim 1844, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **17** (1), 195.—Col.
Evagetes Lepeletier 1845, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **3**, 390.—Hym.
Evagethes (pro *-tes* Lepeletier 1845) Saunders 1880, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1880**, 231.—Hym.
Evagora Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), **14** (83), 343.—Coel. (Hydroz.).
Evagora Laporte & Gory 1839, H.N. Coléopt., **2**, Evagora, p. 1.—Col.
Evagora Philippi 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 36.—Coel. (Anthoz.).
Evagora Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 165.—Lep.
Evagoras Burmeister 1843, in Amyot & Serville, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémipt., 368.—Hem.
Evagoras (pro *Eua-* Burmeister 1835) Amyot & Serville 1843, Hist. nat. Ins., Hém., 368.—Hem.
Evagra Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 87.—Lep.
Evagrella Mello-Leitão 1923, Rev. Mus. paulista, **13**, 87.—Arachn.

Evagrius Distant 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 369.—Hem.
Evagrus (pro *Eua-* Ausserer 1875) Simon 1892, Actes Soc. Bordeaux, **44**, 320.—Arachn.
Evalassus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 169.—Hem.
Evalces Champion 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (2), 92.—Col.
Evalea Adams 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **6**, 22.—Moll.
Evaletta Pilsbry 1918, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **69**, 315.—Moll.
Evalia (err. pro *-lea* Adams 1860) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3** (2), 1045.—Moll.
Evalina Dall & Bartsch 1904, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **17**, 12.—Moll.
Evalljapyx Silvestri (1910), Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **5**, 75.—Thysanura.
Evallogeophilus Silvestri 1918, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **12**, 355.—Myr.
Evanchon Goding 1930, J.N. York ent. Soc., **38**, 40.—Hem.
Evander (n.n. pro *Amphidesmus* Serville 1834) Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 377.—Col.
Evanemus (emend. pro *Eua-* Mueller & Troschel 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Evania Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 345.—Hym.
Evanides Thomson 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 37, 294.—Col.
Evaniella Bradley 1905, Canad. Ent., **37**, 63.—Hym.
Evaniellus Enderlein 1905, Zool. Anz., **28**, 714.—Hym.
Evaniocera Guérin 1835, in Guérin-Ménéville & Percheron, Gen. Ins., **1**, no. 2, pl. 2 and expl. pl. [1].—Col.
Evaniocis Lea 1913, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 328.—Col.
Evaniodes Szépligeti 1901, Termés. Füzetek, **24**, 353.—Hym.
Evaniomorpha Szépligeti 1901, Termés. Füzetek, **24**, 356.—Hym.
Evanioptera (ex *Caloptera* Guérin vernac.) Guérin-Ménéville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 287.—Dipt.
Evaniosamus (pro *-somus* Guérin 1834) Laporte 1840, Hist. An. artic. (Ins.), **2**, 192.—Col.
Evaniosomus Guérin-Ménéville 1834, Classif. Mélasom. in Magasin de Zool., 4, 14.—Col.
Evaniscus Szépligeti 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 378.—Hym.
Evanos de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 140.—Col.
Evansia Cambridge 1900, Proc. Dorset Club, **21**, 38.—Arachn.
Evansia Scott 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 460.—Crust. (See *Evansula* Scott 1906.)
Evansia Railliet & Henry 1913, in Railliet, Henry & Joyeux, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **6**, 264, 265.—Verm. (Nema.) (See *Nematevansia* Ihle 1919.)
Evansomyia Mann 1928, Australian Zool., **5**, 154, 161.—Dipt.
Evansula (n.n. pro *Evansia* Scott 1906) Scott 1906, Proc. R. phys. Soc. Edinburgh, **16**, 342.—Crust.
Evapristis Jordan & Evermann [1897] [sep. 1896], Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **21**, (1894–95), 388.—Pisces.
Evarcha Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 397.—Arachn.
Evarne Adams 1853, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 79.—Moll.
Evarne Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 71.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Evarnella* Chamberlin 1919.)
Evarnella (n.n. pro *Evarne* Malmgren 1865) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 40.—Verm. (Polych.).
Evarnula Finlay 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 415.—Moll.
Evarra Woolman 1895, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **14**, 64.—Pisces.
Evarthrinus Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 357.—Col.
Evarthrops Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 194.—Col.
Evarthrus Leconte 1853, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **2**, 227.—Col.
Evarzia Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 273.—Lep.
Evas Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 182.—Col.
Evashmeadea (ex *Ashmeadea* Goding 1892 [nom. nud.]) Goding 1894, Bull. Illinois Laborat., **3**, 436, 481.—Hem.
Evashmedea (pro *-meadea* Goding 1894) Buckton 1903, Monogr. Membr., 218.—Hem.
Evaspidiotus Leonardi 1898, Riv. Pat. Veget., **6**, fasc. 2, 210, 232 [bis].—Hem.
Evasterias Verrill 1914, Pub. Smithson. Inst., no. 2140, **14**, 51, 151.—Echin.
Evasterium (ex *Evasterio* Donati 1750 *non binom.*) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 157.—? Tunicata.
Evatya Smith 1871, Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci., **2-3** (1869–1870), 95.—Crust.
Evaxes (emend. pro *Euaxes* Grube 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Polych.).
Evaxius Kingsley 1883, Bull. Essex Inst., **14**, 1882, 130.—Crust.
Evaza Walker [1856], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1** (1857), 109.—Dipt.
Evea Shelford 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 622.—Orth

Evechinus Verrill 1871, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **1**, 583.—Echin.
Eveides (pro *Eue-* Huebner 1816) Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 35.—Lep.
Evelina Thomson 1860, Mus. sci. Recueil Hist. nat., 22.—Col.
Evena Westwood 1850, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (2) 269.—Lep.
Evenaria Iredale 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 82.—Moll.
Evenchelys Jordan & Evermann 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **25**, 327.—Pisces.
Evenichthys (n.n. pro *Aequidens* Steindachner 1917) Whitley 1935, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 250.—Pisces.
Evenor Duchaissing & Micheloti 1864, Natuurk. Verh. Haarlem, (2) **21**, no. 3, 29.—Spong.
Evenus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 78.—Lep.
Evenus de Laporte 1836, Revue Entom., **4** (1), 41.—Col.
Evenus Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 80.—Moll.
Evenus Simon 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7**, 58.—Arachn. (See *Epeus* Peckham 1885.)
Evepigymnus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 261.—Pisces.
Everes Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 69.—Lep.
Everestiomyia Townsend 1932, J.N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 466.—Dipt.
Everettia Godwin-Austen 1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 33.—Moll.
Everges Schoenherr 1844, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (1), 99.—Col.
Evergestis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 354.—Lep.
Evermanella Fowler 1901, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **53**, 211 (also as *Evermannella*).—Pisces.
Evermannella Fowler 1901 see **Evermanella.**
Evermannella Eigenmann 1903, Smithson. misc. Coll., **45**, no. 1431, 146.—Pisces. (See *Eucynopotamus* Fowler 1904 and *Evermannolus* Eigenmann & Ogle 1907.)
Evermannia Jordan 1895, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **4**, 592.—Pisces.
Evermanniana Taranetz 1935, Bull. Far Eastern Sect. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **13**, 91.—Pisces.
Evermannichthys Metzelaar 1922, Bijdr. Dierk., **22**, 141.—Pisces.
Evermannolus (n.n. pro *Evermannella* Eigenmann 1903) Eigenmann & Ogle 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **33**, 3.—Pisces.
Everne Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 24; 1815, Analyse, 98 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Evernea (Desmarest & Lesueur MS.) Pergens 1887, Bull. Soc. malac. Belgique, **22**, lxxxvii.—Bry.
Eversmania Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 181.—Dipt.
Eversmanella (pro *-mannella* Jakovlev 1892) Dalla Torre 1894, Cat. Hym., **1**, 447.—Hym.
Eversmannella Jakovlev 1892, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **26**, 15.—Hym.
Eversmannia Erschoff 1871, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **43**, 1870, pt. 2, 316.—Lep. (Geometrid.) (nec *Eversmania* R.-Desvoidy 1863 see *Erschoffia* Swinhoe 1900).
Eversmannia Staudinger 1871, in Staudinger & Wocke, Cat. Lep. Eur. Faunengeb., 159.—Lep. (Epiplemid.).
Everyx Menetries 1855, Enum. corp. Anim. Mus. Petropolit., (Lep.) **1** Diurn., 93; Boisduval 1874, Hist. nat. Ins., Lép. Hét., **1**, 208.—Lep.
Evesia Gray 1839, Ann. nat. Hist., **2**, 336.—Rept.
Evesthes Gilbert 1910, Univ. Calif. Publ., Geol., **5**, fasc. 27, 407.—Pisces.
Evethis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 349 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Evetria Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 378.—Lep.
Evetria (pro *Eue-* Thorell 1887) Simon 1893, Rev. suisse Zool., **1**, fasc. 3, 322.—Arachn.
Evexia (emend. pro *Tischeria* Zeller 1839) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., **1850**, 486; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 148.—Lep.
Evgenius Fåhraeus 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, no. 1, 65.—Col.
Evgoa Fåhraeus 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, no. 1, 57.—Col.
Evhelia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), [3] **13**, 90.—Coel.
Evholocelaeno Berlese 1918, Redia, **13**, 176.—Arachn.
Evia Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 89.—Lep.
Evibacus Smith 1869, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **48**, 118.—Crust.
Evibrissa Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **4**, 74.—Dipt.
Evichoma see **Evirchoma.**
Evides (Serville MS.) Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 77; Eschscholtz 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (8), 40.—Col.
Evides (emend. pro *Eueides* Huebner 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Evillia (n.n. pro *Ervilia* Turton 1822) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 80.—Moll.
Evimantius Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 113.—Col.
Evinospongia Stoppani 1859, Pal. Lombarde, (1) 126.—Spong.
Eviota Jenkins 1903, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **22**, 1902, 501.—Pisces.
Eviphis (n.n. pro *Iphis* Koch 1835) Berlese 1904, Redia, **1**, 1903, 242.—Arachn.

Evippa Simon 1882, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **18,** 222.—Arachn.
Evippe Chambers 1873, Canad. Ent., **5,** 185.—Lep.
Evippella Strand 1906, Zool. Anz., **30,** 680.—Arachn.
Evirchoma Cameron 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1903,** 223 (also as *Evichoma*).—Hym.
Eviridemas Barnes & Benjamin 1929, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **24,** 166.—Lep.
Evisa Reisser 1930, Z. öst. EntVer., **15,** 2.—Lep.
Evistalis (err. pro *Eri-* Latreille 1804) Leach 1817, in Brewster, Edinb. Ency., **12** (1), 159.—Dipt.
Evistias Jordan 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **32,** 237.—Pisces.
Evistiopterus Whitley 1932, Rec. Australian Mus., **18,** 334.—Pisces.
Evistius Gill 1893, Mem. Acad. Sci. Washington, **6,** 123.—Pisces.
Eviulisoma Silvestri 1910, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **44,** 463.—Myr.
Evius Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3,** 639.—Lep.
Evius Moreira 1912, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1912,** 322.—Crust.
Evodia Panzer 1806, Krit. Revis., **2,** 207.—Hym.
Evodinellus Plavilstshikov 1915, Rev. russe Ent., **15,** 355, 358.—Col.
Evodinus Leconte 1850, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (4), 325.—Col.
Evolantia Heller & Snodgrass 1903, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **5,** 189.—Pisces.
Evolenes Leconte [1854], Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10,** 392.—Col.
Evolocera Sharp 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 628.—Col.
Evolutiscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57,** 258.—Moll.
Evomphalopterus (emend. pro *Euo-* Roemer 1876) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 852.—Moll.
Evomphalus (pro *Euo-* Sowerby 1814) Brongniart 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **54,** tab. 18.—Moll.
Evonima Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32,** 505.—Lep.
Evonymaphis Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5,** 478.—Hem.
Evonyme Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 61.—Lep.
Evopes Scudder 1893, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **21,** 53.—Col.
Evophrys (emend. pro *Euo-* Koch 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Evoplia (emend. pro *Euo-* Hope 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Evoplites Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862,** 236.—Pisces.
Evoplitus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 153.—Hem.
Evoplosoma Fisher 1906, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23,** 1903, 1065.—Echin.
Evoplus Leconte 1866, New Spp. N. Amer. Col., 128.—Col.
Evops (emend. pro *Euops* Schoenherr 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Evopsitta Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6,** 151.—Aves.
Evora Heinrich 1926, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 132, 189.—Lep.
Evorthodus Gill 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859,** 195.—Pisces.
Evota (emend. pro *Euota* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Evotomys Coues 1874, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1874,** 186.—Mamm.
Evotus Leconte 1874, Amer. Natural., **8,** 459.—Col.
Evoxymetopon (Poey MS.) Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863,** 225, 227.—Pisces.
Evoxysoma Ashmead 1888, Ent. Amer., **4,** 42; 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21,** 328.—Hym.
Evrychora see **Eurychora.**
Evryprosopum Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10,** 267.—Hem. (nec *Euryprosopus* White 1853 see *Bohemania* Stål 1855).
Evtactus Fåhraeus 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29,** no. 1, 68.—Col. (nec *Eutactis* Huebner 1818 see *Agnoristus* Fåhraeus 1872).
Evura (emend. pro *Euura* Newman 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Evurodesmus Silvestri 1920, Rec. Ind. Mus., **19,** 133.—Myr.
Evylaeus Robertson 1902, Canad. Ent., **34,** 244, 245.—Hym.
Evynnis Jordan & Thompson 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **41,** 573.—Pisces.
Ewaldocoenia Oppenheim 1921, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **72,** 152.—Coel.
Ewingia Pearse 1929, Pap. Tortugas Lab., **26,** 225.—Arachn.
Exachorda Sacco 1904, Moll. Terr. Terz. Piemonte Liguria, **30,** 20 [emended in errata p. 203 to *Hexachorda* Cossmann 1903].—Moll.
Exacosmia Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32,** 609.—Lep.
Exacotyle (pro *He-* Blainville 1828) Monticelli 1888, Saggio Morfol. Trem., 8.—Verm. (Trem.).
Exacristis Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8,** 106.—Lep.
Exacrodus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25,** 210.—Hym.
Exaeolus des Gozis 1886, Recherche l'espèce typique . . ., 22.—Col.

Exaeolus (err. pro *Exoeolus* Broun 1893) Hyslop 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 631.—Col. (Cf. *Brounaeolus* Hyslop 1921.)
Exaereta Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (13) 200.—Lep.
Exaereta Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 368.—Col.
Exaerete Hoffmannsegg 1817, Zoologisches Magazin, 1 (1), 53; Erichson 1848, in Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, **3**, 592.—Hym.
Exaeretia Stainton 1849, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **5** (6), 152.—Lep.
Exaeretina Enderlein 1921, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 194.—Dipt.
Exaeretopus Newstead 1894, Ent. mon. Mag., **30**, 204.—Hem.
Exaeretus Fieber 1864, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **8**, 81 (as *Exiretus* pl. 2).—Hem.
Exaeretus Waga 1876, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **4**, 327.—Amph. (See *Mertensiella* Wolterstortt 1925.)
Exaesiognatha Jacobson 1923, Ent. Mitt., **12**, 233.—Col.
Exaesiopus Reichardt 1926, Ent. Blätter, **22**, 14.—Col.
Exaesthetus Waterhouse 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (1), 192.—Col.
Exaetoderes Pascoe 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **20**, 354.—Col.
Exagistus Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 65.—Col.
Exagone (pro *Exogone* Oersted 1845) Milne-Edwards 1851, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris Zool., (3) **15**, 382.—Verm. (Polych.).
Exagonocyclina Checchia-Rispoli 1909, Giorn. Sci. nat. Econ. Palermo, **26**, 1908, 159, 187, 188; 1909, **27**, 104.—Prot.
Exagontus Waterhouse 1900, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **8**, 74.—Col.
Exaireta Schiner 1867, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **17**, Abh., 309.—Dipt. (nec *Exaereta* Huebner 1820 see *Neoexaireta* Osten-Sacken 1878).
Exala Meyrick 1912, Gen. Insect., **128**, 24.—Lep.
Exaleochara Keys 1907, Ent. mon. Mag., (2) **18**, 102.—Col.
Exallias Jordan & Evermann 1905, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23**, 1903, 503.—Pisces.
Exalloniscus Stebbing 1911, Rec. Ind. Mus., **6**, 190.—Crust.
Exallonyx Kieffer 1904, Bull. Soc. Metz, **23**, 34.—Hym.
Exallophthalmus Fairmaire 1881, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 47, 372.—Col.
Exallus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 18.—Col.
Examitus (pro *Hexamita* Dujardin 1838) Pestana 1917, a. P.M.C., 105 (*teste* Boeck & Stiles 1923, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 133, 175).—Prot.
Examnes Pascoe 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 539.—Col.
Examphithoe Barnard 1926, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **20**, 363.—Crust.
Exangeltus Blackburn 1897, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **21**, 93.—Col.
Exanthemops Elliot [1868], Birds N. Amer., 1869, pl. 44.—Aves.
Exanthesis Regnard 1925, Bull. Soc. géol. Paris, **25**, 475.—Spong.
Exanthica Meyrick 1913, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **3**, 320.—Lep.
Exanthosoma Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 265.—Hym.
Exanthura Barnard 1914, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **10**, 336a.—Crust.
Exapata Macquart 1841, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1840**, 304.—Dipt.
Exapate Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 387.—Lep.
Exaphanes (pro *Exeph-* Wesmael 1844) Vollenhoven 1873, Tijdschr. Ent., **16**, 149.—Hym.
Exapinaeus Pascoe 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 34.—Col.
Exapinurus Nieszkowski 1859, Arch. Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- u. Kuhl. Dorpat, (1) **2**, 380.—Trilobita.
Exapion Bedel 1887, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **6**, 360.—Col.
Exaplex Férussac 1820, Journ. de Phys., **90**, 284.—Moll.
Exarcha Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 340.—Lep.
Exarcus Pascoe 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **19**, 372.—Col.
Exarhalltia Sjoestedt 1930, Ark. Zool., **21A**, no. 21, 24.—Orth.
Exarna Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **33**, 141.—Orth.
Exarnis Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 225.—Lep.
Exarrhenus Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 86.—Col.
Exarsia Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 269.—Lep.
Exartema Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 356.—Lep.
Exartematopus Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 169.—Col.
Exarthria Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 137 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (?Polych.).
Exassula Ehrenberg 1872 [sep. 1871], Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1871**, 245.—Prot.
Exatheta Cameron 1920, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1920**, 265.—Col.
Exatoma (pro *He-* Meigen 1820) Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 170.—Dipt.
Exaulistis Meyrick ?1911, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **3**, 77.—Lep.
Exbalea Jousseaume 1900, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (9) **2**, 34.—Moll.
Excalfactoria Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **42**, 881.—Aves. (Cf. *Compsortyx* Heine & Reichenow 1890.)
Excalphatoria (pro *Excalfact-* Bonaparte 1856) Newton 1894, Dict. Birds, fasc. 3, 756.—Aves.
Excavarus Davis 1897, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **24**, 227, 233.—Hym.
Excavata Wagner 1907, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 530, 108.—Moll.

Excavatomeloë Pligінskiĭ 1935, Rev. Ent. U.R.S.S., **25**, 323.—Col.
Excellissa (err. pro *Exelissa* Pictet 1861) Odling 1918, Proc. Rep. Ashmolean nat. Hist. Soc. Oxfordshire, **1917**, 53.—Moll.
Excentricus Reuter 1884 [sep. 1878], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **13**, 89 (Hem. Gymnoc. Europ., **1**).—Hem.
Excentroconcha Mast 1910, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **19** (4), 186.—Prot.
Excerata (pro *Exaereta* Huebner 1820) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 428.—Lep.
Excirolana Richardson 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1929, 201.—Crust.
Excisa Ailly 1896, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **22** (4), no. 2, 20.—Moll.
Excisa Gendre 1928, in Joyeux, Gendre & Baer, Coll. Soc. Path. Exot. Paris Monogr., **2**, 69.—Verm. (Nema.).
Exciteloceras (err. pro *Exi-* Hyatt 1894) Spath 1926, Geol. Mag., **63**, 80.—Moll.
Excorallana Stebbing 1904, in Gardiner, Fauna Maldive Laccad., **2**, fasc. 3, 704.—Crust.
Excursor (n.n. pro *Melantha* Gistl 1847) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xiii.—Pisces.
Excussispira Lindholm 1925, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 265.—Moll.
Execestides Jordan & Thompson 1905, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **24**, 253.—Pisces.
Exechesops Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 4.—Col.
Exechestoma Brandt 1837, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersburg, **1** (24), 188.—Coel.
Exechestoma Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 71.—Moll.
Exechia Winnertz 1863, Verh. zool.-bot. ges. Wien, **13**, Abh., 879.—Dipt.
Exechlyga Stokes 1884, Amer. Natural., **18**, 1084.—Prot.
Exechocentrus Simon [1889], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, 227.—Arachn.
Exechocirsus Cossmann 1906, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **7**, 121.—Moll.
Exechonella Canu & Lecointre 1925, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **2**, Mém. 4, 8 [*n.n.*]; Canu & Bassler 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69**, no. 14, 4.—Bry.
Exechontis Jordan 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 283.—Col.
Exechopalpus Macquart 1847, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1846**, 91.—Dipt.
Exechophysis Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5** (3), 690.—Arachn.
Exechoptychia Cossmann 1903, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **5**, 189.—Moll.
Exedra Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **33**, 41.—Orth.
Exedrium Grote 1882, N. Check List Moths, 11.—Lep.
Exedrus Raffray 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 47.—Col.
Exegetia Braun 1918, Ent. News, **29**, 249.—Lep.
Exegyra (pro *Exogyra* Say 1820) Benett 1831, in Hoare, Wiltshire, Cat. Org. Rem., 3.—Moll.
Exeirathra Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1054.—Col.
Exeiratus Broun 1914, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., No. 1, fasc. 2–3, 128.—Col.
Exeirus Shuckard 1838, Traus. ent. Soc. London, **2** (1), 71.—Hym.
Exelastis Meyrick 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 730.—Lep.
Exelis Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 323.—Lep.
Exelissa Pictet 1861, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **18**, 15.—Moll.
Exema Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 844.—Col.
Exemasia Dyar 1920, Insec. Inscit. menst., **8**, 31.—Lep.
Exeniotis Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **8**, 353.—Col.
Exentera Grote 1877, Canad. Ent., **9**, 227.—Lep. (nec *Exenterus* Hartig 1837 see *Exenterella* Grote 1883).
Exenterella (n.n. pro *Exentera* Grote 1877) Grote 1883, Canad. Ent., **15**, 23.—Lep.
Exenteron (pro *-rus* Hartig 1837) Walsh 1873, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **3**, no. 1, 105.—Hym.
Exenterus Hartig 1837, Arch. Naturgesch., **3** (1), 156.—Hym.
Exepacmus Coquillett 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21**, 101.—Dipt.
Exephanes Wesmael 1845, N. Mém. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles, **18**, 17.—Hym.
Exerestus Bates 1870, Ent. mon. Mag., **6**, 268.—Col.
Exeretonevra Macquart 1846, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1844**, 233.—Dipt.
Exeristes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 164.—Hym.
Exeristesoides Uchida 1928, J. Fac. Agric. Sapporo, **25**, 51.—Hym.
Exeristis Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 266.—Lep.
Exeristoidea Viereck 1924, Canad. Ent., **56**, 202.—Hym.
Exeristus (pro *-tes* Foerster 1868) Dalla Torre 1901, Cat. Hym., **3**, 418, 419.—Hym.
Exerodonta Brocchi 1879, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **3**, 20.—Amph.
Exerpes Jordan & Evermann 1896, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **6**, 232.—Pisces.
Exestastica Spaeth 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 721.—Col.
Exetasis Walker 1852, Ins. Saundersiana, pt. **3**, 202.—Dipt.
Exetastes Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, Conspectus, 64; **3**, 395.—Hym.
Exetastes (pro *-tus* Bonaparte 1854) Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 83.—Aves.
Exetastus Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 134 [*n.n.*]; Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 83.—Aves.

Exetates (pro *-tastes* Gravenhorst 1829) Jacobs & Tosquinet 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **34**, 59, 131.—Hym.
Exeudius Voss 1934, Sbornik ent. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze, **12**, 75.—Col.
Exeuthyplocia Lestage 1919, Rev. zool. afr., **6**, 74.—Ephem.
Exhippolysmata Stebbing 1915, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **15**, 94.—Crust.
Exhyalanthrax Becker 1916, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **14**, 44.—Dipt.
Exhyalella Stebbing 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 435.—Crust.
Exilia Conrad 1860, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **4**, 291.—Moll.
Exilia Mulsant 1863, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **7**, 131; 1863, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Longicornes, 195.—Col.
Exilibadistes Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 52.—Moll.
Exilichthys Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 65.—Pisces.
Exilifusus Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 18.—Moll. (Fusid.).
Exilifusus Gabb 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1876**, 278.—Moll. (Fasciolariid.).
Exilioidea Grant & Gale 1931, Mem. S. Diego Soc. nat. Hist., **1**, 12, 665.—Moll.
Exillis Pascoe 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 45.—Col.
Exilobombus Skorikov 1922, Bull. Sta. Rég. Prot. Plantes Petrograd, **4**, 150.—Hym.
Eximia Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 181.—Col.
Eximia Greeley 1901, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **19**, 1899, 18.—Pisces. (See *Greeleya* Jordan 1920.)
Eximia Hartlaub 1907, Nord. Plankton, No. 6, (Sect. **12**), 7.—Coel.
Eximiorhagada Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 51.—Moll.
Eximiornis Mathews 1918, Birds Australia, **7**, 235.—Aves.
Eximiothracia Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 181, 199.—Moll.
Exinotis Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 598.—Lep.
Exiretus see **Exaeretus.**
Exirus (emend. pro *Exeirus* Shuckard 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Hym.
Exitelica Turner 1921, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **46**, 160.—Lep.
Exiteloceras Hyatt 1894, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **32**, 576.—Moll.
Exitelus Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 384, 408.—Hem.
Exithemus Distant 1902, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **1**, 199.—Hem.
Exithioides Lea 1912, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **36**, 116.—Col.
Exithius Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 207.—Col.
Exitianus Ball 1929, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **55**, 5.—Hem.
Exmacrocyrtus Schultze 1924, Philippine J. Sci., **25**, 365.—Col.
Exmerodon Becker 1912, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg, **17**, 1912, 604.—Dipt.
Exnothapocyrtus Schultze 1924, Philippine J. Sci., **25**, 384.—Col.
Exobothrus Sjoestedt 1935, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **15**, no. 2, 27.—Orth.
Exobracon Szépligeti 1902, Termés. Füzetek, **25**, 45.—Hym.
Exobranchia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 78 [*n.n.*].—Amph.
Exobranchia Gray 1850, Cat. Amph. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 66.—Amph.
Exocaetus (pro *-coetus* L. 1758) Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 401.—Pisces.
Exocallus Pylaie de Fougères (1834), Congr. Sci. France, **2**, 532.—Pisces.
Exocalopus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1170.—Col.
Exocampe Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. England, **47**, 142 (as *Hectocampe* pl. 25).—Amph.
Exocelina Broun 1886, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 4, 938.—Col.
Exocentrus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 339 [*n.n.*]; Mulsant 1839, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.), 152.—Col.
Exocephala Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. Nat., **22** (86), 160.—Orth.
Exoceras Jacoby 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (1) Suppl., 273.—Col.
Exocerceis Baker 1927, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **50**, 271.—Crust.
Exocetus (pro *-coetus* L. 1758) Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 187.—Pisces.
Exochaeta Schmitz 1931, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 45.—Dipt.
Exocheila Rondani 1857, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **2**, 170.—Dipt. (Syrphid.).
Exocheila (n.n. pro *Heterostoma* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **11**, 202, 252.—Dipt. (Coelopid.).
Exochella Jullien 1888, Miss. Cap Horn, **6** (3) Bryoz., 55.—Bry.
Exochilum Wesmael 1849, Bull. Acad. Roy. Bruxelles, **16** (2), 119.—Hym.
Exochiscus Walsh 1873, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **3**, 96.—Hym.
Exochistus (pro *-scus* Walsh 1873) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 172.—Hym.
Exochiton de Folin ?1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 131 [*n.n.*]; ? 1885, livr. 78, 189.—Prot.
Exochlaenus Shipp 1894, Ent. mon. Mag., **30**, 245.—Hym.
Exochleius Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 422.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Exochoblastus Schmiedeknecht 1912, Opusc. ichneum., **2**, 2401.—Hym.
Exochoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1441, 742.—Orth.

Exochobunus Mello-Leitão 1931, Arch. Mus. nac. R. de Janeiro, **33**, 139.—Arachn.
Exochocicla (pro *Enicocichla* Gray 1840) Van der Hoeven 1855, Handb. Dierk., ed. 2, **2**, 775.—Aves.
Exochocirsus (err. pro *Execho-* Cossmann 1906) Dollfus 1908, J. Conchyliol., **55**, 388.—Moll.
Exochoderes Bolivar 1881, J. Acad. Lisboa, **8**, 113.—Orth.
Exochoderus (pro *-res* Bolivar 1881) Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **33**, 143.—Orth.
Exochodes (pro *-choides* Cresson 1868) Cresson 1872, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, (1872–73), 167.—Hym.
Exochoecia Canu & Bassler 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., no. 106, 737.—Bry.
Exochoides Cresson 1868, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **2**, 37.—Hym.
Exochomoscirtes Pic 1916, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 20, 6.—Col.
Exochomus Redtenbacher 1843, Disp. gen. et sp. Col. Pseudotrim., 11, 15.—Col.
Exochomylacris Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1441, 768.—Orth.
Exochorchynchites Voss 1933, Kol. Rdsch., **19**, 51.—Col.
Exochorhynchus Meek & Hayden [1864], Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., **14** (5), 1865, no. 174, 42.—Moll.
Exochorrhynchites Voss 1932, Kol. Rdsch., **18**, 171.—Col.
Exochostoma Macquart 1842, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **10**, lix; 1842, **11**, 42.—Dipt.
Exochura Kolenati 1858, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **29**, 251.—Mamm.
Exochurus Fitzinger 1870, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **62** (1), 75.—Mamm.
Exochus Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, Conspectus, 64; **2**, 328.—Hym.
Exochus Chevrolat 1873, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **5**, Mém. Cléonid., 1.—Col. (See **Epilectus** Faust 1904.)
Exocilus (err. pro *Exocoetus* L. 1758) Hamilton 1843, Naturalists' Library (Brit. Fishes, pt. 2), 107.—Pisces.
Exoclaenoides Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 356.—Hym.
Exoclaenus (pro *-chlaenus* Shipp 1894) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 247.—Hym.
Exococtus (err. pro *-coetus* L. 1758) Temminck & Schlegel (1846), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc.), 247.—Pisces.
Exocoethus (pro *-tus* L. 1758) Linnaeus 1771, Mantissa Plant. altera, 529.—Pisces.
Exocoetoides Davis 1887, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 550, 551.—Pisces.
Exocoetus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 316; 1766, ed. 12, 520.—Pisces.
Exocolena Gebien 1914, J. Sarawak Mus., **2**, fasc. 1, no. 5, 43.—Col.
Exoctavius Bierig 1934, Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat., **8**, 221.—Col.
Exocus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 557.—Col.
Exodema Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 22.—Col.
Exodesis Hampson 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **4**, 313.—Lep.
Exodexia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 227.—Dipt.
Exodictydia Moret 1926, Mém. Soc. géol. France, **3** (1), 138.—Spong.
Exoditis Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 433.—Lep.
Exodomorpha Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **29**, 833.—Lep.
Exodon Mueller & Troschel 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 91.—Pisces (nec *Hexodon* Olivier 1789 see *Hystricodon* Guenther 1864).
Exodontha Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 169 (also as *Hexodonta*).—Dipt.
Exodromidia Stebbing 1908 [sep. 1905], Mar. Invest. S. Afr., **4**, 21, 64.—Crust.
Exoediceropsis Schellenberg 1931, Swedish Antarct. Exped., **2**, no. 6, 152.—Crust.
Exoediceros Stebbing 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 208.—Crust.
Exoeolus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., 1133.—Col. (nec *Exaeolus* des Gozis 1886 see *Brounaeolus* Hyslop 1921).
Exoernestia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 244.—Dipt.
Exoetus (pro *Exocoetus* L. 1758) Radermacher 1779, Verh. Batav. Genoot., **1**, 98.—Pisces.
Exogaster Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 78.—Dipt.
Exogene (pro *-gone* Oersted 1845) Schultze 1853, Arch. Anat. Physiol., **1853**, 251.—Verm. (Polych.).
Exogera (err. pro *-gyra* Say 1820) Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Tabl. Crust. Moll., 33.—Moll.
Exoglossops Fowler & Bean 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 311.—Pisces.
Exoglossum Rafinesque 1818, Amer. J. Sci., **1** (2), 155; 1818, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1**, 419.—Pisces.
Exogona (pro *-ne* Oersted 1845) Dujardin 1851, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris Zool., (3) **15**, pl. 5.—Verm. (Polych.).
Exogone Oersted 1845, Arch. Naturgesch., **11** (1), 20.—Verm. (Polych.).
Exogonia Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 342 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Exogyceras (err. pro *Exogyroceras* Meek & Worthen 1868) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, ed. 211, 1044.—Moll.

Exogyra Say 1820, Amer. J. Sci., **2** (1), 43.—Moll.
Exogyroceras Meek & Worthen 1868, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **3**, 509.—Moll.
Exohadrus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1153.—Col.
Exohaliotis Cotton & Godfrey 1933, S. Australian Nat., **15**, 16.—Moll.
Exoles (n.n. pro *Lamia* Risso 1826) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Pisces.
Exoleta Brown 1827, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., pl. xx, f. 2.—Moll.
Exolidia Osborn 1923, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **15**, 75.—Hem.
Exolissus Jordan 1923, Stanford Univ. Publ., Biol. Sci., **3**, 217.—Pisces.
Exolontha Reitter 1902, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **40**, Abh., 255, 269.—Col.
Exolytus Foerster 1858, in Holmgren, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Forh. Stockholm, **15**, 328.—Hym.
Exoma Melichar 1901, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 200; 1902, **17**, 158.—Hem.
Exoma Casey 1908, Canad. Ent., **40**, 282.—Col. (See *Exomella* Casey 1914.)
Exomala Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh., 88.—Col.
Exomalopsis Spinola 1853, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **13**, 89, 185.—Hym.
Exomedon Cameron 1931, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Staphylinidae, **2**, 126.—Col.
Exomegas Burmeister 1868, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, 36.—Pisces.
Exomella (n.n. pro *Exoma* Casey 1908) Casey 1914, Mem. Col., **5**, 378.—Col.
Exomesites Broun 1886, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 4, 971.—Col.
Exometoeca Meyrick 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **2**, 833.—Lep.
Exomias Bedel 1883, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **6**, 43.—Col.
Exomilus Hedley 1918, J. R. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 79.—Moll.
Exomis Weise 1889, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **23**, 577.—Col.
Exonastus Broun 1921, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 622.—Col.
Exonautes Jordan & Evermann [1897] [sep. 1896], Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **21**, (1894–95), 1896, 332.—Pisces.
Exoncotis Meyrick 1919, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 269.—Lep.
Exoneura Smith 1854, Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 232.—Hym.
Exoneuridia Cockerell 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 232.—Hym.
Exonotus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 478, 561.—Col.
Exopalpus Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **4**, 176 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, **1850** (1851)).—Dipt.
Exopalystes Hogg 1914, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1914**, 58.—Arachn.
Exopamera Distant 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **2**, 257.—Hem.
Exoparyphus Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 73, 158.—Col.
Exophanes (pro *Exeph-* Wesmael 1844) Bignell 1898, Trans. Devonshire Ass., **30**, 479.—Hym.
Exophila (pro *-phyla* Guenée 1841) Guenée 1852, in Boisduval & Guenée, Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 419.—Lep.
Exopholis Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 98.—Col.
Exophthalmida Faust 1892, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **53**, 187.—Col.
Exophthalmodes (n.n. pro *Exophthalmus* Schoenherr 1823 [in err., nec Latreille 1825 vernac.]) Pierce 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, no. 2159, 464.—Col.
Exophthalmothrips Moulton 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 126.—Thysanopt.
Exophthalmus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1140; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 115.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Exophthalmodes* Pierce 1916.)
Exophthalmus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 336.—Col. (Elaterid.).
Exophyla Guenée 1841, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **10**, 248.—Lep.
Exopioides Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 187.—Col.
Exoplectra (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 437 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1845, in d'Orbigny, Dict. Univ. Hist. nat., **5**, 545.—Col.
Exopleura Kleine 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A1, 19.—Col.
Exoplisia Godman & Salvin 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **1**, 450.—Lep.
Exopristus Ruschka 1923, Z. angew. Ent., **9**, 399.—Hym.
Exoprosopa Macquart 1841, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1840**, 313.—Dipt.
Exops Curtis 1839, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **18** (2), 203.—Col.
Exoptata Coquillett 1887, Canad. Ent., **19**, 13.—Dipt.
Exora (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 379 [*n.n.*]; Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 170.—Col.
Exora Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 14, 105.—Orth. (See *Deflorita* Bolivar 1906.)
Exorchis Kobayashi 1915, Dobuts. Zasshi, **27**, 117–124.—Verm. (Trem.).
Exorectis Meyrick 1906, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **30**, 65.—Lep.
Exorhabdus Lewis 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 53.—Col.
Exorhina Jan 1862, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Modena, **2**, 61.—Rept.
Exorhina Weise 1886, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Deutschl., **6**, 755.—Col.
Exorhinus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 379.—Hem.
Exoria Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 467 (*recte* 367).—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Exoria Meyrick 1882, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 278.—Lep. (Tortricid.). (See *Parienia* Berg 1899 and *Maorides* Kirkaldy 1910.)

Exorides Pascoe 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 43.—Col.
Exorista Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 280.—Dipt.
Exorista (emend. pro *Phasia* Latreille 1804) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 131.—Dipt.
Exoristobia Ashmead 1904, J.N. York ent. Soc., **12**, 15.—Hym.
Exoristoïdes Coquillett 1897, Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agric., Ent., No. 7, 31, 90.—Dipt.
Exoristopsis Townsend 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2115, 426.—Dipt.
Exos Nardo 1844, Atti Riun. Sci. Ital., **5**, 431 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Exosinion Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 91.—Spong.
Exosiperna Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 166.—Moll.
Exosoma (n.n. pro *Malacosoma* Dejean 1835) Jacoby 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1903**, 25.—Col.
Exosomella Laboissière 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., 582, 588.—Col.
Exosomorpha Laboissière 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., 584, 588.—Col.
Exosphaeroma Stebbing 1900, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1900**, 553.—Crust.
Exosphrantis Meyrick 1931, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **36**, 389.—Lep.
Exossia Nardo 1847, Prosp. Fauna mar. Veneto, 8.—Coel.
Exostega Rafinesque & Clifford 1820, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles), **5**, 235.—Coel.
Exostenus Kleine 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 88.—Col.
Exosternus Lewis 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **10**, 223, 233.—Col.
Exostinus Cope 1873, Dep. Inter. Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv. Terr., Syn. Vert., 16.—Rept.
Exostira Borchmann 1925, Treubia, **6**, 353.—Col.
Exostoma Blyth 1860, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **29**, 155.—Pisces.
Exotechus (pro *-thecus* Wesmael 1838) Blanchard 1840, Hist. Anim. artic. (Ins.), **3**, 342.—Hym.
Exotela Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 274.—Hym.
Exoteleia Wallengren 1881, Ent. Tidskr., **2**, 94.—Lep.
Exothecus Wesmael 1838, N. Mém. Acad. Roy. Bruxelles, **11**, 73.—Hym.
Exothispa Kolbe 1897, Ent. Nachr., **23**, 354.—Col.
Exothyatira Matsumura 1933, Insecta matsum., **7**, 192.—Lep.
Exotica Lamy 1918, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1918**, 116.—Moll.
Exotidendrium Mehra 1935, Proc. Acad. Sci. Allahabad, **5**, 99, 103.—Verm. (Trem.).
Exotokas Ehlers 1864, Borstenw., 220, 251.—Verm. (Polych.).
Exotrocha Meyrick 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **1**, 663.—Lep.
Exoyra (err. pro *Exogyra* Say 1820) Seguenza 1882, Atti Accad. Lincei, (3) Mem. **12**, 180.—Moll.
Exparoxypilus Beier 1929, Zool. Anz., **80**, 134.—Orth.
Expedio Snyder 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **36**, 606.—Pisces.
Exphora Signoret 1860, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 195.—Hem.
Expilator (emend. pro *Erythraeus* Latreille 1806) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xiv.—Arachn.
Explanaria Lamarck 1816, An.s.vert., **2**, 254.—Coel.
Explanatiana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 284.—Moll.
Explanatum Fukui 1929, Japan. J. Zool., **2**, 320.—Verm. (Trem.).
Explanipora (ex Blainville vernac.) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Polypi), 10 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Expleritoma Aldrich 1886, Bull. geol. Surv. Alabama, No. 1, 28.—Moll.
Exptochiomera Barber 1928, J.N. York ent. Soc., **36**, 175.—Hem.
Exputens Clark 1934, J. Paleont., **8**, 270.—Moll.
Exsul Hutton 1900, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **33**, 75.—Dipt.
Exsula Jordan 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 35.—Lep.
Extatosoma Gray 1833, Entom. Austral., **1**, Phasma, 23.—Orth.
Extra Jousseaume 1894, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (8) **6**, 98, 101.—Moll.
Extracrinus Austin 1847, Monogr. Crin., (6) 95.—Echin.
Extrarius Jordan 1919, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1919**, 341.—Pisces.
Extremocystis Setna 1932, Rec. Ind. Mus., **33**, 203, 325.—Prot.
Extromus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 586.—Col.
Exua (pro *Euxoa* Huebner 1821) Schaus 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 227.—Lep.
Exunguia Norman 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 359.—Crust.
Exurodon Schilsky 1912, in Kuester, Käfer Europas, **48**, 96.—Col.
Exurus Philippi 1873, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **34**, 296.—Hym.
Exuviaella Cienkowsky 1881, Trav. Soc. St. Pétersbourg, **12** (1), no. 2, 159.—Prot.
Exuviella (pro *-viaella* Cienkowsky 1881) Ostenfeld 1901, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren., **1901**, 131.—Prot.
Exydra Menke 1848, Z. Malak., **5**, 56.—Moll.
Exydrus Broun 1886, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 4, 940.—Col.
Exypnestes Kaup 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 88.—Rept.
Exypneustes (emend. pro *-nestes* Kaup 1826) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Rept.).—Rept.

Exypnistes (pro *-nestes* Kaup 1826) Kaup 1836, Das Thierreich, **2** (2), 30.—Rept.
Exypnus Burr 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907**, 125, 128.—Dermapt.
Exyra Grote 1875, Check List Noctuid. Amer., 26.—Lep.
Exyrias Jordan & Seale 1907, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **25**, 1905, 405.—Pisces.
Exysma Gorham 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **7**, 145.—Col.
Exyston Schiödte 1839, Mag. de Zool., **9**, 12 (note)—Hym.
Exzaes Barnard 1932, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **30**, 299.—Crust.
Eyalis (pro *Eylais* Latreille 1796) Trägårdh 1905 [sep. 1904], Fauna arct., **4** (1), 9.—Arachn.
Eydyusiana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.), **35**, 177.—Moll.
Eylais Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 182.—Arachn.
Eylays (pro *-lais* Latreille 1796) Karpelles 1893, Math. termés. Értes., **11**, 125.—Arachn.
Eymarella (n.n. pro *Echetus* Koken 1896) Cossmann 1897, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **1**, 140.—Moll.
Eymekops Resser & Endo 1935, in Kobayashi, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., 4, 241.—Trilobita.
Eynisacris Walker 1870, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **4**, 638.—Orth.
Eyprepia Ochsenheimer 1810, Schmett. Europa, **3**, 299.—Lep.
Eyprepocnemis Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3**, 98.—Orth.
Eyralpenus Butler 1875, Cistula ent., **2**, 35.—Lep.
Eyramytis Mathews 1912, Novit. zool., **18**, 366.—Aves.
Eyrara (? pro *Eir-* Lund 1839) Lund 1841, Afh. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk., **8**, 134.—Mamm.
Eyriesia Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 733.—Moll.
Eyrilaimus (pro *Euryla-* Horsfield 1821) Schinz 1825, in Cuvier, Thierr., **4**, 539.—Aves.
Eyrisia (err. pro *Eyriesia* Fischer 1885) Prashad 1928, Mem. Indian Mus., **8**, 160.—Moll.
Eyromphala (pro *Eyryom-* Beck 1837) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 174.—Moll.
Eyryomphala Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 8.—Moll.
Eyryta (emend. pro *Euryta* Adams 1853) Moerch 1860, Malak. Bl., **7**, 104.—Moll.
Eysarcocoris (pro *Eysarcoris* Hahn 1834) Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1**, 135.—Hem.
Eysarcoris Hahn 1834, Wanzenart. Ins., **2** (3), 66.—Hem.
Ezechielina Bory de St. Vincent 1828, Dict. class. H. N., **14**, 685.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Ezembius Chamberlin 1923, N. Amer. Fauna, **46**, 240.—Myr.
Ezonacerda Kôno 1934, Insecta matsum., **9**, 28.—Col.
Ezrana Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4** (1), 159, 177.—Hem.

F

Faba Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 602.—Moll.
Faba Nierstrasz & Brender 1930, in Brandis, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **77**, art. 9, 1.—Crust.
Fabagella Cossmann 1886, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **21**, 53.—Moll.
Fabatana Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1265.—Lep.
Fabatus Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 147.—Hem.
Fabella Conrad 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 574, 586.—Moll.
Fabellovena Oppenheim 1885, Berlin. ent. Z., **29**, 344.—Hym.
Faber Gouan 1770, Hist. Pisc., 22, 151, 232 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Fabera Brandt 1837, Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **1** (24), 189.—Coel.
Faberlina (err. pro *Fabulina* Gray 1851) Suter 1913, Man. N. Zealand Moll., 952.—Moll.
Fabia Dana 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 253.—Crust.
Fabiola Busck 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, no. 1644, 190, 202.—Lep.
Fabius Duncan 1837, For. Butterfl. (Nat. Libr., **18**), 167.—Lep.
Fabius (n.n. pro *Cavolinia* Menke 1844) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Moll.
Fabrea Henneguy 1890, Ann. Microgr., **3**, 118.—Prot.
Fabrecia Meunier 1911, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **17**, 123, 124.—Palaeodict.
Fabreciella Carpenter 1934, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **22**, 327.—Protorth.
Fabrella Lacroix 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1915**, 194.—Psocopt.
Fabria Milne 1934, Stud. N. Amer. Trichopt., **1**, 5.—Trichopt.
Fabricia de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 439.—Verm. (Polych.).
Fabricia (Desvoidy MS.) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 510; Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 42.—Dipt. (See *Fabriciella* Bezzi 1906.)

Fabricia Meigen [non R.-Desvoidy] 1838, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **7**, 250.—Dipt. (See *Sitophaga* Gistl 1848.)
Fabricia Gray 1866, Cat. Seals Brit. Mus., 382.—Mamm.
Fabriciana Reuss 1920, Ent. Mitt., **9**, 192.—Lep.
Fabricianus Weise 1895, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1895**, 58.—Col.
Fabriciella (n.n. pro *Fabricia* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Bezzi 1906, Z. Hym. Dipt., **6**, 49.—Dipt.
Fabriciella Zenkevitsch 1935, Zool. Anz., **109**, 199.—Verm. (Polych.).
Fabricíodes Townsend 1916, Insec. Inscit. menst., **4**, 26.—Dipt.
Fabriciopsis Townsend 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 83.—Dipt.
Fabricium Chiaje 1844, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, **8**, 28.—Moll.
Fabularia Defrance 1820, Dict. Sci. nat., **16**, 103.—Prot.
Fabulina Gray 1851, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus., **7**, 40.—Moll.
Fabulinus Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 195.—Hem.
Facalana Bergh 1888, in Semper, Reis. Philipp., Bd. 2, Heft 16 (1), 784.—Moll.
Facelina Alder & Hancock 1855, Monogr. Brit. nudibr. Moll., pt. 7, App., xxii.—Moll.
Facetus Schaufuss 1872, Nunquam otiosus, **2**, 246.—Col.
Fachus (n.n. pro *Byrrhodes* Leconte 1878) Lucas 1920, Cat. alphabet. gen. subgen. Col., **1**, 152, 294.—Col.
Facidia Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 951.—Lep.
Facidina Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 94.—Lep.
Facydes Cameron 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7**, 278.—Hym.
Fadeewella Smirnov 1928, Zool. Anz., **79**, 129.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Fadenia Nielsen 1932, Medd. Grønland, **86** (3), 43.—Pisces.
Fadrina Navás 1912, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, **10**, no. 9, 9.—Neur.
Fadus Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 612.—Arachn.
Fadyenia Chitty 1857, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **25**, 167, 177.—Moll.
Fadylia Delétang 1919, An. Soc. Cient. Argent., **88**, 93.—Hem.
Faedoria Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 848.—Dipt.
Faelicianus Distant 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 486.—Hem.
Faenius Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 14.—Hem.
Faesula Cameron 1904, Z. Hym. Dipt., **4**, 338.—Hym.
Faetorius (pro *Foe-* Keyserling & Blasius 1840) Trouessart [1885], Bull. Soc. Angers, **14**, 1884, Suppl., 44.—Mamm.
Faex Weise 1901, Arch. Naturgesch., **67**, Abt. 1, 165, 168.—Col.
Fageia Mello-Leitão 1929, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **31**, 112.—Arachn.
Fageiella Kratochvil 1934, Prirod. Razprave Ljabljana, **2**, 189.—Arachn.
Fagesia Pervinquière 1907, Carte géol. Tunisie, Etudes Pal. Tunis., **1** (Céph. Terr. Sec.), 319.—Moll.
Fagina Attems 1904, Arch. Naturgesch., **70**, Abt. 1, 182.—Myr.
Fagisuga Lindinger 1909, Z. InsektenBiol., **5**, 107.—Hem.
Fagitana Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 645.—Lep.
Fagotia Bourguignat 1884, Ann. Malac., **2**, 4, 30.—Moll.
Fagotiana Bourguignat 1884, Ann. Malac., **2**, 7.—Moll.
Fahraea Bergroth 1888, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1888**, 221.—Col.
Fahrenholzia Kellogg & Ferris 1915, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser., **20**, 32.—Anoplura.
Fahringeria Kieffer 1921, Brotéria, Sér. zool., **19**, 68.—Hym.
Faiciola (pro *Fasc-* L. 1758) Mueller 1774, Verm. terr. Fluv., **1** (2), 70.—Verm. (Trem.).
Faidherbia Guérin-Méneville 1865, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **60**, 162.—Lep.
Faiditus Keyserling 1884, Spinnen Amer., **2** (1), 158.—Arachn.
Fairbankia Blanford 1868, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **2**, 399, 400.—Moll.
Fairemairia see **Fairmairia** Robineau-Desvoidy 1853.
Fairmairea (pro *-ria* Signoret 1872) Lindinger 1907, Ent. Wochenbl., **24**, 20.—Hem.
Fairmaireiella (n.n. pro *Tigrana* Fairmaire 1894) Berg 1898, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, fasc. 1–2, 18.—Col.
Fairmairella Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 54 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 94).—Hem.
Fairmairia Robineau-Desvoidy 1853, Bull. Soc. Sci. Yonne, **7**, 111 (also as *Fairemairia*).—Dipt.
Fairmairia Signoret 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **2**, Bull., xxxvi; 1874, (5) **4**, 98.—Hem. (See *Parafairmairia* Cockerell 1899.)
Faitidius (pro *Faiditus* Keyserling 1884) Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 550.—Arachn.
Fajumia Stromer v. Reichenbach 1904, N. Jahrb. Min., **1904**, 3.—Pisces.
Fakoa Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 277.—Arachn.
Faku Péringuey 1916, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **15**, 419.—Orth.
Fala Grote 1876, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci., Philad., **1875**, 425.—Lep.
Falacer de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 232.—Col.
Falagonia Sharp 1883, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 212.—Col.
Falagria (Leach MS.) Samouelle 1819, Entom. Compend., 177; Redtenbacher 1849, Fauna Austriaca, Käfer, 650.—Col.

Falagriola Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 74.—Col.
Falagrioma Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, 230.—Col.
Falagriota Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, 255.—Col.
Falana Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 153.—Lep.
Falaria (pro *Filaria* Mueller 1787) Leidy 1904, Smithson. misc. Coll., **46** (3), no. 1477, 190.—Verm. (Nema.).
Falaropus (pro *Phal-* Brisson 1760) Wood 1837, Orn. Guide, 203, 225.—Aves.
Falcaria Haworth 1809, Lepidopt. Brit., (2) 152.—Lep.
Falcaria Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 89, 91.—Bry.
Falcatelodes Draudt 1929, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 702.—Lep.
Falcator Temminck 1821, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **13** (1), 108.—Aves.
Falcatulula Strand 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A6, 143.—Lep.
Falcaustra Lane 1915, Indian J. med. Research, **3**, 115.—Verm. (Nema.).
Falcicaris Ortmann 1893, Plankton Exped. Humboldt Stiftung, II, 74.—Crust.
Falcicornis Planet 1894, La Naturaliste, (2) **8**, 44.—Col.
Falcicula Rehn 1903, Ent. News, **14**, 258.—Orth.
Falcidiopsis Kusnezov 1930, Wien. ent. Ztg., **47**, 98.—Hem.
Falcidius Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 205.—Hem.
Falcifer Rehn 1900, Amer. Natural., **34**, 576.—Mamm.
Falciger (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 84 [*n.n.*]; Say 1824, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **3**, 309.—Col.
Falciger Bucholz 1869 (*teste* Railliet 1896, Recu. vétér., (8) **3**, 161).—Arachn.
Falciger Trouessart & Mégnin 1883, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **97**, 1321; Trouessart 1885, J. Microgr., **9**, 69.—Arachn. (Cf. *Falculifer* Railliet 1896.)
Falciger Borradaile 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15**, 207.—Crust. (See *Cuapetes* Clark 1919.)
Falcilituites Remelé 1886, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **38**, 467.—Moll.
Falcimala Hampson 1895, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **3**, 51.—Lep.
Falcinella (pro *-llus* Cuvier 1817) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 576.—Aves (Grallid.).
Falcinella (pro *-llus* Vieillot 1816) Des Murs [1853], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **3**, 80.—Aves. (Passeres).
Falcinellus Illiger 1811, Prodr., 260, 296.—Aves (Ciconid.).
Falcinellus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 47.—Aves (Passeres.).
Falcinellus Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **1**, 486.—Aves (Grallid.).
Falcinellus Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 67.—Aves. (Ciconid.).
Falcinodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 33.—Lep.
Falcipennis Elliot 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 23.—Aves.
Falcirostra Severtsov 1873, Isw. Imp. Obschtsch. Moskwa, **8** (2), 69, 146.—Aves.
Falco Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 88; 1766, ed. 12, 124.—Aves.
Falcobaenus (pro *Phalcoboenus* d'Orbigny 1834) Lafresnaye 1839, Rev. Zool., **2**, 196.—Aves.
Falcoboenus (pro *Phal-* d'Orbigny 1834) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 172.—Aves.
Falcodus Huddle 1934, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **21** (72), 87.—Verm. († Ann.).
Falcolipeurus Bedford 1931, Rep. Vet. Res. S. Afr., **17**, 290.—Malloph.
Falcon (err. pro *-co* L. 1758) Swainson 1837, Birds W. Africa, **1** (Nat. Libr., **17**), 109.—Aves.
Falconeria Theobald 1868, Cat. Rept. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 44.—Rept.
Falconeria Smith 1904, J. Quekett micr. Club, (2) **9**, no. 55, 115.—Arachn. (See *Smitheria* Coolidge 1909.)
Falconia Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 298.—Hem.
Falconiodes Reuter 1905, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **47**, no. 20, 32.—Hem.
Falconis (? err. pro *Falco* L. 1758) Gmelin (1770), Reise Russ., **1**, 49.—Aves.
Falconius Bolivar 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **39**, 69.—Orth.
Falconoplax Straelen 1933, Bull. Mus. Belgique, **9**, no. 10, 11.—Crust.
Falcula Hodgson 1837, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **6**, 365.—Aves.
Falcula Conrad 1870, Amer. J. Conch., **6**, 77.—Verm. († Polych.). (See *Dentaldi-trypa* Rovereto 1904.)
Falcula Jordan & Snyder 1901, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **19**, 1899, 124.—Pisces. (See *Falcularius* Jordan & Snyder 1903.)
Falcularius (n.n. pro *Falcula* Jordan & Snyder 1901) Jordan & Snyder 1903, Amer. Natural., **37**, 360.—Pisces.
Falculea Geoffroy 1836, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. de France, fasc. 7, 115.—Aves.
Falculia Geoffroy 1836, Echo, **2**, 2; 1836, Magasin de Zool., **6**, pl. 49.—Aves.
Falculifer (pro *Falciger* Trouessart & Mégnin 1883) Railliet 1896, Recu. vétér., (8) **3**, 161.—Arachn.
Falculina Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13**, 387.—Lep.
Falculopsis Dognin 1913, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **22**, 45.—Lep.

Falcunculus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 40.—Aves.
Falga Mabille 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **66**, 1897, 211.—Lep.
Faliscus Casey 1885, Contr. Col. N. Amer., No. 2, 94, 120.—Col.
Faliscus Distant 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **6**, 161.—Hem.
Falklandella Schellenberg 1930, Zool. Anz., **91**, 82.—Crust.
Falklandius Enderlein 1907, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **68**, 65.—Col.
Falkocholeva Hatch 1928, Col. Cat., **95**, 208.—Col.
Fallacia Mulsant & Rey 1863, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **10**, 180; 1863, Opusc. ent., **13**, 180.—Col.
Fallacia Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, 98.—Verm. (Polych.).
Fallacia Stein 1915, Suppl. Ent., **4**, 28.—Dipt.
Fallacioforma Pic 1900, Matér. Longic., **3**, Cat., 289.—Col.
Fallaciomorpha Pic 1900, Matér. Longic., **3**, Cat., 37.—Col.
Fallaciturris (n.n. pro *Turrispira* Petho 1906) Tomlin 1929, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **18**, 256.—Moll.
Fallagnostus Howell 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 230.—Trilobita.
Fallartemis Iredale 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 75.—Moll.
Fallenia Meigen 1820, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **2**, 134.—Dipt. (Nemestrinid.).
Fallenia Meigen 1838, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **7**, 265.—Dipt. (Tachinid.). (See *Frivaldskia* Schiner 1861.)
Fallia Sharp 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 629.—Col.
Falloonella Preston 1914, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1914**, 809.—Moll.
Fallopia Oudemans 1905, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **1**, no. 23, 222.—Arachn.
Fallotia Douvillé 1902, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **2**, 298.—Prot.
Falloticeras Parona & Bonarelli 1897, Palaeontogr. Ital., **2**, 89.—Moll.
Falosoma Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1102.—Dipt.
Falsanoplistes Pic 1915, Echange, Moulins, **30**, 27.—Col.
Falsatimura Pic 1926, Mélanges exot.-ent., **45**, 27.—Col.
Falsectrephes (err. pro *Falsoec-* Pic 1929) Schenkling 1935, Col. Cat., **141**, Ectrephidae, 4.—Col.
Falsicolus Finlay 1930, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **61**, 259.—Moll.
Falsifusus Grabau 1904, Smithson. misc. Coll., **44**, No. 1417, 80.—Moll.
Falsoanthocomus Pic 1911, Echange, Moulins, **27**, 158.—Col.
Falsoascaphidium Pic 1923, Mélanges exot.-ent., **38**, 16.—Col.
Falsobrium Pic 1926, Echange, Moulins, **42**, 12.—Col.
Falsobruchus Pic 1913, Echange, Moulins, **29**, 110.—Col.
Falsocaenia Pic 1922, Echange, Moulins, **38**, hors-texte, 24.—Col.
Falsocalcar Pic 1925, Mélanges exot.-ent., **44**, 9.—Col.
Falsocalleros Pic 1933, Echange, Moulins, **49**, hors-texte, 110.—Col.
Falsocamaria Pic 1917, Mélanges exot.-ent., **26**, 19.—Col.
Falsocasnonidea Pic 1934, Echange, Moulins, **50**, 31.—Col.
Falsocatomulus Pic 1914, Echange, Moulins, **30**, 10.—Col.
Falsocautires Pic 1926, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **51**, 452.—Col.
Falsocis Pic 1916, Mélanges exot.-ent., **18**, 4.—Col.
Falsocolaphellus Pic 1928, Echange, Moulins, **44**, 10.—Col.
Falsoconderis Pic 1926, Echange, Moulins, **42**, hors-texte, 22.—Col.
Falsoconopalpus Pic 1917, Mélanges exot.-ent., **22**, 16.—Col.
Falsocorynetes Pic 1932, Echange, Moulins, **48**, 32.—Col.
Falsocossyphus Pic 1916, Mélanges exot.-ent., **17**, 4.—Col.
Falsocuphotes Pic 1918, Mélanges exot.-ent., **27**, 22.—Col.
Falsocylindropomus Pic 1927, Mélanges exot.-ent., **49**, 35.—Col.
Falsodaemon Pic 1913, Mélanges exot.-ent., **7**, 4.—Col.
Falsodebilia Pic 1918, Mélanges exot.-ent., **27**, 9.—Col.
Falsodiopethes Pic 1924, Mélanges exot.-ent., **42**, 12.—Col.
Falsoectrephes Pic 1929, Wien. ent. Ztg., **46**, 35.—Col.
Falsoencyalesthus Pic 1923, Mélanges exot.-ent., **38**, 29.—Col.
Falsoenylus Pic 1926, Echange, Moulins, **42**, hors-texte, 29.—Col.
Falsoereis Pic 1925, Mélanges exot.-ent., **44**, 25.—Col.
Falsoexosoma Pic 1926, Echange, Moulins, **42**, 10.—Col.
Falsogastrallus Pic 1915, Supplementa ent., **3**, 10.—Col.
Falsogauromaia Pic 1921, Mélanges exot.-ent., **34**, 22.—Col.
Falsoglessula Dupuis & Putzeys 1924, Ann. Soc. zool. Belge, **54**, 27.—Moll.
Falsoibidion Pic 1922, Mélanges exot.-ent., **36**, 24.—Col.
Falsoiphimoides Pic 1935, Mélanges exot.-ent., **65**, 2.—Col.
Falsolagria Pic 1927, Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, **1**, no. 4, 44.—Col.
Falsolaius Pic 1917, Mélanges exot.-ent., **25**, 6.—Col.
Falsolanthanus Pic 1919, Mélanges exot.-ent., **30**, 3.—Col.
Falsoletolus Pic 1903, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1903**, 145.—Col.
Falsolophocnemis Pic 1917, Mélanges exot.-ent., **23**, 13.—Col.
Falsolucidota Pic 1921, Echange, Moulins, **37**, hors-texte, 9.—Col.

Falsomalthinus Pic 1924, Philippine J. Sci., **25**, 731.—Col.
Falsomalthodes Pic 1924, Echange, Moulins, **39**, 28.—Col.
Falsomegalopus Pic 1916, Mélanges exot.-ent., **21**, 19.—Col.
Falsomelyris Pic 1913, Mélanges exot.-ent., **7**, 15.—Col.
Falsomesosella Pic 1925, Mélanges exot.-ent., **44**, 27.—Col.
Falsomophlus Pic 1925, Echange, Moulins, [40] **41**, 11.—Col.
Falsomycterus Pic 1907, Echange, Moulins, **23**, 127.—Col.
Falsonandra Pic 1924, Mélanges exot.-ent., **41**, 17.—Col.
Falsonemostira Pic 1917, Mélanges exot.-ent., **22**, 14.—Col.
Falsoniphona Pic 1925, Mélanges exot.-ent., **44**, 26.—Col.
Falsoorphinus Pic 1931, Mélanges exot.-ent., **57**, 4.—Col.
Falsopallenis Pic 1926, Mélanges exot.-ent., **45**, 8.—Col.
Falsoparnops Pic 1923, Mélanges exot.-ent., **40**, 15.—Col.
Falsopedilus Pic 1924, Mélanges exot.-ent., **41**, 22.—Col.
Falsoperichilus Pic 1920, Echange, Moulins, **36**, 16.—Col.
Falsophaeopterus Pic 1911, Echange, Moulins, **27**, 187.—Col.
Falsoplatyxantha Pic 1927, Mélanges exot.-ent., **49**, 23.—Col.
Falsopleotomus Pic 1932, Mélanges exot.-ent., **60**, 6.—Col.
Falsopodabrus Pic 1927, Echange, Moulins, **43**, hors-texte, 40.—Col.
Falsopolemius Pic 1928, Echange, Moulins, **44**, hors-texte, 60.—Col.
Falsopothyne Pic 1932, Mélanges exot.-ent., **60**, 25.—Col.
Falsopriona Pic 1925, Echange, Moulins, [40] **41**, 3.—Col.
Falsopsilonycha Pic 1930, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1930**, 303.—Col.
Falsopupa Germain 1918, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **24**, 521.—Moll.
Falsoserixia Pic 1926, Mélanges exot.-ent., **47**, 17.—Col.
Falsosessinia Pic 1923, Mélanges exot.-ent., **39**, 28.—Col.
Falsostictodrya Pic 1931, Mélanges exot.-ent., **58**, 17.—Col.
Falsostolius Pic 1932, Mélanges exot.-ent., **59**, 27.—Col.
Falsostromatium Pic 1926, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **51**, 455.—Col.
Falsostrongylium Pic 1915, Mélanges exot.-ent., **16**, 11.—Col.
Falsosybra Pic 1928, Mélanges exot.-ent., **51**, 28.—Col.
Falsotherius Pic 1913, Echange, Moulins, **1913**, 165.—Col.
Falsotithassa Pic 1934, Mélanges exot.-ent., **63**, 18.—Col.
Falsotrichalus Pic 1921, Echange, Moulins, **37**, hors-texte, 3.—Col.
Falsoxanthalia Pic 1934, Ent. NachrBl., **8**, 84.—Col.
Falsoxoanodera Pic 1923, Echange, Moulins, **39**, 8.—Col.
Falsoxynenon Pic 1925, Mélanges exot.-ent., **43**, 26.—Col.
Falsusiana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **35**, 161.—Moll.
Faluniella Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **12**, 274.—Moll.
Falx Gouan 1770, Hist. Pisc., **7**, 153 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Fama (Buquet MS.) Gemminger & Harold 1872, Cat. Col., **9**, 2793.—Col.
Famarinia Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 56.—Moll.
Fametesta Pilsbry 1902, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **54**, 30.—Moll.
Fanapepea Prowazek 1911, Arch. Protistenk., **23**, 99, 100.—Prot.
Fanchonia Werner 1893, Zool. Anz., **16**, 82.—Amph.
Fanellia Gray 1870, Cat. Lithoph. Brit. Mus., 46.—Coel.
Fangophilina Schmidt 1880, Spong. Mex., fasc. 2, 72, 73.—Spong.
Fania Barnes & McDunnough 1911, Contr. Nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **1**, no. 1, 25.—Lep.
Fanissa Brookes 1830, Mus. Brookes, 96.—Aves.
Fannetia (err. pro *Fannettia* Dall 1882) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 881.—Moll.
Fannettia (n.n. pro *Fannyia* Gray 1857) Dall 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 284, 287.—Moll.
Fannia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 567.—Dipt.
Fannia (err. pro *Fannyia* Gray 1857) Dall 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 287.—Moll.
Fanninoceras McLearn 1930, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (3) **24** (1), sect. 4, 3, 4.—Moll.
Fanniosoma Ringdahl 1932, Ent. Tidskr., **53**, 160.—Dipt.
Fannyella Gray 1873, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1872**, 744.—Coel.
Fannyia Gray 1857, Guide Syst. Distr. Moll. Brit. Mus., 185.—Moll. (nec *Fannia* R.-Desvoidy 1830 see *Fannettia* Dall 1882).
Fanoblatta Rehn 1933, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **84**, 469.—Orth.
Fanodesmus (pro *Phanodemus* Costa 1838) Costa 1847, in Nardo, Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 10.—Pantopoda.
Fanulum Iredale 1913, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 372.—Moll.
Faorina Gray 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **7**, 132.—Echin.
Faphrentis (err. pro *Zaphrenthis* Rafinesque & Clifford 1820) Hall 1852, in Stansbury, Expl. Salt Lake, App. E., 408.—Coel.
Fapua Strand 1910, in Kieffer, Zbl. Bakt., (2) **27**, 378; 1910, Berlin. ent. Z., **55**, 168, 169.—Lep.

Farabius Reichardt 1929, Annu. Mus. zool. Leningrad, **30**, 299.—Col.
Faradayus Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 217.—Col.
Farana Knisch 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A5, 107.—Col.
Farancia Gray 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (4) 68.—Rept.
Farara Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 203.—Lep.
Farcimen Troschel 1847, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., 44.—Moll.
Farcimia Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 534.—Bry.
Farcimia Pourtales 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1867**, 110; Smitt 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 4, 4.—Bry.
Farciminaria Busk 1852, Cat. mar. Polyzoa Brit. Mus., No. 1, 32.—Bry.
Farciminellum Harmer 1926, Siboga Exped., Mon., **28**, 404.—Bry.
Fardenia Lamont 1935, Trans. geol. Soc. Glasgow, **19**, 310.—Brach.
Faremusca Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 68.—Pisces.
Farer Forskål 1775, Descript. Anim., 44.—Pisces (?generic).
Fares Alph. G. 1835, in Dict. pittoresque H.N., **3**, 164; 1845, N. Dict. class. H.N., ed. 2, **12**, 345.—Pisces.
Fares Jordan, Evermann & Tanaka 1927, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **16**, 673.—Pisces. (See *Humefordia* Whitley 1931.)
Fargesia Heude 1886, J. Conchyliol., **34**, 211.—Moll.
Farhians Whitley 1930, Australian Zool., **6**, 250.—Pisces.
Farigia Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 283.—Lep.
Farinesiana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26** (2), 135.—Moll.
Farinococcus Morrison 1922, Psyche, **29**, 137.—Hem.
Fario Cuvier & Valenciennes 1848, H.N. Poiss., **21**, 277.—Pisces.
Fariometra Clark 1917, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **7**, 130.—Echin.
Farionella Cuvier & Valenciennes 1849, H.N. Poiss., **22**, 508.—Pisces.
Farlapiscis Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 313.—Pisces.
Farlowella (n.n. pro *Acestra* Kner 1855) Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1889, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **2**, 32.—Pisces.
Farnellia Traquair 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **2**, 69.—Pisces.
Farnya Schouteden 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **2** (12), 81.—Hem.
Faroella Wolfenden 1904, J. mar. biol. Ass., (N.S.) **7**, no. 1, 117.—Crust.
Farona Melichar 1901, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 200; 1902, **17**, 142.—Hem.
Faronidius Casey [1888], Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887**, 381.—Col.
Faronoma Raffray 1893, Rev. Ent. franç., **12**, 259.—Col.
Faronta Smith 1908, Ann. N. York Acad., **18**, 106.—Lep.
Faronus Aubé 1844, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **2**, 157.—Col.
Farquharsonia Collin 1921, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1921**, 504.—Dipt.
Farquharsonia Currie 1928, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **55**, 416.—Echin.
Farrania Sars 1920, Bull. Inst. ocean. Monaco, No. 377, 4.—Crust.
Farranula (n.n. pro *Corycella* Farran 1911) Wilson 1932, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 158, 594.—Crust.
Farrea Bowerbank 1862, Phil. Trans., **152**, 1118.—Spong.
Farrella Ehrenberg [1839], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1838** (1840), Tab. 2, facing p. 120.—Bry.
Farreopsis Schrammen 1924, Monogr. Geol. Paleont., (1) **2**, 29.—Spong.
Farsus Jacquelin Du Val [? 1860], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **3**, 116.—Col.
Fartulum Carpenter 1857, Cat. Mazatlan Shells Brit. Mus., 325.—Moll.
Farunculus (err. pro *Funambulus* Lesson 1835) Gray 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **20**, 279.—Mamm.
Farzandia Thapar 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **6**, 77.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Fascelis Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 35 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Fascellina Walker 1859, in Tennent, Ceylon, ed. 2, **1**, 288; 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 215.—Lep.
Fascia Blanchard 1888, Traité Zool. Méd., Paris, 483.—Verm. (Cest.).
Fasciatiana Bourguignat 1880, Rec. Vivip. Syst. Europ., 36.—Moll.
Fascicola (pro *Fasciola* L. 1761 nec 1758) Say 1818 (Dec.), J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (16), 452.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Fascicolites (pro *Fascio-* Parkinson 1811) Carter 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11**, 171.—Prot.
Fascicostella Schuchert & Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **22**, 246; 1932, Mem. Peabody Mus., **4** (1), 129.—Brach.
Fascicularia Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 220.—Coel. (Hexacorall.).
Fascicularia (Milne-Edwards MS.) Lyell 1839, Nouv. Eltém. Géol., 354; Busk 1859, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Foss. Polyzoa, 129.—Bry.
Fascicularia Dybowski 1873, Arch. Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- u. Kurl. Dorpat, (1) **5**, 336, 457 (1874); 1873, dtsch. geol. Ges., **25**, 406.—Coel (Tetracorall.).
Fasciculipora d'Orbigny 1846 (? pls. 1839), Amér. Mérid. (Zooph.), 20.—Bry.
Fasciculophyllum Thomson 1883, Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow, **14**, 448.—Coel.

Fascinella (Stache MS.) Sandberger 1872, Land- u. Süssw.-Conch. Vorwelt, 136.—Moll.
Fascinia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 151 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (? Trem.).
Fascinus Hedley 1903, Mem. Australian Mus., **4**, 375.—Moll.
Fasciodaria (err. pro *-olaria* Lamarck 1799) Giebel 1852, Allgem. Palaeont., 186.—Moll.
Fasciodus Henry 1876, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, (4) **10**, 411.—Pisces.
Fasciola Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 648; 1767, ed. 12, 1077.—Verm. (Trem.).
Fasciola Linnaeus 1761, Fauna Suec., ed. 2, 505.—Verm. (Acanth.). (Cf. *Fascicola* Say 1818.)
Fasciola Mueller 1774, Verm. terr. fluv., **1** (2), 57.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Fasciola Goeze 1782, Eingeweidewürmer, 41, 180.—Verm. (Cest.).
Fasciolaria Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, 73.—Moll.
Fasciolaria (pro *Fasciola* L. 1758) Anonymous 1845, Ency. Metrop., **18**, 18, 141 [*in syn.*]; Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 577.—Verm. (Trem.).
Fasciolarigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, viii.—Moll.
Fascioletta Garrison 1908, Philipp. J. Sci., **3**, 385.—Verm. (Trem.).
Fasciolina Conrad 1867, Amer. J. Conch., **3**, 186.—Moll.
Fasciolites Parkinson 1811, Org. Rem., **3**, 158.—Prot.
Fasciolo (pro *-la* L. 1758) Stafford 1905, Zool. Anz., **28**, 694.—Verm. (Trem.).
Fascioloides Ward 1917, J. Parasitology, **4**, 3.—Verm. (Trem.).
Fasciolopis (pro *-lopsis* Looss 1899) Odhner 1902, Zbl. Bakt., (1. Orig.) **31**, 581.—Verm. (Trem.).
Fasciolopsis Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 557.—Verm. (Trem.).
Fascioloria (err. pro *-laria* Lamarck 1799) Mayer 1872, Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, Lief. **11**, Beil., 506.—Moll.
Fascioplex Marwick 1934, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **21**, 15.—Moll.
Fasciphyllum Schlueter 1885, Congr. géol. int. Sess. 3, (Berlin 1885), Cat. Expos. géol., 52.—Coel.
Fascipora d'Orbigny 1853, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 692.—Bry.
Fasciporina d'Orbigny 1853, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 693.—Bry.
Fasciospongia Burton 1934, Gt. Barrier Reef Exped. 1928–29, **4** (14), 602.—Spong.
Fasslia Dognin 1911, Hét. nouv., **2**, 15.—Lep.
Fasslomyia Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 452.—Dipt.
Fastigiceras Buckman 1919, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 20, no. 144.—Moll.
Fastigiella Reeve 1848, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **16**, 15.—Moll.
Fastigitermes Sjoestedt 1924, Rev. zool. afr., **12**, 257.—Isopt.
Fastimysia Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 264.—Moll.
Fastosarion Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 37.—Moll.
Fatima Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 62.—Hem.
Fatua Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (5) 430 [*n.n.*]; Crotch 1876, Cistula Ent., **1**, 382.—Col.
Fatua Edwards 1882, Papilio, **2**, 97.—Lep.
Fatuellus (emend. pro *Lateranus* Sturm 1843) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 440.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Fatuellus (emend. pro *Metallites* Germar 1824) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 125, 134.—Col.
Fatuhivella Hebard 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 114, 128.—Orth.
Faucheria Dollfus 1904, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (8) **20**, 373.—Crust.
Faudelia Hagenmueller 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **2**, 309.—Moll.
Faujasia d'Orbigny 1856, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. crét., **6**, 290, 314.—Echin.
Faujasina d'Orbigny 1839, in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 109.—Prot.
Faujassia (pro *-asia* d'Orbigny 1856) Pomel 1883, Thèses Classif. Ech., 61.—Echin.
Faujassina (pro *-asina* d'Orbigny 1839) Terquem 1882, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (3) **2** (3), 48.—Prot.
Faula Blanchard 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 124.—Col.
Faula Adams 1858, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 171.—Moll. (See *Fauxulus* Schaufuss 1869.)
Fauluxus (err. pro *Fauxulus* Schaufuss 1869) Bourguignat 1889, Moll. Afr. équat., 128.—Moll.
Faunia (n.n. pro *Tachina* Meigen 1803) Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 279.—Dipt.
Faunia Poey 1847, Mem. Soc. econ. Habana, [2] **3**, 178.—Lep.
Faunis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 55.—Lep.
Faunopsis Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 34.—Moll.
Faunula Felder 1867, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 488.—Lep.
Faunus de Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 426.—Moll.
Faunus Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 1227.—Mamm.
Faunus (pro *-nis* Huebner 1819) Blanchard 1846, in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 222.—Lep.
Fauraster Lambert 1921, in Lambert & Thiéry, Ess. nom. Echinides, Fasc. 6–7, 396.—Echin.

Faurea Labbé 1927, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **52**, 440.—Crust.
Faureia Uvarov 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **8**, 389.—Orth.
Faurella Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 41.—Dipt.
Faurotis Jousseaume 1888, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **1**, 188.—Moll.
Faurotus (err. pro *-tis* Jousseaume 1888) Jousseaume 1892, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (7) **12**, 347.—Moll.
Fausta Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 62.—Dipt.
Faustia Kraatz 1882, Dtsch. ent. Z., **26**, 92.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Faustia Tournier 1889, Ent. Genev., **1**, 150.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Picia* Tournier 1895.)
Faustiella (n.n. pro *Xenia* Faust 1894) Berg 1898, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, fasc. 1–2, 18.—Col.
Faustina Kobelt 1904, in Rossmaessler, Iconogr. Land-u. Süssw.-Moll., (N.F.) **11**, 131, 186.—Moll.
Faustinus (n.n. pro *Euxenus* Faust 1896) Berg 1898, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, fasc. 1–2, 18.—Col.
Faustula (n.n. pro *Eurema* MacCallum 1918) Poche 1926, Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, 1925, A 2–3, Syst. Platodaria, 120.—Verm. (Trem.).
Fautaua Collenette 1929, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **76**, 484.—Lep.
Fautor Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 182, 230.—Moll.
Fauvelia Wasmann 1895, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **45**, Abh., 174.—Col.
Fauvelia Gravier 1900, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **6**, 371, 374.—Verm. (Polych.).
Fauveliopsis M'Intosh 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 4.—Verm. (Polych.).
Fauxulella Pilsbry 1917, Man. Conch., (2) **24**, 241.—Moll.
Fauxulus (n.n. pro *Faula* Adams 1858) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Samml. Paetel, 15.—Moll.
Favartia Jousseaume 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 42, 335.—Moll.
Favastraea d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 48.—Coel.
Favastrea Blainville 1834, Man. Actinol., 686.—Coel.
Favella Jörgensen 1925, Rep. Danish Exped. 1908–10, Biol. J. 3, No. 8, **2**, 25.—Prot.
Faventia Cristofori & Jan 1837, Cat. Mus. (**3a**, Coleopt.), 3 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Faventia Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 181.—Hem.
Faveria Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 888.—Lep.
Favetteą Trouessart 1916, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **40**, 221.—Arachn.
Favia Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (**1**), 65, 67.—Coel.
Favicella Hall & Simpson 1887, Nat. Hist. N. York, Pal. **6**, xviii, 234.—Bry.
Favila Cambridge 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **1**, 156.—Arachn.
Favioseris Wells 1934, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **83**, 82.—Coel.
Faviphyllum Hall 1852, in Stansbury, Expl. Salt Lake, App. E., 407 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Favispongia Quenstedt 1877, Petref. Dtschl, (1) **5**, 118.—Spong.
Favistella Hall 1847, N.H. New York (Pal. **1**), 275; Dana 1848, in Wilkes, U.S. Exped., Zooph., 538.—Coel.
Favites Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, Heft 3, 162.—Coel.
Favoidea Reuss 1866, Reise Novara, Geol., **2** (2), no. 1, 168.—Coel.
Favoidioseris Wells 1933, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **18** (67), 97.—Coel.
Favonia Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), **14** (83), 328.—Coel.
Favonigobius Whitley 1930, Australian Zool., **6**, 122.—Pisces.
Favorina (err. pro *Faorina* Gray 1851) Gray 1855, Cat. Rec. Ech. Brit. Mus., 57.—Echin.
Favorinus Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 109.—Moll.
Favosipora MacGillivray 1885, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **21**, 98.—Bry.
Favositella Etheridge & Foord 1884, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **13**, 472.—Bry.
Favositella Mansuy [non Etheridge & Foord] 1912, Mém. Serv. Géol. Indochine, **1** (2), 70, 96.—Bry.
Favosites Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 204.—Coel.
Favositipora Kent 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **6**, 385.—Coel.
Favrella Douvillé 1909, C.R. Séances Soc. géol. France, **1909**, 20th Dec.—Moll.
Favria Tutt 1906, Brit. Butterflies, **1**, 218.—Lep.
Favria Cossmann 1919, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (Paléont.) Mém. No. 51, 13.—Moll.
Favriella Hornung 1920, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (3) **9**, 76.—Moll.
Favus Schafhaeutl 1850, Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb., 44.—? Prot.
Favus Lanchester 1900, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1900**, 767.—Crust.
Fax Iredale 1925, Rec. Australian Mus., **14**, 249, 262.—Moll.
Faxia Ravn 1933, K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., Afd. 9, Raekke **5**, no. 2, 43.—Moll.
Faxonia Bouvier 1905, C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **140**, 981.—Crust.
Faxonius Ortmann 1905, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **44**, 97, 107.—Crust.
Fayettoceras Foerste 1932, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **27**, 51.—Moll.
Fayolia Renault & Zeitler 1884, C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **98**, 1393.—Pisces.
Fayoliella Meunier 1908, Bull. Mus. Paris, **14**, 247.—Protoblatt.

Fazia Shannon 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **70**, art. 9, 25.—Dipt.
Fazoglou Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 546.—Col.
Feaella Ellingsen 1906, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **42**, 260.—Arachn.
Feaellides Beier 1932, Das Tierreich, **57**, 237.—Arachn.
Feaia Fleutiaux 1896, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **36**, 540.—Col.
Fealina Bernhauer 1929, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., **6** (1927), 200.—Col.
Feanus Bates 1889, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **27**, 107.—Col.
Featheria Hampson 1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1916**, 167.—Lep.
Febra Clark 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 261.—Col.
Feburia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 256.—Dipt.
Fecampia Giard 1886, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **103**, 499.—Verm. (Turb.).
Fecelia Stål 1872, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **10**, no. 4, 37.—Hem.
Fecenia (n.n. pro *Mezentia* Thorell 1881) Simon [1888], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 1887, Bull., cxciv.—Arachn.
Fectaria (err. pro *Te-* Griffith 1834) Philippi 1846, Abb. u. Beschr. Conch., **2**, 139.—Moll.
Fectola Iredale 1915, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **47**, 481.—Moll.
Fedaeilla (err. pro *Fedaiella* Kittl 1894) Cossmann 1925, Essais Paléonch. Comp., **13**, 98.—Moll.
Fedaiella Kittl 1894, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **44**, 121, 139.—Moll.
Fedalma Cameron 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 318.—Hym.
Feddenia Duncan 1880, Pal. Ind., (14) **1** (2), 36.—Coel.
Federleyella Frey 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **9**, 263.—Dipt.
Fedoa Leach 1816, Syst. Cat. Mamm. Birds Brit. Mus., 28 [*n.n.*]; Forster 1817, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 20, 56; Stephens 1824, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), **12** (1), 70.—Aves.
Fedora Jullien 1882, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **7**, 513.—Bry.
Fedrizzia Canestrini 1884, Atti Ist. Veneto, (6) **2**, 707.—Arachn.
Fedtschenkia Saussure 1880, Isw. Imp. Obschtsch. Moskwa, **26** (3), 10.—Hym.
Fedtshenkomyia Stackelberg 1927, Konowia, **6**, 230.—Dipt.
Fegula (err. pro *Te-* Lesson 1835) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 11.—Moll.
Feiadella (err. pro *Fedaiella* Kittl 1894) Patrini 1927, Riv. ital. Paleont., **33**, fasc. 3–4, 51.—Moll.
Feina Navás 1931, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **20**, 263.—Neur.
Feinerus Navás 1919, Insecta, Rennes, **9**, 190.—Neur.
Feistmantelia Fritsch 1904, Palaeoz. Arach., 75.—Arachn.
Felania Récluz 1851, J. Conchyliol, **2**, 69.—Moll.
Felaniella Dall 1899, J. Conch. London, **9**, 244.—Moll.
Felargia Cameron 1907, Tijdschr. Ent., **50**, 81.—Hym.
Felariella (err. pro *Felaniella* Dall 1899) Nomura 1935, Sci. Rep. Tôhoku imp. Univ. Sendai, **18**, no. 1, 34.—Moll.
Felderia Walsingham 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887**, 165.—Lep. (Tineid.).
Felderia Semper 1888, in Semper, Reis. Philipp., (2) **5** (3), 88.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Felderia (n.n. pro *Acreagris* Felder 1868) Kirby 1892, Syn. Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 163.—Lep. (Zygaenid.).
Felderia Tutt 1907, Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., **9**, 142.—Lep. (Lycaenid.). (See *Thecliola* Strand 1910.)
Felderimyia Hendel 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 81.—Dipt.
Feldia (err. pro *Felderia* Walsingham 1887) Strand 1929, Lep. Cat., **34**, 199.—Lep.
Felia Walker 1864, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7**, 197.—Lep.
Felia (err. pro *Felis* L. 1758) Gray 1869, Cat. Carn. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 33.—Mamm.
Felicena Waterhouse 1932, Australian Zool., **7**, 199.—Lep.
Feliceps Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 6.—Aves.
Felichthys Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 305.—Pisces.
Felicia Mabille & Rochebrune 1889, Miss. Sci. Cap Horn, **6** (2), Moll., 115.—Moll.
Felicia Thierry-Mieg 1915, Misc. ent., **22**, 40.—Lep.
Feliciella Lamy 1934, J. Conchyliol., **78**, 69.—Moll.
Felicienella Reitter 1913, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **51**, 16.—Col.
Felicinia Bedford 1929, Rep. Vet. Res. S. Afr., **15** (1), 519.—Mallophaga.
Felicola Ewing 1929, Manual External Parasites, 122.—Mallophaga.
Felinia Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 322.—Lep.
Feliopsis Stremme 1911, Centralbl. Min., **1911**, 55.—Mamm.
Felipes (Locard MS.) Carus 1889, Prodr. Faun. Medit., **2**, fasc. 1, 71.—Moll.
Felipponea Dall 1919, Nautilus, **33**, 10.—Moll.
Felis Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, no. 1, 41.—Mamm.
Felisacodes (n.n. pro *Rhodesiella* Poppius 1914) Bergroth 1926, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1926**, 64.—Hem.
Felisacus (n.n. pro *Liocoris* Motschoulsky 1863) Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, no. 2, 434, 438.—Hem.

Felivox Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 54, 56.—Aves.
Felix (pro *Felis* L. 1758) Voigt 1818, Uebers. Naturg., 412.—Mamm.
Felixastraea Oppenheim 1930, Die Anthozoen der Gosausch., 242.—Coel.
Felixigyra Prever 1909, in Parona, Crema & Prever, Mam. p. serv. Descr. Carta geol. Ital., **5** (1), 118.—Coel.
Fellaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, *7*, 476.—Dipt.
Fellodistomum Stafford 1904, Zool. Anz., **27**, 486.—Verm. (Trem.).
Felovia Lataste 1886, Le Naturaliste, (1) **3**, 287.—Mamm.
Felsina Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 1006.—Arachn.
Felsinotherium Capellini 1865, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat., **8**, 281 [*n.n.*]; [1872], Mem. Accad. Bologna, (3) **1**, 1871, 613, 615.—Mamm.
Feltia Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **9**, 202.—Lep.
Feltianus Martini 1930, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearct. Reg., **11–12**, 264.—Dipt.
Feltidia Dyar 1905, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **7**, 45, 47.—Dipt.
Feltiella Ruebsaamen 1910, Z. InsektenBiol., **6**, 285; 1911, **7**, 280.—Dipt.
Feltinella Theobald 1907, Monogr. Culic., **4**, 56.—Dipt.
Feltodiplosis Kieffer 1913, Gen. Insect., **152**, 154.—Dipt.
Feltomyia Kieffer 1913, Gen. Insect., **152**, 100.—Dipt.
Feltria Koenike 1892, Zool. Anz., **15**, 323.—Arachn.
Feltriella Viets 1930, Arch. Hydrobiol., **21**, 396.—Arachn.
Femorale (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nom. Zool. (Suppl.), 138 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Femoriferus Attems 1904, Arch. Naturgesch., **71**, Abt. 1, fasc. 2, 189.—Myr.
Fenaria Grote 1882, Papilio, **2**, 132.—Lep.
Fenella Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2**, Syn., 54.—Hym.
Fenella (emend. pro *Fin-* Adams 1860) Adams 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) 13, 40.—Moll.
Fenenias Cameron 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 211.—Hym.
Fenestella Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 193.—Moll.
Fenestella (Miller MS.) Lonsdale 1839, in Murchison, Silur. Syst., 677.—Bry.
Fenestepora Frederiks [1914], Kazani Prot. obšč. jest., **44**, 1912–1913, Beilage, No. 288, 2 Tab. (1–8); 1915, Mém. Com. Géol. Petrograd, **109**, 47.—Bry.
Fenestra Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **33**, 120.—Orth.
Fenestralia Prout 1858, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **1**, 235.—Bry.
Fenestrapora (pro *-tropora* Hall 1885) Ulrich 1890, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **8**, 395, 557.—Bry.
Fenestratocladodes Pic 1935, Mélanges exot.-ent., **66**, 7.—Col.
Fenestrella (err. pro *-stella* Lonsdale 1839) Girard [1844], Arch. Wiss. Kunde Russland, **4**, 1843, 539; d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paleont., **1**, 44.—Bry.
Fenestrella (pro *-stella* Bolten 1798) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 201.—Moll.
Fenestrella Osborn & Drake 1916, Ohio State Univ. Bull., **20**, 222.—Hem. (See *Drakella* Bergroth 1922.)
Fenestrellina d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 501.—Bry.
Fenestrolaimus Filipjev [1927*], Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, 1925, A6, 189.—Verm. (Nema.).
Fenestropora Hall 1885, Ann. Rep. State Geol. N. York, **4**, 1884, 36.—Bry.
Fenestrosaurus Osborn 1924, Nat. Hist., **24**, 141 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Fenestrosyrinx Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **56**, 254.—Moll.
Fenestrulina Jullien 1888, Miss. Cap Horn, **6** (3), Bry., 37.—Bry.
Fengshania Sun 1935, Palaeont. Sinica, (B) **7** (2), 28.—Trilobita.
Fenimorea Bartsch 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **91**, no. 2, 3.—Moll.
Feniseca Grote 1869, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **2**, 308.—Lep.
Fenja Danielssen 1888, Bergens Mus. Aarsber., **1887**, no. 1, 1, 3.—Coel.
Fennecus Desmarest 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tab.), 18.—Mamm.
Fenouilia Heude 1889, J. Conchyliol., **37**, 46.—Moll.
Fenrisia Bergh 1888, in Semper, Reis. Philipp., Bd. 2, Heft 16, No. 1, 788.—Moll.
Fentonia Butler 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 20.—Lep.
Fentonina Gaede 1928, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 421.—Lep.
Fenuahala Distant 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 411.—Hem.
Fenusa Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 126.—Hym.
Fenwickia Malloch 1930, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **3**, 336.—Dipt.
Fenyesia Cameron 1920, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1920**, 270.—Col.
Fenziana Servain 1881, Hist. Mal. Lac Balaton, 62.—Moll.
Feonus (pro *Foenus* Fabricius 1798) Couper 1870, Canad. Ent., **2**, 110.—Hym.
Fer Bolivar 1918, Trab. Mus. nac. Madrid., Zool., **34**, 17.—Orth.
Feralia Grote 1874, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **2**, 6, 59.—Lep.
Ferania Gray 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (4) 67.—Rept.
Feranioides Carlleyle 1869, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **38** (2), 192, 196.—Rept.
Feranoides (pro *-nioides* Carlleyle 1869) Boulenger 1896, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **3**, 2, 11.—Rept.

Ferdauia Jordan, Evermann & Tanaka 1927, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **16**, 662.—Pisces.
Ferdina Gray 1840, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 282.—Echin.
Ferdinandaea (pro *-dea* Rondani 1844) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 51.—Dipt.
Ferdinandea Rondani 1844, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2] **2**, 196.—Dipt.
Ferebra (err. pro *Te-* Bruguière 1789) Dall 1903, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 951.—Moll.
Feredayia (n.n. pro *Erana* Walker 1857) Kirkaldy 1910, Canad. Ent., **42**, 8.—Hem.
Ferenta Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **12**, 961.—Lep.
Feresa Gray 1870, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1870**, 77.—Mamm.
Feresia (pro *-sa* Gray 1870) Flower 1884, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 510.—Mamm.
Ferestria Leng 1915, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **34**, 576.—Col.
Feretrius Simon 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **22**, 184, 189.—Arachn.
Fergana Staudinger 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **5**, 166.—Lep.
Ferganusa Uvarov 1926, Rev. russe Ent., **20**, 161.—Orth.
Fergusonia (n.n. pro *Trachycephalus* Ferguson 1875) Hoffmann 1878, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **6** (2), 629.—Amph.
Fergusonia Lea 1911, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **18**, 125.—Col.
Fergusonina Malloch 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 337.—Dipt.
Feria Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 309.—Dipt.
Fericeus Reitter 1885, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **23**, Abh., 10.—Col.
Ferminaria Barbour 1926, Proc. N. England Zool. Cl., **9**, 74.—Aves.
Ferminia Oudemans 1928, Ent. Ber., 's Gravenhage, **7**, 347.—Arachn.
Ferminoscala Dall 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **43**, no. 6, 315.—Moll.
Fermoria Chapman 1935, Rec. geol. Surv. India, **69**, 114.—Brach.
Fernaldaepsithyrus Frison 1927, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **53**, 70.—Hym.
Fernaldanna MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 276, 296.—Hem.
Fernaldella Hulst 1897, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 318.—Lep.
Fernaldella Leonardi 1903, Ann. Scuola sup. Agric., **5**, 105.—Hem.
Fernaldia Grote 1881, Bull. U.S. geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr., **6**, no. 2, 274.—Lep.
Fernaldiella (pro *-della* Leonardi 1903) Sanders 1906, Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agric., Ent., No. 12 (1), 16.—Hem.
Fernandea Melichar 1914, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **7**, 53.—Hem.
Fernandezia Pilsbry 1911, Man. Conch., (2) **21**, xx, 93.—Moll.
Fernandocrambus Aurivillius 1922, Nat. Hist. of Juan Fernandez, **3** (2), 263.—Lep.
Fernandum Pic 1925, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **51**, 161.—Col.
Fernelius Distant 1900, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1900**, 173.—Hem.
Feroculus Kelaart 1852, Prodr. Faun. Zeyl., **1**, 31.—Mamm.
Feronalius Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 226.—Col.
Feronia Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, R. Anim., **3**, 191.—Col.
Feronia Leach 1818 [sep. 1817], Mem. Werner. Soc., **2** (2), 557.—Dipt. (See *Olfersia* Wiedemann 1830.)
Feronica (pro *-nia* Latreille 1817) Chaudoir 1873, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **46** (2), 103.—Col.
Feronina Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 365.—Col.
Feroniola Tschitscherin 1900, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **34**, 666.—Col.
Feroniomorpha (err. pro *Feronom-* Solier 1849) Csiki 1930, Col. Cat., **112**, 585.—Col.
Feronites Fritsch 1884, Vesmir, **13** (1883), 205.—Col.
Feronomorpha Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 219.—Col.
Ferralsia Cobbold 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 31.—Trilobita.
Ferrandia Roewer 1933, in Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 412.—Arachn.
Ferraria Setna 1932, Rec. Ind. Mus., **33**, 203.—Prot.
Ferrarius Costa 1855–56, Ittiol. foss. Ital., 20.—Pisces.
Ferrazia Reed 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **10**, 479.—Moll.
Ferreola Lepeletier 1845, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **3**, 467.—Hym.
Ferreoloides Haupt 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 153.—Hym.
Ferreolomorpha Ashmead 1900, Canad. Ent., **32**, 188.—Hym.
Ferreta Roeder 1882, Beitr. Kenntn. Terr. Chailles, 105.—Moll.
Ferricolaria (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nom. Zool. (Suppl.), 138 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Ferrieria Tullgren 1907, Svenska Exp. Magellansl., **2** (2), 246.—Arachn.
Ferrifrons Jordan 1925, Sci. Bull. Univ. Kansas, **15**, 227.—Pisces.
Ferrisaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 388, 422.—Hem.
Ferrisella Ewing 1929, Manual External Parasites, 198.—Anoplura.
Ferrisia Fullaway 1923, Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **5**, 311.—Hem. (nec *Ferrissia* Walker 1903 see *Ferrisiana* Takahashi 1929.)
Ferrisia Uchida 1927, J. Coll. Agric. Tokyo, **9**, 43.—Malloph. (See *Neocolpocephalum* Ewing 1933.)
Ferrisiana (n.n. pro *Ferrisia* Fullaway 1923) Takahashi 1929, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **19**, 429.—Hem.
Ferrissia Walker 1903, Nautilus, **17**, 15.—Moll.

Ferroniera Labbé 1926, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **51** (3), 245.—Crust.
Ferrusacia see **Ferrussacia.**
Ferrussacia Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 80 (as *Ferrusacia* p. 434).—Moll.
Ferusacia (err. pro *Ferrussacia* Risso 1826) Jeffreys 1869, Brit. Conch., **5**, 162.—Moll.
Fertonella (n.n. pro *Perezia* Ferton 1914) Cockerell 1920, Ann. Durban Mus., **2**, 257.—Hym.
Fertonius Pérez 1892, Acta Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (5) **4**, 341.—Hym.
Ferus de Chaudoir 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, 119.—Col.
Ferusa (pro *Phe-* Oken 1807) Wagner 1885, Wirbell. Weiss. Meer., **1**, 38.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ferussaccia (err. pro *Ferrussacia* Risso 1826) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 81.—Moll.
Ferussacia (emend. pro *Ferussina* Grateloup 1827) Leuffroy 1828, Ann. Sci. nat., **15** (60), 403.—Moll.
Ferussacia (pro *Ferru-* Risso 1826) Agassiz 1846, Nomencl. zool., Moll., 35 and Index, 154.—Moll.
Ferussina Grateloup 1827, Bull. Hist. nat. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **2** (7), 5.—Moll.
Fervidobombus Skorikov 1922, Bull. Sta. Rég. Prot. Plantes Petrograd, **4**, 123, 153.—Hym.
Fescennia Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 198.—Hem.
Fescenninus (emend. pro *Myoxinus* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Fessisentis Van Cleave 1931, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **50**, 351.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Fessonia v. Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 609.—Arachn.
Fessoniella Hirst 1924, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1924**, 1075.—Arachn.
Festa (pro *Notosacantha* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Festella Giglio-Tos 1894, Boll. Mus. Torino, **9**, no. 191, 3.—Orth.
Festiva Wagner 1910, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 544, 319.—Moll.
Festivus Crotch 1872, Cistula ent., **1**, no. 4, 62.—Lep.
Festona Navás 1922, Brotéria, **20**, 60.—Psocopt.
Festra Wallengren 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 210.—Lep.
Festucalex Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 312.—Pisces.
Festucaria Schrank 1788, Verz. Eingeweidewürmer, " Gattungen, no. ix " and 16.—Verm. (Trem.).
Festucula Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 607.—Arachn.
Festus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 92 [*n.n.*]; MacLeay [1826], in King, Voy. Austral., 1827, 445.—Col.
Fethalia Cameron 1902, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 439.—Hym.
Feylinia Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 129.—Rept.
Fhogra Cameron 1900, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **33**, 104.—Hym.
Fiacra Southern 1914, Clare Isl. Surv., pt. 54, 34.—Verm. (Nema.).
Fialoides Hadding 1913, Lund. Univ. Arsskr., (N.F.) **9**, Afd. 2, no. 15, 79.—Trilobita.
Fiatola Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 342.—Pisces.
Fiatola Risso [non Cuvier] 1826, H.N. Europe, **3**, 289.—Pisces.
Fibaria (pro *Filaria* Mueller 1787) [Anacker] 1903, Thierrarzt, **42**, 12.—Verm. (Nema.).
Fiber Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, tab. 1 [*n.n.*]; 1817, R. Anim., **1**, 192.—Mamm. (Murid.).
Fiber Duméril [1805], Zool. anal., 1806, 18.—Mamm. (Castorid.).
Fibiella (err. pro *Ti-* Meyer 1884) Eastman 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 490.—Moll.
Fibla Navás 1915, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, **11**, no. 27, 25.—Neur.
Fibrenus Stål 1861, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 195, 198.—Hem.
Fibricola Dubois 1932, Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. Nat., **56**, 397.—Verm. (Trem.).
Fibricutis Pilsbry 1903, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **15**, no. 59, 184, 186.—Moll.
Fibrillites Rafinesque 1831, Enum. obj. Cab., 7; 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1** (2), 68.—Coel.
Fibula Leske 1778, Add. Klein Echinod., 19.—Echin.
Fibula Piette 1857, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **14**, 556.—Moll.
Fibularia Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **3**, 16.—Echin.
Fibularia Carter 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 282.—Spong.
Fibulaster Lambert & Thiéry 1914, Ess. nom. Echin., **1914**, 296.—Echin.
Fibulia Carter 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 51.—Spong.
Fibulina Tornquist 1904, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **27** (3), 327.—Echin.
Fibuloptyxis Cossmann 1898, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., No. 19, 66.—Moll.
Ficalbia Theobald 1903, Monogr. Culic., **3**, 296.—Dipt.
Ficana Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 303.—Hem.
Ficarasa Walker 1857, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1**, 162.—Hem.
Ficarasites Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 301.—Hem.
Ficaria Forster 1827, Pocket Encycl. Nat. Phenom., 411.—Aves.
Ficedula Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 2, 26; Brisson 1760, Ornith., **3**, 369; Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, tab. 2.—Aves (Sylviid.).
Ficedula Koch [non Moehring] 1816, Syst. baier. Zool., 158.—Aves (Sylviid.).

Ficedula Boie 1822, Isis, [**10**], column 553.—Aves (Turdid.).
Ficheuria Pervinquière 1910, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., **17**, No. 2–3, (Mém. 42), 35.—Moll.
Ficicis Lea 1911, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **22**, 147.—Col.
Ficimia Gray 1849, Cat. Snakes Coll. Brit. Mus., 80.—Rept.
Ficinus Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Het., **1**, 449.—Hem.
Ficiomyia Felt 1922, Florida Ent., **6**, 5.—Dipt.
Ficophaga Dumont 1820, Dict. Sci. Nat., **16**, 529.—Aves.
Ficophagus (pro *-ga* Dumont 1820) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Aves).—Aves.
Ficopomatus Southern 1921, Mem. Indian Mus., **5**, 655.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ficopsis Conrad 1866, Amer. J. Conch., **2**, 100.—Moll.
Fictiscala Cossmann 1922, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **73**, 92, 110.—Moll.
Fictitium Diesing 1851, Syst. Helm., **2**, 353.—Verm. (*Inc. sed.*).
Ficula Swainson 1835, Elem. Conch., 21.—Moll.
Ficulea Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **29**, 794.—Lep.
Ficulina Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 523.—Spong.
Ficulina Thiele 1912, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **13**, Zool. **5**, 271.—Moll. (See *Notoficula* Thiele 1917.)
Ficulomorpha Holzapfel 1888, Palaeontogr., **34**, 101.—Moll.
Ficulopsis Stoliczka 1867, Pal. Ind., (5) no. 2, 84.—Moll.
Ficus Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 148.—Moll.
Fidela Risso 1826, Hist. Nat. Eur. mérid., **1**, 154; 1826, **4**, 435.—Moll.
Fidelia Friese 1899, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **14**, 244.—Hym.
Fidelis (pro *-la* Risso 1826) Risso 1826, H. N. Europe, **4**, 121.—Moll.
Fidena Walker 1850, in Saunders, Ins. Saund., **1** (1), 8.—Dipt.
Fidenas Gray 1849, Cat. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 95.—Moll.
Fidia Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 412 [*n.n.*]; Baly 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 153.—Col.
Fidicina Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 472.—Hem.
Fidiobia Ashmead 1894, J. Cincinnati Soc., **17**, 170.—Hym.
Fidonia Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, **5** (2), 435; Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 31, 47, 48.—Lep.
Fieberia Jakovlev [1873*], Trudy Russ. ent. Obschtsch. St.-Petersb., **7**, 1874, fasc. 2, 36.—Hem. (Mesoveliid.).
Fieberia Signoret 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, 52.—Hem. (Jassid.). (See *Fieberiella* Signoret 1880.)
Fieberiana (n.n. pro *Plagiocephalus* Fieber 1844) Kirby 1914, Fauna Brit. Ind., Orthopt., **14**.—Orth.
Fieberiella (n.n. pro *Fieberia* Signoret 1879) Signoret 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 67.—Hem.
Fieberisca Montandon 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 98.—Hem.
Fiebrigella Duda 1934, Tijdschr. Ent., **64**, 125.—Dipt.
Fiebrigia Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 638.—Hym.
Fiebrigiella Poppius 1921, Ann. Mus. hungar., **18**, 44.—Hem.
Fieldia Walcott 1912, Smithson. misc. Coll., **77**, 188.—Crust.
Fieldingia Kent 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **6**, 222.—Spong.
Fierasfer Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, [1182a].—Pisces.
Figaro Whitley 1928, Rec. Australian Mus., **16**, 238.—Pisces.
Figites Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 307.—Hym.
Figitodes Ashmead 1887, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **14**, 150.—Hym.
Figuladra Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 45.—Moll.
Figularia Jullien 1886, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **11**, 608.—Bry.
Figulina (pro *-laria* Jullien 1886) Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 159.—Bry.
Figulus Macleay 1819, Horae Entom., **1** (1), 109.—Col.
Figulus v. Spix 1824, Avium Brasil., **1**, 76.—Aves.
Fijia Gude 1913, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 325.—Moll.
Fijiodesmus Chamberlin 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 121.—Myr.
Filagrana (pro *Filograna* Berkeley 1835) Gervais & Beneden 1859, Zool. méd., **2**, 84.—Verm. (Polych.).
Filalia Escalera 1906, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **6**, 162.—Col.
Filaraia (pro *-ria* Mueller 1787) Rudolphi 1809, Entoz. H.N., **2** (1), 69.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filaria Mueller 1787, Naturforscher, **22**, 64.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filarina Hammerschmidt 1838, Isis (Oken), **1838**, 358.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filarinema Moennig 1929, Rep. Dir. Vet. Serv. S. Africa, **15**, 307.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filariopsis Van Thiel 1926, Parasitology, **18**, 129.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filariu (pro *-ria* Mueller 1787) Magalhães 1877, in Silva Lima, Gazeta med. Bahia, (2) **2**, 544.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filarla (pro *Filaria* Mueller 1787) Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 878.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filaroides Beneden 1861 [sep. 1858], C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, Suppl. **2**, 267.—Verm. (Nema.).

Filchnerella Karny [1907], Ergeb. Exp. Filchner, **10**, 1908, (1) 36.—Orth.
Filchneria Klapálek [1907], Ergeb. Exp. Filchner, **10**, 1908, (1) 61.—Plecopt.
Fileanta Cameron 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7**, 525.—Hym.
Filellum Hincks [1869], Hist. Brit. Hydroid., **1**, 1868, 214; **2**, pl. 41.—Coel.
Fileraria (pro *Filaria* Mueller 1787) Castellani & Chalmers 1910, Man. trop. Med., 408.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filholia Bourguignat 1877, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (6) **6**, no. 2, 65.—Moll.
Filholornis Milne-Edwards 1892, C.R. Congr. orn. int., **2** (2), 67.—Aves.
Filia (pro *Filaria* Mueller 1787) Mueller 1897, Arch. Naturgesch., **63**, Abt. 1, 6.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filiaris (pro *-ria* Mueller 1787) Anonymous 1826, Journ. Méd. vét. Paris, **3**, 167.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filibranchus Malm 1874, Göteborgs Vetensk. Handl., (N.S.) **14**, 99, 100.—Verm. (Polych.).
Filicapsularia (emend. pro *Filoc-* Deslongchamps 1827) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filicaulis Simroth 1913, in Voeltzkow, Reise Ostafr., Wiss. Ergebn., **3** (3), 131.—Moll.
Filicava d'Orbigny 1854, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 1024.—Bry.
Filicavea d'Orbigny 1852 [53], Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 939.—Bry.
Filicea d'Orbigny 1854, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 1000.—Bry.
Filicella Wood 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **13**, 15.—Bry.
Filicinella Polinski 1928, Ann. Mus. zool. polon., **7**, 156.—Moll.
Filicollis Luehe 1911, Süsswasserf. Dtschl., 30.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Filicrisia d'Orbigny 1853, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 603.—Bry.
Filicrisina d'Orbigny 1852 [53], Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 910.—Bry.
Filifascigera d'Orbigny 1853, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 684.—Bry.
Filifera Lieberkuehn 1859, Arch. Anat. Physiol., **1859**, 359.—Spong.
Filiflustra d'Orbigny 1852, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 240.—Bry.
Filiflustrella d'Orbigny 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **17**, 342.—Bry.
Filiflustrellaria d'Orbigny 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **17**, 336.—Bry.
Filiflustrina d'Orbigny 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **17**, 346.—Bry.
Filigella Gray 1868, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **2**, 443.—Coel.
Filiger Schaufuss 1877, Pselaphiden Siam's, 17.—Col.
Filigerina Schneider 1887, Tabl. zool., **2**, 1.—Prot.
Filigrana Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 136 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (? Polych.).
Filigrana Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3**, index [*non* p. 379].—Verm. (Polych.).
Filigrana (pro *Filog-* Oken 1815) Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. nat., **57**, 378.—Verm. (Polych.).
Filina (pro *-nia* Bory 1824) Bory de St. Vincent 1826, Class. Anim. Micr., 69.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Filinia Bory 1824, Dict. class. Hist. Nat., **6**, 507.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Filinota Busck 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 206.—Lep.
Filiola (emend. pro *Dceruska* Barrande 1881) Barrande 1881, Syst. Silur. Centr. Bohême, **6**, 77.—Moll.
Filipalpus Haller 1881, Zool. Anz., **4**, no. 88, 381.—Arachn.
Filipjeva Ditlevsen 1928, Medd. Grønland, **23**, Suppl., 230.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filipjevia Kreis 1928, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **14**, 159.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filipjeviella Allgén 1935, Capita zool., **6** (3), 13, 103.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filipora Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 530.—Coel.
Filippia (pro *Philippia* Targioni-Tozzetti 1867) Targioni-Tozzetti 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **11**, 726.—Hem.
Filiptschenkia Pleske 1926, Eos, **2**, 398.—Dipt.
Filiria (pro *Filaria* Mueller 1787) Assmuss 1865, Paras. Honigb., 52.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filiscala de Boury 1911, J. Conchyliol., **58**, 219.—Moll.
Filisoma Van Cleave 1928, Rec. Indian Mus., **30**, 139.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Filisparsa d'Orbigny 1852 [53], Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 814.—Bry.
Filistata Latreille 1810, Consid. gén. Anim., 121.—Arachn.
Filistatoides Cambridge 1899, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **2**, 47.—Arachn.
Filites Barrande 1868, in Bigsby, Thesaur. silur., 200 [*n.n.*]; Pocta 1894, Syst. silur. Bohême, **8**, 110.—Bry.
Filithuria Koehler & Vaney 1905, Echinod. Ind. Mus., **3** (1), 80.—Echin.
Filius (emend. pro *Synek* Barrande 1881) Barrande 1881, Syst. Silur. Centr. Bohême, **6**, 162.—Moll.
Fillelum (pro *Filellum* Hincks 1869) Billard 1906, Exp. Travailleur & Talisman, Hydroïdes, 166.—Coel.
Fillus Navás 1919, Rev. Acad. Ci. Madrid, **17**, 289.—Neur.
Filocapsularia Deslongchamps 1827, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), 398.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filocapsularis (pro *-ria* Deslongchamps 1827) Castellani & Chalmers 1910, Man. trop. Med., 408.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 317.—Lep.

Filodrillia Hedley 1922, Rec. Australian Mus., **13**, 220.—Moll.
Filograna Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), xiii & Reg., p. vi.—Verm. (Polych.).
Filograna Berkeley [1835], Zool. Journ., **5** (20), 1832–34, 427.—Verm. (Polych.).
Filogranula Langerhans 1884, Z. wiss. Zool., **40**, 274, 282.—Verm. (Polych.).
Filomela (pro *Philomela* Blyth 1833) Wood 1837, Orn. Guide, 191, 219.—Aves.
Filomyia (Meigen MS.) Lioy 1864 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 138 [*n.n.*]).—Dipt.
Filoncholaimus Filipjev 1927 (*teste* Cobb 1935, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, **2**, 19).—Verm. (Nema.).
Filoria (pro *Filaria* Mueller 1787) Nordmann 1832, Mikrogr. Beitr., **1**, 11.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filosa Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3, 72.—Moll.
Filotarsus Gay & Solier 1841, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **9**, 239.—Col.
Filumis Reitter 1876, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **14**, 1875, Abh., 16.—Col.
Filumna Boettger 1878, Ber. Offenb. Ver., **17–18**, 41.—Moll.
Filuria (pro *Filaria* Mueller 1787) Creplin 1846, Arch. Naturgesch., **12** (1), 150.—Verm. (Nema.).
Filurus De Kay 1843, N.H. New York (Moll.), 11.—Moll.
Fimbria Bohadsch 1761, Anim. Marin., 54.—Moll.
Fimbria Megerle [non Bohadsch] 1811, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. 5 (1), 52.—Moll.
Fimbria Risso 1826, H. N. Europe, **4**, 282.—Tunicata.
Fimbria Cobb 1894, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **8**, 420.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Fimbrilla* Cobb 1905.)
Fimbria Belon 1896, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1896**, 387.—Col. (See *Catafimbria* Aurivillius 1922.)
Fimbria Neviani 1930, Mem. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, (2) **11**, 86.—Crust.
Fimbriaria Froelich 1802, Naturforscher, **29**, 13.—Verm. (Cest.).
Fimbriarioides Fuhrmann 1932, Mém. Inst. Univ. Neuchâtel, **8**, 163.—Verm. (Cest.).
Fimbriatella Sacco 1895, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **19**, 36.—Moll.
Fimbriella Stoliczka 1871, Pal. Ind., Cret. Fn. S. Ind., **3**, 246.—Moll. (Lucinid.).
Fimbriella Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 81 [*n.n.*].—Moll. (Cerithiid.).
Fimbriella Stout 1913, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **34**, 647.—Crust.
Fimbriella Allgén 1929, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **57**, 492.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Allgénia* Strand 1934.)
Fimbrilla (n.n. pro *Fimbria* Cobb 1894) Cobb 1905, in Stiles & Hassall, Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., An. Indust., No. 79, 107.—Verm. (Nema.).
Fimbrilytoceras Buckman 1918, Yorks. Type Ammonites, **2**, pt. 17, xiii.—Moll.
Fimbriola (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nom. Zool. (Suppl.), 138 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Fimbriopaussus Kolbe 1933, Ent. Blätter, **29**, 173.—Col.
Fimbrios Smith 1921, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1921**, 425.—Rept.
Fimbriohyris Eudes-Deslongchamps 1884, Étud. crit. Brachiop., fasc. 4–6, 189.—Brach.
Fimbriotorpedo Fritsch 1886, Arch. Anat. Physiol., **1886**, 365.—Pisces.
Fimetia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 810.—Dipt.
Fimoscolex Michaelsen 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 55.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Finchra Cameron 1907, Z. Hym. Dipt., **7**, 463.—Hym.
Findalia Jensen-Haarup 1926, Ent. Medd., **16**, 51.—Hem.
Findia Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 86.—Arachn.
Finella Adams 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **6**, 336.—Moll.
Fingulus Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **13**, 275.—Hem.
Finkelnburgia Walcott 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, no. 1395, 277.—Brach.
Finlaria (err. pro *Fisheria* Bernardi 1860) Paetel 1890, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **3**, 60.—Moll.
Finlaya Theobald 1903, Monogr. Culic., **3**, 281.—Dipt.
Finlaya Marwick 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 596.—Moll. (See *Marwickia* Finlay 1930.)
Finlayella Laws 1933, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **63**, 319.—Moll.
Finlayia (pro *-ya* Theobald 1903) Giles 1904, J. trop. Med. Hyg., **7**, 366.—Dipt.
Finlaynema Vigueras 1934, Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat., **8**, 58.—Verm. (Nema.).
Finna Brera 1809, Mem. Suppl. Vermi corpo umano, **1** (2), 153.—Verm. (Cest.).
Finoporus (err. pro *Ti-* Montfort 1808) Bronn 1837, Leth. Geogn., **2**, 711.—Prot.
Finotia Bonnet 1884, Le Naturaliste, **2**, no. 69, 548.—Orth.
Finotina Uvarov 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **11**, 144; 1923, (9) **14**, 104.—Orth.
Finschia (n.n. pro *Phyllodytes* Finsch 1873) Hutton 1903, Ibis, (8) **3**, 319.—Aves.
Fintona Cameron 1909, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **19**, 726.—Hym.
Fiona (n.n. pro *Oithona* Alder & Hancock 1851) Alder & Hancock 1851, in Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll., **3**, x.—Moll.
Fiorentinia (n.n. pro *Epeicharis* Radoszkowski 1884) Dalla Torre 1896, Cat. Hym., **10**, 334.—Hym.

Fioria Silvestri 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **38,** 646 [*n.n.*]; 1898, 664.—Myr.
Fioria Kieffer 1903, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1903,** 31.—Hym. (See *Fioriella* Kieffer 1903.)
Fioriella (n.n. pro *Fioria* Kieffer 1903) Kieffer 1903, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1903,** 95.—Hym.
Fiorina (pro *-nia* Targioni-Tozzetti 1868) Signoret 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **8,** 845.—Hem.
Fiorinia Targioni-Tozzetti 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **11,** 755; Signoret 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9,** 99, 449.—Hem.
Fipurga Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **62,** no. 3, 241.—Orth.
Firmicus Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1,** fasc. 4, 1036.—Arachn.
Firmiscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57,** 257.—Moll.
Firmitermes Sjoestedt 1926, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **3,** 191.—Isopt.
Firola Bruguière (1791), Ency. Méth. (Tabl. Vers), pl. 88; Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), **15** (85), 64.—Moll.
Firolella Troschel 1855, Arch. Naturgesch., **21,** Abt. 1, 301.—Moll.
Firoloida Lesueur 1817, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1,** no. 3, 38.—Moll.
Firoloidea (err. pro *-da* Lesueur 1817) Carpenter 1861, Ann. Rep. Regents Smithson. Inst., **1860,** 241.—Moll.
Firoloides (pro *-da* Lesueur 1817) Deshayes 1830, Ency. Méth. (Vers.), **2,** 130.—Moll.
Fisceria (pro *Fischeria* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1,** 210.—Dipt.
Fischeria Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2,** 101.—Dipt.
Fischeria Bernardi 1860, Monogr. Genres Galatea Fischeria, 45.—Moll. (See *Profischeria* Dall 1903.)
Fischeria Saussure 1869, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3,** 56, 64.—Orth. (See *Rivetina* Berland & Chopard 1922 and *Eufischeriella* Giglio-Tos 1927.)
Fischerina Terquem 1878, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (3) **1,** no. 3, 80.—Prot.
Fischerina Stuckenberg 1904, Trudy geol. Kom., (2) **14,** 57, 107.—Coel.
Fischiosoma see **Physchiosoma.**
Fischoederius Stiles & Goldberger 1910, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 60, 5, 17.—Verm. (Trem.).
Fiscus Bonaparte 1853, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **5,** 433.—Aves.
Fisera Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **21,** 291.—Lep.
Fisheria (err. pro *Fischeria* Bernardi 1860) Hall 1867, Ann. Rep. Regents Univ. State, New York, **2,** 22.—Moll.
Fisheria Lockington 1877, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **7,** 72.—Crust.
Fisherola Hannibal 1912, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10,** 151.—Moll.
Fishia Grote 1877, Canad. Ent., **9,** 21.—Lep.
Fishonia Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10,** 290.—Col.
Fislistina Cameron 1902, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **37,** 56.—Hym.
Fissala Gill 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28,** 342.—Pisces.
Fissicella Dana 1848, in Wilkes, U.S. Exped., Zooph., 220.—Coel.
Fissidentalium Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 894.—Moll.
Fissilabia [Macgillivray] 1836, Edinburgh J. nat. Hist. & Phys. Sci., **1,** 42.—Moll.
Fissilabra (err. pro *-bia* Macgillivray 1836) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 81.—Moll.
Fissilabria (err. pro *-bia* Macgillivray 1836) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15,** 138.—Moll.
Fissilabrus Kner 1860, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **40** (7), 52.—Pisces.
Fissilamoncodes Pic 1912, Mélanges exot.-ent., **1,** 4.—Col.
Fissilobiceras Buckman 1919, Yorks. Type Ammonites, **2,** pt. 18, xv.—Moll.
Fissilunula Etheridge 1902, Mem. geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, Pal., No. 11, 31.—Moll.
Fissipora Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 156 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Fissirostra d'Orbigny 1847, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **25,** 269.—Brach.
Fissirostris (err. pro *-tra* d'Orbigny 1847) Gray 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [2] **2,** 436.—Brach.
Fissistomella Clodius 1922, Arch. Ver. Freunde Naturg. Mecklenburg, **75,** 141.—Prot.
Fissocantharis Pic 1921, Mélanges exot.-ent., **33,** 27.—Col.
Fissodus St. John & Worthen 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6,** 413.—Pisces.
Fissopodabrus Pic 1927, Mélanges exot.-ent., **49,** 2.—Col.
Fissula Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 339.—Verm. (Nema.).
Fissurella Bruguière 1789, Ency. Méth. (Vers), **1,** xiv.—Moll.
Fissurellida (err. pro *-dea* d'Orbigny 1841) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat., v, 11.—Moll.
Fissurellidaea (err. pro *-dea* d'Orbigny 1841) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1847, 147.—Moll.
Fissurellidea d'Orbigny (1841), Voy. Amér. mérid. (Moll.), 477.—Moll.
Fissurellidia (err. pro *-dea* d'Orbigny 1841) Gray 1840, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147.—Moll.
Fissurelligenus Renier [1804], Tavole, viii.—Moll.

Fissurellus (pro *-la* Bruguière 1789) Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 102.—Moll.
Fissuresepta (err. pro *-risepta* Seguenza 1863) Weinkauff 1871, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **3**, 87.—Moll.
Fissuridea Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 356.—Moll.
Fissurillea (err. pro *-ridea* Swainson 1840) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 147.—Moll.
Fissurina Reuss [1849], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **1**, 1850, 366; 1863, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **46** (1), 1862, 336.—Prot.
Fissurirostra (err. pro *Fissirostra* d'Orbigny 1847) d'Orbigny 1850, Pal. Franç., Crét., **4** (Brach.), 132.—Brach.
Fissurisepta Seguenza 1863, Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. (Napoli), (3) **2**, 83.—Moll.
Fissuristra (pro *-rostra* d'Orbigny 1847) Paetel 1875, Fam. Catt. Moll., 82.—Brach.
Fistella (emend. pro *Fistularia* Mueller 1776) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 157.—Coel.
Fistula Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 79.—Spong.
Fistula (Martini MS.) Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, **2**, 6.—Moll.
Fistulana (n.n. pro *Fistularia* Mueller 1776) Mueller 1776, Zool. Dan. Prodr., 282.—Coel.
Fistulana Bruguière 1789, Ency. Méth. (Vers), **1**, xii.—Moll.
Fistulanigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, viii.—Moll.
Fistularia Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 312; 1766, ed. 12, 515.—Pisces.
Fistularia Forskål 1775, Descr. Anim., 121.—Moll.
Fistularia Mueller 1776, Z. Dan. Prod., 254.—Coel. (See *Fistulana* Mueller 1776.)
Fistularia Lamarck 1816, An.s.vert., **3**, 74; de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 173.—Echin.
Fistularia Bowerbank 1841, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **3**, no. 78, 433.—Spong.
Fistularia (err. pro *-lana* Bruguière 1789) Gray 1851, List Brit. An. Brit. Mus., **7**, 56.—Moll.
Fistulicella Simpson 1895, Ann. Rep. State Geol. N. York, **14**, 606.—Bry.
Fistulicola Luehe 1899, Verh. dtsch. Zool. Ges., **9**, 36.—Verm. (Cest.).
Fistulidus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 152 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Gord.).
Fistuliphragma Bassler 1934, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **24**, 407.—Bry.
Fistulipora M'Coy 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **3**, 130.—Bry.
Fistuliporella Simpson 1895, Ann. Rep. State Geol. N. York, **14**, 560.—Bry.
Fistuliporidra Simpson 1895, Ann. Rep. State Geol. N. York, **14**, 606.—Bry.
Fistuliporina Simpson 1895, Ann. Rep. State Geol. N. York, **14**, 555.—Bry.
Fistulocladia Bassler 1929, Paläont. Timor, **16**, 49.—Bry.
Fistulosa Schweigger 1820, Handb. Naturg. (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 139, *sed non comp.*).—Coel.
Fistulotrypa Bassler 1929, Paläont. Timor, **16**, 48.—Bry.
Fita Navás 1913, Rev. Acad. Madrid, **12**, 332.—Psocopt.
Fitchia Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 370.—Hem.
Fitchiella (n.n. pro *Naso* Fitch 1856) Van Duzee 1917, Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent., **2**, 740.—Hem.
Fitha Walker 1867, Cat. Specimens Het.-Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 45.—Hem.
Fitzia Guppy 1895, Proc. Victoria Inst. Trinidad, **1**, no. 2, 74.—Moll.
Fitzroyia Guenther 1866, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **6**, 299, 307.—Pisces.
Fixsenia Tutt 1907, Brit. Butt., **3**, 142.—Lep.
Flabellammina Cushman 1928, Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminif., **4**, 1.—Prot.
Flabellapalochrus Pic 1923, Faune ent. Indochine, fasc. 6, 49.—Col.
Flabellaria Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 342.—Coel.
Flabellaria Grant 1830, Edinb. Ency., **18**, 844 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Flabellaria Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Centr.), 106, 146.—Bry.
Flabellaris Waters 1898, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **26**, 672.—Bry.
Flabellicola Gravier 1918, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **166**, 502.—Crust.
Flabellifera Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 13.—Dipt.
Flabelligera Sars 1829, Bidr. soedyr. naturh., 31.—Verm. (Polych.).
Flabellina Voigt 1834, Das Thierreich, **3**, 124.—Moll.
Flabellina d'Orbigny 1839, in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 42.—Prot.
Flabellina Forbes & Hanley 1851, Hist. Brit. Moll., **3**, 592.—Moll.
Flabellina (emend. pro *Flabellaris* Waters 1898) Levinsen 1902, Vidensk. Medd. natur. Foren. Kbh., **1902**, 21.—Bry.
Flabellina de Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont. Palerme, **52**, 33.—Bry.
Flabellinella Schubert 1900, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **52**, 551.—Prot.
Flabellipecten Sacco 1897, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **24**, 55.—Moll.
Flabellipora (pro *Flabellopora* d'Orbigny 1851) d'Orbigny 1851, Pal. Franç., Terr. crét., **5**, 51 (1851), 186 (1852), 1149 (1854).—Bry.
Flabelliporella Simpson 1894, Ann. Rep. State Geol. N. York, **13**, 703, 725; 1894, Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., **47**, 897, 919.—Bry.
Flabelliporina Simpson 1894, Ann. Rep. State Geol. N. York, **13**, 703, 724; 1894, Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., **47**, 897, 918.—Bry.

Flabelliporus Dervieux 1893, Atti Accad. Torino, **29,** 59.—Prot.
Flabellirhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. jurass. Brach., 2; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2) 65.—Brach.
Flabellites Fritsch 1895, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1894,** No. 36, 2.—Orth.
Flabelloattalus Pic 1923, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **48,** 80.—Col.
Flabellocaenia Pic 1929, Echange, **45,** hors-texte, 76.—Col.
Flabellochromus Pic 1925, Echange, **41,** hors-texte, 11.—Col.
Flabellocrinites Klipstein 1845, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen, (2, 3) 277.—Echin.
Flabellocrinus Bronn 1848, Ind. Pal., 500.—Echin.
Flabellodilophotes Pic 1912, Mélanges exot.-ent., **3,** 9.—Col.
Flabellodiscus Johnston & Tiegs 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47,** 106.—Verm. (Trem.).
Flabellohedybius Pic 1917, Mélanges exot.-ent., **25,** 3.—Col.
Flabelloides (Lamarck MS.) Deshayes 1864, Traité Elém. Conch., Atl., Explan. pls. p. 32.—Moll.
Flabellolagria Pic 1927, Mélanges exot.-ent., **50,** 27.—Col.
Flabellomicrosiphum Gillette & Palmer 1932, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **25,** 472.—Hem.
Flabellomya Rollier 1911, Les Faciès du Dogger, 231.—Moll.
Flabelloontelus Pic 1911, Echange, Moulins, **27,** 133.—Col.
Flabellopora d'Orbigny 1851, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5,** Bry., 52, 432 (1852).—Bry.
Flabelloporrostoma Pic 1923, Echange, Moulins, **39,** hors-texte, 35.—Col.
Flabelloprionus Heyrovský 1933, Sborn. ent. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze, **11,** 133.—Col.
Flabellosmilia Oppenheim 1930, Die Anthozoen der Gosausch., 538.—Coel.
Flabellothyris Eudes-Deslongchamps 1884, Étud. crit. Brachiop., fasc. 4–6, 178; 1884, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, **8,** 262.—Brach.
Flabellototreta Pic 1911, Echange, Moulins, **27,** 155.—Col.
Flabellotrichalus Pic 1921, Echange, Moulins, **37,** hors-texte, 9.—Col.
Flabellula Schaeffer 1926, Papers Dep. mar. Biol. Carnegie Inst., **24,** 47.—Prot.
Flabellulum Bellardi 1872, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **27,** 62.—Moll.
Flabellum Lesson 1832, Illustr. de Zool., (5) pl. 14.—Coel.
Flabrinus Rondani 1877, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **9,** 180.—Hym.
Flaccia Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4,** 193.—Hem.
Flaccilla Godman 1901, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Rhop., **2,** 593.—Lep.
Flacilla Koken 1896, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **46,** 92.—Moll.
Flacilla Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2,** fasc. 3, 558.—Arachn. (See *Flacillula* Strand 1932.)
Flacillula (n.n. pro *Flacilla* Simon 1901) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4,** 137.—Arachn.
Flacourtia Andrews 1895, Novit. zool., **2,** 25.—Aves.
Flagellicaulis Simroth 1913, in Voeltzkow, Reise Ostafrika Wiss. Eregbn., **3,** Heft 3, 155 (as *Flagellocaulis* p. 203).—Moll.
Flagellocaulis see **Flagellicaulis.**
Flagellostomias Parr 1927, Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll., **3** (2), 49.—Pisces.
Flamella Schaeffer 1926, Papers Dep. mar. Biol. Carnegie Inst., **24,** 103.—Prot.
Flaminea (err. pro *Ham-* Gray1847) Hutton 1873, Cat. mar. Moll. N. Zealand, 52.—Moll.
Flamingorhynchus Heller 1901, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **10** (2), 18.—Col.
Flaminia Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1,** 199.—Hem.
Flaminius Kuwert 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1891,** 185.—Col.
Flammea Fournel 1836, Faune de la Moselle, **1,** 101.—Aves.
Flammeo Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (2), 2871.—Pisces.
Flammigera Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5,** 230.—Hem.
Flammona Walker [1863], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 55.—Lep.
Flammulina Martens 1873, Crit. List Moll. N. Zealand, 11, 12.—Moll.
Flangeia Mello-Leitão 1933, Arch. Esc. Agric. Med. vet. Rio de Janeiro, **10,** 135.—Arachn.
Flanona Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2,** fasc. 2, 349.—Arachn.
Flata Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 511.—Hem.
Flataria (pro *Issus* Fabricius 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 121.—Hem.
Flatarus Melichar 1923, Gen. Insect., **182,** 116.—Hem.
Flatida Haglund 1899, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **56,** 70.—Hem.
Flatina Melichar 1901, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **16,** 195, 214.—Hem.
Flatipalpus Fairmaire 1873, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **3,** 391.—Col.
Flatoides Guérin-Ménéville 1844, Iconogr. (Ins.), 362.—Hem.
Flatoidessa Melichar 1923, Gen. Insect., **182,** 115.—Hem.
Flatoidinus Melichar 1923, Gen. Insect., **182,** 117.—Hem.
Flatomorpha Melichar 1901, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **16,** 196.—Hem.
Flatopsis Melichar 1901, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **16,** 198.—Hem.
Flatoptera Melichar 1901, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **16,** 197, 248.—Hem.
Flatormenis Melichar 1923, Gen. Insect., **182,** 71.—Hem.

Flatosaria Melichar 1923, Gen. Insect., **182**, 112.—Hem.
Flatosoma Melichar 1901, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 196, 244.—Hem.
Flatula Melichar 1901, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 197.—Hem.
Flavena Karl 1928, in Dahl, Tierw. Dtschl., **13**, 147.—Dipt.
Flaventia Jukes-Browne 1908, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **8**, 167.—Moll.
Flavia Brady 1899, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 41.—Crust.
Flaviceps (pro *Floriceps* Cuvier 1817) Mudie 1840, in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 649.—Verm. (Cest.).
Flavina Stål 1861, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 209, 211.—Hem.
Flavinia Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 369.—Lep.
Flavius Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 274.—Hem.
Flavius Kuwert 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 227.—Col. (See *Lasioperix* Zang 1905.)
Flavoleacina Pilsbry 1908, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **19**, xix.—Moll.
Flavoperla Chu 1929, China J., Shanghai, **10**, 90.—Plecopt.
Flavopimpla Betrem 1932, Treubia, **14**, 21.—Hym.
Flebotomus Rondani 1840, Sopra una spec. Ins. dittero, (1) 12.—Dipt.
Flectonotus Miranda-Ribeiro 1926, Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **27**, 109.—Amph.
Flegia Berendt 1845, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, **1** (1), 56 [*n.n.*]; Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1**, Abt. 2, 29.—Arachn.
Fleischerella Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 113.—Col.
Fleischmannia Boettger 1898, Kat. Rept. Mus. Senckenb., No. 2, 69.—Rept.
Flemenia (pro *Galba* Johnston 1827) Johnston 1827, Zool. Journ., 3 (11), 324.—Insect larva.
Flemimgia (pro *-ingia* Johnston 1832) Tauber 1879, Annul. Dan., 111.—Verm. (Polych.).
Flemingia Johnston 1832, Trans. Berwicksh. Club, **1**, 15; 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **16**, 447.—Verm. (Polych.).
Flemingia Koninck 1881, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, (Sér. Pal.) **6**, 93.—Moll.
Flemingia Jeffreys 1884, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1884**, 116.—Moll. (See *Taramellia* Seguenza 1903.)
Flemingites Waagen 1892, Rec. geol. Surv. India, **25** (4), 183; 1892, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **42** (2), 380.—Moll.
Flemingostrea Vredenburg 1916, Rec. geol. Surv. India, **47** (3), 196.—Moll.
Flemmingia (emend. pro *Flemingia* Koninck 1881) Kittl 1891, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **6**, 253.—Moll.
Flesus Moreau 1881, Hist. nat. Poiss. France, **3**, 298.—Pisces.
Fleta Jordan 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 34, 41.—Lep.
Fletcheria Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, **5**, 156.—Coel.
Fletcherimyia Townsend 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **30**, 191.—Dipt.
Fletcherodrilus Michaelsen 1891, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **8**, 29.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Fleuria Kieffer 1924, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, C.R., **43**, 390.—Dipt.
Fleurops Hustache 1931, Sbornik ent. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze, **9**, 60.—Col.
Fleutiauxellus Méquignon 1930, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1930**, 95.—Col.
Fleutiauxia Laboissière 1933, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **102**, 53.—Col.
Flexamia DeLong 1926, Ohio State Univ. Studies, **2**, no. 13, 22.—Hem.
Flexaster (pro *Hex-* Perrier 1891) Gregory 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 257.—Echin.
Flexipalpus Scheuten 1857, Arch. Naturgesch., **23**, Abt. 1, 111, 112.—Arachn.
Flexipecten (? err. pro *Flexo-* Sacco 1897) Coulon 1932, Bull. Soc. Étude Sci. nat. Elbeuf, **50**, 118.—Moll.
Flexiptis Rafinesque 1831, Cont. Mon. Biv. Shells, 6.—Moll.
Flexocentrus Goding 1926, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **52**, 106.—Hem.
Flexopecten Sacco 1897, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **24**, errata 73.—Moll.
Flexoxyites Buckman 1924, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 49, no. 525.—Moll.
Flexulites Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1** (4), 143.—Coel.
Flexus Neviani 1930, Mem. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, (2) **11**, 75.—Crust.
Flichea Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 402.—Col.
Flickia Pervinquière 1907, Carte géol. Tunisie, Études Pal. Tunis., **1**, 212.—Moll.
Flindersichthys Longman 1932, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 89.—Pisces.
Flindersites Whitehouse 1926, Mem. Queensland Mus., **8**, 236.—Moll.
Flintia Schubert 1911, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **20** (4), 124; 1911, Neues Jahrb., **2**, 320.—Prot.
Flintina Cushman 1921, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100 (4), 465.—Prot.
Flirtea Koch 1839, Die Arachniden, **7** (5), 97; 1839, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **2**, 20.—Arachn.
Floccifera Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 281.—Lep.
Flohria Sharp 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 391.—Col.
Floraconus Iredale 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 80.—Moll.
Florencioia Travassos 1920, Rev. vet. zootech. Rio de Janeiro, **1919**, 63.—Verm. (Nema.).

Florentina (pro *Fiorentinia* Dalla Torre 1896) Ashmead 1899, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26**, 67.—Hym.
Florentinoameghinia Simpson 1932, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 566, 18.—Mamm.
Floresca Haeckel 1880, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1** (2), 538.—Coel.
Floresia Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 4, 11.—Aves.
Floria Loew 1879, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **28** (1878), Abh., 586, 590.—Hem.
Floria Gregorio 1930, Ann. géol. Pal. Palermo, **52**, 47.—Spong.
Florianites Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 558.—Moll.
Floriceps Cuvier 1817, Règne anim., **4**, 45; Schinz 1825, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **4**, 87.—Verm. (Cest.).
Florichisme (n.n. pro *Poecilostola* Stål 1870) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 279. —Hem.
Floricola (n.n. pro *Pales* Dejean 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 404; 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 123.—Col.
Floricola Elliot 1879, Smithson. Contr. Knowl., **23** (5), 82.—Aves. (See *Anthoscenus* Richmond 1902.)
Floricomus Crosby & Bishop 1925, Entomologist, **9**, 33.—Arachn.
Florida Baird 1858, Rep. Expl. Railroad Pacif. Ocean, **9**, xlv, 671.—Aves.
Floridichthys Hubbs 1926, Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, **16**, 16.—Pisces.
Floridina Jullien [1882], Bull. Soc. zool. France, **6**, 1881, 283.—Bry.
Floridinella Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 96, 28.—Bry.
Florilegus Robertson 1900, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **10**, no. 2, 53.—Hym.
Florilinus Mulsant & Rey 1867, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Scuticolles, **1867**, 141; 1868, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **15**, 1867, 141.—Col.
Florilus de Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 134.—Prot.
Florina Tutt 1903, Ent. Rec., **15**, 76.—Lep.
Florinda Cambridge 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **1**, 164.—Arachn.
Florissantia Scudder 1890, Foss. Insect., **2**, 293.—Hem.
Florisuga Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 73.—Aves.
Florometra Clark 1915, Dtsch. Süd-Polar Exped., Berlin, **16**, Zool., **8**, 137.—Echin.
Floronia (n.n. pro *Frontina* Simon 1884) Simon 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, Bull., clviii.—Arachn.
Florus Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 301.—Hem.
Flos Doherty 1889, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (N.S.) **58** (2), 412.—Lep.
Floscula Haeckel 1880, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1** (2), 537.—Coel.
Floscularia Cuvier [1798], Tabl. élém. Hist. nat., 664.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Floscularia Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (1), Index p. vii.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Floscularia Cuvier 1800, Leçons Anat. comp., 1 (8), tab. 9 [*n.n.*]; Eichwald 1829, Zool. Spec., **1**, 188.—Coel.
Flosculina Stache 1880, Verh. geol. Reichsanst., **1880**, 199 [*n.n.*]; 1883, in Schwagger, Palaeont., **30**, 102.—Prot.
Flosculinella Schubert 1910, in Richarz, N. Jb. Min. Geol. Paläont., Beil. Bd., **29**, 533, 534.—Prot.
Flosculipora MacGillivray 1887, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **23**, 71.—Bry.
Flosmaris Stephenson 1920, Quart. J. microsc. Sci., **64**, 484.—Coel.
Flosshilda (n.n. pro *Autonoë* Stål 1866) Kirkaldy 1900, Entomologist, **33**, 243.—Hem.
Flowerius Lilljeborg 1867, Nova Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **6**, fasc. 2, 11.—Mamm.
Floyda Webster 1905, Iowa Natural., **1**, 39.—Moll.
Floydia (emend. pro *-da* Webster 1905) Fenton 1918, Amer. Midl. Nat., **5**, 221.—Moll.
Fluctiger Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 182, 209.—Moll.
Fluda Peckham 1892, Occ. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **2**, no. 1, 57.—Arachn.
Fluella Dall 1924, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **37**, 87.—Moll.
Flumina (err. pro *Fluminina* Westerlund 1873) Picaglia 1892, Bull. Soc. malac. ital., **16**, 192.—Moll.
Flumincola (err. pro *Fluminicola* Stimpson 1865) Eastman 1900, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 465.—Moll.
Fluminicola Stimpson 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 52.—Moll.
Fluminina (Clessin MS.) Westerlund 1873, Fauna Moll. Terr. Fluv. Suec. Norv. Dan., **2**, 529.—Moll.
Flumininea (err. pro *-na* Westerlund 1873) Clessin 1877, Dtsch. Excurs.-Moll. Fauna, 502.—Moll.
Fluminium (err. pro *-nina* Westerlund 1873) Mueller 1921, Arch. Molluskenk., **52**, 188.—Moll.
Flumnicola (err. pro *Fluminicola* Stimpson 1865) Dollfuss 1912, J. Conchyliol., **59**, 230.—Moll.
Fluscina (err. pro *Fluxina* Dall 1881) [Kobelt] 1911, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **43**, 106.—Moll.
Flustra Linnaeus 1761, Faun. Suec., ed. 2, 539.—Bry.
Flustramorpha Gray 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **10**, 168.—Bry.
Flustrella Ehrenberg [1839], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1838** (1840), Tab. 1 facing p. 120.—Bry. (Cheil.).

Flustrella Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Centr.), 108, 146.—Bry. (Cten.).
Flustrella d'Orbigny [non Ehrenberg] 1852, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 282.—Bry. (Cheil.).
Flustrellaria d'Orbigny 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **17**, 336.—Bry.
Flustrina van Beneden [1850], Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **16** (2), 1849, 651.—Bry.
Flustrina d'Orbigny 1852, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 298.—Bry.
Fluta Schneider 1801, Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 565.—Pisces.
Fluviana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 476.—Moll.
Fluvicola Swainson 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (10), 172.—Aves.
Fluvicola De Kay 1844, N. H. New York (Crust.), 53.—Crust.
Fluvicola Iljin 1930, Trab. Inst. Españ. Oceanogr., **2**, 56.—Pisces.
Fluvidraco Jordan & Fowler 1903, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 904.—Pisces.
Fluvinerita Pilsbry 1932, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **84**, 12.—Moll.
Fluviodorsum Boettger 1885, Ber. Offenb. Ver. Naturk., **24–25**, 1882–84, 188.—Moll.
Fluviogammarus Dorogostajskiĭ 1924, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Petrograd, **21**, 317.—Crust.
Fluviolanatus Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 181, 196.—Moll.
Fluviopupa Pilsbry 1911, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patag., **3** (Zool.), no. 5, 549.—Moll.
Fluxina Dall 1881, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **9**, 51.—Moll.
Foa Jordan & Seale 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, 779; Jordan & Evermann 1905, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23**, 1903, 210.—Pisces.
Foaiella (n.n. pro *Börneria* Grassi & Foà 1908) Boerner 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 27.—Hem.
Foaina Janicki 1915, Z. wiss. Zool., **112**, 615.—Prot.
Focilla Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 333.—Lep.
Focillidia Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **13**, 148.—Lep.
Focillistis Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 599.—Lep.
Focillodes Bethune-Baker 1906, Novit. zool., **13**, 281.—Lep.
Focillopis Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 510.—Lep.
Fodia Bosc 1801, Suite à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers, **1**, 109.—Tunicata.
Fodiator Jordan & Meek 1885, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **8**, 45.—Pisces.
Fodina Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 274.—Lep.
Fodinoidea Saalmueller 1884, Lep. Madag., **1**, 154.—Lep.
Foegia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. **42**, 150 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 77.—Moll.
Foenatopus Smith [1860], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **5** (1861), 58.—Hym.
Foenobethylus Kieffer 1913, Insecta, **3**, 297.—Hym.
Foenomorpha Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 8.—Hym.
Foenus Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 210.—Hym.
Foerstediscus Bassler 1935, Smithson. misc. Coll., **93** (8), 6.—Echin.
Foerstella Ruedemann 1925, Bull. N. York State Mus., No. 262, 29.—Spong.
Foersteoceras Ruedemann 1925, Bull. N. York State Mus., No. 265, 62.—Moll.
Foersterella (n.n. pro *Hyperbius* Foerster 1878) Dalla-Torre 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16**, 86.—Hym.
Foersteria Szépligeti 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., **15**, 148.—Hym.
Foersteria (n.n. pro *Cryptaulus* Foerste 1923) Tomlin 1929, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **18**, 255.—Moll.
Foetopterus Moreno & Mercerat 1891, An. Mus. La Plata, (Pal. Argent. **1**) 66.—Aves.
Foetorepus Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 323.—Pisces.
Foetorius Keyserling & Blasius 1840, Wirbelth. Europas, xx, 68.—Mamm.
Foettingeria Caullery & Mesnil 1903, C. R. Soc. Biol., Paris, **55**, 806.—Prot.
Fogiella Krumbeck 1913, Palaeontographica, Suppl. **4**, Abt. 2, Lief. 1, 57.—Moll.
Foibalia Stache 1880, Verh. geol. Reichsanst., **1880**, 201 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Foina Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 108.—Mamm.
Fokkeria Schouteden 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **48**, 301.—Hem.
Folchinia Kieffer 1906, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **30** (2) (Mém.) 113.—Hym.
Folengus Distant 1914, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **20**, 339.—Hem.
Foleya Peyerimhoff 1916, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1916**, 71.—Col.
Foleyella Seurat 1917, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique Nord, **8**, 236.—Verm. (Nema.).
Foleyellides Caballero 1935, An. Inst. Biol. Mexico, **6**, 114.—Verm. (Nema.).
Folga Navás 1918, Mem. Pont. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, (2) **4**, 3.—Plecopt.
Folgora (pro *Ful-* L. 1767) Costa (1840), Fauna Sicil., **1**, 1.—Hem.
Folia Lohmann 1892, Ergeb. Plankton Exped., **1**, 147; **2**, E.c., 81.—Tunicata.
Folia (n.n. pro *Vexillum* Fol 1869) Mayer 1912, Carnegie Inst. Pub., No. 162, 48.—Coel.
Foliaceiscala de Boury 1912, J. Conchyliol., **60**, 93.—Moll.
Foliana (emend. pro *Leucocera* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Foliclina (pro *Foliol-* Schmidt 1870) Topsent 1933, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **10**, 50 (note).—Spong.

Folinaea (err. pro *-neaea* Monterosato 1884) Cossmann 1896, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **2**, 94.—Moll.
Folindusia Berry 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **71**, no. 2686, 1.—Trichopt.
Folineaea Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 136.—Moll. (nec *Folinia* Crosse 1868 see *Adansonia* Pallary 1902).
Folinella Dall & Bartsch 1904, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **17**, 10.—Moll.
Folinia Crosse 1868, J. Conchyliol., **16**, 218.—Moll.
Folinia (err. pro *-neaea* Monterosato 1884) Monterosato 1889, J. Conchyliol., **37**, 116.—Moll.
Foliolina Schmidt 1870, Spong. Atlant., 42.—Spong.
Foliopaussus Kolbe 1929, Ent. Blätter, **25**, 100.—Col.
Folioseris Rehberg 1892, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **12** (1), no. 1, 26.—Coel.
Folis (err. pro *Felis* L. 1758) Tschershi 1892, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (7) **40**, 51.—Mamm.
Folius Soldani 1791, Testaceogr., **1**, fasc. 2, 95.—Prot.
Folka (n.n. pro *Anepa* Swinhoe 1905) Swinhoe 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 163.—Lep.
Folla Navás 1925, Rev. zool. afr., **13**, 130.—Neur.
Follicrinus Schmidt 1934, Abh. preuss. geol. LdAnst., **163**, 74.—Echin.
Folliculiana Bourguignat 1864, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **16**, 201.—Moll.
Folliculina Lamarck 1816, An.s.vert., **2**, 29.—Prot.
Folliculinopsis Fauré-Fremiet 1935, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **3**, 1129.—Prot.
Follicullus (err. pro *-culus* Agassiz 1837) Cossmann 1889, Ann. Géol. Univ., **1888**, **5**, 1104.—Moll.
Folliculus Agassiz 1837, in Charpentier, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **1**, 14.—Moll.
Folliculus Westerlund [non Agassiz] 1887, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **3**, 154.—Moll.
Folliculus Meunier 1910, Camp. arct. Orléans, 72.—Prot.
Follmamella (err. pro *-mannella* Williams 1908) Williams 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, No. 1985, 331.—Moll.
Follmannella Williams 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **34**, no. 1600, 87.—Moll.
Follmannia Drevermann 1907, Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., **1907**, 132.—Moll.
Folsomia Willem 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 280.—Collemb.
Folsomides Stach 1922, Ann. Hist. nat. Mus. Hungar., **19**, 17.—Collemb.
Folsomiella Bonet 1930, Eos, **6**, 135.—Collemb.
Fonckia Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 175.—Arachn.
Fondajenus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 51.—Col.
Fondoukia Chrétien 1911, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1911**, 11.—Lep.
Fondulus (pro *Fun-* Lacepède 1803) Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 336.—Pisces.
Fonscolombea (pro *-bia* Lichtenstein 1877) Lindinger 1908, Berlin. ent. Z., **52**, 94.—Hem.
Fonscolombia Lichtenstein 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7**, Bull., cviii.—Hem.
Fonscolombia Selys 1883, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **27**, 124; 1883, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (3) **5**, 736.—Odon. (See *Boyeria* M'Lachlan 1896.)
Fonsecaia Pinto 1918, Brazil-Medico, **32**, 233; 1922, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **15**, 86.—Prot.
Fontanelliceras Fucini 1931, Pal. Ital., **31**, 110.—Moll.
Fontaniana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26** (4), 285.—Moll.
Fontanium d. Chiaje 1844, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, **8**, 28.—Moll.
Fontannesia Buckman 1902, Emend. Ammon. Nomencl., 6.—Moll.
Fontannesiella Spath 1925, Monogr. geol. Dep. Hunterian Mus. Glasgow Univ., 1 (7), 113.—Moll.
Fontaria Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **1**, pl. 135; **2**, 787; (1843), in Todd, Cyclop. Anat., **3**, 546.—Myr.
Fontariopsis Pocock 1903, in Forbes, Nat. Hist. Sokotra, 435.—Myr.
Fonteboanius Senna 1893, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **25**, 125.—Col.
Fonteboatus Roewer 1931, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **28**, 156.—Arachn.
Fontecilla Navás 1932, Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **35**, 72.—Neur.
Fonteia Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 544.—Spong.
Fontejanus Breddin 1903, Soc. ent., **18**, 75.—Hem.
Fontejus Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 314.—Hem.
Fontenellea Carpentier & Lestage 1927, Recueil Inst. zool. Torley-Rousseau, **1**, 156.—Neur.
Fontesia Travassos 1928, Bol. biol. S. Paulo, **1928**, 27.—Verm. (Nema.).
Fonticola Komárek 1926, Mem. Soc. Sci. Bohême, **7**, 1925, 9.—Verm. (Turb.).
Fontinaliana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26** (4), 283.—Moll.
Fontinalina Sterki 1916, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 473.—Moll.
Fontinus Jordan & Evermann 1896, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (1), 634, 645.—Pisces.
Fontonema Chitwood 1930, J. Parasitology, **16**, 163.—Verm. (Nema.).
Foochounus Pic 1921, Mélanges exot.-ent., **34**, 22.—Col.

Foordella Longstaff 1912, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **68,** 300.—Moll.
Foordiceras Hyatt 1893, Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Texas, **4** (Carbonif. Cephal. **2**), 392.—Moll.
Foordites Wedekind 1918, Palaeontographica, **62,** Heft 3–4, 113.—Moll.
Foordoceras (err. pro *-diceras* Hyatt 1893) Girty 1908, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., 58, 497.—Moll.
Foralites Rouault 1850, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **7,** 742.—*Inc. sed.*
Foramelina Hedley 1914, Biol. Res. " Endeavour " 1909–14, **2,** pt. 2 (Moll.), 70.—Moll.
Foraminella (Guilding MS.) Sowerby (1835), Conch. Illustr. pt. 80, Cat. Fissurella, 4.—Moll.
Foraminella Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 165.—Bry.
Foraminigera Lindholm 1925, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16,** 265.—Moll.
Foraminitermes Holmgren 1912, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **48,** no. 4, 125.—Isopt.
Foraminites King 1848, Catal. Org. Rem. Perm., 6 [*n.n.*].—Verm. († Ann.).
Forandia Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10,** 227.—Col.
Forandiopsis Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10,** 230.—Col.
Foratella Canu 1900, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **28,** 373.—Bry.
Foratidolium (n.n. pro *Perdix* Montfort 1810) Rovereto 1899, Atti Soc. Ligust., **10,** 107.—Moll.
Foratiscala Boury 1887, Étude Sous-genres Scalidae Bassin de Paris, 28.—Moll.
Forbachia Albrecht 1920, Ent. Z., **34,** 74.—Lep.
Forbecella (pro *-besella* Herdman 1891) Perrier 1899, Traité Zool., **5,** 2192.—Tunicata.
Forbesaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 388, 422.—Hem.
Forbesella Herdman 1891, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **23,** 578.—Tunicata.
Forbesella Jordan & Evermann 1927, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **16,** 503.—Pisces. (See *Forbesichthys* Jordan 1929.)
Forbesesella (pro *-besella* Herdman 1891) Bjerkan 1908, Tromsö Mus. Aarsh., **25,** 109.—Tunicata.
Forbesia Goodsir 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **15,** 380.—[*an pars* Verm. (Polych.)].
Forbesia M'Coy 1846, in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 49.—Trilobita.
Forbesia (Nyst MS.) Rolle 1859, N. Jahrb. Min. Geogn. Geol., **1858,** 515.—Moll. (See *Nystia* Tournouer 1869.)
Forbesia Lacaze-Duthiers & Delage 1899, Mém. Acad. Sci. France, **45,** 137.—Tunicata.
Forbesiaster Loriol 1909, Bull. Inst. Egypt., (5) **2,** 173.—Echin.
Forbesiceras (n.n. pro *Discoceras* Kossmat 1895) Kossmat 1897, Beitr. Pal. Österr.-Ung., **11** (3), 125.—Moll.
Forbesichthys (n.n. pro *Forbesella* Jordan & Evermann 1927) Jordan 1929, Science, **70,** 68.—Pisces.
Forbesiella (pro *-sella* Herdman 1891) Norman 1897, Mus. Norman., No. 9, 5.—Tunicata.
Forbesiocrinus de Koninck & Lehon 1854, Mém. Acad. Sci. Belgique, Cl. Sci., **28,** 118.—Echin.
Forbesium Weed 1890, Amer. Natural., **24,** 915.—Arachn.
Forbesomyia Malloch 1914, Bull. Illinois Lab., **10,** 234.—Dipt.
Forbessella (pro *-esella* Herdman 1891) Bancroft 1898, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (3) **1,** 329.—Tunicata.
Forbicina Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **2,** 611 ; Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 174 ; Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 167.—Thysanura.
Forbiscina (err. pro *-icina* Geoffroy 1762) Lamarck 1825, in Desmarest, Cons. gén. Crust., Tab. ii.—Thysanura.
Forbsia Couch 1841, Cornish Fauna, (2) 73.—? Echin.
Forbsiocrinus (pro *Forbes-* Koninck & LeHon 1854) Meek & Worthen 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **12,** 389.—Echin.
Forca Navás 1925, Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **29,** 310.—Plecopt.
Forcellinia Oudemans 1924, Ent. Ber., **6,** 231.—Arachn.
Forcepia Carter 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14,** 210.—Spong.
Forcepina (pro *-cipina* Vosmaer 1885) Vosmaer 1885, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **2,** ed. 2, 351.—Spong.
Forcepsia Moreira 1930, Bol. Inst. biol. Defesa Agric. Minist. Agric. Rio de Janeiro, **7,** 9.—Dermapt.
Forcinella Dohrn 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23,** 226.—Dermapt.
Forcipator (n.n. pro *Oxystomus* Berthold 1827) Maindron 1904, Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1904, 265.—Col.
Forcipiger Jordan & McGregor 1898, in Jordan & Evermann, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 47 (2), 1671.—Pisces.
Forcipina Vosmaer 1885, Bijdr. Dierk., **12** (5), 26, 27.—Spong.
Forcipomyia (Megerle MS.) Meigen 1818, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Ins., **1,** 73 [*in syn.*].—Dipt.
Forcipophasia Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5,** 216.—Dipt.

Forcipula Bolivar 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **66**, 1897, 283.—Dermapt.
Forculus Distant 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 464.—Hem.
Forculusoides Distant 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Hom., App., 123.—Hem.
Forda Heyden 1837, Abh. Senckenb. Mus., **2** (3), 291.—Hem.
Fordia Gray 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 219.—Rept.
Fordicidia Distant 1917, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **17**, 290.—Hem.
Fordilla Barrande 1881, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **6**, pl. 361.—Moll.
Fordinia Walcott 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **53**, no. 3, 64.—Brach.
Fordona Mordvilko 1935, Ergebn. Zool., **8**, 198.—Hem.
Fordonia Gray 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (4) 67.—Rept.
Fordtiscala (err. pro *Forat-* Boury 1887) Newton 1891, Syst. List Brit. Olig. & Eoc. Moll., 297.—Moll.
Forelia Haller 1882, Mitt. Ges. Bern, **1881** (**2**), Abh., 18, 58.—Arachn.
Forelius Emery 1888, Z. wiss. Zool., **46**, 389.—Hym.
Forellia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 760.—Dipt.
Forelomyrmex (n.n. pro *Janetia* Forel 1899) Wheeler 1914, Ann. Acad. Sci. New York, **23**, 80.—Hym.
Forelophilus Kuetter 1931, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **15**, 193.—Hym.
Forestia Trinchese 1881, Rend. Accad. Sci. fis. mat. Soc. Napoli, **20**, 121.—Moll.
Forestus Distant 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 251.—Hem.
Forfex Jordan & Gilbert 1919, Stanford Univ. Publ., **1919**, 36.—Pisces.
Forficesila Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 406.—Dermapt.
Forficula Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 423; 1767, ed. 12, 686.—Dermapt.
Forficularia Weyenbergh 1869, Arch. Mus. Teyler, **2**, 274.—Dermapt.
Forficulotarpa Pic 1918, Echange, Moulins, **34**, 12.—Hym.
Foricala (pro *-cula* d'Orbigny 1853) Busk 1884, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **10**, no. 30, 168.—Bry.
Foricula d'Orbigny 1853, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 657.—Bry.
Foriria Meunier 1908, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **32**, 155; 1908, Bull. Mus. Paris, **14**, 172.—Megasecopt.
Formafentonia Matsumura 1925, Dobuts. Zasshi (Zool. Mag.), **37**, 396.—Lep.
Formanekia Fleischer 1923, Wiener ent. Ztg., **40**, 15.—Col.
Formiana Druce 1885, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1885**, 528.—Lep.
Formica Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 579; 1767, ed. 12, 962.—Hym.
Formicaleo Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **2**, 257; Leach 1815, in Brewster, Edinb. Ency., **9**, 138.—Neur.
Formicaleon Banks 1911, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **4**, 16.—Neur.
Formicapis Sladen 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 271.—Hym.
Formicarius Boddaert 1783, Tabl. Planches Enlum., 43.—Aves.
Formicencyrtus Girault 1916, Psyche, **23**, 45.—Hym.
Formicicapa Daudin 1804, Ann. Mus. H.N. Paris, **3**, 146 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Formicicarius (pro *-micarius* Boddaert 1783) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus. 31.—Aves.
Formicilabia Rehn & Hebard 1917, Bull. Amer. Mus., **37**, 641.—Dermapt.
Formicileo (emend pro *-caleo* Geoffroy 1762) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Neur.
Formicilla Leconte 1851, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **5**, 152.—Col.
Formicina Shuckard 1840, in Swainson & Shuckard, Hist. Ins., 172.—Hym.
Formicina Canestrini 1868, Ann. Soc. Nat. Modena, **3**, 197.—Arachn. (See *Cremastoneta* Simon 1929 and *Formicinina* Strand 1932.)
Formicinina (n.n. pro *Formicina* Canestrini 1868) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 137.—Arachn.
Formicinoides Keyserling 1884, Spinnen Amer., **2** (1), 213.—Arachn.
Formicinus Jarocki 1825, Zoologiia, **5**, 368.—Arachn.
Formicinus Belke 1853, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **26**, pt. 1, 426.—Arachn.
Formicium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **10**, 393.—Hym.
Formicivora Swainson 1824, Zool. Journ., **1** (3), 301; 1825, **2** (6), 145.—Aves.
Formicivorus Temminck 1807, Cat. Syst. cab. Orn., 92.—Aves.
Formicocephalus Heller 1916, Nova Caledonia, Zool., **2**, 276.—Col.
Formicococcus Takahashi 1928, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **18**, 253.—Hem.
Formicocyptera Townsend 1932, J.N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 451.—Dipt.
Formicoma Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 83 (emended to *Formicosoma*, (2) corrections).—Col.
Formicomimus Aurivillius 1898, Ent. Tidskr., **18**, 1897, 244.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Formicomimus Pic 1923, Mélanges exot.-ent., **39**, 21.—Col. (Hylophilid.).
Formicomus Ferté-Senectère 1849, in Guérin-Méneville, Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic., (7) 1.—Col. (nec *Formicoma* Motschoulsky 1845 see *Carteromerus* Laferté 1848).
Formicomyia Townsend 1916, Bull. Amer. Mus., **35**, 17.—Dipt.
Formicophania Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, 322.—Dipt.
Formicopsella Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44**, no. 3, 42.—Hem.

Formicoris Kirby 1891, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **24**, 122.—Hem.
Formicosepsis de Meyere 1916, Tidschr. Ent., **59**, 199.—Dipt.
Formicosoma see **Formicoma.**
Formicothrips (n.n. pro *Myrmecothrips* Priesner 1926) Priesner 1927, Thysanopteren Europas, 479.—Thysanopt.
Formicoxenus Mayr 1855, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **5**, Abh., 413.—Hym.
Formiculus Grote 1866, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **6**, 184.—Lep.
Formila de Romand 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, xxxii.—? Hym.
Formilaria de Filippi 1847, Mus. Mediol. Anim. vert., 31 [*sed non comp.*].—*Inc. sed.*
Formileo Navás 1933, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **23**, 312.—Neur.
Formio (Whitley MS.) McCulloch 1929, Mem. Australian Mus., **5**, 193.—Pisces.
Formocentrus Kato 1928, Kontyû, **2**, 223.—Hem.
Formocryptus Uchida 1931, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., **30**, 192.—Hym.
Formokamaga Matsumura 1931, 6,000 Illustr. Insects Japan, 1092 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Formonia Richter 1928, Senckenbergiana, **9**, 248.—Trilobita.
Formopseutis Matsumura 1931, 6,000 Illustr. Insects Japan, 1115 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Formosamyna Strand 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A12, 119.—Lep.
Formosana Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. **3**, 63.—Moll.
Formosania Oshima 1919, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **12**, 194.—Pisces.
Formosanomalon Uchida 1928, J. Fac. Agric. Sapporo, **21**, 240.—Hym.
Formosaphis Takahashi 1925, Aphididae of Formosa, **4**, 52.—Hem.
Formosaspis Takahashi 1932, J. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, **4**, 47.—Hem.
Formosemia Matsumura 1917, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 193.—Hem.
Formosempria Takeuchi 1929, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **19**, 85.—Hym.
Formosia Guérin-Ménéville 1843, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **6**, 263.—Dipt.
Formosillo Verhoeff 1928, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **14**, 204.—Crust.
Formosina Becker 1911, Ann. Mus. hungar., **9**, 78.—Dipt.
Formosina Klapálek 1913, Suppl. ent., **2**, 117.—Plecopt. (See *Formosita* Klapálek 1914.)
Formosita (n.n. pro *Formosina* Klapálek 1913) Klapálek 1914, Suppl. ent., **3**, 118.—Plecopt.
Formosodoria Townsend 1932, J.N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 475.—Dipt.
Formosogalerucella Pic 1928, Mélanges exot.-ent., **51**, 32.—Col.
Formosolophosia Townsend 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 280.—Dipt.
Formososcia Verhoeff 1928, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **14**, 217.—Crust.
Formostenus Uchida 1931, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., **30**, 180.—Hym.
Formotensha Matsumura 1925, Dobuts. Zasshi (Zool. Mag.), **37**, 392.—Lep.
Formotipula Matsumura [1916], Thous. Ins. Japan, Addit., **2**, 456.—Dipt.
Formotogaria Matsumura 1931, 6,000 Illustr. Insects Japan, 669 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Formotosena Kato 1925, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **15**, 59.—Hem.
Formoxorides Uchida 1928, J. Fac. Agric. Sapporo, **25**, 14.—Hym.
Fornarina Thomas 1903, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1903** (2), 336.—Mamm.
Fornasinius Bertoloni 1853, Mem. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna, **4**, 345, 348.—Col.
Fornatella (err. pro *Tor-* Lamarck 1816) Paetel 1873, Cat. Conch. Samml., 12.—Moll.
Fornax Laporte 1835, Revue Entom., **3** (4), 172.—Col.
Fornax Jousseaume 1888, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **1**, 195.—Moll.
Fornica (pro *-cia* Brullé 1846) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 85, 231.—Hym.
Fornicaria (emend. pro *Diurus* Dejean 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Fornicia Brullé 1846, in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **4**, 511.—Hym.
Fornicocassis Spaeth 1917, Ann. Mus. hungar., **15**, 438.—Col.
Fornix (n.n. pro *Cephalophis* Dejean 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 426; 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 130.—Col.
Forocolum see **Foroculum.**
Foroculum Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 524 (as *Forocolum* p. 576).—Crust.
Forospongia d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 549.—Spong.
Forpus Boie 1858, J. Orn., **6**, 363.—Aves.
Forquilla Navás 1924, Brotéria, **21**, 74.—Plecopt.
Forreria Jousseaume 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 42, 335.—Moll.
Forresteria Reeside 1932, Prof. Pap. U.S. Dep. Int., No. 170 (B), 14.—Moll.
Forsar (err. pro *Fossar* Gray 1840) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 151, 206.—Moll.
Forscalia (err. pro *Forskālia* Adams 1854) Paetel 1888, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **1**, 568.—Moll.
Forsia Malaise 1932, Ark. Zool., **23**A, no. 8, 29.—Hym.
Forskåhlia (err. pro *Forskālia* Adams 1854) Smith 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1878, 818.—Moll.
Forskalena Iredale 1918, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **13**, 28, 31.—Moll.
Forskalia Koelliker 1853, Schwimmpolyp. Messina, **2**.—Coel.

Forskälia Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 432.—Moll.
Forskalichthys Whitley 1935, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 219.—Pisces.
Forskaliopsis Haeckel 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **28**, 247.—Coel.
Forskaliopsis Coen 1931, Ann. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli, (N.S.) **6**, no. 4, 1.—Moll.
Forsythula Pocock 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 223.—Arachn.
Fortax Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 246.—Col.
Forticosomus (pro *Phor-* Schaum 1863) Laporte 1868, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **8**, 177.—Col.
Fortinea Busck 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 3.—Lep.
Fortisia Rondani 1861, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **4**, 94.—Dipt.
Fortisia Bayan 1870, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **27**, 460, 476.—Moll. (See *Liocarenus* Harris & Burrows 1891.)
Fortscottella Gunnell 1931, J. Paleont., **5**, 251.—Pisces (described as Verm. († Ann.)).
Fortunata Chun 1889, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1889**, 532.—Crust.
Fortunata Bolivar 1908, Bol. Soc. Españ. Hist. nat., **8**, 323.—Orth.
Fortunia Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 83.—Hem.
Fortunus (pro *Por-* Weber 1795) Herbst 1799, Vers. Nat. Krab., **3** (1), 24.—Crust.
Forulina Schafhaeutl 1850, Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb., 44.—? Prot.
Fosarulus (err. pro *Fossa-* Neumayr 1869) Milovanovič 1935, Bull. Serv. geol. Yougoslavie, **4**, 261.—Moll.
Fossa Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 507, 518.—Mamm.
Fossanobium Pic 1903, Echange, **19**, 172.—Col.
Fossar (*ex* Adanson) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147 [*n.n.*]; 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 206, 211.—Moll.
Fossarella Thiele 1925, Wiss. Ergebn. dtsch. Tief-See Exp., **17**, Heft 2 (Gastrop.), Teil 2, 62 (96).—Moll.
Fossaria Westerlund 1885, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **5**, 24, 49.—Moll.
Fossaria (err. pro *-rina* Westerlund 1873) Clessin 1910, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **42**, 124.—Moll.
Fossarina Adams & Angas 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 423.—Moll.
Fossarina (Clessin MS.) Westerlund [non Adams & Angas] 1873, Fauna Moll. Terr. Fluv. Svec., Norv. Dan., **2**, 535.—Moll.
Fossariopsis Laube 1868, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturw. Cl., **47** (A), 662.—Moll.
Fossarius (err. pro *-rus* Philippi 1841) Whitfield 1891, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **3**, 388.—Moll.
Fossarullus (err. pro *-rulus* Neumayr 1869) Brusina 1882, Beitr. Pal. Oester.-Ung., **2** (1–2), 37.—Moll.
Fossarulus Neumayr 1869, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **19**, 361.—Moll.
Fossarus Philippi 1841, Arch. Naturgesch., **7** (1), 42.—Moll.
Fossatrivia Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 222.—Moll.
Fossicula (err. pro *Fossula* Lea 1870) Marshall 1925, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **67**, no. 2576, 7.—Moll.
Fossiculorbis (err. pro *Fossulorbis* Pilsbry 1886) Haas 1934, Arch. Molluskenk., **66** (6), Lit., 39.—Moll.
Fossiferus Bolivar 1914, Trab. Mus. Madrid, **20**, 81.—Orth.
Fossifrontia Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 338.—Lep.
Fossiger Wasmann 1917, Tijdschr. Ent., **60**, 405.—Col.
Fossirichterina Matern 1930, Abh. preuss. geol. LdAnst., **118**, 70.—Crust.
Fossopora Etheridge 1903, Rec. Australian Mus., **5**, 15.—Coel.
Fossor Lichtenstein 1844, in Forster, Descr. Anim. mar. Aust., 31.—Mamm.
Fossoria (err. pro *Fossaria* Westerlund 1885) Caziot 1909, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **33**, 102.—Moll.
Fossula Lea 1870, Syn. Fam. Unionidae, ed. 4, 72.—Moll.
Fossularca Cossmann 1887, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **22**, 138.—Moll.
Fossulaster Lambert & Thiéry 1925, Ess. nom. Echinides, **8–9**, 577.—Echin.
Fossulocephus Pic 1917, Echange, Moulins, hors-texte, no. 381, 2.—Hym.
Fossulorbis Pilsbry 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **86**, 59.—Moll.
Fosterops (? err. pro *Zo-* Vigors & Horsfield 1826) Hartlaub 1848, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **11**, 109.—Aves.
Fota Grote 1882, Canad. Ent., **14**, 174.—Lep.
Fotella Grote 1882, Canad. Ent., **14**, 181.—Lep.
Foucartia Jacquelin Du Val [? 1854], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **4**, 14.—Col.
Foudia Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxix.—Aves. (Cf. *Calyphantria* Heine 1860.)
Foudrasia (n.n. pro *Chalcoides* Foudras 1860) des Gozis [1882], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, 1881, Bull., cxxxiv.—Col.
Foudrasia Weise 1900, Arch. Naturgesch., **66**, Abt. 1, 289.—Col. (See *Novofoudrasia* Jacobson 1901.)
Fouldenia White 1927, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **55**, 259.—Pisces.
Foulehaio Reichenbach 1852, Handb. Orn., Merop., 110.—Aves.

Foulehajo (pro *-haio* Reichenbach 1852) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 260.—Aves.
Founingus (pro *Furn-* Chenu & Des Murs 1854) Verreaux 1855, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **7**, 511.—Aves.
Fouquea (n.n. pro *Oustaletia* Brongniart 1885) Brongniart 1893, Rech. Hist. Ins. Temps prim., 372.—Palaeodict.
Fouquetia Pic 1932, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **37**, 150.—Col.
Fouquetius (n.n. pro *Holconotus* Chaudoir 1876) Maindron 1906, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1906**, 252.—Col.
Fournierechinus Jackson 1929, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, No. 38, 67.—Echin.
Fournieria Kieffer 1924, C.R. Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **43**, 394.—Dipt.
Fourtaunia Lambert 1902, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., **9**, no. 3 (Mém. 24) 53.—Echin.
Fourtaus Pic 1921, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **1920**, 47.—Col.
Fovaya Cameron 1903, Z. Hym. Dipt., **3**, 341.—Hym.
Foveadens Dall 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2116, 451.—Moll.
Foveades Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 239.—Lep.
Foveolaria Busk 1884, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **10**, no. 30, 68.—Bry.
Foveolia Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **14** (83), 339.—Coel.
Foveoscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 257.—Moll.
Foveostatira Pic 1918, Echange, Moulins, **34**, hors-texte, 2.—Col.
Fovia Girard 1852, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **4**, 211.—Verm. (Turb.).
Foviella Bock 1925, Zool. Anz., **64**, 154.—Verm. (Turb.).
Fowlea Theobald 1868, Cat. Rept. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 57.—Rept.
Fowleria Jordan & Evermann 1903, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **22** (1902), 180.—Pisces.
Fowlerina Pelseneer 1906, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **10**, 149.—Moll.
Fowlerina Eigenmann 1907, Amer. Natural., **41**, 771.—Pisces. (See *Ephippicharax* Fowler 1913.)
Foxella Wagner 1929, Konowia, **8**, 317.—Siphonapt.
Foxia Ashmead 1898, Ent. News, **9**, 187.—Hym.
Foxichilus (pro *Phoxych-* Berthold 1827) Costa (1838), Fauna Regno Napoli, Arach. Trach., 10.—Pantopoda.
Foya Navás 1914, Brotéria, **12**, 53.—Neur.
Fraasia Blanckenhorn 1890, Beitr. Geol. Syr., 62.—Coel.
Fracara Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **9**, 146.—Lep.
Fracassa Bergh 1878, in Semper, Reis. Philipp., **2**, Bd. 2, Heft 13, 598.—Moll.
Fracastorius Distant 1902, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **1**, 368.—Hem.
Fractarmilla Finlay 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 352.—Moll.
Fractophloeus Kessel 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A6, 28.—Col.
Fraena Rouault 1850, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **7**, 729.—*Inc. sed.*
Fragarium Giard 1872, Arch. Zool. exp. gén., Paris, **1**, 638.—Tunicata.
Fragaroides Maurice 1888, Arch. Biol., **8**, 219.—Tunicata.
Fragella Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 220, 352.—Moll.
Fragilia Deshayes 1845–48, Expl. Algér. (Moll.), 552.—Moll.
Fragilia Loman 1908, Siboga Exped., **40**, no. 40, 56.—Pantopoda.
Fragilocyathus Yabe & Eguchi 1932, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **8**, 389.—Coel.
Fragrum (pro *-gum* Bolten 1798) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 185.—Moll.
Fragum Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 189.—Moll.
Framinghamia Strand 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **85**, 1919, A12, 160.—Lep.
Frammia Holtedahl 1922, Rep. Sec. Norw. Arct. Exped., **4**, no. 32, 35.—Trilobita.
Françaiella Yakimoff 1926, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., Paris, **19**, 786.—Prot.
Francesca Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug. Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 424.—Hem.
Francesia Paladilhe 1872, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **3**, 5.—Moll.
Franchiomma (err. pro *Bra-* Koelliker 1859) Fauvel 1896, Bull. Soc. linn. Normand., (4) **9**, 128.—Verm. (Polych.).
Francilia Shannon 1924, Insec. Inscit. menst., **12**, 74.—Dipt.
Franciscodoras Eigenmann 1925, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., **22**, 317.—Pisces.
Franciscus Distant 1910, Rec. Ind. Mus., **5**, 337.—Hem.
Francisia (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 284, 287.—Moll.
Francoa Del Guercio 1917, Redia, **12**, 197.—Hem.
Francocaris Broili 1917, Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1917**, 426.—Crust.
Francolinus Oken 1817, Isis, **1**, 1184; Stephens 1819, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), **11** (2), 316.—Aves. (Cf. *Mustoxydes* Gistl 1848.)
Francopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 84.—Bry.
Francosuchus Kuhn 1932, N. Jahr. Geol. Paläont., **69** (B), 127.—Rept.
Frankeina Cushman & Alexander 1929, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif., **5**, 61.—Prot.
Frankia Brunchorst 1886, Unters. bot. Inst. Tübingen, **2**, no. 1, 174.—Prot.
Franklinia Jerdon 1863, Birds India, **2**, 186.—Aves.

Franklinia Norman 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **5**, 470.—Moll. (See *Allorossia* Grimpe 1925.)
Frankliniella (n.n. pro *Physapus* Leach 1815) Karny 1910, Mitt. naturw. Ver. Univ. Wien, **8**, 46.—Thysanopt.
Franklinothrips Back 1912, Ent. News, **23**, 75.—Thysanopt.
Fransaia (n.n. pro *Lutzia* França 1920) Dyar & Nuñez Tovar 1927, Insec. Inscit. menst., **14**, 155.—Dipt.
Franssenia Schmitz 1931, Natuurh. Maandbl., **20**, 176.—Dipt.
Franzenia Esben-Petersen 1929, Queensland Nat., **7**, 31.—Neur.
Franzia Jordan & Thompson 1914, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **6**, 251.—Pisces.
Franziceras Buckman 1923, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 42, pl. 423.—Moll.
Fraseria Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38**, 386, 536.—Aves.
Fraseria Malloch 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **10**, 309.—Dipt.
Fratercula Brisson 1760, Ornith., **6**, 81 ; Schaeffer 1789, Mus. Orn., 61.—Aves.
Fraternobombus Skorikov 1922, Bull. Sta. Rég. Prot. Plantes Petrograd, **4**, 156.—Hym.
Fraudator Hutton 1901, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **33**, 23.—Dipt.
Fraudella Whitley 1935, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 229.—Pisces.
Frauenfeldia Egger 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 297.—Dipt.
Frauenfeldia Clessin 1878, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **10**, 130.—Moll. (Palùdestrinid.).
Frauenfeldia Hazay 1883, Math. termés. Közlem, **19**, 330.—Moll. (Limacidae).
Frauenfeldiella Ruebsaamen 1905, Marcellia, **4**, 122.—Dipt.
Frauenfeldtia (err. pro *-dia* Clessin 1878) Chappuis 1927, Die Binnengewässer, **3**, 34.—Moll.
Fraüs (Stephens MS.) Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1564.—Lep. (Cf. *Hectomanes* Meyrick 1890.)
Frawalkeria Navás 1929, Mem. Acad. Ci. Zaragoza, **2**, 50.—Neur.
Frea Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 174.—Col.
Freadelpha Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 175.—Col.
Frechia Gregory 1900, Pal. Ind., (9) No. 2 (2), 167.—Coel.
Frechiceras Krafft 1902, Gen. Rep. geol. Surv. India, **1901–02**, 5 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Frechiella Prinz 1904, N. Jahrb. Min. geol. Palaeont., **1904**, **1**, 31.—Moll.
Frechites Smith 1932, Prof. Pap. U.S. Dept. Interior, Geol. Surv., No. 167, 32.—Moll.
Fredericella (emend. pro *-cilla* Gervais 1838) Allman 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **13**, 331.—Bry.
Fredericianella (pro *Frid-* Brandes 1894) Monticelli 1903, Monit. zool. Ital., **14**, 336.—Verm. (Trem.).
Fredericilla Gervais 1838, L'Institut, 398 ; 1838, Extr. P.V. Soc. philom. Paris, 130.—Bry.
Fredericina Tutt 1905, Ent. Rec., **17**, 37 ; 1906, Brit. Lep., **5**, 161.—Lep.
Frederickena Chubb 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **2**, 123.—Aves.
Fredericksia (n.n. pro *Munia* Fredericks 1918) Paeckelmann 1931, N. Jahrb. geol. Paläont., **67** (B) 48.—Brach.
Fredrizzia (pro *Fed-* Canestrini 1884) Trouessart 1892, Rev. Sci. nat. Ouest, **2**, 45.—Arachn.
Fregata de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Oiseaux, 15.—Aves.
Fregatta Fischer 1808, Zoogn., ed. 2.—Aves.
Fregella Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 272.—Lep.
Fregetta Bonaparte 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **41**, 1112, 1113.—Aves (nec *Fregella* Walker 1854 see *Cymodroma* Baird, Brewer & Ridgway 1884).
Fregettornis Mathews 1912, Birds Australia, **2**, 31.—Aves.
Fregillus Mitchell 1838, Three Exped. Inter. Austral., **1**, xvii.—Aves.
Fregilupus Lesson *inter* Sept. 18 30 & Feb. 1831, Traité Ornith., (5) 323.—Aves.
Fregilus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1**, 406.—Aves.
Fregilus (emend. pro *-illus* Mitchell 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Fregolia Gounelle 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **80**, 90.—Col.
Freia Claparède & Lachmann 1858, Mém. Inst. Genèv., **5** (1857), 217.—Prot.
Freia Boehm 1884, Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinlande, **41**, 56.—Moll.
Freilla Druce 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 410.—Lep.
Frembleya Adams 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 445.—Moll.
Fremblya (err. pro *-bleya* Adams 1867) Dall 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 284.—Moll.
Fremblyia (err. pro *-bleya* Adams 1867) Dall 1878, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 298.—Moll.
Fremontites Smith 1927, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 141, 74.—Moll.
Fremontoceras Foerste 1935, J. Sci. Labs. Denison Univ., **30**, 2, 89.—Moll.
Frenais Jacoby 1903, Entomologist, **36**, 209.—Col.
Frenamya Iredale 1930, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 387.—Moll.
Frenchella Blackburn 1892, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 104.—Col.

Frenchia Maskell 1892, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **24**, 56.—Hem.
Frenna (err. pro *-nnia* Viguier 1912) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 37.—Verm. (Polych.).
Frennia Viguier 1912, Ann. sci. nat. Paris, Zool., **15**, 95.—Verm. (Polych.).
Frenula Dall 1871, Amer. Natural., **5**, 55.—Brach.
Frenulina Dall 1895, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **17**, 724.—Brach.
Frenzelina Penard 1902, Faune Rhizopod. Léman, 463.—Prot. (Rhizop.).
Frenzelina Léfer & Duboscq 1907, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **145**, 773.—Prot. (Sporoz.).
Freopsis Hintz 1912, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1912**, 200.—Col.
Freraea Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 285.—Dipt.
Frerea (pro *-raea* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 81.—Dipt.
Fretidelphis Iredale & Troughton 1934, Mem. Australian Mus., **6**, 65.—Mamm.
Fretillaria (*ex* Quoy & Gaimard 1834 *vernac.*) Agassiz 1842, Nomen. Zool. (Acal.), 4 [*n.n.*].—Tunicata.
Fretum (n.n. pro *Eurypus* Semper 1870) Sykes 1900, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **4**, 140.—Moll.
Frevillea Milne-Edwards 1881, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **8**, no. 1, 15.—Crust.
Freya Koch 1850, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **5**, 66.—Arachn. (Aran.).
Freyana Haller 1877, Z. wiss. Zool., **30**, 81 (also as *Fryana*).—Arachn. (Acar.).
Freyella Perrier 1885, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **101**, 443; 1885, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., **19**, 5.—Echin.
Freyellaster Fisher 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 104.—Echin.
Freyellidea Fisher 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 426, 429.—Echin.
Freyeria Courvoisier 1920, Dtsch. ent. Z., Iris, **34**, 234.—Lep.
Freyia Malloch 1928, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **73**, art. 23, 8.—Dipt.
Freyianus Zumpt 1932, Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges., **3**, 90.—Col.
Frey-suila Aleman 1887, Naturaleza, (2) **1**, 21.—Hem.
Friaena (pro *Tri-* Leconte 1847) Chaudoir 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (2), 221.—Col.
Friarius Schouteden 1907, Gen. Insect., **52**, 12, 42.—Hem.
Friburgoia Mello-Leitão 1932, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **8**, 72.—Arachn.
Frichia (err. pro *Tri-* Hartmann 1840) Westerlund 1896, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg, **1**, 185.—Moll.
Frichis (err. pro *Trichis* Klug 1831) Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 10.—Col.
Frickella Pfeiffer 1854, Malak. Bl., **2**, 2.—Moll.
Frickius Germain 1897, An. Univ. Chile, **98**, 294.—Col.
Fridericia Michaelsen 1889, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **11** (1), 40.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Fridericianella Brandes 1894, Abh. Ges. Halle, **20**, 306.—Verm. (Trem.).
Fridolinia Pilsbry 1895, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **9**, 294.—Moll.
Friedichsthalia Guthoerl 1930, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont., **64** (B), 158.—Orth.
Frieleia Dall 1895, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **17**, 713.—Brach.
Friersonia Ortmann 1912, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **8**, 318.—Moll.
Friesea (n.n. pro *Triaena* Tullberg 1871) Dalla Torre 1895, Progr. Gymm. Innsbruck, **46**, 6, 14.—Collemb.
Friesea Schrottky 1902, Rev. Mus. Paulista, **5**, 418.—Hym. (See *Parafriesea* Schrottky 1906.)
Frieseomelitta Ihering 1912, Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **8**, 5.—Hym.
Friesia Enderlein 1922, Konowia, **1**, 69.—Dipt.
Friga Milne 1934, Stud. N. Amer. Trichopt., **1**, 19.—Trichopt.
Friganea (err. pro *Phryg-* L. 1758) de Tigny 1801, Suite à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins., **2**, 236.—Trichopt.
Frigga Koch 1850, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **5**, 66.—Arachn.
Frigidilacuna (n.n. pro *Sublacuna* Thiele 1912) Tomlin 1930, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19**, 23.—Moll.
Frigillauda (pro *Fringalanda* Hodgson 1836) Blyth 1844[45], J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **13**, pl. 22.—Aves.
Frigillus (n.n. pro *Pontia* Milne-Edwards 1828) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 529; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 161.—Crust.
Frigilus (pro *Freg-* Cuvier 1817) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 247.—Aves.
Friginatica Hedley 1916, Australian Antarct. Exped. 1911–14, (C), Zool. & Bot., **4**, pt. 1, 51.—Moll.
Frinca (err. pro *Tringa* L. 1758) Audubon (1838), Birds of America, pl. 428.—Aves.
Fringalanda Hodgson 1836, Asiat. Researches, **19** (1), 158 (emended in errata to *Fringalauda*).—Aves.
Fringalauda see **Fringalanda**.
Fringilauda (pro *Fringalanda* Hodgson 1836) Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 86.—Aves.
Fringilla Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 179; 1766, ed. 12, 317; de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Oiseaux, 6.—Aves.

Fringillalauda (pro *Fringalanda* Hodgson 1836) Salvin 1882, Cat. Collect. Birds Strickland, 208.—Aves.
Fringillaria Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 124, 289.—Aves.
Fringillauda (pro *Fringalanda* Hodgson 1836) Blyth 1844, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **13** (2), 954.—Aves.
Fringilliparus (pro *-lloparus* Hodgson 1844) Hodgson (1845), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **13**, 1844, 935.—Aves.
Fringilloides Buturlin 1910, Nascha ochota, **4**, no. 1, 119.—Aves.
Fringilloparus Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 84.—Aves.
Friola (pro *Firola* Bruguière 1791) Menke 1830, Syn. Moll., ed. 2, 9.—Moll.
Friona Cameron 1902, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **37**, 61.—Hym.
Frirenia Kieffer 1894, Wien. ent. Ztg., **13**, 201.—Dipt.
Frireniella Kieffer 1909, Bull. Soc. Metz, **26**, 64.—Hym.
Frischia Oudemans 1915, Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver., **4**, 195.—Arachn.
Frisilia Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **29**, 795.—Lep.
Frisimelica Distant 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 225.—Hem.
Frisis (err. pro *Tr-* Oken 1815) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 22.—Moll.
Fritilla (Boisduval MS.) Capronnier 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **17**, 20.—Lep.
Fritillaria (*ex* Quoy & Gaimard 1834 *vernac.*) Huxley 1851, Phil. Trans. roy. Soc., **141**, 594.—Tunicata.
Fritillaria Fol 1872, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **21** (2), 473.—Tunicata. (See *Fritillum* Bartsch 1915.)
Fritillum (n.n. pro *Fritillaria* Fol 1872) Bartsch 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 146.—Tunicata.
Fritschia Dawson 1882, Phil. Trans., **173**, 641.—Amph.
Fritschia Picard 1904, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **22**, 1901, Heft 4, 487.—Moll.
Fritzia Cambridge 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879**, 119.—Arachn.
Fritzia Miranda Ribeiro 1920, Rev. Mus. paulista, **12**, 327.—Amph.
Fritzrühlia Schmidt 1924, Soc. ent., Stuttgart, **39**, 22.—Hem.
Friula Cambridge 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 1008.—Arachn.
Frivaldskia (n.n. pro *Fallenia* Meigen 1838) Schiner 1861, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **5**, 142.—Dipt.
Frivaldskyia (err. pro *-skia* Schiner 1861) Schiner 1862, Fauna Austriaca, Dipt., **1**, 488 (as *-dzkya* p. 494), (as *-dzkia* p. 527), (as *-szkia* p. 673).—Dipt.
Frivaldszkia see **Frivaldskyia.**
Frivaldszkya Ganglbauer 1899, Käf. Mitteleur., **3**, 98, 100.—Col. (nec *Frivaldskia* Schiner 1861 see *Mehadiella* Csiki 1899).
Frivaldzkia see **Frivaldskyia.**
Frivaldzkya see **Frivaldskyia.**
Frixe (pro *Phryxe* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1873, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **5**, 26.—Dipt.
Frixus Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 313.—Col.
Frocymbulia Meisenheimer 1905, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **9** (1), 13.—Moll.
Froekenia Hoyle 1904, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **43**, no. 1, 7.—Moll.
Frogattoides [sic] Distant 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54**, 417.—Hem.
Frogdenites Buckman 1921, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 26, pl. 215.—Moll.
Froggattella Forel 1902, Rev. suisse Zool., **10**, 459.—Hym.
Froggattia Horváth 1902, Termés. Füzetek, **25**, 604.—Hem.
Froggattia Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 238, 241.—Hym. (See *Eufroggattia* Ashmead 1904.)
Froggattia Bolivar 1909, Bol. Soc. Españ. Hist. nat., **9**, 288.—Orth. (See *Froggattina* Tillyard 1926.)
Froggattiella Leonardi 1900, Riv. Pat. veget., **8** (2), 299.—Hem.
Froggattimyia Townsend 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 155.—Dipt.
Froggattina (n.n. pro *Froggattia* Bolivar 1909) Tillyard 1926, Ins. Australia & N. Zealand, 98 (note).—Orth.
Froggattisca Esben-Petersen 1915, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **40**, 65.—Neur.
Froggattothrips Bagnall 1929, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **77**, 75.—Thysanopt.
Frombachia Blaschke 1905, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., **17** (3–4), 185.—Moll.
Fromentellia (emend. pro *Gyriophyllia* de Ferry 1863) de Ferry 1863, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, **7** (1861–62), 217.—Coel.
Fromia Gray 1840, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 286.—Echin.
Fromundus Distant 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 582.—Hem.
Frondicularia Defrance 1824, Dict. Sci. Nat., **32**, 178; d'Orbigny 1826, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., **7**, 256.—Prot.
Frondiculina Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 179.—Bry.
Frondiculina Muenster 1835, N. Jahrb. Min., **1835**, 444 [*n.n.*]; 1838, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1838**, 382.—Prot.
Frondipora Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 163; Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., 3 (1), 63; de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 371.—Bry.
Frondosaria Schlueter 1838, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch., 20.—Moll.
Frondovaginulina Schubert 1912, Zbl. Min. Geol. Pal., **1912**, 408.—Prot.

Frontalia Malloch 1929, in Bezzi, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **54**, 28.—Dipt.
Frontella Kulczyński 1908, Mém. Acad. St-Pétersbourg, (8) **18**, no. 7, 24.—Arachn.
Frontina Meigen 1838, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **7**, 247.—Dipt.
Frontina Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5** (2), 206.—Arachn. (See *Floronia* Simon 1887.)
Frontinella Cambridge 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **2**, 420.—Arachn.
Frontinia (pro *-na* Simon 1884) Marx 1892, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **2**, 157.—Arachn.
Frontiniella Townsend 1918, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **20**, 21.—Dipt.
Frontiniellopsis Townsend 1927, Suppl. ent., **16**, 61.—Dipt.
Frontinogaedia Townsend 1926, Insec. Inscit. menst., **14**, 37.—Dipt.
Frontinus Stål 1874, Recensio Orth., **2**, 20.—Orth.
Frontipoda (n.n. pro *Marica* Koch 1836) Koenike 1891, Zool. Anz., **14**, 19.—Arachn.
Frontipodopsis Walter 1919, Zool. Anz., **50**, 257.—Arachn.
Fronto Petri 1901, Monogr. Hyper., 4, 7.—Col.
Frontocnephalia Townsend 1916, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **35**, 16.—Dipt.
Frontodes Marshall 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **6**, 381.—Col.
Frontonia Ehrenberg 1838, Die Infusionsth., 329.—Prot.
Frontoniella Wetzel 1927, Arch. Protistenkunde, **60**, 130.—Prot.
Frontopsylla Wagner & Ioff 1926, Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol., **5**, 84.—Siphonapt.
Froriepia Vitzthum 1919, Zool. Anz., **50**, 189.—Arachn.
Froudeana Girault 1928, Some Insecta and a New All Highness, 4 [privately printed].—Hym.
Frovina Thiele 1912, Dtsch. Südpolar Exped. 1901–03, **13**, Zool. 5, 196.—Moll.
Froweinia Oudemans 1923, Ent. Ber., **6**, 183.—Arachn.
Fructicicola (err. pro *Fruti-* Held 1837) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 82.—Moll.
Fructico-campylaea (err. pro *Fruti-* Kobelt 1871) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 82.—Moll.
Fructuarius (emend. pro *Agriotes* Eschscholtz 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Frugilegus Selys 1842, Faune Belge, **1**, 68.—Aves.
Fruhstorferia Kolbe 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55**, 3.—Col.
Fruhstorferia Willemse 1921, Zool. Meded., **6**, 16.—Orth. (Cf. *Fruhstorferiola* Willemse 1922.)
Fruhstorferiola (pro *-feria* Willemse 1921) Willemse 1922, Ent. Mitt., **11**, 3.—Orth.
Frurionella Canu & Bassler 1926, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., **137**, 35.—Bry.
Frutcicola (err. pro *Frutici-* Held 1837) Steusloff 1924, Arch. Molluskenk., **56**, 113.—Moll.
Fruticana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 83.—Moll.
Fruticantor Maynard 1907, Direct. Birds N. Amer., No. 9, 246.—Aves.
Fruticicola Held 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 914.—Moll.
Fruticicola Macgillivray 1839, Hist. Brit. Birds, **2**, 273.—Aves.
Fruticicola Hutton 1884, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **16**, 194.—Moll. (See *Phenacohelix* Suter 1892.)
Fruticicula (err. pro *-cola* Held 1837) Chiamenti 1899, Riv. Ital. Sci. nat., Siena, **19**, 35.—Moll.
Fruticocampylaea Kobelt 1871, Cat. europ. Binnenconch., 13.—Moll.
Fruticocamylaea (err. pro *-campylaea* Kobelt 1871) Boettger 1883, Jahrb. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **10**, 170.—Moll.
Fruticoconus Moellendorff 1882, Jahrb. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **9**, 184.—Moll.
Fruticola (err. pro *Fruticicola* Held 1837) Mousson 1876, J. Conchyliol., **24**, 28.—Moll.
Fruticotrochus Kobelt 1879, Faun. Moll. Extram. Japon. (*ex* Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **11**) 332.—Moll.
Fruticula (err. pro *Fruticicola* Held 1837) Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1925, Kosmos, **50**, 824.—Moll.
Frutiola (err. pro *Fruticicola* Held 1837) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 82.—Moll.
Frutiornis Maynard 1907, Direct. Birds N. Amer., No. 9, 251.—Aves.
Frutis Stål 1862, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **19**, 488.—Hem.
Fruva Grote 1877, Canad. Ent., **9**, 69.—Lep.
Fryana see **Freyana.**
Fryanus Fleutiaux 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **70**, 1901, 663.—Col.
Fryella Hustache 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 349.—Col.
Fryeria Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11**, 218.—Moll.
Fryeria Bolivar 1912, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **15**, 291.—Orth.
Fucellia Robineau-Desvoidy 1842, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **10** (4), 269.—Dipt.
Fucellina Schnabl & Dziedzicki 1912, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **95**, 123.—Dipt.
Fuchouia Resser & Endo 1935, in Kobayashi, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4**, 136.—Trilobita.
Fuchsia Spuler (1910), in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 346.—Lep.
Fuchsia Micoletzky 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, 1921, A8–9, 119.—Verm. (Nema.).
Fuchsiana Gredler 1887, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **9**, 148.—Moll.

Fuchsina Fall 1899, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26**, 145, 183.—Col.
Fucicola (emend. pro *Fucola* Quoy & Gaimard 1833) Menke 1844, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., **1**, 42.—Moll.
Fucicola (n.n. pro *Chlorodius* Milne-Edwards 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Crust.
Fucinia (n.n. pro *Geyeria* Fucini 1901) Tomlin 1930, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19**, 24.—Moll.
Fuciniceras Haas 1913, Beitr. Paläont. Geol. Osterr.-Ung., **26**, 75.—Moll.
Fucitrogus Brady 1894, J.R. micr. Soc., **1894**, 169.—Crust.
Fucoides Brongniart 1828, Hist. végét. foss., **1**, 70.—Coel.
Fucola Quoy & Gaimard (1833), in d'Urville, Voy. " Astrolabe," Zool., **2**, 321.—Moll.
Fucomyia Haliday 1837, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, App., 280; 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **2**, 186; 1840, in Westwood, Mod. class. Ins., Gen. Syn., 144.—Dipt.
Fucotherium Kaup 1840, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1840**, 675.—Mamm.
Fudia (pro *Foudia* Reichenbach 1850) Schlegel 1857, Handl. Dierk., **1**, 372, 373.—Aves.
Fülleborнema Trevassos & Darriba 1929, Sci. Med. Rio de Janeiro, **7**, 434 [sep. p. 5].—Verm. (Nema.).
Fülleborniella Enderlein 1902, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **2**, 10.—Psocopt.
Fuellebornius Leiper 1926, Arch. Schiffs- u. Trop. Hyg., **30**, 491.—Verm. (Nema.).
Fuentea Broelemann 1920, Mem. Soc. Españ. Hist. nat., **11**, 125.—Myr.
Fuentenus Navás 1909, Act. Mem. Congr. Nat. Españ., **1**, 154.—Neur.
Fuentes Peckham 1894, Occ. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **2** (2), 113.—Arachn.
Füsslinia Heer 1847, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **8**, 123.—Col.
Fufius Simon 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 212.—Arachn.
Fugia Duponchel 1846, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (3) 348.—Lep.
Fuhrmannella Baer 1924, Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., **2**, 242.—Verm. (Cest.).
Fuhrmannetta (emend. pro *Raillietina* Fuhrmann 1920) Stiles & Orleman 1926, Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., **4**, 67.—Verm. (Cest.).
Fuhrmannia Parona 1901, Atti Soc. Ligust., **12**, no. 1, 10.—Verm. (Cest.).
Fuhrmannia (n.n. pro *Lophorhynchus* Haellstroem & Luther 1907) Graff 1908, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, 4 (1C), 2505, 2515.—Verm. (Turb.).
Fuhrmanniella Shen 1932, Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., **10**, 121.—Verm. (Cest.).
Fuhrmannodesmus Carl 1914, Mém. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat., **5**, 955.—Myr.
Fulakora Mann 1919, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **63**, 279.—Hym.
Fulcia (err. pro *Fulica* L. 1758) Eydoux & Souleyet 1841, in Vaillant, Voy. " Bonite," Zool., **1**, 102.—Aves.
Fulcidax Voet [? 1806], Cat. Syst. Coléopt., **2**, 33.—Col.
Fulcinea (pro *-nia* Stål 1877) Kirby 1904, Synon. Cat. Orthopt., **1**, 257.—Orth.
Fulcinia Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 27.—Orth.
Fulciniella Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 57.—Orth.
Fulciniola Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 63.—Orth.
Fulcrella Cossmann 1886, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **21**, 149.—Moll.
Fulgaria (err. pro *Fulgoraria* Schumacher 1817) Eastman 1900, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 480.—Moll.
Fulgentius Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **13**, 103.—Hem.
Fulgia Chevallier 1822, J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat., **94**, 31.—Prot.
Fulgophytaecia Pic 1900, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **25**, 16.—Col.
Fulgophytoecia (err. pro *-taecia* Pic 1900) Aurivillius 1923, Col. Cat., **74**, 550.—Col.
Fulgora Linnaeus 1767, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, **1**, 703.—Hem.
Fulgora Wagner 1905, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **77**, 408.—Moll.
Fulgoraria Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 73, 242.—Moll.
Fulgoridicida Perkins 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 250.—Hym.
Fulgoridium Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 496.—Hem.
Fulgorina Goldenberg 1869, N. Jahrb. Min., **1869**, 166.—Protoblatt.
Fulgorothrips Faure 1933, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **28**, 62.—Thysanopt.
Fulgur Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 502.—Moll.
Fulgura Costa (1840), Fauna Sicil., (1), Fulgura, 1.—Hem.
Fulguraria (err. pro *-goraria* Schumacher 1817) Moerch 1852, Cat. Yoldi, **1**, 124.—Moll.
Fulgurodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 213.—Lep.
Fulguroficus Sacco 1890, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino, **5**, No. 86, 27.—Moll.
Fulgurofusus Grabau 1904, Smithson. misc. Coll., **44**, no. 1417, 86.—Moll.
Fulguropirus (emend. pro *-oficus* Sacco 1890) Cossmann 1893, Annuaire géol. Univ., **8**, 1891, 738.—Moll.
Fulgurotherium von Huene 1932, in Soergel, Monogr. Geol. u. Palaeont., (1) Heft 4, 69.—Rept.
Fulgus (err. pro *-gur* Montfort 1810) Desmarest 1858, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Crust. Moll. Zooph., 179.—Moll.

Fulica Linnaeus 1758, Syst, Nat., ed. 10, 152; 1766, ed. 12, 257.—Aves.
Fulicaletornis Lambrecht 1933, Palaeorn., 479.—Aves.
Fulicopus Costa 1863, Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, **2**, 259.—Hem.
Fuligo Wiggers 1780, Prim. Florae Holsat., 112.—? Prot.
Fuligula Stephens 1824, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), **12** (2), 187; Bonaparte 1832, Distr. metod. Vert., 85.—Aves.
Fulix Sundevall (1836), K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1835**, 129.—Aves.
Fulla Danielssen 1886, N. Mag. Naturv., **30** (1), 94.—Coel.
Fulla Navás 1930, Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **33**, 1929, 328.—Plecopt.
Fullacia (pro *Fall-* Quatrefages 1866) Eisig 1881, Mitt. Stat. Neapel, **2** (3), 257.—Verm. (Polych.).
Fullawaya Essig 1912, Pomona Coll. J. Ent., **4**, 735.—Hem.
Fullawayella Del Guercio 1911, Redia, **7**, 462.—Hem.
Fülle- see **Fuelle-**.
Fulleta Navás 1930, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **19**, 318.—Ephem.
Fulmaria (pro *-rus* Stephens 1826) Rey 1872, Synon. Eur. Brutvög., 196.—Aves.
Fulmarus Stephens 1826, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), **13** (1), 233.—Aves.
Fulmekia Karny 1926, Treubia, **9**, 152.—Orth.
Fulmekiola Karny 1925, Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan, No. 23, 18.—Thysanopt.
Fulmentum Fischer 1884, Man. Conch., 632.—Moll.
Fulotoma (err. pro *Tu-* Haldeman 1840) Meek 1876, Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **9**, 582.—Moll.
Fultonia Scott 1902, Ann. Rep. Fish. Board Scotl., **20** (3), 465.—Crust.
Fultura Gistl 1837, Faunus, (N.F.) **1**, 111.—Hem.
Fulvetta David & Oustalet 1877, Ois. Chine, 220.—Aves.
Fulvia Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11**, 40.—Moll.
Fulvia Adams [non Gray 1853] 1857, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 457.—Moll.
Fulvidius Poppius 1910 [sep. 1909], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **37**, no. 4, 20.—Hem.
Fulvius Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 322.—Hem.
Fumaria Haworth 1811, Lepidopt. Brit., (3) 473 [*err. typ.* 373].—Lep. (Cf. *Fumea* Haworth 1812.)
Fumea (n.n. pro *Fumaria* Haworth 1811 preocc. in botany) Haworth 1812, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1** (3), 340.—Lep.
Fumecostylus (err. pro *Eum-* Martens 1860) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 79.—Moll.
Fumerus (err. pro *Eumeros* Meigen 1803) Eversmann 1834, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **7**, 425.—Dipt.
Fumua Schouteden 1912, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **1**, 420.—Hem.
Funambulus Lesson 1835, Illustr. de Zool., (15) pl. 43.—Mamm.
Funanbulus (pro *Funambulus* Lesson 1835) Casto de Elera 1895, Cat. Fauna Filipinas, **1**, 21.—Mamm.
Funchalia Johnson 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 895.—Crust.
Fundanius Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 290.—Hem.
Fundaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 307, 337.—Hem.
Fundella Zeller 1848, Isis (Oken), **1848**, 866.—Lep.
Fundella Gregorio 1884, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **10**, 72.—Moll.
Fundulichthys Bleeker 1860, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **20**, 439.—Pisces.
Fundulopanchax Myers 1924, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 116, 4.—Pisces.
Fundulosoma Ahl 1924, Zool. Anz., **60**, 52.—Pisces.
Fundulus Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 37.—Pisces.
Fundulus (emend. pro *Microzoum* Dejean 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 125; [1847], Handb. Naturg., 1850, 409.—Col.
Funebribombus Skorikov 1922, Bull. Sta. Rég. Prot. Plantes Petrograd, **4**, 157.—Hym.
Fungella v. Hagenow [1851], in Geinitz, H.B. Das Quadersandsteingeb., 240 [*n.n.*]; 1851, Bry. Maastr. Kreidebild., 37.—Bry.
Fungia Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 369; 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 234.—Coel.
Fungiacyathus Sars 1872, Forms Norweg. Coast, **1**, 58.—Coel.
Fungina Ehrenberg 1834, Corall. Roth Meer., —.—Coel.
Fungina Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 194.—Dipt. (See *Agaromya* Rondani 1861.)
Funginella d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 11.—Coel.
Fungis (err. pro *-gia* Lamarck 1801) Quoy & Gaimard 1833, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., **4**, 178.—Coel.
Fungispongia Ringueberg 1884, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1884**, 147.—Spong.
Fungites Gl[editsch] 1765, Berlin Mag., **1**, 266.—Coel.
Fungitus (pro *-gia* Lamarck 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 157.—Coel.
Fungivora Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 16.—Dipt.
Fungivorides Lengersdorf 1926, Konowia, **5**, 122.—Dipt.
Fungobia Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**,1114.—Dipt.
Fungocystis (pro *-tites* Barrande 1887) Haeckel 1896, Jena. Z., **30**, 401.—Echin.

Fungocystites Barrande 1887, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **7** (1), 157.—Echin.
Fungophyllia Gerth 1923, Samml. Geol. Mus. Leiden, **10**, 64.—Coel.
Fungulus Herdman 1882, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **6**, 127.—Tunicata.
Fungus Mueller 1766, Del. Nat., **1**, 128.—Coel.
Funicularia Forbes 1845, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844), **14**, Trans., 64.—Coel.
Funicularia Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 85.—Moll.
Funiculina Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 422.—Coel.
Funiculus Heude 1888, J. Conchyliol., **36**, 241.—Moll.
Funingus (pro *Furni-* Chenu & Des Murs 1854) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **39**, 880.—Aves.
Funis Seeley 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **7**, 285.—Moll.
Funiscala Boury 1891, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **15**, 205.—Moll.
Funisciurus Trouessart 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 37, 293.—Mamm.
Funkhouserella Schmidt 1926, Soc. ent., Stuttgart, **41**, 22.—Hem.
Funkikoa Roewer 1927, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **20**, 201.—Arachn.
Funkikonia Katô 1931, Dobuts. Zasshi, **43**, 438.—Hem.
Furca (Barrande MS.) Fritsch 1909, Zool. Anz., **33**, 797.—Echin.
Furcacampa Netolitzky 1931, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1931**, 158.—Col.
Furcaria Lesson 1837, Comp. de Buffon, **8**, 320.—Aves.
Furcaria Poey 1860, Mem. Cuba, **2**, 194.—Pisces.
Furcaspis Lindinger 1908, Berlin. ent. Z., **52** (1907), 99.—Hem.
Furcaster Stuertz 1886, Palaeontogr., **32**, no. 2–3, 79.—Echin.
Furcella Lamarck 1801, Syst. An. s. vert., 104.—? Moll. *vel* Verm.
Furcella Jordan & Evermann [1897 [sep. 1896]], Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **21**, 1894–95, 480.—Pisces. (See *Furcimanus* Jordan & Evermann 1898.)
Furchadaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 310, 358.—Hem.
Furcifer Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 15, 42.—Rept.
Furcifer Wagner 1844, in Schreber, Säugth. (Suppl.), 4, 384.—Mamm. (See *Creagroceros* Fitzinger 1874.)
Furcifera Kroeber 1911, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **9**, 524.—Dipt.
Furciger Abeille de Perrin 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, 406.—Col.
Furcilia Dana 1850, Amer. J. Sci., (2) 9 (25), 131.—Crust.
Furcilla Stokes 1890, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **28**, 77.—Prot.
Furcilliger Horváth 1925, Ark. Zool., **17A**, no. 24, 3.—Hem.
Furcillus Cope 1892, J. Morphol., **7**, 234.—Rept.
Furcimanus (n.n. pro *Furcella* Jordan & Evermann 1896) Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (3), 2472, 2869.—Pisces.
Furcina Jordan & Starks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, 235, 303.—Pisces.
Furcinerva Rondani 1846, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2] **6**, 369.—Dipt.
Furcinevra (pro *-nerva* Rondani 1846) Bigot 1854, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **2**, 461.—Dipt.
Furcipalpus Guérin-Ménéville 1861, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **13**, 533.—Col.
Furcipenis Hubbs 1931, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 230, 1.—Pisces.
Furcipes (pro *-pus* Desbrochers 1868) Bedel 1884, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **6**, 128.—Col.
Furcipus Desbrochers 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **8**, 413.—Col.
Furcirhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. jurass. Brach., 2; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2), 59.—Brach.
Furcivena Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 374.—Lep.
Furcocerca Lamarck 1815, An. s. vert., **1**, 443; Bory de St. Vincent 1825, Dict. class. H.N., **7**, 84.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Furcomyia (Megerle MS.) Meigen 1818, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Ins., **1**, 133 [*in syn.*].—Dipt.
Furcosmia Schmiedeknecht [1885], Apidae Europ., **2**, 22.—Hym.
Furcula Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **3**, 581.—Lep.
Furcularia Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 36.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Furcuria (pro *-caria* Lesson 1837) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 33.—Aves.
Furga Navás 1930, Brotéria, Sér. Zool., **26**, 122.—Neur.
Furgoraria (err. pro *Fulgo-* Schumacher 1817) Nagao 1928, Sci. Rep. Tôhoku imp. Univ. Sendai, (2) Geol., **12**, no. 1, 133 (123).—Moll.
Furgus Navás 1921, Estudios Buenos Aires, **21**, 51.—Neur.
Furia Linnaeus 1768, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 647; 1767, ed. 12, 1325.—Verm. (Nema.).
Furia Cuvier 1828, Mém. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **16** [3], 150.—Mamm. (See *Furipterus* Bonaparte 1837.)
Furiella Gray 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **17**, 91.—Mamm.
Furina Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France, **23**, 517.—Rept.
Furina Jaennicke 1867, Abh. Senckenberg. Mus., **6**, 318.—Dipt.
Furipterus (n.n. pro *Furia* Cuvier 1828) Bonaparte 1837, Icon. F. Ital., 1 (21), Plecotus auritus, [3]; 1838, Mag. Zool. Bot., **2** (12), 496.—Mamm.
Furnarius Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 47.—Aves.
Furnia Stål 1876, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 5, 57.—Orth.

Furningus Chenu & Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **6**, 27, 32.—Aves.
Furo (n.n. pro *Eugnathus* Agassiz 1836) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Pisces.
Furunculus Linnaeus (1766), Amoen. Acad., **7**, 450.—Mamm.
Furunculus (emend. pro *Trichopoda* Berthold 1827) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Dipt.
Fusa Navás 1925, Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **29**, 307.—Neur.
Fusacarus Michael 1901, Brit. Tyroglyph., **1**, 225; 1903, **2**, 7.—Arachn.
Fusadonta Matsumura 1921, Thous. Ins. Japan, Addit., **4**, 795.—Lep.
Fusalia Casey 1911, Mem. Col., **2**, 145.—Col.
Fusania Jordan & Starks 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, 198.—Pisces.
Fusapteryx Matsumura 1921, Thous. Ins. Japan, Addit., **4**, 814.—Lep.
Fusarella Seurat 1916, C.R. Soc. Biol., **79**, 66.—Verm. (Nema.).
Fusaria Zeder 1800, in Goeze, 1 Nachtr. Eingeweidewürm, 16.—Verm. (Nema.).
Fusarium (pro *Fusus* Bruguière 1789) Link 1830, Handb. phys. Erdbeschr., **2**, 438.—Moll.
Fuscicornis (err. pro *Fusi-* Philippi 1866) Taschenberg 1908, in Heyne & Taschenberg, Exot. Käfer, 191.—Col.
Fuscomitra (Monterosato MS.) Pallary 1900, J. Conchyliol., **48**, 263.—Moll.
Fusconaia Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, no. 1205, 784.—Moll.
Fusconaja (err. pro *-naia* Simpson 1900) Ortmann 1912, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **8**, 240.—Moll.
Fusconia (err. pro *-naia* Simpson 1900) Frierson 1927, Class. Annot. Check-List N. Amer. Naiades, 10, 54.—Moll.
Fuscoscala Monterosato 1890, Natural. Sicil., **9**, 149.—Moll.
Fuscozetes Sellnick 1928, Tierwelt Mitteleurop., **3** (9), 7, 11.—Arachn.
Fusculusiana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **35**, 132.—Moll.
Fuscuropoda Vitzthum 1924, Treubia, **5**, 360.—Arachn.
Fuscus Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch., Heteropt., **1**, 299.—Hem.
Fusella McCoy 1844, Syn. Carb. Lst. Foss. Ireland, 128, 132.—Brach.
Fushia Matsumura 1917, Essays Nawa, 70.—Hem.
Fusicellaria d'Orbigny 1851, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 185.—Bry.
Fusicornis Philippi 1866, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **27**, 115.—Col.
Fusiella Lee & Chen 1930, in Lee, Chen & Chu, Mem. nat. Res. Inst. Geol. Shanghai, **9**, 107.—Prot.
Fusifer Dendy 1896, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **8**, 49.—Spong.
Fusifer Raffray 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 1899, 524.—Col.
Fusigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, viii.—Moll.
Fusigobius Whitley 1930, Australian Zool., **6**, 122.—Pisces.
Fusigonyaulax Kofoid 1911, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **8**, 201.—Prot.
Fusilaspis MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 275, 289.—Hem.
Fusillus Lowe 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 120.—Moll.
Fusimitra Conrad 1855, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 261.—Moll.
Fusimorio Sacco 1897, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **22**, 25.—Moll.
Fusinella (n.n. pro *Buccinella* Thiele 1912) Thiele 1917, NachrBl. dtsch. malac. Ges., **49**, 24.—Moll.
Fusinius (err. pro *-nus* Rafinesque 1815) Nelson 1925, Bull. Dep. Geol. Sci., Univ. Calif. Pub., **15**, 429.—Moll.
Fusinosteira Olsson 1932, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **19**, 3, 179.—Moll.
Fusinus (emend. pro *Fusus* Lamarck 1799) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 145.—Moll.
Fusispira Hall 1872 [sep. 1871], Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., **24**, 229.—Moll.
Fusisyrinx Bartsch 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **91**, no. 2, 7.—Moll.
Fusites Krueger 1823, Gesch. d. Urwelt, **2**, 426.—Moll.
Fusitoma Casey 1904, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **14**, 163.—Moll.
Fusitriton Cossmann 1903, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **5**, 109.—Moll.
Fusiturricula Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2**, 7, 165.—Moll.
Fusiturris Thiele 1929, Handb., **1**, 361.—Moll.
Fusiulus Attems 1909, Ark. Zool., **5**, no. 3, 59.—Myr.
Fusius Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 458.—Hem.
Fusivoluta Martens 1902, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1902**, 237.—Moll.
Fusocranchia Joubin 1920, Res. camp. Sci. Monaco, **54**, 73.—Moll.
Fusoficula Sacco 1890, Boll. Mus. Zool. anat. comp. Torino, **5**, no. 86, 26.—Moll.
Fusohericia Vitzthum 1931, Arch. Hydrobiol., **9**, 98.—Arachn.
Fusoidea Wohrmann & Koken 1892, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **44**, 197.—Moll.
Fusoidea Reis 1897, Geogn. Jahresh., **9**, 97, 98.—Moll. (See *Reisia* Tomlin 1929.)
Fusoides Cossmann 1909, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **8**, 3.—Moll.
Fusomurex Coen 1922, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., Milano, **61**, 69.—Moll.
Fusonema Kreis 1928, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **14**, 181.—Verm. (Nema.).
Fusopirula (emend. pro *Fusoficula* Sacco 1890) Cossmann 1893, Ann. Géol. Univ., 8, 738.—Moll.

Fusos (err. pro *Fusus* Bruguière 1789) Sowerby 1903, Marine Invest. S. Africa, **2** no. 3, 228.—Moll.
Fusoterebra Sacco 1891, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **10**, 59.—Moll.
Füsslinia see **Fuesslinia.**
Fustiaria Stoliczka 1868, Pal. Ind., (5) no. 10, 439, 445.—Moll.
Fusticularia Simpson 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 564.—Coel.
Fustiger Leconte 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 108.—Col.
Fustigerillus Wasmann 1918, Tijdschr. Ent., **60**, 1917, 400.—Col.
Fustigerinus Wasmann 1912, Z. wiss. Zool., **101**, 105.—Col.
Fustigerodes Reitter 1884, Dtsch. ent. Z., **28**, 168.—Col.
Fustigeropsis Raffray 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 164.—Col.
Fustis Lin 1932, Lingnan Sci. J., **11**, 517.—Pisces.
Fusula (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nom. Zool. (Suppl.), 140 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Fusulina Fischer 1829, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1** (10), 330.—Prot.
Fusulinella Moeller 1877, N. Jahrb. Min., **1877**, 144.—Prot.
Fusulus Fitzinger 1833, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien), **3**, 105.—Moll.
Fusus Helbling 1779, Abh. Privatges. Böhmen, **4**, 116.—Moll. (Turrid.).
Fusus Bruguière [non Helbling] 1789, Ency. Méth. (Vers), (1) xv.—Moll.
Fusus Bolten [non Bruguière] 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 118.—Moll.
Fusus Lamarck [non Bolten] 1799, Mém. Soc. H.N. Paris, 73.—Moll.
Futilia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 1049.—Dipt.
Futuronerva Bryk 1928, Ent. Z., **42**, 50.—Lep.
Fuyangia (n.n. pro *Chalinura* Goode & Bean 1882) Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 334.—Pisces.
Fylgia Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 259, 312.—Odon.
Fylla Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 259, 313.—Odon.
Fyscosporidium Awerinzew 1924, Arch. Russe Prot., **3** (3–4), 105 (also as *Physcosporidium*).—Prot.

G

Gaala Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1128.—Lep.
Gaana Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1729.—Lep.
Gabala Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1220.—Lep.
Gabalaeca Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1743.—Lep.
Gabalcyorhynchus (pro *Galbalcyrhynchus* Des Murs 1845) Cabanis 1851, in Ersch & Gruber, Enc. (Sect. 1), **52**, 310.—Aves.
Gabaloeca Walker [1868], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10** (1870), 170.—Hem.
Gabanimyia Townsend 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 44.—Dipt.
Gabara Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1740.—Lep.
Gabata Raffray 1898, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **10**, 387.—Col.
Gabaza Walker [1858], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **3** (1859), 80.—Dipt.
Gabbia Tryon 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 220.—Moll.
Gabbiceras (err. pro *Gabbioceras* Hyatt 1900) Yabe 1915, Sci. Rep. Tôhoku imp. Univ. Sendai, (2) Geol., **4**, no. 1, 19.—Moll.
Gabbioceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 570.—Moll.
Gaberasa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1197.—Lep.
Gabianus Bonaparte 1853, J. Orn., **1**, 47 [*n.n.*]; Bruch 1853, J. Orn., **1**, 100.—Aves.
Gabillotia Servain 1890, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **7**, 296.—Moll.
Gabinectes Guignot 1931, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1931**, 202.—Col.
Gabisa Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 445.—Hem.
Gabonia Jacoby 1893, Entomologist, **26**, Suppl., 101.—Col. (Halticid.). (See *Jamesonia* Jacoby 1895.)
Gabonia Montandon 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 243.—Hem. (See *Montandoneus* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Gabonia Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 326.—Col. (Tenebrionid.). (See *Gabonisca* Fairmaire 1894.)
Gabonia Bolivar 1906, Mem. Soc. Hist. nat. Madrid, **1**, no. 20, 327.—Orth.
Gabonisca (n.n. pro *Gabonia* Fairmaire 1894) Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 395.—Col.
Gabra Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1727.—Lep.
Gabrielana (err. pro *-lona* Iredale 1917) Cossmann 1918, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **22**, no. 142, 42.—Moll.
Gabrielia McCulloch 1908, Rec. Australian Mus., **7**, 54.—Crust.
Gabrielona Iredale 1917, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **12**, 327.—Moll.
Gabriola Taylor 1904, Canad. Ent., **36**, 255.—Lep.

Gabrisa (n.n. pro *Neviasca* Walker 1856 p. 199 nec p. 7) Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1174.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Gabrisa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1266.—Lep. (Pyralid.). (See *Voliba* Walker 1866.)
Gabrita Walker 1858, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., Suppl., 254.—Hem.
Gabrius (Leach MS.) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 23; 1833, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Mand. 5), 249.—Col.
Gabucinia Oudemans 1905, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **1**, no. 23, 224.—Arachn.
Gabula Bonnaterre 1790, Ency. Méth. (Orn.), 1, xcvi.—Aves.
Gabunia Kriechbaumer 1895, S.B. Ges. Leipzig, **19–20** (1892–94), 130.—Hym.
Gabyna Moeschler 1881, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, Abh., 445.—Lep.
Gadarscama Reuter 1887, Ent. Tidskr., **8**, 87.—Hem.
Gadella Lowe 1843, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **11**, 91.—Pisces.
Gadera Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **12**, 964.—Lep.
Gadessa Moore 1885, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, no. 10–11, 278.—Lep.
Gadiana Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 854.—Lep.
Gadiculus Guichenot 1850, Explor. Algér. (Rept. Poiss.), 101.—Pisces.
Gadila Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 159.—Moll.
Gadilina Foresti 1895, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **19**, 259.—Moll.
Gadilopsis Woodring 1925, Contrib. Geol. Palaeont. W. Indies, Mioc. Moll. Bowden, 206.—Moll.
Gadina (err. pro *-nia* Gray 1824) Whitelegge 1889, J. roy. Soc. N.S. Wales, **23**, 279.—Moll.
Gadinia Gray 1824, Phil. Mag., **63** (312), 275.—Moll.
Gadira Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1742.—Lep.
Gadirtha Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1102.—Lep.
Gadius (pro *Gadus* L. 1758) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 93.—Pisces.
Gadomus Regan 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 459.—Pisces.
Gadopsis Agassiz 1845, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844), **14**, 308 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Gadopsis Richardson [non Agassiz] (1848), Zool. " Ereb. Terr." (Fish), 122.—Pisces.
Gadopsis Filippi [non Agassiz, Richardson] 1856, Z. wiss. Zool., **7**, 171.—Pisces. [Cf. *Verater* Jordan 1919.]
Gadora Walker 1858, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., Suppl., 84.—Hem.
Gadulus (err. pro *Ca-* Philippi 1844) Issel 1876, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **9**, 244.—Moll.
Gadulus Malm 1877, Göteborgs Bohus. Fauna, 106, 482.—Pisces.
Gadus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 251; 1766, ed. 12, 435.—Pisces.
Gadus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 96 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Gadus Rang 1829, Ann. Sci. nat., **16**, 498.—Moll.
Gadus Deshayes [non Rang] 1861, Descr. Anim. S. Vert. Bassin Paris, **2**, 217.—Moll.
Gaëa (n.n. pro *Larunda* Edwards 1881) Beutenmueller 1896, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **8**, 115.—Lep.
Gaeana Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 463.—Hem.
Gaedartia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 565.—Dipt.
Gaedea Hering 1924, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1924**, 273.—Lep.
Gaedia Meigen 1838, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **7**, 216.—Dipt.
Gaediogonia Townsend 1927, Supplementa ent., No. 16, 71.—Dipt.
Gaediophana Brauer & Bergenstamm 1893, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **60**, Abt. 1, 123, 201.—Dipt.
Gaediopsis Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58**, Abt. 1, 336.—Dipt.
Gaeides Scudder 1876, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **3**, 126.—Lep.
Gaenima Casey 1911, Mem. Col., **2**, 160.—Col.
Gaeotis Shuttleworth 1854, Mitt. naturh. Ges. Bern, **1854**, 34.—Moll.
Gaera (pro *Jaera* Leach 1815) Desmarest (*teste* Agassiz 1845, Nomen. Zool., Crust., Add., 5 [*sed non comp.*]).—Crust.
Gaesa Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **29**, 803.—Lep.
Gaesomyrmex (pro *Geso-* Mayr 1868) Dalla Torre 1893, Cat. Hym., **7**, 175.—Hym.
Gaëtanus Giesbrecht 1888, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **4** (2), 335.—Crust.
Gaetice (pro *Goe-* Gistl 1848) Tesch 1918, Siboga Monogr., **39** (C), 84.—Crust.
Gaetulia Stål 1864, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **25**, 54.—Hem.
Gaetulia Simon 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, 107.—Arachn. (See *Caerellia* Simon 1880.)
Gaetulia Kobelt 1898, Stud. Zoogeogr., **2**, 208, 357.—Moll. (See *Wiegmannia* Hesse 1916.)
Gaffraria (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nom. Zool. (Suppl.), 140 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Gafrarium Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 176.—Moll.
Gafsachelys Stefano 1903, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **22**, 74.—Rept.
Gagamba Matsumura 1916, Thousand Ins. Japan, Addit., **2**, 472.—Dipt.
Gagaria Duncan 1889, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **23**, 91.—Echin.

Gagata Bleeker 1858, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **4**, 35, 204; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 90.—Pisces.
Gagatellus Fleutiaux 1912, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **56**, 299.—Col.
Gagaticeras Buckman 1913, Yorksh. Type Ammon., **2**, pt. 10, v.—Moll.
Gagitodes Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 381.—Lep.
Gagrella Stoliczka 1869, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **38** (2), 212.—Arachn.
Gagrellina Roewer [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A10, 82.—Arachn. (Opilionid.).
Gagrellina Roewer 1929, Rec. Ind. Mus., **31**, 144.—Arachn. (Phalangiid.).
Gagrellissa Roewer 1931, Arch. Hydrobiol., **9**, 542.—Arachn.
Gagrellula Roewer 1910, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **19** (4), 110.—Arachn.
Gahania Distant 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20**, 423.—Col.
Gahaniella Timberlake 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69**, art. 3, 23.—Hym.
Gahrliepia (n.n. pro *Typhlothrombium* Oudemans 1910) Oudemans 1912, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **3**, 273.—Arachn.
Gaideropa Deshayes 1832, Ency. Méth. (Vers), **2** (2), 163.—Moll.
Gaidiopsis Scott 1909, Siboga Exped., **29a**, no. 44, 52.—Crust.
Gaïdius Giesbrecht 1895, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **25**, no. 12, 248.—Crust.
Gaidropsarus Rafinesque 1810, Ind. itt. Sic., **51**.—Pisces.
Gaigeria Railliet & Henry 1910, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **3**, 313.—Verm. (Nema.).
Gaillardia Matthew 1932, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 540, 5.—Mamm.
Gaillardotia Bourguignat 1877, Bull. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Toulouse, **3**, 93.—Moll.
Gaimarda (err. pro *-dia* Gould 1852) Gray 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1854**, 108.—Moll.
Gaimardia Gould 1852, U.S. Expl. Exp., **12**, Moll. & Shells, 460.—Moll.
Gaindatherium Colbert 1934, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 749, 1.—Mamm.
Gainella Chevreux 1911, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **153**, 1167; 1912, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1912**, 208.—Crust.
Gainia Trouessart 1913, Expéd. antarct. franç., **2**, Acar., 13.—Arachn.
Gaioxenus Broun 1910, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., No. 1, 7.—Col.
Gaius Rainbow 1914, Rec. Australian Mus., **10** (8), 195.—Arachn.
Gaja Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 449, 460.—Hem.
Gajechinus Lambert & Thiéry 1914, Ess. nom. Echin., **1914**, 242.—Echin.
Galacantha Milne-Edwards 1881, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **8**, 52.—Crust.
Galachrysia Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 148 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 111.—Aves.
Galactea Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 470, 471, 492.—Orth.
Galactella Cossmann 1913, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **66**, 312.—Moll.
Galactesthes Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **66**, 152.—Col.
Galactica Walsingham 1911, Ent. mon. Mag., **47**, 14.—Lep.
Galactochillus (err. pro *-chilus* Sandberger 1875) Suklje 1930, Glasnik Prir. Društva, Zagreb, **32**, 47.—Moll.
Galactochiloides Wenz 1919, Senckenbergiana, **1**, 68.—Moll.
Galactochilus Sandberger 1875, Land- u. Süssw.-Conch. Vorwelt, 387.—Moll.
Galactochlora Warren 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 133.—Lep.
Galactochrysea (emend. pro *Galachrysia* Bonaparte 1854) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 338.—Aves.
Galactomoia Fawcett 1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1916**, 716.—Lep.
Galactomyia Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 135.—Dipt.
Galactopogon Engel 1929, in Lindner, Flieg. Palaearct. Reg., **24**, 273.—Dipt.
Galactopteryx Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 400.—Lep.
Galactosomum Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 671.—Verm. (Trem.).
Galactothrips Moulton 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 404.—Thysanopt.
Galadanta (err. pro *Galed-* Amyot & Serville 1843) Spinola 1850, Mem. Soc. ital. Modena, **25**, 35.—Hem.
Galadra Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 640.—Lep.
Galaesus Dallas 1852, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 440.—Hem.
Galago Geoffroy 1796, Mag. encyclop., **1** (1), 49; Cuvier 1798, Tabl. élément., 101.—Mamm.
Galagoides Smith 1833, S. African Quart. Journ., **2**, no. 1 (1), 32.—Mamm.
Galanda Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 250.—Lep.
Galangaigeia Lucas 1900, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **15**, 147.—Lep.
Galanthia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 417.—Lep.
Galanthis (emend. pro *Eburna* Lamarck 1801) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 559; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 170.—Moll.
Galanthis Bate 1856, Rep. Brit. Ass., **25** (1855), 57; 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **19**, 136.—Crust.
Galanthula Hartlaub 1899, Wiss. Meeresunters., **3**, Abt. Helgol., 110.—Coel.
Galaolaria (pro *Galeo-* Lamarck 1818) Lucas 1840, Hist. An. artic. (Ann.), 25.—Verm. (Polych.).

Galaor Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 43.—Col.
Galapagia Scudder 1893, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **25**, no. 1, 7.—Orth.
Galapagomyia Johnson 1924, Zoologica, N. York, 5, 86.—Dipt.
Galapagosana Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 4, 73.—Hem.
Galapagosia Curran 1934, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **21**, 171.—Dipt.
Galapagurus Boone 1932, Zoologica, N. York, **14**, 12.—Crust.
Galapha Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1544, 1850.—Lep.
Galaria Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1806.—Lep.
Galasa Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1801.—Lep.
Galasaccus Fowler 1916, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **68**, 416.—Pisces.
Galasastra Breddin 1903, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1903**, 205.—Hem.
Galataea (pro *-thea* Fabricius 1793) Duméril [1805], Zool. anal., **1806**, 336.—Crust.
Galataea (pro *-tea* Bruguière 1797) Leach 1823, Syn. Brit. Mus., 59.—Moll.
Galatea Bruguière (1797), Ency. Méth. (Tabl. Vers), pl. 250.—Moll.
Galatea (pro *-thea* Fabricius 1793) Leach 1815, Malacost. podopht. Brit., No. 4, pl. 29.—Crust.
Galatea (emend. pro *-thaea* Rathke 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Galatea Philippi 1850, Abb. Conch., **3** (8), 123.—Moll.
Galateia (err. pro *-tea* Bruguière 1797) Brito Capello 1878, Mem. Acad. Lisboa, (N.S.) **5**, pt. 2, 2, 3.—Moll.
Galateigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, vii.—Moll.
Galateola Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 409.—Moll.
Galathaea (pro *-tea* Bruguière 1797) Bory 1827, Tabl. Ency. Méth. (Vers), 151.—Moll.
Galathaea Rathke 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 263.—Crust.
Galathea Fabricius 1793, Ent. Syst., **2**, 471.—Crust.
Galathea (pro *-tea* Bruguière 1797) Lamarck 1805, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **5** (30), 431.—Moll.
Galatheascus Boschma 1929, J. mar. Biol. Ass., **16**, 73.—Crust.
Galatheites Balss 1913, Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1913**, 158.—Crust.
Galathodes Milne-Edwards 1880, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **91**, 356.—Crust.
Galathopsis Henderson 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **16**, 417.—Crust.
Galaxaura Lamouroux 1812, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **3** (63), 185.—Coel.
Galaxea Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 71.—Coel.
Galaxias Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 183.—Pisces.
Galaxias Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 42.—Moll.
Galaxis (err. pro *-xias* Beck 1837) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 84.—Moll.
Galaxura Leach 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 267, 271.—Moll.
Galba Schrank 1803, F. Boica, **3** (2), 262.—Moll.
Galba Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 610.—Arachn.
Galba Johnston 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (11), 321.—Insect larva. (See *Flemenia* Johnston 1827.)
Galba Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, 4, 451.—Col. (See *Balgus* Fleutiaux 1920.)
Galba Guérin 1838, in Duperry, Voy. " Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 2, 67, 68.—Col. (See *Galbites* Fleutiaux 1918.)
Galbacyrhynchus (pro *Galbalcyrh-* Des Murs 1845) Sclater 1862, Cat. Amer. Birds, 268.—Aves.
Galbalcyorhynchus (pro *-cyrhynchus* Des Murs 1845) Gray 1849, Gen. Birds, **3**, 5.—Aves.
Galbalcyrhynchus Des Murs 1845, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **8**, 207.—Aves.
Galbanites Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 37, pl. 355.—Moll.
Galbella Westwood 1848, Cab. Orient. Entom., 83.—Col.
Galbidema (err. pro *-bodema* Laporte 1835) Fleutiaux 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **61**, 31, 84.—Col.
Galbimorpha Fleutiaux 1920, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1920**, 188.—Col.
Galbites (n.n. pro *Galba* Guérin 1838) Fleutiaux 1918, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1918**, 59.—Col.
Galboa Distant 1909, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **13**, 45.—Hem.
Galbocerus Lea 1916, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **40**, 320.—Col.
Galbodema Laporte 1835, Revue Entom., **3** (4), 175.—Col.
Galbula Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 8, 73 ; Brisson 1760, Ornith., **4**, 86.—Aves (Galbulid.). (See *Auga* Billberg 1828.)
Galbula Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 480.—Aves (Oriolid.).
Galbula de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Oiseaux, 2.—Aves (Galbulid.).
Galbuloides Des Murs [1853], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **2**, 34, 35.—Aves.
Galbulus Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 535.—Aves.
Galchana Distant 1910, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **5**, 297.—Hem.
Gale Wagner 1841, in Schreber, Säugth. (Suppl.), **2**, 234.—Mamm.
Galea Meuschen 1787, Mus. Gever., 486.—Echin.

Galea (*ex* Klein) Cuvier 1817, Règne anim., **4**, 18; Smith 1817, " Obs. Echini " in Strat. Syst. Org. Foss.; Quenstedt 1874, Petref. Dtschl., (1) **3**, 585.—Echin.
Galea Meyen 1833, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **16** (2), 597.—Mamm.
Galea (*ex* Klein) Moerch 1852, Cat. Yoldi, **1**, 110.—Moll.
Galeacius Distant 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 316.—Hem.
Galeagra Heller & Snodgrass 1903, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **5**, 193.—Pisces.
Galearia Brullé 1846, in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **4**, 572.—Hym.
Galeaster Sennes 1889, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **17**, 821.—Echin.
Galeata Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. **3**, 84.—Moll.
Galeatus Curtis 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 196.—Hem.
Galebia Chitwood 1932, Z. Parasitenk., Berlin, **5**, 27.—Verm. (Nema.).
Galecardioceras Buckman 1926, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 58, no. & pl. 647.—Moll.
Galechirus Broom 1907, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **18**, 31.—Rept.
Galecynus Owen 1847, Quart J. geol. Soc. London, **3**, 60.—Mamm.
Galedanta Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 136.—Hem.
Galedon Jan 1863, Elenco Ofidi, 95, 97, —Rept.
Galeiceps Railliet 1916, J. Parasitology, **2**, 103.—Verm. (Nema.).
Galeichthys Cuvier & Valenciennes 1840, H.N. Poiss., **15**, 28.—Pisces.
Galela Distant 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 26.—Hem.
Galelestes (pro *Galestes* Gore 1874) Sherborn 1904, in Palmer, North Amer. Fauna, No. 23, 290.—Mamm.
Galemys Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 119.—Mamm. (Talpid.).
Galemys Pomel 1848, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., **9**, 249.—Mamm. (Soricid.).
Galena Koch 1845, Die Arachniden, **12** (4), 105.—Arachn.
Galenara McDunnough 1920, Canada Dep. Agric., Ent. Bull., No. 18, 14.—Lep.
Galene de Haan (1833), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 19.—Crust.
Galenia Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Cherbourg, **12**, 191.—Aves.
Galenomys Thomas 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17**, 143.—Mamm.
Galenopsis Milne-Edwards 1865, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (5) **3**, fasc. 5, 316.—Crust.
Galenus (pro *-nia* Mulsant & Verreaux 1866) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. **1**, 220.—Aves.
Galeocebus (emend. pro *Lepilemur* Geoffroy 1851) Wagner 1855, in Schreber, Säugeth., Suppl. **5**, 147.—Mamm.
Galeocephala Stimpson 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 23.—Verm. (Turb.).
Galeocephala Mathews 1926, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **46**, 93.—Aves.
Galeocerdo Mueller & Henle 1837, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1837**, 115; 1839 Syst. Plagiost., (2) 59.—Pisces.
Galeoda (err. pro *-dea* Link 1807) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat., vi, 5.—Moll.
Galeodaria Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 26.—Moll.
Galeodarus Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 547.—Arachn.
Galeodea Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 113.—Moll.
Galeodellus Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 537.—Arachn.
Galeodenna Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 513.—Arachn.
Galeodes Olivier 1791, Ency. Méth., **6** (Ins.), 579.—Arachn.
Galeodes Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 53.—Moll. (See *Osteodes* Paetel 1887.)
Galeodes Heckel 1854, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **11** (2), 324.—Pisces.
Galeodessus Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 549.—Arachn.
Galeodia (err. pro *-dea* Link 1807) Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 26.—Moll.
Galeodibus Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 511.—Arachn.
Galeodila Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 536.—Arachn.
Galeodina Monterosato 1884, Natural. Sicil., **3**, 163.—Moll.
Galeodinopsis Sacco 1895, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **18**, 28.—Moll.
Galeodocassis Sacco 1890, Boll. Mus. Torino, **5**, no. 82, 5; 1890, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **40**, 482.—Moll.
Galeodolium Sacco 1891, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **41**, 228.—Moll.
Galeodopsis Birula 1903, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg, **8**, fasc. 1, xxxvii.—Arachn.
Galeodora Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 513.—Arachn.
Galeodosconsia Sacco 1890, Boll. Mus. Torino, **5**, no. 82, 17; 1890, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **40**, 533.—Moll.
Galeograptus Wiman 1902, Bull. geol. Inst. Upsala, **5**, fasc. 21, 1901, no. 10, 189.—Coel.
Galeoides Guenther 1860, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 332.—Pisces.
Galeola Gray 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 39, 48.—Moll. (See *Galeolella* Cossmann 1899 and *Galeolopsia* Rovereto 1899.)
Galeola (*ex* Klein) Quenstedt 1874, Petref. Dtschl., **3**, 585.—Echin.
Galeolamna Owen 1853, Descr. Cat. Osteol. R. Coll. Surgeons, **1**, 96.—Pisces.

Galeolamnoides Whitley 1934, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10,** 191.—Pisces.
Galeolaria Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5,** 371.—? Verm. (Polych.).
Galeolaria de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60,** 113.—Coel. (See *Galetta* Stechow 1921.)
Galeolella (n.n. pro *Galeola* Gray [nec Klein *non bin.*] 1858) Cossmann 1899, Essais Paléoconch., **3,** 44.—Moll.
Galeolemur Lesson 1840, Spec. des Mamm., 261.—Mamm.
Galeolimnas (emend. pro *Mustelirallus* Bonaparte 1856) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 320.—Aves.
Galeolopsia (n.n. pro *Galeola* Gray [nec Klein *non bin.*] 1858) Rovereto 1899, Atti Soc. Ligustica, **10,** 103.—Moll.
Galeoma (err. pro *-mma* Turton 1825) Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 466.—Moll.
Galeomma Turton 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (7), 361.—Moll.
Galeomna (err. pro *-mma* Turton 1825) Hanley (1844), Ill. Cat. biv. Shells, 59.—Moll.
Galeomnia (err. pro *-mma* Turton 1825) Adams 1862, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **9,** 228.—Moll.
Galeonema Filipjev 1927, Arch. Naturgesch., **91,** 1925, A6, 124.—Verm. (Nema.).
Galeopardus Heuglin 1866, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **54,** Abt. 1, 557.—Mamm.
Galeophis Berthold 1859, Nachr. Ges. Göttingen, **1859,** 181.—Rept.
Galeopithecus Pallas 1783, Acta Ac. Sci. Petrop., 4 (1), 1780, 208; Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Mamm., 16; Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1,** tab. 1.—Mamm.
Galeops Broom 1912, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1912,** 860.—Rept.
Galeopsar Sharpe 1891, Ibis, (6) **3,** 241.—Aves.
Galeopsis Jullien & Calvet 1903, Résult. camp. Sci. Monaco, **23,** 94.—Bry.
Galeopsomopsis Girault 1917, Speciosissima Genera Nova Eulophidorum, 1 [privately printed].—Hym.
Galeopsomyia Girault 1916, Ent. News, **27,** 348.—Hym.
Galeopterus Thomas 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1,** 254.—Mamm.
Galeopus (emend. pro *Galeopithecus* Pallas 1783) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 54.—Mamm.
Galeopygus (pro *Galero-* Cotteau 1856) Desor [1857], Syn. Ech., **1858,** 168.—Echin.
Galeopyyus (err. pro *-pygus* Desor 1857) Agassiz 1872, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, **3,** no. 7, 70.—Echin.
Galeorhinus de Blainville & Prévost 1816, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 121.—Pisces.
Galeoscoptes Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1,** 1850, 82.—Aves.
Galeosoma Purcell 1903, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 3 (4), 92.—Arachn.
Galeospalax Pomel 1848, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. Genève, **9,** 161.—Mamm.
Galeotes (pro *Calotes* Rafinesque 1815) Boie 1826, in Schlegel, Isis, **1826,** column. 290; Schlegel 1839, Abb. Amph., (2) 79.—Rept.
Galeotherium Jaeger 1835, Foss. Säug. Württ., Abt. 2, 71.—Mamm. (Canid.).
Galeotherium Wagner 1840, Abh. K. bayer. Akad. Wiss. München, **3** (1), 165.—Mamm. (Viverrid.). (See *Ictitherium* Wagner 1848.)
Galeottus Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1,** 459.—Hem.
Galependrum (pro *-perdon* Wiggers 1780) Léman 1820, Dict. Sci. nat., **18,** 83.—Prot.
Galeperdon Wiggers 1780, Primit. Fl. Holsat., 108.—Prot.
Galepsus Stål 1876, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **33,** no. 3, 68.—Orth.
Galepus Broom 1910, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **28,** 204.—Rept.
Galera (*ex* Browne) Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 12, 16.—Mamm.
Galera Herre 1927, Philipp. Bur. Sci. Monogr., **23,** 87, 103.—Pisces. (See *Herrea* Whitley 1930.)
Galeraster Cotteau 1890, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **3,** 548.—Echin.
Galerella Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864,** 564.—Mamm.
Galerga Mabille 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **66,** 1897, 210.—Lep.
Galerhinus Broom 1935, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **18,** 62.—Rept.
Galeria (pro *-earia* Brullé 1846) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5,** 577.—Hym.
Galericula Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 126.—Moll.
Galericulum Brown 1827, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., pl. xxxviii, f. 35.—Moll.
Galericulus (pro *-lum* Brown 1827) Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 45.—Moll.
Galericulus Seeley [non Sowerby] 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **7,** 292.—Moll.
Galerida Boie 1828, Isis (Oken), **1828,** 321.—Aves.
Galerima Reitter 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22,** 133.—Col.
Galeripitta Elliot 1895, Monogr. Pittidae, ed. 2, pt. 2, xvii.—Aves.
Galeriscus Thomas 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **13,** 522.—Mamm.
Galerita Gouan 1770, Hist. Pisc., 29, 123, 232.—Pisces.
Galerita Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **1,** 214.—Col.
Galerita Fischer 1807, Mus. Démid., **3,** 125.—Moll.
Galerita Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 143 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Galerita (pro *-rida* Boie 1828) Selys 1842, Faune Belge, (1) 84.—Aves.
Galerites Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 347.—Echin.

Galerius Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 78.—Hem.
Galerix Pomel 1848, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. Genève, **9**, 164.—Mamm.
Galeroclerus (err. pro *Galerucl-* Gahan 1910) Pic 1933, Mélanges exot.-ent., **62**, 17.—Col.
Galeroclypeus Cotteau 1873, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. jurass., **9**, 333, 360.—Echin.
Galerolampas Cotteau 1889, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. tert., **2**, 1.—Echin.
Galeropsis Hupé 1860, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **12**, 127.—Moll.
Galeropsis Conrad 1866, Smithson. misc. Coll., **7** (6), no. 200, 11.—Moll.
Galeropygus Cotteau 1856, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **13**, 648.—Echin.
Galerosastra Laboissière 1929, Bull. Raffles Mus., **2**, 91.—Col.
Galerotoma Reitter 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 139.—Col.
Galeruca Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 251; Fourcroy 1785, Ent. Paris., 102.—Col.
Galerucella Crotch 1873, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1873**, 55.—Col.
Galerucesthis Weise 1896, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1896**, 296.—Col.
Galerucida (pro *Gall-* Motschoulsky 1861) Gemminger & Harold 1876, Cat. Col., **12**, 3591.—Col.
Galerucites Oppenheim 1888, Palaeontogr., **34**, 242.—Hem.
Galeruclerus Gahan 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 75.—Col.
Galerulus Brugnone 1876, Misc. Malac., pt. 2, 10.—Moll.
Galerusoma Jacoby 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1892**, 578.—Col.
Galeryx (pro *-rix* Pomel 1848) Filhol 1873, Bull. Soc. philom., Paris, (6) **10**, 88.—Mamm.
Galesaurus Owen 1859, Edinburgh n. phil. J., (N.S.) **10**, 289; 1859, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **16**, 58.—Rept.
Galesimorpha Brues 1910, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **54**, no. 1, 12.—Hym.
Galesphyrus Broom 1915, Phil. Trans. roy. Soc., (B) **206**, 15.—Rept.
Galestes Gore 1874, Gloss. foss. Mamm., 22; Woodward & Sherborn 1890, Cat. Brit. Foss. Vert., 349.—Mamm. (Cf. *Galelestes* Sherborn 1904.)
Galesuchus Haughton 1915, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **12**, 82.—Rept.
Galesus Haliday 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 108 [*n.n.*]; Curtis 1831, Brit. Entom., **8** (85), no. 341.—Hym.
Galethalea Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 424.—Lep.
Galethylax Gervais 1850, Zool. Pal. Franç., **1**, 132.—Mamm.
Galetta (n.n. pro *Galeolaria* Blainville 1830) Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., 87, A3, 261.—Coel.
Galeus (*ex* Klein) Schaeffer 1760, Epist. Stud. ichthyol., 20; Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3), ed. 2, 580; Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 127.—Pisces.
Galeus Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 13.—Pisces.
Galex Meyen 1833, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **16** (2), 574 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Galfridus Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 183, 271.—Moll.
Galgacus Distant 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 435.—Hem.
Galgula Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 239.—Lep.
Galgulus Brisson 1760, Ornith., **2**, 64.—Aves.
Galgulus Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 252.—Hem. (See *Gelastocoris* Kirkaldy 1897.)
Galgulus Wagler 1827, Syst. Avium, **1**, sign. 21_{15}.—Aves (Corvid.).
Galgulus v. Kittlitz 1832, Kupfertaf. Nat. Vögel, (1) 7.—Aves (?Turdid.).
Galgupha Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 68.—Hem.
Galibia Hebard 1926, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **78**, 185.—Orth.
Galiblatta Hebard 1926, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **78**, 237.—Orth.
Galictis Bell 1826, Zool. Journ., **2** (8), 551.—Mamm. (Mustelid.).
Galictis Geoffroy 1837, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **5**, 581.—Mamm. (Viverrid.). (See *Galidictis* Geoffroy 1839.)
Galideus Finot 1908, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **77**, 1.—Orth.
Galidia Geoffroy 1837, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **5**, 580; 1837, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, (2) **8**, 251.—Mamm.
Galidictis (n.n. pro *Galictis* Geoffroy 1837) Geoffroy 1839, Magasin de Zool., (2) **1**, text to pl. xi, 3.—Mamm.
Galidictis (emend. pro *Galictis* Bell 1826) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Galietis (pro *-ictis* Bell 1826) Brookes 1828, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 32.—Mamm.
Galilaeanus Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 32, pl. 293.—Moll.
Galilaeiceras Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 32, pl. 290.—Moll.
Galilaeites Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 32, pl. 294.—Moll.
Galileja Costa 1839, Corrisp. Zool., 181.—Moll.
Galinthias Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 79.—Orth.
Galiobium Boerner 1933, Kleine Mitt. Blattläuse, 4.—Hem.
Galisgia Andrussov 1923, Mém. Com. Géol., Leningrad, (N.S.) Livr. 110, 213.—Moll.
Galissus Dupont 1840, Suppl. Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool., (2) **2**, 1.—Col.

Galiteuthis Joubin 1898, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (8) **6**, 279.—Moll.
Gallaba Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 457.—Lep.
Gallaephasis (pro *Galloph-* Hodgson 1827) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Ind. Univ., 158—Aves.
Gallagnostus Howell 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 227.—Trilobita.
Gallandia Bourguignat 1880, Descr. Nouv. Genre Gallandia, 3.—Moll.
Gallandiana Bourguignat 1880, Rec. Vivip. Syst. Europ., 21.—Moll.
Gallardoia Bruch 1924, Physis, **7**, 257.—Col.
Gallardomyrma Bruch 1932, Rev. Mus. La Plata, **33**, 271.—Hym.
Gallea Walker 1904, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **2**, Suppl., 232, 256.—Crust.
Gallensteinia Gugenberger 1933, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **142** (1), 162.—Moll.
Galleria Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 419.—Lep.
Gallerida (pro *Gale-* Boie 1828) Blyth [1852], Cat. Birds Mus. Asiat. Soc., 1849, 370.—Aves.
Galleridia Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 499.—Lep.
Galleriomorpha Felder 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 37.—Lep.
Galleristhenia Hampson 1917, Novit. Zool., **24**, 53.—Lep.
Galleruca (pro *Galeruca* Fourcroy 1785), Fabricius 1792, Suppl. Ent. Syst., **1**, (2).—Col.
Gallerucida Motschoulsky [1861], Etudes ent., **9**, 1860, 24.—Col.
Gallerucidia de Chaudoir 1872, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **45**, no. 2, 1872, 417.—Col.
Gallerucocantharis Pic 1913, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 5, 3.—Col.
Galliaetatus Ameghino 1905, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **6**, 176.—Mamm.
Gallicana Lallemand 1912, Gen. Insect., **143**, 41.—Hem.
Gallichthys (pro *-chtys* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1833) Agassiz 1845, Nomen. Zool. (Pisc.), 26.—Pisces.
Gallichtys Cuvier & Valenciennes 1833, H.N. Poiss., **9**, 168.—Pisces.
Gallicolumba Heck 1849, Bilder Atlas z. Conversat. Lexikon, **1**, 434.—Aves.
Gallicrex Blyth [1852], Cat. Birds Mus. Asiat. Soc., 1849, 283.—Aves.
Gallictis (pro *Gali-* Bell 1826) Waterhouse 1839, Zool. "Beagle," **2** (Mamm.), 21.—Mamm.
Gallicusiana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **35**, 154.—Moll.
Galliena Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 353.—Arachn.
Gallienia Brongniart 1896, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (8) **8**, 124, 131.—Orth.
Gallina Linnaeus 1762, in Hasselquist, Reise Palaestina, 327.—Aves.
Gallina (pro *Gra-* Vieillot 1816) Vieillot 1816, Anal. Orn., 68.—Aves.
Gallina (Ray MS.) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 71.—Aves.
Gallina Hartmann 1844, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., (8) 197.—Moll.
Gallinago Leach 1816, Syst. Cat. Mamm. Birds Brit. Mus., 31 [*n.n.*]; Koch 1816, Syst. baier. Zool., **1**, 312.—Aves.
Gallinaza (Vieillot MS.) Macleay 1829, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **16** (1), 15.—Aves.
Gallinula Brisson 1760, Ornith., **6**, 3; [Tunstall] 1771, Orn. Brit., 3.—Aves (Rallid.).
Gallinula [Pennant] [non Brisson] [1769], Ind. Zool., 10.—Aves (Rallid.).
Gallinula (*ex* Klein) Moerch 1852, Cat. Yoldi, **1**, 61.—Moll.
Gallinuloides Eastman 1900, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 4, **7**, 54.—Aves.
Gallinulopha Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 150 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 121.—Aves.
Galliobates Verhoeff 1911, Zool. Anz., **38**, 537.—Myr.
Galliophilus Broelemann 1928, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **56** (1), 150.—Myr.
Gallirallus Lafresnaye 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), 243.—Aves.
Gallirex Lesson 1844, Echo Monde Savant, **11**, 110.—Aves.
Gallita Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 68.—Aves.
Gallitobius Chamberlin 1933, Pan-Pacific Ent., **9**, 12.—Myr.
Gallobelgicus Distant 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 370.—Hem.
Gallobelicus Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 474, 477.—Hem.
Gallobellicus (err. pro *-belicus* Distant 1904) Oshanin 1912, Kat. Pal. Hem., 70, 181.—Hem.
Galloisia Hustache 1920, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **26**, 493.—Col.
Galloisia Caudell & King 1924, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **26**, 53.—Orth. (See *Galloisiana* Caudell 1924.)
Galloisiana (n.n. pro *Galloisia* Caudell & King 1924) Caudell 1924, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **26**, 92.—Orth.
Galloisius Fleutiaux 1923, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **91**, 294.—Col.
Galloparus Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **6**, 99 (as *Gallopavus* pp. 100, 109).—Aves.
Gallopavo Brisson 1760, Ornith., **1**, 158.—Aves.
Gallopavus see **Galloparus.**
Galloperdix Blyth 1844, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **13** (2), 936.—Aves.
Gallophasis Hodgson (1827), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **7** (2), 1838, 865.—Aves.

Gallopontius Giesbrecht 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 184.—Crust.
Gallornis Lambrecht 1931, Bull. Mus. Belge, **7**, no. 30, 1.—Aves.
Gallotia Boulenger 1916, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **21**, 3.—Rept.
Gallowaiina Chen 1934, Bull. geol. Soc. China, **13**, 237.—Prot. (Fusulinid.).
Gallowayina Ellis 1932, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 568, 1.—Prot. (Orbitid.).
Gallus Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 3, 37; Brisson 1760, Ornith., **1**, 166; Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, tab. 2.—Aves.
Gallus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 583.—Pisces. (See *Alectis* Rafinesque 1815.)
Gallus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 69 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Gallus de Haan (1837), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 70.—Crust.
Gallus (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nom. Zool. (Suppl.), 141 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Galodea (err. pro *Galeo-* Link 1807) Conrad 1866, Smithson. misc. Coll., 7 (6), no. 200, 15.—Moll.
Galogale (err. pro *Ca-* Gray 1865) Wallace 1876, Geogr. Distrib. An., **2**, 195.—Mamm.
Galomys (emend. pro *Galemys* Kaup 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Galona Karsch 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 363.—Lep.
Galoncus Railliet 1918, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **11**, 86.—Verm. (Nema.).
Galongia Godwin-Austen 1916, Rec. Ind. Mus., **8**, 553.—Moll.
Galopagomyia (pro *Microcerella* Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891) Bischof 1904, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **54**, 100.—Dipt.
Galopithecus (pro *Galeo-* Pallas 1783) Rueppell 1842, Abh. Mus. Senck., **3** (2), 153.—Mamm.
Galostha Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 33.—Hem.
Gals Gray 1842, Syst. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 149 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Galta Navás 1916, Ent. Mag., Kyoto, **2**, 90.—Trichopt.
Galtara Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1688.—Lep.
Galtica Busck 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2043, 6.—Lep.
Galtoceras Foerste 1934, J. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **29**, 169.—Moll.
Galumna Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 612.—Arachn.
Galumnella Berlese 1917, Redia, **12**, 58.—Arachn.
Galumnopsis Grandjean 1931, Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. Paris, **3**, 136.—Arachn.
Galvina Alder & Hancock 1855, Monogr. Brit. nudibr. Moll., pt. 7, App., xxii.—Moll.
Galvinella Eliot 1907, Nat. antarct. Exp. (Discovery) (Nat. Hist.), **2**, Moll. 4 (Nudibr.) 1, 26.—Moll.
Galvinia (err. pro *-na* Alder & Hancock 1855) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 84.—Moll.
Galychtis (pro *Galictis* Geoffroy 1837) Stefani 1891, Atti Acc. Georgof. Firenze, (4) **14**, 232.—Mamm.
Gama [Blanchard] 1850, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 118.—Col.
Gama Navás 1912, Brotéria, (Zool.) **10**, 57.—Neur.
Gamana Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 220.—Lep.
Gamara (pro *-ana* Moore 1883) Moore 1892, Lep. Ind., **1**, fasc. 12, 313.—Lep.
Gamarrholithes Schlotheim 1832, Syst. Verz. Petref.-Samml., 71.—? Crust.
Gamasellus Berlese 1892, Acar. Myr. Scorp., Mesost., 60.—Arachn.
Gamasholaspis Berlese 1904, Redia, **1**, 265.—Arachn.
Gamasiphis Berlese 1904, Redia, **1**, 261.—Arachn.
Gamasoides Berlese 1904, Redia, **1**, 280.—Arachn.
Gamasolaelaps Berlese 1904, Redia, **1**, 241.—Arachn.
Gamasomorpha Karsch 1881, Berlin. ent. Z., **25**, 40.—Arachn.
Gamaster Pizon 1896, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **122**, 1346.—Tunicata.
Gamasus Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 64.—Arachn.
Gamatoba Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 262.—Lep.
Gamaxus Bates 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 309, 315.—Col.
Gamba Liais 1872, Clim. Géol. Faune Brésil, 329.—Mamm.
Gamba Schaufuss 1872, Nunquam otiosus, **2**, 247, 454.—Col.
Gambatherium (n.n. pro *Thylacotherium* Lund 1839) Liais 1872, Clim. Géol. Faune Brésil, 331.—Mamm.
Gambetta Koch 1816, Syst. baier. Zool., 307.—Aves.
Gambetta Kaup 1829, Nat. Syst., 54.—Aves. (See *Aegialodes* Heine & Reichenow 1890.)
Gambiana Distant 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, no. 40, 339.—Hem.
Gambo S.D.W. 1836, The Analyst, **3** (14), 214.—Aves.
Gambrella Enderlein 1931, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **19**, 221.—Psocopt.
Gambria Chevrolat 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2** (1862), 760.—Col.
Gambrinus Leconte [1854], Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10**, 435.—Col.
Gambrostola Meyrick 1926, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **23**, 332.—Lep.
Gambrus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 188.—Hym.
Gambula Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 609.—Arachn.
Gambusia Poey 1854, Mem. Cuba, **1**, 382.—Pisces.

Gambusinus Jordan & Evermann 1896, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (1), 635, 649.—Pisces.
Gamelia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 155; [1823], Exot. Schmett., **2**, Tab. [175].—Lep.
Gamelia Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 430 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Gamepenthes Fleutiaux 1928, Encycl. ent., Sér. B.I., Col., **3**, 158.—Col.
Gamergomorphus Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 3 (4), 102, 175.—Hem.
Gamergus Stål 1859, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins., 278.—Hem.
Gametis Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 356.—Col.
Gamia Holland 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 84.—Lep.
Gamka Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 119, 159.—Col.
Gamma Zavattari 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A4, 85.—Hym.
Gammace Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 103.—Lep.
Gammanema Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 291.—Verm. (Nema.).
Gammaracanthus Spence Bate 1862, Cat. Specimens Amphipodous Crust. Brit. Mus., 201.—Crust.
Gammaraia (*ex* Leigh-Sharpe) Jordan 1925, Copeia, No. 142, 38.—Pisces.
Gammarella Bate 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **19**, 143.—Crust.
Gammarellus Herbst 1793, Vers. Nat. Krab., **2** (4), 106.—Crust.
Gammarocrinites Quenstedt 1857, Jura, fasc. 4, 654.—Echin.
Gammarocrinus (pro *-crinites* Quenstedt 1857) Bather 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 197.—Echin.
Gammaroparnops Alfken 1901, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **17** (1), 146.—Orth.
Gammaropsis Lilljeborg 1855, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. Stockholm, **1853**, 455.—Crust.
Gammarotettix Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38**, Abh., 257, 304.—Orth.
Gammarus Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 418; 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 395.—Crust.
Gammasus (pro *Gama-* Latreille 1802) Leach 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11**, 396.—Arachn.
Gammatodon (err. pro *Gramma-* Meek & Hayden 1860) Yabe & Nagao 1926, Sci. Rep. Tôhoku imp. Univ., (2) Geol., **9**, no. 2, 44 (12).—Moll.
Gammysia (err. pro *Gra-* de Verneuil 1847) Herrick 1888, Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **3**, 75.—Moll.
Gamnasus (pro *Gama-* Latreille 1802) Bohnensieg 1873, Hoe men ziet met mikr., 126.—Arachn.
Gamocystis Schneider 1875, Arch. Zool. expér. gén., Paris, **4**, 586.—Prot.
Gamopleura Bellardi 1872, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **27**, 58.—Moll.
Gamoruna Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 265.—Lep.
Gamosecus Provancher 1880, Natural. Canad., **12**, 167.—Hym.
Gamospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 441.—Prot.
Gamostolus Bergroth 1927, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **57**, 683.—Hem.
Gamphacanthus (n.n. pro *Heteracanthus* Newberry 1890) Miller 1892, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., App. **1**, 715.—Pisces.
Gamphogaster Vorce 1888, Proc. Amer. Soc. Micr., Meet. 10 (1887), 250 (as *Gomphogaster* p. 251).—Verm. (Rotif.).
Gamphotherium Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., (**1**), xxxii, 119.—Mamm.
Gampola Moore 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 26.—Lep.
Gampsacanthus St. John & Worthen 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6**, 471.—Pisces.
Gampsia (pro *Ca-* Lepeletier & Serville 1825) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 126.—Col.
Gampsocera Schiner 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 431.—Dipt.
Gampsocleis Fieber 1852, in Kelch, Grundl. Orth. Obersches., 2.—Orth.
Gampsocleodes Tarbinskiĭ 1932, Bull. Leningrad Inst. Contr. Farm & Forest Pests, No. 2, 191.—Orth.
Gampsocoris Fuss 1852, Verh. Mitt. Siebenbürg. Ver. Hermannstadt, **3**, 74.—Hem.
Gampsodactylum Nopcsa 1923, Fortsch. Geol. Pal., Heft 2, 138.—Rept.
Gampsonix (pro *-nyx* Vigors 1825) Lesson 1826, Bull. Sci. Nat., **7**, 106.—Aves.
Gampsonycha Bernhauer 1912, Ent. Blätter, **8**, 109.—Col.
Gampsonychus (n.n. pro *Gampsonyx* Jordan 1847) Burmeister 1855, Abh. Ges. Halle, **7**, 191.—Crust.
Gampsonyx Vigors 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (5), 69.—Aves.
Gampsonyx Jordan 1847, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl., **4**, 91.—Crust. (See *Uronectes* Bronn 1850, *Carcinurus* Bronn 1850 and *Gampsonychus* Burmeister 1855.)
Gampsorhynchus Blyth 1844, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **13**, 370.—Aves.
Gampsosteonyx Boulenger 1900, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1900**, 442.—Amph.
Gampsotes Signoret 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, Bull., xxix.—Hem.
Gampsurus (n.n. pro *Euryurus* Marck 1863) Marck 1868, in Marck & Schlueter, Palaeontogr., **15** (6), 303.—Crust.
Ganacrodus Owen 1867, Trans. odontol. Soc., **5**, 349.—Pisces.
Ganada Chatterji 1933, Bull. Acad. Sci. Allahabad, **3**, 35.—Verm. (Trem.).
Ganaë Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 307.—Col.

Ganahlia Dalla Torre 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16**, 85.—Hym.
Ganascus Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 774, 803.—Col.
Ganaspis Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 355.—Hym.
Ganbirretia Gauthier 1903, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **3**, 20.—Echin.
Ganchetus Navás 1929, Mem. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, (2) **12**, 21.—Neur.
Gandaca Moore 1907, Lep. Ind., **7**, fasc. 3–4, 33.—Lep.
Gandaritis Moore 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 660.—Lep.
Gandarius Fairmaire 1902, Agric. Pays chauds, **1902**, 642.—Col.
Gandhara Moore 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 15.—Lep.
Gandiza (err. pro *Orudiza* Walker 1861) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 432.—Lep.
Gandryceras (err. pro *Gaud-* Grossouvre 1894) Yabe 1915, Sci. Rep. Tôhoku imp. Univ. Sendai, (2) Geol., **4**, no. 1, 14.—Moll.
Gandulus Navás 1912, Brotéria, (Zool.), **10**, 73.—Neur.
Ganeatara Bishop & Crosby 1935, J. New York ent. Soc., **43**, 259.—Arachn.
Ganeo Klein 1905, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **22**, 72.—Verm. (Trem.).
Ganeria Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 83.—Echin.
Ganesa Jeffreys 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 94.—Moll.
Ganesa Peckham 1885, Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Wisconsin, **1885**, 26.—Arachn.
Ganesella Blanford 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **11**, 86.—Moll.
Ganesha Moser 1908, Rev. suisse Zool., **16**, 12.—Coel.
Ganessa (err. pro *-esa* Jeffreys 1883) [Kobelt] 1884, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **16**, 79.—Moll.
Ganeza (err. pro *-esa* Jeffreys 1883) Verrill 1884, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **6**, 201.—Moll.
Ganga (Vieillot MS.) Vigors 1825, Zool. J., **2** (7), 400; 1828, in Lesson, Man. Orn., **2**, 445; Drapiez 1829, Résumé Orn. (Ency. port.), plates, p. 12.—Aves.
Ganga Layard 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 1854, 88.—Moll.
Gangadharites Diener 1916, Centralbl., **1916**, 101.—Moll.
Gangamela Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 140.—Lep. (nec *Gaugamela* Walker 1862 see *Uzela* Walker 1866).
Gangamela (err. pro *Gaug-* Walker 1862) Walker 1865, List Specimens Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 443.—Lep.
Gangara Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 164.—Lep.
Gangarides Moore 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 821.—Lep.
Gangaridopsis Gruenberg 1912, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **2**, 294.—Lep.
Gangemysis Derjavin 1924, Russ. Hydrobiol. Z., **3**, no. 6–7, 129.—Crust.
Gangesia Woodland 1924, Parasitology, **16**, 445.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gangetia Ancey 1890, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **7**, 163.—Moll.
Ganglbaueria Semenov 1891, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **25**, 378.—Col.
Gangliopus Gerstaecker 1854, Arch. Naturgesch., **20**, Abt. 1, 189.—Crust.
Gangra Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 104.—Lep.
Gangroneura (err. pro *Gon-* Jacobi 1910) Oshanin 1912, Kat. Pal. Hem., 99.—Hem.
Ganguilus Navás 1912, Brotéria, (Zool.), **10**, 72.—Neur.
Ganguleterakis Lane 1914, Ind. J. med. Res., **2**, 660.—Verm. (Nema.).
Gangus Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71**, 390.—Arachn.
Ganichorus (pro *Gany-* Haliday 1835) Kirchner 1867, Cat. Hym. Eur., 130.—Hym.
Ganimus Leconte 1873, New Spp. N. Amer. Col., **2**, 173.—Col.
Ganinema (pro *Gonionemus* Agassiz 1862) Lendenfeld 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **9**, 232.—Coel.
Ganisa Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1190.—Lep.
Ganix (pro *Gouan* Lacepède 1799) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 69.—Aves.
Ganluria Heller 1918, Wien. ent. Ztg., **37**, 29.—Col.
Ganoblemmus Karsch 1893, Berlin. ent. Z., **38**, 147, 154.—Orth.
Ganocapsus Van Duzee 1912, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Hist., **10**, 481.—Hem.
Ganodus Egerton (1843), in Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., **3**, 339.—Pisces.
Ganoëssus Jordan 1920, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser. [Gen. Fish., **4**], 571.—Pisces.
Ganolepis Woodward 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 286.—Pisces.
Ganolodus Owen 1867, Trans. odontol. Soc., **5**, 354.—Pisces.
Ganolytes Jordan 1919, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser., Foss. Fish. S. Calif., 6.—Pisces.
Ganomidos Ailly 1896, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **22** (4), no. 2, 66.—Moll.
Ganomidus (err. pro *-dos* Ailly 1896) Boettger 1905, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **37**, 170.—Moll.
Ganonema M'Lachlan 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **5**, 253.—Trichopt.
Ganonota Ohaus 1915, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1915**, 259.—Col.
Ganopristodus Traquair 1881, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) (2) **8**, 37.—Pisces.
Ganopleuron Aldrich 1934, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **7**, 118.—Dipt.
Ganopristis Arambourg 1935, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (5) **5**, 421.—Rept.
Ganoproctus Aldrich 1934, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **7**, 37.—Dipt.

Ganorhynchus Traquair 1873, Geol. Mag., **10**, 555.—Pisces.
Ganoris Dalman 1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1816** (1), 61.—Lep.
Ganosoma Mayr 1885*, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **35**, Abh., 160, 202.—Hym.
Ganosomus Fairmaire 1901, Rev. Ent. franç., **20**, 207.—Col.
Ganosteus Rohon 1902, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1901** (16), 12, 31.—Pisces.
Ganoxanthus Fleutiaux 1928, Encycl. ent., Sér. B.I., Col. **3**, 156.—Col.
Ganperdea (n.n. pro *Pergandea* Aldrich 1919) Aldrich 1921, Insec. Inscit. menst., **11**, 98.—Dipt.
Gansia Sharp 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 282.—Col.
Gansocentrus (pro *Gaus-* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1894, Opusc. ent., fasc. 19, 1977.—Hym.
Ganthecona (err. pro *Can-* Amyot & Serville 1843) Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **1**, 66.—Hem.
Ganulaxis (pro *Garrulax* Lesson 1831) Jerdon 1839, Madras J., **10**, 255.—Aves.
Ganussa Navás 1912, Insecta, **2**, 222.—Neur.
Ganychorus Haliday 1835, Entom. Mag., **3**, 40.—Hym.
Ganyme Pascoe 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 32.—Col.
Ganymeda Gray 1834, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **2**, 15.—Echin.
Ganymedebdella Leigh-Sharpe 1915, Parasitology, **8**, 1.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Ganymedes (pro *-da* Gray 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 175.—Echin.
Ganymedes Huxley 1910, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **55**, 155, 157.—Prot.
Ganymedes Leigh-Sharpe 1915, Parasitology, **8**, 1.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Ganymela Pascoe 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 427.—Col.
Ganyopis Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **7**, 209.—Col.
Ganyra (Dalman MS.) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 76.—Lep.
Ganyrus Guillebeau 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 280, 298.—Col.
Ganza Merrem 1819, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., **3**, 471.—Aves.
Gaphara Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 96.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Gaphara Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **29**, 794.—Lep. (Gelechiid.).
Garaeus Moore 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 623.—Lep.
Garagoi (*ex* Klein) Herrmannsen 1847, Indicis Gen. Malac. Primord., **1**, fasc. 4, 461.—Moll.
Garantia (emend. pro *-tiana* Hyatt 1900) Rollier 1909, Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève, (4) **28**, 613, 615.—Moll.
Garantiana Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 583 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Garbeana Miranda-Ribeiro 1926, Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **27**, 95, 96.—Amph.
Garbesaura Amaral 1932, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **7**, 64.—Rept.
Garbinia Grochowski 1910, Kosmos Polsk., **35**, 343.—Crust.
Garceus Distant 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **11**, 434.—Hem.
Gardena Dohrn 1860, Linn. Ent., **14**, 214.—Hem.
Gardineria Vaughan 1907, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 59, 65.—Coel.
Gardineria Rathbun 1911, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **14**, 236.—Crust.
Gardinia (err. pro *Gad-* Gray 1824) Desmarest 1858, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Crust. Moll. Zooph., 164.—Moll.
Gardinia Kirby 1892, Syn. Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 286.—Lep. (See *Gardinica* Strand 1932.)
Gardinica (pro *Gardinia* Kirby 1892) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 146.—Lep.
Gardonus Bonaparte 1845, Atti Riun. Sci. Ital., **6**, 395; 1845, Cat. meth. Cipr. Eur., 7.—Pisces.
Gardullaria Michaelsen 1903, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **18**, 498.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Garelia Gray 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **23**, 36, 38.—Echin.
Garella Walker [1863], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7** (1864), 51.—Lep.
Garellia (pro *-lia* Gray 1855) Luetken 1864, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren., **1863**, 155.—Echin.
Gareris Moore 1880, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1880**, 156.—Lep.
Gareus Hubbs 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **48**, 486.—Pisces.
Garga Mabille 1889, Le Naturaliste, (2) **3**, 216.—Lep.
Gargamella Bergh 1894, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **25**, no. 10, 128, 174.—Moll.
Gargania Guiscardi 1857 [sep. 1856], Mem. Accad. Napoli, **2**, 405.—Moll.
Garganodon Costa 1856, Atti Accad. Pontan., **7** (1), 82.—? Pisces.
Gargantua Jullien 1888, Miss. Cap Horn, **6** (3), Bryoz., 78.—Bry.
Gargantua (n.n. pro *Lintneria* Butler 1877) Kirby 1892, Syn. Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 692.—Lep.
Gargantuoidea Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 471, 501.—Orth.
Garganus Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 321.—Hem.
Gargaphia Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 324.—Hem.

Gargaphia Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1634.—Lep.
Gargara Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 537.—Hem.
Gargariscus Smith 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **30**, 145.—Pisces.
Gargarius Chatton & Lwoff 1934, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **59**, 375.—Prot.
Gargaropsis Fowler 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **2**, 167, 322.—Hem.
Gargaza Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1733.—Lep.
Gargela Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **29**, 815.—Lep.
Gargetta Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 455.—Lep.
Gargettiana Gaede 1930, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 617.—Lep.
Gargettoscrancia Strand 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A6, 162.—Lep.
Gargilius Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 251.—Col.
Gargilius (Jensen MS.) Schmidt 1906, Rapp. Proc.-Verb. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer, **5**, 177 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Gari Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 44, 131.—Moll.
Gari Cossmann 1886, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **21**, 91.—Moll. (See *Garum* Dall 1900.)
Garialis (pro *Gavi-* Oppel 1811) Lydekker 1888, Cat. foss. Rept. Brit. Mus., **1**, 65, 306.—Rept.
Garibius Chamberlin 1913, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **57**, 61.—Myr.
Garichthys Whitley 1934, Suppl. Check-List Fish. N.S. Wales, ed. 3, No. 406, 1–12.—Pisces.
Gariep Péringuey 1907, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 366, 378. —Col.
Gariga Walker [1863], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7**, 1864, 59.—Lep.
Garjaiewella Dybowski 1929, Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, 1929, 461.—Verm. (Polych.).
Garjajewia Sovinskiĭ 1915, Zool. Erforsch. Baikalsees, Lief. 9, 291.—Crust.
Garleppa Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A1, 56.—Arachn.
Garmanichthys Seale 1917, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **61**, 80.—Pisces.
Garmanina Fowler 1906, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **58**, 326.—Pisces.
Garmannia Jordan 1895, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **5**, 469.—Pisces.
Garnia Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 151.—Col.
Garnieria Bourguignat 1877, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (6) **5**, no. 4, 2.—Moll.
Garnieria Sayn 1901, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., **9** (Mém. no. 23) 14.—Moll. (See *Garniericeras* Spath 1924.)
Garniericeras (n.n. pro *Garnieria* Sayn 1901) Spath 1924, Mem. geol. Surv. India, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, mem. no. 1, 17.—Moll.
Garnotia Gray 1857, Guide Syst. Distrib. Moll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 117.—Moll.
Garodia (pro *Garr-* Forbes 1881) [Allen] 1908, Auk, **25**, 244.—Aves.
Garra Hamilton 1822, Fishes Ganges, 393.—Pisces.
Garra Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 150 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Garrettia (Harper Pease MS.) (n.n. pro *Diadema* Pease 1868) Paetel 1873, Cat. Conch., ed. 2, 17.—Moll.
Garrettia (n.n. [in err.] pro *Libera* Garrett 1881 nec de Haan 1825 nec gen.) Cossmann 1900, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **4**, 43.—Moll. (Cf. *Garrettina* Thiele 1931.)
Garrettina (n.n. pro *Garrettia* Cossmann 1900) Thiele 1931, Handbuch, **2**, 572.—Moll.
Garrha Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1835.—Lep.
Garricola Chamberlin 1916, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **60**, 231.—Arachn.
Garrina Chamberlin 1915, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **59**, 506.—Myr.
Garrodia Forbes 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 736.—Aves.
Garrula (pro *-lus* Brisson 1760) Temminck 1827, in Temminck & Laugier, Pls. color. (75).—Aves.
Garrularix (pro *-lax* Lesson 1831) Gray 1846, Genera of Birds, **1**, 225.—Aves.
Garrulax Lesson 1831, Traité Ornith., (8) 647.—Aves.
Garrulaxis (pro *-lax* Lesson 1831) Lafresnaye 1838, Rev. Zool., 1, 181.—Aves.
Garrulina Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 2, 113 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 148.—Aves.
Garrulis (? err. pro *-lus* Brisson 1760) Bartram 1793, Trav. Carol., 288.—Aves.
Garrulus Brisson 1760, Ornith., **2**, 47; Schaeffer 1789, Mus. orn., 14.—Aves.
Garrulus Dumont 1822, Dict. Sci. Nat., **24**, 184.—Aves (Ampelid.).
Garrupa Jordan & Eigenmann 1890, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., 8 (1888), 353.—Pisces.
Garryoceras Foerste 1928, Contrib. Mus. Paleont. Univ. Michigan, **3**, no. 3, 33, 34, 42.—Moll.
Garsaultia Oudemans 1916, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **4**, 265.—Arachn.
Garsauria Walker 1868, Cat. Specimens Hem. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus., **3**, 536.—Hem.
Gartha Schaus 1892, Amer. Lep., **1**, 4.—Lep.
Garudinia Moore 1882, Lep. Ceylon, **2**, 59.—Lep.
Garudinistis Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 280.—Lep.
Garudinodes Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 195.—Lep.
Garum (n.n. pro *Gari* Cossmann 1886) Dall 1900, Trans. Wagner Free Inst., **3**, pt. 5, 975.—Moll.
Garumna Melichar 1915, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **53**, Abh., 150, 178.—Hem.

Garumnaster Lambert 1907, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **6**, 718.—Echin.
Garveia Wright 1859, Edinburgh n. phil. J., (N.S.) **10**, 109.—Coel.
Garyops Banks 1909, Canad. Ent., **41**, 305.—Arachn.
Garypides Beier 1932, Das Tierreich, **57**, 176.—Arachn.
Garypinus Daday 1889, Termés. Füzetek, **11**, 1887–1888, 179.—Arachn.
Garypus Koch 1873, Uebers. Darst. Eur. Chernet., 38.—Arachn.
Garzetta Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 76.—Aves.
Garzonia Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 21.—Mamm.
Garzorycta (pro *Gazorycta* Huebner 1820) Huebner 1820, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (Anz.), 28.—Lep.
Gasatomus Chamberlin 1923, Zoologica, N. York, **3**, 417.—Myr.
Gascardia Targioni 1893, in Gascard, Contr. Gommes, 11, 88.—Hem.
Gasconadia Ulrich & Bridge 1930, Missouri Bur. Geol. Mines, (2) **24**, 197.—Moll.
Gasella (pro *Gazella* Lichtenstein 1814) Smith 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm., Syn., 329.—Mamm.
Gaseus de Serres 1822, Essai anim. Midi France, 55.—Pisces.
Gashochaena (err. pro *Gastro-* Spengler 1783) Carpenter 1861, Ann. Rep. Regents Smithson. Inst., **1860**, 248.—Moll.
Gashternia Simpson 1935, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 793, 7.—Mamm.
Gasina Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **6**, 1478.—Lep.
Gaskoinia Roberts 1870, Amer. J. Conch., **5**, App. [2], 201.—Moll.
Gasmara Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1634.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Gasmara Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **30**, 1039.—Lep. (Gelechiid.).
Gasocaris Fritsch 1901, Zool. Anz., **24**, 506.—Crust.
Gasola Reitter 1882, Dtsch. ent. Z., **26**, 150.—Col.
Gaspesia Clarke 1907, Bull. N. York Mus., **107** (Geol. 12), 277.—Brach.
Gaspespongia Parkes 1933, Univ. Toronto Stud. Geol., **33**, 35.—Spong.
Gasponia Fairmaire 1892, Rev. Ent. franç., **11**, 123.—Col.
Gasrioceras (err. pro *Gastr-* Hyatt 1884) Gemmellaro 1890, Giorn. Sci. nat. Econ. Palermo, **20**, 36.—Moll.
Gassneria Obenberger 1919, Ent. Mitt., **8**, 17.—Col.
Gasteracantha Sundevall 1833, Consp. Arach., 14; Koch 1837, Die Arachniden, **4** (1), 14.—Arachn.
Gasteracanthus Pallas 1814, Zoographia, **3**, 228.—Pisces.
Gasteracanthus Agassiz [non Pallas] (1833), Poiss. Foss., **5** (1), 20.—Pisces.
Gasteralphes Guérin 1868, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **20**, 127 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Gastererion Montrouzier 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **11**, 243.—Hem.
Gasteripus Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **2** (12), 164.—? Echin.
Gasteripus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 152 [*n.n.*].—? Verm. (Gord.).
Gasteripus Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **89**, 153.—Coel.
Gasterobranchus (pro *Gastro-* Bloch 1791) Suckow 1799, Anfangsgr. Naturgesch. Thiere, **4** (1), 40.—Pisces.
Gasterocercodes Pierce 1915, Rep. Off. Sec., U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 102, 14.—Col.
Gasterocercus Laporte & Brullé 1828, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, **4**, 198.—Col.
Gasterochaena (err. pro *Gastro-* Spengler 1783) Goldfuss 1832, Naturh. Atl., **4**, 93.—Moll.
Gasterochaeta (pro *Gastrochoeta* Dujardin 1840) Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 10, 120, 661.—Prot.
Gasterochisma Richardson 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **15**, 346.—Pisces.
Gasteroclisus Desbrochers 1904, Le Frelon, **12**, 103 (note).—Col.
Gasterocnemus (pro *-onemus* Agassiz 1833) Egerton (1836), Phil. Mag., **8**, 368.—Pisces.
Gasterocoma Goldfuss 1839, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **19** (1), 350.—Echin.
Gasterocome Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 435.—Lep.
Gasterodiscus (pro *Gastro-* Cobbold 1877) Ziegler 1883, Z. wiss. Zool., **39**, 545.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gasterodon (emend. pro *Serrasalmus* Lacepède 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 88.—Pisces.
Gasterodonta (err. pro *Gastro-* Albers 1850) Penecke 1891, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **43**, 352.—Moll.
Gasteroleus (pro *Gasterosteus* L. 1758) Radermacher 1779, Verh. Batav. Genoot., **1**, 98.—Pisces.
Gasterometra Gislén 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 2, 28.—Echin.
Gasteronemus Agassiz (1833), Poiss. Foss., **5** (1), 20; (1835), **4**, 34.—Pisces.
Gasteropacha Kindermann 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (3), 542.—Lep.
Gasteropelecus Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 135; Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. nat., 458; Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 476.—Pisces.
Gasteropelicus (pro *-lecus* Gronovius 1763) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 384.—Pisces.

Gasterophilus Leach 1817, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **12** (1), 162.—Dipt.
Gasteroplecus (pro *-pelecus* Gronovius 1763) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 88.—Pisces.
Gasteropleucus (pro *-pelecus* Gronovius 1763) Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 144, 336.—Pisces.
Gasteropoda (*ex* Belon) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 201.—Moll.
Gasteroptera Blainville 1824, Dict. Sci. Nat., **32**, 270.—Moll.
Gasteropteron (err. pro *Gastro-* Meckel 1813) Schweigger 1820, Handb. Naturg., 749.—Moll.
Gasteroschisma (pro *-ochisma* Richardson 1845) Bleeker 1855, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, **2**, 11.—Pisces.
Gasterosericeus (pro *Gastrosericus* Spinola 1838) Dahlbom 1845, Hymenopt. Europaea. **1**, 467.—Hym.
Gasterosiphon (n.n. pro *Entosiphon* Koehler & Vaney 1903) Koehler & Vaney 1905, Echinod. Ind. Mus., **3**, 56 (note).—Moll.
Gasterosiphone Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 88 (also as *Gastrosiphone*), 92.—Moll.
Gasterosma (pro *-ostomum* Siebold 1847) Beneden 1871 [ante press 1870], Mém Acad. Belgique, **38**, 31.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gasterostea Sauvage 1874, N. Arch. Mus. Paris, **10**, Mém., 7.—Pisces.
Gasterosteus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 295; 1766, ed. 12, 489.—Pisces.
Gasterostoma (pro *-mum* Siebold 1847) Wagener 1852, Arch. Anat. Physiol., **1852**, 557.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gasterostomum Siebold 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 298.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gasterotokeus (Haeckel MS.) Kaup 1853, Arch. Naturgesch., **19**, Abt. 1, 230.—Pisces.
Gasterotrichula (Bargoni MS.) Graff 1912, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **41c**, 2604.—Verm. (Turb.).
Gasterotropis Raffray 1914, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **10**, 463.—Col.
Gasteruption Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 113.—Hym.
Gasteruptium (pro *-tion* Latreille 1796) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 133.—Hym.
Gasteryption (pro *-ruption* Latreille 1796) Semenov 1892, Bull. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., (N.S.) **3**, 12.—Hym.
Gasthrhaema (pro *-trhaema* Jacquelin du Val 1861) Reitter 1907, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **45**, 1906, Abh., 118.—Col.
Gastinella Del Guercio 1918, Note Osser. Ent. agrar., 59.—Dipt.
Gastornis Hébert 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **40**, 557, 579.—Aves.
Gastoropheron (err. pro *Gastropteron* Meckel 1813) Smith [? 1899], Cat. Pap. Moll. Echin., 10.—Moll.
Gastra (n.n. pro *Gastrodes* Korotneff 1888) Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A3, 261.—Coel.
Gastracantha (emend. pro *Gastera-* Sundevall 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Gastracanthus Westwood 1833, Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 121.—Hym.
Gastracanthus (pro *Gasteracantha* Sundevall 1833) Westwood 1835, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1**, lxxiii.—Arachn.
Gastracanthus (emend. pro *Gastera-* Agassiz 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Gastraea Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **1**, 345.—? Coel.
Gastraea Sauvage 1874, N. Arch. Mus. Paris, **10**, Mém., 7.—Pisces.
Gastraena (pro *-trana* Schumacher 1817) Moeller 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 135.—Moll.
Gastrallanobium Wickham 1914, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **40**, 261.—Col.
Gastrallus Jacquelin du Val 1860, Glanures ent., 142.—Col.
Gastrana Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 44, 132.—Moll.
Gastrancistrus Westwood 1833, London & Edinburgh Phil. Mag., (3) **2** (12), 444.—Hym.
Gastranea (err. pro *-na* Schumacher 1817) Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 46.—Moll.
Gastranella Verrill 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **3**, 286.—Moll.
Gastranodon Boettger 1889, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **4**, 940.—Moll.
Gastranopsis Cossmann 1906, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest France, (2) **6**, 228.—Moll.
Gastrargyron Gussakovskiĭ 1931, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **31**, 451.—Hym.
Gastraspis Flach 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 44.—Col.
Gastraster Perrier 1894, Exp. Travailleur & Talisman (Echinod.), 102.—Echin.
Gastraulacus Guérin 1843, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **1**, 188.—Col.
Gastraulax Herrich-Schaeffer 1844, Wanzenart. Ins., **7** (4), 61.—Hem.
Gastrelasmus Pilsbry 1924, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **76**, 2.—Moll.
Gastrellarius Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 338.—Col.
Gastrhaema Jacquelin du Val [? 1861], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **3**, 353.—Col.
Gastrica Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **14**, 332.—Coel.
Gastricheilus (pro *-chelius* Rondani 1856) Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 535.—Dipt.

Gastrichelius Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 156.—Dipt.
Gastrida Chapuis 1880, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **15**, 20.—Col.
Gastridia (pro *-dium* Sowerby 1842) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 136.—Moll.
Gastridiota Turner 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **47**, 359.—Lep.
Gastridium Modeer 1793, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Nya Handl., **14**, 106.—Moll.
Gastridium Sowerby [non Modeer] 1842, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 312.—Moll.
Gastridium Sowerby [non Sowerby 1842] 1846, in Darwin, Geol. Obs. "Beagle," 3, 261.—Moll.
Gastrimargus v. Spix 1824, Sim. Vesp. Brasil., 39.—Mamm.
Gastrimargus de Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, 109.—Orth.
Gastrimargus Schwarz 1902, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **63**, 309.—Col. (See *Margogastrius* Schwarz 1903.)
Gastrina Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 224.—Lep.
Gastrina (err. pro *-nia* Stål 1859) Ashmead 1889, Ent. Amer., **5**, 24.—Hem.
Gastrinia Stål 1859, Berlin. ent. Z., **3**, 319.—Hem. (See *Amfortas* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Gastrinodes Warren 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 249.—Lep.
Gastrinopa Lower 1903, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **27**, 197.—Lep.
Gastrioceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 327.—Moll.
Gastrioces (err. pro *-ceras* Hyatt 1884) Yin 1935, Pal. Sinica, (B) **11**, fasc. 4, 26.—Moll.
Gastriphus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 152 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Gastris (Dalman MS.) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 84.—Lep.
Gastris Luehe 1906, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **5**, 103.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gastrisus Sharp 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876**, 136.—Col.
Gastrobanchus (pro *-branchus* Bloch 1791) Latreille 1804, N. Dict., **24**, Tabl. méth., 73.—Pisces.
Gastrobelus Naef 1922, Foss. Tintenfische, 225, 234.—Moll.
Gastroblasta Keller 1883, Z. wiss. Zool., **38**, 622.—Coel.
Gastroblastus Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 78.—Coel.
Gastrobothrus Broun 1882, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 287.—Col.
Gastrobranchus Bloch 1791, Schr. ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **10**, 245.—Pisces.
Gastrocentrides Ulmer 1930, Treubia, **11**, 475.—Trichopt.
Gastrocentrum Gorham 1876, Cistula ent., **2**, 63.—Col.
Gastroceratella Darboux 1899, Trav. Montpell., (N.S.) **6**, 53, 105.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gastrocercus (emend. pro *Gastero-* Laporte & Brullé 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Gastrocerus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. Curc., **1** (1), 23.—Col.
Gastrochaena Spengler 1783, Nye Saml. K. Dansk. Skrifter, **2**, 179.—Moll.
Gastrochaenia (err. pro *-na* Spengler 1783) Dollfus 1902, J. Conchyliol., **50**, 95.—Moll.
Gastrochaenites Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 526.—Moll.
Gastrochaenoecium Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 526.—Moll.
Gastrochaenolites de Leymerie 1842, Mém. Soc. géol. France, **5** (1), 3.—Moll.
Gastrochaeta Dujardin 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Infusoires, 384.—Prot.
Gastrochaeta Grimm 1877, Trav. Soc. St. Pétersbourg, **8**, 115.—Verm. (Nema.).
Gastrochaeta (Mabille MS.) Holland 1894, Ent. News, **5**, 28; 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 37.—Lep.
Gastrochana Lea 1843, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **3**, 163.—Moll.
Gastrochena (err. pro *-chaena* Spengler 1783) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 507.—Moll.
Gastrochina (err. pro *-chaena* Spengler 1783) Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 256.—Moll.
Gastrochoena (pro *-chaena* Spengler 1783) Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5**, 446.—Moll.
Gastrochoena Brown 1827, Ill. Conch. G. B. & I., pl. 9.—Moll.
Gastrochoeta Dujardin 1840, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **11** (2), 285 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Gastrochorna (err. pro *-chaena* Spengler 1783) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 85.—Moll.
Gastrocirrhus Lepsi 1928, Ann. Parasitol., Paris, **1**, 195.—Prot.
Gastrocis Lea 1915, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 661.—Col.
Gastrocoma (emend. pro *Gastero-* Goldfuss 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Echin.
Gastrocopta Wollaston 1878, Testacea Atlantica, 515.—Moll.
Gastrocotyle Beneden & Hesse 1863, Rech. Bdell. Hirud. Trém., 96, 117.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gastrocrinus Jaekel 1895, Pal. Abh., **7**, no. 1, 80.—Echin.
Gastrocystis Chatton 1910, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **5**, cxiv.—Prot.
Gastrodelphis Graeffe 1883, Boll. Soc. Adriat., **8** (1), 206–214.—Crust.
Gastrodermus Cope 1878, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 681.—Pisces.
Gastrodes Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2**, Syn., 122.—Hem.

Gastrodes Hesse 1866, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (5) **6**, 73.—Crust. (See *Hypogastrion* Wilson 1924.)
Gastrodes Korotneff 1888, Z. wiss. Zool., **47**, 654.—Coel. (See *Gastra* Stechow 1921 and *Komaia* Esaki 1926.)
Gastrodiana Bourguignat 1881, Mat. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., **1**, 135.—Moll.
Gastrodina Partiot 1848, Mém. Cyclost., **15**, 33.—Moll.
Gastrodiscoides Leiper 1913, Trans. Soc. trop. Med., **6**, 292.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gastrodiscus (Leuckart & Sonsino MS.) Cobbold 1877, Veterinarian, **50**, 234.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gastrodiseus (err. pro *-scus* Cobbold 1877) Kowalewski 1899, Rozpr. Akad. Krakow, (2) **15**, 158.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gastrodiskus (err. pro *-discus* Cobbold 1877) Schneidemuehl 1896, Lehrb. vergl. Path., (fasc. 2), 295.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gastrodon (emend. pro *Gastero-* Rafinesque 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Gastrodon Lowe 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 275.—Moll.
Gastrodonia (Perty MS.) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 85.—Moll.
Gastrodonta Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 88.—Moll.
Gastrodonta Weise 1923, Ark. Zool., **15**, no. 12, 64.—Col.
Gastrodontella Moellendorff 1901, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., 33, 38.—Moll.
Gastrodora (n.n. pro *Rembus* Germar 1824) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 385.—Col.
Gastrodus (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 90 [*n.n.*]; MacLeay [1826], in King, Narr. Surv. Australia, **2**, 1827, 445.—Col.
Gastrodus Owen 1867, Trans. odontol. Soc., **5**, 370.—Pisces.
Gastroecus Hansen 1886, Digmphna-Togtets zool.-bot. Udbytte, Copenhagen, 9, 41.—Crust.
Gastroeidea Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 164.—Col.
Gastrogmus Sloane 1915, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **40**, 458, 459.—Col.
Gastrogonatocerus Ogloblin 1935, Rev. Soc. ent. argent., **7**, 65.—Hym.
Gastrogonus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 85 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Gastrogyna Leconte 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 210.—Col.
Gastrogyrus Bergroth 1921, Notulae ent., **1**, 69.—Hem.
Gastrohalictus Ducke 1902, Z. Hym. Dipt., **2**, 102.—Hym.
Gastrohoplus Moser 1921, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **82**, 165.—Col.
Gastroidea (emend. pro *-roeidea* Hope 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Gastrolatrix (emend. pro *Dictyopteryx* Stephens 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Gastrolepidia Schmarda 1861, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1**, Abt. 2, 148, 158.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gastrolepta Rondani 1862, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **5**, 150.—Dipt.
Gastrolepta Lioy [non Rondani] 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 909.—Dipt.
Gastrolina Baly 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **4**, 61.—Col.
Gastrolobium Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **15** (2), 31.—Col.
Gastromanes (emend. pro *Chloropholus* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Gastromega Saalmueller 1884, Lepidopt. Madagascar, **1**, 226.—Lep.
Gastromermis Micoletzky 1923, Zool. Anz., **55**, 243.—Verm. (Nema.).
Gastromicans Mello-Leitaõ 1918, Arch. Esc. sup. Agric. Med. Vet., **1**, 1917, 146.—Arachn.
Gastromyza Rondani 1857 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 141).—Dipt.
Gastromyzon Guenther 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**, 454.—Pisces.
Gastronemus Cocco 1846, Atti Riun. Sci. Ital., **7**, 749.—Pisces.
Gastronemus (emend. pro *Gastero-* Agassiz 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Gastronodus see **Castronodus.**
Gastropacha Ochsenheimer 1810, Schmett. Europa, **2**, 239.—Lep.
Gastropaga Bernhauer 1915, Philippine J. Sci., **10** (D), 127.—Col.
Gastropelecus (pro *Gastero-* Gronovius 1763) Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 280, 342.—Pisces.
Gastropelecys (emend. pro *Gasteropelecus* Gronovius 1763) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Gastropella Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 96, 37.—Bry.
Gastrophacodes Lea 1916, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **40**, 394.—Col.
Gastrophaena Fauvel 1898, Rev. Ent. franç., **17**, 110.—Col.
Gastrophanella Schmidt 1879, Spong. Mex., 29.—Spong.
Gastrophilus (emend. pro *Gastero-* Leach 1817) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Gastropholis Fischer 1886, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **9**, Abt. 1, no. 6, 3.—Rept.
Gastrophora Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 187.—Lep.

Gastrophryne Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 33.—Amph.
Gastrophrynoides Noble 1926, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 212, 22.—Amph.
Gastrophysa (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 405 [*n.n.*]; Gebler 1842, Bull. Phys. Math. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1** (1–3), 39.—Col.
Gastrophysema Haeckel 1875, Jena. Z., **9**, 497.—Prot.
Gastrophysema Haeckel 1877, Jena. Z., **11**, 24.—Coel.
Gastrophyses (pro *-sus* Mueller 1843) Peters 1855, Arch. Naturgesch., **21**, Abt. 1, 274.—Pisces.
Gastrophysus Mueller 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (1), 330.—Pisces.
Gastropius Lefèvre 1885, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **11**, 167.—Col.
Gastroplakaeis Moeschler 1887, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **15**, 78.—Lep.
Gastroplakaena Strand 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A7, 147.—Lep.
Gastroplax de Blainville 1819, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 182.—Moll.
Gastroplites McLearn 1930, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (3) **24**, pt. 1, sect. 4, 6, 7.—Moll.
Gastroploeus Costa 1864, Ann. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli, **2**, 140.—Hem.
Gastroplus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 135 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Gastroporus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 206.—Hym.
Gastropristis Eigenmann 1915, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **9**, 236, 238.—Pisces.
Gastrops Williston 1897, Kansas Quart., **6**, 3.—Dipt.
Gastropsetta Bean 1895, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **17**, 633.—Pisces.
Gastropsis (n.n. pro *Oestropsis* Smith 1868) Smith 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1868, Proc., xxxix.—Hym.
Gastroptera (pro *-ron* Meckel 1813) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (Reg.), p. vii.—Moll.
Gastroptera (emend. pro *Gasterop-* Blainville 1824) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Gastropteron Meckel 1813, in Kosse, De Pteropod., 10.—Moll.
Gastropterum (emend. pro *-ron* Meckel 1813) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Gastropterus Cope 1878, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 700.—Pisces.
Gastroptychia (n.n. pro *Paxillus* Adams 1851) Kobelt & Moellendorff 1900, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **32**, 186.—Moll.
Gastroptychus (n.n. pro *Ptychogaster* Milne-Edwards 1881) Caullery 1896, Ann. Univ. Lyon, **26**, 390.—Crust.
Gastropus Imhof 1888, Zool. Anz., **11**, 171.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Gastropyxis Cope 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 558.—Rept.
Gastrorhopalus Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, 4 (Col.), 333.—Col.
Gastrosacus Meyer 1851, N. Jahrb. Min., **1851**, 677.—Crust.
Gastrosarus Bates 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**, 22.—Col.
Gastroschisma (emend. pro *Gasterochisma* Richardson 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Gastroschiza Bergendal 1892, Acta Univ. Lund., **28**, no. 5, 1.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Gastroserica Brenske 1894, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **2**, 52.—Col.
Gastrosericus Spinola 1839, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **7**, 480.—Hym.
Gastrosiphone see **Gasterosiphone**.
Gastrosphaeria A. Costa (1858), in O. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Imenott. Sfecidei, 10.—Hym.
Gastrosteops Shtuil'ko 1934, Trans. Unit. Geol. Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., No. 359, 59.—Pisces.
Gastrosticta Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 371.—Col.
Gastrostomobdella Moore 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 268.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Gastrostomum (pro *Gastero-* Siebold 1847) Otto 1896, D. Z. Thiermed., **22** (2–3), 122.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gastrostomus Gill & Ryder 1883, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **6**, no. 17, 271.—Pisces.
Gastrostyla Engelmann 1862, Z. wiss. Zool., **11**, 383.—Prot.
Gastrotheca Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 30.—Amph.
Gastrotheca Guérin-Méneville 1849, in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin., **6**, 349.—Hym.
Gastrothecus (pro *-theus* Casey 1890) Dalla Torre 1895, Progr. Gymn. Innsbruck, **46**, 17.—Thysanura.
Gastrotheus Casey 1890, Ann. N. York Acad., **5**, 503.—Thysanura.
Gastrothrips Hood 1912, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **14**, 156.—Thysanopt.
Gastrothuria Perrier 1899, Bull. Mus. Paris, **5**, 299.—Echin.
Gastrothylacias Stiles & Goldberger 1910, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 60, 5, 51.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gastrothylacides Stiles & Goldberger 1910, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 60, 5, 51.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gastrothylax Poirier 1883, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **7**, 76.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gastrothyrax (err. pro *-thylax* Poirier 1883) Braun 1889, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **4** (1a), 392.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gastrotokeus (pro *Gastero-* Kaup 1853) Bleeker 1860, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **8**, no. 2 (Sumatra), 72.—Pisces.

Gastrotrachydea (Brunner MS.) Alfken 1901, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **17** (1), 143.—Orth.
Gastrotricha Wrześniowski 1867, Rocznik Towarz. nauk Krakowsk., (3) **12**, 235.—Prot.
Gastrotropis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 17, 68.—Rept.
Gastrotrypes Brues 1922, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **57**, 270.—Hym.
Gastrotylax (pro *-thylax* Poirier 1883) Monticelli 1892, Festschr. Leuckart, 214.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gastroxides Saunders 1842, Trans. entom. Soc. London, **3** (1), 59.—Dipt.
Gastroxys Horváth 1904, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **2**, 257.—Hem.
Gastrozona Bezzi 1913, Mem. Ind. Mus., **3**, 106.—Dipt.
Gastrus Meigen 1824, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **4**, 174.—Dipt.
Gastrus Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 141, 149.—Pisces.
Gastryptium (emend. pro *Gasteruption* Latreille 1796) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Gataphorticus see **Cataphorticus.**
Gataron (*ex* Adans.) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 207.—Moll.
Gaterin Forskål 1775, Descr. Anim., 45.—Pisces (? generic).
Gaterita Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 143.—Moll.
Gatesius Stiles 1908, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 40, 18.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gathetus Cameron 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7**, 275.—Hym.
Gathocles Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1086.—Col.
Gathyana (pro *Gattyana* McIntosh 1897) Farquhar 1907, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **39**, 132.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gathynia Walker 1861, in Tennent, Sketch. nat. Hist. Ceylon, 289 [*n.n.*]; 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1639.—Lep.
Gatliffena Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 186.—Moll.
Gattendorfia Schindewolf 1924, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal., Beil. Bd. **49**, 293.—Moll.
Gattioa (pro *-ola* Johnston 1865) Verrill 1874, Proc. Amer. Ass., **22**, 1873, no. 2, 355.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gattiola Johnston 1865, Cat. Brit. non-paras. Worms, 195.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gattya Allman 1885, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **19**, 155.—Coel.
Gattyana (n.n. pro *Nychia* Malmgren 1865) (Norman MS.) McIntosh 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **20**, 167.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gatuna Dodds 1926, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 174, 14.—Crust.
Gatunia Rathbun 1918, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 103, 168.—Crust.
Gatunia Hebard 1927, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **53**, 85.—Orth.
Gatzara Navás 1914, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, (3) **11**, fasc. 23, 15.—Neur.
Gaubilia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 1062.—Dipt.
Gaucelmus Keyserling 1884, Spinnen Amer., **2** (1), 99.—Arachn.
Gaucha Mello-Leitão 1924, Rev. chilena Hist. nat., **28**, 140.—Arachn.
Gaudeator Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 166.—Lep.
Gaudichaudia Rathbun 1930, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 152, 278.—Crust.
Gaudrina (err. pro *-dryina* d'Orbigny 1839) d'Orbigny 1846, Foram. foss. Vienne, 197.—Prot.
Gaudrya Fritsch 1885, Fauna Gaskohle, **2**, fasc. 1, 31.—Amph.
Gaudryanella Canu 1900, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **28**, 380 [*n.n.*]; 1907, Ann. Pal., **2**, 141.—Bry.
Gaudryceras Grossouvre [1894], Mém. Carte géol. France (Rech. Craie sup.) 1893, 225, & Atl. pl., 39.—Moll.
Gaudryia (pro *-drya* Fritsch 1885) Branco 1887, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst. Berlin, 1886, 22.—Amph.
Gaudryina d'Orbigny 1839, in Sagra, Hist. Cuba, **2** (Foram.), 112 (as *Gaudryna* p. 219).—Prot.
Gaudryinella Plummer 1931, Amer. Midl. Nat., **12**, 341.—Prot.
Gaudryna see **Gaudryina.**
Gauga (err. pro *Ganga* Layard 1855) Cossmann 1909, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **8**, 126.—Moll.
Gaugamela Walker 1862, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 138.—Lep.
Gauialis (pro *Gavi-* Oppel 1811) Merrem 1820, Vers. Syst. Amph., 38, 190.—Rept.
Gaujonia Dognin 1891, Le Naturaliste, (2) **5**, 125.—Lep.
Gaullea du Buysson 1910, Rev. Ent. franç., **28**, 1909–10, 173.—Hym.
Gaulodes Erichson 1843, in Germar, Z. Entom., **4**, 315.—Col.
Gaultieria (err. pro *Gual-* Desor 1847) Gregory 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 323.—Echin.
Gauna Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1252.—Lep.
Gauracisoma Duda 1930, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **2**, 76.—Dipt.
Gaurambe Thomson 1858, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 70; 1862, **4**, 189.—Col.
Gaurambopsis Kraatz 1878, Dtsch. ent. Z., **22**, 238.—Col.
Gaurax Loew 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 35.—Dipt.
Gaurena Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 619.—Lep.
Gaurenopsis Houlbert 1921, in Oberthuer, Étud. Lép., **18**, fasc. 2, 232.—Lep.

Gauresthes Bates 1889, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1889**, 392.—Col.
Gauria [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A.—Aves.
Gauribos Heude 1901, Mém. Emp. Chin., **5**, no. 1, 3.—Mamm.
Gauricus (pro *-iscus* Thor 1899) Thor 1901, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **23**, no. 4, 17. —Arachn.
Gauris Huebner 1821, Index exot. Lepid., 1; [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 374.—Lep.
Gauriscus (err. pro *Gnaphiscus* Koenike 1898) Thor 1899, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **21**, no. 5, 32.—Arachn.
Gaurobates Gebien 1928, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **89**, 184.—Col.
Gaurocrinus Miller 1883, J. Cincinnati Soc., **6**, 219.—Echin.
Gaurocryphus Broun 1909, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **41**, 185.—Col.
Gauroderus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 104.—Col.
Gaurodytes Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 14; 1860, **2**, 57.—Col.
Gauromaia Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 473.—Col.
Gauromyrmex Menozzi 1933, Natuurh. Maandbl., **22**, 146.—Hym.
Gauropicoides Malherbe 1861, Monogr. Picid., **1**, liii.—Aves.
Gauropterus Thomson 1860, Skand. Coleopt., **2**, 187.—Col.
Gaurotes Leconte 1850, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (4), 324.—Col.
Gaurotina Ganglbauer 1889, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **24**, 49.—Col.
Gaurotinus Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **41**, 392.—Col.
Gausapa Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 609.—Arachn.
Gausocentrus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 198.—Hym.
Gaussaster Ludwig 1910, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1910**, 458.—Echin.
Gaussia Wolfenden 1905, Plankton Stud., fasc. 1, 5.—Crust.
Gaussicuma Zimmer 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 368.—Crust.
Gauthieria Lambert 1888, Bull. Soc. Yonne, **41** (2), 7.—Echin.
Gauthiericeras Grossouvre 1894, Mém. Carte géol. France (Rech. Craie sup.), 87.—Moll.
Gauza (pro *Ganza* Merrem 1819) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 125.—Aves.
Gauzania Walker [1856], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1** (1857), 130.—Dipt.
Gauzania Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1208.—Lep.
Gavaeus (pro *Gaveus* Hodgson 1847) Horsfield 1851, Cat. Mamm. Mus. East India Co., 179, 204.—Mamm.
Gavara Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **12**, 771.—Lep.
Gaveus Hodgson 1847, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **16**, 705.—Mamm.
Gavia Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 5, 54; Forster 1788 Ench., 38.—Aves. (Colymbid.).
Gavia Oken 1816, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (Zool.), (2) 537; Boie 1822, Isis, **10**, column. 563.—Aves. (Larid.).
Gavia (pro *Vanellus* Brisson 1760) Gloger 1842, Hand- und Hilfsbuch, **1**, 433.—Aves. (Charadriid.).
Gavial Cuvier 1807, Ann. Mus. Paris, **10**, 27, 59.—Rept.
Gavial (pro *-alis* Oppel 1811) Oken 1817, Isis, **2** (8), no. 148, App. 1183.—Rept.
Gaviala (pro *-lis* Oppel 1811) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 276.—Rept.
Gavialiceps (Wood Mason MS.) Alcock 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **4**, 460.—Pisces.
Gavialidium Saussure 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1** (1861), 481.—Orth.
Gavialinum Lortet 1892, Arch. Mus. Lyon, **5**, 92, 122.—Rept.
Gavialis Oppel 1811, Die Ordn. Rept., 19.—Rept.
Gavialocharax Pellegrin 1926, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **51**, 390.—Pisces.
Gavialosuchus Toula & Kail 1885, Anz. Akad. Wien, **22**, no. 11, 10.—Rept.
Gavialus (pro *-lis* Oppel 1811) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 75.—Rept.
Gavina Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 144 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Naumannia, 212.—Aves.
Gavirga Stål 1860, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **17**, 469.—Col.
Gavrana Cameron 1906, Entomologist, **39**, 180.—Hym.
Gayella Spinola 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **6**, 328.—Hym.
Gayenna Nicolet 1849, in Gay, Chili, **3** (Arachn.), 450.—Arachn.
Gayennella Berland 1913, Miss. arc. mérid. Amér. Sud, **10**, 102.—Arachn.
Gayennina Gertsch 1935, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 805, 21.—Arachn.
Gayericeras (err. pro *Geyeroceras* Hyatt 1900) Fucini 1920 [? 1923], Palaeont. Ital., **26**, 95.—Moll.
Gayomia Banks 1913, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **39**, 216.—Neur.
Gayomyia Malloch 1933, Dipt. Patag. & Chile, **6**, 346.—Dipt.
Gaza Watson 1879, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **14**, 601.—Moll.
Gazaca Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1273.—Lep.
Gazacrinus Miller 1892, Ann. Rep. Indiana Geol., **18**, Advance Sheets, 49.—Echin.
Gazaera (pro *Gazera* Herrich-Schaeffer 1856) Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 43.—Lep.
Gazalina Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 398.—Lep.
Gazameda Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 183, 247.—Moll.

Gazanus Péringuey 1904, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **3**, 204.—Col.
Gazella Lichtenstein 1814, Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin, Mag. **6**, 152, 171 ; Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 56.—Mamm.
Gazella (pro *Gayella* Spinola 1851) Reed 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 685.—Hym.
Gazellarium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1671.—Prot.
Gazelletta (Murray MS.) Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped. Zool., **18** (2), 1666, 1670.—Prot.
Gazellidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1671.—Prot.
Gazellonium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1672.—Prot.
Gazellusium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1673.—Prot.
Gazena Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **21**, 482.—Lep.
Gazera Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1853)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 6, fig. 15.—Lep.
Gazola (pro *Gazzola* Bonaparte 1850) Bonaparte [1851], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **18**, 1850, 86.—Aves.
Gazoryctra Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (13) 198.—Lep.
Gazuma Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 268.—Hem.
Gazza Rueppell 1835, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., (4) 3.—Pisces.
Gazzetta (pro *Garzetta* Kaup 1829) Rosenberg 1863, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind. **25**, 253.—Aves.
Gazzola Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 383.—Aves.
Gcaleka Naudé 1926, Ent. Mem. Dep. Agric. Pretoria, No. 4, 39.—Hem.
Ge Nicéville 1895, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **9**, 373.—Lep.
Gea Koch 1843, Die Arachniden, **10** (5), 101.—Arachn.
Gea Berendt 1845, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, **1** (1), 56 [*n.n.*] ; Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 22.—† Arachn.
Geagras Cope 1876, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **8**, 141.—Rept.
Geatractus Dugès 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1898**, 539.—Rept.
Geaya (pro *-yia* Thor 1897) Daday 1905, Zoologica, Stuttgart, Heft 44, 272.—Arachn.
Geaya Roewer 1910, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **19** (4), 158.—Arachn. (nec *Geayia* Thor 1897 see *Embrikia* Roewer 1910).
Geayia Thor 1897, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **3**, fasc. 1, 11.—Arachn.
Gebenna Stål 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 582.—Hem.
Gebia Leach 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 342.—Crust.
Gebicula Alcock 1901, Cat. Ind. Deep-sea Crust., 201.—Crust.
Gebienia Borchmann 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A1, 219, 352.—Col.
Gebiopsis Milne-Edwards 1868, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **4**, 63.—Crust.
Gebios (pro *Gebia* Leach 1815) Risso 1822, Journ. de Phys., **95**, 243.—Crust.
Gebius (emend. pro *-bia* Leach 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Gebleria Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, **2**, 529.—Col.
Gebus (err. pro *Ce-* Erxleben 1777) Graumann 1778, Introd. Hist. Nat., 20.—Mamm.
Gecana Swinhoe 1912, Lep. Ind., **9**, no. 106, 230.—Lep.
Gecarcinicus (err. pro *-nucus* Milne-Edwards 1844) Dana 1852, U.S. Expl. Exp., **13**, Crust., pl. 1, p. 375.—Crust.
Gecarcinoides (emend. pro *Gecarcoidea* M.-Edwards 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Gecarcinucus Milne-Edwards 1844, in Jacquemont, Voy. Inde, **4**, 4, 44.—Crust.
Gecarcinus Leach 1814, in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency., **7** (2), 430.—Crust.
Gecarcinus de Haan 1835, Fauna Japon., Crust., 30 (pl. C).—Crust. (See *Gecarcoidea* Milne-Edwards 1837.)
Gecarcoidea (n.n. pro *Gecarcinus* de Haan 1835) Milne-Edwards 1837, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **2**, 25.—Crust.
Gecarcoides (pro *-dea* Milne-Edwards 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 160.—Crust.
Gecco (pro *Gekko* Laurenti 1768) Ritgen 1828, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **14** (1), 275.—Rept.
Geciniscus (emend. pro *Gecinulus* Blyth 1845) Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., 4 (2), 174.—Aves.
Gecinulus Blyth 1845, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **14**, 192.—Aves.
Gecinus Boie 1831, Isis (Oken), **1831**, 542.—Aves.
Gecko (pro *Gekko* Laurenti 1768) Brongniart 1800, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, **2**, 90.—Rept.
Geckobia Mégnin 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, 188.—Arachn.
Geckobiella Hirst 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **19**, 138.—Arachn.
Geckoella Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 98.—Rept.
Geckoides Péron & Lesueur 1807, Voy. Aust., **1**, 405.—Rept.
Geckolepis Grandidier 1867, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **19**, 233.—Rept.
Geckonia Mocquard 1895, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1**, 311.—Rept.
Gecus (pro *Gekko* Laurenti 1768) Rafinesque 1810, Car.n.gen., 9.—Rept.

Gedania Budde-Lund [1913], Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2) **15,** 382.—Crust.
Gedea Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46,** 390.—Arachn.
Gedeon Reiche & de Saulcy 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5,** 219.—Col.
Gedetta (pro *Genetta* Oken 1816) Rochebrune 1886–87, Faune Sénég., Suppl. **1,** 172.—Mamm.
Gedia (pro *Gaedia* Meigen 1838) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1,** 77.—Dipt.
Gedoelstia Rodhain & Bequaert 1913, Rev. zool. afric., **2,** 171.—Dipt.
Gedrosia Stål 1862, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **19,** 488.—Hem.
Geea Caudell 1921, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **23,** 29.—Orth.
Geelongia Carter 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **15,** 306.—Spong.
Gefyrobius Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1,** 24; 1860, **2,** 166.—Col.
Gegania Jeffreys 1884, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1884,** 365.—Moll.
Gegenbauria Agassiz 1860, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **3,** 198.—Arachn.
Gegenemene Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 76.—Palaeodict.
Gegeneophis Peters 1880, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1879,** 932.—Amph.
Gegenes Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 107.—Lep.
Gegenes Guenther 1876, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1875,** 577.—Amph.
Gegenophis (pro *-neophis* Peters 1880) Boulenger 1882, Cat. Batr. grad. Brit. Mus., 101.—Amph.
Geginus (pro *Gecinus* Boie 1831) David & Oustalet 1877, Ois. Chine, 51, 53.—Aves.
Gehenna Watson 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893,** 108.—Lep.
Gehlota Doherty 1889, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **58,** 131.—Lep.
Geholaspis Berlese 1918, Redia, **13,** 145.—Arachn.
Gehringia Darlington 1933, Pan-Pacific Ent., **9,** 110.—Col.
Gehyra Gray 1834, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **2,** 100.—Rept.
Geijerolyma Froggatt 1903, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **28,** 335.—Hem.
Geikia Newton 1892, Proc. roy. Soc., **52,** 390.—Rept.
Geina Tutt 1906, Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., **5,** 411.—Lep.
Geina Jacobson 1925, Rev. russe Ent., **19,** 143.—Col. (See *Geinella* Strand 1935.)
Geinella (n.n. pro *Geina* Jacobson 1925) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7,** 289.—Col.
Geinitzella Waagen & Wentzel 1886, Pal. Ind., (13) **1,** 880.—Bry.
Geinitzella Spandel 1898, Foram. D. Zechst., 7.—Prot. (See *Geinitzina* Spandel 1901.)
Geinitzia Clarke 1889, Ann. Rep. State Geol. N. York, **8,** 43 [*n.n.*]; 1889, Ann. Rep. State Mus. Albany, **42,** 389 [*n.n.*]; Hall & Clarke 1892, Paleont. N. York, **8** (1), 104.—Brach.
Geinitzia Gemmellaro 1892, Boll. Soc. Palermo, **1892,** 6; 1897, Giorn. Sci. nat. Econ. Palermo, **21,** 20, 21.—Moll.
Geinitzia Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 427.—Dermapt. (See *Handlirschogryllus* Cossmann 1908.)
Geinitzia Dietz 1910, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **30** (1), 1909, 476.—Moll.
Geinitzia (err. pro *-zella* Spandel 1898) Ozawa 1927, J. Fac. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, sec. 2, **2** (3), 161.—Prot.
Geinitzina (n.n. pro *Geinitzella* Spandel 1898) Spandel 1901, Saecular-Feier Ges. Nürnb. Festschr., 189.—Prot.
Geirochilus (pro *Gyrocheilus* Butler 1867) Edwards 1874, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **5,** 18.—Lep.
Geisacanthus St. John & Worthen 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6,** 440.—Pisces.
Geiseloceros Lambrecht 1935, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **3,** 365.—Aves.
Geisenheyneria Ruebsaamen 1910, Z. InsektenBiol., **6,** 289; 1911, **7,** 279.—Dipt.
Geisha Kirkaldy 1900, Entomologist, **33,** 296.—Hem.
Geisonoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22,** 275.—Moll.
Geisonocerina Foerste 1935, J. Sci. Labs. Denison Univ., **30,** 1, 22.—Moll.
Geisopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18,** 400, 401.—Bry.
Geistodoris (err. pro *Geito-* Bergh 1891) Risbec 1928, Faune Colonies Franç., **2** (1), 73.—Moll.
Geitodoris Bergh 1891, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **6,** 130.—Moll.
Geitoneura Butler 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **19,** 164.—Lep.
Geitonia Warren 1905, Novit. zool., **12,** 370.—Lep.
Geitonichthys Wade 1935, Triassic Fishes of Brookvale, N.S. Wales, 37.—Pisces.
Geitonomyia Leicester 1908, Stud. Inst. med. Res. Malay States, **3** (3), 134.—Dipt. (Culicid.).
Geitonomyia Kertész 1923, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **20,** 122.—Dipt. (Stratiomyiid.).
Gekko Laurenti 1768, Syn. Rept., 43.—Rept.
Geko (pro *Gekko* Laurenti 1768) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 76.—Rept.
Gekobia (pro *Geck-* Mégnin 1878) Berlese 1889, Acar. Myr. Scorp., fasc. 55, No. 2, pl. 2; 1892, fasc. 66, No. 1 & 2.—Arachn.
Gelada Gray 1843, List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus., 9.—Mamm.
Gelaeus Waterhouse 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15,** 584.—Col.
Gelagna Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 3.—Moll.

Gelanemertes Coe 1926, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **49,** 229.—Verm. (Nemert.)
Gelanor (pro *-na* Koch 1845) Thorell 1869, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7,** fasc. 5, 37.—Arachn.
Gelasima (pro *-mus* Latreille 1817) Latreille 1818, Tabl. Ency. Méth. (Crust. explic.), tab. 269–397, 1.—Crust.
Gelasimus Latreille 1817, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **12,** 517.—Crust.
Gelasinites Buckman 1925, Type Ammonites, **6,** pt. 54, no. 593.—Moll.
Gelasinophorus Schrammen 1924, Monogr. Geol. Paleont., (1) **2,** 66.—Spong.
Gelasinus (err. pro *-simus* Latreille 1817) Hoeven 1827, Handb. Dierk., **1,** 446.—Crust.
Gelasinus Temminck 1837, Mon. Mamm., **2** (2), 100.—Mamm.
Gelasma Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893,** 352.—Lep.
Gelasmodes Prout 1915, Novit. zool., **22,** 317.—Lep.
Gelasmodon Forster-Cooper 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12,** 515.—Mamm.
Gelastaspis Kirkaldy 1902, Entomologist, **35,** 166.—Hem.
Gelastes Bonaparte 1853, J. Orn., **1,** 47 [*n.n.*]; Bruch 1853, J. Orn., **1,** 102.—Aves.
Gelastes (n.n. pro *Pica* Brisson 1760) Maeklin 1867, Vetensk. Grunder, 107, 130.—Aves.
Gelasthorhinus Brunner 1892, Ent. Nachr., **18,** 339 [*n.n.*].—Orth.
Gelastigonia (err. pro *-togonia* Kirkaldy 1904) Haviland 1925, Zoologica, **6,** 256.—Hem.
Gelastissus Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta. Div. Ent., No. 1, 441.—Hem.
Gelastocaris Kemp 1914, Rec. Indian Mus., **10,** 106.—Crust.
Gelastocephalus Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 402.—Hem.
Gelastocera Butler 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **20,** 476.—Lep.
Gelastocoris (n.n. pro *Galgulus* Latreille 1802) Kirkaldy 1897, Entomologist, **30,** 258.—Hem.
Gelastodelphax Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 411.—Hem.
Gelastogonia (n.n. pro *Oxygonia* Fairmaire 1846) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37,** 279.—Hem.
Gelastophantia (n.n. pro *Cyarda* Stål 1866) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37,** 280.—Hem.
Gelastophara (n.n. pro *Hypselotropis* Stål 1869) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37,** 279.—Hem.
Gelastops Simpson 1935, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **83,** 227.—Mamm.
Gelastopsis Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 447.—Hem.
Gelastorhinus Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **33,** 157.—Orth.
Gelastorrhachis Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 372.—Hem.
Gelastorrhinus (pro *-rhinus* Brunner 1893) Burr 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902,** 154, 180.—Orth.
Gelastyra (n.n. pro *Cibyra* Stål 1861) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37,** 280.—Hem.
Gelataspis (err. pro *Gelast-* Kirkaldy 1902) Kirkaldy 1909, Cat. Hem., **1,** 318.—Hem.
Gelatopoiidion Zacher 1909, Zool. Anz., **34,** 273.—Orth.
Gelaucus (pro *Gelocus* Aymard 1856) [Bonney] 1880, Geol. Rec., **1877,** 296.—Mamm.
Gelchossa (n.n. pro *Leptostyla* Stål 1873) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37,** 280.—Hem.
Gelechia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 415.—Lep.
Geleia Kahl 1933, Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, **23,** 29.—Prot.
Gelenipsa Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47,** no. 2050, 192.—Lep.
Gelichelidon (pro *Geloch-* Brehm 1830) Gray 1844, List Birds Coll. Brit. Mus., **3,** 176.—Aves.
Gelis Thunberg 1827, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal., **9,** 199.—Hym.
Gelius (pro *Gellius* Gray 1867) Dragnewitsch 1905, Spong. Singapore, 3.—Spong.
Gellia Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1,** 243.—Hem.
Gellina Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4,** 106.—Moll.
Gellins (pro *-ius* Gray 1867) Whitelegge 1897, Mem. Australian Mus., **3,** pl. xviii, fig. 3.—Spong.
Gelliodes Ridley 1884, Rep. Voy. " Alert ", 426.—Spong.
Gellius Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867,** 538.—Spong.
Gelloides (pro *Gelliodes* Ridley 1884) Kieschnick 1898, Kieselschw. Amboina, 47.—Spong.
Gellonia Meyrick 1884, N. Zealand J. Sci., **2,** 234.—Lep.
Gelochelidon Brehm 1830, Isis, **1830,** 994 [*n.n.*]; 1831, Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl., 771.—Aves.
Gelocus Aymard 1856, Congr. sci. France, **22** (1), 233.—Mamm.
Geloemyia Hendel 1908, Wien. ent. Ztg., **27,** 151.—Dipt.

Geloharpya Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 173.—Col.
Geloina Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 149 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 75.—Moll.
Geloiomimus Saussure 1899, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **21** (4), 649.—Orth.
Geloius Saussure 1899, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **21** (4), 637.—Orth.
Gelonaetha Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 12.—Col.,
Gelonia (err. pro *Geloina* Gray 1840) Meek 1876, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **9**, 157.—Moll.
Gelonia (pro *Gell-* Meyrick 1884) Meyrick 1885, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **17**, 65.—Lep.
Gelonus Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **2**, 3.—Hem.
Gelophaula Meyrick 1923, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **54**, 163.—Lep.
Geloptera Baly 1861, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 283.—Col.
Gelotia Thorell 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30**, 164; 1891, **31**, 344.—Arachn.
Gelotolabis Zacher 1911, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **30**, 385.—Dermapt.
Gelotopoeus Karsch 1886, Berlin. ent. Z., **30**, 95.—Arachn.
Gelotopoea (pro *-poia* Brunner 1891) Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 343.—Orth.
Gelotopoia Brunner 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 15, 111.—Orth.
Gelsana Budde-Lund 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **3**, no. 2, 6.—Crust.
Gemadoretus Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh., 30.—Col.
Gemallia Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. nat., **28**, 421 [*n.n.*]; 1825, Consid. gén. Crust., 395 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Gematis Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 58 [*n.n.*]; Sturm 1826, Cat. Ins. Samml., **1**, 143 [*n.n.*]; Zubkov 1833, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **6**, 323.—Col.
Gemella Adams 1858, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 638.—Moll.
Gemellaria Lamouroux 1827, Enc. Méth., **98** (2), 2, 434; Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. nat., **60**, 425; 1834, Man. Actin., 460; van Beneden 1845, N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **18**, 9.—Bry.
Gemellaria Haeckel 1879, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 105.—Coel.
Gemellarocarcinus Checchia-Rispoli 1905, Giorn. Sci. Palermo, **25**, 315, 316.—Crust.
Gemellima Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 166.—Moll.
Gemellipora Smitt 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **11**, no. 4, 35.—Bry.
Gemelliporella Canu & Bassler 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., no. 106, 372.—Bry.
Gemelliporidra Canu & Bassler 1925, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **2**, Mém. 4, 9 [*n.n.*]; 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69**, no. 14, 7.—Bry.
Gemeneta Karsch 1892, Berlin. ent. Z., **37**, 71.—Orth.
Gemicellaria Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. nat., **60**, 425; 1834, Man. Actin., 460.—Bry.
Geminaria Coquillett 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21**, 109.—Dipt.
Geminatus (pro *Gminatus* Stål 1859) Stål 1861, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **22**, 133.—Hem.
Geminia Thorell 1897, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **22** (4), no. 6, 35.—Arachn.
Geminidens Pilsbry 1930, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **82**, 351.—Moll.
Geminoropa Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 53.—Moll.
Geminula Lindholm 1925, Arch. Molluskenk., **57**, 30.—Moll.
Gemixystus Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 185.—Moll.
Gemma Deshayes 1853, Cat. Conch. Coll. Brit. Mus., pt. 1, 112.—Moll. (Venerid.).
Gemma Hazay 1884, Math. termés. Közlem., **19**, 333.—Moll. (Zonitid.).
Gemma Wagner 1907, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 526, 81.—Moll. (Helicinid.).
Gemmaria McCrady 1857, Proc. Elliot Soc., **1**, 151.—Coel.
Gemmaria Duchassaing & Michelotti 1860, Mém. Corall., 37, 55 (*ex* Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **19**, 1861, 313, 331).—Coel. (See *Haplotella* Stechow 1919.)
Gemmastraea (emend. pro *-rea* Blainville 1837) M'Coy 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **2** (2), 419.—Coel.
Gemmastrea Blainville 1837, Man. Actin., 637, 686.—Coel.
Gemmatis Fischer de Waldheim 1824, Entom. Imp. Russ., **2**, 215.—Col.
Gemmatophora Kaup 1827, Isis (Oken), **1827**, 621.—Rept.
Gemmelaria (err. pro *-llaria* Munier-Chalmas 1873) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 85.—Moll.
Gemmellarella Parona 1933, Mem. Soc. geol. Ital., **1**, 21.—Spong.
Gemmellaria Munier-Chalmas 1873, J. Conchyliol., **21**, 73, 75.—Moll.
Gemmellaria (n.n. pro *Canavaria* Merla 1928) Fabiani & Ruiz 1933, Mém. Soc. géol. ital., 1 (8), 7 (note).—Brach. (See *Sicilia* Gortani & Merla 1934.)
Gemmellaroceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont, **1**, 574.—Moll.
Gemmellaroia (n.n. pro *Megarhynchus* Gemmellaro 1894) Cossmann 1898, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **2**, 77.—Brach.
Gemminella Allman 1874, Nature, **11**, 179.—Coel.
Gemmipora Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. nat., **60**, 344, 352.—Coel.
Gemmithoa Andres 1883, Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (3) **14**, 521, 532.—Coel.
Gemmoliva Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 183, 259.—Moll.

Gemmula Weinkauff 1875, Jahrb. dtsch. malak. Ges., **2**, 285.—Moll.
Gemmula Seguenza 1876, Boll. Com. geol. Ital., **7**, 184.—Moll.
Gemmulatrochus Duncan 1878, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **10**, 243.—Coel.
Gemmulina d'Orbigny [text 1838], in Cuvier, Règne Anim. (disciples' ed.) Moll., pl. xiv, f. 10; 1839, in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 141.—Prot.
Gemophaga Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 211.—Hym.
Gemorodes Meyrick 1925, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 154.—Lep.
Gemphylus (pro *-pylus* Cuvier 1829) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 174.—Pisces.
Gempylodes Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 132.—Col.
Gempylus Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 200.—Pisces.
Gemuendina Traquair 1903, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **40**, 734.—Pisces.
Gemylus Pascoe 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 197.—Col.
Gena Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 51; 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 146.—Moll.
Genabacia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 71.—Coel.
Genaïe (pro *Gennaia* Kaup 1847) Heuglin 1867, J. Orn., **15**, 290.—Aves.
Genaparlatoria Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 248.—Hem.
Genaphis Handlirsch 1907, Foss. Ins., 643.—Hem.
Genarchella Travassos, Artigas & Pereira 1928, Arch. Inst. Biol. São Paulo, **1**, 39.—Verm. (Trem.).
Genarches Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 200.—Hym.
Genarches (emend. pro *Progonus* Looss 1899) Looss 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16**, 732.—Verm. (Trem.).
Genarchopsis Ozaki 1925, Japan. J. Zool., **1**, 101.—Verm. (Trem.).
Genattus Sharp 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 646.—Col.
Genaxinus Iredale 1930, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 392.—Moll.
Genditia Bolivar 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **55**, 301.—Orth.
Gendria Baylis 1930, Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. Paris, (2) **2**, 122.—Verm. (Nema.).
Genduara Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1747.—Lep.
Genea Rondani 1850, N. Ann. Sci. nat., [3] **2**, 172.—Dipt.
Genea Bellardi 1873, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **27**, 235.—Moll. (See *Andonia* Harris & Burrows 1891.)
Genecerus Walker 1871, List Col. Coll. Lord Egypt, 13.—Col.
Geneiadolaelaps Ewing 1929, Manual external Parasites, 184.—Arachn.
Geneion (*ex* Bibron) Troschel 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 2, 88.—Pisces.
Geneiorhynchus Schneider 1875, Arch. Zool. expér. gén., Paris, **4**, 594.—Prot.
Geneja Lioy 1863, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 229.—Dipt.
Genella (pro *-etta* Oken 1816) Gray 1861, Ann. Mag. nag. Hist., (3) **8**, 62.—Mamm.
Genentomum Scudder 1885, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 329.—Protorth.
Geneodes Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 394.—Dipt.
Geneoglossa Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 225.—Dipt.
Geneonymus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 468.—Hem.
Geneopsis Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 212.—Dipt.
Genesella (err. pro *Gan-* Blanford 1863) Tapparoni-Canefri 1889, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **27**, 328.—Moll.
Genestia Stål 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 450.—Hem.
Genestia Théry 1923, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1923**, 94.—Col.
Genestus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 81.—Col.
Genethila Pascoe 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 41.—Col.
Genetta Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., 3 (2), 1010; Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1**, 156.—Mamm.
Genetyllis Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 93.—Verm. (Polych.).
Genevra Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 439.—Col.
Gengornis (pro *Genyornis* Stirling & Zietz 1896) Trouessart 1897, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **1**, 90, 182.—Aves.
Geniadophora Walsingham 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 71.—Lep.
Geniascota Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 211.—Lep.
Geniaspidius Masi 1917, Novit. zool., **24**, 155.—Hym.
Geniates Kirby 1819, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12** (2), 401.—Col.
Geniates (emend. pro *Chotorea* Bonaparte 1854) (Heine MS.) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 225.—Aves.
Genicanthus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 170, 212.—Pisces.
Genicopatagus Agassiz 1879, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., (2) **6**, 210.—Echin.
Genicularia Quenstedt 1858, Der Jura, 521.—? Moll., ? Verm.
Genidens Castelnau 1855, Exp. Amér. Sud., **7**, pt. 2 (Poiss.), 33.—Pisces.
Genimen Bolivar 1917, Revista Acad. Madrid, **16**, 401.—Orth.
Genimenoides Henry 1934, Spolia zeylan., **18**, 194.—Orth.
Geniocerus (n.n. pro *Trichoceras* Ratzeburg 1844) Ratzeburg 1848, Die Ichneum., **2**, 175.—Hym.
Genioclymenia (err. pro *Gon-* Wedekind 1908) Gillet 1924, Rev. Géol., **5**, 505.—Moll.

Genioclymenia (err. pro *Genucly-* Wedekind 1908) Gillet 1924, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **28**, 111.—Moll.
Genioctena Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 525.—Col.
Geniohyus Andrews 1904, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 5, **1**, 160.—Mamm.
Geniorhynchus (pro *Genei-* Schneider 1875) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, **5**, 25.—Prot.
Genista Bigot 1854 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 142).—Dipt.
Genistifex Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 478.—Hem.
Gennadas Bate 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **8**, 191.—Crust.
Gennadas (pro *Gennaia* Kaup 1847) (Heine MS.) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein, 1882–90, 262 (also as *Gennaea*).—Aves.
Gennadius Jordan & Seale 1907, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **26** (1906), 37.—Pisces.
Gennadota Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, 308.—Col.
Gennaea see **Gennadas** Heine & Reichenow 1890.
Gennaeochen (pro *Radjah* Reichenbach 1852) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 343.—Aves.
Gennaeocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1881, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1881**, 334.—Echin.
Gennaeosinum Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 279.—Moll.
Gennaeus Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 1228.—Aves.
Gennaia Kaup 1847, Isis (Oken), **1847**, 58.—Aves.
Gennaja (pro *-aia* Kaup 1847) Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 535.—Aves.
Genneoceros Diesing [1861], S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **44**, Abt. 1, 494.—Verm. (Turb.).
Genocidaris Agassiz 1869, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 9, 262.—Echin.
Genoclonius Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 128.—Col.
Genogogus Kleine 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **90**, A8, 193.—Col.
Genolinea Manter 1925, J. Parasitology, **12**, 15.—Verm. (Trem.).
Genolopa Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 133, 14, 77.—Verm. (Trem.).
Genomecus Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 29.—Col.
Genomys Brookes 1828, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 53.—Mamm.
Genoneura Matthew 1889, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **6**, 1888, sect. 4, 57.—Orth.
Genopaschia Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 324.—Lep.
Genophantis Meyrick 1888, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1888**, 245.—Lep.
Genophion Felt 1904, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 76 (Ent. 21), 123.—Hym.
Genopla (err. pro *Genolopa* Linton 1910) Fuhrmann 1928, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **2** (2), 104.—Verm. (Trem.).
Genopteryx Scudder 1885, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 327.—Protorth.
Genosema Notman 1920, Bull. Amer. Mus., **42**, 720.—Col.
Genostele Walsingham 1900, Bull. Liverpool Mus., **3**, 5.—Lep.
Genostoma Doerler 1900, Z. wiss. Zool., **68**, 1, 20.—Verm. (Turb.).
Genot (*ex* Adanson) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 134.—Moll.
Genota Adams 1853, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 89.—Moll.
Genotia (emend. pro *-ta* Adams 1853) Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 589.—Moll.
Gentastoma Virey 1823, Journ. de Pharm., 220.—Arachn
Gentilia Lambert 1921, Mém. Soc. Acad. Aube, **82**, 29.—Echin.
Gentinadis de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Ins., **2**, 240.—Col.
Genuchinus Westwood 1874, Thesaur. ent. Oxon., 23.—Col.
Genuchus Kirby 1825, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **14** (3), 569.—Col.
Genuclymenia Wedekind 1908, N. Jahrb. Min., Beil., **26** (3), 617.—Moll.
Genucus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 169 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Genurellia Sjoestedt 1931, Ark. Zool., **22A**, no. 7, 4.—Orth.
Genusa Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 818.—Lep.
Genussa Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 171.—Lep.
Genustes Issiki & Stringer 1932, Stylops, **1**, 71.—Lep.
Genyagnus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 115.—Pisces.
Genyatremus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 256.—Pisces.
Genycerus Andrewes 1933, Treubia, **14**, 277.—Col.
Genycharax Eigenmann 1912, Indiana Univ. Bull., **10**, no. 8, 22.—Pisces.
Genyocerus Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7**, 68.—Col.
Genyochromis Trewavas 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 79.—Pisces.
Genyodectes Woodward 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1901**, 169.—Rept.
Genyodonta Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 234.—Col.
Genyomyrus Boulenger 1898, Ann. Mus. Congo, Zool., **1**, fasc. 1, 2, 17.—Pisces.
Genyonemus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 87.—Pisces.
Genyophryne Boulenger 1890, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1890**, 326.—Amph.
Genyornis Stirling & Zeitz 1896, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **20**, 171, 182.—Aves.
Genyoroge (n.n. pro *Diacope* Cuvier 1817 [in err., nec Huebner 1820], Cantor (1850), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **18**, 1849, 994.—Pisces.
Genyoschiza Moser 1917, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **78**, 84.—Col.
Genypterus Philippi 1857, Arch. Naturgesch., **23**, Abt. 1, 268.—Pisces.

Genysa Simon [1889], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, 234.—Arachn.
Genyscoelus (emend. pro *Coelogenus* Cuvier 1806) Liais 1872, Clim. Géol. Faune Brésil, 537.—Mamm.
Genysochoera Simon [1903], Bull. Mus. Paris, **8**, 1902, 596, 654.—Arachn.
Genytremus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 256.—Pisces.
Geobaenus Dejean 1829, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **4**, 402.—Col.
Geobama (pro *-mon* Burmeister 1860) Sclater 1866, Ibis, (2) **2**, 59.—Aves.
Geobamon (Cabanis MS.) Burmeister 1860, J. Orn., **8**, 249.—Aves.
Geobasileus Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 32.—Aves.
Geobates Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 315.—Aves.
Geobatrachus Ruthven 1915, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, **20**, 1.—Amph.
Geobatus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 164 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Geobdella de Blainville 1827, Dict. Sci. Nat., **47**, 244.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Geobdella Whitman 1886, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **27**, 322.—Verm. (Hirud.). (See *Moquinia* Blanchard 1888.)
Geobia Montrouzier 1858, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (2) **5**, 245.—Hem.
Geobia (pro *Geodia* Lamarck 1815) Étallon 1860, Act. Soc. jurass. Émul., **1858**, 160.—Spong.
Geobia Diesing 1862, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **44** (1) (1861), 496.—Verm. (Turb.).
Geobiastes Sharpe 1871, Ibis, (3) **1**, 186.—Aves.
Geobius Dejean 1831, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **5**, 604.—Col. (Carabid.).
Geobius Brullé 1832, in Bory de St. Vincent, Exp. Morée (Ins.), 172.—Col. (Orphnid.).
Geobius Heer 1839, Coleopt. Helvet., **1** (2), 193.—Col. (Staphylinid.). (See *Geodromus* Heer 1841.)
Geoboenus (pro *-baenus* Dejean 1829) Laporte 1840, Hist. An. artic., **1**, 86.—Col.
Geoborus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 203 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1846, in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 194.—Col.
Geobyrsa Pascoe [1872], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 450.—Col.
Geocalamus Guenther 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 234.—Rept.
Geocapromys Chapman 1901, Bull. Amer. Mus., **14**, 314.—Mamm.
Geocentrophora Man 1876, Tijdschr. Ned. dierk. Ver., **2**, 66.—Verm. (Turb.).
Geoceras Pilsbry 1896, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **10**, 136.—Moll.
Geocharessa Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 606.—Col.
Geocharis Gistl 1834, Faunus, **1** (3), 147.—Col. (Carabid.).
Geocharis Ehlers 1883, Dtsch. ent. Z., **27**, 32.—Col. (Carabid.).
Geochelidon (pro *Gelo-* Brehm 1830) Gundlach [1862], J. Orn., **9**, 346.—Aves.
Geochelone Fitzinger 1835, Ann. Wiener Mus., **1**, 108, 111.—Rept.
Geochus (n.n. pro *Geophilus* Broun 1880) Broun 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 409; 1882, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 128.—Col.
Geocichla (pro *Geo-Kichla* Macklot 1830) Gould 1836, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **4**, 7.—Aves.
Geocichloides Seebohm 1898, Monogr. Turdidae, **1** (2), 49.—Aves.
Geocincla (pro *-cichla* Gould 1836) Blyth 1836, Mag. nat. Hist., **9**, 507.—Aves.
Geocitta (pro *Geositta* Swainson 1837) Sclater 1862, Cat. Amer. Birds, 146.—Aves.
Geoclemmys (pro *-emys* Gray 1855) Cope 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 186.—Rept.
Geoclemys Gray 1855, Cat. Shield Rept. Brit. Mus., **1**, 15, 17, 77.—Rept.
Geocnethus Horváth 1919, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **17**, 245.—Hem.
Geococcus Green 1902, Ent. mon. Mag., **38**, 262.—Hem.
Geococcus Francé 1913, Arb. biol. Inst., No. 2, 28.—Prot.
Geococcyx Wagler 1831, Isis, **1831**, 524.—Aves.
Geocolaptes (Burchell MS.) Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 315.—Aves.
Geocoma d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 381.—Echin.
Geocoraphus Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 328.—Aves.
Geocoris Fallén 1814, Spec. nov. Hemipt., (1) 10.—Hem.
Geocoroides Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 190.—Hem.
Geocoryphus (pro *-raphus* Cabanis 1847) Gray 1870, Hand-List Birds, **2**, 121.—Aves.
Geocrinus d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 46.—Echin.
Geocrypha Bergroth 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 254.—Hem.
Geocrypta Kieffer 1913, Gen. Insect., **152**, 37, 68.—Dipt.
Geocyon Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 30.—Mamm.
Geodena Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1691.—Lep.
Geoderces Horn 1876, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 70.—Col.
Geodercodes Casey 1888, Ann. N. York Acad., **4**, 265.—Col.
Geodes (emend. pro *Achatina* Lamarck 1799) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Moll.
Geodesmus Metschnikov 1866, Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **9**, column. 433.—Verm. (Turb.).
Geodia Lamarck 1815, Mém. Mus. H. n. (Paris), **1** [4], 333.—Spong.

Geodiaphana (n.n. pro *Diaphanella* Hesse 1916) Thiele 1917, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **49**, 23.—Moll.
Geodiapria Kieffer 1911, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **10**, 896.—Hym.
Geodimmockius Chapin 1930, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **20**, 489.—Col.
Geodinella Lendenfeld 1903, Tierreich, **19**, 117.—Spong.
Geodinium Chodat 1928, Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, **13**, 113.—Prot.
Geodiopsis Schrammen 1910, Palaeontogr., Suppl. 5, (2) 117.—Spong.
Geodiplosis Kieffer 1909, Bull. Soc. Metz, **26**, 24.—Dipt.
Geodipsas Boulenger 1896, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **3**, 32.—Rept.
Geodissa Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 582 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Geodites Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1** (2), 69.—Rept.
Geodites Carter 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **7**, 129.—Spong.
Geodrassus Chamberlin 1922, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **35**, 159.—Arachn.
Geodrilus Ude 1893, Z. wiss. Zool., **57**, 69.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Geodromicus (n.n. pro *Geodromus* Heer 1841) Redtenbacher [1857], Fauna Austriaca, Käf., ed. 2, 1858, 244.—Col.
Geodromus Dejean 1829, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **4**, 164.—Col. (Carabid.).
Geodromus (n.n. pro *Geobius* Heer 1839) Heer 1841, F. Coleopt. Helvet., **1** (3), 572.—Col. (Staphylinid.). (See *Geodromicus* Redtenbacher 1857.)
Geodytes de Saulcy 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **4**, 256.—Col.
Geoemyda Gray 1834, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **2**, 100.—Rept.
Geoemys (pro *-myda* Gray 1834) Bonaparte 1838, Arch. Naturgesch., **4** (1), 139.—Rept.
Geoëmys (emend. pro *Geomys* Bonaparte 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Geoendomychus Lea 1922, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **2**, 304.—Col.
Geoffroiius (pro *-royus* Bonaparte 1850) Wallace 1859, Ibis, (1) **1**, 112.—Aves.
Geoffroius (pro *-royus* Bonaparte 1850) Sclater 1858, J. Linn. Soc. London, **2**, 165.—Aves.
Geoffroy (*ex* Lesson *vernac.*) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 88.—Aves.
Geoffroys (*ex* Lesson *vernac.*) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Aves).—Aves.
Geoffroyus Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 6.—Aves.
Geofroja Thunberg 1787, D.D. Mus. Acad. Upsal., (3) 38.—Col.
Geogale Milne-Edwards & Grandidier 1872, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (5) **15**, no. 19, 2.—Mamm.
Geogarypus Chamberlin 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 609.—Arachn.
Geogenia Kinberg 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 100.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Geoglada Swinhoe 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 184.—Lep.
Geoglomeris Verhoeff 1908, Zool. Anz., **33**, 415.—Myr.
Geognomicus Menozzi 1924, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **51**, 220.—Hym.
Geograpsus Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 101.—Crust.
Geoica Hart 1894, in Forbes, Rep. State Ent. Illinois, No. 18, 101.—Hem.
Geo-Kichla Macklot 1830, Bijdr. Nat. Wetensch. [Amsterdam], 5 (1), 175 [*n.n.*]; (as *Geokichla*) Mueller 1835, Tijds. Nat. Gesch. Phys., **2** (3), 348.—Aves.
Geoktapia Mordvilko 1921, Bull. Sta. rég. Prot. Plantes Petrograd, **3**, no. 3, 53.—Hem.
Geolabis Cope [1885], Dep. Inter. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **3**, 1884, 807, 808.—Mamm.
Geoliemys Matsumoto 1929, Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., **13**, 17.—Rept.
Geoligia Dollfus 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 343.—Crust.
Geolithium Ehrenberg 1861, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1**, tab. opposite p. 452.—? Spong.
Geolyces (n.n. pro *Lyces* Walker 1860) Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 441.—Lep.
Geolycosa Montgomery 1904, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **56**, 292.—Arachn.
Geomalacus Allman 1843, Athenaeum, **1843**, 851; 1844, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843) **13**, Trans., 77.—Moll.
Geomalcus (err. pro *-malacus* Allman 1843) Williams 1887, Young Nat., **8**, 189.—Moll.
Geomalia Stresemann 1931, Orn. Monatsb., **1931**, 11.—Aves.
Geomantis Pantel 1896, An. Soc. Espan. Hist. nat., **25**, 63.—Orth.
Geomecus Reitter 1903, Bestimm.-Tabell. Col., **48**, 10.—Col.
Geomela Lea 1916, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **40**, 427.—Col.
Geomelania Pfeiffer 1845, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **13**, 45.—Moll.
Geomene Pilsbry 1927, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **16**, 169.—Moll.
Geomerinus Broelemann 1912, Rec. Australian Mus., **9**, 65.—Myr.
Geometra Denis & Schiffermueller 1775, Schmett. Wien., 95.—Lep.
Geometra (err. pro *-mitra* Swainson 1840) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 86.—Moll.
Geometrimima Holland 1894, Psyche, **7**, 142.—Lep.
Geometrina Motschoulsky [1861], Etudes ent., **9**, 1860, 35.—Lep.

Geometrodes Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 5.—Lep.
Geomichthys Sauvage 1888, Bull. Soc. Indust. Min., St. Etienne, (3) **2**, fasc. 4 (Annexe), 102.—Pisces.
Geomitopsis Scheerpeltz 1931, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **140** (1), 388.—Col.
Geomitra Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 166, 332.—Moll.
Geomolge Boulenger 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 416.—Amph.
Geomorpha Bergroth 1893, J. Acad. Lisboa, (2) **3**, 124.—Hem.
Geomorus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1141; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 145.—Col.
Geomydoecus Ewing 1929, Manual external Parasites, 193.—Malloph.
Geomys Rafinesque 1817, Amer. mon. Mag., **2** (1), 45.—Mamm.
Geomyza Fallén 1810, Sp. Ent. nov. Dipt., 18.—Dipt.
Geonema Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., (1) 20.—Verm. (Gord.).
Geonemertes Semper 1863, Z. wiss. Zool., **13**, 559.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Geonemides Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 359.—Col.
Geonemus (n.n. pro *Geophilus* Schoenherr 1823) Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 13; 1834, **2** (1), 289.—Col.
Geoneossus Muir 1913, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **2**, 238.—Hem.
Geonomus (emend. pro *-nemus* Schoenherr 1833) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Coleopt., **8**, 2240.—Col.
Geooecia Bertoni 1901, Av. Parag., 79.—Aves.
Geopachyiulus Verhoeff 1899, Arch. Naturgesch., **65**, Abt. 1, 184.—Myr.
Geopaederus (emend. pro *Paederus* Fabricius 1775) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x, xi.—Col.
Geopaludicolia Komárek 1920, Arch. Hydrobiol., **12**, 824.—Verm. (Turb.).
Geopega [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), Tab. A, *dorso*.—Aves.
Geopeleia (pro *-lia* Swainson 1837) Reichenbach 1849, Avium Syst., pl. xxii.—Aves.
Geopelia Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 348.—Aves.
Geopemphigus Hille Ris Lambers 1933, Stylops, **2**, 197.—Hem.
Geoperdita Cockerell & Porter 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 415.—Hym.
Geoperingueyia Attems 1928, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **26**, 150.—Myr.
Geophagus Heckel 1840, Wiener Mus., **2** [3], 383.—Pisces.
Geophagus Keller 1887, Reisebild. O.-Afr. Madag., 248.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Geophagus Attems 1897, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **23**, 475.—Myr. (See *Sogophagus* Chamberlin 1912.)
Geophanus Haag-Rutenberg 1875, Monog. Eurychoriden, 4, 46 (*ex* Dtsch. ent. Ztg., **19**).—Col.
Geophaps Gould 1842 (Mar.), List Gen. of Birds (Append.), 12; 1842 (June), Birds of Australia, **5** (7), pl. 68.—Aves.
Geophidium Peters 1862 [sep. 1861], MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1861**, 922, 923.—Rept.
Geophilella Ribaut 1913, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Toulouse, **46**, 77.—Myr.
Geophilus Leach 1814, in Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 409; 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 384.—Myr.
Geophilus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1140; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 161.—Col. (See *Geonemus* Schoenherr 1833.)
Geophilus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 18 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Geophilus Selby 1835, Pigeons (Nat. Libr., **9**), 214.—Aves (Columbid.).
Geophilus Koch 1847, Krit. Revision Insect. Dtschl., 85.—Myr.
Geophilus Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., pt. 1, 445.—Col. (See *Geochus* Broun 1882.)
Geophilus Bertoni 1901, Av. Parag., **43**.—Aves (Coccygom.).
Geophis (n.n. pro *Catostoma* Wagler 1830) Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 342.—Rept.
Geophonus Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 18.—Prot.
Geophoroides Wagner 1908, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 535, 183.—Moll.
Geophorua (err. pro *-rus* Fischer 1885) Wagner 1908, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 534, 150.—Moll.
Geophorus Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 795.—Moll.
Geopicos Malherbe 1849, Mém. Ac. Metz, **30**, 357.—Aves.
Geopinus Leconte 1847, Ann. Lyceum n.H. New York, **4**, 371.—Col.
Geopithecus Geoffroy 1829, in Lesson, Dict. class. H.N., **15**, 52; 1830, H.N. Mamm. Ois. depuis 1788, **4**, 226.—Mamm.
Geoplana Mueller 1857, in Schultze, Abh. naturf. Ges. Halle, **4**, 23.—Verm. (Turb.).
Geoplaxis Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., (2) 72.—Trilobita.
Geopona de Blainville 1824, Dict. Sci. Nat., **32**, 183.—Prot.
Geoponus Ehrenberg [1839], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1838** (1840), Tab. *contra* p. 120.—Prot.
Geoporites d'Orbigny [1850], Prod. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 49.—Coel.
Geoporophilus Silvestri 1919, Rec. Ind. Mus., **16**, 105.—Myr.
Geoprionus Lameere 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **34**, Bull., cxxi.—Col.

Geopsittacus Gould 1861, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861**, 100.—Aves.
Geoptyas Steindachner 1867, S. B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **55**, Abt. 1, 271.—Rept.
Geopyrgus Pilsbry 1896, Nautilus, **9**, 114.—Moll.
Geopyris Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 103 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 54.—Col.
Georgella Koenike 1907, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **19**, 129.—Arachn.
Georgia Baird & Girard 1853, Smithson. misc. Coll., **2** (5), 92.—Rept.
Georgia Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 21.—Col. (See *Georgiana* Aurivillius 1912.)
Georgia Bourguignat 1882, in Révoil, F. Fl. Çomalis, Moll., **1**, 65.—Moll.
Georgia Wilson 1911, Canad. Ent., **43**, 64.—Hem. (See *Georgiaphis* Maxson & Hottes 1926.)
Georgia Hull 1918, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb., **5**, 18.—Arachn.
Georgiana (n.n. pro *Georgia* Thomson 1857) Aurivillius 1912, Col. Cat., **39**, 450.—Col.
Georgiaphis (n.n. pro *Georgia* Wilson 1911) Maxson & Hottes 1926, Ent. News, **37**, 266.—Hem.
Georgichthys Nichols 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 17.—Pisces.
Georgicus Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 624; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 190.—Col.
Georgiellus Möberg 1899, Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., **21**, 317.—Trilobita.
Georginella Hadži 1914, Rad. Jugoslav. Akad., **202**, 209.—Coel.
Georginus Semenov-Tian-Shankskiĭ 1925, Rev. russe Ent., **19**, 129.—Col.
Georgus Thiele 1893, in Troschel, Gebiss Schneck., **2**, 366.—Moll.
Georhychus (emend. pro *-rychus* Illiger 1811) Wagner 1842, in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl., **3**, 372.—Mamm.
Georisia Perrier 1893, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **116**, 557.—Echin.
Georissa Blanford 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 463.—Moll.
Georissopsis Pilsbry 1908, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **60**, 38.—Moll.
Georissus Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4**, 377.—Col.
Georrhychus (pro *-rychus* Illiger 1811) Minding 1829, Geogr. Verth. Säugeth., 80.—Mamm.
Georrhynchus (pro *-rynchus* Roelofs 1866) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2668.—Col.
Georychus Illiger 1811, Prod., 87.—Mamm. (Bathyergid.).
Georychus Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 192.—Mamm. (Murid.).
Georyclus (pro *-chus* Illiger 1811) Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 303.—Mamm.
Georyctes Schlotthauber 1860, Ber. Vers. dtsch. Naturf., **31**, 1854, 122.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Georynchus Roelofs 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **10**, 251.—Col.
Georyssus (emend. pro *-rissus* Latreille 1809) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Georyx Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 227.—Lep.
Geosargus (n.n. pro *Sargus* Fabricius 1798) Bezzi 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 53.—Dipt.
Geosaurus Cuvier 1824, Oss. Foss., ed. 2, 5 (2), 338; De Kay 1830, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York, **3**, 140.—Rept.
Geoscala Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1898**, 272, 279.—Moll.
Geoscalaria (emend. pro *Scalatella* p. 41) Martens 1860, in Albers, Helic., ed. 2, 41.—Moll.
Geoscapheus Tepper 1893, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **17**, 67.—Orth.
Geoscaptus de Chaudoir 1855, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **28**, pt. 1, 9.—Col.
Geosciara Kieffer 1919, Bull. Soc. nat. Hist. Afr. N., **10**, 203.—Dipt.
Geosciurus Smith 1834, S. African quart. J., **2** (2), 128.—Mamm.
Geoscolex Leuckart 1841, Zool. Bruchst., **2**, 104.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Geoscopus Gerstaecker 1855, Rhipiphor. Col. Fam. Disp. Syst., 7.—Col.
Geosesarma de Man 1892, in Weber, Ergeb. Reise Niederl. O.-Ind., **2** (2), 341.—Crust.
Geositta Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 317.—Aves.
Geoskusea Edwards 1929, Bull. ent. Res., **20**, 342.—Dipt.
Geosomus Faust 1892, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **53**, 179.—Col.
Geospiza Gould 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5**, 5; (1841) Zool. "Beagle" (Birds), 100.—Aves.
Geospiza Gloger [non Gould] 1842, Gemeinn. Hand-Hilfsb. Naturg., **1**, 254.—Aves.
Geospizopsis Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **42**, 955.—Aves.
Geostethus Oke 1933, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **45**, 111.—Col.
Geostiba Thomson 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetenskAkad. Förh., **15**, 33.—Col.
Geostilbia Crosse 1867, J. Conchyliol., **15**, 184.—Moll.
Geotacco Verreaux 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., [2] **1**, 277.—Aves.
Geoteuthis Muenster 1843, Beitr. zur Petref., **6**, 68.—Moll.
Geothauma Crosse 1892, J. Conchyliol., **40**, 282.—Moll.

Geothelphusa Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858,** 100.—Crust.
Geothentis (err. pro *-teuthis* Muenster 1843) Blanckenhorn 1890, Beitr. Geol. Syriens, 125.—Moll.
Geothespis Giglio-Tos 1916, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **47,** 20.—Orth.
Geothlypis (emend. pro *Trichas* Swainson 1827) Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 349.—Aves.
Geotiphia Cockerell 1906, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **50,** no. 2, 49, 51.—Hym.
Geotomatus (err. pro *-tomus* Mulsant & Rey 1866) Van Duzee 1904, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **30,** 25.—Hem.
Geotomus Mulsant & Rey 1866, Hist. nat. Punaises Fr., Pentat., 34; 1866, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **13,** 324.—Hem.
Geotrachatella (err. pro *Geotroch-* Fischer 1891) Thiele 1929, Handb., **1,** 82.—Moll.
Geotragus Schoenherr 1845, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (2), 411.—Col.
Geotrecha (emend. pro *Scutella* Lamarck 1816) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Echin.
Geotrecha Emerton 1888, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **8,** 4.—Arachn.
Geotrechus Jeannel 1919, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1919,** 254.—Col.
Geotria Gray 1853, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **19,** 1851, 238.—Pisces.
Geotrigon (pro *-trygon* Gosse 1847) Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **6,** 47.—Aves.
Geotriton Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **52,** 151.—Amph.
Geotrocha (pro *-trecha* Emerton 1888) Simon 1897, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2,** fasc. 1, 172.—Arachn.
Geotrochatella Fischer 1891, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Autun, **4,** 197.—Moll.
Geotrochus v. Hasselt 1823, Alg. konst. Letter-Bode, 233; 1824, Bull. des. Sci. Nat, **3,** 83.—Moll. (Helicid.).
Geotrochus Swainson 1832, Zool. Illust., (2) **2** (20), pl. 91.—Moll. (Pleurodontid.).
Geotrogus Guérin-Méneville 1842, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **5,** 7.—Col.
Geotrupes Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 6.—Col. (Geotrupid.).
Geotrupes Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 1.—Col. (Dynastid.).
Geotrupoides Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 545.—Col.
Geotrygon Gosse 1847, Birds of Jamaica, 316.—Aves.
Geotrypes (emend. pro *-trupes* Fabricius 1798) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Geotrypetes Peters 1880, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1880,** 55.—Amph.
Geotrypus Pomel 1848, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. Genève, **9,** 159.—Mamm.
Geotus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 76 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Geovula Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 208, 344.—Moll.
Geoxus Thomas 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3,** 207.—Mamm.
Gephelophorus Sharp 1915, Ent. mon. Mag., **51,** 198.—Col.
Gephirocrinus (pro *Gephyr-* Koehler & Bather 1902) Monaco 1906, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **142,** 621.—Echin.
Gephuroceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22,** 316.—Moll.
Gephuropora Etheridge 1920, Rec. geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, **9** (2), 60.—Coel.
Gephyra Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19,** 848.—Lep.
Gephyra Koch 1873, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1,** 493.—Arachn. (See *Gephyrota* Strand 1932.)
Gephyramoeba Goodey 1914, Arch. Protistenk., **35,** 92.—Prot.
Gephyranodus Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1,** 119.—Mamm.
Gephyraulus Ruebsaamen [1916], S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1915,** 490.—Dipt.
Gephyreaster Fisher 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5,** 171.—Echin.
Gephyrella Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47,** no. 2050, 299.—Lep.
Gephyrella Mello-Leitão 1918. Rev. Soc. Brasil. Sci., **2,** 122.—Arachn. (See *Gephyrellula* Strand 1932.)
Gephyrellula (n.n. pro *Gephyrella* Mello-Leitão 1918) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4,** 137.—Arachn.
Gephyrina Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1,** fasc. 4, 1063.—Arachn.
Gephyrinus Cope 1886, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **23,** 492.—Rept.
Gephyristis Meyrick 1909, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **2,** 27.—Lep.
Gephyroberyx Boulenger 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9,** 203.—Pisces.
Gephyroceras (emend. pro *Gephur-* Hyatt 1884) Carus 1884, Zool. Anz., **7,** 534.—Moll.
Gephyrocharax Eigenmann 1912, Indiana Univ. Stud., No. 8, 24.—Pisces.
Gephyrochromis Boulenger 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7,** 4; 1903, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **16,** 156.—Pisces.
Gephyrocrinus Koehler & Bather 1902, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **15,** 68, 79.—Echin.
Gephyroglanis Boulenger 1899, Ann. Mus. Congo, Zool., **1,** fasc. 3, 42.—Pisces.
Gephyrolina Poche 1926, Arch. Naturgesch., **91,** 1925, A2–3, Syst. Platodaria, 254.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gephyromantis Methuen 1920, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1919,** 351.—Amph.
Gephyrometra Clark 1912, Echinod. Ind. Mus., **7,** 184.—Echin.
Gephyromma Enderlein 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77,** Abt. 1., Suppl. 3, 189.—Dipt.

Gephyromyza Malloch 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 198.—Dipt.
Gephyronema Linstow 1903, in Augener, Arch. Naturgesch., **69**, Abt. 1, 359.—Verm. (Nema.).
Gephyroneura Turner 1919, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1919**, 417.—Lep. (Bombycid.).
Gephyroneura Turner 1921, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **40**, 188.—Lep. (Lymantriid.).
Gephyropachylus Mello-Leitão 1931, Bol. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, **17**, 13.—Arachn.
Gephyrophora Busk 1884, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **10** (No. 30), 167.—Bry.
Gephyrophora Karsch 1896, Ent. Nachr., **22**, 266.—Lep.
Gephyropsis Carlgren 1925, Ark. Zool., **17B**, no. 4, 4.—Coel.
Gephyrostegus Jaekel 1903, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, heft 3, 127.—Amph.
Gephyrota (n.n. pro *Gephyra* Koch 1873) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 137.—Arachn.
Gephyrotes Norman 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 100.—Bry.
Gephyrothuria Koehler & Vaney 1905, Echinod. Ind. Mus., **3** (1), 78.—Echin.
Gephyrura Cope 1891, Amer. Natural., **25**, 654.—Pisces.
Gepus Navás 1912, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, (3) **10**, fasc. 9–12, 180.—Neur.
Gerablattina Scudder 1879, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 97.—Orth.
Geracodes Hebard 1917, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **43**, 322.—Dermapt.
Geracus Matthew 1897, Bull. Soc. N. Brunswick, **15**, 55.—Ins. (*Inc. sed.*).
Geraecormobiella Mello-Leitão 1931, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **33**, 127.—Arachn.
Geraeocormobius Holmberg 1887, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, **10**, 211.—Arachn.
Geraeopsis Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 327.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Geraeopsis Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 389.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Parageraeus* Casey 1922.)
Geraesta Simon [1889], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, 224.—Arachn.
Geraeus Pascoe 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **4**, 322, 323.—Col.
Geragnostus Howell 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 231.—Trilobita.
Geraldesia Tavares 1917, Brotéria, **15** (Sér. Zool.), 134.—Dipt.
Geraldia Malloch 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 327.—Dipt.
Geraldtonia Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 311.—Hem.
Geralinura Scudder 1884, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., (2) **12**, 19.—Arachn.
Geralius (n.n. pro *Acanthopygus* Deyrolle 1864) Harold 1869, Coleopt. Hefte, **5**, 123.—Col.
Gerallus Sharp 1874, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1874**, 493.—Col.
Geralophus Scudder 1893, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **21**, 72.—Col.
Geralycosa Kušta 1889, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1888**, 196.—Arachn.
Geranaëtus (emend. pro *-noaetus* Kaup 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Geranarchus (emend. pro *Anthropoïdes* Vieillot 1816) Gloger 1842, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1** (2), 438.—Aves.
Geranchon Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 248 (as *Geranchum* p. 244, *Gerancon* Index p. 727 and explan. pl. 2).—Hem.
Geranchum see **Geranchon.**
Gerancon see **Geranchon.**
Gerandia Lambrecht 1933, Palaeorn., 602.—Aves.
Gerandryus (n.n. pro *Parablops* Rottenberg 1871) Rottenberg 1873, Berlin. ent. Z., **17**, 217.—Col.
Gerania Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 70.—Col.
Geranoaetus Kaup 1844, Classif. Säug., 122.—Aves.
Geranoides Wetmore 1933, Condor, **35**, 115.—Aves.
Geranomyia Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 154.—Dipt.
Geranopsis Lydekker 1891, Cat. Foss. Birds Brit. Mus., 166.—Aves.
Geranopterus Milne-Edwards 1892, C.R. Congr. orn. int., **2** (2), 66.—Aves.
Geranopus Kaup 1848, Isis, **1848**, 199, 758.—Aves. (Cf. *Geranospiza* Kaup 1847.)
Geranopus White 1916, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41**, 84.—Dipt.
Geranorhinus Chevrolat 1860, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **12**, 456.—Col.
Geranorrhinus (pro *-orhinus* Chevrolat 1860) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., 8, 2445.—Col.
Geranosaurus Broom 1911, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **7**, 306.—Rept.
Geranospiza (n.n. pro *Ischnosceles* Strickland 1844) Kaup 1847, Isis (Oken), **1847**, 183.—Aves.
Geranospizia (pro *-za* Kaup 1847) Kaup 1848, Isis (Oken), **1848**, 758.—Aves.
Geranospizias (pro *-za* Kaup 1847) Sundevall 1873, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 2, 107.—Aves.
Geranus Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 661.—Aves.
Geranus Sharp 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 397, 398, 480.—Col.
Geraocrinus Ulrich 1925, Mem. Geol. Surv. Canada, **138**, 92.—Echin.
Geraphrynus Scudder 1884, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., (2) **12**, 16.—Arachn.

Gerapompus Scudder 1885, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 325.—Protoblatt.
Gerarctia Hampson 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 448.—Lep.
Gerarda Gray 1849, Cat. Snakes Coll. Brit. Mus., 77.—Rept.
Gerardia Lacaze-Duthiers 1864, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **59**, 86; 1864, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **2**, 169.—Coel.
Geraroides Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 149.—Protorth.
Gerarulus Handlirsch 1911, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **31**, 315.—Protorth.
Gerarurus (pro *Gerarus* Scudder 1885) Broili 1910, in Zittel, Grundz. Pal., ed. 3, **1**, 580.—Protorth.
Gerarus Scudder 1885, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 344.—Protorth.
Gerasaphes Clarke 1894, Fin. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, no. 2, 710.—Trilobita.
Gerastos Goldfuss 1843, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1843**, 541.—Trilobita.
Gerastratus Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 148.—Hem.
Gerastus (emend. pro *-tos* Goldfuss 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Trilobita.
Geratarbus Scudder 1890, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **4**, 447.—Arachn.
Geratium (pro *Ce-* Schrank 1793) Linko 1907, Exp. Murman, Unters. Plankton Barents-Meer., 91.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gerax Hebard 1917, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **43**, 325.—Dermapt.
Gerba Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 270.—Lep.
Gerbatha Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 913.—Lep.
Gerbathodes Warren 1912, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 175.—Lep.
Gerbelius Distant 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 59.—Hem.
Gerbellus (pro *-billus* Desmarest 1804) Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 303.—Mamm.
Gerbilliscus Thomas 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 433.—Mamm.
Gerbillophilus Wagner 1934, Konowia, **13**, 262.—Siphonapt.
Gerbillus Desmarest 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tab.), 22.—Mamm.
Gerbios Bosc (1813), N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **3**, 1812, 233.—Crust.
Gerboïdes Gervais 1855, Hist. nat. Mamm., **2**, 271.—Mamm.
Gerbua (? pro *Ye-* Forster 1778) Cuvier 1825, Dents Mamm., 254.—Mamm.
Gerda Claparède & Lachmann 1858, Mém. Inst. Genève, **5** (1857), 117.—Prot.
Gerdalepis Hoffmann 1916, Centralbl. Min. Geol. Paläont., **1916**, 420, 444.—Pisces.
Gerdana Busck 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, 193.—Lep.
Gerdia Menge 1869, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **2** (2) 8.—Arachn.
Gerenia Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 28.—Orth.
Gerentia (err. pro *Geron-* Hutton 1883) Hutton 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 476.—Moll.
Gerephemera Scudder 1880, Anniv. Mem. Boston Soc., 12.—Palaeodict.
Gerespa Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1168.—Lep.
Gergettoscrancia Strand 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A6, 162.—Lep.
Gergis Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **3**, no. 14, 29.—Orth.
Gergithoides Schumacher 1915, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **8** (1), 126.—Hem.
Gergithomorphus Haglund 1899, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **56**, 66.—Hem.
Gergithus Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **27**, 756.—Hem.
Gergobius Whitley 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 22.—Pisces.
Gergovia Cossmann 1899, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **3**, 16.—Moll.
Gergoviomys (Croizet MS.) Blainville 1840, L'Institut, **8**, 207.—Mamm.
Gerhardiella Poppius 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **55**, 84.—Hem.
Gerhardinus Meek & Hildebrand 1928, Field Mus. Pub., Zool. Ser., **15**, 889.—Pisces.
Gerhardtia Hyatt 1903, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **44**, 135.—Moll.
Gerhardtia Dahl 1907, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **3** (3), 388.—Arachn.
Geria Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **14**, 1366.—Lep.
Geridixis Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 170.—Lep.
Gerigone (pro *Geryg-* Gould 1841) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 11.—Aves.
Gerisa Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1612.—Lep.
Gerista Bolivar 1905, Mem. Soc. Hist. nat. Madrid., **1**, 233.—Orth.
Gerithium (err. pro *Ce-* Bruguière 1789) Popescu-Vortesti 1911, Ann. Ist. geol. Romaniei, **3**, 365.—Moll.
Gerlachea Dollo 1900, Bull. Acad. Belgique, **1900**, 195.—Pisces.
Gerlachia (pro *-chea* Dollo 1900) Boulenger 1904, in Harmer & Shipley, Cambridge nat. Hist., **7**, 706.—Pisces.
Gerlus Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont., Livr. 54, 21.—Moll.
Germalus Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 311.—Hem.
Germanites Mascke 1906, Stephanoceras-Verw. Coron. Norddtschl., 23, 28.—Moll.
Germanoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 12.—Moll.
Germanonautilus Mojsisovics 1902, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6**, Abt. 1, Suppl., 204, 235.—Moll.

Germanosaurus (n.n. pro *Eurysaurus* Nopcsa 1928) Nopcsa 1928, Geol. hungar., Buda Pest., Ser. Palaeont., **1** (1), pt. 3, 22.—Rept.
Germanties (err. pro *-anites* Mascke 1906) Gillet 1924, Rev. Géol., **5**, 503.—Moll.
Germaria Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mem. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 83.—Dipt.
Germaria Laporte 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 222.—Hem. (See *Zyzza* Kirkaldy 1900.)
Germarica Blackburn 1888, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **10**, 257.—Col.
Germariella Champion 1911, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 234.—Col.
Germariopsis Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menstr., **3**, 66.—Dipt.
Germatus (pro *-alus* Stål 1862) Signoret 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, Bull., l.—Hem.
Germo (n.n. pro *Orcynus* Cuvier 1817) Jordan 1888, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1888**, 180.—Pisces.
Gerocyptera Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, no. 2152, 322.—Dipt.
Geroda Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 832.—Lep.
Geroldocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., **3**, 80.—Echin.
Geron (Hoffmannsegg MS.) Meigen 1820, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **2**, 223.—Dipt.
Geroneura Matthew 1888, Proc. roy. Soc. Canada, **6**, Trans. Sect. 4, 57.—Neur.
Geronia Dejean 1833, Catal. Coleopt., ed. **2**, 79 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Geronites Cockerell 1914, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **33**, 230.—Dipt.
Geronops Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 34.—Mamm. (nec *Geranopsis* Lydekker 1891 see *Eugeranops* Ameghino 1891).
Gerontha Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **29**, 782.—Lep.
Gerontia Hutton 1883, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **15**, 135.—Moll.
Gerontia Schaus 1904, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **30**, 139.—Lep.
Geronticus Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 1232.—Aves.
Gerontion Kolbe 1882, Jber. Westf. Proc. Ver. Wiss. Kunst, **10**, 26 [*n.n.*].—Psocopt.
Geropa Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 305.—Col.
Geropaschia (n.n. pro *Araeopaschia* Hampson 1916) Hampson 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist, (8) **19**, 361.—Lep.
Gerosis Mabille 1903, Gen. Insect., **17A**, 49.—Lep.
Gerotachina Townsend 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 152.—Dipt.
Gerra Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 141.—Lep.
Gerranus (err. pro *Se-* Cuvier 1817) Bennett 1830, Fishes Ceylon, (4) no. 19; (6) no. 27.—Pisces.
Gerreomorpha Alleyne & Macleay 1877, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 274.—Pisces.
Gerres Quoy & Gaimard 1824, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.), 292; Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 188; Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830, H. N. Poiss., **6**, 446.—Pisces (nec *Gerris* Fabricius 1794 see *Catochaenum* Cantor 1850).
Gerrhonotus Wiegmann 1828, Isis (Oken), **1828**, 379.—Rept.
Gerrhopilus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 24.—Rept.
Gerrhopygus Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 150.—Rept.
Gerrhosaurus Wiegmann 1828, Isis (Oken), **1828**, 377.—Rept.
Gerrhosteus Cope 1874, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1874**, 71.—Rept.
Gerridius Fowler 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Hom., **2**, 165.—Hem.
Gerris Fabricius 1794, Ent. Syst., **4**, 187.—Hem.
Gerris (err. pro *-res* Quoy & Gaimard 1824) Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 28.—Pisces.
Gerrodes Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 418.—Lep.
Gerrolasius Hermann 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **43**, 171, 189.—Dipt.
Gerronostroma Yavorsky 1931, Bull. Geol. Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., **50** (94), 1392 (as *Gerronstroma* p. 1406).—Coel.
Gerronstroma see **Gerronostroma**.
Gerrosoma Bradley 1876, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 222.—Arachn.
Gerrothorax Nilsson 1934, Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., **56** (1), 440.—Amph.
Gersemia Marenzeller 1877, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **35**, 374.—Coel.
Gersemiopsis Danielssen 1886, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **30** (1), 96.—Coel.
Gerstaeckerella Enderlein 1910, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **71**, 344.—Neur.
Gerstaeckeria Champion 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 470.—Col.
Gerstfeldia (err. pro *-dtia* Clessin 1880) Westerlund 1902, Rada Jugoslav. Akad., **151**, 127.—Moll.
Gerstfeldtia Clessin 1880, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **2**, 187.—Moll.
Gerstfeldtia Sabussov 1911, Trudy Obschtsch. Est. Imp. Kasan Univ., **43** (4), 359.—Verm. (Turb.).
Gerteronemas Mueller 1845, Vossisch. Ztg.; 1860, Inhaltsverz. S.B. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, 12.—Pisces.
Gerthia Grabau 1928, Palaeont. sinica, (B 2) **1928**, 29.—Coel.
Gerufa Budde-Lund 1909, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **14**, 58.—Crust.
Gerunda Bolivar 1918, Trab. Mus. Madrid, (Zool.), No. 34, 23.—Orth.
Gerusia Warren 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 118.—Lep.

Gerutha (pro *-ufa* Budde-Lund 1909) Budde-Lund 1912, Ark. Zool., **7** (3), no. 26, 6.—Crust.
Gervaisia Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 6.—Aves.
Gervaisia Waga 1858, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5** (1857), 829.—Myr.
Gervaisia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 36.—Dipt.
Gervaisius Ormancey 1852, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Lyon, **1850-52**, 288.—Prot.
Gervilia (err. pro *-llia* Defrance 1820) Rang 1829, Man. Moll., 284.—Moll.
Gervilla (err. pro *-llia* Defrance 1820) Pethö 1906, Palaeontographica, **52**, 231.—Moll.
Gervillea (pro *-llia* Defrance 1820) Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 381.—Moll.
Gervilleia (pro *-llia* Defrance 1820) Rominger 1846, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1846**, 296.—Moll.
Gervilleioperna Krumbeck 1923, Paläontologie, Timor, **12**, 76.—Moll.
Gervillela (err. pro *-llia* Defrance 1820) Gillet 1922, Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Yonne, 1921, 61.—Moll.
Gervillella Waagen 1907, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **18**, Abt. 2, 98.—Moll.
Gervillia Defrance 1820, Dict. Sci. Nat., **18**, 502.—Moll.
Gervilliopsis Whitfield 1885, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **9**, 73.—Moll.
Gervisia Blainville 1825, Man. Malac., 654.—Moll.
Gervissia (err. pro *-isia* Blainville 1825) Desmarest 1858, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Crust. Moll. Zooph., 146.—Moll.
Gerydus Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lép.) **1**, expl. pl. xxiii.—Lep.
Gerygone (n.n. pro *Psilopus* Gould 1838) Gould 1841, in Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral., **2**, 417.—Aves.
Gerynassa Pascoe 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 189.—Col.
Geryon Krøyer 1837, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, **1** (1), 20, 21.—Crust.
Geryones Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 285, 293.—Coel.
Geryonia Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. H.n. (Paris), **14**, 329.—Coel.
Geryonie (pro *-nia* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Lesson 1837, Méduses, 39.—Coel.
Geryonopsis Forbes 1848, Mon. Brit. Medusae (Ray Soc.), 39.—Coel.
Gerzonia (err. pro *Geryo-* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 577.—Coel.
Geshna Dyar 1906, J.N. York ent. Soc., **14**, 95.—Lep.
Gesneria Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 368.—Lep.
Gesneria Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 378.—Dipt. (See *Gesneriodes* Villeneuve 1909.)
Gesneriella Villeneuve 1912, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **10**, 614.—Dipt.
Gesneriodes (n.n. pro *Gesneria* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Villeneuve 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 47.—Dipt.
Gesomyrmex Mayr 1868, Beitr. Naturk. Preuss. Königsberg, **1**, 50.—Hym.
Gesonia Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 75.—Lep.
Gesonia Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 47.—Orth.
Gesothrix Chamberlin 1923, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., **12**, 398.—Myr.
Gespanna Swinhoe 1900, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **2**, 162.—Lep.
Gessius Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 301.—Hem.
Gestro Griffini 1908, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **26**, 548.—Orth.
Gestroa Pini 1876, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **2**, 83.—Moll.
Gestroa Bolivar 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **39**, 68.—Orth. (See *Gestroana* Berg 1898.)
Gestroana (n.n. pro *Gestroa* Bolivar 1898) Berg 1898, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, fasc. 1–2, 42.—Orth.
Gestroania (Liebke MS.) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **124**, 1537.—Col.
Gestroiana Locard 1890, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **36**, 98.—Moll.
Gestroiella Montandon 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **37**, 371.—Hem.
Geta Putzeys 1846, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **2** (2), 399.—Col.
Getacalles Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 6, 1380.—Col.
Getalodus (err. pro *Pet-* Owen 1840) Safford 1853, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **16**, 142.—Pisces.
Getes Bergroth 1916, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **29**, 8.—Hem.
Geteuma Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 65.—Col.
Gethosyne Warren 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 221.—Lep.
Gethosynus Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 179.—Col.
Getoheterium Ameghino 1903, An. Soc. Cient. Argent., **56**, 207.—Mamm.
Getopsephus Broun 1913, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **45**, 106.—Col.
Getta Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 139.—Lep.
Getulia Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 26.—Lep.
Getulus Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 304.—Mamm.
Geusibia Jordan 1932, Novit. zool., **38**, 280.—Siphonapt.
Gevillia (err. pro *Gerv-* Defrance 1820) Dubois de Montpéreux 1843, Voy. Caucase, **6**, tab. p. 350.—Moll.
Gevreya Moret 1927, C.R. Ass. franç. Avanc. Sci., **50**, 292.—Spong.

Geyaia (err. pro *Geayia* Thor 1897) Vitzthum 1931, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **3**, 2 Hälfte, Teil 3, 148.—Arachn.
Geyerella Schellwien 1900, N. Jahrb. Min., **1900** (1), Heft 4, 12.—Brach.
Geyeria Buchecker ?1880, Syst. Ent., Lep., pl. 2, 25, 26.—Lep.
Geyeria Carapezza & Schopen 1899, Giorn. Sci. Palermo, **22**, 248.—Brach. (See *Carapezzia* Tomlin 1930.)
Geyeria Buckman 1899, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon., Suppl **50** (fasc. 11).—Moll. (See *Geyerina* Buckman 1913.)
Geyeria Fucini 1901, Palaeontogr. Ital., **7**, 75.—Moll. (See *Fucinia* Tomlin 1930.)
Geyeria Wagner 1914, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **123**, Abt. 1, 46.—Moll. (See *Plagigeyeria* Tomlin 1930.)
Geyerina (n.n. pro *Geyeria* Buckman 1899) Buckman 1913, Yorksh. Type Ammon., **2**, pt. 9, iv.—Moll.
Geyeroceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 568.—Moll.
Geyria Esben-Petersen 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A9, 146.—Neur.
Ggraulus (err. pro *Gyr-* Agassiz 1837) Polinski 1924, Prace Zool. polsk. Pánstw. Muz. Przyr, **3**, 146.—Moll.
Ghalcophana (pro *Ch-* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 123.—Col.
Ghaleca Péringuey 1899, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **1**, 316.—Col.
Ghanan Forskål 1775, Descr. Anim., 44.—Pisces [? *vernac.*].
Gharialis Theobald 1876, Cat. Rept. Brit. India, 37.—Rept.
Gharianus Werner 1908, Zool. Anz., **32**, 714.—Orth.
Ghesquierea Schouteden 1931, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool., (3) Sect. 2, **1**, 110.—Hem.
Gheynia Meunier 1899, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1899**, 322.—Dipt.
Gheynius (pro *-nia* Meunier 1899) Meunier 1906, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **143**, 617.—Dipt.
Ghilianella Spinola 1852 [sep. 1850], Mem. Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **25**, 142.—Hem.
Ghoria Moore 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 12.—Lep.
Ghrysotus (pro *Ch-* Meigen 1824) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 145.—Dipt.
Giacla Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **6**, 1315 [*sine sp.*].—Lep.
Giaenia (pro *Gioe-* Bruguière 1789) [Anon.] 1817, Ency. Brit. ed. 5, **10**, 333.—Moll.
Gianellia Poppius 1914, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, 1913, Suppl., 115.—Hem.
Giardella Canu 1888, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **107**, 793.—Crust.
Giardia Kuenstler 1882, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **95**, 349.—Prot.
Giardia Ancey 1906, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **40**, 195.—Moll.
Giardinaia Stefani 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **15**, 631.—Hym.
Giardius Perraud [1897], C.R. Soc. Biol., (3) **10**, 1896, 1123.—Arachn.
Giardomyia Felt 1908, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 124, 405.—Dipt.
Giaura Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **28**, 434.—Lep.
Gibaulina (err. pro *Gibbul-* Beck 1837) Mabille 1897, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (8) **9**, 101.—Moll.
Gibbanamera Pic 1923, Mélanges exot.-ent., no. 40, 20.—Col.
Gibbaster Gauthier 1888, Bull. Soc. Yonne, **41**, 381.—Echin.
Gibbaster Seunes [non Gauthier 1888] 1889, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **17**, 819.—Echin.
Gibber Jordan 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56**, 176.—Col.
Gibberichthys Parr 1933, Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll., **3** (6), 5.—Pisces.
Gibberula Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 323.—Moll.
Gibberulina (emend. pro *Bullata* Jousseaume 1875) Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 139.—Moll.
Gibberulus Jousseaume 1888, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **1**, 174.—Moll.
Gibberythrops Illig 1930, Wiss. Ergeb. Tiefsee Exped., **22**, 431.—Crust.
Gibbia (pro *Gebia* Leach 1815) Latreille (1818), Tabl. Ency. Méth., Crust., explan. pl. 269–397, p. 9.—Crust.
Gibbiana Fagot 1892, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **27** (1), 28.—Moll.
Gibbifer Voet [? 1806], Cat. Syst. Coleopt., **2**, 62.—Col.
Gibbiger Csiki 1900, Termés. Füzetek, **23**, 375.—Col.
Gibbirhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. jurass. Brachiop., 1; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3**, no. 2, 43.—Brach.
Gibbistephanus Buckman 1928, Type Ammonites, **7**, pt. 69, pl. 780 A, B.—Moll.
Gibbithyris Sahni 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 372.—Brach.
Gibbium Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 505.—Col.
Gibbium Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 57.—Moll.
Gibblula (err. pro *Gibbula* Risso 1826) Takatsuki 1927, Sci. Rep. Tôhoku imp. Univ., (4) **3**, no. 1, 31.—Moll.
Gibbobruchus Pic 1913, Échange, **29**, 110.—Col.
Gibbocerambyx Pic 1923, Échange, **39**, 12.—Col.
Gibbodiscus Schaeffer 1926, Pap. Dep. Mar. Biol. Carnegie Inst., **24**, 101.—Prot.

Gibbolino (err. pro *Gibbulina* Beck 1837) Martens 1880, in Moebius, Beitr. Meeresf. Mauritius, Moll. 202.—Moll.
Gibbolucina Cossmann & Peyrot 1912, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **65** (4), 282.—Moll.
Gibbomesosella Pic 1932, Mélanges exot.-ent., **59**, 34.—Col.
Gibbomodiola Sacco 1898, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **25**, 41.—Moll.
Gibbomorpha Buckton 1903, Monogr. Membr., 192.—Hem.
Gibbonsia Cooper 1864, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., **3** (2), 108.—Pisces.
Gibbonsia Bourguignat 1889, Moll. Afr. équat., 38.—Moll. (See *Gigantaxis* Tomlin 1930.)
Gibbonthophagus Balthasar 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **8**, 308.—Col.
Gibbopleura Barrande 1881, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **6**, 81.—Moll.
Gibborissoa (err. pro *-oia* Sacco 1895) Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **12**, 316.—Moll.
Gibborissoia (Cossmann MS.) Sacco 1895, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **18**, 34.—Moll.
Gibbostrongylium Pic 1917, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 23, 18.—Col.
Gibbosula Simpson 1900, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **22**, 804.—Moll.
Gibboxyletinus Pic 1901, Exchange, **17**, 94.—Col.
Gibbula (Leach MS.) Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 134.—Moll.
Gibbula Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3, 34.—Moll. (See *Gibbularia* Monterosato 1908.)
Gibbularia (n.n. pro *Gibbula* Boettger 1877) Monterosato 1908, in Cecconi, Boll. Mus. Zool. anat. comp. Torino, **23**, no. 583, 8.—Moll.
Gibbulastra Monterosato 1884, Natural. Sicil., **3**, 107.—Moll.
Gibbulina Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 81.—Moll.
Gibbulina Drouet [non Beck 1837] 1855, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **10**, 154.—Moll.
Gibbulinella Wenz 1920, Senckenbergiana, **2**, 16.—Moll.
Gibbulinopsis Germain 1919, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **25**, 265.—Moll.
Gibbuloidella Sacco 1896, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **21**, 38.—Moll.
Gibbulus (err. pro *-la* Risso 1826) [Kobelt] 1905, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **37**, 145.—Moll.
Gibbus Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 302.—Moll.
Gibelion Heckel 1843, in Russeger, Reise, **1** (2), 1014.—Pisces.
Gibertia (err. pro *Gilbertina* Morlet 1888) Cossmann 1890, Ann. Géol. Univ., **6**, 884.—Moll.
Giberula (err. pro *Gibb-* Swainson 1840) Sowerby 1842, Conch. Mag., ed. 2, 153.—Moll.
Gibocellum Stecker 1876, S.B. Böhm. Ges., **1875**, 240.—Arachn.
Gibosia Okamoto 1913, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **4**, 140.—Plecopt.
Gibrella Navás 1914, Rev. zool. afr., **4**, 98.—Neur.
Gibrerula (err. pro *Gibber-* Swainson 1840) Jousseaume 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 177.—Moll.
Gibsonomyia Curran 1925, Canad. Ent., **57**, 281.—Dipt.
Gibula (err. pro *Gibb-* Risso 1826) Tenison-Woods 1877, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1876**, 114.—Moll.
Gidda Andrewes 1920, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **60**, 26.—Col.
Gideona Klots 1933, Ent. amer., **12**, 196.—Lep.
Gidhaia Johri 1934, Rec. Indian Mus., **36**, 169.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gidleya (n.n. pro *Liops* Gidley 1906) Cossmann 1907, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **11**, 64.—Mamm.
Gidleyina Simpson 1935, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **83**, 240.—Mamm.
Giebelia Kellogg 1896, Publ. Stanford Univ., Contr. Biol., No. 4, 137; 1896, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **6**, 137.—Malloph.
Giebelia Trouessart 1916, Bull. Soc. zool. Paris, **40**, 217.—Arachn.
Giebelia Townsend 1921, Insec. Inscit. menst., **9**, 133.—Dipt. (See *Agiebelia* Townsend, 1933.)
Giffardia Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 336.—Hem.
Giffonus Costa 1862, Atti Accad. Sci. Napoli, **6**, App., 26.—Pisces.
Giffordella Fowler 1932, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **80** (6), 14.—Pisces.
Giffordius Pilsbry 1930, Nautilus, **43**, 142.—Moll.
Gigadaema Thomson 1859, Arcana Naturae, 93.—Col.
Gigadipus Hitchcock 1855, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **20**, 417 [*n.n.*].—Amph.
Gigaductus Crawley 1903, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **55**, 633.—Prot.
Gigaleurodes Quaintance & Baker 1917, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, no. 2156, 406, 426.—Hem.
Gigamyia Macquart 1843, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842**, 272.—Dipt.
Gigandipus Hitchcock 1856, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **21**, 97.—? Amph.
Gigantachinosoma Townsend 1932, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **2**, 106.—Dipt.

Gigantactis Brauer 1902, Zool. Anz., **25,** 295.—Pisces.
Gigantaster Doederlein 1924, Siboga Exped., **48** (Mon. 46[2]), 65.—Echin.
Gigantaxis (n.n. pro *Gibbonsia* Bourguignat 1889) Tomlin 1930, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19,** 23.—Moll.
Gigantella Ekman 1905, Ergeb. Schwed. Südp.-Exp., **5** (4), 20.—Crust.
Gigantella Sarytcheva 1928, Mem. geol. Sci. Res. Inst. Moscow, **1928** (1), 13.—Brach.
Giganteopalpus Huwe 1895, Berlin. ent. Z., **40,** 360.—Lep.
Giganteopepsis Lucas 1919, Arch. Naturgesch., **83,** A5, 41.—Hym.
Giganteotrochus Sacco 1897, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **22,** 4.—Moll.
Giganthorhynchus (pro *-torhynchus* Hamann 1892) Monticelli 1905, Annu. Mus. Napoli, (N.S.) **1,** no. 25, 11.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Gigantichthys (n.n. pro *Titanichthys* Dames 1887) Dames 1887, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1887,** 137.—Pisces.
Gigantione Kossmann 1880, Reise Roth Meer., No. 3, Malacostr., fasc. 2, 119.—Crust.
Gigantiops Roger 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7** (Suppl.), 11.—Hym.
Gigantipitta Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat., Zool., (4) **1,** fasc. 3, 135 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2,** 316.—Aves.
Gigantites Buckman 1921, Type Ammonites, **3,** pt. 29, pl. 256.—Moll.
Gigantitherium Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. Engl., 46, 93.—? Amph.
Gigantobilharzia Odhner 1910, Zool. Anz., **35,** 380.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gigantocarabus Semenov 1898, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **31,** 536.—Col.
Gigantoceras Holland 1893, Psyche, **6,** 549.—Lep.
Gigantoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1,** 527.—Moll.
Gigantochernes Beier 1933, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **64,** 547.—Arachn.
Gigantocypraea Schilder 1927, Arch. Naturgesch., **91,** A10, 86.—Moll.
Gigantocypris Mueller 1895, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **27,** no. 4–5, 164.—Crust.
Gigantodax Enderlein 1925, Zool. Anz., **62,** 205.—Dipt.
Gigantodesma Schrammen 1924, Monogr. Geol. Paleont., (1) **2,** 62.—Spong.
Gigantodiaptomus Kiefer 1932, Zool. Anz., **100,** 217; 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **63,** 465.—Crust.
Gigantoepalpus Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1,** 443.—Dipt.
Gigantogobius Fowler 1905, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **57,** 511.—Pisces.
Gigantogonia Cossmann 1909, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **8,** 50.—Moll.
Gigantolina Poche 1922, Zool. Anz., **54,** 281.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gigantomilax Boettger 1883, Jahrb. dtsch. malak. Ges., **10,** 143.—Moll.
Gigantomonas Dogiel 1922, Sci. Res. zool. Exped. Brit. E. Afr., **1,** no. 2, 47.—Prot.
Gigantomyia (emend. pro *Gigamyia* Macquart 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Gigantomys Link 1794, Beytr. Nat., **1,** 70.—Mamm.
Gigantopecten (n.n. pro *Macrochlamys* Sacco 1897) Rovereto 1899, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **3,** 90.—Moll.
Gigantophasma Sharp 1898, in Willey, Zool. Results, fasc. 1, 87.—Orth.
Gigantophis Andrews 1901, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **8,** 438.—Rept.
Gigantopithecus von Koenigswald 1935, Proc. K. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, **38,** 874.—Mamm.
Gigantopora Ridley 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881,** 47.—Bry.
Gigantopora Looss 1907, Zool. Anz., **31,** 610.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gigantopsocus Enderlein 1926, Konowia, **4,** 97.—Psocopt.
Gigantopterus Abel 1906, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **56,** 39.—Pisces.
Gigantorhabdus Schmidt 1906, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **67,** 369, 371.—Hem.
Gigantorhinchus (pro *-rhynchus* Hamann 1892) Weinberg & Romanowitsch 1908, Clin. veter., **31,** 41.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Gigantorhynchus Hamann 1892, Zool. Anz., **15,** 196.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Gigantornis Andrews 1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1916,** 523.—Aves.
Gigantosaurus Seeley 1869, Index foss. Av. Rept., xx, 94.—Rept.
Gigantosaurus Fraas 1908, Palaeontogr., **55** (2), 120.—Rept. (See *Tornieria* Sternfeld 1911.)
Gigantoscelus Van Hoepen 1916, Verh. Geol. Mynb. Gen. Gravenhage, (Geol. Ser.) **3,** 114.—Rept.
Gigantostrea Sacco 1897, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **23,** 14.—Moll.
Gigantostylis Frech 1890, Palaeontogr., **37,** 82.—Coel.
Gigantotermes Haase 1890, N. Jahrb. Min., **1890** (2), 13.—Neur.
Gigantothea Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129,** 161.—Lep.
Gigantotheca Townsend 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **30,** 192.—Dipt.
Gigantothrips Zimmermann 1900, Bull. Inst. bot. Buitenzorg, **7,** 18.—Thysanopt.
Gigantura Brauer 1902 [sep. 1901], S.B. Ges. Marburg, **1901,** 117, 128.—Pisces.
Gigartacon Schewiakoff 1926, Fauna e Flora Golfo di Napoli, **27,** 189.—Prot.

Gigarthrus Bernhauer 1915, Wien. ent. Ztg., **34**, 298.—Col.
Gigia Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 941.—Lep.
Gigides Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 455.—Lep.
Gigliolia Goode & Bean 1895, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **17**, 464.—Pisces.
Gigliomyia Zimin 1935, Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **2**, 592.—Dipt.
Gigliotosia (n.n. pro *Scopas* Giglio-Tos 1894) Bolivar 1906, Bol. Soc. Españ. Hist. nat., **6**, 396.—Orth.
Giglotosea (n.n. pro *Promachus* Stål 1875) Aulmann 1918, Ent. Rdsch., **35**, 47.—Orth.
Gignimentum Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 88.—Pisces.
Gignopeltis Raymond 1924, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **37**, 454.—Trilobita.
Gignotettix Hancock (1909), Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1908**, 397.—Orth.
Gignouxia Moret 1926, Mem. soc. géol. Paris, **2** (4), 107.—Spong.
Gila Baird & Girard 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 368.—Pisces.
Giladeus Brèthes 1920, Rev. chilena Hist. nat., **23**, 50.—Hym.
Gilbertaster Fisher 1906, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23** (1903), no. 3, 1062.—Echin.
Gilbertella Waite 1902, Rec. Australian Mus., **4**, 182.—Pisces.
Gilbertella Eigenmann 1903, Smithson. misc. Coll., **45**, 147.—Pisces. (See *Gilbertolus* Eigenmann & Ogle 1907.)
Gilbertella Turner 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **19**, 150.—Hym.
Gilbertharrisella Hodson 1927, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **13**, no. 49, 54.—Moll.
Gilbertia (emend. pro *-tina* Morlet 1888) Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 347.—Moll.
Gilbertia Jordan & Eigenmann 1890, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **8** (1888), 333, 346.—Pisces.
Gilbertia Walsingham 1891, Ent. mon. Mag., **27**, 259.—Lep. (See *Walsinghamiella* Berg 1898.)
Gilbertidia (n.n. pro *Gilbertina* Jordan & Starks 1895) Berg 1898, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, fasc. 2, 42.—Pisces.
Gilbertina Morlet 1888, J. Conchyliol., **36**, 220.—Moll.
Gilbertina Jordan & Starks 1895, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **5**, 811.—Pisces. (See *Gilbertidia* Berg 1898.)
Gilbertina Ulrich 1904, in Harriman, Alaska Exp., **4**, 140.—? Moll., ? Plant.
Gilbertinia (err. pro *-na* Morlet 1888) Cossmann 1889, Ann. Géol. Univ., **1888**, 5, 1098.—Moll.
Gilbertolus (n.n. pro *Gilbertella* Eigenmann 1903) Eigenmann & Ogle 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **33**, 2, 3.—Pisces.
Gilbertornis Mathews 1912, Austral Avian Rec., **1**, 110.—Aves.
Gilbertsocrinites (pro *-crinus* Phillips 1836) Troost 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8**, 420.—Echin.
Gilbertsocrinus Phillips 1836, Geol. Yorksh., **2**, 207.—Echin.
Gilbertwhitea Crickmay 1930, Univ. Calif. Pub., Bull. Dep. Geol. Sci., **19**, no. 2, 44.—Moll.
Gilchristella Fowler 1935, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **87**, 365.—Pisces.
Gilchristia Jordan 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **32**, 236.—Pisces.
Gilchristia Burton 1928, Rec. Ind. Mus., **30** (1), 129.—Spong.
Gilda Walker [1868], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10** (1870), 129.—Hem.
Gilda Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 83.—Orth. (See *Gildella* Giglio-Tos 1927.)
Gildella (n.n. pro *Gilda* Giglio-Tos 1915) Giglio-Tos 1927, Tierreich, Lief. **50**, 304.—Orth.
Gilesia Theobald 1903, Monogr. Culic., **3**, 233.—Dipt.
Gilhertia (err. pro *Gilbertia* Cossmann 1889) Cossmann 1895, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **1**, 123.—Moll.
Gilippus Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 506.—Hem.
Gillellus Gilbert 1890, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **13**, 50, 98.—Pisces.
Gilletia Benderitter 1923, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1923**, 217.—Col.
Gilletianus Balthasar 1933, Kol. Rdsch., **19**, 139.—Col.
Gilletinus Boucomont 1932, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **37**, 264.—Col.
Gillettea Ashmead 1897, Psyche, **8**, 69.—Hym.
Gillettea Boerner 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 498, 504; 1909, Mitt. biol. Anst. Berlin, **8**, 52.—Hem. (See *Gilletteella* Boerner 1930.)
Gilletteella (n.n. pro *Gillettea* Boerner 1909) Boerner 1930, Arch. klass. phyl. Ent. Wien, **1**, 157.—Hem.
Gillettiella Osborn 1930, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **23**, 689.—Hem.
Gillia Stimpson 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 53.—Moll.
Gillia (emend. pro *Gillichthys* Cooper 1864) Guenther 1865, Zool. Rec., **1**, 1864, 157.—Pisces.
Gillias Evermann & Marsh 1900, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **25** (1898–99), 357.—Pisces.
Gillichthys Cooper 1864, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **3**, 109.—Pisces.
Gillicus Hay 1898, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **6**, 230.—Pisces.
Gillidia Eastman 1914, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **6**, 345.—Pisces.

Gillisius d'Orchymont 1925, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **65**, 287.—Col.
Gillisqualus Whitley 1934, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 189.—Pisces.
Gillmeisterium Flach 1889, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **39**, Abh., 498.—Col.
Gillmeria Tutt 1905, Ent. Rec., **17**, 37; 1906, Brit. Lep., **5**, 220.—Lep.
Gillotia Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **40**, 272.—Dipt.
Gillotiella Kieffer 1924, Brotéria, **21**, 87.—Dipt.
Gilmocrinus Lauden 1933, Stud. nat. Hist. Iowa City, **15** (2), 70.—Echin.
Gilmorella (n.n. pro *Stenichnus* Gilmore 1927) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 306.—Amph.
Gilquinia Guiart 1927, C.R. Ass. franç. Avanc. Sci., **50**, 399.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gilsonia Meunier 1908, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **32** (2) (Mém.), 243; 1909, Bull. Mus. Paris, **15**, 37.—Protodon.
Gilsonia Gedoelst 1919, C.R. Soc. Biol., **82**, 1145.—Verm. (Nema.).
Giltaya Mello-Leitão 1932, Rev. Mus. paulista, **17**, pt. 2, 466.—Arachn.
Gilva Walker 1867, Cat. Specimens Het.-Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 141.—Hem.
Gimantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 161.—Orth.
Gimmenthalia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 851.—Dipt.
Gimnocheta (pro *Gym-* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1859, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **3**, 80.—Dipt.
Gimnodinium (pro *Gym-* Stein 1878) Garbini 1901, Atti Mem. Accad. Verona, (4) **1**, (2), 72.—Prot.
Gimnomera Rondani 1867, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **10**, 88, 105.—Dipt.
Gimnosoma (pro *Gym-* Meigen 1803) Rondani 1862, Dipt. Ital. prodr., **5**, 234.—Dipt.
Ginaea Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1637.—Lep.
Ginaia Brusina 1896, Congr. int. Zool. (**3**), Leyde, C. R., 366.—Moll.
Ginaldia Schaus 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1420, 282.—Lep.
Gindalia Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 246; 1846, in Stokes, Discov. in Australia, **1**, 500.—Rept.
Gindanes Godman & Salvin 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 415.—Lep.
Gingala Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 67 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Gingla Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 128.—Lep.
Ginglimostoma (pro *Gingly-* Mueller & Henle 1837) Agassiz 1838, Poiss. foss., **3**, 85.—Pisces.
Ginglychaeta Aldrich 1926, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **52**, 21.—Dipt.
Ginglymacarus Ewing 1917, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **10**, 131.—Arachn.
Ginglymia Townsend 1892, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **19**, 118.—Dipt.
Ginglymocladus Van Dyke 1918, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **13**, 2.—Col.
Ginglymostoma Mueller & Henle 1837, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **2**, 113; 1838, Syst. Plagiost., (1) 22.—Pisces.
Ginglymyia (err. pro *-mia* Townsend 1892) Coquillett 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **37**, no. 1719, 546.—Dipt.
Ginnania Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 127.—Moll.
Ginolensiana Fagot 1892, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **27** (1), 26.—Moll.
Ginorga Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 150 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Ginshachia Matsumura 1929, Insecta matsum., **4**, 45.—Lep.
Gioena (pro *-nia* Bruguière 1789) Bruguière (1791), Ency. Méth., Tabl. Vers, pl. 170.—Moll.
Gioenia Bruguière 1789, Ency. Méth. (Vers), **1**, xii.—Moll.
Gioenia Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1110.—Dipt.
Gioliella Del Guercio 1918, Note Osser. Ent. agrar., 56.—Dipt.
Giordanella Bornemann 1891, N. Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **56**, 451, 476.—Trilobita.
Giorgionia Girault 1933, Some Beauties Inhabitant not of Commercial Boudoirs but of Nature's Bosom, notably New Insects, 4 [privately printed].—Hym.
Gipopeltis Speijer 1934, Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. Paris, (2) **6**, 421.—Arachn.
Gippius Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 633.—Lep.
Gippsicola Hogg 1900, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **13**, 85.—Arachn.
Girafa (pro *-ffa* Brisson 1762) Pictet 1853, Traité Pal., ed. 2, **1**, 346.—Mamm.
Giraffa Brisson 1762, Reg. Anim., 37; Bruennich 1772, Fund. Zool., 46; Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 56.—Mamm.
Giraffe (pro *-ffa* Brisson 1762) Ward 1883, Ward's Bull., **2**, No. 1, 15.—Mamm.
Giraffokeryx Pilgrim 1910, Rec. geol. Surv. Ind., **40**, no. 1, 69.—Mamm.
Giraffomyia Sharp 1900, in Willey, Zool. Results, fasc. 4, 391.—Dipt.
Giraffospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 442.—Prot.
Giralia (err. pro *Girasia* Gray 1855) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 86.—Moll.
Girardinichthys Bleeker 1860, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **7**, 481.—Pisces. (Cf. *Limnurgus* Guenther 1866.)
Girardinus Poey 1854, Mem. Cuba, **1**, 382.—Pisces.
Girardotia Loriol 1903, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **30**, 133.—Moll.
Girasia Gray 1855, Cat. Pulmonata Coll. Brit. Mus., 51, 61.—Moll.
Girator (pro *Gyratrix* Ehrenberg 1831) Pereyaslawzew 1892, Sapiski Nowoross. Obschtsch., **17** (3), 277.—Verm. (Turb.).

Giraudia Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 184.—Hym.
Giraudia Bourguignat 1885, Not. Prodr. Moll. Giraud Tanganika, 11.—Moll.
Giraudiella Ruebsaamen [1916], S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1915**, 489, 501.—Dipt.
Giraultella (n.n. pro *Epaenasomyia* Girault 1919) Gahan & Fagan 1923, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 124, 66.—Hym.
Giraultia (n.n. pro *Cirrospilopsis* Girault 1915) Gahan & Fagan 1923, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 124, 66.—Hym.
Giraulus (err. pro *Gy-* Agassiz 1837) Moquin-Tandon 1856, Hist. nat. Moll. France, **2**, 423.—Moll.
Girella Gray 1835, Ill. Indian Zool., **2** (19, 20), (pl. 98).—Pisces.
Girellichthys Klunzinger 1872, Arch. Naturgesch., **38**, Abt. 1, 22.—Pisces.
Girellipiscis Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 320.—Pisces.
Girellops Regan 1913, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1913**, 369.—Pisces.
Gireterakis Lane 1917, Indian J. med. Res., **4**, 758.—Verm. (Nema.).
Giria Fawcett 1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1916**, 717.—Lep.
Girlasia de Gregorio 1930, Ann. géol. paléont. Palermo, **52**, 21.—Brach.
Girodactylus (pro *Gy-* Nordmann 1832) Monticelli 1888, Saggio Morfol. Trem., 83.—Verm. (Trem.).
Girodes (err. pro *Gy-* Conrad 1860) Whitfield 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 265.—Moll.
Girodonta (pro *Gy-* Cameron 1901) Berthoumieu 1904, Gen. Insect., **18**, 49.—Hym.
Giroidina (pro *Gy-* d'Orbigny 1826) Guérin 1844, Iconogr., **2** (Moll.), pl. 2, fig. 81; 1844, **3**, 9.—Prot.
Girophaena (err. pro *Gy-* Mannerheim 1831) Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 72.—Col.
Girorbis (err. pro *Gy-* Fitzinger 1833) Bourguignat 1876, Bull. Soc. Sci. phys. Nat. Toulouse, **3**, 81.—Moll.
Girpa Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1849.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Girpa Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 209.—Lep. (Geometrid.). (See *Agirpa* Warren 1894.)
Girschneria Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 181.—Dipt.
Girtesma Schaus 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 13.—Lep.
Girtexta Swinhoe 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 285.—Lep.
Girthiceras Diener 1909, Mem. geol. Surv. Ind., Pal. Ind., (15) **6**, (Mem. no. 2) 28.—Moll.
Girtyceras (err. pro *Girthi-* Diener 1909) Cossmann 1910, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **14**, 279.—Moll.
Girtycoelia King 1932, Bull. Univ. Texas, No. 3201, 80.—Spong.
Girtyella Weller 1911, J. Geol., **19**, 442.—Brach.
Girtyina Staff 1909, N. Jahrb. Min., Beil., **27**, 490, 506.—Prot.
Girtyites Wedekind 1914, Mitt. Mus. Stadt Essen, **1**, 13.—Moll.
Girtyites Coryell & Booth 1934, Amer. Midl. Nat., **14**, 261.—Crust.
Girtyoceras (n.n. pro *Adelphoceras* Girty 1909) Wedekind 1918, Palaeontographica, **62** (3–4), 140.—Moll.
Girtyocoelia (n.n. pro *Heterocoelia* Girty 1908) Cossmann 1909, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **13**, 67.—Spong.
Girvanaster Spencer 1916, Mon. Brit. Pal. Ast. (Pal. Soc., London, 1915) **2**, 70.—Echin.
Girvanella Nicholson & Etheridge 1878, Monogr. silur. Ayrshire, no. 1, 23.—Prot.
Girvania Longstaff 1924, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **80** (3), 430.—Moll.
Gisara Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 310.—Lep.
Giscala Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1671.—Lep.
Gisela Mueller 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 215.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gisella Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 2, 112 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 541.—Aves.
Gisira Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 71.—Lep.
Gismunda Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, no. 2, 454, 463.—Hem.
Gisonobasis Ruebsaamen [1916], S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1915**, 432.—Dipt.
Gisopygus Gauthier 1899, in Fourtau, Mém. Inst. Egypt., **3**, 648.—Echin.
Gisortia Jousseaume 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 88.—Moll.
Gisostola Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 125.—Col.
Gissocrinus Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 10.—Echin.
Gisteliella (n.n. pro *Aphanus* Gistl 1837) Strand 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A8, 46.—Hem.
Gisteliodes (n.n. pro *Strombodes* Gistl 1857) Strand 1917, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A5, 97.—Col.
Gistonycerus (emend. pro *Trichoderes* Dejean 1836) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Gita Nixon 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **12**, 309.—Hym.
Gitadesmus Chamberlin 1927, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **57** (4), 241.—Myr.
Gitana Boeck 1871, Forh. Videnskab.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 132.—Crust.
Gitanogeiton Stebbing 1910, Mem. Australian Mus., **4**, 578.—Crust.

Gitanopsis Sars 1892, Crust. Norway, **1**, fasc. 10, 223.—Crust.
Gitocentrum Tryon 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 450.—Moll.
Gitocrangon Richter 1848, Beitr. Pal. Thueringer Wald., 43.—Crust.
Gitocyloma Broun 1915, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., No. 1, 277.—Col.
Gitodinychus Berlese 1918, Redia. **13**, 178.—Arachn.
Gitognathus Thomson 1876, Hym, Scandin., **4**, 232.—Hym.
Gitolampas Gauthier 1889, Expl. Tunisie, Pal. Echinid. Rég. sud., 98.—Echin.
Gitolampopsis Checchia-Rispoli 1921, Mem. serv. Descr. Carta Geol. Ital., 8 (2), 17, 18.—Echin.
Giton (Kaup MS.) Duméril 1856, Mém. Acad. France, **27**, 201.—Pisces.
Gitona Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 129.—Dipt.
Gitonides Knab 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 165.—Dipt.
Gitonischius Marshall 1931, Insects of Samoa, **4**, 327.—Col.
Gitoventrum (err. pro *Gitoce-* Tyon 1862) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 86.—Moll.
Giuiria Strand 1906, Zool. Anzr, **30**, 666.—Arachn.
Giuris Sauvage 1880, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **4**, 54.—Pisces.
Givaka Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 333, 344.—Hem.
Givenia (err. pro *Gioe-* Bruguière 1789) Draparnaud 1799, in Millin, Mag. ency., **6** (5), 378.—Moll.
Giveniopsis Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 464.—Col.
Givenius Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 442.—Col.
Givira Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1526.—Lep.
Gizama Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 192.—Lep.
Gjellerupia Roewer 1913, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, 158.—Arachn.
Glabaris Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 206.—Moll.
Glabella Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 133, 324.—Moll.
Glabella Loew 1873, in Meigen, Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins., **10**, 210.—Dipt. (See *Glabellula* Bezzi 1902.)
Glabellula (n.n. pro *Platygaster* Zetterstedt 1840, *Sphaerogaster* Zett. 1842, *Glabella* Loew 1873) Bezzi 1902, Z. Hym. Dipt., **2**, 191.—Dipt.
Glabrana Germain 1903, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest France, (2) **3**, 174.—Moll.
Glabrasida Reitter 1917, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **55**, Abh., 11.—Col.
Glabraster Clark 1916, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **6**, 121.—Echin.
Glabrella (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nom. Zool. (Suppl.), 143 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Glabriana Servain 1881, Hist. Mal. Lac Balaton, 63.—Moll. (Limnaeid.).
Glabriana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 36.—Moll. (Zonitid.).
Glabrilutjanus Fowler 1931, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100 (11), 95.—Pisces.
Glabrinus Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 132.—Dipt.
Glabriolum Shestakov 1932, Zool. Anz., **99**, 255.—Hym.
Glabris (err. pro *-baris* Gray 1847) Prashad 1932, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **20**, 174.—Moll.
Glabriscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 257.—Moll.
Glabrobarbus Fowler 1930, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 594.—Pisces.
Glabrobracon Fahringer 1927, Opusc. braconologica, **1** (Pal. Reg.), 231.—Hym.
Glabrodasytes Pic 1910, Echange, **26**, 12.—Col.
Glabromantis Sjoestedt 1918, Ark. Zool., **11**, no. 19, 12.—Orth.
Glabrondina Sacco 1892, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **42**, 631.—Moll.
Glabropecten Sacco 1897, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **24**, 39 (corrected in errata to *Flexopecten* p. 73).—Moll.
Glabropilumnus Balss 1932, Z. wiss. Zool., **142**, 516.—Crust.
Glabroplatycis Pic 1914, Échange, **30**, no. 355, 50.—Col.
Glacies Millière ?1869, Iconogr. Chenilles Lép., **3**, 429.—Lep.
Gladela (n.n. pro *Sympherta* Hulst 1896) Grossbeck 1909, Ent. News, **20**, 353.—Lep.
Gladiator Gistl 1850, in Gistl & Bromme, Handb. Nat., 381.—Col.
Gladiator Gray 1870, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1870**, 71.—Mamm.
Gladigobius Herre 1933, Copeia, **1933**, 23.—Pisces.
Gladiocerithium Monterosato 1910, Giorn. Sci. nat. Palermo, **28**, 68.—Moll.
Gladioferens Henry 1920, Proc. roy. Soc. N.S. Wales, **53**, 31.—Crust.
Gladiograptus Hopkinson & Lapworth 1875, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **31**, 633.—Coel.
Gladiolite (pro *-tes* Barrande 1850) Gurley 1896, J. Geol., **4**, 79.—Coel.
Gladiolites Barrande 1850, Grapt. Bohême, 68.—Coel.
Gladionura Osborn 1930, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **23**, 706.—Hem.
Gladiotettix (n.n. pro *Nephele* Bolivar 1887) Hancock 1906, Genera Insect., **48**, 40 (note).—Orth.
Gladiunculus Jordan & Evermann 1927, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **16**, 504.—Pisces.
Gladius (Klein MS.) Moerch 1852, Cat. Yoldi, **1**, 63.—Moll.
Gladobates (pro *Cla-* Cuvier 1824) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 577.—Mamm.
Gladophora (err. pro *Cla-* Gray 1840) Bronn 1863, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, 3 (2), 797.—Moll.
Gladosius Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 134.—Col.

Glaea Stephens 1829, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **2**), 159.—Lep.
Glaea (err. pro *Glenea* Newman 1842) Blanchard 1845, Hist. nat. Ins., Col., **2**, 161.—Col.
Glaenocorisa Thomson 1869, Opusc. Ent., **1**, 39.—Hem.
Glaenocorixa (pro *-risa* Thomson 1869) Puton 1886, Cat. Hém., ed. 3, 66.—Hem.
Glaeseria Volkonsky 1931, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **72**, 317.—Prot.
Glagovia Stål 1859, Berlin. ent. Z., **3**, 313.—Hem.
Glamocites Diener 1916, Glasnik Zem. Inuzejo u Bosni i Hercog., **28**, 382.—Moll.
Glamyromyrmex Wheeler 1915, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **59**, 487.—Hym.
Glanapteryx Myers 1927, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **68**, 128.—Pisces.
Glandarius Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 67 [*n.n.*]; Koch 1816, Syst. baier. Zool., **1**, 98.—Aves.
Glandicephalus Fuhrmann 1920, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped. 1901–1903, **16**, Zool. 8, Heft 4, 500.—Verm. (Cest.).
Glandiceps Spengel 1891, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., **1**, 47; 1893, F. Fl. Neapel, **18**, 223, 244, 266, 352.—Enteropneusta.
Glandicula Sandberger 1875, Land- u. Süssw.-Conch. Vorwelt, 401.—Moll.
Glandina Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 61, 202.—Moll.
Glandinaria Carpenter 1857, Cat. Mazatlan Shells, 467.—Moll.
Glandinella Pfeiffer 1879, Nomencl. Helic. Viv., 328.—Moll.
Glandiolus Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 314.—? Prot.
Glandula Stimpson 1852, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **4**, 230.—Tunicata.
Glandula (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nom. Zool. (Suppl.), 143 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Glandularia Schaufuss 1889, Berlin. ent. Z., **33**, 3.—Col.
Glandulina d'Orbigny 1839, in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 12.—Prot.
Glandulocauda Eigenmann 1911, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **8**, 168.—Pisces.
Glandulodimorphina Silvestri 1901, Boll. Accad. Gioenia Sci. nat. Catania, (N.S.) No. 69, 17.—Prot.
Glandulonodosaria Silvestri 1900, Atti Accad. Zelanti Acireale, (N.S.) **10** (1899–1900), Mem. 10, p. 12.—Prot.
Glandulopleurostomella Silvestri 1903, Atti Accad. Sci. Torino, **38**, 151.—Prot.
Glandulopolymorphina Silvestri 1901, Boll. Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, (N.S.) No. 69, 17.—Prot.
Glanidium Luetken 1874, Ofvers. Danske Vidensk. Selsk., **1874**, 31.—Pisces.
Glaniolestes (n.n. pro *Heteronotus* Hallowell 1857) Cope 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 191.—Rept.
Glaniopsis Boulenger 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 228.—Pisces.
Glanis Rafinesque 1818, Amer. month. Mag., **3**, 447; Jordan 1877, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **10**, 93.—Pisces.
Glanis Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 88 [*n.n.*]; Bedel 1884, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **6**, 76.—Col.
Glanis Gronovius 1854, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., 135.—Pisces.
Glanis Agassiz [1856], Proc. Amer. Acad., **3**, 1857, 333.—Pisces.
Glanodes Casey 1914, Mem. Col., **5**, 60.—Col.
Glanosuchus Broom 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **15**, 85.—Rept.
Glans Megerle 1811, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. **5** (1), 68.—Moll.
Glanus (pro *-nis* Bedel 1884) Csiki 1934, Col. Cat., **137**, 11.—Col.
Glanycus Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 634.—Lep.
Glapharsenus Raffray 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 86.—Col.
Glaphiurus Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 128 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Glaphoptera Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 557.—Col.
Glaphostoma Schaufuss 1889, Berlin. ent. Z., **33**, 2.—Col.
Glaphria (pro *Glaphyria* Huebner 1823) Fernald 1902, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 52, 371.—Lep.
Glaphurina Ulrich 1930, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **76**, 44.—Trilobita.
Glaphurochiton Raymond 1910, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **7**, 153.—Moll.
Glaphurus Raymond 1905, Ann. Carnegie Mus., 3 (2), 357.—Trilobita.
Glaphya Mulsant & Rey 1873, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Myrm. i), 646; 1874, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **6**, 678.—Col.
Glaphyorhynchus (err. pro *Glaphyro-* Meyer 1842) Giebel 1847, Fauna d. Vorwelt, **1** (2), 117.—Rept.
Glaphyra Newman 1840, Entomologist, **1** (2), 19.—Col.
Glaphyra Guenée 1841, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **10**, 232.—Lep.
Glaphyra Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 87.—Moll.
Glaphyra Uvarov 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 144.—Orth. (See *Ornithacris* Uvarov 1924.)
Glaphyracris Walker 1870, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **4**, 653.—Orth.
Glaphyrerga Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 113.—Lep.
Glaphyria Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 29.—Lep.
Glaphyrina Finlay 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 414.—Moll.
Glaphyristis Meyrick 1897, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **22**, 357.—Lep.

Glaphyrochiton (emend. pro *Glaphuro-* Raymond 1910) Cossmann 1912, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **16**, 217.—Moll.
Glaphyrocoris Reuter 1903, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **45**, no. 6, 15.—Hem.
Glaphyrocystis Jaekel 1899, Stammesgesch. Pelmatoz., **1**, 253.—Echin.
Glaphyrodus (pro *Oxyrhina* Agassiz 1838) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Pisc. Add.), 3.—Pisces.
Glaphyrometopus Pierce 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, no. 1988, 406.—Col.
Glaphyromyrmex Wheeler 1915, Schr. Ges. Königsberg, **55** (1914), 131.—Hym.
Glaphyronotus Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 332, 464.—Orth.
Glaphyronyx Moser 1924, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1924**, 170.—Col.
Glaphyrophis Jan 1862, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **2**, 304.—Rept.
Glaphyrophlebia Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 161.—Protoblatt.
Glaphyroptera Heer [1852], in Heer & Escher, Zwei geol. Vorträge, Zurich, 13.—Col.
Glaphyroptera Winnertz 1863, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13**, Abh., 781.—Dipt. (See *Neoglaphyroptera* Osten-Sacken 1878.)
Glaphyropterites Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 437.—Col.
Glaphyropterodes Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 437.—Col.
Glaphyropterula Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 437.—Col.
Glaphyropus Rehn & Hebard 1912, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **64**, 189.—Orth.
Glaphyropyga Schiner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 674.—Dipt.
Glaphyrorhynchus Meyer 1842, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1842**, 303.—Rept.
Glaphyrosoma Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38**, Abh., 255, 283.—Orth.
Glaphyrostomium (pro *-mum* Braun 1901) Pratt 1902, Amer. Natural., **36**, no. 431, 889.—Verm. (Trem.).
Glaphyrostomum Braun 1901, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **29**, 942.—Verm. (Trem.).
Glaphyrothynnus Turner 1908, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **33**, 108.—Hym.
Glaphyrus Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 150.—Col.
Glaphyserica Brenske 1899, Berlin. ent. Z., **44**, 236.—Col.
Glarcola (err. pro *Glareola* Brisson 1760) Degland 1849, Orn. Europ., **2**, 110.—Aves.
Glardacris (err. pro *Glarid-* Cooper 1920) Fuhrmann 1931, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **2** (2), 312.—Verm. (Cest.).
Glareola Brisson 1760, Ornith., **5**, 141; Bruennich [1771], Zool. Fundam, 1772, 70, 76.—Aves.
Glareolus Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 898.—Mamm.
Glaresis Erichson 1848, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 925.—Col.
Glaridacris Cooper 1920, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **39**, 5.—Verm. (Cest.).
Glaridaeris (err. pro *-dacris* Cooper 1920) Fuhrmann 1931, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **2** (2), 416.—Verm. (Cest.).
Glaridapha Enderlein 1935, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1935**, 235.—Dipt.
Glaridichthys (n.n. pro *Glaridodon* Garman 1895) Garman 1896, Amer. Natural., **30**, 232.—Pisces.
Glaridodon Seeley 1888, Proc. roy. Soc., **44**, 135.—Rept.
Glaridodon Garman 1895, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **19**, no. 1, 40.—Pisces. (See *Glaridichthys* Garman 1896.)
Glaridoglanis Norman 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 572.—Pisces.
Glaridorhinus Kolenati 1858, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **8**, Abh., 343.—Col.
Glaridorrhinus (pro *-rhinus* Kolenati 1858) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2447.—Col.
Glariola (pro *-reola* Brisson 1760) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **1**, xxxiv.—Aves.
Glariopsis Lindner 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 412.—Dipt.
Glaris Kertész 1923, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **20**, 107.—Dipt.
Glarus Forskål 1775, Descr. An., 11.—Aves.
Glasnuvia (pro *Glasunovia* Semenov 1895) Wellman 1910, Ent. News, **21**, 221.—Col.
Glassia Davidson 1881, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **8**, 11.—Brach.
Glassidiella see **Glossidiella.**
Glassidium (pro *Gloss-* Looss 1899) Travassos 1927, C.R. Soc. Biol., **97**, 819, 1080.—Verm. (Trem.).
Glassina Hall & Clarke 1894, Palaeont. N. York, **8** (2), 98.—Brach.
Glastus Raffray 1898, Rev. Ent. franç., **17**, 213, 254.—Col.
Glasunovia Semenov 1895, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **29**, 355.—Col.
Glatziella Renz 1913, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **34**, 99.—Moll.
Glaucacna Forbes 1931, J. Dep. Agric. Porto Rico, **15**, 369.—Lep.
Glaucaspidia (pro *Glaura-* Thomson 1861) Dalla Torre 1893, Cat. Hym., **2**, 23, 136.—Hym.
Glauce Chambers 1875, Canad. Ent., **7**, 11.—Lep.
Glaucea Koch 1844, Dtschl. Crust., Heft 35, tab. 9.—Crust.
Glaucelis Schoch 1896, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **9**, 383.—Col.
Glaucerodius (emend. pro *Florida* Baird 1858) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 307.—Aves.
Glaucestes Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., **xxi.**—Aves.

Glaucestrilda Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 268.—Aves.
Glaucias (n.n. pro *Zangis* Stål 1867) Kirkaldy 1908, Entomologist, **41**, 124.—Hem.
Glaucicodia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 351.—Lep.
Glaucidium Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19** 976 [= 970].—Aves.
Glaucilla Bergh 1860, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. For. Kjøbnhavn, **1860**, 325.—Moll.
Glaucina Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 320, 352.—Lep.
Glaucion (pro *-cus* Poli 1795) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (1), Register, p. vii, "Thier von Ostreum lima."—Moll.
Glaucion Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 53.—Aves.
Glaucionetta Stejneger 1885, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **8**, 409.—Aves.
Glaucis Boie 1831, Isis (Oken), **24**, 545.—Aves.
Glaucium Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 75.—Aves.
Glaucium (emend. pro *Glaucion* Oken 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Glaucocelis Kraatz 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1896**, 376.—Col.
Glaucocephalus Kleine 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 82.—Col.
Glaucochelone Dollo 1909, Ann. New York Acad. Sci., **19**, 102.—Rept.
Glaucococcyx Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4** (1), 1862–63, 71.—Aves.
Glaucocrinus Parks & Alcock 1912, Ottawa Natural., **26**, 43.—Echin.
Glaucoda Karsch 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26**, 247.—Lep.
Glaucoderma Poli 1795, Test. Sicil., **2**, 254, 260.—Moll.
Glaucodes Pruvost 1924, Ann. Soc. Géol. Lille, **48**, 144.—Eurypterida.
Glaucolepis Braun 1917, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **43**, 201.—Lep.
Glaucolepis Stensiö 1921, Triassic Fish. Spitz., **1**, 200.—Pisces.
Glaucolithites Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 33, pl. 306.—Moll.
Glaucoma Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 42.—Prot.
Glaucomya (emend. pro *Glauconome* Gray 1828) Woodward 1854, Manual Moll., **2**, 307.—Moll.
Glaucomyias (pro *Stoparola* Blyth 1836) Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 53.—Aves.
Glaucomys Thomas 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1**, 5.—Mamm.
Glauconella Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 95.—Moll.
Glauconia Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 139.—Rept.
Glauconia Giebel 1852, Allg. Pal., 185 [*n.n.*].—Moll. (See *Cassiope* Coquand 1865.)
Glauconöe Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 296.—Lep.
Glauconoma (pro *-me* Muenster 1829) Wiegmann 1839, Arch. Naturgesch, **5** (2), 199. —Bry.
Glauconoma (err. pro *-me* Gray 1828) Desmarest 1858, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Crust. Moll. Zooph., 229.—Moll.
Glauconome Gray 1828, Spic. Zool., 6.—Moll.
Glauconome Muenster 1829, in Goldfuss, Petref. German., **1** (2), 100.—Bry.
Glauconome Krøyer 1845, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] **1** (5), 491.—Crust.
Glauconomya (emend. pro *-me* Gray 1828) Bronn 1838, Lethaea, **2**, 807.—Moll.
Glauconycteris Dobson 1875, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1875**, 383.—Mamm.
Glauconympha Oberholser 1917, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **7**, 539.—Aves.
Glaucopela Pascoe 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **13**, 385.—Col.
Glaucopes Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 14.—Aves.
Glaucophana Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58**, Abt. 1, 354.—Dipt.
Glaucopis Gmelin 1788, in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, **1**, 363; de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Oiseaux, 8.—Aves. (Passeres).
Glaucopis Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 289.—Lep. (See *Charidea* Dalman 1916.)
Glaucopis Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 137; Burmeister 1856, Syst. Uebers. Thiere Bras., **2** (3), 333.—Aves (Cypselom.).
Glaucops Szilády 1924, Biol. Hungar., **1**, 17.—Dipt.
Glaucopsaltria Goding & Froggatt 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 657.—Hem.
Glaucopsis (err. pro *-pis* Gmelin 1788) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 243.—Aves.
Glaucopsyche Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Acad. Sci., **4** (1871), 54.—Lep.
Glaucopterix (pro *-ryx* Huebner 1825) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (Anz.), 49.—Lep.
Glaucopterix Kaup 1844, Classif. Säug., 113.—Aves.
Glaucopteryx Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 332.—Lep.
Glaucopus (pro *-copis* Gmelin 1788) Stephens 1826, in Shaw, Gen. Zool., **14**, 73.—Aves.
Glaucorhabda Weise 1910, in Voeltzkow, Reise O.-Afr., **2** (5), 432.—Col.
Glaucosarcophaga Townsend 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **30**, 45.—Dipt.
Glaucosaurus Williston 1915, Amer. J. Sci., **39**, 575.—Rept.
Glaucosia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 229.—Lep.
Glaucosoma Temminck & Schlegel (1843), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc.), 62.—Pisces.
Glaucosphaera Maulik 1926, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col. Chrysom., 183.—Col.

Glaucostegus Bonaparte 1841, Icon. Fauna Ital., Introd. Pesci, [p. 4].—Pisces.
Glaucostola Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 87.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Glaucostola Meyrick 1926, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **23**, 344.—Lep. (Tineid.).
Glaucostracia Ancey 1898, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **22**, 777.—Moll.
Glaucostrix Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 135.—Aves.
Glaucotes Casey 1913, Mem. Col., **4**, 305.—Col.
Glaucothoe Edwards 1830, Ann. Sci. Nat., **19** (75), 339.—Crust.
Glaucothoe Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 147, 199.—Moll.
Glaucothrips Karny 1921, Treubia, **1**, 240.—Thysanopt.
Glaucus Gouan 1770, Hist. Pisc., 42 [*n.n.*]; (*ex* Klein) Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth. (3), ed. 2, 585.—Pisces.
Glaucus Forster 1777, Voy. World, **1**, 49 [*n.n.*]; Gmelin 1791, Syst. nat., ed. 13, (1), **6**, 3025; 1800, in Blumenbach, Abh. nat. Gegen., no. 48; Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **15** (85), 66.—Moll. (Gastr.).
Glaucus Poli 1795, Test. Sicil., **2**, 148; Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, **2**, 51.—Moll. (Lam.).
Glaucus Bruch 1853, J. Orn., **1**, 101.—Aves.
Glaucytes Thomson 1857, Arch. Ent., **1**, 423.—Col.
Glauertia Loveridge 1933, Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **8**, 91.—Amph.
Glauia Bolivar 1912, Trab. Mus. Ci. nat. Madrid, Zool., no. 6, 24.—Orth.
Glauningia Ramme 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 333.—Orth.
Glauraspidia Thomson 1861, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 401.—Hym.
Glaurocara Thomson 1868, Eugenies Resa, Zool. **1**, fasc. 7, 518.—Dipt.
Glaurosoma Thomson 1859, Skand. Col., **1**, 66.—Col.
Glaurotricha Thomson [1869], Eugenies Resa, Zool., Ins., Dipt., 493 (also as *Hauro-tricha*).—Dipt.
Glaux Rylands 1836, Mag. nat. Hist., **9** (60), 179; Morris 1837, in Wood's Naturalist, **2** (9), 123; Blyth 1850, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **19**, 513.—Aves.
Glavia Navás 1916, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, **12**, no. 20, 5.—Neur.
Glazunovius Lučnik 1915, Rev. russe Ent., **14**, 1914, 415.—Col.
Gleba Forskål 1776, Icones, 14.—Moll.
Gleba Bruguière (1791), Ency. Méth. (Tabl. Vers.), pl. 89.—Prot.
Gleba Tilesius 1814, Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Nat., **3**, 363.—*Inc. sed.*
Gleba Otto 1823, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol, **11** (2), 309.—Coel.
Glebula Conrad 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 268.—Moll.
Glechinus Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 184.—Col.
Glechonis Weise 1889, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., **23**, 630.—Col.
Glena Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 320, 358.—Lep.
Glenadinium (pro *Glenodi-* Ehrenberg 1836) Entz 1884, Termés. Füzetek, **7**, 1883, 140.—Prot.
Glenanthe Haliday 1839, Ann. nat. Hist., **3**, 404.—Dipt.
Glenarea Počta 1888, Abh. Böhm. Ges., (7) **2**, Abt. 1, 25.—Coel.
Glenargus Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1** 1850–51, 216.—Aves.
Glenea Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 301 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambyc., 45.—Col. (Cf. *Glaea* Blanchard 1845.)
Glenentela Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1089.—Col.
Glenida Gahan 1888, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **2**, 65.—Col.
Glenidion Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 93.—Col.
Glennia Klots 1933, Ent. amer., **12**, 213.—Lep.
Glenoaulax Diesing 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52** (1), (1865) 382.—Prot.
Glenobethylus Kieffer 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **79**, 50.—Hym.
Glenocercaria Diesing 1858, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **31**, 244.—Verm. (Trem.).
Glenochrysa Esben-Petersen 1920, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **17**, 518.—Neur.
Glenoclosterium Carter 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 258.—Prot.
Glenocorixa (pro *Glaenocorisa* Thomson 1869) Bergroth 1905, Zoologist, (4) **9**, 64.—Hem.
Glenocrinus d'Orbigny 1852, Cours élém. Pal., **2**, fasc. 2, 138.—Echin.
Glenodictyum Marck 1873, Palaeontogr., **22**, fasc. 1, 68.—Spong.
Glenodiniopsis Woloszynska 1915, Bull. Acad. Cracovie, **1915** (B), 278.—Prot.
Glenodinium Ehrenberg [1836], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1835** (1837), 174.—Prot.
Glenognatha Simon [1888], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 1887, Bull., cxciii.—Arachn.
Glenogonium Diesing 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52** (1) (1865), 375.—Prot.
Glenogryllacris Karny 1930, Nova Guinea, Zool., **15**, 363.—Orth.
Glenoides McDunnough 1920, Bull. ent. Br. Canada, No. 18, 38.—Lep.
Glenoidinium (pro *Glenodi-* Ehrenberg 1836) Butschinsky 1897, Zool. Anz., **20**, 194.—Prot.
Glenoleon Banks 1913, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **39**, 223.—Neur.
Glenomorum Ehrenberg 1838, Infusionsthier., 27.—Prot.

Glenopanophrys Diesing 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **53** (1), 84.—Prot.
Glenophisis Karny 1926, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **13**, 140.—Orth.
Glenophora Ehrenberg (1832), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1831**, 123.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Glenophorus (pro *-ra* Ehrenberg 1832) Remane 1929, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **2** (4), 122.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Glenopolytoma Diesing 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52** (1) (1865), 331.—Prot.
Glenopsis Banks 1913, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **39**, 226.—Neur.
Glenoptera (pro *-ris* Huebner 1821) Schaus 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 230.—Lep.
Glenopteris Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 255.—Lep.
Glenopterus Heer 1847, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **8**, 16.—Col.
Glenosema Kieffer 1905, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **29**, fasc. 1, 100.—Hym.
Glenosmylus Krueger 1913, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **74**, 91.—Neur.
Glenothrips Priesner 1921, Treubia, **2**, 19.—Thysanopt.
Glenotremites Goldfuss 1829, Petref. German., **1** (2), 159.—Echin.
Glenotrochilia Diesing 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52** (1), (1865), 563.—Prot.
Glenouvella Diesing 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52** (1), (1865), 318.—Prot.
Glenuroides Okamoto 1910, Wien. ent. Ztg., **29**, 294.—Neur.
Glenurus Hagen 1866, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **27**, 372.—Neur.
Glenus Kraatz [1858], in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (1 Col.) **2**, 541.—Col.
Glessaria Berendt 1845, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, **1** (1), 56 [*n.n.*]; Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1**, Abt. 2, 6, 117.—Col.
Glesseria (pro *-saria* Berendt 1845) Handlirsch 1907, Foss. Ins., 717.—Col.
Glessula (n.n. pro *Electra* Albers 1850) Martens 1860, in Albers, Helic., ed. 2, 254.—Moll.
Gleviceras Buckman 1918, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **73** (1917), 269, 289.—Moll.
Glevumites Buckman 1924, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 49, no. 527.—Moll.
Gliactis Gravier 1918, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 346, 7.—Coel.
Gliauchen (err. pro *Gyli-* Pilsbry 1917) Laidlaw 1933, J. Asiat. Soc., Malay. Br., **11** (2), 214.—Moll.
Glicebus (pro *Gliscebus* Lesson 1840) Lesson 1840, Mamm., 291.—Mamm.
Gliciphila Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 326.—Aves.
Glicymeris (err. pro *Glycy-* da Costa 1778) Maury 1924, Monogr. Serv. Geol. Min. Brasil., No. 4, 411.—Moll.
Glieschiella Mello-Leitão 1932, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **8**, 70.—Arachn.
Glima Spaeth 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 129.—Col.
Glinama Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 288.—Lep.
Gliotrachela (err. pro *Gyl-* Tomlin 1930) Laidlaw 1933, J. Asiat. Soc., Malay. Br., **11** (2), 214.—Moll.
Glipa Leconte 1860, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl. (Col. Kans. & E.N. Mex.), **11**, art. 6, 17.—Col.
Gliphypteryx (err. pro *Glyphipterix* Huebner 1825) Chambers ?1881, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **3** (4), 291.—Lep.
Gliphysodon (pro *Glyphisodon* Lacepède 1802) Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 336.—Pisces.
Glipodes Leconte 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 47.—Col.
Glipora Jentink 1888, Mus. Pays-Bas, **12**, 116.—Mamm.
Gliptodon (pro *Gly-* Owen 1838) Ameghino 1884, Filogenia, 84.—Mamm.
Gliricola Mjoeberg 1910, Zool. Anz., **35**, 292.—Malloph.
Gliriscus Thomas & Hinton 1925, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1925**, 232.—Mamm.
Glirisorex (emend. pro *Sorexglis* Diard 1823) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Glironia Thomas 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 239.—Mamm.
Glirulus Thomas 1906, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1905** (2), 347.—Mamm.
Glis Brisson 1762, Reg. Anim., 113; Linnaeus (1766), Amoen. Acad., **7**, 450.—Mamm. (Muscardinid.).
Glis Erxleben 1777, Syst. Anim., 358.—Mamm. (Sciurid.).
Gliscebus Lesson 1840, Spec. des Mamm., 216.—Mamm.
Glischirus (emend. pro *Tyche* Bell 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Crust.
Glischrocentrus Fowler 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **2**, 161.—Hem.
Glischrochilus (Murray MS.) Reitter 1873, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **12**, no. 1, 162.—Col.
Glischropus Dobson 1875, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1875**, 472.—Mamm.
Glischrus Studer 1820, Syst. verz. Schweizer-Conch., 11.—Moll.
Gliscus (emend. pro *Blochius* Volta 1800) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Pisces.
Glisonotha Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (1), 430 (as *Glysonotha* p. 431).—Col.

Glisorex (emend. pro *Sorexglis* Diard 1823) Desmarest 1822, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.), **2**, Suppl., 535.—Mamm.
Glisosorex (pro *Glisorex* Desmarest 1822) Giebel 1855, Odontogr., 18.—Mamm.
Glissa Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 186.—Lep.
Glissocolus (err. pro *Cliso-* Gabb 1868) Tryon 1884, Struct. Syst. Conch., **3**, 211.—Moll.
Glissorex (pro *Gliso-* Desmarest 1822) Minding 1829, Geogr. Verth. Säugeth., 64.—Mamm.
Globa Raffray 1887, Rev. Ent. franç., **6**, 37.—Col.
Globanus Attems 1914, Zoologica, **66**, 126.—Myr.
Globarene Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 274.—Moll.
Globaria Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 384.—Moll.
Globaria Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 356.—Col.
Globarmadillo Richardson 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **37**, no. 1718, 495.—Crust.
Globasida Martinez Escalera 1905, Bol. Soc. Españ. Hist. nat., **5**, 430.—Col.
Globator Agassiz 1840, Cat. Syst. Ech. 7, 16; 1842, Mon. Ech., **3**, 30.—Echin.
Globella (err. pro *Gla-* Swainson 1840) Hoernes & Auinger 1880, Gast. Meeres-Ablag. Mioc. Medit.-Stufe Osterr.-Ung. Monarchie, **2**, pl. 8, fig. 17.—Moll.
Globeola Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 155 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Globericera Matsumura 1916, Thous. Ins. Japan, Addit., **2**, 471.—Dipt.
Globibunus Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A3, 165.—Arachn.
Globicella Borgert 1907, Arch. Protistenk., **9**, 438, 441.—Prot.
Globicephala Lesson 1828, Hist. nat. Mamm. Ois. (Suite à Buffon), **1**, 441.—Mamm.
Globicephalus (pro *-la* Lesson 1828) van Beneden 1880, Ostéol. Cétacés, 554.—Mamm.
Globiceps Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10** (1), 326.—Hem.
Globiceps Ayres 1852, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **4**, 193.—Coel.
Globiceps (? pro *Globicephala* Lesson 1828) Beneden 1868, Bull. Acad. Belgique, (2) **25**, 93.—Mamm.
Globiceps Felder 1869, Petites Nouv. Ent., **1**, no. 8, [3].—Lep.
Globicera Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **39**, 1072.—Aves.
Globicifera (pro *-cera* Bonaparte 1854) Rosenberg 1863, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **25**, 249.—Aves.
Globiconcha d'Orbigny 1843, Pal. Franç., Crét., **2** (Gast.), 143.—Moll.
Globicornis (pro *-nus* Berthold 1827) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 511.—Col.
Globicornus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 352.—Col.
Globidens Gilmore 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **41**, 479.—Rept.
Globidiellum (n.n. pro *Globidium* Neumann 1909) Brumpt 1913, Précis Parasit., ed. 2, 197.—Prot.
Globidium Flesch 1883, Zool. Anz., **6**, 397.—Prot.
Globidium Neumann 1909, Z. Hyg. Infektionskr., **64**, 83, 104.—Prot. (See *Globidiellum* Brumpt 1913.)
Globidoce Bergström 1914, Zool. Bidrag, Uppsala, **3**, 87.—Verm. (Polych.).
Globidrillia Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2**, 7, 163.—Moll.
Globigenera (err. pro *-gerina* d'Orbigny 1826) Sowerby 1842, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 154.—Prot.
Globigerina d'Orbigny 1826, Ann. Sci. nat., **7** (27), 277.—Prot.
Globigerinella Cushman 1927, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., **3**, 87.—Prot.
Globigerinoides Cushman 1927, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., **3**, 87.—Prot.
Globilemur Major 1897, Proc. roy. Soc., **62**, 46.—Mamm.
Globiocephalus Gray 1843, List Mamm. Brit. Mus., xxii.—Mamm.
Globioconcha (err. pro *Globiconcha* d'Orbigny 1843) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 161.—Moll.
Globipes Banks 1893, Canad. Ent., **25**, 208.—Arachn.
Globirhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. Jurass. Brachiop., 1; 1917, Pal. indica, **3**, no. 2, 48.—Brach.
Globiscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 258.—Moll.
Globisinum Marwick 1924, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **55**, 545, 549, 556.—Moll.
Globispinum Popofsky 1906, Ergeb. Plankton-Exped., **3**, 22, 31, 56.—Prot.
Globispira Koken & Perner 1925, Mém. Acad. Sci. Russie, (8) **37**, no. 1, 144, 171.—Moll.
Globitarsus Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 145.—Arachn.
Globitelphusa Alcock 1909, Rec. Ind. Mus., **3**, 250, 378.—Crust.
Globitermes Holmgren 1912, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **48**, no. 4, 88.—Isopt.
Globites de Haan 1825, Mon. Ammon., 37.—Moll.
Globivalvulina Schubert 1920, Palaeont. Z., **3**, 153.—Prot.
Globivenus Coen 1934, Boll. Soc. venez. Stor. nat., **1**, no. 4, 52.—Moll.
Globoblastus Hambach 1903, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **13**, 46.—Echin.
Globobulimina Cushman 1927, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., **3**, 67.—Prot.
Globocephaloides Yorke & Maplestone 1926, Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates, 173.—Verm. (Nema.).

Globocephalus Molin 1861, Mem. Ist. Veneto, **9**, 436, 534.—Verm. (Nema.).
Globochthonius Beier 1931, Zool. Anz., **93**, 54.—Arachn.
Globocoris Hahn 1834, Wanzenart. Ins., **2** (2), 40.—Hem.
Globocrinus Weller 1921, Bull. Geol. Surv. Illinois, **41**, 330.—Echin.
Globomonas Ribeiro da Fonseca 1918, Brazil-Medico, **32**, 241.—Prot.
Globomyia Hennig 1935, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **96**, 65.—Dipt.
Globopilumnus Balss 1933, Capita zool., **4**, no. 3, 6.—Crust.
Globoporum MacCallum 1921, Zoopathologica, **1**, 187.—Verm. (Trem.).
Globorhagada Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 52.—Moll.
Globorotalia Cushman 1927, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., **3**, 91.—Prot.
Globosites Gesner 1758, Tract. Petrif., 57; Herrmannsen 1847, Indicis Gen. Malac. Primord., **1**, no. 4, 480.—Moll.
Globosusa Swinhoe 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **2**, 91.—Lep.
Globotextularia Eimer & Fickert 1899, Z. wiss. Zool., **65**, 679.—Prot.
Globotherium Broelemann 1923, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **47**, 230.—Myr.
Globothorax Fleutiaux 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., ccxxxii.—Col.
Globotrochus Haas 1935, Arch. Molluskenk., **67**, (1) 47.—Moll.
Globotruncana Cushman 1927, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., **3**, 91.—Prot.
Globozetes Sellnick 1928, Tierwelt Mitteleurop., **3** (9), 6, 14.—Arachn.
Globularia (emend. pro *-lus* Sowerby 1834) Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 345.—Moll.
Globularia Rolando 1841, Atti Accad. Siena, **10**, 10.—Verm. (Trem.).
Globulaspis Reed 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 100.—Trilobita.
Globulicoccus Lindinger 1907, Ent. Blätter, **3**, 138.—Hem.
Globulina Morren 1835, Ann. Sci. nat. [2] (Zool.), **3**, 180; d'Orbigny 1839, in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 135; [1843] Voy. Amér. mérid. (Foram.), 1839, 60.—Prot.
Globulina Wagner 1905, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **77**, Abt. 1, 376.—Moll. (See *Hypostrongyla* Tomlin 1930.)
Globulina Cerulli-Irelli 1911, Palaeontogr. Ital., **17**, 272.—Moll. (See *Schilderia* Tomlin 1930.)
Globulinus Crosse & Fischer 1875, Miss. Mex., Rech. zool., **12** (1), 475.—Moll.
Globulipora Péron 1893, Expl. Tunisie, Pal. Invert., fasc. 4, 349.—Bry.
Globulites de Haan 1825, Mon. Ammon., 31.—Moll.
Globulnia (pro *-lina* d'Orbigny 1839) Costa 1856, Atti Acc. Pontan., **7** (1), 277.—Prot.
Globulodus v. Muenster 1842, Beitr. zur Petref., **5**, 47.—Pisces.
Globulus Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 59, 192; Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 184.—Moll. (Gastr.).
Globulus Sowerby 1834, Index Min. Conch., 246.—Moll.
Globulus Ehrenberg 1841, Monatsb. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1841**, 144.—*Inc. sed.*
Globus Scopoli 1772, Annus, **5**, 127.—Verm. (Cest.).
Globus (*ex* Klein) Deshayes 1832, Ency. Méth. (Vers), **2** (2), 170.—Moll.
Gloce Huebner [1809]–[1813], Erste Zutr., **4**, 5; Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [4], [5], [13].—Lep.
Glochiceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1** (2), 569.—Moll.
Glochidium Rathke 1797, Skr. nat. Selsk. [Copen.], **4** (1), 166.—Moll.
Glochina Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 280.—Dipt.
Glochinocerus Blandford 1904, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (6), 251, 266.—Col.
Glochinodon van Hoepen 1916, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **5**, no. 3, suppl. no. 2, 1.—Rept.
Glochinodontoides Haughton 1924, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **11**, 85.—Rept.
Glochinomyia Kertész 1916, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **14**, 140.—Dipt.
Glochinorhinus Waterhouse 1853, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **2**, 194.—Col.
Glochinorrhinus (pro *-rhinus* Waterhouse 1853) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2562.—Col.
Glochiphorus Strohmeyer 1910, Ent. Blätter, **6**, 126.—Col.
Glocia Saalmueller 1884, Lep. Madag., **1**, 234.—Lep.
Glocianus Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 153.—Col.
Glockeria Wedekind 1911, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **63**, 323.—Trilobita.
Glocomene Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 313.—Moll.
Glodianus Cameron 1902, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **28**, 369.—Hym.
Gloduria Dyar 1924, Insec. Inscit. menst., **12**, 18.—Lep.
Gloea (emend. pro *Glaea* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Gloeania Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 99.—Col.
Gloeochromus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 93.—Hem.
Gloeococcus Braun 1849–50, Betracht. Verjüng. Natur., 169.—Prot.
Gloeodema Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 477, 560.—Col.
Gloeodinium Klebs 1912, Verh. naturh.-med. Ver. Heidelberg, (N.S.) **11**, 411, 445.—Prot.
Gloeomonas Klebs 1886, Unters. bot. Inst. Tübingen, **2**, 398.—Prot.
Gloeonema (emend. pro *Gloio-* Bory de St. Vincent 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—? Plantae.

Gloeosoma Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 480.—Col.
Gloeotrogus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 482, 565.—Col.
Gloeoxenus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 477, 561.—Col.
Gloia Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 21–38.—Lep.
Gloidium Sorokin 1878, Morphol. Jahrb., **4** (3), 402; 1878, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **7**, xlvii.—Prot.
Gloionema Bory de St. Vincent 1825, Dict. Class. H.N., **7**, 378.—? Plantae.
Gloionycteris Gray 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 82.—Mamm.
Gloiopotes Steenstrup & Luetken 1860, Overs. Danske Selsk., **1860**, 187, 191; 1861, Danske Selsk. Skr., (5) **5**, 363.—Crust.
Gloma Meigen 1822, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **3**, 14.—Dipt.
Glomerata Rensch 1934, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **3** (3), 486.—Moll.
Glomerellina Silvestri 1908, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **43**, 642.—Myr.
Glomeridella (n.n. pro *Latzelia* Bollman 1893) Broelemann 1895, Zool. Anz., **18**, 459.—Myr.
Glomeridesmus Gervais & Goudot 1844, Ann. Sci. nat. [3] (Zool.), **2**, 61; 1844, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **2**, Bull., xxvii.—Myr.
Glomerina Franke 1928, Abh. preuss. geol. LdAnst., (N.F.) **111**, 164.—Prot.
Glomerinus (? err. pro *Geo-* Broelemann 1912) Attems 1926, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **4**, 1. Hälfte, 360.—Myr.
Glomeris Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 44.—Myr.
Glomerites Rafinesque 1832, Atlant. Journ., **1** (2), 71.—Trilobita.
Glomeroides Chamberlin 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **60**, no. 8, 60.—Myr.
Glomeropsis Fritsch 1899, Fauna Gaskohle, **4** (2), 38.—Myr.
Glomospira Rzehak 1888, Verh. geol. Reichsanst., **20**, 191.—Prot.
Glomulus Monterosato 1888, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **13**, 172.—Moll.
Glomus (emend. pro *Taenosoma* Mannerheim 1831) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Glomus Jeffreys 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **18**, 433.—Moll. (See *Pristigloma* Dall 1900.)
Gloreugenia Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 50.—Moll.
Glorhina (err. pro *Glochina* Meigen 1830) Haliday 1833, Ent. Mag., **1** (2), 148.—Dipt.
Gloria (emend. pro *Slava* Barrande 1881) Barrande 1881, Syst. Silur. Centr. Bohême, **6**, 154.—Moll.
Gloriana Kirby 1897, Handb. Lep., **5**, 168.—Lep.
Gloriocrinus (? pro *Clonocrinus* Quenstedt 1876) Počta 1904, Rukověť Palaeoz., 109.—Echin.
Glosia Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch., **12**, 57.—Moll.
Glossa Gourret & Roeser 1888, J. Anat. Physiol. Paris, **24**, 661.—Prot.
Glossacantha (n.n. pro *Acanthoglossa* Motschoulsky 1859) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **2**, 519.—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Glossacantha Bernhauer 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A7, 36.—Col. (Pselaphid.).
Glossamia Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 82.—Pisces.
Glossanodon Guichenot 1867, Ann. Soc. linn. Maine et Loire, **9**, 17.—Pisces.
Glossaster Lambert 1918, Ech. Atelostomes, 33.—Echin.
Glossatella Buetschli 1889, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **1** (3), 1766.—Prot.
Glossaulax Pilsbry 1929, Nautilus, **42**, 113.—Moll.
Glossecia Hampson 1919, Novit. zool., **26**, 83, 113.—Lep.
Glosselus Cook 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, no. 1810, 163.—Myr.
Glossichthys Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, Suppl., Cat. Fish., 51.—Pisces.
Glossiderma (err. pro *Glosso-* Poli 1795) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 87.—Moll.
Glossidiella Travassos 1927, Bol. Biol. São Paulo, **7**, 96; 1927, C.R. Soc. Biol., **97**, 820, 1080 (also as *Glassidiella*).—Verm. (Trem.).
Glossidionophora Bigot 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, Bull., lv.—Dipt.
Glossidium Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 591.—Verm. (Trem.).
Glossifungites Lomnicki 1886, Sprawozd. Kom. fizyogr., **20** (2), 99.—*Inc. sed.*
Glossigona Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 58.—Dipt.
Glossina Wiedemann 1830, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt., **2**, 253.—Dipt.
Glossina Phillips 1848, Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit., **2** (1), 370.—Brach. (See *Palaeoglossa* Cockerell 1911.)
Glossina Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 124.—Lep. (See *Stericta* Lederer 1863.)
Glossinella Gruenberg 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 84.—Dipt.
Glossiphania (pro *-phonia* Johnson 1816) Gérard 1845, Dict. Univ. H.N., **6**, 160.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Glossiphonia Johnson 1816, Treat. Medic. Leech, 24, 25.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Glossiphus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 65 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Glossiphus Green 1832, in Rafinesque, Atlantic J., **1** (3), 121.—Amph.
Glossipora (pro *Glosso-* Johnson 1817) Thompson 1841, Ann. nat. Hist., **7**, 482.—Verm. (Hirud.).

Glossiptila (n.n. pro *Neornis* Hartlaub 1846) Sclater 1857, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **24**, 1856, 269.—Aves.
Glossiscus Weinland 1882, Meteor. Thierreste, 8.—? Spong.
Glossista Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 163.—Dipt.
Glossites Hall [1885], Nat. Hist. N. York, Pal. 6, **5** (1), 1884, xlix, 494.—Moll.
Glosslodon (pro *Glossocodon* Haeckel 1864) Maas 1893, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **2**, K.c. 29.—Coel.
Glossoaspis Blatchley 1925, Ent. News, **36**, 50.—Hem.
Glossobalanus Spengel 1901, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **15** (2), 212.—Enteropneusta.
Glossobdella de Blainville 1827, Dict. Sci. Nat., **47**, 262.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Glossobius Schiödte & Meinert 1883, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **13**, 299.—Crust.
Glossocardia Stoliczka 1870, Pal. Ind. (Cretac. Fn. S. Ind.), **3**, 189.—Moll.
Glossocephalus Bovallius 1887, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **11** (4), no. 16, 35.—Crust.
Glossoceras Barrande 1865, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **2**, Atl., pl. 94.—Moll.
Glossoceras (emend. pro *Glotto-* Hyatt 1875) Douvillé 1907, Ann. Soc. Zool. malac. Belgique, **41** (2), 150.—Moll.
Glossocercus Chandler 1935, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **83**, 140.—Verm. (Cest.).
Glossocheilifer Blackburn 1898, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **22**, 33, 36.—Col.
Glossochelys Seeley 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **8**, 227.—Rept.
Glossocodon Haeckel 1864, Jena. Z., **1**, 460.—Coel.
Glossocolex (pro *Glossoscolex* Leuckart 1835) Leuckart 1836, Isis (Oken), **1836**, 764.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Glossoconus Haeckel 1864, Jena. Z., **1**, 461.—Coel.
Glossocotyle Van Beneden & Hesse 1863, Rech. Bdell. Hirud. Trém., 96, 102.—Verm. (Trem.).
Glossocratus Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 502.—Hem.
Glossocrinus Goldring 1923, Mem. N. York State Mus., **16**, 389.—Echin.
Glossoderma Poli 1795, Test. Sicil., **2**, 253, 259.—Moll.
Glossodiplostomum Dubois 1932, Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges., **113**, 385; 1932, Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat., **56**, 390.—Verm. (Trem.).
Glossodon Rafinesque 1818, Amer. monthly Mag., **3** (5), 354.—Pisces.
Glossodon Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1033.—Pisces.
Glossodoridiformia O'Donoghue 1927, J. Ent. Zool. Pomona Coll., **19**, 77, 87.—Moll.
Glossodoris Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Moll., sign. *f*.—Moll.
Glossodrilus Cognetti 1905, Boll. Mus. Torino, **20**, no. 495, 5.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Glossodus Agassiz 1828, in Spix, Piscium Brasil., 48.—Pisces (Teleost.).
Glossodus M'Coy 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **2**, 127.—Pisces. (Elasm.).
Glossodus Costa 1851, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1851**, 184.—Pisces (Pycnod.).
Glossoforum Lahille 1886, Bull. Soc. Toulouse, **19**, 107.—Tunicata.
Glossognathus Rafinesque 1818, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (15), 420.—Pisces.
Glossognathus (? pro *Sclerognathus* Valenciennes 1844) Agassiz 1845, Nomencl. zool. Pisc. 27 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Glossogobius Gill 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 146.—Pisces.
Glossograpsus Emmons 1855, Amer. Geol., **1**, no. 2, 108.—Coel.
Glossograptus (pro *-rapsus* Emmons 1855) Hall 1865, Geol. Surv. Canada, org. Remains, Dec. 2, 43.—Coel.
Glossoidaspis Branson & Mehl 1931, J. Geol., **39**, 523.—Pisces.
Glossola Fowler 1887, Col. Brit. Isles, **2**, 66.—Col.
Glossolega (pro *-liga* Bonaparte 1841) Cope 1866, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **6**, 108.—Amph.
Glossolepis Weber 1907, Nova Guinea, **5** (2), 241.—Pisces.
Glossoliga Bonaparte 1841, Icon. F. Ital., **2**, sign. 131 * *dorso*.—Amph.
Glossoma (pro *Glossososoma* Curtis 1834) Silfvenius 1904, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn., **19**, 171.—Trichopt.
Glossonotus Butler 1877, Cistula ent., **2**, 222.—Hem.
Glossonycteris Peters 1868, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1868**, 364.—Mamm.
Glossopaschia Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 326.—Lep.
Glossopelta Handlirsch 1897, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **12**, 215.—Hem.
Glossopeltis Reuter 1903, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **45**, no. 6, 13.—Hem.
Glossoperdita Cockerell 1916, J. Ent. Zool., **8**, 43.—Hym.
Glossophaga Geoffroy 1818, Mém. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **4**, 418.—Mamm.
Glossophagus (pro *-ga* Geoffroy 1818) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 41.—Mamm.
Glossophonia (pro *Glossi-* Johnson 1816) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 164.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Glossophora Gray 1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) 5.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Glossophorum (pro *-forum* Lahille 1886) Lahille 1888, C.R. Ass. Franç., **16**, 1887, 676.—Tunicata.
Glossophycus Saporta & Marion 1881, Bibl. sci. int., **39**, 88, 89.—*Inc. sed.*
Glossophyllum Wedekind 1924, Schrift. Ges. Beförd. Ges. Naturw. Marburg, **14** (3), 76.—Coel.

Glossopleura Poulsen 1927, Com. Paléont. Mus. Mineral. Geol. Univ. Copenhague, **24**, 268.—Trilobita.
Glossoplites Jordan 1876, Man. Vert., 248.—Pisces.
Glossopora Johnson 1817, Phil. Trans. roy. Soc., **1817** (2), 339.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Glossopore (pro *-ra* Johnson 1817) Blainville 1827, Dict. Sci.-nat., **47**, 262.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Glossoporis (pro *-ra* Johnson 1817) Westwood 1840, in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 400.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Glossopsis Bush 1904, in Harriman, Alaska Exp., **12**, 175, 225, 287.—Verm. (Polych.).
Glossopsitta Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 157.—Aves.
Glossopsittacus (emend. pro *-psitta* Bonaparte 1854) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 1, 71.—Aves.
Glossoptila (pro *-psitta* Bonaparte 1854) Blyth 1857, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **26**, 315.—Aves.
Glossoptilus (pro *-psitta* Bonaparte 1854) Hartert 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 532.—Aves.
Glossorthis Öpik 1930, Acta Comm. Univ. Tartu, (A) **17** (1), 82, 83, 236.—Brach.
Glossoscolex Leuckart 1835, in Froriep, Notizen, **46**, 88.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Glossosiphonia (emend. pro *Glossi-* Johnson 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Glossosoma Curtis 1834, London & Edinburgh Phil. Mag., (3) **4** (21), 216.—Trichopt.
Glossosphecia Hampson 1919, Novit. zool., **26**, 83.—Lep.
Glossostoma Leconte 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 319.—Verm. (Turb.).
Glossostoma Guenther 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Batrach., 210.—Amph.
Glossostylus Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **29**, 106.—Moll.
Glossotherium Owen (1839), Zool. " Beagle " (Foss.), 57.—Mamm.
Glossothiris (err. pro *-thyris* Douvillé 1879) Gregorio 1891, Nat. Sicil., **10**, 171.—Brach.
Glossothyris Douvillé 1879, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **7**, 267.—Brach.
Glossotilla Bischoff 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A1–5, 454.—Hym.
Glossotrophia Prout 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **4**, 82.—Lep.
Glossotrypa Hall 1886, Ann. Rep. State Geol. N. York, **1885**, explan. pl. 31.—Bry.
Glossula (err. pro *Glossola* Fowler 1887) Johansen 1914, Danmarks Rovbiller, 223.—Col.
Glossura Cockerell 1917, Canad. Ent., **49**, 144.—Hym.
Glossus Poli 1795, Test. Sicil., **2**, 112.—Moll.
Glossus Cossmann [non Poli] 1886, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **21**, 162.—Moll.
Glosterocrinus (pro *Cl-* Hall 1852) Wachsmuth & Springer 1881, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1881**, 405.—Echin.
Glotella (err. pro *Glott-* Gray 1847) Philippi 1853, Handb. Conch., 526.—Moll.
Glottaspis Bergroth 1918, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **16**, 306.—Hem.
Glottella Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 154.—Moll.
Glottidia Dall 1870, Amer. J. Conch., **6**, 157.—Brach.
Glottis Koch 1816, Syst. baier. Zool., 304.—Aves.
Glottoceras Hyatt 1875, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **17**, 372.—Moll.
Glottoptychinites Buckman 1923, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 40, pl. 403.—Moll.
Glottoptychnites (err. pro *-chinites* Buckman 1923) Dacqué 1934, Leitfossilien, Lief. 7, Teil 2, 361.—Moll.
Glottula Guenée 1837, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **6**, 359.—Lep.
Gloveria Packard 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **4**, 1871, 89.—Lep.
Glozosa (emend. pro *Tiedmannia* Leuckart 1830) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Echin.
Glugea Thélohan 1891, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **112**, 170.—Prot.
Gluphisia Boisduval [1828], Europ. Lépid. Index, 1829, 56.—Lep.
Gluptodactylus Gautier 1869, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 134, 147.—Col.
Glutinisporidium Thor 1930, Skr. Svalbard Ishavet, No. 17, 130.—Prot.
Glutophrissa Butler 1887, Ent. mon. Mag., **23**, 249.—Lep.
Glutops Burgess 1878, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **19**, 321.—Dipt.
Glutoxys Aldrich 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **76**, art. 15, 2.—Dipt.
Gluvia Koch 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8**, 355.—Arachn.
Gluviola Roewer 1933, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 385.—Arachn.
Gluviopsida Roewer 1933, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 379.—Arachn.
Gluviopsilla Roewer 1933, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 377.—Arachn.
Gluviopsis Kraepelin 1899, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **16**, 235.—Arachn.
Gluviopsona Roewer 1933, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 378.—Arachn.
Glycaria Pascoe 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 181.—Col.
Glycemeris (pro *-cymeris* Costa 1778) Parkinson 1811, Orgn. Rem., **3**, 193.—Moll.
Glycemeris (pro *-cimeris* Lamarck 1799) Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. An., 410.—Moll.
Glycemeris (err. pro *Glauconome* Gray 1828) Gray 1834, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Moll., etc., 597 (note).—Moll.
Glycera Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5**, 314.—Verm. (Polych.).
Glycera Haswell 1879, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **4**, 256.—Crust.
Glycerella Arwidsson 1899, Bergens Mus. Aarbog, **1898**, no. 11, 25.—Verm. (Polych.).

Glyceres (pro *-va* Lamarck 1818) Griffith 1833, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **13**, Ann. tab., 4.—Verm. (Polych.).
Glycerina Haswell 1882, Cat. Australian Crust., 233.—Crust
Glyceris (pro *-va* Lamarck 1818) Westwood 1840, in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 395.—Verm. (Polych.).
Glycerites Hinde 1879, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **35**, 380.—Verm. († Polych.).
Glycerius Casey 1885, Contr. Col. N. Amer., No. 2, 79.—Col.
Glycerophthora Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 590.—Lep.
Glycestha (Dalman MS.) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 76.—Lep.
Glycetonia Reitter 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1891**, 50, 52.—Col.
Glycia de Chaudoir 1842, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **15** (4), 805.—Col.
Glyciana Bourguignat 1881, Mat. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., **1**, 102, 166.—Moll.
Glycichaera Salvadori 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **12**, 335.—Aves.
Glycifohia Mathews 1929, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **50**, 11.—Aves.
Glycilima Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 204.—Moll.
Glycimera de Blainville 1824, Dict. Sci. Nat., **32**, 353.—Moll.
Glycimerigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, vii.—Moll.
Glycimeris Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. H.N. Paris, 83.—Moll.
Glycinda (pro *-de* Mueller 1858) Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. Vetensk. Akad. Förh. Stockh., **22**, 246.—Verm. (Polych.).
Glycinde Mueller 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 214.—Verm. (Polych.).
Glyciphagus (pro *-cyphagus* Hering 1838) Gervais 1841, Ann. Sci. nat., Zool., (2) **15**, 8.—Arachn.
Glyciphales (pro *-cyphagus* Hering 1838) Donnadieu 1868, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (5) **10**, 69.—Arachn.
Glyciphila (pro *Gli-* Swainson 1837) Gould (1838), Syn. Birds Australia & adj. Islands (Descriptions, p. 6).—Aves.
Glycira (pro *-cera* Lamarck 1818) Chenu [1855–58], Encycl. Hist. nat., Annelés, 302.—Verm. (Polych.).
Glycispina (pro *-cyspina* Cabanis & Heine 1851) Bonaparte 1857, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **9**, 162.—Aves.
Glycobius Leconte 1873, Class. Col. N. Amer., **2**, 319.—Col.
Glycosia Schoch 1896, Ent. Nachr., **22**, 86.—Col.
Glycyborus Oudemans 1903, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, 8.—Arachn.
Glycymerella Woodring 1925, Contrib. Geol. Paleont. W. Indies, Mioc. Moll. Bowden, Pelecyp. & Scaphop., 26.—Moll.
Glycymeris Costa 1778, Brit. Conch., 168.—Moll.
Glycynympha Meyrick 1925, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 155.—Lep.
Glycyphagus Hering 1838, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **18** (2), 619.—Arachn.
Glycyphana Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 345.—Col.
Glycyphila (pro *Glyci-* Gould 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 163.—Aves.
Glycyphocus (pro *-cyphagus* Hering 1838) Walckenaer & Gervais 1847, Hist. Apt., **4**, 557.—Arachn.
Glycyserica Brenske 1899, Berlin. ent. Z., **44**, 236.—Col.
Glycyspina Cabanis & Heine [1851], Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 128.—Aves.
Glycyspiza (pro *-spina* Cabanis & Heine 1851) Jerdon 1863, Birds Ind., **2**, 372.—Aves.
Glycythyma Turner 1908, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 90.—Lep.
Glymma de Marseul 1856, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **4**, 279.—Col.
Glymmatacanthus St. John & Worthen 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6**, 446.—Pisces.
Glymmatophora Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 261; 1874, **12**, no. 1, 50.—Hem.
Glympis Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 852.—Lep.
Glypeuthria (err. pro *Glypteu-* Strebel 1905) [Kobelt] 1906, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **38**, 171.—Moll.
Glyphaea (pro *-phea* Meyer 1835) Vosinsky 1848, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **21** (2), 495.—Crust.
Glyphagia Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 201.—Col.
Glyphalimus Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 5 (Spong.), 202.—Spong.
Glyphana (emend. pro *Steraspis* Solier 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Glyphandra Karsch 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26**, 249.—Lep.
Glyphandrena Hedicke 1933, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **19**, 213.—Hym.
Glyphanodus Davis 1883, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., (2) **1**, 386.—Pisces.
Glyphanoetus Oudemans 1929, Ent. Ber., **7**, no. 167, 450.—Arachn.
Glyphanostomum Levinsen [1884], Vidensk. Meddel., (4) **5**, 1883, 158.—Verm. (Polych.).
Glyphanus Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3**, 128.—Orth.
Glyphaspis Poulsen 1927, Com. Paléont. Mus. Min. Geol. Univ., Copenhague, **24**, 273.—Trilobita.
Glyphaster Verrill 1909, Amer. Natural., **43**, 553.—Echin.

Glyphastraea Duncan 1887, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **43**, 24.—Coel.
Glyphe Walker 1834, Entom. Mag., **2** (2), 170.—Hym.
Glyphea Meyer 1835, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1835**, 328.—Crust.
Glypheinarum Beurlen 1928, Palaeontographica, **70**, 125.—Crust.
Glypheopsis Beurlen 1928, Palaeontographica, **70**, 125.—Crust.
Glyphephyllia Fromentel 1887, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç. (1), Terr. crét., **8**, 463.—Coel.
Glyphepomis Berg 1891, An. Soc. Cient. Argent., **32**, 280.—Hem.
Glypheria Mulsant & Rey 1865, Hist. nat. Punaises Fr., Scutell. 72; 1866, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **12**, 1865, 372.—Hem.
Glyphesis Simon 1926, Arachn. de France, **6**, 349, 486.—Arachn.
Glyphestes (pro *-thus* Kraatz 1858) Gemminger & Harold 1898, Cat. Col., **2**, 573.—Col.
Glyphesthus Kraatz 1858, Berlin. ent. Z., **2**, 364.—Col.
Glyphestus (pro *-thus* Kraatz 1858) Kraatz 1864, Berlin. ent. Z., **8**, 374.—Col.
Glypheus Candèze 1859, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **14** (Monog. Elatér.), 168.—Col.
Glyphialinia (err. pro *Glyphy-* Martens 1892) Haas 1929, Arch. Molluskenk., **61**, 16.—Moll.
Glyphicephalus Looss 1901, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **30**, 568, 619.—Verm. (Trem.).
Glyphicnemis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 181.—Hym.
Glyphidelphis Gervais 1859, Zool. Pal. Franç., ed. 2, 301.—Mamm.
Glyphideres Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 301 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Glyphiderus Westwood 1838, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **2**, 163.—Col.
Glyphidia (emend. pro *Gluphisia* Boisduval 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Glyphidia (emend. pro *-phisia* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Glyphidites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien., **6**, 2. Hälfte, 400, 446.—Moll.
Glyphidiura Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. xcii.—Aves.
Glyphidocera Walsingham 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 531.—Lep.
Glyphidodon (emend. pro *-phisodon* Lacepède 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Glyphidodontops Bleeker 1877, Arch. Néerl., **12**, 41.—Pisces.
Glyphidopria Haliday 1857, Nat. Hist. Rev., **4**, 172.—Hym.
Glyphidops Enderlein 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A5, 150.—Dipt.
Glyphidoptera Turner 1916, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Austral., **40**, 505.—Lep.
Glyphidotaulius (emend. pro *Glyphotaelius* Stephens 1833) Kolenati 1848, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **9** (1), 16.—Trichopt.
Glyphidrilus Horst 1889, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., (2) **2**, lxxvi.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Glyphijulus (pro *-iulus* Walckenaer & Gervais 1847) Karsch 1881, Z. Naturw., **54**, 10.—Myr.
Glyphilanguria Fowler 1908, Gen. Insect., **78**, 14.—Col.
Glyphina Koch 1856, Pflanzenläuse Aphiden, **8**, 259.—Hem.
Glyphinaphis Van Der Goot 1917, Contrib. Faune Ind. Néerl., **1**, fasc. 3, 232.—Hem.
Glyphioceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 328.—Moll.
Glyphiptera (n.n. pro *Phloiophila* p. 19) Duponchel 1834, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **9** (Noct. 6), 123.—Lep.
Glyphipterix Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 421.—Lep.
Glyphipteryx (pro *-rix* Huebner 1825) Curtis 1827, Brit. Entom., 4 (38), no. 152.—Lep.
Glyphis Agassiz (1843), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 241, 243; Gibbes 1847, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **3**, 268.—Pisces.
Glyphis Carpenter 1857, Cat. Mazatlan Shells, 220.—Moll.
Glyphisia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 48 [*n.n.*]; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Haust. 4), 166.—Lep.
Glyphisia (pro *Gluph-* Boisduval 1828) Spuler 1903, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **1**, 94.—Lep.
Glyphisodon Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 542.—Pisces.
Glyphisoma Cosmovici 1887, Bull. Soc. med. Nat., Jassy, **1**, 102.—Pisces.
Glyphiteuthis Reuss 1855, Abh. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., (5) **8**, 32.—Moll.
Glyphiteutis (err. pro *-this* Reuss 1855) Buelow-Trummer 1920, Foss. Catal., **1**, pt. 11, 251.—Moll.
Glyphithyreus Reuss 1858, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **27** (1857), 162 [*n.n.*]; 1859, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **17**, 4.—Crust.
Glyphiulus Walckenaer & Gervais 1847, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Aptères, **4**, 170.—Myr.
Glyphobythus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 255, 274.—Col.
Glyphocassis Spaeth 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 547.—Col.
Glyphochilus Candèze 1859, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **14** (Monog. Elatér.), 180.—Col.
Glyphoclonus Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin., **57**, 249.—Orth.

Glyphocrangon Milne-Edwards 1881, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (6) **11**, no. 4, 3.—Crust.
Glyphocryptus Sharp [1885], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **19**, 1886, 63.—Col.
Glyphocyphus Archiac & Haime 1853, Descr. An. foss. Inde, fasc. 1, 202.—Echin.
Glyphodactyla de Chaudoir 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (7), 8.—Col.
Glyphodera Enderlein 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A5, 166.—Dipt.
Glyphoderes (emend. pro *-phideres* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Glyphoderus (emend. pro *-phiderus* Westwood 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Glyphodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 292.—Lep.
Glyphodes Guichenot 1862, in Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion, pt. 2, C 3.—Pisces.
Glyphodeta Donald 1895, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **51**, 212, 229.—Moll.
Glyphodinium Kofoid & Swezy 1921, Mem. Calif. Univ., **5**, 349.—Prot.
Glyphodiscus Fisher 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 173.—Echin.
Glyphodon Guenther 1858, Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus., 210.—Rept.
Glyphodon Roth 1899, Rev. Mus. La Plata, **9**, 383.—Mamm. (See *Xesmodon* Berg 1899.)
Glyphoea (? pro *-phea* Meyer 1835) Robineau-Desvoidy 1849, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **7**, 131.—Crust.
Glyphoglossus Guenther 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1868**, 483.—Amph.
Glyphognomon Baker 1930, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **82**, 194, 214.—Moll.
Glypholycus Guenther 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 629.—Rept.
Glyphomerus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 43.—Hym.
Glyphonotus Redtenbacher 1889, Wien. ent. Ztg., **8**, 31.—Orth.
Glyphonycteris Thomas 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 301.—Mamm.
Glyphonyx Candèze 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **17** (Monog. Elatér.), 451.—Col.
Glyphoperidium Roule 1909, Exp. antarct. Franç., Hexactin., 10.—Coel.
Glyphopneustes Pomel 1869, Rev. Echinod., 40.—Echin.
Glyphopone Forel 1913, Rev. zool. afr., **2**, 308.—Hym.
Glyphopsis Michael 1894, J. roy. micr. Soc., **1894**, 289, 295.—Arachn.
Glyphopsyche Banks 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **6**, 141.—Trichopt.
Glyphoptera (emend. pro *-phiptera* Duponchel 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Glyphopteryx (emend. pro *-phipterix* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Glyphorhamphus Broun 1886, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 4, 970.—Col.
Glyphorhynchus (pro *-rynchus* Wied 1831) Anon. 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 59; Gray 1847, Genera of Birds, **1**, 141.—Aves.
Glyphorhynchus (n.n. pro *Lophorhynchus* Haellstroem & Luther 1907), Haellstroem & Luther 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 926.—Verm. (Turb.).
Glyphorhynphus (pro *-rynchus* Wied 1831) Fitzinger 1863, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math. naturw. Cl., **46**, Abt. 1, 230.—Aves.
Glyphorynchus Wied 1831, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil., **3** (2), 1149.—Aves.
Glyphosphinctes Buckman 1925, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 50, no. 544.—Moll.
Glyphostethus Marshall 1921, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 595.—Col.
Glyphostoma Gabb 1872, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1872**, 270.—Moll.
Glyphostoma (err. pro *Glypto-* Bland & Binney 1873) Boettger 1909, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **41**, 103.—Moll.
Glyphostomella Cushman & Waters 1928, Contrib. Cushman Lab., **9**, 53.—Prot.
Glyphostomops Bartsch 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **91**, no. 2, 17.—Moll.
Glyphostylum Roule 1909, Exp. antarct. Franç., Hexactin., 14.—Coel.
Glyphotaelius Stephens 1833, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 131; 1837, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Mand. **6**), 211.—Trichopt.
Glyphotaulius (pro *-taelius* Stephens 1833) Hagen 1864, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **25**, 241.—Trichopt.
Glyphotes Thomas 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **2**, 250.—Mamm.
Glyphotoma Cameron 1912, Soc. ent., **27**, 63.—Hym.
Glyphotonga Schmidt 1909, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **71**, 186.—Hem.
Glyphotriclis Hermann 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **43**, 172, 186.—Dipt.
Glyphoturris Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2**, 7, 177.—Moll.
Glyphteuthria see **Glypteuthria**.
Glyphthelmis (pro *-thelmins* Stafford 1905) Fuhrmann 1928, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **2** (2), 113.—Verm. (Trem.)
Glyphuchus Stål 1858, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 16.—Hem.
Glyphucus (err. pro *-chus* Stål 1858) Lethierry & Severin 1893, Cat. Hem., **1**, 89.—Hem.
Glyphus Milne-Edwards 1883, Bull. Ass. sci. France, **1883** [sep. 1884, pp. 11, 12, 22, 27].—Crust.
Glyphyalina (err. pro *-nia* Martens 1892) Pilsbry 1898, Nautilus, **11**, 130.—Moll.
Glyphyalinia Martens 1892, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Moll., 117.—Moll.

Glyphyaloides Baker 1930, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **82**, 194.—Moll.
Glyphyalops Baker 1928, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **80**, 15, 19.—Moll.
Glyphyalus Baker 1928, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **80**, 15, 19.—Moll.
Glyphypteryx (pro *-phipterix* Huebner 1825) Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **30**, 838.—Lep.
Glyphyteuthis (err. pro *Glyphi-* Reuss 1855) Buelow-Trummer 1920, Foss. Catal., **2**, pt. 11, 251.—Moll.
Glypocyphus (pro *Glypho-* Archiac & Haime 1853) Woodward 1856, Geol. Surv. Great Britain, org. Remains, Dec. 5, pl. 2, p. 8.—Echin.
Glypsus Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 93.—Hem.
Glypta Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, Conspectus, 64; 1829, **3**, 3.—Hym.
Glyptanachis Pilsbry & Lowe 1933, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **84**, 73.—Moll.
Glyptapanteles Ashmead 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, no. 1387, 147.—Hym.
Glyptapis Cockerell 1909, Schr. Ges. Königsb., **50**, 13.—Hym.
Glyptarca Hicks 1873, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **29** (1), 48.—Moll.
Glyptarpites Buckman 1927, Type Ammonites, **7**, pt. 66, pl. 740, p. 8.—Moll.
Glyptasida Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 75, 95.—Col.
Glyptaspis Newberry [1890], Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **16**, 1889, 157.—Pisces.
Glyptaster Hall [1852], Nat. Hist. N. York (Pal. 6) **2**, 1851, 187.—Echin.
Glyptaster Sladen [non Hall 1852] 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., Narr., 1 (2), 612.—Echin.
Glyptatelus Ameghino 1897, Argent. Epoc. geol., 19 [*n.n.*]; 1897, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **18**, 507.—Mamm.
Glyptauchen Guenther 1860, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 88, 121.—Pisces.
Glyptaulax Gude 1914, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moll., **2**, 14.—Moll.
Glyptechinus Loriol 1873, in Pictet, Matér. Pal. Suisse, (6) No. 2, 169.—Echin.
Glyptelasma Pilsbry 1907, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **60**, 87.—Crust.
Glyptelasma Iredale & Hull 1925, Australian Zool., 4, 76, 94.—Moll. (See *Bassethullia* Pilsbry 1928.)
Glyptemys Agassiz 1857, Contr. nat. Hist. U.S., **1**, 443.—Rept.
Glypteuthria Strebel 1905, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **22**, 627 (as *Glyphteuthria* p. 633).—Moll.
Glypthaga Thomson 1867, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 2, 54.—Col.
Glypthelmins Stafford 1905, Zool. Anz., **28**, 686.—Verm. (Trem.).
Glyptias Walcott 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1229, 675.—Brach.
Glyptichneumon Habermehl 1917, Z. InsektenBiol., **13**, 114.—Hym.
Glyptichus (pro *-cus* Agassiz 1840) Etheridge 1875, in Phillips, Ill. Geol. Yorkshire, ed. 3, **1**, 239.—Echin.
Glypticus Agassiz 1840, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **4**, 95.—Echin.
Glyptidotea Stebbing 1904 [sep. 1902], Mar. Invest. S. Afr., **2**, Crust. 2, 56.—Crust.
Glyptina Leconte 1859, Smithson. Contr. Knowl., **11**, 26.—Col.
Glyptoactis Stewart 1930, Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., Spec. Pub., No. 3, 37, 151.—Moll.
Glyptobaridia Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 475.—Col.
Glyptobaris Casey 1892, Ann. N. York Acad. Sci., **6**, 520.—Col.
Glyptobasis M'Lachlan [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11**, 1873, 268.—Neur.
Glyptobasis Koninck 1881, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **6**, 92.—Moll.
Glyptobensonia Moellendorff 1894, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **26**, 93.—Moll.
Glyptobunus Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A12, 161.—Arachn.
Glyptocardia Hall [1885], Geol. Surv. N. York, Pal. **5**, pt. 1 Lamell., **2**, xxxv, 426.—Moll.
Glyptocentrus Kriechbaumer 1894, Ent. Nachr., 61.—Hym.
Glyptocephalus Gottsche 1835, Arch. Naturgesch., **1** (2), 136.—Pisces.
Glyptocephalus Agassiz [non Gottsche 1835] 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 491 [*n.n.*]; (1844), Poiss. Foss., **2** (2), 264.—Pisces.
Glyptocephalus Edwards 1883, Ent. mon. Mag., **20**, 148.—Hem. (See *Edwardsiastes* Kirkaldy 1900.)
Glyptocera Ragonot 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, Bull., vii.—Lep.
Glyptochelone Dollo 1909, Ann. New York Acad. Sci., **19**, 104.—Rept.
Glyptochiton Koninck 1883, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **8**, 211.—Moll.
Glyptochrysalis Koken 1896, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **46**, 115.—Moll.
Glyptocidaris Agassiz 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 356.—Echin.
Glyptocolastes Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 142.—Hym.
Glyptocombus Heidemann [1906], Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **7**, 1905, 192.—Hem.
Glyptoconus Moellendorff 1894, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **26**, 90.—Moll.
Glyptocrangon (err. pro *Glypho-* Milne-Edwards 1881) Norman 1905, Mus. Norman., ed. 2, No. 3, 9.—Crust.
Glyptocranium Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 885.—Arachn.
Glyptocrinus Hall 1847, N.H. New York, (Pal. 6) **1**, 281.—Echin.
Glyptocyphus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 87.—Echin.
Glyptocystis (pro *-tites* Billings 1854) Angelin 1879, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 31.—Echin.
Glyptocystites Billings 1854, Canad. J., **2**, 215.—Echin.

Glyptodactylus (pro *Glupt-* Gautier 1869) Reiche [1872], Mém. Soc. linn. Normand., (2) **15**, 1869, no. 4, 16.—Col.
Glyptoderes Eichhoff 1878, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **8**, 34, 44 (as *Glyptoderus* p. 137).—Col. (Scolytid.).
Glyptoderma Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 22.—Rept.
Glyptoderus de la Ferté-Sénectère 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 260.—Col. (Carabid.).
Glyptoderus Eichhoff 1878 see **Glyptoderes.**
Glyptodesma Hall [1885], Geol. Surv. State N. York, Pal. **5**, pt. 1, Lamell., pl. xi, fig. 1–10.—Moll.
Glyptodiadema Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 102.—Echin.
Glyptodon Owen 1838, in Parish, Buenos Ayres, 178b; 1839, second issue, 178b.—Mamm.
Glyptodoryctes Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 144.—Hym.
Glyptogaster (n.n. pro *Holcogaster* de Chaudoir 1879) de Chaudoir 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **22**, 242.—Col.
Glyptogastra Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 57.—Hym.
Glyptogeraeus Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 458.—Col.
Glyptoglossa Brenske 1895, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **35**, 223.—Col.
Glyptognathus Lydekker 1882, Rec. geol. Surv. Ind., **15**, 27.—Amph.
Glyptognathus Newberry 1889, Mem. U.S. geol. Surv., **16**, 118; Woodward 1891, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 390.—Pisces.
Glyptogona Simon 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **4**, 1884, 326.—Arachn.
Glyptogoniosoma Mello-Leitão 1932, Rev. Mus. paulista, **17**, pt. 2, 271.—Arachn.
Glyptograpsus Smith 1870, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **2** (1), 153.—Crust.
Glyptograptus Lapworth 1873, Geol. Mag., **10**, tabell. 1 [ad p. 555].—Coel.
Glyptogrus Bates 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1**, 30.—Col.
Glyptojoppa Cameron 1906, Entomologist, **39**, 229.—Hym.
Glyptolaemus Huxley 1859, in Anderson, Dura Den, 63 (as *Glyptoloemus* pl. 3, 4).—Pisces.
Glyptoleles (pro *-toteles* Zeller 1848) Wocke 1871, in Staudinger & Wocke, Cat. Lep. Eur. Faunengeb., 228.—Lep.
Glyptolenus Bates 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 595.—Col.
Glyptolepis Agassiz 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 491 [*n.n.*]; (1844), Poiss. Foss. V.G.R., 65.—Pisces.
Glyptolithodes Faxon 1895, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 42.—Crust.
Glyptoloemus see **Glyptolaemus.**
Glyptolopus Erichson 1845, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 292.—Col.
Glyptolus Jacoby 1884, Notes Leyden Mus., **6**, 62.—Col.
Glyptoma (emend. pro *Thoraxophorus* Motschoulsky 1837) Erichson 1839, Gen. Spec. Staph., 32; [1840], 908.—Col.
Glyptomelania Crosse & Fischer 1892, Rech. Zool. Fn. Amér. centr. & Mexique, (7) **2**, 351.—Moll.
Glyptomerus Mueller 1856, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **17**, 308.—Col.
Glyptometopa Ashmead 1898, Psyche, **8**, 251.—Hym.
Glyptometra Clark 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22**, 18.—Echin.
Glyptomorpha Holmgren 1868, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins., 427.—Hym.
Glyptomorphus Motschoulsky [1858], Etudes ent., **6**, 1857, 95.—Col.
Glyptomyrmex Forel 1885, Bull. Soc. Vaudoise, **20**, no. 91, 365.—Hym.
Glyptonota Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 122.—Hym.
Glyptonotus Eights ?1852, Trans. Albany Inst., **2**, 331.—Crust. (Isopoda).
Glyptonotus Milne-Edwards 1865, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (5) **3**, 322.—Crust. († Brachyura).
Glyptopeltis de Saussure 1873, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **23**, 119.—Orth.
Glyptophiceras Spath 1930, Medd. Grønland, **83**, 33.—Moll.
Glyptophidium Alcock 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **4**, 390.—Pisces.
Glyptophorus Park 1929, J. New York ent. Soc., **37**, 430.—Col.
Glyptophrynus Fairmaire 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **43**, 532.—Col.
Glyptophysa Crosse 1872, J. Conchyliol., **20**, 151.—Moll.
Glyptopimpla Morley 1913, Fauna Brit. Ind., Hym., **3**, 209.—Hym.
Glyptoplax Smith 1870, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **2** (1), 164.—Crust.
Glyptopleura Girty 1910, Ann. N. York Acad. Sci., **20** (2), no. 3, 236.—Crust.
Glyptopleurina Coryell 1928, J. Paleont., **2**, 381.—Crust.
Glyptopomus Agassiz (1844), Poiss. F.V.G.R., 49, 57.—Pisces.
Glyptopora Ulrich 1884, J. Cincinnati Soc., **7**, 34, 39.—Bry.
Glyptoporopterus Lea 1912, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **36**, 90.—Col.
Glyptops Marsh 1890, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **40**, 177.—Rept.
Glyptopterus de Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 10.—Col.
Glyptopteryx Gebien 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **1** (7), 376.—Col.
Glyptopupoides Pilsbry 1926, Man. Conch., (2) **27**, 252.—Moll.

Glyptorhaestus Thomson 1894, Opusc. ent., fasc. **19**, 1976.—Hym.
Glyptorhagada Pilsbry 1890, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch. (2) **6**, 191, 304.—Moll.
Glyptorhynchus (n.n. pro *Coelorhynchus* Agassiz 1844) Leriche 1905, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **3**, 159.—Pisces.
Glyptorthis Foerste 1912, Bull. Denison Univ., J. Sci. Lab., **17**, 258.—Brach.
Glyptosaurus Marsh 1871, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **1**, 456.—Rept.
Glyptoscapus Aurivillius 1900, Ent. Tidskr., **20**, 1899, 264.—Col.
Glyptoscelimorpha Horn 1893, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **20**, 137.—Col.
Glyptoscelis (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 414 [*n.n.*]; Leconte 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 81.—Col.
Glyptoscorpius Peach [1883], Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **30**, 516.—Trilobita.
Glyptosepia Iredale 1926, Australian Zool., **4**, 188, 191.—Moll.
Glyptosoma Motschoulsky 1851, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **24** (2), 480.—Col.
Glyptosomus Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 62.—Col.
Glyptosphaera (pro *-rites* Mueller 1854) Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 31.—Echin.
Glyptosphaerites Mueller 1854, Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1853**, 185.—Echin.
Glyptosternon M'Clelland 1842, Calcutta J. nat. Hist., **2** (8), 584.—Pisces.
Glyptosternum (emend. pro *-non* M'Clelland 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Glyptosteus Agassiz [1844], Poiss. foss., **1**, 1844, xxxiv; 1844, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843), **13**, 195; 1845, in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, **2**, 404.—Pisces.
Glyptosticha Masi 1927, Konowia, **5**, 348.—Hym.
Glyptostoma Bland & Binney 1873, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1873**, 244.—Moll.
Glyptostoma (err. pro *Glypho-* Gabb 1872) Hervier 1896, J. Conchyliol., **44**, 6.—Moll.
Glyptostyla Dall 1892, Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. Philad., **3**, 232.—Moll.
Glyptostylina Koken 1898, Abh. geol. Karte Elsass-Lothr., (N.S.) **2**, 43.—Moll.
Glyptoteleia Kieffer 1926, Das Tierreich, **48**, 487.—Hym.
Glyptoteles Zeller 1848, Isis (Oken), **1848**, 646.—Lep.
Glyptotendipes Kieffer 1913, Biol. Zbl., **33**, 255 (note).—Dipt.
Glyptotermes Froggatt [1897], Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **21**, 1896, 543.—Isopt.
Glyptothea Bates 1889, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1889**, 390.—Col.
Glyptotherium Osborn 1903, Bull. Amer. Mus., **19**, no. 17, 492.—Mamm.
Glyptothorax Blyth 1860, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **29**, 154.—Pisces.
Glyptothrips Hood 1912, Psyche, **19**, 116.—Thysanopt.
Glyptotoma Casey 1904, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **14**, 140.—Moll.
Glyptotrypa (err. pro *Glyptopora* Ulrich 1884) Miller 1889 N. Amer. Geol. Pal., 307.—Bry.
Glyptotus Leconte 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 75.—Col.
Glyptoxanthus Milne-Edwards 1879, Miss. Mex., Rech. zool., **5**, fasc. 6, 253.—Crust.
Glyptoxoceras Spath 1925, Geol. Mag., **62**, 30.—Moll.
Glyptoxysta Thomson 1877, Opusc. ent., **8**, 814.—Hym.
Glyptozaria Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 183, 248.—Moll.
Glypturus Stimpson 1866, Proc. Chicago Acad., **1865-1866**, 46.—Crust.
Glyptus Hoffmannsegg 1818, Zoologisches Magazin, **1** (2), 85.—Col. (Geotrupid.).
Glyptus Brullé 1835, H.N. Ins., **5** (Col.), 83.—Col. (Carabid.).
Glyptus (? err. pro *Glyphis* Carpenter 1857) Sowerby 1916, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **12**, 75.—Moll.
Glyptycus (pro *-ticus* Agassiz 1840) Ébray 1864, Étud. géol. Nièvre, 230.—Echin.
Glypytocrinus (err. pro *Glypto-* Hall 1847) Wachsmuth & Springer 1881, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1881**, 405.—Echin.
Glysonotha see **Glisonotha.**
Glysterus Roewer 1931, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **28**, 161.—Arachn.
Glytocentrus Kriechbaumer 1894, Ent. Nachr., **20**, 61.—Hym.
Glytothea Bates 1889, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1889**, 390.—Col.
Glyziphagus (pro *Glycy-* Hering 1838) Claus 1880, Grundz. Zool., ed. 4, **1**, 651.—Arachn.
Gmelina Sars 1884, Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg, (5) **1**, 191.—Crust.
Gmelinius Boucard [1894], Gen. Humming Birds, 1892–95, 108.—Aves.
Gmelinopsis Sars 1896, Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (5) **4**, 434.—Crust.
Gminatus Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 364.—Hem.
Gmogala Keyserling 1890, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **2**, fasc. 37, 269 (as *Imogala* p. 270).—Arachn.
Gnadochoeta Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **4**, 227 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1850 (1851)).—Dipt.
Gnamptedon (pro *-todon* Haliday 1829–30) Blanchard 1840, Hist. An. artic., **3**, 330.—Hym.
Gnamptocentrus Fowler 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **2**, 151.—Hem.

Gnamptocera Butler 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 71, 73.—Lep.
Gnamptodon Haliday 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 107 [*n.n.*]; 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 265.—Hym.
Gnamptogenys Roger 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 174.—Hym.
Gnamptogyia Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 478.—Lep.
Gnamptoloma Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 95.—Lep.
Gnamptomia Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 508.—Lep.
Gnamptonoma Meyrick 1917, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 65.—Lep.
Gnamptonychia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 251.—Lep.
Gnamptonyx Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 480.—Lep.
Gnamptopsilopus Aldrich 1893, Kansas Quart., **2**, 48.—Dipt.
Gnamptopteryx Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 155.—Lep.
Gnamptorhiza Warren 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **17**, 135.—Lep.
Gnamptorhynchus Boehm 1879, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1879**, 56.—Pantopoda.
Gnanthocera (err. pro *Gnath-* Kirby 1825) Guérin-Méneville 1840, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **3**, 80.—Col.
Gnaphalocera Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 349 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Gnaphalocnemis Heller 1907, Abh. zool.-anthrop.-ethn. Mus. Dresden, **9**, no. 5, 1, 10.—Col.
Gnaphalodeocera (emend. pro *-docera* Blanchard 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Gnaphalodes (Chevrolat MS.) Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 235.—Col.
Gnaphalodocera (n.n. pro *Dasycera* Stephens 1829) Blanchard 1840, Hist. Ins., **3**, 558.—Lep.
Gnaphalonyx (pro *-loryx* Burmeister 1847) Motschoulsky [1862], Etudes ent., **10**, 1861, 15.—Col.
Gnaphalopoda Reiche 1860, in Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 269.—Col.
Gnaphaloryx Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 396.—Col.
Gnaphalostetha Reiche & de Saulcy 1856, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **4**, 338.—Col.
Gnaphiscus Koenike 1898, Zool. Anz., **21**, 262, 267.—Arachn.
Gnaphocercus Simon 1919, Rev. franç. d'Orn., **6**, 53.—Aves.
Gnaphon Andrewes 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5**, 454.—Col.
Gnaphosa Latreille 1804, N. Dict. H.N., **24**, (Tabl.), 135.—Arachn.
Gnaphosoides Hogg 1896, Rep. Horn Exp. Centr. Australia, **2**, 332.—Arachn.
Gnaphoxus Thor 1913, Zool. Anz., **41**, 166.—Arachn.
Gnaptodon (pro *Gnamp-* Haliday 1829–30) Haliday 1837, Ent. Mag., **4**, 220.—Hym.
Gnaptor (n.n. pro *Petrobius* Brullé p. 202) Brullé 1832, in Bory St. Vincent, Exped. Morée (Ins.), 203 and errata [1] [? 1833].—Col.
Gnaptorina Reitter 1887, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **21**, 364.—Col.
Gnarcon Nardo [1869], Mem. Ist. Veneto, **14**, 320.—Crust.
Gnarosophia Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 46.—Moll.
Gnata Dahl 1823, Col. u. Lep., 41.—Col.
Gnathacanthus Davis 1883, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., (2) **1**, 363.—Pisces.
Gnathadon (pro *-thodon* Jardine 1845) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 101.—Aves.
Gnathagnus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 115.—Pisces.
Gnathamitermes Light 1932, Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent., **5**, 390.—Isopt.
Gnathanacanthus Bleeker 1855, Verh. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, **2**, 20; 1876, Versl. Meded. Akad. Wet. Amst., (2) **9**, 299.—Pisces.
Gnathanodon Bleeker 1851, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **1**, 352.—Pisces.
Gnathaphanes (pro *-nus* Macleay 1825) Schaufuss 1887, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **21**, 105.—Col.
Gnathaphanus Macleay 1825, Annulosa Javanica, 20.—Col.
Gnathaster Sladen 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **30**, 285.—Echin.
Gnathe (pro *-thium* Kirby 1819) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 377 (as *Gnathie* p. 577).—Col.
Gnathelops Gebien 1922, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2) **18** (1), 320.—Col.
Gnathendalia Castelnau 1861, Mém. Poissons Afr. australe, **7**, 57.—Pisces.
Gnathenotacanthus Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci., Philad., **85**, 266.—Pisces.
Gnathia Leach 1814, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 386, 402.—Crust.
Gnathias Robertson 1903, Canad. Ent., **35**, 173.—Hym.
Gnathidium Gebien 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, 1920, A6, 41.—Col.
Gnathie see **Gnathe.**
Gnathiphimedia Barnard 1930, Terra Nova Exped., **8**, 352.—Crust.
Gnathium Kirby 1819, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12** (2), 425.—Col.
Gnatho Illiger 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 348.—Col.
Gnatho Klug 1810, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. **4**, 36.—Hym. (Vespid.).
Gnatho Goldfuss 1820, Handb. Zool., **1**, 151.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Gnatho Curtis 1829–30, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 118.—Hym. (Chalcid.).
Gnathobagrus Nichols & Griscom 1917, Bull. Amer. Mus., **37**, 711.—Pisces.
Gnathobleda Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 380.—Hem.

Gnathobolus Schneider 1801, in Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 557.—Pisces.
Gnathobracon Costa 1864, Annuaire Mus. Napoli, **2**, 1862, 70.—Hym.
Gnathocentrum Guichenot 1867, Ann. Soc. linn. Maine & Loire, **9**, 13.—Pisces.
Gnathocephalus Macgillivray 1893, Canad. Ent., **25**, 315, 318.—Collemb.
Gnathocera Kirby 1825, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **14** (3), 571.—Col.
Gnathocera Provancher 1882, Natural. Canad., **13**, 232.—Hym.
Gnathocerida Péringuey 1907, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 370, 422.—Col.
Gnathocerus (pro *Gnato-* Thunberg 1814) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 73.—Col.
Gnathocharax Fowler 1913, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **65**, 560.—Pisces.
Gnathochasmus M'Leay 1838, in Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.), 65.—Crust.
Gnathochorisis Foerster 1868, Berh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 152.—Hym.
Gnathoclita de Haan 1842, in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.), 207.—Orth.
Gnathoconus Fieber 1861, Europ. Hem., 366.—Hem.
Gnathocorisis (pro *-chorisis* Foerster 1868) Strobl 1903, Mitt. ver. Steiermark, **40**, 115.—Hym.
Gnathocorisus (pro *-chorisis* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1888, Opusc. ent., fasc. 12, 1291. —Hym.
Gnathocrinites Austin 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **10**, 110 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Gnathocrinus (pro *-crinites* Austin 1842) Austin 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **8**, 286.—Echin.
Gnathocryptus Thomson 1873, Opusc. ent., **5**, 520; 1883, **9**, 869.—Hym.
Gnathodactylus Targioni 1876, Ann. Agric., **84** (*teste* Berlese 1900, Riv. Pat. veget., **6**, 1897 & **8**, 1899 [sep. p. 131]).—Arachn.
Gnathodella Matern 1933, Senckenbergiana, **15**, 17.—Verm. († Annel.).
Gnathodentex Bleeker 1873, Versl. Meded. Akad. Amsterdam, (2) **7**, 41.—Pisces.
Gnathodicrus Fleutiaux 1934, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **39**, 183.—Col.
Gnathodolus Myers 1927, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **68**, 108.—Pisces.
Gnathodon Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), iv, 140.—Pisces.
Gnathodon Sowerby 1832, Gen. of Shells, No. 36.—Moll.
Gnathodon Streubel 1842, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., (3) **16**, 283, 290.—Aves. (Gallin.).
Gnathodon Jardine 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **16**, 174.—Aves. (Columb.).
Gnathodon (err. pro *Gnathaster* Sladen 1889) Verrill 1899, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., **10**, 203.—Echin.
Gnathodon Robertson 1903, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **29**, 168, 169, 172.—Hym. (See *Sarogaster* Robertson 1918.)
Gnathodus Pander 1856, Monogr. foss. Fische, 33.—Verm. († Polych.).
Gnathodus Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 505.—Hem. (See *Balclutha* Kirkaldy 1900.)
Gnathoenia Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 176.—Col.
Gnathogolofa (n.n. pro *Ceratocrates* Ohaus 1910) Arrow 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **14**, 258.—Col.
Gnathogonia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 234.—Lep.
Gnathograpsus Milne-Edwards 1868, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **4**, 180.—Crust.
Gnatholabis Erichson 1847, Nat. Ins., **3**, 615, note 3.—Col.
Gnatholana Barnard 1920, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **17**, 352.—Crust.
Gnatholea Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 375.—Col.
Gnatholeophanes Kolbe 1900, Berlin. ent. Z., **45**, 301.—Col.
Gnatholepis Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 318.—Pisces.
Gnatholigota Sharp 1908, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 556.—Col.
Gnatholonche Boerner 1906, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **23**, 168, 170.—Collemb.
Gnatholophia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 5.—Lep.
Gnatholycastis Ehlers 1920, Abh. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, **10**, no. 7, 56.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gnatholymnaeum Sharp 1903, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 276.—Col.
Gnathomecus Reitter 1903, Bestim.-Tabell. Col., **48**, 17.—Col.
Gnathomela (n.n. pro *Pachygnatha* Weise 1892) Jacobson 1895, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **29**, 297.—Col.
Gnathomerium Ribaut 1910, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **43**, 106.—Myr.
Gnathomysis Bonnier & Pérez 1902, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **134**, 117.—Crust.
Gnathonagus Bishop & Crosby 1935, J. New York ent. Soc., **43**, 220.—Arachn.
Gnathonarium Karsch 1881, Arch. Naturgesch., **47**, Abt. 1, 10.—Arachn.
Gnathoncus Jacquelin Du Val [? 1858], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **2**, 112.—Col.
Gnathonemus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 443, 444.—Pisces.
Gnathoniella Schmiedeknecht 1924, Ent. mon. Mag., **60**, 47.—Hym.
Gnathonoceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 14. —Moll.
Gnathonophorus Schmiedeknecht 1912, Opusc. ichneum., **5**, fasc. 32, 2519; 1913, fasc. 33, 2574.—Hym.

Gnathonyx Gahan 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **13**, 290.—Col.
Gnathopaederus Chapin 1927, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **40**, 75.—Col.
Gnathopaederus Wendeler 1927, N. Beitr. syst. Insektenk., **4**, 1.—Col. (See *Paederognathus* Wendeler 1931.)
Gnathopalystes Rainbow 1899, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **24**, 313.—Arachn.
Gnathophansia Willemoes-Suhm 1873, in Thomson, Nature, **8**, 400, 401.—Crust.
Gnathophausia (pro *-phansia* Willemoes-Suhm 1873) Humbert 1874, Arch. Sci. phys. nat., (N.S.) **49**, 206.—Crust.
Gnathophis Kaup 1860, Abh. Naturwiss. Ver. Hamburg, **4**, 7.—Pisces.
Gnathophorus Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **4**, 166.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Gnathophorus Schedl 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 342.—Col. (Scolytid.).
Gnathophryne Méhely 1901, Termés. Füzetek, **24**, 177, 225.—Amph.
Gnathophya Schmiedeknecht 1900, Termés. Füzetek, **23**, 238.—Hym.
Gnathophylloides Schmitt 1933, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 662, 5.—Crust.
Gnathophyllum (pro *Gnato-* Latreille 1819) Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. nat., **28**, 322, 323, 423.—Crust.
Gnathophysa Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 31.—Amph.
Gnathoplasma Enderlein 1912, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1912** (2a), 99.—Dipt.
Gnathopogon Bleeker 1860, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **7**, 434.—Pisces.
Gnathoprosopis Perkins 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 104.—Hym.
Gnathopsis Leidy 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 117.—Mamm.
Gnathoptylus Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, xxxv [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Gnathorhiza Cope 1883, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **20**, 629.—Pisces.
Gnathorhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. Jurass. Brachiop., 1; 1917, Pal. indica, **3**, no. 2, 29.—Brach.
Gnathorhynchus Meixner 1929, Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, **14**, 777, 779.—Verm. (Turb.).
Gnathoribautia Broelemann 1909, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **3**, 336.—Myr.
Gnathosaurus v. Meyer 1833, Abh. Senckenb. Mus., 1 (1), 3.—Rept.
Gnathosia Fischer de Waldheim 1821, Lettre à Pander, 13.—Col.
Gnathosittaca Cabanis [1865], J. Orn., **12**, 1864, 414.—Aves.
Gnathosmia Robertson 1903, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **29**, 165.—Hym.
Gnathosoma (pro *-stoma* Owen 1837) Krefft 1871, Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 210.—Verm. (Nema.).
Gnathospasta Horn 1875, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **5**, 154.—Col.
Gnathospiza Taczanowski 1877, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1877**, 320.—Aves.
Gnathostoma Owen 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **4**, 125.—Verm. (Nema.).
Gnathostome (pro *-ma* Owen 1837) Ward 1903, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **24**, 104.—Verm. (Nema.).
Gnathostomias Pappenheim 1914, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **15**, (Zool. 6) 172.—Pisces.
Gnathostomum (pro *-ma* Owen 1837) Blanchard 1896, in Bouchard, Traité Path., **2**, 651, 747.—Verm. (Nema.).
Gnathostypsis Wallengren 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 137.—Lep.
Gnathosyllis Schmarda 1861, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1**, (2) 68, 69.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gnathotermes Holmgren 1912, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **48**, no. 4, 12, 22.—Isopt.
Gnathothlibus Wallengren 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 137.—Lep.
Gnathotona Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 124.—Lep.
Gnathotriche Felder 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 420.—Lep.
Gnathotrichoides Blackman 1931, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **21**, 267.—Col.
Gnathotrichus Eichhoff 1868, Berlin. ent. Z., **12**, 275.—Col.
Gnathoxys (emend. pro *Oxygnathus* Dejean 1826) Westwood 1842, Arcana Entom., **1** (6), 89.—Col.
Gnathoxys Wesmael (1844), N. Mém. Acad. Roy. Bruxelles, **18**, 1845, 165, 168.—Hym. (See *Stenodontus* Berthoumieu 1897.)
Gnathusa Fenyes 1909, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **11**, 197.—Col.
Gnathylaeus Bridwell 1919, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 126, 133.—Hym.
Gnathymenus Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 326.—Col.
Gnathypops Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 241.—Pisces.
Gnatocerus Thunberg 1814, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1814** (1), 47.—Col.
Gnatodon (err. pro *-thodon* Sowerby 1832) Rang 1834, N. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **3**, 217.—Moll.
Gnatophilum Cocco 1832, Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, **2**, 204 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Gnatophyllum Latreille 1819, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, **30**, 72.—Crust.
Gnatophysa (pro *Gnatho-* Fitzinger 1843) Hoffmann 1878, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **6** (2) 606.—Amph.
Gnatoxys (pro *-thoxys* Wesmael 1844) Brischke 1878, Schr. Ges. Danzig., (N.S.) **4** (3) 52.—Hym.
Gnemidium (err. pro *Cn-* Goldfuss 1826) Klipstein 1845, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen, (2, 3) 305.—Spong.

Gneorimus Faldermann 1835, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **4**, 288.—Col.
Gnephalia (pro *Cn-* Rondani 1856) Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1333.—Dipt.
Gnesia Doubleday (1848), in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., **1**, 141.—Lep.
Gnesia Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 202.—Hym.
Gnesioceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 6.—Moll.
Gnesioceros Diesing 1862, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **44** (1), 1861, 571.—Verm. (Turb.).
Gnesiodiplosis Tavares 1917, Brotéria, Sér. Zool., **15**, 162.—Dipt.
Gnesiomyia Kertész 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 548.—Dipt.
Gnesion Raffray 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **25**, 192.—Col.
Gnesis Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 477.—Col.
Gnidia Koch 1839, Die Arachniden, **7** (5), 95.—Arachn. (Opiliones).
Gnidia Koch 1839, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **2**, 21.—Arachn. (Araneae).
Gnidia Gumppenberg 1890, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **54**, no. 5, 482.—Lep.
Gnistus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **12**, no. 1, 65, 71.—Hem.
Gnoerichia Dahl 1907, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **3** (3), 375.—Arachn.
Gnolus Simon 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **22**, C.R., lviii.—Arachn.
Gnoma Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **2**, 315.—Col.
Gnoma Latreille 1820, Mém. Mus. Paris, **6**, 112.—Verm. (? Polych.).
Gnomeskelus Attems 1928, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **26**, 254.—Myr.
Gnomidolon Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 219.—Col.
Gnomodes Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1282.—Col.
Gnomon (n.n. pro *Eumelus* Kaup 1871) Zang 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 154.—Col.
Gnomoniscus Giard & Bonnier 1893, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **25**, 436.—Crust.
Gnomulus Thorell 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30**, 378.—Arachn.
Gnophaëla Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 330.—Lep. (Pericopid.).
Gnophaëla (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 22, 23, 74 fig. 261.—Lep. (Syntomid.).
Gnopharmia Staudinger 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **5**, 181.—Lep.
Gnopherus Stål 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, 55.—Hem.
Gnophodeomyia Theobald 1905, J. econ. Biol., **1**, 21.—Dipt.
Gnophodes Doubleday 1849, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., **2**, pl. 61.—Lep.
Gnophodes Andrewes 1923, Spolia zeylanica, **12**, 244.—Col.
Gnophomyia Osten-Sacken 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 203, 223.—Dipt.
Gnophomytis Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 560.—Arachn.
Gnophos Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, 5 (2), 432.—Lep.
Gnophosema Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 48.—Lep.
Gnophota Erichson 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (1), 237.—Col.
Gnophothrips Hood & Williams 1915, J.N. York ent. Soc., **23**, 133.—Thysanopt.
Gnophria Stephens 1829, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **2**), 98.—Lep.
Gnophrioides Heylaerts 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., ccccxii.—Lep.
Gnophus (emend. pro *-phos* Treitschke 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Gnorimella Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 378.—Col.
Gnorimidia Lansberge 1887, Notes Leyden Mus., **9**, 168.—Col.
Gnorimimelus Kraatz 1880, Ent. Monbl., **2**, no. 12, 18.—Col.
Gnorimocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1879, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1879**, 273.—Echin.
Gnorimopsar (n.n. pro *Aaptus* Richmond 1902) Richmond 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, no. 1656, 584.—Aves.
Gnorimoschema Busck 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1208, 227.—Lep.
Gnorimus Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10** (2), 702.—Col.
Gnorismomyia Kertész 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 533.—Dipt.
Gnorismoneura Issiki & Stringer 1932, Stylops, **1**, 134.—Lep.
Gnorista (pro *-te* Meigen 1818) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 577.—Dipt.
Gnoriste (Hoffmannsegg MS.) Meigen 1818, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **1**, 243.—Dipt.
Gnorosus Raffray 1908, Gen. Insect., **64**, 329, 335.—Col.
Gnosimacha Meyrick 1927, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 354.—Lep.
Gnosippus Karsch 1880, Arch. Naturgesch., **46**, Abt. 1, 234.—Arachn.
Gnosonesima Reisinger 1926, Dtsch. Südpolar. Exped. Zool., **18**, 429.—Verm. (Turb.).
Gnostus Westwood 1855, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **3**, 90.—Col.
Gnostus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 323.—Hem. (See *Teratoscopus* Fieber 1861.)
Gnoticarina Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 648.—Col.
Gnotus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 179.—Hym.

Gnotus (pro *Gnolus* Simon 1879) Simon 1896, Act. Soc. Chili, **6**, 68.—Arachn.
Gnu Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 61.—Mamm.
Gnumyia Bezzi 1921, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **18**, 82.—Dipt.
Gnypeta Thomson 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetenskAkad. Förh., **15**, 33.—Col.
Gnypetella Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **16**, no. 6, 214.—Col.
Gnypetoma Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **16**, no. 6, 202.—Col.
Gnypetomorpha Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 173.—Hym.
Gnypetosoma Cameron 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 127.—Col.
Goacampa Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 331.—Lep.
Goajara Peckham 1907, Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci., **15** (2), 615.—Arachn.
Goaxis Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 316.—Lep.
Gobaishia Matsumura 1917, Essays Nawa, *75*.—Hem.
Gobatus Ginsburg 1932, Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll., **4** (2), 45.—Pisces.
Gobertina Bigot 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, Bull., lxviii.—Dipt.
Gobiatherium Osborn & Granger 1932, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 552, 10.—Mamm.
Gobica Ginsburg 1932, Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll., **4** (2), 45.—Pisces.
Gobiella Cienkowsky 1882, Bot. Z., **40**, no. 2, 30.—Prot.
Gobiella Smith 1931, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **79**, no. 7, 33.—Pisces.
Gobiesox Lacepède 1800, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **2**, 595.—Pisces.
Gobiex Ginsburg 1932, Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll., **4** (2), 44.—Pisces.
Gobiichthys Klunzinger 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 479.—Pisces.
Gobileptes Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 183, 443.—Pisces.
Gobio (*ex* Klein) Walbaum 1792, Artedi Ichth. (3), ed. 2, 584.—Pisces.
Gobio Cuvier [non Walbaum 1792] 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 193.—Pisces.
Gobiobarbus Dybowski 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 951.—Pisces.
Gobiobotia Kreyenberg 1911, Zool. Anz., **38**, 417.—Pisces.
Gobioclinus Gill 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 103.—Pisces.
Gobiodon (Kuhl & Hasselt MS.) Bleeker 1856, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **11**, 407.—Pisces.
Gobiodonella Lindberg 1934, C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **2**, 440.—Pisces.
Gobiohyus Matthew & Granger 1925, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 198, 7.—Mamm.
Gobioides Lacepède 1800, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **2**, 576.—Pisces.
Gobiomoroide (pro *-des* Lacepède 1800) Agassiz 1845, Nomencl. zool., Pisc., 27.—Pisces.
Gobiomoroides Lacepède 1800, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **2**, 592.—Pisces.
Gobiomorphus Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 270.—Pisces.
Gobiomorus Lacepède 1800, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **2**, 583.—Pisces.
Gobionellus Girard 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 168.—Pisces.
Gobionichthys Bleeker 1860 Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **7**, 145.—Pisces.
Gobiopsis Steindachner 1860, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 291.—Pisces.
Gobiopterus Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 311.—Pisces.
Gobiopus Gill 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**, 159.—Pisces.
Gobiosoma Girard 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 169.—Pisces.
Gobiosoma Klunzinger [? non Girard 1858] 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 483.—Pisces.
Gobiosoma Dybowski [non Girard 1858, Klunzinger 1871] 1872, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **22**, Abh., 211.—Pisces.
Gobisa (pro *Gabisa* Amyot 1846) Gorski 1852, Analecta Entomogr., 78.—Hem.
Gobitis (err. pro *Co-* L. 1758) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., 386.—Pisces.
Gobius Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 262; 1766, ed. 12, 499.—Pisces.
Gobiusculus Duncker 1928, Tierwelt Nord- u. Ost-See, Lief. 12 (g), 123.—Pisces.
Goboea Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1805—Lep.
Gobraeus (Leach MS.) Brown (1844), Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., 102 [*in syn.*]; Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 264.—Moll.
Gobrya Walker 1860, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **4**, 166.—Dipt.
Gobulus Ginsburg 1933, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **82** (20), 12.—Pisces.
Gocevia Valkanov 1934, Annu. Univ. Sofia, **28**, 153.—Prot.
Godana Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1800.—Lep.
Godara Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 808.—Lep.
Godardia Lucas 1842 (Dec.), Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **5**, 390; emended to *Godartia* (q.v.) 1843 (Jan.), **6**, 32.—Lep.
Godartia Lucas 1842 (Nov.), Ann. Soc. ent. France, **11** (4), 295.—Lep.
Godartia Chenu [1851], Encyc. Hist. nat., Col., **1**, pl. 15.—Col.
Godasa Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 271.—Lep.
Goddefroyinella Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 22.—Hem.
Godeffroyia Koelliker 1869, Abh. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges., **7**, 222.—Coel.
Godefridus Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 326, 328.—Hem.
Godetella Delachaux 1918, Zool. Anz., **49**, 335.—Crust.
Godeus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 100 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Godfreyena Iredale 1934, S. Australian Nat., **15**, 58.—Moll.

Godfrinia Kieffer 1911, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **35**, 205.—Hym.
Godingella Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 31.—Hem.
Godingia Fowler 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **2**, 139.—Hem.
Godionotus (n.n. pro *Gonionotus* Mocquard 1889) Mocquard 1889, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (8) **1**, 146.—Rept.
Goditha Heinrich 1926, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 132, 8.—Lep.
Godlewskia Crosse & Fischer 1879, J. Conchyliol., **27**, 152.—Moll. (Baicaliid.).
Godlewskia Clessin 1883, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **6**, 65.—Moll. (Paludestrinid.).
Godlewskia Westerlund [non Crosse & Fischer] 1902, Rada Jugoslav Akad., **151**, 127.—Moll. (Baicaliid.).
Godmanella Saussure & Pictet 1897, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orth., **1**, 325.—Orth.
Godmania Horváth 1919, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **17**, 211, 222.—Hem.
Godmania Skinner & Ramsden 1923, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **75**, 321.—Lep.
Godonela Boisduval 1840, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid., 186.—Lep.
Godschama Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, 1902, 50.—Col.
Godthaabites Frebold 1932, Medd. Grønland, **84**, no. 4, 17.—Moll.
Godwinia Sykes 1900, Fauna Hawaii., **2**, pt. 4, 277.—Moll.
Godyris Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 33.—Lep.
Goë Hampson [1893], Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 1892, 242.—Lep.
Goedartia Boie 1841, in Krøyer, Nat. Tidsskr., **3**, 318.—Hym.
Goedartia (pro *Gae-* R.-Desvoidy 1863) Bezzi 1907, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. paläarct. Dipt., **3**, 318.—Dipt.
Goednes Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, no. 2132, 331.—Lep.
Göl Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (1), 371, xiii.—Verm. (? Hirud.).
Göldia Keyserling 1891, Spinnen Amer., **3**, 45.—Arachn.
Goeldia Theobald 1903, Monogr. Culic., **3**, 330.—Dipt.
Goeldiella Eigenmann & Norris 1900, Rev. Mus. paulista, **4**, 353.—Pisces.
Göndul Koren & Danielssen 1883, Nye Alcyon. Gorgon. Pennat. Bergens Mus., vii.—Coel.
Goenycta Hampson 1909, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **8**, 49.—Lep.
Goeotis (err. pro *Gae-* Shuttleworth 1854) Cockerell 1893, Conchologist, **2**, 189.—Moll.
Goëphanes Pascoe 1862, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 334.—Col.
Goera Leach 1815, in Brewster, Edinb. Ency., **9**, 136.—Trichopt.
Goërinella Ulmer 1915, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1915**, 67.—Trichopt.
Goërius Leach 1829, in Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., 22.—Col.
Goërodes Ulmer 1907, Collect. Selys Cat., **6** (1), 37.—Trichopt.
Goes Leconte 1852, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **2**, 150.—Col.
Goësella Cushman 1933, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foram., **1933**, 32.—Prot.
Goësia Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 231.—Crust.
Goetghebueria Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **40**, 274.—Dipt.
Goethalsia Nelson 1912, Smithson. misc. Coll., **60**, no. 2143, 7.—Aves.
Goethalsiella Hebard 1927, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **53**, 128.—Orth.
Goetheana Girault 1920, Insec. Inscit. menst., **8**, 97.—Hym.
Goethella Girault 1928, Some Insecta and a New All Highness, 4 [privately printed].—Hym.
Goetia Karsch 1892, Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 1891, 322.—Orth.
Goetice (n.n. pro *Platynotus* Haan 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Crust.
Goëtothrips Priesner 1925, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **50**, 316.—Thysanopt.
Goëtymes Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 47.—Col.
Goetzia (pro *Goezia* Zeder 1800) de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. nat., **57**, 534.—Verm. (Nema.).
Goezeella Fuhrmann 1916, Zool. Anz., **46**, 386, 395.—Verm. (Cest.).
Goezia Zeder 1800, in Goeze, 1 Nachtr. Eingeweidewürm, 96.—Verm. (Nema.).
Goffinella Wilson 1932, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., no. 158, 260.—Crust.
Gogana Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1219.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Gogana Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1920.—Lep. (Lymantriid.).
Gogane (pro *-na* Walker 1866) Butler 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 459.—Lep.
Gogatea Lutz 1935, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **30**, 179.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gogia Walcott 1917, Smithson. misc. Coll., **67**, 68.—Echin.
Gogrius Day 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 563.—Pisces.
Gohia Dalmas 1918, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **86**, 403.—Arachn.
Goidelia Embleton 1901, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **28**, 211.—Crust.
Gois Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1419, 177.—Lep.
Goisachius (pro *-akius* Gray 1855) Swinhoe 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 413.—Aves.
Goisakius (Bonaparte MS.) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 114.—Aves.
Goja Navás 1928, Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza, **11**, 51.—Psocopt.
Gol- see **Goel-**.
Golafrus Navás 1912, Broteria, **10**, 86.—Neur.

Golasa Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 494.—Col.
Goldana (emend. pro *Brachypteryx* Horsfield 1821) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 25.—Aves.
Goldenbergia Scudder 1885, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **20**, 170.—Palaeodict.
Goldfingia (pro *Golf-* Lankester 1885) [? Author] 1900, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **10** (2), 682.—Verm. (Geph.).
Goldfussia Castelnau 1843, Essai Silur. Amér. sept., 43.—Moll.
Goldfussia Norman [non Castelnau 1843] 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7**, 387.—Echin.
Göldia see **Goeldia.**
Goldillaenus Schindewolf 1924, Senckenbergiana, **6**, 201.—Trilobita.
Goldius de Koninck 1841, N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **14**, 5.—Trilobita.
Goldmania Nelson 1911, Smithson. misc. Coll., **56**, no. 21, 1.—Aves.
Golema Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 211.—Hem.
Golenkinia Chodat 1894, J. Bot. Morot, **8**, 305.—Prot.
Goleta Peckham 1894, Occ. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **2** (2), 124.—Arachn.
Golfingia Lankester 1885, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2) **2**, 469.—Verm. (Geph.).
Golgia Mulsant 1846, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sulcic.), 17.—Col.
Golgus Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 577; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 176.—Echin.
Golianthinus (pro *Goliath-* Westwood 1874) Heath 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**, 546.—Col.
Goliath (pro *Goliathus* Lamarck 1801) Latreille 1807, Gen. Crust. Ins., **2**, 126.—Col.
Goliatha Lambrecht 1930, Geol. Hungar., fasc. 7, 30.—Aves.
Goliathiceras Buckman 1919, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 19, pl. 132.—Moll.
Goliathinus Westwood 1874, Thesaur. ent. Oxon., 2.—Col.
Goliathocera Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 21.—Dipt.
Goliathopsis Janson 1881, Cistula ent., **2**, 609.—Col.
Goliathus Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 209.—Col.
Golinca Thomson 1878, Typi Cetonid., 31.—Col.
Goliota Mulsant & Rey 1873, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Aléoch.), 101.—Col.
Goliva Navás 1920, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **90**, 49.—Neur.
Golofa Hope 1838, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **2** (1), 42.—Col.
Golopha (emend. pro *-fa* Hope 1838) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 74.—Col.
Golsinda Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Céramb., 343.—Col.
Golunda Gray 1837, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **1**, 586.—Mamm.
Gomadaranus Kôno 1930, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ., **29**, 48.—Col.
Gomalia Moore 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879**, 144.—Lep.
Gomaster (pro *Gam-* Pizon 1896) Schepotieff 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (6), no. 1, 10.—Tunicata.
Gombertangia Oppenheim 1899, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **51**, 223.—Coel.
Gombora Schouteden 1912, Rev. zool. Afr., **2**, 73.—Hem.
Gomeda Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 440, 443.—Hem.
Gomelina Blanchard 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool., **4**, 10.—Col.
Gomesius Distant 1903, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 210, 212.—Hem.
Gomeza Gray 1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) 39.—Crust.
Gomophia Gray 1840, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 286.—Echin.
Gomora Walker 1869, Charact. undescr. Lep. Het., 53.—Lep.
Gompeteryx (err. pro *Gonepteryx* Leach 1815) Wood 1833, Index Ent., p. iii of 1st issue of Preface.—Lep.
Gomphacanthus Davis 1884, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **40**, 618.—Pisces.
Gomphaeschna Selys 1871, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1871**, 413.—Odon.
Gomphechinus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 90.—Echin.
Gomphidia Selys 1854, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **21**, pt. 2, 86.—Odon.
Gomphina Moerch 1853, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **2**, 19.—Moll.
Gomphinella Marwick 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 622, 631.—Moll.
Gomphiocephalus Carpenter 1908, Nation. antarct. Exp., **4** (2), 2.—Collemb.
Gomphiothrips Moulton 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 403.—Thysanopt.
Gomphites Carter 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **7**, 127.—Spong.
Gomphites Handlirsch 1920, in Schroeder, Handb. Ent., **3**, 183 [*n.n.*]; Tillyard 1925, Fossil Ins., No. 1, 35.—Protodon. (See *Liassogomphus* Cowley 1934.)
Gomphobates Reinhardt & Luetken 1862, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, (2) **3**, 1861, 172.—Amph.
Gomphoceras Sowerby 1839, in Murchison, Silur. Syst., 621.—Moll. (nec *Gomphocerus* Thunberg 1815 see *Apioceras* Fischer 1844).
Gomphoceratites d'Archiac & de Verneuil 1842, Trans. geol. Soc. London, [2] **6**, 349 [*n.n.*]; Steininger 1849, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 24.—Moll.
Gomphoceridius Bolivar 1914, Trab. Mus. Cienc. Madrid, Ser. Zool., No. 20, 61.—Orth.
Gomphocerites Heer [1852], in Heer & Escher, Zwei geol. Vorträge, Zurich, 15.—Orth.

Gomphoceros (err. pro *-rus* Thunberg 1815) Samouelle 1819, Ent. Compend., 219.—Orth.
Gomphocerus Thunberg 1815, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **5**, 216.—Orth.
Gomphocerus (err. pro *-ras* Sowerby 1839) Fischer de Waldheim 1848, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **21** (2), 132.—Moll.
Gomphocerus (King MS.) Herrmannsen 1852, Ind. Gen. Malac., 57.—Moll.
Gomphochernes Beier 1932, Zool. Anz., **97**, 262.—Arachn.
Gomphocranum Jakovlev [1877*], Trudui Russ. ent. Obschtsch. St. Petersb., **10**, 1876, 69, 77, 79.—Hem.
Gomphocrates Meyrick 1926, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 288.—Lep.
Gomphocystis (pro *-cystites* Hall 1865) Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 31.—Echin.
Gomphocystites Hall 1865, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **20**, 309.—Echin.
Gomphocythere Sars 1924, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **20**, 174.—Crust.
Gomphodelis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 141 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Gomphodesmus Cook 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, no. 1042, 83.—Myr.
Gomphodontosuchus Huene 1928, Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1928** (B), 264.—Rept.
Gomphodus Reuss 1846, Verst. boehm. Kreidef., **2**, 99.—† Pisces.
Gomphodus Pander 1856, Monogr. foss. Fische, 76.—† Pisces.
Gomphogaster see **Gamphogaster.**
Gomphognathus Seeley 1895, Phil. Trans. roy. Soc., **186**, 3.—Rept.
Gomphoides Selys 1850, Rev. Odont., **6**, 360.—Odon.
Gompholepis Barrande 1872, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **1**, Suppl., fasc. 5, 644.—Pisces.
Gomphomacromia Brauer 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 163.—Odon.
Gomphomarcia Kautsky 1929, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **43**, 379.—Moll.
Gomphomastax Brunner 1898, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **24**, 232.—Orth.
Gomphopelta Heude 1880, Mém. Emp. Chin., **1**, no. 1, 27.—Rept.
Gomphorhina (? Amyot & Serville MS.) Spinola [sep. 1850], Tavola sinott., 57 (*ex* Mem. Soc. ital. Sci., **25**).—Hem.
Gomphoscopa Lower 1901, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **25**, 86.—Lep.
Gomphosis (pro *-sus* Lacepède 1802) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 310.—Pisces.
Gomphostegia Topsent 1896, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **21**, 149.—Spong.
Gomphostilbia Enderlein 1921, Dtsch. tierärztl. Wschr., **29**, 199.—Dipt.
Gomphosus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 100.—Pisces.
Gomphotherium Burmeister 1837, Handb. Zool., (2) 795.—Mamm. (Elephantid.).
Gomphotherium Cope 1886, Amer. Natural., **20**, 618, 620.—Mamm. (Camelid.).
Gomphotherium (pro *Cam-* Filhol 1884) Schlosser 1890, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., **8**, 69.—Mamm. (Talpid.).
Gomphroa Westerlund 1902, Rad Jugoslav. Akad., **151**, 114.—Moll.
Gomphurus Needham 1901, Bull. N. York Mus., no. 48, 446.—Odon.
Gomphus Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 137.—Odon.
Gomplioceras (err. pro *Gomphoceras* Sowerby 1839) Foerste 1929, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **24**, 381.—Moll.
Gompnocystis (err. pro *Gompho-* Angelin 1878) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concr., **3**, 413.—Echin.
Gomtia Thapar 1930, Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., **8**, 249.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gomtiotrema Sinha 1934, Rec. Indian Mus., **36**, 147.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gonabacia (pro *Gen-* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849) Orbigny 1849, Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 321.—Coel.
Gonactinia Sars 1850, Nyt Mag. Naturvid. Christiania, **6** (2), 142.—Coel.
Gonada Busck 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, no. 1815, 211.—Lep.
Gonaepa Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1840.—Lep.
Gonagyra Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 461.—Lep.
Gonamblus Rafinesque 1831, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, 5.—Moll.
Gonambonites Pander 1830, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reichs, 77.—Brach.
Gonanamastax Townsend 1932, J. N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 472.—Dipt.
Gonandrena Viereck 1917, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **43**, 390.—Hym.
Gonanoplicus Enderlein 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **2** (12), 143.—Hem.
Gonanticlea Swinhoe 1892, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1892**, 3.—Lep.
Gonaphodiellus Schmidt [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A11, 133.—Col.
Gonaphodius Reitter 1892, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **30**, Abh., 240.—Col.
Gonapodasmius Ishii 1935, Japan. J. Zool., **6**, 299.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gonaporus Ashmead 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 88.—Hym.
Gonarcticoides Curran 1927, Canad. Ent., **59**, 253.—Dipt.
Gonarcticus Becker 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 103.—Dipt.
Gonarthrus Bezzi 1921, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **18**, 88; 1924, Bombyliidae Ethiop. Reg., 109.—Dipt.
Gonasida Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 75, 117.—Col.
Gonaspidiotus MacGillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 390, 431.—Hem.

Gonaspis Ashmead 1897, Psyche, **8**, 68.—Hym.
Gonatacanthus Karny 1907, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 4 (3), 53, 68.—Orth.
Gonatas Kaup 1871, Berlin. ent. Z., **15** (Monog. Passal.), 50.—Col.
Gonatas Distant 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hem., Heteropt., **1**, 219.—Hem.
Gonatherus Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 99.—Dipt.
Gonathus (err. pro *-tus* Gray 1849) Moerch 1857, Prodr. Faun. Moll. Grønland, 89. —Moll.
Gonatista Saussure 1869, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 54, 61.—Orth.
Gonatistella Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 80.—Orth.
Gonatium Menge 1868, Schr. Ges. Danzig., (N.S.) **2**, no. 7, 180.—Arachn.
Gonatoceroides Girault 1913, Entomologist, **46**, 255.—Hym.
Gonatocerus Nees 1834, Hymenopt. Ichn. aff., **2**, 192.—Hym.
Gonatocerus Schaufuss 1880, Nunquam otiosus, **3**, 506.—Col. (See *Briara* Reitter 1882.)
Gonatocheilus Till 1908, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **57**, 641.—Moll.
Gonatochilus (err. pro *-cheilus* Till 1908) Cossmann 1909, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **13**, 218.—Moll.
Gonatocyrtoceras Foerste 1906, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, 343.—Moll.
Gonatodes Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 18, 91.—Rept.
Gonatodus Traquair 1877, Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **9**, no. 96, 265; 1877, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **33**, 555.—Pisces.
Gonatonotus Adams & White 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 57.—Crust. (Brachyura).
Gonatonotus Milne-Edwards 1881, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (6) **11**, no. 4, 10.— Crust. (Macrura). (See *Eugonatonotus* Schmitt 1926.)
Gonatopsis Sasaki 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57**, 198.—Moll.
Gonatopus Ljungh 1810, in Weber & Mohr, Beitr. zur Naturkunde, **2**, 161.—Hym.
Gonatorhaphe Moellendorff 1898, in Kobelt & Moellendorff 1898, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **30**, 155.—Moll.
Gonatorhynchus Haswell 1879, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **4**, 437.—Crust.
Gonatorhyphe (err. pro *-rhaphe* Moellendorf 1898) Thiele 1929, Handb., **1**, 173.—Moll.
Gonatorrhina Roeder 1886, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **47**, 264.—Dipt.
Gonatosphaera Guppy 1895, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1894**, 651.—Prot.
Gonatoxia Karsch (1889), Berlin. ent. Z., **32**, 1888, 423, 441.—Orth.
Gonatus Gray 1849, Cat. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 67.—Moll.
Gonaulax Schouteden 1903, Ann. Mus. Congo, (3) **1**, 26, 57.—Hem.
Gonaxis Taylor 1877, Quart. J. Conch., **1**, 252.—Moll.
Gonazula Roewer 1930, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **27**, 417.—Arachn.
Gonderia Toit 1918, Arch. Protistenk., **39**, 86, 93.—Prot.
Gondola Férussac 1822, H.N. g. et p. Moll. (Tabl. Syst.), xxx.—Moll.
Gondolella Stauffer & Plummer 1932, Bull. Univ. Texas, no. 3201, 43.—Verm. († Ann.).
Gondopharnes Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17**, 321.—Hem.
Göndul see **Goendul.**
Gondwanaedrilus Goddard & Malan 1913, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **3**, 232.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Gondwanoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 351.—Orth.
Gondwanosaurus Lydekker 1885, Pal. Ind., (4) **1** (4), 1.—Amph.
Gondwanula Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 399.—Moll.
Goneccalypsis Hermann 1912, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **96**, no. 1, 108.—Dipt.
Gonellus Lafont 1871, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (3) **8**, 258, 259.—Pisces.
Gonelydna Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 529.—Lep.
Gonempeda Alexander 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, art. 10, 8.—Dipt.
Gonenion Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 53.—Pisces.
Gonenium (emend. pro *-nion* Rafinesque 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Gonenyo Butler 1877, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **9**, 1876, 543.—Lep.
Goneokara Muir 1913, Bull. exp. Sta. Hawaii., Div. Ent., No. 12, 32.—Hem.
Goneplat Leach 1814, Brewster's Edinb. Ency., **7**, 393 (as *Goneplax* p. 430).— Crust.
Goneplax see **Goneplat.**
Gonepteryx Leach 1815, Brewster's Edinb. Ency., **9** (1), 127.—Lep.
Gonerda Moore 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879**, 395.—Lep.
Gonespites Gebien 1920, Nova Guinea, **13** (3), 325, 396.—Col.
Gonglidium (pro *Gongyl-* Menge 1868) Lebert 1875, Verz. Schles. Spinnen, 26.— Arachn.
Gonglydium (pro *-gylidium* Menge 1868) Banks 1899, in Jordan, Fur Seals, **4**, App. 1 347.—Arachn.
Gongophora Philippi 1875, An. Univ. Chile, **37**, 86.—Dipt.
Gongrocnemis Redtenbacher 1895, in Brunner v. Wattenwyl, Monogr. Pseudophylli den, 18, 163.—Orth.

Gongroneura (n.n. pro *Pedalion* Buckton 1903) Jacobi 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **2** (12), 119.—Hem.
Gongroneura Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **43**, 605.—Dipt. (See *Gongroneurina* Enderlein 1933.)
Gongroneurina (n.n. pro *Gongroneura* Enderlein 1914) Enderlein 1933, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1933**, 428.—Dipt.
Gongropelma Enderlein 1921, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **82**, 13.—Hym.
Gongropteryx Bryk 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A3, 11.—Lep.
Gongrozus Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **43**, 585.—Dipt.
Gongylidiellum Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5** (3), 600.—Arachn.
Gongylidium Menge 1868, Schr. Ges. Danzig., (N.S.) **2** (7), 183.—Arachn.
Gongyloblatta Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 198.—Orth.
Gongylocephala Czerny 1932, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **93**, 292.—Dipt.
Gongylocorisa (pro *-corsia* Konow 1897) Ashmead 1898, Canad. End., **30**, 208, 209.—Hym.
Gongylocormus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 28.—Rept.
Gongylocorsia Konow 1897, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **12**, 19.—Hym.
Gongylodes Turner 1933, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **57**, 180.—Lep.
Gongylomene (pro *-lonema* Molin 1857) Vaullegeard 1901, Bull. Soc. linn. Normand., (5) **4**, 126.—Verm. (Nema.).
Gongylomorphus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 22.—Rept.
Gongylonema Molin 1857, Atti Inst. Veneto, (3) **2**, 150, 217.—Verm. (Nema.)
Gongylophis Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 192.—Rept.
Gongylopus Brunner 1907, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 182, 233.—Orth.
Gongyloseps Boettger 1883, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **13**, 122.—Rept.
Gongylosoma Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 25.—Rept.
Gongylospongia Hall & Clarke 1898, Mem. N. York. Mus., **1** (2), 92.—Spong.
Gongylostoma Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 208.—Moll.
Gongylura Lutz 1933, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **27**, 389.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gongylus Thunberg 1815, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **5**, 220.—Orth.
Gongylus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 162.—Rept.
Gonia Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 280.—Dipt.
Gonia Heinemann [1870], Schmett. Dtsch. u. Schweiz, **2** (Klein-Schm. 2), Heft 1, 1877, 331.—Lep. (See *Deuterogonia* Rebel 1901.)
Goniacanthus Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 18.—Trilobita.
Goniaceroides Raffray 1918, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **86**, 1917, 483.—Col.
Goniacerus Motschoulsky 1855, Etudes ent., **4**, 17.—Col.
Goniacidalia Packard 1873, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **5** (1872), 68.—Lep.
Goniacis Sars 1865, Förh. Selsk. Christiania, **1864**, 159.—Crust.
Goniacodon Cope 1888, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **16**, 320.—Mamm.
Goniada Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1833, Ann. Sci. nat., **29** (115), 266.—Verm. (Polych.).
Goniadera Perty 1832, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (2) 62 (as *Gonyodera* p. 63).—Col.
Goniades (pro *-da* Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1833) Schmarda 1871, Zool., **1**, 368.—Verm. (Polych.).
Goniadichnites Matthew 1891, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, 8 (4), 160.—*Inc. sed.*
Goniadopsis Fauvel 1928, Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. Paris, **1928**, 92.—Verm. (Polych.).
Goniaea Stål 1873, Recensio Orth., **1**, 35.—Orth.
Goniaea Hendel 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, Beih., 71.—Dipt. (See *Goniaeola* Hendel 1909.)
Goniaeoidea Sjoestedt 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 20, 17.—Orth.
Goniaeola (n.n. pro *Goniaea* Hendel 1909) Hendel 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 414.—Dipt.
Goniages Pascoe 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 135.—Col.
Goniagnathus Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 506.—Hem. (nec *Goniognathus* Agassiz 1841 see *Goniozygum* Bergroth 1920).
Goniagnostus Howell 1935, Bull. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. Philad, **10**, 13.—Trilobita.
Gonialosa Regan 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **19**, 315.—Pisces.
Gonianotus Fieber [1860], Eur. Hem., 1861, 51, 196.—Hem.
Goniaphaea (pro *-phea* Bowdich 1825) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 42.—Aves.
Goniaphea Bowdich 1825, Excur. Madeira, 29.—Aves.
Goniapteryx Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3) 162.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Goniapteryx (emend. pro *Gonep-* Leach 1815) Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2**, Syn., 87.—Lep. (Pierid.).
Goniaraea d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 10.—Coel.
Goniarcha Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 265.—Hym.
Goniaroea (pro *-raea* d'Orbigny 1849) d'Orbigny 1852, Prodr. Pal., **3**, 148.—Coel.
Goniasma (n.n. pro *Goniospira* Girty 1915) Tomlin 1930, Proc. malac. Soc. London **19**, 23.—Moll.

Goniaspidius Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 126.—Col.
Goniaspis Duda 1930, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **2**, 59.—Dipt.
Goniaster Agassiz (1836), Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 1835, 191.—Echin.
Goniasteroidocrinus Lyon & Casseday 1859, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **28**, 233.—Echin.
Goniastes Westwood 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 125.—Col.
Goniastraea (pro *-rea* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848) Carus 1863, in Carus & Gerstaecker, Handb. Zool., **2**, 535.—Coel.
Goniastrea Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 495.—Coel.
Goniataulius (pro *Goniot-* Kolenati 1848) Smith 1900, Ann. Rep. Board Agric. N. Jersey, **27**, Suppl., 1899, 62.—Trichopt.
Goniatites Haan 1825, Mon. Ammon., 23.—Moll.
Goniatochilus (err. pro *Gonatocheilus* Till 1908) Cossmann 1909, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **13**, 138.—Moll.
Goniatogyra Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **12**, 92.—Moll.
Goniatron Bruner 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orthopt., **2**, 112 (note).—Orth.
Goniaulax (pro *Gony-* Diesing 1866) Rauschenplat 1901, Wiss. Meeresunters., **5**, Abt. Kiel **2**, 143.—Prot.
Gonibius Chamberlin 1925, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **57**, 445.—Myr.
Gonibregmatus Newport 1843, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **10**, 180.—Myr.
Gonichthys Gistl 1850, Isis (Munich), (5) **71**.—Pisces.
Goniclis Rafinesque [? 1818], Amer. month. Mag., **4**, 107; 1819, J. de Physique, **88**, 426; 1820, Cont. Mon. Biv. Shells R. Ohio [*sine typo*].—*Inc. sed.*
Gonicoelus Sharp 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., **2** (1), 604.—Col.
Gonicotes (pro *Gonioc-* Burmeister 1838) Kellogg 1906, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **32**, 323.—Malloph.
Gonida (pro *-nia* Meigen 1803) Gobert 1887, Cat. Dipt., 69.—Dipt.
Gonidea Conrad 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 165.—Moll.
Gonidomu (err. pro *-mus* Swainson 1840) Martens 1880, in Moebius, Beitr. Meeresf. Mauritius, Moll., 202.—Moll.
Gonidomus Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 166, 332.—Moll.
Gonielytrum Stål 1853, Öfvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 223.—Hem.
Goniëolis Sars 1859, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **11**, 244.—Moll.
Gonieucoela Kieffer 1907, Ent. Z., **21**, 112.—Hym.
Goniglossum Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 110.—Dipt.
Gonigoria Gray 1853, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **19**, 1851, 124.—Coel.
Gonigr[aptus] (pro *Goniogr-* McCoy 1876) Herrmann 1885, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **29**, 152.—Coel.
Goniistius Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 120.—Pisces.
Gonilia Stoliczka 1871, Pal. Ind., Cret. Fauna S. Ind., **3**, 278.—Moll.
Goniloba Westwood 1852, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (2) 511.—Lep.
Gonilythria von Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta. Leop. Carol., **49**, 323; 1896, **65**, 302.—Lep.
Gonimaretia Clark 1917, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **46**, 240.—Echin.
Gonimbrasa (err. pro *-sia* Butler 1878) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 433.—Lep.
Gonimbrasia Butler 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 462.—Lep.
Gonimodus (err. pro *Gonidomus* Swainson 1840) Martens 1880, in Moebius, Beitr. Meeresf. Mauritius, Moll., 201.—Moll.
Gonimya (err. pro *-niomya* Agassiz 1842) Netschajev 1894, Trudui Obschch. Univ. Kazan, **27**, no. 4, 314.—Moll.
Gonimyrtea Marwick 1929, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **59**, 904, 912.—Moll.
Goninada (pro *Goniada* Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1833) Milne-Edwards 1836, in Todd, Cycl. Anat., **1**, 165.—Verm. (Polych.).
Goniobasis Lea 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 262.—Moll.
Goniobatis Agassiz 1858, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **6**, 385.—Pisces.
Goniobatis Le Hon [non Agassiz 1858] 1871, Prélim. Poissons, 10.—Pisces.
Goniobela Turner 1933, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **58**, 81.—Lep.
Goniobracon Szépligeti 1906, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **4**, 581.—Hym.
Goniobranchus Pease 1866, Amer. J. Conch., **2**, 204.—Moll.
Goniocalpe Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 597.—Lep.
Goniocampa Warren 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 306.—Lep.
Goniocaphyra Man 1888, Arch. Naturgesch., **53** (1), 216, 339.—Crust.
Goniocarabus (n.n. pro *Goniognathus* Kraatz 1883) Géhin 1885, Cat. syn. Carab., xvii.—Col.
Goniocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 150.—Col. (See *Cancellocarabus* Lučnik 1924.)
Goniocardium Vasseur 1880, J. Conchyliol., **28**, 182.—Moll.
Goniocarena Schmarda 1859, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (1), 14.—Verm. (Turb.).
Goniocarpa Huntsman 1912, Trans. Canad. Inst., **9**, 131.—Tunicata.
Goniocarsia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 425.—Lep.

Goniocellus Casey 1914, Mem. Col., **5**, 224.—Col.
Goniocephala (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 430 [*n.n.*]—Col. (Cf. *Goniocephalus* Le Guillou 1844.)
Goniocephalus (pro *Gonoc-* Kaup 1825) Kaup 1827, Isis (Oken), **1827**, 614.—Rept.
Goniocephalus (ex *Goniocephala* Dejean 1835) Le Guillou 1844, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **7**, 224.—Col.
Goniocephalus Broili 1913, N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1913**, 100.—Amph.
Goniocera Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **58** (1), 354.—Dipt.
Gonioceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 8.—Moll.
Gonioceras Hall 1847, N.H. New York (Pal. **1**), 54.—Moll.
Goniocerus (pro *Genyo-* Motschoulsky 1858) Motschoulsky 1868, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **6**, Suppl., 67.—Col.
Goniocerus (pro *Gono-* Berthold 1827) Douglas & Scott 1876, Cat. Brit. Hem., 7.—Hem.
Goniocerus (pro *Gen-* Ratzeburg 1848) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 7, 31, 578.—Hym.
Goniochaeta Townsend 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 351.—Dipt.
Goniochasma Meek 1864, Smithson. misc. Coll., **7**, no. 177, 16, 34.—Moll.
Goniocheila Gabb 1868, Amer. J. Conch., **4**, 144.—Moll.
Goniochele Bell 1858, Mon. foss. mal. Crust. Brit., **1**, 25.—Crust.
Goniochelys Agassiz 1857, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **1**, 423.—Rept.
Goniochenia Weise 1896, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1896**, 10.—Col.
Goniochernes Beier 1933, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **64**, 547.—Arachn.
Goniochersus Lindholm 1929, Zool. Anz., **81**, 285.—Rept.
Goniochila (emend. pro *-cheila* Gabb 1868) Fischer 1884, Man. Conch., 674.—Moll.
Goniochilus Sandberger 1875, Land- u. Süssw.-Conch. Vorwelt, 689.—Moll.
Goniochilus Harold 1878, Mitt. Münch. ent. Ver., **2**, 104.—Col.
Goniocidaris Desor 1846, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.) **6**, 337.—Echin.
Goniocladia (n.n. pro *Carinilla* Etheridge 1873) Etheridge 1876, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **3**, 522.—Bry.
Gonioclea Villeneuve 1929, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **69**, 100.—Dipt.
Gonioclema Skuse 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **3**, 60.—Dipt.
Goniocloeus Jordan 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 260.—Col.
Gonioclymenia Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 314.—Moll.
Gonioclymenia Wedekind [non Hyatt] 1908, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal., Beil., Bd **26** (3), 622.—Moll.
Gonioclypeus Emmons 1858, Geol. Surv. N. Carolina Rep. east. Count., 309.—Echin.
Goniocnephalia Townsend 1915, J.N. York ent. Soc., **23**, 222.—Dipt.
Goniococtes (pro *-cotes* Burmeister 1838) Kolazy 1882, Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, **6**, no. 2, 16.—Malloph.
Goniocoelia Etallon 1858, Act. Soc. jurass. Emul., **1858**, 136, 141.—Spong.
Goniocoelia Hall 1861, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **14**, 101.—Brach.
Goniocoenia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 7.—Coel.
Goniocolletes Cockerell 1907, Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 231.—Hym.
Gonioconcha Bonarelli 1921, An. Minist. Agric. nac., Secc. Geol. Min. Minas, **15**, no. 1, 72.—Moll.
Goniocora Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5**, 96.—Coel.
Goniocorella Yabe & Eguchi 1932, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **8**, 389.—Coel.
Goniocormus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 254.—Hym.
Goniocotes Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 431.—Mallophaga.
Goniocraspedon Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 125.—Lep.
Goniocraspedum (pro *-don* Hampson 1893) Hampson 1895, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **3**, 101.—Lep.
Goniocraspidum Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 416.—Lep.
Goniocrinus Miller & Gurley 1890, Descr. Gen. Spec. Echinod., 32.—Echin
Goniocryptus Thomson 1873, Opusc. ent., **5**, 490.—Hym.
Goniоctena (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 403 [*n.n.*]; Redtenbacher 1844, in Huegel, Kaschmir, **4** (2), 559.—Col.
Goniocyathus Yabe & Eguchi 1932, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **8**, 389.—Coel.
Goniocylichna Wade 1926, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., (Fauna Ripley Form. Tennessee), 137.—Moll.
Goniocylindrites Meek 1863, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **35**, 87, 91.—Moll.
Goniocypoda Woodward 1872, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **29**, 28.—Crust.
Goniocypris Brady & Robertson 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **6**, 15.—Prot.
Goniodactylus (pro *Gonyd-* Kuhl & Hasselt 1822) Kuhl 1826, in Férussac, Bull. Sci., **9**, 235; 1827, in Boie, Isis (Oken), **1827**, 290.—Rept.
Goniodactylus Gray [non Kuhl] 1842, Zool. Miscell., 58; 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 171.—Rept.
Goniodelphys Buchholz 1869, Z. wiss. Zool., **19**, 136.—Crust.
Goniodera (pro *Gonia-* Perty 1832) Laporte 1840, Hist. An. artic., **2**, 238.—Col.
Goniodes Nitzsch 1818, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **3**, 203.—Mallophaga.

Goniodes (Kirby MS.) Stephens 1829, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., 260.—Col.
Goniodesmus Cook 1896, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 5.—Myr.
Goniodineura Van der Wulp 1895, Tijdschr. Ent., **38**, 37.—Dipt.
Goniodiscaster (pro *-cides* Fisher 1906) Clark 1909, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **52**, no. 7, 110.—Echin.
Goniodiscides (pro *-cus* Mueller & Troschel 1842) Fisher 1906, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23**, 1903. no. 3, 1070.—Echin.
Goniodiscus Mueller & Troschel 1842, Syst. Asterid., 12 & 57.—Echin.
Goniodiscus (emend. pro *Gonyo-* Fitzinger 1833) Clessin 1881, in Pfeiffer, Nomencl. Helic., 498.—Moll.
Goniodiscus Waagen 1895–96, Pal. Ind., (13) **2**, 126.—Moll. (See *Hemiprionites* Spath 1929.)
Goniodiscus Raymond 1913, Ottawa Nat., **27**, 102.—Trilobita.
Goniodoma Zeller 1849, Linnaea Entom., **4**, 195.—Lep.
Goniodoma Stein 1883, Org. Infus., **3** (2) 12.—Prot.
Goniodomus (err. pro *Gonid-* Swainson 1840) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 88.—Moll.
Goniodon Herrick 1888, Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **3**, 84 (also as *Gonoidon*).—Moll.
Goniodon Perrier 1894, Exp. Travailleur & Talisman, Echinod., 244.—Echin. (See *Diplodontias* Fisher 1908.)
Goniodontium Mello-Leitão 1923, Rev. Mus. paulista, **13**, 126.—Arachn.
Goniodorcus Didier 1931, Lucanides du Globe, fasc. 8, 196.—Col.
Goniodoridella Pruvot-Fol 1933, Mém. Inst. Egypte, **21**, 100, 116.—Moll.
Goniodoris Forbes & Goodsir 1839, Athenaeum, **1839**, 647.—Moll.
Goniodostomia Pilsbry & Johnson 1917, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **69**, 180.—Moll.
Goniodromites Reuss 1857, S. B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **27**, 165.—Crust.
Goniodromus Buelow 1905, NachrBl. dtsch. malac. Ges., **37**, 83.—Moll.
Goniodus Agassiz (1838), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 94.—Pisces.
Goniodus Dunker 1848, Progr. höh. Gewerbsch. Cassel, 9; 1851, Palaeontographica, 1 (6), 292.—Moll.
Goniodus Newberry 1890, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **16**, 67.—Pisces.
Goniogalea Moerch 1857, Cat. Conch. Suenson, 21.—Moll.
Goniogaster Mayr 1885, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **35**, Abh., 157, 240.—Hym.
Goniogastrella Girault & Dodd 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 282.—Hym.
Gonioglyphus Seyrig 1932, Mém. Acad. malgache, **11**, 22.—Hym.
Gonioglyptus Huxley 1865, Pal. Ind., (4) 1 (1), 5.—Amph.
Goniogmus Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 139.—Hym.
Goniognathmus Crosse & Fischer 1875, Miss. Sci. Mexique & Amér. Centr., Rech. zool., 7 (1), 473.—Moll.
Goniognathus Agassiz 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 491 [*n.n.*]; (1844), Poiss. Foss., 5 (1), 63 [*n.n.*]; Egerton 1841, Foss. Fish Enniskillen p. [2] [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Goniognathus Kraatz 1883, Dtsch. ent. Z., **27**, 361.—Col. (See *Goniocarabus* Géhin 1885.)
Goniognathus (pro *Goniag-* Fieber 1866) Bergroth 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 17, 29.—Hem.
Goniogramma Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 316.—Dipt.
Goniograpsus Dana 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 249.—Crust.
Goniograptus McCoy 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **18**, 130.—Coel.
Goniogyra Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 38 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Goniogyra Kittl 1894, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **9**, 167.—Moll. (See *Goniospira* Cossmann 1895.)
Goniohelia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 318.—Lep.
Goniohellenus Alcock 1899, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **68** (2), no. 1, 9, 48, 64.—Crust.
Gonioides (emend. pro *Goniada* Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Polych.).
Goniolanguria Crotch 1875, Cistula ent., **1**, 395.—Col.
Goniolcium Fowler 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **1**, 132.—Hem.
Goniolepis (Steinla MS.) Geinitz 1868, Denkschr. Ges. nat. Heilk. Dresden, (50. Feier) 45.—Pisces.
Goniolethrus Semenov 1894, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **28**, 479.—Col.
Goniolina d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 41.—? Prot.
Gonioloboceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 551.—Moll.
Goniolomus Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 48.—Hem.
Goniolophus Casey 1914, Mem. Col., **5**, 262.—Col.
Gonioma Turner 1897, Ann. Queensland Mus., **4**, 27.—Lep.
Goniomactra Mayer 1867, Vierteljahrschr. naturf. Ges. Zurich, **12**, 253, 276.—Moll.
Goniomena Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 180.—Col.
Goniomeris Choffat 1893, Commiss. Trab. geol. Portugal, Descr. Faune jurass., Moll. Lamell., **1**, 37.—Moll.

Goniomerus Michael 1889, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **20**, 405.—Arachn.
Goniomerys (err. pro *-ris* Choffat 1893) Dacqué 1933, Leitfossilien, Lief. **7**, Teil 1, 199.—Moll.
Goniomima Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 105.—Dipt.
Goniomma Emery 1895, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **8**, 298.—Hym.
Goniomonas Stein 1878, Organ. Infusionsthiere, **3** (1) pl. 2, fig. II.—Prot.
Goniomorphomyia Zimin 1929, Rev. russe Ent., **23**, 89.—Dipt.
Goniomyaa (err. pro *-mya* Agassiz 1842) Pčelinzev 1924, Trav. Soc. nat. Leningrad **54**, livr. 4, 115.—Moll.
Goniomya (ex *Gonomya* Agassiz 1838 *n.n.*) Agassiz 1842, Etudes crit. Moll. foss., (2) 1.—Moll.
Goniomyia (pro *Gono-* Meigen 1818) Osten-Sacken 1869 [ante 9. i. 1869], Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **4**, 176.—Dipt.
Goniomylacris Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1441, 778.—Orth.
Gonionarce Gill 1862, Ann. Lyceum N. York, **7**, 387.—Pisces.
Gonionautilus Mojsisovics 1902, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6**, Abt. 1, Suppl., 204, 207.—Moll.
Gonionchus Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 315.—Verm. (Nema.).
Gonionema Koken 1896, Leitfossilien, 107.—Moll. (nec *Gonionemus* Agassiz 1862 see *Pseudeunema* Cossmann 1899).
Gonionema (pro *-mus* Agassiz 1862) Hargitt 1902, Biol. Bull., **4** (1), 1.—Coel.
Gonionemoides Mayer 1900, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **37** (2), 14, 62.—Coel.
Gonionemus A. Agassiz 1862, in L. Agassiz, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 350.—Coel.
Gonionenia Pilsbry 1926, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **78**, 10.—Moll.
Gonioneptunus Ortmann 1893, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **7**, 79.—Crust.
Gonioneura Rondani 1880, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **12**, 5, 18.—Dipt.
Gonioneurum Becker 1921, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13** (1), 98.—Dipt.
Gonionota Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13**, 379, 381.—Lep.
Gonionotites Gemmellaro 1904, Giorn. Sci. nat. Econ. Palermo, **24**, xix, 155.—Moll.
Gonionotophis (n.n. pro *Gonionotus* Mocquard 1889) Boulenger 1893, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **1**, 180, 323.—Rept.
Gonionotus Gray 1846, in Stokes, Discov. in Australia, **1**, 502.—Rept.
Gonionotus (emend. pro *Gonian-* Fieber 1860) Marshall 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 281.—Hem.
Gonionotus Mocquard 1889, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (8) **1**, 145.—Rept. (See *Godionotus* Mocquard 1889 and *Gonionotophis* Boulenger 1893.)
Goniopagus (pro *-pygus* Agassiz 1838) Etheridge 1858, in Ramsay, Mem. geol. Surv. U. Kingdom, Dec. 9, Explan. Sheet 34, p. 32.—Echin.
Goniopalpia Hampson 1903, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 19.—Lep.
Goniopecten Perrier 1881, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **9**, no. 1, 24.—Echin.
Goniopelte Claus 1891, Arb. Inst. Wien, **9**, 23.—Crust.
Gonioperca Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 236.—Pisces.
Goniophaea (emend. pro *Goniaphea* Bowdich 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Goniophana Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 97.—Dipt.
Goniophea (pro *Gonia-* Bowdich 1825) Gundlach 1862, J. Orn., **10**, 183.—Aves.
Goniophila Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 342.—Lep.
Goniophileurus Kolbe 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54**, 333, 337.—Col.
Goniopholis Owen 1841, Odontogr., No. 2, 288; 1842, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (Plym. 1841), **11**, 69.—Rept.
Goniophora Phillips 1848, Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit., **2** (1), 264.—Moll.
Goniophora (n.n. pro *Tropidophora* 1882) Jeffreys 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1882, 687.—Moll.
Goniophorella (emend. pro *Tetinka* Barrande 1881) Frech 1891, Abh. Preuss. geol. Landesanst., **9**, 249.—Moll.
Goniophoria Janischewskiĭ 1910, Izv. Tomsk. technol. Inst., **17**, 80.—Brach.
Goniophorina Isberg 1934, Stud. Lamellibr. Leptaenakalkes Dalarna, 8, 202.—Moll.
Goniophorus Agassiz 1838, Mon. Ech., **1**, 30.—Echin.
Goniophthalma Chevrolat 1838, Revue Entom., **5** (2), 106.—Col.
Goniophthalmus Villeneuve 1931, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **71**, 1907, no. 2, 145.—Dipt.
Goniophycus Saporta 1884, Org. problém., 53.—*Inc. sed.*
Goniophyllum Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., **3**), lxix.—Coel.
Goniophysetis Hampson 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 367.—Lep.
Goniophyto Townsend 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 281.—Dipt.
Gonioplectrus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 236.—Pisces.
Goniopleura Westwood 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. (Ins. **2**), 149.—Col.
Goniopleura Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 80.—Trilobita.
Goniopneustes Duncan 1889, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **23**, 113.—Echin.

Goniopora de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 359.—Coel.
Gonioprocris Jordan 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 23.—Lep.
Gonioprymnus Cameron 1906, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 126.—Hym.
Goniops Aldrich 1892, Psyche, **6**, 236.—Dipt.
Goniopsis de Haan (1835), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 33.—Crust.
Goniopsis Melichar 1899, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **49**, 292.—Hem.
Goniopsis Duda 1929, Konowia, **8**, 166.—Dipt.
Goniopsita Duda 1930, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **2**, 69.—Dipt.
Goniopsyllus Brady 1883, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **8**, 107.—Crust.
Goniopsyllus Baker 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1417, 128.—Siphonapt. (See *Notiopsylla* Jordan & Rothschild 1914.)
Gonioptera (pro *-ryx* Wallengren 1853) Moore 1905, Lep. Ind., **7**, 23.—Lep.
Goniopteroloba Hampson 1895, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **3**, 330, 339.—Lep.
Goniopterus (emend. pro *Gonip-* Schoenherr 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Goniopteryx (emend. pro *Goniap-* Perty 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Goniopteryx (pro *Gonep-* Leach 1815) Wallengren 1853, Lep. Scand. Rhopaloc., 145.—Lep.
Gonioptyxis Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **4**, 114.—Moll.
Goniopus (emend. pro *Gonipus* Rafinesque 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Goniopygus Agassiz 1838, Mon. Ech., **1**, 19.—Echin.
Goniorhinus Faust 1889, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1889**, 142.—Col.
Goniorhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. Jurass. Brachiop., 2; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3**, no. 2, 52.—Brach.
Goniorhynchus Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 322.—Lep.
Goniorphnus Arrow 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 395.—Col.
Goniorrhina Quedenfeldt 1888, Berlin. ent. Z., **32**, 171.—Col.
Goniorrhostis Meyrick (1931), in de Joannis, Ann. Soc. ent. France, 98, 731.—Lep.
Gonioryctus Sharp 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 128.—Col.
Goniosalcus Heller 1916, Nova Caledonia, **2** (3), 337.—Col.
Goniosaurus Meyer 1858, N. Jahrb. Min., **1858**, 206.—Rept.
Gonioscelis Schiner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 670.—Dipt.
Gonioscia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 443.—Lep.
Gonioscyphia de Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 40. —Spong.
Goniosema Turner 1899, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **23**, 19.—Lep.
Gonioseris Duncan 1872, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. foss. Corals, Suppl. **3**, 21.—Coel.
Goniosoma Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3) 207.—Arachn.
Goniosoma Costa (1844), Fauna Regno Napoli, Pesci, **1**, Goniosoma, 1.—Pisces.
Goniosoma Milne-Edwards 1860, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **14**, 224, 263.—Crust.
Goniosoma Conrad 1869, Amer. J. Conch., **5**, 43.—Moll.
Goniosomoides Mello-Leitão 1932, Rev. Mus. paulista, **17**, pt. 2, 460.—Arachn.
Goniospilus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 143.—Hem.
Goniospira (n.n. pro *Goniogyra* Kittl 1894) Cossmann 1895, J. Conchyliol., **43**, 62.—Moll.
Goniospira Donald 1902, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **58**, 328.—Moll. (See *Donaldiella* Cossmann 1903.)
Goniospira Girty 1915, Missouri Bur. Geol. Mines, (2) **13**, 356.—Moll. (See *Goniasma* Tomlin 1930.)
Goniospongia d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 548.—Spong.
Goniospora Link 1809, N. J. Bot. Schrader, 3 (1), 18.—Prot.
Gonioteus Gross 1933, Abh. preuss. geol. LdAnst., **154**, 49.—Pisces.
Goniostigma Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 85.—Odon.
Goniostoma see **Gonyostoma**.
Goniostoma (Megerle MS.) Villa 1841, Disp. Conch., 29.—Moll.
Goniostoma Adams [non Villa] 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 411.—Moll.
Goniostomus (emend. pro *Gony-* Beck 1837) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1** (4), 487.—Moll.
Goniostropha Oehlert 1888, Bull. Soc. Angers, (N.S.) **17**, 1887, 77.—Moll.
Goniotaulius Kolenati 1848, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, 9 (1), 17.—Trichopt.
Gonioterma Walsingham 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 101.—Lep.
Goniotermasia Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 136.—Lep.
Gonioteuthis Bayle 1878, Explic. Carte Géol. France, **4**, Atl., fasc. 1, pl. 23.—Moll.
Goniotheutis (err. pro *-teuthis* Bayle 1878) Nowak 1913, Bull. int. Acad. Sci. Cracovie, (B) Sci. nat., **1913**, no. 6B, 393.—Moll.
Goniothorax Milne-Edwards 1879, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **3**, 103.—Crust.
Goniothorax Emery 1896, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **28**, 26.—Hym.
Goniothorax Sharp 1908, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 436.—Col.
Goniothrips Hood 1927, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **40**, 202.—Thysanopt.

Goniothyris Buckman 1914, Gen. Jurass. Brachiop., 2; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3**, no. 2, 117.—Brach.
Goniotipula Alexander 1921, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **18**, 213.—Dipt.
Goniotophis (err. pro *Goniono-* Boulenger 1893) Werner 1929, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **57**, 195.—Rept.
Goniotorna Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 423.—Lep.
Goniotrochoceras Foerste 1928, Geol. Surv. Canada, Mem. 154, 285.—Moll.
Goniotropis Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **1**, 274.—Col.
Goniotrypa Ulrich 1889, Contr. Micro-Pal. Cambr. Silur. Rocks, Canada, **2**, 40.—Bry.
Gonioxestris Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 637.—Lep.
Gonioxybelus Kinkiewicz (1934), Polski Pismo Ent., **12**, 1933, 251, 256.—Hym.
Gonioxyna Hendel 1927, in Lindner, Flieg. Palaearct. Reg., **49**, 174.—Dipt.
Goniozus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 96.—Hym.
Goniozygum (n.n. pro *Goniagnathus* Fieber 1866) Bergroth 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 17, 29.—Hem.
Gonipes Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 55 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Goniphora (err. pro *Gonioph-* Phillips 1848) Billings 1874, Geol. Surv. Canada, Pal. Foss. **2**, pt. 1, 137.—Moll.
Gonipora Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, 28.—?*Inc. sed.*
Gonippa Moeschler 1883, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **32**, Abh., 354.—Lep.
Gonipterus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1**, 8, 456.—Col.
Gonipus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 88 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Gonirhyncus Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 58.—Dipt.
Goniscylindrites (err. pro *Goniocyl-* Meek 1863) Maire 1926, Bull. Soc. Grayloise, No. 19, 160.—Moll.
Gonista Bolivar 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **39**, 92.—Orth.
Gonistylum see **Gonystylum.**
Gonitis Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 403.—Lep.
Gonium Mueller 1773, Verm., 1 (1), 60.—Prot.
Goniurellia Hendel 1927, in Lindner, Flieg. Palaearct. Reg., **49**, 198.—Dipt.
Goniuris (pro *-rus* Huebner 1819) Westwood 1852, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (**2**) 510.—Lep.
Goniurosaurus Barbour 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **51**, no. 12, 316.—Rept.
Goniurus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 104.—Lep.
Goniurus Raymond 1913, Ottawa Geol. Surv. Victoria Mem. Mus., **1**, 65.—Trilobita. (See *Gonotelus* Ulrich 1932.)
Gonius Panzer 1806, Krit. Revis., **2**, 176; Jurine 1807, N. Meth. class. Hymenopt., 203.—Hym.
Goniusa Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, 348.—Col.
Gonixodes Dugès 1888, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **13**, 129.—Arachn.
Gonobaudinia Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 55.—Moll.
Gonobia Mingazzini 1892, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (5) **1**, 396.—Prot.
Gonobombyx Aurivillius 1893, Ent. Tidskr., **14**, 214.—Lep.
Gonobregmatus (emend. pro *Goni-* Newport 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Myr.
Gonocallus Leconte 1873, New Spp. N. Amer. Coleopt., **2**, 171.—Col.
Gonocausta Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 436.—Lep.
Gonocephala Latreille (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List., 147 *sed non comp.*).—Dipt.
Gonocephalum Chevrolat 1845, Dict. univ. Hist. nat., **6**, 274.—Col.
Gonocephalus Kaup 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 590.—Rept.
Gonocephalus Gronovius 1854, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., 105.—Pisces.
Gonocerca Manter 1925, J. Parasitology, **12**, 15.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gonocerus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 417.—Hem.
Gonochaetodon Bleeker 1876, Arch. Néerl., **11**, 306.—Pisces.
Gonocheila (err. pro *Gonio-* Gabb 1868) Cossmann 1904, Essais Paléoconch., **6**, 131.—Moll.
Gonocheile Waterhouse 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 283.—Col.
Gonochilus (pro *Gonio-* Harold 1878) Waterhouse 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **2**, 260.—Col.
Gonochlora Swinhoe 1904, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1904**, 548.—Lep.
Gonochrysis Lichtenstein 1876, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 145, 27.—Hym.
Gonocilix Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 337.—Lep.
Gonocladium Allman 1872, Monogr. Hydroids, no. 2, 170.—Coel.
Gonocleonus (Jekel MS.) Chevrolat 1873, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **5**, Mém. Cléonid., 63.—Col.
Gonoclostera Butler 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **20**, 475.—Lep.
Gonocnemis Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 101.—Col.
Gonocnemocistela Pic 1935, Mélanges exot.-ent., no. **65**, 22.—Col.

Gonocrinites Eichwald 1840, Silur. Schichtensyst. Esthland, 178; Leuchtenberg 1843, Beschr. Thierr. Zarskoji-Selo, 19.—Echin.
Gonocrinus (pro *-nites* Eichwald 1840) Eichwald 1859, Lethaea Ross., **1**, 641.—Echin.
Gonocyphus Lansberge 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **2**, 382.—Col.
Gonodactylus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 271.—Crust.
Gonodactylus (Kuhl MS.) Gray 1830, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept., Syn., 51.—Rept.
Gonodela (pro *Godonela* Boisduval 1840) Moore 1887, Lep. Ind., **3**, 467.—Lep.
Gonodella (pro *Godonela* Boisduval 1840) Lucas 1857, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Pap., **2**, 147.—Lep.
Gonodera Mulsant 1856, Hist. nat. Col. France, Pectinipèdes, 41.—Col.
Gonodermus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 90.—Pisces.
Gonoderus Motschoulsky 1859, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **32** (2), 149.—Col.
Gonodes Druce 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1**, 298 [*n.n.*]; Hampson 1909, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **8**, 450.—Lep.
Gonodiscus Warren 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7**, 430.—Lep.
Gonodomus (emend. pro *Goni-* Swainson 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Gonodon Held 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 918.—Moll.
Gonodon Schafhaeutl 1863, S.-Bayerns Lethaea geogn., 382.—Moll. (See *Schafhäutlia* Cossmann 1897.)
Gonodonta Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 11.—Lep.
Gonodontis Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 287.—Lep.
Gonodontodes Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **13**, 146.—Lep.
Gonodrepanum Attems 1914, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A4, 230.—Myr.
Gonodus (pro *-don* Schafhaeutl 1863) Mušketov 1913, Mem. com. Géol. Pétersbourg, (N.S.) Livr. 116.—Moll.
Gonodyrus Fleutiaux 1923, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1922**, 429.—Col.
Gonogala Butler 1882, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1882**, 340.—Lep.
Gonogenia Chaudoir 1844, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **17** (3), 475.—Col.
Gonogenius Solier 1838, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **7**, 48.—Col.
Gonoglasa Hampson 1924, in Tams, J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, **6**, 250.—Lep.
Gonogramma Boisduval 1871, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **15**, 96.—Lep.
Gonoidon see **Goniodon** Herrick 1888.
Gonojana Aurivillius 1893, Ent. Tidskr., **14**, 212.—Lep.
Gonoklites (err. pro *Gonolkites* Buckman 1925) Dacqué 1934, Leitfossilien, Lief. 7, Teil 2, 375.—Moll.
Gonokollesis Attems 1928, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **26**, 253.—Myr.
Gonolabidura Zacher 1910, Ent. Rundsch., **27**, 30.—Dermapt.
Gonolabina Verhoeff 1902, S.B. naturf. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1902**, 8.—Dermapt.
Gonolabis Burr 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **44**, 48.—Dermapt.
Gonoleptes (pro *Gony-* Kirby 1819) Gray 1833, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Arachn., 539, pl. 20.—Arachn
Gonoleptus (pro *Gonyleptes* Kirby 1819) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 305.—Arachn.
Gonolkites Buckman 1925, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 50, 546.—Moll.
Gonolochus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 148.—Hym.
Gonomaeandrus (pro *Gonome-* Kirkpatrick 1903) Maas 1904, S.B. Akad. München, **34**, 442.—Coel.
Gonomastis Attems 1931, Arch. Hydrobiol., **8**, 136.—Myr.
Gonomeandrus Kirkpatrick 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 615.—Coel.
Gonometa Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 971.—Lep.
Gonometopus Houlbert 1915, Insecta, **5**, 19.—Col.
Gonomus (emend. pro *Gonium* Mueller 1773) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 161.—Prot.
Gonomya Agassiz 1838, Verz. schw. nat. Gesellsch., **25**, 104 [*n.n.*].—Moll. (Cf. *Goniomya* Agassiz 1842.)
Gonomyella Meunier 1899 see **Gonomyiella.**
Gonomyella Alexander 1916, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **68**, 511, 518.—Dipt.
Gonomyella Alexander 1917, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **17**, 152.—Dipt. (See *Progonomyia* Alexander 1920.)
Gonomyia Meigen 1818, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Ins., **1**, 147.—Dipt.
Gonomyiella Meunier 1899, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1899**, 335 (*Gonomyella* fig. legend p. 334).—Dipt. (Tipulid.).
Gonomyiella Kuntze 1919, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1919**, 141.—Dipt. (Tipulid.).
Gononema (pro *Gonionemus* Agassiz 1862) Fowler 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **2** (4), 79.—Coel.
Gononemertes Bergendal 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 321.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Gononeura (vel *Gononeurus*) Oldenberg 1904, Z. Hym. Dipt., **4**, 81.—Dipt.
Gononeurus see **Gononeura.**
Gononotus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 336.—Col.
Gonopacha Aurivillius 1927, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 259.—Lep.

Gonopera Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 428.—Coel.
Gonophaea Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 362.—Lep.
Gonophaga Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 400.—Lep.
Gonophlebia Felder 1870, Petites Nouv. ent., **1**, no. 24, 95.—Lep.
Gonophonus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 169.—Hym.
Gonophora (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 366 [*n.n.*]; Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconogr., Ins., 280.—Col.
Gonophora Bruand 1845, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. 2 (Tom. 2, pts. 1 & 2), Entom., 89; 1849, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **7**, 42.—Lep.
Gonophorus (pro *-phonus* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 62, 173.—Hym.
Gonophylla (n.n. pro *Phyllodoce* Meyrick 1883) Meyrick 1886, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **18**, 184.—Lep.
Gonopionea Hampson 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 5.—Lep.
Gonopithecus Ameghino 1903, An. Soc. Cient. Argent., **56**, 196.—Mamm.
Gonoplax Leach 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 323; 1816, Malac. podophth. Brit., text to pl. xiii (8).—Crust.
Gonoplectus Chamberlin 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 65.—Myr.
Gonoproctopterus Bleeker 1860, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **7**, 311 (as *Gonoprok-* pp. 266, 275).—Pisces.
Gonoproktopterus see **Gonoproctopterus.**
Gonops Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 398.—Col.
Gonopsis Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 180.—Hem.
Gonoptera [mis-printed *Gonxptera*] Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 76.—Lep. (Pierid.).
Gonoptera Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 483.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Gonopteris Geyer 1832, in Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **4**, 34.—Lep.
Gonopteronia Bethune-Baker 1906, Novit. zool., **13**, 239.—Lep.
Gonopterus Solier 1844, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **6**, 313.—Col.
Gonopterus Gronovius 1854, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., *77*.—Pisces.
Gonopteryx (pro *Gonep-* Leach 1815) Boisduval & Leconte 1833, Lép. Amer. sept., 70.—Lep.
Gonopus Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 17.—Col.
Gonora Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **31**, 151.—Lep.
Gonoreta Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 488.—Lep.
Gonorhynchops Cockerell 1919, Profess. Papers U.S. geol. Surv., 1918, no. 120, 183.—Pisces.
Gonorhynchus (pro *-rynchus* Gronovius 1763) Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. nat., 450.—Pisces.
Gonorhynchus M'Clelland [non *-rynchus* Gronovius 1763] 1839, Asiat. Res., **19**, 373.—Pisces.
Gonorincus (pro *-rynchus* Gronovius 1763) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 88.—Pisces.
Gonoropterus Broun 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14**, 122.—Col.
Gonorthus Butler 1883, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **17**, 200.—Lep.
Gonorynchus Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 55.—Pisces.
Gonosalenia Quenstedt 1872, Petref. Dtschl., (1) **3** (1), 36.—Echin.
Gonosoma Costa 1844, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli], **5** (2), 69.—Crust.
Gonospa Champion 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool., Col., **4** (1), 216.—Col.
Gonosphaera Joergensen 1905, in Nordgaard & Joergensen, Bergens Mus. Hydrogr. Invest., 132.—Prot.
Gonospileia Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18), 281.—Lep.
Gonospira Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 167, 333.—Moll.
Gonospora Schneider 1875, Arch. Zool. expér. gén., Paris, **4**, 597.—Prot.
Gonostigmus Rohwer 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, no. 1837, 559.—Hym.
Gonostoma Rafinesque 1810, Ind. itt. Sic., 64.—Pisces.
Gonostoma v. Hasselt 1823, Alg. Konst. Letter-Bode; 1824, Bull. des Sci. Nat., 92.—Pisces. (See *Anodontostoma* Bleeker 1849.)
Gonostoma Held 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 915.—Moll.
Gonostoma (err. pro *Gonio-* Villa 1841) Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 329.—Moll.
Gonostoma Binney [non Held] 1878, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **4**, 261.—Moll.
Gonostomopsis (n.n. pro *Chrysodon* Ancey 1887) Pilsbry & Tryon 1889, Man. Conch., (2) **5**, 92.—Moll.
Gonostomum Sterki 1878, Z. wiss. Zool., **31**, 57.—Prot.
Gonostomus (pro *-ma* Rafinesque 1810) Cocco 1838, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, **1** (2), 163.—Pisces.
Gonostomyxus Macdonald 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 39.—Pisces.
Gonostygia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 124.—Lep.
Gonotelma Pilgrim 1908, Rec. geol. Surv. Ind., **37**, 152.—Mamm.
Gonotelus (n.n. pro *Goniurus* Raymond 1913) Ulrich 1932, in Kiaer, Skrif. Norske Vidensk. Akad. Oslo, **1932**, no. 2, 159.—Trilobita.

Gonotherus (pro *Gonath-* Rondani 1856) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (1, B), Dipt., 228.—Dipt.
Gonothryraea (pro *-thyraea* Allman 1864) Fewkes 1891, Bull. Essex Inst., **23**, 91.—Coel.
Gonothryrea (pro *-thyraea* Allman 1864) Fewkes 1891, Bull. Essex Inst., **23**, 87.—Coel.
Gonothyraea Allman 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 374.—Coel.
Gonothyrea (pro *-thyraea* Allman 1864) Allman 1871, Monogr. Hydroids, no. 1, 62.—Coel.
Gonothyris Hampson 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1895**, 901.—Lep.
Gonotrachelus Champion 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **16**, 406.—Col.
Gonotrema Rafinesque 1820, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys., **5**, 232 [*n.n.*]; Rafinesque 1831, Cont. Monogr. Shells Ohio, **7**.—Brach.
Gonotrephes Hampson 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 348.—Lep.
Gonotrimphus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 67 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Gonotropis Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 393.—Col.
Gonotus Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 26.—Crust.
Gonotypa (pro *-pus* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1887, Opusc. ent., fasc. 11, 1052, 1136.—Hym.
Gonotypus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 153.—Hym.
Gonotyraea (pro *-thyraea* Allman 1864) Bedot 1901, Rev. suisse Zool., **9**, 494.—Coel.
Gonoxyaristus Stichel 1923, Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **18**, 50.—Col.
Gonoxyites Buckman 1924, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 45, no. 481.—Moll.
Gonsagia (err. pro *Gonza-* Maury 1924) Maury 1934, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **67**, art. 4, 145.—Moll.
Gonsalvus Distant 1903, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2** (1), 78, 93.—Hem.
Gonteosphodrus Cheesman 1935, Stylops, **4**, 47.—Hem.
Gonuris Moeschler 1880, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, Abh., 397.—Lep.
Gonurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 89.—Pisces.
Gonyacantha Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 407.—Col.
Gonyacantha Stål 1873, Recensio Orth., **1**, 43.—Orth. (See *Acanthoxia* Bolivar 1906.)
Gonyacanthella Giglio-Tos 1907, Boll. Mus. Zool. anat. comp. Torino, **22**, no. 554, 13 (also as *Conyacanthella*).—Orth.
Gonyasoma see **Gonyosoma.**
Gonyatopus Brunner v. Wattenwyl 1895, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, 11, 62.—Orth.
Gonyaulax Diesing 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52** (1) (1865), 382.—Prot.
Gonycentrum (n.n. pro *Teleia* Fieber 1844) Bergroth 1898, Wien. ent. Ztg., **17**; 9.—Hem.
Gonycephalus (emend. pro *Gonioc-* Kaup 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Gonychorus (pro *Gan-* Haliday 1835) Blanchard 1840, Hist. An. artic., **3**, 332.—Hym.
Gonydactylus Kuhl & Hasselt 1822, Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, **1822**, (7); 1822, Isis (Oken), **1822**, 475.—Rept.
Gonydipsas (emend. pro *Gonyod-* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Gonydiscus (emend. pro *Gonyod-* Fitzinger 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Gonyechis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 28.—Rept.
Gonyleptellus Roewer 1930, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **27**, 427.—Arachn.
Gonyleptes Kirby 1819, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12** (2), 450.—Arachn.
Gonyleptilus Roewer 1928, Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., **40**, 345.—Arachn.
Gonyleptoides Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 472.—Arachn.
Gonynema (pro *Gonionemus* Agassiz 1862) Haeckel 1879, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1** (1), 144, 146.—Coel.
Gonyocephalus (pro *Gono-* Kaup 1825) Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 150.—Rept.
Gonyodactylus (emend. pro *Gonio-* Kuhl 1826) Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 144.—Rept.
Gonyodera see **Goniadera.**
Gonyodipsas Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 27.—Rept.
Gonyodiscus Fitzinger 1833, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien), **3**, 98.—Moll.
Gonyodoma (pro *Gonio-* Stein 1883) Entz 1905, Math. termés. Értes., **20**, 1902, 110.—Prot.
Gonyomya (emend. pro *Gonio-* Agassiz 1842) Gillet 1921, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **21**, fasc. 1–3, 20.—Moll.
Gonyonotus (pro *Goni-* Mocquard 1889) Boulenger 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 345.—Rept.
Gonyophis Boulenger 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 290.—Rept.
Gonyosoma Wagler 1828, Descr. Icon. Amph., (1) pl. 9 (also as *Gonyasoma*).—Rept.
Gonyostoma Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 177 (as *Goniostoma* p. 335).—Moll.

Gonyostomum Diesing 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52** (1) (1865), 332.—Prot.
Gonyostomus Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 53.—Moll.
Gonyotomus (err. pro *-stomus* Beck 1837) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 88.—Moll.
Gonyperna Roewer 1930, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **27**, 437.—Arachn.
Gonypernoides Mello-Leitão 1932, Rev. Mus. paulista, **17**, pt. 2, 465.—Arachn.
Gonypes Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tab.), 191.—Dipt.
Gonypeta Saussure 1869, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 55, 63.—Orth.
Gonypetella Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **46**, 142.—Orth.
Gonypetyllis Wood-Mason 1891, Cat. Mantodea, back wrapper.—Orth.
Gonyphlepsia Jacobi 1928, Ark. Zool., **19A**, no. 28, 39.—Hem.
Gonypodaria Ehlers 1890, Abh. Ges. Wiss. Götting., **36**, 1889–90, 138, 144.—Bry.
Gonypus (pro *-pes* Latreille 1804) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 458.—Dipt.
Gonysoma (emend. pro *Gonyosoma* Wagler 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Gonystus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 126, 127.—Hem.
Gonystylum Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **5**, 180 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1850 (1851) 153) (also as *Gonistylum*).—Dipt.
Gonzaga Navás 1913 [sep. 1912], Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **37**, 317.—Neur.
Gonzagia Maury 1924, Serv. Geol. Min. Brasil, Monogr. no. 4, 542, 543.—Moll.
Goodalia (err. pro *-llia* Deshayes 1860) Vasseur 1881, Ann. Sci. Geol., **13**, 177.—Moll.
Goodallia Turton 1822, Conch. Insul. Brit., xix, 76.—Moll.
Goodallia Deshayes 1860, Descr. Anim. s. Vert. Bassin Paris, **1**, 781.—Moll. (See *Microstagon* Cossmann 1896.)
Goodalliopsis Raincourt & Munier-Chalmas 1863, J. Conchyliol., **11**, 194.—Moll.
Goodea Jordan 1879, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **2**, 299.—Pisces.
Goodea Shinji 1922, Dobuts. Zasshi, **34**, 731.—Hem.
Goodella Ogilby 1897, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **22**, 249.—Pisces.
Goodeyus Chitwood 1933, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **23**, 513.—Verm. (Nema.).
Goodfellowia Hartert 1903, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **14**, 11.—Aves.
Goodhallites Spath 1932, (Pal. Soc. Monog.) Amm. Gault, pt. 9, 381.—Moll.
Goodia Holland 1893, Ent. News, **4**, 178.—Lep.
Goodrichia Clench 1929, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **69**, no. 6, 117.—Moll.
Goodsirea Wright 1859, Edinb. new phil. J., (N.S.) **10**, 110.—Coel.
Goodsirea (pro *-ria* Cunningham 1871) Garstang 1895, Rep. Brit. Ass., **65**, 719.—Tunicata.
Goodsiria Cunningham 1871, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **27**, 489.—Tunicata.
Goosensia (err. pro *Gooss-* Cossmann 1885) [Clessin] 1887, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **9**, 91.—Moll.
Goossensia Cossmann 1885, J. Conchyliol., **33**, 113.—Moll.
Goossensia Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 97.—Lep.
Gootiella Tullgren 1925, Medd. CentAnst. Försöksv., No. 280 (Ent. Avd. no. 44) Jordbr., Stockholm 22.—Hem.
Gopha Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 81.—Lep.
Gopher Gray 1870, Suppl. Cat. Shield Rept. Brit. Mus., 5.—Rept.
Gopherus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 74 [*n.n.*]; 1832, Atlant. J., **1**, no. 2, 64.—Rept.
Gophilus (err. pro *Geo-* Koch 1847) Broelemann 1932, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique N., **28**, 43.—Myr.
Gophoa Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 590.—Arachn.
Goplana Wrzesniowski 1879, Zool. Anz., **2**, 299.—Crust.
Gopola Maulik 1926, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col. Chrysom., 240.—Col.
Gora Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 89.—Lep.
Gorama Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1749.—Lep.
Goraqua Péringuey 1907, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 327, 358.—Col.
Gorbula (err. pro *Co-* Lamarck 1799) Oostingh 1935, Wetenschappel. Meded. (Dienst Mijnb. Ned.-Ind.), No. 26, 200.—Moll.
Gorbyoceras Shimizu & Obata 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (Sect. 2) **2**, 3.—Moll.
Gordia Emmons 1844, Taconic Syst., 24.—Verm. (*Inc. sed.*).
Gordia Melichar 1903, Homopt. Ceylon, 43, 223.—Hem.
Gordiammina Rhumbler 1895, Nachr. Ges. Goetting., **1895**, 84.—Prot.
Gordiichthys Jordan & Davis 1892, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **16**, 1888–89, 644.—Pisces.
Gordiodrilus Beddard 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **10**, 75, 93, 96.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Gordiomermis Heinze 1934, Zool. Anz., **106**, 190.—Verm. (Nema.).
Gordionus Mueller 1926, Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, **7**, 198.—Verm. (Gord.).
Gordiophis McIntosh 1874, Mon. Brit. Ann., **1** (1), 98 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Nemert.).
Gordiopsis Heer 1865, Urwelt Schweiz, 439.—*Inc. sed.*
Gordiorhynchus Meyer 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **60**, 457.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Gordiospira Heron-Allen & Earland 1932, J. R. micr. Soc., (3) **52**, 254.—Prot.
Gordius Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 647; 1767, ed. 12, 1075.—Verm. (Gord.).

Gordius Slabber 1769–78, Natuurk. Verlustig., 61.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Gordonerius Distant 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 56.—Hem.
Gordonia Newton 1892, Proc. roy. Soc., **52**, 389.—Rept.
Gordonia Malloch 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 553.—Dipt.
Gorekia Bergstrom 1917, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **4**, 295.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gorgantipora (err. pro *Gortanipora* Vinassa de Regny 1921) Bassler 1935, in Quenstedt, Foss. Cat., **67**, 119.—Bry.
Gorgasia Meek & Hildebrand 1923, Field Mus. Pub., Zool. Ser., **15**, 133.—Pisces.
Gorgina Preston 1909, Rec. Indian Mus., **3** (2), 136 (corrected in erratum to *Engina*).—Moll.
Gorginus Guillebeau 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 283.—Col.
Gorgo Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 64.—Lep.
Gorgodera Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 605.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gorgoderina Looss 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16**, 851.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gorgon Gray 1850, Glean. Menag. Knowsley (Hoofed Quad.), pl. xix.—Mamm.
Gorgonasta Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1**, 323.—Arachn.
Gorgone Huebner 1821, Index exot. Lepid. [5].—Lep.
Gorgonecephalus Leach 1815, Zool. Miscell., **2**, 51.—Echin.
Gorgonella Valenciennes 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **41**, 14.—Coel.
Gorgonetta Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1674.—Prot.
Gorgonia Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 800; 1767, ed. 12, 1289.—Coel.
Gorgonia Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 270.—Lep.
Gorgonia Hall [1847], Nat. Hist. N. York (Pal. 6) **1**, 1848, 16, 76.—?Bry.
Gorgonichthys Claypole 1892, Amer. Geol., **10**, 2.—Pisces.
Gorgonida Nardo 1834, Isis (Oken), **1834**, 715.—Spong.
Gorgonidia Dyar 1898, J. N. York ent. Soc., **6**, 36.—Lep.
Gorgonites Bronn 1848, Ind. Pal., 550.—Coel.
Gorgonocephalus (pro *Gorgonec-* Leach 1815) Leach 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 467.—Echin.
Gorgonognathus Haughton 1915, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **12**, 84.—Rept.
Gorgonops Owen 1876, Cat. foss. Rept. S. Afr. Brit. Mus., 27.—Rept.
Gorgonorhynchus Dakin & Fordham 1931, Nature, **128**, 796.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Gorgonosoma Swarczewsky 1928, Arch. Protistenk., **61**, 369, 375.—Prot.
Gorgopas Godman & Salvin 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 366.—Lep.
Gorgophone Godman & Salvin 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 378.—Lep.
Gorgopis Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (13) 198.—Lep.
Gorgopis Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 93.—Arachn.
Gorgopis Gerstaecker 1860, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **21**, 180.—Dipt.
Gorgopsis (pro *-pis* Gerstaecker 1860) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (1 B), Dipt., 229.—Dipt.
Gorgora Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2054, 377.—Lep.
Gorgorhynchus Chandler 1934, Parasitology, **26**, 355.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Gorgosaurus Lambe 1914, Ottawa Nat., **28**, 13.—Rept.
Gorgospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 443.—Prot.
Gorgospyrium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1070.—Prot.
Gorgus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 585; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 279.—Col.
Gorgyra Holland 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 31.—Lep.
Gorgyrella Purcell 1902, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **11**, 350.—Arachn.
Gorgythion Godman & Salvin 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 425.—Lep.
Gorhamia Pic 1911, Échange, **27**, no. 324, 186.—Col.
Goriatites (pro *Goni-* Haan 1825) Reichenbach 1828, Zool., **1**, 99.—Moll.
Gorilla Geoffroy 1852, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **34**, 84.—Mamm.
Gorina (err. pro *Po-* Walker 1856) Quail 1899, Ent. Rec., **11**, 340.—Lep.
Gorna (pro *Gorua* Walker 1865) Holland 1894, Psyche, **7**, 121.—Lep.
Gorna Poppius 1914, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, 1913, Suppl., 130.—Hem.
Gorosina Schaus 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 21.—Lep.
Gorpis Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 377.—Hem.
Gorsachius (pro *Goisakius* Gray 1855) Bonaparte [1855], Consp. Av., **2**, 1857, fasc. 2, 138; Bonaparte 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **40**, 723.—Aves.
Gorsakius Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 141 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Gortania (pro *Microphthalmus* Gortani 1907) Cossmann 1909, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **13**, 67.—Trilobita.
Gortanipora Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. Nat., **59**, 223.—Bry.
Gortyna Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4**, 82.—Lep.
Gortynodes Bethune-Baker 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 512.—Lep.

Gorua Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 942.—Lep.
Gorybia Pascoe 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **18**, 481.—Col.
Goryphus Holmgren 1868, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins., 398.—Hym.
Gorystizus Minkiewicz (1934), Polskie Pismo ent., **12**, 252, 257.—Hym.
Gorytes Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tab.), 180.—Hym.
Gorytodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 179.—Lep.
Gosavia Stoliczka 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52** (1) (1865), 179.—Moll.
Gosaviaraea Oppenheim 1930, Anthozoen der Gosau-Sch., 56.—Coel.
Gosfordia Woodward 1890, Mem. geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, Pal., No. 4, 4.—Pisces.
Gosibius Chamberlin 1912, Canad. Ent., **44**, 204.—Myr.
Gosiphilus Chamberlin 1912, Pomona Coll. J. Ent., **4**, 669, 671.—Myr.
Gosiphrurus Chamberlin & Ivie 1935, Bull. Univ. Utah, **26**, 38.—Arachn.
Gosodesmus Chamberlin 1922, J. Ent. Zool., **14**, 9.—Myr.
Gosothrix Chamberlin 1923, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **12**, 398.—Myr.
Gossea Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **6**, 366.—Coel.
Gossea Spence Bate 1862, Cat. Specimens Amphipodous Crust. Brit. Mus., 159.—Crust.
Gossea Zelinka 1889, Z. wiss. Zool., **49**, 217, 354.—Verm. (Gastrotricha). (See *Neogossea* Remane 1927.)
Gosseletia Barrois 1882, Mém. Soc. géol. Nord, **2** (1), 273.—Moll. (Lam.).
Gosseletia Koninck 1883, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **8**, 28.—Moll. (Gastr.).
Gosseletina (Bayle) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 850.—Moll.
Gosselettia (err. pro *-tia* Barrois 1882) Hall 1883, Geol. Surv. State N. York, Pal., **5**, pt. 1 (Lamell. I), p. xi, pl. xxxi, fig. 9–17.—Moll.
Gossia Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat., Annel. **2**, 1865, 49.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gossyparia Signoret 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **5**, 20.—Hem.
Gossyperia (pro *-paria* Signoret 1875) Kuwana 1907, Bull. Imp. agric. Exp. Sta. Tokyo, **1**, No. 2, 213.—Hem.
Gossypha (pro *Co-* Vigors 1825) Lesson 1828, Man. Orn., **2**, 432.—Aves.
Gostoma (err. pro *Gonostoma* Held 1837) Ancey 1883, Nat. Sicil., **2**, 166.—Moll.
Gothocrinus Bather 1893, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **25**, no. 2, 114.—Echin.
Gothograptus Frech 1897, Lethaea, (1) **1** (3), 670.—Coel.
Gotlandia (n.n. pro *Trimerella* Lindstroem 1867) Dall 1870, Amer. J. Conch., **6**, 160.—Brach.
Gotoea Uchida 1927, J. imp. Univ. Tokyo, **1**, 194.—Coel.
Gotoina (err. pro *Goti-* Adams 1863) Dunker 1882, Index Moll. Maris Jap., 114.—Moll.
Gotonius Ozaki 1924, Prelim. Notes on Gasterostomata, 180.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gotra Cameron 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 206.—Hym.
Gottoina Adams 1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 112.—Moll.
Gottonia (err. pro *-oina* Adams 1863) Preston 1908, Rec. Ind. Mus., **2**, 45.—Moll.
Gottscheeosoma Verhoeff 1927, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **54**, 252.—Myr.
Gotvendia Bolivar 1927, Eos, **3**, 248.—Orth.
Gouan de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Oiseaux, 12.—Aves.
Gouana (Nardo MS.) (emend. pro *Covania* Nardo 1833) Bonaparte 1841, F. Ital., **3** (Introd. p. 8).—Pisces.
Gouania (pro *-na* Bonaparte 1841) Bonaparte 1846, Cat. met. Pesci Eur., 64; 1846, Atti Sci. Ital. (Adun. 7), **2**, 64.—Pisces.
Goubinia Dautzenberg 1923, J. Conchyliol., **67**, 260.—Moll.
Goudotina Weise 1910, in Voeltzkow, Reise O.-Afr., **2** (5), 463.—Col.
Gouetina Cossmann 1915, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **10**, 69.—Moll.
Gouldaeornis Mathews 1923, Austral Avian Rec., **5**, 41.—Aves.
Gouldia Adams 1847, Catal. Gen. Sp. Shells Coll. Adams, 29.—Moll.
Gouldia Bonaparte 1849, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 86.—Aves. (See *Gouldomyia* Bonaparte 1854 & *Prymnacantha* Cabanis and Heine 1860.)
Gouldiopa Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 182, 209.—Moll.
Gouldomyia Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 138 [*n.n.*]; (n.n. pro *Gouldia* Bonaparte 1849) Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 257.—Aves.
Goumierium (emend. pro *Gourm-* Jousseaume 1894) Monterosato 1910, Giorn. Sci. nat. Econ. Palermo, **28**, 66.—Moll.
Gouna Péringuey 1902, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12**, 799, 861.—Col.
Goura Stephens 1819, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), **11** (1), 120.—Aves.
Gouraldia Robineau-Desvoidy 1851, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **3**, 150.—Dipt.
Gourbia Chrétien 1900, Le Naturaliste, (2) **14**, 119.—Lep.
Goureautia Bigot 1854, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **2**, 472.—Dipt.
Gourmierium Jousseaume 1894, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **21**, 396.—Moll.
Gourmya (Bayle MS.) Fischer 1884, Man. Conch., 680.—Moll.

Gourmyia (emend. pro *-mya* Fischer 1884) Cossmann 1906, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **7**, 67.—Moll.
Gouroldtia (pro *-raldia* R.-Desvoidy 1851) Rondani 1873, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **5**, 23.—Dipt.
Goussia Labbé 1896, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (3) **4**, 551.—Prot.
Govia Trinchese 1885, Rend. Accad. Napoli, **24**, 179.—Moll.
Govinda Nixon 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **12**, 465.—Hym.
Gowdeya Uvarov 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **11**, 143; 1923, **12**, 359.—Orth.
Gowdeyana Curran 1928, in Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dep. Agric. Jamaica, **4**, 30.—Dipt.
Goweria Lea 1926, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **50**, 82.—Col.
Gowericeras Buckman 1921, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 29, pl. 254.—Moll.
Goya Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 43.—Lep.
Goya Navás 1928, Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza, **11**, 37.—Psocopt.
Goyachalepus Pic 1929, Mélanges exot.-ent., no. 53, 36.—Col.
Goyazella Mello-Leitão 1931, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **33**, 119.—Arachn.
Gozara Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 381.—Hem.
Gozarta Walker [1868], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10** (1870), 116.—Hem.
Gozarta Walker 1869, Charact. undescr. Lep. Het., 18.—Lep.
Grabauellina (n.n. pro *Derbyina* Grabau 1931) Licharev 1934, in Zittel, Grundz. Paläont., Russian ed., 507.—Brach.
Grabauia Yen 1935, Pub. Mus. Hoangho Paiho, **34** (1), 3, 5, 14.—Moll.
Grabauina Lee 1924, Bull. geol. Soc. China, **3**, no. 1, 51.—Prot.
Grabauoceras Shimizu & Obata 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (2) **2**, 1.—Moll.
Grabauphyllum Foerste 1917, Ohio J. Sci., **17**, 199.—Coel.
Grabhamia Theobald 1903, Monogr. Culic., **3**, 243.—Dipt.
Gracalus (pro *Graucalus* Gray 1841) Gray 1845, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Birds), 19.—Aves.
Gracaulus (pro *Graucalus* Cuvier 1817) Jardine 1831, Edinb. J. Nat. Geogr. Sci., **3**, 211.—Aves.
Gracchus Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 274.—Hem.
Gracculus [Graccvlvs] (n.n. pro *Cornix* Forster 1817) Forster 1817, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 48.—Aves.
Graceus Goetghebuer 1928, Faune de France, **18**, Dipt. Nemat., Chironomidae, 15.—Dipt.
Graciella Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 215.—Col.
Gracilancilla Thiele 1925, Wiss. Ergebn. dtsch. Tief-See Exp., **17** (2), Gastr. **2**, 154 (188) (as *Gracillancilla* p. 346 (380)).—Moll.
Gracilapurpura (err. pro *Gracilip-* Jousseaume 1880) Fulton 1922, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 28.—Moll.
Gracilaria (pro *-llaria* Haworth 1828) Zeller 1839, Isis (Oken), **1839**, 208.—Lep.
Gracilasida Martinez Escalera 1909, Bol. Soc. Españ. Hist. nat., **9**, 135.—Col.
Gracilia Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 81.—Col. (Cf. *Oesyophila* Bedel 1894.)
Graciliaria Bielz 1867, Fauna Land- u. Süssw.-Moll. Siebenbürg., ed. 2, 150.—Moll.
Gracilimurex Thiele 1929, Handb., **1**, 289.—Moll.
Gracilinenia Polinski 1922, Bull. Acad. Cracovie, Ser. B, **1921**, 125.—Moll.
Gracilipalpus Calberla 1888, KorrespBl. "Iris," **1**, 270.—Lep.
Gracilipes Holmes 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, no. 1654, 526.—Crust.
Gracilipurpura Jousseaume 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 42, 335.—Moll.
Gracilisaurus Weigelt 1930, Leopoldina, Leipzig, **6**, 279.—Rept.
Graciliscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 257.—Moll.
Gracilisentis Van Cleave 1919, Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **13**, 245.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Gracilisphincta Buckman 1920, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 24, pl. 193.—Moll.
Gracillancilla see **Gracilancilla**.
Gracillaria Haworth 1828, Lepidopt. Brit., (4) 527.—Lep.
Gracillaroides Bruand 1850, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, **3**, Tom. 3, (5 & 6), 53.—Lep.
Gracilliaria (err. pro *Gracil-* Bielz 1867) Hazay 1885, Math. termés. Közlem., **19**, 358.—Moll.
Gracillina Hampson 1924, Entomologist, **57**, 182.—Lep.
Gracillipurpura (err. pro *Gracili-* Jousseaume 1880) Jousseaume 1881, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **7**, 331.—Moll.
Gracilodes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 369.—Lep.
Graciloplateros Pic 1921, Échange, **37**, hors-texte, 1.—Col.
Gracilopsis Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 586.—Lep.
Gracilopurpura (err. pro *Gracili-* Jousseaume 1880) Fulton 1922, Proc. malac. Soc. London **15**, 20.—Moll.
Gracilotillus Pic 1933, Mélanges exot.-ent., no. 62, 16.—Col.
Gracula Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 108; 1766, ed. 12, 164.—Aves.
Graculaea Jarocki 1821, Zoologiia, **2**, 126.—Aves.
Graculavus Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **3**, 363.—Aves.

Graculipica (pro *Gracupica* Lesson 1831) Sharpe 1890, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **13**, 76.—Aves.
Graculus Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 5, 52; Koch 1816, Syst. baier. Zool., **1**, 91.—Aves.
Graculus (pro *-la* L. 1758) Vieillot 1818 N. Dict., ed. 2, **24**, 109.—Aves.
Graculus (pro *Graucalus* Gray 1841) Gray 1845, Genera of Birds, **3**, 667.—Aves.
Graculus Reichenbach 1853, Av. Syst. Nat. Natatores, pl. vi.—Aves. (See *Gripeus* Heine 1890.)
Gracupica Lesson 1831, Traité Ornith., (6) 401.—Aves.
Gradaterebra Cotton & Godfrey 1932, S. Australian Nat., **13**, no. 2, 66.—Moll.
Gradatiscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 257.—Moll.
Gradidorsum Sellnick 1919, Schr. Ges. Königsb., **59**, 1918, 35.—Arachn.
Gradiella Kittl 1899, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **14**, 146.—Moll.
Gradilucina Cossmann 1902, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **36**, 20.—Moll.
Graea Philippi 1863, Z. Naturw., **21**, 447.—Orth.
Graea Thorell 1870, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7**, fasc. 2, 225.—Arachn.
Graeca Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3, 50.—Moll.
Graecophalangium Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 755.—Arachn.
Graecoryx Pilgrim & Hopwood 1928, Cat. Pontian Bovidae Dep. Geol. Brit. Mus., 54.—Mamm.
Graeffea Brunner 1868, in Graeffe, Neujahrsbl. naturf. Ges., **70**, 46.—Orth.
Graefia Pearsall 1910, Canad. Ent., **42**, 331.—Lep.
Graëllsia Grote 1896, Mit. Mus. Hildesheim, **6**, 3.—Lep.
Graellsiana Bourguignat 1884, Ann. Malac., **2**, 75.—Moll.
Graëllsinus Escalera 1927, Eos, **3**, 22.—Col.
Graemontia Lawrence 1931, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **29**, 413.—Arachn.
Graeophonus Scudder 1890, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **4**, 453.—Arachn.
Graeperia (n.n. pro *Heliodora* Neumoegen 1891) Grote 1896, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **14** (1), 108.—Lep.
Graeteriella Brehm-Lunz 1925, Arch. Hydrobiol., **16**, 314.—Crust.
Graffia Levinsen 1879, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, **1879-80**, 196.—Verm. (Turb.).
Graffia Ihering 1880, Z. wiss. Zool., **34**, 147 (note, 152 & iii).—Verm. (Turb.). (See *Graffilla* Ihering 1880.)
Graffilla Korotneff 1912, Ergeb. Exp. Baikal, **5**, 28.—Verm. (Turb.).
Graffilla (n.n. pro *Graffia* Ihering 1880) Ihering 1880, Z. wiss. Zool., **34**, 147, 162.—Verm. (Turb.).
Graffizoon Heath 1928, J. Morph., Philadelphia, **45**, 187.—Verm. (Turb.).
Grafiria Draudt 1933, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 1021.—Lep.
Grafisia Bates 1926, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **46**, 105.—Aves.
Graftonoceras Foerste 1925, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **25**, no. 3, 59.—Moll.
Grahamella Brumpt 1911, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **4**, 514, 517.—Prot.
Grahamia Theobald 1909, Misc. Colon. Office, No. 237, 10.—Dipt.
Grahamites Kilian & Reboul 1909, Ergeb. Schwed. Südp.-Exp., **3** (6), 7, 26.—Moll.
Grahamomyia Alexander 1935, Philipp. J. Sci., **56**, 554.—Dipt.
Grais Godman & Salvin 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 381.—Lep.
Graja Boettger 1878, Ber. Offenb. Ver. Naturk., **17-18**, 46.—Moll.
Gralla Eberling 1777, in Sonnerat, Reise Neuguinea, 31.—Aves.
Grallaria Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 43.—Aves.
Grallaricula Sclater 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 283.—Aves.
Grallator Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. England, 72.—*Inc. sed.* (? Aves, ? Rept.).
Grallatotermes Holmgren 1912, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **48**, no. 4, 61, 65.—Isopt.
Grallina Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 42.—Aves.
Grallipes Sundevall (1873), Methodi nat. Avium, 155.—Aves.
Grallipeza Rondani 1850, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [3] **2**, 180.—Dipt.
Grallobia Hull 1932, Trans. North. Nat. Union, **1**, 205.—Arachn.
Grallodesmus Chamberlin 1927, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **57** (4), 242.—Myr.
Grallomya Rondani 1850, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [3] **2**, 180.—Dipt.
Grallopoda Rondani 1850, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [3] **2**, 178.—Dipt.
Gramenaspis Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 309.—Hem.
Gramigyra (err. pro *Grani-* Dall 1889) Kobelt 1890, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **22**, 112.—Moll.
Graminea Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 329.—Col.
Graminicola Jerdon 1863, Birds Ind., **2**, 177.—Aves.
Graminicomyia (pro *Grammic-* Bigot 1859) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (1 B.), Dipt., 228.—Dipt.
Gramistes (pro *Gramm-* Schneider 1801) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 393.—Pisces.
Gramma Poey 1868, Repert. fis. nat. Cuba, **2**, 296.—Pisces.
Grammacephalus Haupt 1929, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **58**, 258.—Hem.

Grammacrinus (pro *Grammo-* Eichwald 1859) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Zool. Traité concr., **3**, 395.—Echin.
Grammadera Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 27, 297.—Orth.
Grammanotosoecia Canu & Bassler 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **61**, no. 22, 123.—Bry.
Grammarchia (err. pro *-rctia* Aurivillius 1899) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 421.—Lep.
Grammarctia Aurivillius 1900, Ent. Tidskr., **20**, 1899, 236, 243.—Lep.
Grammarhynchus Gould 1854, Monogr. Ramphast., ed. 2, Introd., 26.—Aves.
Grammaria Stimpson 1854, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., **6**, pt. 5, 9.—Coel.
Grammarus (err. pro *Ga-* Fabricius 1775) Weber 1795, Nomen. Fabricii, 96.—Crust.
Grammascosoecia Canu & Bassler 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **61**, no. 22, 119.—Bry.
Grammataulius (pro *Grammo-* Kolenati 1848) McLachlan [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11**, 1873, 107, 108, 140.—Trichopt.
Grammateus Poey 1872, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N.Y., **10**, 182.—Pisces.
Grammatobothus Norman 1926, Biol. Res. "Endeavour," **5**, 253.—Pisces.
Grammatocephalus Norman 1930, "Discovery" Rep., **2**, 338.—Pisces.
Grammatodera Champion 1916, Ent. mon. Mag., **52**, 152.—Col.
Grammatodon Meek & Hayden 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 419.—Moll.
Grammatodonax Dall 1900, Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. Philad., **3**, pt. 5, 963.—Moll.
Grammatomya Dall 1898, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1898**, 57.—Moll.
Grammatonotus Gilbert 1905, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23**, 1903, 618.—Pisces.
Grammatophila (pro *-ptila* Reichenbach 1850) Salvin 1879, Index Ibis, (1–3) 173.—Aves.
Grammatophora Stephens 1829, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., 126 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Grammatophora Duméril & Bibron 1837, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **4**, 470.—Rept.
Grammatophora Ehrenberg 1840, Ber. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1840**, 159, 161.—? Prot.
Grammatopleurus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 166.—Pisces.
Grammatoptila Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxxv.—Aves.
Grammatoptilus Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxx.—Aves.
Grammatorcynus (pro *-rycnus* Gill 1863) Jordan 1919, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser. **39**, 314.—Pisces.
Grammatorhynchus (pro *Grammarhynchus* Gould 1854) Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2** (8), 119.—Aves.
Grammatorycnus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 125.—Pisces.
Grammatostomias Goode & Bean 1895, Spec. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 2, 106, 110.—Pisces.
Grammatotria Boulenger 1899, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 90.—Pisces.
Grammecava Canu & Bassler 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **61**, no. 22, 95.—Bry.
Grammechinus Duncan & Sladen 1883, Pal. Ind., (14) **1** (4), 82.—Echin.
Grammella Canu 1917, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **16**, 131.—Bry.
Grammenus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 93 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Grammephorus Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 20.—Col.
Grammepus Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. England, 156.—Ins. (*Inc. sed.*).
Grammesia Stephens 1829, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **2**), 151.—Lep.
Grammeubria Kiesenwetter 1874, Berlin. ent. Z., **18**, 248.—Col.
Grammhydraena Kuwert 1888, Dtsch. ent. Z., **32**, 119.—Col.
Grammia Rambur 1866, Cat. Syst. Lepidopt. Andalousie, (2) 261.—Lep.
Grammica de Chaudoir 1871, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **43** (2), 1870, 151.—Col.
Grammicheila Staudinger 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., Iris, **10**, 3.—Lep.
Grammichnus Hitchcock 1865, Ichnol. N. England, Suppl., 19.—*Inc. sed.*
Grammichthys Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 101.—Pisces.
Grammicolepis Poey 1873, An. Soc. Españ., **2**, 403.—Pisces.
Grammicomela Lea 1916, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Australia, **40**, 424.—Col.
Grammicomyia Bigot 1859, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **11**, 314.—Dipt.
Grammiconotus Costa 1862, Annu. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli, **1**, 55.—Pisces.
Grammicopterus Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 551.—Col.
Grammicopteryx Thierry-Mieg 1904, Le Naturaliste, (2) **18**, 183.—Lep.
Grammicosomum (emend. pro *-cosum* Blanchard 1846) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 74.—Col.
Grammicosum Blanchard 1846, in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. (Ins.), 209.—Col.
Grammicus Waterhouse 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **16**, 323.—Col.
Grammicus Reichenbach (1849), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. xlix.—Aves.
Grammiphlebia Hampson 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 352.—Lep.
Grammistes Schneider 1801, in Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 182.—Pisces.
Grammoa Aurivillius 1904, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 4, 51.—Lep.
Grammobotrys Ehrenberg 1844, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1844**, 95.—Prot.

Grammocephalus Railliet & Henry 1910, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **3**, 315.—Verm. (Nema.).
Grammoceras Hyatt 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 5, 99.—Moll.
Grammocrinus Eichwald 1859, Lethaea Ross., **1**, 597.—Echin.
Grammodes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 275.—Lep.
Grammodesma Achard 1923, Fragm. ent., 71.—Col.
Grammodia Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 371.—Lep.
Grammodonia Bernhauer 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A7, 55.—Col.
Grammodora Aurivillius 1927, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 259.—Lep.
Grammoechus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 59.—Col.
Grammognatha Motschoulsky 1850, Kaefer Russl., 5.—Col.
Grammographus Chevrolat 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **18**, 285.—Col.
Grammomades Achard 1923, Fragm. ent., 72.—Col.
Grammomus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 123.—Hem.
Grammomys Thomas 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **16**, 150.—Mamm.
Grammonota Emerton 1882, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **6**, 38.—Arachn.
Grammonus (Gill MS.) Goode & Bean 1895, Spec. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 2, 317.—Pisces.
Grammopelta Rothschild 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 419.—Lep.
Grammopeplus Bickhardt 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (1), Suppl. 2.—Col.
Grammophora Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **5**, 30.—Lep.
Grammophora Gedoelst 1916, Rev. zool. afric., **5**, 49.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Katanga* Yorke & Maplestone 1926.)
Grammophorus Gerstaecker 1864, in Murray, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **24**, 309.—Col. (nec *Grammephorus* Solier 1851 see *Grammorus* Murray 1868).
Grammophorus (pro *-mephorus* Solier 1851) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **6**, 1531.—Col.
Grammoplites Fowler 1904, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **12**, 550.—Pisces.
Grammopoecilus Stål 1868, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **7**, no. 11, 48.—Hem.
Grammopsis Aurivillius 1900, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **57**, no. 4, 416.—Col.
Grammopsittaca Ridgway 1912, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **25**, 100.—Aves.
Grammoptera Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 215.—Col.
Grammopyga Kolbe 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56**, 284.—Col.
Grammorhabdus Carl 1932, Rev. suisse Zool., **39**, 440.—Myr.
Grammorus (n.n. pro *Grammophorus* Gerstaecker 1864) Murray 1868, in Harold. Coleopt. Hefte, **4**, 104.—Col.
Grammoscelis Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 468.—Lep.
Grammositum Tillyard 1923, Publ. Queensland. geol. Surv., No. 273, 37.—Col.
Grammosmylus Krueger 1914, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **75**, 34.—Neur.
Grammospila Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 269.—Hym.
Grammostethus Lewis 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 400.—Col.
Grammostola Simon 1892, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 1, 163.—Arachn.
Grammostomum Ehrenberg [1839], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1838** (1840), 119.—Prot.
Grammotaulius Kolenati 1848, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **9** (1), 16.—Trichopt.
Grammoxyla Aurivillius 1911, Ark. Zool., **7** (2), no. 19, 21.—Col.
Grammydraena (pro *Grammhy-* Kuwert 1888) Ganglbauer 1904, Käf. Mitteleur., **4**, 197.—Col.
Grammysia de Verneuil 1847, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **4**, 696.—Moll.
Grammysioidea Williams & Breger 1916, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 89, 133.—Moll.
Grampidelphis Iredale & Troughton 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 32.—Mamm.
Grampus Gray 1828, Spicil. Zool., 2.—Mamm.
Granadia Kessel 1935, Fauna brasil. coleopt., 95.—Col.
Grananoxia Brenske 1890, Ent. Nachr., **16**, 198.—Col.
Granaria Held 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 918.—Moll.
Granaria (err. pro *Cranoarca* Conrad 1862) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 89.—Moll.
Granasida Reitter 1917, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **55**, Abh. 9.—Col.
Granaster Perrier 1894, Exped. Travailleur & Talisman, Echin., 129, 133.—Echin.
Granatellus Du Bus de Gisignies [1849], Esq. Ornith., pl. 24.—Aves.
Granatina Sharpe 1890, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **13**, 403.—Aves.
Granativora Bonaparte 1853, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **37**, 923 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 79.—Aves.
Granatocrinites Troost 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) 8, 420 [*n.n.*]; (1850), Proc. Amer. Assoc., **1849**, 62 [*n.n.*]; Troost 1909, in Wood, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, 20.—Echin.
Granatocrinus (emend. pro *-crinites* Troost 1849) Hall 1862, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **15**, 146.—Echin.
Grandagnostus Howell 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 220.—Trilobita.
Grandala Hodgson 1843, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **12**, 447.—Aves.

Grandaxinaea Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 202.—Moll.
Grandidierella Coutière 1904, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (9) **6**, 166.—Crust.
Grandidieria Bourguignat 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **2**, 4.—Moll. (Cf. *Ruellania* Bourguignat 1885.)
Grandidierina Mocquard 1894, C.R. Soc. philom. Paris, **1894**, no. 17, 7.—Rept.
Grandioculus (n.n. pro *Megalophthalmus* Lorenz 1906) Cossmann 1908, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **12**, 68.—Trilobita.
Grandipatula Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 354.—Moll.
Grandipecten (n.n. pro *Macrochlamys* Sacco 1897) Cossmann 1914, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **68** (1), 73.—Moll.
Grandirhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. Jurass. Brachiop., 1; 1917, Pal. Indica, 3, no. 2, 40.—Brach.
Grandisquamachela Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **86**, 111.—Pisces.
Grandolobus Ball 1932, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **45**, 75.—Hem.
Grandonotum Pic 1927, Echange, **43**, hors-texte, 43.—Col.
Graneledone Joubin 1918, Bull. Inst. océanogr., no. 340, 39.—Moll.
Granella Dall 1920, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **10**, 121.—Moll.
Grangerella Cockerell 1915, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **34**, 116.—Moll.
Grangeria Zdansky 1930, Palaeont. sin., **6** (C) 67.—Mamm.
Grania Southern 1913, Proc. roy. Irish. Acad., **31**, 11.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Graniana see **Granianana**.
Granianana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 321 (as *Graniana* p. 536).—Moll.
Granicorium Hedley 1906, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **31**, 466, 477.—Moll.
Granida Motschoulsky [1862], Etudes ent., **10**, 1861, 8.—Col.
Granifera Wagner 1907, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 526, 104.—Moll.
Graniger Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 197.—Col.
Granigeriana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **35**, 169.—Moll.
Granigyra Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 395.—Moll.
Granila Mabille 1903, Gen. Insect., **17**, 11.—Lep.
Granitza Dall 1920, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **10**, 121.—Moll.
Granoarca Conrad 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 290.—Moll.
Granobrissoides Lambert 1920, Mém. Soc. Acad. Aube, **84**, 26.—Echin.
Granobunus Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A3, 19.—Arachn.
Granocardium Gabb 1868, Geol. Surv. Calif., Pal., **2**, 266.—Moll.
Granodomus Pilsbry 1931, Nautilus, **44**, 140.—Moll.
Granoennea Wenz 1920, Senckenbergiana, **2**, 16.—Moll.
Granopatagus Lambert 1915, Ech. neog. Rhone, Mém. Soc. Pal. Suisse, xli.—Echin.
Granopatella Pallary 1920, Arch. Sci. Prot. Franç. (Emp. Chérif.), Expl. Sci. Maroc, fasc. 2, 72.—Moll.
Granopupa Boettger 1889, Jahrb. Ver. Nassau, **42**, 249.—Moll.
Granosalcides Heller 1917, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **78**, 213.—Col.
Granosolarium Sacco 1892, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **12**, 59.—Moll.
Granoxia (pro *Grananoxia* Brenske 1890) Reitter 1902, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **40**, Abh., 270.—Col.
Grantessa Lendenfeld 1885, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 1099 (as *Gratessa* in err. p. 1098).—Spong.
Grantia Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 524.—Spong.
Grantia Nardo [non Fleming] 1833, Isis (Oken), **1833**, 522.—Spong.
Grantiella (n.n. pro *Entomophila* Gould 1838) Mathews 1911, Novit. zool., **18**, 19.—Aves.
Grantilla Row 1909, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **31**, 182, 187.—Spong.
Grantiopsis Dendy 1892, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **5**, 73.—Spong.
Granucis Dall 1920, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **10**, 118.—Moll.
Granula Jousseaume 1875, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **3**, 167, 246.—Moll.
Granulaptychus Trauth 1927, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **41**, 217, 228.—Moll.
Granularion Germain 1911, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **17**, 256.—Moll.
Granulasida Escalera 1907, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **7**, 337.—Col.
Granulina Jousseaume 1888, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **1**, 191.—Moll.
Granulirhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. Jurass. Brachiop., 2; 1917, Pal. indica, 3, no. 2, 64.—Brach.
Granuliscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 256.—Moll.
Granulites Rafinesque 1831, Enum. obj. Cab., 6; 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1**, 21.—*Inc. sed.*
Granulochloris Pascher & Jahoda 1928, Arch. Protistenk., **61**, 279.—Prot.
Granulolabium Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 76.—Moll.
Granulomelon Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 51.—Moll.
Graodus Guenther 1868, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **7**, 483, 485.—Pisces.
Graomys Thomas 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17**, 141.—Mamm.
Graonus Navás 1922, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **41**, 253.—Neur.

Grapa Navás 1932, Rev. Acad. cien. Madrid, **29**, 55.—Neur.
Grapaldus Distant 1914, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **20**, 355.—Hem.
Grapelia Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 534.—Spong.
Graphalia Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 159.—Col.
Graphalostylum see **Grapholostylum.**
Graphania Hampson 1905, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **5**, 468.—Lep.
Graphaspis Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 310.—Hem.
Graphea Schaus 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1894**, 232.—Lep.
Graphelochares Kuwert 1890, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **28**, Abh., 34.—Col.
Graphelysia Hampson 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 408.—Lep.
Graphephasianus Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxix.—Aves.
Graphia Van der Wulp 1885, Tijdschr. Ent., **28**, 196.—Dipt.
Graphicomassa Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 289.—Moll.
Graphicopoda Butler 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 421.—Lep.
Graphicoptila Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 97.—Lep.
Graphicotera Tournier 1873, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **4**, 183.—Col.
Graphidessa Bates 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 248.—Col.
Graphidioides Cameron 1923, J. Helminth., **1**, 75.—Verm. (Nema.).
Graphidipus Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 34, 51, 65, fig. 352.—Lep.
Graphidium Railliet & Henry 1909, C.R. Soc. Biol., **66**, 86.—Verm. (Nema.).
Graphidochirus Attems 1929, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **17**, 333.—Myr.
Graphidostreptus Attems 1909, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **27**, 414.—Myr.
Graphidothrips Moulton 1926, Rev. chilena Hist. nat., **34**, 272.—Thysanopt.
Graphidura Strand 1911, Jahrb. Ver. Nassau, **64**, 121.—Lep.
Graphidurus (emend. pro *-phisurus* Kirby 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Graphidurus (pro *-iurus* Cuvier 1829) Wallace 1876, Geog. Dist. Anim., **2**, 232.—Mamm.
Graphigona Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1230.—Lep.
Graphimys Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 14.—Mamm.
Graphinotus Koch 1839, Die Arachniden, **7** (1), 10; 1839, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **2**, 9.—Arachn.
Graphiocrinus de Koninck & Lehon 1854, Mém. Acad. Sci. Belgique, Cl. Sci., **28**, 115.—Echin.
Graphiodon Leidy 1870, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1870**, 122.—Mamm.
Graphiphora Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4**, 68.—Lep.
Graphipidus (pro *-idipus* Herrich-Schaeffer 1856) Dognin 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **37**, 583.—Lep.
Graphiptera (pro *-rus* Latreille 1802) Hope 1838, Col. Man., **2**, 50.—Col.
Graphipterus Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 83.—Col.
Graphiptiloides Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 92.—Palaeodict.
Graphiptilus Brongniart 1893, Rech. Hist. Ins. foss. Temps. prim., 348.—Palaeodict.
Graphis Jeffreys 1867, Brit. Conch., **4**, 102.—Moll. (Cf. *Cioniscus* Jeffreys 1869.)
Graphisurus Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **4**, 169.—Col.
Graphisurus Horn 1880, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **8**, 128.—Col. (See *Ceratographis* Gahan 1888.)
Graphitarsus Silvestri 1908, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **44**, 137.—Thysanura.
Graphium Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 433.—Lep.
Graphiurus Cuvier 1829, in Geoffroy St. Hilaire & Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm., **3** (60), Graph. du Cap, p. 2; Smuts 1832, Enum. Mamm. Cap, 32.—Mamm.
Graphiurus Kner 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **53** (1), 155.—Pisces.
Graphocaecilius Enderlein 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **14**, 155.—Psocopt.
Graphocephala Van Duzee 1916, Check List Hem. Amer., 66.—Hem.
Graphoceras Buckman 1898, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **54**, 458.—Moll.
Graphocraerus Thomson 1869, Opusc. ent., **1**, 57.—Hem.
Graphoderes (pro *-rus* Dejean 1833 *n.n.*) Thomson 1860, Skand. Col., **2**, 38.—Col.
Graphoderus (Eschscholtz MS.) Dejean 1833, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 54 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Graphoderes* Thomson 1860.)
Graphogaster Rondani 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **11**, 46.—Dipt.
Grapholita Treitschke 1829, Schmett. Europa, **7**, 232.—Lep.
Grapholitha (pro *-lita* Treitschke 1829) Treitschke 1830, Schmett. Europa, **8**, 203.—Lep.
Grapholostylum Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **4**, 223 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1850 (1851), 196) (also as *Graphalostylum*).—Dipt.
Graphomia (pro *-mya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1862, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **5**, 217.—Dipt.
Graphomoa Chamberlin 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **63**, 7.—Arachn.
Graphomuscina Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menstr., **6**, 152.—Dipt.

Graphomya Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 403.—Dipt.
Graphomyia (emend. pro *-mya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Graphomyzina Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite a Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 558.—Dipt. (nec *Graphomya* R.-Desvoidy 1830 see *Cormoptera* Schiner 1862).
Graphonaias Fischer & Crosse 1894, Rech. Zool. Hist. Fn. Amér. centr. Méxique, pt. **7**, **2**, 557.—Moll.
Graphonema Cobb 1898, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **23**, 406.—Verm. (Nema.).
Graphonotus (emend. pro *Graphin-* Koch 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Graphonotus Chevrolat [1881], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 1880, Bull., xcvi.—Col.
Graphophasianus (pro *Grapheph-* Reichenbach 1852) Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **42**, 878.—Aves.
Graphophora (emend. pro *Graphiph-* Ochsenheimer 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Grahops Leconte 1884, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **12**, 25.—Col.
Graphopsocus Kolbe 1880, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **41**, 185.—Psocopt.
Graphopterus (emend. pro *Graphip-* Latreille 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Graphorhinus Say 1831, Descr. N. Amer. Curcul., 8; Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 9; 1833, **1** (2), 510.—Col.
Graphosia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 97.—Lep.
Graphosoma de Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 70.—Hem.
Graphostethus (pro *Grapto-* Stål 1868) Mulsant & Rey 1878, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **25**, 156.—Hem.
Graphothorax Motschoulsky 1853, Hydrocanthares de la Russie, 9; [1857], Etudes ent., **5**, 1856, 67.—Col.
Graphularia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., **3**), lxxxiii.—Coel.
Graphypterus (pro *Graphi-* Latreille 1802) Schellenberg 1806, in Schellenberg (Clairville), Ent. Helvét., **2**, 88.—Col.
Graphyurus (pro *Graphi-* Cuvier 1829) Ogilby 1838, in Alexander, Exped. Int. Africa, **2**, 260.—Mamm.
Grapidelochares (pro *Graphelo-* Kuwert 1890) Ganglbauer 1904, Käf. Mitteleur., **4**, 248.—Col.
Grapsicepon Giard & Bonnier 1887, Trav. Inst. Lille, **5**, 69, 70.—Crust.
Grapsillus M'Leay 1838, in Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.), 67.—Crust.
Grapsion Giard & Bonnier 1887, Trav. Inst. Lille, **5**, 237.—Crust.
Grapsobranchus Wagner 1885, Wirbell. Weiss. Meer., **1**, 61 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Grapsodes Heller (1865), Reise Novara, Zool. Theil, 2 Bd., Crust., 58.—Crust.
Grapsodius Holmes 1900, Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad., **7**, 83.—Crust.
Grapsus Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 150.—Crust.
Grapta Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **4**, 292.—Lep.
Graptacme Pilsbry 1897, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **17**, xxx, 85.—Moll.
Graptartia Simon 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 411.—Arachn.
Graptasura Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 421.—Lep.
Graptemys Agassiz 1827, Contr. nat. Hist., U.S., **1**, 436.—Rept.
Graptholitus (pro *-tolithus* L. 1758) Tornquist 1890, Acta Univ. Lund., **26**, no. 4, 9.—Coel.
Graptoblatta (n.n. pro *Eoblatta* Shelford 1911) Hebard 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 23.—Orth.
Graptocephalus Elliot 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1877**, 491.—Aves.
Graptocleptes Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, no. 9, 294.—Hem.
Graptoclerus Gorham 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7**, 351.—Col.
Graptoclopius Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, no. 9, 284.—Hem.
Graptocoris Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1**, 37.—Hem.
Graptocorixa Hungerford 1930, Pan-Pacific Ent., **7**, 22.—Hem.
Graptodera (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 388 [*n.n.*]; Mannerheim 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (2), 310.—Col.
Graptodictya Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 151, 165.—Bry.
Graptodytes Seidlitz 1887, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **25**, Abh., 57.—Col.
Graptofora (pro *-pora* Salter 1858) Hall 1859 Nat. Hist. N. York, (Pal. 6) **3** (1), 496.—Coel.
Graptogeitonia Ruedemann 1934, Mem. geol. Soc. Amer., **2**, 76.—Coel.
Graptoleberis Sars 1862 ,Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1861**, 289.—Crust.
Graptolepis Agassiz (1844), Poiss. Foss., **2** (2), 83 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Graptolestes Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 283, 290.—Hem.

Graptolites Emmons 1842, N.H. New York (Geol. 2 dist.), 279.—Coel.
Graptolitha Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 243.—Lep.
Graptolithes (pro *-thus* L. 1758) Geinitz 1852, Verstein. Grauwackenform., 1, 2.—Coel.
Graptolithus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 3, 173.—Coel.
Graptolitus (pro *-thus* L. 1758) Nicholson 1872, Monogr. Graptol., 5.—Coel.
Graptolomus Stål 1868, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., 7, no. 11, 73.—Hem.
Graptomyza Wiedemann 1820, N. Dipt. Gen., 16.—Dipt.
Graptopeltus Stål 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, 29, 57.—Hem.
Graptopezus Gebien 1920, Nova Guinea, 13 (3), 296.—Col.
Graptophara Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., 1, 34.—Hem.
Graptopora Salter 1858, Proc. Amer. Ass., 11, 1857, no. 2, 65.—Coel.
Graptopora Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., 5, 148 [*n.n.*].—Bry.
Graptopora Lang [non Ulrich] 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 18, 404, 405.—Bry.
Graptopsaltria Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., 4, 3.—Hem.
Graptosphodrus Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, 23, 288.—Hem.
Graptospongia Ruedemann 1908, Ann. Rep. New York Mus., No. 61 (3–4), 485.—Coel.
Graptostele Pilsbry 1919, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. No. 40, 7, 183, 191.—Moll.
Graptostethus Stål 1868, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., 7, no. 11, 73.—Hem.
Graptotettix Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., 4, 4.—Hem.
Graptotheca Bigsby 1868, Thesaur. silur., 84.—Coel.
Graptotheca Salter 1873, Cat. Coll. Cambr. & Sil. Foss. Geol., 171.—Moll.
Graptotrichus Počta 1908, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., 1907, no. 15, 8, 21.—Coel.
Graptus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1142; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 166.—Col.
Grasia Michelin 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) 6, 439.—Echin.
Grasidius Champion 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., 4 (4), 128.—Col.
Graspus (err. pro *Grapsus* Lamarck 1801) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, 4, 43.—Crust.
Grassia Fisch 1885, Z. wiss. Zool., 42, 117.—Prot.
Grassia Theobald 1902, J. trop. Med., 5, 181.—Dipt. (See *Myzomyia* Blanchard 1902.)
Grassiella Silvestri 1898, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, 1, no. 2, 35.—Thysanura.
Grateloupea (pro *-lupia* Des Moulins 1828) Gray 1838, The Analyst, 8 (24), 304.—Moll.
Grateloupia (pro *-lupia* Des Moulins 1828) [Anon.] 1830, Jahrb. f. Min., 1, 133.—Moll.
Grateloupina Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 26, no. 1312, 348.—Moll.
Gratelupia Des Moulins 1828, Bull. Hist. nat. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, 2 (12), 236.—Moll.
Gratessa see **Grantessa.**
Gratiadusta Iredale 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., 10, 82.—Moll.
Gratiana Spaeth 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., 79, A6, 142.—Col.
Gratidia Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., 3, 14.—Orth.
Gratteloupia (err. pro *Gratelupia* Des Moulins 1828) d'Orbigny 1852, Prodr. Pal., 3, 105.—Moll.
Gratusus Casey 1900, J. N. York ent. Soc., 8, 131.—Col.
Graucalis (err. pro *-lus* Cuvier 1817) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 71.—Aves.
Graucalus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., 1, 341.—Aves (Passeres).
Graucalus Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 101.—Aves (Steganop.).
Graucasoma Mathews 1925, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 45, 87.—Aves.
Grauculus (pro *-calus* Cuvier 1817) Hodgson 1837, Ind. Rev., 1 (8), 327.—Aves.
Graudala (err. pro *Grand-* Hodgson 1843) Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), 83 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Graueria Hartert 1908, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, 23, 8.—Aves.
Graueria Curran 1935, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 776, 27.—Dipt.
Grauhara Peckham 1901, Bull. Wisconsin Soc., 1 (N.S.) No. 4, 226.—Arachn.
Graus Philippi 1887, An. Univ. Chile, 71, 40.—Pisces.
Gravelya Totton 1930, Brit. Antarct. ("Terra Nova") Exp., Zool., 5, no. 5, 139.—Coel.
Gravenhorstia Boie 1836, Arch. Naturgesch., 2 (1), 42; 1837, Nat. Tidsskr., 1, 311.—Hym.
Gravenhorstia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., 1, 924.—Dipt.
Gravenreuthia Karsch 1892, Berlin. ent. Z., 37, 73.—Orth.
Gravesia Salfeld 1913, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., 65, 442.—Moll.
Graviceps Fowler 1903, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 55, 170.—Pisces.
Gravidiana Locard 1890, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) 36, 64.—Moll.
Gravierella Fauvel 1919, Bull. Soc. zool. Paris, 44, 36; 1919, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, 58, 438.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gravieria Vayssière 1912. Ann. Fac. Sci. Marseille, 20, Suppl., 29.—Moll.
Gravieropsammia Filliozat 1910, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) 10, 802.—Coel.
Gravodos Rothschild 1920, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., 8 (3), 130.—Lep.
Grax (err. pro *Crax* L. 1758) Garthe 1837, Zool. Tab., Huehnervoegel.—Aves.

Graya Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 841.—Aves.
Graya Bate 1862 see **Grayia.**
Graya Buchecker ? 1880, Syst. Ent. Lep., pl. 1, no. 4 ; pl. 15, no. 20, pl. 16, no. 21.—Lep.
Grayallia Setna 1927, J. Parasitology, **19**, 335.—Prot.
Grayana Betta 1870, Mem. Accad. Verona, **47**, 113.—Moll.
Graydidactylus (pro *-dascalus* Bonaparte 1854) Bonaparte 1856, Naumannia, **6**, Beilage, no. 1a.—Aves.
Graydidascalus Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 147.—Aves.
Graydidasculus (pro *-calus* Bonaparte 1854) Bonaparte 1857, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **44**, 596.—Aves.
Grayella Carter 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **4**, 190.—Spong.
Grayia Guenther 1858, Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus., 50.—Rept.
Grayia Spence Bate 1862, Cat. Specimens Amphipodous Crust. Brit. Mus., 101 (as *Graya* pl. 21).—Crust.
Grayiceras Spath 1924, Palaeont. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, mem. no. 1, 9, 11.—Moll.
Grazirrhinchus Desmarest 1817, N. Dict. Hist. nat. Paris, ed. 2, **13**, 440.—Pisces.
Grecarina (err. pro *Grega-* Dufour 1828) Pinto 1918, Brazil-Medico, **32**, 201.—Prot.
Gredleriella (Boettger MS.) Moellendorff 1884, Jahrb. dtsch. malak. Ges., **11**, 179.—Moll.
Greeffia (n.n. pro *Nauphanta* Greeff 1876) McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12**, 182.—Verm. (Polych.).
Greeffiella (n.n. pro *Trichoderma* Greeff 1869) Cobb 1922, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **12**, 299.—Verm. (Nema.).
Greeleya (n.n. pro *Eximia* Greeley 1901) Jordan 1920, Publ. Stanford. Univ., Univ. Ser. (Gen. Fish., **4**), 571.—Pisces.
Greeleyella Cockerell 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 235.—Hym.
Greenacoccus (pro *Greeniella* Macgillivray 1921) Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 474.—Hem.
Greenaspis Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 307.—Hem.
Greeneia Allman 1883, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **7** (3), 7.—Coel.
Greenfieldia Grabau 1910, Michigan geol. biol. Surv., Publ. 2, Geol. Ser. (1), 148.—Brach.
Greenia Kirby 1896, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **6**, 456.—Orth.
Greenia Oudemans 1901, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., (2) **7**, 52, 60.—Arachn. (See *Greeniella* Banks 1904 and *Paragreenia* Cockerell 1907.)
Greenia Hoeppli & Chu 1932, Hong Kong Nat., Suppl. **1**, 19.—Verm. (Nema.).
Greenidea Schouteden 1905, Spolia zeylan., **2**, 181.—Hem.
Greenideoida Van der Goot 1917, Contrib. Faune Ind. Néerl., **1**, no. 3, 142.—Hem.
Greeniella Cockerell 1897, Amer. Natural., **31**, 703.—Hem.
Greeniella (n.n. pro *Greenia* Oudemans 1901) Banks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, no. 1382, v, 56.—Arachn. (See *Paragreenia* Cockerell 1907.)
Greeniella Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 247.—Arachn.
Greeniella Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 70.—Hem. (See *Greenacoccus* Macgillivray 1921.)
Greenlandoceras Shimizu & Obata 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (2) **2**, 2, 7.—Moll.
Greenoidea Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 392.—Hem.
Greenomyia Brunetti 1912, Fauna Brit. Ind., Dipt., Nemat., 87.—Dipt.
Greenops Delo 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 415.—Trilobita.
Greenoripersia Bodenheimer 1929, Ergebn. Sinai-Exped., 1927, 112.—Hem.
Greenwoodoconcha Preston 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 525.—Moll.
Greffia (pro *Greeffia* McIntosh 1885) Reibisch 1905, Nord. Plankton, No. 3 (Sect. 10), 5.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gregariella Monterosato 1883, Natural. Sicil., **3**, 90.—Moll.
Gregarina Dufour 1928, Ann. Sci. nat., **13** (52), 367.—Prot.
Gregarinoides Fantham 1925, S. Afr. J. Sci., **22**, 351.—Prot.
Greggsia Cossmann 1925, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **13**, 47.—Moll.
Gregoria Gosse 1860, Actin. Brit., 145.—Coel.
Gregoriceras (err. pro *-ryceras* Spath 1924) Dacqué 1934, Leitfossilien, **7**, pt. 2, 332.—Moll.
Gregoriella (err. pro *Gregar-* Monterosato 1883) Crosse 1883, J. Conchyliol., **31**, 407.—Moll.
Gregoriiscala see **Gregorioiscala.**
Gregorioiscala (n.n. pro *Bria* Gregorio 1890) Cossmann 1912, Essais Paléoconch., **9**, 80 (as *Gregoriiscala* p. 23).—Moll.
Gregoriura Chapman 1907, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **19**, 24.—Echin.
Gregoryaster Lambert 1906, Ann. Soc. Alpes-Marit., **20**, 45.—Echin.
Gregoryceras Spath 1924, Mem. geol. Surv. India, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, mem. no. 1, 18.—Moll.
Gregoryella Uvarov 1925, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (N.S.) **20**, 1924, 315.—Orth.
Gregoryina Fowler & Ball 1924, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **76**, 269.—Pisces.

Greilada Bergh 1894, Arch. Naturgesch., **60** (1), 1.—Moll.
Greisbachoceras (n.n. pro *Ophiceras* Griesbach 1880) Miller 1932, Univ. Iowa Studies nat. Hist., **14**, no. 4, 16.—Moll.
Grellaphia Schmidt 1920, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **81**, 51.—Hem.
Gremilla (n.n. pro *Acerina* Cuvier 1817) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Pisces.
Grenoblia Hasslemann 1927, Bol. Inst. brasil. Sci., Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 26.—Prot.
Greslya (err. pro *Gress-* Agassiz 1843) Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 234.—Moll.
Gressluya (err. pro *-lya* Agassiz 1843) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 89.—Moll.
Gresslya Agassiz 1843, Etudes crit. Moll. foss., **2**, 202.—Moll.
Gresslyia (emend. pro *-lya* Agassiz 1843) Bronn 1848, Index Palaeont., 552.—Moll.
Gresslyosaurus Ruetimeyer 1857, Verh. schweiz. Ges., **1856**, 64.—Rept.
Gressnerium Ganglbauer 1899, Käf. Mitteleur., **3**, 301.—Col.
Greta Hemming 1934, Gen. Names Holarctic Butterfl., **1**, 28.—Lep.
Gretchena Heinrich 1923, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., no. 123, 179.—Lep.
Gretella Werner 1923, Treubia, **3**, 394.—Orth.
Grevya (n.n. pro *Megacephalon* Hilzheimer 1912) Hilzheimer 1912, Zbl. Zool. Biol., **1**, 476.—Mamm.
Grewiacoccus Brain 1918, Bull. ent. Res., **9**, 108.—Hem.
Grewingkia Dybowski 1873, Arch. Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- u. Kuhl. Dorpat, (1) **5**, 384.—Coel.
Greya Busck 1903, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **5**, 194.—Lep.
Greyella (pro *Gray-* Carter 1869) Carter 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5), **3**, 290.—Spong.
Greys Schaufuss 1890, Tijdschr. Ent., **33**, 113.—Col.
Griala Navás 1914, Rev. zool. afr., **4**, 95; 1916, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, **12**, no. 13, 11.—Neur.
Gribodia Zavattari 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A4, 161.—Hym.
Griburiosoma Schaeffer 1906, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **32**, 272.—Col.
Griburius Haldeman 1849, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1**, 245.—Col.
Griella (err. pro *Girella* Gray 1835) Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 244.—Pisces.
Griesbachites Mojsisovics 1896, Verh. geol. Reichsanst., **1896**, 347 [*n.n.*]; 1897, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **63** (1), 603.—Moll.
Griesbachoceras (emend. pro *Greis-* Miller 1932) Spath 1934, Cat. Foss. Ceph. Brit. Mus., **4**, 72.—Moll.
Griffiniana Karny 1910, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **16**, 50.—Orth.
Griffiniella Karny 1908, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **13**, 382.—Orth.
Griffithia Lea 1911, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **18**, 113.—Col.
Griffithides Portlock 1843, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, 310.—Trilobita.
Grillacris (err. pro *Gryll-* Serville 1831) Heer 1849, Haidinger, Ber. Mitt. Fr. Naturw. Wien, **5**, 87.—Orth.
Grillia Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 220.—Aves.
Grillioora (pro *Gryllivora* Swainson 1831) Hodgson 1841, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **10**, 28.—Aves.
Grillivora (pro *Gryll-* Swainson 1831) Smith 1837, Cat. S. Afr. Mus., 28.—Aves.
Grillotia Guiart 1927, C.R. Ass. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris, **50**, 399.—Verm. (Cest.).
Grimaldia Chevreux 1889, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **14**, 283.—Crust.
Grimaldichthys Roule 1913, Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, No. 261, 2.—Pisces.
Grimaldiella Bouvier 1905, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **140**, 982.—Crust.
Grimaldina Richard 1892, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **5**, 213.—Crust.
Grimalditeuthis Joubin 1898, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **23**, 101.—Moll.
Grimäomys (pro *Grymaeomys* Burmeister 1854) Roger 1896, Ber. Ver. Augsburg., **32**, 22.—Mamm.
Grimgerda (n.n. pro *Macrothyreus* Fieber 1851) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280.—Hem.
Grimmia Laurillard 1841, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **1**, 623.—Mamm.
Grimotaea Leach 1820, Dict. Sci. nat., **18**, 50.—Crust.
Grimotea (pro *-taea* Leach 1820) Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. nat., **28**, 296, 423.—Crust.
Grimothea (pro *-taea* Leach 1820) Milne-Edwards 1837, H. N. Crust., **2**, 277.—Crust.
Grimpella Robson 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **2**, 110.—Moll.
Grimpoteuthis Robson 1932, Monogr. Rec. Ceph., **2** (Octop.), 18, 67, 136.—Moll.
Grimsbyoceras Foerste 1934, J. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **29**, 129.—Moll.
Gringa Frenzel 1897, Bibl. zool., No. 12, 115.—Prot.
Gripekovenia Kieffer 1918, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **16**, 135.—Dipt.
Gripeus (n.n. pro *Graculus* Reichenbach 1853) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 352.—Aves.
Griphaea (err. pro *Gry-* Lamarck 1801) Blainville 1821, Dict. Sci. nat., **19**, 533.—Moll.
Griphammus Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 195.—Col.
Griphapex Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 184.—Col.

Griphocosma (Meyrick MS.) Fletcher 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser., No. 11, 101 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Griphodes Kriechbaumer 1894, Termés. Füzetek, **17,** 57.—Hym.
Griphodictya Hall & Clarke 1898, Mem. N. York Mus., **1** (2), 179.—Spong.
Griphodon Anthony 1924, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 111, 1.—Mamm.
Griphologus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 405.—Ins. (*Inc. sed.*).
Griphominettia Malloch 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **74,** art. 6, 70. 2751, 87.—Dipt.
Griphoneura Schiner [1868], Reise Novara, Zool., Bd. **2,** Dipt., 281.—Dipt.
Griphoneuroides Malloch 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **74,** art. 6, no. 2751, 58.—Dipt.
Griphopithecus Abel [1903], S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **111** (1), 1177.—Mamm.
Griphopteryx (pro *Gripo-* Pictet 1842) Banks 1900, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26,** 241.—Plecopt.
Griphornis (emend. pro *Archaeopteryx* Meyer 1861) (Owen MS.) Woodward 1862, Intell. Observ., **2,** 317.—Aves.
Griphosaurus Wagner 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. München, **1861** (2), 153.—Aves.
Griphosternus Heller 1916, in Sarasin & Roux, Nova Caledonia, (A) **2** (3), 319 (as *Gryphosternus* p. 320).—Col.
Griphus (pro *Gry-* Megerle 1811) de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **53,** 145.—Brach.
Gripoptera Samal 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **61,** 110.—Plecopt.
Gripopteryx Pictet 1842, H. N. Ins. Neuropt., Perlides, 319.—Plecopt.
Grippia Wiman 1930, Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala, **22,** 184.—Rept.
Grippina Dall 1912, Nautilus, **25,** 128.—Moll.
Gripus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 11 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Gripus (emend. pro *Athous* Eschscholtz 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 129.—Col.
Gripus (Krøyer MS.) Rathbun 1925, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 129, 123.—Crust.
Griquatherium Haughton 1922, Trans. geol. Soc. S. Afr., **24,** 13.—Mamm.
Grisdalemyia Curran 1926, Canad. Ent., **58,** 133.—Dipt.
Griselda Heinrich 1923, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **123,** 186.—Lep.
Griseogaurena Houlbert 1921, in Oberthuer, Etudes Lép., **18,** fasc. 2, 130.—Lep.
Grison Oken 1816, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (2), 1000.—Mamm.
Grisonia (pro *Grison* Oken 1816) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26,** 339.—Mamm.
Gristes Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2,** 145; Mitchell 1838, Three Exped. Australia, **1,** 95.—Pisces.
Grithagra (pro *Cri-* Swainson 1827) Gay 1847, Hist. Chili (Zool.), **1,** 361, 496.—Aves.
Griva Maulik 1926, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Chrysom., 241.—Col.
Grive Oken 1817, Isis (Oken), **1817,** 1184b.—Aves.
Groatus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10,** 353.—Col.
Grobbenia Holdhaus 1903, Münch. kol. Z., **1,** 354.—Col.
Grobbenia (n.n. pro *Simocephalus* Guenther 1858) Poche 1903, Zool. Anz., **26,** 699.—Rept. (See *Mehelya* Csiki 1903.)
Grocus Navás 1925, Mem. Acad. Cient. Barcelona, **19,** no. 5, 7.—Neur.
Groenlandaspis Heintz 1932, Skr. Svalbard Ishavet, Oslo, **42,** 18.—Pisces.
Gromia Dujardin 1835, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), (2) **4,** 345; 1837, Ann. Sci. nat., (2) (Zool), **8,** 310.—Prot.
Gromilus Blanchard 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool., **4,** 208.—Col.
Gromphadorhina Brunner von Wattenwyl 1865, Nouv. Syst. Blattaires, 333.—Orth.
Gromphas Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 143 [*n.n.*]; Brullé 1839, in Audouin & Brullé, H. N. Ins., **6** (2) (Col.), 304.—Col.
Gronaulax Cameron 1910, Soc. ent., **15** (6), 23.—Hym.
Gronevus Casey 1900, J. N. York ent. Soc., **8,** 62, 63.—Col.
Gronias Cope 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864,** 231.—Pisces.
Gronocarus Schaeffer 1927, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **22,** 213.—Col.
Gronoceras Cockerell 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20,** 65.—Hym.
Gronophora Borchmann 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81,** 1915, A6, 48, 103.—Col.
Gronops Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823,** 1142; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 157.—Col.
Gronosphilia Hustache 1931, Sbornik ent. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze, **9,** 28.—Col.
Gronotherium Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 17.—Mamm.
Gronotoma Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19,** Abh., 346.—Hym.
Gronovia Leach 1814, Brewster's Edinb. Ency., **7,** 435.—Crust.
Gronovius Jacoby 1905, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **41,** 499.—Col.
Gronwallia Kobayashi 1935, .J Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4,** 235.—Trilobita.
Gros (err. pro *Grus* Pallas 1766) Boddaert 1783, Tab. Planch. Enl., 52.—Aves.
Grosphus Simon 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10,** 1880, 377.—Arachn.
Grossbeckia Barnes & McDunnough 1912, Canad. Ent., **54,** 124.—Lep.
Grossopterus Stoermer 1935, Jahrb. preuss. geol. LdAnst., **55,** 285.—Trilobita.
Grossouvria Siemiradzki 1898, Palaeontogr., **45,** 76, 79.—Moll.
Grossouvrites Kilian & Reboul 1909, Ergeb. Schwed. Südp.-Exped., **3** (6), 7, 23, 26.—Moll.
Grosspiculagia Orloff 1933, Ann. Parasitol. hum. comp., **11,** 106.—Verm. (Nema.).

Grotea Cresson 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 397.—Hym.
Grotea Moore 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 797.—Lep. (Lithosiid.). (See *Sebastia* Kirby 1892 and *Moorea* Hampson 1894.)
Grotea Theobald 1868, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **37**, Cat. Rept., 45.—Rept.
Grotea Moeschler 1876, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **37**, 312.—Lep. (Aegeriid.). (See *Podosesia* Moeschler 1879.)
Grotella Harvey 1875, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **2**, 278.—Lep.
Grotellaforma Barnes & Benjamin 1922, Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **5** (1), 24.—Lep.
Grotiusella Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 283.—Hym.
Grotiusomyia Girault 1918, Ent. News, **29**, 125.—Hym.
Grotriana (err. pro *-nia* Speyer 1860) Tryon 1884, Struct. Syst. Conch., **3**, 228.—Moll.
Grotriania Speyer 1860, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **12**, 496.—Moll.
Grouvelleus Guillebeau 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, Bull., cxxxiv.—Col. (Phalacrid.).
Grouvelleus (n.n. pro *Microdes* Motschoulsky 1860) Zaitzev 1908, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **38**, 311.—Col. (Dryopid.). (See *Grouvellinus* Champion 1923.)
Grouvellinus (n.n. pro *Grouvelleus* Zaitzev 1908) Champion 1923, Ent. mon. Mag., **59**, 168.—Col.
Groyporhynchus (pro *Gry-* Nordmann 1832) Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 834.—Verm. (Cest.).
Grubea Diesing 1858, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **32**, 385.—Verm. (Trem.).
Grubea Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, fasc. 1, 35.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Grubeosyllis* Verrill 1900.)
Grubeosyllis (n.n. pro *Grubea* Quatrefages 1866) Verrill 1900, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **10** (2), 600, 633.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gruberia Kahl 1932, Tierwelt Dtsch., **25**, 440.—Prot.
Grubia Czerniavski 1868, Arb. Kongr. Russ. Naturf., **1**, 103.—Crust.
Grubianella McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12**, xxi, 432.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gruenewaldia Woehrmann 1889, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **39**, 215.—Moll.
Grünewaldtia Tschernyschew 1885, Trudy geol. Kom., **3**, 46, 89.—Brach.
Grumia Alphéraky 1892, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **26**, 453.—Lep.
Grumia Oppenheim 1899, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **51**, 221.—Coel.
Grumicha Mueller 1879, Zool. Anz., **2**, 40 (also as *Grumichinha*).—Trichopt.
Grumichella (pro *Grumicha* Mueller 1879) Mueller 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1879**, 135.—Trichopt.
Grumichinha see **Grumicha**.
Grunaria (err. pro *Gran-* Held 1837) Paetel 1889, Cat. Conch.-Samml., ed. 4, **2**, 292.—Moll.
Grundulus (*ex* Gesner) Cuvier & Valenciennes 1846, H. N. Poiss., **18**, 216.—Pisces.
Grüne- see **Gruene-**.
Grus Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.) 6, 60; Pallas 1766, Misc. Zool., 66.—Aves.
Gruvelia Risbec 1928, Faune Colonies Franç., **2** (1), 171.—Moll.
Gryfalco (pro *Gyrf-* Fleming 1828) Jardine 1841, Birds Gt. Brit. (Nat. Libr.), **1**, 107.—Aves.
Grygallus Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 62.—Aves.
Grylius Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 189.—Col.
Gryllacris Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., **22** (86), 138.—Orth.
Gryllacropsis Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38**, Abh., 254, 279.—Orth.
Gryllapterus Bolivar 1912, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **15**, 284.—Orth.
Grylle Leach 1819 (Jan.), Ann. Phil., **13**, 61; 1819 (Apr.), in Ross, Voy. discov. Baffin's Bay, 4to, App. 11, li.—Aves.
Gryllica Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambyc., 120.—Col.
Grylliidium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **10**, 395.—Orth.
Grylliscus Tarbinskiĭ 1930, Konowia, **9**, 177.—Orth.
Gryllita Hebard 1935, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **61**, 147.—Orth.
Grylli̇tara Chopard 1932, Bull. Raffles Mus., No. 6, 1931, 138.—Orth.
Gryllites Germar 1842, in Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref., **5**, 82.—Orth.
Gryllivora Swainson 1830, Zool. Ill., (2) **1**, explan. pl. 43 [*n.m.*]; Swainson 1831, Zool. Illust., (2) **2**, (14), pl. 61.—Aves.
Grylloblatta Walker 1914, Canad. Ent., **46**, 93.—Orth.
Gryllocoris Baerensprung 1859, Berlin. ent. Z., **3**, 334.—Hem.
Gryllȯderes Bolivar 1894, An. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **23**, Acta (2) **3**, 46.—Orth.
Gryllodes Saussure 1874, Mission sci. Méxique Amér. centr., Rech. Zool., **6**, 409.—Orth.
Gryllodinus Bolivar 1927, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **27**, 102.—Orth.
Gryllolandrevus Bolivar 1922, Voy. Rothschild Ethiop. Afr. or., Result. sci. An. art., fasc. 1, 195.—Orth.

Gryllomorpha Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3**, 236.—Orth.
Gryllomorphus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 177.—Hem.
Gryllomorphus (pro *-pha* Fieber 1853) Saussure [1876–77], Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 1877, fasc. **1**, 65, 280.—Orth.
Gryllomyia Seidl 1836, Beitr. ges. Nat. Heilwiss., **1** (2), 212.—Orth.
Gryllopagurus Zietz 1888, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **10**, 298.—Crust.
Gryllopsis Chopard 1928, Rec. Ind. Mus., **30**, 13.—Orth.
Gryllosoma Hebard 1928, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **54**, 25.—Orth.
Gryllotalpa Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 275.—Orth.
Gryllotalpella Rehn 1917, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **43**, 120.—Orth.
Gryllotaurus Karny 1929, Ark. Zool., **20A**, no. 13, 74.—Orth.
Gryllulus Uvarov 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 320.—Orth.
Gryllus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 425; 1767, ed. 12, 692.—Orth.
Grymaea Fresenius 1858, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **2**, 231.—Prot.
Grymaea Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 388.—Verm. (Polych.).
Grymaeomys Burmeister 1854, Syst. Uebers. Thiere Bras., **1**, 138.—Mamm.
Gryne Simon 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **22**, 190, 194.—Arachn.
Gryneus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 111.—Col.
Grynex Pascoe 1888, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1888**, 502.—Col.
Grynia Stål 1862, Berlin. ent. Z., **6**, 308.—Hem.
Grynobius Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 89; 1863, **5**, 152.—Col.
Grynocharina Reitter 1877, Mitt. Münch. ent. Ver., **1**, 131.—Col.
Grynocharis Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 71; 1862, **4**, 190.—Col.
Grynoma Sharp 1877, Ent. mon. Mag., **13**, 265, 267.—Col.
Grynopsis Watson 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 42.—Lep.
Gryon Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 271.—Hym.
Gryonella Dodd 1914, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **38**, 84.—Hym.
Gryonoides Dodd 1920, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1919**, 360.—Hym.
Grypachaeus Alcock 1895, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **64** (2), 177.—Crust.
Grypaetus (err. pro *Gyp-* Storr 1784) Swainson 1836, N.H. Classif. Birds, **1**, 284.—Aves.
Grypathous Reitter 1905, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **43**, 1904, Abh., 34.—Col.
Gryphaae (err. pro *-aea* Lamarck 1801) White 1887, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **7**, 20.—Moll.
Gryphaca (err. pro *-aea* Lamarck 1801) Jaworski 1935, News JB., **1935**, Heft 5, 885.—Moll.
Gryphadena Kusnetzov 1908, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **13**, 66.—Lep.
Gryphaea Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 398.—Moll.
Gryphaeigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, vii.—Moll.
Gryphaeostrea see **Gryphoeostrea.**
Gryphea (pro *-aea* Lamarck 1801) Risso 1826, H.N. Europ., **4**, 290.—Moll.
Gryphera (err. pro *-phaea* Lamarck 1801) Gorham 1930, Geol. Mag., **67**, 294.—Moll.
Gryphinus Redtenbacher 1849, F. Austr., Käfer, 573.—Col.
Gryphites Schlotheim 1813, Tasch. Min., 52; 1820, Die Petref., 286.—Moll.
Gryphius (n.n. pro *Scotobius* Gistl 1848) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Amph.
Gryphoca Van Beneden 1876, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **41**, 798.—Mamm.
Gryphochiton Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 70.—Moll.
Gryphodobatis Leidy 1877, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **8**, 249.—Pisces.
Gryphoea (pro *-aea* Lamarck 1801) Bosc 1802, Hist. Coq., **2**, 307, 310.—Moll.
Gryphoeostrea Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 15 (emend. to *Gryphaeostrea* p. 191).—Moll.
Gryphonycha Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 4, 29.—Col.
Gryphopithecus (pro *Gri-* Abel 1903) Trouessart 1904, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., Suppl., 3.—Mamm.
Gryphorhynchus Meek 1864, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **37**, 217.—Moll.
Gryphorhynchus (pro *Grypo-* Nordmann 1832) Fuhrmann 1931, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **2** (2), 371.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gryphosternus see **Griphosternus.**
Gryphotherium (pro *Grypo-* Reinhardt 1879) Trouessart 1899), Cat. Mamm., n. ed., **2** (6), 1402.—Mamm.
Gryphus Megerle 1811, Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. **5**, 64.—Brach.
Gryphus Oken 1816, Lehrb. Naturg., **2**, 489, Atlas, pl. xxxii.—Aves.
Gryphus Schubert 1823, in Krueger's Urwelt, **2**, 718.—Mamm.
Gryphus Berthold [non Oken] 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierreich, 66.—Aves.
Gryphus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 60.—Rept.
Gryphus (Humphrey MS.) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 193.—Moll.
Grypidiopsis Champion 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 127.—Col.
Grypidius Schoenherr 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 18, 231.—Col.
Grypiscus Cope 1867, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **6**, 205.—Amph.
Grypnus Desbrochers 1892, Frelon, **1**, 49.—Col.

Grypocarus see **Grypocrarus.**
Grypocentrus Ruthe 1855, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **16**, 52.—Hym.
Grypoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 269.—Moll.
Grypocharus (err. pro *-crarus* Thomson 1859) Mueller 1912, Boll. Soc. Adriat., **26** (2), 106, 133.—Col.
Grypocnemis Kraatz 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 151.—Col.
Grypocoris Douglas & Scott 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **5**, 116.—Hem.
Grypocrarus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 104; 1864, **6**, 83 (as *Grypocarus*).—Col.
Grypoctonus Speiser 1928, Schr. phys-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, **65**, 155.—Dipt.
Grypodon (n.n. pro *Ancistrodon* Roemer 1852) Hay 1899, Amer. Natural., **33**, 790.—Pisces.
Grypogona Cook 1896, Ann. N. York Acad. Sci., **9**, 3.—Myr.
Grypolithax Kellogg 1931, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **19**, 393.—Mamm.
Grypolophodon Roth [1903], Rev. Mus. La Plata, **11**, 1904, 141.—Mamm.
Grypomachaerota Schmidt 1907, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **68**, 178, 181.—Hem.
Grypomyia Kertész 1923, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **20**, 112.—Dipt.
Grypomys Thomas 1911, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **20**, 999.—Mamm.
Gryponautilus Mojsisovics 1902, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6**, Abt. 1, Suppl., 204, 229.—Moll.
Gryponyx Broom 1911, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **7**, 294.—Rept.
Grypopalpia Hampson 1919, Novit. zool., **26**, 52.—Lep.
Grypophyllum Wedekind 1922, S.B. Ges. Marburg, **1921**, 13.—Coel.
Grypoplectron Esben-Petersen 1928, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1928**, 76.—Neur.
Gryporhynchus Nordmann 1832, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere, **1**, 101.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gryporhynchus Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 328, 351.—Orth.
Gryporrhynchus (pro *Gryporh-*Nordmann 1832) Creplin 1839, in Ersch & Gruber, Ency., **1** (32), 293.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gryporrhynchus Roelofs 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **18**, 189.—Col.
Gryposaurus Lambe 1914, Ottawa Nat., **27**, 145.—Rept.
Gryposmylus Krueger 1913, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **74**, 32.—Neur.
Grypososoba Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 423.—Lep.
Gryposuchus Guerich 1912, Mitt. min. geol. StaatsInst. Hamburg, (Beih., 4) **29**, 1911, 59.—Rept.
Grypotes Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 503.—Hem.
Grypotes Dyar 1917, Insec. Inscit. menst., **5**, 66.—Lep. (See *Zatilpa* Dyar 1920).
Grypotherium Reinhardt 1879, Danske Selsk. Skr. Kjøbenhavn, (5) **12**, 368.—Mamm.
Grypothrips Karny 1924, Ark. Zool., **17A**, no. 2, 27.—Thysanopt.
Grypotyphlops Peters 1881, S.B. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **1881**, 70.—Rept.
Gryptes Lesson 1825, Ann. Sci. nat., **6** (23), 253.—Pisces.
Gryptotyphlops (pro *Grypo-* Peters 1881) Boulenger 1893, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **1**, 7, 56, 428.—Rept.
Grypus Germar 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 340.—Col.
Grypus Spix & Martius 1823, Reise Brasil., (1) 165 [*n.n.*]; Spix 1824, Avium Brasil., **1**, 79.—Aves.
Grysbock Knottnerus-Meyer 1907, Arch. Naturgesch., **73**, Abt. 1, 55, 99.—Mamm.
Grystes (pro *Gri-* Cuvier 1829) Cuvier & Valenciennes 1829, H.N. Poiss., **3**, 54.—Pisces.
Gryza Billberg 1827, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (1), Tab. A. & Tab. C.—Mamm.
Gshelia Stuckenberg 1888, Trudy geol. Kom., **5**, no. 4, 24, 49.—Coel.
Gspaniella Scheibel 1935, Kol. Rdsch., **21**, 30.—Col.
Guacharia Jackson 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **19**, 488.—Collemb.
Guadalcanaria Hartert 1929, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 364, 8.—Aves.
Guadalupia Girty 1908, Profess. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 58, 79.—Spong.
Guaia Milne-Edwards 1837, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **2**, 127.—Crust.
Gualteria (pro *-tieria* Desor 1847) Agassiz 1872, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, **3**, no. 7, 61.—Echin.
Gualteria Lutz 1904, Mosq. Brazil, 47.—Dipt.
Gualtiera (pro *-ria* Desor 1847) Quenstedt 1874, Petref. Dtschl., (1) **3** (6), 669.—Echin.
Gualtieria Desor 1847, Ann. Sci. nat. [3] (Zool.), **8**, 10.—Echin.
Guambius Chamberlin 1912, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **5**, 144.—Myr.
Guan (pro *Gouan* Lacepède 1799) Fischer 1803, Nat. Mus. Paris, **2**, 183.—Aves.
Guanaco Perry 1811, Arcana, pl. 68 (*teste* Mathews & Iredale 1912, Victorian Natural., **29**, 14).—Mamm.
Guancha Miklucho-Maclay 1868, Jena. Z., **4**, 221.—Spong.
Guanchia Burr 1911, Gen. Insect., **122**, 75, 80.—Dermapt.
Guandira Gray 1843, List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus., xviii, 194 [*n.n.*]; 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 114.—Mamm.

Guanha (pro *Guancha* Miklucho-Maclay 1868) Grentzenberg 1891, Inaug. Dissert. Kiel, 46.—Spong.
Guanus (? pro *Gouan* Lacepède 1799) Fischer 1808, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2, Aves, col. 21.—Aves.
Guanus (Edwards MS.) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 59.—Aves.
Guaperva (*ex* Plumier) Lacepède 1802, Hist. nat. Poiss., **4**, 562.—Pisces (? *vernac.*].
Guara Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xiv.—Aves.
Guaranisaria Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 560.—Hem.
Guaraniticus Mello-Leitão 1933, Arch. Esc. Agric. Med. Vet. Rio de Janeiro, **10**, no. 2, 134.—Arachn.
Guarephila Tavares 1909, Brotéria, (Zool.) **8**, 18.—Dipt.
Guarica (pro *Guir-* Swainson 1827) Blyth 1833, Field Naturalist, **1** (8), 352.—Aves.
Guaris Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 90 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Guariteres Grouvelle 1908, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **77**, 11.—Col.
Guarouba Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (3) 210 (as *Guaruba* p. 211).—Aves.
Guaruba see **Guarouba.**
Guasacris Sjoestedt 1913, Ark. Zool., **7** (4), no. 38, 6.—Orth.
Guascaia Mello-Leitão 1935, Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sci., **7**, 2.—Arachn.
Guascaleptes Mello-Leitão 1933, Arch. Esc. Agric. Med. Vet. Rio de Janeiro, **10**, no. 2, 137.—Arachn.
Guastica Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 80.—Lep.
Guatemalica Poll 1886, Notes Leyden Mus., **8**, 138.—Col.
Guavina Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 302.—Pisces.
Guayaquila Goding 1920, Ent. News, **31**, 159.—Hem.
Guayaquilia (pro *-la* Goding 1920) Goding 1921, Rev. Col. Rocafuerte, no. 5, 14. — Hem.
Guayaquiliana Mello-Leitão 1935, Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sci., **7**, 2.—Arachn.
Guayasticutus Ridgway 1905, Condor, **7**, 156.—Aves.
Gubaria Moore 1887, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 464.—Lep.
Gubela Distant 1910, Ins. Transvaal., **1**, 232.—Hem.
Gubernates (pro *-netes* Such 1825) Gray 1847, Gen. Birds, **1**, tab. 61.—Aves.
Gubernatrix Lesson 1837, Compl. de Buffon, **8**, 295.—Aves.
Gubernetes Such 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (5), 114.—Aves.
Gudaba Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 123, 138.—Hem.
Gudalura Roewer 1927, Abh. Naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26** (2), 370.—Arachn.
Gudamu Gray 1868, Syn. Whales Brit. Mus., 6.—Mamm.
Gudanga Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 208.—Hem.
Gudea Distant 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 348.—Hem.
Gudeella (n.n. pro *Thapsiella* Gude 1911) Preston 1913, Proc. malac. Soc. London, 10, 285.—Moll.
Gudusia Fowler 1911, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **63**, 207.—Pisces.
Gudwana Distant 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 189.—Hem.
Guebhardanthus Lambert 1914, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, **61**, 25; 1914, in Lambert & Thiéry, Essai nomencl. Echin., **4**, 300.—Echin.
Guebhardia Cossmann 1905, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **2**, 841.—Moll.
Guebla Chrétien 1915, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **84**, 324.—Lep.
Guebucus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 36 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Gueltieria (pro *Gual-* Desor 1847) Desor 1858, Syn. Ech., 406.—Echin.
Gümbelia Prever 1902, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **29** (3), 11.—Prot.
Gümbelina Egger 1889, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **21**, Abt. 1, 31.—Prot.
Gümbelites Mojsisovics 1896, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, 1896, 349 [*n.n.*]; 1897, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **63**, Abt. 1, 634.—Moll.
Gümbelitria Cushman 1933, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foram., **1933**, 32.—Prot.
Guenea Bruand 1850, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, **3**, Tom. 3, 43.—Lep. (Gelechiid.).
Guenea Millière 1874, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **2**, 245.—Lep. (Tineid.).
Gueneria Packard 1876, Monog. Geometrid Moths (Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., 10), 307.—Lep.
Güntherella Weill 1934, Trav. Sta. zool. Wimereux, **11**, 428.—Coel.
Güntheria Bleeker 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861**, 413; 1862, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, **13**, 101.—Pisces.
Güntheria Miranda-Ribeiro 1926, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **27**, 7.—Amph.
Guentheridia Gilbert & Starks 1904, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci., **4**, 158.—Pisces.
Guepar Boitard [1841], Jardin d. Plantes, 1842, 234.—Mamm.
Gueparda (pro *-dus* Duvernoy 1834) Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 11, 16.—Mamm.
Guepardus Duvernoy 1834, L'Institut Paris, **2** (51), 145.—Mamm.
Guerangeria Oehlert 1881, Bull. Soc. Angers, **10**, 1880, 225.—Moll.
Guerangeria Cossmann 1885, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (3) **3**, 356.—Moll. (See *Marbodaeia* Chelot 1887.)
Guerciobremia (n.n. pro *Rondaniella* Del Guercio 1918) Barnes 1927, Ent. mon. Mag., **63**, 221.—Dipt.

Guercioja Mordwilko 1909, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **13**, 361.—Hem.
Guereza Gray 1870, Cat. Monk. Brit. Mus., **5**, 19.—Mamm.
Gürichella (n.n. pro *Adolfia* Guerich 1909) Paeckelmann 1913, Abh. Preuss. geol. Landesanst., (N.S.) **70**, 299.—Brach.
Guerina (pro *-nia* Costa 1853) Della Valle 1893, Fauna Flora Golf. Neapel, **20**, Monogr., 775.—Crust. (nec *Guerinia* R.-Desvoidy 1830 see *Guerinella* Chevreux 1905).
Guerinella (n.n. pro *Guerina* Della Valle 1893) Chevreux 1905, Bull. Mus. Monaco, No. 35, [7].—Crust.
Guerinia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 196.—Dipt.
Guerinia (err. pro *Jurinea* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 147 [*in syn.*].—Dipt.
Guerinia (Hope MS.) Costa 1853, Descr. 3 Crost. dal Hope, 3.—Crust.
Guerinia Targioni-Tozzetti 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **11**, 724; Signoret 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., (5) **5**, 356.—Hem. (See *Gueriniella* Fernald 1903.)
Gueriniella (n.n. pro *Guerinia* Targioni-Tozzetti 1868) Fernald 1903, Cat. Coccid., 331.—Hem.
Gueriniellus (n.n. pro *Platycoris* Guérin-Méneville 1838) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280.—Hem.
Guerinioestrus Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 318.—Dipt.
Guérinius Ashmead 1903, Canad. Ent., **35**, 100.—Hym.
Guerlinguetus Gray 1821, London Med. Reposit., **15** (88), 304.—Mamm.
Guernea (n.n. pro *Helleria* Norman 1868) Chevreux 1887, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **12**, 302.—Crust.
Guernea Thomson 1895, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **27**, 212.—Crust. (See *Guernella* Schmeil 1897 and *Deguernea* Thomson 1902.)
Guernella Richard 1892, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **5**, 213.—Crust. (Clad.).
Guernella (n.n. pro *Guernea* Thomson 1895) Schmeil 1897, Bibliot. Zool., **21**, 185.—Crust. (Copep.).
Guerryus Pic 1903, Échange, **19**, 105.—Col.
Guestia Meyrick 1889, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **3**, 1670.—Lep.
Guestieria Crosse 1872, J. Conchyliol., **20**, 199.—Moll.
Guestphalinus Michaelsen 1933, Mitt. Höhlen- u. Kartsforsch., **1933** (1), 7.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Guetaresia Rehn 1929, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **55**, 32.—Orth.
Guetera Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 150 [*n.n.*]; 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 188.—Moll.
Guetiardia (err. pro *Guettar-* Nardo 1833) d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 289.—Spong.
Guettaraichia (emend. pro *Guettaria* Gauthier 1888) Lambert & Thiéry 1924, Ess. Nomencl. rais. Echin., 415.—Echin.
Guettardia Nardo 1833, Isis (Oken), **1833**, 323; Michelin 1844, Icon. Zoophyt., 121.—Spong.
Guettardicrinus d'Orbigny 1840, H.N. Crinoides, (1) 14.—Echin.
Guettardiscyphia de Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 39.—Spong.
Guettardoscyphia (pro *-discyphia* Fromentel 1860) Delage 1899, in Delage & Hérouard, Zool. concr., **2**, 232.—Spong.
Guettaria Gauthier 1888, C.R. Ass. Franç., **1887**, fasc. 2, 528.—Echin.
Guettera (err. pro *Guetera* Gray 1840) Adams 1856, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 333.—Moll.
Guevei Gray 1852, Cat. Mamm. Brit. Mus., **3**, 86.—Mamm.
Guevillea (n.n. pro *Wyvillea* Watson 1882) Filhol 1885, Le Nature, **13** (2), 230.—Moll.
Guhsania McLearn 1926, Bull. Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., No. 44, 98.—Moll.
Guianerius Distant 1903, Fasc. Malay., **1**, 268.—Hem.
Guibaliceras Buckman 1918, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **73**, 1917, 293.—Moll.
Guidonia Stefani 1880, Rend. Ist. Lombardo, Milano, (2) **13**, 496.—Moll.
Guignonia Kieffer 1912, Marcellia, **11**, 219.—Dipt.
Guildfordia Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 87.—Moll.
Guildingia Dall 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 284, 288 [*n.n.*]; Pilsbry 1893, Man. Conch., (1) **14**, 312, 329.—Moll.
Guilfordia (err. pro *Guildf-* Gray 1850) Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 399.—Moll.
Guilia Pallary 1926, J. Conchyliol., **70**, 17.—Moll.
Guilielmia Weise 1924, Ark. Zool., **16**, no. 22, 23.—Col.
Guilielmites Geinitz 1858, Leitfossilien Rothliegenden, 18.—? Plant., ? Moll.
Guilielmofloweria Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 397.—Mamm.
Guilielmoscottia Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 360.—Mamm.
Guillainia Crosse 1884, J. Conchyliol., **32**, 370.—Moll.
Guillainia Bourguignat 1885, Helixarion. Rég. orient., 16.—Moll. (See *Bloyetia* Bourguignat 1889.)
Guillemeia Sonthonnax 1900, Échange, **16**, 30.—Lep.

Guillinomys Lesson 1842, N. Tab. Règne Anim., 126.—Mamm.
Guimetia (Reichenbach MS.) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 137.—Aves.
Guinetta Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 68.—Aves.
Guiomatus Faust 1899, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **40**, 7, 100.—Col.
Guionius Distant 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **53**, 367.—Hem.
Guioperus Perty 1832, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (2) 78.—Col.
Guipa Navás 1927, Mem. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, (2) **10**, 3.—Neur.
Guira Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (2) 149.—Aves.
Guiraca Swainson 1827 (June), Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **1** (6), 438; 1827 (Dec.), Zool Journ., **3**, 350.—Aves.
Guiritinga Bleeker 1858, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **4**, 34, 62; 1863, Ned. Tidjschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 90.—Pisces.
Guisardus Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 433, 436.—Hem.
Guitarra Carter 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**, 210.—Spong.
Guitelia Oberthuer 1911, Insecta, **1**, 183.—Col.
Guithera Distant 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 364.—Hem.
Guitus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 68 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Guivillea (n.n. pro *Wyvillea* Watson 1882) Watson 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **15** (2), 253, 261.—Moll.
Gulamentus Jordan 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56**, 200.—Col.
Gulaphallus Herre 1925, Philippine J. Sci., **27**, 508.—Pisces.
Gulapinnus Langer 1913, Morphol. Jahrb., **47**, 207.—Pisces.
Gulbarentsia (n.n. pro *Barentsia* Stebbing 1904) Stebbing 1904 [sep. 1894], Bijdr. Dierk., **1**, no. 17–18, 2.—Crust.
Gulella Pfeiffer 1856, Malak. Bl., **2**, 173.—Moll.
Gulia Jousseaume 1887, Le Naturaliste, (2) **1**, 194.—Moll.
Gulickia Cooke 1915, in Pilsbry & Tryon, Man. Conch., (2) **23**, vii, 112.—Moll.
Gulielmiceras Buckman 1920, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 24, pl. 194.—Moll.
Gulielmina Buckman 1925, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 53, no. 586.—Moll.
Gulielmites Buckman 1923, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 41, pl. 418.—Moll.
Gulielmus Distant 1901, Entomologist, **34**, 347.—Hem.
Guliga Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 322, 326.—Hem.
Gullaca Warren 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 266.—Lep.
Gullela (err. pro *Gulella* Pfeiffer 1856) Bourguignat 1876, Bull. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Toulouse, **3**, 73.—Moll.
Gulliveria Castelnau 1878, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **3**, 45.—Pisces.
Gullmarnia Allgén 1929, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **57**, 433.—Verm. (Nema.).
Gulnaria (Leach MS.) Turton 1831 [Proofsheets only, 1820], Man. L. & F. W. Shells, 118, 119.—Moll.
Gulo Pallas 1780, Spic. Zool., **14**, 25.—Mamm. [? generic]; Storr 1780, Prod., 34 & tab. A.—Mamm.
Gulosus Montagu 1813, Suppl. Orn. Dict., Catal. 5.—Aves.
Gümb- see **Guemb-**.
Gumilla Navás 1912, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, (3) **10**, 189.—Neur.
Gumina (pro *Gumm-* Schmidt 1862) Bowerbank 1874, Monogr. Brit. Spongiadae, **3**, xi.—Spong.
Gumina Finlay 1928, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **59**, 260.—Moll.
Gummina Schmidt 1862, Spong. Adriat., 37.—Spong.
Gummyza Mathews 1925, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **45**, 93.—Aves.
Gumnoclinus Gilbert & Burke 1912, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **30**, 1910, 86.—Pisces.
Gunadhya Distant 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **6**, 164.—Hem.
Gunarellus Reitter 1922, Wien. ent. Ztg., **39**, 22.—Col.
Gunarus Des Gozis 1886, Recherche l'espèce typique . . ., 25.—Col.
Gunda Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 176.—Lep.
Gunda Schmidt 1862, Z. wiss. Zool., **11**, 14.—Verm. (Turb.).
Gundlachia Pfeiffer [1850], Zeitschr. Malakozool., **1849**, 97.—Moll.
Gundlachia Cresson 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philad., **4**, 195.—Hym. (See *Heterocentris* Cockerell 1899.)
Gundlachia Herrich-Schaeffer 1866, C.B. Ver. Regensb., **20**, 108.—Lep.
Gunenotophorus Costa 1840, Fauna Regno Nap., **7**, (Cat. Crost.), 7 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Gunentophorus (pro *Gunenot-* Costa 1840) Kerschner 1879, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **41**, 156.—Crust.
Gunetotrophus (pro *Gunenotophorus* Costa 1840) Norman 1905, Mus. Norman., ed. 2, No. 3, 36.—Crust.
Gunghuyana Distant 1910, Ins. Transvaal., **1**, 244.—Hem.
Gunhilda Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 88.—Hem.
Gunnamatta Whitley 1928, Rec. Australian Mus., **16**, 225.—Pisces.
Gunnarea Johansson 1927, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **11**, 99.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gunnarites Kilian & Reboul 1909, Ergeb. Schwed. Südp.-Exp., 3 (6), 7, 23, 26.—Moll.

Gunnellichthys Bleeker 1858, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **3**, no. 11, 3, 9.—Pisces.
Gunnellops Bleeker 1874, Versl. Meded. Akad. Wet. Amst., (2) **8**, 368.—Pisces.
Gunnellus Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 207.—Pisces.
Gunneria Danielssen & Koren 1884, Norske Nordhavs-Exp., Zool., **4** (12) 58.—Coel.
Gunningia Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 253.—Aves.
Gunomeria Schmiedeknecht 1907, Hym. Mitteleuropas, 625.—Hym.
Gunomys Thomas 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20**, 203.—Mamm.
Gunopaches Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 174.—Hym.
Gunteria Cushman & Ponton 1933, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foram., **9**, 25.—Prot.
Günth- see **Guenth-**.
Gununga Melichar 1914, Notes Leyden Mus., **36**, 129.—Hem.
Gunungiella Ulmer 1913, Notes Leyden Mus., **35**, 82.—Trichopt.
Gupista [Wood] 1837, Analyst, **6** (19), 71.—Aves.
Guppya Moerch 1867, J. Conchyliol., **15**, 256.—Moll.
Guppya (n.n. pro *Stenopus* Guilding 1828) Tate 1870, Amer. J. Conch., **5**, 154.—Moll.
Guracava Ihering 1907, Cat. Fauna Braz., **1**, 271.—Aves.
Guraleus Hedley 1918, J. roy. Soc. N.S. Wales. **51**, Suppl., 79.—Moll.
Gurawa Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 252, 262.—Hem.
Gureica (n.n. pro *Lophura* Walker 1856) Kirby 1880, Sci. Proc. roy. Dublin Soc., (N.S.) **2**, 330.—Lep.
Gurfya (pro *-yia* Cameron 1903) Berthoumieu 1904, Gen. Insect., **18**, 25.—Hym.
Gurfyia Cameron 1903, Z. Hym. Dipt., **3**, 178.—Hym.
Güri- see **Gueri-**.
Guriauna Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **24**, 1101.—Lep.
Gurida Budde-Lund 1909, in Voeltzkow, Reis. O.-Afr., **2** (4), 305.—Crust.
Gurilana Heller 1918, Wien. ent. Ztg., **37**, 31.—Col.
Gurjanovella Uschakov 1926, Explor. Mers d'U.R.S.S., fasc. 3, 60.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Gurleya Doflein 1898, Zool. Jahrb., Anat., **11**, 290.—Prot.
Gurleyites Mathews 1929, Walker Mus. Mem., **1**, no. 1, 42.—Moll.
Gurleyoceras Miller 1932, J. Paleont., **6**, no. 1, 76.—Moll.
Gurltia Wolffhuegel 1933, Rev. chilena Hist. nat., **37**, 190; 1934, Z. Infektionskr. Haustiere, Berlin, **46**, 36.—Verm. (Nema.).
Gurna Swinhoe 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 123.—Lep.
Gurnardus Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 47 (2), 2148, 2152.—Pisces.
Gurnetia Cockerell 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 472.—Lep.
Gurneyella Brehm 1930, Arch. Hydrobiol., **21**, 683.—Crust.
Guruia Loman 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16**, 172.—Arachn.
Gussakovskia Malaise 1935, Ent. Tidskr., **56**, 169.—Hym.
Gussonea Monterosato 1912, J. Conchyliol., **59**, 295.—Moll.
Gustavia Kramer 1879, Arch. Naturgesch., **45** (1), 16.—Arachn.
Gustiana Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **24**, 1099.—Lep.
Guthriella Boerner 1906, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **23**, 172.—Collemb.
Gutrida Kirkaldy 1902, Entomologist, **35**, 284.—Hem.
Guttacypraea Iredale 1935, Australian Zool., **8**, 134.—Moll.
Guttera Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 1225.—Aves.
Gutternium (err. pro *Guttur-* Moerch 1852) Carpenter 1861, Ann. Rep. Regents Smithson. Inst., **1860**, 185.—Moll.
Guttula Schepman 1908, Siboga-Exp., **49** (1a), no. 39, 61.—Moll.
Guttulidium Frenzel 1892, Bibl. zool., **4**, Heft 12, 1.—Prot.
Guttulina d'Orbigny 1839, in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 133.—Prot.
Guttulina Cienkowski 1873, Trud. sjesda Russ. Est., **4**, Bot. Sect., 11.—? Prot.
Guttulinopsis Olive 1901, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, no. 12, 335.—Prot.
Gutturium (err. pro *-rnium* Moerch 1852) Sacco 1904, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **30**, 38.—Moll.
Gutturnium Moerch 1852, Cat. Yoldi, **1**, 109.—Moll.
Guyanica (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 409 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Guyenotia Naville 1930, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **73**, 547.—Prot.
Guyia Thomas 1917, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **25**, 201.—Mamm.
Guynia Duncan 1873, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **8**, 335.—Coel.
Guyomarchia Angel 1923, Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. Paris, **1923**, 348.—Rept.
Guyona Surcouf 1921, Gen. Insect., **175**, 98, 140.—Dipt.
Guyona Risbec 1928 see **Guyonia**.
Guyonia Risbec 1928, Faune Colonies Franç., **2**, fasc. 1, 102 (as *Guyona* p. 105).—Moll.
Guyornis Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 249.—Aves.
Guy-Valvoria Vayssière 1906, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **12**, 147; 1906, Exp. Antarct. Franç., Moll., 5.—Moll.
Gvelilia Strand 1919, Arch. Naturgesch., **85**, A12, 129.—Lep.
Gwasitoa Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 390.—Verm. (Polych.).

Gwendolina Heinrich 1923, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **123**, 188.—Lep.
Gwynia King 1859, Proc. Dublin Univ. zool. bot. Ass., **1**, 256, 258; 1859, in Wright, Nat. Hist. Rev., **6**, no. 2, Proc. Soc., 516, 518.—Brach.
Gwyn-Jeffreysia Crosse 1885, J. Conchyliol., **33**, 60.—Moll.
Gyadroma Swinhoe 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 220.—Lep.
Gyalocephalus Looss 1900, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **27**, 191.—Verm. (Nema.).
Gyaloceras Whitehouse 1927, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9** (1), 111, 114.—Moll.
Gyalomia Prout 1913, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **3**, 218.—Lep.
Gyalophyllum Wedekind 1927, Sverig. geol. Unders. Afh., (Ca) **19**, 64.—Coel.
Gyalopion Cope 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 243.—Rept.
Gyalopium (pro *-pion* Cope 1860) Cope 1885, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **22**, 177.—Rept.
Gyalostoma Kleine 1914, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **75**, 174.—Col.
Gyanocyclas (err. pro *Cy-* Blainville 1818) Haas 1925, Arch. Molluskenk., **57**, 287.—Moll.
Gyara Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 915.—Lep.
Gyaria Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 69.—Hem.
Gyariella Schmidt 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 297.—Hem.
Gyarina Melichar 1901, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 196, 253.—Hem.
Gyaritus Pascoe 1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 244.—Col.
Gyas Simon 1879, Arachnides de France, **7**, 233.—Arachn.
Gyascutus Leconte 1860, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **11**, 189.—Col.
Gyathidium (err. pro *Cy-* Steenstrup 1846) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concr., **3**, 392.—Echin.
Gygaeus Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 279.—Col.
Gyge Cornalia & Panceri 1858, Osserv. zool.-anat., 3.—Crust.
Gyges Bory de St. Vincent 1827, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), 449.—Prot.
Gygis Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 1223.—Aves (nec *Gyges* Bory 1827 see *Alphagygis* Mathews 1914).
Gygogeomys (err. pro *Zy-* Merriam 1895) Allen 1895, Science, (N.S.) **1**, 242.—Mamm.
Gyioperus (emend. pro *Gui-* Perty 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Gyliauchen Nicoll 1915, Parasitology, **8**, 37.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gyliauchen Pilsbry 1917, in Pilsbry & Tryon, Man. Conch., (2) **24**, 174, 210.—Moll. (See *Gyliotrachela* Tomlin 1930.)
Gylinder (err. pro *Cy-* Montfort 1810) Ayres 1916, Cat. Conch. Exot. Mus. Zool. Coimbra, **1**, 161.—Moll.
Gylindrobullina (err. pro *Cy-* Ammon 1878) Maire 1926, Bull. Soc. Grayloise, No. 19, 158.—Moll.
Gyliotrachea (err. pro *-chela* Tomlin 1930) Pilsbry 1921, Man. Conch., (2) **28**, 73.—Moll.
Gyliotrachela (n.n. pro *Gyliauchen* Pilsbry 1917) Tomlin 1930, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19**, 24.—Moll.
Gylippus Simon 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, 124.—Arachn.
Gyllenhaleus Weise 1903, Ark. Zool., **1**, no. 1–2, 62.—Col.
Gyllenhalia Aurivillius 1885, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **42**, no. 7, 20.—Col.
Gymmatacanthus St. John & Worthen 1883, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **7**, 249.—Pisces.
Gymna Rambur 1866, Cat. syst. Lepidopt. Andalousie, (2) 304.—Lep.
Gymnachirus Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 101.—Pisces.
Gymnadichosia Villeneuve 1927, Rev. zool. afr., **15**, 388.—Dipt.
Gymnaecia (pro *Gynoe-* Doubleday 1844) Swainson 1901, J. N. York ent. Soc., **9**, 79.—Lep.
Gymnaeta Adelung 1902, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **7**, 62, 65.—Orth.
Gymnallabes Guenther 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **20**, 111.—Pisces.
Gymnamedoria Townsend 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 283.—Dipt.
Gymnanadenus Bhatia 1926, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1926**, 875, 881.—Moll.
Gymnancycla (pro *-cyla* Zeller 1848) Wocke & Staudinger 1871, Cat. Lep. Eur. Faunengeb., 224.—Lep.
Gymnancyla Zeller 1848, Isis (Oken), **1848**, 744.—Lep.
Gymnandrena Hedicke 1933, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **19**, 213.—Hym.
Gymnandromorphus Brullé 1832, in Bory de St. Vincent, Exp. Morée (Ins.), 120.—Col.
Gymnandrosoma Dyar 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **6**, 60.—Lep.
Gymnangium Hincks 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **13**, 128.—Coel.
Gymnanolena Ranzani 1820, Mem. Stor. nat., **1**, 19.—Crust.
Gymnapistes Swainson 1839, N. H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 63, 180, 265.—Pisces.
Gymnapogon Regan 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 19.—Pisces.
Gymnaporia Townsend 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 170.—Dipt.
Gymnarchus Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 358.—Pisces.
Gymnarion Pilsbry 1919, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **40**, 259, 275.—Moll.
Gymnarthrus Case 1910, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **28**, 177.—Rept.

Gymnarus Gabb 1868, Amer. J. Conch., **4**, 139.—Moll.
Gymnasa Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 69 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Gymnasia (pro *-sio* Bonaparte 1854) Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 47.—Aves.
Gymnasio Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 2, 112 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 543.—Aves.
Gymnaspis Newstead 1898, Ent. mon. Mag., **34**, 92.—Hem.
Gymnaspistes (emend. pro *Gymnap-* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Gymnaster Schuett 1891, Neptunia, **1**, 406, 423.—? Prot.
Gymnasteria Gray 1840, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 278.—Echin.
Gymnastes Brunetti 1911, Rec. Ind. Mus., **6**, 281.—Dipt.
Gymnastica Schiller 1925, Arch. Protist., **53**, 96.—Prot.
Gymnasura Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 425.—Lep.
Gymnathus Nuttall 1834, Man. Orn., Water Birds, 403.—Aves.
Gymnatis (err. pro *-notis* Fitzinger 1878) Fitzinger 1878, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **15**, 155.—Mamm.
Gymnechinus Mortensen 1903, Dan. Ingolf-Exp., **4** (1), 115.—Echin.
Gymnelema Heylaerts 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., cccl.xxv.—Lep.
Gymneleotris Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 304.—Pisces.
Gymnelia Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 152.—Lep.
Gymnelichthys Fischer 1885, Jahrb. Hamburg. Wiss. Anst., **2**, 60.—Pisces.
Gymnelis (pro *-lus* Reinhardt 1833) Reinhardt 1838, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk., **7**, 116, 131.—Pisces.
Gymnelopsis Soldatov 1922, Annu. Mus. zool. Russ., **23**, 160.—Pisces.
Gymnelus Reinhardt [1833], Oversigt K. Danske Vid. Selsk., **1832-33**, 4.—Pisces.
Gymnentome Cossmann 1909, Essais Paléoconch., **8**, 169.—Moll.
Gymnepignathus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 261.—Pisces.
Gymnerythrops Hansen 1910, Siboga-Exp., **37**, no. 51, 67.—Crust.
Gymnes Scudder 1890, Psyche, **5**, 434, 440.—Orth.
Gymneta (pro *-naeta* Adelung 1902) Jacobson & Bianchi 1902, Orth. Russ. Reich., 329 (1902), 434 (1904).—Orth.
Gymnetasida Reitter 1917, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **55**, Abh., 10, 22.—Col.
Gymneter (pro *-trus* Bloch 1795) Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 21.—Pisces.
Gymneterus (pro *-trus* Bloch 1795) Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, tab. 4.—Pisces.
Gymnetina Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 284.—Col.
Gymnetinus MacLeay 1838, in Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.), 11.—Col.
Gymnetis Macleay 1819, Horae Entom., **1** (1), 152.—Col.
Gymnetron Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 587; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 319.—Col.
Gymnetrum (emend. pro *-tron* Schoenherr 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Gymnetrus Bloch 1795, Nat. ausl. Fische, **9**, 94.—Pisces.
Gymnetus (pro *-trus* Bloch 1795) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 95.—Pisces.
Gymnhelochares d'Orchymont 1932, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., **9**, 692.—Col.
Gymnia Brullé 1846, in Lepeletier, Roret's Suite à Buffon (Hyménopt.), **4**, 668.—Hym.
Gymnia Spinola [non Brullé] 1853, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **13** (1), 22.—Hym.
Gymnidium Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 278.—Orth.
Gymniopterus Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 213.—Hym.
Gymnites Mojsisovics 1882, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **10**, 4, 230.—Moll.
Gymnoaster (pro *-nogaster* Gronovius 1763) Gouan 1770, Hist. Pisc., 111.—Pisces.
Gymnobaris Lea 1906, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **30**, 96.—Col.
Gymnobaris Champion [non Lea 1906] 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 420.—Col.
Gymnobasis Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56**, Abt. 1, 120.—Dipt.
Gymnobates Banks 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 175.—Arachn.
Gymnobathra Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 425; 1884, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **16**, 27.—Lep.
Gymnobela Verrill 1884, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **6** (1), 157.—Moll.
Gymnobelideus M'Coy 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **20**, 287.—Mamm.
Gymnobisium Beier 1931, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **17**, 304.—Arachn.
Gymnoblepharum Brandt 1837, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2** (22), 349.—Aves.
Gymnobothrion Rudolphi 1809, Entoz. Hist. Nat., **2** (1), 39.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gymnobothroides Karny 1915, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **40**, 134.—Orth.
Gymnobothrus Bolivar 1889, J. Acad. Lisbon, (2) **1**, 100.—Orth.
Gymnobracon Szépligeti 1902, Termés. Füzetek, **25**, 43.—Hym.
Gymnobrisinga Studer 1884, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1883**, 13.—Echin.
Gymnobucco Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 141.—Aves.

Gymnobutis Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 304.—Pisces.
Gymnocaesio Bleeker 1875, Versl. Meded. Akad. Wet. Amst., (2) **9**, 152; 1876, Arch. Néerl., **11**, 274.—Pisces.
Gymnocamptops Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15**, pt. 1, 222.—Dipt.
Gymnocanthus Swainson 1839, N. H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 181, 271.—Pisces.
Gymnocarcelia Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, 582.—Dipt.
Gymnocelis (pro *-oscelis* Mabille 1868) Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 255, 264.—Lep.
Gymnocephala (pro *-lus* Geoffroy 1809) LeMaout 1853, Hist. Ois., 229, 230.—Aves.
Gymnocephala Diesing 1858, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **31**, 244.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gymnocephala Leidy 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **29**, 201.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gymnocephalus Bloch 1793, Nat. ausl. Fische, **7**, 24.—Pisces.
Gymnocephalus Geoffroy 1809, Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **13** (75), 237.—Aves. (See *Perissocephalus* Oberholser 1899.)
Gymnocephalus Cocco [non Bloch 1793] 1838, N. Ann. Bologna, **2**, 26.—Pisces.
Gymnocera Brullé 1835, H.N. Ins., **9** (Orth.), 145.—Orth.
Gymnoceratites Schrammen 1928, Z. dtsch. Geol. Ges., **80** (1), 40.—Moll.
Gymnocerithium Cossmann 1906, Essais Paléoconch., **7**, 36.—Moll.
Gymnoceromyia Bigot 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, Bull., xxiv [*n.n.*]; 1890 (6) **10**, 276, 293.—Dipt.
Gymnocerus Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 84.—Col.
Gymnochaeta (pro *-cheta* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Macquart 1835, Hist. Ins. Dipt., **2**, 149.—Dipt.
Gymnochaetopsis Townsend 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 15.—Dipt.
Gymnocharacinus Steindachner 1903, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **112**, Abt. 1, 20.—Pisces.
Gymnocheila (? pro *-chila* Klug 1844) White (1846), Zool. " Ereb. Terr." (Ins.), 17.—Col.
Gymnocheila (pro *-lis* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomencl. zool., Col., 75.—Col.
Gymnocheilis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 314 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Gymnochila* Klug 1844.)
Gymnochela Enderlein 1925, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **11**, 388.—Dipt.
Gymnocheta Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 371.—Dipt.
Gymnochila (pro *-cheilis* Dejean 1835 nom. nud.) Klug 1844, in Erichson, Entom. (Germar), **5**, 454.—Col.
Gymnochilus Eichhoff (1868), Berlin. ent. Z., **11**, 1867, 399.—Col. (nec *Gymnochila* Klug 1844 see *Problechilus* Eichhoff 1878).
Gymnochiromyia Hendel 1933, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1933**, 43.—Dipt.
Gymnochirota Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens, **1**, 51.—Echin.
Gymnochoristomma Strobl 1900, Wiss. Mat. Bosn., **7**, 613.—Dipt.
Gymnochroma Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 537.—Lep.
Gymnocichla Sclater 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 274.—Aves.
Gymnocidaris Agassiz (L.) 1838, Mon. Echin., **1**, 3.—Echin.
Gymnocidaris Agassiz (A.) [non Agassiz 1838] 1863, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, 17.—Echin.
Gymnocis Lea 1931, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **55**, 62.—Col.
Gymnocitta (pro *-kitta* Bonaparte 1850) Sclater 1858, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **2**, 142.—Aves.
Gymnoclinus Gilbert & Burke 1912, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **30**, 1910, 86.—Pisces.
Gymnoclytia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1893, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **60**, Abt. 1, 157.—Dipt.
Gymnocnemia Schneider 1846, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **6**, 343.—Neur.
Gymnococcus Zopf 1884, in Schenk, Handb. Botanik, **3** (2), 126.—Prot.
Gymnococcus Douglas 1888, Ent. mon. Mag., **25**, 151.—Hem.
Gymnococcus Cockerell [non Douglas 1888] 1896, Bull. Illinois Laborat., **4**, 323.—Hem.
Gymnocorax (pro *-corvus* Lesson 1830–31) Kaup 1844, Classif. Säugeth., 44.—Aves.
Gymnocorvus Lesson *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, Traité Ornith., (5) 327.—Aves.
Gymnocorymbus Eigenmann 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **52**, 93.—Pisces.
Gymnocoryne Hincks 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **8**, 75.—Coel.
Gymnocranius Klunzinger 1870, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **20**, Abh., 764.—Pisces.
Gymnocranus (emend. pro *Gymnobucco* Bonaparte 1850) Heine 1860, J. Orn., **8**, 191.—Aves.
Gymnocraspedon Brandt 1837, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1** (24), 189.—Coel.
Gymnocrex Salvadori 1875, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **7**, 678.—Aves.
Gymnocrinus Loriol 1879, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **6**, 249.—Echin.
Gymnocrotaphus Guenther 1859, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **1**, 413, 432.—Pisces.
Gymnocrotaphus Buettikofer 1896, Notes Leyden Mus., **17**, 245.—Aves. (See *Bonapartia* Buettikofer 1896.)

Gymnocrynus (pro *-crinus* Loriol 1879) Jaekel 1892, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **43**, 630.—Echin.
Gymnocychramus Lea 1921, Mem. Queensland Mus., **7**, 184.—Col.
Gymnocypris Guenther 1868, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **7**, 7, 169.—Pisces.
Gymnocystes (pro *-tis* Giard 1872) Drasche 1884, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **34**, Abh., 163.—Tunicata.
Gymnocystis Giard 1872, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **1**, 405.—Tunicata.
Gymnocyzicus Daday 1914–15, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (9) **20**, 236.—Crust.
Gymnodactylus Spix 1825, Lacert. Brasil., 17.—Rept.
Gymnodamaeus Kulczyński 1902, Rozpr. Akad. Krakow., (2) **42**, 48.—Arachn.
Gymnodenium (pro *-dinium* Stein 1878) Nishikawa 1901, Annot. zool. Jap., **4**, 34.—Prot.
Gymnodera (pro *-rus* Geoffroy 1809) Lesson 1831, Traité Orn., (5) 361.—Aves.
Gymnoderes (pro *-rus* Geoffroy 1809) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 240—Aves.
Gymnoderma Budde-Lund 1908, in Voeltzkow, Reise Ost-Afri., **2**, 281.—Crust.
Gymnoderus Geoffroy 1809, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **13** (75), 237.—Aves.
Gymnodexia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58**, Abt. 1, 364.—Dipt.
Gymnodia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 635.—Dipt.
Gymnodiadema Loriol 1884, Recu. zool. Suisse, **1**, 606.—Echin.
Gymnodinioides Minckiewicz 1912, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **155**, 513.—Prot.
Gymnodinium Stein 1878, Org. Infus., **3** (1), 89.—Prot.
Gymnodiptychus Herzenstein 1892, Mél. biol. Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb., **13** (2), 225.—Pisces.
Gymnodisca Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 109.—Lep.
Gymnodiscoceras Spath 1925, Monogr. geol. Dep. Hunterian Mus. Glasgow Univ., **1**, pt. 7, 116.—Moll.
Gymnodontus (err. pro *-nonotus* Chevrolat 1879) Heller 1906, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **67**, 14, 29.—Col.
Gymnodoria Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15**, pt. 1, 260.—Dipt.
Gymnodoris Stimpson 1855, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 379.—Moll.
Gymnodraco Boulenger 1902, Rep. Coll. nat. Hist. Southern Cross, 186.—Pisces.
Gymnodus Kirby 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (10), 157.—Col.
Gymnodus Delfortrie 1871, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (3) **8**, 232.—Pisces.
Gymnoerycia Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, no. 2152, 312.—Dipt.
Gymnogammarus Sovinskiĭ 1915, Zool. Erforsch. Baikalsees, Lief. **9**, 254.—Crust.
Gymnogaster Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 136.—Pisces.
Gymnogaster Bruennich [non Gronovius 1763] 1788, N. Saml. Dansk. Selsk. Skr., **3**, 408.—Pisces.
Gymnogaster Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 159 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard [1851], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt., **1** (2), 1850, 155.—Col.
Gymnogaster Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 989.—Dipt.
Gymnogaster Townsend 1926, Insec. Inscit. menst., **14**, 25.—Dipt. (See *Eugymnogaster* Townsend 1931.)
Gymnogelastis Meyrick 1930, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 587.—Lep.
Gymnogenis (pro *-nys* Lesson 1830) Lafresnaye 1839, Rev. Zool., **2**, 196.—Aves.
Gymnogenys Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (1) 64.—Aves.
Gymnogeophagus Miranda-Ribeiro 1918, Rev. Mus. paulista, **10**, 790.—Pisces.
Gymnoglaux Cabanis 1855, J. Orn., **3**, 465, 466.—Aves.
Gymnoglossa Mik 1898, Wien. ent. Ztg., **17**, 211.—Dipt.
Gymnognathaster Doederlein 1927, Südpolar Exp. 1901–1903, **19**, Zool. 11, 297.—Echin.
Gymnognathus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1135; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 37.—Col. (Anthribid.).
Gymnognathus Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 136.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Gymnognathus Sauvage 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 214.—Pisces.
Gymnogobius Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 269.—Pisces.
Gymnogomphius Wagler 1833, Isis (Oken), **1833**, 900.—Rept.
Gymnogonodesmus Carl 1922, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **44**, 569.—Myr.
Gymnogonos Bonnevie 1898, Z. wiss. Zool., **63**, 468, 471, 479.—Coel.
Gymnogonus (pro *-nos* Bonnevie 1898) Stechow 1909, Abh. Bayer. Akad., Suppl., **1**, no. 6, 7.—Coel.
Gymnogramma Zeller 1852, Lepid. Micropt., 104.—Lep.
Gymnograptus Lapworth 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 22.—Coel.
Gymnogryllus Saussure 1877, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 123.—Orth.
Gymnogyps Lesson 1842, Echo Monde Savant, **9**, 1037.—Aves.
Gymnohelea Kieffer 1921, Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, **1**, 115.—Dipt.
Gymnohippus Bruner 1910, in Voeltzkow, Reise O.-Afr., **2** (5), 636.—Orth.
Gymnokitta (Wied MS.) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 382.—Aves.
Gymnolaelaps Berlese 1917 [sep. 1916] Redia, **12**, 170.—Arachn.
Gymnolaemus Ogilvie-Grant 1892, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **17**, 370.—Aves.

Gymnolaimus Cobb 1913, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **3**, 443.—Verm. (Nema.).
Gymnoleon Banks 1911, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **4**, 12.—Neur.
Gymnolepas Blainville 1824, Dict. Sci. Nat., **32**, 373.—Crust.
Gymnolepas Aurivillius [non Blainville 1824] 1894, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **26**, no. 7, 33.—Crust.
Gymnoloma Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 167 [*n.n.*]; Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 162.—Col.
Gymnolophus Brock 1888, Z. wiss. Zool., **47**, 521.—Echin.
Gymnolycodes Vaillant 1888, Exp. Travailleur & Talisman, Poissons, 312, 387.—Pisces.
Gymnomenia Odhner 1921, Bergens Mus. Aarbok, **1918-19**, Heft 1, Raekke 3, 9.—Moll.
Gymnometopa Coquillett 1905, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **7**, 183.—Dipt.
Gymnometopa Duda 1923, Arch. Naturgesch., **89**, A4, 39.—Dipt. (See *Gymnometopina* Hedicke 1923.)
Gymnometopina (n.n. pro *Gymnometopa* Duda 1923) Hedicke 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 431.—Dipt.
Gymnometriocnemus Goetghebuer 1932, Faune de France, **23**, 23.—Dipt.
Gymnomma Van der Wulp 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **2**, 38.—Dipt.
Gymnommopsis Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15**, pt. 1, 255.—Dipt.
Gymnomorphus Seidlitz 1865, Berlin. ent. Z., **9**, 349.—Col.
Gymnomuraena Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 648.—Pisces.
Gymnomurena (pro *-raena* Lacepède 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 93.—Pisces.
Gymnomus Loew 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 36.—Dipt.
Gymnomyraena (emend. pro *-muraena* Lacepède 1803) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Gymnomyrmecium Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 203.—Spong.
Gymnomys Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 597.—Mamm.
Gymnomystax Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxiii.—Aves.
Gymnomyza Fallén 1810, Sp. Ent. nov. Dipt., 19.—Dipt.
Gymnomyza Strobl 1894, Mitt. Ver. Steierm., **1893**, 85.—Dipt. (See *Actenoptera* Czerny 1904.)
Gymnomyza Reichenow 1914, J. Ornith., **62**, 488.—Aves.
Gymnonerius Hendel 1913, Ent. Mitt., **2**, 41.—Dipt.
Gymnonomus (pro *Gymnomus* Loew 1863) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., 2 (1b), Dipt., 228.—Dipt.
Gymnonothrus Ewing 1917, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **10**, 129.—Arachn.
Gymnonotus (pro *Gymnotus* L. 1758) Schneider 1801, Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 521.—Pisces.
Gymnonotus Chevrolat 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, Bull., xxxix.—Col.
Gymnonychus Marlatt 1896, Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agric., Ent., No. 3, 19.—Hym.
Gymnonympha Dobell 1910, Spolia zeylan., **7**, 80.—Prot.
Gymnonyx Saussure & Zehntner 1895, Rev. suisse Zool., **3**, 10, 21.—Orth.
Gymnopa Fallén 1820, Oscinides Sveciae, 10.—Dipt.
Gymnopa Stephens 1829, Ill. Brit. Entom. (Haust. **3**), 110.—Lep.
Gymnopalpus Townsend 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 172.—Dipt.
Gymnoparea (pro *-reia* Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889) Mik 1890, Wien. ent. Ztg., **9**, 155.—Dipt.
Gymnopareia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889] Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56**, Abt. 1, 103.—Dipt.
Gymnoparia (pro *-reia* Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889) Mik 1890, Wien. ent. Ztg., **9**, 155.—Dipt.
Gymnopatagus Doederlein 1900, in Chun, Tiefen des Weltmeeres, 495; 1901, Zool. Anz., **23**, 22.—Echin.
Gymnopelia Sclater & Salvin 1873, Nomencl. Av. neotrop., **133**, 156.—Aves.
Gymnopera Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 126.—Lep.
Gymnopeza Zetterstedt 1842, Dipt. Scand., **1**, 53.—Dipt.
Gymnopha (pro *-pa* Fallén 1820) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 211.—Dipt.
Gymnophalloides Fujita 1925, in Dollfus, Ann. Parasitol. hum. comp., **3**, 37.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gymnophallus Odhner 1900, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **28**, 12.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gymnophana Arrow 1910, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., **1**, 118.—Col.
Gymnophania Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56**, Abt. 1, 143.—Dipt.
Gymnophaps Salvadori 1874, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **6**, 86.—Aves.
Gymnopharus Sicard 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **78**, 157.—Col.
Gymnopharynx Diesing 1866, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52** (1), 1865, 529.—Prot.
Gymnophiura Luetken & Mortensen 1899, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **23**, no. 2, 111.—Echin.
Gymnopholus Heller 1901, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **10** (2), 8.—Col.
Gymnophora Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 631.—Dipt.

Gymnophrys Swainson 1837, H.N. Class. Birds, **2**, Index (as *Gymophrys* p. 327).—Aves.
Gymnophrys Cienkowsky 1876, Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn, **12**, 31.—Prot.
Gymnophryxe Villeneuve 1922, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1922**, 293.—Dipt.
Gymnophtalma Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1341.—Dipt.
Gymnophthalmus Merrem 1820, Tent. Syst. Amph., 13, 74.—Rept.
Gymnopis Peters 1875 [sep. 1874], MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1874**, 616.—Amph.
Gymnopithus Kahl 1926, Arch. Protistenk., **55**, 299.—Prot.
Gymnopithys (Schiff MS.) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 132 [*n.n.*]; 1857, Bull. Soc. linn. Normand., **2**, 1856–57, 35.—Aves.
Gymnoplax Gray 1821, London Med. Reposit., **15**, 234.—Moll.
Gymnoplectron Hutton 1897, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **29**, 229.—Orth.
Gymnopleurus Illiger 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 199.—Col.
Gymnoplistia (pro *Gyno-* Westwood 1835) Bigot 1854, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **2**, 456.—Dipt.
Gymnoplocia Warren 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 42.—Lep.
Gymnopoda Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 502.—Dipt.
Gymnopoda Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 5.—Lep.
Gymnopodus (n.n. pro *Gymnopus* Duméril & Bibron 1834) Duméril & Bibron 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **2**, 484.—Rept.
Gymnopolybia Ducke 1914, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **36**, 317, 327.—Hym.
Gymnoporopterus Lea 1912, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia. **36**, 136.—Col.
Gymnoproctus Karsch 1887, Berlin. ent. Z., **31**, 53, 61.—Orth.
Gymnopropoma Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 222.—Pisces.
Gymnoprosopa Townsend 1892, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **19**, 108.—Dipt.
Gymnops Spix 1824, Avium Spec. Nov., **1**, 10.—Aves (Falconid.).
Gymnops Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **1**, 381.—Aves. (Passer.). (See *Sarcops* Walden 1875.)
Gymnops Blanford 1870, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **39** (2), 351.—Rept. (See *Chondrophiops* Blanford 1873.)
Gymnopsis (emend. pro *Gymnomuraena* Lacepède 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 93.—Pisces.
Gymnopsis Rondani 1859, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **3**, 90.—Dipt. (See *Rondanimyia* Townsend 1908.)
Gymnopsittacus de Miranda Ribeiro 1920, Rev. Mus. paulista, **12** (2), 26.—Aves.
Gymnopsoa Townsend 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 161.—Dipt.
Gymnoptera Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **10**, 79.—Dipt.
Gymnopterion Schrank 1798, F. Boica, **1**, 373.—Col.
Gymnopternus Loew 1857, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz (N. Beitr. Kennt. Dipt., **5**), 10.—Dipt.
Gymnopteron (pro *-rion* Schrank 1798) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 75.—Col.
Gymnopterum (emend. pro *-rion* Schrank 1798) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Gymnoptychus Cope 1873, Pal. Bull., No. 16, 5.—Mamm.
Gymnopus Brookes 1828, Catal. Mus. Brookes, (2) 80.—Aves. (Rapt.).
Gymnopus Duméril & Bibron 1834, Erpét., **1**, 362; 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **2**, 472.—Rept. (See *Gymnopodus* Duméril & Bibron 1835.)
Gymnopus Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 16 [*n.n.*]; 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 101, 118.—Mamm.
Gymnopus Blyth 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **12**, 94.—Aves (Coccygom.).
Gymnopyga Gray 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 202.—Mamm.
Gymnopyge Linell 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 1895, 723.—Col.
Gymnoramphus (Fieber MS.) Kolenati 1856, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **29**, pt. 2, 423.—Hem.
Gymnorea Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 225.—Spong.
Gymnorhamphichthys Ellis 1912, in Eigenmann, Mem. Carnegie Mus., 5, 436.—Pisces.
Gymnorhina Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 37.—Aves.
Gymnorhinus Wied 1840–41, Reise innere N. Amer., **2**, 22.—Aves.
Gymnorhircus Wied 1844, Atti Congr. Sci. Ital., **1** (Zool.), 178.—Aves.
Gymnorhis (emend. pro *-ris* Hodgson 1844) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Aves), Add., 10.—Aves.
Gymnorhynchus Rudolphi 1819, Entoz. Syn. Mant., 129.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gymnorhynchus Horst 1918, Zool. Meded., **4**, 247.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gymnoris Hodgson 1844 (June), Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 84 [*n.n.*]; Blyth [1845], J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **13**, 1844, 946, 948.—Aves.
Gymnorius (pro *-ris* Blyth 1844) Gray 1849, Gen. Birds, **3**, App., 51.—Aves.
Gymnornis Gray 1844, Genera of Birds, **2**, 370.—Aves.
Gymnoropterus Gestro 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **39**, 474.—Col.

Gymnorossella Topsent 1916, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1916**, 164.—Spong.
Gymnorrhina (pro *-rhina* Gray 1840) Reichenbach 1845, Handb. Orn. (Vög. Neuhollands), **1**, 61.—Aves.
Gymnorrhynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Rudolphi 1819) Reichenbach 1828, Zool., **1**, 53.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gymnorynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Rudolphi 1819) Nordmann 1840, in Lamarck, H.N. An. s. vert., ed. 2, **3**, 587.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gymnoryncus (pro *-rhynchus* Rudolphi 1819) Stiles & Hassall 1904, Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., An. Indust., No. 39 (Index Cat. no. 8), 585.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gymnosagena Munro 1935, Stylops, **4**, 5.—Dipt.
Gymnosarca Kent 1870, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **10**, 397.—Coel.
Gymnosarda Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 125.—Pisces.
Gymnoscelis Mabille 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **7**, 1867, 656.—Lep.
Gymnoscelis (pro *-lus* Foerster 1862) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **4**, 314.—Hym.
Gymnoscelus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 255.—Hym.
Gymnoschiza Moser 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 273.—Col.
Gymnoschizorhis Schalow 1884, J. Orn., **34**, 6, 72.—Aves.
Gymnoschizorrhis (pro *-rhis* Schalow 1884) Newton 1896, Dict. Birds, (4) 981.—Aves.
Gymnoscirtetes (Bruner MS.) Scudder 1897, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **32**, 195, 204.—Orth.
Gymnoscirtus Karsch 1892, Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 1891, 342, 345.—Orth.
Gymnoscolex Diesing 1853, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **10**, 41.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gymnoscopelus Guenther 1873, J. Mus. Godeffroy, **1**, no. 4, 91.—Pisces.
Gymnoscops Tristram 1880, Ibis, (4) **4**, 458.—Aves.
Gymnoscymnus Blackburn 1892, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **15**, 241.—Col.
Gymnoselia Schmitz 1927, Natuurh. Maandbl., **16**, 20, 46.—Dipt.
Gymnosimenchelys Tanaka 1908, J. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, **23**, no. 13, 2.—Pisces.
Gymnosolen Stienmann 1911, Fennia, Helsingfors, **31**, 18.—Coel.
Gymnosoma Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 278.—Dipt.
Gymnosoma Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, 482.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gymnosomia (pro *-ma* Meigen 1803) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne an., ed. 2, **1**, 511.—Dipt.
Gymnosophistis Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 454.—Lep.
Gymnosphaera Sassaki 1893, Jena. Z., **28**, 45.—Prot.
Gymnosphen Frey 1927, Notul. ent., Helsingfors, **7**, 71.—Dipt.
Gymnospile Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, 324, 340; 1893, **59**, 373.—Lep.
Gymnospora Moniez 1886, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **11**, 587.—Prot.
Gymnostilia (pro *-stylia* Macquart 1835) Bigot 1885, Rev. Ent. franç., **4**, 256.—Dipt.
Gymnostilina (pro *-stylia* Macquart 1835) Schiner 1861, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **5**, 252.—Dipt.
Gymnostinops Sclater 1886, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **11**, 312.—Aves.
Gymnostomus Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1030.—Pisces.
Gymnostreptus Broelemann 1902, Rev. Mus. paulista, **5**, 153.—Myr.
Gymnosturmia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15**, pt. 1, 248.—Dipt.
Gymnostyla Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1000.—Dipt.
Gymnostylia Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 216.—Dipt.
Gymnostylina (pro *-lia* Macquart 1835) Macquart 1855, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **3**, 25.—Dipt.
Gymnostylus Aurivillius 1916, Tijdschr. Ent., **59**, 219.—Col.
Gymnota Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 10 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Gymnota Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 403; (emend. pro *Lina* Dahl 1823) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 123.—Col.
Gymnotenia Beneden 1873, Mém. Acad. Belgique, **40**, 33.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gymnotes Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 152.—Pisces.
Gymnotettix Bruner 1901, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orth., **2**, 20, 21.—Orth.
Gymnothorax Bloch 1795, Nat. ausl. Fische, **9**, 83; Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, tab. 4.—Pisces.
Gymnothorax Duda 1923, Arch. Naturgesch., **89**, A4, 39.—Dipt. (See *Achaetothorax* Hedicke 1923.)
Gymnothrips Karny 1911, Zool. Anz., **38**, 501.—Thysanopt.
Gymnothus (pro *-tus* L. 1758) Gouan 1770, Hist. Pisc., 44.—Pisces.
Gymnothynnus Turner 1910, Gen. Insect., **105**, 15, 36.—Hym.
Gymnotiara Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 101.—Echin.
Gymnotingis Hacker 1928, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 181.—Hem.
Gymnotis Fitzinger 1879 [sep. 1878], S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **78**, Abt. 1, 343.—Mamm.
Gymnotoceras (Hyatt MS.) Meek 1877, Rep. U.S. geol. Expl. fortieth Parall., **4** (1), 110.—Moll.

Gymnotoplax Pilsbry 1896, in Pilsbry & Tryon, Man. Conch., **16**, 191, 210.—Moll.
Gymnotorpedo Fritsch 1886, Arch. Anat. Physiol., **1886**, 365.—Pisces.
Gymnotrichus (err. pro *Gymnoptychus* Cope 1873) Alston 1876, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1876**, 77.—Mamm.
Gymnotrion Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubl. Walworth, 27 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Gymnotropites Hyatt & Smith 1905, Prof. Papers U.S. geol. Surv., No. 40, 31, 56.—Moll.
Gymnotus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 246; 1766, ed. 12, 427.—Pisces.
Gymnotus (err. pro *-netis* Macleay 1819) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 578.—Col.
Gymnotympana Stål 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1** (1861), 619.—Hem.
Gymnozoum Meunier 1910, Duc d'Orléans Camp. arct. 1907, Microplank., 180.—Prot.
Gymnura Kuhl 1823, Alg. konst. Letter-Bode, 316; 1824, Bull. des Sci. Nat., **2**, 90.—Pisces.
Gymnura Lesson 1827 (May), Man. Mamm., 170; (Raffles MS.) Horsfield & Vigors 1827 [Sept.], Zool. Journ., **3** (10), 247.—Mamm.
Gymnura Nuttall 1834, Man. Ornith., Water Birds, 425.—Aves.
Gymnura Mueller & Henle [non Kuhl 1823] 1837, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1837**, 117.—Pisces.
Gymnuromys Forsyth Major 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 324.—Mamm.
Gymnurus (emend. pro *Taenioides* Lacepède 1800) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 84.—Pisces.
Gymnurus Nordman 1837, Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersburg, **4**, 158.—Col.
Gymnus Spinola 1808, Ins. Liguriae, **2**, 9.—Hym.
Gymnusa Karsten 1806, in Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micr., 173.—Col.
Gymophrys see **Gymnophrys.**
Gyna Brunner von Wattenwyl 1865, Nouv. Syst. Blattaires, 266.—Orth.
Gynacantha Rambur 1842, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Névroptères, 209.—Odon.
Gynacanthaeschna Fraser 1922, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **28**, 108, 110.—Odon.
Gynaecia Doubleday (1850), in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., **1**, 250.—Lep.
Gynaecomeloe Wellman 1910, Ent. News, **21**, 217.—Col.
Gynaecophorus Diesing 1858, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **32**, 356.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gynaecoplotrupes (pro *Gynoplotrupes* Oberthuer 1883) Boucomont 1912, Col. Cat., **46**, 19.—Col.
Gynaecoplotrypes (pro *Gynoplotrupes* Oberthuer 1883) Semenov 1906, Rev. russe Ent., **6**, 296.—Col.
Gynaecoserica Brenske 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 154.—Col.
Gynaephila Staudinger 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 629.—Lep.
Gynaephora Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 161.—Lep.
Gynaikothrips Zimmermann 1900, Bull. Inst. bot. Buitenzorg, **7**, 13 [*n.n.*].—Thysanopt.
Gynameda (err. pro *Ganymeda* Gray 1834) Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus., **1** (Centron.), 28.—Echin.
Gynandria Turner 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **35**, 561, 575.—Lep.
Gynandrocarpa Michaelsen 1900, Deutsche Zool. Gesell., Heft 31, 29.—Tunicata.
Gynandrocera Gebien 1920, Abh. Geb. Auslandsk., Hamburg Univ., **5** (C. Naturw. 2), 46.—Col.
Gynandrocerus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 568.—Col.
Gynandromorphus Dejean 1829, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **4**, 186.—Col.
Gynandromyia Bezzi 1923, J. Parasitology, **15**, 97.—Dipt.
Gynandrophtalma Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 256.—Col.
Gynandrophthalma (pro *-talma* Lacordaire 1848) Gemminger & Harold 1874, Cat. Col., **11**, 3288.—Col.
Gynandropus Dejean 1831, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **5**, 817.—Col.
Gynandrorhynchus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 450.—Col.
Gynandrorrhynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Lacordaire 1866) Gemminger & Harold 1872, Cat. Col., **9**, 2715.—Col.
Gynandrotarsus Ferté-Senectère 1841, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **10**, 202.—Col.
Gynanisa Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **6**, 1267.—Lep.
Gynantocera (pro *Gynau-* Guérin 1831) Walker 1854, List. Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 339.—Lep.
Gynaptera Leconte (1866), List Coleopt. N. Amer., **1**, 52.—Col.
Gynapteryx Fairmaire & Germain 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 260.—Col.
Gynaria Pascoe 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **12**, 89.—Col.
Gynatoceras (err. pro *Gynautocera* Guérin 1831) Rambur 1866, Cat. syst. Lépidopt. Andalousie, ed. 2, 179.—Lep.
Gynatoma Collin 1928, New Zealand Empid., 94.—Dipt.

Gynautocera Guérin-Ménéville 1831, Magasin de Zool., **1**, 12.—Lep.
Gyndes Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 314.—Hem.
Gyndes Soerensen 1884, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **14**, 637.—Arachn. (See *Eugyndes* Roewer 1913.)
Gyndesoides Mello-Leitão 1933, Arch. Esc. Agric. Med. Vet. R. de Janeiro, **10**, no. 2, 133.—Arachn.
Gyndoides Mello-Leitão 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15**, pt. 1, 412.—Arachn.
Gyndulus Roewer 1929, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **27**, 218.—Arachn.
Gynecaptera Skorikov 1935, Trud. Tadzhik Sect. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **5** (Zool. & Parasit.), 284.—Hym.
Gynecia (pro *Gynoe-* Doubleday 1844) Edwards 1882, Papilio, **2**, 34.—Lep.
Gynedipnis Abeille 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 257.—Col.
Gynenica Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 180.—Hem.
Gyneuryparia Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **43**, 604.—Dipt.
Gynglimostoma (pro *Ginglymo-* Mueller & Henle 1837) Duméril [1859], Arch. Mus. Paris, **10**, 1858–61, 261.—Pisces.
Gynis (pro *Gynnis* Leconte 1856) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **4**, 1171.—Col.
Gynnidomorpha Turner 1916, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **40**, 518.—Lep.
Gynnis Leconte 1856, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **3**, 262.—Col.
Gynochelys Brues 1906, Bull. Wisconsin Soc., (N.S.) **4**, 108.—Hym.
Gynocryptus Pérez 1931, Eos, **7**, 27.—Hym.
Gynodiastylis Calman 1911, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **18**, 367.—Crust.
Gynodiplosis Felt 1927, Treubia, **9**, 383.—Dipt.
Gynoecia Doubleday 1844, List. Lepid. Coll. Brit. Mus., **88**.—Lep.
Gynoeryx Gueneé 1865, in Vinson, Voy. Madag., Annexe F, Lép., 30.—Lep.
Gynomorphia Verity 1929, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **98**, 355.—Lep.
Gynonychodon Enderlein 1925, Zool. Anz., **62**, 208.—Dipt.
Gynopeltis Gerstaecker 1869, Arch. Naturgesch., **35**, Abt. 1, 208.—Orth.
Gynophora (emend. pro *Gynaeph-* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Gynoplistes (pro *-tia* Westwood 1835) Westwood [1835], Zool. J., **5** (20), 1832–34, 447.—Dipt.
Gynoplistia Westwood 1835, London & Edinburgh Phil. Mag., (3) **6** (34), 280.—Dipt.
Gynoplotrupes Oberthuer 1883, Col. Nov., 54.—Col.
Gynoplotrypes (pro *-trupes* Oberthuer 1883) Semenov 1906 Rev. russe Ent., **6**, 296.—Col.
Gynopterus Mulsant & Rey 1868, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Gibbicolles, 53; 1869, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **1** (1868), 231.—Col.
Gynopteryx Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 78.—Lep.
Gynopygoscarta Lallemand 1930, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **16**, 106.—Hem.
Gynothemis Calvert 1909, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **6**, 256; 1909, in Ris, Cat. Coll. Selys, **9**, 34.—Odon.
Gynoxypteron (n.n. pro *Oxypteron* Staundinger 1871) Speiser 1902, Berlin. ent. Z., **47**, 143.—Lep.
Gyomys Thomas 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 607.—Mamm.
Gyophora Warren 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **11**, 217.—Lep.
Gyostega Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 93.—Lep.
Gypaetos (emend. pro *-tus* Storr 1784) Geoffroy 1797, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, **1**, 65.—Aves.
Gypaetos Bechstein [1798], in Levaillant, Naturg. Afrik. Vögel, Heft 3, 77.—Aves.
Gypaetus Storr 1784, Alpenreise, **1**, 69.—Aves.
Gypagos (pro *-gus* Vieillot 1816) Schinz 1821, in Cuvier, Thierr., **1**, 454.—Aves.
Gypagus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 21.—Aves.
Gyparchus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 235.—Aves.
Gypataetus (err. pro *Gypaetus* Storr 1784) Temminck 1827, in Temminck & Laugier, Pls. color., (73).—Aves.
Gypeatos (pro *Gypaetus* Storr 1784) Stephens 1826, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. **14** (1), 345.—Aves.
Gypeatus (pro *Gypaetus* Storr 1784) Hutton 1834, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **3**, 522.—Aves.
Gyphierax (pro *Gypohierax* Rueppell 1835) Gray [1844], Gen. Birds **1**, 1849, pl. 3.—Aves.
Gypidia Dalman 1828, K. VetenskAkad. Handl. Stockh., **1827**, 93, 100.—Brach.
Gypidium (pro *-dia* Dalman 1828) Beyrich 1837, Beitr. Kenntn. Verst. Rhein. Uebergangsgeb., (1) 8.—Brach.
Gypidula Hall 1867, Palaeont. N. York, **4** (1), 373.—Brach.
Gypiscus Sundevall (1873), Methodi nat. Avium, 110.—Aves.
Gypochelys Agassiz 1857, Contr. Nat. Hist. U.S., **1**, 413.—Rept.
Gypogaranus (pro *-geranus* Borkhausen 1797) Schinz 1825, in Cuvier, Thierr., **4**, 562.—Aves.
Gypogeranos (pro *-nus* Borkhausen 1797) Brehm 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 368.—Aves.

Gypogeranus [Borkhausen] 1797, Allg. Lit. Zeit., **4** (316), 25.—Aves.
Gypogyna Simon 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **44**, 387.—Arachn.
Gypohierax Rueppell 1835, N. Wirbelth. Fauna Abyssin., Vögel, 46.—Aves.
Gypoictinia Kaup 1847, Isis (Oken), **1847**, 114 (as *Gypsictinia* p. 120).—Aves.
Gypolis Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Aves), 34 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Gypona Germar 1821, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **4**, 73.—Hem.
Gyponana Ball 1920, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **13**, 85.—Hem.
Gyponychus Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 485.—Col.
Gyponyx Gorham 1883, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **18**, 604.—Col.
Gypopsitta Bonaparte 1856, Naumannia, **6**, Beil. no. 1a.—Aves.
Gypopsittacus (pro *-tta* Bonaparte 1856) Salvadori 1891, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **20**, 267, 349.—Aves.
Gyporhynchus (pro *Grypo-* Nordmann 1832) Burmeister 1856, Zoon. Briefe, **2**, 251.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gyposaurus Broom 1911, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **7**, 293.—Rept.
Gyps Savigny 1809, Egypte, **1** (1) (Ois.), 68, 71.—Aves.
Gypsara Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **24**, 1102.—Lep.
Gypsichnites Sternberg 1932, Mus. Bull. Victoria Mem. Mus. Ottawa, **68**, 68.—Rept.
Gypsictinia see **Gypoictinia.**
Gypsina Carter 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **20**, 173.—Prot.
Gypsiscus (pro *Gypiscus* Sundevall 1873) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 809.—Aves.
Gypsoaphis Oestlund 1923, Rep. State Ent. Minnesota, **19**, 1922, 126.—Hem.
Gypsobia Tausch 1886, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **12**, Abt. 1, 13.—Moll.
Gypsochares Meyrick 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 488.—Lep.
Gypsochroa Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (22) 337.—Lep.
Gypsodesmus Cook 1896, Amer. Natural., **30**, 417 [*n.n.*]; 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 5, 23 [*n.n.*].—Myr.
Gypsoictinia (pro *Gypo-* Kaup 1847) Gray 1849, Gen. of Birds, **1**, 11.—Aves.
Gypsonictops Simpson 1927, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 267, 6.—Mamm.
Gypsonoma Meyrick 1895, Handb. Brit. Lep., 481.—Lep.
Gypsophila Oates 1883, Handb. Birds Burmah, **1**, 61.—Aves.
Gypsophoca Gray 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **18**, 236.—Mamm.
Gypsophorus Marshall 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **1**, 425.—Col.
Gypsorhynchus Broom 1930, Nature, **125**, 814.—Mamm.
Gypsornis Milne-Edwards 1868, Rech. anat. Ois. foss., **2** [Text] 140; 1869 [Atl.], pl. 103.—Aves.
Gypsosaris Meyrick 1909, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 375.—Lep.
Gypsus Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 90 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Gyptis Marion & Bobretzky 1874, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **79**, 399.—Verm. (Polych.).
Gyptitia Snellen 1883, Tijdschr. Ent., **26**, 138.—Lep.
Gyptus Duméril 1806, Zool. Analyt., 34.—Aves.
Gyra (n.n. pro *Phycis* Fabricius 1798) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Lep.
Gyrabascus Macy 1935, J. Parasitology, **21**, 413.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gyracanthides McCoy 1890, Ann. Rep. Sec. Mines, Victoria, **1889**, 24.—Pisces.
Gyracanthus Agassiz 1835, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **12** (1), 188; (1835), Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 47; (1837), **3**, **17**.—Pisces.
Gyrace Jordan & Hannibal 1923, Stanford Univ. Publ. Biol. Sci., **3**, 100; 1923, Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., **22**, 38.—Pisces.
Gyractis Boveri 1893, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **7**, 241.—Coel.
Gyralca Steenstrup 1856, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, **1855**, 114.—Aves.
Gyralina Andreae 1902, Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim, Heft 18, 8.—Moll.
Gyrammina Eimer & Fickert 1899, Z. wiss. Zool., **65**, 669.—Prot.
Gyranusa Mercet 1921, Fauna Ibér., Himenopt. Encirt., 123.—Hym.
Gyranusia Brèthes 1920, Rev. chilena Hist. nat., **24**, 137.—Hym.
Gyratogaster Daniel 1903, Münch. kol. Z., **1**, (3) 319.—Col.
Gyrator (pro *Gyratrix* Ehrenberg 1831) Ehrenberg (1837), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1835**, 178.—Verm. (Turb.).
Gyratrix Ehrenberg 1831, Sym. Phys., Turb., sign. *c.*—Verm. (Turb.).
Gyraulis (err. pro *-lus* Agassiz 1837) Haas 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **10**, 417.—Moll.
Gyraulus Agassiz 1837, in Charpentier, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **1**, 21.—Moll.
Gyraxis Pilsbry 1903, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **16**, 44, 58.—Moll.
Gyremys Hay 1908, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 75, 288.—Rept.
Gyretes Brullé 1835, H.N. Ins., **5** (Col.), 241.—Col.
Gyrfalco Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 68; Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 50.—Aves.
Gyriabrus Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, 246.—Mamm.
Gyrichnites Whiteaves 1883, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **1**, Sect. 4, 111.—*Inc. sed.* [? Annelid tracks].

Gyrignophus Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 14.—Mamm.
Gyrina Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 77, 253.—Moll. (nec *Gyrinus* L. 1767 see *Eugyrina* Dall 1904).
Gyrinea (pro *-na* Schumacher 1817) Moerch 1877, Malak. Bl., 24, 24.—Moll.
Gyrinella Dall 1924, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 37, 89.—Moll.
Gyrineum Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, No. 3, 123.—Moll.
Gyrinichthys Gilbert 1895, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., 19, 1892–93, 444.—Pisces.
Gyrinites Heer [1852], in Heer & Escher, Zwei geol. Vorträge, Zurich, 12.—Col.
Gyrinocheilus Vaillant 1902, Notes Leyden Mus., 24, 107.—Pisces.
Gyrinodon Hopwood 1928, Abstr. Proc. geol. Soc., No. 1182, 72; 1928, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, 84, 573.—Mamm.
Gyrinoides Motschoulsky [1857], Etudes Ent., 5, 1856, 26.—Col.
Gyrinomene see **Gyrionemus.**
Gyrinomimus Parr 1934 Bull. Bingham ocean. Coll., 4 (6), 29.—Pisces.
Gyrinophagus Ruschka 1914, Ver. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 64 (208).—Hym.
Gyrinophilus Cope 1869, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1869, 108.—Amph.
Gyrinopsis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 446.—Col.
Gyrinorhyncha (pro *-chus* Reichenbach 1850) Fitzinger 1856, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw., Cl. 21, 309.—Aves.
Gyrinorhynchus Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxix.—Aves.
Gyrinostomus Rochebrune 1885, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) 9, 96.—Pisces.
Gyrinulopsis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 455.—Col.
Gyrinulus Zaitzev 1908, Rev. russe Ent., 7, 238.—Col.
Gyrinum (err. *-neum* Link 1807) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 90.—Moll.
Gyrinurus Ribeiro 1912, Loricariidae Callich. etc., 27.—Pisces.
Gyrinus Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, 1, 193; Linnaeus 1767, Syst. Nat., ed. 12 567.—Col.
Gyrinus Shaw 1798, Nat. Misc., 9, pl. 342.—Rept.
Gyriodera Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, 5, 119.—Col.
Gyrionemus Vaillant 1888, Exp. Travailleur & Talisman, Poissons, 18, 45 (as *Gyrinomene* p. 355).—Pisces.
Gyriophyllia de Ferry 1863, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, 7 (1861–62), 187 [*n.n.*].—Coel. (Cf. *Fromentellia* de Ferry 1863.)
Gyriosoma (emend. pro *Bathseba* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Gyriosomus Guérin 1834, Classif. Mélasom. in Magasin de Zool., 4, 6.—Col.
Gyriscus Tiberi 1867, J. Conchyliol., 15, 303.—Moll.
Gyrispongia Quenstedt 1878, Petref. Dtschl., (1) 5, 478.—Spong.
Gyrobis (err. pro *Gyrorbis* Fitzinger 1833) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 90.—Moll.
Gyroblatta Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 193.—Orth.
Gyrocampa Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., 19, 276.—Hym.
Gyrocecis Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., 1, 93; 1863, 5, 212.—Col.
Gyroceras de Koninck 1844 (Apr.), Descr. Anim. foss., (12) 532.—†Moll.
Gyroceras Owen 1844, Rep. geol. Expl. Iowa, 1839 (U.S. Senate, 28 Congr., Sess. 1, no. 407), 69.—† Moll.
Gyroceratites Meyer 1831, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., 15 (2), 73.—Moll.
Gyrocerus King 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 14, 278.—Moll.
Gyrocheilus Butler 1867. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) 20, 267.—Lep.
Gyrochorda (pro *-chorte* Heer 1865) Schimper 1879, in Zittel, Hand. Pal., 2, 51.—*Inc. sed.*
Gyrochordae (pro *-chorte* Heer 1865) Schimper 1879, in Zittel, Handb. Pal., 2, 51.—*Inc. sed.*
Gyrochorte Heer 1865, Urwelt Schweiz, 142.—*Inc. sed.*
Gyrochus Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., 84, 1918, A11, 182.—Hym.
Gyrocion Pilsbry 1904, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 55, 1903, 765.—Moll.
Gyrocnemis McAtee & Malloch 1928, Ann. zool. Mus. polon., 7, 33.—Hem.
Gyrocochlea Hedley 1924, Australian Zool., 3, 215.—Moll.
Gyrocoelia Fuhrmann 1899, Zbl. Bakt., (1) 26, 618.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gyrocole (pro *-cotyle* Diesing 1850) Vaillant 1890, in Quatrefages & Vaillant, Hist. nat. Annel., 3, fasc. 2, 539.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gyroconchus (? err. pro *Gyronchus* Agassiz 1839) Pictet 1845, Traité élém. Paléont., 2, 240.—Pisces.
Gyrocorys Stein 1860, S.B. Böhm. Ges., 1860, 44, 48.—Prot.
Gyrocotyle Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., 1, 408.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gyrocotyloides Fuhrmann 1930, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., 2 (2), 161.—Verm. (Cest.).
Gyrocraspedum Becker 1913, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., 17, 456.—Dipt.
Gyrocystis Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, 3, 114, 120.—Echin.
Gyrodactyle (pro *-lus* Nordmann 1832) Moulinié 1856, Mém. Inst. Genèv., 3, 1855, no. 5, 10.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gyrodactylus Nordmann 1832, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere, 1, 105.—Verm. (Trem.).

Gyrodaktylus (pro *-dactylus* Nordmann 1832) Schneidemuehl 1896, Lehrb. vergl. Path., [fasc. 2] 303.—Verm. (Trem.).
Gyrodendron Quenstedt 1880, Petref. Dtschl., **6**, 797.—Coel.
Gyrodes Conrad 1860, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **4**, 289.—Moll.
Gyrodinium Kofoid & Swezy 1921, Mem. Univ. Calif. Sci., **5**, 273.—Prot.
Gyrodisca Dall 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 44.—Moll.
Gyrodoma Etheridge 1898, Rec. Australian Mus., **3**, 72.—Moll.
Gyrodonta Cameron 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7**, 485.—Hym.
Gyrodroma Klug 1807, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, **6**, 198, 225; 1808, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. **2**, 55.—Hym.
Gyrodroma Thomson [non Klug] 1872, Hym. Scand., **2**, 216, 259.—Hym.
Gyrodus Agassiz (1833), Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 16; (1844), **2** (2), 223.—Pisces.
Gyrognatha Hampson 1893, Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 134.—Lep.
Gyrognathus Stauffer 1935, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **46**, 144.—Verm. († Annel.).
Gyrohypnus Kirby 1819, in Samouelle, Entom. Compend., 172.—Col.
Gyrohypsoma Staudinger 1888, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **49**, 47.—Lep.
Gyroidina d'Orbigny 1826, Ann. Sci. nat., **7** (27), 278.—Prot.
Gyrola Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxvii.—Aves.
Gyrolasella Girault 1913, Soc. ent., **28**, 105.—Hym.
Gyrolasia (n.n. pro *Pteroptrix* Westwood 1833 preocc. in botany) Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 145.—Hym.
Gyrolasomyia Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 175.—Hym.
Gyrolecanites Spath 1934, Cat. Foss. Ceph. Brit. Mus., **4**, 95.—Moll.
Gyrolepidotus Rohon 1889, Mém. Acad. St.-Pétersbourg, (7) **36**, no. 13, 8.—Pisces.
Gyrolepis Agassiz (1833), Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 6; (1835) 172.—Pisces.
Gyrolepis Kade 1858, Devon. Fischr., 17, 18.—Pisces. (See *Porolepis* Woodward 1891.)
Gyrolithes Saporta 1884, Org. problém., 27.—*Inc. sed.*
Gyroma Oehlert 1888, Bull. Soc. Angers, (N.S.) **17**, 95.—Moll.
Gyromantis Giglio-Tos 1913, Gen. Insect., **144**, 7.—Orth.
Gyromegalites Buckman 1925, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 55, no. 620.—Moll.
Gyromices (pro *-myces* Goeppert 1853) Etheridge 1880, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **7**, 111.—Verm. († Polych.).
Gyromonas Seligo 1886, Beitr. Biol. Pfl., **4** (2), 172.—Prot.
Gyromorphus Guillebeau 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 283.—Col.
Gyromyces Goeppert 1853, in Germar, Verstein. Steink.-Gebirg., fasc. 8, 111.—Verm. († Polych.).
Gyronchus Agassiz (1839), Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 119; (1844) **2** (2), 181, 202.—Pisces.
Gyroncus (emend. pro *-chus* Agassiz 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Gyronema Ulrich 1897, in Ulrich & Scofield, Fin. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, no. 2, 1046.—Moll.
Gyroneurella Baker 1917, Philippine J. Sci., **12D**, 320.—Hym.
Gyroneuron Kokujev 1901, Rev. russe Ent., **1**, 231.—Hym.
Gyronites Waagen 1892, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **42** (2) 379; 1892, Rec. geol. Surv. India, **25**, 182.—Moll.
Gyronotus Klug 1850, Verz. Doubl. entom. Samml. Univ. Berlin, 9 [*n.n.*]; Lansberge 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **17**, 186, 188.—Col.
Gyronycha Casey 1893, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 372.—Col.
Gyronychina Casey 1911, Mem. Col., **2**, 218.—Col.
Gyropeltis Heller 1857, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **25**, 89.—Crust.
Gyropeltus Rohon 1893, Mém. Acad. St.-Pétersbourg, (7) **41**, no. 5, 67.—Pisces.
Gyrophaena Mannerheim 1831, Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, 1 (5), 488.—Col.
Gyrophallus Carl 1914, Mém. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat., **5**, 953.—Myr.
Gyrophiceras Spath 1934, Cat. Foss. Ceph. Brit. Mus., **4**, 93.—Moll.
Gyrophioceras Spath 1924, Proc. geol. Ass., London, **35** (3), 201.—Moll.
Gyrophlebia Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 129.—Protorth.
Gyrophora Warren 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **11**, 217.—Lep.
Gyrophthalmus Becker 1912, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **62**, 311, 319.—Dipt.
Gyrophylla Turner 1935, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **60**, 7.—Lep.
Gyrophyllia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 8.—Coel.
Gyrophyllites Glocker 1841, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **19** (2), 322.—Spong.
Gyrophyllum Studer 1891, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **4**, 94.—Coel.
Gyroplacosteus Obrutschev 1930, Bull. Geol. Prosp. Serv., **49**, 94 [*n.n.*]; 1930, Trav. Inst. Palaeozool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **2**, 107.—Pisces.
Gyropleura Douvillé 1887, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **15**, 768.—Moll.
Gyropleurodus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 331, 489.—Pisces.
Gyropleurus Klug 1850, Verz. Doubl. entom. Samml. Univ. Berlin, 9 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Gyroplia Brenske 1893, Berlin. ent. Z., **38**, 349.—Col.

Gyroporella Guembel 1874, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **11**, 1871, no. 1, 268.—? Prot.
Gyropristis Agassiz (1843), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 177 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Gyroprora Turner 1911, Ann. Queensland Mus., **10**, 64.—Lep.
Gyroptychius M'Coy 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **2**, 307.—Pisces.
Gyropus Nitzsch 1818, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **3**, 282, 302.—Mallophaga.
Gyrorbis Fitzinger 1833, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien), **3**, 117.—Moll.
Gyrorbis Moquin-Tandon 1856, Hist. nat. Moll. France, **2**, 423, 428.—Moll. (See *Wüstia* Honigmann 1909.)
Gyros (n.n. pro *Oribates* Edwards 1881) Edwards 1881, Papilio, **1**, 117.—Lep.
Gyroscala Boury 1887, Etude Sous-genres Scalidae Bassin de Paris, 15.—Moll.
Gyroseris Reuss 1854, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **7**, 126.—Coel.
Gyrosis Gebien 1920, Abh. Geb. Auslandsk., Hamburg Univ., **5** (C. Naturw. 2), 37.—Col.
Gyrosmilia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5**, 55.—Coel.
Gyrosteus Agassiz 1837, in Egerton, Catal. [*n.n.*]; (1844), Poiss. Foss., **2** (2) 179 [*n.n.*]; Morris 1854, Cat. Brit. Foss., ed. 2, 328.—Pisces.
Gyrostigma Brauer 1885, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **34**, 1884, Abh., 269.—Dipt.
Gyrostoma Kirby & Spence 1828, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, **3**, 36.—Hym.
Gyrostoma (err. pro *Gyrotoma* Shuttleworth 1845) Gray 1857, Guide Syst. Distrib. Moll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 103.—Moll.
Gyrostoma Kwietniewski 1897, Beitr. Actin., 23.—Coel.
Gyrostoma Hesse 1909, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **27**, 320; 1909, in Rossmaessler, Iconogr. Land- u. Süssw.-Moll., (N.F.) **16**, 22.—Moll. (See *Gyrostomella* Hesse 1911.)
Gyrostomella (n.n. pro *Gyrostoma* Hesse 1909) Hesse 1911, in Rossmaessler, Iconogr. Land- u. Süssw.-Moll., (N.F.) **16**, 113.—Moll.
Gyrostris Agassiz 1835, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **2**, 208 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Gyrostropha Ancey 1887, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **4**, 275.—Moll.
Gyrosus Gray 1862, in Gerrard, Cat. Bones Mamm. Brit. Mus., 278.—Mamm.
Gyrotes Casey 1897, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 667.—Col.
Gyrothespis Werner 1928, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **14**, 36.—Orth.
Gyrothyris Thomson 1918, Austral. Antarctic Exped. 1911–14, (C) **4** (3), 23.—Brach.
Gyrotoma Shuttleworth 1845, Mitt. nat. Ges. Bern, 85, 88.—Moll.
Gyrotrema (Barrande MS.) Bigsby 1868, Thesaur. silur., 167.—Moll.
Gyrotropis Gabb 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1876**, 300.—Moll.
Gyrotropsis (err. pro *-pis* Gabb 1877) Tryon 1887, in Tryon & Pilsbry Man. Conch., **9**, 41.—Moll.
Gyrotus Casey 1897, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 668.—Col.
Gyrovaga (emend. pro *Nitidula* Fabricius 1775) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Gyrovaga Townsend 1932, J.N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 473.—Dipt.
Gyroxis Pilsbry 1903, Man. Conch., (2) **15**, 44, 58.—Moll.
Gyroza (n.n. pro *Heteroneura* Crawford 1919) Enderlein 1921, Zool. Anz., **52**, 122.—Hem.
Gyrpoceras (err. pro *Grypoceras* Hyatt 1884) Broili 1921, in Zittel-Broili, Grundzüge Paläont., (5) Abt. **1**, 513.—Moll.
Gyrtona Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 89.—Lep.
Gyrtone Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **3**, no. 14, 25.—Orth.
Gyrtonides Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 453.—Lep.
Gyrtothripa Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 448.—Lep.
Gyrulus (err. pro *Gyraulus* Agassiz 1837) (Turton) Gray 1857, Man. L. & F. W. Shells Brit. Mus., new ed., 234.—Moll.
Gyrus (Motschoulsky MS.) Jacobson 1913, Coll. Russ. W. Europ., 740 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Gytalca (pro *Gyralca* Steenstrup 1856) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 291.—Aves.
Gytha Keyserling 1891, Spinnen Amer., **3**, 27.—Arachn.

H

Haania de Saussure 1871, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **21**, 159.—Orth.
Haaniceras Bayle 1878, Explic. Carte géol. France, **4**, pt. 1, pl. 39.—Moll.
Haaniella Kirby 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **13**, 444.—Orth.
Haanina Hebard 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 89.—Orth.
Haargneria Roberts 1924, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **10**, 86.—Aves.
Haarupia Poppius 1921, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **18**, 32, 40.—Hem.
Haarupiella Esben-Petersen 1914, Notes Leyden Mus., **36**, 263.—Neur.
Haarupiola Poppius 1921, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **18**, 33, 42.—Hem.
Haasea Verhoeff 1895, Zool. Anz., **18**, 218.—Myr.
Haasia Bollman 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 46, 158.—Myr.

Haasica (n.n. pro *Marshalliella* Haas 1931) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 134.—Moll.
Haasiella Pocock 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 449.—Myr.
Haasiella Kieffer 1913, Rec. Ind. Mus., **9**, 190.—Dipt.
Haasiella Lindholm 1925, Arch. Molluskenk., **57**, Heft 4, 139.—Moll.
Haastia Lendenfeld 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 589 [*n.n.*]; 1888, Cat. Spong. Australian Mus., 204.—Spong.
Habanaster Lambert 1924, Mem. Soc. cubana Poey, 11.—Echin.
Habcyne Meyer 1844, N. Jahrb. Min., **1844**, 567.—Xiphosura.
Habelia Walcott 1912, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, no. 2051, 202.—Xiphosura.
Habereris Maas 1905, Siboga-Exped., **26**, no. 10, 47 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Haberleoblatta Guthoerl 1934, Abh. preuss. geol. LdAnst., (N.F.) **164**, 155.—Protorth.
Habetia (n.n. pro *Orthoxiphus* Dohrn 1905) Kirby 1906, Synon. Cat. Orthopt., **2**, 260.—Orth.
Habia (*ex* Vieillot) Blyth 1840, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 184.—Aves (Tanagerid.).
Habia Reichenbach 1850, Av. Syst., pl. 78.—Aves (Fringillid.). (See *Hedymeles* Cabanis 1851.)
Habnoba Cameron 1905, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **44**, 107.—Hym.
Habra (emend. pro *Abra* Lamarck 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Habra Brunner 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 12, 85.—Orth.
Habraeus (emend. pro *Ab-* Leach 1817) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Habrissus Pascoe 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **4**, 432.—Col.
Habritella Girault & Dodd 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 191.—Hym.
Habritus see **Habritys**.
Habritys Thomson 1878, Hym. Scandin., **5**, 50 (as *Habritus*), 54.—Hym.
Habrobapta (emend. pro *Ab-* Dejean 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Habrobates Semenov 1903, Rev. russe Ent., **3**, 11.—Col.
Habrobracon (Ashmead MS.) Johnson 1895, Ent. News, **6**, 324 [*n.n.*]; Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 139.—Hym.
Habrobraconidea Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1942, 578.—Hym.
Habrocebus Wagner 1839, in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. **1**, 257.—Mamm.
Habrocerastes Waterhouse 1866, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 548 (note).—Col.
Habrocerus Erichson 1839, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (2), 400.—Col.
Habrocestum Simon 1876, Arachnides de France, **3**, 131.—Arachn.
Habrochila Horváth 1912, Rev. zool. afr., **1**, 353.—Hem.
Habrochiton Semenov 1907, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **38**, 177.—Col.
Habrocidaris Agassiz & Clark 1907, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **50**, 234.—Echin.
Habrocnemis Uvarov 1930, Ann. Mag. nat., Hist., (10) **6**, 253.—Orth.
Habrocoma (emend. pro *Ab-* Waterhouse 1837) Wagner 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 5.—Mamm.
Habrocomes Karsch 1890, Ent. Nachr., **16**, 275.—Orth.
Habroconus Fischer & Crosse 1872, Miss. Mex., Rech. zool., **7** (1), 171.—Moll.
Habrocrinus (emend. pro *Abracr-* d'Orbigny 1850) Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 3.—Echin.
Habrocryptus Thomson 1873, Opusc. ent., **5**, 498.—Hym.
Habrocytus Thomson 1878, Hym. Scandin., **5**, 88, 109.—Hym.
Habrodactylus Lacordaire 1842, Mon. Erotyl., 311.—Col.
Habrodais Scudder 1876, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **3**, 113.—Lep.
Habrodemus Schmiedeknecht 1913, Opusc. ichneum., **5**, fasc. 35, 2799; 1914, fasc. 36, 2842.—Hym.
Habrodera Motschoulsky 1862, Etudes ent., **11**, 22.—Col.
Habroderella Zelinka 1907, Zool. Anz., **32**, 136.—Verm. (Kinorh.).
Habroderes Zelinka 1907, Zool. Anz., **32**, 136.—Verm. (Kinorh.).
Habrodesmus Cook 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, no. 1042, 97.—Myr.
Habrodictyon Thomson 1868, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **1**, 126.—Spong.
Habrodictyum (pro *-tyon* Thomson 1868) Schulze 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **21**, 99.—Spong.
Habrogenes Meyrick 1918, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 102.—Lep.
Habrojoppa Cameron 1902, Entomologist, **35**, 179.—Hym.
Habrolepis Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 34.—Hym.
Habrolepis Fitzinger 1874 see **Habrolopis**.
Habrolepistia Mercet 1921, Fauna Ibér., Himenopt. Encírt., 668.—Hym.
Habrolepoidea Howard 1894, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **25**, 89.—Hym.
Habrolepopterygis Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **6**, 86.—Hym.
Habrolepopteryx Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, no. 1202, 330, 359.—Hym.
Habroleptoides Schoenemund 1929, Zool. Anz., **80**, 222.—Ephem.
Habrolinus Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, 406.—Col.

Habroloma Thomson 1864, Skand. Coleopt., **6**, 42.—Col.
Habrolopis Fitzinger 1874, S.B. Akad. Wien., Math.-naturw. Cl., **68**, Abt. 1, 152 (as *Habrolepis* p. 167).—Pisces.
Habrolotis Weise 1895, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1895**, 65.—Col.
Habromastix Skuse 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **5**, 93.—Dipt.
Habromma Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 176.—Hym.
Habromyia Williston 1888, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **15**, 284.—Dipt.
Habrona Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 179.—Lep.
Habronattus Cambridge [1901], Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **2**, 1900, 188.—Arachn.
Habronema Diesing 1861, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **43**, Abt., 1, 273.—Verm. (Nema.).
Habronestes Koch 1872, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1**, 299.—Arachn.
Habronyx Foerster 1860, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl., **17**, 147.—Hym.
Habropelta (pro *-te* Thomson 1858) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 152.—Hym.
Habropelte Thomson 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **15**, 287, 288.—Hym.
Habrophila Meyrick 1889, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **21**, 161.—Lep.
Habrophlebia Eaton 1881, Ent. mon. Mag., **17**, 195.—Ephem.
Habrophlebiodes Ulmer 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **85**, A11, 39.—Ephem.
Habrophora Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 163.—Col.
Habrophora Smith 1854, Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 318.—Hym. (See *Habropoda* Smith 1854.)
Habrophyes Turner 1920, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **44**, 171.—Lep.
Habrophylax Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 123.—Lep.
Habrophylla Turner 1921, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **45**, 482.—Lep.
Habropimpla Cameron 1900, Mem. Manchester Soc., **44** (5), no. 15, 96.—Hym.
Habropoda (n.n. pro *Habrophora* Smith 1854) Smith 1854, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., **2**, 320.—Hym.
Habropogon Loew 1847, Linnaea Entom., **2**, 463.—Dipt.
Habropoma Fischer & Crosse 1880, Miss. Sci. Mex., Rech. zool., **7** (2), pl. 35.—Moll.
Habroporina Clark 1921, Dep. mar. Biol. Carnegie Inst., **10**, 34.—Echin.
Habropteryx Stresemann 1932, Orn. MonatsBer., **1932**, 122.—Aves.
Habroptila Gray 1860, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **28**, 365.—Aves.
Habropus (emend. pro *Ab-* Waterhouse 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Habropyga (emend. pro *Estrilda* Swainson 1827) Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 331.—Aves.
Habrornis (emend. pro *Ab-* Hodgson 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Habrosaurus Gilmore 1928, Mem. Acad. nat. Sci. Washington, **22** (3), 161.—Rept.
Habroscelimorpha Dokhturov 1883, Rev. mens. Ent., **1**, 69.—Col.
Habroscelis (emend. pro *Ab-* Hope 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Habroscopa Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 223.—Lep.
Habrosium Schrammen 1912, Palaeontogr., Suppl. **5** (3), 248.—Spong.
Habrosoma Loew 1850, U.d.Berstein (Progr. Meseritz), 39.—Dipt.
Habrostola (emend. pro *Ab-* Ochsenheimer 1816) Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 88.—Lep.
Habrostolodes Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 22.—Lep.
Habrostomus (emend. pro *Ab-* Smith 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Habrosyne Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 236.—Lep.
Habrotarsa Motschoulsky 1862, Etudes ent., **11**, 22.—Col.
Habrotasa see **Hebrotasa**.
Habroteleia Kieffer 1905, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **42**, 14.—Hym.
Habrothrix (pro *Ab-* Waterhouse 1837) Wagner 1843, in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl., 3, 516.—Mamm.
Habrotrocha Bryce 1910, J. Quekett micr. Club, (2) **11**, 69, 75.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Habrura (n.n. pro *Polystictus* Reichenbach 1850) Cabanis & Heine 1860, Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859, 53.—Aves.
Habryna (emend. pro *Ab-* Newman 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Habryntis Lederer 1857, Die Noctuinen Europ., **114**.—Lep.
Hacelia Gray 1840, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 284.—Echin.
Hackeria Lea 1911, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **18**, 67.—Col.
Hacodus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 141.—Hem.
Hacquetia Szajnocha 1886, Pam. Akad. Krakow, **12**, 3.—Pisces.
Hada Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 86.—Lep.
Haddonella Sollas 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 557.—Spong.
Haddonia Chapman 1898, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **26**, no. 169, 452.—Prot.
Hadena Schrank 1802, F. Boica, **2** (2), 158.—Lep.

Hadenalcus (pro *-noecus* Scudder 1862) Riley 1892, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 39, 57 fig. 82.—Orth.
Hadenella Grote 1883, Papilio, **3**, 123.—Lep.
Hadennia Moore 1885, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, no. 10–11, 236.—Lep.
Hadenoecus Scudder 1862, Boston J. nat. Hist., **7**, no. 3, 439.—Orth.
Hadentomum Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1441, 693.—Ins. (Hadentomoidea).
Hadeodelphax Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 410.—Hem.
Haderonia Staudinger 1895, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **8**, 320.—Lep.
Hades Westwood 1851, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (**2**) 435.—Lep.
Hades Thomson 1860, Mus. sci. Recueil Hist. nat., 13.—Col.
Hadesia Mueller 1911, Wien. ent. Ztg., **30**, 175.—Col.
Hadesina Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 126.—Lep.
Hadimus Fairmaire 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **33**, Bull., xciii.—Col.
Hadis (err. pro *Hades* Westwood 1851) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 417.—Lep.
Hadites Keyserling 1862, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **12**, Abh., 541.—Arachn.
Hadjelia Seurat 1916, C.R. Soc. Biol., **79**, 517.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hadjina Staudinger 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **4**, 1891,286.—Lep.
Hadoceras Strand 1934, Norsk geol. Tidsskr., **14**, 68.— Moll.
Hadocratus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 128.—Hem.
Hadocryptus (pro *Hadro-* Cameron 1903) Schmiedeknecht 1908, Gen. Insect., **75**, 6.—Hym.
Hadogenes Kraepelin 1894, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **11**, 113.—Arachn.
Hadothera Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 80.—Lep.
Hadothrips Priesner 1925, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **50**, 317.—Thysanopt.
Hadra (Albers MS.) Martens 1860, Die Helic., ed. 2, 165.—Moll.
Hadracalles Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 6, 1384.—Col.
Hadracantha Pleske 1922, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russie, **23**, 333.—Dipt.
Hadrachne Melander 1903, J. Geol., **11**, 179.—Arachn.
Hadrambe Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 57; 1862, **4**, 21.—Col.
Hadramorphocephalus Kleine 1918, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, 1916, A12, 114.—Col.
Hadramphus Broun 1911, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **43**, 104.—Col.
Hadranderaster Spencer 1907, in Wright, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. foss. Echinod. cret. Form., **2**, fasc. 4, 115, 125.—Echin.
Hadraphe Karsch 1899, Ent. Nachr., **25**, 130.—Lep.
Hadraspis Spaeth 1915, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **76**, 279.—Col.
Hadraule see **Hadreule.**
Hadraxon Oppenheim 1892, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **44**, 795.—Moll.
Hadrenya Rey 1886, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **32**, 96.—Col.
Hadrestia Thomson [1869], Eugenies Resa, Zool., Ins., Dipt., 453.—Dipt.
Hadreule Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 91; 1863, **5**, 182 (as *Hydraule*).—Col.
Hadriana (pro *-nia* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1882) Tryon 1883, Struct. Syst. Conch., **2**, 127.—Moll.
Hadriania Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1882, Moll. Mar. Roussillon, **1**, 16, 33.—Moll.
Hadrianus Cope 1872, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **12**, 468.—Rept.
Hadrionella Jordan 1925, Novit. zool., **32**, 231.—Lep.
Hadrobolus Carl 1897, Brandtia, 73.—Myr.
Hadrobregmus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 89; 1863, **5**, 157.—Col.
Hadrobremia Kieffer 1912, Neue Gallmucken-Gatt., 1; 1912, Marcellia, **11**, xi.—Dipt.
Hadrobunus Banks 1900, J.N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 199.—Arachn.
Hadrocarabus Thomson 1875, Opusc. ent., **7**, 646.—Col.
Hadrocephalus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 444.—Col.
Hadrocera Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 375 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hadroceras Foerster 1841, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal., 46.—Hym.
Hadroceratites Schrammen 1928, Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges., **80** (1), 37.—Moll.
Hadrocerus Guérin-Méneville 1838, in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2), no. 1, 83.—Col.
Hadrocheilus Till 1908, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **57**, 536, 568.—Moll.
Hadrochilus (emend. pro *-cheilus* Till 1908) Cossmann 1909, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **13**, 138.—Moll.
Hadrocnemis Jakovlev 1882, Trudy Russ. ent. Obschtsch. St. Petersb., **13**, 147.—Hem.
Hadrocnemus Kraatz 1895, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1895**, 59.—Col.
Hadrocranella Horváth 1914, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **12**, 647.—Hem.
Hadrocrinus Lyon 1869, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **13**, 445.—Echin.
Hadrocryptus Cameron 1903, Mem. Manchester Soc., **47** (5), no. 14, 11.—Hym.
Hadrocyon Stock & Furlong 1926, Univ. California Publ., Bull. Dep. Geol., **16**, 45.—Mamm.

Hadrodactylus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 199.—Hym.
Hadrodema (pro *Polysarcus* Fieber 1853) Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3**, 175 (note).—Orth.
Hadrodema Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 311.—Hem.
Hadrodemus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 305.—Hem. (Cf. *Homodemus* Fieber 1858.)
Hadrodes Wollaston 1877, Coleopt. Sanctae-Helenae, 226.—Col.
Hadrodiplognatha Kraatz 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1898**, 13.—Col.
Hadrodus Leidy 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 167.—Pisces.
Hadrognathus Schaum 1862, Cat. Col. Europ., ed. 2, 34.—Col.
Hadrohybus Raymond 1925, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **67**, 147.—Trilobita.
Hadrohyus Leidy 1872, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1871**, 248.—Mamm.
Hadrojoppa Cameron 1902, Z. Hym. Dipt., **2**, 396.—Hym.
Hadromanus Szépligeti 1905, Gen. Insect., **34**, 6, 14.—Hym.
Hadromastix Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 79.—Col.
Hadromerella Meijere 1916, Tijdschr. Ent., **59**, 253.—Dipt.
Hadromerina Jordan 1914, in Alluaud & Jeannel, Voy. Afr. or., Col., fasc. 10, 332.—Col.
Hadromeropsis Pierce 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, no. 1988, 400.—Col.
Hadromerus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1141; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 136.—Col.
Hadromorphus Motschoulsky 1859, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **32** (2), 375.—Col.
Hadromyia Williston 1882, Canad. Ent., **14**, 78.—Dipt.
Hadromys Thomas 1911, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **20**, 999.—Mamm.
Hadronema Uhler 1872, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., [5] 412.—Hem.
Hadronemidea Reuter 1907, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **22**, 172.—Hem.
Hadroneura Lundstroem 1908, Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn., **29**, no. 1, 10.—Dipt.
Hadroneuria Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 84.—Palaeodict.
Hadronigidius Kraatz 1896, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1896**, 65.—Col.
Hadronotellus Kieffer 1917, Ent. Medd., (2) **11**, 341.—Hym.
Hadronotoides Dodd 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 171.—Hym.
Hadronotus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 101.—Hym.
Hadronotus Faust 1886, Dtsch. ent. Z., **30**, 342.—Col.
Hadronyche Koch 1873, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1**, 463.—Arachn.
Hadropareia Schmidt 1904, Pisc. Mar. Orient., 204.—Pisces.
Hadropezus Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 11.—Aves.
Hadrophanurus Kieffer 1926, Tierreich, **48**, 130.—Hym.
Hadrophorus Fairmaire 1898, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1898**, 342.—Col.
Hadrophyes (Fieber MS.) Puton 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **4**, 219.—Hem.
Hadrophyes Reitter 1911, Wien. ent. Ztg., **30**, 246.—Col.
Hadrophyes Reitter [non 1911] 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 239.—Col.
Hadrophyllum Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., **3**), lxvii.—Coel.
Hadropimpla Cameron 1900, Mem. Manchester Soc., **44**, no. 15, 96.—Hym.
Hadropinus Sharp 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 115.—Col.
Hadropithecus Lorenz 1899, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **36**, 256.—Mamm.
Hadropleura (pro *Haed-* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1883) Carus 1890, Prodr. Faun. Medit., **2** (2), 414.—Moll.
Hadroplontus Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 140; 1865, **7**, 262.—Col.
Hadropoda (Ahrens MS.) Suffrian 1868, Arch. Naturgesch., **34**, Abt. 1, 174.—Col.
Hadropompilus Arnold 1934, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **15**, 397.—Hym.
Hadropopillia Kraatz 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1892**, 289.—Col.
Hadropterus Agassiz 1854, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **17**, 305.—Pisces.
Hadropus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1140; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 111. Col.
Hadrorachus Delo 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 415.—Trilobita.
Hadrorhinus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 15; 1834, **2** (2), 479.—Col.
Hadrorhynchus Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 25.—Mamm.
Hadrorrhinus (pro *-rhinus* Schoenherr 1833) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2274.—Col.
Hadrosaurus Leidy 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 215.—Rept.
Hadroscelus Quedenfeldt 1885, Berlin. ent. Z., **29**, 364.—Col.
Hadroscelus Becker 1922, Capita zool., **1**, no. 4, 113.—Dipt.
Hadrosciurus Allen 1915, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **34**, 265.—Mamm.
Hadrosoma (emend. pro *Ad-* Motschoulsky 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hadrosoma (pro *Polysarcus* Fieber 1853) Fieber 1853, Lotos, **3**, 175 (note).—Orth.
Hadrosoma Keyserling 1883, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1**, fasc. 30, 1418.—Arachn. (See *Bootes* Peckham 1885.)
Hadrosteus Gross 1932, Geol. palaeont. Abh., Berlin, **19**, 27.—Pisces.
Hadrosticta Kraatz 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1892**, 378.—Col.
Hadrostigmatium Kraatz 1899, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1899**, 90.—Col.

Hadrostomus Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 84.—Aves.
Hadrotarsus Thorell 1881, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **17**, 190.—Arachn.
Hadrotes Leconte 1861, Class. Coleopt. N. Amer., 64.—Col.
Hadrotettix Scudder 1876, Ann. Rep. U.S. Chief Engineer, **1876**, App. JJ, 511.—Orth.
Hadrothemis Karsch 1891, Ent. Nachr., **17**, 75.—Odon.
Hadrotherium (emend. pro *Ad-* Filhol 1883) Rye 1885, Zool. Rec., **20** (1883), Index, 1, 6.—Mamm.
Hadrothrix Cameron 1913, Ind. Forest Rec., **4**, 103.—Hym.
Hadrotilla Bischoff 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A1–5, 243.—Hym.
Hadrotoma Erichson 1846, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 424, 444.—Col.
Hadrotomus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 253 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hadrurochactas Pocock 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 78, 80.—Arachn.
Hadruroides Pocock 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 309, 329.—Arachn.
Hadrurus Thorell 1876, Ann. Nag. nat. Hist., (4) **17**, 11.—Arachn.
Hadrus Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3) 182.—Dipt.
Hadrus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 192 [*n.n.*]; Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 502.—Col.
Hadula Staudinger 1889, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **50**, 43.—Lep.
Hadwenius Price 1932, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **81** (13), 17.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hadzia Karaman 1932, Prirodosl. Razprave, **1**, 214.—Crust.
Hadziana Roewer 1935, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **78**, 69.—Arachn.
Hadžiella Kuščer 1932, Arch. Molluskenk., **64**, 54.—Moll.
Haeckelia Carus 1863, in Carus & Gerstaecker, Handb. Zool., **2**, 542.—Coel.
Haeckelia (n.n. pro *Microphyllia* Stål 1870) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280.—Hem.
Haeckeliana Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1694, 1700.—Prot.
Haeckeliania Girault 1912, Mem. Queensland Mus., **1**, 97.—Hym.
Haeckelina Bessels 1875, Jena. Z., **9**, 265.—Prot. (Foram.).
Haeckelina Mereschkowsky 1879, Arch. mikr. Anat., **16**, 211.—Prot. (Rhizop.). (See *Servetia* Poche 1913.)
Haedropleura (Monterosato MS.) Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1883, Moll. Mar. Roussillon, **1**, 85, 110.—Moll.
Haedus Distant 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **14**, 432.—Hem.
Haehnelia Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 21.—Arachn.
Haemabasis Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **12**, 266.—Lep.
Haemabora (pro *Haemo-* Curtis 1824) Zetterstedt 1855, Dipt. Scand., **12**, 4828.—Dipt.
Haemactis Mabille 1903, Gen. Insect., **17** (A), 46 (in err. as *Staemactis* p. 70); 1904, **17** (D), 210.—Lep.
Haemactus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 34.—Hem.
Haemadipsa Tennent 1861, Sketch. nat. Hist. Ceylon, 479.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Haemadipsus Enderlein 1904, Zool. Anz., **28**, 126, 136 (as *Haemodipsus*), 139, 143.—Anoplura.
Haemagamasus (pro *Haemo-* Berlese 1889) Banks 1905, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **7**, 137.—Arachn.
Haemagogus Williston 1896, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1896**, 271.—Dipt.
Haemalastor Koch 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 223.—Arachn.
Haemalastos (pro *-tor* Koch 1844) Ausserer 1882, Zool. Jber., **1881** (2), 89.—Arachn.
Haemalea Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 11.—Lep.
Haemalostor (pro *-lastor* Koch 1844) Walckenaer & Gervais 1847, Hist. Apt., **4**, 352.—Arachn.
Haemaltica Chen 1933, Bull. Mus. Paris, (2) **5**, 386.—Col.
Haemamoeba Grassi & Feletti 1890, Boll. Accad. Catania, (N.S.) **13**, 4, 6.—Prot.
Haemanota Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 87.—Lep.
Haemantopus (pro *-matopus* L. 1758) Forster 1817, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 26.—Aves.
Haemaphilus Hesse 1872, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **15**, no. 2, 9.—Crust.
Haemaphlebia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 203.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Haemaphlebia Hampson 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 407.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Haemaphysalis Koch 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **11** (1), 237.—Arachn.
Haemapium Eisen 1897, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (3) **1**, 72.—Prot.
Haemassia Hampson 1909, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **8**, 438.—Lep.
Haemasson Loew 1844, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **5** (4), 115.—Dipt.
Haemastoma Prudente 1843, Bull. Accad. Aspir. Nat., xvii [*n.n.*].—Verm. (*Inc. sed.*).
Haemataena Bonaparte 1857, Iconogr. Pigeons, explan. pl. 27 (as *Haematoena* p. [8]).—Aves.
Haematera Doubleday 1848, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (2), pl. 30; Westwood 1849, **1**, 231.—Lep.
Haematerion Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 22, 23, 74, fig. 262.—Lep.

Haemathobia (pro *-tobia* Lepeletier & Serville 1825) Rondani 1862, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **5**, 230.—Dipt.
Haematia Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 22.—Lep.
Haematobia Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth., (Ins.) **10**, 499, 831; Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 388.—Dipt.
Haematobina Malloch 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **9**, 442.—Dipt.
Haematobium Dunglison 1893, Med. Lex., ed. 21, 506.—Verm. (Trem.).
Haematobosca Bezzi 1907, Z. Hym. Dipt., **7**, 414.—Dipt.
Haematocapsus Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44**, no. 3, 9.—Hem.
Haematochares Stål 1855, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, 189.—Hem.
Haematochiton Gorham 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **7**, 81.—Col.
Haematocleptes Wirén 1886, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **11** (4), no. 12, 1, 4.—Verm. (Polych.).
Haematococcus Agardh [1820-21], Icon. Alg., No. 22.—Prot. (Flag.).
Haematococcus Morren 1841, N. Mém. Acad. Roy. Bruxelles, **14** (Mém. 5), 8.—? Prot.
Haematococcus Babes 1888, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **107**, 692.—Prot. (Sporoz.).
Haematoderus Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 134 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 314.—Aves.
Haematodes Laporte 1835, Etudes Entom., (2) 112.—Col.
Haematodes (emend. pro *Aemidius* Latreille 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Haematoena see **Haemataena.**
Haematogaster Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 456.—Hem.
Haematoides Deyrolle & Fairmaire 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, 116.—Col.
Haematoloecha Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **12**, no. 1, 48, 54.—Hem.
Haematoloechus Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 600.—Verm. (Trem.) (nec *Haematoloecha* Stål 1874 see *Pneumonoeces* Looss 1902).
Haematoloma Haupt 1919, Ent. Jahrb., **1919**, 158.—Hem.
Haematomis Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 514.—Lep.
Haematomonas Mitrophanow 1883, Biol. Centralbl., **3**, 41.—Prot.
Haematomonas Osler 1887, Brit. med. J., **1887**, 556.—Prot.
Haematomonis (err. pro *-tomis* Hampson 1900) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 422.—Lep.
Haematomyidium Goeldi 1905, Mem. Mus. Goeldi, No. 4, 137.—Dipt.
Haematomyza Scudder 1882, Nomencl. zool., Suppl. List, 152 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Haematomyzus Piaget 1869, Tijdschr. Ent., **12**, 254.—Mallophaga.
Haematonotus Kraatz 1880, Ent. Monatsbl., **2**, no. 12, 20.—Col.
Haematonycteris Allen 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 1895, 777.—Mamm.
Haematopata (pro *-pota* Meigen 1803) Gimmerthal 1832, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **4**, 347.—Dipt.
Haematophagus Woodcock & Lodge 1921, Rep. "Terra Nova" Antarctic Exped., Zool., **6**, 7.—Prot.
Haematophyllum Metschnikoff 1887 (*teste* Waterhouse 1902, Index zool., 413).—Prot.
Haematopinoides Osborn 1891, Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., Div. Ent., No. 7, 28.—Anoplura.
Haematopinus Leach 1817; Zool. Misc., **3**, 64.—Anoplura.
Haematopis Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 26.—Lep.
Haematopoda (err. pro *-pota* Meigen 1803) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 578.—Dipt.
Haematopos (pro *-pus* L. 1758) Schinz 1821, in Cuvier, Thierr., **1**, 892.—Aves.
Haematopota Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 267.—Dipt.
Haematoprimum Witenberg 1923, Helminthofauna Rossica, 21.—Verm. (Trem.).
Haematops Gould 1837, Syn. Birds Australia, (1).—Aves.
Haematopus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 152; 1766, ed. 12, 257.—Aves.
Haematorhoea Agassiz 1850, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 191.—Verm. (Polych.).
Haematorithra Butler 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 162.—Lep.
Haematornis Vigors 1832, Proc. Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London, **1** (14), 170; Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 485.—Aves.
Haematornis (pro *Himant-* Hartlaub 1855) Schlegel 1857, Handl. Dierk., **1**, 448.—Aves.
Haematorrhophus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **12**, no. 1, 49.—Hem.
Haematorrhytus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **12**, no. 1, 99, 115.—Hem.
Haematortyx see **Hematortyx.**
Haematosaurus Sauvage 1874, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (2) **10** (2), 52.—Rept.
Haematoscarta Breddin 1903, Soc. ent., **18**, no. 13, 99.—Hem.
Haematosiphon Champion 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hem. Heteropt., **2**, 337.—Hem.

Haematospiza Blyth (1845), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **13**, 1844, 950.—Aves.
Haematosticta Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 542.—Lep.
Haematostoma Malloch 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **9**, 427.—Dipt.
Haematotrema Stunkard 1923, Anat. Rec., **24**, 373.—Verm. (Trem.).
Haematotrephus Stossich 1901, Boll. Soc. Adriat., **21**, 8, 22.—Verm. (Trem.).
Haematozoon Leisering 1865, Arch. path. Anat., **33**, fasc. 1, 125.—Verm. (Nema.).
Haematractidium Henry 1910, J. Path. Bact., **14**, 464.—Prot.
Haematroctes (emend. pro *Fallenia* Meigen 1820) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Dipt.
Haementeria de Filippi 1849, Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, [2] **10**, 391, 400.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Haemeria Zander 1838, Nat. Vögel Mecklenb., (2) 123, 128.—Aves.
Haemerophygus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 205 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Haemerosia Boisduval 1840, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid., 163.—Lep.
Haemilea (pro *Hem-* Loew 1862) Rondani 1871, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **3**, 177.—Dipt.
Haemilis (pro *-mylis* Treitschke 1832) Kollar 1832, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien), **2**, 92.—Lep.
Haemilla Simon 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **53**, 29.—Arachn.
Haemiophrya Kent 1882, Man. Infus., **2**, fasc. 6, 822.—Prot.
Haemisinus (err. pro *Hemi-* Swainson 1840) Mihály 1933, Magyar Biol. Kutalt. Munkái, **6**, 152.—Moll.
Haemobaphes Steenstrup & Luetken 1861, Danske Selsk. Skr., (5) **5**, 405.—Crust.
Haemobaphoides Scott 1912, Brit. parasit. Copepoda (Ray Soc.), **1**, 148.—Crust.
Haemobaphus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **12**, no. 1, 104, 106.—Hem.
Haemobarus Nitzsch 1855, Z. Naturw., **5**, 280.—Malloph.
Haemobdella Brandt 1911, Grundr. Zool., 249.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Haemobora Curtis 1824, Brit. Entom., **1** (3), no. 14.—Dipt.
Haemocera Malaquin 1896, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **123**, 1316.—Crust.
Haemocharis Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 3, 106.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Haemocystidium Castellani & Willey 1904, Spolia zeylan., **2**, 84.—Prot.
Haemocystozoon Franchini 1913, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **6**, 156.—Prot.
Haemocytozoon Danilewsky 1886, Arch. Slav. Biol., **1**, 367.—Prot.
Haemodiasma Brunner v. Wattenwyl 1895, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, **15**, 115.—Orth.
Haemodipsus see **Haemadipsus.**
Haemodis (pro *-mopis* Savigny 1820) Gistl 1837, Faunus, (N.S.) **1**, 95.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Haemogamasus Berlese 1889, Acar. Myr. Scorp., fasc. 52, no. 2.—Arachn.
Haemogregarina Danilewsky 1885, Arch. mikr. Anat., **24**, 589, 597.—Prot.
Haemohormidium Henry 1910, J. Path. Bact., **14**, 464.—Prot.
Haemolaelaps Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 261.—Arachn.
Haemolytis Meyrick 1926, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 245.—Lep.
Haemom (pro *Haemonia* Dahl 1823) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 400.—Col.
Haemomaster Myers 1927, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **68**, 131.—Pisces.
Haemonais Bretscher 1900, Rev. suisse Zool., **8**, 3, 16.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Haemonchus Cobb 1898, Agric. Gazette N.S. Wales, **9**, 447.—Verm. (Nema.).
Haemonia (Megerle MS.) Dahl 1823, Col. und Lepid., 71 [*n.n.*]; Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 357 [*n.n.*]; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne anim., ed. 2, **5**, 136.—Col.
Haemonides Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (7) 101.—Lep.
Haemonis Bernouilli (1849), Ber. nat. Ges. Basel, **8**, 1846–48, 42.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Haemophila (pro *Aim-* Swainson 1837) Reichenbach 1850, Av. Syst., pl. 77.—Aves.
Haemophila Kriechbaumer 1873, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **23**, Abh., 69.—Dipt.
Haemophoba (emend. pro *Ranina* Lamarck 1801) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 521; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 159.—Crust.
Haemophoructus Macfie 1925, Bull. ent. Res., **15**, 349.—Dipt.
Haemopis Savigny 1820, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **6** [1–3], 111.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Haemoplasmodium Danilewsky 1886, Centralbl. med. Wiss., **24**, 754.—Prot.
Haemoproteus Kruse 1890, Arch. path. Anat., **121**, 371.—Prot.
Haemopsis (pro *-pis* Savigny 1820) McMurtrie 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 288.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Haemorhous Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 295.—Aves.
Haemorrhagia Grote & Robinson 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **5**, 149, 173.—Lep.
Haemorrhoestrus Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 406.—Dipt.
Haemorrhois (emend. pro *He-* Boie 1826) Agassiz 1844, Nom. Zool. (Rept.), 20.—Rept.
Haemorrhous (pro *-orhous* Swainson 1837) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 48.—Aves.
Haemosporidium Lewkowitz 1897, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **21**, 132.—Prot.
Haemostrongylus Railliet & Henry 1907, C.R. Soc. Biol., **63**, 753.—Verm. (Nema.).

Haemotopinus (pro *Haema-* Leach 1817 Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 318.—Anoplura.
Haemotrichomonas Martoglio (*teste* Doflein 1928, Lehrb. Protozoenkunde, 643).—Prot.
Haemulion (pro *-lon* Cuvier 1829) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 171.—Pisces.
Haemulon Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 175.—Pisces.
Haemulopsis Steindachner 1870, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **60**, Abt. 1, 124.—Pisces.
Haemus Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 312.—Hem.
Haemus Péringuey 1904, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **3**, 228.—Col.
Haemylis Treitschke 1832, Schmett. Europa, **9** (1), 235.—Lep.
Haemylum (emend. pro *-mulon* Cuvier 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Pisces.
Haenleinia Boehm 1907, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **59**, MonatsBer., 317.—Moll.
Haenoblattina Sellards 1908, Kansas Univ. Geol. Surv., **9**, 524.—Orth.
Haenydra Rey 1886, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **32**, 95.—Col.
Haeratula see **Haeretula.**
Haeresiarches (pro *Here-* Wesmael 1859) Dalla Torre 1902, Cat. Hym., **3**, 776.—Hym.
Haeretula Herrmannsen 1847, Indicis Gen. Malac. Primord., **1**, 495 (also as *Haeratula* and *Heretula*).—Moll.
Haerina Munier-Chalmas 1882, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **10**, 424 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Haernesia (err. pro *Hoe-* Laube 1866) Dussault 1920, Bull. Service géol. Indo-Chine, **9** (2), 41.—Moll.
Haeromys Thomas 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 207.—Mamm.
Haeruca Gmelin 1790, in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, **1**, 3050.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Haerucula Pallas 1760, De Infestis, 52; 1768, in Sandifort, Thes. Diss. Progr., **1**, 289.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Haerucula (emend pro *Haeruca* Gmelin 1790) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 151.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Haetera Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 284.—Col.
Haetera Doubleday 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **16**, 306.—Lep.
Haeterius (Godet MS.) Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 128 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Hetaerius* Erichson 1839.)
Haeteropsis Westwood 1850, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (2), pl. 63.—Lep.
Haetorhinus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 313.—Hem.
Haeuslerella Parr 1935, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N. Zealand, **65**, 75.—Prot.
Hafenrefferia Oudemans 1906, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **2**, no. 28, 62.—Arachn.
Haga Schmidt 1861, Z. wiss. Zool., **11**, 17.—Verm. (Turb.).
Hagamia Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 172.—Hem.
Haganopsornis Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 225.—Aves.
Hagapteryx Matsumura 1921, Thous. Ins. Japan, Addit., **4**, 813.—Lep.
Hagedornus (n.n. pro *Trigonogenius* Hagedorn 1912) Lucas 1920, Cat. alphabet. gen. subgen. Col., **1**, 683.—Col.
Hagenella Martynov 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **14**, 215.—Trichopt.
Hagenia Weyenbergh 1869, Arch. Mus. Teyler, **2**, 250.—Hym.
Hageniella Meunier 1898, Arch. Mus. Teyler, (2) **5**, 228.—Odon.
Hageniella Enderlein 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 258.—Psocopt.
Hageniola Banks 1931, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 1929–30, 438.—Psocopt.
Hageniotermes Meunier 1898, Arch. Mus. Teyler, (2) **6**, 118.—Neur.
Hagenius Selys 1854, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **21**, pt. 2, 82.—Odon.
Hagenmulleria Bourguignat 1881, Monogr. genres Pechaudia et Hagenmulleria, 9.—Moll.
Hagenobius Krueger 1922, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **83**, 171.—Neur.
Hagenomyia Banks 1911, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **4**, 8.—Neur.
Hagenovia (pro *-wia* Duncan 1889) Gregory 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 321.—Echin.
Hagenowella Cushman 1933, Amer. J. Sci., **26**, 19.—Prot.
Hagenowia (pro *Hague-* Étallon 1860) Zittel 1879 [sep. 1878], Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 2, 6.—*Inc. sed.* (? Spong, ? Verm.).
Hagenowia Duncan 1889, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **23**, 210.—Echin.
Hagenowiceras Lange 1923, Jahrb. preuss. Geol. Landesanst., **42**, 470.—Moll.
Hagenowinella Canu 1900, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **28**, 377.—Bry.
Hagensia Forel 1901, Rev. suisse Zool., **9**, 333.—Hym.
Hagenulodes Ulmer 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **85**, A11, 37.—Ephem.
Hagenulopsis Ulmer 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **85**, A11, 34.—Ephem.
Hagenulus Eaton 1882, Ent. mon. Mag., **18**, 207.—Ephem.
Hagesata Pascoe 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 275.—Col.
Haggardia Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 473.—Lep.
Hagia Stål 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 40.—Hem.
Hagiastrella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 542.—Prot.

Hagiastromma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 543.—Prot.
Hagiastrum Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 460.—Prot.
Hagiomantis Saussure & Zehntner 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orthopt., **1**, 158.—Orth.
Hagiomyrma Wheeler 1911, Science, **33**, 860.—Hym.
Hagiopsar Sharpe 1890, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **13**, 168.—Aves.
Hagiotata Saussure & Zehntner 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orthopt., **1**, 197.—Orth.
Hagioxenus Forel 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54**, 8.—Hym.
Hagla Giebel 1856, Fauna Vorwelt, **2**, Abt. 1, 265.—Orth.
Haglodes Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 425.—Orth.
Haglopsis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 426.—Orth.
Hagnagora Druce 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 148.—Lep.
Hagno Chambers 1872, Canad. Ent., **4**, 129.—Lep.
Hagnometopias Schaufuss 1890, Tijdschr. Ent., **33**, 134.—Col.
Hagria Gray 1839, Ann. Nat. Hist., **2**, 333.—Rept.
Haguenowia Etallon 1860, Act. Soc. jurass. Emul., **1858**, 139.—*Inc. sed.* (? Spong., ? Verm.).
Haguia Walcott 1899, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv. **32**, no. 2, 442.—Archaeocyathida.
Hahnia Koch 1841, Die Arachniden, 8 (3), 62.—Arachn.
Hahnia Ellenrieder 1862, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **24**, 139.—Hem. (See *Philapodemus* Kirkaldy 1910.)
Haicana (err. pro *Saxicava* Fleuriau de Bellevue 1802) Sacco 1901, Moll. Terr. Terz. Piemonte Liguria, **29**, 3.—Moll.
Haida Keen 1897, Canad. Ent., **29**, 285.—Col.
Haidaia Crickmay 1930, Univ. Calif. Pub., Bull. Dep. geol. Sci., **19**, no. 2, 51.—Moll.
Haidara Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., 4 (2), 474.—Hem.
Haidingerites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, 6 (2), 393.—Moll.
Haileyia Ruedemann 1934, Mem. geol. Soc. Amer., **2**, 86.—Verm. († Polych.).
Haimbachia Dyar 1909, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **11**, 28.—Lep.
Haimea Michelin 1851, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **3**, 92.—Echin.
Haimea (Desor MS.) Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 56.—Echin.
Haimea (pro *-meia* Milne-Edwards 1857) Bergroth 1905, Zoologist, (4) **9**, 64.—Coel.
Haimeia Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. Corall., **1**, 104.—Coel.
Haimeina Terquem & Piette 1865, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (2) **8**, 134.—*Inc. sed.*
Haimeophyllum Billings 1859, Canad. J., **4**, 43.—Coel.
Haimesiastraea Vaughan 1900, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **39**, 143.—Coel.
Haimophila [pro *Ai-* Swainson 1837] Bonaparte 1853, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **37**, 922.—Aves.
Hainania Koller 1927, Ann. nat. Mus. Wien, **1927**, 45.—Pisces.
Hainanosemia Kato 1927, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **17**, 278.—Hem.
Hainesia Pfeiffer 1856, Malak. Bl., **3**, 120.—Moll.
Hainosarus Dollo 1885, Bull. Mus. Belgique, **4**, 25.—Rept.
Haitia Clench & Aguayo 1932, Proc. New England Zool. Club, **13**, 37.—Moll.
Haitufa Swinhoe 1900, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **2**, 491.—Lep.
Haja (pro *Haga* Schmidt 1861) Schmidt 1861, Z. wiss. Zool., **11**, 29.—Verm. (Turb.).
Hajar Kirkaldy 1905, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1905**, 335.—Hem.
Hakaria Steindachner 1899, Anz. Akad. Wien, **36**, 161.—Rept.
Hakonboeckia Stebbing 1899, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2) **7**, 425.—Crust.
Halacarellus Viets 1927, Z. wiss. Zool., **130**, 120.—Arachn.
Halacarus Gosse 1855, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **16**, 27.—Arachn.
Halacritus Schmidt 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, Bull., ciii.—Col.
Haladroma Illiger 1811, Prod., 274.—Aves.
Halaebona (pro *Halobaena* Bonaparte 1856) Gray 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861**, 438, 446.—Aves.
Halaelurus Gill 1861, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **7**, 412.—Pisces.
Halaiba Parent 1929, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **1929**, 56.—Dipt.
Halalaimoides N. Cobb 1933, in M. Cobb, J. Parasitology, **20**, 83.—Verm. (Nema.).
Halalaimus Man 1888, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **1**, 2.—Verm. (Nema.).
Halammobia Semenov 1901, Rev. russe Ent., **1**, 92.—Col.
Halammohydra Remane 1927, Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, **7**, 643.—Coel.
Halanonchus Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 266.—Verm. (Nema.).
Halanthus Hadži 1914, Rad. Jugoslav. Akad., **202**, 223.—Coel.
Halaphanolaimus Southern 1914, Clare Isl. Surv., pt. 54, 11.—Verm. (Nema.).
Halaphya Guenther 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **31** (2), 38.—Pisces.
Halapsamina (pro *Holopsamma* Carter 1885) Lendenfeld 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **10**, 1885, 153.—Spong.
Halarachne Allman 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 47.—Arachn.
Halarctos (pro *-tus* Gill 1866) Gill 1872, Smithson. misc. Coll., **11**, no. 230, 69.—Mamm.
Halarctus Gill 1866, Commun. Essex Inst., **5**, 7, 11.—Mamm.

Halargyreus Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 326, **342**—Pisces.
Halastus Snellen 1895, Tijdschr. Ent., **38**, 205.—Lep.
Halatractus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 431, 442.—Pisces.
Halatractus Allman 1872, Monogr. Hydroids, (2) 390.—Coel.
Halcampa Gosse 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **1**, 418.—Coel.
Halcampactis Farquhar 1898, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **26**, 527, 530.—Coel.
Halcampella Andres 1883, Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (3) **14**, 311, 312, 315.—Coel.
Halcampoides Danielssen 1890, Norske Nordhavs- Exp., Zool., **5** (19) 93.—Coel.
Halcampomorphe Carlgren 1893, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **25**, no. 10, 38.—Coel.
Halcedo (pro *Al-* L. 1758) Burmeister 1837, Handb. Nat., (2) 760.—Aves.
Halcion (pro *-cyon* Swainson 1821) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 40.—Aves.
Halcoeus (pro *-caeus* Thomson 1878) Howard 1886, Ent. Amer., **2**, 97.—Hym.
Halcrosia Gray 1862, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **10**, 273.—Rept.
Halcurias McMurrich 1894, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **16**, 142.—Coel.
Halcyon Swainson 1821, Zool. Illust., (1) 1 (5), pl. 27; Morris 1837, in Woods, Naturalist, **2** (9), 124.—Aves.
Halcyon (err. pro *Helcion* Montfort 1810) Conrad 1868, Geol. New Jersey (Survey), App. A., 728.—Moll.
Halcyone Burmeister 1834, in Meyen, Reise Erde, **1**, 143 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Halcyonella Ehrenberg (1834), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832**, 377.—Bry.
Halcyonia (pro *Alcyonium* L. 1758) Pallas 1787, Char. Thierpfl., **2**, 158.—Coel.
Halcyonidia (pro *Al-* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Halcyonidium (emend. pro *Al-* Lamouroux 1813) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Bry.
Halcyonites (emend. pro *Al-* Schlotheim 1820) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Spong.
Halcyonium (pro *Al-* L. 1758) Esper 1805, Pflanzenth., **3**, 3.—Coel.
Halcyonium Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 496.—Aves.
Halcyonium (emend. pro *Alcyonium* Risso 1826) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Spong.
Halcyornis Owen (1846), B. Foss. Mamm., 554.—Aves.
Haldea Baird & Girard 1853, Smithson. misc. Coll., **2** (5), 122.—Rept.
Haldemana Leidy 1885, Science, **5**, 395.—? Coel.
Haldemanella (pro *Haldm-* Saussure 1888) Bruner [1890], Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **12**, 1889, 80.—Orth.
Haldemania Tryon 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 451.—Moll.
Haldemania Clessin [non Tryon] 1882, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Ancylinen, 14.—Moll.
Haldemanina Dall 1905, in Harriman, Alaska Exp., **13**, 97.—Moll.
Haldemannia Townsend 1893, Insect Life, **6**, 31.—Orth.
Haldmanella Saussure 1888, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **30** (1), no. 1, 123, 153.—Orth.
Haldonia Duncan 1879, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **35**, 91.—Coel.
Haldra Dall & Bartsch 1904, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **17**, 11.—Moll.
Haldwania Beier 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **6**, 440.—Orth.
Halec Agassiz 1834, in Sternberg, Verh. Ges. Vat. Mus. Böhmen, 67; (1841), Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 138; (1844), **5** (2), 123.—Pisces.
Halechiniscus Richters 1908, Zool. Anz. **33**, 81.—Arachn.
Halecia Laporte & Gory 1837, H.N. Coléopt., **1**, Buprestis, 3.—Col.
Haleciella Hadži 1914, Rad Jugoslav. Akad., **202**, 194.—Coel.
Halecina Gray 1848, List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus., **1**, 66 [*in syn.*].—Coel.
Halecium Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 91.—Coel.
Halecodon Cockerell 1919, Profess. Papers U.S. geol. Surv., **1**, no. 120, 1918, 183.—Pisces.
Halecoides Agassiz 1834, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1834**, 305.—Pisces.
Halecopis Agassiz [1844], Rech. Poissons foss., **5** (1), 3 [*n.n.*]; (1844), Poiss. Foss., **5** (2), 139 [*n.n.*]; Woodward 1901, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 133.—Pisces.
Halenchus N. Cobb 1933, in M. Cobb, J. Parasitology, **20**, 94.—Verm. (Nema.).
Halene (err. pro *Halme* Lendenfeld 1885) Lendenfeld 1887, Zool. Jahrb., **2**, 516.—Spong.
Halenus see **Halesus**.
Haleotis (err. pro *Haliotis* L. 1758) Binkhorst 1861, Monogr. Gastér. Céph. Craie Sup. Limbourg, 81.—Moll.
Halepopeplus Murray 1864, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **24**, 324.—Col.
Halerella Stechow 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A3, 145.—Coel.
Haleremita Schaudinn 1894, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1894**, 226.—Coel.
Halermita (pro *-remita* Schaudinn 1894) Murbach 1899, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **42**, 342.—Coel.
Halesa Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 211.—Lep.

Halesa Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 315.—Dipt.
Halesidota (pro *Hali-* Huebner 1819) Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 732.—Lep.
Halesinus Ulmer 1907, Notes Leyden Mus., **29**, 3.—Trichopt.
Halesochila Banks 1907, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **8**, 119.—Trichopt.
Halesus Stephens 1833, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 120 [*n.n.*]; 1836, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **6**), 208 (also as *Halenus*).—Trichopt.
Haleus (pro *Halieus* Illiger 1811) Newton 1896, Dict. Birds, (4) 904.—Aves.
Halex de Lacepède 1803, H.N. Poiss., **5**, 462.—Pisces.
Halgerda Bergh 1881 [sep. 1880], Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, 1880, Abh., 190.—Moll.
Halia Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 52.—Moll.
Halia Duponchel 1829, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **7** (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), **107**, 400.—Lep. (See *Thamnonoma* Lederer 1853.)
Halia Hincks 1855, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **15**, 128.—Coel.
Halia Bate 1856, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **17**, 458.—Crust. (See *Iphinoë* Bate 1856.)
Halia Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Cherbourg, **12**, 185.—Aves.
Haliacris Pfeffer 1887, Jahrb. Hamburg. Anst., **4**, 137.—Crust.
Haliactis Carlgren 1922, Ingolf-Exped., **5** (9), 128.—Coel.
Haliaeetus Savigny 1809, Egypte, **1** (1) (Ois.), 68, 85.—Aves.
Haliaethus (pro *-aeetus* Savigny 1809) Lesson 1831, Traité Orn., (8) 654.—Aves.
Haliaëtos (pro *-aeetus* Savigny 1809) Bonaparte [1826], Ann. Lyceum Hist. nat. N. York, **2**, 1828, 24, 25.—Aves.
Haliaetus (pro *-aeetus* Savigny 1809) Cuvier [1816], Règne an., **1**, 1817, 315; Vieillot 1819, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **28**, 277.—Aves.
Haliaëtus (emend. pro *-tos* Bonaparte 1826) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Haliaeus (pro *Halieus* Illiger 1811) Schinz 1825, in Cuvier, Thierr., **4**, 570.—Aves.
Haliana Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 154 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Halianassa Meyer 1838, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1838**, 667.—Mamm.
Halianthella Kwietniewksi 1896, Jena. Z., **30**, 588.—Coel.
Haliaria Stechow 1921, Münch. Mediz. Wochenschr., **68**, 897; 1921, Zool. Anz., **53**, 234.—Coel.
Haliartus Melichar 1915 [sep. 1914], Verh. Ver. Brünn, **53**, Abh., 96, 129.—Hem.
Halias Treitschke 1829, Schmett. Europa, **7**, 227.—Lep.
Halias Ayres 1860, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **2**, 52.—Pisces.
Haliastraea (pro *Hel-* Milne-Edwards 1857) Achiardi 1880, Atti Soc. Toscana, Mem., **4** (2), 292.—Coel.
Haliastur Selby 1840, Cat. Gen. types Aves, 3.—Aves.
Halibalaena Gray 1873, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873**, 140.—Mamm.
Halibrotus (emend. pro *Al-* Milne-Edwards 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Halibutherium Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, xxxiv, 166.—Mamm.
Halicalyptra Ehrenberg (1847), Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1846**, Tab. p. 385.—Prot.
Halicalyx Fewkes 1882, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **9** (7), 277.—Coel.
Halicampus Kaup 1853, Arch. Naturgesch., **19**, Abt. 1, 231.—Pisces.
Halicapsa Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 429.—Prot.
Halicarcinus White 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **18**, 178.—Crust.
Halicardia Dall 1895, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **17**, 697.—Moll.
Halicardissa Dall 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, no. 2002, 594.—Moll.
Halice Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 152.—Crust.
Halicella Schellenberg 1926, Dtsch. Sudpolar Exped., **18**, 334.—Crust.
Halicetta Stechow 1921, Münch. Mediz. Wochenschr., **68**, 897; 1921, Zool. Anz., **53**, 234.—Coel.
Halichaerus (pro *-choerus* Nilsson 1820) Bell 1836, Hist. Brit. Quad., 278.—Mamm.
Halichandria (pro *-chondria* Fleming 1828) Felippone 1935, Altura Montevideo, **1** (1), 22.—Spong.
Halichelys Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 30.—Rept.
Halicherus (pro *-choerus* Nilsson 1820) Lesson 1842, N. Tab., 82.—Mamm.
Halichoanolaimus Man 1886, Anat. Unters. Nemat., 66.—Verm. (Nema.).
Halichoclona de Laubenfels 1932, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **81** (4), 113.—Spong.
Halichöres Rueppell 1835, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., (4) 14.—Pisces. (nec *Halichoerus* Nilsson 1820 see *Choerojulis* Gill 1862).
Halichoerus Nilsson 1820, Skand. Fauna, Dagg-Djur, 376.—Mamm.
Halichondra (pro *-dria* Fleming 1828) Johnston 1834, Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 492.—Spong.
Halichondria Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 520.—Spong.
Halichondrella Burton 1931, Kgl. Norske Vidensk. Selsk., **4**, 137.—Spong.
Halichondrites Dawson & Hinde 1889, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **7** (4), 52.—Spong.
Halichore (pro *-core* Illiger 1811) Serres, Dubrueil & Jeanjean 1839, Ossem. humat. 250.—Mamm.

Halichöres see **Halichoeres.**
Haliclona Grant 1841, Outl. Comp. Anat., 5.—Spong.
Haliclona Bowerbank [non Grant] 1861, in MacAndrew, Rep. Brit. Ass., **30**, 235.—Spong.
Haliclonissa Burton 1932, " Discovery " Reports, **6**, 270.—Spong.
Haliclystus James-Clark 1863, Boston J. nat. Hist., **7**, no. 4, 559.—Coel.
Halicmetus Alcock 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 27, 319.—Pisces.
Halicnema (pro *-mia* Bowerbank 1861) Pagenstecher 1872, Verh. Ver. Heidelb., **6**, 29.—Spong.
Halicnemia Bowerbank 1861, in MacAndrew, Rep. Brit. Ass., **30**, 236 [*n.n.*]; 1862, Phil. Trans., **152**, 1107.—Spong.
Halicoides Walker 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **17**, 344.—Crust.
Halicometes Topsent 1898, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (3) **6**, 112.—Spong.
Halicometra (pro *Heli-* Odhner 1902) Pratt 1902, Amer. Natural., **36**, no. 431, 888, 896.—Verm. (Trem.).
Halicon (pro *Halicore* Illiger 1811) Cuvier 1829, Dict. Sci. Nat., **59**, 515.—Mamm.
Halicondria (pro *-chondria* Fleming 1828) Lamarck 1836, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. **2**, **2**, 607.—Spong.
Halicone (pro *-core* Illiger 1811) Goldfuss 1820, Handb. Zool., **2**, 338.—Mamm.
Halicoptera (pro *Halti-* Spinola 1811) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 36.—Hym.
Halicora (pro *-re* Illiger 1811) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 204.—Mamm.
Halicore Illiger 1811, Prod., 140.—Mamm.
Halicores (pro *-chöres* Rueppell 1835) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 173.—Pisces.
Halicornaria Hincks 1865, Quart. J. Sci. Samuelson, **2** (3), 409.—Coel.
Halicornaria (Busk MS.) Allman [non Hincks 1865] 1874, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **8**, 476.—Coel.
Halicornaria Bale [non Hincks, Allman] 1884, Australian Mus. Cat. Austr. Hydroid Zooph., 173.—Coel.
Halicorne (pro *-re* Illiger 1811) Geoffroy & Cuvier 1821, Hist. Nat. Mamm., **4** (27), 4.—Mamm.
Halicorneria (pro *-naria* Allman 1874) Parfitt 1866, Cat. Fauna Devon., 11.—Coel.
Halicornopsis Bale 1882, J. micr. Soc. Victoria, **2**, no. 1, 26.—Coel.
Halicotoxenos Pierce 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **9**, 82.—Col.
Halicreas Fewkes 1882, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **9** no. 8, 306.—Coel.
Halicreion Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 173.—Crust.
Halicreos (pro *-creas* Fewkes 1882) Carus 1882, Zool. Anz., **5**, 325.—Coel.
Halicryptus v. Siebold 1849, N. Preuss. Provincialbl., **7**, 184.—Verm. (Geph.).
Halictanthrena Ducke 1907, Z. Hym. Dipt., **7**, 364.—Hym.
Halictoides Nylander 1848, Notiser Sällsk. fauna Fennica Förhandl., **1**, 195.—Hym.
Halictomorpha Schrottky 1911, Rev. Mus. paulista, **8**, 81.—Hym.
Halictomyia Shannon 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **70**, art. 9, 13.—Dipt.
Halictophagus Dale 1832, in Curtis, Brit. Entom., **9** (108), no. 433.—Col.
Halictophilus Pierce 1909, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., no. 66, 148.—Col.
Halictosoma Rondani 1873, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **4**, 298.—Dipt.
Halictostylops Pierce 1909, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 66, 71, 112.—Col.
Halictus Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24**, (Tab.) 182.—Hym.
Halicus (pro *Halieus* Illiger 1811) Griffith 1829, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **6**, 591, 592.—Aves.
Halicyathus (pro *Halimocyathus* Clark 1863) Haeckel 1880, Denschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 393.—Coel.
Halicyclops (n.n. pro *Hemicyclops* Claus 1893) Norman 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 368.—Crust.
Halicyne Meyer 1844, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1844**, 567.—Xiphosura.
Halicyon Gray 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 28 (as *Halocyon* p. 33).—Mamm.
Halidaya Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 117.—Dipt.
Halidaya (err. pro *Halydaia* Egger 1865) Frauenfeld 1860, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **10**, 790.—Dipt.
Halidayella (n.n. pro *Halidea* Förster 1856) Dalla Torre 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16**, 85.—Hym.
Halidayella (n.n. pro *Calliope* Westwood 1840) Hendel 1925, Encycl. entom., (B) II, Dipt. **2**, 107.—Dipt.
Halidayina Duda 1918, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **10** (1), 32.—Dipt.
Halidayopsis Townsend 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 282.—Dipt.
Halidea Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 31.—Hym. (nec *Halidaya* Rondani 1856 see *Halidayella* Dalla Torre 1897).
Halidesmus Guenther 1872, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 668.—Pisces.
Halidracon Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 60.—Rept.
Haliella Monterosato 1878, Giorn Sci. nat. Econ. Palermo, **13**, 96.—Moll.
Haliëtor (emend. pro *Microcarbo* Bonaparte 1856) Heine 1860, J. Orn., **8**, 202.—Aves.
Halieus Illiger 1811, Prod., 279.—Aves.

Halieutaea Cuvier & Valenciennes 1837, H.N. Poiss., **12,** 455.—Pisces.
Halieutella Goode & Bean 1885, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **2,** 88.—Pisces.
Halieuticlithys (Poey MS.) Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863,** 89.—Pisces.
Halieutopsis Garman 1899, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **24,** 89.—Pisces.
Haligenes Guenther 1859, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **27,** 471.—Pisces.
Haliglossa Hemprich & Ehrenberg (1834), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832,** 274.—Coel.
Haligmus (pro *Hel-* Dujardin 1844) Carus 1863, in Carus & Gerstäcker, Handb. Zool., **2** (2), 461.—Verm. (Nema.).
Haligryps Aurivillius 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10,** 282.—Crust.
Haligyna Billberg 1827, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (1), Tab. A, dorso 1 & p. 33.—Mamm.
Haliichthys Gray 1859, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **27,** 38.—Pisces.
Halilimnosaurus Ritgen 1826, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **13** (1), 331.—Rept.
Halilophus M. Sars 1869, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1868,** 112, 255 [*n.n.*]; G. Sars 1874, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **14,** 24.—Pterobranchia.
Halilucites Diener 1905, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **114** (1), 775.—Moll.
Halima (emend. pro *Alima* Leach 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Halimarmara Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4,** 190.—Lep.
Halimede de Haan (1835), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 35.—Crust.
Halimede Rathke 1843, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **20** (1), 166.—Verm. (Polych.).
Halimede Oberthuer & Houlbert 1922, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris. **174,** 190.—Lep.
Halimedon Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870,** 169.—Crust.
Halimedusa Bigelow 1916, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **10,** sect. 4, 91.—Coel.
Halimochirugus Alcock 1899, Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **1899,** 78; 1899, Cat. Ind. Deep-Sea Fish., 209.—Pisces.
Halimococcus Cockerell 1902, Entomologist, **35,** 15.—Hem.
Halimocythus James-Clark 1863, Boston J. nat. Hist., **7,** no. 4, 536.—Coel.
Halimonectes Guérin-Méneville 1857, in Sagra, Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile Cuba, Pt. 2, (Nat. Hist.), Anim. art., lxiv.—Crust.
Halimus Latreille 1828, Ency. Méth., **10** (2) (Ins.), 700.—Crust.
Halimus de Haan [non Latreille 1828] (1839), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 97.—Crust.
Halina (pro *Halichondria* Fleming 1828) Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60,** 497; Grant 1830, The Lancet, **1830,** 844; 1833, **1833–34** (1), 198.—Spong.
Halinanodes Whitley 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18,** 113.—Pisces.
Halinassa (err. pro *Halianassa* Meyer 1838) Meyer 1840, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1840,** 587.—Mamm.
Halinchondria (pro *Halich-* Fleming 1828) Bowerbank 1864, Monogr. Brit. Spong., **1,** 277.—Spong.
Halinema Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 267.—Verm. (Nema.).
Halinertus (emend. pro *Haliastur* Selby 1840) Heine & Reichenow 1890, Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–1890, 267.—Aves.
Halinomilda Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1923, Kosmos (Lemberg), **48,** 212, 239.—Moll.
Haliocerasum Ryckholt 1862, J. Conchyliol., **10,** 256.—*Inc. sed.*, ? Plantae.
Halioetus (pro *Haliaeetus* Savigny 1809) Lesson 1841, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, **12,** 19.—Aves.
Halioits (err. pro *Haliotis* L. 1758) Tate 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9,** 370.—Moll.
Haliomma Ehrenberg [1839], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1838** (1840), 128.—Prot.
Haliommantha Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 230.—Prot.
Haliommata (pro *Heliomata* Grote & Robinson 1866) Packard 1876, Monogr. Geometr. Moths U.S., 45, 46.—Lep.
Haliommatidium Mueller 1858, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1858,** 12, 22.—Prot.
Haliommetta Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 233.—Prot.
Haliommilla Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 236.—Prot.
Haliommura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 237.—Prot.
Haliophasma Haswell 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **5,** 476.—Crust.
Haliophis Rueppell 1829, in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.), Fische, **4** (12), 49.—Pisces.
Haliophyle Warren 1912, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **11,** 76.—Lep.
Halioscia Warren 1907, Novit. zool., **14,** 202.—Lep.
Haliotes (pro *-tis* L. 1758) Radermacher 1779, Verh. Batav. Genoot., **1,** 89.—Moll.
Haliothis (err. pro *-tis* L. 1758) Schlueter 1838, Kurzgef. Verz. Conch., 25.—Moll.
Haliotidarius Froriep 1806, in Duméril, Anal. Zool., 336.—Moll.
Haliotidea Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 354.—Moll.

Haliotidigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, viii.—Moll.
Haliotigris Warren 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18,** 163.—Lep.
Haliotimorpha Blaschke 1905, Beitr. Pal. geol. Oesterr.-Ung., **17,** 175.—Moll.
Haliotinella Souverbie 1875, J. Conchyliol., **23,** 33.—Moll.
Haliotis Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 779; 1767, ed. 12, 1255.—Moll.
Haliotites Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1,** 499.—Moll.
Haliotrema Johnston & Tiegs 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47,** 96.—Verm. (Trem.).
Halipaedisca (emend. pro *Manatus* Bruennich 1772) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 273; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 83.—Mamm.
Halipegus Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12,** 645.—Verm. (Trem.).
Haliperca Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862,** 236.—Pisces.
Halipetasus Schultze 1898, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **8** (4), 458.—Coel.
Haliphaebus Fischer-Waldheim 1880, in Kiener & Fischer, Spéc. gén. Iconogr. Coquilles, Trochus etc., 450.—Moll.
Haliphera Cameron 1903, Entomologist, **36,** 237.—Hym.
Haliphilus Gray 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **17,** 446.—Mamm.
Haliphoebus (err. pro *-phaebus* Fischer-Waldheim 1880) Cossmann 1915, Ess. Paléoconch. Comp., **10,** 195.—Moll.
Haliphormis Ehrenberg (1847), Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1846,** Tab. p. 385.—Prot.
Haliphron Steenstrup 1859, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, **1858,** 183.—Moll.
Haliphysema Haeckel 1877, Jena. Z., **11,** 9.—Prot. (nec *Halyphysema* Bowerbank 1861 see *Prophysema* Haeckel 1889).
Haliphysema (pro *Halyph-* Bowerbank 1861) Sherborn 1893, Smithson. misc. Coll., **37,** no. 856, 151.—Prot.
Haliphyta Fewkes 1882, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **9,** no. 8, 302.—Coel.
Haliplana Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832,** 1224.—Aves.
Haliplanes (pro *-na* Wagler 1832) Blasius 1862, List Birds Eur., 22.—Aves.
Haliplanes (pro *Haly-* Reibisch 1893) Reibisch 1894, Pelag. Phyllodoc., 3, 12.—Verm. (Polych.).
Haliplaues (pro *Halyplanes* Reibisch 1893) Reibisch 1894, Pelag. Phyllodoc., 14.—Verm. (Polych.).
Haliplectus Cobb 1913, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **3,** 443.—Verm. (Nema.).
Haliplenes (err. pro *Halyplanes* Reibisch 1893) McIntosh 1922, Mon. Brit. Ann., **4** (2), 438.—Verm. (Polych.).
Haliplidius Guignot 1928, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **97,** 138.—Col.
Haliplus Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3,** 77.—Col.
Haliporoides Stebbing 1914, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **15,** 20.—Crust.
Haliporus Bate 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **8,** 185.—Crust.
Halipteris Koelliker 1870, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **7,** 583.—Coel.
Halipus (err. pro *-plus* Latreille 1802) Schoenherr 1808, Syn. Insect., **1** (2), 26; Gyllenhal 1808, Ins. Svec., 1 (1), 545.—Col.
Halirages Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870,** 194.—Crust.
Haliragoides Sars 1893, Crust. Norway, **1,** fasc. 19, 432.—Crust.
Halirhages (pro *-rages* Boeck 1871) Stuxberg 1880, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **5** (4), no. 22, 64.—Crust.
Halirhoa (pro *Hall-* Lamoroux 1821) Bronn 1825, Syst. urwelt. Pflanzenth., 15, 42, 46.—? Spong.
Haliris Dall 1886, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **12,** 287.—Moll.
Halirrhoa (emend. pro *Hallirhoa* Lamoroux 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—? Spong.
Halirytus Eaton 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **12,** 60.—Dipt.
Halis (pro *Halys* Fabricius 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 119.—Hem.
Halisarca Dujardin 1838, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.), **10,** 7; Johnston 1842, Hist. Brit. Sponges, 192.—Spong.
Halisarcha (pro *-ca* Dujardin 1838) Brøndsted 1914, Medd. Grønlands, **23** (2), 538.—Spong.
Halisauriceps Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85,** 247.—Pisces.
Halisaurus Marsh 1869, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **48,** 395.—Rept. (nec *Halosaurus* Johnson 1863 see *Baptosaurus* Marsh 1870).
Halisceptrum Herklots 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1,** 33.—Coel.
Haliscera Vanhoeffen 1902, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **3** (1), 67.—Coel.
Halisephonia (pro *-siphonia* Allman 1888) Schydlowsky 1902, Trav. Soc. Univ. Kharkow, **36** (1), 158.—Coel.
Halisidota Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 170.—Lep.
Halisiphonia Allman 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **23** (3), no. 70, 30.—Coel.
Halisis (pro *Halysis* Zeder 1803) Goldberg 1855, Helm. Dispos. Syst. Diss., 78.—Verm. (Cest.).
Halispongia de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60,** 495.—Spong.

Halistaura Bigelow 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, 30.—Coel.
Halistemma Huxley 1859, Oceanic Hydrozoa, 129.—Coel.
Halistrepta Dall 1904, Nautilus, **17**, 123.—Moll.
Halistylus Dall 1890, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **12**, 1889, no. 773, 341.—Moll.
Halitea (pro *-thea* Lamarck 1818) Quatrefages 1866, in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 763.—Verm. (Polych.).
Halitemora Giesbrecht 1881, Zool. Anz., **4**, 257.—Crust.
Halithaea (pro *-thea* Lamarck 1818) de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 384.—Verm. (Polych.).
Halithalestris Sars 1905, Crust. Norway, **5**, fasc. 9–10, 117.—Crust.
Halithea Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5**, 306.—Verm. (Polych.).
Halithea Haliday 1836, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 279; 1838, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **2**, 185.—Dipt.
Halitherium see **Halytherium**.
Halitholus Hartlaub 1914, Nord. Plankton, **12**, 271.—Coel.
Halithuria Haeckel 1896, Syst. Phyl., **2**, 443.—Echin.
Halithus (pro *-thea* Lamarck 1818) Westwood 1840, in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 396.—Verm. (Polych.).
Halitiara Fewkes 1882, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **9**, no. 7, 276.—Coel.
Halitrephes Bigelow 1909, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **37**, 145.—Coel.
Halitropus (emend. pro *Al-* Milne-Edwards 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Halityle Fisher 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, 211.—Echin.
Halixodes Brucker & Trouessart 1899, C.R. Soc. Biol., (10) **6**, 107.—Arachn.
Halizoa (n.n. pro *Urolepis* Walker preocc. in botany) Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 145.—Hym.
Halizous (pro *-zoa* Foerster 1856) Thomson 1878, Hym. Scandin., **5**, 146.—Hym.
Halkyardia Heron-Allen & Earland 1919, in Halkyard, Mem. Lit. phil. Soc. Manchester, **62**, no. 2, 108.—Prot.
Halla Costa 1844, Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat., **2**, 63.—Verm. (Polych.).
Halla Bergh 1878, in Semper, Reis. Philipp., (2) **2** (13), 572.—Moll. (See *Hallaxa* Eliot 1909.)
Hallaster Stuertz 1886, N. Jahrb. Min., **1886** (2), 150.—Echin.
Hallatia Kay 1934, J. Paleont., **8**, 335.—Crust.
Hallaxa (n.n. pro *Halla* Bergh 1878) Eliot 1909, Spolia zeylan., **6**, 80, 90.—Moll.
Hallecula Jordan 1925, Stanford Univ. Publ., Biol. Sci., **4**, 41.—Pisces.
Halleinosoma Verhoeff 1913, Zool. Anz., **42**, 136.—Myr.
Halleria Mégnin & Trouessart 1884, Le Naturaliste, **2**, no. 51, 404.—Arachn.
Hallesus (emend. pro *Halesus* Stephens 1833) Kolenati 1848, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **9** (1), 19.—Trichopt.
Hallezia (emend. pro *Amphiporus* Ehrenberg 1831) Girard 1893, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (7) **15**, 284.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Hallezia Sand 1896, Ann. Soc. Belge Micr., **19**, 7.—Prot.
Hallezia Graff 1908, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **4** (1C), 2010, 2548.—Verm. (Turb.).
Hallia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., **3**), lxvii.—Coel.
Hallia (Valenciennes MS.) Rochebrune 1884, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **8**, 155.—Moll. (See *Hoylea* Rochebrune 1885.)
Hallia Tutt 1906, Brit. Butterflies, **1**, 261.—Lep.
Hallicarnia (n.n. pro *Polymona* Walker 1855 p. 1421) Kirby 1892, Syn. Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 822.—Lep.
Hallicystis Jaekel 1899, Stammesgesch. Pelmatoz., **1**, 286.—Echin.
Halliella Ulrich 1891, J. Cincinnati Soc., **13**, 184.—Crust.
Halliella Kieffer 1911, Rec. Ind. Mus., **6**, 172.—Dipt.
Halliella Broun 1917, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, fasc. 5, 424.—Col. (See *Halliellara* Schenkling 1929.)
Halliellara (n.n. pro *Halliella* Broun 1917) Schenkling 1929, in Schenkling & Marshall, Col. Cat., **106**, 52.—Col.
Hallina Winchell & Schuchert 1892, Amer. Geol., **9**, 291.—Brach.
Hallirhea (emend. pro *Pyrula* Lamarck 1799) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 145.—Moll.
Hallirhoa Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 72.—? Spong.
Hallirhoe (pro *-rhoa* Lamouroux 1821) de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 503.—? Spong.
Hallirhotius Jacoby 1888, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1888**, 202.—Col.
Hallisida Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 230.—Spong.
Hallisidia (pro *-da* Pomel 1872) Zittel 1878, Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13** (2), 35.—Spong.
Hallmannia Burton 1930, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1930**, 519.—Spong.
Hallmannia Burton [non 1930] 1931, Ann. Natal Mus., **6**, 352.—Spong.
Halloceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat., Hist., **20**, 284.—Moll.
Hallocrinus Goldring 1923, Mem. N. York State Mus., **16**, 374.—Echin.

Hallodapus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 307.—Hem.
Hallodictya Hall & Clarke 1898, Mem. N. York Mus., **2**, 140.—Spong.
Hallodroma (pro *Halad-* Illiger 1811) Schinz 1825, in Cuvier, Thierr., **4**, 570.—Aves.
Hallograptus Lapworth 1877, Proc. Belfast Club, (2) **1**, App., 134.—Coel.
Hallomenus Panzer 1793, Fauna Germ., (16) tab. 17; Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 369.—Col.
Hallominus (pro *-menus* Paykull 1793) Paykull 1799, Faun. Suec., **2**, 179.—Col.
Hallomyia Kieffer 1912, Spolia zeylan., **8**, 25.—Dipt.
Hallomys Jentink 1879, Notes Leyden Mus., **1**, 107.—Mamm.
Hallopora (pro *Calo-* Hall 1851) Bassler 1911, Bull. U.S. Mus., No. 76, 325.—Bry.
Halloporella (pro *Callo-* Ulrich 1882) Vinassa de Regny 1920, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **59**, 226.—Bry.
Halloporina (n.n. pro *Callo-* Ulrich & Bassler 1904), Bassler 1913, in Eastman-Zittel, Textbook Pal., **1**, 337.—Bry.
Hallopus Marsh 1881, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **21**, 422.—Rept.
Hallornis Mathews 1912, Austral Avian Rec., **1**, 113.—Aves.
Hallothamus Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 128.—Col.
Halloysia Briart & Cornet 1878, Mém. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **43**, 45.—Moll.
Hallstadtia Cossmann 1915, Essais Paléoconch., **10**, 97.—Moll.
Hallucinatrix (emend. pro *Chrysoloma* Dejean 1821) Gistl 1848, Naturg. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Hallum Wigdor 1918, J. Amer. vet. med. Ass., **54**, 254.—Verm. (Trem.).
Halmadromus Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 20.—Mamm.
Halmaeusa Kiesenwetter 1877, Dtsch. ent. Z., **21**, 160.—Col.
Halmarhiphus Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 22.—Mamm.
Halmaselus Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 20.—Mamm.
Halmatettix Hancock (1909), Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1908**, 424.—Orth.
Halmathurus (pro *-turus* Illiger 1811) de Serres 1838, Ess. Cavernes, éd. 3, 201.—Mamm.
Halmatorhagada Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 51.—Moll.
Halmaturus Illiger 1811, Prod., 80.—Mamm.
Halme Pascoe 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 641.—Col.
Halme Lendenfeld 1885, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **10**, 285.—Spong.
Halmenida Pic 1922, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 37, 11.—Col.
Halmenus Scudder 1893, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **25**, 17.—Orth.
Halmiochirurgus (pro *Halimo-* Alcock 1899) Weber 1913, Siboga-Exped., **57**, no. 65, 571.—Pisces.
Halmodaphis Mordvilko 1914, Faune de la Russe, Hém., **1**, Aphidodea, 66.—Hem.
Halmomises Kennel 1891, S.B. Ges. Dorpat, **9** (2), 288.—Coel.
Halmopota Haliday 1856, in Walker, Ins. Brit., Dipt., **3**, 346.—Dipt.
Halmopsis Lendenfeld 1885, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **10**, 320.—Spong.
Halmus Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) **2**, 471 (Spec. Col. Sécuripalpes, 1851, 471).—Col.
Haloa Pilsbry 1921, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **72**, 370.—Moll.
Haloarmadillidium Arcangeli 1930, Ann. nat. Mus. Hungar., **26**, 63.—Crust.
Halobaena (Geoffroy MS.) Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **42**, 768.—Aves.
Halobates Eschscholtz 1822, Entomographien, **1** (1), 106.—Hem.
Halobates (emend. pro *Hydrobates* Boie 1822) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Aves.
Halobatodes White 1883, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **7** (2), 58.—Hem.
Halobatopsis Bianchi 1896, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersburg, **1**, 70.—Hem.
Halobatrachus Ogilby 1908, Ann. Queensland Mus., **9**, no. 2, 46.—Pisces.
Halobia Bronn 1830, Jahrb. f. Min., **1830**, 284.—Moll.
Halobisium Chamberlin 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 35.—Arachn.
Halobius see **Calobius.**
Halobotrys (pro *Haly-* Filippi 1866) Carus 1884, Prodr. Faun. Medit., (1) 2.—Coel.
Halobrecta Thomson 1858, Öfvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **15**, 35.—Col.
Halobrechta (pro *-brecta* Thomson 1858) Mulsant & Rey [1875], Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **7**, 1874, 35.—Col.
Halobrectha (pro *-ta* Thomson 1858) Thomson 1861, Skand. Col., **3**, 49.—Col.
Halobrecthina Bernhauer 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 519.—Col.
Halocampa (pro *Halcampa* Gosse 1858) Verrill 1865, Proc. Essex Inst., **4**, 151; 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **16**, 196.—Coel.
Halocapsus (n.n. pro *Allocotus* Puton 1874) Puton 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, Bull., xxxiii.—Hem.
Halocella Borgert 1907, Arch. Protistenk., **9**, 432, 433.—Prot.
Haloceras Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 277.—Moll.
Halocercus Baylis & Daubney 1925, Parasitology, **17**, 210.—Verm. (Nema.).
Halocharis Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 239.—Coel.
Halochnaura (n.n. pro *Asterope* Claparède 1870) Berg 1898, Commun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, fasc. 2, 41.—Verm. (Polych.).

Halochroa Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 48.—Lep.
Haloclava Verrill 1899, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **7**, 41.—Coel.
Halocochlea Bartsch 1932, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **22**, no. 12, 336.—Moll.
Haloconcha (n.n. pro *Lacunaria* Dall 1885) Dall 1886, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **9**, 212. —Moll.
Haloconcha (? err. pro *Halicardia* Dall 1895) Dall 1900, Trans. Wagner Inst., **3**, no. 5, 1132.—Moll.
Halocordyle Allman 1872, Monogr. Hydroids, fasc. 2, 368.—Coel.
Halocoryne Hadzi 1917, Prirodosl. Istraziv. Hrvatske Slavon., **11**, 1; 1917, Izv. Rasprav. mat.-prirod, Razr. Zagreb, **8**, 27.—Coel.
Halocoryza Alluaud 1919, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1919**, 100.—Col.
Halocrinites Steininger 1831, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 23.—Echin.
Halocrinus (pro *-nites* Steininger 1831) d'Orbigny 1852, Cours élém., **2**, fasc. 2, 140. —Echin.
Halocryphoeca Caporiacco 1934, Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste, **12**, 124.—Arachn.
Halocynthia (n.n. pro *Cynthia* Savigny 1816) Verrill 1879, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **2**, 197.—Tunicata.
Halocyon see **Halicyon**.
Halocypria Claus 1874, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **24**, Abh., 178.—Crust.
Halocypris Dana [1853], U.S. expl. Exp., **13**, 1852, 1301.—Crust.
Halocypselus Weinland 1858, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **6**, 385.—Pisces.
Halocyptena Coues 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 78.—Aves.
Halodactyle (pro *-lus* Farre 1837) Beneden 1850, Bull. Acad. Belgique, **16** (2), 657. —Bry.
Halodactylus Farre 1837, Phil. Trans. roy. Soc., **1837** (2), 405.—Bry.
Halodeima Pearson 1914, Spolia zeylan., **9**, no. 35, 170, 172.—Echin.
Halodillus see **Halodrillus**.
Halodiplosis Kieffer 1912, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **81**, 78.—Dipt.
Halodon Marsh 1889, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **38**, 87.—Mamm.
Halodora Greeff [1876], S.B. Ges. Marburg, **1875**, no. 10, 132.—Verm. (Polych.).
Halodrillus Verrill 1873, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **1**, 1871–72, 324 (as *Halodillus* p. 623).—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Halodrilus (pro *Helo-* Hoffmeister 1845) Cognetti 1908, Atti Accad. Torino, **43**, 14. —Verm. (Oligoch.).
Halodroma (emend. pro *Hala-* Illiger 1811) Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **1**, 516. —Aves.
Halodromus (pro *Haladroma* Illiger 1811) Schlegel 1857, Handl. Dierk., **1**, 471. —Aves.
Halogenia Horst 1916, Zool. Meded. Leiden, **2**, 63.—Verm. (Polych.).
Halogyra (err. pro *Holo-* Woehrmann & Koken 1892) Blaschke 1905, Beitr. Paläont. Geol. Oest.-Ung., **17** (3–4), 186.—Moll.
Halohippus [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), 192.—Aves.
Haloikema Bourne 1890, J. mar. biol. Ass., (N.S.) **1**, 395.—Coel.
Halolaelaps Berlese & Trouessart 1889, Bull. Bibl. Ouest, **2**, 122.—Arachn.
Halolimnohelix Germain 1913, Bull. Mus. Paris, **19**, 351.—Moll.
Halolindia Remane 1933, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreich, **4**, Abt. 2, Buch 1, Lief. 4, 574.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Halomachilis Verhoeff 1910, Zool. Anz., **36**, 428.—Thysanura.
Halomanthes (emend. pro *Rathkia* Brandt 1837) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Coel.
Halomenia Heath 1911, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **45**, no. 1, 47.—Moll.
Halometra Oppenheim 1888, Palaeontogr., **34**, 230.—*Inc. sed.*
Halomitra Dana 1846, Struct. & Classif. Zooph., 114 [*n.n.*]; Wilkes 1848, U.S. Exped., Zooph., 311.—Coel.
Halomolgula Ritter 1907, Univ. Calif. Publ., Zool., **4**, 3.—Tunicata.
Halomya Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 100.—Hym.
Halomya (emend. pro *Al-* Panzer 1860) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ., 41 (as *Halomyia* p. 494).—Hym.
Halomyia see **Halomya**.
Halona (emend. pro *Al-* Baird 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Crust.
Halonabis Reuter 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 304.—Hem.
Halonanus Stewart 1930, Spec. Pub. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., No. 3, 37, 78.—Moll.
Halone Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 540.—Lep.
Haloniscus Chilton 1920, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 724.—Crust.
Halonomus Wollaston 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **7**, 201.—Col.
Halonoproctus Pocock 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1901** (1), 208.—Arachn.
Halonota Stephens 1852, List Specimens Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus., **10**, 45; 1858, Manual, **2**, 211.—Lep.
Halonympha Dall & Smith 1886, in Dall, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **12**, 301.— Moll.
Halopea (err. pro *Holopea* Hall 1847) Webster 1906, Iowa Naturalist, **2**, 2.—Moll.

Halophagus Becker 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37** (1), 484.—Col.
Halophalerus Crotch 1873, Check List Col. Amer., 107.—Col.
Halophanes Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 102.—Lep.
Halophenix (pro *-phoenix* Koenig 1820) Cumberland 1826, Reliq. conserv., **42**. —Echin.
Halophiala (Koken MS) Perner 1925, Mém. Acad. Sci. Russie, (8) **37**, no. 1, 275. —Moll.
Halophila Gray 1843, in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Zealand, **2**, 292.—Bry.
Halophila Girard 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 423.—Amph.
Halophiloscia Verhoeff 1908, Zool. Anz., **30**, 521.—Crust.
Halophoenix [Koenig] 1820, Syn. contents Brit. Mus., ed. 17, 63 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Halophora (emend. pro *Al-* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Halophryne Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 170.—Pisces.
Halophytophilus (pro *Al-* Brian 1918) Sars 1920, Crust. Norway, **7**, Copep. Suppl. pt. 3–4, 46.—Crust.
Haloplia Snellen 1892, Tijdschr. Ent., **35**, 14.—Lep.
Haloporcellio Verhoeff 1919, Jahresb. Ver. Württemb., **73**, 169.—Crust.
Haloporphyrus Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 327, 358; Johnson 1862, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **10**, 166.—Pisces.
Halopsamma (pro *Hol-* Carter 1885) Shaw 1927, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1927**, 426. —Spong.
Halopsis Agassiz 1863, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **9**, 220.—Coel.
Halopsyche de Saussure 1857, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **9**, 100.—Crust.
Halopsyche (n.n. pro *Psyche* Rang 1825) Bronn 1862, Klass. Ordn. Weichthiere, **3**, 645.—Moll.
Halopsyche (n.n. pro *Psyche* Rang 1825) Verrill 1880, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **3**, 393. —Moll. (See *Verrillopsyche* Cossmann 1900).
Halopteris Allman 1877, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **5**, no. 2, 32.—Coel.
Haloptilus Giesbrecht & Schmeil 1898, Tierreich, **6**, 117.—Crust.
Haloptychius Agassiz 1837, in Egerton, Catal. Foss. Fish. [*n.n.*].—Pisces. [Cf. *Holoptychius* Egerton 1837.]
Halopyga (pro *Holo-* Dahlbom 1845) Tournier 1878, Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., **5**, 305. —Hym.
Halopyramis Chun 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 227.—Coel.
Halorates Hull 1911, Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb., (N.S.) **3**, 581.—Arachn.
Halorella Bittner 1884, Verh. geol. Reichsanst., **1884** (6), 107 (note).—Brach.
Halorhynchus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 454, 526.—Col.
Halorites Mojsisovics [1878], Dolomit-Riffe Südtirol, 50 [*n.n.*]; 1879, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **13**, 136.—Moll.
Halosalda Reuter 1912, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **54** (A), no. 12, 12.—Hem.
Halosaurichthys Alcock 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **4**, 454.—Pisces.
Halosauropsis Collett 1896, Résult. Camp. sci. Monaco, **10**, 143, 146.—Pisces.
Halosaurus Johnson 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 406.—Pisces.
Haloseris Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 72.—Coel.
Halosimus (pro *Al-* Mulsant 1857) Gemminger & Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 2157. —Col.
Halosoma Cole 1904, in Harriman, Alaska Exped., **10**, 286.—Pantopoda.
Halospira (err. pro *Holo-* Martens 1860) Binney & Bland 1869, Land & Fr. Water Shells N. Amer., **1**, vii, 24.—Moll.
Halosydna Bowdich 1825, Excur. Madeira, 125 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Halosydna Kinberg 1855, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, 384.—Verm. (Polych.).
Halosydnoides Seidler 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **89**, A11, 134.—Verm. (Polych.).
Halosydra (pro *-sydna* Kinberg 1855) Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **1**, 1865, 217.—Verm. (Polych.).
Halothydaeus (pro *-tydeus* Berlese 1891) Berlese 1893, Acar. Myr. Scorp. Prostigm., 18, 23.—Arachn.
Halotosia Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 113.—Col.
Halotus Godman 1900, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **2**, 505.—Lep.
Halotydeus Berlese 1891, Acar. Myr. Scorp. Ital., 60, pl. 9.—Arachn.
Halovelia Bergroth 1893, Ent. mon. Mag., **29**, 277.—Hem.
Haloxenus Perkins 1900, Fauna Hawaii., **2**, 148.—Col.
Halozetes Berlese 1917, Redia, **12**, 64.—Arachn.
Halozoa (pro *Hol-* Lesson 1831) Redikorzew 1910, Trav. Soc. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **41**, Zool., 146.—Tunicata.
Halpe Moore 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 689.—Lep.
Halphurnia (err. pro *Haliphera* Cameron 1903) Cameron 1905, Z. Hym. Dipt., **5**, 87. —Hym.
Halsanalotes Becker 1902, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **2** (2), 41.—Dipt.
Halsis Stokes 1889, J.R. micr. Soc., **1889**, 481.—Prot.

Halsophis (pro *Al-* Fitzinger 1843) Cope 1895, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **18**, 201.—Rept.
Halsydrus Fleming 1817, in Brewster, Edin. Ency., **11** (2), 713.—?Pisces.
Halter Rambur 1842, Roret's Suite à Buffon, (Neur.), 332.—Neur.
Halteria Dujardin 1840, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **11**, 285 [*n.n.*]; 1841 (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Infusoires, 414.—Prot.
Haltericerus Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 143.—Dipt.
Halteridium Labbé 1894, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (3) **3**, 129, 151.—Prot.
Halterina Navás 1912, Gen. Insect., **136**, 11.—Neur.
Halteriphorus Parent 1933, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, (B) **53**, 368.—Dipt.
Halterophora Endlicher 1836, Gen. Plant., 25.—Prot.
Halterophora (n.n. pro *Ceratites* MacLeay 1829) Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **4**, 10.—Dipt.
Halterophora Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 289.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Halterophora Meyrick 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1897**, 378.—Lep. (Pyralid.). (See *Corynophora* Berg 1898).
Halterorchis Bezzi 1924, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **19**, 217.—Dipt.
Halthia Ménétriés 1859, Bull. Cl. phys.-math. Acad. Imp. St. Pétersbourg, **17**, 217.—Lep.
Haltica (emend. pro *Al-* Geoffroy 1762) Illiger 1801, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **1**, 138.—Col.
Halticella (emend. pro *-chella* Spinola 1811) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 36.—Hym.
Halticella Jacoby 1899, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1899**, 357.—Col.
Halticella Germain 1903, An. Mus. nac. Chile, No. 16, 60.—Col.
Haltichella Spinola 1811, Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **17** (98), 148.—Hym.
Halticidea Horn 1893, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **20**, 59, 61.—Col.
Halticidea Reuter 1901, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **43**, 172.—Hem.
Halticocoris (n.n. pro *Halticus* Hahn 1832) Douglas & Scott 1865, Brit. Hem., i, 478.—Hem.
Halticodes Blackburn 1896, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **20**, 69.—Col.
Halticoidea Germain 1903, An. Mus. nac. Chile, No. 16, 57.—Col.
Halticophana Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 552.—Col.
Halticops Brèthes 1929, Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **32**, 219.—Col.
Halticopsis Fairmaire 1883, Le Naturaliste, **2**, no. 25, 197.—Col.
Halticoptera Spinola 1811, Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **17** (98), 148.—Hym.
Halticopterella Girault & Dodd 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 198.—Hym.
Halticopteroides Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 52.—Hym.
Halticopus (emend. pro *Al-* Villa & Villa 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Halticorcus Lea 1917, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc., S. Australia, **41**, 319.—Col.
Halticosaurus Huene 1908, Geol. pal. Abh., Suppl., **1**, fasc. 4, 231.—Rept.
Halticotoma Reuter 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **57**, 278.—Hem.
Halticotropis Fairmaire 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, 95.—Col.
Halticova Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 428.—Col.
Halticus Hahn 1832, Wanzenart. Ins., **1** (3), 113.—Hem. (nec *Haltica* Illiger 1801 see *Halticocoris* Douglas & Scott 1865).
Halticus Brandt 1844, Bull. Phys. Math. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **2** (14 & 15), 213.—Mamm.
Haltitarsus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 401.—Col.
Haltomene (? pro *Hallomenus* Panzer 1793) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 172.—Col.
Haltomys Brandt 1844, Bull. Phys. Math. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **2** (14 & 15), 215.—Mamm.
Haludinella (err. pro *Pal-* Pfeiffer 1841) Pallary 1912, Mém. Inst. Egypt., **7** (3), 123—Moll.
Halurgia Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 15, 17.—Lep.
Haluropoda Halbert 1915, Proc. roy. Irish Acad., **31**, pt. 39 (ii), 87.—Arachn.
Halyabbas Distant 1900, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1900**, 164.—Hem.
Halyaetus (pro *Haliaeetus* Savigny 1809) d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1837, Mag. Zool., **7**, Syn. Av., 3.—Aves.
Halybothrys (pro *-trys* Filippi 1866) Bedot 1910, Rev. suisse Zool., **18**, 310.—Coel.
Halybotrys Filippi 1866, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **23** (1), 383.—Coel.
Halycaea Cameron 1903, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **39**, 127.—Hym.
Halychaerus (pro *Halichoerus* Nilsson 1820) Brookes 1828, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 37.—Mamm.
Halycherus (pro *Halichoerus* Nilsson 1820) Lesson 1842, N. Tab., 82.—Mamm.
Halychoerus (pro *Hali-* Nilsson 1820) Boitard [1842], Jard. Plant, 198.—Mamm.
Halychondria (pro *Hali-* Fleming 1828) Filhol 1885, Vie Fond Mers, explan. fig. 88.—Spong.
Halycidocrius Berg 1881, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **42**, 62.—Col.

Halycine (pro *Halicyne* Meyer 1844) Zittel 1885, Handb. Pal., **2**, 643.—Xiphosura.
Halycon (pro *Halcyon* Swainson 1821) Smith 1834, S. Afr. quart. J., **2**, no. 21, 143, 144.—Aves.
Halycondria (pro *Halichondria* Fleming 1828) Colombo 1888, Riv. mar., **1887**, 71. —Spong.
Halycore (pro *Hali-* Illiger 1811) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Acad., **49**, 26.—Mamm.
Halycorypha Jeannel 1913 in Alluaud & Jeannel, Voy. Afr. or., Hem., 62.—Hem.
Halydaia Egger 1856, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **6**, Abh., 383.—Dipt.
Halydicoris Jeannel 1913, in Alluaud & Jeannel, Voy. Afr. or., Hem., 73.—Hem.
Halyles Broun 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 373; 1883, Man. N. Zealand Col., **1**, 782. —Col.
Halymede (pro *Hali-* Rathke 1843) Quatrefages [1866] in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, 664.—Verm. (Polych.).
Halymenties Bronn 1834, Leth. geogn., **1**, 205.—*Inc. sed.*
Halyomorpha Mayr 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 911.—Hem.
Halyotis (err. pro *Hali-* L. 1758) Cuvier 1789, Tabl. élém., 393.—Moll.
Halyphysema Bowerbank 1861, in McAndrew, Rep. Brit. Ass., **30**, 1860, 236 [*n.n.*]; 1862, Phil. Trans., London, **152**, 1105.—Prot.
Halyphysema Bowerbank 1864, Monogr. Brit. Spong., **2**, 179.—Spong.
Halyplana (pro *Hali-* Wagler 1832) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 663. —Aves.
Halyplanes Reibisch 1893, Zool. Anz., **16**, 252, 254.—Verm. (Polych.).
Halyplus (? pro *Hali-* Latreille 1802) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **5**, 783.—Col.
Halys Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., 180.—Hem.
Halys Gray 1849, Cat. Spec. Snakes Coll. Brit. Mus., 14.—Rept.
Halys Weise 1902, Arch. Naturgesch., **68** (1), 148.—Col. (See *Halysacantha* Laboissière 1922.)
Halysacantha (n.n. pro *Halys* Weise 1902) Laboissière 1922, Rev. zool. afr., **10**, 220. —Col.
Halyseris (pro *Halysis* Zeder 1803) Beneden 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **2**, 381.—Verm. (Cest.).
Halysiastraea Michelotti (*teste* Sismonda 1871, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **25**, 307). —Coel.
Halysichnus Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. Engl., 162.—*Inc. sed.* (? Verm. († Polych.)).
Halysiocrinus Ulrich 1886, Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **14**, 110; (Ulrich) Bather 1893, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **25** (2), 21, 65.—Echin.
Halysiorhynchus Pintner 1913, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **122**, 61; 1913, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **1913**, 123.—Verm. (Cest.).
Halysis Zeder 1803, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm., 298.—Verm. (Cest.).
Halysisis Norman 1909, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **30**, 295.—Bry.
Halysites (emend. pro *Alyssites* Fischer 1813) Fischer de Waldheim 1828, Progr. Séance Publ. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 15.—Coel.
Halysius (emend. pro *Halys* Fabricius 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 119.—Hem.
Halysorea (? pro *Halisarca* Dujardin 1838) Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Natuurk. Verh. Haarlem, (2) **21**, no. 3, 24 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Halythea (pro *Hali-* Lamarck 1818) Chiaje 1841, Descr. Not. An. Sicil., **5**, 56.— Verm. (Polych.).
Halytherium Kaup 1838, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1838**, 319 (as *Halitherium* p. 536).— Mamm.
Halyzia Mulsant 1846, H.N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.), 148.—Col.
Hama Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 41; 1829, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **3**), 4.— Lep.
Hamaba Casey 1910, Canad. Ent., **42**, 131.—Col.
Hamacantha Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 538.—Spong.
Hamachiton Middendorff 1848, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, [6] **8** [2 = Sci. Nat., **6**], (1 & 2), 97.—Moll. [? generic].
Hamacreadium Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 133, 13, 34.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hamacuna Cotton 1931, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **4**, no. 3, 350.—Moll.
Hamadera Busck 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2043, 22.—Lep.
Hamadina Lafresne 1840, Dict. Univ., **1**, 319.—Aves.
Hamadrias Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 427; (emend. pro *Purpuricenus* Dejean 1821) 1848, Nat. Thierr., 130.—Col.
Hamadryades Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 22.—Col. (nec *Hamadryas* Huebner 1806 see *Nicias* Thomson 1857).
Hamadryaphis (n.n. pro *Kessleria* Lichtenstein 1886) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 279.—Hem.
Hamadryas Huebner [1806], Samml. Exot. Schmett., 1 pl. [47].—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Hamadryas Mikan ? 1821, Del. Brasil., expl. pl. [2].—Lep. (Brassolid.).
Hamadryas Boisduval 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., **1**, 91.—Lep. (Danaid.). (See *Tellervo* Kirby 1895.)
Hamadryas Cantor 1838, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **6**, 73.—Rept.

Hamadryas Lesson 1840, Spec. des Mamm., 107.—Mamm. (See *Comopithecus* Allen 1925.)
Hamadryas Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 155.—Moll.
Hamadryas Clemens 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **2**, 422.—Lep. (See *Euclemensia* Grote 1878.)
Hamadryodes Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 215.—Lep.
Hamadryopsis Oberthuer 1894, Etudes Ent., No. 19, 17.—Lep.
Hamalia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 309.—Lep.
Hamamelistes Shimer 1867, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **1**, 283.—Hem.
Hamania Travassos 1915, Brazil Medico, **29**, 89, 105 (as *Hamannia* p. 137).—Verm. (Acanth.) (nec *Hamannia* Railliet, Henry & Sisoff 1912 see *Hamaniella* Travassos 1915).
Hamaniella (n.n. pro *Hamania* Travassos 1915) Travassos 1915, Brazil Medico, **29**, 137.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Hamannia Railliet, Henry & Sisoff 1912, C.R. Soc. Biol., **73**, 624.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hamannia Travassos 1915 see **Hamania**.
Hamanumida Huebner 1819, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 18.—Lep.
Hamataliva (pro *-liwa* Keyserling 1887) Simon 1898, Hist. Araign. ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 380.—Arachn.
Hamataliwa Keyserling 1887, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **37**, Abh., 457.—Arachn.
Hamaticherus (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 105 [*n.n.*]; Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 16 [*n.n.*]; Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 15.—Col.
Hamatospiculum Skrjabin 1916, J. russe Zool. **1**, 751.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hamatus Branson 1930, Univ. Missouri Studies, **5**, no. 2, 60.—Pisces.
Hamaxas Burr 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907**, 126, 133.—Dermapt.
Hamaxia Walker [1860], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **5**, 1861, 153.—Dipt.
Hamaxia Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 128.—Lep.
Hamaxitus Troschel 1851, Arch. Naturgesch., **17**, Abt. 1, 72.—Echin.
Hamaxobium Dejean 1821, Cat. Col., [ed. 2] 35 [*n.n.*]; Dahl 1823, Col. und Lepid., 23 [*n.n.*]; Andersch 1825, in Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, **3**, 79.—Col.
Hamba Distant 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 279.—Hem.
Hambergiella Roman 1909, Ichneum. Sarekgeb., 359.—Hym.
Hamburgia Weller 1911, J. Geol., **19**, 445.—Brach.
Hamearis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 19.—Lep.
Hamedius Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 461.—Hem.
Hamela (err. pro *Hua-* Gray 1872) Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 611.—Mamm.
Hamellus (*ex* Luidius) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. gen. Malac., **1**, 499.—Moll.
Hameopis Butler 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1898**, 435.—Lep.
Hames (Boisduval MS) Westwood 1851, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (**2**) 366 [*in syn.*].—Lep.
Hamesia (err. pro *Hainesia* Pfeiffer 1856) Thévenin 1907, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **13**, 87.—Moll.
Hamidonta Dognin 1911, Hétéroc. nouv. Amér. Sud, **2**, 36.—Lep.
Hamiger Borradaile 1916, Terra Nova Exped., Zool., **3**, 87.—Crust.
Hamigera Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 536.—Spong.
Hamiglycera Ehlers 1908, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped. **16** (1), 9, 105.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hamilcara Barnes & McDunnough 1910, Ent. News, **21**, 465.—Lep.
Hamillus Peckham 1896, Occ. Pap. nat. Hist. Soc. Wisconsin, **3**, 70.—Arachn.
Hamiltonia Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 176, 250.—Pisces.
Haminaea Leach 1847 (Oct.), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 268 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Haminea (Leach MS) Gray 1847 (Nov.), Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 161.—Moll.
Haminga Danielssen & Koren 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 463.—Verm. (Geph.).
Haminoea Turton 1830, in Carrington, Teignmouth Guide, part 2, sign. F.8.—Moll.
Hamipes Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. England, 150.—*Inc. sed.*
Hamirostra Brown 1845, Ill. Gen. Birds, sign. B4.—Aves.
Hamirostrum Sundevall (1873), Methodi nat. Avium, 109.—Aves.
Hamitermes (emend. pro *Am-* Silvestri 1901) Silvestri 1903, Redia, **1**, 217.—Isopt.
Hamites Parkinson 1811, Org. Rem., **3**, 144.—Moll.
Hamitoides Spath 1925, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **11** (3), 191.—Moll.
Hamitopsenius Wasmann 1916, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **39**, 198.—Col.
Hamletia Crotch 1873, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1873**, 59.—Col.
Hamlinia Boehm 1900, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **52**, 214.—Moll.
Hamma Buckton 1905, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **9**, 330.—Hem.
Hammacerus Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 79.—Hem.
Hammacerus Chevrolat 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, 7.—Col. (See *Hammatostylus* Champion 1903.)
Hammaptera Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 34, 52, 66, figs. 404, 405.—Lep.
Hammapteryx Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 298.—Hem.

Hammaspis Duda 1930, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **2**, 76.—Dipt.
Hammaticherus (pro *Hama-* Dejean 1821) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 321, 322.—Col.
Hammatoceras Hyatt 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 5, 88 (as *Ammatoceras* p. 98).—Moll.
Hammatocerus (emend. pro *Hammacerus* Laporte 1832) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 235.—Hem.
Hammatocerus (emend. pro *Hamaticherus* Dejean 1821) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 427; 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 130.—Col.
Hammatochaerus (emend. pro *Hamaticherus* Dejean 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hammatodactylus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 32.—Amph.
Hammatoderus (emend. pro *Hammoderus* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hammatofera Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 18, 146.—Orth.
Hammatomerus de Chaudoir 1868, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **20**, 337.—Col.
Hammatophora Humphreys & Westwood 1840–41, Brit. Moths, **1**, 63.—Lep.
Hammatopsis Hadding 1919, Lund. Univ. Arsskr., (N.F.) **9**, Afd. 2, no. 15, 27.—Verm. († Polych.).
Hammatorrhina Loew 1869, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **1**, 87, 94, 98.—Dipt.
Hammatoscelis Signoret 1861, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 1860, 966.—Hem.
Hammatostylus (n.n. pro *Hammacerus* Chevrolat 1879) Champion 1903, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 272.—Col.
Hammatothrips Priesner 1932, Konowia, **11**, 51.—Thysanopt.
Hammaxia (pro *Hamaxia* Walker 1860) Brauer & Bergenstamm 1893, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **60** (1), 231.—Dipt.
Hammelloceras Shimizu & Obata 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (2) **2**, 2.—Moll.
Hammerschmidtia Schummel 1834, Isis (Oken), **1834**, 740.—Dipt.
Hammerschmidtiella Chitwood 1932, Z. Parasitenk., Berlin, **5**, 28.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hammia (n.n. pro *Stigmatopora* Hamm 1881) Gregory 1899, Cat. foss. Bryoz. Brit. Mus., Cretac. Bryoz., **1**, 281.—Bry.
Hammionus (Megerle MS.) Dahl 1823, Col. und Lepid., 22 [*n.n.*]; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 456 [*in syn.*].—Col.
Hammobates (pro *Ammo-* Stannius 1831) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 143.—Dipt. (nec *Ammobates* Latreille 1809 see *Stannia* Rondani 1857).
Hammocallos Chrétien 1908, Le Naturaliste, (2), **20**, 236.—Lep.
Hammoderus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 341 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Ceramb., 98.—Col.
Hammomyia Rondani 1877, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **6**, 13.—Dipt.
Hammondella Gunnell 1933, J. Paleont., **7**, 293.—Pisces.
Hammonia Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, R. Anim., **3**, 235; Leach 1824, Zool. Journ., **1** (1), 43.—Col.
Hammonia (*ex* Browne) Herrmannsen 1852, Indicis Gen. Malac. Suppl., 60.—Moll.
Hammonites (pro *Amm-* Gesner 1758) Herrmannsen 1846, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 501.—Moll.
Hammonius Mulsant 1862, Hist. nat. Col. France, Mollipennes, 15; 1862, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **9**, 71.—Col.
Hamodes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 202.—Lep.
Hamodus Obruchev 1931, Mater. Centr. Sci. Geol. Prosp. Inst. Palaeont. Stratigr., **1**, 13.—Pisces.
Hamohalacarus Walter 1931, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **71**, 377.—Arachn.
Hamophania (pro *Homo-* Reichenbach 1854) Reichenbach 1855, Handb. Orn., Trochil. Enum., 7.—Aves.
Hamophthirius Mjoeberg 1925, Psyche, **32**, 283.—Anoplura.
Hamotocellus Raffray 1912, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **80**, 1911, 444.—Col.
Hamotoides Schaufuss 1887, Berlin. ent. Z., **31**, 298.—Col.
Hamotopsis Raffray 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **25**, 217.—Col.
Hamotraho Des Gozis 1886, Recherches l'espèce typique . . ., 13.—Col.
Hamotulus Schaufuss 1887, Tijdschr. Ent., **30**, 108.—Col.
Hamotus Aubé 1844, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **2**, 91.—Col.
Hamouchaeta Blanchard 1929, Physis, **9**, 458.—Dipt.
Hampala Kuhl 1823, Alg. Konst. Letter-Bode, **2**, no. 35, 132; 1824, Bull. des Sci. Nat., **2**, 375; Bleeker 1859–60, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **20**, 430.—Pisces.
Hampsonella Dyar 1898, Psyche, **8**, 274.—Lep.
Hampsonia Swinhoe 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **14**, 443.—Lep.
Hamptonia Walcott 1920, Smithson. misc. Coll., **67**, 296.—Spong.
Hamptonia Haber 1932, Foss. Cat., pars 53, 176.—Moll.
Hamptonina Rollier 1919, Mém. Soc. pal. suisse, **44**, 360.—Brach.
Hamster de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Mamm., 10.—Mamm.
Hamularia Treutler 1793, Obs. Helminth. human. corp., 10.—Verm. (Nema.).

Hamulia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 110.—Dipt.
Hamulina d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 66.—Moll.
Hamulinites Paquier 1901, Trav. Lab. géol. Univ. Grenoble, **5**, 554.—Moll.
Hamulisphinctes Buckman 1921, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 30, pl. 262.—Moll.
Hamullaria (err. pro *Hamularia* Treutler 1793) Slawikowski 1819, De Verm. in corp. humano, 23.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hamulofilaria Chandler 1924, Parasitology, **16**, 398.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hamulosodina Cooper 1931, J. Paleont., **5**, 239.—Verm. († Polych.).
Hamulus Morton 1834, Syn. Org. Rem. Cret., 73.—Verm. († Ann.).
Hamus (Klein MS.) Moerch 1852, Cat. Yoldi, **1**, 45.—Moll.
Hamusina Gemmellaro 1879, Giorn. Sci. Palermo, **14**, 165.—Moll.
Hamya Bourguignat 1885, Hélixarionid. Rég. Orient. Afr., 11.—Moll.
Hamycla (err. pro *Am-* Adams 1853) Patrini 1930, Riv. Ital. Paleont., **36**, 37.—Moll.
Hamza Distant 1904, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1904**, 674.—Hem.
Hanauella Enderlein 1921, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **82**, 6.—Hym.
Hanauia Enderlein 1920, Fauna Dtschl., **2**, 281.—Dipt.
Hanburia Walcott 1916, Smithson. misc. Coll., **64**, 225.—Trilobita.
Hanchiella (err. pro *Hauch-* Levinsen 1893) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 419.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hancockia Gosse 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **20**, 316.—Moll.
Hancockia Kirby 1914, Fauna Brit. Ind., Orthopt., 46.—Orth.
Handhirschiella Montandon 1892, Rev. Ent. franç., **11**, 294 (as *Handlirschiella* p. 323).—Hem.
Handiella Brehm 1924, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **1924**, 99.—Crust.
Handlirschia Kohl 1896, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **11**, 269.—Hym.
Handlirschia Reis 1909, Abh. Bayer. Akad., **23**, 659, 661.—Protodonata. (See *Reisia* Handlirsch 1909.)
Handlirschiella see **Handhirschiella**.
Handlirschogryllus (n.n. pro *Geinitzia* Handlirsch 1906) Cossmann 1908, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **12**, 68.—Orth.
Handmannia (n.n. pro *Homalia* Handmann 1887) Cossmann 1890, Annuaire géol., **5**, 1101.—Moll.
Handschinia Lallemand 1935, Rev. suisse Zool., **42**, 678.—Hem.
Hanetia Jousseaume 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 43, 335.—Moll.
Hanibotus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 65.—Col.
Hanielites Welter 1922, Pal. Timor, Lief. **11**, 145.—Moll.
Hanipha Moore 1880, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, no. 1, 18.—Lep.
Hanisa Moore 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879**, 406.—Lep.
Haniwa Kobayashi 1933, Japan. J. Geol., **11**, 147.—Trilobita.
Haniwoides Kobayashi 1935, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4**, 242.—Trilobita.
Hanleia (err. pro *-leya* Gray 1857) Carpenter 1873, Bull. Essex Inst., **5**, 154.—Moll.
Hanleya Gray 1857, Guide Syst. Distrib. Moll. Brit. Mus., 186.—Moll. (Lepidopleurid.).
Hanleya Adams & Angas 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 194.—Moll. (Ischnochitonid.).
Hanleyatypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 15.—Moll.
Hanleyia (err. pro *-ya* Gray 1857) Dall 1879, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 314.—Moll.
Hannabura Matsumura 1917, J. Coll. Agric. Sapporo, **7**, 376.—Hem.
Hannaoceras (n.n. pro *Smithoceras* Hanna 1924) Tomlin 1931, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19**, 174.—Moll.
Hannatoma Olsson 1931, Bull. Amer. Paleont. **17**, no. 63, 3, 80.—Moll.
Hannemania Oudemans 1911, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **3**, no. 58, 137.—Arachn.
Hannemannia (pro *-nia* Oudemans 1911) Oudemans 1912, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **3**, no. 64, 234.—Arachn.
Hanneton Olivier 1792, Enc. méth. [Text], Zool., **7**, fasc. 1, 4.—Col.
Hannibalia Girault 1928, Notice of a Curious Professor and of Native Wasps and Wood Lice, 2 [privately printed].—Thysanopt.
Hanno Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 297.—Mamm.
Hannonia Hoek 1881, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **3** (2), 92.—Pantopoda.
Hannonia Pallary 1920, Arch. Sci. Prot. franç. (Emp. Chérifien), Expl. Sci. Maroc, **2**, 36.—Moll.
Hannovera Van Beneden 1871, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **31**, 504.—Pisces.
Hannya Matsumura 1927, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido, **19**, 15.—Lep.
Hanoia Fairmaire [1889], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, 375.—Col.
Hanoisiella De Joannis 1928, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **97**, 274.—Lep.
Hanoniscus Budde-Lund 1912, Fauna S.W.-Australia, **4**, fasc. 2, 41.—Crust.
Hanonotherium Bohlin 1927, Palaeont. Sinica, (C) **4**, 100.—Mamm.
Hansenella Chevreux 1909, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 150, 5.—Crust.
Hansenia Melichar 1901, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 195, 228.—Hem.
Hansenia Kirkaldy [non Melichar] 1902, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 53.—Hem.

Hanseniella Bagnall 1913, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **32**, 197.—Myr.
Hanseniella Mello-Leitão 1927, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, pt. 2, 18.—Arachn. (See *Schenkelibunus* Strand 1932.)
Hansenius Chamberlin 1932, Canad. Ent., **64**, 18, 20.—Arachn.
Hansenolana Stebbing 1900, in Willey, Zool. Results, 634.—Crust.
Hansenomysis (n.n. pro *Arctomysis* Hansen 1887) Stebbing 1893, Hist. Crust., Rec. Malacost., 268.—Crust.
Hansenoteuthis Joubin 1929, Ann. Inst. Océanogr., (N.S.) **6** (4), 388.—Moll.
Hanstellodoris (n.n. pro *Doridopsis* Alder & Hancock 1864) Pease 1871, Amer. J. Conch., **6**, 300.—Moll.
Hantana Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 179.—Lep.
Hantkenia (Munier-Chalmas MS.) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 704.—Moll.
Hantkenia Prever 1902, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **29** (3), 11.—Prot. (Rhizop.). (See *Paronaea* Prever 1903.)
Hantkenia Cushman 1924 see **Hantkenina.**
Hantkenina Cushman 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **66**, art. 30, 1 (also as *Hantkenia*).—Prot. (Foram.).
Hanuala Kirkaldy 1905, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1905**, 217.—Hem.
Hapa White 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 465.—Hem.
Hapala R.L. 1817, Allg. Lit. Zeitung, (1) 283.—Lep.
Hapalacrosilis Pic 1916, Échange, **32**, 8.—Col.
Hapalaraea Thomson, 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetenskAkad. Förh., **15**, 38.—Col.
Hapalarpactes (pro *Apalhar-* Bonaparte 1854) Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4** (1), 1862–63, 162.—Aves.
Hapalarpactus (pro *Apalharpactes* Bonaparte 1854) Newton 1896, Dict. Birds, fasc. 4, 989.—Aves.
Hapale Illiger 1811, Prod., 71.—Mamm.
Hapalemur Geoffroy 1851, Institut, **19**, no. 929, 341.—Mamm.
Hapales (err. pro *-le* Illiger 1811) Griffith 1821, Gen. partic. descr. Vert. Anim., 100.—Mamm.
Hapalia Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 19.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Hapalia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 220.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Hapalia Eschscholtz 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 742.—Coel.
Hapalicercus (pro *Hapalo-* Cabanis 1847) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 133.—Aves.
Hapalioloemus Baranov 1934, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. **2**, Dipt., **7**, 162.—Dipt.
Hapalips Reitter 1877, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **15**, 1876, Abh. 122.—Col.
Hapalis (pro *Ap-* Swainson 1833) Salvin 1882, Cat. Collect. Birds Strickland, 58.—Aves.
Hapalixus Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 91.—Col.
Hapalocarcinus Stimpson 1859, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **6**, 412.—Crust.
Hapalocercus (n.n. pro *Lepturus* Swainson 1837 and *Leptocercus* Cabanis 1846) Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 254.—Aves.
Hapalocercus Cabanis [non Cabanis p. 254] 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 351.—Aves.
Hapalochlaena Robson 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **3**, 608.—Moll.
Hapalochrops Bourgeois 1910 [sep. 1908), sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **1** (7), 130.—Col.
Hapalochrota Keyserling 1864, S.B. naturw. Ges. Isis Dresden, **1863**, 82.—Arachn.
Hapalochroüs (pro *Apalochrus* Erichson 1840) Abeille 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 212.—Col.
Hapalochrus (pro *Ap-* Erichson 1840) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **6**, 1686.—Col.
Hapalocrex Ridgway 1920, Smithson. misc. Coll., **72**, no. 4, 3.—Aves.
Hapalocrinus Jaekel 1895, Pal. Abh., **7**, no. 1, 95.—Echin.
Hapalodectes Matthew 1909, Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., No. 361, 93.—Mamm.
Hapaloderes Zelinka 1907, Zool. Anz., **32**, no. 5, 136.—Verm. (Kinorh.).
Hapaloderma (emend. pro *Ap-* Swainson 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Hapaloderus Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 6.—Col.
Hapalogaster Brandt 1850, Bull. Acad. Sci. St Pétersbourg, **8**, 269.—Crust.
Hapalogenius Hagedorn 1912, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1912**, 352.—Col.
Hapalogenys Richardson 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **13**, 462.—Pisces.
Hapalogluta Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 109; 1864, **6**, 148.—Col.
Hapaloides Ameghino 1901, An. Soc. Argent., **51**, 78 [*n.n.*]; 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 131.—Mamm.
Hapalolemur (pro *Hapalemur* Geoffroy 1851), Giebel 1855, Säugeth., 1018.—Mamm.
Hapalolepis Peters 1871, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1871**, 399.—Rept.
Hapalolophus (emend. pro *Hapalophus* Gray 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Hapalomantis Stål 1871, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **28**, 392.—Orth.

Hapalomellinus Ashmead 1899, Canad. Ent., **31**, 300.—Hym.
Hapalomelus Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 265.—Hem.
Hapalometra (pro *-lotrema* Looss 1899) Pratt 1902, Amer. Natural., **36**, no. 431, 889.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hapalomia see **Hapalomya.**
Hapalomya Roeder 1882, Beitr. Kennt. Terr. Chailles, 102 (as *Hapalomia* p. 103).—Moll.
Hapalomys Blyth 1859, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **28**, 296.—Mamm.
Hapalonoma Meyrick 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1914**, 244.—Lep.
Hapalonotus (n.n. pro *Malacosoma* Man 1879) Rathbun 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 164.—Crust.
Hapalonychus (emend. pro *Ap-* Westwood 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hapalopegma Schrammen 1912, Palaeontogr., Suppl. 5, no. 3, 258.—Spong.
Hapalopeza Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 23.—Orth.
Hapalopezella Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 43.—Orth.
Hapalophorus Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4** (1), 1862–63, 199.—Aves.
Hapalophus Gray 1837, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **1**, 489.—Aves.
Hapalophyllum Hebard 1923, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **74**, 1922, 193.—Orth.
Hapalopinus Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 930.—Arachn.
Hapalops Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 22.—Mamm.
Hapalopsittaca Ridgway 1912, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **25**, 100.—Aves.
Hapaloptera Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 694, fig. 22, 697.—Ins. (Hapaloptera).
Hapalopteron (pro *Ap-* Bonaparte 1854) Seebohm 1890, Birds Japan. Emp., 66.—Aves.
Hapaloptila Sclater 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 777.—Aves.
Hapaloptyx Stebbing 1920, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **17**, 262.—Crust.
Hapalopus Ausserer 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **25**, Abh., 175.—Arachn.
Hapalopus Brenske 1903, Soc. ent., **17**, no. 24, 185.—Col. (See *Deuterohapalopus* Dalla Torre 1913.)
Hapalorhinus Leconte 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 74.—Col.
Hapalorhynchus Stunkard 1922, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 39, 2.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hapalosalia Casey 1913, Mem. Col., **4**, 200.—Col.
Hapalosaris Meyrick 1917, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1917**, 37.—Lep.
Hapalosoma Mortensen 1903, Dan. Ingolf-Exp., **4** (1), 64.—Echin.
Hapaloteucha Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 251.—Lep.
Hapalothele Lenz 1886, Zool. Jahrb., **1** (2), 396.—Arachn.
Hapalothrix Loew 1876, Dtsch. ent. Z., **20**, 211.—Dipt.
Hapalothyma Meyrick 1919, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 288.—Lep.
Hapalotis Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 254.—Lep.
Hapalotis Lichtenstein [1830–34], Darst. Säugth., (6) pl. xxix.—Mamm.
Hapalotrema Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 656.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hapalotremus Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 929.—Arachn.
Hapalotrius (pro *Ap-* Clark 1860) Gemminger & Harold 1876, Cat. Col., **12**, 3541.—Col.
Hapalpus (pro *Apalus* Fabricius 1775) Wellman 1910, Ent. News, **21**, 216.—Col.
Hapalura Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 252.—Aves.
Hapalurus Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxxviii.—Aves.
Hapalus (emend. pro *Apalus* Fabricius 1775) Illiger 1801, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **1**, 138.—Col.
Hapalus Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 140.—Moll.
Hapalus (emend. pro *Apalis* Swainson 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Hapanella Gray 1870, Cat. Monk. Brit. Mus., 65.—Mamm.
Hapata Gray 1856, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **18**, 414.—Moll.
Hapatesus Candèze 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **17** (Monog. Elatér.), 188.—Col.
Hapburnia Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxviii.—Aves.
Hapelophus (pro *Hapal-* Gray 1837) Jardine & Selby (1838), Ill. Orn., (N.S.) **4** (3), expl. pl. 27.—Aves.
Hapheniastus Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 191.—Col.
Haphohelix (err. pro *Haplo-* Pilsbry 1919) Ihering 1929, Abh. Arch. Molluskenk., **2** (2), 67.—Moll.
Haphospatha Enderlein 1924, Konowia, **3**, 52.—Dipt.
Haphsa Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 64.—Hem.
Hapigia Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 375.—Lep.
Hapigiodes Dyar 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **38**, no. 1742, 259.—Lep.
Hapiplous Gistl 1856, Mysterien Europ. Insektenwelt, 120.—Col.
Hapithoides Hebard 1928, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **54**, 269.—Orth.
Hapithus Uhler 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **2**, 546.—Orth.
Haplacanthus Agassiz (1845), Poiss. F.V.G.R., 114; Agassiz 1845, in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, **2**, 408.—Pisces.

Haplacha Fieber 1872, Katal. europ. Cicadinen [*n.n.*]; Lethierry 1874, Petites Nouvelles ent., **1**, no. 111, 444; Fieber 1876, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **4**, 166.—Hem.
Haplacinopus Semenov (1899), Horae Soc. ent. ross., **32**, 608.—Col.
Haplacis Railliet & Henry 1916, C.R. Soc. Biol., **79**, 114.—Verm. (Nema.).
Haplacodon Cope 1889, Amer. Natural., **23**, 153.—Mamm.
Hapladena Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 133, 13, 65.—Verm. (Trem.).
Haplaletes Simpson 1935, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **83**, 244.—Mamm.
Haplamaurus Kirsch 1865, Berlin. ent. Z., **9**, 89.—Col.
Haplandrus Leconte 1862, Class. Col. N. Amer., 230.—Col.
Haplaner de Chaudoir 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **12**, 514.—Col.
Haplanthaxia Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 187.—Col.
Haplaphalara Uichanco 1921, Philippine J. Sci., **18**, 260.—Hem.
Haplaraea Milaschewitsch 1876, in Becker & Milaschewitz, Palaeontogr., **21** (8), 228.—Coel.
Haplarmadillo Dollfus 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 399.—Crust.
Haplasyllis (pro *Haplo-* Langerhans 1879) Saint-Joseph 1886, Ann. Sci. nat., Zool., (7) **1**, 259.—Verm. (Polych.).
Haplathous Reitter 1905, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **43**, Abh., 33.—Col.
Haplatractosoma Verhoeff 1900, Arch. Naturgesch., **66** (1), 371.—Myr.
Haplaxius Fowler 1904, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Hom., **1**, 97.—Hem.
Hapleginella Duda 1933, in Lindner, Flieg. Palaearct. Reg., **61**, 77.—Dipt.
Haplegis Loew 1861, Z. Ent. Breslau, **15**, 22.—Dipt.
Haplephippium Speiser 1913, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1913**, 138.—Dipt.
Haplidia (pro *Ap-* Hope 1837) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **4**, 1171.—Col.
Haplidus Leconte 1873, Class. Col. N. Amer., **2**, 299.—Col.
Haplinis Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 700.—Arachn.
Hapliothrips Bagnall 1934, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **14**, 495.—Thysanopt.
Haplistia Cope 1870, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **11**, 450 [*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List. 154, *sed non comp.*]—Pisces.
Haplistion Young & Young 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **20**, 428.—Spong.
Hapliston (pro *-ion* Young & Young 1877) Carter 1889, Ann. nat. Mag. Hist., (6) **4**, 284.—Spong.
Haplo see also **Aplo-**.
Haploa Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 182.—Lep.
Haploa (emend. pro *Ap-* Hope 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Haploactis (emend. pro *Ap-* Temminck & Schlegel 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Haploarthron Schurin 1935, Zool. Anz., **112**, 202.—Crust.
Haplobaetis Navás 1922, Treb. Mus. Barcelona, **4** (3), 115.—Ephem.
Haplobainosoma Verhoeff 1899, Arch. Naturgesch., **65** (1), 130.—Myr.
Haploblepharus Garman 1913, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **36**, 101.—Pisces.
Haplobothris Bourgeois 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **22**, C.R., xvii.—Col.
Haplobothrium Cooper 1914, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (3) **8**, Sect. 4, 1.—Verm. (Cest.).
Haplobothynus Tschitscherin 1901, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **35**, 66.—Col.
Haplobrachium Boheman 1857, Ins. Caffrariae, **2**, 83.—Col.
Haplobranchus Bourne 1883, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **23**, no. 89, 168, 176.—Verm. (Polych.).
Haplobunodon Depéret 1908, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **146**, fasc. 4, 161.—Mamm.
Haplocaelus de Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838**, (1) 8.—Col.
Haplocampa Silvestri 1912, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **6**, 21.—Thysanura.
Haplocanthosaurus see **Haplocanthus**.
Haplocanthus Hatcher 1903, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **16**, 1 (as *Haplocanthosaurus* p. 100).—Rept.
Haplocarabus Semenov 1898, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **31**, 536.—Col.
Haplocaulus Precht 1935, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., (N.F.) (3) **15**, 405.—Prot.
Haplocentrus (emend. pro *Ap-* Rafinesque 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Haplocentrus (pro *Ap-* Leconte 1847) Leconte 1863, Smithson. misc. Coll., **6** (3), no. 140, 12.—Col.
Haplocephalopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 86, 89.—Bry.
Haplocephus Benson 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 544.—Hym.
Haplocera (emend. pro *Apiocera* Westwood 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Haplocera (emend. pro *Ap-* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Haploceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, **13**, 18.—Moll.
Haploceras Zittel 1870, Palaeontogr. (Pal. Mitt. Mus. Bayer.), (N.S.) Suppl. 2, no. 2, 166.—Moll. (nec *Aploceras* d'Orbigny 1850 see *Lissoceras* Bayle 1879).
Haploceras Neumayr 1875, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **27**, 911.—Moll. (See *Pachydiscus* Zittel 1884.)

Haplocercus Guenther 1858, Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus., 14.—Rept.
Haploceros (pro *Aplocerus* Smith 1827) Lydekker 1891, in Flower & Lydekker, Intr. Mamm., 351.—Mamm.
Haplocerus (pro *Ap-* Smith 1827) Wagner 1844, Suppl. to Schreber, Säugth., **4**, 462.—Mamm.
Haplocestra Aurivillius 1909, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **44**, 498.—Lep.
Haplocheira Haswell 1879, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **4**, 273.—Crust.
Haplochela Meyrick 1923, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 32.—Lep.
Haplochelidon Todd 1929, Auk, **46**, 245.—Aves.
Haplochelifer Chamberlin 1932, Canad. Ent., **64**, 1720.—Arachn.
Haplochernes Beier 1933, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **64**, 513.—Arachn.
Haplochetus Kolbe 1898, Arch. Naturgesch., **64** (1), 269.—Col.
Haplochila Enderlein 1922, Konowia, **1**, 127.—Dipt.
Haplochile (pro *Ap-* Leconte 1846) Leconte 1850, in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 204 —Col.
Haplochilus (emend. pro *Ap-* McClelland 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Haplochiton (emend. pro *Ap-* Jenyns 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Haplochlaenius Lučnik 1933, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **30**, 169.—Col.
Haplochrois Meyrick 1897, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **22**, 310.—Lep.
Haplochromis Hilgendorf 1888, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1888**, 76.—Pisces.
Haplochthonius Willmann 1930, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **28**, 2.—Arachn.
Haplochytis Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 395.—Lep.
Haplocichla Ridgway 1905, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **18**, 212.—Aves.
Haplocion Pilsbry 1902 in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **15**, no. 58, 72, 89. —Moll.
Haplocladon Gorham 1883, Notes Leyden Mus., **5**, 249.—Col.
Haplocladus Odhner 1911, Zool Anz., **38**, 103.—Verm. (Trem.).
Haploclastus Simon 1892, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 1, 152.—Arachn.
Haploclonus Regan & Trewavas 1930, Danish "Dana" Exped. 1920–22 Ocean. Rep., **6**, 72.—Pisces.
Haplocnemia (emend. pro *Ap-* Stephens 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Haplocnemus (emend. pro *Ap-* Stephens 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Haplocochlias Carpenter 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 476.—Moll.
Haplocoelus (emend. pro *-caelus* Chaudoir 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Haploconus Cope 1882, Amer. Natural., **16**, 417.—Mamm.
Haploconus Raymond 1913, Ottawa Geol. Surv. Victoria Mem. Mus., **1**, 61.— Trilobita.
Haplocookia Broelemann 1915, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., **6**, 88.—Myr.
Haplocope Sars 1882, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **7**, 7, 51.—Crust.
Haplocorynus Faust 1889, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **50**, 104.—Col.
Haplocrinites Steininger (1837), Bull. Soc. géol. France, **8**, 1836, 231.—Echin.
Haplocrinites Troost (1850), Proc. Amer. Assoc., **1849**, 61 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Haplocrinus (pro *-crinites* Troost 1850) Roemer 1844, Rheinische Uebergangsgegeb., 63.—Echin.
Haplocyon (err. pro *-cion* Pilsbry 1902) Lamy 1903, J. Conchyliol., **51**, 175.—Moll.,
Haplocystis (pro *-tites* Roemer 1855) Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, 113. —Echin.
Haplocystites Roemer 1855, Lethaea, ed. 3, 277.—Echin.
Haplodactyla Grube 1840, Actin. Adriat., 42.—Echin.
Haplodactylus (emend. pro *Ap-* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Haplodelphax Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 3, 145.—Hem.
Haplodema (pro *Ap-* Blanchard 1850) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **4**, 1136.—Col.
Haploderes (err. pro *Hapalo-* Zelinka 1907) Remane 1929, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **2** (4), 235.—Verm. (Kinorh.).
Haploderus (emend. pro *Ap-* Stephens 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Haplodesmus (n.n. pro *Haplosoma* Verhoeff 1894) Cook 1896, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 4.—Myr.
Haplodiaptomus Kiefer 1935, Zool. Anz., **109**, 115.—Crust.
Haplodictyus Navás 1908, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, (3) **6**, 413.—Mecopt.
Haplodinium Klebs 1912, Verh. naturh.-med. Ver. Heidelberg, (N.S.) **11**, 438. —Prot.
Haplodiplosis Ruebsaamen 1910, Z. InsektenBiol., **6**, 288; 1911, **7**, 393.—Dipt.

Haplodiscus Weldon 1888, Rep. Brit. Ass., **57,** 1887, 740.—Verm. (Turb.).
Haplodon (emend. pro *Aplodontia* Richardson 1829) Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 22.—Mamm.
Haplodon Braun 1840, Verz. Petref., 74 [*n.n.*]; Muenster 1840, in Braun, Verz. Bayr. Petref., 74 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Haplodon (emend. pro *Ap-* Rafinesque 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Haplodontherium Ameghino 1885, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **8,** 79.—Mamm.
Haplodontia (emend. pro *Ap-* Richardson 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Haplodoris (err. pro *Hoplo-* Bergh 1880) Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 521.—Moll.
Haplodrassus Chamberlin 1922, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **25,** 161.—Arachn.
Haplodrilus Eisen 1900, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (3) Zool., **2** (2), 112.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Haplodus (pro *Aplodontia* Richardson 1829) Coues 1877, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **11,** 557.—Mamm.
Haplodyta Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7,** 422; 1886, **10,** 765.—Lep.
Haploeax Aurivillius 1907, Ark. Zool., **3,** no. 18, 17.—Col.
Haploembia Verhoeff 1904, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **82** (2), 201.—Embiopt.
Haploenas (emend. pro *Turacoena* Bonaparte 1854) (Heine MS.) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 278.—Aves.
Haplofijia Bezzi 1928, Dipt. Fiji., 8.—Dipt.
Haplogale Schlosser 1887, Ber. Ver. Augsburg, **29,** 135.—Mamm.
Haplogaster Kolbe 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55,** 54.—Col. (See *Aphelogaster* Kolbe 1897.)
Haplogaster de Chaudoir 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **22,** 149.—Col.
Haplogaster Verhoeff 1896, Zool. Anz., **19,** 76.—Myr. (See *Haplophilus* Cook 1896.)
Haplogenia Blair 1929, Ent. mon. Mag., **65,** 254.—Ephem.
Haplogeusis Bourgeois 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **78,** 434.—Col.
Haploglenius Burmeister 1839, Handb. Ent., **2,** 1000.—Neur.
Haploglomeris Verhoeff 1906, Arch. Naturgesch., **72** (1), 208.—Myr.
Haploglossa Kraatz 1858, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (I Col.) **2,** 78.—Col. (nec *Aploglossa* Guérin-Méneville 1849 see *Microglotta* Kraatz 1862).
Haploglossa (pro *Ap-* Guérin-Ménéville 1849) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **6,** 1623.—Col.
Haploglossa Gratzianow 1907, Dnevn. zool. Otd. Obschtsch. Lyub. Estestvozn., **3,** no. 7–8, 18.—Pisces.
Haplogona (n.n. pro *Latzelia* Verhoeff 1895) Cook 1896, Ann. N. York Acad., **9,** 3.—Myr.
Haplogonatopus Perkins 1905, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 39.—Hym.
Haplogonophora Broelemann 1932, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **72,** 278.—Myr.
Haplogonosoma Broelemann 1916, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **84,** 592.—Myr.
Haplogrammicosum Gounelle 1913, Bull. Mus. Paris, **19,** 211.—Col.
Haplograptus Ruedemann 1933, Bull. Publ. Mus. Milwaukee, **12** (3), 323.—Coel.
Haplogyra Michelin (*teste* Zittel 1879, Handb. Pal. **1,** 261).—Coel.
Haplohammus Bates 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18,** 239.—Col.
Haploharpalus Schauberger 1926, Coleopt. Centralbl., **1,** 44.—Col.
Haplohelia Reuss 1865, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **50** (1), 1864, 202.—Coel.
Haplohelix Pilsbry 1919, Bull. Amer. Mus., **40,** 7, 33, 49.—Moll.
Haploidea (emend. pro *Aplidia* Hope 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Haploidium (emend. pro *Aplidium* Savigny 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Tunicata.
Haploidonotus (emend. pro *Aplodinotus* Rafinesque 1818) Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861,** 102, 103.—Pisces.
Haplolepis Miller 1892, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., App. **1,** 715.—Pisces.
Haploleptodesmus Broelemann 1910, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **5,** 362.—Myr.
Haplolithobius Verhoeff [1927*], Arch. Naturgesch., **91,** A9, 1925, 156.—Myr.
Haplolobus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1198.—Col.
Haplolophus Frivaldsky 1865, Magyar Tud. Ak. Evkön., **11** (4), 190.—Col.
Haplolycus Bourgeois 1883, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **3,** Bull., lxii.—Col.
Haplomaseus Reitter 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., **15,** 201.—Col.
Haplomellita Cockerell 1934, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **13,** 446.—Hym.
Haplomena Baker 1931, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **82,** 405, 406.—Moll.
Haplomera (emend. pro *Ap-* Macquart 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Haplomerinx Bezzi 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909,** Beih., 86.—Dipt.
Haplomerus (emend. pro *Ap-* Provancher 1887) Dalla Torre (1901), Cat. Hym., 3, fasc. 1, 392.—Hym.

Haplomeryx Schlosser [1886], Morphol. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1887, 96.—Mamm.
Haplomesus Richardson 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, no. 1633, 81.—Crust.
Haplometra Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 599.—Verm. (Trem.).
Haplometrana Lucker 1931, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **79**, no. 19, 1.—Verm. (Trem.).
Haplometroides Odhner 1911, in Jaegerskiold, Result. Swed. Zool. Exp. Egypt, **4**, 47.—Verm. (Trem.).
Haplomiresa Aurivillius 1897, Ent. Tidskr., **18**, 221.—Lep.
Haplomochlia (emend. pro *Psammobia* Lamarck 1818) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., **1850**, 565; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 172.—Moll.
Haplomorphus Guérin-Méneville 1858, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **10**, 18.—Col.
Haplomunna Richardson 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, no. 1633, 79.—Crust.
Haplomus (emend. pro *Op-* Spinola 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Haplomus Szépligeti 1916, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **14**, 283.—Hym. (See *Aplomiana* Strand 1916.)
Haplomydas Bezzi 1924, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **19**, 199.—Dipt.
Haplomyia (emend. pro *Aplomya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Haplomylomys Osgood 1904, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **17**, 53.—Mamm.
Haplomylus Matthew 1915, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **34**, 313.—Mamm.
Haplomys Miller & Gidley 1918, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **8**, 440.—Mamm.
Haplomyza (n.n. pro *Antineura* Melander 1913) Hendel 1914, Ent. Mitt., **3**, 73.—Dipt.
Haplonema Ward & Magath 1916, J. Parasitology, **3**, 61.—Verm. (Nema.).
Haplonemesia Simon 1914, Arachn. France, **6** (1), 19.—Arachn.
Haplonepion Pilsbry 1919, Bull. Amer. Mus., **40**, 7, 200, 201.—Moll.
Haplonerita Hampson 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 411.—Lep.
Haploneura Loew 1850, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz), 36.—Dipt.
Haploneura Kohl 1884, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **34**, Abh., 37, 47.—Hym. (See *Haploneurion* Kohl 1885.)
Haploneurion (n.n. pro *Haploneura* Kohl 1884) Kohl 1885, Ent. Nachr., **11**, 163.—Hym.
Haploniscus Richardson 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, no. 1633, 75.—Crust.
Haplonodon Griffin 1910, Philippine J. Sci., **5** (D), 211.—Rept.
Haplonota Frey 1934, Rev. suisse Zool., **41**, 316.—Dipt.
Haplonotus (emend. pro *Aplodinotus* Rafinesque 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Haplonycha (emend. pro *Ap-* Dejean 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Haplonyx Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 22; 1836, **3** (2), 606.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Haplonyx (emend. pro *Aplosonyx* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col. (Chrysomelid.).
Haplonyx (pro *Hop-* Sars 1891) Norman 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**, 209, 211, 212.—Crust.
Haploocarabus (pro *Haploc-* Semenov 1898) Jacobson 1906, Schuku Ross., fasc. 4, 245.—Col.
Haplooderus (pro *Aplodérus* Stephens 1833) Erichson 1839, Käfer Brand., **1** (2), 597.—Col.
Haploodon (pro *Aplodontia* Richardson 1829) Brandt 1855, Mém. Acad. St.-Pétersbourg, (6) **9**, 150.—Mamm.
Haploödus (pro *Aplodontia* Richardson 1829) Coues 1877, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **11**, 556.—Mamm.
Haplooecia Gregory 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **17**, 199.—Bry.
Haploolophus Butler 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 71, 73.—Lep.
Haploops Liljeborg 1855, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, 135.—Crust.
Haplootropis (pro *Haplot-* Saussure 1888) Jacobson & Bianchi 1902, Orthop. Russ. Reich., 170, 194, 280.—Orth.
Haplopacha Aurivillius 1905, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1905**, 323.—Lep.
Haplopactus (err. pro *Hop-* Chevrolat 1879) Heller 1921, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **91**, 29.—Col.
Haplopalpus Ruebsaamen [1916], S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1915**, 471.—Dipt.
Haploparaskis (pro *Ap-* Clerc 1903) Neslobinsky 1911, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **57**, 436.—Verm. (Cest.).
Haploparmena Aurivillius 1913, Ark. Zool., **8**, no. 22, 10.—Col.
Haplopax (err. pro *-plax* Pilsbry 1894) Tate & May 1901, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **26**, 413.—Moll.
Haplopeleia (pro *Aplopelia* Bonaparte 1855) Reichenbach [1861], Handb. Orn., Columb., 76.—Aves.
Haplopelia (pro *Ap-* Bonaparte 1855) Suundevall (1873), Methodi nat. Avium, 100.—Aves.
Haplopelma Simon 1892, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 1, 151.—Arachn.

Haplopeltura (pro *Ap-* Duméril 1853) Boulenger 1896, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **3**, 439.—Rept.
Haploperla Navás 1934, Mus. Heude, Notes Ent. chinoise, **2**, 10.—Plecopt.
Haplopeza Boheman 1848, Ins. Caffr., **1** (1), 62.—Col.
Haplophaedia Simon 1919, Rev. Franç. d'Orn., **6**, 53.—Aves.
Haplophileurus Kolbe 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54**, 335, 339.—Col.
Haplophilus (n.n. pro *Haplogaster* Verhoeff 1896) Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 2, 6.—Myr.
Haplophiura Matsumoto 1915, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **47**, 76.—Echin.
Haplophleba Schmitz 1929, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 33.—Dipt.
Haplophlebium Scudder 1867, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **11**, 151; 1867, in Dawson, Canad. Natural., (N.S.) **3**, 203.—Palaeodict.
Haplophoria Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 310.—Col.
Haplophragmium Reuss 1860, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **40**, 217.—Prot.
Haplophragmoides Cushman 1910, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 71 (1), 99.—Prot.
Haplophryne Regan 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 289.—Pisces.
Haplophthalmus Schoebl 1860, Z. wiss. Zool., **10**, 448.—Crust.
Haplophylax Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 314.—Lep.
Haplophyllia Pourtalès 1868, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, 140.—Coel.
Haplophylloceras Spath 1925, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille, **20**, 11.—Moll.
Haplophyllum Verhoeff 1897, Zool. Anz., **20**, 120.—Myr.
Haplopisthius de Chaudoir 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **23** (1), 434.—Col.
Haploplana Laidlaw 1903, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1903** (2), 109.—Verm. (Turb.).
Haploplax Pilsbry 1894, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1894**, 71.—Moll.
Haplopleuroceras Buckman 1892, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon., pt. 6, 299.—Moll.
Haplopodoiulus Verhoeff 1898, Arch. Naturgesch., **64** (1), 120.—Myr.
Haplopogon Engel 1930, in Lindner, Flieg. Pal. Reg., **24**, 409.—Dipt.
Haplopoma Levinsen 1902, Vidensk. Meddel. Naturh. Foren. Kbh., **1902**, 23.—Bry.
Haploporatia Verhoeff 1897, Arch. Naturgesch., **63** (1), 134.—Myr.
Haploporella Guembel 1871, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **11** (1), 254, 256.—? Prot.
Haploporella Hincks 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **8**, 10.—Bry. (See *Monoporella* Hincks 1881.)
Haploporus Looss 1902, Arch. Parasitol., **6**, 134.—Verm. (Trem.).
Haploprocta Stål 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, 51.—Hem.
Haploprotopus Verhoeff 1899, Arch. Naturgesch., **65** (1), 195.—Myr.
Haplopsebium Aurivillius 1891, Ent. Tidskr., **12**, 99.—Col.
Haplopseustis Meyrick 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 34.—Lep.
Haplopshaeronis see **Haplosphaeronis.**
Haplopsis (pro *Ap-* Blanchard 1850) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **4**, 1135.—Col.
Haplopteryx Butler 1882, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1882**, 397.—Lep.
Haploptilia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 428.—Lep.
Haploptychius (Moellendorff MS.) Kobelt 1905, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch.-Cab., Lief. 506, 127.—Moll.
Haplopupa Pilsbry 1898, Nautilus, **11**, 119.—Moll.
Haplopus (emend. pro *Ap-* Gray 1835) Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 576.—Orth.
Haplopus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (1), 470.—Col.
Haplopus (emend. pro *Aplopode* Hesse 1869) Martens 1871, Zool. Rec., **7**, 1870, 203.—Crust.
Haplopyga Heuglin 1871, Orn. Nordost-Afr., Nachtr., cxxxvi.—Aves.
Haplorchis Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 670.—Verm. (Trem.).
Haplorhabdus Aurivillius 1917, Ark. Zool., **10**, no. 23, 48.—Col.
Haplorhacus Attems 1914, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A4, 247.—Myr.
Haplorhiza Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 368.—Coel. (Siphonophora).
Haplorhiza Haeckel 1880, Syst. der Medusen, **2**, 604.—Coel. (Scyph.).
Haplorhynchella Meixner 1924, Zool. Anz., **60**, 90.—Verm. (Turb.).
Haplorhynchus Aurivillius 1886, Ent. Tidskr., **7**, 95.—Col.
Haplornis Wetmore 1919, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **63**, 201.—Aves.
Haplosaccus Chatton & Harant 1924, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **49**, 419.—Crust.
Haploscapanes Arrow 1908, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1908**, 343.—Col.
Haploscapha Conrad 1875, in Cope, Dep. Int. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **2**, 23.—Moll.
Haploscelis (emend. pro *Ap-* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Haploschendyla Verhoeff 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 485.—Myr.
Haploscincus Cope 1892, J. Morphol., **7**, 234.—Rept.
Haploscoloplos Monro 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **12**, 261.—Verm. (Polych.).

Haploscopa (pro *Hoplo-* Meyrick 1886) Hampson 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1897, 223.—Lep.
Haplosetina Navás 1931, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **21**, 143.—Trichopt.
Haplosmilia (pro *Ap-* d'Orbigny 1849) Fromentel 1865, Mém. Soc. linn. Normand., **14**, 13.—Coel.
Haplosoma Semenov 1889, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **24**, 205.—Col.
Haplosoma Verhoeff 1894, Zool. Anz., **17**, 7.—Myr. (See *Haplodesmus* Cook 1896.)
Haplosomides Attems 1903, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **18**, 68.—Myr.
Haplosomoides Duvivier 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **34**, Bull., xxxiv.—Col.
Haplosomum (pro *-ma* Verhoeff 1894) Broelemann 1895, Zool. Anz., **18**, 201.—Myr.
Haplosonyx (pro *Ap-* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xiv.—Col.
Haplosphaeronis Jaekel 1926, Norsk Geol. Tidsskr., **9**, 19 (also as *Haplopshaeronis*).—Echin.
Haplosphys Ribaut 1922, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **48**, 26.—Myr.
Haplospira Koken 1897, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (5) **7** (2), 195 (fig. as *Holospira*).—Moll.
Haplospiza Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 147.—Aves.
Haplosplanchnus Looss 1902, Zbl. Bakt. (1 Orig.), **32**, 115, 119.—Verm. (Trem.).
Haplospondylus Cabrera 1927, Rev. Mus. La Plata, **30**, 318.—Pisces.
Haplosporidium (pro *Ap-* Caullery & Mesnil 1899) Luehe 1900, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **28**, 384.—Prot.
Haplostegus Konow 1901, Termés. Füzetek, **24**, 68.—Hym.
Haplostemma Dall 1895, Nautilus, **9**, 50.—Moll.
Haplosterna (emend. pro *Ap-* Westwood 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Haplostethops Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 496.—Col.
Haplostethus Leconte 1860, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **11**, 253.—Col.
Haplostiche Reuss 1862, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **44** (1), 1861, 381.—Prot.
Haplostigma Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 84.—Odon.
Haplostola Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16** (1), 162.—Lep.
Haplostoma (pro *Ap-* Canu 1886) Canu 1886, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nord, (2) **9**, 313.—Crust.
Haplostomella Chatton & Harant 1924, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **49**, 399.—Crust.
Haplostomias Regan & Trewavas 1930, Danish "Dana" Exped. 1920–1922, Ocean. Rep., **6**, 109.—Pisces.
Haplostomides Chatton & Harant 1924, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **49**, 408.—Crust.
Haplostomum Burmeister 1856, Zoon. Briefe, **2**, 250.—Verm. (Trem.).
Haplostropha Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, 140.—Mamm.
Haplostylus Kossmann 1880, Reise Roth. Meer., No. 3, Malacostr., fasc. 2, 94.—Crust.
Haplosyllides Augener 1922, S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1922**, 44.—Verm. (Polych.).
Haplosyllis Langerhaus 1879, Z. wiss. Zool., **32**, 527.—Verm. (Polych.).
Haplosymploce Hanitsch 1933, Ent. Tidskr., **54**, 236.—Orth.
Haplotarsus (emend. pro *Ap-* Stephens 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Haplotaxis Hoffmeister 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (1), 193.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Haplotaxodon Boulenger 1906, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **17**, 566.—Pisces.
Haplotella (n.n. pro *Gemmaria* Duchassaing & Michelotti 1860) Stechow 1919, Münch. med. Wochenschr., **66**, no. 30, 853.—Coel.
Haploterum Martynov 1928, Trav. Mus. géol. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **4**, 84.—Miomoptera.
Haplotes (emend. pro *Aplota* Stephens 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Haplotes Weise 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903**, 327.—Col.
Haplothaerus Conrad 1874, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1874**, 82.—Moll.
Haplothecia Frech 1885, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **37**, 68.—Coel.
Haplothorax (emend. pro *Ap-* Waterhouse 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Haplothrips Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 640.—Thysanopt.
Haplothrix Gahan 1888, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **1**, 278.—Col.
Haplothryx Schilsky 1896, in Kuester, Käf. Eur., **32**, p. H.—Col.
Haplothyatira Houlbert 1921, in Oberthuer, Études Lép. comp., **18**, fasc. 2, 46.—Lep.
Haplothysanus Attems 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 158.—Myr.
Haplotia Jacoby 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887**, 117.—Col.
Haplotichnus Miller 1889, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., 578.—Ins. (*inc. sed.*).
Haplotmarus Simon 1908, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **42**, 126.—Arachn.
Haplotrachelus de Chaudoir 1855, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **28**, pt. 1, 15.—Col.
Haplotrechus Mueller 1917, S. B. Ak. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **126** (1), 614.—Col.
Haplotrema Ancey 1881, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 57, 453.—Moll.

Haplotrinchus Kerremans 1903, Gen. Insect., **12**, 126.—Col.
Haplotropidius Mueller 1903, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **112** (1), 89.—Col.
Haplotropis (pro *Aplusotropis* Saussure 1887) Saussure 1888, Mém. phys. Soc. Hist. nat. Genève, **30** (1), no. 1, 122, 125.—Orth.
Haploudon (pro *Aplodontia* Richardson 1829) Coues 1877, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **11**, 556.—Mamm.
Haploudontia (pro *Aplodontia* Richardson 1829) Coues 1889, Cent. Dict., **3**, 2712.—Mamm.
Haploudus (pro *Aplodontia* Richardson 1829) Coues 1877, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **11**, 557.—Mamm.
Haplous Fairmaire 1885, Le Naturaliste, **3**, 11; 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, 47.—Col.
Haplovoluta (n.n. *pro Scobina* Wade 1917) Wade 1918, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **70**, 114.—Moll.
Haplovortex Reisinger 1924, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **49**, 232.—Verm. (Turb.).
Haplozana Aurivillius 1901, Ent. Tidskr., **22**, 121.—Lep.
Haplozoon Dogiel 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 895.—? Prot.
Hapludon (pro *Aplodontia* Richardson 1829) Brandt 1855, Mém. Acad. St.-Pétersbourg, (6) **19** (Sci. nat. **7**), 150.—Mamm.
Hapludus (pro *Aplodontia* Richardson 1829) Coues 1889, Cent. Dict., **3**, 2712.—Mamm.
Haplurus (Schoenherr MS.) Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 306 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Haplurus (emend. pro *Ap-* Lowe 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Haplusia Karsch 1877, Revision Gallmücken, 15.—Dipt.
Haplysia (pro *Ap-* L. 1767) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Moll.
Hapochlias (err. pro *Haplocochlias* Carpenter 1864) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Lief. 90–94, 1050.—Moll.
Hapochoron (n.n. pro *Sphenura* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Col.
Hapodonta (err. pro *Hup-* Butler 1877) Pagenstecher 1909, Georgr. Verbr. Schmett., 429.—Lep.
Hapolestes Bergroth 1913, J. Sarawak Mus., **1**, no. 3, 27.—Hem.
Hapolorhynchus Reichenow 1908, J. Orn., **56**, 488.—Aves.
Hapoplax (err. pro *Haplo-* Pilsbry 1894) Sykes 1894, J. Malac., **3**, 56.—Moll.
Haporema Fairmaire 1892, Rev. Ent. franç., **11**, 109.—Col.
Happarana Sjoestedt 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 20, 21, 63, 64.—Orth.
Happia (n.n. pro *Ammonoceras* Pfeiffer 1855) Bourguignat 1889, Moll. Afr. équat., 39.—Moll.
Happiella Baker 1925, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 156, 15, 19.—Moll.
Hapsida (emend. pro *Ap-* Dejean 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hapsidolema Heinze 1927, Ent. Blätter, **23**, 162.—Col.
Hapsidophrys Fischer 1856, Abh. Naturwiss. Ver. Hamburg, **3**, 110.—Rept.
Hapsidopora Lang 1917, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 6, **4**, 256.—Bry.
Hapsidrophis (pro *-dophrys* Fischer 1856) Reichenow 1874, Arch. Naturgesch., **40** (1) 292.—Rept.
Hapsifera Zeller 1847, Isis (Oken), **1847**, 32.—Lep.
Hapsiferoides Amsel 1935, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 316.—Lep.
Hapsiphyllum Simpson 1900, Bull. N. York Mus., (8) no. 39, 203.—Coel.
Hapsis Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 101.—Hym.
Hapsis (emend. pro *Ap-* Germar 1817) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Haptisus Simon 1897, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 1, 100.—Arachn.
Hapterotapinus (err. pro *Haptoderotapinus* Jedlička 1930) Csiki 1933, Col. Cat., **126**, 1666.—Col.
Haptochlaena Grimpe 1922, S. B. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, **45-48**, 1918–21, ix, 41.—Moll.
Haptoderotapinus Jedlička 1930, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **27**, 22.—Col.
Haptoderus de Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 10.—Col.
Haptodus Gaudry 1886, Le Naturaliste, (1) **3**, 353; 1886, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **103**, 453.—Amph.
Haptoglossa Cope 1893 [? 1894], Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **31**, 334.—Amph.
Haptomerus Faust 1889, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1889**, 142.—Col.
Haptomys Thomas 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 304.—Mamm.
Haptoncura Reitter 1875, Darst. Epuraea, 55 (*ex* Dtsch. ent. Ztg., **19**); 1875, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **13**, 1874, Abh., 61, 64.—Col.
Haptoncus Murray 1864, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **24**, 401.—Col.
Haptophrya (n.n. pro *Discophrya* Stein 1860) Stein 1867, Org. Infus., **2**, 169.—Prot.
Haptoscelis Weise 1886, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtsch., (I Col.) **6**, 658.—Col.
Haptosoma Kramer 1896, Zool. Anz., **19**, 134.—Arachn.
Haptotapinus Reitter 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., **5**, 174.—Col.
Haptotheca Lendenfeld 1885, Z. wiss. Zool., **41**, 640.—Coel.
Haptotrema (err. pro *Haplo-* Ancey 1881) Binney 1885, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 28, 474.—Moll.

Hapygia (pro *Hapigia* Guenée 1852) Walker 1857, List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **12**, 960.—Lep.
Hara Blyth 1860, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **29**, 152.—Pisces.
Haralda (pro *-relda* Stephens 1824) Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 369.—Aves.
Haramba Moore 1897, Lep. Ind., **3**, 86.—Lep.
Harana Hodgson 1838, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **1** (2), 154.—Mamm.
Haranga Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 241, 248.—Hem.
Harapa Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt. Ins., 47.—Lep.
Harbeckia Aldrich 1916, Sarcoph. N. Amer., 20, 46.—Dipt.
Harcolestes Verreaux 1855, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **7**, 419.—Aves.
Hardea (err. pro *Ar-* L. 1758) Millet 1828, Faune Maine et Loire, **2**, 434.—Aves.
Hardella Gray 1870, Suppl. Cat. Shield Rept. Brit. Mus., 58.—Rept.
Hardimyia Ferguson 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 533.—Dipt.
Hardingia Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 293.—Lep.
Hardouinia Archiac & Haime 1853, Descr. An. foss. Inde, 214.—Echin.
Harduinia (pro *Hardou-* Archiac & Haime 1853) Pomel 1883, Thèses Classif. Ech., 64.—Echin.
Hardwickia (Valenciennes MS.) Topsent 1906, Bull. Mus. Paris, **12**, 572.—Spong.
Hardya Edwards 1922, Ent. mon. Mag., **58**, 206.—Hem.
Hardyia Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 57.—Trilobita.
Hardyia Malloch 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 554.—Dipt.
Harelda Stephens 1824, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), **12** (2), 174.—Aves.
Harenactis Torrey 1902, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **4**, 384.—Coel.
Harengula Cuvier & Valenciennes 1847, H.N. Poiss., **20**, 277.—Pisces.
Harengus Geoffroy 1767, Desc. 719 Plant. &c., 405.—Pisces.
Harengus Gouan [non Geoffroy 1767] 1770, Hist. Pisc., 19, 199, 232; Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3), ed. 2, 587.—Pisces.
Haresiceras Reeside 1927, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 151, 17.—Moll.
Harfordia Dall 1921, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 112, 88.—Moll.
Hargeria Lucas 1903, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, no. 1320, 552.—Aves.
Hargium (Leach MS.) Samouelle 1819, Entom. Compend., 210.—Col.
Hargravesia Adams 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1870**, 794.—Moll.
Haridra Moore 1880, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 30.—Lep.
Harima Moore 1892, Lep. Ind., **1**, 299.—Lep.
Harimala Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 145.—Lep.
Harimius Fairmaire 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **33**, Bull., xcvi.—Col.
Haringtonia Mathews & Iredale 1917, Austral Avian Rec., **3**, 124.—Aves.
Hariola Stål 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 577.—Hem.
Haristaeus Cameron 1909, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **35**, 442.—Hym.
Harita Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 187.—Lep.
Haritala (n.n. pro *Notarcha* Meyrick 1884) Moore 1886, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 311.—Lep.
Haritalodes Warren 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 476.—Lep.
Haritalopha Hampson 1895, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1895**, 309.—Lep.
Harkeria Cameron 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 537.—Hym.
Harknessella Reed 1917, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **51**, 862.—Brach.
Harlamus see **Harlanus**.
Harlania Goeppert 1852, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **22**, Suppl., 74, 98.—*Inc. sed.* (? Plant, ? Verm.).
Harlanius (pro *-nus* Owen 1846) Bronn [1855], in Bronn & Roemer, Lethaea, ed. 3, **3** (6), 846.—Mamm.
Harlanus Owen 1846, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **3** (4), 96 (as *Harlamus* p. 94).—Mamm.
Harlea Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 78, 91.—Moll.
Harleites Reeside 1932, Prof. Pap. U.S. Dep. Int., No. 170 (B), 14.—Moll.
Harltonella Bradfield 1935, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **22**, no. 73, 119.—Crust.
Harma Doubleday 1848, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (**2**) pl. 40; (1850), 287.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Harma Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) **2** (Spec. Col. Sécuripalpes), 238, 1081.—Col.
Harma Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1105.—Lep. (Notodontid.).
Harma (emend. pro *Arma* Hahn 1832) Marshall 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 282.—Hem.
Harmaclona Busck 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 63.—Lep.
Harmanda Roewer 1910, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **19** (4), 151.—Arachn.
Harmandella (emend. [in err.] pro *Harmanda* Roewer 1910) Roewer 1910, Ent Rdsch., **27**, 177.—Arachn.
Harmandia Rochebrune 1882, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **6**, 45.—Moll.
Harmandia Kieffer 1896, Misc. ent., **4**, 5.—Dipt.
Harmandinia Laboissière 1932, Bull. Mus. Hist. Paris, (2) **4**, 964.—Col.

Harmatelia Walker 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **2**, 281.—Col.
Harmatelia Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 181.—Lep.
Harmatitis Meyrick 1910, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **20**, 460.—Lep.
Harmatoë (pro *-mothoe* Kinberg 1855) Wagner 1885, Wirbell. Weiss. Meer., **1**, 42.—Verm. (Polych.).
Harmeria Norman 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 107.—Bry.
Harmeria (n.n. pro *Lacunopsis* Harmer 1923) Tomlin 1931, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19**, 174.—Moll.
Harmilla Aurivillius 1892, Ent. Tidskr., **13**, 200.—Lep.
Harminius Fairmaire 1851, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **3**, 527; 1852, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **10**, 80.—Col.
Harmitermes (pro *Ami-* Silvestri 1901) Holmgren 1909, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **44**, no. 3, 174.—Isopt.
Harmochirus Simon 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 440.—Arachn.
Harmocoris Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 381.—Hem.
Harmocrinus Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 22.—Echin.
Harmodactylus Péringuey 1901, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12**, 369, 370.—Col.
Harmodesmus Cook 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, no. 1042, 83.—Myr.
Harmodia Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (13) 207.—Lep.
Harmodirus Perty 1852, Kennt. Lebensform., 152.—Prot.
Harmodita Eichwald 1830, Nat. Lithuaen, 188.—Coel.
Harmodites Fischer de Waldheim 1828, Progr. Séance Publ. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 19.—Coel.
Harmogaster Harold 1861, Berlin. ent. Z., **5**, 112.—Col.
Harmogenanina Germain 1918, Bull. Mus. Paris, **24**, 517.—Moll.
Harmolita Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (2), 58.—Hym.
Harmologa Meyrick 1882, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 277; 1883, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **15**, 44.—Lep.
Harmolyta (pro *-lita* Motschoulsky 1863) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 154.—Hym.
Harmomastix Attems 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 158.—Myr.
Harmomia see **Harmonia** Haswell 1879.
Harmomima Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 269.—Col.
Harmonia Mulsant 1846, H.N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.), 108.—Col.
Harmonia Haswell 1879, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **4**, 349 (as *Harmomia* p. 330).—Crust. (See *Parapherusa* Stebbing 1906.)
Harmonia Hartman 1881, Cat. Genus Partula, 13.—Moll.
Harmonia Edwards 1882, Papilio, **2**, 54.—Lep. (See *Parharmonia* Beutenmueller 1894.)
Harmoniaspis Casey 1908, Canad. Ent., **40**, 404.—Col.
Harmonicon Cambridge 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 755.—Arachn.
Harmonides (n.n. pro *Parmula* Fairmaire 1847) Kirkaldy 1902, Entomologist, **35**, 316.—Hem.
Harmoniella Casey 1908, Canad. Ent., **40**, 404.—Col.
Harmophana Thomson [1869], Eugenies Resa, Zool., Ins., Dipt., 462.—Dipt.
Harmophola Raffray 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **65**, 130.—Col.
Harmophorus Motschoulsky 1851, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **24** (2), 490; Schaufuss 1886, Tijdschr. Ent., **29**, 264.—Col.
Harmopsides Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 48.—Verm. (Polych.).
Harmosternus Gahan 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 30.—Col.
Harmostes Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 307.—Hem.
Harmostica (n.n. pro *Edulica* Distant 1903) Bergroth 1918, Philippine J. Sci., **13** (D), 107 (also as *Harmosticta*).—Hem.
Harmosticta see **Harmostica**.
Harmostites Heer 1853, Insektenfauna Tertiargeb. Oeningen, **3**, 49.—Hem.
Harmostomum Braun 1899, Zool. Anz., **20**, 492.—Verm. (Trem.).
Harmostomum Witenberg 1925, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **51**, 186.—Verm. (Trem.).
Harmothoe Kinberg 1855, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, 386.—Verm. (Polych.).
Harmotona Meyrick 1919, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 255.—Lep.
Harmotrema Nicoll 1914, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1914 (1), 150, 151.—Verm. (Trem.).
Harmozica Lindholm 1927, Arch. Molluskenk., **59**, 125.—Moll.
Harnischia Kieffer 1921, Bull. Soc. Moselle, **29**, 69.—Dipt.
Harnocha Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 337.—Lep.
Harnochina Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 340.—Lep.
Haroldius Boucomont 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **53**, 253.—Col.
Harotreus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 91.—Col.
Harpa Pallas 1774, Spic. Zool., **10**, 33.—Moll.
Harpa Bolten [non Pallas 1774] 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 149.—Moll.

Harpa (pro *-pe* Bonaparte 1855) Sharpe 1874, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **1**, 372.—Aves.
Harpacanthus Traquair 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **18**, 496.—Pisces.
Harpacodus (Agassiz MS.) Morris & Roberts 1862, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **18**, 100; Davis 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 426.—Pisces.
Harpacodus St. John & Worthen [non Morris & Roberts 1862] 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6**, 354.—Pisces.
Harpacterus Schoenherr 1845, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (2), 206.—Col.
Harpactes Swainson 1833, Zool. Illust., (2) **3** (24), pl. 107.—Aves.
Harpactes Templeton 1834, Zool. Journ., **5** (20), 401.—Arachn.
Harpactes (pro *Arpactus* Panzer 1806) Dahlbom 1844, Hym. Eur., **1**, 147.—Hym.
Harpactes (emend. pro *Arpacticus* Edwards 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Harpactes Ménétriés 1848, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, [6] **8** (2 = Sci. Nat., **6**), 24.—Col. (See *Dioctes* Ménétriés 1849 and *Machozetus* Chaudoir 1850.)
Harpactes Egerton 1876, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **3**, 441.—Pisces. (See *Harpactira* Egerton 1876.)
Harpacticella Sars 1908, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **29**, no. 4, 4.—Crust.
Harpacticus Dana 1848, Proc. Amer. Acad., **1**, 152.—Crust.
Harpactira Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 203.—Arachn.
Harpactira (n.n. pro *Harpactes* Egerton 1876) Egerton 1876, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **3**, 576.—Pisces.
Harpactirella Purcell 1902, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **11**, 340.—Arachn.
Harpactocarcinus Milne-Edwards 1862, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **18**, 46.—Crust.
Harpactocrates Simon 1914, Arachn. France, **6**, 99.—Arachn.
Harpactophilus (pro *Ar-* Smith 1863) Kohl 1896, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **11**, 276.—Hym.
Harpactopus Smith 1856, Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 264.—Hym.
Harpactor de Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 8.—Hem.
Harpactor (pro *-tes* Swainson 1833) Burmeister 1850, Verz. Mus. Halle-Witt., 56.—Aves.
Harpactostigma Ashmead 1899, Canad. Ent., **31**, 299.—Hym.
Harpactus (pro *Ar-* Panzer 1806) Shuckard 1837, Ess. foss. Hym., 221.—Hym.
Harpactus (pro *-tes* Ménétriés 1848) Chaudoir 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **23** (1), 448.—Col.
Harpadon Lesueur 1825, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 51.—Pisces.
Harpagandra Meyrick 1918, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 210.—Lep.
Harpage De Vis 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **8**, 447.—Pisces.
Harpagidia Ragonot 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, Bull., cvii.—Lep.
Harpagifer Richardson (1844), Zool. " Ereb. Terr." (Fish), 11.—Pisces.
Harpaglaea Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 429.—Lep.
Harpaglossus (n.n. pro *Ceroglossus* Chaudoir 1856) Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7**, 173.—Col.
Harpagmotherium Fischer 1808, Progr. séance publ. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 19; 1809, Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **2**, 252.—Mamm.
Harpago (Klein MS.) Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 260.—Moll.
Harpagochares Stål 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 248.—Hem.
Harpagocnema Turner 1915, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **39**, 802.—Lep.
Harpagocoris Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 262.—Hem.
Harpagocryptus Perkins 1908, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **2**, 34.—Hym.
Harpagodes Gill 1870, Amer. J. Conch., **5**, 138.—Moll.
Harpagodon Meyer 1837, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1837**, 675 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Harpagolaccus Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 138.—Hym.
Harpagolestes Wortman 1901, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **12**, 286.—Mamm.
Harpagomantis (n.n. pro *Harpax* Audinet-Serville 1831) Kirby 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 352.—Orth.
Harpagomyia Meijere 1909, Tijdschr. Ent., **52**, 165.—Dipt.
Harpagonellus Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26**, 328.—Arachn.
Harpagoneura Butler 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **15**, 242.—Lep.
Harpagonyx Saussure 1892, Soc. ent., **7**, 122.—Orth.
Harpagopalpus Viets 1924, Zool. Anz., **58**, 106.—Arachn.
Harpagophana Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 115.—Lep.
Harpagophora Attems 1909, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **14**, 41.—Myr.
Harpagopus Hitchcock 1848, Mem. Amer. Acad., (N.S.) **3**, 247.—Rept.
Harpagopyga Aldrich 1916, Sarcoph. N. Amer., 20, 61.—Dipt.
Harpagornis Haast 1872, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **4**, 192, 193.—Aves.
Harpagosaurus Gilmore 1928, Mem. nat. Acad. Sci. Washington, **22** (3), 156.—Rept.
Harpagoxenus (n.n. pro *Tomognathus* Mayr 1861) Forel 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **37**, 167.—Hym.
Harpagus Vigors 1924, Zool. Journ., **1** (3), 327.—Aves.
Harpagus Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **4**), 278.—Lep.
Harpakter Burch 1885, J. Quekett micr. Club, (2) **2**, no. 13, 164.—Prot.

Harpale (err. pro *Hap-* Illiger 1811) Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15** (88), 298; Schinz 1821, in Cuvier, Thierr., **1**, 139.—Mamm.
Harpales (pro *-le* Illiger 1811) Billberg 1827, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (1), Tab. A.—Mamm.
Harpaleus Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 28.—Col.
Harpaleus Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein. **4** (1), 1862–63, 185.—Aves.
Harpalidium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **10**, 393.—† Col.
Harpalidium Kolbe 1883, Berlin. ent. Z., **27**, 17.—Col. (Carabid.).
Harpalis Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 114.—Moll.
Harpaliscus Bates 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **32**, 340.—Col.
Harpalites Motschoulsky [1858], Etudes ent., **6**, 1857, 95.—Col.
Harpalites (err. pro *-patites* Krueger 1823) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 91.—Moll.
Harpaloamara Baliani 1934, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., **12**, 197.—Col.
Harpalobius Reitter 1900, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **38**, Abh., 76.—Col.
Harpalobrachys (Semenov MS.) Tschitscherin 1899, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **32**, 601.—Col.
Harpalodema Reitter 1888, Dtsch. ent. Z., **32**, 418.—Col.
Harpaloderus Reitter 1900, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **38**, Abh., 76.—Col.
Harpalodon Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 216.—Mamm.
Harpalomerus Casey 1914, Mem. Col., **5**, 76.—Col.
Harpalomimes Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 562.—Col.
Harpalomimetes Schauberger 1933, Ent. Anz., **13**, 133.—Col.
Harpalomorphus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 454.—Col.
Harpalophonus Ganglbauer [1891], Käf. Mitteleur., **1**, 1892, 341.—Col.
Harpalothele (pro *Hapa-* Lenz 1886) Cambridge 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 749.—Arachn.
Harpaloxenus Schauberger 1933, Ent. Anz., **13**, 154.—Col.
Harpaloxis see **Harpaloxys.**
Harpaloxys Reitter 1900, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **38**, Abh., 75 (as *Harpaloxis* p. 94).—Col.
Harpalus Latreille (1802), Hist. nat. Crust. Ins., **3**, 92.—Col.
Harpalus (err. pro *Hap-* Albers. 1850) Godwin-Austen 1872, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1872**, 516.—Moll.
Harpalyce Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 44; 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **3**), 220.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Harpalyce Chambers 1874, Canad. Ent., **6**, 234.—Lep. (Gelechiid.). (See *Ide* Chambers 1880.)
Harpalyce Meyrick 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 527.—Lep. (Geometrid.). (See *Probolaea* Meyrick 1886.)
Harpamerus Bigot 1859, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **11**, 306.—Dipt.
Harpandrya Bryk 1913, Soc. ent., **28**, 100.—Lep.
Harpaphe Cook 1904, Harriman Alaska Exp., **8**, Ins. 1, 56.—Myr.
Harparia (emend. pro *Harpa* Pallas 1774) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 145.—Moll.
Harpassa Simon 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, 233.—Arachn.
Harpasta (emend. pro *Babia* Dejean 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., **1850**, 404; 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 123.—Col.
Harpasus Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) **2**, 473 (Spec. Col. trim. Sécuripalp., 1851, 473).—Col.
Harpatites Krueger 1823, Gesch. d. Urwelt, **2**, 421.—Moll.
Harpax Parkinson 1811, Org. Rem., **3**, 221.—Moll.
Harpax Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. Nat., **22** (85), 49.—Orth. (See *Harpagomantis* Kirby 1899 and *Australomantis* Rehn 1901.)
Harpax (emend. pro *Cumingia* Sowerby 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Moll.
Harpax (emend. pro *Strichosa* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Harpaxibius Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 102.—Hym.
Harpaxibius Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 195.—Arachn. (See *Harpaxictis* Simon 1892.)
Harpaxictis (n.n. pro *Harpaxibius* Ausserer 1871) Simon 1892, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 1, 144.—Arachn.
Harpaxotheria Simon 1889, Act. Soc. Bordeaux, (5) **2**, 1888, 413.—Arachn.
Harpe de Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 426.—Pisces.
Harpe Merrem 1818, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., (1) **1**, 258.—Aves.
Harpe Bonaparte 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **41**, 652.—Aves. (See *Nesierax* Oberholser 1899.)
Harpedactylus Hitchcock 1848, Mem. Amer. Acad., (N.S.) **3**, 206.—Rept.
Harpedona Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 415, 418.—Hem.
Harpedonistis Meyrick 1893, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 594.—Lep.
Harpegnathos Jerdon 1851, Madras J., **17**, no. 39, 116; 1854, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **13**, 100.—Hym. (nec *Harpognathus* Wesmael 1834 see *Drepanognathus* Smith 1858).
Harpeia (pro *-pyia* Cuvier 1817) Boie 1822, Isis (Oken), **1822**, 548.—Aves.

Harpella Schrank 1802, F. Boica, **2** (2), 168.—Lep.
Harpella Gray 1855, List Moll. Col. Brit. Mus., pt. 1, Volutidae, **17**.—Moll.
Harpendyreus Heron 1909, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **19**, 158.—Lep.
Harpeola Dall 1907, Smithson. misc. Coll., **48** (quart. Issue III), 350.—Moll.
Harpephora Fischer de Waldheim 1846, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **19** (4), 479.—Orth.
Harpepteryx (emend. pro *Harpip-* Treitschke 1833) Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837**, (6) 94.—Lep.
Harpepus Hitchcock 1865, Ichnol. N. Engl.-Suppl., 16.—Ins. (*Inc. sed.*).
Harpes Goldfuss 1839, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **19** (1), 358.—Trilobita.
Harpes Gambel 1845, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **2** (10), 264.—Aves. (See *Harporhynchus* Cabanis 1847.)
Harpesaurus (n.n. pro *Arpephorus* Duméril 1851) Boulenger 1885, Cat. Lizards Brit. Mus., **1**, 279.—Rept.
Harpestomus (pro *Herp-* Wesmael 1844) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 23.—Hym.
Harpethrix Attems 1928, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **26**, 271.—Myr.
Harpezoneura Enderlein 1909, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **70**, 270.—Psocopt.
Harpia Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 24.—Aves.
Harpicephalus Canestrini 1885, Atti Ist. Veneto, (6) **3**, 1657.—Arachn.
Harpidea (emend. pro *Ar-* Duncan 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Harpidella M'Coy 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **4**, 402.—Trilobita.
Harpides Beyrich 1846, Untersuchung Trilobiten, 34.—Trilobita.
Harpidium Kirk 1925, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **66**, no. 32, 1.—Brach.
Harpigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, viii.—Moll.
Harpiliopsis Borradaile 1917, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **17**, 379.—Crust.
Harpilius Dana 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 17.—Crust.
Harpina (Dejean MS.) Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 201.—Col.
Harpina Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 135.—Trilobita. (See *Eoharpes* Raymond 1905.)
Harpina Novák 1885, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1884**, 215, 216.—Trilobita.
Harpinia (pro *-na* Boeck 1871) Boeck 1876, Skand. arkt. Amphipod., 218.—Trilobita.
Harpinioidella Schellenberg 1926, Dtsch. Südpolar Exped., **18**, 356.—Crust.
Harpinioides Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger., Zool., **29** (2), 936.—Crust.
Harpinopsis Stephensen 1925, Ingolf-Exped., **3**, 171.—Crust.
Harpinorrhynchus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 48.—Col.
Harpiocephalus Gray 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **10**, 259.—Mamm.
Harpiola Thomas 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **16**, 309.—Mamm.
Harpiphorus Hartig 1837, Adelfl. Deutschl., **1**, 253.—Hym.
Harpiprion Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 1232.—Aves.
Harpipterix Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 407.—Lep.
Harpipteryx (emend. pro *-rix* Huebner 1825) Stephens 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 334.—Lep.
Harpirhynchus Mégnin 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France (5) **7**, Bull., clxix, clxxxii, clxxxiii.—Arachn.
Harpirhyncus (pro *-chus* Mégnin 1877) Oudemans 1907, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **19**, 75.—Arachn.
Harpirynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Mégnin 1877) Mégnin 1878, J. Anat. Physiol. Paris, **14**, 429, 437.—Arachn.
Harpiscius (pro *Her-* Dejean 1834) Reitter 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 370.—Col.
Harpiscus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 39.—Hem.
Harpium (pro *Hargium* Samouelle 1819) Reitter 1912, Fauna Germ., **4**, 6.—Col.
Harplaner (pro *Hap-* Chaudoir 1878) Sloane 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **24**, 558.—Col.
Harpobittacus Gerstaecker 1885, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **16**, 119.—Mecopt.
Harpocera Curtis 1838, Brit. Ent., **15** (177), 709.—Hem.
Harpoceras Waagen 1869, Geogn.-pal. Beitr., **2**, Heft 2, 245, 250.—Moll.
Harpoceratidarum Buckman 1924, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 46, no. 500.—Moll.
Harpoceratoides Buckman 1909, Yorksh. Ammon., **1**, pt. 1, ii.—Moll.
Harpochaeta Korschelt 1893, Z. wiss. Zool., **57**, 224, 279.—Verm. (Polych.).
Harpochirus (n.n. pro *Drepane* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831) Cantor (1850), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **18**, 1849, 1143.—Pisces.
Harpodactyla Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4**, pt. 2, 17.—Col.
Harpodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 1, 3.—Myr.
Harpodon (pro *-padon* Lesueur 1825) Cuvier 1829, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 314.—Pisces.
Harpognathus (pro *-tus* Wesmael 1833) Wesmael 1834, L'Institut, **2**, no. 42, 76.—Col.
Harpognatus Wesmael 1833, Recu. enc. Belge, **1**, 119.—Col.
Harpogodon (pro *Harpag-* Meyer 1837) Baird 1851, in Baird-Heck, Iconogr. Enc., **2**, 488.—Mamm.

Harpograptis Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 126.—Lep.
Harpolestes Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 70.—Aves.
Harpomyia Felt 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 401.—Dipt.
Harponyx Sars 1883 [sep. 1882], Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1882**, no. 18, 15, 60.—Crust.
Harpophorus (emend. pro *Harpiph-* Hartig 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Harpophorus (emend. pro *Arpeph-* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Harpophylloceras Spath 1927, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, mem. 2 (Jurass. Ceph. Kachh), 38.—Moll.
Harpopsis (n.n. pro *Buccinopsis* Mayer 1876) Mayer 1876, Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, No. 14 (2b), 59.—Moll.
Harpopteryx (emend. pro *Harpipterix* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Harporceras (err. pro *Harpoc-* Waagen 1869) Rosenberg 1909, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Oesterr.-Ung., **22**, 304.—Moll.
Harporhynchus (n.n. pro *Harpes* Gambel 1845) Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 323.—Aves.
Harporhynchus Sars 1862, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1861**, 289.—Crust. (See *Leptorhynchus* Herrick 1884.)
Harporrhynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Cabanis 1847) Coues 1882, Check List N. Amer. Birds, ed. 2, 25.—Aves.
Harporrhynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Sars 1862) Bergroth 1905, Zoologist, (4) **9**, 64.—Crust.
Harporynchus (pro *-pirhynchus* Mégnin 1877) Oudemans 1907, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **19**, fasc. 1, 75.—Arachn.
Harporynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Cabanis 1847) Oudemans 1907, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **19**, fasc. 1, 75.—Aves.
Harposceles see **Harposcelis.**
Harposcelis Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 34 (corrected to *Harposceles* p. 571).—Col.
Harposcepa Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 328.—Orth.
Harpostomus de Chaudoir 1856, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **29** (2), 192; 1857, **30** (2), 1.—Col.
Harpovoluta Thiele 1912, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exp., **13**, Zool. 5, 213.—Moll.
Harpoxyites Buckman 1924, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 45, no. 480.—Moll.
Harpula Swainson 1831, Zool. Illust., (2) **2** (17), pl. 77; 1840, Treat. Malacol., 153.—Moll.
Harpulina Dall 1906, Nautilus, **19**, 143.—Moll.
Harpuna Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 127, 130.—Orth.
Harpurina Fowler & Bean 1929, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100 (8), 253.—Pisces.
Harpurus Forster 1778, Enchiridion, 84; 1778, Obs. Voy. World, 195.—Pisces.
Harpya (pro *-pyia* Cuvier 1817) v. Spix 1824, Avium Brasil., **1**, pl. **3**.—Aves.
Harpya (pro *-pyia* Illiger 1811) Billberg 1827, Syn. Scand., **1** (1), tabell. A.—Mamm.
Harpya (pro *-pyia* Ochsenheimer 1810) Boisduval 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., **1**, 238.—Lep.
Harpya (pro *-pia* Vieillot 1816) Des Murs 1848, Rev. zool., **11**, 35.—Aves.
Harpygops (pro *-pyopsis* Salvadori 1875) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 809.—Aves.
Harpyhaliaetos (pro *-tus* Lafresnaye 1842) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Aves Add.), 10.—Aves.
Harpyhaliaetus Lafresnaye 1842, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **5**, 173.—Aves.
Harpyhalioetus (pro *-liaetus* Lafresnaye 1842) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 4.—Aves.
Harpyia Ochsenheimer 1810, Schmett. Europa, **3**, 19.—Lep.
Harpyia Illiger 1811, Prod., 118.—Mamm. (See *Anopaia* Haldeman 1842.)
Harpyia Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1**, 317.—Aves.
Harpyia (emend. pro *-pia* Vieillot 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Harpyias Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 148.—Lep.
Harpyiocephalus (emend. pro *Harpi-* Gray 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Harpyionycteris Thomas 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 243.—Mamm.
Harpyja (pro *-pyia* Illiger 1811) Illiger [1815], Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1804–11, 90.—Mamm.
Harpyopsis Salvadori 1875, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **7**, 682.—Aves.
Harpyornis (pro *-opsis* Salvador 1875) Madarász 1894, Aquila, **1**, 83, 88.—Aves.
Harpyrhinchus (pro *Harpirhynchus* Mégnin 1877) Oudemans 1907, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **19**, fasc. 1, 76.—Arachn.
Harpyrhynchus (pro *Harpi-* Mégnin 1877) Mégnin 1878, J. Anat. Physiol. Paris, **14**, 429.—Arachn.

Harpyrynchus (pro *Harpirhynchus* Mégnin 1877) Mégnin 1878, J. Anat. Physiol. Paris, **14**, 421.—Arachn.
Harrahium Witenberg 1926, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **52**, 108.—Verm. (Trem.).
Harraria Hampson 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 66.—Lep.
Harrietella Scott 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 464.—Crust.
Harrimania Ritter 1900, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **2**, 112.—Enteropneusta.
Harrimaniella Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 52.—Hym.
Harringia (n.n. pro *Dinops* Western 1891) Beauchamp 1912, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **36**, 223.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Harriotta Goode & Bean 1895, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **17**, no. 1014, 471.—Pisces.
Harrisia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 323; Meigen 1838, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Ins., **7**, 260.—Dipt.
Harrisia Cleland 1900, Bull. Ann. Palaeont., 3 [255] (127 in err.) (No. 13, 15).—Trilobita. (See *Clelandia* Cossmann 1902).
Harrisianella Olsson 1929, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **15**, no. 57, 20 (86).—Moll.
Harrisimemna Grote 1873, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 293.—Lep.
Harrisina Packard 1864, Proc. Essex Inst., Salem, **4**, 31.—Lep.
Harrisinopsis Jordan 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 26.—Lep.
Harrisinula Hering 1925, Iris, **39**, 158.—Lep.
Harrisiopsis Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 247.—Dipt.
Harrisomyia Alexander 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 390.—Dipt.
Harrisonia Ferris 1922, Parasitology, **14**, 80.—Malloph.
Harrisonia Schaus 1923, Zoologica, N. York, **5**, 36.—Lep.
Harrisoniella Bedford 1929, Rep. Vet. Res. S. Afr., **15**, 529.—Mallophaga.
Harrisornis Mathews 1914, Austral Avian Rec., **2**, 110.—Aves.
Harriwhitea Mathews 1912, Austral Avian Rec., **1**, 100.—Aves.
Harrovia White 1847, List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 51 [*n.n.*]; Adams & White 1849, Zool. "Samarang," Crust., 55.—Crust.
Harroweria Hebard 1927, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **53**, 89.—Orth.
Harrysia (pro *Harrisia* Meigen 1838) Rondani 1865, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **8**, 207.—Dipt.
Harsaces Cameron 1903, Entomologist, **36**, 238.—Hym.
Harsiësis Fruhstorfer 1911, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **9**, 299.—Lep.
Hartea Wright 1865, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **5**, 213.—Coel.
Hartella Matthew 1885, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **2**, 1884, Sect. 4, 103.—Trilobita.
Hartemita Cameron 1910, Wien. ent. Ztg., **29**, 99.—Hym.
Hartertia Seurat 1915, Novit. zool., **22**, 11.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hartertula Stresemann 1925, Orn. MonatsBer., **33**, 186.—Aves.
Harthia (? err. pro *Harttia* Walcott 1884) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3** (ed. 2) 2, 1044.—*Inc. sed.* (? Moll., ? Brach.).
Hartigia Schioedte 1838, Nat. Tidsskr., **2**, 332.—Hym.
Hartigia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 521.—Dipt.
Hartigia (n.n. pro *Teras* Hartig 1840) Rondani 1871, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **3**, 232.—Hym.
Hartigia Mueller 1928, Studi trentini, **9**, 188.—Col. (See *Hartigiella* Mueller 1935.)
Hartigiella (n.n. pro *Hartigia* Mueller 1928) Mueller 1935, Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **67**, 62.—Col.
Hartigiola Ruebsaamen 1912, Z. InsektenBiol., **8**, 161, 162.—Dipt.
Hartingia Oudemans 1898, Tijdschr. Ent., **40**, 1897, 258, 266.—Arachn.
Hartlaubella Poche 1914, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A5, 76.—Coel.
Hartlaubia (pro *-bius* Bonaparte 1853) Roch & Newton 1862, Ibis, **4**, 275.—Aves.
Hartlaubius Bonaparte 1853, C.R.Acad. Sci. Paris, **37**, 830.—Aves.
Hartmanella (err. pro *-mannella* Alexeieff 1912) Castellani & Chalmers 1920, Man. trop. Med., 323.—Prot.
Hartmannella (n.n. pro *Hartmannia* Alexeieff 1912) Alexeieff 1912, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **37**, 156.—Prot.
Hartmannia (n.n. pro *Pomatias* Hartmann 1821) Newton 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7**, 346.—Moll.
Hartmannia Alexeieff 1912, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **37**, 62.—Prot. (See *Hartmannella* Alexeieff 1912.)
Hartmannula Poche 1913, Arch. Protistenk., **30**, 255.—Prot.
Hartmeyeria Ritter 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, no. 1989, 461.—Tunicata.
Hartogembryon Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 41.—Moll.
Hartomyia Malloch 1915, Bull. Illinois Lab., **10**, 339.—Dipt.
Hartonymus Casey 1914, Mem. Col., **5**, 165.—Col.
Hartshillia Illing 1914, Geol. Mag., (6) **1**, 379; 1916, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **71**, 424.—Trilobita.
Harttella Bell 1929, Mem. geol. Surv. Canada, **155**, 149.—Brach.
Harttia Steindachner 1877, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **74** (1), 1876, 668.—Pisces.
Harttia Walcott 1884, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 10, 18.—*Inc. sed.* (? Moll., ? Brach.).

Harttina Hall & Clarke 1894 [sep. 1893], Palaeont. N. York, **8** (2), 292.—Brach.
Hartungia Bronn 1860, in Hartung, Die Azoren, 119.—Moll.
Hartwellia Kitchin 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **18**, 438.—Moll.
Haruspex Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 221.—Col.
Harvardia Baer 1932, Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges., **113**, 386.—Verm. (Trem.).
Harvella Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11**, 42.—Moll.
Harveya Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 125.—Lep.
Harvia (err. pro *Hervia* Bergh 1871) Baba 1935, Sci. Rep. Tohôku imp. Univ., Sendai, (4) **10**, no. 2, 356.—Moll.
Hasarius Simon 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **1** (1871), 329.—Arachn.
Haselbubgites Buckman 1920, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 24, 30 (corrected to *Haselburgites* p. 55).—Moll.
Haselbudgites (err. pro *-burgites* Buckman 1920) Cossmann 1921, Rec. crit. Paléozool., **25**, 188.—Moll.
Haselburgites (emend. pro *-bubgites* p. 30) Buckman 1920, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 24, 55.—Moll.
Haselbutgites (err. pro *-burgites* Buckman 1920) Cossmann 1921, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **25**, 152.—Moll.
Hasellus Jancke 1932, Z. Parasitenk., **4**, 532.—Anoplura.
Hasemania Ellis 1911, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **8** (1), 148.—Pisces.
Hasidus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 414.—Col.
Hasmona Giebel 1856, Fauna Vorwelt, **2**, Abt. 1, 208.—Dipt.
Hasodima Butler 1882, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1882**, 403.—Lep.
Hasora Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 159.—Lep.
Hassallius Goldberger 1911, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 71, 30.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hassar Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1888, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **1**, 158.—Pisces.
Hasseltides Weyenbergh 1869, Arch. Mus. Teyler, **2**, 253.—Arachn.
Hassiacosuchus Weitzel 1935, Not. Ver. Erdk. Hess. Geol. Land. Darmstadt, (5) Heft 16, 42.—Rept.
Hassleria Joergensen 1934, Iris, **48**, 64.—Lep.
Hasstilesia Hall 1916, J. Amer. vet. med. Ass., **48**, 453.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hasta Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 391, 394.—Hem.
Hasta Busck 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, no. 1815, 210.—Lep.
Hastaperla Ricker 1935, Canad. Ent., **67**, 200.—Plecopt.
Hastasia (err. pro *Hat-* Gray 1851) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 91.—Moll.
Hastatella Erlanger 1890, Z. wiss. Zool., **49**, 657.—Prot.
Hastatis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 352 [*n.n.*]; Buquet 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 338.—Col.
Hastatus Vosmaer 1880, Notes Leyden Mus., **2**, 136.—Spong.
Hastertia Lameere 1912, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **21**, 162.—Col.
Hastigerella Nicholls 1935, J. Mar. biol. Ass., **20**, 381.—Crust.
Hastigerina Thomson 1876, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **24**, 534.—Prot.
Hastigerinella Cushman 1927, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif. Res., **3**, 87.—Prot.
Hastimima Seward 1909, Geol. Mag., (Dec. 5) **6**, 482, pl. 28, fig. 5.—Eurypterida.
Hastina Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 260.—Lep.
Hastirogaster Gates 1930, Rec. Indian Mus., **32**, 275.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hastites Mayer 1883, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **35**, 640, 642.—Moll.
Hastospiculum Skrjabin 1925, Russ. J. trop. Med., **1**, 40.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hastula Adams 1853, Gen. Moll., **1**, 225.—Moll.
Hastula Millière 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 802.—Lep.
Hastya (Dahl MS.) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 77 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hasumius Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., cclxxxii.—Col.
Haswellia (n.n. pro *Calyptura* Haswell 1881), Miers 1884, Rep. Voy. Alert, 311.—Crust.
Haswellia Busk 1884, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **10**, no. 30, 171.—Bry. (See *Haswellina* Livingstone 1928.)
Haswellia Darboux 1899, Trav. Montpell., (N.S.) **6**, 37, 116.—Verm. (Polych.).
Haswellina (n.n. pro *Haswellia* Busk 1884) Livingstone 1928, Rep. Australian Ant. Exp., (C.) **9** (1), 71.—Bry.
Hatamus Sharp 1877, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **9**, 321.—Col.
Hatasia Gray 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **8**, 385.—Moll.
Hatasu Broun 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 141.—Col.
Hatcheria Eigenmann 1909, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patag., **3** (Zool.), fasc. 3, 248.—Pisces.
Hatchericeras Stanton 1901, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patag., **4** (Pal. 1), fasc. 1, 35.—Moll.
Haterius Simon 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **44**, 403.—Arachn.
Hathia Moore 1882, Lep. Ceylon, **2**, 19.—Lep.

Hathlia Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 347 [*n.n.*]; Hope 1842, Ann. Mag. nat Hist., **9**, 429.—Col. (nec *Athlia* Erichson 1835 see *Mycerinus* Thomson 1857).
Hathliacynus Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 7.—Mamm.
Hathliodes Pascoe [1866], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9**, 1868, 88.—Col.
Hathlyacynus (pro *-liacynus* Ameghino 1887) Ameghino 1893, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **13**, 382.—Mamm.
Hathor Kirkaldy 1902, Wien. ent. Ztg., **21**, 168.—Hem.
Hathrometra Clark 1908, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **21**, 130.—Echin.
Haticopsis (err. pro *Na-* M'Coy 1842) Knight 1934, J. Paleont., **8** (4), 433.—Moll.
Hatigoria Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 252, 258.—Hem.
Hatima Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 450.—Lep.
Hatina Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 62, 90.—Moll.
Hatita Fairmaire 1891, Contr. Étude S. Thomé, 7.—Col.
Hatlia (pro *Hathlia* Hope 1842) Guérin-Ménéville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 248.—Col.
Hatosia (err. pro *Hatasia* Gray 1851) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 17.—Moll.
Hatschekia Poche 1902, Zool. Anz., **26**, 16.—Crust.
Hatteria Gray 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (4) 72.—Rept.
Hattonia Jones 1927, Geol. Mag., **1927**, 438.—Coel.
Hatysis (err. pro *Halysis* Zeder 1803) Lamouroux 1825, Dict. class. H.N., **8**, 56.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hauchiella Levinsen 1893, Vidensk. Udb. Hauchs, Heft 5, 351.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hauerceras (err. pro *-riceras* Grossouvre 1894) Shimizu 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (2) **1**, 188.—Moll.
Haueria (Laube MS.) Neumayr 1881, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **84** (1), 170.—Echin.
Hauericeras Grossouvre [1894], Mém. Carte géol. France, Rech. Craie sup., **2**, 1893, 219.—Moll.
Hauerina d'Orbigny 1839, in Sagra, Cuba, Foram., xxxviii; 1846, Foram. foss. Vienne, 118.—Prot.
Hauerinella Schubert 1920, Palaeont. Z., **3**, 162.—Prot.
Hauerites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6** (2), 517, 527.—Moll.
Hauffenia Pollonera 1899, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, **13**, no. 334, 3.—Moll.
Haughtonia Kinahan 1859, Nat. Hist. Rev., **6** (Proc.), 312.—Verm. († Ann.).
Haughtonia Godwin-Austen 1899, Land & Fr. Water Moll. Ind., **2**, no. 9, 120.—Moll.
Haugia Buckman 1889, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon., **1**, 45.—Moll.
Haugiceras (n.n. pro *Prionoceras* Hyatt 1883) Cossmann 1900, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **4**, 43.—Moll.
Haularia (err. pro *Hamul-* Treutler 1793) Lee 1840, Amer. J. Sci., **39**, 282.—Verm. (Nema.).
Haullevillea Schouteden 1903, Ann. Mus. Congo, Zool., (3) **1**, fasc. 1, 96, 126.—Hem.
Haumavarga Oshanin 1891, Sapiski imp. Russ. geogr. Obschtsch., **23** (1), 47, 67 [*n.n.*]; 1908, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. St. Pétersbourg, **12**, 473, 476.—Hem.
Hauptmannia Oudemans 1910, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **3**, no. 52, 48.—Arachn.
Haurakia Iredale 1915, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **47**, 449.—Moll.
Haurotricha see **Glaurotricha**.
Hauserella Reitter 1903, Bestim.-Tabell. Col., No. 48, 5.—Col.
Hauseria Reitter 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., **15**, 70.—Col.
Hauserius Balthasar 1935, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **32**, 70.—Col.
Hausmanni (err. pro *-mannia* Hall & Clarke 1888) in Vogdes 1893, Occ. Papers Calif. Acad. Sci., 89.—Trilobita.
Hausmannia Hall & Clarke 1888, Geol. Surv. N. York, Pal. **7**, 31, 28.—Trilobita.
Haustata (err. pro *-tor* Montfort 1810) Coates 1925, Trans. Proc. Perthshire Soc. nat. Sci., **8** (2), 39.—Moll.
Haustator Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 182; Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147.—Moll.
Haustellaria Swainson 1833, Zool. Illust., (2) **3** (22), pl. 100.—Moll.
Haustellaria Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., **1850**, 449; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 137.—Orth.
Haustellia Robineau-Desvoidy 1853, Bull. Soc. Yonne, **7**, 92, 127.—Dipt.
Haustellodoris (err. pro *Han-* Pease 1871) Bergh 1875, J. Mus. Godeffroy, Heft 8, 82.—Moll.
Haustellotyphis Jousseaume 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 42, 335.—Moll.
Haustellum Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 64, 213.—Moll.
Haustor Jordan & Evermann 1896, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **47** (1), 136, 137.—Pisces.
Haustoriella Barnard 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 426.—Crust.
Haustorium (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 155 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Haustorius Mueller 1775, in Slabber, Phys. Belust. Wasser. Thierch., 48 (*teste* Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **29**, 39).—Crust.

Haustrum Perry 1811, Conchology, pl. 44.—Moll.
Hautkenia (err. pro *Hant-* Fischer 1885) Eastman 1900, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 467.—Moll.
Hautlecoeuria (err. pro *Hautte-* Bourguignat 1885) Paetel 1888, Cat. Conch., **1**, 437.—Moll.
Hauttecoeuria Bourguignat 1885, Not. Prodr. Moll. Tanganika, 10, 46.—Moll.
Havelda (pro *Harelda* Stephens 1824) Selby 1833, Ill. Orn., **2**, 312, 381.—Aves.
Havelockia Pearson 1903, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **1**, Suppl., fasc. 5, 197.—Echin.
Haversia Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 170.—Arachn.
Haversia Champion 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 185.—Col.
Havilanditermes Light 1930, Philippine J. Sci., **42**, 46.—Isopt.
Havinthus Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 363.—Hem.
Hawaiia Gude 1911, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 272.—Moll.
Hawaiiagrion Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 86.—Odon.
Hawaiicola Kirkaldy 1909, Cat. Hem., **1**, 25.—Hem.
Hawaiina Tutt 1903, Ent. Rec., **15**, 76; 1904, Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., **4**, 137.—Lep.
Hawkesius Stiles & Goldberger 1910, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 60, 6, 200.—Verm. (Trem.).
Haworthina Kellett 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 161.—Crust.
Haydaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 563.—Dipt.
Haydenia Gabb 1864, Geol. Surv. Calif., Pal., **1**, 98.—Moll.
Haydenites Diener 1905, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **114** (1), 790.—Moll.
Haydesia (pro *Hyadesia* Mégnin 1889) Berlese 1917, 2nd Exped. antarct. Franç., Acar., 2.—Arachn.
Hayhurstia del Guercio 1917, Redia, **12**, 206.—Hem. (Aphid.).
Hayhurstia Mordvilko [non Del Guercio] 1921, Bull. Sta. rég. Prot. Plantes Petrograd, **3**, 45.—Hem. (Aphid.).
Hayia Jordan & Gilbert 1919, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser., [38] 55.—Pisces.
Hazaya Soos 1909, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **7**, 43.—Moll.
Hazelia Taylor 1920, Philippine J. Sci., **16**, 292.—Amph.
Hazelia Walcott 1920, Smithson. misc. Coll., **67**, 281.—Spong.
Hazeus Jordan & Snyder 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **24**, no. 1244, 51.—Pisces.
Hazis Boisduval 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., **1**, 203; Blanchard 1840, Hist. An. artic., Ins., **3**, 488.—Lep.
Hazis Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 1001.—Col. (See *Hazisia* Weise 1916.)
Hazisia (n.n. pro *Hazis* Mulsant 1850) Weise 1916, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1916**, 38.—Col.
Hea Distant 1906, Entomologist, **39**, 121.—Hem.
Healdia Roundy 1926, Prof. Pap. U.S. Geol. Surv., **146**, 8.—Crust.
Healdiacypris Bradfield 1935, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **22**, 103.—Crust.
Heathia Thiele 1913, Tierreich, **38**, ix, 17.—Moll.
Heathilla Hannibal 1912, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 186.—Moll.
Hebardia Werner 1921, Treubia, **2**, 128.—Orth.
Hebardiella Werner 1924, Treubia, **5**, 262.—Orth.
Hebardinella (n.n. pro *Chopardina* Hebard 1928) Chopard 1931, Ark. Zool., **23A**, no. 9, 13 (note).—Orth.
Hebascus Erichson 1843, in Germar, Z. Entom., **4**, 311.—Col.
Hebata DeLong 1931, Tech. Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric., No. 231, 32.—Hem.
Hebdomactis Meyrick 1929, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 539.—Lep.
Hebdomecosta Spaeth 1915, Wien. ent. Ztg., **34**, 361.—Col.
Hebdomochondra Staudinger 1879, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **40**, 321.—Lep.
Hebdomophruda Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 100.—Lep.
Hebe Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **5**, 108.—Crust.
Hebe Shufeldt 1913, J. Geol., Chicago, **21**, 644.—Aves.
Hebecephalus DeLong 1926, Ohio State Univ. Bull., **2**, no. 13, 20, 58.—Hem.
Hebecerus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 336 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hebecerus Kolenati 1845, Melet. Entom., **2**, 65.—Hem.
Hebecnema Schnabl 1889, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **23**, 331.—Dipt.
Hebella Allman 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **23** (3), no. 70, 29.—Coel.
Hebellopsis Hadži 1913, Rad. Jugoslav. Akad., **198**, 188.—Coel.
Hebena Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1722.—Lep.
Hebertella Hall & Clarke 1892, Palaeont. N. York, **8** (1), 198, 222.—Brach.
Hebertia Michelin 1860, in Goubert, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **17**, 148.—Echin.
Hebesecis Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 353.—Col.
Hebeseila Finlay 1926, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **57**, 382.—Moll.
Hebesoma Van Cleave 1928, Parasitology, **20**, 5.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Hebestatis Simon 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 21.—Arachn.
Hebestola Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 348 [*n.n.*]; Haldeman 1847, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10** (1), 54.—Col. (Cerambycid.).

Hebestola Blanchard [non Dejean 1835] 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5,** 513.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Hebestola Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1,** 304.—Col. (Cerambycid.). (See *Esthlogena* Thomson 1864 and *Proecha* Thomson 1864.)
Hebetancylus Pilsbry 1914, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **65,** 671.—Moll.
Hebetica Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **8,** no. 1, 32.—Hem.
Hebeticoides Fowler 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **2,** 49, 52.—Hem.
Hebetodiscus Baker 1929, Nautilus, **42,** 86, 87.—Moll.
Hebetotherium Ameghino 1898, Seg. Censo Argent., **1,** 204.—Mamm.
Hebetoxyites Buckman 1924, Type Ammonites, **5,** pt. 44, no. 475.—Moll.
Hebia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2,** 98.—Dipt.
Hebicus (err. pro *Heliscus* Zang 1905) Moreira 1925, Fauna Brasil., Ins. Col. Passalid., Rio de Janeiro, (N.S.) **1,** 17.—Col.
Hebius Thomson 1913, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1913,** 424.—Rept.
Hebomma Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87,** A3, 255.—Coel.
Hebomoea (emend. pro *-moia* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Hebomoia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 96.—Lep.
Hebopteryx Staeger 1839 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List ,155, *sed non comp.*).—Dipt.
Hebotomus (pro *Fle-* Rondani 1846) Rondani 1843, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **1,** 265.—Dipt.
Hebra Adams 1853, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1,** 120.—Moll.
Hebridaria (n.n. pro *Diplomorpha* Ancey 1884) Pilsbry 1900, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **13,** 115.—Moll.
Hebridea Willemse 1926, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1925,** 527.—Orth.
Hebrotasa Melichar 1915 [sep. 1914], Verh. Ver. Brünn, **53,** Abh., 206, 217 (as *Habrotasa* p. 216).—Hem.
Hebrus Curtis 1831, Guide Brit. Ins., (7) 199 [*n.n.*]; 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 198.—Hem.
Hecabalodes Wilkinson 1929, Bull. ent. Res., **20,** 105.—Hym.
Hecabolus Haliday 1834, in Curtis, Brit. Entom., **11** (127), no. 507.—Hym.
Hecaerge Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4,** 32.—Lep.
Hecaërge Blackwall 1833, London & Edinburgh phil. Mag., (3) **3** (15), 193.—Arachn.
Hecalem Wagler (1832), Abh. K. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **1,** 1829–30, 691.—Aves.
Hecalene (Boisduval MS.) Doubleday 1844, List Lepid. Coll. Brit. Mus., 112.—Lep.
Hecaloidella Osborn 1934, Ins. Samoa, **2,** 173.—Hem.
Hecaloidia Osborn 1923, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **15,** 28.—Hem.
Hecalus Stål 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **4,** 65.—Hem.
Hecamede Haliday 1838, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 281; 1839, Ann. nat. Hist., **3,** 224.—Dipt.
Hecamedoides Hendel 1917, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1917,** 41.—Dipt.
Hecataeus Jacoby 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (1), 612.—Col.
Hecatasaurus (n.n. pro *Limnosaurus* Nopcsa 1899) Brown 1910, Bull. Amer. Mus., **28,** 273.—Rept.
Hecate Girard 1852, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **4,** 185.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Hecatera Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6,** 27.—Lep.
Hecatesia Boisduval [1828], Essai Zygén., 1829, 11.—Lep.
Hecatocotylus (pro *Hectocotylus* Cuvier 1829) Creplin 1838, in Ersch & Gruber, Ency., **32,** 290.—Moll.
Hecatoepalpus Townsend 1932, J.N. York ent. Soc., **40,** 467.—Dipt.
Hecatomnus Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35,** Bull., ccii.—Col.
Hecatompeda Meyrick 1929, Exot. Microlep., **3,** 543.—Lep.
Heccaedecabostrycha Brandt 1837, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **1** (24), 190.—Coel.
Heccaedecomma Brandt 1838, Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, [6] **4** (2 = Sci. nat., **2**), (4 & 5) 380.—Coel.
Hechinoschema Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1,** 181 (as *Echinoschema* p. 496).—Col.
Hecista Wallengren 1881, Ent. Tidskr., **2,** 96.—Lep.
Hecistocyphus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 99.—Echin.
Hecistopsilus Kolbe 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38,** 568, 574.—Col.
Heckelia Neviani 1896, Palaeontogr. Ital., **1,** 1895, 106.—Bry.
Heckingiana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **35,** 178.—Moll.
Heckmeyeria Heylaerts 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **23,** C.R., xxix.—Lep.
Hecotus Sharp 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 70.—Col.
Hecphora Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1,** 59.—Col.
Hectacanthus (pro *Hetera-* Diesing 1836) Parona & Perugia 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30,** 209.—Verm. (Trem.).

Hectacma Meyrick 1915, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **47**, 233.—Lep.
Hectaeus Broun 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14**, 124.—Col.
Hectarthropus Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, no. 52, 889.—Crust.
Hectarthrum Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (4), 398.—Col.
Hecteropsylla (emend. pro *Hectopsylla* Frauenfeld 1860) Oudemans 1906, Ent. Ber., **1906**, 102.—Siphonapt.
Hecticoceras Bonarelli 1893, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **18**, 77.—Moll.
Hecticoceratoides Spath 1924, Palaeont. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, Mem. 1, 5.—Moll.
Hectobrocha Meyrick 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **1**, 706.—Lep.
Hectocampe see **Exocampe.**
Hectocotyle see **Hectocotylus** Cuvier 1829.
Hectocotylus Cuvier 1829, Ann. Sci. nat., **18** (70), 147 (as *Hectocotyle* p. 148).—Moll.
Hectocotylus Koelliker (1849), Ber. K. Zool. Anst. Würzburg, **2**, 1847–48, 67.—Moll.
Hectogama Meyrick 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 465.—Lep.
Hectomanes (emend. pro *Fraus* Walker 1856) Meyrick 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **4**, 1125.—Lep.
Hectopsylla Frauenfeld 1860, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **40**, 464.—Siphonapt.
Hectoria Castelnau 1873, Proc. zool. & acclim. Soc. Victoria, **2**, 151.—Pisces.
Hectoria Tepper 1889, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **12**, 21.—Orth.
Hectoria Trechmann 1918, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **73**, 233.—Brach.
Hectorides Huebner 1821, Index Exot. Lepid., [1] [2].—Lep.
Hectostoma (Cuvier MS.) Raspail 1830, Ann. Sci. Observ., **3** (2), 290.—Moll.
Hectus Pascoe 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 289.—Col. [Cf. *Aphectus* Carter 1926.]
Hecuba Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 52, 157.—Moll.
Hecyra Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 180.—Col. (nec *Ecyrus* Le Conte 1852 see *Hecyrida* Thomson 1860).
Hecyrida (n.n. pro *Hecyra* Thomson 1857) Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 39.—Col.
Hedaia Saussure & Zehntner 1895, Hist. Madag., **23** (1) (Orth.), 56, 66.—Orth.
Hedana Koch 1873, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Australia, **1**, 493.—Arachn.
Hedemagena (pro *Oed-* Latreille 1818) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 43.—Dipt.
Hedemannia Ragonot 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 244.—Lep.
Hedenstroemia Waagen 1895, Pal. Ind., (13) **2**, 142.—Moll.
Hederella Hall 1883, Trans. Albany Inst., **10**, 194.—Bry.
Hedessa Liévin 1848, N. Schr. nat. Ges. Danzig, **4** (2), 4.—Crust.
Hedia (emend. pro *Hedya* Huebner 1825) Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13**, 160.—Lep.
Hedidypna (pro *Hedydipna* Cabanis 1851) Bonaparte 1854, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris., **38**, 261.—Aves.
Hedigerella Werner 1933, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, **43**, 2.—Orth.
Hedimys (pro *Hedymys* Ameghino 1887) Zittel 1893, Handb. Pal., **4**, 544.—Mamm.
Hedinia Navás 1936 [sep. 1934], Ark. Zool., **27A**, no. 15, 1.—Plecopt.
Hedinichthys Rendahl 1933, Ark. Zool., **25A**, no. 11, 23.—Pisces.
Hedinobius Verhoeff 1934, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **66**, 87.—Myr.
Hedinomorpha Verhoeff 1934, Ark. Zool., **26A**, no. 10, 13.—Myr.
Hediocoris Reuter 1884 [sep. 1882], Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **25**, 34.—Hem.
Hedista Weise 1927, Ark. Zool., **18A**, no. 34, 33.—Col.
Hediste Malmgren 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **24**, 163, 165.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hedleya Cox 1892, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **6**, 568.—Moll.
Hedleyeconcha (err. pro *Hedleyoconcha* Pilsbry 1893) Sykes 1894, J. Malac., **3**, 10.—Moll.
Hedleyella (n.n. pro *Panda* Martens 1860) Iredale 1914, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **11**, 174.—Moll.
Hedleyoconcha Pilsbry 1893, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **9**, 12, 18.—Moll.
Hedma Dumont 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., **1932**, 714.—Lep.
Hednophora Meyrick 1911, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **2**, 232.—Lep.
Hednota Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 270.—Lep.
Hedobia (Ziegler MS.) Dejean 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 41 [*n.n.*]; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne an., ed. 2, **4**, 482.—Col.
Hedolius (emend. pro *Ed-* Cuvier 1817) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Hedomyrma Forel 1915, Ark. Zool., **9**, no. 16, 107.—Hym.
Hedone Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **4**, 1871, 79.—Lep.
Hedonistes Gorham 1905, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1905** (**2**), 278.—Col.
Hedonius Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 11 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hedotettix Bolivar 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **31**, 195, 283.—Orth.
Hedraea Turner 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 433.—Lep.

Hedraeophysa Kent 1880, Man. Infus., **1**, 274.—Prot.
Hedralophus Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 406.—Mamm.
Hedriocystis Hertwig & Lesser 1874, Arch. mikr. Anat., **10**, Suppl., 225.—Prot.
Hedriodiscina Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **43**, 609.—Dipt.
Hedriodiscus Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **43**, 608.—Dipt.
Hedrobia (err. pro *Hedo-* Dejean 1821) Sturm 1826, Catal. Ins. Samml., 13, 149.—Col.
Hedronchus Cope 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1876**, 259.—Rept.
Hedroneura (emend. pro *Ilione* Haliday 1837 *nom. nud.*) Hendel 1902, Wien. ent. Ztg., **21**, 265.—Dipt.
Hedrophthalmus Nauck 1880, Z. wiss. Zool., **34**, 67.—Crust.
Hedropleura (err. pro *Hae-* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1883) Douvillé 1924, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **28**, 119.—Moll.
Hedrotes (pro *Ed-* Leconte 1851) Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 1816.—Col.
Hedroxena Meyrick 1924, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 92.—Lep.
Hedruis (pro *-ruris* Nitzsch 1821) 1866, Schneider 1866, Monogr. Nemat., 340.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hedruris Nitzsch 1821, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., **6**, 48.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hedstroemina Bancroft 1929, Mem. Manchester lit. phil. Soc., **73**, 56.—Brach.
Hedstroemoceras Foerste 1930, Contrib. Mus. Paleont. Univ. Michigan, **3**, no. 6, 125.—Moll.
Hedstromophyllum Wedekind 1927, Sverig. geol. Undersök., (Ca) **19**, 64.—Coel.
Hedulia Heinrich 1926, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 132, 65.—Lep.
Hedwiga Roewer 1931, Z. wiss. Zool., **138**, 174.—Arachn.
Hedya Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 380.—Lep.
Hedybiinus Champion 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **8**, 454.—Col.
Hedybioattalus Pic 1917, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 26, 6.—Col.
Hedybiocephalus Pic 1903, Échange, **19**, 144.—Col.
Hedybius Erichson 1840, Entomographien, 92.—Col.
Hedycera Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 457.—Col.
Hedycharis Turner 1903, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **28**, 90.—Lep.
Hedychridium Abeille de Perrin 1879, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **26**, 35.—Hym.
Hedychrous Marshall 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 289.—Col.
Hedychrum Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 317.—Hym.
Hedycrum (pro *-chrum* Latreille 1802) Say 1825, in Keating, Exp. Peter River, (App.), 65.—Hym.
Hedycryptus Cameron 1903, Z. Hym. Dipt., **3**, 298.—Hym.
Hedydipna Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 101.—Aves.
Hedyglossa (emend. pro *Diuca* Reichenbach 1850) Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–1851, 135.—Aves.
Hedyjoppa Cameron 1904, Z. Hym. Dipt., **4**, 219.—Hym.
Hedyle Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 521.—Lep.
Hedyle Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 182.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hedyle Bergh 1896, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **45**, 1895, 4.—Moll.
Hedylepta Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 409.—Lep.
Hedylopsis Thiele 1931, Handbuch, **2**, 443.—Moll.
Hedylus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 183.—Hym. (Ichneumonid.).
Hedylus Marshall 1891, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1891**, 14.—Hym. (Braconid.).
Hedymela Sundevall (1847), Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **1846**, 225.—Aves.
Hedymeles (n.n. pro *Habia* Reichenbach 1850) Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–1851, 152.—Aves.
Hedymiges (n.n. pro *Cycloprora* Turner 1931) Turner 1933, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **57**, 160.—Lep.
Hedymys Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 14.—Mamm.
Hedyopis Pascoe 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 188.—Col.
Hedypathes Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 17.—Col.
Hedyphanella Leigh-Sharpe 1926, Parasitology, **18**, 271.—Crust.
Hedyphanes Fischer de Waldheim 1822, Entom. Imp. Russ., **1** (Ent. Ruthen.), 171.—Col.
Hedypna (pro *Hedydipna* Cabanis 1851) Cabanis 1846, in Antinori, Cat. Ucc. Affr., 36.—Aves.
Hedypsilus Simon 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 322.—Arachn.
Hedysomus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 238.—Hym.
Heegeria Reuter [1881], Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, Abh., 211.—Hem.
Heegerius Bonaparte 1845, Atti Riun. Sci. Ital., **6**, 398.—Pisces.
Heeria Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 430.—Hem.
Heeria Brongniart 1893, Atl. Soc. Indust. min., (3) **7** (Rech. Hist. Ins. foss. Temps prim., 388), 5.—Palaeodict. (See *Microdictya* Brongniart 1893.)
Heeriella Meunier 1904, Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, **28**, 86.—Dipt.
Heeriella Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 401.—Col.

Hefriga Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., **2**, 73.—Crust.
Hegelochus Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 57, 76.—Hem.
Hegemon Harris 1839, J. Essex Co. nat. Hist. Soc., **1** (2), 105.—Col.
Hegemona de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 230.—Col.
Hegemus Thomson 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, Bull., xi.—Col.
Hegerius (pro *Heeg-* Bonaparte 1845) Bonaparte 1846, Cat. met. Pesci Eur., 31.—Pisces.
Hegesidemus Distant 1911, Entomologist, **44**, 270.—Hem.
Hegesipyle Kinberg 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 101.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hegeter Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 172.—Col.
Hegeterocara Reitter 1901 [sep. 1900], Verh. Ver. Brünn, **39**, 1900, Abh., 94.—Col.
Hegetor Karsch 1899, Ent. Nachr., **25**, 136.—Lep.
Hegetotherium Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 14.—Mamm.
Hegialus (err. pro *Hepialus* Fabricius 1775) Fabricius 1787, Mant., **2**, 134.—Lep.
Hegneria Brumpt & Lavier 1924, Ann. Parasitol. hum. comp., **2**, 251.—Prot.
Hehoa Roewer 1929, Rec. Ind. Mus., **31**, 111.—Arachn.
Heida Dall & Bartsch 1904, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **17**, 13.—Moll.
Heidemannia Uhler 1891, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **2**, 119.—Hem.
Heidemanniella Poppius 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **58**, 258.—Hem.
Heikea Isberg 1934, Stud. Lamellibr. Leptaenakalkes Dalarna, 9, 273.—Moll.
Heilcodonta (err. pro *Helico-* Férussac 1821) Petrbok 1930, Z. Bulg. Geol. Ges., **2** (3), 11.—Moll.
Heilicura (pro *Jlicura* Reichenbach 1850) Salvin 1882, Cat. Collect. Birds Strickland, 320.—Aves.
Heilipus Garmar 1824, Ins. spec. novae, **1**, 399.—Col.
Heiloproetus (err. pro *Helio-* Richter 1919) Vogdes 1925, Trans. S. Diego Soc. nat. Hist., **4**, 101.—Trilobita.
Heilprinia Grabau 1904, Smithson. misc. Coll., **44**, no. 1417, 87.—Moll.
Heimbra Cameron 1909, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **35**, 433.—Hym.
Heimerlia Hoehnel 1903, Ann. mycol., **1**, fasc. 5, 391.—Prot.
Heimia Haas 1889, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **17**, 87.—Brach.
Heimiella Lohmann 1913, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., **23**, 160.—Prot.
Heineckia Lohmann 1920, Arch. Biontol., **4** (3), 210.—Prot.
Heinemannia Wocke [1876], in Heinemann, Schmett. Dtsch. u. Schweiz, **2** (Klein Schm. 2), Heft 2, 1877, 427.—Lep.
Heinemannia (err. pro *Heyne-* Malm 1867) Sacco 1887, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **11**, 187.—Moll.
Heinitzia Guthoerl 1930, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont., **64** (B), 156.—Orth.
Heinrichia Stresemann 1931, Orn. MonatsBer., **1931**, 9.—Aves.
Heinrichites Diener 1921, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **97**, 495.—Moll.
Heinsenia Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3** (4), 181, 245.—Hem.
Heinsius Distant 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 469.—Hem.
Heintzaspis (n.n. pro *Acanthaspis* Newberry 1875) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 196.—Pisces.
Heintzia (err. pro *Heinzia* Sayn 1890) Kilian 1910, Leth. Geogn., **3** (1), Lief. 2, 267.—Moll.
Heintzichthys (n.n. pro *Stenognathus* Newberry 1898) Whitley 1933, Copeia, **1933**, 146.—Pisces.
Heinzia Sayn 1890, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (6) **3**, 153.—Moll.
Heiracococcys (pro *Hierococcyx* Mueller 1842) Gray 1870, Hand-List Birds, **2**, 219.—Aves.
Heirococcyx (pro *Hier-* Mueller 1842) Gray 1870, Hand-List Birds, **2**, 219.—Aves.
Heiscladius (pro *Eiscladus* Bate & Westwood 1862) McIntosh 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**, 269.—Crust.
Heiscladus (pro *Eis-* Bate & Westwood 1862) Norman 1869, Rep. Brit. Ass., **38**, 1868, 255, 259, 284.—Crust.
Heizmannia Ludlow 1905, Canad. Ent., **37**, 130.—Dipt.
Hekaterobranchus Buchanan 1890, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **31**, 175, 196.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hekelus Barnard 1932, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **30**, 297.—Crust.
Hekista Kirkaldy 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 248.—Hem.
Hela Muenster 1840, Beitr. zur Petref., **3**, 24.—Crust. (Brachyura).
Hela Boeck 1861, Forh. Skand. Naturf. Kjøbenhavn, **8**, 668.—Crust. (Amphipoda). (See *Neohela* Smith 1881 and *Helella* Sars 1883.)
Hela Jeffreys 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **6**, 76.—Moll.
Helaeotrechus White (1846), Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins.), 5.—Col.
Helaeus (pro *Heleus* Latreille 1817) Kirby 1819, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12** (2), 468.—Col.
Helagras Cope 1883, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **20**, 545.—Rept.
Helaia (pro *Heleia* Hartlaub 1865) Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 164.—Aves.

Helalaimus Onorato-de-Cillis 1918, Monit. Zool. Ital., **28,** 58.—Verm. (Nema.).
Helaletes Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4,** 218.—Mamm.
Helamis (pro *-mys* Cuvier 1817) Cuvier 1821, Dict. Sci. Nat., **20,** 344.—Mamm.
Helamys Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1,** 202; Cuvier (1824), Dents des Mamm. (Table), 254.—Mamm.
Helarctos Horsfield 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (6), 221.—Mamm.
Helarctus (pro *-tos* Horsfield 1825) Burmeister 1837, Handb. Naturgesch., fasc. 2, 818.—Mamm.
Helaria (n.n. pro *Heliactis* Thompson 1858, preocc. in botany) Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87,** no. 3, 262.—Coel.
Helastia Guenée 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **5,** 94.—Lep.
Helastiodes Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2,** 110.—Lep.
Helatetes (pro *Helaletes* Marsh 1872) Trouessart 1898, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., **2** (4), 761.—Mamm.
Helcanthica Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4,** 315.—Lep.
Helcion Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2,** 62.—Moll.
Helcionella Grabau & Shimer 1909, N. Amer. Index Fossils, Invert., **1,** 607.—Moll.
Helcioniscus Dall 1871, Amer. J. Conch., **6,** 277.—Moll.
Helcionopsis Ulrich & Scofield 1897, Fin. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3,** no. 2, 821, 826.—Moll.
Helcita Stål 1856, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **13,** 163.—Hem.
Helcium (err. pro *-cion* Montfort 1810) Meek & Hayden 1860, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **29,** 35.—Moll.
Helcocephala (pro *Holco-* Jaennicke 1867) Loew 1874, Berlin. ent. Z., **18,** 377.—Dipt.
Helcogaster Boheman 1858, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2,** Zool. 1, Ins., 81.—Col.
Helcogramma McCulloch & Waite 1918, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **1,** 51.—Pisces.
Helcomastix Senn 1911, Z. wiss. Zool., **97,** 648.—Prot.
Helcomeria Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11,** no. 2, 37, 40.—Hem.
Helcomyza Curtis 1825, Brit. Ent., **2** (16), no. 86.—Dipt.
Helcon Nees 1812, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. **6** (3), 216.—Hym.
Helconidea Viereck 1914, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., no. 83, 67.—Hym.
Helcophorus Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35,** Bull., cxxix.—Col.
Helcopoma (err. pro *Hol-* Kobelt & Moellendorff 1899) Caziot 1910, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **56,** 210.—Moll.
Helcoporpa Dyar 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6,** 125.—Dipt.
Helcopteryx M'Lachlan [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool. **11,** 1873, 271.—Neur.
Helcosoma Wright 1903, J. med. Res., **10,** 478.—Prot.
Helcostizidea Rohwer 1913, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **15,** 185.—Hym.
Helcostizus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25,** 186.—Hym.
Helcura Hitchcock 1848, Mem. Amer. Acad., (N.S.) **3,** 244.—Rept.
Helcyra Felder 1860, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **40,** 450.—Lep.
Helcystogramma Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13,** 369.—Lep.
Heldia Hesse 1926, Arch. Molluskenk., **58,** 119, 135.—Moll.
Helea Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 18.—Dipt.
Helecarion (err. pro *Helic-* Férussac 1822) Nevill 1878, Hand List Moll. Indian Mus., **1,** 14.—Moll.
Helecina (pro *Helicina* Lamarck 1799) Fleming 1828, Brit. Anim., 258.—Moll.
Helectes (pro *Helictes* Haliday 1836) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23,** no. 1206, 102, 173.—Hym.
Helectrus Guillebeau 1892, Rev. ent. franç., **11,** 147.—Col.
Heledona (emend. pro *El-* Latreille 1796) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Heledone (err. pro *El-* Leach 1817) Menke 1830, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 1.—Moll.
Helegonatopus Perkins 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 257.—Hym.
Helegymnosus [?author] 1807, Rees' Cyclop., 8 (1), sign. 3A3.—Pisces.
Heleia Hartlaub 1865, J. Orn., **13,** 3, 26.—Aves (nec *Helia* Huebner 1818 see *Pseudozosterops* Finsch 1901).
Heleionomus Gray 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (2) 42.—Rept.
Heleioporus see **Helioporus** Gray 1841.
Helella (n.n. pro *Hela* Boeck 1861) (Smith MS.) Sars 1883 [sep. 1882], Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1882,** no. 18, 31.—Crust.
Helembius Chamberlin 1918, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **11,** 377.—Myr.
Helemys Ruetimeyer 1859, Verh. schweiz. Ges., **43** (Bern 1858), 58.—Rept.
Helena Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **5,** 129.—Crust.
Helena Lucas 1840, H.N. Anim. artic. (Annél., etc.), 25.—Verm. (Polych.).
Helena Hartman 1881, Cat. Genus Partula, 9.—Moll.
Helenacanthus Bryant 1934, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **73,** 150.—Pisces.
Helenaëa Schatzmayr & Koch 1934, Boll. Soc. adriat. Sci. nat. Trieste, **33,** 23.—Col.

Helenaegialus Mathews 1913, Birds Australia, **3**, 114.—Aves.
Helenchus (err. pro *Helëuchus* Herrmannsen 1847) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 145, 206.—Moll.
Helenella Casey 1904, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **14**, 167.—Moll.
Helenia Walcott 1889, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **37**, 389 [*n.n.*]; 1889, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **12**, 39.—Moll.
Helenis Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 194.—Prot.
Helenoconcha Pilsbry 1892, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **8**, 91.—Moll.
Helenodes Meyrick 1913, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 151.—Lep.
Helenograta Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1923, Kosmos, Lemberg, **48**, 211, 239.—Moll.
Helenopachnodus Germain 1932, C.R. Congr. Soc. Sav. (Sciences), **1929**, 9.—Moll.
Helenophorus (pro *El-* Dejean 1821) Gemminger & Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 1851.—Col.
Helenopupa Pilsbry & Cooke 1920, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **25**, 277, 363.—Moll.
Helenterophyllum Grabau 1910, Michigan geol. biol. Surv., Publ. 2 (Geol. Ser. 1), 95.—Coel.
Helenus White 1879, J. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., **14**, 485.—Hem.
Heleobia Stimpson 1865, Smithson. misc. Coll., **7** (4), no. 201, 47.—Moll.
Heleocoris Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 146.—Hem.
Heleodromia Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 159.—Dipt.
Heleodromyia (pro *-omia* Haliday 1833) Bigot 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, 122.—Dipt.
Heleodytes Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 80.—Aves.
Heleomydas Séguy 1929, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **98**, 110.—Dipt.
Heleomyza Fallén 1810, Sp. Ent. nov. Dipt., 19.—Dipt.
Heleomyza Perty [non Fallén 1810] 1833, Del. An. artic. Brasil., (3) 187.—Dipt.
Heleona Swainson 1833, Zool. Illust., (2) **3** (25), pl. 116.—Lep.
Heleonomus Ferris 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 305.—Malloph.
Heleopera Leidy 1879, Dep. Inter. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **12**, 162.—Prot.
Heleophilus Broom 1909, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **7**, 277.—Rept.
Heleophis Mueller 1884, Verh. Ges. Basel, **7**, 286.—Rept.
Heleophryne Sclater 1898, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **1**, 110.—Amph.
Heleornis (n.n. pro *Paludicola* Hodgson 1837) Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 83.—Aves.
Heleosaurus Broom 1907, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **18**, 39.—Rept.
Heleosuchus Broom 1913, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **7**, 364, 365.—Rept.
Heleothreptus (pro *Eleo-* Gray 1840) Sclater 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 143.—Aves.
Heleotragus (emend. pro *Eleo-* Gray 1843) Kirk 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 657.—Mamm.
Helephorus (err. pro *Eloph-* Fabricius 1775) Guillebaud 1893, Echange, **9**, 17.—Col.
Helerigone (n.n. pro *Erigone* Albers 1850) Strand 1910, Soc. ent., **25**, 34.—Moll.
Helesius Casey 1899, J.N. York ent. Soc., **7**, 129.—Col.
Helëuchus Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 416, 504.—Moll.
Heleus Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, R. Anim., **3**, 301.—Col.
Helex (err. pro *Helix* L. 1758) Sikes 1909, Rochester Nat., **4**, no. 103, 41.—Moll.
Helferia Obenberger 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 217.—Col.
Helgia Vinciguerra 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **29**, 328.—Pisces.
Helgicirra (pro *-rrha* Hartlaub 1909) Hartlaub 1909, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **27**, 453.—Coel.
Helgicirrha Hartlaub 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 86.—Coel.
Helgocystis Mortensen 1907, Dan. Ingolf Exp., **4** (2), 82.—Echin.
Helia Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 27, 29; Guenée 1845, in Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 214.—Lep.
Helia Thallwitz 1891, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **3** 1890–91, no. 3, 24.—Crust.
Heliaca Huebner [1809]–[1813], Erste Zutr., 5; Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [20], [21].—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Heliaca Herrich-Schaeffer 1850–51, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ., **2**, 370.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Heliacma Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 232.—Lep.
Heliactin Boie 1831, Isis (Oken), **1831**, 546.—Aves.
Heliactinia (pro *-tin* Boie 1831) Reichenbach (1849), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. xl.—Aves.
Heliactinidia Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 205.—Lep.
Heliactinus (pro *-tin* Boie 1831) Burmeister 1856, Syst. Uebers. Thiere Bras., **2** (3), 355.—Aves.
Heliactis (pro *-tin* Boie 1831) Lesson 1837, Compl. Buffon, **9**, 154.—Aves.
Heliactis Thompson 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **26**, 146, 148.—Coel. (Cf. *Helaria* Stechow 1921.)
Heliacus d'Orbigny 1842, in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II), 68.—Moll.

Heliades Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 534.—Lep.
Heliaea Curran 1934, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **66**, 517.—Dipt.
Heliaeschna see **Helioaeschna.**
Heliangara Meyrick 1906, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 147.—Lep.
Heliangelus Gould 1848, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **16**, 12.—Aves.
Heliania Gray 1859, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **27**, 480.—Coel.
Helianthaster Roemer 1863, Palaeontogr., **9** (4), 147.—Echin.
Helianthea Gould 1848, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **16**, 11.—Aves.
Helianthopsis Kwietniewski 1898, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **8**, [387] 417.—Coel.
Heliaptex Swainson 1836, N. H. Classif. Birds, **1**, 327.—Aves.
Heliarchon Meyer 1860, N. Jahrb. Min., **1860**, 559.—Amph.
Heliarctus (emend. pro *Helarctos* Horsfield 1825) Tilesius 1850, Isis (Munich), (1) 11.—Mamm.
Heliargia Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 85.—Odon.
Helias Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 287.—Lep.
Helias Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 71 [*n.n.*]; Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 56.—Aves. (See *Ornelias* Rafinesque 1815.)
Heliases Cuvier 1815, Mém. Mus. Paris, **1**, 353; Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830, H. N. Poiss., **5**, 494.—Pisces.
Heliaster Gray 1840, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 64 [*n.n.*]; 1840 (Nov.), Ann. nat. Hist., **6**, 179.—Echin.
Heliastes (emend. pro *-ses* Cuvier 1815) Lowe 1839, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **2** (3), 177.—Pisces.
Heliastraea Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. Corall., **2**, 456.—Coel.
Heliastus de Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, 60, 193, 212.—Orth.
Heliasus (pro *-ses* Cuvier 1815) Griffith 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **10**, 161.—Pisces.
Heliaula Caudell 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2093, 27.—Orth.
Heliazes (? err. pro *-ases* Cuvier 1815) Valenciennes 1843, in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ichth.), 27.—Pisces.
Heliazeus Kirchner 1863, Lotos, **13**, 45.—Arachn.
Helibatus Mulsant & Rey 1860, Mém. Acad. Lyon, Cl. Sci., (N.S.) **10**, 8.—Col.
Helicacma Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 232.—Lep.
Helicamastra Pilsbry & Vanatta 1905, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **57**, 570.—Moll.
Helicampodus Branson 1935, Mem. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **9**, 19.—Pisces.
Helicancyloceras (err. pro *Helicancylus* Gabb 1869) Tryon 1883, Struct. Syst. Conch., **2**, 86.—Moll.
Helicancylus Gabb 1869, Geol. Surv. Calif., Pal., **2**, 140.—Moll.
Helicarion (pro *Helixarion* Férussac 1821) Férussac 1822, H.N.g. et p. Moll., Tabl. gén., xxxi.—Moll.
Helicarium (emend. pro *Helixarion* Férussac 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Helicaulax Gabb 1868, Amer. J. Conch., **4**, 145.—Moll.
Helice de Haan (1835), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 28.—Crust.
Helice Chambers 1873, Canad. Ent., **5**, 187.—Lep.
Helicella Férussac 1821, H.N.g. et p.Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 28.—Moll.
Helicella Fitzinger [non Férussac] 1833, Syst. Ver. Weichth., 95.—Moll.
Helicella Swainson [non Férussac, Fitzinger] 1840, Treat. Malac., 164, 169 & 333.—Moll.
Helicella Hartmann [non Férussac] 1844, Erd- u.Sussw.Gast., **1**, 143.—Moll.
Helicella Gray 1856, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **24**, 186.—Coel.
Helicena (err. pro *-cina* Lamarck 1799) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., **15**, 145, 206.—Moll.
Heliceras (emend. pro *-rus* Dana 1848) Fischer 1882, Man. Conch., 365.—Moll.
Helicerus Dana 1848, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **5** (15), 434.—Moll.
Helichochaetus Parent 1933, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, (B) **53**, 354.—Dipt.
Helichona Plate 1888, Zool. Jahrb., Anat., **3**, 172.—Prot.
Helichthys Broom 1909, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **7**, 254.—Pisces.
Helichus Erichson 1847, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 510.—Col.
Heliciana (err. pro *-cina* Lamarck 1799) Bielz 1869, Verz. Moll.-Samml., ed. 5, 37.—Moll.
Heliciella Costa 1861, Microdoride Medit., 64.—Moll.
Helicigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, viii.—Moll.
Helicigona Férussac 1821, H.N.g. et p.Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 27 (also as *Helicogena*), 40.—Moll.
Helicina Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. H.N. Paris, 76.—Moll.
Helicina (Spix MS.) Wagner [non Lamarck 1799] 1827, Test. fluv. Bras., 22.—Moll.
Helicinigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, viii.—Moll.
Helicites Gesner 1758, Tract. Petrif., 50; Guettard [1770], Mém. Sci., **2**, 352.—Prot.
Helicites Schlotheim 1813, Tasch. Min., **7**, 35, 71, 102.—Moll.

Helicobia Coquillett 1895, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1895**, 317.—Dipt.
Helicobiopsis Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 230.—Dipt.
Helicobosca (n.n. pro *Theria* Robineau-Desvoidy 1830) Bezzi 1906, Z. Hym. Dipt., **6**, 49.—Dipt.
Helicobranchus Hyrtl 1854, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 8 (1), 73.—Pisces.
Helicobulimus (err. pro *-linus* Broderip 1841) Moellendorff 1890, Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1889-90**, 241.—Moll.
Helico-bulinus Broderip 1841, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **8**, 123.—Moll.
Helicoceras Koenig 1825, Icon. foss. sect., tab. 19.—Moll.
Helicoceras d'Orbigny [non Koenig] 1842, Pal. Franç., Crét., **1** (Ceph.), 611.—Moll.
Helicoceras Weithofer 1888, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., **6**, 288.—Mamm. (See *Helicophora* Weithofer 1889.)
Helicocerus (err. pro *-ras* d'Orbigny 1842) Herrmannsen 1852, Ind. Gen. Malac., Suppl. & Corrig., 61.—Moll.
Helicochetus Attems 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 158.—Myr.
Helicoconis Enderlein 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 226.—Neur.
Helicocranchia Massy 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20**, 382.—Moll.
Helicocrinus (pro *Helio-* Eichwald 1840) Quenstedt 1876, Petref. Deutschl. I, 4, 701.—Echin.
Helicocrinus Chapman 1903, Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **15**, 107.—Echin.
Helicocriptus (err. pro *-cryptus* d'Orbigny 1850) d'Orbigny 1852, Prodr. Pal., **3**, Table alphab., 77.—Moll.
Helicocryphus (err. pro *-cryptus* d'Orbigny 1850) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 93.—Moll.
Helicocryptus d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 8.—Moll.
Helicodes Boisduval 1844, in Doubleday, List Lepid. Coll. Brit. Mus., 112.—Lep.
Helicodes Herrmannsen 1852, Indicis Gen. Malac., Suppl., 61.—Moll.
Helicodictya Hall & Clarke 1898, Mem. N. York Mus., **2**, 114.—Spong.
Helicodiscus Morse 1864, J. Portland Soc. nat. Hist., **1**, 24, 25.—Moll.
Helicodon Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Moll., sign. *d*.—Moll.
Helicodon Lowe [non Ehrenberg] 1831, Trans. Cambr. phil. Soc., **4** (1), 42.—Moll.
Helicodonta Férussac 1821, H.N.g. et p.Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 27.—Moll.
Helicofusus Dall 1916, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **29**, 8.—Moll.
Helicogaena (err. pro *-cigena* Férussac 1821) Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Tabl. Crust. Moll., 35.—Moll.
Helicogena Férussac 1821 see **Helicigona.**
Helicogena Risso [non Férussac] 1826, H.N. Europ., **4**, 59.—Moll.
Helicogona (pro *-cigona* Férussac 1821) Pfeiffer 1828, Naturg., **3**, 57.—Moll.
Helicograpsus Nicholson 1868, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **2**, 23.—Coel.
Helicograptus (pro *-grapsus* Nicholson 1868) Zittel 1879, Handb. Pal., **1**, 298, 748 (1880).—Coel.
Helicoides (pro *-codes* Herrmannsen 1852) Gray 1855, Cat. Pulm. Brit. Mus., 148.—Moll.
Helicolenus Goode & Bean 1895, Spec. Bull. U.S. Mus., (quart. s. No. 2), 244, 248.—Pisces.
Helicolepidina Tobler 1922, Eclog. Geol. Helvet., **17**, 380; 1922, Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges., **103**, 231.—Prot.
Helicolestes Bangs & Penard 1918, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **54**, 38.—Aves.
Helico-limax Férussac 1801, Mém. Soc. Méd. Emul. Paris, **4**, 390.—Moll.
Helicolophodon Roth [1903], Revista Mus. La Plata, **11**, 1904, 143.—Mamm.
Helicomarpha (err. pro *-morpha* Moellendorff 1890) Moellendorff 1898, Abh. naturf. Ges. Görlitz, **22**, 190.—Moll.
Helicomela Lowe [1855], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 1854, 172.—Moll.
Helicomella (err. pro *-mela* Lowe 1855) Adams 1858, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 658.—Moll.
Helicometra Odhner 1902, Zbl. Bakt. (1 Orig.), **31**, 160.—Verm. (Trem.).
Helicometrina Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 133, 13, 33.—Verm. (Trem.).
Helicometroides Yamaguti 1934, Japan. J. Zool., **5**, 302.—Verm. (Trem.).
Helicomitra Butler 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 458.—Lep.
Helicomitus M'Lachlan [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11**, 1873, 261.—Neur.
Helicomorpha Moellendorff 1890, Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., **1889-90**, 280.—Moll.
Helicomyia Ruebsaamen [1916], S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1915**, 489.—Dipt.
Helicon (pro *Helcion* Montfort 1810) Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 67.—Moll.
Heliconatica Dall 1924, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **37**, 90.—Moll.
Heliconema Travassos 1920, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **12**, 74.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heliconia Godart 1819, Ency. Méth., **9** (1) (Ins.), 203.—Lep.
Heliconiamyia Dyar 1919, Insec. Inscit. Menst., **7**, 123.—Dipt.
Heliconias (pro *-nius* L. 1758) Boenninghausen 1896, Verh. Ver. Hamburg, **9**, 32.—Lep.
Heliconioides (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schäffer 1850–56, Aussereur. Schmett., **1** [Text], 6.—Lep.

Heliconis Dziedzielewicz & Klapálek 1908, Kosmos Polsk, **30**, 250–255.—Trichopt.
Heliconisa Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **6**, 1333.—Lep.
Heliconius Kluk 1802, Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. Gospod., **4**, 82.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Heliconius Latreille [non Kluk] 1804, Nouv. Dict. H. N., **24** (Tab.), 185, 199.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Heliconoides d'Orbigny 1836, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.), 174.—Moll.
Helicopage Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 106.—Lep.
Helicophagella Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 38.—Dipt.
Helicophagus Bleeker 1858, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **3**, no. 9, 8, 45.—Pisces.
Helicophagys (pro *-gus* Bleeker 1858) Weber & Beaufort 1911, Fish. Indo-Austral., **1**, 205.—Pisces.
Helicophana Westerlund 1886, Fauna Palãarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **1**, 67, 75.—Moll.
Helicophanta Férussac 1821, H.N.g. et p.Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 27.—Moll.
Helicophlegma d'Orbigny 1836, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.), 168.—Moll.
Helicophora Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 59, 89.—Moll.
Helicophora (n.n. pro *Helicoceras* Weithofer 1888) Weithofer 1889, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., Wien, **39**, 79.—Mamm. (See *Helicotragus* Palmer 1903.)
Helicophorus (pro *-ra* Weithofer 1889) Zittel 1893, Handb. Pal., **4**, 418.—Mamm.
Helicopis Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 285.—Lep.
Helicopis (emend. pro *Eli-* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Helicopis Koch 1873, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1**, 495.—Arachn.
Helicoplegma (pro *-phlegma* d'Orbigny 1836) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 147.—Moll.
Helicopodes Tullberg 1883, Sver. geol. Unders., Ser. C. (Afh. & Upps.), no. 55, 16.—Coel.
Helicopodosoma Verhoeff 1924, Ark. Zool., **16**, no. 5, 28.—Myr.
Helicopodosomella Verhoeff 1924, Ark. Zool., **16**, no. 5, 30.—Myr.
Helicopora Claypole 1881, Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., **30**, 191; 1883, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **39**, 32.—Bry.
Helicoprion Karpinsky 1899, Mém. Acad. St.-Pétersbourg, (8) Phys.-math., **8**, no. 7, 1, 16–67.—Pisces.
Helicops Wagler 1828, Descr. Icon. Amph., (1) tab. 7.—Rept.
Helicopsis Fitzinger 1833, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien), **3**, 101.—Moll.
Helicopsis Beck [non Fitzinger] 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1), 2 & "sp. nov.," 2.—Moll.
Helicopsoides Mocquard 1890, Le Naturaliste, (2) **4**, 154.—Rept.
Helicopsyche Bremi 1848, in Siebold, Parthenog., 38.—Trichopt.
Helicoptera Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 526.—Hem.
Helicoptilum Nutting 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1923, 51.—Coel.
Helicorbis Benson 1855, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **24** (2), 126.—Moll.
Helicorhabdosoma Broelemann 1916, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **84**, 596.—Myr.
Helicorrhynchus Olliff [1892], in Whymper, Travels Gt. Andes, Suppl. App., 1891, 61.—Col.
Helicosalpa Todaro 1902, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (5) **11**, 405.—Tunicata.
Helicosiphon Gravier 1907, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **13**, 51.—Verm. (Polych.).
Helicosmia Thomson 1872, Hym. Scandin., **2**, 233.—Hym.
Helicosoma (emend. pro *Helisoma* Swainson 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Helicospira Girty 1915, Missouri Bur. Geol. Mines, (2) **13**, 356.—Moll.
Helicosporidium Keilin 1921, Parasitology, **13**, 97, 111.—Prot.
Helicostoa Lamy 1926, J. Conchyliol., **70**, 52.—Moll.
Helicostoma Cohn 1866, Z. wiss. Zool., **16**, 277.—Prot.
Helicostomella Joergensen 1925, Rep. Danish Exped. 1908–1910, No. 8, **2**, Biol. J. 3, 24.—Prot.
Helicostyla Férussac 1821, H.N.g. et p.Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 28.—Moll.
Helicosyrinx Baur 1864, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **31**, no. 3, 71.—Moll.
Helicothrix Galeb 1878, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **7**, 296, 298 (as *Helicotrix* p. 379).—Verm. (Nema.).
Helicotis (Koken MS.) Perner 1925. Mém. Acad. Sci. Russie, (8) **37**, no. 1, 233, 234.—Moll.
Helicotoma Salter 1859, Geol. Surv. Canada, org. Remains, Dec. **1**, 10, 13.—Moll.
Helicotragus (n.n. pro *Helicophora* Weithofer 1889) Palmer 1903, Science, (N.S.) **17**, 873.—Mamm.
Helicotrema Odhner 1912, Zool. Anz., **41**, 57.—Verm. (Trem.).
Helicotrix see **Helicothrix.**
Helicoza Moebius 1880, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, 103.—Prot.
Helicter Pease 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1862**, 3.—Moll.
Helicteres Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 51.—Moll.

Helictes Haliday 1836, in Curtis, Guide, ed. 2, 106; 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **2** (8), 115.—Hym.
Helictes (err. pro *-tis* Gray 1831) Gray 1847, List osteol. spec. Brit. Mus., 20.—Mamm.
Helictis Gray 1831, Proc. Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London, 1 (8), 94.—Mamm.
Helictites Mojsisovics 1879, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **13,** 142.—Moll.
Helictomerus McLachlan 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., (3) **5,** 87.—Trichopt.
Helictometra Baer 1927, Bull. Biol. Fr. Belg., Suppl., **10,** 132.—Verm. (Cest.).
Helictophanes Meyrick 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6,** 637.—Lep.
Helictopleurus Orbigny 1915, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **84,** 402.—Col.
Helictopsis (err. pro *Heliotropis* Dall 1873) Paetel 1888, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **1,** 37.—Moll.
Helictostylus Knight 1934, J. Paleont., **8,** 146, 148.—Moll.
Helicura (pro *Jlicura* Reichenbach 1850) Sclater 1888, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **14,** 311.—Aves.
Heliechinus Girard [1850], Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **3,** 1848, 364.—Echin.
Heligma (emend. pro *El-* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Heligmasoma Chamberlin 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7,** 58.—Myr.
Heligmina Douvillé 1907, Ann. Paléont., **2,** no. 3, 13 (110).—Moll.
Heligmocera Walsingham 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891,** 507.—Lep.
Heligmodontia (emend. pro *El-* Cuvier 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Heligmoloxus (emend. pro *El-* Cossmann 1885) Cossmann 1909, Essais Paléoconch., No. 8, 109.—Moll.
Heligmomerus Simon 1892, Hist Araign., ed. 2, **1,** fasc. 1, 90.—Arachn.
Heligmonella Monnig 1927, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **14,** 263.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heligmonevra Bigot 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2,** 356.—Dipt.
Heligmonina Baylis 1928, Parasitology, **20,** 291.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heligmonoides Baylis 1928, Parasitology, **20,** 294.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heligmope Tate 1893, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **17,** 328.—Moll.
Heligmopsis (Munier-Chalmas MS.) Fischer 1886, Man. Conch., 926.—Moll.
Heligmosoides (err. pro *-somoides* Hall 1916) Railliet 1916, Rec. Méd. Vét., **92,** 519.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heligmosomoides Hall 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50,** 160.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heligmosomum Railliet & Henry 1909, C. R. Soc. Biol., **66,** 86, 88.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heligmostrongylus Travassos 1917, Brazil Medico, **31,** 35.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heligmostylus Cossmann 1909, Essais Paléoconch., No. 8, 74.—Moll.
Heligmotaenia (emend. pro *-tenia* Douvillé 1920) Cossmann 1921, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **25,** 27 (as *Heligmotoenia* p. 188).—Moll.
Heligmotenia Douvillé 1920, Bull. Com. Etudes Hist. Sci. Afr. occid. Franç., **1920,** 145, 149.—Moll.
Heligmotoenia see **Heligmotaenia.**
Heligmotoma Mayer 1895, J. Conchyliol., **43,** 48, 49.—Moll.
Heligmotonia (err. pro *-toma* Mayer 1895) Douvillé 1920, Bull. Com. Etudes Hist. Sci. Afr. occid. franç., **1920,** 145.—Moll.
Heligmus Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 147.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heligmus Candèze 1865, Mém. couronnés Sci. Belgique, **17,** 52.—Col.
Heligmus (emend. pro *El-* Eudes-Deslongchamps 1856) Fischer 1886, Man. Conch., 928.—Moll.
Helikochetus (pro *Helico-* Attems 1909) Attems 1909, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, 3 (19), 55.—Myr.
Helikodiadema Gregory 1897, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **53,** 121.—Echin.
Helimus Latreille 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **28,** 262.—Crust.
Helin (err. pro *Helix* L. 1758) Van Werveke 1928, Abh. Ber. Mus. Nat. Heimatk. Magdeburg, **5,** 45.—Moll.
Helina Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2,** 493.—Dipt.
Helina Guénée 1849, in Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. 3), 411.—Lep.
Helinaea (pro *-aia* Audubon 1839) Hartlaub 1845, Rev. Zool., **8,** 342.—Aves.
Helinaia Audubon 1839, Synopsis, 66.—Aves.
Helinaja (pro *-aia* Audubon 1839) Anon. 1844, Isis (Oken), **1844,** 718.—Aves.
Helinella Malloch 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **31,** 498.—Dipt.
Helioaeschna Selys 1882, C.R. Ass. Franç., **10,** 1881, 666 (as *Heliaeschna* p. 667).—Odon.
Helioamoeba Miller 1923, Arch. russe Protist., **2,** 113, 115.—Prot.
Heliobatis Marsh 1877, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **14,** 256.—Pisces.
Heliobletus Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn., Scans., 148, 201.—Aves.
Heliobletus Gorham 1873, Endomycici Recitati, 41.—Col.
Heliobodo Valkanov 1928, Arch. Protistenk., **63,** 430.—Prot.

Heliobolus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 20.—Rept.
Heliobucco Shelley 1889, Ibis, (6) **1**, 476.—Aves.
Heliocaës Bedel 1906, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1906**, 92.—Col.
Heliocantharus Macleay 1821, Horae Entom., **1** (2), 497.—Col.
Heliocasnonia (Liebke MS) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **124**, 1529 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Heliocausta Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 422, 466.—Lep.
Heliocausus Kohl 1892, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **7**, 210.—Hym.
Helioceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, **19**.—Moll.
Helioceras (pro *Helicoceras* Weithofer 1888) Weithofer 1889, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **39**, 79.—Mamm.
Heliocerus (err. pro *Helicoceras* d'Orbigny 1842) King 1844 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **14**, 278.—Moll.
Heliochallengeron Haecker 1906, Arch. Protistenk., **7**, 289, 300.—Prot.
Heliocharis Selys 1853, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, Suppl. (Syn. Calopteryg.), 54.—Odon.
Heliocheilus Grote 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **4**, 328.—Lep.
Heliochera de Filippi 1847, Mus. Mediol. Anim. vert., 31.—Aves.
Heliochlaena Huebner 1821, Index exot. Lepid., [4].—Lep.
Heliochroma Butler 1869, Cistula ent., **1**, 15.—Lep.
Heliochrysea (pro *Hypochrysia* Reichenbach 1854) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 676.—Aves.
Heliocidaris Desmoulins 1846, in Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat., (Zool.), [3] **6**, 371.—Echin.
Heliocidasis (err. pro *-daris* Desmoulins 1846) Duncan 1889, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **23**, 308.—Echin.
Heliocladus Haeckel 1879, Schöpfungsgesch., ed. 7, 705.—Prot.
Heliococcus Šulc 1912, Časopis České Spol. ent., **9**, 39.—Hem.
Heliocoenia Etallon 1858, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, (3) **3**, 474; 1859, Etud. pal. Haut-Jura **2**, 74.—Coel.
Heliocograpsus (pro *Helico-* Nicholson 1868) Lapworth & Wilson 1871, Geol. Mag., **8**, 459.—Coel.
Heliocometes Sand 1899, Ann. Soc. Belge Micr., **24**, 178, 184.—Prot.
Heliocontia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 662.—Lep.
Heliocopris Hope 1837, Coleopt. Man., **1**, 23; Guérin-Méneville 1842, in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin., **6**, 308.—Col.
Heliocorisa Lundblad 1928, Zool. Anz., **79**, 159.—Hem.
Heliocorys Sharpe 1890, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **13**, 623.—Aves.
Heliocosma Meyrick 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **6**, 693.—Lep.
Heliocrates Reitter 1904, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **42**, Abh., 98.—Col.
Heliocrinites Eichwald 1840, Silur. Schichtensyst. Esthland, 189.—Echin.
Heliocrinum Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur., **1**, 58.—Echin.
Heliocrinus (pro *-nites* Eichwald 1840) Eichwald 1859, Lethaea Ross., **1**, 629.—Echin.
Helioctamenus Schaufuss (1882), Nunquam otiosus, **3**, 531.—Col.
Heliocystis (pro *Heliocrinus* Eichwald 1859) Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, **1**, 58.—Echin.
Heliodendrum Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 452.—Prot.
Heliodes Guenée 1841, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **10**, 61.—Lep.
Heliodiaptomus Kieffer 1932, Zool. Anz., **10**, 219; 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **63**, 473.—Crust.
Heliodilus Milne-Edwards [1878], C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **85**, 1877, 1282.—Aves.
Heliodines Stainton 1854, Ins. Britannica, Lep., Tineina, 243.—Lep.
Heliodiplosis Felt 1918, Philippine J. Sci., **13** (D), 291.—Dipt.
Heliodiscetta Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 445.—Prot.
Heliodiscilla Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 447.—Prot.
Helio-discoaster Tan Sin Hok 1927, Proc. K. Akad. Wetenschap. Amsterdam, **30**, no. 3, 411.—Echin.
Heliodiscomma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 448.—Prot.
Heliodiscura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 450.—Prot.
Heliodiscus Haeckel 1862, Radiol., **1**, 436.—Prot.
Heliodoma Calvet 1906, Bull. Mus. Paris, **12**, 157.—Bry.
Heliodora Neumoegen 1891, Canad. Ent., **33**, 125.—Lep. (nec *Heliodore* Stål 1867 see *Graeperia* Grote 1896).
Heliodore Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 559.—Hem.
Heliodoxa Gould (1850), Proc. zool. Soc. London, **17**, 95.—Aves.
Heliodrilus Beddard 1890, Zool. Anz., **13**, 627.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Heliodromia (pro *Heleo-* Haliday 1833) Walker 1840, List Dipt. Coll. Brit. Mus., no. 3, 504.—Dipt.

Heliodromus Brullé 1832, in Bory de St. Vincent, Exped. Morée (Ins.), 196.—Col.
Heliodrymus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 457.—Prot.
Heliodus Newberry 1875, Rep. geol. Surv. Ohio, **2** (2), 62.—Pisces.
Heliofugus Guérin 1834, Classif. Mélasom. in Magasin de Zool., **4**, 27.—Col.
Heliogabalus Leigh-Sharpe 1934, Rep. Siboga Exped., **123**, Mon. 29(b) 32.—Crust.
Heliogomphus Laidlaw 1922, Rec. Ind. Mus., **24**, 378.—Odon.
Heliographa Malloch 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 169.—Dipt.
Heliolais (n.n. pro *Dybowskia* Oustalet 1892) Sharpe 1903, Hand-List Birds, **4**, 193.—Aves.
Heliolepis (Steinla MS.) Geinitz 1868, Denkschr. Ges. Nat. Heilk. Dresden, (50. Feier), 43.—Pisces.
Heliolites Dana 1848, in Wilkes, U.S. Exped., Zooph., 541.—Coel.
Heliolithium Schewiakoff 1926, Fauna e Flora Golfo di Napoli, **37**, 126.—Prot.
Heliolonche Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 115.—Lep.
Heliolus (n.n. pro *Helius* Fauvel 1906) Fauvel 1907, Rev. Ent. franç., **26**, 70.—Col.
Heliolydella Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 277.—Dipt.
Heliolydella Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 210.—Dipt. (See *Heliolydellops* Townsend 1934.)
Heliolydellops (n.n. pro *Heliolydella* Townsend 1934) Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 405.—Dipt.
Heliomane Moquin-Tandon 1856, Hist. nat. Moll. France, **2**, 101, 259.—Moll.
Heliomanes Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 89.—Lep.
Heliomanes Newman 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., **5**, 17.—Col.
Heliomanes (emend. pro *-ne* Moquin-Tandon 1856) Kobelt 1871, Cat. Eur. Binnenconch., 20.—Moll.
Heliomantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Boll. Mus. Torino, **30**, no. 702, 2.—Orth.
Heliomaster Bonaparte 1850, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **30**, 382.—Aves.
Heliomastes (pro *-master* Bonaparte 1850) Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 251.—Aves.
Heliomata Grote & Robinson 1866, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **6**, 29.—Lep.
Heliomene (emend. pro *Chrysolopus* Germar 1817) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 134.—Col.
Heliomera Raymond 1905, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **20**, 381.—Trilobita.
Heliometra Clark 1907, Smithson. misc. Coll., **50**, no. 1772, 345, 350.—Echin.
Heliomophlus Reitter 1906, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **44**, 1905, Abh., 118, 147.—Col.
Heliomyia Doleschall 1857, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **14**, 402.—Dipt.
Heliomys Gray 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **12**, 417.—Mamm.
Heliomystis Meyrick 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **2**, 900.—Lep.
Heliona Melichar 1903, Homopt. Ceylon, 215, 228.—Hem.
Helionica Thomson [1881], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 1880, Bull., cii.—Col.
Helionides Matsumura 1931, Insecta matsum., **6**, 79.—Hem.
Helionomus Gray 1841, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 43, 39 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Helionothrips Bagnall 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **10**, 506.—Thysanopt.
Helionotus Rehn 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **36**, no. 1661, 121.—Orth.
Helionympha Oberholser 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, no. 1411, 929.—Aves.
Heliopaedica Gould [1858], Monogr. Troch., **2**, 1861, pl. 64.—Aves.
Heliopais Sharpe 1893, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **1**, xxxvii.—Aves.
Heliopates (n.n. pro *Heliophilus* Dejean 1821) Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 191.—Col.
Heliopathes (pro *-tes* Dejean 1834) Mulsant 1854, Hist. nat. Col. France, Latigènes, 157; 1854, Opusc. ent., **5**, 227.—Col.
Heliopelmus (pro *Hepio-* Wesmael 1844) Strobl 1902 [sep. 1901], Mitt. Ver. Steierm., **38**, 1901, 165.—Hym.
Helioperca Jordan 1876, Ann. Lyceum N. York, **11**, 355.—Pisces.
Heliopetes Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 81.—Lep.
Heliophalus Descourtilz [1854–56], Orn. Brésil., 22 (as *Heliophilus* pl. 24, fig. i).—Aves.
Heliophana (pro *-nus* Koch 1835) Simon 1864, Hist. nat. Araign., ed. 1, 332.—Arachn.
Heliophana Grote 1875, Bull. Buffalo Soc., **2**, 220.—Lep.
Heliophanes (pro *-nus* Koch 1835) Boeckh 1861, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **11**, Abh., 389.—Arachn.
Heliophanus Koch 1835, in Panzer, Dtschl. Ins., Heft 128, tab. 12.—Arachn.
Heliophila Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 20–22, 24–38.—Lep.
Heliophila Klug 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 227.—Hym.
Heliophilus Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 273.—Dipt.
Heliophilus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt.. 65 [*n.n.*]; Hummel 1824, Essai Entom., **1** (4), 30; Latreille 1829, Règne Anim., n. ed., **5**, 20.—Col. (Tenebrionid.). (See *Heliopates* Dejean 1834.)
Heliophilus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 21 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Heliophilus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 20.—Rept.
Heliophilus Descourtilz 1854–56 see **Heliophalus.**

Heliophilus Faust 1890, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **51**, 249.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Sciaphobus* Daniel 1904.)
Heliophisma Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **12**, 461.—Lep.
Heliophobius Peters 1846, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, **1846**, 259.—Mamm. (nec *Heliophobus* Boisduval 1828 see *Myoscalops* Thomas 1890).
Heliophobus Boisduval [1828], Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829, 69.—Lep.
Heliophoca Gray 1854, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **13**, 201.—Mamm.
Heliophora Agassiz 1840, Cat. Ect. Ech., 17.—Echin. (nec *Heliophorus* Geyer 1832 see *Radiorotula* Lambert & Thiéry 1921).
Heliophorus Geyer 1832, in Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **4**, 40.—Lep.
Heliophrentis Grabau 1910, Michigan geol. biol. Surv., Publ. 1 (geol. Ser.), 98.—Coel.
Heliophrya Saedeleer & Tellier 1933, Ann. Soc. zool. Belgique, **60**, 12.—Prot.
Heliophrynella Vejdovský 1882, Brunnenw. Prag, 45.—Prot.
Heliophrys Greeff 1873, S.B. Ges. Naturw. Marburg, **1873**, no. 5, 59.—Prot.
Heliophygus (emend. pro *Heliofugus* Guérin 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Heliophyllum (*ex* Hall) Dana 1848, in Wilkes, U.S. Expl. Exped. (Zooph.), 356.—Coel.
Heliopirum Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, **1**, 57.—Echin.
Helioplagia Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 211.—Dipt.
Helioplasma Kettnerová 1933, Věst. geol. ústav. Ceskosl. Prague, **9** (3–4), 181.—Coel.
Heliopora de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 357.—Coel.
Helioporus Gray 1841, in Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral., **2**, 447 (as *Heleioporus* pl. 1)—Amph.
Helioproetus Richter 1919, Senckenbergiana, **1**, 119.—Trilobita.
Helioprosopa Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 239.—Dipt.
Heliopsis Pilsbry 1933, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 69.—Moll.
Heliopsitta Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 150.—Aves.
Heliopteryx Uvarov 1914, Bull. Mus. Caucas., **8**, 140, 142.—Orth.
Helioptex (emend. pro *Heliaptex* Swainson 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Heliorabdia Hampson 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 402.—Lep.
Helioradsia Thiele 1893, in Troschel, Gebiss Schneck., **2**, 384.—Moll.
Heliorana Steindachner [1867], Reise Novara, Zool. Theil, 1 Bd., Amph., 32.—Amph.
Heliornis Bonnaterre 1790, Ency. Méth. (Orn.), lxxxiv, 64.—Aves.
Heliornis (Dalman MS.) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 79.—Lep.
Helioryctes Smith 1856, Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 358.—Hym.
Heliosciomyza Hendel 1917, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1917**, 33.—Dipt.
Helioscirtus de Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, 59, 193, 194.—Orth.
Heliosciurus Trouessart 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 37, 292.—Mamm.
Helioscopa (emend. pro *Acidalia* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Helioscopus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 18, 88.—Rept.
Helioscota Grote 1895, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **14** (1), 77, 78.—Lep.
Heliosea Grote 1875, Bull. Buffalo Soc., **2**, 220.—Lep.
Helioseris Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 72.—Coel.
Heliosestantha Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 438.—Prot.
Heliosestilla Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 440.—Prot.
Heliosestomma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 441.—Prot.
Heliosestrum Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 457.—Prot.
Heliosia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 275.—Lep.
Heliosmylus Krueger 1915, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **76**, 73.—Neur.
Heliosoma Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 452.—Prot.
Heliosomantha Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 240.—Prot.
Heliosomura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 241.—Prot.
Heliosorex Heller 1910, Smithson. misc. Coll., **56**, no. 15, 6.—Mamm.
Heliosphaera Haeckel (1861), MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 803.—Prot.
Heliosphaerella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 217.—Prot.
Heliosphaerium Frenzel 1892, Bibl. zool., No. 12 (2), 76.—Prot.
Heliosphaeromma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 220.—Prot.
Heliospiza Gunning 1907, J.S. Afr. Orn. Union, **3**, no. 2, 209.—Aves.
Heliospongia Girty 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **34**, no. 1614, 288.—Spong.
Heliostaurus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 457.—Prot.
Heliosteres Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 124.—Col.
Heliosteres Turner 1935, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **60**, 332.—Lep.
Heliosthraema Reitter 1890, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1890**, 34.—Col.

Heliostibes Zeller 1874, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **24**, Abh., 434.—Lep.
Heliostola Motschulsky 1860, in Schrenk, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 223.—Col.
Heliostrhaema (pro *-sthraema* Reitter 1890) Reitter 1906, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **44**, 1905, Abh., 117, 138, 174.—Col.
Heliostylus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 457.—Prot.
Heliotarsus (pro *Helo-* Smith 1830) Anon. 1844, Isis (Oken), **1844**, 247.—Aves.
Heliotaurus Mulsant 1856, Hist. nat. Col. France, Pectinipèdes, 73.—Col.
Heliotes (emend. pro *Geronia* Dejean 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix, xi.—Col.
Heliothea Rambur 1840, in Boisduval, Gen. et Ind. méth. Europ. Lépid., 178.—Lep.
Heliothela Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Inst., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 152.—Lep.
Heliothera Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 89.—Lep.
Heliothis Huebner [1809]–[1813], Erste Zutr., 5; Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [15].—Lep.
Heliothis Ochsenheimer [non Huebner] 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4**, 91.—Lep.
Heliothisa (pro *-this* Ochsenheimer 1816) Meigen 1832, Syst. Beschr. Europ. Schmett., **3** (5), 224.—Lep.
Heliothodes Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 464.—Lep.
Heliothreptus (pro *Eleo-* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 175.—Aves.
Heliothrips Haliday 1836, Entom. Mag., **3** (5), 443.—Thysanoptera.
Heliothris (pro *-this* Ochsenheimer 1816) [? Author] 1893, Agric. Gazette N.S. Wales, **4**, 213.—Lep.
Heliothrix (emend. pro *-thryx* Boie 1831), Strickland 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 371.—Aves.
Heliothrys (pro *-thryx* Boie 1831) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 14.—Aves.
Heliothryx Boie 1831, Isis (Oken), **1831**, 547.—Aves.
Heliotis Lefebvre 1827, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, **6**, 94.—Lep.
Heliotis Laporte 1836 see **Hellotis.**
Heliotis (emend. pro *-this* Ochsenheimer 1816) Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 88.—Lep.
Heliotrix (pro *-thryx* Boie 1831) Lesson 1843, Echo Monde Savant, [2] **8**, 22.—Aves.
Heliotropis Dall 1873, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., **5**, fasc. 1, 61.—Moll.
Heliotrypa Ulrich 1883, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 277.—Bry.
Heliotrypha Gould [1853], Monogr. Troch., **4**, 1861, pl. 241.—Aves.
Heliotryphon (pro *-pha* Gould 1853) Cabanis & Heine 1860, Mus. Hein., **3**, 74.—Aves.
Heliotryphosa (pro *-pha* Gould 1853) Cabanis & Heine 1860, Mus. Hein., **3**, 74.—Aves.
Heliotryppha (pro *-pha* Gould 1853) Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 252.—Aves.
Heliotryx (pro *-thryx* Boie 1831) Thon 1835, in Ersch & Gruber, Ency., [3] **6**, 178.—Aves.
Heliozela Herrich-Schaeffer 1853, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur., **5**, 56.—Lep.
Heliozella (pro *-ela* Herrich-Schaeffer 1853) Chambers 1880, J Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **2** (4), 199.—Lep.
Heliozeta (pro *El-* Rondani 1856) Bezzi 1907, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. paläarkt. Dipt., **3**, 572.—Dipt.
Heliozona Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 218.—Lep.
Heliria Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 556.—Hem.
Helisaga (err. pro *-siga* Lesson 1831) Binney 1879, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **5**, 357.—Moll.
Heliscomys Cope [1873], Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., [7] 1874, 475; 1873, Syn. N. Vert. Tert. Colorado, 3.—Mamm.
Heliscostyla (err. pro *Helico-* Férussac 1821) Clench & Archer 1933, Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci. Arts Lett., **17**, 544.—Moll.
Heliscus (n.n. pro *Soranus* Kaup 1871) Zang 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 155.—Col.
Helisi (err. pro *Helix* L. 1758) Woodward & Mayfield 1911, Victorian Co. History Suffolk, **1**, 100.—Moll.
Helisiga Lesson 1831, Voy. " Coquille," Zool., **2** (1), 316.—Moll.
Helisigna (err. pro *-ga* Lesson 1831) Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 113.—Moll.
Helisoma Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 337.—Moll.
Helisoma Sandberger [non Swainson] 1880, Palaeontographica, **27**, 100.—Moll.
Helison (n.n. pro *Tortrix* Oppel 1811) Goldfuss 1820, Handb. Zool., **2**, 146.—Rept.
Heliura Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 417.—Lep.
Helius (n.n. pro *Megarhina* Lepeletier & Serville 1828) Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. méth., **10** (2), Ins., 831.—Dipt.
Helius Fauvel 1906, Rev. Ent. franç., **25**, 71.—Col. (See *Heliolus* Fauvel 1907.)
Helix Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 768; 1767, ed. 12, 1241.—Moll.
Helix Férussac [non L. 1758] 1821, H.N.g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 23.—Moll.
Helixarion Férussac 1821, H.N.g. et p.Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 23.—Moll.
Helixocerus Lamb 1929, Insects of Samoa, **6**, 137.—Dipt.
Helixoea Pascoe 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 124.—Col.

Helkesimastix Woodcock & Lapage 1915, Proc. roy. Soc., (B) **88**, 353.—Prot.
Helladepichoria Becker 1907, Z. Hym. Dipt., **7**, 237.—Dipt.
Helladia Fairmaire [? 1863], in Jacquelin Du Val, Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **4**, 176.—Col.
Helladotherium Gaudry 1860, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **51**, 804.—Mamm.
Helle Osten-Sacken 1896, Ent. mon. Mag., (2) **7**, 16.—Dipt.
Helle (n.n. pro *Medea* Boettger 1883) Hesse 1916, Nachrbl. D. malak. Ges., **48**, 124.—Moll. (See *Caucasicola* Hesse 1917.)
Hellenia (Macleay MS.) Mulsant & Rey 1856, Hist. nat. Col. France, Barbipalpes, 107 [*in syn.*].—Col.
Hellenica Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3 [**6**, **7**], 95.—Moll.
Hellenis Petunnikov 1914, Ann. géol. minér. Novo-Aleksandrija, **16**, 151.—Crust.
Hellenus Milne-Edwards 1879, Miss. Mex., Rech. Zool., **5**, fasc. 5, 210.—Crust.
Hellerella Duda 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **43**, 436.—Dipt.
Helleria Czerniavsky 1868, Trans. Russ. Nat. Soc. St. Petersb., **1**, 81.—Crust. (Isopod.).
Helleria Ebner 1868, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **18**, Abh., 95.—Crust. (Isopod.). (See *Syspastus* Budde-Lund 1879.)
Helleria Norman 1868 (Dec.), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **2**, 418.—Crust. (Amphipod). (See *Guernea* Chevreux 1887.)
Helleria Basset-Smith 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **1**, 10.—Crust. (Copepod.) (See *Cybicola* Bassett-Smith 1898.)
Helleria Théry 1934, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **74**, 138.—Col.
Helleriella Champion 1906, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 32.—Col.
Helleriola Van Emden 1931, Ent. Blätter, **27**, 51.—Col.
Hellerocaris Straelen 1925, Mém. Acad. Bruxelles, (2) **7**, 154.—Crust.
Hellia Schafhaeutl 1863, S. Bayerns Lethaea geogn., 160.—Moll.
Hellica Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 533.—Hem.
Hellichia Enderlein 1925, Zool. Anz., **62**, 203.—Dipt.
Hellinsia Tutt 1905, Ent. Rec., **17**, 37 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Hellispongia Vosmaer 1887, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **2** (ed. 2), [1], 392.—Spong.
Hellmayrea Stolzeman 1926, Annu. zool. Mus. Polon., **5**, 219.—Aves. (nec *Hellmayria* Poche 1904 see *Neohellmayria* Richmond 1927).
Hellmayria (n.n. pro *Pyrrhocorax* Vieillot 1816) Poche 1904, Zool. Anz., **27**, 502.—Aves.
Hellodes (pro *Helodes* Paykull 1799) Redtenbacher 1845, Gatt. dtsch. Kaefer-Fauna, 116.—Col.
Hellotis Laporte 1836, Rev. Ent. (Silbermann), **4**, 18 (also as *Heliotis*).—Col.
Helluapterus Sloane 1914, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 590.—Col.
Helluarchus Sloane 1914, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 592.—Col.
Hellula Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 415.—Lep.
Hellulo (err. pro *Helluo* Bonelli 1813) Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **4**, 219.—Col.
Helluo Bonelli (1813), Mem. Acad. Sci. Turin, **1811–12**, 450, 453.—Col.
Helluo Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 367.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Helluodema Laporte 1868, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **8**, 105.—Col.
Helluodes Westwood 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **18** 354.—Col.
Helluogaster Motschoulsky 1855, Etudes ent., **4**, 19.—Col.
Helluomorpha de Laporte 1834, Etudes Entom., (1) 52.—Col.
Helluonidius de Chaudoir 1872, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **23**, 1871–72, 216.—Col.
Helluosoma Laporte 1868, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **8**, 104, 107.—Col.
Hellus Fabricius [1805], Syst. Piezat., 246.—Hym.
Hellwigia Gravenhorst 1823, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **11** (2), 318.—Hym.
Hellwigiella Szépligeti 1905, Gen. Insect., **34**, 21, 23.—Hym.
Helmersenia Pander 1861, Bull. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg, **3**, 47.—Brach.
Helmichthys Costa (1844), Fauna Regno Napoli, Pesci **1**, Helmich., 2.—Pisces.
Helmictis Rafinesque 1810, Ind. itt. Sic., 62.—Pisces.
Helmidomorphus (pro *El-* Cussac 1851) Joy 1932, Pract. Handbook Brit. Beetles, 209.
Helminctis Bonaparte 1841, Fauna Ital., **3**, Introd., [p. 15].—Pisces.
Helminda Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 516.—Col.
Helmins [? gen.] Schlotthauber 1860, Antl. Ber. ü. d. 31. Versamml. dtsch. Naturf. Aertzte, Götting., **1854**, 128.—Verm. (Nema.).
Helmintheros (pro *Helmith-* Rafinesque 1819) Schinz 1825, in Schinz-Cuvier, Thierr., **4**, 676.—Aves.
Helmintherus (pro *-mitheros* Rafinesque 1819) Frantzius 1869, J. Orn., **17**, 293.—Aves.
Helminthichthys (emend. pro *Helmictis* Rafinesque 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Helminthichthys (emend. pro *Helminctis* Bonaparte 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.

Helminthidium Lindstroem 1882, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **39**, 1882, no. 3, 16.—Coel.

Helminthimorphus (pro *Elmidomorphus* Cussac 1851) Bedel 1884, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **6**, 103.—Col.

Helminthites Salter 1857, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **13** (1), 204.—*Inc. sed.* (? Moll. Tracks).

Helminthoceras Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 381.—Lep.

Helminthocharis Grouvelle 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **75**, 321.—Col.

Helminthochiton Salter 1846, in M'Coy, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **3**, 49; 1846, in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 71.—Moll.

Helminthodes Marsh 1864, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **38**, 415.—Verm. (?Hirud.).

Helminthodes Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 203.—Pisces.

Helminthoelaps Jan [1859], Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **10**, 1858, 518.—Rept.

Helminthoglypta Ancey 1887, Conch. Exch., **1**, 76.—Moll.

Helminthoida Schafhaeutl 1851, Geogn. Unters. **1**, 142.—*Inc. sed.*

Helminthoidea (pro *-da* Schafhaeutl 1851) Maillard 1887, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **14**, 7.—*Inc. sed.*

Helminthoides (pro *-da* Schafhaeutl 1851) Fuchs 1895, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **62**, 385.—*Inc. sed.*

Helminthoidichnites Fitch 1849, Trans. N. York Agric. Soc., **9**, 866, 868.—*Inc. sed.*

Helmintholepis Cockerell 1919, Profess. Papers U.S. geol. Surv., **1**, no. 120, 176.—Pisces.

Helmintholites (? pro *Helminthites* Salter 1857) Murchison 1867, Siluria, ed. 4, 514.—*Inc. sed.*

Helmintholithes (pro *-tes* Murchison 1867) Etheridge 1881, Quart. J. geol. Soc., 37 (1), 107.—*Inc. sed.*

Helmintholithus Linnaeus 1768, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, **3**, 162.—*Inc. sed.*

Helminthonema Kuetzing 1841, Polyp. calcif., 27.—Coel.

Helminthophaga Bechstein 1803, Orn. Tasch., (2) 548.—Aves. (Turdid.)

Helminthophaga Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 20.—Aves. (Mniotiltid.). (See *Helminthopila* Ridgway 1882.)

Helminthophila (n.n. pro *Helminthophaga* Cabanis 1851) Ridgway 1882, Bull. Nutt. Orn.fClub, **7**, 53.—Aves.

Helminthophis Peters 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss Berlin, **1860**, 517.—Rept.

Helminthopsis Grouvelle 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **75**, 319.—Col.

Helminthopsylla Sluiter & Swellengrebel 1912, Dierl. Paras. Mensch Huisdier., ed. 2, 504.—Siphonapt.

Helminthosomus (*ex* Cocco) Bonaparte 1841, Fauna Ital., **3**, Introd., [p. 14].—Pisces.

Helminthostoma (Cocco MS.) Guenther 1870, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **8**, 145 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.

Helminthothera (pro *Helmitheros* Rafinesque 1819) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. **1**, 28.—Aves.

Helminthotheras (pro *Helmitheros* Rafinesque 1819) Coues 1903, Key N.-Amer. Birds, ed. 5, **1**, 309.—Aves.

Helminthotherus (pro *Helmitheros* Rafinesque 1819) Salvin & Godman 1880, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool. Av., **1**, 112.—Aves.

Helminthozyga Knight 1930, J. Paleont., **4**, Suppl. 1, 16.—Moll.

Helminthus Dunglison 1895, Med. Lex., ed. 21, 518.—Verm. (Nema.) [? Gen.].

Helmis (pro *Elmis* Latreille 1802) Bedel 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, 75.—Col.

Helmithera (pro *-ros* Rafinesque 1819) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 1, 28.—Aves.

Helmitheros Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 418.—Aves.

Helmitherus (pro *-ros* Rafinesque 1819) Baird 1858, Rep. Expl. Railroad Pacif. Ocean, **9**, xxxii, 251.—Aves.

Helmolepis Stensiö 1932, Medd. Grønland, **83** (3), 283.—Pisces.

Helobata (n.n. pro *Helopeltis* Horn 1873) Bergroth 1888, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1888**, 221.—Col.

Helobdella Blanchard 1896, Boll. Mus. Torino, **11**, no. 263, 4.—Verm. (Hirud.).

Helobia (pro *-bium* Leach 1815) Curtis 1826, Brit. Ent., **3**, no. 26, pl. 103.—Col.

Helobia Stephens 1827, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **1**), 60.—Col.

Helobia Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth., **10** (2) (Ins.), 585.—Dipt.

Helobium Leach 1815, in Brewster, Edinb. Ency., **9** (1), 83.—Col.

Helobium Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 9 [*n.n.*].—Col.

Helobius Mulsant 1851, Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon, Cl. Sci., (N.S.) **1**, 75.—Col.

Helobrachium Schrammen 1910, Palaeontogr., Suppl. 5, fasc. 2, 128.—Spong.

Helocaetes Baird 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 60.—Amph.

Helocentrus (pro *Holo-* Gronovius 1763) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 393.—Pisces.

Helocephalus Philippi 1860, Reise Atacama, 167.—Rept.

Helocera (pro *Eloceria* R.-Desvoidy 1863) Mik 1884 [sep. 1883], Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, 1883 Abh., 184.—Dipt.

Heloceras Eichwald 1860, Lethaea Ross., **1**, 1262.—Moll.
Helocerus Mulsant & Rey 1867, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Scuticolles, 1867, 141; 1868, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **15**, 1867, 141.—Col.
Helochara Fitch 1851, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **4**, 56.—Hem.
Helochares Mulsant 1844, Hist. Col. France, Palpicornes, 197; 1844, Ann. Sci. Soc. Agric. Lyon, **7**, 379.—Col.
Helocharimorphus Kuwert 1890, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **28**, Abh., 18.—Col.
Helocharina Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 343 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Helochelydra Nopcsa 1928, Geol. Hungar., **1**, 44.—Rept.
Helochelys Meyer 1854, N. Jahrb. Min., **1854**, 575.—Rept.
Heloclusia Malloch 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 184.—Dipt.
Helocnemia Enderlein 1924, Mitt. zool. Mus., Berlin, **11**, 128.—Dipt.
Helocoetes (pro *-caetes* Baird 1854) Boulenger 1882, Cat. Batr. sal. Brit. Mus., ed. 2, 332.—Amph.
Helocombus Horn 1890, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **17**, 241.—Col.
Helocordulia Needham 1901, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 47, 484, 495.—Odon.
Helodectes Cope 1881, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **19**, 48.—Rept.
Helodeomorpha (emend. pro *-dimorpha* Saunders 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Heloderma (n.n. pro *Trachyderma* Wiegmann 1829) Wiegmann 1829, Isis (Oken), **1829**, 624, 627.—Rept.
Helodermoides Douglass 1903, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 160.—Rept.
Helodes (pro *El-* Latreille 1796) Paykull 1799, Fauna Suec., **2**, 84; 1800, **3**, 451.—Col. (Cyphonid.).
Helodes Dejean 1835, Cat. Col. [ed. 3], 405 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Chrysomelid).
Helodimorpha Saunders 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 67.—Col.
Helodon Enderlein 1921, Dtsch. tierärtzl. Wochenschr., **29**, 199.—Dipt.
Helodopsis Waagen 1879, Pal. Ind., (13) **1** (1), 13.—Pisces.
Helodrilus Hoffmeister 1845, Regenwürmer, 38.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Helodroma (pro *-mas* Kaup 1829) Kaup 1829, Entwickgesch., 195.—Aves.
Helodromas Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 144.—Aves.
Helodromos (pro *-mas* Kaup 1829) Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 597.—Aves.
Helodromus (pro *-mas* Kaup 1829) Gray 1849, Gen. Birds, **3**, 572.—Aves.
Helodrylus (pro *-drilus* Hoffmeister 1845) Udekem 1855, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **20** (2), 541.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Helodus Agassiz (1838), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 104.—Pisces.
Heloecetes (pro *Helocaetes* Baird 1854) Baird 1859, Rep. U.S. Mex. Boundary Surv., **2** (2), Rept., 28.—Amph.
Heloecius Dana 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 248.—Crust.
Heloeotrechus (pro *Helaeo-* White 1846) Desmarest [1851–52], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Col., **1**, 187.—Col.
Helogale Gray 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861**, 308.—Mamm.
Helogenes Guenther 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **12**, 443.—Pisces.
Helogria Borchmann 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A6, 48, 110.—Col.
Helohippus Marsh 1892, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **43**, 353.—Mamm.
Helohyus Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 207.—Mamm.
Heloiulus Verhoeff 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **63**, 328.—Myr.
Helolaphyctis Hermann 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **43**, 170, 193.—Dipt.
Helolithus (emend. pro *Clavalithes* Swainson 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Helomyia (pro *Elomya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Meigen 1838, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Ins., **7**, 282.—Dipt.
Helomys (emend. pro *Helamys* Cuvier 1817) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Helomyza Fallén 1820, Heteromyzides Sveciae, 3.—Dipt.
Helonaea (emend. pro *Helinaia* Audubon 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Helonica Ball 1932, Ent. amer., **12**, 1931, 15.—Hem.
Helonix (err. pro *-nyx* Stimpson 1865) Brugnone 1877, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **3**, 44.—Moll.
Helonotocoris (n.n. pro *Helonotus* Uhler 1876) Lethierry 1888, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **26**, 463.—Hem.
Helonotus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 361.—Hem.
Helonotus Uhler 1875, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., (2) **1**, no. 5, 312.—Hem.
(See *Peliopelta* Uhler 1886 and *Holonotocoris* Lethierry 1888.)
Helonyx Stimpson 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 63.—Moll.
Helopanoplia Hay 1908, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 75, 485.—Rept.
Heloparia Enderlein 1912, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **48**, no. 3, 46–48.—Dipt.
Helopelius Reitter 1922, Wien. ent. Ztg., **39**, 123.—Col.

Helopeltina (n.n. pro *Helopeltis* Horn 1873) Cockerell 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 240.—Col.
Helopeltis Signoret 1858, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **6**, 499, 502.—Hem.
Helopeltis Horn 1873, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **13**, 137.—Col. (See *Helobata* Bergroth 1888 and *Helopeltina* Cockerell 1906.)
Helophila (emend. pro *El-* Duméril and Bibron 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Amph.
Helophilina Becker 1923, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **98**, 68.—Dipt.
Helophilus (emend. pro *El-* Meigen 1803) Leach 1817, in Brewster, Edinb. Ency., **12** (1), 159.—Dipt.
Helophilus Mulsant 1844, H.N. Coléopt. France (Palp.), 134.—Col. (nec *Elophilus* Meigen 1803 see *Helophygas* Motschoulsky 1853).
Helophloeina Topsent 1929, Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, No. 533, 1.—Spong.
Helophora Menge 1866, Schrift. naturf. Ges. Danzig, (N.F.) **1**, no. 3–4, 126.—Arachn. (nec *Elophorus* Fabricius 1775 see *Scaptophorus* Hull 1920).
Helophoria (emend pro *Elo-* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Helophoropsis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 543.—Col.
Helophorus (emend pro *Elo-* Fabricius 1775) Illiger 1801, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **1**, 138.—Col.
Helophorus Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 114.—Col. (nec *Elophorus* Fabricius 1775 see *Empleurus* Lacordaire 1866).
Helophygas (n.n. pro *Helophilus* Mulsant 1844) Motschoulsky 1853, Hydrocanthares de la Russie, 11.—Col.
Helopides Roemer 1876, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **28**, 351.—Col.
Helopidesthes Fairmaire 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **39**, 446.—Col.
Helopidium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **10**, 395.—Col.
Helopidoxus Reitter 1922, Wien. ent. Ztg., **39**, 44.—Col.
Helopimorphus Desbrochers 1881, Bull. Acad. Hippone, Bône, **16**, 140.—Col.
Helopinus Solier 1839, in Spinola, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **7**, 437 [*n.n.*]; 1848, in Baudi & Truqui, Stud. Entom., 197.—Col.
Helopium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **10**, 393.—Col.
Helopocerodes Reitter 1922, Wien. ent. Ztg., **39**, 122.—Col.
Helopogonus Reitter 1922, Wien. ent. Ztg., **39**, 122.—Col.
Helopondrus Reitter 1922, Wien. ent. Ztg., **39**, 123.—Col.
Heloponotus Reitter 1922, Wien. ent. Ztg., **39**, 122.—Col.
Helopora Hall 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **11**, 398; 1852, Pal. N. York, **2**, 44.—Bry.
Helopotrichus Reitter 1922, Wien. ent. Ztg., **39**, 44.—Col.
Helops Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 257; 1777, Gen. Ins., 77.—Col.
Helops Brandt & Ratzeburg 1833, Med. Zool., **2**, 3.—Pisces.
Helops (pro *Elops* L. 1766) Mueller [non Brandt & Ratzeburg 1833] 1835, Myxin., 9.—Pisces.
Helopsis (err. pro *Hol-* Broun 1883) Korschefsky 1931, Col. Cat., **118**, 175.—Col.
Helopus Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 1224.—Aves.
Helopus (err. pro *Heilipus* Germar 1824) Jenison 1848, in Gistl, Nat. Thierr., 135.—Col.
Helopus Wiman 1929, Palaeont. sinica, (C) **6**, 6.—Rept.
Helorimorpha Schmiedeknecht 1907, Hym., 523.—Hym.
Helorius (pro *El-* Milne-Edwards 1867) Salvin 1879, Index Ibis, (Ser. 1–3) 133, 183.—Aves.
Helornis (pro *El-* Aymard 1856) Salvin 1879, Index Ibis (Ser. 1–3), 134, 183.—Aves.
Helortyx (emend. pro *Ortyxelos* Vieillot 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Helorus Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 309.—Hym.
Helorus Peckham 1896, Occas. Papers Soc. Wisconsin, **3**, 28.—Arachn. (See *Cobanus* Cambridge 1900, and *Helpidius* Simon 1901.)
Helos (n.n. pro *Rumina* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Helosciomyza Hendel 1917, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1917**, 33.—Dipt.
Helosia (emend. pro *El-* Tschudi 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Amph.
Helosoma (emend. pro *El-* Motschoulsky 1845) Mannerheim 1846, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **19** (1), 211.—Col.
Helospiza Baird 1858, Rep. Expl. Railroad Pacif. Ocean, **9**, 40, 477.—Aves.
Helostoma Kuhl & van Hasselt 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 228.—Pisces.
Helostomatis Fukui 1929, Japan. J. Zool. **2**, 312, 328.—Verm. (Trem.).
Helota Macleay 1825, Annulosa Javanica, 42.—Col.
Helotarsus Smith 1830, S. African Quart. J., **1** (2), 110.—Aves.
Helotenthes Berg 1879, Hemipt. Argent., 194; 1879, An. Soc. cient. Argentina, 8, 72.—Hem.
Helotes Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 148; Cuvier & Valenciennes 1829, H.N. Poiss., **3**, 149.—Pisces.
Helothemis Karsch 1890, Berlin. ent. Z., **33**, 377.—Odon.

Helotherium Cope 1872, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **12**, 466.—Mamm.
Helotholus Joergensen 1905, in Nordgaard & Joergensen, Bergens Mus. Hydrogr. Invest., 137.—Prot.
Helotis (pro *-tes* Cuvier 1829) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 80.—Pisces.
Helotosoma Kaup 1863, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., **1**, 162.—Pisces.
Helotrephes Stål 1859, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins., 267.—Hem.
Helotriorchis Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. xcviii.—Aves.
Helotropha Lederer 1857, Die Noctuinen Europ., 118.—Lep.
Helpidius (n.n. pro *Helorus* Peckham 1896) Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 428.—Arachn.
Helpis Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 438.—Arachn.
Helsion (err. pro *Helcion* Montfort 1810) Krige 1927, Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch, 5 (A), no. 1, 69.—Moll.
Helsioniscus (err. pro *Helci-* Dall 1871) Odhner 1931, Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez & Easter I., **3** (4), 481.—Moll.
Heluira (pro *Heliura* Butler 1876) Schaus 1889, Ent. amer., **5**, 90.—Lep.
Heluo (pro *Helluo* Oken 1815) Blainville 1827, Dict. Sci. Nat., **47**, 258.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Helvetia Peckham 1894, Occas. Papers Soc. Wisconsin, **1** (2), 119.—Arachn.
Helvetiosoma Verhoeff 1910, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, No. 1, 35.—Myr.
Helvia Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 80.—Orth.
Helvia Melichar 1914, Ergeb. 2. dtsch. Zentr.-Afr. Exp., **1**, 1910–11, 123.—Hem.
Helvibis Keyserling 1884, Spinnen Amer., **2** (1), 172.—Arachn.
Helvidia Thorell 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **28**, 279.—Arachn.
Helvidius Cambridge 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **1**, 220.—Arachn.
Helvina Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 103.—Col.
Helwigia (pro *Hell-* Gravenhorst 1823) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne an., ed. 2, **5**, 287.—Hym. (Ichneum.).
Helymaeus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 179.—Col.
Helymus Mulsant 1876, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **22**, 1875, 219 [*n.n.*]; Mulsant & Verreaux [1876], Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **3**, 1877, 93.—Aves.
Helyster (emend. pro *Gerania* Audinet-serville 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., **ix**.—Col.
Hemachatus Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 295.—Rept.
Hemachra Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 89.—Lep.
Hemacroneuria Enderlein 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 390.—Plecopt.
Hemadara Moore 1893, Lep. Ind., **2**, 106.—Lep.
Hemadas Crawford 1909, Canad. Ent., **41**, 98.—Hym.
Hemadius Fairmaire 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, 57.—Col.
Hemaenasius Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, No. 1202, 336, 374.—Hym.
Hemaenasoidea Girault 1916, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **9**, 307.—Hym.
Hemagalma Herrich-Schaeffer [1858 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 64, fig. 350.—Lep.
Hemallia (n.n. pro *Allia* Schouteden 1907) Bergroth 1908, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **15**, 182.—Hem.
Hemalocantha (err. pro *Hom-* Moerch 1852) Tapperoni-Canefri 1881, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **15** (Mém.), 15.—Moll.
Hemamoeba (pro *Haem-* Grassi & Feletti 1890) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, **5**, 80.—Prot.
Hemanthias Steindachner 1875, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **70** (1) (1874), 378.—Pisces.
Hemantura Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 150 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Hemantus Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 641, 682.—Col.
Hemaris Dalman 1817, K. VetenskAkad. Handl. Stockh., **1816** (2), 207.—Lep.
Hemasodes Casey 1907, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **9**, 378.—Col.
Hemaspidis (n.n. pro *Hemiaspis* Macgillivray 1921) Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 474.—Hem.
Hemaspidoproctus Morrison 1927, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **40**, 104.—Hem.
Hemasson (pro *Hae-* Loew 1844) Bigot 1854, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **2**, 477.—Dipt.
Hematelura Escherich 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 738.—Thysanura.
Hematicherus (? err. pro *Ham-* Dejean 1821) Curtis 1829–30, Guide Brit. Ins., (2) 56.—Col.
Hematodinium Chatton & Poisson 1930, C.R. Soc. Biol., **105**, 553.—Prot.
Hematoma (pro *Hexa-* Latreille 1809) Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 226.—Dipt.
Hematortyx Sharpe 1879, Ibis, (4) **3**, 266 (also as *Haematortyx*).—Aves.
Hematospiza (pro *Hae-* Blyth 1845) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, (4) **1**, fasc. 2, 116.—Aves.
Hemectyon Topsent 1920, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 381, 26.—Spong.

Hemelytroblatta Chopard 1929, Eos, **5**, 344.—Orth.
Hemencyrtus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **20**, no. 1202, 337, 344, 374.—Hym.
Hemerachne see **Hemerarachne.**
Hemeralopius (n.n. pro *Calcar* Dejean 1821) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 410; 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii, 125.—Col.
Hemeraptena Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 89 (emended to *Hemeroptena* in errata p. 99).—Lep.
Hemerarachne Thorell 1870, Nova Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7** (2), no. 1, 153 (also as *Hemerachne*).—Arachn.
Hemeria (Dalman MS.) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 82.—Lep.
Hemeristia Dana 1864, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **37**, 35.—Ins. (*Inc. sed.*).
Hemerobates Kolbe 1884, Berlin. ent. Z., **28**, 189.—Col.
Hemerobioides Buckland 1838, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **2**, 688.—Odon.
Hemerobites Germar 1813, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **1** (1), 16.—Isopt.
Hemerobius Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 549; 1767, ed. 12, 911.—Neur.
Hemeroblemma Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 26.—Lep.
Hemerobus (err. pro *-bius* L. 1758) Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 258.—Neur.
Hemerocampa Dyar 1897, Canad. Ent., **29**, 13.—Lep.
Hemerocharis Boisduval 1836, (Roret's suite a Buffon) Lépid., **1**, 412.—Lep.
Hemerocoetes Cuvier & Valenciennes 1837, H.N. Poiss., **12**, 311.—Pisces.
Hemerodomia Navás 1909, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **33**, 217.—Neur.
Hemerodromia (Hoffmansegg MS.) Meigen 1822, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **3**, 61.—Dipt.
Hemerodromus Heuglin 1863, Ibis, **5**, 31.—Aves.
Hemerodromya (pro *-mia* Meigen 1822) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 148.—Dipt.
Hemerodromyia (pro *-mia* Meigen 1822) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 499.—Dipt.
Hemeromyia Coquillett 1902, J.N. York ent. Soc., **10**, 190.—Dipt.
Hemerophila Huebner [1817], Exot. Schmett., 1 pl. [213]; Fernald 1900, Canad. Ent., **32**, 239.—Lep. (Glyphipterygid.).
Hemerophila Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 43; 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 3), 189.—Lep. (Geometrid.). (See *Menophra* Moore 1887.)
Hemerophygus (emend. pro *Hae-* Dejean 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hemeroplanes Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 133.—Lep.
Hemeroplanis Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 23.—Lep.
Hemeroptena see **Hemeraptena.**
Hemerorhinus Weber & Beaufort 1916, Fish. Indo-Austral., **3**, 281.—Pisces.
Hemerosia Stephens 1852, List Specimens Brit. Anim. Coll. Brit. Mus., **10**, 60; 1859, Manual, **2**, 229.—Lep.
Hemerotrecha Banks 1903, Ent. News, **14**, 78.—Arachn.
Hemeschara Busk 1859, Monogr. Foss. Polyzoa (Pal. Soc. London Monogr.), 77.—Bry.
Hemesthocera Newman 1850, The Zoologist, **8**, App., cxi.—Col.
Hemiacirsa Boury 1889, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **14**, 268.—Moll.
Hemiacis Cope 1869, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1869**, 3; Trouessart 1897, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., **1**, fasc. 2, 262.—Mamm.
Hemiaclis Sars 1878, Moll. Reg. arct. Norveg., ix, 197.—Moll.
Hemiacodon Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 212.—Mamm.
Hemiacris Walker 1870, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **4**, 789.—Orth.
Hemiaegina Mayer 1890, F. Fl. Neapel, **17**, 40.—Crust.
Hemiaenasius (pro *Hemaen-* Ashmead 1900) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 146.—Hym.
Hemiaetos see **Hemiaetus.**
Hemiaetus Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 81 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 3 (as *Hemiaetos* p. 134).—Aves.
Hemialges Trouessart 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, Bull., cccxii.—Arachn.
Hemianaphothrips Priesner 1925, Z. österr. EntVer., **10**, 5.—Thysanopt.
Hemianax (n.n. pro *Cyrtosoma* Burmeister 1839) Selys 1883, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (3) **5**, 723.—Odon.
Hemiancistrus Bleeker 1862, Atlas ichthyol., **2**, 2; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 78.—Pisces.
Hemianthropus Freudenberg 1929, Verh. Anat. Ges. Jena, **38**, 240.—Mamm.
Hemiaphis Boerner 1926, in Abderhalden, Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth., Abt. 4, Teil 1, Hälfte 2, Heft 2, 226.—Hem.
Hemiapterus Jacobi 1904, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **19**, 777.—Hem.
Hemiarcha Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 331.—Lep.
Hemiarcyria Fries 1836, in Endlicher, Gen. Plant., 26.—Prot.
Hemiarges Guerich 1901, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol., Stuttgart, Beil. Bd., **14**, 520.—Trilobita.

Hemiargus Huebner 1818, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, 19.—Lep.
Hemiargyra Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 88.—Dipt.
Hemiargyrophylax Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 265.—Dipt.
Hemiargyropsis Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 260.—Dipt.
Hemiarius Bleeker 1862, Versl. Mededeel. Akad. Amsterdam, **14**, 392 [*n.n.*]; 1862, Atlas ichthyol., **2**, 2; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 90.—Pisces.
Hemiarthrum (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1876, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 3, 44.—Moll.
Hemiarthrumtypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 16.—Moll.
Hemiaspis Fitzinger 1861, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 1860, no. 25, 410.—Rept.
Hemiaspis Woodward 1864, Geol. Mag., **1**, 240 [*n.n.*]; (pro *Limuloides* Salter 1857) 1865, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **21**, 490.—Xiphosura.
Hemiaspis Fairmaire 1901, Rev. Ent. franç., **20**, 156.—Col.
Hemiaspis Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 275.—Hem. (See *Hemaspidis* Macgillivray 1921.)
Hemiaster Desor 1847, Ann. Sci. nat. [3] (Zool.), **8**, 16.—Echin.
Hemiasterella Carter 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **3**, 146.—Spong.
Hemiastereus (err. pro *Hemisterias* Rafinesque 1832) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 94.—Brach.
Hemiasterias (emend. pro *Hemist-* Rafinesque 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Brach.
Hemiasterias Verrill 1914, in Harriman, Alaska (Smithson. Inst.), **14**, 362.—Echin.
Hemiastoma Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **11**, 58.—Moll.
Hemiatanycolus Fahringer 1926, Opusc. bracon., **1**, 118.—Hym.
Hemiauchenia Gervais & Ameghino 1880, Mam. foss. Amér. Sud, 120, 121.—Mamm.
Hemiaufidus Schmidt 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **85**, *7*, 110.—Hem.
Hemiaulax Bates 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **32**, 347.—Col.
Hemiauricula Deshayes [1864], Traité Conch., Atl. [text.], 51.—Moll.
Hemibaculites Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 586.—Moll.
Hemibagrus Bleeker 1862, Versl. Mededeel. Akad. Amsterdam, **14**, 392 [*n.n.*]; 1862, Atlas ichthyol., **2**, 9; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 96.—Pisces.
Hemibalistes Fraser-Brunner 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 662.—Pisces.
Hemibandusia Schmidt 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **85**, A7, 114.—Hem.
Hemibarboides Wang 1935, Contr. Biol. Lab. Sci. Soc. China, Zool. Ser., **11**, 59.—Pisces.
Hemibarbus Bleeker 1860, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **7**, 394; 1860, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **20**, 431.—Pisces.
Hemibates Regan 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5**, 49.—Pisces.
Hemibatrachus Fitzinger 1843 [*teste* Agassiz *sed ? ex* Hemibatrachia (ordinal name) Fitzinger, Syst. Rept., 1843, 33].—Amph.
Hemibdella Beneden & Hesse 1863, Rech. Bdell. Hirud. Trém., 41.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Hemibela Turner 1894, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **18**, 136.—Lep.
Hemibeleses Takeuchi 1929, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **19**, 513.—Hym.
Hemibelideus Collett 1884, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1884**, 385.—Mamm.
Hemiberis Enderlein 1921, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 209.—Dipt.
Hemiberlesea (pro *-sia* Leonardi 1897) Lindinger 1908, Berlin. ent. Z., **52**, 1907, 96.—Hem.
Hemiberlesia (Cockerell MS.) Leonardi 1897, Riv. Pat. veget., **6**, 105, 117.—Hem.
Hemibia Heude 1890, Mém. Emp. Chin., **1**, no. 4, 168.—Moll.
Hemibidessus Zimmermann 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A3, 196.—Col.
Hemiblabera Saussure 1893, Soc. ent., **8**, 68.—Orth.
Hemiblatta Saussure 1891, Soc. ent., **6**, 9.—Orth.
Hemiblossia Kraepelin 1899, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **16**, 233.—Arachn.
Hemiblossiola Roewer 1933, in Bronn, Klass. u. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 372.—Arachn.
Hemiboeckella Sars 1912, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **32** (4), no. 13, 13.—Crust.
Hemibos (Falconer MS.) Ruetimeyer 1865, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, **4**, 330, 334.—Mamm.
Hemibracia Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934**, 189.—Dipt.
Hemibracon Szépligeti 1906, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **4**, 558.—Hym.
Hemibradypus Anthony 1906, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **142**, fasc. 5, 292.—Mamm.
Hemibrissus Desor 1858, Syn. Éch., 400.—Echin.
Hemibrissus Pomel [non Desor] 1869, Rev. Échinod., 13.—Echin.
Hemibrycon Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 318, 330.—Pisces.
Hemibryomima Barnes & Benjamin 1927, Pan-Pacific Ent., **3**, 111.—Lep.
Hemibulimus Martens 1885, Conch. Mitt., **2**, no. 5–6, 173.—Moll.
Hemibungarus Peters 1862, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1862**, 637.—Rept.
Hemibuthus Pocock 1900, Fauna Brit. Ind., Arachn., 34.—Arachn.
Hemicaecilius Enderlein 1903, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **18**, 357.—Psocopt.
Hemicalanus Dana [1853], U.S. expl. Exp., **13**, 1852, 1045, 1103.—Crust. (Amph.).
Hemicalanus Claus 1862, Würzburg. Z., **3**, 96, 97.—Crust. (Copep.).

Hemicallidium Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 274.—Col.
Hemicalyptris Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 432.—Lep.
Hemicamenta Brenske 1897, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **58**, 103.—Col.
Hemicampa Silvestri 1912, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **6**, 15.—Thysanura.
Hemicara Schlueter 1902, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **54**, 332.—Echin.
Hemicarabus Géhin 1876, Cat. Col. carabiques, 25.—Col.
Hemicaranx Bleeker 1862, Versl. Meded. Akad. Amsterdam, **14**, 135, 137.—Pisces.
Hemicardanus Heller 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 213.—Col.
Hemicardia (*ex* Cuvier) Fleming 1818, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. 4–6 eds.), **3** (1), 304.—Moll.
Hemicardium (*ex* Cuvier) Schweigger 1820, Handb. Naturg., 707.—Moll.
Hemicardium Barrande 1881, Syst. Silur. Centre Bohême, **6**, pl. 244, figs. 1, 3–7.—Moll. (See *Patrocardia* Fischer 1887.)
Hemicaridina Ortmann 1890, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **5**, 464.—Crust.
Hemicarpophaga Salvadori 1893, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **21**, 236.—Aves.
Hemicarpus Billard 1913, Siboga Exp., **7** (A), no. 70, 82.—Coel.
Hemicaulodon Cope 1869, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **11**, 190.—Mamm.
Hemicecropis (pro *-crops* Bonaparte 1857) Sharpe & Wyatt [1893], Monogr. Hirund., **1**, 1885–1894, 209.—Aves.
Hemicecrops Bonaparte 1857, Riv. contemp., **9**, 210.—Aves.
Hemicellaria d'Orbigny 1850, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **2**, 170.—Bry.
Hemicentetes Mivart 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 72.—Mamm.
Hemicentrus Melichar 1914, Notes Leyden Mus., **36**, 114.—Hem.
Hemicephalis Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senkenb. Ges., **16**, 1889, fasc. 1, 174.—Lep.
Hemicera Laporte & Brullé 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., **23** (91), 332.—Col.
Hemiceras Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 379.—Lep.
Hemiceras (emend. pro *Hemiceratites* Eichwald 1840) Eichwald 1856, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **29**, 580.—?Moll.
Hemiceratites Eichwald 1840, Silur. Schichtensyst. Esthland, 99.—?Moll.
Hemiceratoides Strand 1911, Ent. Z., **26** (Fauna exot., **1**, no. 11), 42.—Lep.
Hemicercopis Schmidt 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **85**, A7, 103.—Hem.
Hemicercus (pro *-circus* Swainson 1837) Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, 70.—Aves.
Hemicerithium Cossmann 1893, J. Conchyliol., **41**, 302.—Moll.
Hemicerocoris Lethierry 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **25**, 11.—Hem.
Hemicervinia Lang 1935, Zool. Anz., **112**, 262.—Crust.
Hemicetopsis Bleeker 1862, Versl. Meded. Akad. Amsterdam, **14**, 392, 403.—Pisces.
Hemichaerus Depéret 1887, Arch. Mus. Lyon, **4**, 236.—Mamm.
Hemichaetodon Bleeker 1876, Versl. Meded. Akad. Amsterdam, (2) **10**, 313; 1876, Arch. Néerl., **11**, 305.—Pisces.
Hemichalybion Kohl 1918, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **32**, 79.—Hym.
Hemichelidon Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 84 [*n.n.*]; Hodgson 1845, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **13**, 32.—Aves.
Hemichelys Lydekker 1887, Rec. geol. Surv. Ind., **20**, 66.—Rept.
Hemichemis (err. pro *-cnemis* Mueller & Troschel 1840) Forbes 1841, Hist. Brit. Starf., ix.—Echin.
Hemichenopus Steinmann & Wilckens 1908, Ark. Zool., **4**, no. 6, 79.—Moll.
Hemicheta Hennig 1934, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **95**, 104.—Dipt.
Hemichionaspis Cockerell 1897, Amer. Natural., **31**, 592.—Hem.
Hemichirotes Cope 1894, Amer. Natural., **28**, 436.—Rept.
Hemichlaenius Bates 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **32**, 307.—Col.
Hemichlaenius Lučnik [non Bates] 1933, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **30**, 172.—Col.
Hemichlora Van der Wulp 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **2**, 303.—Dipt.
Hemichloreis Turner 1917, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **29**, 71.—Lep.
Hemichloridia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 143.—Lep.
Hemichneumon Wesmael 1857, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **2**, 410.—Hym.
Hemichnoodes Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 201.—Col.
Hemichoerus Filhol 1882, Mém. Mam. foss. Quercy, Toulouse, 106.—Mamm.
Hemichoma Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 183.—Hym.
Hemichroa Stephens 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **7**), 55.—Hym.
Hemichromis Peters 1857, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1857**, 403.—Pisces.
Hemichrysomyia Séguy 1925, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1925**, 304.—Dipt.
Hemichrysops Kroeber 1930, Zool. Anz., **88**, 237.—Dipt.
Hemichthys Fritsch 1895, Fauna Gaskohle, **3** (4), 121.—*Inc. sed.*
Hemicidaris Agassiz 1838, Mon. Echin., **1**, 3.—Echin.
Hemicircus Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 306.—Aves.
Hemicirsa (err. pro *Hemiac-* Boury 1889) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Lief. 90–94, 1046.—Moll.
Hemicistela Blackburn 1891, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **14**, 331.—Col.
Hemicladodus Davis 1884, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **40**, 620.—Pisces.
Hemicladus Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 373 [*n.n.*]; Buquet 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 328.—Col.

Hemiclepsis Vejdovský 1884, S.B. Böhm. Ges. Math.-naturw. Cl., **1883**, 421.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Hemicleus Candèze 1857, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **12**, (Monog. Elatér.) 180.—Col.
Hemicloea Thorell 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 380.—Arachn.
Hemicloeina Simon 1893, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 2, 346.—Arachn.
Hemiclonia Kirby 1906, Synon. Cat. Orthopt., **2**, 226.—Orth.
Hemicnemis Mueller 1840, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1840**, 104; Mueller & Troschel 1840, Arch. Naturgesch., **6** (1), 368.—Echin.
Hemicnemis Selys 1882, C.R. Ass. Franç., **10**, 1881, 668.—Odon. (See *Leptocnemis* Selys 1886.)
Hemicnetha Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1934**, 190.—Dipt.
Hemicocichla (pro *Enic-* Gray 1840) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 384.—Aves.
Hemicodiopsis Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 82.—Echin.
Hemicoelus Leconte 1861, Class. Coleopt. N. Amer., 204.—Col.
Hemicoetis Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 102.—Spong.
Hemicolpus (n.n. pro *Hemigaster* Lacordaire 1866) Heller 1895, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **5**, 1894–95, no. 11, 57.—Col.
Hemiconderis Kleine 1926, Nova Guinea, **15** (Zool.), 2, 162.—Col.
Hemiconiatus Guenther 1870, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **8**, 272.—Pisces.
Hemiconus Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 230.—Moll.
Hemicopha Warren 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 293.—Lep.
Hemicophus de Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 432.—Orth.
Hemicopsis Swinhoe 1904, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1904**, 525.—Lep.
Hemicorallium Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 126.—Coel.
Hemicordulia Selys 1870, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **14**, C.R., v.—Odon.
Hemicordus Kleine 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **22** (2), 159.—Col.
Hemicordylus Smith 1838, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **2**, 32.—Rept.
Hemicoris Bleeker 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861**, 411; 1862, Versl. Mededeel. Akad. Amsterdam, **13**, 99.—Pisces.
Hemicormocephalus Kraepelin 1903, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **20**, 169.—Myr.
Hemicosmites Gray 1840, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 65 [*n.n.*]; Buch 1840, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1840**, 59; 1844, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **1**, 209.—Echin.
Hemicosmophyllum Wedekind & Volbrecht 1931, Palaeontogr., **75**, explan. pls. xliv–xlvi.—Coel.
Hemicrepidius Germar 1839, Z. Entom., **1** (2), 206.—Col.
Hemicrepis Mueller 1854, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1853**, 89.—Echin.
Hemicrinus d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 90.—Echin.
Hemicrioceras Spath 1924, Geol. Mag., **61**, 78.—Moll.
Hemicrisis Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 339.—Hym.
Hemicristellaria Stache 1865, Reise Novara, Geol. Theil, 1 Bd., Abt. 2, 222.—Prot.
Hemicrupturus Green 1832, Monogr. Trilob. N. Amer., 20.—Trilobita.
Hemicryllis Aurivillius 1922, Ark. Zool., **14**, no. 18, 28.—Col.
Hemicrypta Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 41 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Hemicrypta De Folin 1883, Congr. sci. Dax, 327.—Prot.
Hemicryptocapsa Tan 1928, Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned.-Oost.-Ind., **3**, 50, 51.—Prot.
Hemicrypturus (pro *-crupturus* Green 1832) Agassiz 1843, Nomencl. zool., Crust., 13.—Trilobita.
Hemicrypturus Corda 1847, in Hawle & Corda, Prodr. Böhm. Tril., 69.—Trilobita.
Hemicryptus (? pro *-crypturus* Corda 1847) Zittel 1885, Handb. Pal., **2**, 609.—Trilobita.
Hemicryptus Kriechbaumer 1893, Ent. Nachr., **19**, 152.—Hym.
Hemicsehara (err. pro *Hemieschara* Reuss 1867) Seguenza [1879], Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (3) **6**, 1880, 130.—Bry.
Hemicteina Westwood [1835], Zool. Journ., **5** (20), 1832–34, 450.—Dipt.
Hemictena (emend pro *-teina* Westwood 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Hemictenarcha Warren 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 221.—Lep.
Hemictenius Reitter 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16**, 222.—Col.
Hemictenodecticus Caudell 1908, Gen. Insect., **72**, Orthopt., 28.—Orth.
Hemictenodus Jaekel 1890, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1890**, 1, 7.—Pisces.
Hemiculter Bleeker 1859–1860, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **20**, 432; 1860, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **7**, 401.—Pisces.
Hemiculterella Warpachowsky 1887, Bull. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **32**, 23.—Pisces.
Hemicurimata Myers 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **3**, 620.—Pisces.
Hemicyathus Seguenza 1864, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **21**, 461.—Coel.
Hemicycla Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 164, 331.—Moll.
Hemicyclaspis Lankester 1870, in Powrie (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), Fish. Old Red Sandst. Brit., no. 1, 43.—Pisces.
Hemicyclia Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Turb., sign. *c*.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Hemicycliophora Man 1921, Capita Zool., **1**, 33.—Verm. (Nema.).

Hemicycliostyla Stokes 1886, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **23**, no. 121, 21.—Prot.
Hemicyclium Schmidt [1914], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A 11, 129.—Col.
Hemicyclodon Parr 1931, Copeia, **1931**, 162.—Pisces.
Hemicyclodonta Deshayes 1850, Traité Conch., **1** (2), 251.—Moll.
Hemicyclolepis (Steinla MS.) Geinitz 1868, Denkschr. Ges. Nat. Heilk. Dresden (50. Feier), 45.—Pisces.
Hemicyclonosta Deshayes 1825, in Blainville, Man. Malac., 660.—Moll.
Hemicyclopora Norman 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **13**, 124.—Bry.
Hemicyclops Boeck 1873, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1872**, 42.—Crust.
Hemicyclops Claus 1893, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **30**, 119–120.—Crust. (See *Halicyclops* Norman 1903.)
Hemicyclops Meijere 1913, Bijdr. Dierk., **19**, 66.—Dipt.
Hemicycloster (err. pro *-stera* Bronn 1838) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 94.—Moll.
Hemicyclostera (err. pro *-cyclonosta* Deshayes 1825) Bronn 1838, Lethaea, 806.—Moll.
Hemicyclostoma (err. pro *-cyclonosta* Deshayes 1825) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 136, 150.—Moll.
Hemicyclostoma Chitty 1857, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1857**, 163.—Moll.
Hemicyclostyla (pro *-liostyla* Stokes 1886) Stokes 1887, J.R. micr. Soc., **1887**, 418.—Prot.
Hemicyclus (Hope MS.) Westwood 1841, Arcana Entom., **1**, 44.—Col.
Hemicyclus Geinitz 1868, Denkschr. Ges. Nat. Heilk. Dresden (50. Feier), 44.—Pisces.
Hemicyon Lartet 1851, Notes Sansan, 16.—Mamm.
Hemicyphon Leconte 1866, List Coleopt. N. Amer., **1** (new ed.), 50.—Col.
Hemicypris Sars 1903, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **25**, no. 8, 24.—Crust.
Hemicyrthus Reiche 1860, in Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 272 (as *Hemicyrtus* p. 274).—Col.
Hemicyrtus see **Hemicyrthus.**
Hemicystiphyllum Wedekind 1925, Schrift. Ges Beförd. ges. Naturw. Marburg, **14** (4), 28.—Coel.
Hemicystis (pro *-stites* Hall 1852) Carpenter 1891, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **24**, 30.—Echin.
Hemicystites Hall [1852], Palaeont. N. York, **6**, 1851, 245.—Echin.
Hemicythera Sars 1925, Crust. Norway, **9**, 182.—Crust.
Hemidacnis Sclater 1862, Cat. Amer. Birds, 50.—Aves.
Hemidactylium Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach. (*ex* Mém. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat., **2**, 1839 [1840], 59, 94).—Amph.
Hemidactylus Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1183.—Rept.
Hemidactylus Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 199 [*n.n.*]; 1827, Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **2** (7), 55.—Rept.
Hemidaphne Hedley 1918, J.R. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 79.—Moll.
Hemidardium (err. pro *-cardium* Schweigger 1820) Grasset 1884, Index Test. Viv., 277.—Moll.
Hemidasys Claparède 1867, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (5) **8**, 18, 23.—Verm. (? Gastrotricha).
Hemidegeeria Villeneuve 1929, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **69**, 66.—Dipt.
Hemideina Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1**, 160.—Orth.
Hemidendroides Ferrari 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 195, 197.—Col.
Hemideres Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 135.—Col.
Hemiderma Gervais 1855, in Laporte, Exp. Amér. Sud, **7** (1 Mamm.), 43.—Mamm.
Hemidiadema Agassiz 1846, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **6**, 351.—Echin.
Hemidianeura Kirby 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., **1**, 48.—Hym.
Hemidianeurina Forsius 1925, Ark. Zool., **17**, A, no. 27, 6.—Hym.
Hemidianura (pro *-neura* Kirby 1882) Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 212.—Hym.
Hemidiaptomus Sars 1903, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **8**, 197.—Crust.
Hemidictya Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 178.—Hem.
Hemidictya Coryell 1921, Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., **1919**, 303.—Bry.
Hemidinium Stein 1878, Org. Infus., **3** (1), 91.—Prot.
Hemidiplosis Kieffer 1894, Ann. Sci. nat., **1**, 9.—Dipt.
Hemidipsas Guenther 1858, Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus., 181.—Rept.
Hemidiptera Léon 1890, Jena. Z., **25**, 13.—Hem.
Hemidiscoaster Tan Sin Hok 1927, Proc. K. Akad. Wetenschap. Amsterdam, **30**, no. 3, 411.—Echin.
Hemidiscors Rovereto 1898, Atti Soc. Ligust., **9**, 163.—Moll.
Hemidiscus Schellwien 1898, Palaeontogr., **44**, 266.—Prot.
Hemidonax Moerch 1871, Malak. Bl., **17**, 121.—Moll.
Hemidoras Bleeker 1858, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **4**, 35, 53.—Pisces.
Hemidoris Stimpson 1855, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 379.—Moll.
Hemidromodes Prout 1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1916**, 144.—Lep.
Hemidryas Peters & Doria 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **13**, 392.—Rept.
Hemidula Burmeister 1874, Bol. Acad. Univ. Cordova, B. Aires, **1**, 119.—Hym.

Hemiechinus Fitzinger 1866, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **54** (1), 565.—Mamm.
Hemiechinus (Girard MS.) Agassiz 1872, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, **3**, no. 7, 167 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Hemi-egretta (pro *Demi-* Blyth 1846) Bonaparte [1855], Consp. Av., **2**, 1857, 120.—Aves.
Hemieleotris Meek & Hildebrand 1916, Publ. Field Columb. Mus., Zool. Ser., **10**, fasc. 15, no. 191, 364.—Pisces.
Hemielimaea Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 14, 103.—Orth.
Hemiellisia Neumann 1908, Novit. Zool., **15**, 245.—Aves.
Hemielopopsis Bassani 1879, Verh. geol. Reichsanst., **13** (8), 164.—Pisces.
Hemiempusa Saussure & Zehntner 1895, Hist. Madag., **23** (1), 242.—Orth.
Hemienchytraeus Cernosvitov 1934, Zool. Anz., **105**, 303.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hemiencyrtus (pro *Hemen-* Ashmead 1900) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 146.—Hym.
Hemientolium [? Author] 1896, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **63**, 693.—Moll.
Hemiephialtes Ashmead 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, no. 1448, 177.—Hym.
Hemierana (n.n. pro *Amphionycha* Leconte 1852) Aurivillius 1923, Col. Cat., **74**, 594.—Col.
Hemiercus Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 929.—Arachn.
Hemiergis Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 160.—Rept.
Hemierianthus Saussure 1903, Zool. Anz., **26**, 412, 413.—Orth.
Hemieschara Reuss 1867, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **55**, 1, 114.—Bry.
Hemieuryale Martens [1867], MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1868**, 481, 484.—Echin.
Hemieuxoa McDunnough 1928, Bull. Canada Dep. Mines, **55**, 44.—Lep.
Hemiexocoetus Fowler 1901, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **53**, 293.—Pisces.
Hemifoenus Kieffer 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **80**, 177, 182.—Hym.
Hemifusina Moeller 1877, N. Jahrb. Min., **1877**, 144 (emended to *Hemifusulina* p. 146).—Prot.
Hemifusulina see **Hemifusina.**
Hemifusus Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 91, 308.—Moll.
Hemigalago Dahlbom 1857, Zool. Stud., **1** (3), 224.—Mamm.
Hemigale (emend. pro *-lus* Jourdan 1837) Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 542.—Mamm.
Hemigalea (emend. pro *-galus* Jourdan 1837) Blainville 1837, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **5**, 595.—Mamm.
Hemigalesus Kieffer 1913, Insecta, **3**, no. 35, 433.—Hym.
Hemigaleus Bleeker 1852, Verh. Batav. Genoot., **24**, Plagiost., 7, 11, 45.—Pisces. (nec *Hemigalea* Blainville 1837 and *Hemigalus* Jourdain 1837 see *Negogaleus* Whitley 1931).
Hemigalidia Mivart 1882, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1882**, 143, 188.—Mamm.
Hemigalus Jourdan 1837, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **5**, 442.—Mamm.
Hemiganus Cope 1882, Amer. Natural., **16**, 831.—Mamm.
Hemigarantia Spath 1928, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, mem. no. 2, pt. 3, 253.—Moll.
Hemigaster Brullé 1846, in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **4**, 266.—Hym.
Hemigaster Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 154.—Col. (See *Hemicolpus* Heller 1895.)
Hemigaster Rondani 1875, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **7**, 431.—Dipt.
Hemigellius Burton 1932, " Discovery " Reports, **6**, 272.—Spong.
Hemigenius Dugès 1888, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **25**, 182.—Rept.
Hemigeometra Haworth 1809, Lepidopt. Brit., (2) 267; Walker 1857, List Lep. Specimens Brit. Mus., **13**, 1179.—Lep.
Hemiglaphyrus Champenois 1903, Abeille, **30**, 145.—Col.
Hemiglischrus Mueller 1860, Lotos, **10**, 45.—Arachn.
Hemiglycera (pro *Ham-* Ehlers 1908) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 344.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hemiglypha Pohlig 1876, Z. wiss. Zool., **31**, 236.—Echin.
Hemiglyphidodon Bleeker 1879, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, **18**, Japon, 8.—Pisces.
Hemiglypta Moellendorff 1893, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **25**, 1.—Moll.
Hemiglyptopsis Thiele 1931, Handbuch, **2**, 624.—Moll.
Hemiglyptus Horn 1889, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **16**, 237.—Col.
Hemiglyptus Ashmead 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1424, 412.—Hym.
Hemignathus Lichtenstein [1839], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1838** (1840), 449.—Aves.
Hemigobius Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 318.—Pisces.
Hemigomphus Selys 1854, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **21**, pt. 2, 66.—Odon.
Hemigonolepis (Steinla MS.) Geinitz 1868, Denkschr. ges. Nat. Heilk. Dresden, (50. Feier), 45.—Pisces.
Hemigordius Schubert 1908, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **58**, 381, 392.—Prot.
Hemigrammalestes Pellegrin 1926, Rev. zool. afr., **13**, 158.—Pisces.

Hemigrammocapoeta Pellegrin 1927, Bull. Soc. zool. Paris, **52**, 34.—Pisces.
Hemigrammocharax Pellegrin 1923, Poiss. Eaux Douces Afr. occid., 115.—Pisces.
Hemigrammocypris Fowler 1910, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **62**, 483.—Pisces.
Hemigrammonannocharax Holly 1930, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1) **139**, 198, 233. —Pisces.
Hemigrammopetersius Pellegrin 1926, Rev. zool. afr., **13**, 158.—Pisces.
Hemigrammopuntius Pellegrin 1923, Poiss. Eaux Douces Afr. occid., 128.—Pisces.
Hemigrammus Gill 1858, Ann. Lyceum N. York, **6**, 414.—Pisces.
Hemigraphiphora McDunnough 1929, Bull. Canada Dep. Mines, **55**, 69.—Lep.
Hemigrapsus Dana 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 250.—Crust.
Hemigrotella Barnes & McDunnough 1918, Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **4** (2), 91.—Lep.
Hemigryllus Saussure 1877, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **35**, 63, 100.—Orth.
Hemigylippus Birula 1913, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb., **18**, 322.—Arachn.
Hemigymna Weise 1923, Ark. Zool., **15**, no. 12, 54.—Col.
Hemigymnia Arnaud 1898, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **53**, 118.—Echin.
Hemigymnochaeta Corti 1895, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **35**, 142.—Dipt.
Hemigymnodes Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 377.—Lep.
Hemigymnus Guenther 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 386.—Pisces.
Hemigyps Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 81 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Hemigyraspis Raymond 1910, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **6** (1), 41.—Trilobita.
Hemigyroneuron Baker 1917, Philippine J. Sci., **12** (D), 322.—Hym.
Hemigyrus Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30**, 175.—Orth.
Hemihalictus Cockerell 1897, Canad. Ent., **29**, 287, 288.—Hym.
Hemihaploceras Spath 1925, Monogr. geol. Dep. Hunterian Mus. Glasgow Univ., **1** (7), 113.—Moll.
Hemihegetotherium Rovereto 1914, An. Mus. B. Aires, **25**, 41.—Mamm.
Hemiheliopsis Lambert [1907], Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., **14**, 1906, no. 2–3 (Mém. 24), 127.—Echin.
Hemihetrodes Pictet 1888, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **30** (2), no. 6, 74. —Orth.
Hemihoplites Spath 1924, Geol. Mag., **61**, 84.—Moll.
Hemihoplopus Birula 1903, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **8** (1), xxxiii. —Arachn.
Hemihyalea Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 129.—Lep.
Hemiiërax Burmeister 1861, Reise La Plata., **2**, 437.—Aves.
Hemiindocrinus Yakovlev 1927, Bull. Comm. Geol. Leningrad, **45**, 54.—Echin.
Hemijana Aurivillius 1902, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **27** (4), no. 7, 21.—Lep.
Hemijassa Walker 1907, Nation. antarct. Exp. " Discovery," Nat. Hist., **3**, Crust. (3), 38.—Crust.
Hemijulis (pro *Hemiulis* Swainson 1839) Bonaparte 1841, F. Ital., **3**, Ctenolabrus iris [p. 3].—Pisces.
Hemikreischeria Fritsch 1904, Palaeoz. Arach., 51.—Arachn.
Hemikyptha Metcalf 1927, Ent. News, **38**, 16.—Hem.
Hemilaelaps Ewing 1933, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **82**, 7.—Arachn.
Hemilampra Macquart 1850, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, **1849**, 463 (Dipt. exot., Suppl. **4**, 1850, 159).—Dipt.
Hemilampronites Geinitz 1868, Denkschr. Ges. Nat. Heilk, Dresden, (50. Feier) 48. —Pisces.
Hemilamprops Sars 1882, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1883**, 55.—Crust.
Hemilaophonte Jukubisiak 1933, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **57**, 510.—Crust.
Hemilastena (Rafinesque MS.) Agassiz 1852, Arch. Naturgesch., **18** (1), 50.—Moll.
Hemilatindia Saussure 1895, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **35**, 83.—Orth.
Hemilcopus (err. pro *Hemicolpus* Heller 1895) Hustache 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **10**, 206.—Col.
Hemilea Loew 1862, Europ. Bohrfliegen, 10, 32.—Dipt.
Hemilecanites Spath 1930, Meddel. Grønland, **83**, 13.—Moll.
Hemilecanium Newstead 1906, Quart. J. Inst. Res. Trop., **1**, 71, 74 [*n.n.*]; 1908, J. econ. Biol., **3**, 39.—Hem.
Hemileius Berlese 1917, Redia, **12**, 322.—Arachn.
Hemilepidia Schmarda 1861, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (2), 147, 149.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hemilepidotus Cuvier 1829 (Apr.), R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 165; 1829 (Nov.), Cuvier & Valenciennes, H.N. Poiss., **4**, 275.—Pisces.
Hemilepis Ljungman 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **28**, 1871, no. 6, 643. —Echin.
Hemilepistus Budde-Lund 1879, Prosp. Is., 4.—Crust.
Hemileptocerus Ulmer 1922, Mitt. Münch. ent. Ges., **12**, 55.—Trichopt.
Hemilepton Cossmann 1911, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **65**, 166.—Moll.
Hemileuca Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **6**, 1317.—Lep.

Hemileucon Calman 1907, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **18**, 32, 37.—Crust.
Hemilexis Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 122.—Hym.
Hemilexodes Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. Mus., No. 45, 386, 399.—Hym.
Hemilexomyia Dodd 1920, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **45**, 443.—Hym.
Hemilia Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 316.—Col.
Hemilienardia Boettger 1895, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **27**, 52.—Moll.
Hemilinnaemyia Villeneuve 1932, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **37**, 269.—Dipt.
Hemiliopsis Champion 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 521.—Col.
Hemilipia Hampson 1897, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, 285.—Lep.
Hemilissa Pascoe 1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 238.—Col.
Hemilithobius Stuxberg 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **32**, no. 3, 8.—Myr.
Hemilius Chevrolat [1881], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 1880, Bull., cxi.—Col.
Hemiloba Swinhoe 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 24.—Lep.
Hemiloma Rafinesque 1820, Annals of Nature, 10.—Moll.
Hemilonia (err. pro *-loma* Rafinesque 1820) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 94.—Moll.
Hemilopas Meyer 1847, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1847**, 575.—Pisces.
Hemilophus Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 49.—Col.
Hemilophus Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 309.—Aves.
Hemiloricaria Bleeker 1862, Atl. ichthyol., **2**, 3; 1863, Nat. Tijdschr. Dierk., **1**, 81.—Pisces.
Hemilucilia Brauer 1895, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **104**, Abt. 1, 598.—Dipt.
Hemilutjanus Bleeker 1876, Arch. Néerl., **11**, 277.—Pisces. (Cf. *Pomodon* Boulenger 1895.)
Hemilychas Hirst 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 466.—Arachn.
Hemilydella Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 278.—Dipt.
Hemilypus Sharp 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 26.—Col.
Hemilytoceras Spath 1927, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, mem. 2 (Jurass. Ceph. Kachh), 64.—Moll.
Hemimachus Ratzeburg 1852, Die Ichneum. Forstinsecten, **3**, 157.—Hym.
Hemimacquartia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1893, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **60** (1), 102.—Dipt.
Hemimacronyx Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 258.—Aves.
Hemimacrurus Fraser-Brunner 1935, Proc. roy. Irish Acad., **42**, B, 322.—Pisces.
Hemimactra Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 369.—Moll.
Hemimaetra (err. pro *-mactra* Swainson 1840) Douvillé 1924, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **28**, 120.—Moll.
Hemimantis Peters 1864 [sep. 1863], MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1863**, 451.—Amph.
Hemimarsupium Kaup 1853, Arch. Naturgesch., **19**, Abt. 1, 234.—Pisces.
Hemimasicera Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 87.—Dipt.
Hemimasipoda Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 267.—Dipt.
Hemimastodon Pilgrim 1913, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **4**, no. 2, 17.—Mamm.
Hemimatia Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 347.—Lep.
Hemimedon Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **15** (2), 160.—Col.
Hemimegacis Enderlein 1921, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 209.—Dipt.
Hemimelaena Klápalek 1907, Rozpr. Ceské Akad., **16**, no. 16, 23.—Plecopt.
Hemimene Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 378.—Lep.
Hemimenia Nierstrasz 1902, Siboga-Exp., **47**, no. 5, 25.—Moll.
Hemimeria Saussure [1892*], in Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, **20**, Hym. 1, 249.—Hym.
Hemimerus Walker 1871, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit Mus., **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt., 2.—Orth.
Hemimeryx Lydekker 1878, Rec. geol. Surv. India, **11**, 80.—Mamm.
Hemimesochra Sars 1920, Crust. Norway, **7**, 68.—Crust.
Hemimetis Thiele 1934, Handbuch, **3**, 915.—Moll.
Hemimicroceras Spath 1925, Naturalist, no. 820, 140.—Moll.
Hemimitra Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 199, 340.—Moll.
Hemimmedia Gebien 1928, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **89**, 229.—Col.
Hemimollocrinus Yakovlev 1930, Bull. Geol. Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., **49** (8), 97.—Echin.
Hemimorus Cameron 1912, Soc. ent., **27**, fasc. 17, 77.—Hym.
Hemimycale Burton 1934, Gt. Barrier Reef Exped. 1928–30, **4** (14), 556.—Spong.
Hemimylacris Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1441, 767.—Orth.
Hemimysis Sars 1869, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **16**, 336.—Crust.
Hemimyzon Regan 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 32.—Pisces.
Heminagara Jackson 1935 [sep. 1933], Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 113, 87.—Crust.
Heminajas Neumayr 1891, Denskchr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58** (1), 789, 790.—Moll.
Heminauphoeta Saussure 1891, Soc. ent., **6** 17.—Orth.
Heminautilinus Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 310.—Moll.

Heminautilus Spath 1927, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, Mem. no. 2 (Jurass. Ceph. Kachh), 22.—Moll.
Heminectes Philippi 1902, Supl. Batr. Chilen. Gay, 8.—Amph.
Heminemestrinus Bequaert 1932, Zool. Anz., **100**, 21.—Dipt.
Heminerita Martens 1887, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch.-Cab., Lief. 349, 9.—Moll.
Hemineura Tetens 1891, Ent. Nachr., **17**, 372, 378.—Psocopt.
Hemingius Distant 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 423.—Hem.
Heminicsara Karny 1912, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **14** (2), 9.—Orth.
Heminiphetia Enderlein 1930, Arch. klass. phyl. Ent. Wien, **1**, 105.—Neur.
Heminocloa Barnes & Benjamin 1924, Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **5**, 165.—Lep.
Heminodes Jacoby 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **39**, 287.—Col.
Heminodus Smith 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **30**, 146.—Pisces.
Heminolepis (pro *Hymeno-* Weinland 1858) Fuhrmann 1906, Zbl. Bakt., (I. Orig.) **42**, 736.—Verm. (Cest.).
Heminomada Cockerell & Atkins 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **10**, 42.—Hym.
Heminomistis Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 436.—Lep.
Heminothrus Berlese 1913, Redia, **9**, 98.—Arachn.
Heminyctobora Saussure & Zehntner 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orth., [1], 55, 56.—Orth.
Hemiodoecus China 1924, Ent. mon. Mag., **60**, 199.—Hem.
Hemiodon Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 164, 191.—Moll. (Gastr.).
Hemiodon Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 286, 381.—Moll. (Lam.).
Hemiodon Kner 1854, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1) **6**, 75.—Pisces.
Hemiodontichthys Bleeker 1862, Atlas ichthyol., **2**, 4; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 82.—Pisces.
Hemiodontus Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France, **23**, 494.—Rept.
Hemiodopsis Fowler 1906, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **58**, 1906, 318.—Pisces.
Hemiodus Mueller 1842, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1842**, 206.—Pisces.
Hemioedema Herouard 1929, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **9**, 45.—Echin.
Hemiogaster Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 200.—Hym.
Hemiolimerus Candèze 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **17** (Monog. Elatér.), 226.—Col.
Hemiomus Seeley 1899, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **55**, 414.—Mamm.
Hemione (pro *Herm-* Blainville 1828) Claparède 1868, Mém. Soc. phys. nat. Genève, **19**, fasc. 2, 571.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hemioniscus Buchholz 1866, Z. wiss. Zool., **16**, 325.—Crust.
Hemiöon Bell 1862, Monogr. foss. malacost. Crust. Brit., **2**, 10.—Crust.
Hemiophrya Kent 1882, Man. Infus., **2**, fasc. 6, 822.—Prot.
Hemiophrys Wrześniowski 1870, Z. wiss. Zool., **20**, 497.—Prot.
Hemiophthalmocoris Poppius 1912, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **41**, no. 3, 174.—Hem.
Hemiopinus Fairmaire 1883, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **44**, 365.—Col.
Hemioplisis Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 26, 38, 62, fig. 480.—Lep.
Hemioplites Cope 1869, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **6**, 216.—Pisces.
Hemiops (Eschscholtz MS.) Dejean, 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 95 [*n.n.*]; Laporte 1836, Revue Entom., **4** (1), 15.—Col.
Hemiopsaldon (err. pro *Hemipsalodon* Cope 1885) Cope 1889, Amer. Natural., **23**, 151.—Mamm.
Hemiopsida MacLeay (1872), Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 261.—Col.
Hemiopta Bedel 1896, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1896**, 385.—Col.
Hemioptica Roger 1862, Berlin. ent. Z., **6**, 238.—Hym.
Hemiorychodes Kleine 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A9, 83.—Col.
Hemioslaria Barnes & Benjamin 1924, Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **5**, 167.—Lep.
Hemiosus Sharp 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 84.—Col.
Hemiotomys Selys 1836, Essai Mon. Camp. Liége, 7.—Mamm.
Hemipachnobia McDunnough 1929, Bull. Canada Dep. Mines, **55**, 47.—Lep.
Hemipachycera Butler 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 71, 75.—Lep.
Hemipachymorpha Kirby 1904, Synon. Cat. Orth., **1**, 341.—Orth.
Hemipagurus Smith 1881, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **3**, 422; 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 145.—Crust.
Hemipalaeaster Foerste 1919, Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **19**, 22.—Echin.
Hemipalama Bonaparte 1825, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 87.—Aves.
Hemipalma (pro *-palama* Bonaparte 1825) Griffith 1829, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 8, 303.—Aves.
Hemipanesthia Saussure 1895, Rev. suisse Zool., **3**, 302, 303, 327.—Orth.
Hemiparonia Baer 1925, Ann. trop. Med., **9**, 17.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hemiparra Salvadori 1865, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat., **8**, 270.—Aves.
Hemiparus (emend pro *Siva* Hodgson 1837) Hodgson 1841, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **10**, 29.—Aves.
Hemipatagus see **Hemipatangus**.
Hemipatangus Desor 1858, Syn. Éch., 413 (as *Hemipatagus* p. 416).—Echin.

Hemipauropus Silvestri 1902, in Berlese, Acar., Myr., Scorp., Paurop., 65, and fasc. 96, no. 3–4, and pl.—Myr.
Hemipecten Adams & Reeve 1848, Zool. Voy. " Samarang," Moll., 72.—Moll.
Hemipecten Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1419, 177.—Lep. (See *Schausiania* Strand 1910 and *Hemipectrona* Schaus 1921.)
Hemipecteros Schaus 1920, Insec. Inscit. menstr., **8**, 152.—Lep.
Hemipectrona (n.n. pro *Hemipecten* Dyar 1905) Schaus 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **59**, no. 2372, 390.—Lep.
Hemipedina Wright 1855, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **16**, 95.—Echin.
Hemipedium (pro *-dina* Wright 1855) Groom-Napier 1868, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **24**, 205.—Echin.
Hemipeltis Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 59 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 99); Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7**, 301.—Hem.
Hemipenaeopsis Bouvier 1905, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **140**, 981.—Crust.
Hemipenaeus Bate 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **8**, 186.—Crust.
Hemipenia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 153.—Spong.
Hemipenthes Loew 1869, Berlin. ent. Z., **13**, 28.—Dipt.
Hemipenthica Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–1860, 43.—Aves.
Hemipeplus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 394.—Col.
Hemipepsis Dahlbom 1844, Hymenopt. Europaea, **1**, 123.—Hym.
Hemipera Nicoll 1913, Parasitology, **5**, 242.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hemiperina Manter 1934, Pap. Tortugas Lab., Carnegie Inst., **28**, 323.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hemiphaedon Jacobson 1901, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **43**, 130.—Col.
Hemiphaedusa Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3, 65.—Moll.
Hemiphaga Bonaparte 1854, Ann, Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 140 [*n.n.*]; 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **39**, 1076.—Aves.
Hemiphanes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 172.—Hym.
Hemiphantes Strand 1901, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **24**, no. 2, 23.—Arachn.
Hemipharis Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 531.—Col.
Hemipharus Weise 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 303.—Col.
Hemiphatnus Cameron 1911, Entomologist, **44**, 63.—Hym.
Hemiphileurus Kolbe 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54**, 336, 340.—Col.
Hemiphlebia Selys 1868, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **11**, C.R., lxxii.—Odon.
Hemiphoberia Fritsch 1899, Fauna Gaskohle, **4** (2), 40.—Myr.
Hemipholis (Agassiz MS.) Lyman 1865, Cat. Mus. Harvard, No. **1**, 137–140.—Echin.
Hemiphonus de Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 620.—Orth.
Hemiphormosoma Mortensen 1934, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøb., **98**, 162.—Echin.
Hemiphracta Weise 1902, Arch. Naturgesch., **68** (1), 157.—Col.
Hemiphractus Wagler 1828, Isis (Oken), **1828**, 743.—Amph.
Hemiphragma Ulrich 1893, Geol. Minnesota, **3**, no. 1, 299.—Bry.
Hemiphragmoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont, **1**, 531.—Moll.
Hemiphraygmoceras (err. pro *Hemiphrag-* Hyatt 1900) Cossmann 1900, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **4**, 196.—Moll.
Hemiphricta Warren 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, no. 1456, 497.—Lep.
Hemiphruda Warren 1923, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 473.—Lep.
Hemiphrynus Horn 1889, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **16**, 212.—Col.
Hemiphrynus Fritsch 1899, Fauna Gaskohle, **4** (2), 57.—Arachn. (Anthracomart.).
Hemiphrynus Pocock 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 161.—Arachn. (Pedipalp.).
Hemiphyllodactylus Bleeker 1860, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **20**, 327.—Rept.
Hemiphyllum Tomes 1887, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **4**, 98.—Coel.
Hemipiloceras Shimizu & Obata 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (2) **2**, 1.—Moll.
Hemipimelodus Bleeker 1858, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **4**, 236; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk., **1**, 91.—Pisces.
Hemipimpla Saussure 1890, in Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, **20**, Hym. 1, pl. 13, fig. 4.—Hym.
Hemipipo Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 234.—Aves.
Hemipirena (n.n. pro *Claviger* Haldemann 1842) Rovereto 1899, Atti Soc. Ligust., **10**, 109.—Moll.
Hemiplacuna Gray 1850, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **18**, 123.—Moll.
Hemiplatus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 75 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Hemiplatynus Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 15.—Col.
Hemiplatys Baly 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 160.—Col.
Hemiplatystoma Bleeker 1862, Versl. Meded. Akad. Amsterdam, **14**, 392 [*n.n.*]; 1862, Atlas ichthyol., **2**, 10; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 97.—Pisces.
Hemiplatytes Barnes & Benjamin 1924, Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **5**, 192.—Lep.
Hemiplax Heller (1865), Reise Novara, Zool. Theil, 2 Bd., Crust., 40.—Crust.

Hemiplecta Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 60.—Moll.
Hemiplethorhynchus Peetz 1898, Trav. Soc. Hist. nat. St.-Pétersb., **29** (1), C.R., fasc. 5, 178, 185.—Brach.
Hemipleurotoma Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 260.—Moll.
Hemiplicatula Deshayes 1861, Descr. An. s. Vert. Bassin Paris, **2**, 128.—Moll.
Hemiplus Rafinesque 1820, Annals of Nature, **1**, 6.—Pisces.
Hemipneustes Agassiz (1836), Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 1835, 183.—Echin.
Hemipodia (pro *-dus* Quatrefages 1866) Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 245.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hemipodion Steindachner 1867, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **55** (1), 265 (as *Heteropodion* p. 267).—Rept.
Hemipodistra (Ganglbauer MS.) Heikertinger 1922, Ent. Mitt., **11**, 70.—Col.
Hemipodium (pro *-dion* Steindachner 1867) Boulenger 1867, Cat. Lizards Brit. Mus., **3**, 393, 533.—Rept.
Hemipodius Temminck 1815, Pig. et Gallin., **3**, 610.—Aves.
Hemipodius (pro *-dus* Quatrefages 1866) Grube 1870, Arch. Naturgesch., **36** (1), 315.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hemipodoiulus Verhoeff 1892, Zool. Anz., **15**, 380.—Myr. (subgen. *Iulus*).
Hemipodoiulus Verhoeff 1910, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **92**, 195.—Myr. (subgen. *Schizophyllum*).
Hemipodus Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, 194.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hemipogon Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 54.—Lep.
Hemipogonius Saussure [1892], in Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, **20**, Hym. 1, 334.—Hym.
Hemipolemon Wasmann 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 144.—Col.
Hemipolygona (n.n. pro *Chascax* Watson 1873) Rovereto 1899, Atti Soc. Ligust., **10**, 104.—Moll.
Hemipoma Wagner 1905, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **77** (1), 433.—Moll.
Hemipontella Claus 1892, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **101** (1), 860, 861 (note).—Crust.
Hemipoophilus Jacobi 1911, Ergeb. dtsch. Zentr.-Afr. Exp. 1907–08, **4**, 30.—Hem.
Hemiporcellio Collinge 1915, Rec. Ind. Mus., **11**, 145.—Crust.
Hemiprionites (pro *-pronites* Pander 1830) Fischer de Waldheim 1832, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **2**, 210.—Brach.
Hemiprionites (n.n. pro *Goniodiscus* Waagen 1895) Spath 1929, Naturalist, **1929**, 270.—Moll.
Hemipristis Agassiz [1833], Rech. Poissons foss., **1**, 8 [*n.n.*]; (1834), Poiss. Foss. Feuilleton, 3 [*n.n.*]; (1843), **3**, 237.—Pisces.
Hemipristis Kolbe 1903, Arch. Naturgesch., **69** (1), 165, 177.—Col. (See *Hemipristula* Strand 1935.)
Hemipristula (n.n. pro *Hemipristis* Kolbe 1903) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 291.—Col.
Hemiprocne Nitzsch 1829, Obs. Avium art. carot., 15; 1840, Syst. Pterylogr., 123.—Aves.
Hemiprocnes Nitzsch 1829, Obs. Avium art. Carot., 15.—Aves.
Hemipronites Pander 1830, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reichs, 74.—Brach.
Hemipsalis Sharp 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (6), 34.—Col.
Hemipsalodon Cope 1885, Amer. Natural., **19**, 163.—Mamm.
Hemipsectra Hampson 1891, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **8**, 84.—Lep.
Hemipsilia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 532.—Lep.
Hemipsilichthys (n.n. pro *Xenomystus* Luetken 1873) Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1889, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **2**, 46.—Pisces.
Hemipsilus de Quatrefages 1846, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **6**, 131.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hemipsittacus de Miranda Ribeiro 1920, Rev. Mus. paulista, **12** (2), 16.—Aves.
Hemipsocus Selys 1872, Ent. mon. Mag., **9**, 146.—Psocopt.
Hemiptarsenoideus Girault 1916, Mem. Queensland Mus., **5**, 220.—Hym.
Hemiptarsenus Westwood 1833, Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 122.—Hym.
Hemipteris Mabille 1889, Le Naturaliste, (2) **3**, 216.—Lep.
Hemipterix (pro *-ryx* Swainson 1837) Thienemann [1850], Forpf. ges. Vog., (5) 223.—Aves.
Hemipterna McLachlan 1874, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., 32.—Trichopt.
Hemipterochilus Ferton 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **78**, 1909, 419.—Hym.
Hemipterodes Warren 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, no. 1456, 446.—Lep.
Hemipterois Regan 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 126, 127.—Pisces.
Hemipteron Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 83 [*n.n.*]; G. R. Gray 1846, in J. L. G. Gray, Cat. Mamm. Birds Nepal Thibet, 85.—Aves.
Hemipteronotus de Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 214.—Pisces.
Hemipterota Saussure 1893, Soc. ent., **8**, 67.—Orth.

Hemipterum (emend. pro *-ron* Hodgson 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Hemipteryx Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 241.—Aves.
Hemiptilocera Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 9.—Lep.
Hemiptilon (n.n. pro *Bradypterus* Hodgson 1844) Hodgson 1855, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **24**, 577.—Aves.
Hemiptocha Dognin 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **49**, 61.—Lep.
Hemiptycha Germar 1833, Revue Entom., **1** (4), 177.—Hem.
Hemiptychina Waagen 1882, Pal. Ind., (13) **1** (4), no. 1, 335, 361.—Brach.
Hemiptychoceras Spath 1925, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **11**, 189.—Moll.
Hemiptychodus Jaekel 1894, Eoc. Selachier Monte Bolca, 137.—Pisces.
Hemiptychus Leconte 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 239.—Col.
Hemipuffinus Iredale 1913, Austral Avian Rec., **11**, 20.—Aves.
Hemipus Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 84 [*n.n.*]; 1845, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **13**, 32.—Aves.
Hemipygus Étallon 1862, Mém. Soc. Émul. Doubs, (3) **6**, 220.—Echin.
Hemipygus Étallon 1862, in Thurmann & Étallon, Lethaea Bruntrutana, fasc. 2, 321 (and N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., dec. 2, **9**, 1862, 321).—Echin.
Hemipyrellia Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 154.—Dipt.
Hemipyrrha Grote 1896, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1896**, xv.—Lep.
Hemipyrrhoceromyia Pleske 1922, Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russie, **23**, 326.—Dipt.
Hemipyxis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 387 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hemiquedius Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 399.—Col.
Hemiraelites (err. pro *Himer-* Stefano 1889) Henning 1917, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **68**, Abh., 455.—Moll.
Hemi-Ramphus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 186.—Pisces.
Hemirhabdus Wolfenden 1911, Dtsch. Südp.-Exp., **12** (4), 308.—Crust.
Hemirhagerrhis Boettger 1893, Zool. Anz., **16**, 119.—Rept.
Hemirhamphodon Bleeker 1866, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., **3**, 140, 144.—Pisces.
Hemirhamphos Minding 1832, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 122.—Pisces.
Hemirhamphus (pro *-ramphus* Cuvier 1817) Voigt 1832, in Cuvier, Das Thierr., **2**, 383; Lay & Bennett 1839, Zool. " Blossom," 66.—Pisces.
Hemirhipidius Heller 1920, Tijdschr. Ent., **63**, 168.—Col.
Hemirhipus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 336.—Col.
Hemirhizomolgula Oka 1926, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **2**, 174.—Tunicata.
Hemirhombus Bleeker 1862, Versl. Meded. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, **13**, 425.—Pisces.
Hemirhopalum Sharp 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 651.—Col.
Hemirhynchus Hodgson 1843, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **12**, 1007.—Aves.
Hemirhynchus Agassiz (1844), Poiss. Foss., **5** (1), 87.—Pisces.
Hemirhynchus Kner [non Agassiz 1844] 1867, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **56** (1), 182.—Pisces.
Hemirobulina Stache 1865, Reise Novara, Geol. Theil, 1 Bd., Abt. 2, 227.—Prot.
Hemirostrum (pro *Hami-* Sundevall 1873) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 810.—Aves.
Hemirrhagus Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 926.—Arachn.
Hemirrhamphus Bedel 1884, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **6**, 123 (1884), 294 (1887).—Col. (nec *Hemiramphus* Cuvier 1817 see *Pseudorchestes* Bedel 1894).
Hemirrhaphes Candèze 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **21**, C.R., cxli.—Col.
Hemisacirsa (err. pro *Hemiacirsa* Boury 1889) Cossmann 1925, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **13**, 279.—Moll.
Hemisaga de Saussure 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 148.—Orth.
Hemisalamandra Dugès 1852, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (3) **17**, 256.—Amph.
Hemisalanx Regan 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2**, 444.—Pisces.
Hemisalius Saussure [1892*], in Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, **20**, Hym. 1, 313.—Hym.
Hemisamblus Kleine 1925, Indian For. Rec., **11** (4), 132.—Col.
Hemisarcocoptes (pro *-sarcoptes* Lignières 1893) Oudemans 1904, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **1**, no. 20, 193.—Arachn.
Hemisarcoptes Lignières 1893, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **6**, 16.—Arachn.
Hemisaurida Kner 1867, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **56** (1), 172.—Pisces.
Hemiscaphidium Achard 1922, Fragm. ent., fasc. 1, 12 [*teste* Nomen. Anim., *sed. non comp.*].—Col.
Hemiscaphirhynchus Berg 1911, Faune de la Russe, Poiss., 309.—Pisces.
Hemiscaphium Achard 1922, Fragm. ent., fasc. 1, 12.—Col.
Hemiscelus Stewart 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **12** (8), 259.—Crust.
Hemischizus (n.n. pro *Syncrotus* Horváth 1910) Horváth 1911, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **9**, 336.—Hem.
Hemiscia Jordan 1908, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 40.—Lep.
Hemisciaena Bleeker 1863, Ned. Tidjschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 140.—Pisces.
Hemisciera Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 466.—Hem.
Hemiscolopendra Kraepelin 1903, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **20**, 169.—Myr.
Hemiscopis Warren 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 475.—Lep.

Hemiscorpion see **Hemiscorpius.**

Hemiscorpius Peters 1861, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1861,** 426 (as *Hemiscorpion* p. 511).—Arachn.

Hemiscyllium Smith 1838, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5,** 86; Mueller & Henle 1838, Syst. Plagiost., **1,** 16; 1838, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **2,** 34.—Pisces.

Hemiscyllum (pro *-lium* Mueller & Henle 1838) Richardson 1843, Icones piscium, 5.—Pisces.

Hemiseopsis Enderlein 1906, Spolia zeylan., **4,** 73.—Psocopt.

Hemisepiola Grimpe 1922, S.B. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, 45–48, 1918–21, ix, 42.—Moll.

Hemisepion (emend. pro *-pius* Steenstrup 1875) Fischer 1882, Man. Conch., 357.—Moll.

Hemisepius Steenstrup 1875, Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., (5) **10,** vii, 468.—Moll.

Hemiseptella Levinsen 1909, Morph. Stud. Bryoz., 164.—Bry.

Hemiserica Brenske 1894, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **2,** 11, 57.—Col.

Hemisia Klug 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6,** 213, 227.—Hym.

Hemisilurus Bleeker 1858, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **4,** 21, 255, 295; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1,** 116.—Pisces.

Hemisimoceras Spath 1925, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **11,** no. 44, 19 (159).—Moll.

Hemisinus Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 199, 341.—Moll.

Hemisiriella Hansen 1910, Siboga-Exp., **37,** no. 51, 45.—Crust.

Hemisius Westwood 1833, Lond. Edinb. phil. Mag., (3) **2** (12), 435.—Hym.

Hemisobium Schmidt 1911, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **72,** 258, 259.—Hem.

Hemisobothris Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6,** 315.—Col.

Hemisodorcus Thomson 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2,** 421.—Col.

Hemisolasma Rafinesque 1831, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, 7.—Moll.

Hemisopalus Casey 1914, Mem. Col., **5,** 135.—Col.

Hemisorubim Bleeker 1862, Atlas ichthyol., **2,** 10; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1,** 97.—Pisces.

Hemisosibia Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 472, 538.—Orth.

Hemispatangus (err. pro *Hemip-* Desor 1858) Gauthier 1900, in Fourtau, Mém. Inst. Egypt., 738.—Echin.

Hemispeira Fabre-Domergue 1888, J. Anat. Physiol. Paris, **24,** 255.—Prot.

Hemispeiropsis Koenig 1894, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **103** (1), 55.—Prot.

Hemisphaera Pandelle 1875, in Uhagon, An. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **5,** 57.—Col.

Hemisphaeranthos Terquem & Berthelin 1875, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (2) **10,** no. 3, 113.—Echin.

Hemisphaeranthus see **Hemisphaerantus.**

Hemisphaerantus (pro *-thos* Terquem & Berthelin 1875) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Zool. concr., **3,** 337 (as *Hemisphaeranthus* p. 480).—Echin.

Hemisphaerica Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3,** 157.—Col.

Hemisphaeriodon Peters 1867, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1867,** 24.—Rept.

Hemisphaerisoma Becker 1911, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **9,** 47.—Dipt.

Hemisphaerium Czerniavsky 1878, Trudy Russ. ent. Obschtsch. St. Petersb., **11** (2), 90.—Crust.

Hemisphaerius Schaum 1850, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., **51,** 71.—Hem.

Hemisphaerocoris Poppius 1912, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., 54 (A), no. 30, 25.—Hem.

Hemisphaerocoryphe Reed 1896, Geol. Mag., (4) **3,** 122.—Trilobita.

Hemisphaerodella Reuter 1908, Wien. ent. Ztg., **27,** 297.—Hem.

Hemisphaeroides Melichar 1903, Homopt. Ceylon, 75, 224.—Hem.

Hemisphaeroma Hansen 1905, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **49,** 103.—Crust.

Hemisphaerota (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 367 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2,** 182.—Col.

Hemispheria Quatrefages 1841, L'Institut, **9,** 427; 1841, Extr. P.V. Soc. philom. Paris, 121.—Coel.

Hemispilota Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6,** 45.—Col.

Hemispingus Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1,** 1850–1851, 138.—Aves.

Hemispiticeras Spath 1925, Monogr. geol. Dep. Hunterian Mus. Glasgow Univ., **1** (7), 144.—Moll.

Hemispongia d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1,** 549.—Spong.

Hemispragueia Barnes & Benjamin 1923, Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **5,** 85.—Lep.

Hemistajus Schenkel 1934, Rev. suisse Zool., **41,** 90.—Arachn.

Hemistasia Griessmann 1913, Arch. Protistenk., **32,** 4, 52, 74.—Prot.

Hemistegina Kaufman 1867, Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, No. 5, 150.—Prot.

Hemistena Rafinesque 1820, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles), **5,** 317.—Moll.

Hemistenotrema Boettger 1897, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **29,** 16.—Moll.

Hemistenus Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **33** (1), 557.—Col.

Hemistephania (n.n. pro *Doryphora* Reichenbach 1854) Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 4, 6, 9.—Aves.
Hemistephanus Looss 1901, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **29**, 605.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hemistephanus Enderlein 1906, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **67**, 301.—Hym.
Hemisterea Ehrenberg 1872, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1872**, 276, 284.—Prot.
Hemisterias Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1** (3), 122.—Brach.
Hemistichodus (emend. pro *Monostichodus* Vaillant 1886) Pellegrin 1900, Bull. Mus. Paris, **1900**, 352.—Pisces.
Hemisticta Ehrenberg 1872, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1872**, 276, 284.—Prot.
Hemistictus Amyot 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 413.—Hem.
Hemistigma Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 263, 295.—Odon.
Hemistigmoides Calvert 1899, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1899**, 229, 239.—Odon.
Hemistilbia Barnes & Benjamin 1929, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **24**, 168.—Lep.
Hemistilbon Gould 1861, Intr. Troch., 149.—Aves.
Hemistola Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 353.—Lep.
Hemistoma Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 172, 226.—Pisces.
Hemistoma (pro *-mum* Diesing 1850) Cobbold 1861, J. Linn. Soc. London, **5**, 2, 47. —Verm. (Trem.).
Hemistomia Crosse 1872, J. Conchyliol., **20**, 72.—Moll.
Hemistomum Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 307.—Verm. (Trem.) (nec *Hemistoma* Swainson 1839 see *Conchosomum* Railliet 1896).
Hemistrepsiceros Pilgrim & Hopwood 1928, Pontian Bovidae, 94.—Mamm.
Hemistreptacron Yakovlev 1926, Bull. Comm. Geol. Leningrad, **44** (2), 1925, 2. —Echin.
Hemisturmia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 262.—Dipt.
Hemistus Jacoby 1886, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **24**, 90.—Col.
Hemistylops Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **58**, 38; 1904, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **3**, 169.—Mamm.
Hemistylus Voigt 1928, Z. Geschiebeforsch., Berlin, **4** (3), 111.—Bry.
Hemisudra Schmidt 1911, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **72**, 228.—Hem.
Hemisula Mathews 1913, Austral Avian Rec., **2**, 55.—Aves.
Hemisurcula Casey 1904, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **14**, 150.—Moll.
Hemisus Guenther 1858, Cat. Batr. sal. Brit. Mus., 45, 47.—Amph.
Hemisyllis Verrill 1900, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 600, 619.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hemisynodontis Bleeker 1862, Versl. Meded. Akad. Amsterdam, **14**, 391 [*n.n.*]; 1862, Atlas ichthyol., **2**, 6; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 55.—Pisces.
Hemisyntrachelus Brandt 1873, Mém. Acad. St.-Pétersb., (7) **20** (1), 239.—Mamm.
Hemitapes Roemer 1864, Malak. Bl., **11**, 83.—Moll.
Hemitarsus (Swainson MS.) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 263 [*in syn.*]. —Aves.
Hemitaurichthys Bleeker 1876, Versl. Meded. Akad. Wet. Amst., (2) **10**, 312.—Pisces.
Hemitautoga Bleeker 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861**, 413; 1862, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, **13**, 101.—Pisces.
Hemitaxa (err. pro *-xia* Sandberger 1872) Wenz 1923, Foss. Cat., **1**, pt. 21, 1146. —Moll.
Hemitaxia Sandberger 1873, Land- u. Süssw. Conchyl. Vorwelt, 214.—Moll.
Hemitaxonus Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 311.—Hym.
Hemitedania Hallmann 1914, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **39**, 431.—Spong.
Hemiteleomorpha Warren 1926, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **74**, 19, 72.—Lep.
Hemiteles Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, Conspectus, 64; 1829, **2**, 780. —Hym.
Hemiteles Brullé 1835, H.N. Ins., **5** (Col.), 38, 44.—Col. (See *Hemitelestus* Alluaud 1895.)
Hemitelestus (n.n. pro *Hemiteles* Brullé 1835) Alluaud 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, Bull., clxxix.—Col.
Hemitelopteryx (n.n. pro *Heteropteryx* Hendel 1902) Cresson 1920, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **46**, 51.—Dipt.
Hemitelus (err. pro *-les* Gravenhorst 1829) Spinola 1840, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **9**, 145.—Hym.
Hemitenagodes (n.n. pro *Montfortia* Campana 1890) Rovereto 1899, Atti Soc. Ligustica, **10**, 108.—Moll.
Hemitetragonites Spath 1927, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, mem. 2 (Jurass. Ceph. Kachh), 66, 69.—Moll.
Hemithaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 318.—Dipt.
Hemithalamus Leach 1831 [Proofs only 1820], in Turton, Man. L. & F.W. Shells, 116. —Moll.
Hemithalasmus (err. pro *-lamus* Leach 1831) Paetel 1889, Cat. Conch. Samml., **2**, 422.—Moll.
Hemithea Duponchel 1829, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, **7** (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 106, 233.—Lep.

Hemitheca Hilgendorf 1898, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **30,** 202.—Coel.
Hemitheconyx (n.n. pro *Psilodactylus* Gray 1864) Stejneger 1893, North Amer. Fauna, No. 7, 163.—Rept.
Hemithecta Casey 1911, Mem. Col., **2,** 211.—Col.
Hemitheinopsis Dyar 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42,** no. 1885, 90.—Lep.
Hemitheros (pro *Helmi-* Rafinesque 1819) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 39, 39.—Aves.
Hemithersitea Savornin 1914, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **14,** 317.—Moll.
Hemitherus (pro *Helmitheros* Rafinesque 1819) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2,** 1875, 320.—Aves.
Hemithiris d'Orbigny 1847, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **25,** 268.—Brach.
Hemithiscia Schmidt 1912, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **73,** 92, 95.—Hem.
Hemithlaeus Cope 1882, Amer. Natural., **16,** 832.—Mamm.
Hemithraupis Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1,** 1850, 21.—Aves.
Hemithraupis Ridgway 1898, Auk, **15,** 226.—Aves. (See *Sporathraupis* Ridgway 1898.)
Hemithrips Bagnall 1923, Ent. mon. Mag., **59,** 37.—Thysanopt.
Hemithrixion Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58** (1), 357.—Dipt.
Hemithylaca (emend. pro *Saucerottia* Bonaparte 1850) Cabanis & Heine 1860, Mus. Hein., **3,** 37.—Aves.
Hemithylacus Kaup 1856, Cat. Lophobranch. Fish Brit. Mus., 61.—Pisces.
Hemithylus Arnaud 1896, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **48,** 236.—Echin.
Hemithynnus Ashmead 1903, Canad. Ent., **35,** 101.—Hym.
Hemithyreopus Kohl 1915, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **29,** 138.—Hym.
Hemithyreus (? err. pro *Oxythyreus* p. 27) Westwood 1841, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 3 (1), 28.—Hem.
Hemithyris (pro *-thiris* d'Orbigny 1847) Bronn 1848, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1848,** 246.—Brach.
Hemithyrsites (n.n. pro *Acanthonotos* Sauvage 1870) Sauvage 1873, Ann. Sci. géol., **4** (1), 131.—Pisces.
Hemithyrsocera Saussure 1893, Soc. ent., **8,** 57.—Orth.
Hemitiaris Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 96.—Echin.
Hemitilapia Boulenger 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **10,** 70.—Pisces.
Hemitissotia Péron 1897, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., **7** (1), (Mém. 17), 73.—Moll.
Hemitoma Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 243, 357.—Moll.
Hemitonga Schmidt 1911, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **72,** 217.—Hem.
Hemitorymus Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1,** 243, 400.—Hym.
Hemitrachys Gorham 1876, Cistula ent., **2,** 92.—Col.
Hemitragus Hodgson 1841, Calcutta J. nat. Hist., **2** (6), 218.—Mamm.
Hemitragus Van der Hoeven [non Hodgson] 1855, Handb. Dierk., ed. 2, **2,** 943.—Mamm.
Hemitrama Mordvilko 1921, Bull. Sta. rég. Prot. Plantes Petrograd, **3,** no. 3, 63.—Hem.
Hemitremia Cope 1870, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **11,** 462.—Pisces.
Hemitrepterus (pro *-tripterus* Cuvier 1829) Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24** (1), 339.—Pisces.
Hemitriakis Herre 1923, Philippine J. Sci., **23,** 70.—Pisces.
Hemitriccus (emend. pro *Musciphaga* Lesson 1837) Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2,** 1859–60, 52.—Aves.
Hemitriceus (pro *-triccus* Cabanis & Heine 1860) Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1,** 349.—Aves.
Hemitricha (err. pro *-chia* Moellendorff 1888) [Clessin] ?1892, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **11,** 77.—Moll.
Hemitrichas Peters [1877], MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1877,** 678, 680–682.—Pisces.
Hemitrichestes Reitter 1904, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **42,** Abh., 161.—Col.
Hemitrichesthes (pro *-tes* Reitter 1904) Gebien 1911, in Schenkling, Col. Cat., **37,** 620.—Col.
Hemitrichia Rostafiński 1873, Vers. Syst. Mycetozoen, 14.—Prot.
Hemitrichia Moellendorff 1888, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **20,** 81.—Moll.
Hemitrichus Thomson 1878, Hym. Scandin., **5,** 50.—Hym.
Hemitrioza Crawford 1914, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 85, 65, 104.—Hem.
Hemitripterus Cuvier 1829 (Apr.), R. Anim., ed. 2, **2,** 164; Cuvier & Valenciennes 1829 (Nov.), H.N. Poiss., **4,** 268.—Pisces.
Hemitriscus (pro *-triccus* Cabanis & Heine 1860) Bertoni 1901, Av. Parag., 123, 200.—Aves.
Hemitriton v.d. Hoeven 1833, Handb. Dierk, **2** (2), 305.—Amph.
Hemitriton Dugès [non Hoeven] 1852, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (3) **17,** 256.—Amph.
Hemitrochiscus Schauroth 1854, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **6,** 558.—Crust.
Hemitrochostoma Bergroth 1913, Wien. ent. Ztg., **32,** 176.—Hem.

Hemitrochus Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 165, 331.—Moll.
Hemitropia Mulsant & Rey 1873, Hist. nat. Col. Fr. (Brévipennes (Myrm. i)), 179; 1874, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **6**, 210.—Col.
Hemitropis Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 499.—Hem.
Hemitrygon Mueller & Henle 1838, Arch. Naturgesch., 4 (1), 85; 1838, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **2**, 90.—Pisces.
Hemitrypa Phillips 1841, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 27.—Bry.
Hemitrypus Cope 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1876**, 358.—Amph.
Hemitubifex Eisen 1879, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 16, 12.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hemityphis Claus 1879, Arb. Inst. Wien, **2**, 150, 158.—Crust.
Hemityphlus Hoffmannsegg 1817, Zoologisches Magazin, **1** (1), 23.—Hem.
Hemiudeopsylla Saussure & Pictet 1897, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orth., **1**, 300.—Orth.
Hemiulis Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 173, 228.—Pisces.
Hemiulus (pro *-lis* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Pisc.), 30.—Pisces.
Hemiura Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 76 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Hemiura (n.n. pro *Uropsila* Sclater & Salvin 1873) Ridgway 1888, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **10**, 511.—Aves (nec *Hemiurus* Rudolphi 1809 see *Nannorchilus* Ridgway 1904).
Hemiurus Rudolphi 1809, Entoz., **2** (1), 38.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hemiurus Gervais 1855, in Laporte, Exp. Amér. Sud, **1** Mamm., 101.—Mamm.
Hemiutaetus Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Cienc. Córdoba, **17**, fasc. 1, 65.—Mamm.
Hemixantha Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 190.—Dipt.
Hemixantha Jacoby 1899, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1899**, 367.—Col.
Hemixera Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 139.—Lep.
Hemixesma Prout 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 182.—Lep.
Hemixesta Bergroth 1911, Wien. ent. Ztg., **30**, 132.—Hem.
Hemixiphophorus Bleeker 1860, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **20**, 440.—Pisces.
Hemixos (err. pro *-xus* Hodgson 1844) Blyth 1845, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **14**, 572.—Aves.
Hemixotodon Cabrera & Kraglievich 1931, Notas prelim. Mus. La Plata, **1**, 110.—Mamm.
Hemixus Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 83 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Hemixylota Shannon & Aubertin 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6**, 146.—Dipt.
Hemizaptyx Pilsbry 1905, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **56**, 1904, 824.—Moll.
Hemizonus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 431.—Hem.
Hemizoster Ehrenberg 1844, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1844**, 199.—? Prot.
Hemizyga Girty 1915, Missouri Bur. Geol. Mines, (2) **13**, 361.—Moll.
Hemniphas Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 72 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Hemonchus (pro *Hae-* Cobb 1898) Horta 1913, R.V.Z., **3**, 3–10 (*teste* Stiles & Hassall 1920, Bull. U.S. hyg. Lab., No. 114, 543).—Verm. (Nema.).
Hemondra Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 71 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Hemonia Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **28**, 425.—Lep.
Hemoproteus Celli & San Felice 1891, Fortschr. Med., **9**, 541.—Prot.
Hemorodromus (pro *Hemero-* Heuglin 1863) Gray 1871, Hand-List Birds, **3**, 19.—Aves.
Hemorrhois Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **20**, 981.—Rept.
Hemospathus (pro *Nem-* Bigot 1859) Bigot 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, Bull., xxiv.—Dipt.
Hempedina (pro *Hemip-* Wright 1855) Tomes 1878, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **34**, 182.—Echin.
Hemphillia Bland & Binney 1872, Ann. Lyceum N. York, **10**, 208.—Moll. (Gastr.).
Hemphillia (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1879, Proc. U.S. Mus., **1**, 297.—Moll. (Chit.).
Hemulon (pro *Hae-* Cuvier 1829) De Kay 1842, N.H. New York (Fishes), 84.—Pisces.
Hemus Milne-Edwards 1875, Miss. Mex., Rech. zool., **5** (3), 88.—Crust.
Hemycyclostera (err. pro *Hemi-* Bronn 1838) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 95.—Moll.
Hemyda Robineau-Desvoidy 1839, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 226.—Dipt.
Hemydacne Jacoby 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 244.—Col.
Hemydactylus Goldfuss 1820, Handb. Zool., **2**, 158.—Rept.
Hemygascelis Jacoby 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 277.—Col.
Hemyloticus Jacoby 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1892**, 571.—Col.
Hemypigus (pro *Hemipygus* Étallon 1862) Loriol 1873, in Pictet, Matér. Pal. Suisse, (6) no. 2, **22**.—Echin.
Hemytrypa (pro *Hemi-* Phillips 1841) Bronn 1848, Index pal., **1**, 586.—Bry.
Henaps (err. pro *-nops* Illiger 1798) Gray 1832, in Griffith-Cuvier, An. Kingd., **15**, 692.—Dipt.
Henarrhodes Heller 1913, Philippine J. Sci., **8** (D), 152.—Col.
Hendaspidiotus Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 391.—Hem.

Hendea Roewer 1931, Z. wiss. Zool., **138**, 173.—Arachn.
Hendeca (emend. pro *En-* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Echin.
Hendecacentrus Bergroth 1919, Wien. ent. Ztg., **37**, 209.—Hem.
Hendecaneura Walsingham 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 401.—Lep.
Hendecapheidole Wheeler 1922, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 46, 3.—Hym.
Hendecapleura (emend. pro *En-* Lataste 1882) Lataste 1884, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **20**, 258.—Mamm.
Hendecasis Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 140.—Lep.
Hendecastema Walsingham 1879, Illustr. typ. Specim. Lep. Het. Brit. Mus., **4**, 4.—Lep.
Hendecasticha Meyrick 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6**, 692.—Lep.
Hendecatella Wheeler 1927, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **20**, 93.—Hym.
Hendecatomus (pro *En-* Mellié 1847) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **6**, 1795.—Col.
Hendecatus Schenkling 1906, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1906**, 246.—Col.
Hendeia (err. pro *Heud-* Crosse 1885) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Lief. 90–94, 1050.—Moll.
Hendelia Czerny 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **20**, 65, 83.—Dipt.
Hendelimyza Frey 1927, Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn., **56**, no. 8, 42.—Dipt. (Lauxaniid.).
Hendelimyza Duda 1935, Natuurh. Maandbl., **24**, 24, 25.—Dipt. (Milichiid.).
Hendelomyza Malloch 1927, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **52**, 8.—Dipt.
Hendersonia Wagner 1905, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **77** (1), 364.—Moll.
Hendersonia Dall 1905, Smithson. misc. Coll., **48** (quart. Issue **3**), 187.—Moll. (See *Hendersoniella* Dall 1905.)
Hendersoniella (n.n. pro *Hendersonia* Dall 1905) Dall 1905, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **18**, 189.—Moll.
Hendersonula Pocock 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 520.—Myr.
Hendrikia Preston 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 435.—Moll.
Henecocerus de Bonvouloir [1875], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10**, 1870, Suppl., 634.—Col.
Henecosoma Horn 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (1), 240.—Col.
Henestaris Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 228.—Hem.
Henetaris (emend. pro *Henest-* Spinola 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ, —Hem.
Henia Koch 1847, Krit. Revision Insect. Dtschl., 83.—Myr.
Henia Giglio-Tos 1898, Boll. Mus. Torino, **13**, no. 311, 45, 55.—Orth.
Heniartes Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 109.—Hem.
Heniastoma Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., No. 11, 58.—Moll.
Henica (emend. pro *En-* Macquart 1834 & Meigen 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Henicetrus Thomson 1876, Hym. Scandin., **4**, 190.—Hym.
Henicichthys Tanaka 1915, Zool. Mag., Tokyo (Dobuts. Zasshi), **27**, 568.—Pisces.
Henicita (emend. pro *En-* Westwood 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Henicocephalus (emend. pro *En-* Westwood 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Henicocerus (emend. pro *En-* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Henicocerus (pro *Henec-* Bonvouloir 1875) Reitter 1890, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1890**, 145.—Col.
Henicocichla (emend. pro *En-* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Henicocnemis Stål 1858, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 53.—Hem.
Henicodes (emend. pro *En-* Gray 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ; Pascoe 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 485.—Col.
Henicognathus (emend. pro *En-* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Aves.
Henicognathus (pro *En-* Duméril & Bibron 1854) Cope 1876, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **8**, 138.—Rept.
Henicolabus Voss 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **85**, 224.—Col.
Henicomyia Coquillett 1898, J.N. York ent. Soc., **6**, 187.—Dipt.
Heniconetta (emend. pro *En-* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Heniconevra (emend. pro *En-* Macquart 1840 & 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Heniconotus Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 33.—Hem.
Henicopernis Gray 1859, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **27**, 153.—Aves.
Henicophaps Gray 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861**, 432.—Aves.
Henicophatnus Kriechbaumer 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 301.—Hym.
Henicops Newport 1844, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **1**, 192.—Myr.

Henicopsaltria Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 7.—Hem.
Henicoptera (pro *En-* Macquart 1848) Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 21, 206.—Dipt.
Henicopteryx (emend. pro *En-* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Henicopus (emend. pro *En-* Stephens 1830 & Walker 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col., Dipt.
Henicopygus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **20**, no. 1202, 329, 355.—Hym.
Henicorhina (n.n. pro *Heterorhina* Baird 1864) Sclater & Salvin 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1868**, 170.—Aves.
Henicornis (emend. pro *En-* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Henicospilus (emend. pro *En-* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Henicostoma (emend. pro *En-* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Henicotarsus (emend. pro *En-* Laporte 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Henicotettix Stål 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 320.—Hem.
Henicotherus Brèthes 1929, Rev. chil. nat. Hist., **32**, 215.—Col.
Henicotyle Rehn & Hebard 1927, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **54**, art. 1, 187.—Orth.
Henicurus (pro *En-* Temminck 1822) Nitzsch 1840, Syst. Pterylogr., 117.—Aves.
Henicus Gray 1837, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **1**, 144.—Orth.
Heniocha Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 157.—Lep.
Heniochus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 335.—Pisces. (Cf. *Diphreutes* Cantor 1850.)
Heniorya Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 7, 34.—Myr.
Heniucha (err. pro *-iocha* Huebner 1819) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 433.—Lep.
Henlea Michaelsen 1889, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **11** (1), 31.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Henleana Friend 1915, Ann. applied Biol., **2**, 198, 206.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Henleanella Friend 1913, Zoologist, no. 861, 89.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hennedyella Forsius 1935, Notul. ent., **15**, 57.—Hym.
Hennedyia Cameron 1891, Mem. Manchester Soc., (4) **4**, no. 3, 190.—Hym.
Henneguya Thélohan 1892, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (8) **4**, 172, 176.—Prot.
Hennicycla (err. pro *Hemi-* Swainson 1840) Hesse 1912, Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., **31**, pl. 3.—Moll.
Hennigia Ihering 1927, N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **57**, 484.—Pisces.
Hennocquia Haber 1932, Foss. Cat., pars 53, 220.—Moll.
Henoceros (n.n. pro *Monoceros* Milne 1916) Milne 1916, J. Quekett micr. Club, (2) **13**, 182.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Henochilus Garman 1890, Bull. Essex Inst., **20**, 49.—Pisces.
Henometa Aurivillius 1927, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 269.—Lep.
Henonia Pic 1897, Misc. ent., **5**, 43.—Col.
Henopomus Krøyer 1847, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] **2** (4), 366.—Crust.
Henops Illiger 1798, in Kugelann, Käfer Preuss., 500; Meigen 1803, Illiger's Mag., **2**, 266.—Dipt.
Henorychodes Kleine 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A9, 85.—Col.
Henosis Wallengren 1865, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **5**, no. 4, 51.—Lep.
Henotesia Butler 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **4**, 228.—Lep.
Henoticonus Reitter 1878, Dtsch. ent. Z., **20**, 127 (also as *Henoticus*).—Col.
Henoticus Thomson 1868, Skand. Coleopt., **10**, 67.—Col.
Henoticus Reitter 1878 see **Henoticonus.**
Henotiderus Reitter 1877, Mitt. Münch. ent. Ver., **1**, 25.—Col.
Henotosoma Stunkard 1922, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 39, 5.—Verm. (Trem.).
Henous Haldeman 1852, in Stansbury, Exped. Valley Salt Lake Utah, App. C, 377.—Col.
Henricia Gray 1840, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 64 [*n.n.*]; 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., **6**, 184.—Echin.
Henricia Haller 1877, Z. wiss. Zool., **30**, 31.—Arachn.
Henricodohrnia Breddin 1901, Soc. ent., **16**, 11.—Hem.
Henricofilholia Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 404.—Mamm.
Henricohahnia Breddin 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1900**, 184.—Hem.
Henricosbornia Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 357.—Mamm.
Henriksia Mello-Leitão 1933, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **9**, 103.—Arachn.
Henriquea Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26** (2), 385.—Arachn.
Henrisoma Pallary 1901, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., Mém. 22, 156, 199.—Moll.
Henryella Neveu-Lemaire 1924, Ann. Parasitol. hum. comp., **2**, 138.—Verm. (Nema.).
Henschia Lethierry 1892, Rev. Ent. franç., **11**, 69.—Hem.
Henschia Reitter 1906, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **44**, 1905, Abh., 227.—Col.

Henschiella Horváth 1888, Rev. Ent. franç., **7**, 169.—Hem.
Henscnanthula van Beneden 1897, Ergebn. Plankton-Exped., **2**, K.e., 121.—Coel.
Hensenella Dahl 1895, Zool. Anz., **18**, 171.—Crust.
Henseniotеuthis Pfeffer 1900, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **17**, 189, 193.—Moll.
Hensewiana Fagot 1892, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **27**, 36.—Moll.
Hensloum Huebner 1810, Epist., **1** ; Menke 1848, Z. Malak., **5**, 56.—Moll.
Henterchelia Mackinnon & Ray 1931, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **74**, 439.—Prot.
Hentszia Narx 1883, List Invertebrates S. Carolina, 26.—Arachn.
Henttzia McCook 1894, Amer. Spiders, **3**, 244.—Arachn.
Heoanthropus Sergi 1910, Monit. zool. Ital., **21**, 272.—Mamm.
Heoclisis Navás 1923, Mem. Pont. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, (2) **6**, 12.—Neur.
Heodes Dalman 1816, K. VetenskAcad. Handl. Stockh., **1816** (1), 63.—Lep.
Heoeugorna Hampson 1924, in Tams, J. nat. Hist. Siam, **6**, 254.—Lep.
Heolus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 94.—Palaeodict.
Heomus (err. pro *Ileo-* Schoenherr 1823) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 273.—Col.
Heorotarius Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 68 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Heorta Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1664.—Lep.
Heortia Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 402.—Lep.
Heosemys Stejneger 1902, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **15**, 238.—Rept.
Heosphora (emend. pro *Eo-* Ehrenberg 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Heosphora Meyrick 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 158.—Lep.
Hepa Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 479 ; de Fourcroy 1785, Ent. Paris, 221.—Hem.
Hepale (pro *Hapale* Illiger 1811) Ritgen 1824, Nat. Einth. Säug., 32.—Mamm.
Hepalicus Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **62**, no. 3, 85, 106.—Orth.
Hepastomum (pro *Heptost-* Schomburgk 1844) Brandes 1888, Fam. Holostom., 15.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hepata (err. pro *Hap-* Gray 1856) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 95.—Moll.
Hepatella Smith 1869, in Verrill, Amer. Natural., **3**, 250.—Crust.
Hepathus (pro *-tus* Latreille 1802) Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5**, 267.—Crust.
Hepatica Staudinger 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 634.—Lep.
Hepaticola Hall 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, 30.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hepatinulus Ristori 1886, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **5**, 121.—Crust.
Hepatiscus Bittner 1875, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **34** (2), 75.—Crust.
Hepatocytes Levaditi & Schoen 1932, C.R. Soc. Biol., **109**, 343.—Prot.
Hepatogaster Čejka 1910, Mém. Acad. St.-Pétersb., (8) **29**, no. 2, 25.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hepatophylus Quidor 1912, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **154**, 88.—Crust.
Hepatotaenia Nybelin 1917, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **52**, no. 14, 25.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hepatotrema Stunkard 1923, Anat. Rec., **24**, 370.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hepatoxylon Bosc 1811, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **2** (51), 384.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hepatoxylum (emend. pro *-lon* Bosc 1811) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hepatozoon Miller 1908, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 46, 1–48.—Prot.
Hepatulina (emend. pro *-tinulus* Ristori 1886) Fowler 1888, Zool. Rec., **24**, 1887, Crust., 21.—Crust.
Hepatulus Fowler [1912], Ann. Rep. N. Jersey State Mus., **1911**, 590.—Crust.
Hepatus Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 113.—Pisces.
Hepatus Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 22.—Crust.
Hepburnia Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxviii.—Aves.
Hepdomochondra (pro *Hebdo-* Staudinger 1879) Staudinger 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lep. palaearct. Faunengeb., ed. 3, **1**, 223.—Lep.
Hephaestion Newman 1840, Entomologist, **1** (1), 10.—Col.
Hephaestus De Vis 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 399.—Pisces.
Hephathus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 215.—Hem.
Hephebocerus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (2), 501.—Col.
Hephialtes Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 285.—Col.
Hephostomum Burmeister 1856, Zoon. Briefe, **2**, 251.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hephthaenura Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lx.—Aves.
Hephthocara Alcock 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **10**, 349.—Pisces.
Hephthopelta Alcock 1899, Account Deep-Sea Brach., 76.—Crust.
Hepialiscus Hampson [1893], Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths., **1**, 1892, 317.—Lep.
Hepialodes Guenée 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7**, 303.—Lep.
Hepialopsis Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1423, 360, 374.—Lep. (Limacodid.).
Hepialopsis Warren 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 187–188.—Lep. (Thyridid.).
Hepialus Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 589.—Lep.

Hepilitermes (n.n. pro *Tumulitermes* Sjoestedt 1924) Sjoestedt 1926, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, 79.—Isopt.
Hepiolopsis Boerner 1925, in Brohmer, Fauna Dtsch., **3**, Aufl., 370.—Lep.
Hepiolus (emend. pro *-pialus* Fabricius 1775) Illiger 1801, Mag. f. Insektenk., **1**, 138.—Lep.
Hepiopelmus Wesmael (1844), N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **18**, 1845, 111, 141.—Hym.
Hepiscope Tilesius 1850, Isis (Munich), (5) 75.—Col.
Heplacephala (pro *Hop-* Macquart 1846) Walker 1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 191.—Dipt.
Hepomadus Bate 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **8**, 189.—Crust.
Hepomidion Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 45.—Col.
Hepoona Gray 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **1** (3), 218, 219.—Mamm.
Hepsetia (? err. pro *-tus* Swainson 1838) Bonaparte [? 1836], Icon. F. Ital., **3**, Atherina hepsetus, [p. 2].—Pisces.
Hepsetus Swainson 1838, N.H. Fishes, etc., **1**, 259.—Pisces.
Hepsidera Swinhoe 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 176.—Lep.
Heptabranchus Adams 1848, in Belcher, Narr. Voy. "Samarang," **2**, 494.—Moll.
Heptaca Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 91 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Heptacarpus Holmes 1900, Occ. Papers Calif. Acad. Sci., **7**, 195.—Crust.
Heptaceras Ehlers 1868, Borstenw., 280, 284.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heptachrysis Mocsary 1889, Mon. Chrysid., 594.—Hym.
Heptacodon Marsh 1894, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **47**, 409.—Mamm.
Heptacola Konow 1905, Z. Hym. Dipt., **5**, 167.—Hym.
Heptacondyla (pro *Hepto-* Rondani 1877) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 159, 579.—Hym.
Heptacondylus Smith [1857], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **2** (1858), 71.—Hym.
Heptaconodon Zdansky 1930, Palaeont. sinica, 6 (C), fig. 2, 58.—Mamm.
Heptaconus Ameghino [1894], Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **13**, 1893, 300.—Mamm.
Heptactis Schultze 1760, Verst. Seest., 51.—Echin.
Heptadactylus (Klein MS.) Moerch 1852, Cat. Yoldi, **1**, 60.—Moll.
Heptadecanthus Alleyne & Macleay 1877, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 343.—Pisces.
Heptadesmus Cook 1902, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **5**, 18.—Myr.
Heptadiodon (n.n. pro *Enneodon* Heckel 1853) Bronn [1855], in Bronn & Roemer, Lethaea, ed. 3, **3** (6), 677.—Pisces.
Heptadonta (pro *Hepto-* Hope 1838) Lacordaire 1843, Mém. Soc. Liége, **1** (1), 107.—Col.
Heptagenia Walsh 1863, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **2**, 197.—Ephem.
Heptagerrhon Fitzinger 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 387, 405.—Rept.
Heptaglena Schmarda 1849 see **Heptoglena.**
Heptaglena Horváth 1911, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **9**, 607.—Hem. (See *Oligoglena* Horváth 1912.)
Heptagrotis McDunnough 1928, Bull. Canada Dep. Mines, **55**, 52.—Lep.
Heptagyia Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 635.—Dipt.
Heptalasmis Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 100.—Crust.
Heptaloba Walsingham 1885, Ent. mon. Mag., **21**, 175.—Lep.
Heptalobus Nierstrasz & Brender 1930, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **77**, art. 9, 4.—Crust.
Heptamelus Haliday 1855, Nat. Hist. Rev., **2**, Proc., 60.—Hym.
Heptameris Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 350.—Hym.
Heptamerocera Ashmead 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1895**, 760.—Hym.
Heptanchus Mueller & Henle 1839, Syst. Plagiost., (2) 82.—Pisces.
Heptancus (emend. pro *-chus* Mueller & Henle 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Heptanema Bellotti 1857, in Stoppani, Stud. geol. pal., 435.—Pisces.
Heptaphilus see **Neptaphilus.**
Heptaphlebomyia Theobald 1903, Monogr. Culic., **3**, 336.—Dipt.
Heptaphylla Friedenreich 1883, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **44**, 375.—Col.
Heptaphyllum Clark 1924, Geol. Mag., **61**, 416.—Coel.
Heptaphyllus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 98 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Heptaplasta Kieffer 1901, Feuille jeunes Natural., **31**, 172, 173.—Hym.
Heptaplegma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 929.—Prot.
Heptapotamia Alphéraky 1882, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **17**, 75.—Lep.
Heptapotamius Malaise 1935, Ent. Tidskr., **56**, 172.—Hym.
Heptapterus Bleeker 1857–58, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **4**, 197.—Pisces.
Heptaptosis Talbot 1929, Bull. Hill Mus., **3**, 59.—Lep.
Heptapus Joubin 1929, Ann. Inst. Oceanogr., (N.S.) **7**, fasc. 1, 11.—Moll.
Heptarthrius Suffrian 1866, Linn. Ent., **16**, 2.—Col.
Heptarthrum Champion 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (7) 22.—Col.
Heptascelio Kieffer 1916, Brotéria, **14**, 58.—Hym.

Heptasmicra Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 252, 253, (as *Heptasmiera* p. 377), 451.—Hym.
Heptasmiera see **Heptasmicra**.
Heptastomum (pro *Hepto-* Schomburgk 1844) Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 289, 418.—Verm. (Trem.)
Heptastruma Weber 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 54.—Hym.
Heptastylis Frech 1890, Palaeontogr., **37**, 69.—Coel.
Heptastylopsis Frech 1890, Palaeontogr., **37**, 68.—Coel.
Heptathela Kishida 1923, Annot. zool. jap., **10**, 235.—Arachn.
Heptathyra Cope 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 294.—Rept.
Heptatoma Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 266.—Dipt.
Heptatomispa Uhmann 1932, Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges., **3**, 37.—Col.
Heptatrema (? Duméril MS.) Voigt 1832, Thierr., **2**, 529; Temminck & Schlegel (1850), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc.), 310.—Pisces.
Heptatremus (pro *Eptatretus* Cloquet 1819) Swainson 1839, Hist. Classif. Fish., **2**, 197, 338.—Pisces.
Heptatretus (pro *Ep-* Cloquet 1819) Regan 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 534.—Pisces.
Heptaulacus Mulsant 1842, H.N. Coléopt. France (Lam.), 296.—Col.
Heptaxodon Anthony 1917, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **37**, 183.—Mamm.
Hepteasmis (pro *Hepta-* Gray 1825) Leach 1826, in Sowerby, Gen. Shells, (27).—Crust.
Heptelia Brenske 1898, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **54**, 247.—Col.
Hepthispa (pro *-tispa* Weise 1906) Weise 1911, Col. Cat., **35**, 36.—Col.
Heptispa Weise 1906, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **42**, 241.—Col.
Heptocondyla Rondani 1877, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **9**, 182.—Hym.
Heptodon Cope 1882, Amer. Natural., **16**, 1029.—Mamm.
Heptodonta Hope 1838, Coleopt. Manual, **2**, 18.—Col.
Heptoglena Schmarda 1849, S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **2** (2), 57; [1849] Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **1** (2), 1850, 12 (also as *Heptaglena*).—Verm. (Rotif.).
Heptomera Blanchard 1850, Cat. Coll. ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 89.—Col.
Heptomerus Rondani 1874, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **6**, 133.—Hym.
Heptophilla (err. pro *-phylla* Motschoulsky 1858) Reitter 1920, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **40**, 1901, 254.—Col.
Heptophylla Motschoulsky [1858], Etudes ent., **6**, 1857, 32.—Col.
Heptostomum Schomburgk 1844, N. Not. Geb. Nat. Heilk. (Weimar), **30** (9), 136.—Verm. (Trem.)
Heptous Chin 1934, Lingnan Sci. J., **13**, 488.—Tunicata.
Heptranchias Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 13.—Pisces.
Heptranchus (err. pro *-tanchus* Mueller & Henle 1839) Macdonald & Barron 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1868**, 371.—Pisces.
Hera Schnabl 1888, Ent. Nachr., **14**, 113.—Dipt.
Herachites (err. pro *-clites* Mojsisovics 1879) Sollas 1887, Geol. Record, **1879**, 330.—Moll.
Heraclea (pro *-clia* Huebner 1820) Butler 1877, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **1**, 54.—Lep.
Heraclea Peckham 1896, Occ. Pap. nat. Hist. Soc. Wisconsin, **3** (1), 76.—Arachn.
Heraclia Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 180.—Lep.
Heraclides Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 83.—Lep.
Heraclites Mojsisovics 1879, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **13**, 1879, 141.—Moll.
Heracula Moore 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 804.—Lep.
Heradida Simon 1893, Hist. Araign., ed. **2**, **1**, fasc. 2, 438.—Arachn.
Heraea Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 15, 19.—Lep.
Heraema Staudinger 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 501.—Lep.
Heraeus Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 314.—Hem.
Heralda Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 189.—Aves.
Heraldinium Liebke 1927, Ent. Blätter, **23**, 101.—Col.
Heramya Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 709.—Dipt.
Heramyia (emend. pro *-mya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Heranice Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 554.—Hem.
Heraria Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 107.—Hem.
Heratemis Walker 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 310.—Hym.
Heratemis Simon 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **43**, 109.—Arachn. (See *Heratemita* Strand 1932.)
Heratemita (n.n. pro *Heratemis* Simon 1899) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 138.—Arachn.
Héraultia Villeneuve 1920, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **60**, 119.—Dipt.
Herbertia Howard 1894, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **25**, 98.—Hym.
Herbertia Tutt 1906, Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., **5**, 129.—Lep.

Herbertina Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 329.—Lep.
Herbertophis Macleay 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **8**, 434.—Rept.
Herbessus Simon 1903, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **9**, 136.—Arachn.
Herbina Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 698.—Dipt.
Herbita Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 212.—Lep.
Herbivocula Swinhoe 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 354.—Aves.
Herbivox Swinhoe 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 353.—Aves.
Herbstia Edwards 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **1**, 301.—Crust.
Herbstia Robineau-Desvoidy 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 184.—Dipt.
Herbstiella Stimpson 1871, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist., N. York, **10**, 93.—Crust.
Herbstiella Friese 1916, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **77**, 168.—Hym.
Herbstium Leach 1814, Edinb. Ency., **7**, 435.—Crust.
Herbula Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 175.—Lep.
Hercegovites Kittl 1903, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **20** (1), 13, 22.—Moll.
Herchunda Swinhoe 1900, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **2**, 592.—Lep.
Hercinia (pro *Hir-* Nardo 1834) Carter 1890, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **20**, 564.—Spong.
Hercinothrips Bagnall 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **10**, 506.—Thysanopt.
Hercitis Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4**, pt. 2, 79.—Col.
Hercoceras Barrande 1865, Syst. Silur. Centr. Bohême, **2**, Céph. (1), pl. xlii.—Moll.
Hercocrinus Hudson 1907, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 107 (Geol. 12), 125.—Echin.
Hercocyrtoceras Foerste 1928, Mem. Geol. Surv. Canada, No. 154, 313.—Moll.
Hercodera Gahan 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 302.—Col.
Hercodesmus Cook 1896, Amer. Natural., **30**, 419.—Myr.
Hercodon Conrad 1875, in Kerr, Geol. Surv. N. Carolina, Rep., **1**, App. A., 10.—Moll.
Hercodonta Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 41 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Hercoglossa Conrad 1866, Amer. J. Conch., **2**, 101.—Moll.
Hercoglossoceras Spath 1927, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, Mem. 2 (Jurass. Ceph. Kachh), 22, 34.—Moll.
Hercolepas Withers 1915, Geol. Mag., **2**, 117.—Crust.
Hercoles Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 274.—Moll.
Hercoloxia Prout 1916, Novit. zool., **23**, 12.—Lep.
Hercorhynchus (emend. pro *-cus* Conrad 1868) Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch., No. 4, 73.—Moll.
Hercorhyncus Conrad 1868, Amer. J. Conch., **4**, 247.—Moll.
Hercostomus Loew 1857, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz (N. Beitr. Kenntn. Dipt., 5), 6, 9.—Dipt.
Hercothrips Hood 1927, Psyche, **34**, 233.—Thysanopt.
Herculaisia Seillière 1910, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1910**, 239.—Col.
Herculea (Hanley MS.) Adams 1858, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 621.—Moll.
Herculia Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 807.—Lep.
Hercyna Treitschke 1828, Schmett. Europa, **6** (2), 318.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Hercyna Stephens 1829, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., (2) 149.—Lep. (Geometrid.). (See *Arte* Stephens 1829.)
Hercynella Kayser 1878, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Preuss. Thüring. Staaten, **2**, Heft 4, 101.—Moll.
Hercynella Bethune-Baker 1893, Ent. mon. Mag., **29**, 204.—Lep.
Hercynia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 143 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Hercynodes Ragonot 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, Bull., xxii.—Lep.
Hercynosaurus Jaekel 1914, Paläont. Z., **1** (2), 211.—Amph.
Herdmanella Darboux 1899, Trav. Montpell., (N.S.) **6**, 95, 107.—Verm. (Polych.).
Herdmania Lahille 1888, C.R. Ass. Franç., **16**, 1887, 677.—Tunicata (Pyurid.).
Herdmania Thompson 1893, Proc. Liverpool biol. Soc., **7**, 185.—Crust.
Herdmania Metcalf 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Anat., **13**, 521.—Tunicata (Caesirid.).
Herdmania Hartmeyer 1900, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 241.—Tunicata (Ascidiid.). (See *Bathyascidia* Hartmeyer 1901.)
Herdmania Ritter 1903, Mark anniv. Vol., No. 12, 239.—Tunicata (Synoicid.). (See *Euherdmania* Ritter 1904.)
Herdmannia (pro *-mania* Hartmeyer 1900) Schepotieff 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (6), no. 1, 17.—Tunicata.
Herdonia Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 963.—Lep.
Herdonius Stål 1858, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 55.—Hem.
Here Gabb 1866, Geol. Surv. Calif., Pal., **2**, 28.—Moll.
Herea Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 197.—Lep.
Herecula (pro *Haeruc-* Pallas 1760) Gervais 1844, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **5**, 192.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Heredia Girard 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 140.—Amph.
Herega Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 354.—Hem.
Heremia Thorell 1877, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **10**, 370.—Arachn.
Heremites Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 113.—Rept.

Heremon (n.n. pro *Enipeus* Stål 1860) Kirkaldy 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 13.—Hem.
Herennia Thorell 1877, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **10**, 370.—Arachn.
Herentia Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Centr.), 122, 148.—Bry.
Hererakis (pro *Hete-* Dujardin 1844) Stossich 1888, Glasnik Naravosl. družt., **2**, 282.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heresaster Michelin 1844, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **7**, 173.—Echin.
Heresiarches Wesmael 1859, Mém. couron. Acad. Belgique, **8** [8°], 93.—Hym.
Heresiarchoides Brèthes 1909, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **12**, 51.—Hym.
Heresiarchus (pro *-ches* Wesmael 1859) Kriechbaumer 1894, Ent. Nachr., **20**, 27.—Hym.
Hereterolabis (pro *Hetero-* Kriechbaumer 1889) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 152.—Hym.
Heretula see **Haeretula.**
Herfriedia Holly 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 129, 20.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heriades Spinola 1808, Ins. Liguriae, **2**, 7, 198.—Hym.
Heriadopsis Cockerell 1931, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **20**, 338.—Hym.
Heriaeus Simon 1875, Arachnides de France, **2**, 203.—Arachn.
Herias (pro *Heriades* Spinola 1808) Oken 1817, Isis, **2**, [1177b].—Hym.
Heribeia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 49; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 261.—Lep.
Heribertus Keyserling 1886, Spinnen Amer., **2** (2), 27.—Arachn.
Herichthys Baird & Girard 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 25.—Pisces.
Hericia Canestrini 1888, Tiroglifidi, 4, 6, 14.—Arachn.
Hericulus (pro *Er-* Geoffroy 1837) Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 78.—Mamm.
Hericus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 179.—Hem.
Herilla Adams 1855, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 181.—Moll.
Herilla Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 317.—Dipt.
Herilus Thorell 1894, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **20** (4), no. 4, 61.—Arachn.
Herimba Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt. Ins., 20.—Lep.
Herina Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 724; Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 431.—Dipt.
Herinaceus (pro *Er-* L. 1758) Blumenbach 1803, Man. Hist. Nat., **1**, 105.—Mamm.
Herinea (? pro *-nia* Gray 1839) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 40.—Rept.
Heringia Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 53.—Dipt.
Heringia Hedemann 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55**, 293.—Lep. (Pyralid.). (See *Heringiella* Berg 1898.)
Heringia Spuler 1910, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 357.—Lep. (Gelechiid.). (See *Heringiola* Strand 1917.)
Heringia Fowler 1911, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **63**, 207.—Pisces.
Heringia (n.n. pro *Pigritia* Ferreira d'Almeida 1922) Ferreira d'Almeida 1923, Bol. Soc. ent. Brazil, **1923**, 14.—Lep. (Danaid.)
Heringiella (n.n. pro *Heringia* Hedemann 1894) Berg 1898, Comun. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, **1**, no. 1, 17.—Lep.
Heringiola (n.n. pro *Heringia* Spuler 1910) Strand 1917, Int. ent. Z., **10**, 137.—Lep.
Heringium Enderlein 1934, Zool. Anz., **105**, 192.—Dipt.
Herinia Gray 1839, Ann. nat. Hist., **2**, 332.—Rept.
Herinnis Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 166.—Col.
Herion Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 230.—Prot.
Herione (err. pro *Hesione* Lamarck 1818) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 578.—Verm. (Polych.).
Herione (emend. pro *Herion* Montfort 1808) Agassiz 1844, Nom. Zool. (Polypi), 13.—Prot.
Heripensiana Fagot 1883, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **17**, 209.—Moll.
Herissa Spaeth 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 724.—Col.
Heritschia Teppner 1922, Foss. Catal., **1**, pt. 15, 87, 264.—Moll.
Herix (err. pro *Helix* L. 1758) Moellendorff 1898, Abh. naturf. Ges. Görlitz, **22**, 39.—Moll.
Herkimeroceras Foerste 1926, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, 293, 327.—Moll.
Herklotsella Herre 1934, Hong Kong Nat., **4**, 179.—Pisces.
Herklotsella Fowler [non Herre 1934] 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 246.—Pisces.
Herklotsia Gray 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 25.—Coel.
Herklotsia (pro *-tzia* Loriol 1902) Lambert 1902, Rev. crit. Paléozool., 6, 206.—Echin.
Herklotsina Fowler 1931, Hong Kong Nat., **2**, 311.—Pisces.
Herklotzia Loriol 1902, Not. Échinod., No. 10, 15.—Echin.
Herlesa Reitter 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1896**, 298.—Col.
Herma Weise 1901, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1900**, 447.—Col.
Hermacha Simon 1889, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (5) **2**, 407.—Arachn.
Hermachastes Pocock 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 319.—Arachn.

Hermachola Hewitt 1915, Ann. Natal Mus., **3**, 314.—Arachn.
Hermachura Mello-Leitaõ 1923, Rev. Mus. paulista, **13**, 70.—Arachn.
Hermadion Kinberg 1855, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, 386.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hermaea Lovén 1844, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1** (3), 50.—Moll.
Hermaeina Trinchese 1874, Mem. Accad. Sci. Bologna, (3) **5**, 73.—Moll.
Hermaeophaga Foudras 1859, in Mulsant & Rey, Hist. Col. France, Altisides, 35, 299 (1860); 1861, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **7**, 1860, 43.—Col.
Hermaeopsis Costa 1869, Annu. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli, **5**, 1865, 47.—Moll.
Hermagoras Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 8.—Orth.
Hermandura (pro *Hermun-* Mueller 1858) Quatrefages 1865, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **55**, 598.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hermanella (pro *-nnella* Canu 1891) Norman 1905, Mus. Norman., ed. 2, no. 3, 41.—Crust.
Hermanella Needham & Murphy 1924, Bull. Lloyd Lib., Ent. Ser., **4**, 39.—Ephem.
Hermania Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 147.—Moll.
Hermannella Canu 1891, Bull. sci., **23**, 467.—Crust.
Hermannia Nicolet 1855, Arch. Mus. Paris, **7**, 468.—Arachn.
Hermannia Kroeber 1912, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1912**, 25.—Dipt. (See *Hermannula* Strand 1932.)
Hermanniasporidium Thor 1930, Skr. Svalbard Ishavet, No. 17, 130; 1930, Z. Parasitenk., Berlin, **2**, 556.—Prot.
Hermanniella Berlese 1908, Redia, **5**, 11.—Arachn.
Hermannloewia Bezzi 1924, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **19**, 496.—Dipt.
Hermannula (n.n. pro *Hermannia* Kroeber 1912) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 195.—Dipt.
Hermarchus Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 45.—Orth.
Hermathena Hewitson 1875, Descr. Butterflies Bolivia, **15**.—Lep.
Hermatobates Carpenter 1892, Sci. Proc. roy. Dublin Soc., (N.S.) **7**, 142.—Hem.
Hermatobatodes Coutière & Martin 1901, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **133**, 1066.—Hem.
Hermatoblattina Scudder 1879, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **3**, 115.—Orth.
Hermatostroma Nicholson 1886, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. Stromatopor., No. 1, 105.—Prot.
Hermeas Karsch 1878, Z. Naturw. Berlin, **51**, 823.—Arachn.
Hermella Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 81.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hermenia Grube 1856, Vidensk. Meddel. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, **1856**, 44.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hermenias Meyrick 1911, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **36**, 225.—Lep.
Hermerius Newman 1844, The Zoologist, **2** (1), 415.—Col.
Hermes Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 398.—Moll.
Hermes Gray 1832, in Griffith-Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **15**, 332.—Neur. (See *Neurhermes* Navás 1914.)
Hermesia Lefèvre 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7** (1877), Bull., clxxviii.—Col.
Hermesinella Deflandre 1934, Ann. Protist., **4**, 76.—Prot.
Hermesinopsis Deflandre 1934, Ann. Protist., **4**, 76.—Prot.
Hermesinum Zacharias 1906, Arch. Hydrob. Planktonk., **1**, 394.—Prot.
Hermetia Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tab.), 192.—Dipt.
Hermetiella Meunier 1908, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **32** (2), (Mém.), 264.—Dipt.
Hermetiomima Gruenberg 1915, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **8**, 53.—Dipt.
Hermia Johnston 1838, Hist. Brit. Zooph., 111.—Coel.
Hermianax Fruhstorfer 1911, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **9**, 326.—Lep.
Hermias Fruhstorfer 1911, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **9**, 324.—Lep.
Hermiceratites (err. pro *Hemi-* Eichwald 1840) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 95.—? Moll.
Hermicnemis (err. pro *Hemi-* Mueller & Troschel 1840) Gervais 1842, Dict. Univ. H.N., **2**, 253.—Echin.
Hermilius Heller (1865), Reise Novara, Zool. Theil, 2 Bd., Crust., 186.—Crust.
Hermilloides Schouteden 1931, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool., (3), Sect. 2, **1**, 135.—Hem.
Hermillus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **12**, no. 1, 65, 70.—Hem.
Hermina (pro *Hyr-* Walker 1854) Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1653.—Lep.
Herminea (pro *-nia* Latreille 1802) Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, No. 6, Ent. Unters., 18.—Lep.
Herminella Spaeth 1913, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **63**, Abh., 529.—Col.
Herminia Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 413.—Lep.
Herminiella Blattný 1925, Sbornik ent. odd. Národ. Mus. Praze, **3** (26), 281.—Col.
Herminierus Lesson 1843, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **6**, 325.—Aves.
Herminiocala Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **12**, 234.—Lep.
Herminodes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 431.—Lep.

Hermiona Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 406.—Lep.
Hermione Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 22.—Dipt.
Hermione de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 457.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hermione Forbes & Goodsir (1840), Rep. Brit. Assoc., **1839**, Notices, 82.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hermione (Leach MS.) Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gr. Brit., 306.—Moll.
Hermione Meyrick 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 526.—Lep. (See *Aulapola* Meyrick 1886.)
Hermionella Pleske 1925, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. **2**, Dipt., **1**, 185.—Dipt.
Hermionopsis Seidler 1923, Zool. Anz., **56**, 263.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hermippoides Gravely 1922, Rec. Indian Mus., **22**, 407.—Arachn.
Hermippus Simon 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 316.—Arachn.
Hermissenda Bergh 1879, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **28** (1878), Abh., 573.—Moll.
Hermistria Stål 1873, Recensio Orth., **1**, 33, 52.—Orth.
Hermochares Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 420; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 128.—Col.
Hermodice Kinberg 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 12.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hermoea Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 12.—Lep.
Hermogenes Zeller 1867, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **28**, 409.—Lep.
Hermogenes (err. pro *Hermagoras* Stål 1875) Kirby 1896, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **6**, 456.—Orth.
Hermolaus Distant 1902, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **1**, 169.—Hem.
Hermonassa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 631.—Lep.
Hermonassoides Strand 1915, Ent. Mitt., **4**, 157, 159.—Lep.
Hermoneura (pro *Hir-* Meigen 1820) Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 655.—Dipt.
Hermosa Peckham 1892, Occ. Papers nat. Hist. Soc. Wisconsin, **2** (1), 53.—Arachn.
Hermosilla Jenkins & Evermann 1888, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **11**, 144.—Pisces.
Hermosiornis Rovereto 1914, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, **25**, 163.—Aves.
Hermotimia Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn., Scans., 221, 285.—Aves.
Hermotimus Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 762.—Arachn.
Hermotinia (pro *-timia* Reichenbach 1853) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 1, 49.—Aves.
Hermotinus Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 454, 462.—Hem.
Hermundura Mueller 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24** (1), 216.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hermya Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 226.—Dipt.
Hernandaria Soerensen 1884, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **14**, 598.—Arachn.
Hernandarioides Cambridge 1905, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Zool., Arachn., **2**, 573.—Arachn.
Hernandeziana (n.n. pro *Corythophora* Hernandez 1932) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 134.—Spong.
Hernandria Banks 1909, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **61**, 230.—Arachn.
Hernitheca (pro *Hemi-* Hilgendorf 1898) Delage 1902, in Delage & Hérouard, Zool. concr., **2** (2), 61.—Coel.
Hernodia Hall 1883, Trans. Albany Inst., **10**, 196.—Bry.
Hero (Lovén MS.) Alder & Hancock 1855, (Ray Soc.) Monogr. Brit. nudibr. Moll., pt. 7, App., xx.—Moll.
Heroceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 9.—Moll.
Herochroma Swinhoe 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 148.—Lep.
Herodia (emend. pro *Er-* Salt 1814) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Herodias Boie 1822, Isis (Oken), **1822**, 559.—Aves.
Herodiorhynchus (emend. pro *Er-* Macquart 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Herodiscus (emend. pro *Er-* Schoenherr 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Herodotia Girault 1931, A New Habit in an Old Insect, Homo Pudicus and New Eurytomidae, 1 [privately printed].—Hym.
Heroecus Verhoeff 1890, Ent. Nachr., **16**, 383.—Hym.
Heroldia Verhoeff 1926, Nova Caledonia, Zool., **4**, 336.—Crust.
Heroldia Broili 1929, S.B. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **1929**, 270.—Crust. (See *Heroldina* Broili 1931.)
Heroldina (n.n. pro *Heroldia* Broili 1929) Broili 1931, Zbl. Min. Geol. Paläont., Stuttgart, (B) **1931**, 94.—Crust.
Heromorpha Bergh 1873, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **23**, Abh., 610.—Moll.
Heromorphus Obenberger 1916, Col. Rundsch., **5**, 105.—Col.
Herona Doubleday 1848, in Westwood in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., (2) pl. 41.—Lep.
Heronallenia Chapman & Parr 1931, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **43**, 236.—Prot.
Heronax Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Exp. Sta. Hawaii, Div. Ent., No. 1, 426, 431.—Hem.

Heronia Mabille & Boullet 1912, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (9) **16**, 139.—Lep.
Heronimus MacCallum 1902, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **32**, 632, 636.—Verm. (Trem.).
Herophila Mulsant 1863, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **7**, 209; 1863, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Longicornes, 273.—Col.
Herophile Steenstrup 1860, Overs. Danske Selsk., **1860**, 121.—Coel.
Herophile Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 203.—Hem.
Herophilus (emend. pro *Cecropis* Boie 1826) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Aves.
Herophydrus Sharp 1881, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., (2) **2**, 389, 392, 861.—Col.
Herops De Vis 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 392.—Pisces.
Heros Heckel 1840, Ann. Wiener Mus., **2** [3], 362.—Pisces.
Heros de Saussure [1855], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **3**, 115.—Hym.
Herostrates (emend. pro *Metazyonycha* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Herotilapia Pellegrin 1904, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **16**, 1903, 247.—Pisces.
Herouardia Labbé 1926, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **183**, 808.—Crust.
Herouvalia Cossmann 1891, in Harris & Burrows, Eocene & Olig. Beds Paris Basin (Geol. Ass.), 67, 103, 114.—Moll.
Herozoum Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 15.—Col.
Herpa Guilding 1826, Zool. Journ., **2** (8), 443.—Moll.
Herpa Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 441.—Lep.
Herpaenia Butler 1870, Cistula ent., **1**, 38, 52.—Lep.
Herpailurus Sewertzow 1858, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **10**, 385.—Mamm.
Herpele Peters 1879, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1879**, 930, 939.—Amph.
Herpeperas Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 512.—Lep.
Herpertes see **Herpestes**.
Herpes Bedel 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **4**, 242.—Col.
Herpes (Stål MS.) Melichar 1905, Wien. ent. Ztg., **24**, 285.—Hem.
Herpesidia (err. pro *-pysidia* Perrier 1898) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concr., 470.—Echin.
Herpestes Illiger 1811, Prod., 135 (also as *Herpertes*), 302.—Mamm.
Herpestomus Wesmael (1844), N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **18**, 1845, 165, 169.—Hym.
Herpetaethiops Guenther 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **18**, 27.—Rept.
Herpetairus Simpson 1927, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **13**, 413.—Mamm.
Herpetes (err. pro *-pestes* Illiger 1811) Cuvier 1824, Dents Mamm., 252.—Mamm.
Herpethoteres (pro *-totheres* Vieillot 1817) Lafresnaye 1839, Rev. Zool., **2**, 196.—Aves.
Herpethotheres (pro *-totheres* Vieillot 1817) Vieillot 1823, Ency. Méth. (Orn.), **3**, 1247.—Aves.
Herpetichnus Jardine 1850, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **6**, 209.—Amph.
Herpetobia Canestrini 1890, Prosp. Acarof., fasc. 4, 493.—Arachn.
Herpetocetus van Beneden 1872, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **34**, 20.—Mamm.
Herpetochalcis Boettger 1883, Ber. Offenb. Ver., **22-23**, 1880–82, 150.—Rept.
Herpetocheirus see **Herpetochirus**.
Herpetochirus Seeley 1895, Phil. Trans., (B) **186** (1), 155, 162 (also as *Herpetocheirus*).—Rept.
Herpetocrinus Salter 1873, Cat. cambr. silur. Foss., 118.—Echin.
Herpetocyprella Daday 1909, Trav. Soc. St.-Pétersb., **39** (2), Zool., fasc. 1, 14, 43.—Crust.
Herpetocypris (pro *Er-* Brady & Norman 1889) Sars 1890, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1889**, no. 8, 34.—Crust.
Herpetodryas (pro *Er-* Boie 1826) Schlegel 1837, Ess. phys. Serp., **1**, 150.—Rept.
Herpetodrys (emend. pro *Erpetodryas* Boie 1826) Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 180.—Rept.
Herpetogomphus (pro *Er-* Selys 1858) Walsh 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 388, 401.—Odon.
Herpetogramma Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 430.—Lep.
Herpetoichthys Kaup 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 44.—Pisces (Teleost.).
Herpetoichthys (emend. pro *Er-* Smith 1865) Guenther 1865, Zool. Rec., **2**, 208.—Pisces (Cladistia.).
Herpetolitha (pro *Herpo-* Eschscholtz 1825) Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Paris, **5**, 123.—Coel.
Herpetolithas Leuckart 1841, Entoz. et Corall., 51.—Coel.
Herpetolithus (emend. pro *-thas* Leuckart 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Herpetolithus (pro *Herpolitha* Eschscholtz 1825) Dana 1848, in Wilkes, U.S. Exped., Zooph., 303 [*in syn.*].—Coel.
Herpetomonas Kent 1880, Man. Infus., **1**, 245.—Prot.
Herpetomys Merriam 1898, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **12**, 107.—Mamm.
Herpeton Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 282.—Rept. [? generic.].
Herpeton (emend. pro *Er-* Lacepède 1801) Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 169.—Rept.

Herpetonites Otto 1855, Allg. dtsch. naturh. Ztg., (N.S.) **1**, 312.—Verm. (? † Ann.).
Herpetophrya Siedlecki 1902, Anz. Akad. Krakau (Bull. Acad. Cracovie), **1902**, 356, 362.—Prot.
Herpetophygas (n.n. pro *Phygas* Fåhraeus 1872) Fåhraeus 1872, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **9-10**, 194.—Col.
Herpetopoma Pilsbry 1890, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **11**, 430.—Moll.
Herpetopora Lang 1914, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 6, **1**, 5.—Bry.
Herpetoreas Guenther 1860, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **28**, 156.—Rept.
Herpetosaura Peters 1854, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1854**, 619.—Rept.
Herpetoseps Boulenger 1887, Cat. Lizards Brit. Mus., **3**, 416.—Rept.
Herpetosoma Doflein 1901, Protoz. Paras., 58.—Prot.
Herpetostrongylus Baylis 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 506.—Verm. (Nema.).
Herpetotheres Vieillot 1817, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **18**, 317.—Aves.
Herpetotherium Cope 1873, Pal. Bull., No. 16, 1.—Mamm.
Herpetotragus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 27.—Rept.
Herpetum (emend. pro *Erpeton* Lacepède 1801) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Herpichthys (emend. pro *Er-* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Herpis Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 8.—Hem.
Herpiscius Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 183 [*n.n.*]; Solier 1838, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **7**, 188.—Col.
Herpisticus Germar 1824, Ins. spec. novae, **1**, 413.—Col.
Herpobdella (emend. pro *Er-* Lamarck 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Herpobdelloidea Kaburaki 1921, Rec. Indian Mus., **22**, 706.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Herpocystus Pomel 1869, Rev. Échinod., 58.—*Inc. sed.* (? Echin.).
Herpolasia Rothschild & Jordan 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 476.—Lep.
Herpolitha Eschscholtz 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 746.—Coel.
Herpomenia Heath 1911, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **45**, no. 1, 47.—Moll.
Herpoperasa Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 499.—Lep.
Herpophlyctia Pomel 1872, Paléont. Oran, **5**, 237.—Spong.
Herpornis (emend. pro *Er-* Hodgson 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Herpothis Pomel 1872, Paléont. Oran, **5**, 247.—Spong.
Herpsilochmus Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgeschr., **13** (1), 224.—Aves.
Herpsis Haag-Rutenberg 1875, Monog. Eurychoriden, 4, 66 (*ex* Dtsch. ent. Ztg., 19).—Col.
Herpusa Schmidt 1869, in Brehm, Thierleben, **6**, 393.—Coel.
Herpyllobius Steenstrup & Luetken 1861, Danske Selsk. Skr., (5) **5**, 426.—Crust.
Herpyllus Hentz 1831, Amer. J. Sci., **21** (1), 102.—Arachn.
Herpysidia Perrier 1898, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **126**, 1665.—Echin.
Herpysmostes Gistl 1868, Blicke Leben u. Natur, 145.—Rept.
Herpystera Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 7.—Aves.
Herpystezoum Hitchcock 1848, Mem. Amer. Acad., (N.S.) **3**, 245.—? Rept.
Herpystis Meyrick 1911 (July), Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **14**, 268; 1911 (Nov.), Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **36**, 244.—Lep.
Herpyzon Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 52–57.—Lep.
Herrea (n.n. pro *Galera* Herre 1927) Whitley 1930, Australian Zool., **6**, 123.—Pisces.
Herrea Smith 1931, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **79** (7), 40.—Pisces. (See *Herreolus* Smith 1931.)
Herreolus (n.n. pro *Herrea* Smith 1931) Smith 1931, J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, **8**, 190.—Pisces.
Herrera Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 486.—Hem.
Herrichella Distant 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 245.—Hem.
Herrichia Staudinger (1871), Berlin. ent. Z., **14**, 1870, 292.—Lep. (Oecophorid.).
Herrichia Buchecker ?1880, Syst. Ent., Lep., pl. 1, no. 2, pl. 2, no. 3, pl. 26, no. 35.—Lep. (Castniid.).
Herrichia Grote 1882, N. Check List Moths, 38, 64.—Lep. (Noctuid.). (See *Euherrichia* Grote 1882.)
Herrmannella Canu 1891, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **23**, fasc. 2, 479.—Crust.
Herse Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 762.—Lep.
Hersé Lesson 1837, Compl. Buffon, **8**, 496.—Aves. (? Vernac.)
Herse Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 19.—Trilobita.
Herse (n.n. pro *Cuvieria* Rang 1827) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 572; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 174.—Moll.
Herselia (pro *-silia* Savigny 1826) Simon 1864, Hist. Araign., ed. 1, 343.—Arachn.
Herselioides Gourret 1887, Recu. zool. Suisse, **4**, 460 (as *Hersilioides* p. 461).—Arachn.
Hersilia (Audouin MS.) Savigny 1826, Egypte, 1 (4) (Expl. pls. Arachn.), 114.—Arachn.

Hersilia Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 412 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hersilia Philippi 1839, Arch. Naturgesch., 5 (1), 128.—Crust. (See *Pseudohersilia* Strand 1914.)
Hersilia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 499.—Dipt.
Hersilia (emend. pro *Er-* Monterosato 1872) Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 53.—Moll.
Hersiliada (err. pro *-lidia* Simon 1873) Cambridge 1872, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1872**, 275.—Arachn.
Hersilidia Simon 1873 [sep. 1870], Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **3**, 347.—Arachn.
Hersiliodes Canu 1888, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **107**, 793.—Crust.
Hersilioides see **Herselioides**.
Hersiliola Thorell 1870, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7** (2), 115.—Arachn.
Hersiloides (pro *-liodes* Canu 1888) Norman 1905, Mus. Norman., ed. 2, no. 3, 41.—Crust.
Hertha Hagenow 1840, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1840**, 664.—Echin.
Herthasida Wilke 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A12, 269.—Col.
Hertwigia Schmidt 1880, Spong. Mex., 62.—Spong.
Hertwigia Dziedzicki 1885, Pam. Fizyjogr., 5 [sep. p. 3].—Dipt. (See *Dziedzickia* Johannsen 1909.)
Hertwigia Plate 1886, Jena. Z., **19**, 26.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Heruca Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 383.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Herus Rehn 1900, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **27**, 91.—Orth.
Herus Tosquinet [? 1904], Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **10**, 1903, 394.—Hym.
Hervaea (err. pro *-via* Bergh 1871) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 95.—Moll.
Hervebazinia Séguy 1923, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **91**, 364.—Dipt.
Hervia Bergh 1871, in Moerch, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, **1871**, 182.—Moll.
Herviera Melvill & Standen 1899, J. Conch., London, **9**, 185.—Moll.
Heryna (pro *Hercyna* Treitschke 1828) Wocke 1871, in Staudinger & Wocke, Cat. Lep. Eur. Faunengeb., 205.—Lep.
Heryngia (pro *Herin-* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1857, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **2**, 184.—Dipt.
Herynus Desmarest 1825, Consid. gén. Crust., 395.—Crust.
Herzensteinia Chu 1935, Biol. Bull. St. John's Univ. Shanghai, **2**, 13.—Pisces.
Hesca Budde-Lund 1908, in Voeltzkow, Reise Ostafrika 1903–05, **2**, 289.—Crust.
Heschatroxus Candèze 1865, Mém. couronnés Sci. Belgique, **17**, 37.—Col.
Hesiconia (err. pro *Heli-* Godart 1819) Doubleday 1848, List Lepidopt. Coll. Brit. Mus. (App.), 14.—Lep.
Hesidrimorpha (pro *Hesy-* Strand 1911) Petrunkevitch 1928, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **29**, 103.—Arachn.
Hesidromorpha (pro *Hesydrimorpha* Strand 1911) Petrunkevitch 1928, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **29**, 259.—Arachn.
Hesiodus Champion 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 115.—Col.
Hesiona (pro *-ne* Lamarck 1818) Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconogr., 3, 10.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hesione Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 109 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hesione Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5**, 315.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hesione Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt. Paris, **1**, 199.—Dipt.
Hespagarista Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 13.—Lep.
Hespera Weise 1889, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **23**, 638.—Col.
Hesperaeschna Cockerell 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 581.—Odon.
Hesperagrion Calvert 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Neuropt., 103.—Odon.
Hesperalia Chamberlin 1919, J. Ent. Zool., **11**, 8.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hesperandrius Reitter 1912, Fauna Germ., **4**, 44, 45.—Col.
Hesperanthias Lowe 1843, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **11**, 14.—Pisces.
Hesperanthropus Sergi 1910, Monit. zool. Ital., **21**, 272.—Mamm.
Hesperapis Cockerell 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 147.—Hym.
Hesperarcha Meyrick 1918, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **6**, 38.—Lep.
Hesperarion Simroth 1891, Malak. Bl., (N.S.) **11**, 111.—Moll.
Hesperato Schilder 1932, Foss. Cat., pars 55, 83.—Moll.
Hesperempis Melander 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 377.—Dipt.
Hesperhys Douglass 1903, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 174.—Mamm.
Hesperia Fabricius 1793, Ent. Syst., 3 (1), 258.—Lep.
Hesperia Huebner [non Fabricius] 1819, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 25.—Lep.
Hesperibalanus Pilsbry 1916, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 93, 192.—Crust.
Hesperiella Holzapfel 1889, Pal. Abh., **5**, Heft 1, 54.—Moll.
Hesperilla Hewitson 1868, Descr. 100 new Spec. Hesperidae, **2**, 37.—Lep.
Hesperimorpha Saalmueller 1880, Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1879–80**, 283.—Lep.
Hesperinus Walker 1848, List Dipt. Coll. Brit. Mus., (1) 81.—Dipt.
Hesperiphona Bonaparte 1850, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **31**, 424.—Aves.
Hesperiphonus (pro *-na* Bonaparte 1850) Schlegel 1857, Handl. Dierk., **1**, 366.—Aves.

Hesperites Pompeckj 1895, N. Jahrb. Min., **1895** (2), 24, 30.—Moll.
Hesperobaenus Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., 86.—Col.
Hesperobaris Casey 1892, Ann. N. York Acad., **6**, 559.—Col.
Hesperobium Casey 1886, Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci., **2**, no. 5, 33.—Col.
Hesperobius Kolbe 1916, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1916**, 55, 60.—Col.
Hesperoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 192.—Orth.
Hesperocetus True 1912, Smithson. misc. Coll., **40** (11), no. 2151, 1.—Mamm.
Hesperocharis Felder 1862, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **12**, Abh., 493.—Lep.
Hesperochernes Chamberlin 1924, Pan-Pacific Ent., **1**, 89.—Arachn.
Hesperochroa Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 95.—Lep.
Hesperocidaris Mortensen 1928, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Fören. Kjøbenhavn, **85**, 73.—Echin.
Hesperocimex List 1925, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **38**, 104.—Hem.
Hesperocoelia Bassler 1927, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **17** (15), 393.—Spong.
Hesperocordulia Tillyard 1911, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **36**, 375.—Odon.
Hesperocrixa Kirkaldy 1908, Canad. Ent., **40**, 118, 120.—Hem.
Hesperoctenes Kirkaldy 1906, Canad. Ent., **38**, 375.—Hem.
Hesperocyon Scott 1890, Princeton College Bull., **2**, 37.—Mamm.
Hesperodes Coquillett 1900, Ent. News, **11**, 429.—Dipt.
Hesperodinera Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. Mus., **56**, no. 2301, 551.—Dipt.
Hesperodrilus Beddard 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **13**, 205, 206, 210.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hesperodromus Schmidt 1889, Berlin. ent. Z., **33**, 317.—Col.
Hesperodryinus Perkins 1907, Bull. exp. Sta. Hawaii., Div. Ent., No. 4, 8, 40.—Hym.
Hesperolabops Kirkaldy 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 249.—Hem.
Hesperoleon Banks 1913, Ent. News, **24**, 64.—Neur.
Hesperoleucus Snyder 1914 [sep. 1913], Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **32**, 1912, no. 776, 63, 70.—Pisces.
Hesperolinus Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, 411.—Col.
Hesperolpium Chamberlin 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 606.—Arachn.
Hesperolus Chamberlin 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 169.—Myr.
Hesperomiza Warren 1897, Novit zool., **4**, 493.—Lep.
Hesperomyia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 114.—Dipt.
Hesperomys Waterhouse 1839, Voy. " Beagle," **2** (Mamm.), 75.—Mamm.
Hesperonoe Chamberlin 1919, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **63**, 252.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hesperophanes Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 328 [*n.n.*]; Faldermann 1837, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **5**, 266; Mulsant 1839, in Mulsant & Rey, Hist. Col. France, Longic., 66.—Col.
Hesperophantia (n.n. pro *Carthaea* Stål 1860) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 279. —Hem.
Hesperophara (n.n. pro *Leptophara* Stål 1869) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 279.—Hem.
Hesperophasia Townsend 1915, J.N. York ent. Soc., **23**, 220.—Dipt.
Hesperophasiopsis Townsend 1915, J.N. York ent. Soc., **23**, 221.—Dipt.
Hesperophasma (n.n. pro *Phantasis* Saussure 1872) Rehn 1901, Canad. Ent., **33**, 271.—Orth.
Hesperophilus Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 24 [*n.n.*]; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **5**), 304.—Col.
Hesperophilus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 9 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hesperophylax Banks 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 118.—Trichopt.
Hesperophyllum Chamberlin 1919, J. Ent. Zool., **11**, 4.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hesperophylum Reuter & Poppius 1911, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **54**, no. 1, 3, 16.—Hem.
Hesperopithecus Osborn 1922, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 37, 2; 1922, Nature, **110**, 281.—Mamm.
Hesperopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 93, 98.—Bry.
Hesperopsis Dyar 1905, J.N. York ent. Soc., **13**, 116, 118.—Lep.
Hesperoptenus Peters 1869, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1868**, 626.—Mamm.
Hesperoptila Meyrick 1902, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **26**, 136.—Lep.
Hesperorhipis Fall 1930, Pan-Pacific Ent., **7**, 74.—Col.
Hesperornis Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **3**, 57, 360.—Aves.
Hesperorrhynchus de Peyerimhoff 1926, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **95**, 372, 390.—Col.
Hesperorthis Schuchert & Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci., **22**, 244; 1932, Mem. Peabody Mus., **4** (1), 85.—Brach.
Hesperosciurus Nelson 1899, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **1**, 27.—Mamm.
Hesperoscolex (n.n. pro *Trichochaeta* Beddard 1893) Michaelsen 1900, Tierreich, **10**, 421.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hesperosiren Simpson 1932, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 59, 426.—Mamm.
Hesperotettix Scudder 1876, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **2**, no. 3, 262.—Orth.

Hesperothripa Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 227.—Lep.
Hesperotingis Parshley 1917, Psyche, **24**, 21.—Hem.
Hesperotropis Gridelli 1924, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **51**, 196.—Col.
Hesperumia Packard 1873, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., 5 (1872), 79; 1873, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **16**, 37.—Lep.
Hesperus Fauvel 1874, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (2) 8 (1873–74), 200.—Col.
Hespidella (err. pro *His-* Lowe 1852) Norman 1890, Mus. Norman., no. 6, 35.—Moll.
Hessea Boettger 1911, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **43**, 128.—Moll.
Hessella Brady 1883, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **8** (1), 136.—Crust.
Hesseola Lindholm 1927, Arch. Molluskenk., **59**, 125.—Moll.
Hessia Beneden 1870, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **29**, 223.—Crust.
Hessolestes Peterson 1931, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **20**, 338.—Mamm.
Hessotiara Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 97.—Echin.
Hesta (err. pro *Xesta* Albers 1850) Martens 1860, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1860**, 8.—Moll.
Hestesis (pro *-thesis* Newman 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 78.—Col.
Hesthesis Newman 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., **5**, 17.—Col.
Hestia Huebner 1816, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (1) 15.—Lep.
Hestiarcha Meyrick 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **1**, 736.—Lep.
Hestias (emend. pro *Hestiasula* Saussure 1871) Saussure 1873 [sep. 1872], Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **23**, no. 1, 83.—Orth.
Hestiasula Saussure 1871, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **21**, 329.—Orth.
Hestiaula Meyrick 1893, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 589.—Lep.
Hesticus Walker 1862, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 305.—Hem.
Hestima Pascoe 1867, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 445.—Col.
Hestimodema Simon 1909, Fauna S.W. Australia, **2** (12), 165.—Arachn.
Hestina Westwood 1850, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepid., (2) 281.—Lep.
Hestiochora Meyrick 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **1**, 788.—Lep.
Hestiostoma (pro *Hist-* Kramer 1876) Michael 1884, Brit. Orib., **1**, 43.—Arachn.
Hesudra Moore 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 12.—Lep.
Hesus Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 437.—Hem.
Hesycha Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 344 [*n.n.*]; Fairmaire (1860), Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7**, 1859, 523.—Col.
Hesychia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 116.—Lep.
Hesychiastes (emend. pro *Lampetis* Dejean 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, xiv.—Col.
Hesychobius Marshall 1931, Ins. Samoa, **4**, 263.—Col.
Hesychotypa Thomson 1867, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 2, 53.—Col.
Hesydrimorpha Strand 1911, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **34** (2), 168.—Arachn.
Hesydrus Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 315.—Arachn.
Hesyquillia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 708.—Dipt.
Hetaera (emend. pro *Haetera* Fabricius 1807) Hoffmannsegg 1818, Zool. Magazin, **1** (2), 106.—Lep. (Satyrid.).
Hetaera Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3, 84.—Moll.
Hetaera (pro *Heterolocha* Lederer 1853) Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, no. 4, 325, 342.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Hetaerica Rainbow 1916, Rec. Australian Mus., **11** (3), 47.—Arachn.
Hetaerina Hagen 1853, in Selys, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, Annexe, 1853–54, **1**, fasc. 1, 27, 30.—Odon.
Hetaeriobius Reichensperger 1925, Ent. Mitt., **14**, 351.—Col.
Hetaeriodes Schmidt 1893, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1893**, 188.—Col.
Hetaeriomorphus Schmidt 1893, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1893**, 186.—Col.
Hetaeriosoma Schmidt 1893, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1893**, 184.—Col.
Hetaerister Desbordes 1920, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1920**, 156.—Col.
Hetaerius (pro *Haeter-* Dejean 1833) Erichson 1839, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (2), 666.—Col.
Hetaeroceocephalus Kleine 1921, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1921**, 114.—Col.
Hetaerodes Cassin 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 157.—Aves.
Hetaerodipsas (pro *Eteirodipsas* Jan 1863) Berg 1901, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, fasc. 8, 290.—Rept.
Hetaerornis Gray 1847, Gen. Birds, **2**, 335.—Aves.
Hetaira Brunner 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 22, 175.—Orth.
Hetairocaris Man 1890, Notes Leyden Mus., **12**, 120.—Crust.
Hetairotermes (n.n. pro *Termophila* Lea 1910) Cameron 1920, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1920**, 223.—Col.
Hetairus Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, no. 52, 577, 610.—Crust.
Hetamius Fairmaire 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, Bull., cxlvii.—Col.
Hetamys [? Author] 1829, London Ency., **22**, 746.—Mamm.
Hetarakis (pro *Heter-* Dujardin 1844) Stossich 1888, Glasnik Naravosl. družt., **2**, 292.—Verm. (Nema.).

Hetenoreis (pro *Heteronereis* Oersted 1842) Grube 1870, Arch. Naturgesch., **36** (1), 351.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heteorogorgia Verrill 1868, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **45**, 413.—Coel.
Hetera (pro *Haet-* Fabricius 1807) Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 79.—Lep.
Heterabraxas Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 416.—Lep.
Heteracantha Brullé 1834, H.N. Ins., **4** (2) (Col.), 383.—Col.
Heteracantha Mast 1910, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **19** (4), 159–161.—Prot.
Heteracanthia Macquart 1850, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, **1849**, 347.—Dipt.
Heteracanthus Diesing 1836, N.Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **18** (1), 310.—Verm. (Trem.).
Heteracanthus Newberry 1890, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **16**, 65.—Pisces. (See *Gamphacanthus* Miller 1892.)
Heterachis (pro *-rakis* Dujardin 1844) Galeb 1878, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **7**, 310.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heterachthes Newman 1840, Entomologist, **1** (1), 9.—Col.
Heterachthon (emend. pro *-chthes* Newman 1840) Thomson 1867, Physis, Paris, **1**, 133.—Col.
Heteracis (pro *-rakis* Dujardin 1844) Molin 1858, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **30**, 149.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heterackis (pro *-rakis* Dujardin 1844) Ercolani 1859, Med. veter., **1**, 358.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heteracon Schewiakoff 1926, Fauna e Flora del Golfo di Napoli, **37**, 212.—Prot.
Heteracris Walker 1870, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **4**, 655.—Orth.
Heteracrius Kirsch 1865, Berlin. ent. Z., **9**, 90.—Col.
Heteractaea Lockington 1877, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **7**, 97.—Crust.
Heteractechinus (n.n. pro *Heteractis* Lambert 1897) Lambert & Thiéry 1914, Essai nomenc. Echin., 274.—Echin.
Heteractis Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5**, 10.—Coel. (Anthoz.).
Heteractis Gabb & Horn 1862, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **5**, 156.—Bry.
Heteractis Allman 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 359.—Coel. (Hydroz.). (See *Heterostephanus* Allman 1864.)
Heteractis Lambert 1897, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **25**, 500.—Echin. (See *Heteractechinus* Lambert & Thiéry 1914.)
Heteractitis (n.n. pro *Heteroscelus* Baird 1858) Stejneger 1884, Auk, **1**, 236.—Aves.
Heteraëtus Kaup 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 39.—Aves.
Heteragrion (n.n. pro *Leptogaster* Selys 1860) Selys 1862, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **14**, 19.—Odon.
Heterahis (pro *-akis* Dujardin 1844) Linstow 1877, Arch. Naturgesch., **43** (1), 179.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heterakis Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 222.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heteralcis Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 209.—Lep.
Heteralepas Pilsbry 1907, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 60, 100.—Crust.
Heteraletes Peterson 1932, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **21**, 68.—Mamm.
Heteralex Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 369.—Lep.
Heterallactis Meyrick 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **1**, 703.—Lep.
Heteralocha (emend. pro *Neomorpha* Gould 1837) Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 218.—Aves.
Heteralonia Rondani 1864, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **3**, fasc. 3, 57.—Dipt.
Heteramalla Sars 1907, Bull. Inst. océanogr., No. 101, 16.—Crust.
Heteramastra Pilsbry 1911, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **21**, 137, 141, 230.—Moll.
Heterammonites Coquand 1880, Bull. Acad. Hippone, Bône, **1880**, no. 15, 39.—Moll.
Heterampheres Mello-Leitão 1935, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **9**, 407.—Arachn.
Heteramphus Sharp 1885, in Blackburn & Sharp, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 187.—Col.
Heteranaphe Sharpe 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **5**, 442.—Lep.
Heteranassa Smith 1899, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 105.—Lep.
Heteranax Sharpe [1884], in Gould, Birds N. Guinea, **2**, 1875–88, pl. 39.—Aves.
Heterandra Herrich-Schaeffer 1866, CorrespBl. Ver. Regensburg, **20**, 134.—Lep.
Heterandria Agassiz 1853, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **16**, 135.—Pisces.
Heterandrium Mayr 1885*, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **35**, Abh., 157, 232.—Hym.
Heterandrus Guérin-Méneville 1858, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **10**, 26.—Col.
Heterangaeus Alexander 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 79.—Dipt.
Heteranomia Winckworth 1922, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 32.—Moll.
Heteranthessius (n.n. pro *Paranthessius* Scott 1903) Scott 1904, Annual Rep. Fish. Board Scotl., **22** (3), 259.—Crust.
Heteranthidium Cockerell 1904, Ent. News, **15**, 292.—Hym.
Heteranthrellus (pro *Heterarth-* Howard 1898) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 377.—Hym.

Heteranthus Klunzinger 1877, Korall. Rot. Meer., **1**, 84.—Coel.
Heteraomus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1217.—Col.
Heterapion Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 85.—Col.
Heterapis (pro *-rakis* Dujardin 1844) Linstow 1889, Jena. Z., **23**, 563.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heterapis Cockerell 1911, Entomologist, **44**, 140.—Hym.
Heterapoderus Voss 1927, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **78**, 52.—Col.
Heteraprium Krauss 1902, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **8**, 764, pl. 67, fig. 12.—Orth.
Heterarchimantis Werner 1922, Zool. Meded., **7**, 121.—Orth.
Heterargus Sharp 1886, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 384.—Col.
Heterarmia Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 143.—Lep.
Heterarthrellus Howard 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, no. 1142, 239.—Hym.
Heterarthrodes Mello-Leitão 1935, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **9**, 405.—Arachn.
Heterarthron Guérin 1843, in Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml., 231; 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 186.—Col.
Heterarthron Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 190.—Col.
Heterarthrum (emend. pro *-thron* Guérin 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Heterarthrus Stephens 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **7**), 94.—Hym.
Heterarthrus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 29.—Col.
Heterarthus (pro *-thrus* Stephens 1835) Cameron 1882, Monogr. Brit. phytoph. Hym., **1**, 282.—Hym.
Heterasida Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 76, 165.—Col.
Heteraspibrachis Pic 1907, Échange, **23**, 170.—Col.
Heteraspibrachys (emend. pro *-chis* Pic 1907) Clavareau 1914, Col. Cat., **59**, 65.—Col.
Heteraspis (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835 Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 413 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 186.—Col.
Heteraster d'Orbigny 1855, Pal. Franç., (1), Terr. crét., **6**, 149, 175.—Echin.
Heterasterias Verrill 1914, Smithson. Inst. Pub., No. 2140, Harriman Alaska Series, **14**, 46.—Echin.
Heterastraea Tomes 1888, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **5**, 207.—Coel.
Heterastraea Reis [non Tomes] 1889, Geogn. Jahresh., **2**, 150.—Coel.
Heterastridium Reuss 1865, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **51**, 391.—Coel.
Heterathous Reitter 1905, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **43**, 1904, Abh., 32.—Col.
Heterauge Hampson 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 193.—Lep.
Heteraulacus Diesing 1848, S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **1**, 574; 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 101.—Prot.
Heterauletes Voss 1934, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **95**, 331.—Col.
Hetercetya *see* Heterectya.
Heterdonax (err. pro *-rodonax* Moerch 1853) Ihering 1907, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, (3) **7**, 530.—Moll.
Heterechinostomum Odhner 1911, Result. Swed. Exp. Egypt., **4**, 163.—Verm. (Trem.).
Heterechinus Quenstedt 1874, Petref. Dtsch., 370.—Echin.
Heterecous Saussure 1897, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orthopt., [1], 283.—Orth.
Heterectya Hallmann 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 393, 394 (in err. as *Hetercetya* p. 391).—Spong.
Heterelasma Girty 1908, Profess. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 58, 337.—Brach.
Heterelasma Ehlers 1919, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **48**, 41.—Coel.
Heterelasma Grabau [non Ehlers 1919] 1922, Palaeont. Sinica, (B) **2** (1), 41.—Coel.
Hetereleotris Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 306.—Pisces.
Heterelmis Sharp 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 130.—Col.
Heterelos Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 100 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Heterelus Rafinesque 1814, Précis Somiol., wrapper [p. 3] [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Heterempis Brèthes 1909, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **12**, 92.—Dipt.
Heterenchelys Regan 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **10**, 323.—Pisces.
Heterephyra Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 95.—Lep.
Hetererannis Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 106.—Lep.
Hetererythrinus Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 283.—Pisces.
Heteresthes Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 354.—Lep.
Hetereuplectus Schaufuss 1890, Tijdschr. Ent., **33**, 156.—Col.
Hetereuthia Schaufuss (1890), Nunquam otiosus, **3**, 579.—Col.
Heterexis Broun 1909, Subantarct. Isl. N. Zealand, **1**, 113.—Col.
Heterhelus Jacquelin Du Val [? 1858], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **2**, 137.—Col.
Heterhybos Brèthes 1920, Rev. Chil. Hist. nat., **23**, 40.—Dipt.
Heterhydrus Fairmaire 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, 186.—Col.
Heterhyphantes Sharpe 1890, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **13**, 414.—Aves.
Heteria Malloch 1930, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **3**, 325.—Dipt.
Heterias Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 153 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Heterias (n.n. pro *Janirella* Sayce 1901) Richardson 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, no. 1350, 6.—Crust.

Heterikis (pro *-rakis* Dujardin 1844) Linton 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **33**, no. 1560, 93.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heterillina Schlumberger 1883, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **96**, 862 [*n.n.*]; Chapman 1902, Foram., 63, 92 [*n.n.*]; Munier-Chalmas & Schlumberger 1905, in Schlumberger, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **5**, 131.—Prot.
Heterillus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 600.—Col.
Heterilos Rafinesque 1814, Ann. Phil., **4**, 449 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Heterischnus Wesmael 1859, Mém. couron. Acad. Belgique, **8**, [8°], 83.—Hym.
Heterisobates Verhoeff 1934, Ark. Zool., **26A**, no. 10, 37.—Myr.
Heterispa Chapuis 1875, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **11**, 321.—Col.
Heterithone Tillyard 1919, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 428.—Neur.
Heterlimnius Hinton 1935, Stylops, **4**, 178.—Col.
Hetermeyenia (pro *Heterom-* Potts 1881) Annandale 1922, Annot. zool. Japon., **10**, 129.—Spong.
Heteroaëtus Kaup 1845, Mus. Senckenb., **3**, 261; 1847, Isis (Oken), **1847**, 272.—Aves.
Heteroaricia Czerniavsky 1881, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **56** (1), 371.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heteroateuchus Paulian (1935), Bull. Soc. ent. France, **39**, 1934, 280; 1935, **40**, 114.—Col.
Heteroaulax Diesing 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52** (1) (1865), 381.—Prot.
Heteroaulica (emend. pro *Et* Rovereto 1899) Cossmann 1899, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **3**, 146.—Moll.
Heterobabrius Roewer 1915, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **13**, 218.—Arachn.
Heterobagous Solari 1930, Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **62**, 44.—Col.
Heterobagrus Bleeker 1864, Versl. Meded. Akad. Amsterdam, **16**, 354, 355.—Pisces.
Heteroballus Heller 1916, in Sarasin & Roux, Nova Caledonia, (A) **2** (3), 336.—Col.
Heterobates Bianchi 1896, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **1**, 74.—Hem.
Heterobathra Lower 1901, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **25**, 89.—Lep.
Heterobdella Beneden & Hesse 1864 [sep. 1863], Mém. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **34**, 43.—Verm. (? Trem.).
Heterobdella Baird 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 316.—Verm. (Hirud.). (See *Diestecostoma* Vaillant 1890.)
Heterobelba Berlese 1913, Redia, **9**, 97.—Arachn.
Heterobella Turner 1904, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **18**, 193.—Lep.
Heterobelyta Brèthes 1916, An. Zool. aplic., **3**, 25.—Hym.
Heterobiantes Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A3, 219.—Arachn.
Heterobilharzia Price 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **75** (18), 14.—Verm. (Trem.).
Heterobius Guérin-Méneville 1865, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **17**, 138.—Hym.
Heteroblastus Etheridge & Carpenter 1886, Cat. Blast. Brit. Mus., 255.—Echin.
Heteroblossia Roewer 1933, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 372.—Arachn.
Heteroblysmia Kleine 1917, Ent. Blätter, **13**, 285.—Col.
Heterobolbus Railliet 1896, Recu. vétér., (8) **3**, 161.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heteroborips Reitter 1913, Wien. ent. Ztg., **32**, Beih., 79.—Col.
Heteroborus Cope 1880, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **19**, 79.—Mamm.
Heterobostrychus Lesne 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 1898, 554.—Col.
Heterobothrium Cerfontaine 1895, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (3) **30**, 21, 141.—Verm. (Trem.).
Heterobothroides Brèthes 1910, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **69**, 225.—Col.
Heterobothrus Faust 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 54, 80.—Col.
Heterobrachia Brandt 1837, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1** (24), 187.—Coel.
Heterobrachium Wollaston 1864, Catal. Coleopt. Ins. Canaries, 108.—Col.
Heterobranchipus Verrill 1869, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **48**, 250.—Crust.
Heterobranchus Cuvier 1817, Règn. Anim., **2**, 205; Geoffroy 1827, in Savigny, Egypt, **1** (1) (Suite Poiss. Nile), 305.—Pisces.
Heterobranchus Wagner 1885, Wirbell. Weiss. Meer., **1**, 56.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heterobraueria Verhoeff 1897, Zool. Anz., **20**, 103.—Myr.
Heterobremia Felt 1920, Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., **4**, 494.—Dipt.
Heterobrenthus Sharp 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (6), 42.—Col.
Heterobrissus Manzoni & Mazzetti 1878, Atti Soc. Toscana, **3** (2), 354.—Echin.
Heterobuglossus Chabanaud 1931, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **56**, 293.—Pisces.
Heterobuthus Kraepelin 1891, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **8**, 63.—Arachn.
Heterocalanus Scott 1894, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **6**, 39.—Crust.
Heterocalanus Wolfenden [non Scott 1894] 1906, Plankton Stud., fasc. 2, 26.—Crust.
Heterocallia Leech 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **19**, 212.—Lep.
Heterocampa Doubleday 1841, Entomologist, **1** (4), 55.—Lep.
Heterocaninia Yabe & Hayasaka 1920, Geogr. Res. China, 1911–16, Palaeont. S. China, pl. xi, figs. 2a–d.—Coel.
Heterocaprina Munier-Chalmas 1873, J. Conchyliol., **21**, 73, 75.—Moll.

Heterocapsa Stein 1883, Org. Infus., **3** (2), 13.—Prot.
Heterocarabus Morawitz 1886, Mém. Acad. St.-Pétersb., (7) **34**, no. 9, 49.—Col.
Heterocarda (emend. pro *Cardita* Bruguière 1792) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 147.—Moll.
Heterocardia Deshayes 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **20**, 339.—Moll.
Heterocarpa Lacaze-Duthiers & Delage 1899, Mém. Acad. Sci. France, **45**, 263.—Tunicata.
Heterocarpella Bory de St. Vincent 1825, Dict. class. H.N., **8**, 180.—? Prot.
Heterocarpoides de Man 1917, Zool. Meded., **3**, 284.—Crust.
Heterocarpus Milne-Edwards 1881, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (6) **11**, no. 4, 8.—Crust.
Heterocella Canu 1907, Ann. Pal., **2**, no. 2, 14 (70).—Bry.
Heterocentris (n.n. pro *Gundlachia* Cresson 1865) Cockerell 1899, Entomologist, **32**, 14.—Hym.
Heterocentrotus Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 65.—Echin.
Heterocentrus Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 64.—Echin.
Heterocephalus Rueppell 1842, Abh. Senckenb. Mus., **3** (2), 99.—Mamm.
Heterocephalus Marion 1870, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **13**, no. 14, 10, 18.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heteroceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 20.—Moll.
Heteroceras d'Orbigny 1849, Cours élém. Paléont., **1**, 291; 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 102.—Moll.
Heteroceras Forti 1901, Ber. bot. Ges., **19**, 6.—Prot.
Heterocercus (Hartlaub MS.) Sclater 1862, Cat. Amer. Birds, 245.—Aves.
Heterocerithiopsis Olsson 1916, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **5**, no. 27, 16.—Moll.
Heterocerus Fabricius 1792, Ent. Syst., **1** (1), 262.—Col.
Heterocetus (Beneden MS.) Capellini 1877, Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (3) **1**, 1876–77, 613.—Mamm.
Heterochactas Pocock 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 78, 81.—Arachn.
Heterochaerus Haswell 1905, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **49**, 425.—Verm. (Turb.).
Heterochaeta Westwood 1843, Arcana Entom., **1** (11), 162.—Orth.
Heterochaeta Claus 1862, Würzburg. Z., **3**, 95, 97.—Crust. (See *Heterorhabdus* Giesbrecht 1898.)
Heterochaeta Claparède 1863, Beob. wirbell. Thiere, 25.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Heterochaetula Wood-Mason 1889, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **58** (2), 308.—Orth.
Heterochara Mulsant & Rey 1874, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **20**, 1873, 299.—Col.
Heterocharax Eigenmann 1912, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **5**, 406.—Pisces.
Heterocharmus Pocock 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 46.—Arachn.
Heterochasta Meyrick 1891, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **5**, 808.—Lep.
Heterocheila (n.n. pro *Heterostoma* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1857, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **2**, 13.—Dipt.
Heterocheilus Diesing 1839, Ann. Wiener Mus., **2** [2], 229.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heterocheira Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 199 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Heterochelus Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 87.—Col.
Heterochemmis Cambridge 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **2**, 91.—Arachn.
Heterocheylus Lombardini 1926, Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **58**, 160.—Arachn.
Heterochilus (emend. pro *-cheilus* Diesing 1839) Creplin 1841, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., **35**, 82.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heterochilus Kuwert 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1891**, 166.—Col. (See *Rhipsaspis* Zang 1905.)
Heterochira (emend. pro *-cheira* Dejean 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Heterochira Tschitscherin 1897, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **30**, 274.—Col. (Carabid.). (See *Tshitsherinella* Semenov 1905.)
Heterochiton Fucini 1912, Palaeontogr. Ital., **18**, 1912, 111.—Moll.
Heterochloris Pascher (*teste* Doflein 1928, Lehrb. Protozoenkunde, Teil 2, 469).—Prot.
Heterochoerops Steindachner 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **53** (1), 461.—Pisces.
Heterochondria Yü 1935, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Res., **6**, no. 1, 2.—Crust.
Heterochordeuma Pocock 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **33**, 387.—Myr.
Heterochroa Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lép.), **1**, expl. pl. viii.—Lep.
Heterochroa Schiner [1868], Reise Novara, Zool., Bd. **2**, Dipt., 236.—Dipt.
Heterochroma Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 69.—Lep.
Heterochromis Regan 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **10**, 252.—Pisces.
Heterochromus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 94.—Hem.
Heterochrosis Hampson 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **18**, 631.—Lep.
Heterochrysis Brauns 1928, Ent. Mitt., **17**, 392.—Hym.
Heterochrysops Kroeber 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **43**, 50.—Dipt.
Heterochthes Westwood 1864, in Parry, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 17.—Col.

Heterochthonius Berlese 1910, Redia, **6,** 222.—Arachn.
Heterochthonius Chamberlin 1929, Canad. Ent., **61,** 153.—Arachn.
Heterochyta Meyrick 1906, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **30,** 47.—Lep.
Heterocidaris Cotteau 1860, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **17,** 378.—Echin.
Heterocidaris Hall [non Cotteau] 1861, Descr. Crin. Iowa geol. Surv. (*teste* Miller 1897, N. Amer. geol., Pal., App. 2, 747).—Echin.
Heterocinetopsis Jarocki 1935, C.R. Acad. Cracóvie, **1935,** 11; 1935, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., **1935,** 201.—Prot.
Heterocirrus Grube 1855, Arch. Naturgesch., **21,** Abt. 1, 108.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heterocithara Hedley 1922, Rec. Australian Mus., **13,** 297.—Moll.
Heteroclathria Topsent 1904, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (4) **2,** fasc. 6, xciii.—Spong.
Heteroclemmys Peters 1874, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1874,** 622.—Rept.
Heteroclidus Dall 1903, Trans. Wagner Free Inst., **3,** 1518.—Moll.
Heteroclinus Castelnau 1872, Proc. zool. & Acclim. Soc. Victoria, **1,** 247.—Pisces.
Heterocliona Verrill 1907, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **12,** 342.—Spong.
Heteroclita Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3,** 604.—Col.
Heteroclitomorpha (pro *-clytomorpha* Blanchard 1853) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **10,** 3064.—Col.
Heteroclitopus Péringuey 1901, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12,** 110, 305.—Col.
Heteroclitotriton Stefano 1903, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **22,** 44.—Amph.
Heteroclitus Vieillot 1816, Analyse orn., 53.—Aves.
Heterocloeon McDunnough 1925, Canad. Ent., **57,** 175.—Ephem.
Heteroclonium Cope 1896, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1896,** 466.—Rept.
Heteroclymene Arwidsson 1907, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **9,** 226.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heteroclypeus Cotteau 1895, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., **5,** no. 3 (Mém. 13), 30.—Echin.
Heteroclypeus Schubert 1906, Centralbl. Min. Geol. Paläont., **6,** 640.—Prot.
Heteroclyster Prell 1934, Ent. Z., Frankfurt, **47,** 163.—Col.
Heteroclytomorpha Blanchard 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool., **4,** 277.—Col.
Heteroclytus (pro *-clitus* Vieillot 1816) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2** (1), 1875, 327.—Aves.
Heterocnemis Albers 1852, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **13,** 46.—Col.
Heterocnemis (n.n. pro *Holocnemis* Strickland 1844) Sclater 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **23,** 146.—Aves. (See *Sclateria* Oberholser 1899.)
Heterocnensis Morawitz 1860, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **33** (1), 299.—Col.
Heterocnephes Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7,** 402.—Lep.
Heterocnus Sharpe 1895, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club., **5,** xiv.—Aves.
Heterocnus Kraglievich (1925), An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, **33,** 232.—Mamm. (See *Diheterocnus* Kraglievich 1928.)
Heterococcus Ferris 1918, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser., **32,** 65.—Hem.
Heterococcyx Salvadori 1874, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **5,** 61.—Aves.
Heterocoelia Dahlbom 1854, Hym. Eur., **2,** xv, 9, 21.—Hym.
Heterocoelia Girty 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **34,** no. 1614, 282.—Spong. (See *Girtyocoelia* Cossmann 1909.)
Heterocoelium Travassos 1921, Arch. Esc. sup. Agric. Med. Vet. Nictheroy, **5,** 65.—Verm. (Trem.).
Heterocoenia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **10,** 308.—Coel.
Heterocoenites Gerth 1921, Pal. Timor, **9,** no. 16, 109.—Coel.
Heterocola Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25,** 148.—Hym.
Heterocoma Barnes & McDunnough 1918, Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **4,** no. 2, 179.—Lep.
Heteroconger Bleeker 1868, Versl. Meded. Akad. Amsterdam, (2) **2,** 332.—Pisces.
Heteroconis Enderlein 1905, Zool. Anz., **29,** 226.—Neur.
Heteroconops Kroeber 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81,** A1, 80.—Dipt.
Heteroconus Kolbe 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26,** 327.—Col.
Heterocookia (n.n. pro *Cookia* Silvestri 1896) Silvestri 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **38,** 667.—Myr.
Heterocope Sars 1863, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1862,** 220.—Crust.
Heterocopus Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 36, 42.—Orth.
Heterocorax Sharpe 1877, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **3,** 11.—Aves.
Heterocordyle Allman 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13,** 365.—Coel.
Heterocordylus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2,** 316.—Hem.
Heterocoris Guérin-Ménéville 1857, in Sagra, Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile Cuba, Pt. 2 (Nat. Hist.), Anim. art., 403.—Hem.
Heterocorixa White 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1879,** 272.—Hem.
Heterocorys Sharpe [? 1875], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1874,** 625.—Aves.
Heterocosmia Ehrenberg 1872 [sep. 1871], Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1871,** phys., 245.—Prot.

Heterocosmia Koken 1892, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal., **1892**, Bd. 2, 30.—Moll. (See *Allocosmia* Cossmann 1897.)
Heterocosmus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 83.—Echin.
Heterocotyle Scott 1904, Annual Rep. Fish. Board Scotl., **22** (3), 279.—Verm. (Trem.).
Heterocranaus Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 418.—Arachn.
Heterocranus Bourgoin 1919, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1919**, 220.—Col.
Heterocrasa Warren 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **17**, 459.—Lep.
Heterocraspedum Verhoeff 1909, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1909**, 215.—Myr.
Heterocrates Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 62.—Hem.
Heterocreon Kirby [1904], in Wytsman, Samml. exot. Schmett. Hübner, Addit. Notes, 101.—Lep.
Heterocrepidius Guérin 1838, Voy. " Favorite " (Mag. Zool.), 24.—Col.
Heterocricetodon Schaub 1926, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **45** (3), 63.—Mamm.
Heterocrinites Troost 1850, Proc. Amer. Assoc., **2**, 60.—Echin.
Heterocrinus Hall 1847, N.H. New York (Pal. **1**), 278.—Echin.
Heterocrisina Gabb & Horn 1860, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **4**, 404.—Bry.
Heterocrita Warren 1901, Novit. zool., **8**, 445.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Heterocrita (Meyrick MS.) Turner 1913, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **38**, 222.—Lep. (Copromorphid.). (See *Osidyras* Meyrick 1916.)
Heterocrossa Meyrick 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 178.—Lep.
Heterocrypta Stimpson 1871, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **10**, 102.—Crust.
Heterocryptus Woldstedt 1873, Bidr. Finl. Naturkänn., **21**, 73.—Hym.
Heteroctenia Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 461.—Lep.
Heteroctenis Meyrick 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1897**, 71.—Lep.
Heterоctenus Pocock 1893, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **24**, 391.—Arachn.
Heterocuma Miers 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879**, 57.—Crust.
Heterocyatholaimus Allgén 1935, Capita zool., **6** (3), 12, 55.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heterocyathus Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **9**, 323.—Coel.
Heterocyathus Bedford 1934, Mem. Kyancutta Mus., **1**, 7.—Archaeocyathinae.
Heterocyclops Claus 1893, Arb. Inst. Wien, **10**, 348.—Crust.
Heterocyclus Crosse 1872, J. Conchyliol., **20**, 156.—Moll.
Heterocynips Kieffer 1911, Boll. Soc. ent. Ital., **41**, 1909, 252.—Hym.
Heterocysta Stein 1883, Org. Infus., **3** (2), 19.—Prot.
Heterocystis (pro *-stites* Hall 1852) Bather 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 67.—Echin.
Heterocystites Hall [1852], Palaeont. N. York, **6**, 1851, 229.—Echin.
Heterodactyla Hemprich & Ehrenberg (1834), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832**, 266.—Coel.
Heterodactylus Spix 1825, Lacert. Brasil., 25.—Rept.
Heterodactylus Guérin-Méneville 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 213.—Col.
Heterodamaeus Ewing 1917, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **10**, 128.—Arachn.
Heterodelphis Brandt 1873, Mém. Acad. St.-Pétersburg, (7) **20**, no. 1, 248.—Mamm.
Heterodeltis Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 211.—Lep.
Heterodema Tschitscherin 1894, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **28**, 408.—Col.
Heterodens Bonnevie 1920, Rep. Sci. Res. Sars N. Atlantic Deep Sea Exp., **3** (2), 10.—Moll.
Heterodera Schmidt 1871, Z. Rübenzucker, **21**, iv. 1, 2.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heterodera Philippi 1903, Bull. Soc. nat. Chili, —.—Hem.
Heteroderces Meyrick 1929, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 521.—Lep.
Heteroderes Latreille 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 155.—Col.
Heteroderma Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 17, 68.—Rept.
Heterodesmodora Micoletzky 1924, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **132**, 228.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heterodesmoscolex Stammer 1935, Zool. Anz., **109**, 314.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heterodesmus Brady 1864, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **5**, 387.—Crust.
Heterodiadema Cotteau 1862, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **14**, 200.—Echin.
Heterodiceras (Munier-Chalmas MS.) Hébert 1869, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **27**, 116.—Moll.
Heterodictya Nicholson 1875, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **2**, 33.—Bry.
Heterodictyna Dahl 1904, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1904**, 118.—Arachn.
Heterodictyon Rostafiński 1873, Versuch Syst. Mycetozoen, 5.—Prot.
Heterodinium Kofoid 1906, Publ. Univ. Calif., Zool., **2**, 342.—Prot.
Heterodinychus Berlese 1917 [sep. 1916], Redia, **12**, 137.—Arachn.
Heterodiomus Brèthes 1925, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, **33**, 1923–1925, 155.—Col.
Heterodiphyes Lesson 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Acalèph., 448.—Coel.
Heterodipnis Peyron 1877, Abeille, **15** (Malach.), 261.—Col.
Heterodisca Fleming 1818, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4–6), **3** (1), 314.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heterodisca Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 415.—Lep.
Heterodiscus Sharp 1886, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 426.—Col.
Heterodiscus Westerlund 1902, Rad Jugoslav. Akad., **151**, 120.—Moll.

Heterodispus Paoli 1911, Redia, **7**, 255.—Arachn.
Heterodiurus (pro *Et-* Senna 1911) Kleine 1927, Col. Cat., **89**, 58.—Col.
Heterodmeta Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 188.—Lep.
Heterodon Latreille 1801, Suite à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept., **4**, 32; 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, (Rept.), **3**, 102 (as *Hetorodon* p. 88).—Rept.
Heterodon de Blainville 1817, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **9**, 151, 175.—Mamm. (Physeterid.).
Heterodon Lund 1838, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjøbenhavn, 11.—Mamm. (Glyptodontid.).
Heterodon Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 150 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Heterodon Bleeker 1845, Nat. gen. Arch. Neêrl.-Indie, **2**, 523.—Pisces.
Heterodonax Moerch 1853, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **2**, 17.—Moll.
Heterodonium Cope 1899, Bull. Philad. Mus., **1**, 9.—Rept.
Heterodonta Duponchel 1845, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 92.—Lep.
Heterodontherium Trouessart 1905, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., Suppl., no. 4, 811.—Mamm.
Heterodontia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 5.—Lep.
Heterodontonyx Haupt 1935, Rev. suisse Zool., **42**, 307.—Hym.
Heterodontosuchus Lucas 1898, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **6**, 399.—Rept.
Heterodontus de Blainville 1816, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, **1816**, 121.—Pisces.
Heterodontus Murray 1864, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **24**, 342.—Col.
Heterodoris Verrill & Emerton 1882, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **5**, 548.—Moll.
Heterodoxa Malloch 1932, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 98, 211.—Dipt.
Heterodoxus Le Souëf & Bullen 1902, Victorian Natural., **18**, 159.—Mallophaga.
Heterodrilus Pierantoni 1902, Boll. Soc. Napoli, **16**, 5.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Heterodromia Haldeman 1846, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **3** (6), 127.—Col.
Heterodromyia Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 558 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Heteroechinus Quenstedt 1874, Petref. Dtschl., 370.—Echin.
Heteroecus Kinsey 1922, Indiana Univ. Stud., **9**, no. 53, 81.—Hym.
Heteroepedanus Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A3, 233.—Arachn.
Heteroeuclia (n.n. pro *Euclia* Adams 1854) Rovereto 1899, Atti Soc. Ligust., **10**, 103.—Moll.
Heterofelis Cook 1922, Proc. Colorado Mus. nat. Hist., **4**, no. 2, 7.—Mamm.
Heteroflustra Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 124, 125.—Bry.
Heterofusus Fleming 1823, Mem. Werner. Soc., **4** (2), 500.—Moll.
Heterogamasus Trägårdh 1907, Ergeb. Schwed. Südpolar Exped., **5** (11), 2.—Arachn.
Heterogamia Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), no. 1, 488.—Orth.
Heterogamia Kolbe 1882, Jber. Westfäl. Ver., **10**, 25 [*n.n.*].—Psocopt.
Heterogammarus Stebbing 1899, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **7**, 429.—Crust.
Heterogamodes Chopard 1929, Eos, **5**, 241, 284.—Orth.
Heterogamoides Fullaway 1919, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **80**, 43.—Hym.
Heterogamus Wesmael 1838, N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **11**, 120.—Hym.
Heterogaspis (n.n. pro *Monaspis* Heintz 1929) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 196.—Pisces.
Heterogaster Schilling 1829, Schles. Ges. vat. Kultur, Beitr. Entom., 37.—Hem.
Heterogaster Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 332 [*n.n.*].—Col. (See *Anisogaster* Deyrolle 1862.)
Heterogaster Macquart 1846, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1844**, 334 (Dipt. exot., Suppl. **1**, 1846, 206).—Dipt. (See *Sphenoprosopa* Loew 1873.)
Heterogen Annandale 1921, Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **6**, 399.—Moll.
Heterogenea Knoch 1783, Beitr. Insektenges., **3**, 60.—Lep.
Heterogeniates Ohaus 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 444.—Col.
Heterogenius Moser 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **55**, 143.—Col.
Heterogeomys Merriam 1895, North Amer. Fauna, No. 8, 23.—Mamm.
Heteroginis (pro *-gynis* Rambur 1837) Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1775.—Lep.
Heteroglaucis Simon 1919, Rev. franç. d'Orn., **6**, 52.—Aves.
Heteroglaux Hume 1873, Stray Feath., **1**, 467.—Aves.
Heteroglenea Gahan 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **19**, 490.—Col.
Heteroglossa Nietner 1856, Entom. Papers, **4**, 8; 1857, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **26**, 141.—Col.
Heteroglossa Hallowell 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 64.—Amph. (Anura).
Heteroglossa Hallowell 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 235.—Amph. (Urod.). (See *Dimorphognathus* Boulenger 1906.)
Heteroglymma Faust 1897, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **58**, 234, 263.—Col.
Heteroglyphaea Colosi 1921, Atti Accad. Sci. Torino, **56**, 47.—Crust.
Heteroglyphis Roth 1899, Revista Mus. La Plata, **9**, 387.—Mamm.
Heteroglyphus Foà 1909, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (5) **18** (2), 653.—Arachn.
Heteroglypta Martens 1880, in Moebius, Beitr. Meeresf. Mauritius, 331.—Moll.
Heterognatha Nicolet 1849 [sep. **1847**], in Gay, Hist. Chile, Zool., **3**, 469.—Arachn.

Heterognathodon Bleeker 1848, J. Indian Arch., **2** (9), 636.—Pisces.
Heterognathus Girard 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 198.—Pisces.
Heterognathus Schmarda 1859, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (1), xv, 48, 51.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Heterognathus King 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 96.—Col. (Scydmaenid.).
Heterognathus Rey 1907, Echange, **4**, no. 47, 4.—Col. (Histerid.).
Heterognathus Stauffer 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 606.—Verm. (†Ann.).
Heterognomon Lederer 1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **3**, 242.—Lep.
Heterogobius Bleeker 1874, Esquisse Arch. Néerl. sci. ex., **9**, 320.—Pisces.
Heterogomphidium Prell 1912, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **20**, 105.—Col.
Heterogomphus Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 172, 224.—Col.
Heterogomphus Selys 1854, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **21**, pt. 2, 27.—Odon. (See *Megalogomphus* Campion 1923 and *Allogomphus* Needham 1930.)
Heterogonyleptes Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 179.—Arachn.
Heterogorgia (pro *Heteor-* Verrill 1868) Verrill 1869, Trans. Connecticut Acad., **1** (2), 450.—Coel.
Heterogramma Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 91.—Lep.
Heterogramma Regan 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 60.—Pisces. (See *Apistogramma* Regan 1913.)
Heterographa Staudinger 1877, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **38**, 185.—Lep.
Heterographis Ragonot 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, Bull., cxlix.—Lep.
Heterograpsus Lucas 1846, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I), 18.—Crust.
Heterogria Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 42.—Col.
Heterogromia Saedeleer 1934, Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Belgique, **60**, 1.—Prot.
Heterogryllus Saussure 1874, Mission sci. Méxique Amér. centr., Rech. Zool., **6**, 439.—Orth.
Heterogryon Kieffer 1926, Tierreich, **48**, 446, 448.—Hym.
Heterogymna Meyrick 1913, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 73.—Lep.
Heterogyne (pro *-nis* Rambur 1837) Chapman 1898, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1898**, 141.—Lep.
Heterogynea (pro *-genea* Knoch 1783) Meissner 1907, Soc. ent., **22**, 41.—Lep.
Heterogynis Rambur 1837, Ann. Soc. ent. France, 5 (4), 577, 584; 1845, in Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, 66.—Lep.
Heterogyra Reuss 1868, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **28** (1), 148.—Coel.
Heterogyra Kittl 1900, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **14**, 184.—Moll.
Heterogyropus Ewing 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **63**, art. 20, 27.—Mallophaga.
Heterohaasea Verhoeff 1912, Zool. Anz., **41**, 72.—Myr.
Heterohelix Ehrenberg 1843 [*teste* Brady 1884, Rep. Voy. "Challenger" (Foram.), 375, *sed non comp.*]—Prot.
Heterohispa (emend. pro *Heterispa* Chapuis 1875) Rye 1877, Zool. Rec., **12**, 1875, 587.—Col.
Heterohistion Grimpe 1920, Zool. Anz., **51**, 232.—Moll.
Heterohyrax Gray 1868, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **1**, 50.—Mamm.
Heterohyus Gervais 1848–52 [post 1850], Zool. Pal. franç., **2**, explan. pl. 34, 35, p. 7.—Mamm.
Heteroiulus Verhoeff 1896, Arch. Naturgesch., **62** (1), 219.—Myr.
Heterojapyx Verhoeff 1903, Arch. Naturgesch., **70** (1), 102.—Thysanura.
Heterokrohnia Ritter-Záhony 1911, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., Zool., **13** (1), 42.—Verm. (Chaetog.).
Heterolabis Kriechbaumer 1889, Ent. Nachr., **15** (2), 18.—Hym.
Heterolabis Borelli 1912, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1912**, 230.—Dermapt.
Heterolabus Jekel 1860, Ins. Saundersiana, Col. Curc., **2**, 191.—Col.
Heterolacurbs Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A3, 183.—Arachn.
Heterolaelaps Hirst 1926, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1926**, 838.—Arachn.
Heterolagynion Pasher 1912, Ber. bot. Ges., **30**, 157.—Prot.
Heterolaius Champion 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **6**, 179.—Col.
Heterolambda Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **57**, 338; 1904, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **3**, 67.—Mamm.
Heterolampas Cotteau 1862, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **14**, 198.—Echin.
Heterolampra Kirby 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 276.—Orth.
Heterolasma Ehlers 1919, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **48**, 461.—Coel.
Heterolatzelia Verhoeff 1897, Arch. Naturgesch., **63** (1), 137, 185.—Myr.
Heterolebes Ozaki 1935, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **11**, 245.—Verm. (Trem.).
Heterolenciscus Sauvage 1874, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **2**, 339 (as *Heteroleuciscus* p. lxxiv).—Pisces.
Heteroleon Esben-Petersen 1918, Ark. Zool., **11**, no. 26, 16.—Neur.
Heterolepa Franzenau 1884, Termés. Füzetek, **8**, 214.—Prot.
Heterolepidella Silvestri 1908, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **2**, 366.—Thysanura.
Heterolepidoderma Remane 1927, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **53**, 313.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Heterolepidotus Egerton 1872, Mem. geol. Surv. U. Kingd., Dec. **13**, [no. 2], 1.—Pisces.
Heterolepis Nees 1834, Hymenopt. Ichn. aff., **2**, 271.—Hym.

Heterolepis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 17, 67.—Rept.
Heterolepis Smith [non Fitzinger 1843] 1847, Ill. Zool. S. Afr., (25) Rept., pl. lv.—Rept.
Heterolepis Costa 1865, Atti Acad. Sci. fis. mat. Napoli, **2**, no. 22, 4.—Pisces.
Heterolepis Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **8**, 381.—Col.
Heterolepis Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 5.—Lep.
Heterolepisma Escherich 1905, Zoologica, **43**, 40, 63.—Thysanura.
Heteroleptomastix Ishii 1928, Bull. imp. agric. Exp. Sta. Japan, **3**, 103.—Hym.
Heteroleuca Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 101.—Lep.
Heteroleuciscus see **Heterolenciscus.**
Heteroleucon Calman 1907, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **18**, 32, 34.—Crust.
Heteroleucus Sharp 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 629.—Col.
Heterolexis Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 268. —Hym.
Heteroligus Kolbe 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26** (11), 164.—Col.
Heterolimnophila Alexander 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 368.—Dipt.
Heterolineus Friedrich 1935, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **4**, 310.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Heterolinus Sharp 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 475.—Col.
Heteroliodon Boettger 1913, in Voeltzkow, Reise in Ostafrika, **3** (H), (4) 313.—Rept.
Heterolitus Guillebeau 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 375.—Col.
Heterolobus Philippi 1864, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **25**, 354.—Col.
Heterolocha Lederer 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **3**, Abh., 207.—Lep. (Cf. *Hetaera* Gumppenberg 1887.)
Heterolocha (pro *-valocha* Cabanis 1851) Gray 1870, Hand-List Birds, **2**, 22.—Aves.
Heterolope Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 651.—Verm. (Trem.).
Heterolophodon Roth [1903], Revista Mus. La Plata, **11**, 1904, 147.—Mamm.
Heterolophus Tömösváry 1884, Termés. Füzetek, **8**, 24.—Arachn.
Heteromactra Lamy 1906, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **12**, 45.—Moll.
Heteromactra Cossmann & Peyrot 1909, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (7) **3**, 242.—Moll. (See *Allomactra* Tomlin 1931.)
Heteromala Hampson 1895, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **3**, 39.—Lep.
Heteromaldane Ehlers 1908, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **16**, 10, 132.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heteromallus Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38**, Abh., 257, 310.—Orth.
Heteromarphysa Verrill 1900, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 600, 637.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heteromarthana Mueller 1916, Zool. Anz., **48**, 46.—Arachn.
Heteromastides Augener 1914, Fauna Südwest-Australiens, **5**, 63.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heteromastix Boheman 1858, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins., 81.—Col.
Heteromastix Clark 1865, Mind Nat., 146.—Prot.
Heteromastix Woodcock [non Clark 1865] 1916, Phil. Trans. roy. Soc., (B) **207**, 380. —Prot.
Heteromastix Korschikov [non Clark 1865, Woodcock 1916] 1923, Arch. Soc. Russe Prot., **2**, 154.—Prot.
Heteromastus Eisig 1887, F. Fl. Neapel, **16**, xiv, 835.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heteromeles Duméril & Bibron 1839, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **5**, 772.—Rept.
Heteromeloleptes Mello-Leitão 1931, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **33**, 117.—Arachn.
Heteromeringia Czerny 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 64, 72.—Dipt.
Heteromerotylus Pic 1921, Échange, **27**, 11.—Col.
Heteromeryx Matthew 1905, Bull. Amer. Mus., **21**, 23.—Mamm.
Heteromesus Richardson 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, no. 1633, 81.—Crust.
Heterometopia Macquart 1846, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1844**, 298.—Dipt.
Heterometopia Melichar 1925, Ann. Mus. hungar., **22**, 370.—Hem. (See *Hyogonia* China 1927.)
Heterometra Clark 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22**, 11.—Echin.
Heterometros (pro *-trus* Ehrenberg 1828) Hemprich & Ehrenberg 1829, Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, Verh., **1** (6), 351.—Arachn.
Heterometrus Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys. Arachn., sign. *a*.—Arachn.
Heteromeyena (pro *-nia* Potts 1881) Delage 1899, in Delage & Hérouard, Zool. concr., **2** (1), 179.—Spong.
Heteromeyenia Potts 1881, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1881**, 150.—Spong.
Heteromias Faust 1888, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **49**, 285 [*n.n.*]; 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z. **1897**, 344.—Col.
Heteromias Broun [non Faust 1888] 1913, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **45**, 120.—Col.
Heteromicromus Krueger 1922, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **83**, 171 [*n.n.*].—Neur.
Heteromicta Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 273.—Lep.
Heteromigas Hogg 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1902** (**2**), 123.—Arachn.
Heteromigella Strand 1908, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **26**, 454.—Arachn.
Heteromirafra Grant 1913, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **31**, 114.—Aves.

Heteromita Dujardin 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Infusoires, 297.—Prot.
Heteromitobates Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 348.—Arachn.
Heteromiza Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 405.—Lep.
Heteromma Menge 1856, Progr. Petrischule Dantzig, 8.—Arachn. (Aran.).
Heteromma Karsch 1880, Z. Naturw., **53**, 380.—Arachn. (Aran.). (See *Heterommides* Strand 1912.)
Heteromma Warren 1911, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 180.—Lep. (See *Heterommiola* Strand 1912.)
Heteromma Mello-Leitão 1935, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **9**, 356.—Arachn. (Barychelid.).
Heterommides (n.n. pro *Heteromma* Karsch 1880) Strand 1912, Ent. Rdsch., **29**, 16.—Arachn.
Heterommiola (n.n. pro *Heteromma* Warren 1911) Strand 1912, Ent. Rdsch., **29**, 16.—Lep.
Heteromolius Fairmaire 1881, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 49, 389.—Col.
Heteromormyrus Steindachner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, 765.—Pisces.
Heteromorpha Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 15, 18.—Lep. (Eupterotid.).
Heteromorpha (pro *Pseudomorpha* Kirby p. 98) Kirby 1823, Trans. Linn. Soc. (London), **14** (1), 109.—Col.
Heteromorpha Hodgson 1843, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **12**, 448.—Aves.
Heteromorpha Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 67, fig. 375.—Lep. (Notodontid.).
Heteromorpha Failla-Tedaldi 1890, Natural. Sicil., **10**, 30.—Lep. (Noctuid.). (See *Orrhodiella* Spuler 1907.)
Heteromorphus (pro *-pha* Kirby 1823) Desmarest [1851–52], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Col., **1**, 86.—Col.
Heteromunia Mathews 1913, Austral Avian Rec., **2**, 60.—Aves.
Heteromuricus Imms 1912, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1912**, 92.—Collemb.
Heteromurodes Absolon 1901, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **39**, Abh., 12.—Collemb.
Heteromurus Wankel 1860, Lotos, **10**, 203; 1861, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **43** (1), 254.—Collemb.
Heteromya Mayer 1884, Vierteljahrschr. naturf. Ges. Zurich, **29** (4), 330.—Moll.
Heteromycteris Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 103.—Pisces.
Heteromyia Say 1825, Amer. Entom., **2**, 79, pl. xxxv.—Dipt.
Heteromyia (pro *-myza* Fallén 1820) Zetterstedt 1860, Dipt. Scand., no. 14, 6385.—Dipt.
Heteromyias Sharpe 1879, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **4**, 239.—Aves (nec *Heteromyia* Say 1825 see *Iredaleornis* Mathews 1912).
Heteromyiella Hendel 1910, Wien. ent. Ztg., **29**, 309.—Dipt.
Heteromyrmex Wheeler 1920, Psyche, **27**, 53.—Hym.
Heteromyrus Pietschmann 1935, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **72**, 93.—Pisces.
Heteromys Desmarest 1817, N. Dict. H.N., **14**, 181.—Mamm.
Heteromysis Smith 1873, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **1**, 553.—Crust.
Heteromysis Czerniavsky [non Smith 1873] 1882, Trav. Soc. St.-Pétersbourg, **12** (2), Monogr. Mysid. **1**, 57, 62.—Crust.
Heteromyza Fallén 1820, Heteromyzides Sveciae, 1.—Dipt.
Heteromyzostoma Perrier 1897, Traité Zool., **2**, 1633.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heteronarce Regan 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 414.—Pisces.
Heteronchocotyle Brooks 1934, Parasitology, **26**, 260.—Verm. (Trem.).
Heteronebo Pocock 1899, Bull. Liverpool Mus., **2**, 7.—Arachn.
Heteroneda Crotch 1871, List Coccinell., Cambridge, 6.—Col.
Heteronema Dujardin 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Infusoires, 370.—Prot.
Heteronema Keller 1889, Z. wiss. Zool., **48**, 339.—Spong.
Heteronema Ulrich & Bassler 1904, Smithson. misc. Coll., **45**, 1903, 278.—Bry.
Heteronemia Gray 1835, Syn. Phasmidae, 13, 19.—Orth.
Heteronemobius (n.n. pro *Pronemobius* Bolivar 1898) Krauss 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., 1909, 141.—Orth.
Heteronereis Örsted 1842, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, 4 (2), 115.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heteronetes Bierig 1933, Rev. Ent. R. de Janeiro, **3**, 551.—Col.
Heteronetta see **Etteronetta**.
Heteroneura Fallén 1810, Sp. Ent. nov. Dipt., 7.—Dipt.
Heteroneura Fallén 1823, Agromyz. Suec., 2.—Dipt. (See *Clusiodes* Coquillett 1904.)
Heteroneura Meigen [non Fallén 1823] 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Ins., **6**, 127.—Dipt.
Heteroneura Crawford 1919, Philippine J. Sci., **15**, 152.—Hem. (Psyllid.). (See *Gyroza* Enderlein 1921.)
Heteroneura Davis 1919, Canad. Ent., **51**, 228.—Hem. (Aphid.). (See *Hysteroneura* Davis 1919.)
Heteronevra (pro *-neura* Fallén 1823) Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 587.—Dipt.
Heteronitis Gillet 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **55**, 311.—Col.

Heteronoma Mulsant & Rey 1875, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brevipennes (Mryrm. ii), 33; 1875, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **7**, 59.—Col.
Heteronota (err. pro *-ius* Laporte 1832) Germar 1835, Revue Entom. (Silbermann), **3** (5), 253.—Hem.
Heteronota Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 174.—Rept.
Heteronota Meyrick 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 47.—Lep.
Heteronotus Laporte 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 95.—Hem.
Heteronotus Hallowell 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Phi ad., **1857**, 67.—Rept. (See *Glaniolestes* Cope 1862.)
Heteronucia Alcock 1896, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **65** (2), 177.—Crust.
Heteronucleus Lambert 1911, Ann. Univ. Lyon, (N.S.) **1**, fasc. 30, 184.—Echin.
Heteronuncia Roewer 1920, Ark. Zool., **13**, no. 18, 7.—Arachn.
Heteronus Fairmaire 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **68**, 1899, 498.—Col.
Heteronutarsus Lefebvre 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 501.—Orth.
Heteronycha Lynch Arribálzaga 1891, Revista Mus. La Plata, **1**, 373; 1891, **2**, 155.—Dipt.
Heteronychia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 124.—Dipt.
Heteronychocassis Spaeth 1916, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **76**, 285.—Col.
Heteronychotarsus (emend. pro *-nutarsus* Lefebvre 1835) Burmeister 1836, Arch. Naturgesch., **2** (2), 324.—Orth.
Heteronychus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 152 [*n.n.*]; Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 90.—Col. (Dynastid.).
Heteronychus Canestrini & Fanzago 1876, Atti Soc. Veneto-Trent., 5 (1), 137.—Arachn.
Heteronychus Seidlitz 1887, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **25**, Abh., 95.—Col. (Dytiscid.). (See *Allonychus* Zaitzev 1905.)
Heteronygmia Holland 1893, Psyche, **6**, 414.—Lep.
Heteronympha Wallengren 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 78.—Lep.
Heteronymphon Gordon 1932, "Discovery" Rep., **6**, 79.—Pantopoda.
Heteronytarsus (emend. pro *-nutarsus* Lefebvre 1835) Lefebvre 1836, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, cxxviii.—Orth.
Heteronyx Guérin-Méneville (1838), Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 85.—Col. (Melolonthid.).
Heteronyx Saulcy 1874, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Metz, **13**, 128.—Col. (Pselaphid.).
Heteronyx Faust 1887, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **20**, 172.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Niphadonyx* Schenkling 1932.)
Heteronyx Saussure 1887, Soc. ent., **2**, 3.—Hym.
Heteronyx Grant 1908, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **21**, 111.—Aves.
Heterooecium Hinks 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 332.—Bry.
Heteroonops Dalmas 1916, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **85**, 203.—Arachn.
Heteropacha Harvey 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 262.—Lep.
Heteropachyloidellus Mello-Leitão 1927, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, no. 2, 14.—Arachn.
Heteropachylus Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 76.—Arachn.
Heteropale Johnson 1897, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (3) Zool. **1**, 156, 162.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heteropallene Hodgson 1910, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **16**, 225.—Pantopoda.
Heteropalpoides Fisher 1935, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **17**, 617.—Col.
Heteropalpus Buquet 1843, Magasin de Zool., (2) **5**, text to pl. 118.—Col.
Heteropan Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 440.—Lep.
Heteropanope Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 35.—Crust.
Heteropaussus Thomson 1860, Mus. sci. Recueil Hist. nat., 68, 70.—Col.
Heteropedina Michalet 1895, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **23**, 71.—Echin.
Heteropegma Poléjaeff 1884, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **8**, no. 24, 25.—Spong.
Heteropelidnota Ohaus 1912, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **73**, 309.—Col.
Heteropelma Wesmael 1849, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **16** (2), 119.—Hym.
Heteropelma (Schiff MS.) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 134 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 314.—Aves. (See *Scotothorus* Oberholser 1899.)
Heteropeltis Carl 1914, Mém. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat., **5**, 901.—Myr.
Heteropenaeus Man 1896, Zool. Anz., **19**, 111.—Crust.
Heteropenia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 5 (Spong.), 153.—Spong.
Heteropente Loomis 1933, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **75**, 360.—Myr.
Heteroperla Hare 1910, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **42**, 30.—Plecopt.
Heteroperreyia Schrottky 1915, Soc. ent., Stuttgart, **30**, 5.—Hym.
Heteropeza Winnertz 1846, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **7** (1), 13.—Dipt.
Heterophaea (n.n. pro *Paraphaea* Martin 1903) Cowley 1934, Entomologist, 67, 201.—Odon.
Heterophaena Lynch Arribálzaga 1884, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **7** (1), 45.—Col.

Heterophaga Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 199 [*n.n.*]; Lucas 1846, Explor. Algér. (Artic. **2**), 341; Redtenbacher 1849, Fauna Austriaca, Käfer, 594.—Col.
Heterophallina Hubbs 1926, Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, **16**, 26.—Pisces.
Heterophallus Regan 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **14**, 65.—Pisces.
Heterophana Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 602.—Col.
Heterophasia Blyth 1842, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **11**, 186.—Aves.
Heterophasis Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 483, 567.—Col.
Heterophasma Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 380, 386.—Orth.
Heterophelps (pro *-phleps* Herrich-Schaeffer 1854) Packard 1876, Monogr. Geometr. Moths U.S., 46, 192.—Lep.
Heterophenacia Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 389.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heterophis Peters 1862, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1862**, 276.—Rept.
Heterophlebia Westwood 1849, in Brodie, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **5**, 35.—Odon.
Heterophlebus Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, 764.—Dipt.
Heterophleps Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1854)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 27, 38, 62, fig. 202.—Lep.
Heterophlias Shoemaker 1933, Pap. Tortugas Lab., **28**, 250.—Crust.
Heterophlyctia (? pro *Herpophlyctia* Pomel 1872) Zittel 1878, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13** (2), 45.—Spong.
Heteropholas Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1136.—Moll.
Heteropholis Fischer 1882, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **7**, 235.—Rept.
Heterophora Abreu 1921, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, **17**, no. 1, 81.—Dipt.
Heterophora Borgmeier [non Abreu 1921] 1922, Dtsch. Ver. Wiss. u. Kunst. São Paulo, **3**, 158.—Dipt.
Heterophotinus Olivier 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 24.—Col.
Heterophotus Regan & Trewavas 1929, Danish "Dana" Exped. 1920–22, Ocean. Rep., **5**, 28.—Pisces.
Heterophoxus Shoemaker 1925, Bull. Amer. Mus., **52**, 22.—Crust.
Heterophrentis Billings 1875, Canad. Natural., (N.S.) **7**, 235.—Coel.
Heterophrictus Pocock 1900, Fauna Brit. Ind., Arachn., 167.—Arachn.
Heterophrynus Pocock 1894, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **24**, 527 (note) [*n.n.*]; 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **14**, 275, 286.—Arachn.
Heterophrys Archer 1869, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **9**, 267.—Prot.
Heterophryxus Sars 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **13**, no. 37, 220.—Crust.
Heterophthalmus Blanchard [1851], Cat. Coll. ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1** (2), 1850, 234.—Col.
Heterophthalmus Bleeker 1856, Acta Soc. Sci. Indo-Neêrl., **1**, 42.—Pisces. (See *Anomalops* Kner 1868.)
Heterophyes Cobbold 1866, Tapeworms, 6.—Verm. (Trem.).
Heterophyllia M'Coy 1849 (Feb.), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **3**, 126.—Coel.
Heterophyllia d'Orbigny [non M'Coy 1849] 1849 (Oct.), Note Polyp. foss., 8.—Coel.
Heterophyllus Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. Artic., **2**, 225.—Col.
Heterophyllus (emend. pro *-phylus* Klug 1833) Sturm 1843, Catal. Käfer Samml., 155.—Col.
Heterophyllus Mulsant & Rey 1859, Mém. Acad. Lyon, Cl. Sci., **9**, 69; 1859, Opusc. ent., **10**, 7.—Col. (See *Dissonomus* Jacquelin du Val 1861.)
Heterophylus Klug [1833], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832**, (1834), 108, 179.—Col.
Heterophymia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5**, (Spong.) 143.—Spong.
Heterophysalia (pro *-selia* Quatrefages 1866) Fauvel 1896, Bull. Soc. linn. Normand., (4) **9**, 125.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heterophyselia Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, 386.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heterophytus (pro *Heteroclitus* Vieillot 1816) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 580.—Aves.
Heterophyzelia (pro *-physelia* Quatrefages 1866) Grube 1870, Arch. Naturgesch., **36** (1), 334.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heteropia Carter 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **18**, 47.—Spong.
Heteropia Mabille 1889, Le Naturaliste, (2) **3**, 68.—Lep. (See *Codatractus* Lindsey 1921.)
Heteropilumnus Man 1895, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **8**, 527.—Crust.
Heteropinus Breddin 1903, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1903**, 112.—Hem.
Heteropis Boehm 1893, Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg, (N.S.) **7**, 176.—Moll.
Heteropis Bigot 1895 [non Boehm 1893], Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (4) **8**, 89.—Moll.
Heteroplana (pro *-plon* Allman 1883) Lendenfeld 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 225.—Coel.
Heteroplana Willey 1897, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **40**, 203.—Verm. (Turb.).
Heteroplana Kirby 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 415.—Orth.
Heteroplax Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 94.—Crust.
Heteroplectron M'Lachlan [1871], J. Linn. Soc. Linn. London, Zool., **11**, 1873, 123.—Trichopt.

Heteroplema Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 492.—Lep.
Heteropleuron Kirkaldy 1895, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **37**, 314.—Cephalochordata.
Heteroplia Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 233.—Col.
Heteroplistodus Jakovlev 1890, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **24**, 563.—Col.
Heteroplites Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 465, 471.—Col.
Heteroplocamus (n.n. pro *Euplocamus* Philippi 1836) Oliver 1915, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **47**, 544.—Moll.
Heteroplon Allman 1883, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **7** (3), no. 20, 31.—Coel.
Heteroplus Mulsant & Rey 1868, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Gibbicolles, 54; 1869, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **1**, 1868, 232.—Col.
Heteroplus Kostylew 1914, Zool. Anz., **44**, 188.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Heteropneustes Mueller 1840, Arch. Anat. Physiol., **1840**, 115; 1841, Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1841**, 229.—Pisces.
Heteropneustes Pomel 1869, Rev. Échinod., 17.—Echin.
Heteropoda Latreille 1804, N. Dict. H.N., **24**, Tab. 135.—Arachn.
Heteropoda Nuttall 1834, Man. Orn., **2**, 135; Bonaparte 1838, List Birds Europ. Amer., 49.—Aves.
Heteropodagrion Selys 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **29**, Bull., cxliv.—Odon.
Heteropodia Loriol 1887, in White, Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **7**, 254.—Echin.
Heteropodia Schuerhoff 1933, Ent. NachrBl., **7**, 94.—Col. (See *Corvicoana* Strand 1934.)
Heteropodion see **Hemipodion.**
Heteropodoctis Roewer 1911, Nova Guinea, **9** (2), 159.—Arachn.
Heteropoecilostola Meunier 1899, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1899**, 358.—Dipt.
Heteropogon Loew 1847, Linnaea Entom., **2**, 488.—Dipt.
Heteropolynoë Bidenkap 1907, Norske Selsk. Skr., **1906**, no. 10, 8.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heteropoma Benson 1856, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **17**, 494.—Moll.
Heteropoma Moellendorff 1894, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **26**, 36.—Moll. (See *Allepithema* Tomlin 1930.)
Heteroponera Mayr 1887, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **37**, Abh., 532.—Hym.
Heteropora de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 381.—Bry.
Heteropora Hemprich & Ehrenberg [1834], in Ehrenberg, Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832**, 332.—Coel.
Heteroporatia (n.n. pro *Poratia* Verhoeff 1895) Verhoeff 1896, Verh. Ver. Rheinl., **53**, 208.—Myr.
Heteroporella Busk 1859, Foss. Polyzoa (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), 126.—Bry.
Heteroporiulus Silvestri 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **38**, 650.—Myr.
Heteropria Kieffer 1905, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **42**, 23.—Hym.
Heteroprion Mathews 1912, Birds Australia, **2**, 222.—Aves.
Heteroprisca (err. pro *Reteporina* d'Orbigny 1849) Nechoroschew 1929, Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal., (B) **1929**, 578.—Bry.
Heteroproctus Harrison 1915, Parasitology, **7**, 394.—Malloph.
Heteropromus Blaisdell 1909, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **63**, 33.—Col.
Heteroprosopon Bleeker 1862, Versl. Meded. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, **13**, 429.—Pisces.
Heterops Blanchard 1842, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **11**, 51.—Col.
Heterops Hodgson 1844, in Gray, Zool. Miscell., (6) 84 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Heteropsaltria Jacobi 1902, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1902**, 73.—Hem.
Heteropsammia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), [3] **10**, 89.—Coel.
Heteropsar Sharpe 1890, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **13**, 185.—Aves.
Heteropseudinca Valck Lucassen 1933, Tijdschr. Ent., **76**, 300.—Col.
Heteropsilopus Bigot 1859, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7**, 215, 224.—Dipt.
Heteropsis Boisduval (1850), in Westwood in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., (**2**) 323.—Lep. (Satyrid.).
Heteropsis Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 510.—Lep. (Geometrid.). (See *Amygdaloptera* Gumppenberg 1887 and *Palaeoctenis* Meyrick 1892.)
Heteropsis Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 452, 523.—Col.
Heteropsoa Lesne 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, 169.—Col.
Heteropsocus Kolbe 1884, Berlin. ent. Z., **28**, 38 [*n.n.*]; Verrill 1902, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **11**, 817.—Psocopt.
Heteropsomys Anthony 1916, Ann. New York Acad. Sci., **27**, 202.—Mamm.
Heteropsorus Trouessart & Neumann 1888, Bull. Soc. Angers, **17**, 1887, 137.—Arachn.
Heteropsyche Perkins 1905, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 81.—Lep.
Heteropsylla Crawford 1914, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **85**, 42, 44.—Hem.
Heteropsyllus Scott 1894, Annual Rep. Fish. Board Scotland, **10** (3), 252.—Crust.
Heteroptera Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **2** (11), 154; 1815, Analyse, 141.—Moll.
Heteroptera Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 570.—Dipt. (See *Coproica* Rondani 1861.)

Heteropterina Macquart 1854, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **2**, 426.—Dipt.
Heteroptermis (pro *-ternis* Stål 1873) Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, no. 9, 53.—Orth.
Heteropterna Skuse 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **3**, 1166.—Dipt.
Heteropternis Stål 1873, Recensio Orth., **1**, 117.—Orth.
Heteropteron Brullé 1846, in Lepeletier, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **4**, 472.—Hym.
Heteropterum (pro *-ron* Brullé 1846) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 138.—Hym.
Heteropterus Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 271.—Lep.
Heteropteryx Gray 1835, Syn. Phasmidae, 32.—Orth.
Heteropteryx Hendel 1902, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **2** (1), 81.—Dipt. (See *Hemiteloptéryx* Cresson 1920.)
Heteroptila Turner 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 369.—Lep.
Heteroptilorhis Sharpe 1898, Monogr. Paradis., Introd., 10.—Aves.
Heteroptilus Sars 1920, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 377, 19.—Crust.
Heteroptine (pro *-terina* Macquart 1854) Villeneuve 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **76**, 382.—Dipt.
Heteroptinus Reitter 1884, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **22**, Abh., 303, 314.—Col.
Heteroptochus Faust 1886, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **47**, 146.—Col.
Heteroptolis Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 221.—Lep.
Heteroptycha Westerlund 1884, Fauna Palaearct. Reg. Binnenconch., **4**, 4, 40.—Moll.
Heteroptychia (err. pro *-cha* Westerlund 1884) Kennard & Woodward 1923, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 308.—Moll.
Heteroptychodus Yabe & Obata 1930, Japan. J. Geol. Geogr., **8**, 5.—Pisces.
Heteropucrolia Mello-Leitão 1932, Rev. Mus. paulista, **17**, pt. 2, 452.—Arachn.
Heteropurpura (Bayle MS.) Jousseaume 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 42, 335.—Moll.
Heteropus Palisot de Beauvois [1820], Ins. Rec. Afr. Amér., 231.—Orth.
Heteropus Fitzinger 1826, N. Class. Rept., 23.—Rept.
Heteropus Jourdan 1837, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **5**, 522.—Mamm.
Heteropus Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 337.—Hem.
Heteropus Germar 1839, Entom., **1** (2), 206.—Col. (Elaterid.).
Heteropus Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 221.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Heteropus Hodgson 1843, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **12**, 127.—Aves. (See *Ictinaetus* Blyth 1843.)
Heteropus Schoenherr 1845, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (2), 1.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Heteropus Newport 1850, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **2** (42), 71.—Arachn.
Heteropygas Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 285.—Lep.
Heteropyge Silvestri 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **38**, 651.—Myr.
Heteropyge Brunner 1933, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1933**, 569.—Pisces. (See *Euxiphipops* Brunner 1934.)
Heteropygea (pro *-gia* Coues 1861) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 329.—Aves.
Heteropygia Coues 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 190.—Aves (Cf. *Delopygia* Coues 1861.)
Heteropygium Dziedzicki 1923, Discipl. biol. Arch. Soc. sci. Varsav, **1**, fasc. 15, 1.—Dipt.
Heteropygoplus Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 236.—Arachn.
Heteropygus Bernhauer 1906, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1906**, 195.—Col.
Heteropyramis Moser 1925, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **17**, Zool. 9, 117.—Coel.
Heteropython de Rochebrune 1880, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2) **3**, 290.—Rept.
Heteropyxis Heller 1868, Zooph. Echin. Adriat. Meeres (*ex* Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **18**, Beil.), 44.—Coel.
Heteropyxis Kirchenpauer [non Heller 1868] 1876, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **6**, Abt. 2, 22.—Coel.
Heterorachis Warren 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 234.—Lep.
Heteroraphidites Schrammen 1901, Mitt. Mus. Hildesheim, **14**, 17.—Spong.
Heterorchis Baylis 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **16**, 86.—Verm. (Trem.)
Heterorete Dendy 1916, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **17**, 214.—Spong.
Heterorhabdus (n.n. pro *Heterochaeta* Claus 1862) Giesbrecht 1898, Tierrich, **6**, 113.—Crust.
Heterorhachis Amaral 1923, Proc. New England Zool. Club, **8**, 94.—Rept.
Heterorhea Rovereto 1914, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **25**, 160.—Aves.
Heterorhina Westwood 1842, Arcana Entom., **1** (9), 132 (also as *Heterorrhina*).—Col.
Heterorhina Baird 1864, Rev. Amer. Birds, 112, 115.—Aves. (See *Henicorhina* Sclater & Salvin 1868.)
Heterorhynchites Voss 1932, Kol. Rdsch., **18**, 171.—Col.
Heterorhynchus de Lafresnaye 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **2**, 293.—Aves. (Drepanidid.).

Heterorhynchus Mandelli 1873, Stray Feath., **1**, 415.—Aves. (Timaliid.). (See *Stachyrirhynchus* Hume 1876.)
Heterorissoa Iredale 1912, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 221.—Moll.
Heterormista Swinhoe 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 19.—Lep.
Heterornis (emend. pro *Cutia* Hodgson 1837) Hodgson 1841, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **10**, 27.—Aves.
Heterornis (pro *Hetaer-* Gray 1847) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 418.—Aves.
Heterorrhina see **Heterorhina**.
Heterorrhynchus Calabresi 1921, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **53**, 62.—Col.
Heterorta Warren 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **11**, 211.—Lep.
Heterorthina Bancroft 1928, Mem. Manchester lit. phil. Soc., **72**, 59.—Brach.
Heterorthis Hall & Clarke 1892, Palaeont. N. York, **8** (1), 202, 223.—Brach.
Heteroryclus (err. pro *Heterocyclus* Crosse 1872) Crosse 1893, J. Conchyliol., **41**, 206.—Moll.
Heterosabella Schmarda 1871, Zool., **1**, 364.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heterosaccus Smith 1906, F. Fl. Neapel, **29**, 113.—Crust.
Heterosais Godman & Salvin 1880, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Zool., Rhopaloc., **1**, 60.—Lep.
Heterosalenia Cotteau 1861, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. crét., **7**, 96.—Echin.
Heterosaphanus Aurivillius 1914, Ark. Zool., **8**, no. 29, 3.—Col.
Heterosarus Robertson 1918, Ent. News, **29**, 91.—Hym.
Heterosaurus Cornuel 1850, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **7**, 703.—Rept.
Heteroscada (Schatz MS.) Roeber 1887, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **2**, 94.—Lep.
Heteroscapha Achard 1914, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1914**, 394.—Col.
Heteroscapus Faust 1886, Dtsch. ent. Z., **30**, 343.—Col.
Heteroscapus Brèthes 1918, An. Soc. Ci. argent., **52**, 9.—Hym.
Heteroscarus Castelnau 1872, Proc. zool. & Acclim. Soc. Victoria, **1**, 245.—Pisces.
Heteroscelis Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 416; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 194.—Hem.
Heteroscelis Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 18.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Heteroscelis (Buquet MS.) Boisduval 1835, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., **2**, 25.—Col. (Carabid.).
Heteroscelis (emend. pro *Oter-* Solier 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Heterosceloides Schouteden 1907, Gen. Insect., **52**, 10, 19.—Hem.
Heteroscelus Baird 1858, Rep. Expl. Railroad Pacif. Ocean, **9**, xlvii, 734.—Aves (nec *Heteroscelis* Berthold 1827 see *Heteractitis* Stejneger 1884).
Heteroscenes Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4** (1), 1862–63, 26.—Aves.
Heteroschema Gahan 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **55**, 126.—Hym.
Heteroschisma Wachsmuth 1883, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **7**, 352.—Echin.
Heteroschisma Simroth 1895, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, ed. 2 (1), 460.—Moll.
Heteroschisma Kofoid & Skogsberg 1928, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **51**, 36.—Prot.
Heteroschista Warren 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 271.—Lep.
Heteroschiza Moser 1917, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **78**, 86.—Col.
Heteroschoenus (pro *-schoinus* Schoenherr 1847) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2186.—Col.
Heteroschoinus Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 42.—Col.
Heterosciara Lengersdorf 1930, in Lindner, Flieg. Palaearct. Reg., **7**, 46.—Dipt.
Heteroscinis Lamb 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 339.—Dipt.
Heterosciurus Trouessart 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 37, 292.—Mamm.
Heteroscodra Pocock 1900, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1899**, 839.—Arachn.
Heteroscops Sharpe 1889, Ibis, (6) **1**, 77.—Aves.
Heteroscorpion Birula 1903, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersburg, **8**, x.—Arachn.
Heteroscotolemon Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A3, 150.—Arachn.
Heteroscyllium Regan 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2**, 455.—Pisces.
Heteroscymnoides Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 239.—Pisces.
Heteroscymnus Tanaka 1912, Fig. Descr. Fish. Japan, **6**, 102.—Pisces.
Heteroscytus Reuter 1909, Ofvers. finska Vetensk. Soc. Förh., **51**, no. 13, 16.—Hem.
Heterosentis Van Cleave 1931, Zool. Anz., **93**, 144.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Heterosepiola Grimpe 1922, S.B. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, 45–48, 1918–1921, ix, 42.—Moll.
Heteroserica Brenske 1899, Berlin. ent. Z., **44**, 237.—Col.
Heteroserolis Nordenstam 1933, Further Results Swed. Antarct. Exped., **3**, 49.—Crust.
Heterosilpha Portevin 1926, Encycl. ent., (A) **6**, 83.—Col.
Heterosiriella Czerniavsky 1882, Trav. Soc. St.-Pétersbourg, **12** (2), Monogr. Mysid. **1**, 60, 68.—Crust.
Heterosmila Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 239.—Spong.

Heterosminthus Schaub 1931, Ecl. geol. helv., **23,** 627.—Mamm.
Heterosmylus Krueger 1913, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **74,** 37.—Neur.
Heterosoma Schaum 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **2,** 390, 426; 1848, Verz. Lam. Melit., 56.—Col. (Cetoniid.).
Heterosoma Bernhauer 1903, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **64,** 33.—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Heterosoma Mast 1910, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **19** (4), 167.—Prot.
Heterosomus (emend. pro *Uter-* Schonherr 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Heterosorex Gaillard 1916, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **62,** 83.—Mamm.
Heterospataegus (err. pro *-tangus* Fourtau 1905) Fourtau 1912, Bull. Inst. Egypt., **5,** 175.—Echin.
Heterospatangus Fourtau 1905, C.R. Ass. Franç., **33,** 606.—Echin.
Heterosphaera see **Heterosphaerina.**
Heterosphaerina Mast 1910, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **19** (4), 171 (also as *Heterosphaera*).—Prot.
Heterosphecia LeCerf 1916, in Oberthuer, Etudes Lép. comp., **12,** 9 [*n.n.*]; 1917, **14,** 243.—Lep.
Heterospila Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7,** 351.—Lep.
Heterospilus Haliday 1836, Ent. Mag., **4** (1), 46.—Hym.
Heterospingus Ridgway 1898, Auk, **15,** 225.—Aves.
Heterospio Ehlers 1874, Z. wiss. Zool., **25,** 24, 60.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heterospio Czerniavsky [non Ehlers 1874] 1881, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **56** (1), 362.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heterospira Koken 1896, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **46,** 111.—Moll.
Heterospira Umbgrove 1935, Leidische Geol. Meded., **8,** 155.—Prot.
Heterospizias Sharpe 1874, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **1,** 160.—Aves.
Heterospongia Ulrich 1889, Amer. Geol., **3,** 239.—Spong.
Heterospongus Mast 1910, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **19** (4), 185.—Prot.
Heterospora Saint-Joseph 1907, C.R. Ass. Franç., **36** (1), 247.—Prot.
Heterostaspis Kolenati 1859, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **35,** 167.—Arachn.
Heterostegane Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9,** 142.—Lep.
Heterostegania Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893,** 415.—Lep.
Heterostegina d'Orbigny 1826, Ann. Sci. nat., **7** (27), 305.—Prot.
Heterosteginoides Cushman 1918, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 103, 97.—Prot.
Heterostemma Melichar 1924, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **21,** 198, 227.—Hem.
Heterostemna (pro *-rotemna* Wollaston 1864) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Col. Cat., **2,** 723.—Col.
Heterostephanus (n.n. pro *Heteractis* Allman 1864) Allman 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **14,** 62.—Coel.
Heterosternus Dupont 1832, Magasin de Zool., **2,** pl. 10.—Col. (Rutelid.).
Heterosternus Kirsch 1869, Berlin. ent. Z., **13,** 215.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Heterosternus Zimmermann 1919, Arch. Naturgesch., **83,** A12, 161.—Col. (Dytiscid.). (See *Heterosternuta* Strand 1935.)
Heterosternuta (n.n. pro *Heterosternus* Zimmermann 1919) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7,** 291.—Col.
Heterostetha Moser 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **55,** 123.—Col.
Heterostethus Schwarz 1896, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1896,** 147.—Col.
Heterosteus Asmuss 1856, Vollkomm. Haut-Skelet, 7 (as *Heterostius* p. 8).—Pisces.
Heterosthephanus (pro *Heteroste-* Allman 1864) Delage & Hérouard 1901, Zool. concr., **2** (2), 57.—Coel.
Heterostichus Girard 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7,** 143.—Pisces (Teleost.).
Heterostichus Wagner 1860, Anz. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **50,** 93.—Pisces (Semionotid.).
Heterostigma Ärnbäck-Christie-Linde 1924, Ark. Zool., **16,** no. 15, 1.—Tunicata.
Heterostilbus Champion 1924, Ent. mon. Mag., **60,** 165.—Col.
Heterostilum see **Heterostylum.**
Heterostinia Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13,** Abt. 1, 133.—Spong.
Heterostius see **Heterosteus.**
Heterostoma De Filippi 1837, Bibl. Ital., **87,** 338.—Verm. (Trem.).
Heterostoma Hartmann 1843, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., (7) 177.—Moll.
Heterostoma Newport 1844, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **1** (20), 193.—Myr. (See *Ethmostigmus* Pocock 1898.)
Heterostoma Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1,** 104.—Dipt. (See *Heterocheila* Rondani 1857 and *Exocheila* Rondani 1868.)
Heterostoma Cossmann [non Hartmann 1843] 1896, Essais Paléoconch., **2,** 128.—Moll.
Heterostomatomyia (emend. pro *-stomyia* Bigot 1879) Rye 1881, Zool. Rec., **16** (1879), Index 5.—Dipt.
Heterostomella Reuss 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52** (1) (1865), 448.—Prot.

Heterostomis Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 554.—Col.
Heterostomum (pro *-ma* Filippi 1837) Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 303.—Verm. (Trem.).
Heterostomum Ehrenberg 1854, Mikrogeol., pl. 28, fig. 31.—Prot.
Heterostomus Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 283.—Dipt. (See *Heterostomyia* Bigot 1879.)
Heterostomus Jacquelin Du Val [? 1858], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **2**, 134.—Col.
Heterostomyia (n.n. pro *Heterostomus* Bigot 1857) Bigot 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, 186.—Dipt.
Heterostrea Jaworski 1913, Z. Indukt. Abstamm.- u. VererbLehre, **9** (3), 1943.—Moll.
Heterostrongylus Travassos 1925, C.R. Soc. Biol., **93**, 1260.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heterostrophus Wagner 1859, Anz. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **49**, 13, 14, 18.—Pisces.
Heterostygnus Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 445.—Arachn.
Heterostylis Sars 1920, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 377, 11.—Crust.
Heterostylochus Verrill 1892, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **8**, 462, 467–469.—Verm. (Turb.).
Heterostylum Macquart 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1847** (2), 195 (Dipt. exot., Suppl. 3, 1848, 35) (as *Heterostylum* p. 231 and Dipt. exot. p. 71).—Dipt.
Heterostylus Faust 1890, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **51**, 169.—Col.
Heterostylus Schnabl & Dziedzicki 1911, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **95**, no. 2, 98.—Dipt.
Heterosuchus Seeley 1887, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **43**, 212.—Rept.
Heterosyllis Claparède 1863, Beob. wirbell. Thiere, 44.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heterosynapta Verrill 1867, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **1** (2), 346.—Echin.
Heterota Mulsant & Rey 1873, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Myrm. i), 162; 1874, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **6**, 194.—Col.
Heterotachinus Wendeler 1930, N. Beitr. syst. Insektenk., **4**, 248.—Col.
Heterotactis Meyrick 1928, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 392.—Lep.
Heterotalpa Peters 1863, Handb. Zool., **1**, 86 [? *n.n.*]; Palmer 1904, North Amer. Fauna, No. 23, 324.—Mamm.
Heterotanais Sars 1882, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **7**, 6, 28.—Crust.
Heterotanytarsus Spärck 1923, Ent. Medd., **14**, 92.—Dipt.
Heterotarbus Petrunkevitch 1913, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **18**, 115.—Arachn.
Heterotarsus Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 26.—Col.
Heterotaxalus Heller 1926, Tijdschr. Ent., **69**, 43.—Col.
Heterotaxis de Bonvouloir [1875], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 791.—Col.
Heterotaxus Bernhauer 1915, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **65**, Abh., 313.—Col.
Heterotefflus Kolbe 1904, Berlin. ent. Z., **49**, 126, 135.—Col.
Heterotella Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 531.—Spong.
Heterotemna Wollaston 1864, Catal. Coleopt. Ins. Canaries, 96.—Col.
Heteroteneriffia Hirst 1926, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1925**, 1278.—Arachn.
Heteroterebella Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 384.—Verm. (Polych.).
Heteroterma Gabb 1868, Geol. Surv. Calif. Pal., **2**, 151.—Moll.
Heterotermes Froggatt 1897, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **21**, 550.—Isopt.
Heterotetrarhynchus Pintner 1929, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **66**, 186.—Verm. (Cest.).
Heterotetrax (n.n. pro *Heterotis* Sharpe 1893) Sharpe 1894, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **23**, 296.—Aves.
Heteroteuthis Gray 1849, Cat. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1** (Ceph.), 90.—Moll.
Heteroteuthis Verrill [non Gray 1849] 1880, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **20**, 392.—Moll.
Heterotheca Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A3, 260.—Coel.
Heterothele Karsch 1879, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1879**, 64.—Arachn.
Heterothelion Schrammen 1924, Monogr. Geol. Paleont., **1**, Heft 2, 118.—Spong.
Heterothemis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 468.—Odon.
Heterotherium Fischer de Waldheim 1822, Progr. Soc. Imp. Sci. Moscou; 1822, Sur deux anim. foss. Russie, 7.—Mamm.
Heterotherium de Blainville 1838, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **7**, 417.—Mamm.
Heterothesis Kleine 1914, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **75**, 178.—Col.
Heterothops (Kirby MS.) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 23 [*n.n.*]; Stephens 1833, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 5), 256.—Col.
Heterothrips Buffa 1908, Redia, **5**, 124.—Thysanopt. (Tubul.).
Heterothrips Hood 1908, Bull. Illinois Laborat., **8**, 361.—Thysanopt. (Terebr.).
Heterothrissa Guenther 1868, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **7**, 385,401.—Pisces.
Heterothrissops Sauvage 1875, Bibl. hautes Étud., **13**, 46.—Pisces.
Heterothrombidium (pro *Heterotrom-* Verdun 1909) Oudemans 1909, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **3**, 20.—Arachn.
Heterotiara Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 105.—Echin.
Heterotiara Maas 1905, Siboga-Exped., **10**, no. 26, 19.—Coel. (See *Protiaropsis* Stechow 1919.)

Heterotilapia Pellegrin 1904, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **16**, 247.—Pisces.
Heterotilapia Regan [non Pellegrin 1904] 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5**, 38.—Pisces.
Heterotis Ehrenberg (1836), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1834**, 532.—Pisces.
Heterotis Sharpe 1893, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **1**, 2.—Aves. (See *Heterotetrax* Sharpe 1894.)
Heterotissotia Péron 1896, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., **6**, no. 17, 81.—Moll.
Heterotitanops Peterson 1914, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **9**, 53.—Mamm.
Heterotoma Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth., **10** (1), 326; Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 420.—Hem.
Heterotoma Bourlet 1839, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1839** (1), 392.—Collembola.
Heterotomus (pro *-ma* Lepeletier & Serville 1825) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 65.—Hem.
Heterotomus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 165.—Hem.
Heterotoxus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 283.—Col.
Heterotrema Fiedler 1889, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **4**, 877.—Tunicata.
Heterotricha Loew 1850, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz), 33.—Dipt.
Heterotrichia Massee 1892, Monogr. Myxogastr., 139.—Prot.
Heterotrichus Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 316.—Col.
Heterotrichus Donnadieu 1876, J. Anat. Phys. Paris, **12**, 596.—Arachn.
Heterotrissocladius Spärk 1923, Ent. Medd., **14**, 94.—Dipt.
Heterotriton Gray 1850, Cat. Amphib. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 33.—Amph.
Heterotrochalus Moser 1919, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **79**, 230.—Col.
Heterotrochus Haime & Milne-Edwards 1857, in Milne-Edwards, Hist. Corall. Atl., [fasc. 3], 11.—Coel.
Heterotrogon Richmond 1895, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **17**, no. 1024, 602.—Aves.
Heterotrombidium Verdun 1909, C.R. Soc. Biol., **67**, 245, 246.—Arachn.
Heterotropis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 17, 71.—Rept.
Heterotropus Loew 1873, in Meigen, Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins., **10**, 182.—Dipt.
Heterotrypa Nicholson 1879, Struct. Affin. Tab. Corals, 291.—Bry.
Heterotrypella Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **59**, 225.—Bry.
Heterotrypus Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 506, 537.—Orth.
Heterotyles Broun 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 433.—Col.
Heterotylocoris Kiritshenko 1926, Rev. russe Ent., **19**, 174.—Hem.
Heterotylus (Kirsch MS.) Reitter 1913, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **51**, 1912, 29.—Col.
Heterotyphlum Spaul 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **19**, 627.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heterotypus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 183.—Hym.
Heteroura (pro *Hedruris* Nitzsch 1821) v. Siebold 1836, Arch. Naturgesch., **2** (1), 116.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heterovalvata Munier-Chalmas 1879, Rev. Géol., **15**, 33.—Moll.
Heterovates Saussure 1873, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **23**, 85.—Orth.
Heterovonones Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch.,**78**, A10, 21.—Arachn.
Heterovorhoeffia Fritsch 1899, Fauna Gaskohle, **4**, fasc. 2, 42.—Myr.
Heteroxenia Koelliker 1874, Festschr. Ges. Würzburg, 12.—Coel.
Heteroxenicus (n.n. pro *Drymochares* Gould 1868) Sharpe 1902, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **12**, 55.—Aves.
Heteroxya Topsent 1898, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **11**, 231.—Spong.
Heteroxycera Bigot 1856, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **4**, 85.—Dipt.
Heteroxynema Hall 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, 57.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heteroxys (emend. pro *Hetroxys* Westwood 1833) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 101.—Hym.
Heterozancla Turner 1920, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **31**, 1919, 134.—Lep.
Heterozaptyx Pilsbry 1906, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **57**, 739.—Moll.
Heterozercon Berlese 1888, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **20**, 175, 206.—Arachn.
Heterozetes Willmann 1917, Schr. Ges. Königsb., **58**, 10.—Arachn.
Heterozius Milne-Edwards 1867, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **7**, 275.—Crust.
Heterozoanthus Verrill 1870, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **49**, 371.—Coel.
Heterozona (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1878, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 331.—Moll.
Heterozonias Fisher 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 172.—Echin.
Heterozonium Verhoeff 1899, Arch. Naturgesch., **65** (1), 221.—Myr.
Heterozyga Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 422; 1885, **9**, 1048.—Lep.
Heterudea Dognin 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **49**, 80.—Lep.
Heterura (emend. pro *Hedruris* Nitzsch 1821) v. Siebold 1837, Arch. Naturgesch., **3** (1), 66.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heterura Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 84 [*n.n.*]; 1845, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **13**, 33.—Aves. (See *Oreocorys* Sharpe 1885.)
Heterurus Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France, **23**, 508.—Rept.
Heterusia Huebner [1827–1831], Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **3**, 18.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Heterusia Doubleday 1844, Zoologist, **2**, 468.—Lep. (Aganaid.).
Heterusia (emend. pro *Et-* Hope 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.

Heteryon Sharp 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 103.—Col.
Heth Cobb 1898, Agric. Gazette N.S. Wales, **9**, 299.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heticogena (err. pro *Heli-* Férussac 1821) Moerch 1857, Cat. Conch. Suenson, 4.—Moll.
Hetix (err. pro *Helix* L. 1758) Fagot 1884, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **1**, 370.—Moll.
Hetoemis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 348 [*n.n.*]; Haldeman 1847, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.), **10** (1), 54.—Col.
Hetorodon see **Heterodon** Latreille 1802.
Hetoromyia (pro *Heter-* Say 1825) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (IB), Dipt., 24.—Dipt.
Hetreulophus Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 298.—Hym.
Hetrione Poppius 1889, Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn., **3**, no. 3, 56.—Lep.
Hetrodes Fischer de Waldheim 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 318.—Orth.
Hetroxys Westwood 1833, Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 495.—Hym.
Hetschkia Keyserling 1886, Spinnen Amer., **2** (2), 246.—Arachn.
Hetschkomyia Hendel 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 86; 1914, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **14** (3), 33.—Dipt.
Hettangia (Terquem MS.) Buvignier 1852, Stat. Géol. Min. Dep. Meuse, Atlas, 14.—Moll.
Hettonia Hudson & Anderson 1928, Proc. Leeds phil. lit. Soc., **1**, 335.—Coel.
Heudeana Frierson 1922, Nautilus, **36**, 43.—Moll.
Heudeia Crosse 1885, J. Conchyliol., **33**, 44.—Moll.
Heudiella Annandale & Prashad 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 37.—Moll.
Heuglinornis Boetticher 1935, Senckenbergiana, **17**, 150.—Aves.
Heurema (emend. pro *Eu-* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Heuresaster Bell 1908, Nation. antarct. Exp. Discovery, **4**, 8.—Echin.
Heureta Turner 1932, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **57**, 274.—Lep.
Heuretes Grote & Robinson 1868, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **2**, 190.—Lep.
Heuretus Schaufuss (1890), Nunquam otiosus, **3**, 583.—Col.
Heurippa Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **7**, 216.—Col.
Heurnia Jong 1926, Zool. Anz., **67**, 303.—Rept.
Heurnius Distant 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 105.—Hem.
Heurodes Keyserling 1886, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **2**, fasc. 34, 116, (also as *Heurodis*).—Arachn.
Heurodis see **Heurodes**.
Heusimene (err. pro *Hemimene* Huebner 1825) Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 97.—Lep.
Hevaheva Kirkaldy 1902, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 113.—Hem.
Hevila Giebel 1856, Fauna Vorwelt, **2**, Abt. 1, 143.—Col.
Hewitsonia Kirby 1871, Synon. Cat. diurn. Lep., 426.—Lep. (Lycaenid.).
Hewitsonia Evans 1926, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **31**, 50.—Lep. (Hesperiid.). (See *Hewitsoniella* Shepard 1931.)
Hewitsoniella (n.n. pro *Hewitsonia* Evans 1926) Shepard 1931, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **24**, 175.—Lep.
Hewittella Cameron 1906, Z. Hym. Dipt., **6**, 287.—Hym.
Hewittia Lessert 1928, Rev. suisse Zool., **35**, 307.—Arachn.
Hexabdella Verrill 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **3**, 136.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Hexablemma Berland 1920, Voy. Alluaud Afriq. orient., Arachn., **4**, 167.—Arachn.
Hexabothrium v. Nordmann 1840, in Lamarck, H.N. An. s. vert., ed. 2, **3**, 600.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hexabranchus Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Moll., sign. *h*.—Moll.
Hexabranchus Schultze 1836, Isis (Oken), **1836**, 757.—Pisces.
Hexabunus Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 40.—Arachn.
Hexacanalis Perrenoud 1931, Rev. suisse Zool., **38**, 549.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hexacantha Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 264.—Dipt.
Hexacantherophora Schmitz 1916, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **39**, 512.—Dipt.
Hexacanthopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 394.—Bry.
Hexacanthus Nordmann 1838, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **3** (21), 332.—Pisces.
Hexacaryum Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 454.—Prot.
Hexacentrus Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. Nat., **22** (86), 145.—Orth.
Hexachaeta Loew 1873, Monog. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 219.—Dipt.
Hexachaetus de Chaudoir 1871, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **14**, 124.—Col.
Hexachalcis Cameron 1911, Soc. ent., **26** (2), 7.—Hym.
Hexacharis Kieffer 1907, Ent. Z., **21**, 142.—Hym.
Hexachorda Cossmann 1903, Essais Paléoconch. comp., No. 5, 47.—Moll.
Hexachrydium Bischoff 1913, Gen. Insect., **151**, 16.—Hym.
Hexachrysis Lichtenstein 1876, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 145, 27.—Hym.
Hexacinia Hendel 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 82.—Dipt.
Hexacladia Ashmead 1891, Insect Life, **3**, 456.—Hym.

Hexacladus Vinassa de Regny 1900, Mem. Accad. Bologna, (5) **8** (3), 570.—Prot.
Hexaclymenia Schindewolf 1923, CentralBl. Min. Geol. Pal., **1923**, 28, 29.—Moll.
Hexacnemus Timberlake 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69**, art. 3, 12.—Hym.
Hexacola Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 349.—Hym.
Hexacolparium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 880.—Prot.
Hexacolpidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 880.—Prot.
Hexacolpus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 874, 880.—Prot.
Hexacolus Eichhoff 1867, Berlin. ent. Z., **11**, 399.—Col.
Hexacona Bates 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 157.—Col.
Hexaconarium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 876.—Prot.
Hexaconidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 877.—Prot.
Hexacontanna Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 192.—Prot.
Hexacontarium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 200.—Prot.
Hexacontella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., 18 (1), 194.—Prot.
Hexaconthium (pro *-tium* Haeckel 1881) Wesenberg-Lund 1903, Bull. Résult. Conseil int. Mer. 1902–03, No. 4, 288.—Prot.
Hexacontidium (pro *-tium* Haeckel 1881) Wesenberg-Lund 1904, Bull. Résult. Conseil int. Mer. 1903–04, No. 2 (D), 68.—Prot.
Hexacontium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 452.—Prot.
Hexacontosa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 196.—Prot.
Hexacontura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 197.—Prot.
Hexaconus Haeckel 1885, S. B. Jena. Ges., **1885**, 172 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Hexacoptus Wollaston 1877, Coleopt. Sanctae-Helenae, 95.—Col.
Hexacorbula Olsson 1932, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **19**, 3, 140.—Moll.
Hexacorethra Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1048.—Prot.
Hexacoronis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 981.—Prot.
Hexacotyle de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 570.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hexacraspis Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **43**, 295.—Dipt.
Hexacrinites Austin 1843, Mon. Crin., (2) 19.—Echin.
Hexacrinus (pro *-crinites* Austin 1843) Austin 1844, Monogr. Crinoids, (3) 48.—Echin.
Hexacrobylus Sluiter 1905, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., (2) **9**, 326.—Tunicata.
Hexacromidium (pro *-mydium* Haeckel 1881) Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 202.—Prot.
Hexacromydium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 453.—Prot.
Hexacromyon (pro *-omyum* Haeckel 1881) Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 85, 203.—Prot.
Hexacromyum Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 453.—Prot.
Hexactenopsylla Oudemans 1909, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **3**, no. 49, 4.—Siphonapt.
Hexactinella Carter 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **15**, 397.—Spong.
Hexactinomyxon Štolc 1890, Výr. zpr. Klubu přír., **20** (1889), 44.—Prot.
Hexactis Schultze 1760, Verst. Seest., 51.—Echin.
Hexactura Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 459.—Prot.
Hexacyrtoma Enderlein 1908, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **13**, 349.—Psocopt.
Hexadactilia Fletcher 1910, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1910**, 108.—Lep.
Hexadella Topsent 1896, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 119.—Spong.
Hexadendrum Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 452.—Prot.
Hexadesmus Loomis 1933, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **75**, 362.—Myr.
Hexadilemma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 179.—Prot.
Hexadoras Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 455.—Prot.
Hexadoridium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 455.—Prot.
Hexadorium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 455.—Prot.
Hexadoros (pro *-ras* Haeckel 1881) Swenander 1907, Bull. trimestr. Conseil int. Mer., **1905–06**, no. 4 (D), 104.—Prot.
Hexadrymium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 452.—Prot.
Hexagenia Walsh 1863, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **2**, 197.—Ephem.
Hexagenites Scudder 1880, Anniv. Mem. Boston Soc., [4], 6.—Ephem.
Hexaglena McNeill 1887, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **10**, 328.—Myr.
Hexagonaria Guerich 1896, Verh. Russ. min. Ges., (2) **32**, 171.—Coel.
Hexagonella Waagen & Wentzel 1886, Pal. Ind., (13) **1** (6), 909.—Bry.
Hexagonia Kirby 1825, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **14** (3), 563.—Col.
Hexagoniella Guerich 1896, Verh. Russ. Kais. Min. Ges. St. Petersburg, (2) **32**, 500.—Coel.

Hexagoniophyllum Guerich 1909, Leitfoss., No. 2, 102.—Coel.
Hexagonocheilus Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 168.—Col.
Hexagonochilus (pro *-cheilus* Solier 1851) Gemminger & Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 1850.—Col.
Hexagramma Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 104.—Echin.
Hexagrammoides Gratzianow 1907, Trudy Otdjela ichtiol. Russ. Obschtsch. Akklim., **4**, 289, 293.—Pisces.
Hexagrammon (pro *-grammos* Tilesius 1810) Pallas 1814, Zoographia, **3**, 194.—Pisces.
Hexagrammos Tilesius 1810, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **2**, 335.—Pisces.
Hexagrammus (pro *-mmos* Tilesius 1810) Guenther 1860, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 91.—Pisces.
Hexalacorys Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 436.—Prot.
Hexalacystis Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, **1**, 142.—Echin.
Hexalasma Soschkina 1928, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, Sect. géol., **36**, 365.—Coel.
Hexalasparium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 874.—Prot.
Hexalaspidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 875.—Prot.
Hexalaspis Haeckel 1885, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1885**, 172 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18**, 874.—Prot.
Hexalastromma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 560.—Prot.
Hexalastrum Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 461.—Prot.
Hexalatractus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1393.—Prot.
Hexalebertia Thor 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 510.—Arachn.
Hexaleurodicus Bondar 1923, Aleur. Braz., 84.—Hem.
Hexalla (emend. pro *Sericesthis* Dejean 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Hexalodus Haecker 1908, Ergeb. Dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped., **14**, 456.—Prot.
Hexalonchara Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 179.—Prot.
Hexalonchárium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 190.—Prot.
Hexalonche Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 451.—Prot.
Hexalonchetta Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 182.—Prot.
Hexalonchidium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 451.—Prot.
Hexalonchilla Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 184.—Prot.
Hexalonchusa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 186.—Prot.
Hexalus Mulsant & Rey 1870, Opusc. ent., **14**, 200; 1872, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **18**, 1870–71, 168.—Col.
Hexamastix Alexeieff 1912, Zool. Anz., **39**, 679.—Prot.
Hexamastix Derrieu & Raynaud [non Alexeieff 1912] 1914, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., Paris, **7**, 574.—Prot.
Hexamera Schilling (1827), Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges., 1826, 24.—Dipt. (Tipulid.).
Hexamera Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **56** (1), 132.—Dipt. (Tachinid.).
Hexameres Barrande 1867, Syst. Silur. Centre Bohême, **1**, Rech. Pal., **2**, 203.—Moll.
Hexameritia (n.n. pro *Eutrichodes* Hermann 1920) Speiser 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **43**, 447.—Dipt.
Hexamermis Steiner 1924, Zbl. Bakt., (2) **62**, 106.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hexamerocera Kieffer 1901, Feuille Jeunes Natural., **31**, no. 367, 174, 175, 176.—Hym.
Hexameroceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 278.—Moll.
Hexamerocerus Reuter 1883 [sep. 1881], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **12**, 306.—Hem.
Hexametra Travassos 1920, Rev. vet. zootech., Rio de Janeiro, 1919, 64.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hexamita Dujardin 1838, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.), [2] **10**, 20.—Prot.
Hexamitocera Becker 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 107.—Dipt.
Hexamitodera Heller 1896, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **6** (3), 22.—Col.
Hexamitoptera (n.n. pro *Poeciloptera* Pagenstecher 1885) Pagenstecher 1885, Jahrb. Ver. Nassau, **38**, 180.—Lep.
Hexamitus (pro *-ta* Dujardin 1838) Doflein 1932, Lehrb. Protozoenkunde, 660.—Prot.
Hexamoceras (err. pro *-meroceras* Hyatt 1884) Miller 1892, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., App. **1**, 696.—Moll.
Hexamorion Barrande 1867, Syst. silur. centre Bohême, Rech. pal., **2** (1), 265.—Moll.
Hexanchias (pro *-chus* Rafinesque 1810) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 148.—Pisces.
Hexanchorus Sharp 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 127.—Col.
Hexanchus Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 14.—Pisces.
Hexancistra Haeckel 1879, Schöpfungsgesch., ed. 7, 705; 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 451.—Prot.

Hexancora Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 188.—Prot.
Hexancus (emend. pro *-chus* Rafinesque 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Hexanematichthys Bleeker 1857–58, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **4**, 26, 61, 126.—Pisces.
Hexanemus Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat. pl. lxxxv; Gray 1870, Hand List Gen., Part 2, 21 (note).—Aves.
Hexaneura Wallengren 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 164 [*n.n.*]; 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **5**, no. 4, 50.—Lep.
Hexangium Goto & Ozaki 1929, Japan. J. Zool., **2**, 374.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hexanthyridium (pro *Hexath-* Treutler 1793) Perroncito 1882, Paras. Uomo An., ed. 1, 288.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hexanusia Girault 1922, Insec. Inscit. menst., **10**, 39.—Hym.
Hexapanopeus Rathbun 1898, Bull. Univ. Iowa, **4**, 250.—Crust.
Hexapathes Kinoshita 1910, Annot. zool. Jap., **7**, 234.—Coel.
Hexaphormis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 432.—Prot.
Hexaphyllia Stuckenberg 1904, Trudy geol. Kom., (N.S.) **14**, 5, 60, 72.—Coel.
Hexaphyllum Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins., **1**, 536.—Col.
Hexaphyllus Dejean 1821, Cat. Col., [ed. 2], 98 [*n.n.*]; Dahl 1823, Col. und Lepid., 63 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Curculionid.).
Hexaphyllus Mulsant 1839, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, **2** (2), 119.—Col. (Lucanid.).
Hexapitys Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 451.—Prot.
Hexaplagia Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 424.—Prot.
Hexaplagidium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 424.—Prot.
Hexaplasta Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 359.—Hym.
Hexaplax Doflein 1904, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **6**, 122.—Crust.
Hexaplecta (pro *-plegma* Haeckel 1881) Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 921, 927.—Prot.
Hexaplegma Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 425.—Prot.
Hexapleomera Dudich 1931, Zoologica, Stuttgart, **80**, 142.—Crust.
Hexapleuris Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1257.—Prot.
Hexaplex Perry 1811, Conchology, pl. 8.—Moll.
Hexaplocotes Lea 1906, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **31**, 224.—Col.
Hexapodichnus Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. Engl., 158.—Ins. (*Inc. sed.*).
Hexaporites Pander 1830, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reichs, 106.—Bry.
Hexapria Kieffer 1905, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **42**, 27.—Hym.
Hexaprotodon Falconer & Cautley 1838, Asiat. Researches, **19** (1), 51.—Mamm.
Hexapsephus Guenther 1876, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **3**, 439.—Pisces.
Hexapus de Haan (1835), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 35.—Crust.
Hexapyle Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 464.—Prot.
Hexapyramis Squinabol 1903, Riv. Ital. Pal., **9**, 113.—Prot.
Hexapytis (pro *-pitys* Haeckel 1881) Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18**, no. 40, pl. 23.—Prot.
Hexarabdus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 445.—Hem.
Hexarhabdus (emend. pro *-rabdus* Amyot 1847) Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 509.—Hem.
Hexarhizites Haeckel 1874, Jena. Z., **8**, 312.—Prot.
Hexarhopalus Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., xix.—Col. (Tenebrionid.) (nec *Hexarrhopala* Gahan 1891 see *Hexarhoptrum* Fairmaire 1894).
Hexarhoptra Hedicke 1922, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1922**, 229.—Hym.
Hexarhoptrum (n.n. pro *Hexarhopalus* Fairmaire 1891) Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 38 (also as *Hexaroptrum*).—Col.
Hexaroptrum see **Hexarhoptrum.**
Hexarrhopala Gahan 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 308.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Hexarthra Schmarda 1854, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien., Math.-naturw. Cl., **7** (2), 15.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Hexarthrius Hope 1842, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **1** (14), 127; 1843, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **19** (2), 104.—Col.
Hexarthroides Lea 1896, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **21**, 314.—Col.
Hexarthrum Wollaston 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 448.—Col.
Hexasmicra Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 252, 254, 454.—Hym.
Hexasmilia Fromentel 1887, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. crét., **8**, 423.—Coel.
Hexaspongonium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 464.—Prot.
Hexaspyridium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1047.—Prot.
Hexaspyris Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1046.—Prot.
Hexastemma Schmarda 1859, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (1), 60.—Verm. (Rotif.)
Hexastephanus Brandt 1835, Recu. Act. Acad. St.-Pétersbourg, **1834**, 211; 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 11.—Coel.
Hexaster Perrier 1891, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **112**, 1227.—Echin.
Hexasterias Fisher 1930, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **76**, 59.—Echin.
Hexastichorchis Blei 1921, Zbl. Bakt., (I Orig.) **87**, 377.—Verm. (Trem.)

Hexastoma Rudolphi 1809, Entoz., **2** (1), 38, 451.—Verm. (Trem.)
Hexastoma Kuhn 1829, Mém. Mus. Paris, **18,** 358.—Verm. (Trem.)
Hexastoma Rolando 1841, Atti Accad. Siena, **10,** 4.—Verm. (Nema.)
Hexastomium see **Hexastomum.**
Hexastomum (pro *Hexathyridium* Treutler 1793) Treutler 1793, Observ. Helm. humani, 35 (also as *Hexastomium*).—Verm. (Trem.)
Hexastraea Volz 1896, Palaeontogr., **43,** 90.—Coel.
Hexastylanthus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 171.—Prot.
Hexastylarium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 177.—Prot.
Hexastylettus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 173.—Prot.
Hexastylidium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15,** 450.—Prot.
Hexastylissus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 175.—Prot.
Hexastylurus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 176.—Prot.
Hexastylus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15,** 450.—Prot.
Hexataenius Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35,** Bull., ix.—Col.
Hexatanytarsus Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **90,** 34; 1923, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **92,** 170.—Dipt.
Hexatarsostinus Hawkins 1840, Book Great Sea Dragons, 24.—Rept.
Hexathele Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21,** Abh., 171.—Arachn.
Hexathiridium (pro *Hexathy-* Treutler 1793) de Blainville 1821, Dict. Sci. Nat., **21,** 144.—Verm. (Trem.)
Hexathyridia (pro *-dium* Treutler 1793) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 151.—Verm. (Trem.)
Hexathyridium Treutler 1793, Obs. Helminth. human. Corp., 22.—Verm. (Trem.)
Hexathyridum (pro *-dium* Treutler 1793) Monticelli 1888, Saggio Morfol. Trem., 84.—Verm. (Trem.)
Hexatiridium (pro *Hexathyr-* Treutler 1793) Burmeister 1856, Zoon. Briefe, **2,** 251.—Verm. (Trem.)
Hexatmetus Marshall 1927, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **75,** 97.—Col.
Hexatoma Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust. Ins., **4,** 260.—Dipt. (Tipulid.)
Hexatoma Meigen 1820, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Ins., **2,** 83.—Dipt. (Tabanid.).
Hexatoma de Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2,** 9.—Hem.
Hexatricha White 1846, Zool. "Ereb. Terr.", **2** (Ins.), 21.—Col.
Hexatrichocoris Kirichenko 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7,** 379.—Hem.
Hexatrichus Tschitscherin 1898, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1898,** 138.—Col.
Hexatylus Goodey 1926, J. Helminth., **4,** 27.—Verm. (Nema.)
Hexaulacus Candèze 1874, Rév. Monogr. Elatér., **1,** 40.—Col.
Hexaulax Cameron 1910, Soc. ent., **25** (7), 25.—Hym.
Hexaurus Reitter 1885, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **23,** Abh., 11, 15.—Col.
Hexaxonopsis Viets 1926, Zool. Anz., **69,** 194.—Arachn.
Hexcladus Vinassa de Regny 1898, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **17,** 198.—Prot.
Hexechopsis Rondani 1875, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **7,** 442.—Dipt.
Hexelasma Hoek 1913, Résult. Explor. Siboga Mon., **3** (1b), 244.—Crust.
Hexencyrtus Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4,** 105.—Hym.
Hexeretmis Meyrick 1929, Exot. Microlep., **3,** 539.—Lep.
Hexeria Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22,** 228, 326.—Col.
Hexeris Grote 1875, Canad. Ent., **7,** 176.—Lep.
Hexeris (Saalmueller MS.) Heyden 1891, in Saalmueller, Lep. Madag., no. 2, 498.—Lep.
Hexerites Cockerell 1933, Amer. Nat., **67,** 480.—Lep.
Hexeterus Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 34.—Coel.
Hexeurytoma Dodd 1917, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **41,** 358.—Hym.
Hexinastrum Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15,** 461.—Prot.
Hexisopus (n.n. pro *Aellopus* Koch 1842) Karsch 1878, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **40,** 109.—Arachn.
Hexocera Hancock 1915, Rec. Ind. Mus., **11,** 133.—Orth.
Hexodon Olivier 1789, Entom., **1,** 1.—Col.
Hexodon Cope 1884, Amer. Natural., **18,** 794.—Mamm.
Hexodonta see **Exodontha.**
Hexodontia Verhoeff 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **62,** 518.—Myr.
Hexodontostomum Ihle 1920, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **84,** 43–46.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hexolobodon Miller 1929, Smithson. misc. Coll., **81,** no. 9, 19.—Mamm.
Hexomma Thorell 1876, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **9,** 114.—Arachn. (Opil.).
Hexomma Karsch 1878, Z. Naturw. Berlin, **51,** 325.—Arachn. (Aran.). (See *Hexophthalma* Karsch 1880.)
Hexona Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **5,** 103.—Crust.
Hexonasparium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 878.—Prot.
Hexonaspidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 879.—Prot.

Hexonaspis Haeckel 1885, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1885**, 172 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Hexoniscus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 488.—Prot.
Hexophthalma (n.n. pro *Hexomma* Karsch 1878) Karsch 1880, Z. Naturw., **53**, 385.—Arachn.
Hexoplon Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 219.—Col.
Hexops Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 155.—Arachn.
Hexorygmaphyllina Ludwig 1865, Palaeontogr., **14**, no. 4, 144.—Coel.
Hexorygmaphyllum Ludwig 1865, Palaeontogr., **14**, no. 4, 144.—Coel.
Hexostoma (pro *Polystoma* Delaroche 1811) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 151.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hexuopteris (pro *Hexurop-* Huebner 1819) Scudder 1875, Proc. Amer. Acad., **10**, 191.—Lep.
Hexura Simon 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 315.—Arachn.
Hexuroptera (pro *-ris* Huebner 1819) Huebner 1821, Index exot. Lep. [3].—Lep.
Hexuropteris Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 22.—Lep.
Hexymus Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11**, 1873, 188.—Col.
Heydeneonymus Desbrochers 1874, Opusc. Ent., **1**, 8.—Col.
Heydenia Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 46.—Hym.
Heydenia Hofmann 1868, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **29**, 293.—Lep.
Heydenia Tournier 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **17**, C.R., cliii; 1876, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **19**, 158.—Col.
Heydenia (err. pro *Hay-* Gabb 1864) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Lief. 90–94, 1041.—Moll.
Heydeniella Richters 1907, Dtsch. Südpolar.-Exped., **9** (Zool. I), 281.—Arachn.
Heydonius Taylor 1935, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, **2**, 47.—Verm. (Nema.).
Heylaertsia Hampson [1893], Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 1892, 298.—Lep.
Heymonsia Hett 1934, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1934**, 427.—Arachn.
Heyneckia Lohmann 1913, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., **23**, 160.—Prot.
Heynemannia Malm 1867, Göteborgs Vetensk. Handl., (N.S.) **10**, 54.—Moll.
Heyneophasia Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 208.—Dipt.
Heza Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 374.—Hem.
Hezekia de Laubenfels 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **91** (17), 4.—Spong.
Hiaena (pro *Hyaena* Brisson 1762) Cuvier 1829, Dict. Sci. Nat., **59**, 447.—Mamm.
Hialaeus Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 46 (as *Hyalaeus* p. 47).—Moll.
Hialinia (err. pro *Hya-* Agassiz 1837) Bourguignat 1860, Aménités Malacol., **2**, 146.—Moll.
Hiallides Richardson 1909, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **15**, 160.—Crust.
Hiallum Budde-Lund 1899, Revis. Crust. Is. terr., (1) 22.—Crust.
Hians de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Oiseaux, 17.—Aves.
Hiantopora MacGillivray 1887, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **23**, 208.—Bry.
Hiarchas Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 601.—Hem.
Hiaspis Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1188.—Lep.
Hiatella Daudin 1801, in Bosc, Suite à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll., **3**, 120.—Moll.
Hiatella Brown [non Daudin 1801] 1827, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., descr. to pl. xvi, 26.—Moll.
Hiatensor Brues 1910, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **54** (1), 73.—Hym.
Hiaticula Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), **7**, 65; Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 65.—Aves.
Hiatoniscus Barnard 1932, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **30**, 285.—Crust.
Hiator (emend. pro *Hians* Lacepède 1799) Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., 12.—Aves.
Hiatula Modeer 1793, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Nya Handl., **14**, 178.—Moll. (Lam.).
Hiatula Lacepède 1800, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **2**, 522.—Pisces.
Hiatula Swainson 1831, Zool. Illust., (2) **2** (17), pl. 78.—Moll. (Gastr.).
Hiatus Cresson 1906, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **32**, 280.—Dipt.
Hibbardella Bassler 1925, Bull. geol. Soc. America, **36**, 219.—Verm. († Ann.).
Hibbertia Jones & Woodward 1899, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 4, **6**, 390.—Crust.
Hibberticola Lea 1908, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 247.—Col.
Hiberasta Fairmaire 1901, Rev. Ent. franç., **20**, 155.—Col.
Hibernia Duponchel 1829, in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France (Noct.), **4** (2), 106.—Lep.
Hibernia (err. pro *Hy-* Berthold 1827) Stephens 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **4**), 391.—Lep.
Hibernula Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 494.—Echin.
Hibita Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 10.—Lep.
Hiboka Fage 1922, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **28**, 368.—Arachn.
Hibolite (pro *-thes* Montfort 1808) Reichenbach 1828, Zoologie, **1**, 99.—?Moll.
Hibolites (pro *-thes* Montfort 1808) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Fam. Nat. Thierr., 579.—?Moll.
Hibolithes Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 386.—?Moll.
Hibolithus (pro *-thes* Montfort 1808) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 323.—?Moll.
Hibrildes Druce 1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887**, 675.—Lep.

Hicanodon Tullgren 1907, Svenska Exp. Magellansl., **2**, no. 10, 252.—Arachn.
Hiccoda Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 134.—Lep.
Hicetaon Champion 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 111.—Col.
Hicetes Clarke 1908, Bull. New York State Mus., **121**, 155.—Verm. († Ann.).
Hicetia Saussure & Zehntner 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orthopt., **1**, 152.—Orth.
Hicksia Delgado 1904, Commiss. Serv. geol. Portugal, Commun., **5** (2), 327.—Trilobita.
Hicksonella Simpson 1910, J.R. micr. Soc., **1910**, 681.—Coel.
Hicksonella Nutting [non Simpson 1910] 1910, Siboga-Exped., **13** (B), no. 48, 3, 14.—Coel. (See *Rhabdoplexaura* Kuekenthal 1917.)
Hicksonia Delage & Hérouard 1901, Zool. concr., **2** (2), 386.—Coel.
Hicura (pro *Ilicura* Reichenbach 1850) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 135.—Aves.
Hidalgoiana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26**, 289.—Moll.
Hidari Distant 1886, Rhop. Malay., 392, 395.—Lep.
Hidatula (pro *Hy-* Abilgaard 1790) Diesing 1850, Syst. Helm., **1**, 485.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hidracha (pro *Hydrachna* Mueller 1776) Berlese 1883, Acar., Myr., Scorp., fasc. 2, no. 6.—Arachn.
Hidripa Draudt 1930, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 779.—Lep.
Hidropota (pro *Hy-* Rondani 1861) Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1100.—Dipt.
Hidrosis Haag-Rutenberg 1875, Dtsch. ent. Z., **19**, 120.—Col.
Hidroticus Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 158.—Coel.
Hidryta Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 187.—Hym.
Hieliciella (err. pro *Heli-* Costa 1861) Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Gen. Spec., 108.—Moll.
Hiella Straus-Duerkheim 1829, Mém. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **18** [1], 51.—Crust.
Hiena (pro *Hyaena* Brisson 1762) Temminck 1820, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles), **3**, 50.—Mamm.
Hiera Druce 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 142.—Lep.
Hiera Jordan 1906, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (6), 332.—Col.
Hieraaëtus Kaup 1844, Classif. Säug., 120.—Aves.
Hieracaaetus (pro *Hieraaëtus* Kaup 1844) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 331.—Aves.
Hieracaëtus (emend. pro *Hieraaëtus* Kaup 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Hieracidea (emend. pro *Ie-* Gould 1838) Strickland 1841, Ann. Mag. n.H., **6**, 416.—Aves.
Hieracococcyx (pro *Hierococcyx* Mueller 1842) Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4** (1), 1862–63, 28.—Aves.
Hieracoglaux Kaup 1848, Isis (Oken), **1848**, 766, 768.—Aves.
Hieraconyx Guérin 1838, Magasin de Zool., **6**, pl. 17.—Crust.
Hieracospiza (emend. pro *Hieraspiza* Kaup 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Hieraëtus (pro *Hieraaëtus* Kaup 1844) Gray [1845], Gen. Birds, **1**, 1849, 14.—Aves.
Hieraglaux (pro *Hieracoglaux* Kaup 1848) Salvin 1879, Index Ibis, (1–3), 187.—Aves.
Hierangela Meyrick 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 14.—Lep.
Hierapterina (pro *Ierapterhina* Des Murs & Lucas 1851) Bonaparte 1857, in Parzudaki, Cat. Ois. Eur., 19.—Aves.
Hieraspiza Kaup 1844, Classif. Säugeth. Vögel, 116; 1847, Isis (Oken), **1847**, 169.—Aves.
Hieraspizia (pro *-za* Kaup 1844) Kaup 1850, in Jardine, Contr. Orn., 63.—Aves.
Hierax (emend. pro *Ierax* Vigors 1824) Vigors 1826, Zool. Journ., **2** (8), 521.—Aves. (Cf. *Microhierax* Sharpe 1826.)
Hierax Morris [non Vigors 1826] 1837, in Wood's Naturalist, **2** (9), 123.—Aves.
Hierax Tosquinet 1903, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **10**, 255.—Hym.
Hierea (emend. pro *Ierea* Lamouroux 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Spong.
Hieremys Smith 1916, J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, **2**, 50.—Rept.
Hierichthys Jordan & Fowler 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **25**, 744.—Pisces.
Hierifalchia see **Hyerifalchia.**
Hieritis Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4** (2), 41.—Col.
Hierocericina (n.n. pro *Hierocerya* Bolivar 1912) Bolivar 1923, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **23**, 76.—Orth.
Hieroceryx Tosquinet 1896, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **5**, 267.—Hym.
Hieroceryx Bolivar 1912, Trab. Mus. Ci. nat. Madrid, Zool., no. 6, 59.—Orth. (See *Hierocericina* Bolivar 1923.)
Hierochthonia Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 13, 204.—Lep.
Hierococcyx Mueller 1842, Verh. Nat. Gesch. ned. overz. bezitt. (Land- en Volk.), 233.—Aves.

Hierocoglaux (pro *Hieraco-* Kaup 1848) Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 40.—Aves.
Hierocrobyla Meyrick 1915, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 353.—Lep.
Hierodoris Meyrick 1912, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 41.—Lep.
Hierodryas Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 88.—Lep.
Hierodula Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), no. 1, 536.—Orth.
Hierodulella Giglio-Tos 1912, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **43**, 4, 62.—Orth.
Hierofalco Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1**, 312.—Aves.
Hieroglyphica Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 446.—Hem.
Hieroglyphodes Uvarov 1922, Bull. ent. Res., **13**, 228.—Orth.
Hieroglyphus Krauss 1877, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **14**, no. 16, 143.—Orth.
Hierogyna Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 166.—Col.
Hieromantis Meyrick 1897, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **22**, 315.—Lep.
Hieronymus Weyenbergh 1886, Tijdschr. Ent., **29**, 132.—Dipt.
Hierophanes Meyrick 1930, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 586.—Lep.
Hierophanta (n.n. pro *Microdonta* Duponchel 1845) Meyrick 1894, Ent. mon. Mag., **30**, 230.—Lep.
Hierophasis Elliot 1872, Monogr. Phasian. Explan. pl. 25, 2.—Aves.
Hierophis (Fitzinger MS.) Bonaparte [1834], Iconogr. Fauna Ital., **2**, sign. 38; Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept.
Hieropola Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 424; 1883, **8**, 363.—Lep.
Hieroptera Fleming 1841, Edinburgh new phil. J., **31** (62), 237.—Pisces.
Hierosaurus Wieland 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **27**, 250.—Rept.
Hierospiza (pro *Hieras-* Kaup 1844) Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., 6.—Aves.
Hieroxestis Meyrick 1893, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 567.—Lep.
Hifo Candèze 1882, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **9**, 94.—Col.
Hifoides Schwarz 1906, Gen. Insect., **46** (B), 216.—Col.
Higehananomia Kôno 1935, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **14**, 123.—Col.
Higena Matsumura 1925, Dobuts. Zasshi (Zool. Mag.), **37**, 394.—Lep.
Higginsia Higgin 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 291.—Spong.
Higina Gray 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), 67.—Rept.
Higonius Lewis 1883, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **17**, 299.—Col.
Higromia (err. pro *Hy-* Risso 1826) Picaglia 1893, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **18**, 114.—Moll.
Higrosoma (err. pro *Hy-* Mortensen 1903) Nobre 1931, Echin. Portugal, 174.—Echin.
Higurasia Kato 1925, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **15**, 59.—Hem.
Hijabia (n.n. pro *Natalia* Godwin-Austen 1897) Godwin-Austen 1897, Moll. Ind., **2**, no. 8, 46.—Moll.
Hikanodon Keferstein 1834, Naturg. Erdk., **2**, 259.—Rept.
Hikelaster Lambert & Thiéry 1924, Ess. Nomencl. rais. Echin., 491.—Echin.
Hiketes King (1869), Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 76.—Col.
Hikona Matsumura 1935, Insecta matsum., **9**, 139.—Hem.
Hilacantha (n.n. pro *Tiphobia* Smith 1880) Ancey 1886, Le Naturaliste, (1) **3**, 293.—Moll.
Hilaeus (pro *Hy-* Fabricius 1793) Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 381.—Hym.
Hilaira Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5** (2), 374.—Arachn.
Hilaopsis Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 358.—Lep.
Hilara Meigen 1822, Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Insekt., **3**, 1.—Dipt.
Hilara Mulsant & Rey 1873, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Myrm. i), 298; 1874, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **6**, 329.—Col.
Hilarella Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 70.—Dipt.
Hilarelliscum Rohdendorf 1935, in Lindner, Flieg. Palaearct. Reg., **64** (h), 119.—Dipt.
Hilarempis Bezzi 1905, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **3**, 424.—Dipt.
Hilarianus Blanchard [1851], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1** (2), 1850, 169.—Col.
Hilarigona Collin 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **4**, 144.—Dipt.
Hilarimorpha Schiner 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 54.—Dipt.
Hilarina Casey 1910, Mem. Col., **1**, 128.—Col.
Hilarites Heer 1856, Vierteljahreschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich, **1**, 38.—Dipt.
Hilarocassis Spaeth 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 133.—Col.
Hilarocichla Oates 1889, in Blanford, Fauna Brit. Ind., Birds, **1**, 243.—Aves.
Hilarographa Zeller 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **13**, 187.—Lep.
Hilarolea Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 200.—Col.
Hilaromorpha (pro *-rimorpha* Schiner 1860) Melander 1902, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **28**, 336.—Dipt.
Hilaropus White 1917, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1916**, 226.—Dipt.
Hilarotes Saunders 1871, Cat. Buprest., 21 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1878, Typi Buprest., 39.—Col.
Hilarus (emend. pro *Il-* Boisduval 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.

Hilavrita Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 430, 432.—Hem.
Hilberia Teppner 1922, Foss. Cat., pt. 15, 87, 262.—Moll.
Hilda Hoernes & Auinger 1884, Gasterop. mioc. Medit., Lief. 4, 172.—Moll.
Hilda (n.n. pro *Isthmia* Walker 1851) Kirkaldy 1900, Entomologist, **33**, 243.—Hem.
Hildaites Buckman 1921, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 26, no. 217.—Moll.
Hildala Swinhoe 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 231.—Lep.
Hildbolda Keyserling 1884, Spinnen Amer., **2** (1), 157.—Arachn.
Hildebrandia Jordan & Evermann 1927, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **16**, 502.—Pisces.
Hildebrandtia Nieden 1907, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1907**, 229.—Amph.
Hildebrandtianella Laboissière 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., **1932**, 585.—Col.
Hildebrandtiella Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44**, no. 3, 25.—Hem.
Hildebrandtina Weise 1910, in Voeltzkow, Reise O.-Afr., **2** (5), 464.—Col.
Hildoceras Hyatt 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 5, 99.—Moll.
Hildoceratoides Buckman 1921, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 26, no. 218.—Moll.
Hildoglochiceras Spath 1924, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, Mem. 1, 6.—Moll.
Hileia Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **24**, 1100.—Lep.
Hileithia Snellen 1875, Tijdschr. Ent., **18**, 217.—Lep.
Hilema (emend. pro *Eilema* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Hilemyia (pro *Hylemya* Robineau-Desvoidy 1830) Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 909.—Dipt.
Hilethera Uvarov 1923, Ent. mon. Mag., **59**, 82.—Orth.
Hiletus Schiödte 1847, Nat. Tidsskr., [2] **2** (4), 346; 1847, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., (6) 68.—Col.
Hilgendorfia Goode & Bean 1895, Spec. Bull. U.S. Mus., No. **2**, 274, 280.—Pisces.
Hilicura (pro *Il-* Reichenbach 1850) Salvin 1879, Index Ibis, (1–3), 187, 198.—Aves.
Hilipimorphus Champion 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 520 (also as *Hilipomorphus*).—Col. (nec *Hilipomorphus* Desbrochers 1891 see *Hilipomimus* Champion 1910).
Hilipinus Champion 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 51.—Col.
Hilipoda Karsch 1896, Ent. Nachr., **20**, 266.—Lep.
Hilipomimus (n.n. pro *Hilipomorphus* [sic but described as *Hilipimorphus*] Champion 1905) Champion 1910, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (7), 204.—Col.
Hilipomorphus Desbrochers 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., cccIx.—Col.
Hilipomorphus Champion 1905 see **Hilipimorphus.**
Hilipus (emend. pro *Heil-* Germar 1824) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hilke Keyserling 1887, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **37**, Abh., 444.—Arachn.
Hille Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 555.—Hem.
Hillea Schiller 1925, Arch. Protistenk., **53**, 87.—Prot.
Hillhousia Pickard-Cambridge 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **13**, 89.—Arachn.
Hillia Grote 1883, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **21**, 168.—Lep.
Hillia Malloch 1929, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **54**, 328.—Dipt.
Hillieria Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 477.—Hem.
Hillopathes Van Pesch 1914, Rés. Expl. Siboga, **73**, Mon. 17, 27.—Coel.
Hiloa Pilsbry 1917, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **69**, 207.—Moll.
Hilobates (pro *Hy-* Illiger 1811) Cuvier 1829, Dict. Sci. Nat., **59**, 396.—Mamm.
Hilobites (err. pro *Hibolites* Montfort 1808) Stolley 1929, Pal. Timor, **16**, 184.—?Moll.
Hilodes (pro *Hy-* Fitzinger 1826) Philippi 1902, Supl. Batr. Chilen. Gay, 53, 159.—Amph.
Hilolimax (? err. pro *Hyalimax* Adams 1855) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 96.—Moll.
Hilorhina (pro *Hylorina* Bell 1843) Philippi 1902, Supl. Batr. Chilen. Gay, 10.—Amph.
Hilorina (pro *Hy-* Bell 1843) Philippi 1902, Supl. Batr. Chilen. Gay, 159.—Amph.
Hilrya Schouteden 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **49**, 142.—Hem.
Hilsa (n.n. pro *Paralosa* Regan 1916) Regan 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **19**, 303.—Pisces.
Hiltonius Chamberlin 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 166.—Myr.
Hilyotrogus Fairmaire 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, 325.—Col.
Hima (Leach MS.) Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 123.—Moll.
Himacerus J. P. Wolff 1811, in J. F. Wolff, Icon. Cim., (5) iv.—Hem.
Himala Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt. Ins., 57.—Lep.
Himalagrion Fraser 1919, Rec. Ind. Mus., **16**, 452.—Odon.
Himalayites (Uhlig MS.) Boehm 1904, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 4, no. 1, 38.—Moll.
Himalia Mulsant 1876, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **22**, 1875, 224 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Himantariella Chalande & Ribaut 1909, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **1**, 236.—Myr.

Himantarium Koch 1847, Krit. Revision Insect. Dtschl., 82.—Myr.
Himantellus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 219.—Aves.
Himanthopoda (pro *-topoda* Schumacher 1817) Latreille 1825, Fam. Règne an., 211.—Moll.
Himanthornis (Temminck MS.) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 150 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Himantocera (emend. pro *Im-* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Himantodes (pro *Im-* Duméril 1853) Cope 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 264.—Rept.
Himantogonus Carl 1932, Rev. suisse Zool., **39**, 454.—Myr.
Himantoides Butler 1877, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **9** (1876), 626.—Lep.
Himantolophus Reinhardt 1838, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk., **7**, 116, 136.—Pisces.
Himantonia Perner 1911, in Barrande, Syst. silur. centre Bohême, Rech. pal., **4** (3), 212.—Moll.
Himantophorus (pro *-topus* Mueller 1786) Ehrenberg 1838, Infusionsthier., 376.—Prot.
Himantopoda Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 38, 109.—Moll.
Himantopterus Wesmael 1836, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **3**, 162.—Lep.
Himantopterus Salter 1856, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **12**, 27.—Trilobita. (See *Erettopterus* Salter 1860.)
Himantopus Brisson 1760, Ornith., **5**, 34; Bonnaterre 1790, Ency. Méth., (Orn.), 24.—Aves.
Himantopus Mueller 1786, An. Infus., 248.—Prot.
Himantopyga Frey 1927, Acta Soc. Fauna fenn., **56**, no. 8, 41.—Dipt.
Himantornis (Temminck MS.) Hartlaub 1855, J. Orn., **3**, 357.—Aves.
Himantosoma Pocock 1891, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30**, 419.—Myr.
Himantostoma Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 152.—Coel.
Himantostoma Loew 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 320.—Dipt. (See *Imitomyia* Townsend 1912.)
Himantostomopsis Townsend 1921, Insec. Inscit. menst., **9**, 133.—Dipt.
Himantostylus Lutz 1913, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **5**, 183.—Dipt.
Himantozoum Harmer 1923, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **35**, 311.—Bry.
Himantura Mueller & Henle 1837, Arch. Naturgesch., **3** (1), 400.—Pisces.
Himantura Enderlein 1910 see **Himanturella.**
Himanturella Enderlein 1910, Zool. Anz., **35**, 392 (as *Himantura* under species).—Mecopt.
Himasomum Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 133, 14, 71.—Verm. (Trem.).
Himasthla Dietz 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 184.—Verm. (Trem.).
Himasthlephora Clark 1907, Smithson. Contr. Knowl., **35**, no. 1723, 40.—Echin.
Himatella Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 2, 29.—Spong.
Himatella Bergh 1891, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **5**, 36.—Moll. (See *Himatina* Thiele 1931.)
Himatidiophila Rahm 1925, Arch. Naturgesch., **90**, A7, 176.—Verm. (Nema.).
Himatidium (pro *Im-* Fabricius 1801) Latreille 1804, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **3**, 131.—Col.
Himatina (n.n. pro *Himatella* Bergh 1891) Thiele 1931, Handbuch, **2**, 453.—Moll.
Himatinum Cockerell 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 243.—Col.
Himatione Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 99.—Aves.
Himatiopetalum Verhoeff 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **13**, 50.—Myr.
Himatisma (emend. pro *Im-* Macquart 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Himatismus (emend. pro *Im-* Dejean 1834) Erichson 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (1), 253.—Col.
Himatium Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 461, 542.—Col.
Himatium (pro *Im-* Clark 1860) Gemminger & Harold 1876, Cat. Col., **12**, 3545.—Col.
Himatolabus Jekel 1860, Ins. Saundersiana, Col. Curc., **2**, 189.—Col.
Himavatites Diener 1906, Pal. Ind., (15) **5**, mem. 1, 72.—Moll.
Hime Starks 1924, Copeia, **1924**, 30.—Pisces.
Himelia Mulsant 1876, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) [2] **22**, 203.—Aves.
Himella Dallas 1852, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 379, 414.—Hem.
Himella Adams 1860, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **28**, 203.—Moll.
Himella Grote 1875, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **1874**, 200.—Lep.
Himeniphades Kôno 1934, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., **33**, 245.—Col.
Himenolepis (pro *Hy-* Weinland 1858) Diamare 1893, Boll. Soc. Napoli, **7** (1), 11.—Verm. (Cest.).
Himera Duponchel 1829, in Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, **7** (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 104.—Lep.
Himera Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 1124.—Dipt.

Himera Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 292.—Col. (See *Himerida* Lefèvre 1885.)
Himeraelites Stefano 1889, Atti Accad. Sci. Lett. Art. Palermo, 10 (Stud. Strat. Pal. Sist. Cret. Sicilia), 1.—Moll.
Himerida (n.n. pro *Himera* Chapuis 1874) Lefèvre 1885, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **11**, 90.—Col.
Himerocrinus Springer 1921, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 115, 12.—Echin.
Himeroëssa Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 85.—Dipt.
Himerois Turner 1902, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 121.—Lep.
Himerometra Clark 1907, Smithson. misc. Coll., **50**, no. 1772, 346, 355.—Echin.
Himeromima Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 141.—Lep.
Himeropteryx Staudinger 1887, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **3**, 228.—Lep.
Himerta Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 200.—Hym.
Himerta Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 15, 118.—Orth.
Himertosoma Schmiedeknecht 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **13**, 303, 306, 325, 393.—Hym.
Himertus (pro *-ta* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1883, Opusc. ent., fasc. 9, 926.—Hym.
Himotica Meyrick 1912, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1911**, 705.—Lep.
Himotopoda (err. pro *Himanto-* Schumacher 1817) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 96.—Moll.
Hina (Leach MS.) Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 96.—Aves.
Hina Marx 1892, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **2**, 190.—Arachn.
Hina Marwick 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 602.—Moll.
Hinalea Jordan 1922, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 69.—Pisces.
Hinas (pro *Hians* Lacepède 1799) Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 979.—Aves.
Hincksella Billard 1918, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **57**, no. 2, 22.—Coel.
Hincksia Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 355.—Coel.
Hincksiella Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 221, 241.—Bry.
Hincksina Norman 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 585.—Bry.
Hinda Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 518.—Col.
Hindeastraea White 1888, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **5**, 366.—Coel.
Hindella Davidson 1882, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. foss. Brachiop., Suppl. **5**, 130.—Brach.
Hindeodella Bassler 1925, Bull. geol. Soc. America, **36**, 219.—Verm. († Ann.).
Hindeodelloides Huddle 1934, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **21** (72), 48.—Verm. († Ann.).
Hindia Duncan 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **4**, 91.—Spong.
Hindia Lal 1935, Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B) **2**, 461.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hindola (n.n. pro *Carystus* Stål 1862) Kirkaldy 1900, Entomologist, **33**, 243.—Hem.
Hindoloides Distant 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15**, 506.—Hem.
Hindsia Adams 1853, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 123.—Moll. (Gastr.).
Hindsia Deshayes 1858, Descr. An. s. Vert. Bassin Paris, **1**, 693.—Moll. (Lam.). (See *Hindsiella* Stoliczka 1871 and *Vasconia* Folin 1873.)
Hindsiana Karny 1910, Mitt. Ver. Univ. Wien, **8**, 51.—Thysanopt.
Hindsiella (n.n. pro *Hindsia* Deshayes 1858) Stoliczka 1871, Pal. Ind., (6), fasc. 6, 266.—Moll.
Hinea (Leach MS.) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 138.—Moll.
Hinea Adams 1905, Kansas Univ. Bull., **3**, 150 (also as *Hineia*).—Dipt. (Tabanid.).
Hinea Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2128, 629.—Dipt. (Muscid.).
Hineia see **Hinea** Adams 1905.
Hinemoa Oliver 1915, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **47**, 531.—Moll.
Hinemoana Marwick 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 597, 621.—Moll.
Hineomyia Townsend 1916, Insec. Inscit. menst., **4**, 12.—Dipt.
Hingstonia Carl 1935, Rev. suisse Zool., **42**, 336.—Myr.
Hingstoniola Turner & Waterston 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **17**, 189.—Hym.
Hingula Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 180.—Lep.
Hinia Leach 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 269.—Moll.
Hinkleyia Baker 1928, Bull. Wisconsin geol. nat. Hist. Surv., No. 70, pt. 1, 259.—Moll.
Hinnaeya Moore 1883, Lep. Ceylon, **2**, no. 8, 153.—Lep.
Hinnebergia Spuler 1910, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 356 (note).—Lep.
Hinniphora (pro *Hynniphoria* Suess 1859) Bronn 1862, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, 3 (1), 311.—Brach.
Hinnita (emend. pro *-tes* Defrance 1821) Férussac [1822], Tabl. syst. Moll., gén., xl.—Moll.
Hinnites Defrance 1821, Dict. Sci. Nat., **21**, 169.—Moll.
Hinnulus (Megerle MS.) Dahl 1823, Col. und Lepid., 60.—Col.
Hinnulus Ogilby 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **4**, 136.—Mamm.
Hinnus (emend. pro *Hinnites* Defrance 1821) Gray 1826, Ann. Phil., **28**, 362.—Moll.
Hintzia Ramme 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 358.—Orth.

Hintziellus Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 151.—Col.
Hinulia Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 74.—Rept.
Hinulus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., [ed. 2], 94 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hinzuanius Karsch 1880, Z. Naturw., **53**, 402.—Arachn.
Hiobates (Fitzinger MS.) Steindachner 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 272.—Amph.
Hiodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 5, 21.—Myr.
Hiodon Le Sueur 1818, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (13), 364.—Pisces.
Hionthis Miller 1861, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **5**, 174.—Col.
Hiorada Cameron 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 150.—Hym.
Hiotidius Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 84.—Col.
Hiotomicrus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 80.—Col.
Hiotopsis Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 72.—Col.
Hiotus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 62.—Col.
Hipalmus Bates 1870, Ent. mon. Mag., **6**, 269.—Col.
Hipehaphus [Hodgson] 1835, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **4**, 523.—Mamm.
Hiperantha Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 10 [*n.n.*]; Mannerheim 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837**, 99 (note).—Col.
Hiperodon (pro *Hy-* Lichtenstein & Martens 1856) Philippi 1902, Supl. Batr. Chilen. Gay, 160.—Amph.
Hiperoodon (pro *Hyperodon* Lichtenstein & Martens 1856) Philippi 1902, Supl. Batr. Chilen. Gay, **9**, 1.—Amph.
Hiperoodon (pro *Hy-* Lacepède 1804) Lahille 1905, Revista Jard. Buenos Ayres, (2) **1**, 67.—Mamm.
Hiphopelta Forel 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **57**, 108.—Hym.
Hipio Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 56.—Lep.
Hipistes Gray 1849, Cat. Snakes Coll. Brit. Mus., 77.—Rept.
Hipocrita see **Hypocrita** Huebner 1807.
Hipodiplosella Barroso 1920, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **20**, 359.—Bry.
Hipodys see **Hypodis.**
Hipoepa Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 188.—Lep.
Hipolimnas Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 45.—Lep.
Hipollaetis see **Hippoloetis.**
Hipomelus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 181 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hiposcritia Geyer 1832, in Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **4**, 16.—Lep.
Hipostena (pro *Hy-* Meigen 1838) Rondani 1861, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., 4, 167.—Dipt.
Hippa Fabricius 1787, Mant., **1**, 329.—Crust. (Anomura).
Hippa Barrande 1872, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **1** Suppl., fasc. 3, 516.—Crust. († ? Ostr.).
Hippacris Scudder 1875, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **17**, 267.—Orth.
Hippadenella Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 96, 54.—Bry.
Hippagus Lea 1833, Contrib. to Geol., 72 (as *Hyppagus* pl. ii).—Moll.
Hippagus Deshayes [non Lea 1833] 1860, Descr. Anim. s. Vert. Bassin Paris, **1**, 809.—Moll.
Hippalectryo Gloger 1842, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1** (2), 452.—Aves.
Hippalimeudea de Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 27.—Spong.
Hippalimus Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 77; d'Orbigny 1849, Prodr. Paléont., **1** & **2**, 1850, *passim.*—Spong.
Hippalinus (pro *-limus* Lamouroux 1821) Laube 1865, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **24** (1), 235.—Spong.
Hippaliosina Canu 1918, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **18**, 88.—Bry.
Hippanthocrinus (err. pro *Hypanthocrinites* Phillips 1839) d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 45.—Echin.
Hippaphesis Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 46.—Col.
Hipparchia Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 281.—Lep.
Hipparchioides Butler 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **19**, 125.—Lep.
Hipparchiscus Walsh 1864, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **9**, 300.—Lep.
Hipparchus Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 134.—Lep.
Hippardium Pic 1925, Mélanges exot.-ent., **43**, 21.—Col.
Hipparion Christol 1832, Ann. Sci. Indust. Midi France, **1**, 215; 1833, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **3**, cxxviii.—Mamm.
Hipparionix Vanuxem 1842, N.H. New York (Geol. 3rd dist.), 124.—Brach.
Hipparionyx (pro *-nix* Vanuxem 1842) King 1846, Ann. nat. Hist., **18**, 37.—Brach.
Hipparitherium Christol 1847, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **24**, 374.—Mamm.
Hipparium (emend. pro *-rion* Christol 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Hippasa Simon 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 31.—Arachn.
Hippaster (emend. pro *Hippoaster* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Echin.
Hippasteria Gray 1840, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 279.—Echin.
Hippasterias (pro *-ria* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Ech.), 8.—Echin.

Hippelaphus Goldfuss 1820, Handb. Zool., **2**, 371.—Mamm. (Bovid.).
Hippelaphus Reichenbach 1835, Bildergallerie Thierwelt, ed. 2 (7), 4, 5.—Mamm. (Antilopid.).
Hippelaphus Bonaparte 1836, Icon. F. Ital., 1 (15, 16), Cervus dama, p. 4.—Mamm. (Cervid.).
Hippelates Loew 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 36.—Dipt.
Hippelatinus Enderlein 1911, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1911**, 186, 193.—Dipt.
Hippella Moerch 1861, Malak. Bl., **7**, 199.—Moll.
Hippellozoon Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 96, 55.—Bry.
Hippelozoon (err. pro *Hippello-* Canu & Bassler 1917) Canu & Bassler 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 106, 506.—Bry.
Hippelta (err. pro *-ella* Moerch 1861) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 96.—Moll.
Hippentis (err. pro *-eutis* Agassiz 1837) Godwin-Austen 1899, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **3**, 260.—Moll.
Hippeutes (pro *-tis* Agassiz 1837) Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 119.—Moll.
Hippeutis Agassiz 1837, in Charpentier, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **1**, 22.—Moll.
Hippeutister Reichensperger 1935, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin, **2**, 207.—Col.
Hipphaplous Ameghino 1882, Cat. Buenos Aires Expos., 39 [*n.n.*]; 1885, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **8**, 98.—Mamm.
Hipphaplus (pro *-plous* Ameghino 1882) Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 521.—Mamm.
Hippia Moeschler 1878, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **27**, 1877, Abh., 693.—Lep.
Hippias Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 101 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Hippias (n.n. pro *Trachelia* Serville 1834) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 609; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 185.—Prot.
Hippichthys Bleeker 1849, Verh. Batav. Genootsch., **22** (Ichth. Fauna Madura), 15.—Pisces.
Hippidion Owen 1869, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **17**, 268.—Mamm.
Hippidium (pro *-dion* Owen 1869) Burmeister 1875, Caball. fós. Argentina, 5.—Mamm.
Hippiochaetes Meyrick 1880, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **5**, 253.—Lep.
Hippiopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 383, 389.—Bry.
Hippiscus Saussure 1861, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **13**, 398.—Orth.
Hippoaster Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 64 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Hippobdella de Blainville 1827, Dict. Sci. Nat., **47**, 251.—Verm. (Hirud.)
Hippobosca Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 607; 1767, ed. 12, 1010.—Dipt.
Hippoboscus (pro *-ca* L. 1758) Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. (Ins.), **15**, 778.—Dipt.
Hippocamelus Leuckart 1816, De Equo bisulco, xxiii.—Mamm.
Hippocampoides Wade 1916, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **68**, 466.—Moll.
Hippocampus Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 18.—Pisces.
Hippocampus Perry [non Rafinesque 1810] 1810, Arcana, [pl. xlv].—Pisces.
Hippocarcinus Desmarest 1825, Consid. gén. Crust., 133 [*in syn.*].—Crust.
Hippocardia Brown 1843, Elem. Foss. Conch., 97.—Moll.
Hippocaricyphus Coutière 1907, Bull. Mus. océan. Monaco, No. **104**, 14.—Crust.
Hippocentrum Austen 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2**, 352.—Dipt.
Hippocephala Aurivillius 1920, Ark. Zool., **13**, no. 9, 25.—Col.
Hippocephaloides Herrmannsen 1852, Indicis Gen. Malac. Suppl., 64.—Moll.
Hippocephalus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 181, 272.—Pisces.
Hippocephalus Ashmead 1888, Bull. Kansas agric. Coll. Exp. Sta., No. 3, App., 7.—Hym.
Hippochaeta Sangiovanni 1844, in Philippi, Enum. Moll. Sicil., **2**, 55.—Moll.
Hippochrenes Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 522.—Moll.
Hippoclides (pro *Hippokleides* Kirkaldy 1901) Bergroth 1906, Wien. ent. Ztg., **25**, 12.—Hem.
Hippocrena (pro *-chrenes* Montfort 1810) Schweigger 1820, Handb. Naturg., 724.—Moll.
Hippocrenas (pro *-chrenes* Montfort 1810) Reichenbach 1828, Zool., **1**, 91.—Moll.
Hippocrene (pro *-chrenes* Montfort 1810) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1168.—Moll.
Hippocrene (Mertens MS.) Brandt 1835, Recu. Act. Acad. St. Pétersbourg, **1834**, 229.—Coel.
Hippocrenes (err. pro *-chrenes* Montfort 1810) Bronn 1848, Ind. Pal., 588.—Moll.
Hippocrepides (Bonaparte MS.) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 334.—Aves.
Hippocrepina Parker 1870, in Dawson, Canad. Natural., (N.S.) **5**, 176.—Prot.
Hippocrepinella Heron-Allen & Earland 1932, J. R. micr. Soc., (3) **52**, 257.—Prot.
Hippocrepis Travassos 1922, Folha medica, Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 190.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hippoctenites Herrmannsen 1847, Indicis Gen. Malac. Primord., **1**, no. 5, 535.—Moll.
Hippocystis Bather 1919, Geol. Mag., **6**, 71, 72.—Echin.
Hippodactylus Cope 1888, Amer. Natural., **22**, 449.—Mamm.
Hippodamia (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. **2**, 432 [*n.n.*]; Faldermann 1837, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **5**, 398.—Col.

Hippodes Karsch 1890, Ent. Nachr., **16**, 24.—Orth.
Hippodidina (err. pro *Hippopodina* Levinsen 1909) Canu 1916, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **15**, 327.—Bry.
Hippodiplosia Canu 1916, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **15**, 326; Faura y Sans & Canu 1916, Treb. Inst. Catalana, **1916**, 147.—Bry.
Hippodon Leidy 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 90.—Mamm.
Hippoglossina Steindachner 1876, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **74** (1), 61.—Pisces.
Hippoglossoides Gottsche 1835, Arch. Naturgesch., **1** (2), 164.—Pisces.
Hippoglossus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 221; Gottsche 1835, Arch. Naturgesch., **1** (2), 164.—Pisces.
Hippograntia (pro *Hypo-* Carter 1886) Breitfuss [1898], Arch. Naturgesch., **63** (1), 1897, 220.—Spong.
Hippohyus Falconer & Cautley 1845, in Owen, Odontography, 562.—Mamm.
Hippokleides Kirkaldy 1901, Notes Leyden Mus., **23**, 55.—Hem.
Hippola Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 222.—Lep.
Hippolaetis (pro *-loetis* Laporte 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 80.—Col.
Hippolais Balderstein 1827, N. Alpina, **2**, 77; Brehm 1828, Isis, **1828**, 1283; 1831, Handb. Nat. Vögel Dtschl., 434.—Aves.
Hippolimus (err. pro *Hippal-* Lamouroux 1821) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 579.—Spong.
Hippoloetis Laporte 1835, Etudes Entom., (2) 152 (as *Hipollaetis* p. 153).—Col.
Hippolysmata Stimpson 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 26.—Crust.
Hippolyta (pro *-te* Leach 1814) Thompson 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 110.—Crust.
Hippolyte Leach 1814, Edinb. Ency., **7** (2), 431.—Crust.
Hippolyte Meyrick 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 526.—Lep. (See *Epicyme* Meyrick 1886.)
Hippolytes (pro *-te* Leach 1814) Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **5**, 78.—Crust.
Hippolytus (pro *-te* Leach 1814) Guérin 1832, in Bory de St. Vincent, Exped. Morée (Crust.), 41.—Crust.
Hippomacha Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 244.—Lep.
Hippomachus (n.n. pro *Trichonotus* Loew 1857) Engel 1927, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **12**, 133, 148.—Dipt.
Hippomedon Boeck 1871, Forh. Videnskab.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 103.—Crust.
Hippomelas Laporte & Gory 1837, H.N. Coléopt., **1**, Buprestis, 3.—Col.
Hippomenella Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 96, 41.—Bry.
Hippomolgus Sars 1917, Crust. Norway, **6**, 147.—Crust.
Hippomonavella Bassler 1934, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **24**, 407.—Bry.
Hippomya Salter 1864, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **20**, 299.—Moll.
Hipponae (pro *-noe* Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1830) McMurtrie 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 282.—Verm. (Polych.)
Hipponea Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 142 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Hipponicharion Matthew 1885, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc., Canada, **3**, Trans. Sect. 4, 64.—Crust.
Hipponix Defrance 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 217.—Moll.
Hipponoa (pro *-noe* Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1830) Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1833, Ann. Sci. Nat., **28** (110), 202.—Verm. (Polych.)
Hipponoe Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1830, Ann. Sci. Nat., **20** (78), 159.—Verm. (Polych.)
Hipponoe Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 64 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Hipponome Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 235.—Col.
Hipponyx Defrance 1819, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 8.—Moll.
Hippooestrus Townsend 1932, J.N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 447.—Dipt.
Hippopedon de Saussure 1861, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **13**, 322.—Orth.
Hippopes (err. pro *-pus* Lamarck 1799) Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Tabl. Crust. Moll., 35.—Moll.
Hippopigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, **7**.—Moll.
Hippopleurifera Canu & Lecointre 1925, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **2**, Mém. 4, 9 [*n.n.*]; Canu & Bassler 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64** (14), 7.—Bry.
Hippopoda (pro *-dius* Quoy & Gaimard 1827) Blainville 1834, Man. Actin., 121.—Coel.
Hippopodeus (pro *-dius* Quoy & Gaimard 1827) Roemer 1902, Fauna arct., **2**, 177.—Coel.
Hippopodina Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 353.—Bry.
Hippopodinella Barroso 1924, Bol. Soc. espan. nat. Hist., **24**, 295.—Bry.
Hippopodium Sowerby 1819, Min. Conch., **3**, 91.—Moll.
Hippopodius Quoy & Gaimard 1827, Ann. Sci. nat., **10** (38), 172.—Coel.
Hippoponella Canu & Bassler 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 106, 379.—Bry
Hippoponix (err. pro *Hipponix* Defrance 1819) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 579.—Moll.
Hippoporella Canu 1917, Rev. crit. Pal., **21**, 36.—Bry.

Hippoporidra Canu & Lecointre 1925, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **2**, Mém. 4, 10 [*n.n.*]; Canu & Bassler 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64** (14), 8.—Bry.
Hippoporina Neviani 1895, Boll. Soc. Rom. zool., **4**, 109.—Bry.
Hippopotamodon Lydekker 1877, Rec. geol. Surv. India, **10**, 81.—Mamm.
Hippopotamus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 74; 1766, ed. 12, 101.—Mamm.
Hippopotamyrus Pappenheim 1906, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1906**, 260.—Pisces.
Hippopothamus (pro *-tamus* L. 1758) Boddaert 1784, Elench., 52, 165.—Mamm.
Hippopozoon Canu & Bassler 1929, Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Belgique, **39**, 43.—Bry.
Hippops Marsh 1892, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **43**, 351.—Mamm.
Hippopsicon Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 195.—Col.
Hippopsis Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10**, 1336.—Col.
Hippopus Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. H. n. Paris, 86.—Moll.
Hippopus Chiaje 1830, Mem. An. s. vert., **4**, 33.—Coel.
Hipporhinops Cockerell 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **18**, 314.—Col.
Hipporhinus (emend. pro *Hipporhis* Billberg 1820) Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 8.—Col.
Hipporhis Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 45.—Col.
Hipporhynchus Eschscholtz 1826, in Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml., 33, 152.—Col.
Hipporhynchus Eversmann 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1**, 35 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Hipporitherium (pro *Hippar-* Christol 1847) Pomel 1847, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [2] **4**, 586.—Mamm.
Hipporrhinus (pro *-rhis* Billberg 1820) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2352.—Col.
Hipporussa Heude 1899, Mém. Emp. Chin., **4**, no. 3, 134.—Mamm.
Hipposaurus Haughton 1929, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **28** (1), 75.—Rept.
Hippos Gray 1869, Cat. carn. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 262 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Hipposideros Gray 1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) 37.—Mamm.
Hipposiderus (emend. pro *-ros* Gray 1831) Gray 1834, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **2**, 53.—Mamm.
Hippospongia Schulze 1879, Z. wiss. Zool., **32**, 614.—Spong.
Hippostratites Buckman 1924, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 46, no. 495.—Moll.
Hipposyus Leidy 1872, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1872**, 37.—Mamm.
Hippota (n.n. [? in err.] pro *Chirocera* Latreille 1827) Walker 1871, Notes Chalcid., **3**, 47.—Hym.
Hippota (n.n. pro *Plexippus* Stål 1867) Bergroth 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10**, 214.—Hem. (See *Hippotiscus* Bergroth 1906.)
Hippotamus (emend. pro *Hippopotamus* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1814, Specchio d. Sci., **2** (11), 153.—Mamm.
Hippoterium (pro *Hippoth-* Kaup 1833) Lesson 1843, N. Tabl., 166.—Mamm.
Hippotherium Kaup 1833, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1833**, 327.—Mamm.
Hippothoa Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 82.—Bry.
Hippothoe Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 141 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Hippothoe (pro *-thoa* Lamouroux 1821) Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 427.—Bry.
Hippothoida (err. pro *-thoa* Lamouroux 1821) Vine 1893, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1892**, 316.—Bry.
Hippotigris Smith 1841, Horses (Nat. Libr., **31**), 324.—Mamm.
Hippotion Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 135.—Lep.
Hippotiscus (n.n. pro *Hippota* Bergroth 1891) Bergroth 1906, Wien. ent. Ztg., **25**, 2.—Hem.
Hippotragus Sundevall 1845, Ofvers. K. VetenskAcad. Förh., **2** (3), 31.—Mamm.
Hippotrema Canu & Lecointre 1925, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **2**, Mém. 4, 10 [*n.n.*]; Canu & Bassler 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64** (14), 9.—Bry.
Hippotriorchis (pro *Hypo-* Boie 1826) David 1875, J. trois. Voy. Chin., **1**, 53.—Aves.
Hippozeugosella Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., no. 96, 42.—Bry.
Hippuraria Busk 1874, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1874**, 29.—Bry.
Hippurella Allman 1877, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **5** (2), 35.—Coel.
Hippuriphila Foudras 1860, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Altisides, 306; 1861, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **7**, 1860, 50.—Col.
Hippuris (*ex* Klein), Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3), ed. 2, 586.—Pisces.
Hippuritela (err. pro *-tella* Douvillé 1908) Milovanovic 1934, Serv. Géol. R. Yougoslavie, Beograd, **3** (2), 83.—Moll.
Hippuritella Douvillé 1908, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **8**, 268.—Moll.
Hippurites Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 104.—Moll.
Hippurium Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), Register, viii.—Coel.
Hippynyx (err. pro *Hipponix* Defrance 1819) Cossmann 1913, Ann. Soc. zool. malac. Belgique, **49**, 136.—Moll
Hipselosaurus (pro *Hyp-* Matheron 1869) Gervais [1869], Zool. Pal. gén., **1**, 215.—Rept.
Hipsibemon (emend. pro *Hyp-* Cabanis 1847) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. Gen. Av., (1) 204.—Aves.

Hipsybemon (pro *Hypsib-* Cabanis 1847) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 131.—Aves.
Hiptelia Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **5**, 399.—Lep.
Hipterus (pro *Hyp-* Rafinesque 1814) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1** (5), 539.—Moll.
Hiptiocrinus (err. pro *Hyp-* Wachsmuth & Springer 1892) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concr., **3**, 474.—Echin.
Hira Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 220.—Lep.
Hiracia Walker 1857, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1**, 154.—Hem.
Hiracococcyx (pro *Hierococcyx* Mueller 1842) Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4** (1), 1862–63, 27.—Aves.
Hiracoglaux (pro *Hier-* Kaup 1848) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–1890, 248.—Aves.
Hiracospizias (pro *Hieraspiza* Kaup 1844) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–1890, 253.—Aves.
Hiradonta Matsumura 1924, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **9**, 36.—Lep.
Hiranetis Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 112.—Hem.
Hirasa Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 238.—Lep.
Hirasea Pilsbry 1902, Nautilus, **15**, 118.—Moll.
Hirasiella Pilsbry 1902, Nautilus, **15**, 142.—Moll.
Hirasodes Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 51.—Lep.
Hiratana Matsumura 1919, Ent. Mag., Kyoto, **3**, 129.—Dipt.
Hiratettix Matsumura 1932, Insecta matsum., **6**, 102.—Hem.
Hirayamaia Marumo 1917, Essays Nawa, 36.—Lep.
Hircella Mayer 1882, F. Fl. Neapel, **6**, 26.—Crust.
Hircina (pro *-nia* Nardo 1834) Schulze 1879, Z. wiss. Zool., **33**, 31.—Spong.
Hircinella Lendenfeld 1889, Monogr. horny Spong., 564.—Spong.
Hircinia Nardo 1834, Isis (Oken), **1834**, 714.—Spong.
Hircinissa Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 588 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Hircinopsis Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 588 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Hircivia (pro *-inia* Nardo 1834) Szymański 1904, Hornschw. Aegina, 30.—Spong.
Hircus Brisson 1762, Reg. Anim., 38; Boddaert 1785, Elench. An., **1**, 50; Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 56.—Mamm.
Hirdapa Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 299.—Lep.
Hirella (n.n. pro *Micraspis* Kiaer 1911) Cossmann 1920, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **24**, 83.—Pisces.
Hiresia (emend. pro *Ir-* Dejean 1829) Gistl 1837, Syst. Insect., **1** (1), 13.—Col.
Hiria Duponchel 1845, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 145.—Lep.
Hirilcus Stål 1862, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **23**, 274.—Hem.
Hirmidium Perty 1852, Kennt. Lebensform., 178.—Prot.
Hirmocystis (pro *Eir-* Léger 1892) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, **5**, 12.—Prot.
Hirmoneura Meigen 1820, Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Insekt., **2**, 132.—Dipt.
Hirmoneurilla Bequaert 1932, Zool. Anz., **100**, 15.—Dipt.
Hirmoneurites Cockerell 1910, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **28**, 283.—Dipt.
Hirmoneuropsis Bequaert 1932, Zool. Anz., **100**, 15.—Dipt.
Hirmonevra (emend. pro *-neura* Meigen 1820) Blanchard 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic., **3**, 587.—Dipt.
Hirnantia Lamont 1935, Trans. geol. Soc. Glasgow, **19**, 313.—Brach.
Hirondellea Chevreux 1889, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **14**, 285.—Crust.
Hirotyphis (err. pro *Hirto-* Jousseaume 1880) Suter 1913, Man. N. Zealand Moll., 1092.—Moll.
Hirpida Draudt [? 1929], in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 764; 1930, 783.—Lep.
Hirpinus Stål 1855, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, no. 7, 351.—Orth.
Hirrius Bolivar 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **31**, 190, 196, 308.—Orth.
Hirrius Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 1064.—Arachn. (See *Hirriusa* Strand 1932.)
Hirriusa (n.n. pro *Hirrius* Simon 1895) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 138.—Arachn.
Hirstia Hull 1931, Vasculum, **17**, 145.—Arachn.
Hirstiella Berlese 1921 [sep. 1920], Redia, **14**, 194.—Arachn.
Hirsuta Bruand 1850, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, 3 (Tom. 3), 50.—Lep.
Hirsutina Tutt 1909, Brit. Butterfl., **3**, 154.—Lep.
Hirsutina Kirchner 1933, N. Jahrb. Geol. Paläont., (B) **71** (1), 106.—Brach.
Hirsutipes Bethune-Baker 1906, Novit. zool., **13**, 263.—Lep.
Hirsutis Haensch 1909, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **5**, 119.—Lep.
Hirsutopalpis Bethune-Baker 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 375.—Lep.
Hirsutosora Pic 1934, Echange, **50**, 32.—Col.
Hirtaeschopalaea Pic 1925, Mélanges exot.-ent., **43**, 22.—Col.
Hirtea Scopoli 1763, Ent. Carn., 367.—Dipt. (Stratiomyiid.).
Hirtea Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 547.—Dipt. (Bibionid.).

Hirthestes Dognin 1914, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **57**, 383.—Lep.
Hirthia Ancey 1898, Ann. Mus. Marseille, (2) **1** (1), 142.—Moll.
Hirtia Thorell 1881, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **17**, 222.—Arachn.
Hirtia (err. pro *-ihia* Ancey 1898) Dautzenberg 1900, J. Conchyliol., **48**, 71.—Moll.
Hirticolles Marseul 1879, Abeille, **17**, 136.—Col.
Hirticomus Pic 1894, Rev. sci. Bourbonnais, **7**, 41.—Col.
Hirtitermes Holmgren 1912, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **48**, no. 4, 59.—Isopt.
Hirtocerithium Monterosato 1910, Giorn. Sci. Palermo, **28**, 73.—Moll.
Hirtodrosophila Duda 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **90**, A3, 203.—Dipt.
Hirtomegatoma Pic 1931, Echange, **47**, 5.—Col.
Hirtomurex Coen 1922, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., Milano, **61** (1), 69.—Moll.
Hirtoscala Monterosato 1890, Natural. Sicil., **9**, 149.—Moll.
Hirtotyphis (Bayle MS.) Jousseaume 1880, Le Naturaliste (1) **1**, 336.—Moll.
Hirtuleius Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 29.—Orth.
Hirudella Muenster 1842, Beitr. zur Petref., **5**, 98.—Verm. († Ann.).
Hirudella (pro *-dinella* Blainville 1828) Poirier 1885, Contr. Hist. Trém., **5**, 7.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hirudinaria Scacchi 1833, Oss. Zool., 9.—Moll.
Hirudinaria Whitman 1886, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **26**, 373.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Hirudinella Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 586.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hirudinella (pro *-della* Muenster 1842) Diesing 1850, Syst. Helm., **1**, 471.—Verm. († Ann.).
Hirudisoma Fanzago 1881, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **12**, 1880, 276.—Myr.
Hirudo Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 649; 1767, ed. 12, 1079.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Hirudo Mueller 1788, Zool. Dan. [ed. 3], **1**, 21.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Hirudobdella Goddard 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **35**, 65, 71.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Hirundapus Hodgson (1837), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **5**, 1836, 780.—Aves.
Hirundella Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 95.—Moll.
Hirundichthys Breder 1928, Bull. Bingham ocean. Coll., **2** (2), 20.—Pisces.
Hirundigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, vii.—Moll.
Hirundinapus (pro *-dapus* Hodgson 1837) Gray 1846, Cat. Mamm. Nepal., 54.—Aves.
Hirundinaria (err. pro *Hirud-* Scacchi 1833) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 97.—Moll.
Hirundinea d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1837, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool., **7**, 46.—Aves.
Hirundinella Bory de St. Vincent 1827, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), 455.—Prot.
Hirundinella (pro *Hirudi-* Blainville 1828) Garsin 1928, in Fuhrmann, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **2** (2), 109.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hirundo Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 191; 1766, ed. 12, 343.—Aves.
Hirundo (pro *Hirudo* 1758) [? Author] 1829, London Ency., **22**, 783.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Hirundoecus Ewing 1930, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **77**, no. 2843, 12.—Malloph.
Hirundolanius Buller 1888, Hist. Birds N. Zealand, ed. 2, **1**, 119.—Aves.
Hisbanda Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1267.—Lep.
Hisingeraster Stuertz 1900, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **56**, 216, 224.—Echin.
Hisingeria (n.n. pro *Inachus* Hisinger 1837) Ulrich & Scofield 1897, Fin. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, no. 2, 1028.—Moll.
Hislopia Carter 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **1**, 169.—Bry.
Hisonotus Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1889, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **2**, 40.—Pisces.
Hispa Linnaeus 1767, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 603.—Col.
Hispalis Rambur 1838, F. Ent. Andal., **1** (2), 135.—Col.
Hispaniana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **35**, 170.—Moll.
Hispanicus Jordan & Evermann 1897 [sep. 1896], Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **21**, 1894–95, 431.—Pisces.
Hispaniella Mercet 1911, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **11**, 510.—Hym.
Hispaniodesmus Verhoeff 1910, Zool. Anz., **36**, 144.—Myr.
Hispaniolana Pilsbry 1933, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 141.—Moll.
Hispaniolus Cochran 1928, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **41**, 49.—Rept.
Hispaniosoma Ribaut 1913, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **10**, 427.—Myr.
Hispanirhynchia Thomson 1927, Man. New Zealand Board Sci. & Art, **7**, 2, 159.—Brach.
Hispanolelaps Mercet 1927, Eos, **3**, 62.—Hym.
Hispanomydas Arias 1914, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **14**, 178.—Dipt.
Hispella Chapuis 1875, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **11**, 334.—Col.
Hispellinus Weise 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 144, 145.—Col.
Hispida Bate 1868, Rep. Brit. Ass., **37**, 1867, 286.—Spong.

Hispida Wagner 1907, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 522, 54.—Moll.
Hispidana Fagot 1883, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **17**, 220 (also as *Hispidiana*).—Moll.
Hispidella Lowe 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 115.—Moll.
Hispidiana see **Hispidana**.
Hispidimyia Theobald 1910, Monogr. Culic., **5**, 114, 245.—Dipt.
Hispidosperchon Thor 1901, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **23**, no. 4, 24.—Arachn.
Hispidula (err. pro *Is-* Gray 1847) Tapparoni-Canefri 1879, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **1878**, 252.—Moll.
Hispo Simon [1886], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, 1885, 393.—Arachn.
Hispodonta Baly 1858, Cat. Hispidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 78.—Col.
Hispoleptis Baly 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **14**, 262.—Col.
Hispomorpha Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 323.—Col.
Hispophora Janse 1932, Moths S. Africa, **1**, 244.—Lep.
Hispopria Baly 1858, Cat. Hispidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 94.—Col.
Hispostoma Weise 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **51**, 134.—Col.
Histagonia Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 585.—Arachn.
Histanocerus Motschoulsky 1858, Études ent., **7**, 112.—Col.
Histeocephalus (pro *Histio-* Diesing 1851) Molin 1860, S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **38**, 913.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hister Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 358; 1767, ed. 12, 566.—Col.
Histeranus (emend. pro *Hister* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 112.—Col.
Histeridium Motschoulsky [1860], Études ent., **8**, 1859, 150.—Col.
Histerolecitha Linton 1910, Carnegie Inst. Publ., **133**, 52.—Verm. (Trem.).
Histeromerus Wesmael 1838, N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **11**, 63.—Hym.
Histeromimus Gahan 1895, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **25**, 288.—Col.
Histeromorphus Kraatz 1865, Revis. Tenebrion. alten Welt, 11.—Col.
Histeropsis Chevrolat 1878, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 194, 221.—Col.
Histeropus Hustache 1922, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **28**, 415.—Col.
Histeroschema Reitter 1873, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **12**, Abh., 140.—Col.
Histia Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (13) 198.—Lep.
Histiaea Fairmaire 1892, Rev. Ent. franç., **11**, 107.—Col.
Histiaea (pro *-tioea* Walker 1854) Druce 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 29.—Lep.
Histiagonia (pro *Hista-* Simon 1894) Banks 1899, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 189.—Arachn.
Histialosa Gervais 1855, Ann. Sci. nat., Zool., (4) **3**, 321.—Pisces.
Histiastrella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 544.—Prot.
Histiastromma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 545.—Prot.
Histiastrum Ehrenberg (1847), Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1846**, Tab. p. 385.—Prot.
Histieus (emend. pro *Is-* Agassiz 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Histiobalantium Stokes 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 105.—Prot.
Histiobranchus Gill 1884, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **6**, 1883, no. 16, 255.—Pisces.
Histioca (pro *-oea* Walker 1854) Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1624.—Lep.
Histiocephalus Diesing 1851, Syst. Helm., **2**, 80, 230.—Verm. (Nema.).
Histiocephalus De Zigno 1890, Mem. Ist. Veneto, **23**, 29.—Pisces. (See *Histionotophorus* Eastman 1904.)
Histiocercus (emend. pro *Is-* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Histiochora (err. pro *Hes-* Meyrick 1886) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 441.—Lep.
Histiochromius Pfeffer 1912, Ergeb. Plankton-Exped., **2** F.a., 319.—Moll.
Histioclinus Metzelaar 1919, Trop. Atl. Visschen, 157.—Pisces.
Histiocottus (n.n. pro *Peropus* Lay & Bennett 1839) Gill 1889, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **11**, 1888, 573.—Pisces.
Histiodactyla Brandt 1837, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **1** (24), 191.—Coel.
Histioderma Kinahan 1858, J. geol. Soc. Dublin, **8**, 70.—Verm. († Ann.).
Histioderma (pro *Histo-* Carter 1874) Carter 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **18**, 452.—Spong.
Histiodia Pomel 1872, Paléont. Oran, **5**, 144 (as *Histodia* explan. pl. 13).—Spong.
Histiodraco Regan 1914, Rep. Brit. antarct. Exped., Zool., **1** (1), 9.—Pisces.
Histiodroma Schiner 1867, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **17**, Abh., 308.—Dipt.
Histiodromus Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Pisces.
Histioea Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 216.—Lep.
Histiogamphelus McCulloch 1914, Australian Zoologist, **1**, 30.—Pisces.
Histiogaster Berlese 1883, Riv. Accad. Padova, **33**, 45.—Arachn.

Histiomena Moerch 1859, Malak. Bl., **6**, 124.—Moll.
Histiona Voigt 1902, Forschber. Plön, **9**, 33.—Prot.
Histioneis Stein 1883, Org. Infus., **3** (2), 25.—Prot.
Histionotophorus (n.n. pro *Histiocephalus* Zigno 1890) Eastman 1904, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **46**, 32.—Pisces.
Histionotus Egerton 1854, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **13**, 434.—Pisces.
Histiophorus (pro *Is-* Lacepède 1802) Cuvier & Valenciennes 1831, H. N. Poiss., **8**, 293.—Pisces.
Histiophorus (pro *Is-* Gray 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Histiophorus Pease 1860, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **28**, 36.—Moll.
Histiophorus Friedrich 1895, Z. Naturw., **68**, 433.—Arachn.
Histiophryne Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 90.—Pisces.
Histiophyllum Thomson 1879, Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow, **11**, 323.—Coel.
Histiophysis Kofoid & Skogsberg 1928, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **51**, 333.—Prot.
Histiops Peters 1869, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1869**, 399.—Mamm.
Histiopsis Hoyle 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **16**, 201.—Moll. (nec *Histiops* Peters 1869 see *Hoylia* Cossmann 1900).
Histiopterus Temminck & Schlegel (1844), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc.), 86.—Pisces.
Histiostoma Kramer 1876, Arch. Naturgesch., **42**, 105.—Arachn.
Histiostrongylus Molin 1861, Mem. Ist. Veneto, **9**, 436, 530.—Verm. (Nema.).
Histioteuphis (err. pro *-teuthis* d'Orbigny 1840) Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Crust. Moll. Zooph., 106.—Moll.
Histioteuthis d'Orbigny 1840, Pal. Franç. (Crét.) Céph., 30; Verany 1846, in Descr. Genova, **1**, 97, 108.—Moll.
Histiothrissa Woodward 1901, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 131.—Pisces.
Histiotus Gervais 1855, in Laporte, Exp. Amér. Sud VII, **1**, Mamm., 77.—Mamm.
Histiurus (pro *Is-* Cuvier 1829) Wiegmann 1834, Herp. Mex., 14.—Rept.
Histiurus Costa 1850, Atti Accad. Pontan., **5** (5), 288.—Pisces.
Histixea (pro *Histioea* Walker 1854) Rothschild 1911, Novit. zool., **18**, 39.—Lep.
Histocidaris Mortensen 1903, Danish Ingolf-Exped., **4** (1), 22, 130.—Echin.
Histoderma Carter 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**, 220.—Spong.
Histodermella Lundbeck 1910, Danish Ingolf-Exped., **6** (3), 13.—Spong.
Histodermion Topsent 1927, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 502, 8.—Spong.
Histodia see **Histiodia.**
Histomonas Tyzzer 1920, J. Parasitology, **6**, 130.—Prot.
Histoneis (pro *-tioneis* Stein 1883) Entzi 1905, Math. termés. Értes., **20**, 112.—Prot.
Histoplasma Darling 1907, Maryland med. J., ...—Prot.
Histopona Thorell 1870, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7**, fasc. 2, 133.—Arachn.
Historis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 35.—Lep.
Histosporidium Feinberg 1903, Gewebe Krebsgeschw., pl. 4.—? Prot.
Histostioma (pro *Histiostoma* Kramer 1876) Berlese 1881, Atti Ist. Veneto, (5) **8**, 17.—Arachn.
Histrichoceras (err. pro *Hys-* Hyatt 1900) Etheridge 1902, Mem. Soc. S. Australia, **2** (1), 47.—Moll.
Histricia (pro *Hys-* Macquart 1843) Rondani 1864, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **3**, fasc. 1, 17.—Dipt.
Histrio Fischer 1813, Zoognosia, ed. 3, **1**, 78.—Pisces.
Histrio (emend. pro *Nerissus* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Histrio Pfeiffer 1854, Malak. Bl., **1**, 185.—Moll.
Histrio Sterki 1878, Z. wiss. Zool., **31**, 29, 56.—Prot.
Histrioacrida Sjoestedt 1930, Ark. Zool., **21A**, No. 21, 28.—Orth.
Histriobdella Van Beneden 1858, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **5**, 299.—Verm. (Polych.).
Histriocoridea Poppius 1912, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **41**, no. 3, 4, 56.—Hem.
Histriocoris Reuter 1905, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **47**, no. 12, 15.—Hem.
Histriodrilus (pro *-obdella* Van Beneden 1858) Foettinger 1884, Arch. Biol., **5**, 438.—Verm. (Polych.).
Histrionella Bory de St. Vincent 1823, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., **3**, 356.—Verm. (Trem.).
Histrionella Ehrenberg [non Bory 1823] 1828, Sym. Phys., Anim. Evert., Decas **1**, pl. vi, fig. 3; text (1831) Phytozoa, sig. d, Entozoa, App., sig. a.—Verm. (Trem.).
Histrionella Achard 1924, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1924**, 45.—Col.
Histrionellina Diesing 1858, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **31**, 269.—Verm. (Trem.).
Histrionicus Lesson 1828, Man. Orn., **2**, 415.—Aves.
Histriophaps Salvadori 1893, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **21**, 529.—Aves.
Histriophoca Gill 1873, Amer. Natural., **7**, 179.—Mamm.
Histriosciurus Allen 1915, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **34**, 236.—Mamm.
Histriosilvius Kroeber 1930, Zool. Anz., **88**, 238.—Dipt.

Histrioteuthis (err. pro *Histio-* d'Orbigny 1840) Gray 1841, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 43, 92.—Moll.
Histrix (pro *Hy-* L. 1758) Cuvier [1798], Tabl. élém., 130.—Mamm.
Histryx Cossmann 1903, Essais Paléoconch., No. 5, 122.—Moll.
Histurgia (emend. pro *Is-* Huebner 1823) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Histurgops Reichenow 1887, J. Orn., **35**, 67.—Aves.
Hisychius Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 44, 89.—Orth.
Hitchcockia Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxi.—Aves.
Hito Herre 1924, Philippine J. Sci., **24**, 702.—Pisces.
Hitoichthys Herre 1926, Proc. Pan-Pacific Congr., **2**, 1570.—Pisces.
Hivaoa Berland 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 142, 50.—Arachn.
Hiverus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite a Buffon) Hémiptères, 88.—Hem.
Hiwia Marwick 1931, Pal. Bull. N. Zealand geol. Surv., No. 13, 129.—Moll.
Hixiene Hartmann 1777, Diss. Hirudine, 7 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Hirud.).
Hjartdalia Thor 1901, Zool. Anz., **24**, 673.—Arachn.
Hlavena Reitter 1913, Verh. Ver. Brunn, **51**, Abh., 15.—Col.
Hlawiceras Buckman 1921, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 28, no. 240.—Moll.
Hoabinhia Pic 1934, Mélanges exot.-ent., **63**, 11.—Col.
Hoanghonius Zdansky 1930, Palaeont. sinica, (C) **6**, 75.—Mamm.
Hoazin Lesson 1831, Traité Orn., 126 [*in syn.*].—Aves.
Hobara (pro *Houb-* Bonaparte 1832) Bonaparte [1856], in Parzudaki, Cat. Ois. Eur., 1857, 13.—Aves.
Hobartia Malloch 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 127.—Dipt.
Hobolypus (pro *Hyboclypus* Agassiz 1839) Desor 1857, Syn. Ech., 194.—Echin.
Hochstetteria Vélain 1877, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **6**, 129.—Moll.
Hochstetterina Thiele 1934, Handb., **3**, 796.—Moll.
Hockerella Girault 1930, New Pests from Australia, **8**, 4 [privately printed].—Hym.
Hockeria Laporte 1834, in Walker, Entom. Mag., **2** (1), 34.—Hym.
Hoclocera Meunier 1902, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (8) **16**, 402.—Dipt.
Hodegia Walsingham 1907, Fauna Hawaii., **1**, 488.—Lep.
Hodeidania Roewer 1933, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 383.—Arachn.
Hodgesia Theobald 1904, J. trop. Med. Hyg., **7**, 17.—Dipt.
Hodgsonia Schimkewitsch 1929, Faune de l'URSS, Pantopoda 223.—Pantopoda.
Hodgsonius Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 300.—Aves.
Hodites Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 155.—Aves.
Hoditis (pro *-tes* Kaup 1829) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 117.—Aves.
Hodobaenus (emend. pro *Odobenus* Brisson 1762) Sundevall 1860, Ofvers. Vetensk-Akad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 1859, 442.—Mamm.
Hodocerus de Bonvouloir [1872], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 449.—Col.
Hodoedocus Jacobi 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **2** (12), 126.—Hem.
Hodoeporus Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 188.—Col.
Hodoiporus Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. liii.—Aves.
Hodomys Merriam 1894, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1894**, 230, 232.—Mamm.
Hodophylax James 1933, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 596, 1.—Dipt.
Hodostates Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 202.—Hym.
Hodostatus (pro *-tes* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1883, Opusc. ent., fasc. 9, 929.—Hym.
Hodotermes Hagen 1853, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1853**, 480.—Isopt.
Hodotermopsis Holmgren 1911, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **46**, no. 6, 35, 38.—Isopt.
Hodurus Marshall 1927, Bull. ent. Res., **17**, 209.—Col.
Hodustatus (pro *Hodostates* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1883, Opusc. ent., fasc. 9, 929.—Hym.
Hoedillus Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 202.—Arachn.
Hoedropleura (err. pro *Hae-* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1883) Locard 1886, Prodr. Malac. Franç. Cat. Gén. Moll. France, Moll. Mar., 128.—Moll.
Höferia Bittner 1894, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien., **1894**, 190.—Moll.
Hoeferia Redlich 1899, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **1** (1), 2.—Trilobita. (See *Redlichia* Cossmann 1902.)
Hoegea Bates 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 326.—Col.
Hoelaspis Stensiö 1927, Skr. Svalbard Nord. Res. Norskö Stat. Spitsbergeneksped., **12**, 291.—Pisces.
Hoematobia see **Haematobia**.
Hoematonotus (pro *Hae-* Kraatz 1880) Bergé 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **28**, 123.—Col.
Hoematopus (pro *Hae-* L. 1758) Edwards 1771, in Catesby, Nat. Hist. Carolina, revis. ed., **1**, 2.—Aves.
Hoematornis (pro *Hae-* Vigors 1832) Lesson 1843, Echo Monde Savant, [2] **7**, 36.—Aves.

Hoemocharis (pro *Hae-* Savigny 1822) Moquin-Tandon 1827, Hirud., 22.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Hoemonia (pro *Hae-* Dahl 1823) Guérin-Ménéville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 258.—Col.
Hoemopis (err. pro *Hae-* Savigny 1820) Moquin-Tandon 1827, Mon. Hirudin., 107.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Hoeninghausia Guerich 1896, Verh. Russ. min. Ges., St. Pétersburg, (2) **32**, 348.—Moll.
Hoeocryptus Habermehl 1904, Jber. Gymn. Worms, **1903–04**, Wiss. Beilage, 36.—Hym.
Hoepplius Chu 1931, J. Parasitology, **17**, 155.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hoerataria Oken 1817, Isis, **1**, 1184.—Aves.
Hoernesia Laube 1866, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **25** (2), 52.—Moll.
Hoeruca (pro *Hae-* Gmelin 1790) Nordmann 1840, in Lamarck, H.N. An. s. vert., ed. 2, **3**, 641.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Hoferellus (n.n. pro *Hoferia* Doflein 1898) Berg 1898, Commun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, 41.—Prot.
Höferia see **Hoeferia**.
Hoferia Doflein 1898, Zool. Jahrb., Anat., **11**, 288.—Prot. (nec *Höferia* Bittner 1894 see *Hoferellus* Berg 1898).
Hoffmannella Mueller 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 300.—Col.
Hoffmannia Gemmellaro 1888, Giorn. Sci. nat. Econ. Palermo, **19**, 41, 47.—Moll.
Hoffmannia Knirsch 1927, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **24**, 101.—Col. (See *Zariquieyella* Jeannel 1928.)
Hoffmanniellus (n.n. pro *Uroctonoides* Hoffmann 1931) Mello-Leitão 1934, An. Acad. Brasil. Sci., **4**, 80.—Arachn.
Hoffmannola (n.n. pro *Watsoniella* Hoffmann 1928) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 194.—Moll.
Hoffmanseggia (Leach MS.) Kolenati 1848, Gen. Trichopt., **1**, 101.—Trichopt.
Hoffmanseggiella Spinola 1850, Fav. sin. Hem., 34 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 74).—Hem.
Hofkerina Chapman & Parr 1931, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **43**, 236.—Prot.
Hofmannia Wocke [1876], in Heinemann, Schmett. Dtsch. u. Schweiz, **2** (Klein-Schm. 2), Heft 2, 1877, 644.—Lep. (Hyponomeutid.).
Hofmannia Pagenstecher 1900, Zoologica, **29**, 241.—Lep. (Orneodid.).
Hofmannophila Spuler 1910, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 340.—Lep.
Hofmeyria Broom 1935, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **18**, 58.—Rept.
Hofstenia Bock 1923, Uppsala Univ. Arsskr., 1923, 3.—Verm. (Turb.).
Hogardia Lepeletier 1845, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **3**, 288.—Hym.
Hogbinia Whitley 1929, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **54**, 92.—Pisces.
Hoggarobothris Théry 1935, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique N., **26**, 260.—Col.
Hoggellula Roewer 1930, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **27**, 397.—Arachn.
Hogmochilina Solle 1935, Skr. Svalbard og Ishavet, **64**, 20.—Crust.
Hogna Simon 1885, Expl. Tunisie, Zool. Arachn., 9.—Arachn.
Hogrus (err. pro *Eunectes* Erichson 1832) Zubkov 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (5), pl. 4.—Col.
Hohenvarthia (err. pro *Hohenwar-* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887) Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26** (3), 229.—Moll.
Hohenwarthia (emend. pro *-wartiana* Bourguignat 1864) Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887, Expl. Tunisie, Zool. Prodr. Malac., 126.—Moll.
Hohenwartia Jeannel 1910, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **5**, 21.—Col. (nec *Hohenwarthia* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887 see *Ceuthmonocharis* Jeannel 1914).
Hohenwartiana Bourguignat 1864, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **16**, 201.—Moll.
Hojeda Baker 1926, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 167, 15.—Moll.
Hokonuia Trechmann 1918, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **73**, 1917, 202.—Moll.
Holacantha (pro *-thus* Lacepède 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 83.—Pisces.
Holacanthella Boerner 1906, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **23**, 169.—Collemb.
Holacanthodes Beyrich 1848, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1848**, 24.—Pisces.
Holacanthus de Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 525.—Pisces.
Holacanthus White 1853, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., **7** (Longic., pt. 1), 96.—Col.
Holacarta Meyrick 1917, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 87.—Lep.
Holacolus Kieffer 1912, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **11**, 89.—Hym.
Holandriana Bourguignat 1884, Ann. Malac., **2**, 7.—Moll. (Thiarid.).
Holandriana Locard 1889, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **35**, 167.—Moll. (Unionid.).
Holangia Reuss 1874 [sep. 1873], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **33** (1), 38.—Coel.
Holangus Pic 1902, Matér. Longic., **4**, no. 1, 33.—Col.
Holaniara (emend. pro *Aniara* Dejean 1834) Fairmaire 1871, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **1**, 43.—Col.
Holanthias Guenther 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1868**, 226.—Pisces.
Holanthus Lambert & Thiéry 1924, Ess. nomencl. rais. Echin., 505.—Echin.
Holanusia Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 162.—Hym.

Holanusomyia Girault 1915, J.N. York ent. Soc., **23**, 165.—Hym.
Holaraea Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 259.—Coel.
Holarchus Cope 1886, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **23**, 488.—Rept.
Holarctias Prout 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **4**, 85.—Lep.
Holaroea d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 405.—Coel.
Holarthrothrips Bagnall 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 562.—Thysanopt.
Holarvea (pro *-raea* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849) Fromentel 1861, Mém. Soc. Émul. Doubs, (3) **5**, 250,—Coel.
Holasaphes Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 327.—Hym.
Holasaphus Matthew 1895, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (2) **1**, Sect. 4, 268,—Trilobita.
Holascella Lendenfeld 1915, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **42**, 29.—Spong.
Holascus Schulze 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1**, no. 1, 450 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **21**, no. 53, 85.—Spong.
Holaspina Berlese 1917, Redia, **12**, 298.—Arachn.
Holaspis (Smith MS.) Gray 1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 152.—Rept.
Holaspis Lankester 1873, Geol. Mag., **10**, 241.—Pisces. (See *Poraspis* Kiaer 1930.)
Holaspis Mayr 1874, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **24**, Abh., 83.—Hym.
Holaspulus Berlese 1904, Redia, **1**, 265.—Arachn.
Holaster Agassiz (1836), Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **1**, 1835, 183.—Echin.
Holasterella Carter 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **3**, 146.—Spong.
Holasteropsis Elbert 1901, Jber. Westfäl. Ver., **29**, 13 [*n.n.*]; 1902, Verh. Ver. Rheinl., **58**, 115.—Echin.
Holastrella (emend. pro *-terella* Carter 1879) Ridley 1881, Zool. Rec., **16**, 1879, Spong., 15.—Spong.
Holaxyra Meyrick 1913, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **22**, 176.—Lep.
Holbrookia Girard 1851, Proc. Amer. Ass., **4**, 1850, 200.—Rept.
Holca Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 100, 114.—Orth.
Holcaeus Thomson 1878, Hym. Scandin., **5**, 88.—Hym.
Holcalysia Cameron 1905, Entomologist, **38**, 268.—Hym.
Holcapanteles Cameron 1905, Tijdschr. Ent., **48**, 43, 44.—Hym.
Holcaspis de Chaudoir 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 101.—Col.
Holcaspis Mayr 1881, Gen. gallenbew. Cynip., 9, 35.—Hym. (See *Disholcaspis* Dalla Torre 1910.)
Holcauchen Moellendorff 1901, Annu. Mus. Zool. Acad. imp. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **6**, 362.—Moll.
Holcencyrtus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, no. 1202, 339, 346, 394.—Hym.
Holcepygus (pro *-coepygus* Pomel 1883) Cotteau 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 337.—Echin.
Holceupelmus Cameron 1905, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 316.—Hym.
Holcichneumon Cameron 1911, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **2**, 175.—Hym.
Holciophorus Leconte 1853, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **2**, 249.—Col.
Holcobelus Stolley 1927, Jber. Niedersächs. Geol. Ver., Hanover, **20**, 133.—Moll.
Holcobius Sharp 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 520.—Col.
Holcobracon Cameron 1905, Spolia zeylan., no. 10, 89.—Hym.
Holcobracon Cameron 1909, Arch. Math. Naturw. Christiania, **30**, no. 5, 19.—Hym. (See *Holconotus* Fahringer 1928.)
Holcobunus Roewer 1910, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **19** (4), 162.—Arachn.
Holcocarcinus Withers 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 94.—Crust.
Holcocephala (n.n. pro *Discocephala* Macquart 1838) Jaennicke 1867, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **6**, 359.—Dipt.
Holcocera Clemens 1863, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **2**, 121.—Lep.
Holcoceria Gruenberg 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 357.—Dipt.
Holcoceroides Strand 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A12, 35.—Lep.
Holcocerus Staudinger 1884, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **1**, 140.—Lep.
Holcocnema (pro *-me* Konow 1890) Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 285, 286.—Hym.
Holcocneme Konow 1890, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1890**, 233.—Hym.
Holcocoleus Chaudoir [1883], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, 1882, 521.—Col.
Holcocranum Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 52, 201.—Hem.
Holcocremnus (pro *Holocr-* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 95.—Hym.
Holcoderus de Chaudoir 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, 153.—Col.
Holcodiscoides Spath 1922, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **10** (3), 124.—Moll.
Holcodiscus Uhlig 1882, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **86** (1), 88, 93, 116.—Moll.
Holcodon (n.n. pro *Solenodon* G.-Kramberger 1881) Gorjanovič-Kramberger 1885, Rad Jugoslav. Akad., **72**, 19.—Pisces.
Holcodus Gibbes (1850), Proc. Amer. Assoc., **1849**, 77 [*n.n.*]; Gibbes [1850], Smithson. Contr. Knowl., **2** (5), 1851, 9.—Rept.
Holcoëlytrum Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 453.—Col.
Holcoepygus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin, 58.—Echin.
Holcogaster Fieber 1861, Europ. Hem., 337.—Hem.

Holcogaster de Chaudoir 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **22,** 152.—Col. (See *Glyptogaster* Chaudoir 1879 and *Lioscarites* Maindron 1904.)
Holcohydraena Kuwert 1888, Dtsch. ent. Z., **32,** 115.—Col.
Holcoides Hebard 1919, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **45,** 148.—Orth.
Holcojoppa Cameron 1902, Entomologist, **35,** 180.—Hym.
Holcokapala Cameron 1913, J. roy. Agric. Soc. Demerara, **3,** 117.—Hym.
Holcolaetis Simon [1886], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5,** 1885, 394.—Arachn.
Holcolepis (n.n. pro *Rhabdolepis* Marck 1863) Marck 1868, in Marck & Schlueter, Palaeontogr., **15** (6), 278.—Pisces.
Holcolethis (pro *-laetis* Simon 1886) Simon 1909, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **44,** 412.—Arachn.
Holcolissoceras Spath 1928, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **9,** mem. 2, pt. 2, 15.—Moll.
Holcolytoceras Spath 1924, Proc. geol. Ass., London, **35,** pt. 3, 189.—Moll.
Holcomeria (pro *Hel-* Stål 1873) Lethierry & Severin 1894, Cat. Hém., **2,** 5.—Hem.
Holcomphalia Moellendorff 1898, Abh. naturf. Ges. Görlitz, **22,** 158.—Moll.
Holcomycteronus Garman 1899, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **24,** 162.—Pisces.
Holcomyrmex Mayr 1879, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **28,** 1878, Abh., 671.—Hym.
Holconautilus Mojsisovics 1902, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6** (1) Suppl., 204, 238. —Moll.
Holconia (n.n. pro *Voconia* Thorell 1870) Thorell 1877, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **10,** 485.—Arachn.
Holconotus Schmidt-Goebel 1846, Faun. Coleopt. Birmanica, [4] [*n.n.*].—Col.
Holconotus Agassiz 1854, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **17,** 367.—Pisces.
Holconotus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19,** 259.—Hym. (See *Aulonotus* Ashmead 1900.)
Holconotus Chaudoir 1876, Rev. Mag. Zool., **1876,** 352.—Col. (See *Fouquetius* Maindron 1906.)
Holconotus (n.n. pro *Holcobracon* Cameron 1909) Fahringer 1928, Opusc. bracon., **2,** 19.—Hym.
Holcopasites Ashmead 1899, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26,** 82.—Hym.
Holcopelta (pro *-te* Foerster 1856) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 141.—Hym.
Holcopelte Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2,** 78.—Hym.
Holcopeltoideus Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1,** 342.—Hym.
Holcophilhydrus (pro *-lydrus* Knisch 1911) d'Orchymont 1919, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **88,** 155.—Col.
Holcophilydrus Knisch 1911, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **61,** S.B., 168.—Col.
Holcophora Staudinger (1871), Berlin. ent. Z., **14,** 1870, 313.—Lep.
Holcophoroides Matsumura 1931, 6,000 Illustr. Insects Japan, 1084 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Holcophylloceras Spath 1927, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **9,** mem. 2, 38, 56.—Moll.
Holcopimpla Cameron 1906, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5,** 112.—Hym.
Holcopleura Schilsky 1894, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1894,** 234.—Col.
Holcopneustes Cotteau 1889, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (7) **8,** 33.—Echin.
Holcopogon Staudinger 1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **15,** 330.—Lep.
Holcopoma (n.n. pro *Pleuropoma* Wagner 1897) Kobelt & Moellendorff 1899, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **31,** 139.—Moll.
Holcoponera Mayr 1887, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **37,** Abh., 540.—Hym.
Holcoponera Cameron [non Mayr] [1892], in Whymper, Travels Gt. Andes, Suppl. App., 1891, 92.—Hym.
Holcopsis Enderlein 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z,, **1923,** 545.—Dipt.
Holcoptera Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 453.—Col.
Holcoptychites Gerth 1921, Zbl. Min. Geol. Pal., **1921,** 143.—Moll.
Holcopyge Champion 1890, Ent. mon. Mag., **26,** 292.—Col.
Holcorhinus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823,** 1145 [*n.n.*]; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 194.—Col.
Holcorhopalum Cameron 1904, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **30,** 264.—Hym.
Holcorhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. Jurass. Brachiop., 1; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2), 28.—Brach.
Holcorpa Scudder 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv., **4,** no. 2, 540.—Mecopt.
Holcorrhinus (pro *-rhinus* Schoenherr 1823) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8,** 2278.—Col.
Holcoscaphites Nowak 1911, Anz. Akad. Krakau (Bull. Acad. Cracovie), (B) **1911**, no. 7B, 564.—Moll.
Holcosinion Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 5 (Spong.), 90.—Spong.
Holcosphinctes Neaverson 1924, Geol. Mag., **61,** 149.—Moll.
Holcospongia Hinde 1893, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. foss. Spong., No. 3, 225.—Spong.
Holcostephanoides Spath 1924, Mem. geol. Surv. India, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **9,** mem. no. 1, 17.—Moll.
Holcostephanus (emend. pro *Ol-* Neumayr 1875) Sayn 1889, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **17,** 679.—Moll.
Holcostethus Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 79, 333 (1861).—Hem.

Holcostizus (pro *Hel-* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 61, 173, 174.—Hym.
Holcostoma Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 324.—Moll.
Holcosus Cope 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 60.—Rept.
Holcotachea Pfeffer 1929, Geol. Pal. Abh., (N.F.) **17** (3), 142, 145.—Moll.
Holcoteuthis Stolley 1919, Jber. Niedersächs. Geol. Ver., **1918**, 35.—Moll.
Holcothorax Mayr 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **25**, Abh., 691.—Hym.
Holcothyris Buckman 1915, Rec. geol. Surv. India, **45** (1), 78, 80; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2), 125.—Brach.
Holcotrochus Dennant 1903, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **27**, 214.—Coel.
Holcotroticus Cameron 1902, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **37**, 41.—Hym.
Holdhausia Reitter 1906, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **44**, 1905, Abh., 116, 125.—Col.
Holectypus Agassiz 1842, Mon. Echin., **4**, 6; 1847, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **7**, 145.—Echin.
Holeopoma (err. pro *Holco-* Kobelt & Moellendorff 1899) Westerlund 1903, Rad Jugoslav. Akad., **151**, 124.—Moll.
Holepyris Kieffer 1904, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **41**, 390.—Hym.
Holesthes (pro *Holoshesthes* Eigenmann 1903) Jordan 1920, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser., [43] 502.—Pisces.
Holhymenia Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10**, 62.—Hem.
Holia Bradley 1930, Contr. Walker Mus. Univ., Chicago, **2**, 280.—Trilobita.
Holicella (err. pro *Hel-* Fitzinger 1833) Petrbok 1930, Z. bulgar. geol. Ges., **2** (3), 13.—Moll.
Holicogena (err. pro *Helicogena* Férussac 1821) Petrbok 1930, Z. bulgar. geol. Ges., **2** (3), 13.—Moll.
Holidotea Barnard 1920, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **17**, 381.—Crust.
Holigocladodes Brandt 1837, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1** (24), 191.—Coel.
Holigoclados Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 44.—Echin.
Holigoclonia Brandt 1837, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1** (24), 191.—Coel.
Holiptilus (pro *Holop-* Lepeletier & Serville 1825) Laporte 1832, Mag. Zool. (Ins.), 50.—Hem.
Holisomimus Cameron 1920, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1920**, 283.—Col.
Holisomorphus Kraatz 1859, Arch. Naturgesch., **25** (1), 100.—Col.
Holisonycha Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 184, 260.—Col.
Holissus Simon 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, 231.—Arachn.
Holistophallus Silvestri 1909, Boll. Mus. Torino, **24**, no. 615, 2.—Myr.
Holisus Erichson 1839, Gen. Spec. Staph., (1) 298.—Col.
Holitys Cook 1899, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 304.—Myr.
Holizous (pro *Halizoa* Foerster 1856) Howard 1886, Ent. Amer., **2**, 97.—Hym.
Holkeion Godwin-Austen 1908, in Blanford & Godwin-Austen, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moll., [1] xiv, 239.—Moll.
Hollandella (n.n. pro *Hollandia* Karsch 1896) Gill 1901, Science, (N.S.) **13**, no. 337, 950.—Lep.
Hollandia Butler 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **10**, 295.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Hollandia Karsch 1896, Ent. Nachr., **22**, 137.—Lep. (Arbelid.). (See *Hollandella* Gill 1901.)
Hollandichthys Eigenmann 1910, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patag., **3** (Zool.), no. 4, 432.—Pisces.
Hollandites Diener 1905, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **114** (1), Heft 8, 776.—Moll.
Hollandriana (err. pro *Hola-* Locard 1889) Germain 1904, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest France, (2) **4**, 278.—Moll.
Hollardia Poey 1861, Mem. Cuba, **2**, 348.—Pisces.
Hollina Ulrich & Bassler 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, no. 1646, 315.—Crust.
Hollinella Coryell 1928, J. Paleont., **2**, 378.—Crust.
Hollites Coryell & Sample 1934, Amer. Midl. Nat., **13**, 253.—Crust.
Hollostomom (pro *Holostomum* Nitzsch 1819) Ercolani 1881, Mem. Accad. Bologna, (4) **2** (2), 324.—Verm. (Trem.).
Holmbergeria Joergensen 1912, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **32**, 100.—Hym.
Holmbergia Lynch Arribálzaga 1891, An. Soc. Argent., **32**, 196.—Dipt.
Holmbergiana Mello-Leitão 1931, An. Acad. Bras. Sci., **3**, 93.—Arachn.
Holmbergiapis (n.n. pro *Scirtetica* Holmberg 1903) Cockerell 1918, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **44**, 36.—Hym.
Holmesella Gunnell 1931, J. Paleont., **5**, 252.—Verm. († Ann.).
Holmesia (Bonaparte MS.) Gray 1871, Hand-List Birds, **3**, 53.—Aves.
Holmesiella Ortmann 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **34**, no. 1591, 5.—Crust.
Holmesina Simpson 1930, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 442, 3.—Mamm.
Holmgrenia Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 213.—Hym.
Holmgrenia Kriechbaumer 1877, CorrespBl. Ver. Regensburg, **31**, 146.—Hym. (See *Kriechbaumeria* Dalla Torre 1885.)

Holmia Matthew 1890, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **7**, 1889, Trans. Sect. 4, 160. —Trilobita.
Holmiceras Hyatt 1894, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **32**, 512.—Moll.
Holmophyllum Wedekind 1927, Sverig- geol. Undersök, (Ca) 19, 30.—Coel.
Holoaden Miranda-Ribeiro 1920, Rev. Mus. paulista, **12** (2), 319.—Amph.
Holoarcus Hancock 1909, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1908**, 392.—Orth.
Holoaspis (pro *Holostaspis* Kolenati 1858) Oudemans 1904, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **1**, no. 16, 140.—Arachn.
Holoblemmus Bolivar 1925, Eos, **1**, 391.—Orth.
Holobrachys Fairmaire 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, 233.—Col.
Holobremia Kieffer 1912, Neue Gallmücken-Gatt., 1; 1912, Marcellia, **11**, x.—Dipt.
Holobrenthus Kleine 1923, Sborn. ent. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze, **1** (4), 52.—Col.
Holobrycon Eigenmann 1909, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **6**, 33.—Pisces.
Holobus Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 335.—Col.
Holocacista Walsingham & Durrant 1909, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1909**, xxix; 1909, Ent. mon. Mag., **45**, 165.—Lep.
Holocanthus (pro *Hola-* Lacepède 1802) Gray 1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) 33; 1834, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Pisc., pl. xv.—Pisces.
Holocanthus Gronovius (MS.) Guenther 1854, Cat. Fish Brit. Mus., 23.—Pisces.
Holocelaeno Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 249.—Arachn.
Holocenthrus (pro *-trus* Gronovius 1763) Scopoli 1777, Introd. Hist. Nat., 449.—Pisces.
Holocentroides Pauca 1931, Bull. Acad. Roumaine, **14** (1–2), 33.—Pisces.
Holocentronotus (pro *Heterocentrotus* Brandt 1835) Gray 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **23**, 37.—Echin.
Holocentropus McLachlan 1878, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., 400.—Trichopt.
Holocentrotus (pro *-tronotus* Gray 1855) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Zool. concr., **3**, 480.—Echin.
Holocentrum (pro *-trus* Gronovius 1763) Valenciennes 1829, Hist. Poissons, **3**, 182.—Pisces.
Holocentrus Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 65; Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 43.—Pisces.
Holocephala (n.n. pro *Pachycephala* Fairmaire 1883) Fairmaire 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, 32.—Col.
Holocephalina Salter 1864, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **20**, 237.—Trilobita.
Holocephalus Hope 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (4), 323.—Col.
Holocera de Haan 1825, Mon. Ammon., 26.—Moll.
Holocera Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 5.—Lep. (See *Bolocera* Kirby 1892.)
Holocerus Bolivar 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **31**, 186, 232.—Orth.
Holochalcis Kieffer 1905, Berlin. ent. Z., **49**, 247, 258.—Hym.
Holochelus Reitter 1889, Wien. ent. Ztg., **8**, 279.—Col.
Holochila Felder 1862, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **12**, Abh., 490.—Lep.
Holochilomys Brandt 1855, Mém. Acad. imp Sci. St. Pétersb., (6) **9** (Sci. nat. vii), 304. —Mamm.
Holochilus Brandt 1835, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., (6) **3** (Sci. nat., i), 428. —Mamm.
Holochiton Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 877.—Moll.
Holochlora Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 42.—Orth.
Holochondrus Thiollière 1854, Descr. Poissons foss., [1] 4 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Holochrea Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 268.—Lep.
Holochroa Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 320, 352.—Lep.
Holochrysis (emend. pro *Ol-* Lichtenstein 1876) Dalla Torre 1892, Cat. Hym., **6**, 41.—Hym.
Holochyse (pro *-chilus* Brandt 1835) Lesson 1842, N. Tabl., 137.—Mamm.
Holocladina Carter 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 447.—? Prot.
Holoclera Schiner 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 53.—Dipt.
Holocnemis Schilling 1829, Schles. Ges. vat. Kultur, Beitr. Entom., 93.—Col.
Holocnemis Strickland 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **13**, 415.—Aves. (See *Heterocnemis* Sclater 1855.)
Holocnemus Simon 1873, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **5**, no. 8, 48.—Arachn.
Holocnemus Brenske 1894, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **2**, 22, 76.—Col.
Holococcus Ehrenberg [1858], MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1858**, 304, 311.—Prot.
Holocoelia Steinmann 1913, in Toula, Jahrb. geol. RchsAnst. Wien, **63**, 86.—Spong.
Holocoenia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. foss. Corals, No. 2, 99.—Coel.
Holocola Meyrick 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6**, 669.—Lep.
Holocompsa Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 491.—Orth.
Holoconops Kieffer 1918, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **16**, 135.—Dipt.

Holocorynus Sharp 1908, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 550.—Col.
Holocranaus Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 395.—Arachn.
Holocraspedon Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 83.—Lep.
Holocraspedum Cragin 1893, Contrib. Invert. Paleont. Texas Cretac. (*ex* Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Texas, **4**), 190.—Moll.
Holocraspedum (pro *-don* Hampson 1893) Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 336.—Lep.
Holocremna (pro *-nus* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1887, Opusc. ent., fasc. 11, 1053, 1176.—Hym.
Holocremnus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 157.—Hym.
Holocrepis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 157.—Hym.
Holocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1886, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1886**, 139.—Echin.
Holocryptis (Meyrick MS.) Lucas 1892, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 256.—Lep.
Holocryptocapsa Tan (1927), Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Oost-Ind., **3**, 1926, 52, 53.—Prot.
Holocynips Kieffer 1910, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **4**, 114.—Hym. (Cynipid., Cynipinae.).
Holocynips Kieffer 1916, Philipp. J. Sci., **11** (D), 284.—Hym. (Cynipid., Aspicerinae.).
Holocystis Lonsdale 1849, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **5**, 83.—Coel.
Holocystites Hall 1865, Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., **20**, 311.—Echin. (See *Megacystites* Hall 1865.)
Holodactylus Boettger 1893, Zool. Anz., **16**, 113.—Rept.
Holodasia Loew 1868, Z. Naturw. Berlin, **32**, 7.—Dipt.
Holoderma (pro *Hel-* Wiegmann 1829) Gray 1831, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **9**, Syn., 28.—Rept.
Holodesmus Waterhouse & Lyell 1914, Butt. Austral., 68.—Lep.
Holodictya Gerstaecker 1896, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **27**, 1895, 10.—Hem.
Holodictyon Hinde 1883, Cat. foss. Spong. Brit. Mus., 50.—Spong.
Holodiplosis Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Metz, **28**, 103.—Dipt.
Holodroma (pro *Halad-* Illiger 1811) Waterhouse 1889, Index Av., 100.—Aves.
Holodus Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Pisces) (Add.), 3 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Holodus Pander 1858, Ctenodipt. devon. Syst., 38.—Pisces.
Hologagrella Roewer 1910, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **19** (4), 126.—Arachn.
Hologamasus (pro *Ol-* Berlese 1888) Berlese 1892, Acar., Myr., Scorp., Mesostigm., 60, 61.—Arachn.
Hologambrus Morice 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1897**, 309.—Hym.
Hologenosis Deyrolle 1867, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **7**, 52.—Col.
Hologerrhum Guenther 1858, Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus., 186.—Rept.
Hologira (err. pro *-gyra* Woehrmann & Koken 1892) Patrini 1927, Riv. Ital. Paleont., 33 (3–4), 52.—Moll.
Hologlypha Ehrenberg 1872 [sep. 1871], Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1871**, Phys., 246.—Prot.
Hologlyptus (pro *Ol-* Lacordaire 1859) Leconte 1866, Smithson. misc. Coll., **6** (3), no. 140, 59.—Col.
Hologlyptus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 88.—Echin.
Hologlyptus Fairmaire 1898, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1898**, 338.—Col. (See *Holozodus* Fairmaire 1898 & *Pasiglyptus* Berg 1899.)
Holognathus Thomson 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14**, 67.—Crust.
Hologomphus Bartenev 1914, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **41**, 23.—Odon.
Holograpsus (err. pro *Holometopus* Milne-Edwards 1853) Milne-Edwards 1854, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **7**, 158.—Crust.
Holograptus Holm 1882, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **38**, 1881, no. 9, 45, 48.—Coel.
Hologymnia Schoch 1895, Gen. Spec. CetonSamml., **1**, 28.—Col.
Hologymnos (emend. pro *-nosus* Lacepède 1802) [Anonymous] 1802, Allg. Lit. Ztg., **1802** (4), 30.—Pisces.
Hologymnosus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 556.—Pisces.
Hologymnus (pro *-nosus* Lacepède 1802) Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 48.—Pisces.
Hologyra Woehrmann & Koken 1892, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **44**, 193.—Moll.
Holohalaelurus Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 235.—Pisces.
Holojoppa Szépligeti 1900, Termés. Füzetek, **23**, 289.—Hym.
Holokalumma Jacot 1929, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **61**, 34.—Arachn.
Hololampra de Saussure 1864, Mém. Hist. nat. Mexique, Orth. Amér. moyenne, 94.—Orth.
Hololeius LaFerté-Sénectère 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 214, 274.—Col.
Hololena Chamberlin & Gertsch 1929, J. Ent. Zool., **21**, 105, 106.—Arachn.
Hololepida Moore 1905, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **57**, 541.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hololepidella see **Hololepidia.**
Hololepidia Willey 1905, Roy. Soc. Rep. Pearl Oyster Fisheries, **4**, 243, 251 (also as *Hololepidella*).—Verm. (Polych.).
Hololepis Cope 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 232, 233.—Pisces.

Hololeprus Gerstaecker 1884, Jahrb. Hamburg. Anst., [1] 1883, 60.—Col.
Hololepta Paykull 1811, Mon. Hister., 101.—Col.
Hololeptoblatta Bolivar 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 348.—Orth.
Hololexis Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 333.—Hym.
Hololissus Mannerheim 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (2), 43.—Col.
Hololius (pro *-leius* Laferté-Senectère 1851) Chaudoir 1857, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, **30**, no. 3, 9.—Col.
Hololobus Kittl 1903, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **20** (1), 32.—Moll.
Hololoma Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 395.—Lep.
Hololoma Bartsch 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2104, 195.—Moll.
Hololubus (err. pro *-lobus* Kittl 1903) Cossmann 1905, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **9**, 239.—Moll.
Hololycus Bourgeois 1883, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **3**, Bull., lix.—Col.
Holomallus Gorham 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (2), 325.—Col.
Holomastigotes Grassi 1892, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (5) **1**, 36 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Holomastigotoides Grassi & Foà 1911, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (5) **20** (1), 729.—Prot.
Holomecus (Fairmaire MS.) Brancsik [1893], Jahresh. Ver. Trencsén, **15-16**, 1892–93, 241.—Col.
Holomelia Brenske 1891, Ent. Nachr., **17**, 313.—Col.
Holomelina Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 15, 17.—Lep.
Holomeniscus Cope 1884, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **22**, 16.—Mamm.
Holomeris Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 57.—Trilobita.
Holomeristus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 171.—Hym.
Holomesus Amyot 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 410.—Hem.
Holometa Simon 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 872.—Arachn.
Holometopus Milne-Edwards 1853, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **20**, 187.—Crust.
Holometopus Angelin 1854, Pal. Scand., ed. 1, fasc. 2, 58.—Trilobita. (See *Orometopus* Broegger 1898.)
Holometra Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb. Syst., **12**, 564.—Verm. (Trem.).
Holomiolispa Kleine 1926, Capita Zool., **2** (4), 31.—Col.
Holomrasus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 66.—Col.
Holonectes Peters 1864 [sep. 1863], MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1863**, 454.—Amph.
Holonema Newberry 1890, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **16**, 92.—Pisces.
Holoneura Tetens 1891, Ent. Nachr., **17**, 372, 378.—Psocopt.
Holoneura Kieffer 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 312, 316.—Dipt. (See *Holoneurus* Kieffer 1895.)
Holoneurus (n.n. pro *Holoneura* Kieffer 1894) Kieffer 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 115.—Dipt.
Holonomada Robertson 1903, Canad. Ent., **35**, 174, 177.—Hym.
Holonotellus Horváth 1895, Rev. Ent. franç., **14**, 152.—Hem.
Holonotus Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 304.—Col.
Holonthogaster (pro *Ol-* Motschoulsky 1866) Gemminger & Harold 1872, Cat. Col., **9**, 2676.—Col.
Holonychus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (2), 833.—Col.
Holopaea (err. pro *-pea* Hall 1847) Tromelin [1876], Bull. Soc. linn. Normand., (3) **1**, 1876–77, 34.—Moll.
Holopagurus Holmes 1900, Occ. Papers Calif. Acad. Sci., **7**, 153.—Crust.
Holoparamecus Curtis 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 186.—Col.
Holopea Hall 1847, N.H. New York (Pal. **1**), 169.—Moll.
Holopedina Foerster 1850, Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinl., **7**, 502.—Hym.
Holopedium Zaddach 1855, Arch. Naturgesch., **21** (1), 159.—Crust.
Holopella M'Coy 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **7**, 47.—Moll.
Holopelus Simon 1886, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (4) **10**, 173.—Arachn.
Holopeplus Arrow 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 230.—Col.
Holoperas Warren 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7**, 500.—Lep.
Holopercna Karsch 1891, Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 176.—Orth.
Holopetalichthys Koenen 1896 [sep. 1895], Abh. Ges. Götting., **40**, 1894–95, no. 2, 25.—Pisces.
Holophaea Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **1**, 265.—Lep.
Holophagus Egerton 1861, in Huxley, Mem. geol. Surv. U. Kingdom, Dec. **10**, 19.—Pisces.
Holophloeus Jordan 1928, Novit. zool., **34**, 151.—Col.
Holophlygdus Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 30.—Hem.
Holophoea (pro *-phaea* Hampson 1898) Zerny 1912, in Wagner, Lep. Cat., **7**, 155.—Lep.
Holopholas Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1133.—Moll.
Holophora (pro *Hoplo-* Germar 1833) Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) 5, 182.—Hem.

Holophorus (pro *Hoplo-* Lund 1838) Lund 1839, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] (Zool.), **12**, 207.—Mamm.
Holophragma Lindstroem 1896, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **21** (4), 35.—Coel.
Holophris Mocsáry 1891, Termés. Füzetek, **13**, 51.—Hym.
Holophrya Ehrenberg (1832), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1831**, 101.—Prot.
Holophryoides Gasskovsky 1919, Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd, **49**, 25, 29.—Prot.
Holophryxus Richardson 1905, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **24**, 1904, 220.—Crust.
Holophygdon Kirkaldy 1908, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **33**, 364.—Hem.
Holophygus Sharp 1899, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 497.—Col.
Holophylla Erichson 1847, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 653.—Col.
Holophysis Walsingham 1910, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **4**, 29.—Lep.
Holoplagia Enderlein 1912, Zool. Anz., **40**, 265.—Dipt.
Holoplatys Simon 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **29**, Bull., lxxxviii.—Arachn.
Holopleura Leconte 1873, Class. Col. N. Amer., **2**, 309.—Col.
Holopleuridia Reitter 1876, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **14**, 1875, Abh., 56.—Col.
Holoplites Rathbun 1894, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **17**, no. 984, 64.—Crust.
Holoplocamus Odhner 1926, Further Zool. Res. Swedish Antarctic Exp. 1901–03, **2** (1), (Opisthobr.) 42.—Moll.
Holopneustes Agassiz 1841, Mon. Ech. (Anat. Echinus, 1), ix.—Echin.
Holopodius Bonaparte 1827, Ann. Lyceum n.H. New York, **2**, 342.—Aves.
Holopodostreptus Carl 1913, Zool. Anz., **42**, 213.—Myr.
Holopoea (err. pro *-pea* Hall 1847) d'Orbigny 1852, Prodr. Pal., **3**, Table alphab., 79.—Moll.
Holopogon Loew 1847, Linnaea Entom., **2**, 473.—Dipt.
Holopone Santschi 1924, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **64**, 11.—Hym.
Holoponerus (n.n. pro *Pamponerus* Fairmaire 1881) Fairmaire 1883, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **27**, pt. 2, 2.—Col.
Holopora Počta 1902, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **8** (2), 317.—Bry.
Holoporella Waters 1909, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **31**, 159.—Bry.
Holoposamma (pro *-psamma* Carter 1885) Dendy 1896, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (2) **8**, 41.—Spong.
Holopothrips Hood 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 49.—Thysanopt.
Holoprion Eigenmann 1903, Smithson. misc. Coll., **45**, no. 1431, 145.—Pisces.
Holopristis Eigenmann 1903, Smithson. misc. Coll., **45**, no. 1431, 145.—Pisces.
Holoprizus Putzeys 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **10**, 232.—Col.
Holops Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 645.—Dipt.
Holops Cope 1870, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 67.—Rept.
Holopsamma Carter 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **15**, 211.—Spong.
Holopsis Broun 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 498.—Col.
Holopteridius Bruch 1919, Rev. Mus. La Plata, **24**, 7, 10.—Col.
Holopterina Borgmeier 1928, Arch. Inst. biol. São Paulo, **1**, 178.—Dipt.
Holopterna see **Hoplopterna**.
Holopterura Cope 1871, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 482.—Pisces.
Holopterus (pro *Hoplo-* Bonaparte 1831) Brehm 1845, Isis (Oken), **1845**, 349.—Aves.
Holopterus Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 475.—Col.
Holopticus Bradley 1922, Publ. Univ. Calif., Ent., **1**, 408.—Hym.
Holoptla Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 420.—Hem.
Holoptilus Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Ency. Méth., **10** (Ins.), 280.—Hem.
Holoptychius (pro *Halo-* Agassiz MS.) Egerton 1837, Syst. Cat. foss. Fish. Cole, [114], [19] [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Holoptychus Agassiz 1837, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (Bristol 1836) **6**, Trans., 94 [*n.n.*]; 1839, in Murchison, Silurian System., 599.—Pisces.
Holopus d'Orbigny 1837, Magasin de Zool., **7**, pl. 3.—Echin.
Holopycnia Brenske 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 198.—Col.
Holopyga Dahlbom 1845, Disp. meth. sp. Hymenopt., 4.—Hym.
Holopyga (pro *Hoplo-* Thomson 1880) Schoch 1894, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **9**, 222.—Col.
Holopyrrhoceromyia Pleske 1922, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russie, **23**, 326.—Dipt.
Holoquiscalus Cassin [1867], Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 404.—Aves.
Holoracia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 227.—Spong.
Holorchis Stossich 1901, Boll. Soc. Adriat., **20**, 92, 93.—Verm. (Trem.).
Holoreta Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 340.—Lep.
Holorhinus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 331.—Pisces.
Holorhynchus Kiaer 1902, Norg. geol. Unders., Aarsb., No. 34, 68.—Brach.
Holorista Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 397.—Lep.
Holorodesmia Topsent 1928, Résult. camp. Sci. Alb. Monaco, **74**, 267.—Spong.
Holorrhynchus Marshall 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Rhynchoph. Curc., **1**, 279, 359.—Col.
Holorusia Loew 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 276.—Dipt.

Holorusius Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 250.—Col.
Holorygma Marshall 1927, Bull. ent. Res., **17**, 213.—Col.
Holosaurus Marsh 1880, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **19**, 87.—Rept.
Holoscalpellum Pilsbry 1907, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **60**, 8, 25.—Crust.
Holoscelis de Chaudoir 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **23** (2), 438.—Col.
Holoschiza Lansberge 1886, Notes Leyden Mus., **8**, 97.—Col.
Holoscolex Cognetti 1904, Boll. Mus. Torino, **19**, no. 474, 17.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Holoscolex Ude [nec Cognetti] 1905, Z. wiss. Zool., **83**, 421.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Holoscolia Zeller 1839, Isis (Oken), **1839**, 190.—Lep.
Holoscotolemon Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 5.—Arachn.
Holoscytus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 111.—Hem.
Holoshesthes Eigenmann 1903, Smithson. misc. Coll., **45**, no. 1431, 144.—Pisces.
Holosiphonia Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 104.—Prot.
Holosiro Ewing 1923, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **16**, 388.—Arachn.
Holosoma Semenov 1889, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **23**, 388.—Col.
Holosphaga Aurivillius 1916, Ark. Zool., **10**, no. 19, 7.—Col.
Holosphecion Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 5 (Spong.), 224.—Spong.
Holospira (n.n. pro *Acera* Albers 1850) Martens 1860, in Albers, Helic., ed. 2, 39.—Moll.
Holospira Koken 1897 see **Haplospira.**
Holostapis (pro *-staspis* Kolenati 1858) Leonardi 1897, in Canestrini, Prosp. Acarof., no. 7, Acar. dei Formic., 852.—Arachn.
Holostaps (pro *-staspis* Kolenati 1858) Kirchner 1864, Lotos, **14**, 74.—Arachn.
Holostapsis (pro *-staspis* Kolenati 1858) Kirchner 1864, Lotos, **14**, 75.—Arachn.
Holostaspella Berlese 1904, Redia, **1**, 241.—Arachn.
Holostaspis Kolenati 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 87.—Arachn.
Holostegopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 383, 390.—Bry.
Holosternus Sharp 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 599.—Col.
Holosteus Agassiz (1835), Poiss. Foss., **4**, 43 [*n.n.*]; [1841] N. Ann. Sci. nat., **4**, 1840, 330.—Pisces.
Holosticha Wrzesniowski 1877, Z. wiss. Zool., **29**, 278.—Prot.
Holostilpnus Jordan 1907, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (7), 382.—Col.
Holostixa Swinhoe 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 644.—Lep.
Holostoma Nitzsch 1816, Nähere Nachr. Mitarbeiter neuen Ency. Wissenschaften.—Verm. (Trem.).
Holostoma (pro *-mum* Nitzsch 1816) Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 583.—Verm. (Trem.).
Holostoma Lonsdale 1850, in Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 294.—Bry.
Holostomis (emend. pro *Ol-* Percheron 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Trichopt.
Holostomum Nitzsch 1819, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., **3**, 399.—Verm. (Trem.).
Holostonum (pro *-mum* Nitzsch 1819) Thoss 1897, Bau Holostom., 12.—Verm. (Trem.).
Holostrophus Horn 1888, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **15**, 32, 36.—Col.
Holostylis Stebbing 1912, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **10**, 133, 146.—Crust.
Holosus (Ziegler) Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 21 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Carabid.).
Holosus Motschoulsky 1857, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **30** (2), 496.—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Holotachytes Turner 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 10.—Hym.
Holotania Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 261, 288.—Odon.
Holotaspis (pro *Holost-* Kolenati 1858) Haller 1880, Milb. Paras. Wirbell., 23.—Arachn.
Holotaxis Cope 1870, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **11**, 563.—Pisces.
Holoteleia Kieffer 1908, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **32**, 120.—Hym.
Holotelson Richardson 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **37**, no. 1701, 93.—Crust.
Holoterpna Puengeler 1000. Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **12**, 296.—Lep.
Holothalassis Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 285.—Lep.
Holothaspis (pro *Holostaspis* Kolenati 1858) Simroth 1891, Entsteh. Landth., 222.—Arachn.
Holothele Karsch 1879, Z. Naturw., **52**, 544.—Arachn.
Holothrips Karny 1911, Zool. Anz., **38**, 502.—Thysanopt.
Holothuria Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 657; 1767, ed. 12, 1089.—Echin.
Holothuridium Chiaje 1841, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, **3**, 118.—Echin.
Holothuriophilus Nauck 1880, Z. wiss. Zool., **34**, 66.—Crust.
Holothurium Pallas 1774, Spicil. Zool., (10) 26.—Echin.
Holothusia (pro *-thuria* L. 1758) Clark 1907, Science, (N.S.) **26**, 550.—Echin.
Holothylax Cabrera 1919, Gen. Mamm., 47.—Mamm.
Holothyrus Gervais 1843, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **11**, xlvi.—Arachn.
Holotrachelus (Linnarsson MS.) Holm 1898, Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., **20** (4), no. 186, 139.—Trilobita.

Holotrachelus Kleine 1923, J. Malay. Br. roy. Asiat. Soc., **88**, 276.—Col.
Holotrachys Guenther 1873, J. Mus. Godeffroy, **2** (3), 93.—Pisces.
Holotrichia (Kirby MS.) Hope 1837, Coleopt. Manual, **1**, 99.—Col.
Holotrichiopsis Jakovlev 1901, Rev. russe Ent., **1**, 101.—Hem.
Holotrichius Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 247.—Hem.
Holotrichus (err. pro *-chius* Burmeister 1835) Costa 1842, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **10**, 283.—Hem.
Holotrochus Erichson 1839, Gen. Spec. Staph., (1) 30; [1840] 757.—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Holotrochus Brenske 1894, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **2**, 22, 75.—Col. (Melolonthid.). (See *Shangaia* Lucas 1920.)
Holotropis Duméril & Bibron 1837, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **4**, 259.—Rept.
Holotyrus (pro *-thyrus* Gervais 1843) Mégnin 1880, Paras., 110.—Arachn.
Holoturia (err. pro *-thuria* L. 1758) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concr., **3**, 286.—Echin.
Holotus Guérin-Méneville 1857, in Sagra, Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile Cuba, Pt. 2 (Nat. Hist.), Anim. art., 429.—Hem.
Holotylognathus Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **86**, 135.—Pisces.
Holovonones Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A10, 21.—Arachn.
Holoxantha Semenov 1894, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **28**, 457, 470.—Col.
Holoxanthina Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 522.—Lep.
Holoxea Topsent 1892, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris (2) **10**, xxvi.—Spong.
Holoxenus Guenther 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17**, 393.—Pisces.
Holozetes Jacot 1929, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **61**, 34.—Arachn.
Holozoa Lesson 1831, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (1), 439.—Tunicata.
Holozodus (n.n. pro *Hologlyptus* Fairmaire 1898) Fairmaire 1898, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1898**, 346.—Col.
Holozoster Loman 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16**, 203.—Arachn.
Holsotrichius (err pro *Holo-* Burmeister 1835) Herrich-Schaeffer 1845, Wanzenart. Ins., **8** (2), 39.—Hem.
Holtedahlia Kieffer 1922, Rep. Result. Exp. N. Zemlya, No. 2, 5.—Dipt.
Holtedahlina Foerste 1924, Mem. geol. Surv. Canada, **138**, 122.—Brach.
Holtedahlina Solle 1935, Skr. Svalbard og Ishavet, **64**, 46.—Crust.
Holtenia Thomson 1869, Phil. Trans., **159**, 702, 703.—Spong.
Holteria Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 57.—Trilobita.
Holubia Obenberger 1924, Sbornik ent. odd. Národ. Mus. Praze, **2** (12), 22.—Col.
Holubia Klouček 1934, Vést. geol. ústav. Céskosl., Prague, **9**, 365.—Trilobita.
Holuropholis Duméril 1856, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **8**, 465.—Rept.
Holurothrips Bagnall 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **14**, 376.—Thysanopt.
Holurus Traquair 1881, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **30**, 43.—Pisces.
Holymenia (pro *Holhy-* Lepeletier & Serville 1825) Burmeister 1834, Rev. Ent. (Silberm.), **2**, 12.—Hem.
Holyotis (pro *Haliotis* L. 1758) Schinz 1825, in Cuvier, Thierr., **4**, 588.—Moll.
Holzafilia (err. pro *-zapfelia* Cossmann 1901) Anderson & Hanna 1935, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **23**, 7.—Moll.
Holzapfelia Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch. comp., No. 4, 67.—Moll.
Holzapfeloceras (n.n. pro *Parodiceras* Wedekind 1913) Miller 1932, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **24**, 330.—Moll.
Holzfussella Schmidt 1926, Treubia, **7**, 251.—Hem.
Holzneria Lichtenstein 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **5**, Bull., lxxvi.—Hem.
Homa Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 400.—Hem.
Homacanthus Agassiz 1845, in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, **2**, 408; (1845) Poiss. F.V.G.R., 113.—Pisces.
Homacanthus Eichwald [non Agassiz 1845] 1860, Leth. Ross. paléont. Russ., Pisces, **1**, 1601.—Pisces.
Homachthes (pro *Om-* Gerstaecker 1869) Dalla Torre 1896, Cat. Hym., **10**, 499.—Hym.
Homacodon Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 126.—Mamm.
Homactis Verrill 1869, Proc. Essex Inst., **6** Commun., 1868–69, 71.—Coel.
Homadaula Meyrick 1907, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **32**, 73.—Lep.
Homaea Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 206.—Lep.
Homaemota Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 371.—Col.
Homaemus Dallas 1851, List Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 4, 36.—Hem.
Homaeoceroides see **Homoeoceroides**.
Homaeocerus (pro *Homoe-* Burmeister 1835) Germar 1837, Revue Entom. (Silbermann), **5**, 147.—Hem.
Homaeocetus (pro *Homoe-* Du Bus 1867) Van Beneden 1877, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **44**, 855.—Mamm.
Homaeogryllus Guérin-Méneville 1849, in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin., **6**, 335.—Orth.
Homaeolytrus (pro *Homoe-* Gobert 1874) Seidlitz 1887, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **25**, Abh., 108.—Col.

Homaeosoma Stainton 1848, Syst. Cat. Brit. Tin., **4**.—Lep.
Homaeosoma Austin 1880, Suppl. Crotch's Check-List Col. N. Amer., 16.—Col.
Homaeotarsus Hochhuth 1851, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **24** (2), 34.—Col.
Homaesthesis Leconte 1862, Class. Coleopt. N. Amer., 288.—Col.
Homagnostus Howell 1935, Bull. Wagner Free Inst., **10**, 15.—Trilobita.
Homala Eschscholtz 1831, Zool. Atlas, **4**, 6.—Col.
Homala (emend. pro *Om-* Schumacher 1817 & Motschoulsky 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll., Col.
Homala (pro-*mola* Leach 1815) Norman 1905, Mus. Norman, ed. 2, no. 3, 7. —Crust.
Homalacantha (err. pro *-locantha* Moerch 1852) Kobelt 1877, Jahrb. dtsch. Malak. Ges., **4**, 143.—Moll.
Homalactia Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 21.—Dipt.
Homalampas (err. pro *Homol-* Agassiz 1872) Duncan 1889, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **23**, 308.—Echin.
Homalapoma (err. pro *-lopoma* Carpenter 1864) Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2**, 7.—Moll.
Homalarthria Lindner 1933, Senckenbergiana, **15**, 332.—Dipt.
Homalarthrus (emend. pro *Arthronomalus* Newport 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Myr.
Homalaspis (pro *Om-* Giraud 1860) Reinhard 1860, Berlin. ent. Z., **4**, 239.—Hym.
Homalaspis Milne-Edwards 1863, Ann. Sci. nat., Zool., (4) **20**, 279.—Crust.
Homalaspis Brunner v. Wattenwyl 1895, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, 19, 217.—Orth.
Homalaspis Kiaer 1932, Skr. Svalbard Ishavet Oslo, **52**, 14.—Pisces. (See *Homaspis* Kiaer & Heintz 1935.)
Homaspis (n.n. pro *Homalaspis* Kiaer 1932) Kiaer & Heintz 1935, Skr. Svalbard og Ishavet, **40**, 127.—Pisces.
Homalattoides Cambridge 1901, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **2**, 293.— Arachn.
Homalattus White 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 476.—Arachn.
Homalaxis (emend. pro *Om-* Deshayes 1832) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 715.—Moll.
Homalaxon (pro *Omalalaxis* Herrmannsen 1847) Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 842.—Moll.
Homaledra Busck 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 236.—Lep.
Homalenotus Koch 1839, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **2**, 23.—Arachn.
Homaleptops Faust 1889, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **50**, 83.—Col.
Homalernis Meyrick 1908, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 620.—Lep.
Homales Kolbe 1883, S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1883**, 80.—Col.
Homalia Handmann 1887, Foss. Conchylienfauna Leobersdorf Tert. Wien, 11.— Moll. (nec *Hamalia* Huebner 1825 see *Handmannia* Cossmann 1890).
Homalina Stoliczka 1870, Pal. Ind., Cret. Fn. S. India, **3**, 118.—Moll.
Homalinotus Schoenherr 1823, in Sahlberg, Peric. Entom., 43; 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 584.—Col.
Homalirhinus Chevrolat 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 60.—Col. (nec *Homalorhinus* Schoenherr 1832 see *Rhinomalus* Gemminger 1870).
Homalispa Baly 1858, Cat. Hispidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 33.—Col.
Homalister Reitter 1881, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, 1880, Abh., 512.—Col.
Homalisus (emend. pro *Om-* Geoffroy 1762) Illiger 1801, Mag. f. Insektenk., **1**, 139. —Col.
Homalium (emend. pro *Om-* Gravenhorst 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Homalizus Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 18.—Col.
Homallotermes John 1925, Treubia, **6**, 412.—Isopt.
Homaloblatta Saussure & Zehntner 1895, Rev. suisse Zool., **3**, 13, 54.—Orth.
Homaloblemmus Saussure 1877, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 247.— Orth.
Homalocantha Moerch 1852, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **1**, 95.—Moll.
Homalocephala Zetterstedt 1837, Isis (Oken) **1837**, 51; 1838, Ins. Lapp. descr., 749.—Dipt.
Homalocephala (emend. pro *Om-* Spinola 1839) Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 492.—Hem.
Homalocephala (pro *Om-* Macquart 1843) Giglio-Tos 1893, Boll. Mus. Torino, **8**, no. 158, 14.—Dipt.
Homalocephalus Jan 1862, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **2**, 286.—Rept. (nec *Homalocephala* Amyot & Serville 1843 see *Pseudoxyrhopus* Guenther 1881).
Homaloceraea (pro *Closteromerus* Thomson 1860) Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 76.—Col.
Homaloceraeus Schmarda 1859, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (1), 14.—Verm. (Turb.).
Homaloceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 17.— Moll.
Homaloceras Whiteaves 1891, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **8**, Trans. Sect. 4, 104. —Moll.

Homalocerus Schoenherr 1839, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (1), 358.—Col.
Homalochilus Blanchard [1851], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1** (2), 1850, 172.—Col.
Homalochilus Fischer 1856, Abh. Naturwiss. Ver. Hamburg, **3**, 100.—Rept.
Homalochilus Cossmann 1892, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **26**, 41.—Moll. (See *Eutinochilus* Cossmann 1918.)
Homalochroa Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 332.—Lep.
Homalochthebius Kuwert 1887, Dtsch. ent. Z., **31**, 383.—Col.
Homalocidaris Mortensen 1928, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, **85**, 67.—Echin.
Homalocnemis Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 752.—Dipt.
Homalocolpura Breddin 1900, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 155.—Hem.
Homalocopris Solsky 1871, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **8**, 136.—Col.
Homalocoris (n.n. [in err.] pro *Platycoris* Perty 1833 nec Guérin 1838) Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3) 216.—Hem.
Homalocranion Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. France, **23**, 490.—Rept.
Homalocranium (pro *-nion* Duméril 1853) Guenther 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **12**, 352.—Rept.
Homalocrinus Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 11.—Echin.
Homalocyphus Stål 1868, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **7**, no. 11, 105.—Hem.
Homalocyrtus Heller 1912, Philippine J. Sci., **7** (D), 303, 375.—Col.
Homalodema (n.n. pro *Platygaster* Schilling 1829) Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 49, 187.—Hem.
Homalodemas Stål 1856, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **13**, 166.—Orth.
Homalodera (pro *Aemalo-* Solier 1849) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **1**, 389.—Col.
Homaloderes Solier 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 502 (note) [*n.n.*].—Col.
Homaloderus (emend. pro *Om-* Walker 1851) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Homalodes (emend. pro *Om-* Dejean 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Homalodisca Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 60.—Hem.
Homalodon (emend. pro *Homalodontotherium* Flower 1874) Burmeister 1891, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **3**, 389.—Mamm.
Homalodontherium (pro *-dotherium* Huxley 1870) Trouessart 1898, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., **2** (4), 694.—Mamm.
Homalodontotherium (pro *-dotherium* Huxley 1870) Flower 1874, Phil. Trans., **164**, 173.—Mamm.
Homalodora Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col. 186.—Col.
Homalodora Schrammen 1910, Palaeontogr., Suppl. 5 (1), 59.—Spong.
Homalodotherium Huxley 1870, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **26**, lvii. [*n.n.*]; Flower 1873, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **21**, 383.—Mamm.
Homalodromia Miers 1884, Rep. Voy. Alert, 553.—Crust. (nec *Homolodromia* Milne-Edwards 1881 see *Lasiodromia* Alcock 1901).
Homalodus Davis 1883, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **1**, 482.—Pisces.
Homalogaster (emend. pro *Om-* Macquart 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Homalogaster Poirier 1883, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **7**, 74.—Verm. (Trem.).
Homalogastra Kahl 1926, Arch. Protistenk., **55**, 341.—Prot.
Homalogonia Jakolev 1876, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **51** (2), 89.—Hem.
Homalogoniella Melichar 1924, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **21**, 200 [*sine sp.*]; 1925, **22**, 341.—Hem.
Homalogryllus Chopard 1925, Ann, Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 523.—Orth.
Homalogrypota Schmidt 1920, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **81**, 87.—Hem.
Homalogrystes Alleyne & Macleay 1877, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 268.—Pisces.
Homalogyra (emend. pro *Om-* Jeffreys 1860) Jeffreys 1867, Brit. Conch., **4**, 67.—Moll.
Homalohippus Uvarov 1925, Ann. Natal Mus., **5**, 163.—Orth.
Homalolachnus (n.n. pro *Omalotrichus* LaFerté 1851) LaFerté-Sénectère 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 293.—Col. (Carabid.).
Homalolachnus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 232.—Col. (Cerambycid.). (See *Tapinolachnus* Thomson 1864.)
Homalolinus Sharp 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 472.—Col.
Homalomelas White 1855, Cat. Col. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 216.—Col.
Homalometa Simon 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 872.—Arachn.
Homalometopus Becker 1903, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **2** (3), 175.—Dipt.
Homalometra Clark 1918, Siboga Exp. Mon., **42** (B), 72, 73, 91.—Echin.
Homalometron Stafford 1904, Zool. Anz., **27**, 487.—Verm. (Trem.).
Homalomitra Borgmeier 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 32.—Dipt.
Homalomma Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 198.—Hym.

Homalomorpha Brullé 1835, H.N. Ins., 5 (Col.), 45.—Col.
Homalomya (pro *-myia* Bouché 1834) Bigot 1887, Miss. Cap Horn, 6 (2), Ins. 5, 29.—Dipt.
Homalomyia Bouché 1834, Nat. Ins., 89 (also as *Homolamyia*).—Dipt.
Homalonesiota Maindron 1908, Nova Guinea, 5 (2), 295.—Col.
Homaloneura Brongniart 1885, Bull. Soc. Rouen, (3) 21, fasc. 1, 66.—Palaeodict.
Homaloneurina Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 106.—Palaeodict.
Homaloneurites Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 107.—Palaeodict.
Homalonix (err. pro *Omalonyx* d'Orbigny 1837) Corsi 1900, An. Mus. nac. Montevideo, 2, 387.—Moll.
Homalonotus Koenig 1825, Icones foss., 4.—Trilobita.
Homalonotus (emend. pro *-linotus* Schoenherr 1823) Schoenherr 1836, Gen. et Sp. Curc., 3 (2), 584.—Col.
Homalonotus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 18, 83.—Rept.
Homalonotus (emend. pro *-lenotus* Koch 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Homalonotus (emend. pro *-linotus* Schoenherr 1823) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Homalonotus (emend. pro *Notosomalus* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Homalonychus Marx 1891, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 2, 29.—Arachn.
Homalonyx (emend. pro *Om-* d'Orbigny 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Homalopalpia Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 47, no. 2050, 332.—Lep.
Homalopes (pro *-pus* Milne-Edwards 1870) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., 2 (1), 1875, 349.—Aves.
Homalophis Peters 1871, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1871, 577.—Rept.
Homalophiura Clark 1915, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, 25, 325.—Echin.
Homalophlebia Brongniart 1893, Rech.-Hist. Ins. foss. Temps prim., 437.—Protorth.
Homalophora Borgmeier 1922, Dtsch. Ver. Wiss. Kunst. São Paulo, 3, 177.—Dipt.
Homalophra v. Hasselt 1823, Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, 2, 132.—Pisces. (Cf. *Homaloptera* v. Hasselt 1823.)
Homalophyllum Simpson 1900, Bull. N. York Mus., (8) no. 39, 221.—Coel.
Homalopilo Schenkling 1915, Ent. Mitt., 4, 247.—Col.
Homaloplasis Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 3 (4), 5, 27.—Hem.
Homaloplia (pro *Omaloplia* Dejean 1821) Stephens 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent., (Mand. 3), 220.—Col.
Homalopoda Howard 1894, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., 25, 90.—Hym.
Homalopoltys Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, 1, fasc. 4, 893.—Arachn.
Homalopoma Carpenter 1864, Rep. Brit. Ass., 33, 1863, 537, 588, 627.—Moll.
Homalopomus Girard 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 8, 132.—Pisces.
Homaloporus Uhler 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., 3, no. 2, 366, 376.—Hem.
Homaloproctus Boerner 1909, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1909, 105.—Collembola.
Homalops (pro *Opshomala* Audinet-Serville 1831) Burmeister 1840, Gen. Quaedam Ins., 1 (5), Opsom. (note).—Orth.
Homalops Motschoulsky 1850, Kaefer Russl., 42.—Col.
Homalops Remelé 1885, Internat. geol. Congr. Berlin (*teste* Vogdes 1893, Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4, 183).—Trilobita.
Homalopsida Jan 1861, Arch. Naturgesch., 27, Abt. 1, 89.—Rept.
Homalopsinus Voss 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., 85, 202.—Col.
Homalopsis Kuhl & Hasselt 1822, Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1822 (7), 101; 1822, Isis (Oken), 1822, 474.—Rept.
Homalopsis Bleeker 1860, Acta Soc. Indo-Neérl., 7, Cyprini, 7, 488.—Pisces.
Homalopsis Lesne 1922, Voy. Rothschild Ethiop. Afr. or., Result. sci. An. art., fasc. 2, 675.—Col.
Homalopsycha Meyrick 1920, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 17, 304.—Lep.
Homalopteon Salter 1867, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. Tril., 4, 179.—Trilobita.
Homaloptera v. Hasselt 1823, Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1823 (35), 133; 1824, Bull. Sci. Nat., 2, 377.—Pisces.
Homalopteroides Fowler 1905, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 57, 476.—Pisces.
Homalopterus Perty 1832, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (2) 88.—Col.
Homalopteryx Brunner von Wattenwyl 1865, Nouv. Syst. Blattaires, 195.—Orth.
Homaloptila Handlirsch 1919, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 94, 546.—Protorth.
Homalopus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 422 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Chrysomelid.).
Homalopus Solier 1836, Ann. Soc. ent. France, 5, 78 (note).—Col. (Chrysomelid.).
Homalopus Milne-Edwards [1870], Rech. anat. Ois. foss., 2 [Text], 1869–71, 385.—Aves.
Homalopygus Boheman 1858, Eugenies Resa, Dl. 2, Zool. 1, Ins., 36.—Col.
Homalorea Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 5 (Spong.), 225.—Spong.
Homalorhinus Schoenherr 1832, in Ménétriés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 215.—Col.

Homalorhinus (emend. pro *-lirhinus* Chevrolat 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Homalorhynchus Van Beneden 1873, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **35,** 210.—Pisces.
Homalorrhinus (pro *-rhinus* Schoenherr 1832) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8,** 2358.—Col.
Homalorrhynchus Champion 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **16,** 452.—Col.
Homalosaparus Rehn 1908, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **60,** 17.—Orth.
Homalosaurus Hallowell 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6,** 179.—Rept.
Homaloscytina Tillyard 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51,** 16.—Hem.
Homaloselaps Jan [1859], Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **10,** 1858, 518.—Rept.
Homaloserica Brenske 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **42,** 1897, 355.—Col.
Homalosilpha Stål 1874, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2,** no. 13, 13.—Orth.
Homalosoma Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 190.—Rept.
Homalosoma (emend. pro *Om-* Gory 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Homalosoma Keferstein 1865, Z. wiss. Zool., **15,** fasc. 4, 436.—Verm. (Geph.).
Homalosoma (err. pro *Homaloptera* v. Hasselt 1823) Boulenger 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1901** (1), 270.—Pisces.
Homalosphodrus Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23,** 278.—Hem.
Homalostega Marsson 1887, Pal. Abh., **4,** no. 1, 92.—Bry.
Homalosternus Guérin-Méneville 1857, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **9,** 581.—Col.
Homalostethus Schmidt (1910), Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **72,** 52.—Hem.
Homalostoma Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Ges. Wien, 56 (1), 118.—Dipt.
Homalostomum Beneden [*teste* Waterhouse 1912, Index zool., **2,** 133 *sed non comp.*].—Verm.
Homalostylops Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16,** 422.—Mamm.
Homalostylus Chevrolat 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5,** 287.—Col.
Homalota Mannerheim 1831, Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1** (5), 487.—Col.
Homalotarsus Janssens 1932, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **72,** 119.—Col.
Homaloteuthis Stolley 1919, Jber. Niedersächs. Geol. Ver., Hanover, **1918,** 36.—Moll.
Homalothynnus Enderlein 1904, Zool. Anz., **27,** 466.—Hym.
Homalothyrea Kolbe 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56,** 288.—Col.
Homalotrichus Solier 1849, in Gay, Chili, 4 (Col.), 321.—Col. (Staphylinid.)
Homalotrichus (pro *Om-* Laferté 1851) Chaudoir 1876, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **8,** 313.—Col. (Carabid.).
Homalotrogus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873,** 482, 565.—Col.
Homolotropus Macleay [1871], Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2,** 193.—Col.
Homalotrypus Brancsik [1896], Jahresh. Ver. Trencsén, **17–18,** 1894–95, 262.—Orth.
Homalotusa Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16,** 340.—Col.
Homalotyloidea Mercet 1921, Fauna Ibér., Himenópt. Encírt., 532.—Hym.
Homalotylus Mayr 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **25,** Abh., 752.—Hym.
Homaloxenus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873,** 470.—Col.
Homaloxestis Meyrick 1910, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **20,** 440.—Lep.
Homalozoon Stokes 1890, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **28,** no. 132, 79.—Prot.
Homalura Meigen 1826, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **5,** 399.—Dipt.
Homalurus Schulze 1890, Schr. naturw. Ver. Harzes, **5,** 28.—Mamm.
Homalus (emend. pro *Om-* Jurine 1807) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Homalyonchus (pro *-lonychus* Marx 1891) Banks 1898, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (3) **1,** 214.—Arachn.
Homalysus (pro *Omalisus* Geoffroy 1762) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xiv.—Col.
Homammatus Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 116.—Col.
Homandra Lendenfeld 1891, Z. wiss. Zool., **53,** 44.—Spong.
Homapterus Fairmaire 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5,** Bull., lx.—Col.
Homaralphaeus Bate 1876, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **24,** 378.—Crust.
Homaroides Malloch 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **6,** 341.—Dipt.
Homarus Weber 1795, Nomen. Fabricii, 94.—Crust.
Homarus Broun 1881, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 2, 740.—Col. (See *Acrantus* Broun 1882.)
Homaspis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25,** 197.—Hym.
Homaspis Skuse 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **3,** 1191.—Dipt. (See *Stenophragma* Skuse 1890.)
Homatoma (err. pro *Homo-* Bellardi 1875) Cossmann 1895, C. R. Ass. franç. Adv. Sci., **23,** 1894, pt. 2, 450.—Moll.
Homatonotus (err. pro *Homalo-* Koenig 1825) Emmrich 1845, N. Jahrb. f. Min., 1845, 32.—Trilobita.
Homatula Nichols 1925, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 171, 2.—Pisces.
Homaxinella Topsent 1916, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1916,** 166.—Spong.
Hombergia de Joannis 1910, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1910,** 270.—Lep.

Hombronia Girard 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 196.—Rept.
Homea Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 374.—Pisces.
Homechioceras Buckman 1925, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 55, no. 609.—Moll.
Homelaphus Gray, 1872, Cat. rumin. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 90.—Mamm.
Homelea Jacoby 1884, Notes Leyden Mus., **6**, 211.—Col.
Homelix Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 168.—Col.
Homelys Meyer 1844, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1844**, 331.—Crust.
Homelys Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 182.—Hym.
Homeoanthonomus Hustache 1932, Sborn. ent. odd. Národ. Mus. Praze, **10**, 55.—Col.
Homeosoma (err. pro *Homorosoma* Frivaldszky 1893) Dalla Torre & Hustache 1930, Col. Cat., **113**, 9.—Col.
Homeostenodema Hustache 1929, Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Afr. orient., **19**, 483.—Col.
Homeoura Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 88.—Odon.
Homepuraea Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1073.—Col.
Homerites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6** (2), 9, 57.—Moll.
Homesthes Gilbert 1898, in Jordan & Evermann, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 47 (3), 2394.—Pisces.
Homethes Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 402.—Col.
Hometta Lendenfeld 1891, Z. wiss. Zool., **53**, 190.—Spong.
Homibalonius Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 39.—Arachn.
Homichloda Weise 1902, Arch. Naturgesch., **68** (1), 165.—Col.
Homidia Boerner 1906, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **23**, 173, 174.—Collemb.
Homidia Strand 1911, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1911**, 635.—Lep. (See *Homidiana* Strand 1914.)
Homidiana (n.n. pro *Homidia* Strand 1911) Strand 1914, Lep. Niepeltiana, **1**, 61.—Lep.
Homilia McLachlan 1877, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., 317.—Trichopt.
Homilops Pierce 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **9**, 80.—Col.
Homilostola Meyrick 1917, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 92.—Lep.
Homiopterus (pro *Horm-* Giraud 1870) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 174.—Hym.
Homo Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 20; 1766, ed. 12, 28.—Mamm.
Homoadelphoceras Foerste 1926, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, 290, 381.—Moll.
Homoanarta Barnes & Benjamin 1923, Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **5**, 76.—Lep.
Homobezzia MacFie 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **9**, 496.—Dipt.
Homobia Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 203.—Hym.
Homobremia Kieffer 1912, Neue Gallmücken-Gatt., 1; 1912, Marcellia, **11**, x.—Dipt.
Homocamelus Leidy 1869, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **7**, 158.—Mamm.
Homocanthonides Luederwaldt 1929, Rev. Mus. paulista, **16**, 614.—Col.
Homocentrus Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, 389.—Mamm.
Homocera (emend. pro *Om-* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Homoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 330.—Moll.
Homoceratoides Bisat 1924, Proc. Yorkshire geol. Soc., (N.S.) **20** (1), 112.—Moll.
Homocerynea Barnes & McDunnough 1913, Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer., **2** (3), 118.—Lep.
Homocetus (pro *Homoeo-* Du Bus 1867) Lydekker 1887, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **43**, 14.—Mamm.
Homochaeta Bretscher 1896, Rev. suisse Zool., **3**, 508.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Homochira Hampson 1905, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **3**, 409.—Lep.
Homochlamis (pro *-mys* Salvadori 1870) Dubois [1900], Syn. Av., **1**, 1901, 372.—Aves.
Homochlamys Salvadori 1870, Atti Accad. Torino, **5**, 510.—Aves.
Homochlodes Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 323, 339.—Lep.
Homochroa Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 358.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Homochroa Wallengren 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 142.—Lep. (Eupterotid.).
Homochroa (pro *Om-* Rambur 1866) Spuler 1905, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 132.—Lep.
Homochromina Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 113, 162.—Col.
Homocidus Morley 1911, Ichneum. Brit., **4**, 87.—Hym.
Homocloeus Jordan 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 264.—Col.
Homocnemia Costa 1856, Rend. Soc. Borbon (Accad. Sci. Napoli), (N.S.) **5**, 19.—Hem.
Homoconnus Sharp 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 64.—Col.
Homocopris Burmeister 1846, Gen. quaedam Ins., **1** (10), B4.—Col.
Homocranaus Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 115.—Arachn.
Homocrinus Hall [1852], Nat. Hist. N. York (Pal. 6), **2**, 1851, 185.—Echin.
Homocyclops Forbes 1897, Bull. Illinois Lab., **5**, 49.—Crust.

Homocypris Sars 1924, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **20**, 119.—Crust.
Homocyrtus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 211 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Homocystis (pro *-cystites* Barrande 1887) [Bather] 1889, Nature, **40**, 269.—Echin.
Homocystites Barrande 1887, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **7** (1), 77, 160.—Echin.
Homodactylus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 22.—Rept.
Homodactylus Gray [non Fitzinger] 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 59.—Rept.
Homodemus (emend. pro *Hadrodemus* Fieber p. 305) Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 388.—Hem.
Homodemus De Vis 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 396.—Pisces.
Homoderinus Kriesche 1926, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **87**, 384.—Col.
Homoderma Porro 1841, Note Bibliogr. malac., 83.—Moll.
Homoderma Lendenfeld 1885, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 903.—Spong.
Homoderus Parry 1863, Proc. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 107; 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 38.—Col.
Homodes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 280.—Lep.
Homodesmius Sharp 1873, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **1**, 264.—Col.
Homodesmus Chamberlin 1918, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **62**, 222.—Myr.
Homodexia Bigot 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, Bull., xxvi.—Dipt.
Homodiaetus Eigenmann & Ward 1907, in Eigenmann, McAtee & Ward, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 117.—Pisces.
Homodigma Hampson 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 69.—Lep.
Homodina Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 142.—Lep.
Homodon Brisout de Barneville 1846, Echo Monde Savant, **13**, 1045.—Pisces.
Homodontomys Goldman 1910, North Amer. Fauna, No. **31**, 86.—Mamm.
Homodotis (n.n. pro *Eurydice* Meyrick 1883) Meyrick 1886, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **18**, 184.—Lep.
Homodoxus Walsingham 1914, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **4**, 354.—Lep.
Homodus Broun 1881, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. **2**, 703.—Col.
Homoeanthonomus (err. pro *Homeoanth-* Hustache 1932) Schenkling & Marshall 1934, Col. Cat., **139**, 10.—Col.
Homoeaster Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 44.—Echin.
Homoecerus (pro *Homoeocerus* Burmeister 1835) Agassiz 1843, Nom. Zool. (Hem.), 10.—Hem.
Homoedenodema (err. pro *Homeosten-* Hustache 1929) Klima 1934, Col. Cat., **140**, 144.—Col.
Homoedoictia (pro *Homoeodictya* Ehlers 1870) Swartschewsky 1906, Mém. Soc. Kiev, **20**, 347.—Spong.
Homoemorpha (err. pro *Homonaeomorpha* Aurivillius 1913) Heller 1926, Ent. Mitt., **15**, 196.—Col.
Homoemus (pro *Homaemus* Dallas 1851) Léthierry & Severin 1893, Cat. gén. Hém., **1**, 36.—Hem.
Homoenema (pro *Homoeonema* Maas 1893) Hargitt 1905, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **24**, 1904, 54.—Coel.
Homoeocamaria (n.n. pro *Homoeogenus* Waterhouse 1882) Blair 1919, J. Fed. Malay St. Mus., **8**, 75.—Col.
Homoeocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 144.—Col.
Homoeocera Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 5.—Lep.
Homoeocera (pro *Omocera* Lioy 1864) Bezzi 1907, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. paläarkt. Dipt., **3**, 495.—Dipt.
Homoeoceroides Walker 1871, Cat. Specimens Hem. Het. Brit. Mus., **4**, 103 (also as *Homaeoceroides*).—Hem.
Homoeocerus Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 316.—Hem.
Homoëocerus Kolenati 1859, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **11**, 145, 166, 225.—Trichopt. (See *Lype* McLachlan 1878.)
Homoeocerus Fauvel 1899, Rev. Ent. franç., **18**, 27.—Col. (See *Moeocerus* Fauvel 1899.)
Homoeocetus Du Bus 1867, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **24**, 574.—Mamm.
Homoeochara Mulsant & Rey 1874, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **20**, 1873, 332.—Col.
Homoeochlamys Ehrenberg 1872, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1871**, 244.—Prot.
Homoeochroma Felder & Felder 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 192.—Lep.
Homoeocoris Fuente 1918, Bol. Soc. Aragon., **17**, 236.—Hem.
Homoeocryphalus Lindemann 1876, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **51** (2), 168.—Col.
Homoeoctenia Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 442.—Lep.
Homoeodera Wollaston 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **5**, 23.—Col.
Homoeodesma Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1171.—Moll.
Homoeodictia (pro *-tya* Ehlers 1870) Swartschewsky 1906, Mém. Soc. Kiev, **20**, 334.—Spong.
Homoeodictya Ehlers 1870, Esper. Spong., 32.—Spong.
Homoeodiectia (pro *-dictya* Ehlers 1870) Swartschewsky 1906, Mém. Soc. Kiev, **20** 355.—Spong.

Homoeodietia (pro *-dictya* Ehlers 1870) Swartschewsky 1906, Mém. Soc. Kiev, **20**, 354.—Spong.
Homoeodipnis Jacquelin du Val 1859, Glanures ent., 47.—Col.
Homoeodistoma Redikorzev 1927, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **53**, 375.—Tunicata.
Homoeodonta Cossmann 1901, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **5**, 58.—Moll.
Homoeodytes Régimbart 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) 8 (1878), 451, 458.—Col.
Homoeogamia Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 490.—Orth.
Homoeogenus Waterhouse 1880, Cistula ent., **2**, 565.—Col. (Eubriid.).
Homoeogenus Waterhouse 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 174.—Col. (Tenebrionid.). (See *Borneocamaria* Pic 1917, *Homoeocamaria* Blair 1919 and *Krollus* Lucas 1920.)
Homoeognatha Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 5.—Lep.
Homoeographa Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 24.—Lep.
Homoeograpta Hampson 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 67.—Lep.
Homoeolabis Borelli 1911, Boll. Mus. Torino, **26**, no. 640, 1.—Dermapt.
Homoeolabus Jekel 1860, Ins. Saundersiana, Col. Curc. **2**, 187.—Col.
Homoeolacon Blackburn 1890, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **13**, 90.—Col.
Homoeolepis Wagner 1860, Anz. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **50**, 92, 95.—Pisces.
Homoeolizus Sharp 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (6), 18.—Col.
Homoeolytrus Gobert 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **4**, 440.—Col.
Homoeomeria Wallengren 1865, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **5**, no. 4, 36.—Lep.
Homoeomma Ausserer 1871, Verh., zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh. 210.—Arachn.
Homoeomorphus Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 31.—Col.
Homoeonema Maas 1893, Ergeb. Plankton-Exped., **2** (K.c.), 15.—Coel.
Homoeoneura Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 313.—Hym.
Homoeoneuria Eaton 1881, Ent. mon. Mag., **17**, 192.—Ephem.
Homoeoniphades Hustache 1934, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **25**, 333.—Col.
Homoeonota Fairmaire 1882, in Révoil, F. Fl. Çomalis, Col., 63.—Col.
Homoeonotus (emend. pro *Omoionotus* Jekel 1854) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Col. Cat., **8**, 2326.—Col.
Homoeonychia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 133.—Dipt.
Homoeonychus Faust 1890, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **51**, 163, 169.—Col.
Homoeonympha Felder 1867, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 487.—Lep.
Homoeopetalus Arnold & Clark 1934, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **54**, 146.—Echin.
Homoeophlebia Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 92.—Palaeodict.
Homoeophloeus Gahan 1892, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1892**, 261.—Col.
Homoeoplacis Simon 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 275.—Arachn.
Homoeoplanulites Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 35, pl. 328.—Moll.
Homoeoplectron Ulmer 1905, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **66**, 34.—Trichopt.
Homoeoprepes Walsingham 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **4**, 10.—Lep.
Homoeopsopha Schuerhoff 1934, Ent. NachrBl., **8**, 55.—Col.
Homoeopteryx Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 5; Jordan 1924, Novit. zool., **31**, 175.—Lep.
Homoeopus (n.n. pro *Isopus* Faust 1898) Berg 1899, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, fasc. 3, 79.—Col.
Homoeorhipis Fairmaire 1887, Notes Leyden Mus., **9**, 152.—Col.
Homoeorhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. Jurass. Brachiop., 1; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2), 36.—Brach.
Homoeosaurus Meyer 1845, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1845**, 280.—Rept.
Homoeoscelis Hansen 1897, Choniostom., 93.—Crust.
Homoeoschiza Kolbe 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 568, 574.—Col.
Homoeosolen Lonsdale 1850, in Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 307.—Bry.
Homoeosoma Curtis 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 190.—Lep.
Homoeosoma (err. pro *Homorosoma* Frivaldszky 1893) Schultze 1902, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1902**, 210.—Col.
Homoeospira Hall & Clarke 1894 [sep. 1893], Palaeont. N. York, **8** (2), 112.—Brach.
Homoeostethus Faust 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 52, 66.—Col.
Homoeostigmus Jacobson 1917, Rev. russe Ent., **16**, 267.—Col.
Homoeotarsus (pro *Homaeo-* Hochhuth 1851) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **2**, 665.—Col.
Homoeotelus (pro *Omoio-* Hope 1841) Lacordaire 1842, Mon. Erotyl., 506.—Col.
Homoeothele Simon 1908, Fauna S.W. Australia, **1**, fasc. 12, 392.—Arachn.
Homoeotrachelus Faust 1886, Dtsch. ent. Z., **30**, 360.—Col.
Homoeotropis Kolbe 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55**, 381.—Col.
Homoeotrysis (pro *Homot-* Pascoe 1866) Haag-Rutenberg 1879, J. Mus. Godeffroy, Heft **14**, 136.—Col.

Homoeoxipha Saussure 1874, Mission sci. Méxique Amér. centr., Rech. Zool., **6**, 363. —Orth.

Homoeoxiphus (pro *-pha* Saussure 1874) Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. Genève, **25**, fasc. 2, 461, 467.—Orth.

Homoeusa Kraatz 1858, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (I Col.), **2**, 76.—Col.

Homogalax Hay 1899, Science, (N.S.) **9**, 593.—Mamm.

Homogambrus Kohl 1889, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **4** (2), 191.—Hym.

Homogaster Provancher 1877, Faune Petite ent. Canada, **1**, 530.—Col.

Homogenes (Thomson MS) Chevrolat (1863), Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, 1862, 751. —Col.

Homogenia Van der Wulp 1892, Tijdschr. Ent., **35**, 184.—Dipt. (nec *Homogenes* Chevrolat 1863 see *Trichopododes* Townsend 1893).

Homoglaea Morrison 1876, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **18**, 240.—Lep.

Homoglenus Kieffer 1904, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **41**, 388.—Hym.

Homoglossa Raymond 1912, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (3) **5**, Sect. 4, 112, 117.— Trilobita.

Homognetus Bergroth 1923, Notulae ent., **3**, 18.—Hem.

Homogona Rainbow 1914, Rec. Australian Mus., **10** (8), 189.—Arachn.

Homogramma Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 88.—Lep.

Homogrypinus Reitter 1908, Wien. ent. Ztg., **27**, 62.—Col.

Homogyna Le Cerf 1911, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **17**, 303.—Lep.

Homogynes Abeille de Perrin 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 157.—Col.

Homogyra Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 42 [*n.n.*].—Moll.

Homohadena Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 180.—Lep.

Homohelea Kieffer 1917, Ann. Mus. hungar., **15**, 364.—Dipt.

Homohexamera Townsend 1934, J.N. York ent. Soc., **42**, 247.—Dipt.

Homohypochaeta Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 255.—Dipt.

Homoianthoides Lambert 1920, Mém. Soc. Acad. Aube, **84**, 162.—Echin.

Homoiodoris Bergh 1882, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, 1881, Abh. 222.—Moll.

Homoionema (pro *Homoeo-* Maas 1893) Maas 1905, Siboga-Exp., **26**, no. 10, 57. —Coel.

Homoioplax Rathbun 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **48**, 146.—Crust.

Homoioptera Brongniart 1893, Rech. Hist. Ins. foss. Temps prim., 353.—Palaeodict.

Homoiosternus Ohaus 1901, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **62**, 352.—Col.

Homoiotes Wilson 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, no. 1404, 661.—Crust.

Homola Leach 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2) 324.—Crust.

Homolagoa Barnes & McDunnough 1912, Canad. Ent., **44**, 91.—Lep.

Homolampas Agassiz 1872, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, **3**, no. 7, 137.—Echin.

Homolamprima Macleay 1885, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **10**, 199.—Col.

Homolamyia see **Homalomyia**.

Homolenus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 90 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.

Homolepida (pro *Om-* Gray 1845) Peters 1874, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1874**, 621.—Rept.

Homolichas Schmidt 1885, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **33**, no. 1, 94.—Trilobita.

Homolobis (pro *-bus* Foerster 1862) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 174.—Hym.

Homolobus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 256.—Hym.

Homolocantha (err. pro *Homal-* Moerch 1852) Jousseaume 1892, Ann. Sci. nat., Zool., (7) **12**, 347.—Moll.

Homolochunia Doflein 1904, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **6**, 21.—Crust.

Homolodromia Milne-Edwards 1881, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **8**, No. 1, 32. —Crust.

Homologaster (pro *Homal-* Poirier 1883) Fischoeder 1903, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **17**, 500.—Verm. (Trem.).

Homologenus (n.n. pro *Homolopsis* Milne-Edwards 1881) (Milne-Edwards MS.) Henderson 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **27**, 20.—Crust.

Homolomannia Ihle 1912, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., (2) **12** (3), 206.—Crust.

Homolonotus (pro *Homal-* Koenig 1825) Emmrich 1845, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1845**, 29. —Trilobita.

Homolophus Banks 1893, Canad. Ent., **25**, 208.—Arachn.

Homolopsis (pro *Homal-* Kuhl & Hasselt 1822) Bonaparte 1831, Sagg. An. Vert., 74. —Rept.

Homolopsis Bell 1862, Mon. foss. malacost. Crust. Brit. (Pal. Soc. London), **2**, 22. —Crust.†

Homolopsis Milne-Edwards 1881, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **8**, no. 1, 34.— Crust. (Brachyura). (See *Homologenus* Henderson 1888.)

Homolopus (pro *Homal-* Milne-Edwards 1870) Newton 1875, Enc. Brit., ed. 9, **3**, 730.—Aves.

Homolosaurus Hallowell 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 179.—Rept.

Homolotropus MacLeay (1871), Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 193.—Col.

Homolpia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 105.—Spong.

Homolsomites Crickmay 1930, Bull. Canad. Dep. Mines (Nat. Mus. Canada), **63**, 63. —Moll.
Homolus Eudes-Deslongchamps 1835, Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, **5**, 39.—Crust.
Homomorpha Semenov 1898, Wien. ent. Ztg., **17**, 177.—Col.
Homomya Agassiz 1843, Etudes crit. Moll. foss., **2**, 154.—Moll.
Homona Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **28**, 424.—Lep.
Homonaeomorpha Aurivillius 1913, Ark. Zool., **7** (2), no. 19, 23.—Col.
Homoncocnemis Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 180.—Lep.
Homonemobius Chopard 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 285.—Orth.
Homoneura Van der Wulp 1891, Tijdschr. Ent., **34**, 213.—Dipt.
Homoneuronia Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1419, 174.—Lep.
Homonoea Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 319.—Col.
Homonolotus (pro *Homalonotus* Koenig 1825) Murchison, 1834, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **2**, 13, table.—Trilobita.
Homonota Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 171.—Rept.
Homonotichthys Whitley 1933, Copeia, **1933**, 146.—Pisces.
Homonotus Dahlbom 1845, Hymenopt. Europaea, **1** (3), 441.—Hym.
Homonotus Agassiz 1850, in Dixon, Geol. Sussex., 372.—Pisces.
Homonychus (Germar MS.) Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4** (2), 290.—Col.
Homonymus (n.n. pro *Ankistrophorus* Walsingham 1887), Walsingham 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1887, viii [1].—Lep.
Homonyx Guérin-Méneville 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **2**, 299.—Col.
Homoparus (pro *-porus* Thomson 1890) Kriechbaumer 1894, An. Soc. Espaň., (2) **3**, 246.—Hym.
Homopelia Salvadori 1893, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **21**, 396, 409.—Aves.
Homophania Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 4, 10. —Aves.
Homophanurus Kieffer 1912, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **11**, 9.—Hym.
Homophileurus Kolbe 1910. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54**, 336, 341.—Col.
Homophlebia Warren 1916, Novit. zool., **23**, 218.—Lep.
Homophoberia Morrison 1875, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **18**, 125.—Lep.
Homophoeta (pro *Omophoita* Dejean 1835) Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 172.—Col.
Homopholis Boulenger 1885, Cat. Lizards Brit. Mus., **1**, 191.—Rept.
Homophron (emend. pro *Om-* Latreille 1802) Fischer de Waldheim 1828, Entom. Imp. Russ., **3**, 256.—Col. (Carabid.).
Homophron Semenov 1922, Rev. russe Ent., **18**, 41.—Col. (Carabid.). (See *Phromoon* Lučnik 1933.)
Homophthalmus Abeille de Perrin 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **5**, 209.—Col.
Homophyia (pro *-phyla* Foerster 1862) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 233.—Hym.
Homophyla Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 266.—Hym.
Homophyla Harold 1877, Dtsch. ent. Z., **21**, 138.—Col.
Homophylax Banks 1900, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26**, 255.—Trichopt.
Homophyllia Brueggemann 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **20**, 310.—Coel.
Homophylotis Turner 1904, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **28**, 243.—Lep.
Homophylus Kleine 1920, Zool. Meded., **5**, 214.—Col.
Homophysa Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 364.—Lep.
Homophysodes Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 296.—Lep.
Homophyton Gray 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 27.—Coel.
Homoplastis Meyrick 1926, Sarawak Mus. J., **3**, 162.—Lep.
Homoplexis Warren 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 117.—Lep.
Homopneusis Lesson 1831, in Férussac, Bull. Sci., **26**, 104; 1831, Voy. "Coquille," **2** (1), 451.—Coel.
Homoporus Thomson 1878, Hym. Scandin., **5**, 60.—Hym. (Pteromalid.).
Homoporus Thomson 1890, Opusc. ent., fasc. **14**, 1488.—Hym. (Ichneumonid.).
Homoprion Holbrook 1860, Ichthyol. Carolina, ed. 2, 168.—Pisces.
Homops (n.n. pro *Ops* Becker 1910) Speiser 1923, Wien. ent. Ztg., **40**, 99.—Dipt.
Homopsis Semenov 1893, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **27**, 258.—Col.
Homopsomys Anthony 1917, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **37**, 187.—Mamm.
Homopsyche Butler 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **10**, 226.—Lep.
Homoptera Boisduval 1852, in Guenée, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 8.—Lep.
Homopterites Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 499.—Hem.
Homopteroidea Shelford 1906, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1906**, 274.—Orth.
Homopterophagus Dale 1878, Hist. Glanville's Wootton, 304.—Hym.
Homopterulum Handlirsch 1907, Foss. Ins., 641.—Hem.
Homopterus Westwood 1840, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **1**, 75.—Col. (Cf. *Neopaussus* Thomson 1860.)
Homoptila Salvadori 1871, Atti Accad. Torino, **6**, 131.—Aves.
Homoptilura Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 70.—Aves.
Homoptychium Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 69.—Spong.
Homopus Duméril & Bibron 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **2**, 145.—Rept.

Homopus Koch 1843, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **3** (3) 121.—Arachn. (See *Dermacarus* Haller 1880.)
Homopyralis Grote 1875, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1874**, 213.—Lep.
Homoreda Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 6, 1383.—Col.
Homorelaps (pro *Homoroselaps* Jan 1859) Boulenger 1896, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **3**, 408.—Rept.
Homorhinocenos Ameghino 1882, Cat. Buenos Aires Expos. [*n.n.*]; 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 500 (as *Homorhinoceros* pp. 990, 991)—Mamm.
Homorhinoceros see **Homorhinocenos.**
Homorhynchus Van Beneden 1873, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **35**, 210.—Pisces.
Homorhythmus Bedel 1883, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **6**, 38.—Col.
Homoriscus Rathbun 1902 [sep. 1901], Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **20** (1900) (2), 98.—Crust.
Homorocerus Boheman 1848, Ins. Caffr., **1** (1), 272.—Col.
Homorocoryphus Karny 1907, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 4 (3), 4, 41.—Orth.
Homorophus Cope 1871, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **11**, 551.—Rept.
Homoropsis Fairmaire 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, 450.—Col.
Homoroselaps Jan [1859], Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **10**, 1858, 518.—Rept.
Homorosoma Frivaldszky 1893, Termés. Füzetek, **16**, 87.—Col.
Homorus Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 196.—Moll.
Homorus Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn., Scans., 146, 172.—Aves.
Homorus Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 366.—Hym.
Homosaces Meyrick 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 20.—Lep.
Homosarthra (emend. pro *Eva* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Homosassa Hulst 1890, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **17**, 214.—Lep.
Homosaundersia Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 439.—Dipt.
Homosaundersiops Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 446.—Dipt.
Homosaurus (pro *Homoeo-* Meyer 1845) v. Meyer 1847, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1847**, 182.—Rept.
Homoscaphis Canavan 1933, Parasitology, **25**, 501.—Verm. (Trem.).
Homoscarta Melichar 1924, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **21**, 199 [*sine sp.*]; 1926, **23**, 278.—Hem.
Homoscelis Horváth 1884, Termés. Füzetek, **8**, 11.—Hem.
Homoscolopax Mathews 1913, Birds Australia, **3**, 291.—Aves.
Homoscotus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 146.—Hem.
Homoserolis Nordenstam 1933, Further Results Swed. Antarct. Exped., **23**, 144.—Crust.
Homosetia Clemens 1863, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **2**, 127.—Lep.
Homoshelas Meyrick 1935, in Caradja & Meyrick, Mat. Microlep. Fauna chinesischen Prov., 70.—Lep.
Homosimius Ameghino 1907, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **16**, 225.—Mamm.
Homositta Buturlin 1916, Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd, **44**, 152, 169.—Aves.
Homospora Turner 1904, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **28**, 229.—Lep.
Homostethus d'Orchymont 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **61**, 352.—Col.
Homosteus (pro *-stius* Asmuss 1856) Woodward 1891, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 304.—Pisces.
Homostichanthus Duerden 1899, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., **7**, 166.—Coel.
Homostinea Dietz 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31**, 71.—Lep.
Homostius Asmuss 1856, Vollkomm. Haut-Skelet, 8.—Pisces.
Homostola Simon 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 271.—Arachn.
Homostolus Smith & Radcliffe 1913, in Radcliffe, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, 146.—Pisces.
Homostoma (err. pro *Homotoma* Bellardi 1875) Weinkauff 1876, Jahrb. dtsch. malako zool. Ges., **3**, 8.—Moll.
Homosura Melichar 1912, Časopis České Spol. ent., **9**, 1.—Hem.
Homotages Burr 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 327.—Dermapt.
Homotama (err. pro *-toma* Bellardi 1875) Tapparoni-Canefri 1879, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **1878**, pl. vi, explan. fig. 5–6.—Moll.
Homotechnes Candèze 1881, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **9**, 71.—Col.
Homotechnus (pro *-nes* Candèze 1881) Schwarz 1906, Gen. Insect., **46** (B) 120.—Col.
Homotelus Raymond 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 285.—Trilobita.
Homothamnis Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 117.—Lep.
Homothemis Sjoestedt 1910, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **2** (XIV), 12.—Odon.
Homotherium Fabrini 1890, Bull. Com. geol. Ital., **21**, 176.—Mamm.
Homothermon Ohaus 1898, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **59**, 59.—Col.
Homotherus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 185.—Hym.
Homothetus Scudder 1867, in Dawson, Canad. Natural., (N.S.) **3**, 205.—Odon.
Homothorax Agassiz (1845), Poiss. F.V.G.R., 126, 134.—Pisces.
Homothrips Bagnall 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15**, 588.—Thysanopt.

Homothyrea Kolbe 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56**, 287.—Col.
Homotoechus Sollas 1892, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., (N.S.) **7**, 152.—Echin.
Homotoicha Brunner 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 17, 124.—Orth.
Homotoma Guérin-Ménéville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 376.—Hem.
Homotoma Bellardi 1875, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **1**, 22.—Moll. (See *Peratotoma* Harris & Burrows 1891.)
Homotoma (pro *Om-* Lioy 1864) Bezzi 1907, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. paläarkt. Dipt., **3**, 257.—Dipt.
Homotrema Hickson 1911, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **14**, 445.—Prot.
Homotrixa Villeneuve 1914, Ann. Mus. hungar., **12**, 437.—Dipt.
Homotrixodes Townsend 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **29**, 529.—Dipt.
Homotropus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, **25**, 162.—Hym.
Homotropus Waterhouse 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 226.—Col.
Homotrypa Ulrich 1883, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 240.—Bry.
Homotrypella Ulrich 1886, Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **14**, 83.—Bry.
Homotrysis Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 489.—Col.
Homotyphus Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 120.—Col.
Homovalgus Kolbe 1897, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **58**, 214.—Col.
Homoxynoticeras Buckman 1925, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 52, no. 575.—Moll.
Homoxyrrhepes Uvarov 1925, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1925**, 443.—Orth.
Homraius Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 131 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 312.—Aves.
Homularia (pro *Ham-* Treutler 1793) Meyer 1794, Zool. Ann. Meyer, **1**, 261.—Verm. (Nema.).
Homunculites Ameghino 1901, An. Soc. Argent., **51**, 76 [*n.n.*]; 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 73.—Mamm.
Homunculus Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, 217 [*n.n.*]; 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., **4**.—Mamm.
Homura Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 339.—Lep.
Honalolachnus (pro *Homa-* LaFerté 1851) Chaudoir 1876, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **4**, 357.—Col.
Hondella Moore 1883, Lep. Ceylon, **2**, 144.—Lep.
Honeoyea Clarke 1904, Mem. N. York Mus., **6**, 255.—Moll.
Honeymania McLearn 1918, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **45**, 138.—Moll.
Hongaya Handlirsch 1908, Foss. Ins., 1351.—Orth.
Höni-. see **Hoeni-.**
Honora Grote 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **4**, 702.—Lep.
Honorana Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7**, 92.—Lep.
Hontalia Cameron 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Ins. Hym., **1**, 112.—Hym.
Hontoriella Escalera 1914, Trab. Mus. nac. Cienc. nat. Madrid, Ser. Zool., No. 11 , 186.—Col.
Honunius Simon 1908, Fauna S.W. Australia, **1**, no. 12, 445.—Arachn.
Hoodia Karny 1910, Mitt. Ver. Univ. Wien, **8**, 41.—Thysanopt.
Hoodiana Faure 1933, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **28**, 65.—Thysanopt.
Hoodothrips Bondar 1931, Arch. Inst. biol. São Paulo, **4**, 83.—Thysanopt.
Hookerella Gray 1870, Cat. Lithoph. Brit. Mus., 45.—Coel.
Hookeria (pro *Hock-* Laporte 1834) Dahlbom 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 297.—Hym.
Hooleya Cockerell 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **10**, 160.—Hem.
Hoosilis Pic 1923, Faune ent. Indochine, fasc. 6, 56.—Col.
Hoozania Masi 1932, Konowia, **11**, 40.—Hym.
Hopalophus (pro *Hap-* Gray 1837) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 360.—Aves.
Hopatrinus (emend. pro *Op-* Dejean 1821) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hopatroides (emend. pro *Op-* Brullé 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hopatromorpha Blackburn 1907, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **31**, 289.—Col.
Hopatropteron Reitter 1889, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **23**, 701.—Col.
Hopatrum (emend. pro *Op-* Fabricius 1775) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hoperius Fall 1927, J.N. York ent. Soc., **35**, 177.—Col.
Hopetounia Swinhoe 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 173.—Lep.
Hopfferia Roeber 1892, in Schatz, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **1**, Teil 2 (6), 252.—Lep.
Hopkinsea (err. pro *-sia* MacFarland 1905) O'Donoghue 1927, J. Ent. Zool., **19**, 100.—Moll.
Hopkinsella Malloch 1930, Insects of Samoa, **6**, 244.—Dipt.
Hopkinsia MacFarland 1905, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **18**, 53.—Moll.
Hopkinsiana Olsson 1929, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **15**, no. 57, 18 (84).—Moll.
Hopkinsina Howe & Wallace 1933, Bull. Dept. Conserv. Louisiana, **2**, 1.—Prot.
Hopkinsomyia Malloch 1934, Insects of Samoa, **6**, 289.—Dipt.

Hopla Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 3.—Col.
Hoplacephala Macquart 1846, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1844** (1845), 283.—Dipt.
Hoplacerus Jacoby 1892, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (1), Suppl., 344.—Col.
Hopladelus (pro *Op-* Rafinesque 1820) Gill [1861], Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **8,** 1862, 51.—Pisces.
Hoplakithara Kirkpatrick 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20,** 285.—Spong.
Hoplambius Reitter 1904, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **42,** Abh., 114.—Col.
Hoplandrena Pérez 1890, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (5) **4,** fasc. 2, 170.—Hym.
Hoplandria Kraatz 1857, Linn. Ent., **11,** 4.—Col.
Hoplandrocneme Semenov 1899, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **32,** 651.—Col.
Hoplandromyia Bezzi 1923, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1923,** 577.—Dipt.
Hoplandrothrips Hood 1912, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **14,** 145.—Thysanopt.
Hoplangia Gosse 1860, Actin. Brit., 337.—Coel.
Hoplaphthonia Schmidt 1911, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1911,** 565.—Hem.
Hoplapoderus Jekel 1860, Ins. Saundersiana, [2] no. 2, 171.—Col.
Hoplapsis see **Hoplaspis.**
Hoplarchus Kaup 1860, Arch. Naturgesch., **26,** Abt. 1, 128.—Pisces.
Hoplarctia Butler 1877, Illustr. typ. Specim. Lep. Het. Brit. Mus., **1,** 54.—Lep.
Hoplariobius Reitter 1904, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **42,** Abh., 115.—Col.
Hoplarion Mulsant & Rey 1854, Mém. Acad. Lyon, Cl. Sci. (N.S.) **4,** 294.—Col.
Hoplarista Hampson 1910, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1910,** 399.—Lep.
Hoplarium (emend. pro *Op-* Losana 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Prot.
Hoplasoma Jacoby 1884, Notes Leyden Mus., **6,** 233.—Col.
Hoplaspis Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7,** 113 (also as *Hoplapsis*).—Col.
Hoplaster Perrier 1882, Arch. Miss. sci., (3) **9,** 48.—Echin.
Hoplatessara Verhoeff 1928, Rec. Australian Mus., **16,** 105.—Myr.
Hoplathemistus Aurivillius 1917, Ark. Zool., **10,** no. 23, 25.—Col.
Hoplauchenium Tschitscherin 1900, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **34,** 510.—Col.
Hoplebaea Brenske 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **43,** 377.—Col.
Hoplegnathus (pro *Op-* Richardson 1840) Richardson 1842, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (Plym. 1841), **11,** Trans., 71.—Pisces.
Hoplepiscapha Lea 1922, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **2,** 294.—Col.
Hoplerythrinus Gill 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18,** 208.—Pisces.
Hoplia Illiger 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2,** 226.—Col.
Hoplias (n.n. pro *Macrodon* Mueller 1842) Gill 1903, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26,** 1016.—Pisces.
Hopliatus (emend. pro *Hoplia* Illiger 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 111.—Col. (Melolonthid.).
Hopliatus (pro *-plitus* Schellenberg 1806) (Clairville MS.) Sturm 1843, Catal. Käfer Samml., 41.—Col. (Haliplid.).
Hoplichnus Hitchcock 1848, Mem. Amer. Acad., (N.S.) **3,** 230.—Rept.
Hoplichthys see **Oplichthys.**
Hoplicnema Matthews 1899, Monogr. Coryloph. & Sphaer., 124, 161.—Col.
Hoplideres Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1,** 147.—Col.
Hoplidostylus Karsch 1893, Berlin. ent. Z., **38,** 136, 138.—Orth.
Hoplidotasia Lea 1928, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **52,** 157.—Col.
Hoplikosmoceras Buckman 1924, Type Ammonites, **5,** pt. 45, no. 488.—Moll.
Hoplinus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **12,** no. 1, 127, 128.—Hem.
Hopliocnema Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9,** Suppl., 158.—Lep.
Hoplionota Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3,** 153.—Col.
Hopliopsis Blanchard 1850, Cat. Coll. ent. Mus. H.n. Paris, Coléopt., **1,** 68.—Col.
Hopliphora Lepeletier de St. Fargeau 1841, (Roret's Suite á Buffon) Hyménopt., **2,** 458.—Hym.
Hoplisa Snellen 1899, Tijdschr. Ent., **42,** 68.—Lep.
Hoplisa (pro *Op-* Rondani 1862) Bezzi 1907, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. paläarkt. Dipt., **3,** 502.—Dipt.
Hoplisia (err. pro *-litis* Huebner 1819) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 428.—Lep.
Hoplisidia Cockerell 1906, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **50,** no. 2, 48.—Hym.
Hoplismenus Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1,** Conspectus, 64; 1829, **2,** 409.—Hym.
Hoplisoides Gribodo 1884, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **16,** 276.—Hym.
Hoplisoma Swainson 1838, N.H. Fishes, etc., **1,** 336.—Pisces.
Hoplistes Macquart 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **1,** 253.—Dipt.
Hoplistocerus Blanchard 1846, in d'Orbigny, Amer. mérid. (Ins.), 210; Bates 1862, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **9,** 456.—Col.
Hoplistodera (Westwood MS.) Hope 1837, Cat. Hemipt., 18.—Hem.
Hoplistomerus Macquart 1839, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1838** (3), 175.—Dipt.
Hoplistonychus Melzer 1930, Arch. Inst. biol. São Paulo, **3,** 203.—Col.
Hoplistopus Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9,** Suppl., 49.—Lep.

Hoplistoscelis Reuter 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 294, 295.—Hem.
Hoplistura Jakovlev 1889, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **23**, 83.—Col.
Hoplisus Lepeletier de St. Fargeau 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 61 & Table.—Hym.
Hoplitalysia Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 105.—Hym.
Hoplitella Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 135, 136.—Bry.
Hoplitella Cockerell 1910, Canad. Ent., **42**, 169.—Hym. (See *Hoplitina* Cockerell 1913.)
Hopliterrhynchus Senna 1892, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **24**, 26.—Col.
Hoplites Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 150 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Dynastid.).
Hoplites (pro *-tis* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomencl. zool., Lep., 36.—Lep.
Hoplites (emend. pro *Ap-* Rafinesque 1820) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Pisces.
Hoplites Philippi 1857, Arch. Naturgesch., **23**, Abt. 1, 320.—Crust.
Hoplites Theobald 1864, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **33**, 244.—Moll. (Limacid.).
Hoplites Koch 1869, Z. Ferd. Tirol, (3) **14**, 155.—Arachn. (See *Astrobunus* Thorell 1876.)
Hoplites Neumayr 1875, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **71** (1) 681; 1875, Z. dtsch. geol. ges., **27**, 925.—Moll. (Aegoceratid.).
Hoplites Eggers 1923, Zool. Meded. **7**, 141.—Col. (Scolytid.).
Hoplites Kinel 1930, Polsk. Pismo ent., **8**, 219.—Col. (Haliplid.).
Hoplitica Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 424, 493.—Lep.
Hoplitides Koenen 1902, Abh. Preuss. geol. Landesanst., (N.S.) No. 24, 170, 210. —Moll.
Hoplitimyia James 1934, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **27**, 443.—Dipt.
Hoplitina (n.n. pro *Hoplitella* Cockerell 1910) Cockerell 1913, Canad. Ent., **45**, 34. —Hym.
Hoplitina Gaede 1930, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 632.—Lep.
Hoplitis Klug 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 225.—Hym.
Hoplitis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 147.—Lep.
Hoplitis Berlese 1916, Redia, **12**, 67.—Arachn.
Hoplitoblaps Fairmaire 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **32**, 26.—Col.
Hoplitocarcinus Beurlen 1928, Palaeont. Z., **10**, 154.—Crust.
Hoplitocera (pro *Oplat-* White 1853) Gemminger & Harold 1872, Cat. Col., **9**, 2795. —Col.
Hoplitocranum Jakovlev 1896, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **30**, 172.—Col.
Hoplitodes Fauvel 1904, Rev. Ent. franç., **23**, 109.—Col.
Hoplitogomphus Prell 1912, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **20**, 123.—Col.
Hoplitoides Koenen 1898, Abh. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, (N.F.) **1** (1), 53, 56.—Moll.
Hoplitopales Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et. Sp. Curc., **7** (2), 260.—Col.
Hoplitophrya Stein 1860, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1860**, 57.—Prot.
Hoplitophrys Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 164.—Hym.
Hoplitoplacenticeras Paulcke 1907, Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg, (N.S.) **15**, 181.—Moll.
Hoplitosaurus Lucas 1902, Science, (N.S.) **16**, 435.—Rept.
Hoplitotrachelus Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 47.—Col.
Hoplitovalgus Kolbe 1904, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **65**, 49.—Col.
Hoplitus Schellenberg 1806, Helvet. Entom., **2**, 220.—Col.
Hoplizomenus de Chaudoir 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **15**, 8.—Col.
Hoplobactrachus (pro *-batrachus* Peters 1863) Theobald 1868, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **37**, Extra-No., 80.—Amph.
Hoplobates (pro *Op-* Reuter 1895) Lethierry & Severin 1896, Cat. Hém., **3**, 239. —Hem
Hoplobatrachus Peters 1863, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1863**, 449.—Amph.
Hoplobiantes Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 27.—Arachn.
Hoplobienia (err. pro *Haplotrema* Ancey 1881) Binney 1885, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 28, 86.—Moll.
Hoplobrachium Fairmaire 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, 74.—Col.
Hoplobrotula Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 253.—Pisces.
Hoplobunus Banks 1900, J.N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 200.—Arachn.
Hoplocampa Hartig 1837, Adelfl. Dtschl., **1**, 276.—Hym.
Hoplocampoides Enslin 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, Beih., 244.—Hym.
Hoplocardioceras Spath 1935, Meddel. Grønland, **99**, no. 2, 13, 36.—Moll.
Hoplocaricyphus Coutière 1907, Bull. Mus. Océan. Monaco, No. 104, 7.—Crust.
Hoplocephala (emend. pro *Op-* Laporte & Brullé 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hoplocephalella Villeneuve 1913, Rev. zool. Afr., **3**, 111.—Dipt.
Hoplocephalina Villeneuve 1916, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **15**, 510.—Dipt.
Hoplocephalonea Villeneuve 1922, Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1922**, 94.—Dipt.
Hoplocephalopsis Villeneuve 1913, Rev. zool. Afr., **3**, 110.—Dipt.
Hoplocephalus Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 172, note 2.—Rept.
Hoplocephalus (emend. pro *Op-* Gray 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Rept.

Hoplocephalus Linstow 1898, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **8**, 469.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Echinonema* Linstow 1898.)
Hoplocerambyx Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 229.—Col.
Hoploceratites Schrammen 1928, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **80** (1), 38.—Moll.
Hoplocercus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 17, 78.—Rept.
Hoplocetus Gervais 1848–52, Zool. Pal. Franç., **1**, 161.—Mamm.
Hoplochaeta Beddard 1890, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1890**, 57.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hoplochaeta (err. pro *Oplocheta* Rondani 1856) Shiraki 1933, Mem. Fac. Sci. Agric. Taihoku imp. Univ., **8** (Ent. no. 2), 478.—Dipt.
Hoplochaetella (pro *-chaeta* Beddard 1890) Michaelsen 1900, Tierreich, **10**, 321.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hoplochaetina Michaelsen 1920, Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg, **38**, 37.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hoplochaitophorus Granovsky 1933, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **35**, 32.—Hem.
Hoplochalina Lendenfeld 1887, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **2**, 822.—Spong.
Hoplocheilina Canu 1911, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **14**, 261.—Bry.
Hoplocheiloma Cresson 1926, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **52**, 272.—Dipt.
Hoplochelus Blanchard [1851], Cat. Coll. ent. Mus. H.n. Paris, Coléopt., **1** (2), 1850, 152.—Col.
Hoplochelys Hay 1908, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 75, 263.—Rept.
Hoplocheta (pro *Op-* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1870, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **2**, 132.—Dipt.
Hoplochirus (emend. pro *Oplocheirus* Dejean 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hoplochromis Fowler 1918, Proc. Acad. nat. sci. Philad., **70**, 66.—Pisces.
Hoplоclerus White 1849, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. Brit. Mus., **4**, 40.—Col.
Hoplоclonia Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., 3, no. 14, 18.—Orth.
Hoplocneme White (1846), Zool. " Ereb. Terr." (Ins.), 14.—Col.
Hoplocnemis (n.n. pro *Hoploscelis* Burmeister 1844) Harold 1869, Coleopt. Hefte, **5**, 123.—Col.
Hoplocnemus (emend. pro *Op-* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hoplocopris Motschoulsky [1860], Études ent., **8**, 1859, 151.—Col.
Hoplocopturus Heller 1895, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **5**, 1894–95, no. 11, 50.—Col.
Hoplocorypha Stål 1871, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **28**, 388.—Orth.
Hoplocoryphella Giglio-Tos 1916, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **47**, 18.—Orth.
Hoplocoryphis Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 127.—Pisces.
Hoplocossonus Lea 1911, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **18**, 123.—Col.
Hoplocottus Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 339.—Pisces.
Hoplocrabro Thomson 1874, Hym. Scandin., **3**, 262.—Hym.
Hoplocrabron Stefani 1887, Natural. Sicil., **6** (6), 60.—Hym.
Hoplocrepis Ashmead 1890, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **1**, 235.—Hym.
Hoplocrinus Grewingk 1867, Arch. Dorpat. Ges., (1) **4**, 105.—Echin.
Hoplocrioceras Spath 1924, Geol. Mag., **61**, 78.—Moll.
Hoplocris Aurivillius 1915, Ark. Zool., **9** (2), no. 8, 11.—Col.
Hoplocryptus Thomson 1873, Opusc. ent., **5**, 508.—Hym.
Hoplocyrtoma Melander 1927, Gen. Insect., **185**, 78.—Dipt.
Hoplocystis Karsch 1884, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **9**, 69.—Arachn.
Hoplodactylus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 19, 100.—Rept.
Hoplodactylus (? emend. pro *Haplodactyla* Grube 1840) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Echin. Add.), 3.—Echin.
Hoplodactylus de Chaudoir 1878, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 53 (2), 41.—Col.
Hoplodecilaus Lea 1912, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **36**, 84.—Col.
Hoploderes (emend. pro *Hopli-* Audinet-Serville 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col
Hoploderma (n.n. pro *Hoplophora* Koch 1835) Michael 1898, Tierreich, **3**, 77.—Arachn.
Hoploderma Cohn 1903, Zbl. Bakt. (I Orig.) **34**, 35.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Pintneria* Poche 1907.)
Hoplodictya Cresson 1920, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **46**, 67.—Dipt.
Hoplodino Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 2 (as *Hoplodionon* p. 56, *Hoplodion* fig. legend p. 57).—Arachn.
Hoplodion see **Hoplodino.**
Hoplodionon see **Hoplodino.**
Hoplodontophorus Turner 1922, Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med., **15**, 187.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hoplodoras Eigenmann 1925, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., **22**, 310.—Pisces.
Hoplodoris Bergh 1880, in Semper, Reis. Arch. Philipp., **2**, Bd. 2 (Malac. Untersuch.) Suppl., **51**.—Moll.
Hoplodus Etheridge 1875, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **2**, 243.—Pisces.
Hoploedipus Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 395.—Col.
Hoplogaster (pro *Op-* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1870, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **2**, 331.—Dipt.

Hoplogenius La Ferté-Sénectère 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 237.—Col.
Hoplogenius Stål 1872, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **10**, no. 4, 118.—Hem. (See *Patago* Bergroth 1905.)
Hoplognathotermes Silvestri 1914, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **9**, 25.—Isopt.
Hoplognathus (emend. pro *Op-* Macleay 1819) Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 428.—Col. (Rutelid.).
Hoplognathus (pro *Opleg-* Richardson 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool.. Index Univ., 185, 262.—Pisces.
Hoplognathus de Chaudoir 1848, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **21** (1), 101.—Col. (Carabid.).
Hoplogonus Parry 1876, Cistula ent., **2**, 131.—Col.
Hoplogryon Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 45, 181, 200.—Hym.
Hoplojana Aurivillius 1901, Ent. Tidskr., **22**, 120.—Lep.
Hoplojoppa Kriechbaumer 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **43**, 23.—Hym.
Hoplolabis Osten-Sacken [before 9.i.1869], Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **4**, 152.—Dipt.
Hoplolaelaps Berlese 1903, Zool. Anz., **27**, 14.—Arachn.
Hoplolaelaps Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 259.—Arachn. (See *Pseudolaelaps* Berlese 1916.)
Hoplolaimus von Daday 1905, Zoologica, Heft 44, 62.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hoplolatilus Guenther 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887**, 550.—Pisces.
Hoplolenus La Ferté-Sénectère 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 266.—Col.
Hoplolibethra Caudell 1904, Bull. Mus. Brooklyn Inst., **1**, 108.—Orth.
Hoplolichas Dames 1877, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **29**, 793, 794.—Trilobita.
Hoplolomia Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 82, 84.—Hem.
Hoplolontha Fairmaire 1904, Miss. Pavie, **3**, 87.—Col.
Hoplolopha Stål 1876, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **33**, no. 3, 36.—Orth.
Hoplolopha Bezzi 1920, Bull. ent. Res., **10**, 233.—Dipt. (See *Hoplolophomyia* Bezzi 1926.)
Hoplolophomyia (n.n. pro *Hoplolopha* Bezzi 1920) Bezzi 1926, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **18**, 282.—Dipt.
Hoplolygris Prout 1910, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1910**, 254.—Lep.
Hoplolythra Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 214.—Lep.
Hoplomacha (emend. pro *Plusiopeplis* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Hoplomachidea Reuter 1909, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **36**, no. 2, 75.—Hem.
Hoplomachus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 324.—Hem.
Hoplomargasus Horváth 1914, Ann. Mus. hungar., **12**, 143.—Hem.
Hoplomeces Aurivillius 1916, Ark. Zool., **10** (3), no. 19, 5.—Col.
Hoplomegistus Berlese 1904, Redia, **1**, 266.—Arachn.
Hoplomelas Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 383.—Col.
Hoplomenes Heller 1921, Philippine J. Sci., **19**, 528.—Col.
Hoplomerus (emend pro *Op-* Dejean 1834 & Westwood 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col., Hym.
Hoplomicra Sharp 1883, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 273.—Col.
Hoplomolgus Berlese 1924 [sep. 1923], Redia, **15**, 237.—Arachn.
Hoplomorpha Turner 1916, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41**, 373.—Lep.
Hoplomus (emend. pro *Op-* Spinola 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Hoplomutilla Ashmead 1899, J.N. York ent. Soc., **7**, 57.—Hym.
Hoplomyia (emend. pro *Stratiomys* Geoffroy 1762) Zeller 1842, Isis (Oken), **1842**, 882 (*err. pro* 828).—Dipt.
Hoplomyrmus Gerstaecker 1858, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1858**, 262.—Hym.
Hoplomys Allen 1908, Bull. Amer. Mus., **24**, 649.—Mamm.
Hoplomytilus Sandberger 1856, Verstein. Rhein. Schichtensyst. Nassau, 281.—Moll.
Hoplonaeschna (pro *Op-* Selys 1883) Karsch 1891, Ent. Nachr., **17**, 283.—Odon.
Hoplonannus Fairmaire 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **68**, 122.—Col.
Hoplonannus McAtee & Malloch 1925, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **67**, art. 13, 30.—Hem.
Hoplonchus Davis 1876, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **32**, 336.—Pisces.
Hoploneurion (err pro *Hap-* Kohl 1885) Ashmead 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 132.—Hym.
Haplonomia Ashmead 1904, J.N. York ent. Soc., **12**, 4.—Hym.
Hoplonopsis Szépligeti 1916, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **14**, 239.—Hym.
Hoplonotus Schmidt-Goebel 1846, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **7**, 245.—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Hoplonotus Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 507.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Hoplonotus Guichenot 1867, Ann. Soc. linn. Maine & Loire, **9**, 11.—Pisces. (See *Pterygotrigla* Waite 1899.)
Hoplonympha Light 1926, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **29**, 123.—Prot.
Hoplonyx Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 98.—Col.
Hoplonyx Sars 1891, Crust. Norway, **1**, fasc. 4, 91.—Crust. (See *Tmetonyx* Stebbing 1906.)
Hoplopactus (Jekel MS.) Chevrolat 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, Bull., lxxxiv.—Col.

Hoplopagrus Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 78.—Pisces.
Hoploparia M'Coy 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **4**, 175.—Crust.
Hoploparochus (emend. pro *-roxus* Schoenherr 1836) Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (2), 26.—Col.
Hoploparoxus Schoenherr 1836, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **3** (1), 151.—Col.
Hoplopasites Ashmead 1898, Psyche, **8**, 284.—Hym.
Hoplopelidnota Bates 1904, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1904**, 253, 274.—Col.
Hoplopeltis Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 22.—Col.
Hoplopera Reisinger 1924, Zool. Anz., **59**, 46.—Verm. (Turb.).
Hoplopeza Bezzi 1909, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **91**, 385.—Dipt.
Hoplophanes Meyrick 1897, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **22**, 409.—Lep.
Hoplopheromerus Becker 1925, Ent. Mitt., **14**, 241.—Dipt.
Hoplopholcus Kulczyński 1908, Bull. Acad. Cracovie, **1908**, 63.—Arachn.
Hoplophoneus Cope [1874], Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **1**, no. 1, 23.—Mamm.
Hoplophora Germar 1833, Revue Entom., **1** (4), 177.—Hem. (See *Hoplophorion* Kirkaldy 1901.)
Hoplophora Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3) 126.—Neur. (See *Chaeteessa* Burmeister 1838.)
Hoplophora Koch 1835, Dtsch. Crust., Heft 2, tab. 9.—Arachn. (See *Hoploderma* Michael 1898.)
Hoplophora (emend pro *Op-* Hope 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hoplophora (emend. pro *Hopli-* Lepeletier 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Hoplophorella Berlese 1924 [sep. 1923], Redia, **15**, 260.—Arachn.
Hoplophoria Wilson 1890, Stud. Johns Hopkins Univ., **4**, 379.—Coel.
Hoplophorina Szépligeti 1916, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **14**, 238.—Hym.
Hoplophorion (n.n. pro *Hop ophora* Germar 1833) Kirkaldy 1901, Entomologist, **34**, 6.—Hem.
Hoplophoropyga Chopard 1921, Voy. Babault Afr. or. angl., 5.—Orth.
Hoplophorus Lund 1838, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forh. Kjøbenhavn, **1838**, 11.—Mamm. (nec *Hoplophora* Perty 1833 see *Sclerocalyptus* Ameghino 1891).
Hoplophorus (emend. pro *Op-* Milne-Edwards 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Hoplophractis Meyrick 1920, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 326.—Lep.
Hoplophryne Barbour & Loveridge 1928, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **50**, 253.—Amph.
Hoplophrys Henderson 1894 [sep. 1893], Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 346.—Crust.
Hoplophthiraacarus Jacot 1933, J. Elisha Mitchell sci. Soc., **48**, 239.—Arachn.
Hoplophthirus Ewing 1929, Manual external Parasites, 194.—Anoplura.
Hoplophycis Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 92.—Pisces.
Hoplopisa (pro *Op-* Milne-Edwards 1878) Alcock 1895, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 64 (2), 165.—Crust.
Hoplopisthius Senna 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **32**, 451.—Col.
Hoplopium Bergroth 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54**, 204.—Hem.
Hoploplana Laidlaw 1902, in Gardiner, Fauna Maldive Laccad., **1**, fasc. 3, 303.—Verm. (Turb.).
Hoploplatystoma Enderlein 1924, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **11**, 150.—Dipt.
Hoploplatystylus Schmiedeknecht 1912, Tijdschr. Ent., **55**, 46.—Hym.
Hoplopleon Barnard 1932, "Discovery" Reports, **5**, 105.—Crust.
Hoplopleura Enderlein 1904, Zool. Anz., **28**, 220.—Anoplura.
Hoplopodapion Solari 1933, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **56**, 256.—Col.
Hoplopodion Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 19, 103.—Rept.
Hoplopodium (emend. pro *-dion* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Hoplopria Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, 385, 386, 388.—Hym.
Hoplopriella Dodd 1915, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **39**, 416.—Hym.
Hoploprion (n.n. pro *Prionophorus* Chaudoir 1865) Tschitscherin 1903, Rev. russe Ent., **3**, 40.—Col.
Hoploprosopis Hedicke 1927, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1926**, 415.—Hym.
Hoplopsis Stefani 1889, Natural. Sicil., **8** (6), 140.—Hym.
Hoplopsyllus Baker 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1417, 130.—Siphonapt.
Hoploptera (pro *Op-* Chevrolat 1844) Gemminger & Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 2037.—Col.
Hoplopteridius Daniel 1908, Münch. kol. Z., **3**, 370.—Col.
Hoplopterix Agassiz (1838), Poiss. Foss., **4**, 4 (1838), 131 (1839) (also as *Hoplopteryx*).—Pisces.
Hoplopterna Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 39 (as *Holopterna* p. 41).—Hem.
Hoplopteron Fischer 1876, J. Conchyliol., **24**, 232.—Moll.

Hoplopteropsis Morgan 1916, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **15,** 236.—Moll.
Hoplopterus Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49,** 55; Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 84.—Aves.
Hoplopteryx Agassiz 1838 see **Hoplopterix.**
Hoplopteryx Westwood 1841, Arcana Entom., **1** (3), 40.—Col.
Hoplopus de Laporte 1832, Magasin de Zool., **2,** pl. 20 (also as *Oplopus*).—Col.
Hoplopus (emend. pro *Op-* Wesmael 1836) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Hym.
Hoplopus (n.n. pro *Caeculus* Dufour 1832) Canestrini & Fanzago [1877], Atti Ist. Veneto, (5) **3,** 1876–77, 480, 481.—Arachn.
Hoplopyga Thomson 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1,** no. 34, 268.—Col.
Hoplopygothrix Schuerhoff 1933, Ent. NachrBl., **7,** 94.—Col.
Hoplopygus Agassiz (1844), Poiss. Foss., **2** (2), 178.—Pisces.
Hoplorana Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40,** 389.—Col.
Hoplorhinus Chevrolat 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8,** Bull., cviii.—Col.
Hoplorhynchus Carus 1863, in Carus & Gerstaecker, Handb. Zool., **2** (2), 570.— Spong.
Hoplorida Moser 1919, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **79,** 337.—Col.
Hoplorrhinoides Champion 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (7), 6.—Col.
Hoplorrhiza (emend. pro *Oplorhiza* Allman 1877) Luetken 1879, Zool. Rec., **14,** 1877, Coel., 16.—Coel.
Hoploryctoderus (n.n. pro *Enoplus* Reiche 1860) Prell 1933, Ent. Blätter, **29,** 67. —Col.
Hoplosaenidea Laboissière 1933, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **102,** 59.—Col.
Hoplosauris Butler 1882, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1882,** 398.—Lep.
Hoplosaurus Seeley 1881, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **37,** 681.—†Rept.
Hoplosaurus (pro *Op-* Gervais 1853) Lydekker 1890, Cat. foss. Rept. Brit. Mus., **4,** 243.—Rept.
Hoploscaphites Nowak 1911, Anz. Akad. Krakau, [**23**], (B) **1911,** 565.—Moll.
Hoploscelis Audinet-Serville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1** (2), 169.—Col. (Cerambycid.).
Hoploscelis Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 184 [*n.n.*]; Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4,** 6, 53.—Col. (Melolonthid.). (See *Hoplocnemis* Harold 1869.)
Hoploscopa Meyrick 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886,** 267.—Lep.
Hoplosebastes Schmidt 1929, C.R. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **1929,** 194.—Pisces.
Hoploseius Berlese 1915, Redia, **10,** 136.—Arachn.
Hoplosia (pro *Op-* Mulsant 1863) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **10,** 3111. —Col.
Hoplosmia Thomson 1872, Hym. Scandin., **2,** 233.—Hym.
Hoplosoma (emend. pro *Hopli-* Swainson 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Hoplosoma Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2,** Lief. 2, Col., 211.—Col. (See *Minckia* Strand 1935.)
Hoplosoma (err. pro *Hap-* Mortensen 1903) Agassiz 1904, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **31,** 85.—Echin.
Hoplosphyrum Rehn & Hebard 1912, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **64,** 222.—Orth.
Hoplospiza (pro *Hap-* Cabanis 1851) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1,** fasc. 2, 117.—Aves.
Hoplostega Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1,** 235.—Lep.
Hoplosternon Bleeker 1862, Versl. Meded. Akad. Amsterdam, **14,** 391 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Hoplosternum Gill 1858, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N.Y., **6,** 395.—Pisces.
Hoplosternus (emend. pro *Op-* Guérin 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Col.
Hoplostethus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1829, H.N. Poiss., **4,** 469.—Pisces.
Hoplosthetus (pro *-stethus* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1829) Bonaparte 1841, Fauna Ital., **3,** Introd., [7].—Pisces.
Hoplostines Blackburn 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **5,** 361.—Col.
Hoplostira Borchmann 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87,** A1, 217, 225.—Col.
Hoplostomus (emend. pro *Op-* MacLeay 1838) Burmeister & Schaum 1841, in Germar, Z. Entom., **3,** 264.—Col.
Hoplostygnus Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81,** A3, 106.—Arachn.
Hoplosuchus Gilmore 1926, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **16** (2), 325.—Rept.
Hoplotarache Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10,** 712.—Lep.
Hoplotarsia Aurivillius 1922, Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez, **3** (2), 259.—Lep.
Hoplotaxis (pro *Hap-* Hoffmeister 1843) Gistl 1857, Vacuna, **2,** 885.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hoploteleia Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 45, 210, 211, 227.—Hym.
Hoplotermes Light 1933, Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent., **6,** 134.—Isopt.
Hoplotettix Caudell 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6,** 50.—Orth.
Hoplotheca (emend. pro *Anoplo-* Sandberger 1855) Bigsby 1878, Thesaur. Devon.-Carbon., 36.—Brach.

Hoplothrips Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 640.—Thysanopt.
Hoplothrombium Ewing 1925, Amer. J. trop. Med., **5**, 263.—Arachn.
Hoplotilapia Hilgendorf 1888, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1888**, 77.—Pisces.
Hoplotoma Perez Arcas 1874, An. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **3**, 151.—Col.
Hoplotriclis Hermann 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **43**, 172, 186.—Dipt.
Hoplotrigonops Heller 1934, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, **45**, 21.—Col.
Hoplotropites (n.n. pro *Margarites* Mojsisovics 1889) Spath 1929, Naturalist, **1929**, 270.—Moll.
Hoploxanthus Alcock 1898, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **67** (2), 125.—Crust.
Hoploxypterus Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 418.—Aves.
Hoploxys Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 102.—Hem.
Hoplozalmoxis Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 18.—Arachn.
Hoplozonitis Blackburn 1892, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **15**, 228.—Col.
Hoplunnis Kaup 1860, Abh. Naturw. Ver. Hamburg, **4**, 19.—Pisces.
Hoplurorhachis Pocock 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **20**, 437.—Myr.
Hoplurus (pro *Op-* Cuvier 1829) Wiegmann 1834, Herp. Mex., 18.—Rept.
Hoplydraena Kuwert 1888, Dtsch. ent. Z., **32**, 115.—Col.
Hoplytophrys (err. pro *Hoplit-* Foerster 1868) Golovisnin 1928, Izv. Otd. prikl. Ent., **3**, 226.—Hym.
Hoporina Blanchard 1840, Hist. An. artic., Ins., **3**, 513; Boisduval 1840, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid., 147.—Lep.
Hopothia Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 219.—Lep.
Hoppiana Hering 1925, in Hering & Hopp, Iris, **39**, 197.—Lep.
Hoppingiana Blaisdell 1924, Canad. Ent., **56**, 2.—Col.
Hoptotiema (err. pro *Haplotrema* Ancey 1881) Binney 1885, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 28, 516.—Moll.
Hora Barnard 1932, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **30**, 229.—Crust.
Horaeocerus Saussure 1899, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **21**, 635.—Orth.
Horaeometra Clark 1918, Siboga Exp. Mon., **42** (B), 145, 160.—Echin.
Horaeomorphus Schaufuss 1889, Berlin. ent. Z., **33**, 21.—Col.
Horaga Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 98.—Lep.
Horaia Tonnoir 1930, Rec. Ind. Mus., **32**, 193.—Dipt.
Horaiella Tonnoir 1933, Rec. Ind. Mus., **35**, 54.—Dipt.
Horaïsmoptera Hendel 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 238.—Dipt.
Horama Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 125.—Lep.
Horamella Draudt 1915, in Seitz, Gross-schmett. Erde, **6**, 145.—Lep.
Horamia (err. pro *-ma* Huebner 1819) Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 251.—Lep.
Horanpella Moore 1883, Lep. Ceylon, **2**, no. 8, 143.—Lep.
Horates Sellards 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **27**, 158.—? Protorth.
Horatia Bourguignat 1887, Etude Palud., 47.—Moll.
Horatiomys Wood 1935, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 789, 2.—Mamm.
Horatocera Lewis 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 35.—Col.
Horatoma Solier 1841, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **9**, 364 [*err. pro* 264].—Col.
Horatomodes Haag-Rutenberg 1872, Berlin. ent. Z., **16**, 305.—Col.
Horatopyga Stål 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 251.—Col.
Horatoscelis (emend. pro *Or-* Guenée 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Lep.
Horatosphaga Schaum 1853, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1853**, 778.—Orth.
Horcias Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hem. Heteropt., **1**, 277.—Hem.
Horcinia Stål 1874, K. svenskaVetenskAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 66, 78.—Hem.
Horcotes Crosby & Bishop 1933, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **26**, 151.—Arachn.
Horderleyella Bancroft 1928, Mem. Manchester lit. phil. Soc., **72**, 178.—Brach.
Hordeulima Sacco 1892, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **42**, 599.—Moll.
Horea Bourguignat 1888, Iconogr. Malac. An. Moll. Fluv. Tanganyika, 27, 28.—Moll.
Horea Smith 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **4**, 175.—Moll. (See *Lechaptoisia* Ancey 1894.)
Horeites Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 82 [*n.n.*]; 1845, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **13**, 30.—Aves.
Horelophus d'Orchymont 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **57**, 94.—Col.
Horesidotes Scudder 1899, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **35**, 48, 49.—Orth.
Horia Fabricius 1787, Mant., **1**, 164.—Col.
Horiadacna (emend. pro *Horiod-* Stefanescu 1896) Dollfus 1905, J. Conchyliol., **53**, 61.—Moll.
Horianella (emend. pro *Horia* Fabricius 1787) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 114.—Col.
Horiceps (err. pro *Flo-* Cuvier 1817) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 607.—Verm. (Cest.).
Horictes (pro *Horei-* Hodgson 1844) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 11. —Aves.
Horidiplosis Felt 1920, Mem. Dep. Agric. India, **7**, 10.—Dipt.

Horietes (pro *Horeites* Hodgson 1844) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 281.—Aves.
Horioceras Munier-Chalmas 1892, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **20**, C.R., clxix, clxxi.—Moll.
Horioctenus Chamberlin 1916, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **60**, 265.—Arachn.
Horiodacna Stefanescu 1896, Mém. Soc. géol. France, no. 15, 66.—Moll.
Horiola Fairmaire 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 492.—Hem.
Horiopleura (emend. pro *Or-* Lacvivier 1884) Douvillé 1889, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **17**, 639.—Moll.
Horiopleura (Munier-Chalmas) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool., **3**, 265.—Echin.
Horiostoma (emend. pro *Or-* Munier-Chalmas 1876) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 813.—Moll.
Horiostomella Perner 1903, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **4** (1), pl. 73.—Moll.
Horipsestis Matsumura 1933, Insecta matsum., **7**, 193.—Lep.
Horisemus (pro *-smenus* Walker 1843) Crawford 1907, J.N. York ent. Soc., **15**, 180.—Hym.
Horishachia Matsumura 1929, Insecta matsum., **4**, 40.—Lep.
Horisme Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 331.—Lep.
Horismenella Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **3**, 189.—Hym.
Horismenoides Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 153.—Hym.
Horismenopsis Girault 1915, Canad. Ent., **47**, 234.—Hym.
Horismenus Walker 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 117.—Hym.
Horisopus (pro *Horizo-* Oberholser 1899) Lillo 1905, Revista Letr. Ci. Soc., **3**, 50.—Aves.
Horistarcha Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 581.—Lep.
Horistomyia Alexander 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 504.—Dipt.
Horistonotus Candèze 1860, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **15**, (Monog. Elatér.) 243.—Col.
Horistothrips Morgan 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, no. 2008, 35.—Thysanopt.
Horistus Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 66, 268.—Hem.
Horites (pro *Horei-* Hodgson 1844) Brooks 1871, Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **1871**, 210.—Aves.
Horithyatira Matsumura 1933, Insecta matsum., **12**, 193.—Lep.
Horizillas Oberholser 1905, Smithson. misc. Coll., **48**, no. 1574, 65.—Aves.
Horizocerus Oberholser 1899, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, no. 1182, 28.—Aves.
Horizonetta Oberholser 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **30**, 119.—Aves.
Horizopus (n.n. pro *Contopus* Cabanis 1855) Oberholser 1899, Auk, **16**, 331.—Aves.
Horizorhinus (n.n. pro *Cuphopterus* Hartlaub 1866) Oberholser 1899, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1899**, 216.—Aves.
Horizostoma Deninger 1905, Beitr. Pal. geol. Oesterr.-Ung., **18**, 15.—Moll.
Horizoteichos van Zwaluwenburg 1931, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 1929–30, 433.—Col.
Horma Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **11**, 603.—Lep.
Hormacrus Sloane 1898, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **23**, 488.—Col.
Hormagathis Brues 1926, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **61**, 287.—Hym.
Hormambogaster Karsch 1892, Ent. Nachr., **18**, 131.—Hem.
Hormantris Meyrick 1927, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 321.—Lep.
Hormaphis Osten-Sacken 1861, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **22**, 422.—Hem.
Hormathia Gosse 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **3**, 47.—Coel.
Hormathion Crosby & Bishop 1933, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **26**, 161.—Arachn.
Hormatholepis Butler 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 424.—Lep.
Hormathus Gahan 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 32.—Col.
Hormatoma (err. pro *-motoma* Salter 1859) Cossmann 1895, C.R. Ass. Franç. Adv. Sci., **23**, 1894, pt. 2, 450.—Moll.
Hormetica Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 511.—Orth.
Hormia (emend. pro *Or-* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Hormiellus Enderlein 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A2, 20.—Hym.
Hormilia Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 41.—Orth.
Hormiops Fage 1933, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **102**, 30.—Arachn.
Hormiopterus Giraud 1870, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, 1869, 478.—Hym.
Hormiphora Agassiz 1860, Contr. nat. Hist. U.S., **3**, 196.—Coel.
Hormisa Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 74.—Lep.
Hormiscops Jordan 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **16**, 250.—Col.
Hormiscus (emend. pro *Or-* Waterhouse 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hormisdas Distant 1910, Philipp. J. Sci., (D) **5**, 59.—Hem.
Hormius Nees 1818, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **9**, 305.—Hym.
Hormoceras (emend. pro *Or-* Stokes 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.

Hormocercaria Diesing 1855, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **15**, 390.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hormocerus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1137; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 70.—Col.
Hormocerus (emend. pro *Or-* Walker 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Hormocerus Kolenati 1859, Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **11**, 145, 167.—Trichopt.
Hormochilus de Chaudoir 1874, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **48** (1), 1.—Col.
Hormocoria Enderlein 1926, Zool. Meded., **9**, 65.—Psocopt.
Hormocrinus Springer 1920, Crinoidea Flexibilia, 166, 168.—Echin.
Hormodrilus Rosa 1889, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **39**, 54.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hormogaster Rosa 1887, Boll. Mus. Torino, **2**, no. 32, 1.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hormograptus (pro *Thallograptus* Öpik 1928) Öpik 1930, Acta Comm. Univ. Tartuensis, (A) **19** (2), 8.—Coel.
Hormomya Moerch 1853, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **2**, 53.—Moll.
Hormomyia Loew 1850, Dipterologische Beiträge, **4**, 20, 31; 1850, U.d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz), 32.—Dipt.
Hormonotus Hallowell 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 56.—Rept.
Hormopeza Zetterstedt 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 31 [*n.n.*]; 1838, Ins. Lapp. descr., 540.—Dipt.
Hormopleurus Horváth 1884, Termés. Füzetek, **8**, 9.—Hem.
Hormopogonius Arnold 1934, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **15**, 379.—Hym.
Hormops Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 321.—Col.
Hormopsylla Rothschild 1921, Ectoparasites, **1**, 158.—Siphonapt.
Hormorhynchus Ward 1917, J. Parasitology, **3**, 141, 182.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Hormorus Horn 1876, in Leconte, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 23.—Col.
Hormoschista Moeschler 1891, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16**, 1889, 221.—Lep.
Hormosina Brady 1879, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **19**, 56.—Prot.
Hormosoma Stephenson 1918, "Terra Nova" Rep., Zool., **5**, 29.—Coel.
Hormosomyia Felt 1919, Ent. News, **30**, 220.—Dipt.
Hormotoma Salter 1859, Geol. Surv. Canada Org. Remains, Dec. **1**, 18, 22.—Moll.
Hormotomina Grabau & Shimer 1909, N. Amer. Index Foss., **1**, 651.—Moll.
Hormotrophus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 43.—Col.
Hormurus Thorell 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17**, 14.—Arachn.
Hörn— see **Hoern—**.
Hornea Lucas & Frost 1896, Rep. Horn Exp. Centr. Australia, 150.—Rept.
Hornellia Walker 1904, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **2**, 233, 268.—Crust.
Hornellobothrium Shipley & Hornell 1906, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **5**, 45.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hornera Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 41.—Bry.
Horneria (emend. pro *-ra* Lamouroux 1821) Bronn 1848, Index Pal., **1**, 596.—Bry.
Hornia Riley 1878, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **3**, 564.—Col. (Meloid.).
Hornia Raffray 1901, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **70**, 29.—Col. (Pselaphid.). (See *Horniella* Raffray 1904.)
Hornibius Fairmaire 1888, Miss. Cap Horn, **6** (2), Ins. **1**, 60, 61.—Col.
Horniella (n.n. pro *Hornia* Raffray 1901) Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 369, 434 (1905).—Col.
Horniella Poppius 1910, Wien. ent. Ztg., **29**, 139.—Hem. (See *Pseudotriphleps* Poppius 1911.)
Hornigia Ragonot 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, Bull., cxlix.—Lep.
Horniolus Weise 1901, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1900**, 442.—Col.
Horniulus Jedlička 1932, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **29**, 85.—Col.
Hornius Fairmaire 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, 61.—Col.
Hornius Navás 1922, Brotéria, **20**, 87.—Neur. (See *Nehornius* Navás 1925.)
Hornoceras (err. pro *Tor-* Hyatt 1884) Cossmann 1924, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **28**, 32.—Moll.
Horodromoides Gertsch 1933, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 636, 9.—Arachn.
Horodromus Chamberlin 1924, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **12**, 653.—Arachn.
Horogenes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 152.—Hym.
Horologion Valentine 1932, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **25**, 2.—Col.
Horologium Perner 1907, in Barrande, Syst. silur. centre Bohême, Rech. pal., **4** (2), 293.—Moll.
Horomeristis Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 187.—Lep.
Horomya (err. pro *Hormomya* Moerch 1853) Coates 1925, Trans. Perthshire Soc. nat. Sci., **8** (2), 79.—Moll.
Horonotus Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 178.—Col. (nec *Oronotus* Wesmael 1844 see *Camelonotus* Fairmaire 1883).
Horornis Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 82 [*n.n.*]; 1845, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **13**, 31.—Aves.
Horpoceras (err. pro *Har-* Waagen 1869) Fucini 1921, Palaeontogr. Ital., **27**, 13.—Moll.

Horridolabis Zacher 1911, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **30**, 384.—Dermapt.
Horridonia Chao 1927, Pal. sinica, (B) **5** (2), 24.—Brach.
Horrimantus (n.n. pro *Corticus* Latreille 1829) des Gozis 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, Bull., cxiii.—Col.
Horsfieldia Riley 1922, Entomologist, **55**, 25.—Lep.
Horsiella Gurney 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5**, 134.—Crust.
Horstia Oudemans 1905, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **2**, no. 26, 21.—Arachn.
Hortalotarsus Seeley 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **14**, 413.—Rept.
Hortensiana Caziot 1883, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **17**, 218.—Moll.
Horticola Blyth 1833, in Field Nat. (Rennie's), **1**, 310.—Aves.
Horticola Lindemann 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 148.—Col.
Horticula (pro *-cola* Blyth 1833) S. D. W. 1836, Analyst, **4**, 83.—Aves.
Hortobombus Vogt 1911, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1911**, 56.—Hym.
Hortolus Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 282.—Moll.
Hortoniceras Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 32, pl. 296.—Moll.
Hortonius Dyar 1926, Insecut. Inscit. menst., **14**, 96.—Lep.
Hortulana Gerbe 1847, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **9**, 224.—Aves.
Hortulanus Vieillot 1807, H.N. Ois. Amér. sept., **1**, iii.—Aves (Fringillid.).
Hortulanus Bonaparte 1853, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **37**, 919 [*n.n.*]; [1856], in Parzudaki, Cat. Ois. Eur., 1857, 4.—Aves.
Hortulia Gray 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (2) 43.—Rept.
Horus Chamberlin 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 598.—Arachn.
Horusia Pallary 1924, Mém. Inst. Egypt., **7** (1), 43.—Moll.
Horvathiella Poppius 1912, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **41**, no. 3, 5, 115.—Hem.
Horvathiella Matsumura 1914, J. Coll. Agric. Tôhoku imp. Univ., **5**, 234.—Hem.
Horváthinia Montandon 1911, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **9**, 244.—Hem.
Horwathia Reuter 1881, Berlin. ent. Z., **95**, 174.—Hem.
Hoschekia Théry 1925, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **5**, 349.—Col.
Hosea (pro *Hosia* Gray 1840) Gray 1866, Syn. Starfish Brit. Mus., 9.—Echin.
Hoshihananomia Kôno 1935, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **14**, 124.—Col.
Hosia Gray 1840, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 279.—Echin.
Hosidia (Ragonot MS.) Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 408.—Lep.
Hositea Dyar 1910, Zool., N. York, **1**, 134.—Lep.
Hospes Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 182.—Col.
Hospes Stubblefield & Bulman 1927, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **83** (1), 128.—Trilobita.
Hospilabrus (n.n. pro *Malapterus* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1839) Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 334.—Pisces.
Hospitalitermes Holmgren 1912, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **48**, no. 4, 62.—Isopt.
Hospitella Rhumbler 1911, Foram. Plankton Exped., **3** (1), 1909, 92, 227.—Prot.
Hospitellum (pro *-tella* Rhumbler 1911) Rhumbler 1913, Ergebn. Plankton Exped., **3**, 468.—Prot.
Hospitopterus Pic 1921, Bull. Soc. ent. Égypte, **13**, 54.—Col.
Hosporina (err. pro *Hop-* Blanchard 1840) Duponchel 1845, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, errata.—Lep.
Hosseusia Prout 1931, Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., **21**, 24.—Lep.
Hostilia Stål 1871, Öfvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **28**, 380.—Orth.
Hostilina Blanchard 1850, Cat. Coll. ent. Mus. H.n. Paris, Coléopt., **1**, 112.—Col.
Hostula (err. pro *Hast-* Adams 1853) Hoernes & Auinger 1880, Gasterop. Meeres-Ablag. Mioc. Medit.-Stufe Oesterr.-Ung. Monarchie, Lief. 2, pl. xii, explan. fig. 20.—Moll.
Hostus Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 2, 379.—Arachn.
Hosunka Matsumura 1935, Insecta matsum., **10**, 76.—Hem.
Hotarionomus Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 78.—Col.
Hotea Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 41.—Hem.
Hoterodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 310.—Lep.
Hoteropora (err. pro *Het-* Blainville 1830) Reuss 1864, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **23** (1), 33.—Bry.
Hotina (? pro *-nus* Amyot & Serville 1843) Westwood 1847, Cab. Orient. Entom., 7.—Hem.
Hotinus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 490.—Hem.
Hotrichus (err. pro *Holotrichius* Burmeister 1835) Costa 1842, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **10**, 281.—Hem.
Hottentotta Birula 1908, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **117**, 141.—Arachn.
Houardia Marchal 1909, C.R. Soc. Biol., **66**, 586.—Hem.
Houardiella Kieffer 1912, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **81**, 69.—Dipt.
Houardodiplosis Tavares 1925, Brotéria, **22**, 13.—Dipt.
Houbara Bonaparte 1832, Distr. metod. Vert., 84; 1833, Isis (Oken), **1833**, 1227.—Aves.
Houbaropsis Sharpe 1893, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **1**, 1.—Aves.
Houdasia Cossmann 1902, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **36**, 28.—Moll.

Houghia Coquillett 1897, Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agric., Ent., No. **7**, 118.—Dipt.
Houghtonia Rominger 1876, Geol. Surv. Michigan, **3** (2), 18.—Coel.
Houghtonites Raymond 1931, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **55**, 200.—Crust.
Houlema Gray 1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) 38.—Amph.
Houppifer Guérin-Ménéville 1844, Iconographie, Aves, 26.—Aves.
Houppifera Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Aves) [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Housia Walcott 1916, Smithson. misc. Coll., **64**, 374.—Trilobita.
Houtia Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Mamm.) [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Houttuynia Fuhrmann 1920, Festschr. Zschokke, Basel, No. 27, 17.—Verm. (Cest.).
Houzeauina Pergens 1889, Bull. Soc. Belge Géol., **3**, 12.—Bry.
Hovachelus Fairmaire 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **41**, 370.—Col.
Hovacnemus Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 232.—Col.
Hovacris Rehn 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 489.—Orth.
Hovactyla Fairmaire 1901, Rev. Ent. franç., **20**, 174.—Col.
Hovacula Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 236.—Col.
Hovalia Fairmaire [1885], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **4**, 1884, 240.—Col.
Hovaliana Laboissière 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., **1932**, 580.—Col.
Hovana Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 279.—Hem.
Hovania Horváth 1924, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **21**, 191.—Hem.
Hovanobaris Hustache 1933, Mém. Acad. Malgache, **14**, 106.—Col.
Hovarygmus Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 234.—Col.
Hovasaurus Piveteau 1926, Ann. Paléont, **15**, 103.—Rept.
Hovasius Senna 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **39**, 291.—Col.
Hovassebria Deflandre 1934, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **58**, 371.—Prot.
Hovatoma Lameere 1912, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **21**, 142.—Col.
Hovaulis Sicard 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **78**, 103, 112.—Col.
Hovophileurus Arrow 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 164.—Col.
Hovoryctes Prell 1934, Ent. Blätter, **30**, 60.—Col.
Howardia Berlese & Leonardi 1896, Riv. Pat. veget., **4**, 347.—Hem.
Howardia Dalla Torre 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16**, 86.—Hym.
Howardia Theobald 1902, J. trop. Med., **5**, 181.—Dipt. (See *Pyretophorus* Blanchard 1902.)
Howardiella Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym. **5**, 228.—Hym.
Howardina Theobald 1903, Monogr. Culic., **3**, 287.—Dipt.
Howardula Cobb 1921, Contrib. Science of Nematology, **10**, 1.—Verm. (Nema.).
Howascolex Michaelsen 1901, Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (5) **15** (2), 201.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Howchinia Cushman 1927, Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foram. Res., **3**, 42.—Prot.
Howea Olliff 1889, Mem. Australian Mus., **2**, 95.—Col.
Howeavis Mathews 1912, Austral Avian Rec., **1**, 111.—Aves.
Howeinsulea Peile 1929, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **18**, 137 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Howella Ogilby 1899, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **23**, 734.—Pisces.
Howeobolus Verhoeff 1928, Rec. Australian Mus., **16**, 105.—Myr.
Howeocis Lea 1926, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **50**, 63.—Col.
Howesia Broom 1905, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 270.—Rept.
Howlettia Brunetti 1913, Rec. Ind. Mus., **9**, 23.—Dipt.
Hoyia Baker 1926, Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Arts, **22**, 195.—Moll.
Hoylea (n.n. pro *Hallia* Rochebrune 1884) Rochebrune 1885, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **9**, 84.—Moll.
Hoylea (err. pro *-lia* Cossmann 1900) [Kobelt] 1901, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **33**, 188.—Moll.
Hoylia (n.n. pro *Histiopsis* Hoyle 1885) Cossmann 1900, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **4**, 44.—Moll.
Hozukius Matsubara 1934, J. imp. Fish. Inst. Tokyo, **30**, 199.—Pisces.
Hsiaiella Resser & Endo 1935, in Kobayashi, J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo, (Geol. 2), **4**, (2), 89.—Trilobita.
Huadquina Roewer 1930, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **27**, 403.—Arachn.
Huamboica Heller 1906, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **67**, 28.—Col.
Huamela Gray 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **10**, 445; 1873, (4) **11**, 217.—Mamm.
Huanghoceras Wang 1922, Bull. geol. Surv. China, no. 4, 114 [*n.n.*]; (Grabau) Yin 1933, Pal. Sinica, (B) **11**, fasc. 3, 19.—Moll.
Huapia Richards 1931, Dipt. Patag. and S. Chile, **6**, 65.—Dipt.
Huarucus Marshall 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 266.—Col.
Huasampillia Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 172.—Arachn.
Huascaraya Townsend 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 82.—Dipt.
Huascarayopsis Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 254.—Dipt.
Huascarodexia Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 176.—Dipt.
Huascaromusca Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 155.—Dipt.
Hubara (pro *Houb-* Bonaparte 1832) Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxx.—Aves.
Hubba Cambridge 1897, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **1**, 231.—Arachn.
Hubbardia Cook 1899, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 249.—Arachn.

Hubbardiella Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 339, 340.—**Hym.**
Hubbellia Hebard 1927, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **53**, 1.—Orth.
Hubbesia Jordan 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **55**, 310.—Pisces.
Hubenthalia Bickhardt 1918, Ent. Blätter, **14**, 170.—Col.
Huberia Forel 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **34**, Bull., cv.—Hym. (Formicid.).
Huberia Ducke 1907, Rev. Ent. franç., **26**, 5.—Hym. (Scoliid.).
Hubertia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 169.—Dipt.
Hubertiella Kirkaldy 1902, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 302.—Hem.
Hubertoceras Spath 1930, Monogr. geol. Dep. Hunterian Mus. Glasgow Univ., pt. 4, 15, 36.—Moll.
Hübner- see **Huebner-**.
Hubrechtella Bergendal 1902, Bergens Mus. Aarbog, **1902**, no. 4, 9.—Verm. (Nemert.)
Hubrechtia Buerger 1892, Nachr. Ges. Götting., **1892**, 146.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Hucho Guenther 1866, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **6**, 125.—Pisces.
Hucus Pascoe 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **4**, 436.—Col.
Hudlestonia Buckman 1891, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon., pt. 5, 225.—Moll.
Hudlestonia Cossmann 1892, Annuaire géol. Univ., **8**, 719.—Moll. (See *Hudlestoniella* Cossmann 1909.)
Hudlestoniella (n.n. pro *Hudlestonia* Cossmann 1892) Cossmann 1909, Essais Paléoconch., No. 8, 94.—Moll.
Hudsona Evans 1929, Bull. ent. Res., **19**, 353.—Hem.
Hudsonaster Stuertz 1900, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **56**, 218, 224.—Echin.
Hudsonella Zacharias & Calman 1893, in Zacharias, Forschber. Plön, **1**, 25.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Hudsonia Hood 1893, J.R. micr. Soc., **1893**, 281.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Hudsonia Edwards 1923, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **54**, 351.—Dipt.
Hudsonius Girard 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 210.—Pisces.
Hübneria Robineau-Desvoidy 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 601.—Dipt.
Hübnerius Saalmueller 1891, in Saalmueller (Heyden), Lep. Madag., **2**, 446.—Lep.
Huechys Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 464.—Hem.
Huenella Walcott 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **53**, no. 3, 109.—Brach.
Huenellina Schuchert & Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci., **22**, 247; 1932, Mem. Peabody Mus., **4** (1), 160.—Brach.
Huenia de Haan (1839), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 83.—Crust.
Huenioides Milne-Edwards 1865, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **5**, 144.—Crust.
Hütheriella Jeannel 1934, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **39**, 21.—Col.
Hughea Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 89.—Coel.
Hughia Raffray 1913, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **16**, 122.—Col.
Hughmilleria Sarle 1903, Bull. N. York Mus., **69**, 1087.—Trilobita.
Hughscottiella Ulmer 1910, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **14**, 52.—Trichopt.
Hughuea (pro *Hughea* Lamouroux 1821) Gistl 1848, Naturg. Thierr., 181.—Coel.
Hugia Buckmann 1904, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon., Suppl., pt. 12, cxi.—Moll.
Huginaspis Heintz 1929, Skrift Svalbard og Ishavet, No. 22, 68.—Pisces.
Hugonia (n.n. pro *Centropus* Christoph 1889) Alphéraky 1908, Rev. russe Ent., **7**, 267.—Lep.
Hugoscottia Knisch 1922, Ent. Anz., **2**, 89.—Col.
Huhua Hodgson 1836, Asiat. Researches, **19** (1), 173.—Aves.
Huhus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 65 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Huillania Laboissière 1921, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **27**, 289.—Col.
Huitfeldtia Thor 1898, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **20**, no. 7, 3 (as *Hvitfeltia* pl. 5).—Arachn.
Hulda Heinrich 1926, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 132, 108.—Lep.
Hulecoeteomyia Theobald 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 163.—Dipt.
Huleria Ball 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 57.—Hem.
Hulodes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 207.—Lep.
Hulpes Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 360.—Col.
Hulpesellus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 391.—Col.
Hulstaertia Ramme 1931, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **16**, 933.—Orth.
Hulstaertiella Schouteden 1931, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool., (3) Sect., **1** (11), 106.—Hem.
Hulstea (pro *-tia* Hampson 1901) Hulst 1902, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 52, 432.—Lep.
Hulstia (Ragonot MS.) Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 127.—Lep.
Hulstina Dyar 1903, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **5**, 178.—Lep.
Humatrix (emend. pro *Sphegina* Meigen 1822) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 505; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 154.—Dipt.
Humba (n.n. pro *Eumela* Baly 1875) Chen 1934, Thesis Fac. Sci. Univ. Paris, 47.—Col.
Humbe Bolivar 1881, J. Acad. Lisboa, **8**, no. 30, 117.—Orth.

Humbella (pro *Humbe* Bolivar 1881) Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, no. 9, 50, 105.—Orth.
Humbertiana Locard 1890, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **36**, 99.—Moll.
Humbertiсrinus (Étallon MS.) Loriol 1889, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. jurass., **11**, no. 2, 556.—Echin.
Humbertiella Saussure 1869, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 55, 61.—Orth.
Humblotia Milne-Edwards & Oustalet 1885, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **101**, 221.—Aves.
Humboldtia Stuckenberg 1895, Trudy geol. Kom., **10**, no. 3, 115, 135, 224.—Coel.
Humboldtiana Jhering 1892, Z. wiss. Zool., **54**, 472.—Moll.
Humefordia (n.n. pro *Fares* Jordan, Evermann & Tanaka 1927) Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 334.—Pisces.
Humenolepis (pro *Hym-* Weinland 1858) Lawrow 1908, Trudy Saratow. Obschtsch. Est., **5** (2), 45.—Verm. (Cest.).
Humeoceras Foerste 1925, Mem. Geol. Surv. Canada, No. 145, 65.—Moll.
Humerobates Sellnick 1928, Tierwelt Mitteleurop., 3 (9), 8, 11.—Arachn.
Humilaria Grant & Gale 1931, Mem. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist., **1**, 12, 325.—Moll.
Humilis Rouault 1850, Bull. Soc. géol. France (2) **7**, 738.—*Inc. sed.*
Humister Houlbert & Monnot 1922, Bull. Soc. Sci. med. Ouest, **1922–23**, 35.—Col.
Hummelia Oudemans 1916, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **4**, no. 87, 249.—Arachn.
Hummelia Forsslund 1936 (sep. 1935), Ark. Zool., **27A**, no. 31, 12.—Trichopt.
Hummleriella Bernhauer 1929, Koleopt. Rdsch., **14**, 191.—Col.
Humpatella Karsch [1897], Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 1896, 270, 272.—Orth.
Humphreyia Gray 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **2**, 16.—Moll.
Humphreysia (err. pro *-yia* Gray 1858) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 98.—Moll.
Humphreysia Leigh-Sharpe 1934, Siboga Exped., **223**, Mon. 29B, 14.—Crust.
Humulifex Amyot [1848], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 1847, 477.—Hem.
Hungaia Walcott 1914, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, 351.—Trilobita.
Hungariella Kutassy 1933, Math. Termesz. Ertesitö, **49**, 238.—Moll.
Hungarites Mojsisovics 1879, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **1879**, 137, 140.—Moll.
Hungarocypris Vávra 1906, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **23**, 415, 416.—Crust.
Hungarosoma Verhoeff 1928, Allatt. Közlem., **25**, 192.—Myr.
Hungarotrechus Bokor 1922, Ent. Blätter, **18**, 130.—Col.
Hungerfordia Beddome 1889, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1889**, 115.—Moll.
Hungia Walcott 1913, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, 336 [*n.n.*].—Trilobita. (Cf. *Hungaia* Walcott 1914.)
Hunsruckia Traquair 1903, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **40**, 736.—Pisces.
Huntemannia Poppe 1884, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **9** (1), 57.—Crust.
Hunterellus Howard 1908, Canad. Ent., **40**, 240.—Hym.
Hunterius (pro *-rus* Gray 1864) Gray 1866, Cat. Seals Brit. Mus., 78, 98.—Mamm.
Hunterus Gray 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **14**, 349.—Mamm.
Huona Kuthy 1910, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **8**, 215.—Orth.
Huonia Foerster 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 515.—Odon.
Hupea Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 69.—Echin.
Huphina Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 136.—Lep.
Huphus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 472; Mulsant & Rey 1870, Hist. Punais. France, **2**, (Alydid.) 158.—Hem.
Hupodonta Butler 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **20**, 475.—Lep.
Huppa (pro *Upupa* L. 1758) Lemaire ?1837, H.N. Ois. Europe, (20) 179.—Aves.
Huppifer Burmeister 1837, Handb. Naturg., (2) 756.—Aves.
Huppucerthia (pro *Upucerthia* Geoffroy 1832) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Aves), Add., 11.—Aves.
Huppupa (pro *Upupa* L. 1758) Sinéty 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 419.—Aves.
Hupudaeus (pro *Hyp-* Illiger 1811) Billberg 1827, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (1), 3.—Mamm.
Hupupa (pro *Upupa* L. 1758) Bonnaterre 1790, Ency. Méth. (Orn.), **1**, lxxxix.—Aves.
Huraeaster Valette 1915, Bull. Soc. sci. nat. Auxerre, **1914**, 32.—Echin.
Huralvius Mello-Leitão 1935, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **9**, 382.—Arachn.
Hurdia Walcott 1912, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, 186.—Crust.
Huria Fischer 1802, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2, Rept. col., (7) [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Huria (pro *Hurria* Daudin 1803) Latreille 1804, N. Dict., **24**, Tabl. méth., 67.—Rept.
Hurianus (emend. pro *Hurria* Daudin 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 77.—Rept.
Hurius Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 585.—Arachn.
Huro Cuvier & Valenciennes 1828, H.N. Poiss., **2**, 126.—Pisces.
Huro Geoffroy 1835, Résumé des leçons de Mamm., 37.—Mamm.
Huronia Stokes 1824, Trans. geol. Soc. London, [2] **1**, expl. pl. xxviii.—Moll.
Huroniella Foerste 1924, Contrib. Mus. Geol. Univ. Michigan, **2** (3), 27, 39.—Moll.
Hurria Daudin 1803, Mag. Encyclop. An. 8, **5**, 434.—Rept.
Hurriah (pro *-ia* Daudin 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Anal. Nat., 77.—Rept.
Hurrias (pro *Hurria* Daudin 1803) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1183.—Rept.
Hurrix (? err. pro *-ia*, Daudin 1803) Ritgen 1828, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **14** (1), 261.—Rept.

Huso Brandt & Ratzeburg 1833, Med. Zool., **2**, 3, 4; Brandt 1835, in Mueller, Vergl. Anat. Myx., 9; [1836], Abh. Berlin, 1834, 73; Bonaparte 1846, Cat. met. Pesci Europ., 22; Berg 1904, Zool. Anz., **27**, 665.—Pisces.
Hussa Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 68.—Hem.
Hussakofia (n.n. pro *Brachygnathus* Hussakof 1909) Cossmann 1910, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **14**, 74.—Pisces.
Hussarus Voet 1806, Cat. Coleopt., **2**, 4.—Col.
Hussonella Jeannel 1934, Rev. franç. Ent., **1**, 95.—Col.
Hustachius Marshall 1933, Stylops, **2**, 62.—Col.
Hustedia Hall & Clarke 1894 [sep. 1893], Palaeont. N. York, **8** (2), 120.—Brach.
Hüth- see **Hueth-.**
Huttia Myers 1924, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **55**, 320.—Hem.
Huttonella Pfeiffer 1855, Malak. Bl., **2**, 174.—Moll.
Huttonella Suter 1890, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **22**, 224.—Moll. (See *Maoriana* Suter 1891.)
Huttonella Enderlein 1921, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 195.—Dipt. (Stratiomyiid.).
Huttonella Tonnoir & Malloch 1928, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **3**, 178.—Dipt. (Sciomyzid.).
Huttonena (n.n. pro *Cabalus* Hutton 1874) Mathews 1929, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **50**, 19.—Aves.
Huttonia Pickard Cambridge 1880, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879**, 684.—Arachn.
Huttonia Kirk 1882, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **14**, 282.—Moll.
Huttonia (n.n. pro *Potamopyrgus* Hutton 1880) Johnston 1891, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1890**, 90.—Moll.
Huttonia Marshall 1896, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **28**, 1895, 267.—Dipt. (See *Casa* Hutton 1904.)
Huttoniella Pocock 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 518.—Myr.
Huttonina Tonnoir & Malloch 1928, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **3**, 175.—Dipt.
Huttonobesseria Curran 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 354.—Dipt.
Huttonomyia Malloch 1922, N. Zealand J. Sci., **5**, 227.—Dipt.
Huttonophasia Curran 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 354.—Dipt.
Huxelhydrus Sharp 1881, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **2**, 369.—Col.
Huxleya Dyster 1858, Quart. J. micr. Soc., **6**, 260.—Bry.
Huxleya Gravier 1899, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5**, 93.—Coel.
Huxleya Claparède & Lachmann 1858, Mém. Inst. Genèv., **6**, 290.—Prot.
Huxleyia Adams 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 303.—Moll. (See *Cyrilla* Adams 1860.)
Huxleyia Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 371.—Coel.
Hvidodes (n.n. pro *Margarodes* Guenée 1854) Swinhoe 1900, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **2**, 499.—Lep.
Hvitfeltia see **Huitfeldtia.**
Hya Chamberlin 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 41.—Arachn.
Hyacnodon (err. pro *Hyaen-* Laizer & Parieu 1838) Gore 1874, Gloss. foss. Mam., 26.—Mamm.
Hyada Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 129.—Lep.
Hyadactyla Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 114 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Hyadaphis Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 279.—Hem.
Hyadella Czerniavsky 1878, Trudy Russ. ent. Obschtsch. St. Petersb., **11**, 91.—Crust.
Hyades Boisduval 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., **1**, 157.—Lep.
Hyadesia Mégnin 1889, Miss. Cap Horn, **6** (3) Protoz., 51.—Arachn.
Hyadesimyia Bigot 1887, Miss. Cap Horn, **6** (2), Ins. **5**, 26.—Dipt.
Hyadina Curtis 1837, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 288; Haliday 1839, Ann. nat. Hist., **3**, 406.—Dipt.
Hyaditina (err. pro *Hydatina* Schumacher 1817) Bielz 1869, Verz. Moll. Conch. Samml., ed. 5, 37.—Moll.
Hyaegulus Pomel 1851, Institut, **19**, no. 914, 218.—Mamm.
Hyaemoschus (pro *Hyem-* Gray 1845) Ameghino 1884, Filogenia, 27.—Mamm.
Hyaena Brisson 1762, Reg. Anim., 168.—Mamm.
Hyaena Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 146.—Pisces.
Hyaenailurus Ruetimeyer 1867, Herkunft Thierw., Basel, 52.—Mamm.
Hyaenarctos (Falconer & Cautley MS.) Owen 1845, Odontogr., (3) 505.—Mamm.
Hyaenasuchus Broom 1908, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **4**, 364.—Rept.
Hyaenea (pro *-na* Brisson 1762) Schinz 1827, Nat. Abb. Säug., 152.—Mamm.
Hyaenictis Gaudry 1861, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **52**, 724.—Mamm.
Hyaenocyon Cope 1879, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **18**, 372.—Mamm.
Hyaenodictis (pro *Hyoe-* Lemoine 1880) Lemoine 1885, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **13**, 204.—Mamm.
Hyaenodon Laizer & Parieu 1838 (Aug.), Echo Monde Savant, 254; 1838, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **7** (8), 442; 1839, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] (Zool.), **11**, 32.—Mamm.
Hyaenodonops Ameghino 1908, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **10**, 423.—Mamm.

Hyaenognathus Merriam 1903, Publ. Univ. Calif., Geol., **3**, 278, 283.—Mamm.
Hyaenoïdes (pro *Hye-* Boitard 1841) Gervais 1855, Hist. nat. Mamm., **2**, 53.—Mamm.
Hyagnis Pascoe 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 280.—Col.
Hyala Adams 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **10**, 359.—Moll.
Hyala Burgeff 1926, Lepidopt. Catal., **33**, 15.—Lep.
Hyalacme Hesse 1917, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **49**, 124.—Moll.
Hyalaea Lamarck [1799], Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, **1**, 89.—Moll.
Hyalaethea Butler 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **19**, 216.—Lep.
Hyalaeus see **Hialaeus.**
Hyalaimus Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 238.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hyalamara Tschitscherin 1903, Rev. russe Ent., **3**, 219.—Col.
Hyalanthrax Osten-Sacken 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **1**, 134.—Dipt.
Hyalarcta Meyrick & Lower 1907, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **31**, 193.—Lep.
Hyalarctia Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 143.—Lep.
Hyalascus Ijima 1896, Zool. Anz., **19**, 251.—Spong.
Hyale Shaw 1805, Nat. Misc., **16**, pl. 664.—Moll.
Hyale Rathke 1837, Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **3**, 377.—Crust.
Hyale Chambers 1875, Cincinatti Quart. J. Sci., **2**, 241.—Lep.
Hyalea Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, 89.—Moll.
Hyalea Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 206.—Lep.
Hyaleina Costa 1856, Atti Accad. Pontan., **7**, 366.—Prot.
Hyalella Smith 1874, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **2**, 1872–73, 645.—Crust.
Hyalellopsis Stebbing 1899, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **7**, 422.—Crust.
Hyalessa China 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **16**, 474.—Hem.
Hyalesthes Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 163; Signoret 1865, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **5**, 128.—Hem.
Hyaleucerea Butler 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **15**, 399.—Lep.
Hyaleucereon (pro *-rea* Butler 1875) Schaus 1901, J.N. York ent. Soc., **9**, 44.—Lep.
Hyalia (pro *-laea* Lamarck 1799) Swainson 1835, Elem. Conch., 55.—Moll.
Hyaliania (err. pro *-linia* Agassiz 1837) Ancey 1882, Naturaliste, **2**, 29.—Moll.
Hyalida Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 83.—Lep.
Hyalimax Adams 1855, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 219.—Moll.
Hyalina Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., **71**, 234.—Moll.
Hyalina Studer [non Schumacher 1817] 1820, Syst. Verz. Schweiz. Conch., 11.—Moll.
Hyalina Albers [non Schumacher, Studer] 1850, Die Heliceen, 66.—Moll.
Hyalina Rambur 1866, Cat. syst. Lepidopt. Andalousie, (2) 310.—Lep. (See *Deutero-hyalina* Dalla Torre 1913.)
Hyalinaecia see **Hyalinoecia.**
Hyalinaecites Stauffer 1933, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **44**, 1202.—Verm. (†Ann.).
Hyalinaria Bethune-Baker 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 456.—Lep.
Hyalinecia (pro *-noecia* Malmgren 1867) Malaquin 1891, Rev. biol. Nord France, [3], 1890–91, 467.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hyalinella Jullien 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 133.—Bry.
Hyalinetta Swinhoe 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 202.—Lep.
Hyalinia Agassiz 1837, in Charpentier, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **1**, 13.—Moll.
Hyalinites Buckman 1924, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 48, no. 519.—Moll.
Hyalinoecia Malmgren 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 181 (also as *Hyalinaecia*).—Verm. (Polych.).
Hyalinothrix Fisher 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **39**, no. 1807, 660.—Echin.
Hyalinus Merrem 1820, Tent. Syst. Amph., 14, 79.—Rept.
Hyaliodes Reuter 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 9, 83.—Hem.
Hyalis (err. pro *-lus* Froriep & Meckel 1809–10) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 98.—Moll.
Hyalites Doubleday 1848, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., **1**, 140.—Lep.
Hyalitis Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 289.—Lep.
Hyalobathra Meyrick 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1885**, 445.—Lep.
Hyalobole Warren 1911, Novit. zool., **18**, 141.—Lep.
Hyalobryon Lauterborn 1896, Zool. Anz., **19**, 17.—Prot.
Hyalobryonella Lemmermann 1903, Forschber. Plön, **10**, 167.—Prot.
Hyalocampa Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 187.—Lep.
Hyalocaulus Marshall & Meyer (1875), Mitt. Mus. Dresden, **1**, 264.—Spong.
Hyalocephalus Lucks 1911, Zool. Anz., **38**, 568.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Hyalochaeta Brandt 1857, Bull. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **16**, 606.—Coel.
Hyalochilus Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 49, 190.—Hem.
Hyalochiton Horváth 1905, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **3**, 566.—Hem.
Hyalochlora Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 125.—Lep.
Hyalochloria Reuter 1907, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **49**, no. 5, 18.—Hem.
Hyalochna Meyrick 1918, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **6**, 30.—Lep.
Hyalocoa Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 202.—Lep.
Hyalocoris Jakolev 1874, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **48** (1), 250.—Hem.
Hyalocornea Monterosato 1893, Atti Accad. Palermo, (3) **2** (2), 7.—Moll.

Hyalocyclis (err. pro *-cylis* Fol 1875) Johnson 1915, Occ. Pap. Boston nat. Hist. Soc., **7**, 158.—Moll.
Hyalocylis Fol 1875, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **4**, 177.—Moll.
Hyalocylix (emend. pro *-lis* Fol 1875) Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 436.—Moll.
Hyalocynthia (pro *Halo-* Verrill 1879) Michaelsen 1904, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **7**, explan. pl. 12.—Tunicata.
Hyalocynthia Oka 1930, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **6**, 317.—Tunicata.
Hyalocypris Brady 1913, Ann. Natal Mus., **2**, 461.—Crust.
Hyalodaphnia Schoedler 1866, Arch. Naturgesch., **32** (1), 16.—Crust.
Hyalodendron Moore 1898, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1898**, 430.—Spong.
Hyalodepsa Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 90.—Hem.
Hyaloderma Oppliger 1921, Act. Soc. helvét. Sci. nat., **101**, 204.—Spong.
Hyalodia Jordan 1924, Novit. zool., **80**, 285.—Lep.
Hyalodiscus Hertwig & Lesser 1874, Arch. mikr. Anat., **10**, Suppl., 54.—Prot.
Hyaloea Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris, 89.—Moll.
Hyalofulgida Monterosato 1893, Atti Accad. Palermo, (3) **2** (2), 7.—Moll.
Hyalofusca Monterosato 1893, Atti Accad. Palermo, (3) **2** (2), 7.—Moll.
Hyaloklossia Labbé 1896, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (3) **4**, 535.—Prot.
Hyalolampe Greeff 1869, Arch. mikr. Anat., **5**, 501.—Prot.
Hyalolepas Annandale 1909, Mem. Indian Mus., **2**, 72.—Crust.
Hyalolimax Brumpt & Lavier 1935, Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., **13**, 551.—Prot.
Hyalomantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 44.—Orth.
Hyalomis (n.n. pro *Desmidocnemis* Hampson 1898) Hampson 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 429.—Lep.
Hyalomma Koch 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 220.—Arachn.
Hyalommasta Schulze 1931, Z. Parasitenk., Berlin, **3**, 27.—Arachn.
Hyalommina Schulze 1919, S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1919**, 192.—Arachn.
Hyalomya Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 298.—Dipt.
Hyalomyia (pro *-mya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Macquart 1834, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1833**, 207.—Dipt.
Hyalomyiodes (pro *-myodes* Townsend 1893) Bezzi 1907, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. palåarkt. Dipt, **3**, 332.—Dipt.
Hyalomyodes Townsend 1893, Psyche, **6**, 429.—Dipt.
Hyalonema Gray 1835, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **3**, 65.—Spong.
Hyalonema Brandt 1858, Institut, **26**, no. 1288, 298.—Coel.
Hyalonema (n.n. pro *Hyalosoma* Wagner 1885) Traustedt 1887 [sep. 1886], Dijmphna Udb., 423.—Tunicata.
Hyalonemertes Verrill 1892, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **8**, 451.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Hyalopathes Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. Corall. **1**, 313, 323.—Coel.
Hyalopatina Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 61.—Moll.
Hyalopecten Verrill 1897, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 71.—Moll.
Hyalopelta Guérin-Ménéville 1857, in Sagra, Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile Cuba, Pt. 2 (Nat. Hist.), Anim. art., lxvi.—Crust.
Hyalopeploides Poppius 1912, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **10**, 419.—Hem.
Hyalopeplus Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1870**, 670.—Hem.
Hyaloperina Aurivillius 1904, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 4, 63.—Lep.
Hyalophora Duncan 1841, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr., **33**) 132.—Lep.
Hyalophyes Zelinka 1907, Zool. Anz., **32**, no. 5, 135.—Verm. (Kinorh.).
Hyalophyllum Haeckel 1864, Jena. Z., **1**, 63.—Crust.
Hyalopis Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 21, 23.—Lep.
Hyaloplaga Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 432.—Lep.
Hyalopola (n.n. pro *Hyalospila* Warren 1894) Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 101.—Lep.
Hyalopomatopsis Saint-Joseph 1894, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (7) **17**, 261.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hyalopomatus Marenzeller 1877, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **35**, 360, 393.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hyalopontius Sars 1909, Bull. Inst. océanogr., No. 147, 6.—Crust.
Hyalopotamus (pro *-pomatus* Marenzeller 1877) Urban 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 271.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hyalopseustis Meyrick 1925, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 157.—Lep.
Hyalopsis Pease 1871, Amer. J. Conch., **7**, 27.—Moll.
Hyalopsyche Ulmer 1904, Zool. Anz., **28**, 357.—Trichopt.
Hyalopsychella Ulmer 1930, Treubia, **11**, 422.—Trichopt.
Hyalopsychodes Betten 1909, Rec. Ind. Mus., **3**, 237.—Trichopt.
Hyalopteroides Theobald 1916, Entomologist, **49**, 51.—Hem.
Hyalopterus Koch 1854, Pflanzenläuse Aphiden, **1**, 16.—Hem.
Hyalopteryx de Charpentier 1843, Orthopt., tab. 46.—Orth.

Hyaloptilus Lameere 1917, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **23**, 169.—Orth.
Hyalopus Schaudinn 1894, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1894**, 20.—Prot.
Hyalorhipis (pro *-rrhipis* Saussure 1884) Kirby 1910, Synon. Cat. Orthopt., **3**, 279. —Orth.
Hyalorhynchus Ogilby 1910, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **23**, 118.—Pisces.
Hyalorhynchus Gilchrist & Bonde 1924, Rep. Fish. Mar. biol. Survey S. Afr., **3** (7), 4.—Pisces. (See *Rhynchohyalus* Barnard 1925.)
Hyalorisia Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 288.—Moll.
Hyalorista Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 299.—Lep.
Hyalornis Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 445.—Lep.
Hyalorrhipis Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, no. 9, 198.—Orth.
Hyalorrhoë Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 21.—Lep.
Hyalosaccus Keppen 1899, Sapiski Kiew Obschtsch. Estestw., **16**, 89.—Prot.
Hyalosagda (Albers MS.) Martens 1860, Helic., ed. 2, 77.—Moll.
Hyalosaurus Guenther 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 351.—Rept.
Hyaloscala Boury 1889, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **14**, 246.—Moll.
Hyaloscotes Butler 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **8**, 314.—Lep.
Hyaloscytus Reuter 1905, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **47**, no. 5, 1.—Hem.
Hyalosiphon Martens 1844, Italien, **2**, 453.—Bry.
Hyalosoma Wagner 1868, Arb. Kongr. Russ. Naturf., **1**, 1867–68, 218.—Crust.
Hyalosoma Wagner 1885, Wirbell. Weiss. Meer., **1**, 164.—Tunicata. (See *Hyalonema* Traustedt 1887.)
Hyalosomella Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44**, no. 3, 13.—Hem.
Hyalospectra Warren 1906, Novit. zool., **13**, 62.—Lep.
Hyalosphaera Dogiel 1906, Arch. Protistenk., **7**, 123.—Prot.
Hyalosphenia Stein 1857, Abh. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., (5) **10**, S.B., 42.—Prot.
Hyalospila Herrich-Schaeffer 1853, Schmett. Europ., **6**, Microlep., v, pl. 10, fig. 4. —Lep. (Tineid.).
Hyalospila Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 11.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Hyalospila Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 425.—Lep. (Geometrid.). (See *Hyalopola* Warren 1904.)
Hyalospira Miyashita 1933, Japan. J. Zool., **4**, 439.—Prot.
Hyalospongia Siemiradzki 1915, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost-Ung., **36**, 181.—Spong.
Hyalospora Schneider 1875, Arch. Zool. exp. gén., Paris, **4**, 583.—Prot.
Hyalosporina Chakravarty 1935, Arch. Protistenk., **86**, 211.—Prot.
Hyalostactus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 89.—Hem.
Hyalostelia Zittel 1879, Handb. Pal., **1**, 185.—Spong.
Hyalostenele Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 412.—Lep.
Hyalosticta Hampson 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 656.—Lep.
Hyalostola Hampson 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **14**, 107.—Lep.
Hyalostylus Schulze 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1**, 451 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **21**, no. 53, 110.—Spong.
Hyaloteuthis Gray 1849, Cat. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, Ceph. antep., 63.—Moll.
Hyaloteuthis Pfeffer 1884, Abh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg, **8**, 28.—Moll. (See *Toroteuthis* Tomlin 1931.)
Hyalothauma Herklots & Marshall 1868, Arch. Néerl., **3**, 437.—Spong.
Hyalothrix Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 119.—Spong.
Hyalothyrus Mabille 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **21**, 23.—Lep.
Hyalotragos Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 111. —Spong.
Hyalurga Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 174.—Lep.
Hyalurgus Brauer & Bergenstamm 1893, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **60** (1), 95, 136.—Dipt.
Hyalus (pro *-laea* Lamarck 1799) Froriep & Meckel 1809–10, in Cuvier, Vorles. vergl. Anat.—Moll.
Hyalymenus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 223.—Hem.
Hyalyris Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lépidopt. envoyés du Guatemala, 33.—Lep.
Hyamia Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 72.—Lep.
Hyamonus Rafinesque 1814, Ann. Phil., **4**, 449 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Hyamus Thorell 1891, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30**, 676, 727, 752.—Arachn.
Hyans (pro *Hians* Lacepède 1799) Fischer-Waldheim 1803, Nat. Mus. Paris, **2**, 195. —Aves.
Hyanthina (pro *Jan-* Bolten 1798) Porro 1798, Note Bibl. Malac., 87.—Moll.
Hyantia Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 2.—Hem.
Hyantis Hewitson 1862, Exot. Butt., **3**, pl. & explan. pl. 34.—Lep.
Hyarachne Thorell 1900, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **25** (4), no. 1, 8.—Arachn.
Hyarias Swinhoe 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 184.—Lep.
Hyarinus Chamberlin 1925, Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent., **3**, 327.—Arachn.
Hyaris (pro *Hians* Lacepède 1799) Bechstein 1809, Gemein. Nat., ed. 2, 1217.—Aves.
Hyarotis Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 174.—Lep.
Hyas Leach 1814, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 431.—Crust.

Hyas Gloger 1827, Notizen (Froriep), **16**, 279.—Aves.
Hyas Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 201.—Amph. (See *Dendrohyas* Wagler 1830.)
Hyas Laporte 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 127, 134.—Col.
Hyastenus White 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 56.—Crust.
Hyaster (? err. pro *Ily-* Danielssen & Koren 1883) Delage & Hérouard 1904, Traité Zool., 480.—Echin.
Hyatella (pro *Hia-* Daudin 1801) Férussac 1821, H.N.g. et p. Moll., Tabl. syst., xlv.—Moll.
Hyatella (pro *Hyatt-* Lendenfeld 1888) Lendenfeld 1889, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **4**, 9, 10, 72.—Spong.
Hyatella (err. pro *Hyatt-* Hall & Clarke 1894) Cossmann 1898, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **2**, 77.—Brach.
Hyattechinus Jackson 1912, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **7**, 206, 291.—Echin.
Hyattella Lendenfeld 1888, Cat. Spong. Australian Mus., 233.—Spong.
Hyattella Hall & Clarke 1894 [sep. 1893], Palaeont. N. York, **8** (2), 61.—Brach. (nec *Hyatella* Férussac 1821 see *Hyattidina* Schuchert 1913).
Hyattia Buckman 1899, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon., Suppl., (no. 11), lv.—Moll.
Hyatticeras (n.n. pro *Anomaloceras* Hyatt 1883) Cossmann 1900, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **4**, 43.—Moll. (nec *Hyattoceras* Gemmellaro 1888 see *Alpheiceras* Cossmann 1900 & *Cossmanniceras* Lemoine 1915).
Hyattidina (n.n. pro *Hyattella* Hall & Clarke 1894) Schuchert 1913, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., ed. 2, **1**, 415.—Brach.
Hyattina Buckman 1899, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon., Suppl. (no. 11), lvii.—Moll.
Hyattites Frech 1901, Lethaea Geogn., **2**, lief. 3, 475.—Moll.
Hyattites Mojsisovics [non Frech 1901] 1902, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien., **6** (1) Suppl., 306.—Moll.
Hyattoceras Gemmellaro 1888, Giorn. Sci. nat. Econ. Palermo, **19**, 12.—Moll.
Hybalicus Berlese 1913, Redia, **9**, 78.—Arachn.
Hybaloides Quedenfeldt 1884, Berlin. ent. Z., **28**, 291.—Col.
Hybalonomala Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh., 41, 81.—Col.
Hybalus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 149 [*n.n.*]; Germar 1838, Faune Ins. Europ., (20) 5.—Col.
Hybanda Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 10, 13.—Hem.
Hybandoides Distant 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **16**, 327.—Hem.
Hybaphe Cook 1904, Harriman Alaska Exp., **8**, Ins. 1, 56.—Myr.
Hybauchenia MacLeay [1826], in King, Narr. Surv. Australia, **2**, 1827, 444.—Col.
Hybechinus (pro *Hyboch-* Worthen & Miller 1883) Lindahl 1890, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **8**, App., 110.—Echin.
Hybemys Leidy 1871, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1871**, 103.—Rept.
Hyberis Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 112.—Col.
Hyberna (pro *-nia* Berthold 1827) Burmeister 1829, Ins. Syst., 27.—Lep.
Hybernia Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 485.—Lep.
Hybernula (err. pro *Hib-* Fleming 1828) de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 236.—Echin.
Hybicus Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 260.—Col.
Hybla McAtee 1932, J. Dep. Agric. Porto Rico, **16**, 119.—Hem.
Hyblaea Fabricius 1793, Ent. Syst., **3** (1), caract. gen.; 1794, **3** (2), 127.—Lep.
Hybnotus (pro *Hybon-* Klug 1803) Leach 1817, Zool. Misc., **3**, 100.—Hym.
Hyboaspis Raymond 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 285.—Trilobita.
Hybobata (err. pro *Hyobobata* Enderlein 1922) Frey 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **3**, 316.—Dipt.
Hybobdella Weyenbergh 1879, Bol. Acad. nac. Cienc. Cordova, **3**, 243.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Hybocamenta Brenske 1899, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **59**, 341.—Col.
Hybocampa Lederer 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **2**, 78.—Lep.
Hybocaulus Fairmaire 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **39**, 27.—Col.
Hybocephalodes Raffray 1908, Gen. Insect., **64**, 319, 322.—Col.
Hybocephalus Motschoulsky 1851, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **24** (2), 482; Schaufuss 1882, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **18**, 353.—Col.
Hybocephalus Remelé 1885, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **37**, 1032.—Trilobita.
Hybochaetodus Arrow 1909, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1909**, 500.—Col.
Hybochelus Pilsbry 1889, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **11**, 430.—Moll.
Hybochilocrinus Weller 1930, Rep. Invest. Illinois State geol. Surv., **21**, 12.—Echin.
Hybochinus Worthen & Miller 1883, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **7**, 331.—Echin.
Hybocistis (err. pro *-cystis* Benson 1859) Crosse 1866, J. Conchyliol., **14**, 208.—Moll.
Hyboclipus (pro *-clypus* Agassiz 1839) Desor 1842, in Agassiz, Mon. Ech., **4**, 7.—Echin.
Hyboclonius Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 128.—Col.

Hyboclybus (err. pro *-clypus* Agassiz 1839) Sismonda 1842, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **4**, 8.—Echin.
Hyboclypeus (err. pro *-pus* Agassiz 1839) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 64.—Echin.
Hyboclypus Agassiz 1839, N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **3**, 74.—Echin.
Hybocodon Agassiz 1860, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **3**, 45.—Coel.
Hybocoenia Bronn 1859, Klass. Ordn. Thierr., **2**, 50.—Coel.
Hybocoptus Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5** (3), 708.—Arachn.
Hybocoris Kiritschenko 1913, Rev. russe Ent., **13**, 298.—Hem.
Hybocrinus Billings 1857, Rep. Progress geol. Surv. Canada, **1856**, 274.—Echin.
Hybocrossa Turner 1917, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **41**, 105.—Lep.
Hybocystis Benson 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **4**, 90.—Moll.
Hybocystis Filhol [non Benson 1859] 1877, Ann. Sci. Géol., **8**, 286.—Moll.
Hybocystis (pro *-cystites* Wetherby 1880) Bather 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **5**, 324.—Echin.
Hybocystites Wetherby 1880, J. Cincinnati Soc., **3**, 150.—Echin.
Hybodera Leconte 1873, N. Spp. N. Amer. Coleopt., 191.—Col.
Hybroderia Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 134.—Hym.
Hybodilla Herold 1931, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., **9**, 326.—Crust.
Hybodonchus Fraas 1889, Jahresh. Ver. Württemb., **45**, 235.—Pisces.
Hybodopsis Barkas 1878, Monthly Rev. dent. Surg., **7**, 191.—Pisces.
Hybodoryctes Szépligeti 1906, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **4**, 604.—Hym.
Hybodus Agassiz 1832, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1832**, 227 [*n.n.*]; 1834, in Alberti, Beitr. Bunter, 90; (1836), Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 93; (1837), **3**, 41.—Pisces.
Hybodyhus (pro *Hyboclypus* Agassiz 1839) Ébray 1859, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **16**, 761.—Echin.
Hyboechinus (pro *Hyboch-* Worthen & Miller 1883) Jackson 1896, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **7**, 207.—Echin.
Hyboella Hancock 1915, Rec. Ind. Mus., **11**, 106.—Orth.
Hybogaster Szépligeti 1906, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **4**, 581.—Hym.
Hybogaster Seidlitz 1917, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1917**, 93, 98.—Col.
Hybognathus Agassiz 1855, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **19**, 96, 223.—Pisces.
Hybogyra Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 43 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Hybokodon (pro *-codon* Agassiz 1860) Hartlaub 1897, Wiss. Meeresunters., **2** (1), 455.—Coel.
Hybolabus Jekel 1860, Ins. Saundersiana, Col. Curc., **2**, 195.—Col.
Hybolasioptera Ruebsaamen 1915, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1915**, 560.—Dipt.
Hybolasius Bates 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**, 128.—Col.
Hybolithus (emend. pro *Hibolithes* Montfort 1808) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Hyboloma Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 99.—Lep.
Hybolophus Stewart 1930, Spec. Pub. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., No. 3, 37, 139.—Moll.
Hyboma Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (13) 200.—Lep.
Hyboma Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth., **10** (2) (Ins.), 352.—Col.
Hybometopia Ganglbauer 1889, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **23**, 282.—Col.
Hybometra Clark 1913, Smithson. misc. Coll., **61**, 54.—Echin.
Hybomidium Shipp 1897, Ent. Nachr., **23**, 195.—Col.
Hybomitra Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 347; 1925, **11**, 364.—Dipt.
Hybommia Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 348; 1925, **11**, 340.—Dipt.
Hybomorphus Saunders & Jekel 1855, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **3**, 301.—Col.
Hybomys Thomas 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 85.—Mamm.
Hybonotus Klug 1803, Mon. Siricum Germ., **11**.—Hym.
Hybonotus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 211 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hybopelma Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 351; (emended to *Hypopelma*) 1925, **11**, 355.—Dipt.
Hybophanes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 166.—Hym.
Hybophorellus (n.n. pro *Hybophorus* Tischbein 1875) Schulz 1912, Zool. Ann. Braun, **4**, 38.—Hym.
Hybophorus Waterhouse 1853, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **2**, 205.—Col.
Hybophorus Tischbein 1875, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **36**, 281.—Hym. (See *Hybophorellus* Schulz 1912.)
Hybophthirus Enderlein 1909, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **14**, 79.—Anoplura.
Hybopleura Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 43 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Hybopleurax Enderlein 1912, Zool. Anz., **39**, 624.—Hym.
Hybopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 383, 389.—Bry.
Hyboproctus Kolbe 1897, Dtsch.-O.-Afr., **4** (6–8), 241.—Col.
Hybopsis Agassiz 1854, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **17**, 358.—Pisces.
Hyboptera de Chaudoir 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **15**, 161.—Col.
Hybopterus Fairmaire 1883, Le Naturaliste, **2**, no. 46, 365.—Col.
Hybopygia Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 40.—Dipt.
Hyborhabdus Aurivillius 1911, Ark. Zool., **7** (2), no. 19, 22.—Col.

Hyborhynchus Agassiz 1855, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **19**, 96, 222.—Pisces.
Hyborhynchus MacLeay 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 295.—Col.
Hybos Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 269; 1804, Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins., **1**, 240.—Dipt.
Hybosa (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 372 [*n.n.*]; Duponchel 1842, Dict. univ. Hist. nat., **2**, 256.—Col.
Hyboscarta Jacobi 1908, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1908**, 208.—Hem.
Hyboschema Péringuey 1901, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12**, 510, 531.—Col.
Hybosciara Ruebsaamen 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 19, 28.—Dipt.
Hyboscolex Schmarda 1861, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (2), 53, 54.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hyboserica Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 4, 27.—Col.
Hybosida Simon 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **66**, 1897, 374.—Arachn.
Hybosinota Spaeth 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **1** (7), 282.—Col.
Hybosispa Weise 1910, Arch. Naturgesch., **76** (1), no. 1, 96.—Col.
Hybosoma Gorham 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 77.—Col.
Hybosore Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 360.—Col.
Hybosoroides Benderitter 1914, in Alluaud & Jeannel, Voy. Afr. or., Col., fasc. 5, 203.—Col.
Hybosorus Macleay 1819, Horae Entom., **1** (1), 120.—Col.
Hybostethus (n.n. pro *Hybothorax* Szépligeti 1906) Schulz 1912, Zool. Ann. Braun, **4**, 71.—Hym.
Hybostraba Enderlein 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 545.—Dipt.
Hybotettix Hancock 1900, Occas. Mem. Chicago ent. Soc., **1**, no. 1, 8.—Orth.
Hybothecus de Chaudoir 1874, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **48** (1), 3.—Col.
Hybothoracella (n.n. pro *Hybothorax* Kraatz 1895) Strand 1920, Int. ent. Z., **14**, column. 174.—Col.
Hybothoracoides (n.n. pro *Hybothorax* Szépligeti 1906) Strand 1920, Int. ent. Z., **14**, column. 174.—Hym.
Hybothorax Ratzeburg 1844, Die Ichneum., **1**, Table *adv.* pp. 40, 209.—Hym. (Chalcid.).
Hybothorax Kraatz 1895, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1895**, 80.—Col. (See *Hybothoracella* Strand 1920.)
Hybothorax Kraatz 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1898**, 379.—Col. (See *Lawangia* Schenkling 1921.)
Hybothorax Szépligeti 1906, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **4**, 556.—Hym. (Braconid.). (See *Hybostethus* Schulz 1912 and *Hybothoracoides* Strand 1920.)
Hybovalgus Kolbe 1904, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **65**, 24, 55.—Col.
Hyboyistes (err. pro *Hybocystis* Benson 1859) [Clessin] 1887, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **9**, 92.—Moll.
Hybozelodes Hermann 1912, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **96**, no. 1, 197.—Dipt.
Hybrasil Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Hawaii Sug. Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 3, 41.—Hem.
Hybrenia Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 489.—Col.
Hybridaspis Green 1926, Bull. ent. Res., **17**, 64.—Hem.
Hybridina Kuebner & Zwingli 1866, Neujahrsbl. Winterthur, **1866**, 8.—Prot.
Hybridoneura Warren 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 24.—Lep.
Hybridus Peracca 1886, Boll. Mus. Torino, **1**, no. 12, 12.—Amph.
Hybrildes (pro *Hi-* Druce 1888) Gruenberg 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (4), no. 2 (2), 111.—Lep.
Hybris Nitzsch 1833, Pterylogr., (1) 16; 1840, Syst. Pterylogr., 100.—Aves.
Hybris Lefebvre 1842, Magasin de Zool., (2) **4**, text to pl. 92.—Neur.
Hybrison (pro *-izon* Fallén 1813) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 181, 234.—Hym.
Hybristes Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lvii.—Aves.
Hybristes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 210.—Hym.
Hybrizon Fallén 1813, Spec. nov. Hymenopt., (2) 19.—Hym.
Hybroma Clemens 1862, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **1**, 136.—Lep.
Hybsibatus (pro *Hyps-* Wagler 1830) Wiegmann 1836, Arch. Naturgesch., **2** (2), 257.—Rept.
Hybunca Schmidt 1922, Arch.Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 84.—Col.
Hybus (emend. pro *Hybos* Meigen 1803) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Hybusa Erichson 1844, Arch. Naturgesch, **10** (2), 298.—Orth.
Hycanus Broun 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 545.—Col.
Hycca Heckel 1847, Ber. Mitth. Fr. Nat. Wien, **3**, 329 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Hycleus Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, R. Anim., **3**, 317.—Col.
Hyctia Simon 1876, Arachnides de France, **3**, 18.—Arachn.
Hyctiota Strand 1911, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **34** (2), 181.—Arachn.
Hyda Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 181.—Lep. (Syntomid.).
Hyda Mabille [1890], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, 1889, Bull., clxxxiii.—Lep. (Hesperiid.). (See *Ulva* Lindsey 1925.)

Hydalus (pro *Hydatis* Virey 1798) Gervais 1847, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **10**, 74.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hydaphias Boerner 1930, Arch. klass. phyl. Ent. Wien, **1**, 136.—Hem.
Hydara Dallas 1852, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 492.—Hem.
Hydara Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 851.—Lep.
Hydaranthes Meyrick 1928, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 460.—Lep.
Hydarella Bergroth 1925, Konowia, **4**, 82.—Hem.
Hydargira (err. pro *Hydrar-* Lacepède 1803) Kirtland 1840, Boston J. nat. Hist., 3 (1), 277.—Pisces.
Hydaspes Bourgeois 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 171.—Col.
Hydaspia Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 22.—Lep.
Hydaspidotherium Lydekker 1876, Rec. geol. Surv. Ind., **9**, 154.—Mamm.
Hydaspitherium (pro *-pidotherium* Lydekker 1876) Lydekker 1878, Pal. Ind., (10) **1**, no. 3, 159.—Mamm.
Hydastes Parreyss 1849, Ber. Mitth. Fr. Nat. Wien, **6**, 98.—Moll.
Hydata Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1621.—Lep.
Hydathina (err. pro *-tina* Schumacher 1817) Ihering 1907, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, (3) **7**, 593.—Moll.
Hydaticus Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 72.—Col. (Dytiscid.).
Hydaticus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 583; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 242.—Col. (Curculionid.) (See *Phytobius* Schoenherr 1836.)
Hydatidula (pro *Hydatula* Abildgaard 1790) Cloquet 1818, Dict. Sci. méd., **22**, 168.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hydatigena Goeze 1782, Nat. Eingeweidewürm, 192.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hydatigera Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **3**, 153.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hydatina Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 57, 186.—Moll.
Hydatina Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Phyt., sign. *g*.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Hydatina Westerlund 1886, Faune Pal. Reg. Binnen-Conch., **1**, 29, 37.—Moll. (See *Diaphanella* Hesse 1916.)
Hydatinus (err. pro *-na* Westerlund 1886) Boettger 1911, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **43**, 20.—Moll.
Hydatis Maratti 1776 [*teste* Stiles & Hassall 1912, Bull. U.S. hyg. Lab., No. 85, 240].—Verm. (Cest.).
Hydatis Virey (1798), Journ. de Phys., **4**, 434.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hydatis Blumenbach 1799, Abb. nat. Gegen., no. 39 [1797], 415 [*teste* Stiles & Hassall 1912, Bull. U.S. hyg. Lab., No. 85, 240].—Verm. (Cest.).
Hydatobia Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 10 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hydatobius Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 7 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hydatocapnia Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 143.—Lep.
Hydatodes Abildgaard 1790, Skr. naturh. Selsk., Copenhagen, **1**, 33.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hydatogena (emend. pro *-tigena* Goeze 1782) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hydatogena (emend. pro *-tigera* Lamarck 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hydatonychus Kolbe 1883, Arch. Naturgesch., **49** (1), 402.—Col.
Hydatophylax Wallengren 1891, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **24**, no. 10, 73.—Trichopt.
Hydatopsyche Ulmer 1926, Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, A5, 45.—Trichopt.
Hydatoscia Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 101.—Lep.
Hydatostega Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 779.—Dipt.
Hydatothrips Karny 1912, Ergeb. dtsch. Zentr.-Afr. Exp., 1907–08, **4**, 281.—Thysanopt.
Hydatotrephis MacLeay (1871), Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 129.—Col.
Hydatotrophis (pro *-trephis* Macleay 1871) d'Orchymont 1919, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **88**, 137.—Col.
Hydatula Abildgaard 1790, Skr. nat. Selsk. [Copen.], **1** (1), 33.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hydatygena (pro *-tigena* Goeze 1782) Diesing 1850, Syst. Helminth., 488.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hydbolagus (pro *Hydro-* Gill 1863) Goode & Bean 1895, Spec. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus. (Quart. Ser. no. 2), 32.—Pisces.
Hydera Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, R. Anim., **3**, 268.—Col.
Hyderodes Hope 1838, Coleopt. Manual, **2**, 131, 166.—Col.
Hydissus Pascoe 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 148.—Col.
Hydisus (pro *-issus* Pascoe 1869) Gemminger & Harold 1870, Cat. Col., **7**, 1978.—Col.
Hydmosyne Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus. 172.—Col.
Hydnicola (emend. pro *Strigophorus* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Hydnobius Schmidt 1841, in Germar, Z. Entom., **3**, 193.—Col.
Hydnocera Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., 5 (4), 379.—Col.
Hydnoceras Conrad 1842, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 267.—Moll.
Hydnocerina Clarke 1920, Bull. N. York State Mus., No. 196, 181, 182.—Spong.
Hydnophora Fischer 1807, Mus. Démid., **3**, 295.—Coel.

Hydnophorabacia Achiardi 1875, Atti Soc. Toscana, Mem., **1**, 193.—Coel.
Hydnophoraraea Oppenheim 1930, Anthozoen der Gosau-Sch., 219.—Coel.
Hydnophorella Delage & Hérouard 1901, Zool. concr., **2** (2), 628.—Coel.
Hydnophoropsis Soehle 1899, Geogn. Jahresh., **11**, 1898, 86.—Coel.
Hydnophyllia Reis 1889, Geogn. Jahresh., **2**, 130.—Coel.
Hydnopora Phillips 1836, Geol. Yorksh., **2**, 202.—Coel.
Hydochthon (pro *Hypo-* Merrem 1820) Gray 1831, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **9**, Syn., 108.—Amph.
Hydodroma (pro *Hydro-* Koch 1837) Berlese 1891, Acar., Myr., Scorp. **58**, no. 5.—Arachn.
Hydora (n.n. pro *Pachycephala* Broun 1881) Broun 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 409.—Col. (Cf. *Udorus* Broun 1882.)
Hydotina (pro *Hydat-* Ehrenberg 1828) Bory 1831, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., **17**, 53.—Verm. (Rotif.)
Hydra Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 816; 1767, ed. 12, 1320.—Coel.
Hydra (? err. pro *Hadra* Albers 1860) Cox 1868, Monogr. Austral. Land Shells, 48.—Moll.
Hydrablabes Boulenger 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7**, 343.—Rept.
Hydrachana (pro *-chna* Mueller 1776) [Anonymous] 1802, Dict. nat. Hist., **12**, Aptera, 7.—Arachn.
Hydrachna Mueller 1776, Z. Dan. Prod., xxvi, 188.—Arachn.
Hydrachna Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **1**, 255.—Col.
Hydrachne (pro *-na* Fabricius 1801) Latreille 1802, Hist. Crust. Ins., **3**, 76.—Col.
Hydracna (pro *-chna* Mueller 1776) Cuvier [1800], Leç. Anat., **1**, An. viii, tabell. 8.—Arachn.
Hydractella Stechow 1921, Münch. med. Wochenschr., **68**, 30.—Coel.
Hydractinea (pro *-nia* van Beneden 1844) Allman 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 355.—Coel.
Hydractinia van Beneden 1844, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **11** (2), 314; 1844, N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **17**, 63.—Coel.
Hydractomma Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A3, 250.—Coel.
Hydradendrium Carter 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 454.—Coel.
Hydraechus Stephens 1839, Man. Brit. Col., 88.—Col.
Hydraecia Guenée 1841, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **10**, 237; Doubleday 1847, The Zoologist, 5 (11), 1914.—Lep.
Hydraena Kugelann 1794, N. Mag. Lieb. Ent. [Schneider's], **5**, 578.—Col.
Hydraena (err. pro *Hydrocena* Pfeiffer 1847) Dupuy 1886, Feuille Jeunes Natural., **16**, 110.—Moll.
Hydraenida see **Hydroenida.**
Hydraenodes Broun 1921, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 479.—Col.
Hydraenomia (emend. pro *Udranomia* Butler 1870) Butler 1870, Ent. mon. Mag., **7**, 99.—Lep.
Hydraethiops Guenther 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **9**, 28.—Rept.
Hydralector Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 280.—Aves.
Hydrallmania Hincks [1869], Hist. Brit. Hydroid., **1**, 1868, 273; **2**, pl. 58.—Coel.
Hydrallmannia (pro *-mania* Hincks 1869) Sars 1874, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1873**, 94, 106.—Coel.
Hydramara Knisch 1925, Boll. Mus. Zool. Torino, (N.S.), **39**, no. 30, 2.—Col.
Hydramoeba Reynolds & Looper 1928, J. Parasitology, **15**, 23, 30.—Prot.
Hydranassa Baird 1858, Rep. Expl. Railroad Pacif. Ocean, **9**, 660.—Aves.
Hydranassa (emend. pro *Demiegretta* Baird 1858) Heine 1890, Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 309.—Aves.
Hydrangeocola Brèthes 1928, Rev. chilena nat. Hist., **31**, 1927, 195.—Hym.
Hydranthea Hincks [1869], Hist. Brit. Hydroid., **1**, 1868, 99; **2**, pl. 19.—Coel.
Hydraphaenops Jeannel 1928, Abeille, **35**, 176, 206.—Col.
Hydrarachna (emend. pro *Hydrachna* Mueller 1776), Hermann 1804, Mém. Aptér., 12.—Arachn.
Hydrarchna (pro *Hydrachna* Mueller 1776) Meissner 1908, Arb. biol. Wolga-Stat., 3, no. 4, 51.—Arachn.
Hydrarchos Koch 1845, Descr. of Hydrarchos, ed. 2, 3 (also as *Hydrargos*); (1845), in Wyman, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **2**, 1848, 65.—Mamm.
Hydrarchus (pro *-hos* Koch 1845) Mueller 1849, Foss. Zeugl. Nord-Amer., 2.—Mamm.
Hydrargira Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 378.—Pisces.
Hydrargos see **Hydrarchos.**
Hydrargyra (pro *-gira* Lacepède 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 88.—Pisces.
Hydraria Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 155 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Hydraschema Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 128.—Col.
Hydraspis Bell 1828, Zool. Journ., **3** (12), 511.—Rept.
Hydraspotherium (pro *Hydaspidotherium* Lydekker 1876) Beddard 1902, in Harmer & Shipley, Cambridge nat. Hist., **10**, 306.—Mamm.
Hydrasterias Sladen 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **30**, 581.—Echin.

Hydrateredo Watelet 1876, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **11**, Bull., **xlviii**.—Moll.
Hydrax (pro *Hyrax* Hermann 1783) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 59.—Mamm.
Hydrechis Ritgen 1828, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **14** (1), 262.—Rept.
Hydreionocrinus De Koninck 1858, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **4**, 93.—Echin.
Hydrelaphus (n.n. pro *Hydropotes* Swinhoe 1870) Lydekker 1898, Deer, 219.—Mamm.
Hydrelaps Boulenger 1896, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **3**, 270.—Rept.
Hydrelia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt, Schmett., (21) 322.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Hydrelia Guenée 1841, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **10**, 227.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Hydrella Goette 1880, Zool. Anz., **3**, 352.—Coel.
Hydrellia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 790.—Dipt. (nec *Hydrelia* Huebner 1825 see *Hydropota* Rondani 1861).
Hydrenchytraeus Bretscher 1901, Rev. suisse Zool., **9**, 208.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hydrethus Fairmaire 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **33**, Bull., xc.—Col.
Hydreuretis Meyrick 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1885**, 435.—Lep.
Hydria Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 38–45, 49, 51, 52.—Lep.
Hydrias Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Phyt., sign. *d*.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Hydrias (Boisduval) Herrich-Schaeffer 1858, Aussereur. Schmett., **1**, Heteroc., explan., fig. 88–91.—Lep.
Hydrichla [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), 75.—Aves.
Hydrichthella Stechow 1909, Abh. Bayer, Akad., Suppl., **1**, no. 6, 3, 12, 31.—Coel.
Hydrichthys Fewkes 1887, Nature, **36**, 604.—Coel.
Hydrictinia (pro *Hydro-* Kaup 1844) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–1890, 264.—Aves.
Hydrictis (n.n. pro *Hydrogale* Gray 1865) Pocock 1921, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1921**, 543.—Mamm.
Hydricuculus McCrady 1873, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **16**, 178.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hydriena Melichar 1912, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **7** (1), 31, 50.—Hem.
Hydrilla Boisduval 1840, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid., 138.—Lep.
Hydrillodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 65.—Lep.
Hydrina (emend. pro *Hydra* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 155.—Coel.
Hydrina Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 794.—Dipt.
Hydriocrinus Trautschold 1867, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **40** (2), 16.—Echin.
Hydriodes Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 16.—Lep.
Hydriodictya Hall & Clarke 1898, Mem. N. York Mus., **2**, 77.—Spong.
Hydriomena Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 322.—Lep.
Hydriomicrus Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 87.—Col.
Hydrionia Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 599.—Aves.
Hydriphantes (pro *Hydry-* Koch 1842) Daday 1905, Zoologica, No. 44, 324, 326.—Arachn.
Hydriris Meyrick 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1885**, 443.—Lep.
Hydrissa Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A3, 251.—Coel.
Hydrium LeConte 1847, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York, **4**, 453.—Col.
Hydrobaenus Fries (1830), K. VetenskAcad. Handl., **1829**, 177.—Dipt.
Hydrobasileus Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 258, 266.—Odon.
Hydrobata Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 42; Boie 1822, Isis (Oken), **1822**, 562.—Aves (Longip.).
Hydrobates Temminck [1826], Pl. color., 1838, fasc. 68, explan. pl. 406.—Aves (Lamellir.).
Hydrobates Erichson 1848, in Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, **3**, 614.—Hem.
Hydrobates (pro *-ta* Vieillot 1816) Gistl 1848, Naturg. Thierr., ix.—Aves.
Hydrobates (pro *Hygro-* Koch 1837) Thor 1909, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (8) **18**, no. 14, 5.—Arachn.
Hydrobaticus MacLeay (1871), Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 131.—Col.
Hydrobaumia Halik 1930, Zool. Anz., **89**, 135.—Arachn.
Hydrobia Hartmann 1821, N. Alpina, **1**, 258; 1821, in Sturm, Dtschl. Fauna, **6** (5), 47.—Moll.
Hydrobiites Heer 1865, Urwelt Schweiz, 91.—Col.
Hydrobioides Nevill 1884, Hand List Moll. Indian Mus., **2**, 42.—Moll.
Hydrobiomorpha Blackburn 1888, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **3**, 814.—Col.
Hydrobiosella Tillyard 1924, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **55**, 288.—Trichopt.
Hydrobiosis M'Lachlan [1868], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10** (1870), 206.—Trichopt.
Hydrobius Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 96; 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 93.—Col.
Hydrobius (err. pro *-bia* Hartmann 1821) Wright 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **7**, 437.—Moll.
Hydrocaena (err. pro *-cena* Pfeiffer 1847) Shuttleworth 1852, Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern, 1852, 145.—Moll.

Hydrocalamus Cope 1885, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **22**, 176.—Rept.
Hydrocampa (pro *-pus* Berthold 1827) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 46; 1829, Cat. Brit. Ins., Haust., 163.—Lep.
Hydrocampe (pro *-pus* Berthold 1827) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, 5, 418.—Lep.
Hydrocampus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 485.—Lep.
Hydrocantharis Motschoulsky [1857], Etudes ent., **5**, 1856, 70.—Col.
Hydrocanthus Say 1825, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **2**, 105.—Col.
Hydrocassis Deyrolle & Fairmaire 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, 88.—Col.
Hydrocecropis Boie 1844, Isis (Oken), **1844**, 178.—Aves.
Hydrocena (Parreyss MS.) Kuester 1844, Isis 1844, column 646 [*n.n.*]; Pfeiffer 1847, Z. Malakozool. Naturgesch., 112.—Moll.
Hydrocephalus Barrande 1846, Not. prél. Silur., 18.—Trilobita.
Hydrocera (err. pro *-cena* Pfeiffer 1847) Troschel 1845, Arch. Naturgesch., **11** (2), 303.—Moll.
Hydroceras (pro *Hydno-* Conrad 1842) Dawson & Hinde 1889, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **7**, Sect. 4, 46.— ? Spong.
Hydrochaeris (pro *-choerus* Brisson 1762) Bruennich 1772, Fund. Zool., 44.—Mamm.
Hydrochaerus (pro *-choerus* Brisson 1762) Erxleben 1777, Syst. Anim., 191.—Mamm.
Hydrochara Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 355.—Col.
Hydrochares (pro *-ra* Berthold 1827) Solsky 1876, Isw. Imp. Obschtsch. Moskwa, **21** (1) (in Fedchenko, Reise Turkestan, Zool. **2**, 5a Col.), 20.—Col.
Hydrocharis (pro *-ra* Berthold 1827) Hope 1838, Col. Manual, **2**, 125.—Col.
Hydrocharus (pro *-choerus* Gray 1825) Brisson 1762 Ann. Phil., [2] **10**, 341.—Mamm.
Hydrochelidon Boie 1822, Isis (Oken), **1822**, 563.—Aves.
Hydrochelydon (pro *-lidon* Boie 1822) Bonaparte [1827], Ann. Lyceum N. York, 2, 352.—Aves.
Hydrocherus (pro *-choerus* Brisson 1762) Cuvier 1829, Dict. Sci. Nat., **59**, 492.—Mamm.
Hydrochestria (pro *Hydrorch-* Kolenati 1848) Ulmer 1907, Gen. Insect., **60**, 221, 230.—Trichopt.
Hydrochiledon (pro *-chelidon* Boie 1822) Blyth 1847, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **15**, 373.—Aves.
Hydrochoenus (pro *-erus* Brisson 1762) Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 304.—Mamm.
Hydrochoerella da Cunha & Muniz 1925, Sciencia Med., **3**, 737.—Prot.
Hydrochoeropsis Kraglievich 1930, Physis, **10**, 159; 1930, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **110**, 246.—Mamm.
Hydrochoerus Brisson 1762, Reg. Anim., 80.—Mamm.
Hydrochorema Tillyard 1924, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **55**, 292.—Trichopt.
Hydrochorentes (pro *-reutes* Koch 1837) Thor 1925, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **63**, 312.—Arachn.
Hydrochoreustes (pro *-reutes* Koch 1837) Trouessart 1892, Rev. Sci. nat. Ouest, **2**, 43.—Arachn.
Hydrochoreutes Koch 1837, Dtschl. Crust., Heft 11, Tab. 11.—Arachn.
Hydrochoreuthes (pro *-tes* Koch 1837) Nordenskioeld 1898, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **24**, no. 5, 36, 38, 55, 74.—Arachn.
Hydrochoüs (pro *-chus* Leach 1817) Bedel 1881, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **1**, 316.—Col.
Hydrochreutes (pro *-choreutes* Koch 1837) Michael 1884, Brit. Orib., **1**, 39.—Arachn.
Hydrochroa Gumppenberg 1895, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, 328, 340; 1887, **64**, 459.—Lep.
Hydrochus (Germar MS.) Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 90.—Col.
Hydrochus Fallén 1823, Mon. Dolichop. Sveciae, (1) 5.—Dipt.
Hydrocicca Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 351.—Aves.
Hydrocichla (Sharpe) Oates 1883, Handb. Birds Burmah, **1**, 28.—Aves.
Hydrocissa Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 90.—Aves.
Hydroclada Meyrick 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 456.—Lep.
Hydrococcus Thiele 1928, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **55**, 380.—Moll.
Hydrocolaeus (pro *-loeus* Kaup 1829) Gray [1845], Gen. Birds, **3**, 1849, 653, 654.—Aves.
Hydrocoloeus Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 113.—Aves.
Hydrocombus Sharp 1882, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 70.—Col.
Hydroconophora Gregory 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 478.—Coel.
Hydrocopsichus Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 121.—Aves.
Hydrocopsychus (pro *-sichus* Kaup 1829) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, 353.—Aves.
Hydrocoptus Motschoulsky 1853, Hydrocanthares de la Russie, 5; [1857], Etudes ent., **5**, 1856, 62; Sharp 1882, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., (2) **2**, 261.—Col.

Hydrocorax Brisson 1760, Ornith., **4**, 566; Blumenbach 1803, Man. Hist. Nat., **1**, 203; Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, 131.—Aves (Coccygom.).
Hydrocorax Vieillot 1816, Anal. Orn., 63.—Aves (Steganop.). (See *Ecmeles* Gistl 1848.)
Hydrocorella Stechow 1921, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., **26**, 30.—Coel.
Hydrocoryne Stechow 1907, Zool. Anz., **32**, 193.—Coel.
Hydroctena Dawydoff 1904, Zool. Anz., **27**, 223.—Coel.
Hydroctinia (pro *Hydrac-* Van Beneden 1844) Schydlowsky 1902, Trav. Soc. Univ. Kharkow, **36** (1), 194.—Coel.
Hydrocus (pro *-chus* Leach 1817) Provancher 1877, Faune ent. Canada, **1**, 211.—Col.
Hydrocyclus Sharp 1884, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1884**, 451.—Col.
Hydrocynus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 167.—Pisces.
Hydrocyon (pro *-cynus* Cuvier 1817) Cuvier 1820, Mém. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **5**, 353.—Pisces.
Hydrocyon Lartet 1851, Not. Sansan, 17.—Mamm.
Hydrocyonoides Castelnau 1861, Mém. Poissons Afr. australe, **7**, 66.—Pisces.
Hydrocyphon Redtenbacher [1857], Fauna Austriaca, Käfer, ed. 2, 1858, 519.—Col.
Hydrocyrius Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem. pp. 49, 106 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 89, 146).—Hem.
Hydrodaetes (emend. pro *Gervillia* Defrance 1820) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Moll.
Hydrodamalis Retzius 1794, K. VetensAcad. Nya Handl. Stockholm, **15**, 292.—Mamm.
Hydrodema de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 51.—Col.
Hydrodendrium Nutting 1905, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23**, 1903, 936.—Coel. (nec *Hydrodendron* Hincks 1874 see *Nuttingia* Stechow 1909).
Hydrodendron Hincks 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **13**, 132.—Coel.
Hydrodeporaus (err. pro *Hypodep-* Voss 1922) Winkler 1930, Cat. Col. Reg. palaearct., 1380.—Col.
Hydrodipsas Peters 1859, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1859**, 270.—Rept.
Hydrodroma Koch 1837, Dtschl. Crust., Heft 14, Tab. 7.—Arachn.
Hydrodromia Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 658.—Dipt.
Hydrodynastes Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 25.—Rept.
Hydroecia (emend. pro *Hydraecia* Guenée 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Hydroeciodes Hampson 1905, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **5**, 253.—Lep.
Hydroenida Germain 1901, An. Univ. Chile, **109**, 531 (as *Hydraenida* p. 537).—Col.
Hydroessa Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 213.—Hem.
Hydrogale Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 123.—Mamm. (Soricid.).
Hydrogale Pomel [non Kaup] 1848, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., **9**, 248.—Mamm. (Soricid.).
Hydrogale Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 102, 131.—Mamm. (Mustelid.) (See *Hydrictis* Pocock 1921.)
Hydrogaleruca Laboissière 1922, Rev. zool. afr., **10**, 33.—Col.
Hydrogallina Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Oiseaux, 19.—Aves.
Hydrogamasus Berlese 1892, Acar., Myr., Scorp., No. 68, no. 5.—Arachn.
Hydroglobus Knisch 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **85**, A8, 71.—Col.
Hydroglyphus Motschulsky 1853, Hydrocanthares de la Russie, 5.—Col.
Hydrognoma (emend. pro *Melania* Lamarck 1799) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 554; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 169.—Moll.
Hydroictinia Kaup 1844, Classif. Säug., 115.—Aves.
Hydroides Gunnerus 1768, K. Norske Vid. Selsk. Skrifter, **4**, 52.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hydroka Nuttall 1834, Man. Orn., **2**, 259.—Aves.
Hydrokerion Gregory 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 480.—Coel.
Hydrolaenus Salter 1867, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. Tril., No. 4, 182.—Trilobita.
Hydrolagus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 331.—Pisces.
Hydrolagus Gray 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **20**, 221.—Mamm. (See *Limnolagus* Mearns 1897.)
Hydrolegus Bertoni 1901, Av. Parag., 74.—Aves.
Hydrolimax Haldeman 1842, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1**, 166.—Verm. (Turb.).
Hydrolimax Malm 1867, Göteborgs VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **10**, 79.—Moll.
Hydrolus (emend. pro *Hydrophilus* Geoffroy 1762) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 112.—Col.
Hydrolycus Mueller & Troschel 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 93.—Pisces.
Hydromalis (err. pro *Hydrodam-* Retzius 1794) Allen 1880, Misc. Publ. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., No. 12, 9.—Mamm.
Hydromanicus Brauer 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 420.—Trichopt.
Hydromantes (emend. pro *Geotriton* Bonaparte 1831) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Amph.
Hydromeda (emend. pro *Halimede* Haan 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Crust.

Hydromeda Aldrich & Jones 1930, Mus. Pap. Alabama Mus. nat. Hist., No. 9, 45.—Rept.
Hydromedion Waterhouse 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1875**, 333.—Col.
Hydromedusa Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 135.—Rept.
Hydromedusites Frech 1897, Lethaea, (1) **1**, 686.—Coel.
Hydromermis Corti 1902, Rend. Ist. Lombardo, (2) **35**, 111, 113.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hydrometra Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 86.—Hem.
Hydromis (err. pro *-mys* Geoffroy 1804) Geoffroy 1805, Ann. Mus. H. n. (Paris), **6** (31), 81 (as *-mys* pl. legend).—Mamm.
Hydromorphus Peters 1859, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1859**, 276.—Rept.
Hydromorum Ehrenberg 1848, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1848**, 236.—Prot.
Hydromustela Bogdanow 1871, Trudy Obschtsch. Est. Imp. Kasan Univ. Mem., **1**, 167.—Mamm.
Hydromya Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 691.—Dipt.
Hydromyia (emend. pro *-mya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Hydromyles (emend. pro *Euribia* Rang 1827) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Moll.
Hydromys Geoffroy 1804, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. [Paris], No. 93, 253.—Mamm.
Hydromyza Fallén 1813, K. VetenskAkad. Handl. Stockh., **1813**, 243.—Dipt.
Hydronaphis Shinji 1922, Dobuts. Zasshi, **34**, 790.—Hem.
Hydronautia Kolenati 1848, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **9**, 21.—Trichopt.
Hydrone Rafinesque 1814, Specchio d. Sci., **2** (9), 66.—Rept.
Hydronebrius Jakovlev 1897, Abeille, **29**, 37.—Col.
Hydronectes Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 8 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hydronella (err. pro *Hudsonella* Zacharias & Calman 1893) Cleve 1899, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockh., **56**, 829, 833.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Hydronema Martynov 1914, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **19**, 126.—Trichopt.
Hydronema Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A3, 252.—Coel.
Hydroniscus Hansen 1916, Ingolf. Exped., (Malacostraca 3) **3** (5), 33.—Crust.
Hydronomidius Faust 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1898**, 283.—Col.
Hydronomus Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 583; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 231.—Col.
Hydronoplus Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 243.—Col.
Hydronus Minding 1832, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 83.—Pisces.
Hydronympha Buchecker 1876, Syst. ent. (4. Neur.), **1**, Odon., 8.—Odon.
Hydropardus Reinhardt 1849, Vid. Medd. nat. Foren. Kjöbenhavn, 46.—Pisces.
Hydropedeticus Miall & Gilson 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 284.—Orth.
Hydropeleia Boie 1832, N. Staatsburg. Mag. (Schleswik), **1** (1), 209.—Aves.
Hydropelta (Meyer MS.) Wagner 1860, Anz. Bayer. Akad., **50**, 393.—Rept.
Hydropeplus Sharp 1882, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **2**, 372.—Col.
Hydroperla Frison 1935, Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **20**, 417.—Plecopt.
Hydropessum Broom 1909, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **7**, 266.—Pisces.
Hydrophanes Claparède 1870, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **20**, 463.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hydrophantes (pro *Hydryph-* Koch 1842) Koenike 1896, Zool. Anz., **19**, 357.—Arachn.
Hydrophasianus Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 279.—Aves.
Hydrophasis (pro *-sianus* Wagler 1832) Sharpe 1896, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **24**, 69.—Aves.
Hydrophile Voet [? 1806], Cat. Syst. Coleopt., **1**, 68 [bis].—Col.
Hydrophilites Heer 1865, Urwelt Schweiz, 91; 1883, Flora foss. arct., **7** (Flora foss. Grönl. **2**), 144.—Col.
Hydrophilophis Schmidt 1852, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **2** (2), 75.—Rept.
Hydrophilopsis Heer 1862, Natuurk. Verh. Haarlem 11, **16**, 68.—Col.
Hydrophilus Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 180; Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 228.—Col.
Hydrophis Latreille 1801, Suite à Déterville ed. Buffon, Rept., **4**, 193.—Rept.
Hydrophlox Jordan 1878, Man. Vert., ed. 2, 292.—Pisces.
Hydrophobus Guenther 1862, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **9**, 127.—Rept.
Hydrophora (pro *Hydno-* Fischer 1807) Parrot 1836, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., [6] **4**, 87.—Coel.
Hydrophoria Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 503; Macquart 1835, Suite à Buffon (Dipt.), **2**, 297.—Dipt.
Hydrophorus Fallén 1823, Mon. Dolichop. Sveciae, (1) 2.—Dipt.
Hydrophus (pro *-phis* Latreille 1801) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 292.—Rept.
Hydrophyga Lindholm 1927, Arch. Molluskenk. **59**, 330.—Moll.
Hydrophylax Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 31.—Amph.
Hydrophylax Matheson & Crosby 1912, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **5**, 65.—Hym.
Hydrophys (pro *-phis* Latreille 1801) Bory de St. Vincent 1828, Ency. Portative (Rés. Erpét.), 185.—Rept.

Hydrophysa Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 259.—Lep.
Hydrophytophagus Shuckard 1839, Elem. Brit. Ent., 173.—Col.
Hydropia (err. pro *-obia* Hartmann 1821) Millet 1854, Ann. Soc. linn. Dep. Maine-et-Loire, **1**, 1853, 256.—Moll.
Hydropionea Hampson 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 275.—Lep.
Hydropithecus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 166.—Mamm.
Hydropneuma Enderlein 1929, Zool. Anz., **84**, 232.—Trichopt.
Hydropodura Boerner 1901, Zool. Anz., **24**, 699.—Collembola.
Hydroporomorpha (Babington MS.) Hope 1838, Coleopt. Manual, **2**, 132 [*n.n.*]; Babington 1842, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **3** (1), 14.—Col. (Dytiscid.).
Hydroporomorpha Westwood 1853, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **5**, 409.—Col. (Carabid.).
Hydroporopsis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 559.—Col.
Hydroporus Schellenberg 1806, Helvet. Entom., **2**, 182.—Col.
Hydropota (n.n. pro *Hydrellia* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., 4, 10.—Dipt.
Hydropotes Swinhoe 1870, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1870**, 90.—Mamm. (nec *Hydropota* Rondani 1861 see *Hydrelaphus* Lydekker 1898).
Hydroprocne (pro *-ogne* Kaup 1829) DesMurs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **6**, 275.—Aves.
Hydroprogne Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 91.—Aves.
Hydrops Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 170.—Rept.
Hydropsalia (pro *-lis* Wagler 1832) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 8.—Aves.
Hydropsalis Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 1222.—Aves.
Hydropsallis (pro *-salis* Wagler 1832) Reichenbach 1850, Av. Syst., pl. 90.—Aves.
Hydropsiche (pro *-psyche* Pictet 1834) Curtis 1840, Brit. Ent., ed. 2, Index, 3.—Trichopt.
Hydropsis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 25.—Rept.
Hydropsis Örsted 1844, Region. mar., 81.—*Inc. sed.*
Hydropsyche Pictet 1834, Rech. Phrygan., 199.—Trichopt.
Hydropsyche Kelaart 1858, J. Ceylon Br. Asiat. Soc., **3**, no. 9, 119.—Moll.
Hydropsychodes Ulmer 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **49**, 34.—Trichopt.
Hydroptila Dalman 1819, K. VetenskAcad. Handl., **1819** (1), 125; 1823, Anal. Entom., 26.—Trichopt.
Hydroptilia (pro *-la* Dalman 1819) Handlirsch 1907, Foss. Ins., 916.—Trichopt.
Hydroptilina Martynov 1934, Tabl. anal. faune U.R.S.S., No. 13, 144, 330.—Trichopt.
Hydropus (emend. pro *Udorpes* Motschoulsky 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hydropyrus Cresson 1934, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **60**, 216.—Dipt.
Hydrorchestria Kolenati 1848, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **9**, 22.—Trichopt.
Hydrorgon (emend. pro *Mugilla* Gistl 1848) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Crust.
Hydrorhoa Kieffer 1905, Berlin. ent. Z., **49**, 1904, 240.—Hym.
Hydrorissoia Bavay 1895, J. Conchyliol., **43**, 90.—Moll.
Hydrornia Hartlaub 1857, Syst. Orn. W.-Afr., 243.—Aves (nec *Hydrornis* Blyth 1843 see *Jonocicca* Salvadori 1886).
Hydrornis (n.n. pro *Paludicola* Hodgson 1837) Blyth 1843, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **12** (2), no. 143, 960.—Aves.
Hydrornis Milne-Edwards 1867, Rech. Anat. Paléont. Oiseaux Foss., **1**, 362.—Aves. (See *Dyspetornis* Oberholser 1905 and *Davisona* Mathews 1935.)
Hydrorybina Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 239.—Lep.
Hydrosalamandra Leuckart 1840, Neue Notizen (Froriep), **13**, 20.—Amph.
Hydrosalpinx Barnard 1934, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr., **21**, 321.—Trichopt.
Hydrosaurus Kaup 1828, Isis (Oken), **1828**, 1147.—Rept.
Hydrosaurus Wagler [non Kaup 1828] 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 164.—Rept.
Hydroscapha Leconte 1874, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **5**, 45.—Col.
Hydroschendyla Broelemann & Ribaut 1911, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1911**, 193.—Myr.
Hydroscopes (emend. pro *Pseudosalamandra* Tschudi 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Amph.
Hydroscopus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 25.—Rept.
Hydrosmecta Thomson 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetenskAkad. Förh., **15**, 33.—Col.
Hydrosmectha (pro *-ta* Thomson 1858) Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 36.—Col.
Hydrosmectina Ganglbauer 1895, Käf. Mitteleur., **2**, 232.—Col.
Hydrosoma Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coleopt.), **2**, 50.—Col.
Hydrosora Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 71 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Hydrosorex Duvernoy 1835, Mém. Soc. H.N. Strasbourg, **2** (1), 30; 1838, **2** (3), 4.—Mamm.
Hydrospelaeus Leuckart 1821, Isis (Oken), **1821**, Litt. Anz., 259.—Amph.
Hydrostentor Fitzinger 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42** (1860), 416 [*n.n.*].—Amph.
Hydrostratites Buckman 1926, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 60, pl. 676.—Moll.

Hydrostygnus Sharp 1884, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1884**, 475.—Col.
Hydrotachina Walker 1863 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 168).—Dipt.
Hydrotaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 509.—Dipt.
Hydrotaena (err. pro *Hydrocena* Pfeiffer 1847) Ryckholt 1860, J. Conchyliol., 8, 181.—Moll.
Hydrotapirus Pohlig 1888, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **53**, 257.—Mamm.
Hydrotea (pro *-taea* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Macquart 1851, Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1850, 235.—Dipt.
Hydrotetrix Uvarov 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **17**, 654.—Orth.
Hydrothaea (pro *-taea* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 94.—Dipt.
Hydrothassa Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 158. 1866, **8**, 279.—Col.
Hydrothauma (pro *My-* Butler 1892) Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 483.—Lep.
Hydrothelphusa Milne-Edwards 1872, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **15**, no. 21, 2.—Crust.
Hydrotherikornis Millar 1931, Univ. Calif. Publ. Geol., **20**, 24.—Aves.
Hydrotica (emend. pro *Typophorus* Dejean 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 404; 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 123.—Col.
Hydrotidasson (n.n. pro *Potamophilus* Mueller 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Mamm.
Hydrotidassum (emend. pro *-sson* Gistl 1848) Tilesius 1850, Isis (Munich), (3) 44.—Mamm.
Hydrotimetes Kolbe 1911, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1911**, 316.—Col.
Hydrotoea (pro *-taea* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Macquart 1843, Mém. Soc. Lille, 1842, 321.—Dipt.
Hydrotragus Fitzinger 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **54** (1), 596.—Mamm.
Hydrotragus Gray 1872, Cat. rumin. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 49.—Mamm. (See *Limnotragus* Sclater & Thomas 1900.)
Hydrotrephes China 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 594.—Hem.
Hydrotrephis (pro *Hydatotr-* Macleay 1871) Régimbart 1908, Fauna S.W. Australia, **1** (8), 314.—Col.
Hydrotribulus Wade 1916, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., **68**, 464.—Moll.
Hydrotropa Lindholm 1927, Arch. Molluskenk., **59**, 330.—Moll.
Hydrotrupes Sharp 1882, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **2**, 492.—Col.
Hydrous Thunberg 1787, D.D. Mus. Ac. Upsal., 38; Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 94.—Col.
Hydrovatus Motschoulsky 1853, Hydrocanthares de la Russie, 4; 1855, Etudes ent., **4**, 82.—Col.
Hydrovolzia Thor 1905, Zool. Anz., **28**, 506.—Arachn.
Hydrovolziella Viets 1935, Zool. Anz., **110**, 278.—Arachn.
Hydroxenus Wollaston 1867, Coleopt. Hesperidum, 40.—Col.
Hydrozetes Berlese 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, 698.—Arachn.
Hydrozetetes (Schiff MS.) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 133; Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 146.—Aves.
Hydrurga (n.n. pro *Stenorhinchus* Cuvier1826) Gistl 1848 Nat. Thierr., xi.—Mamm.
Hydrurus Agardh 1824, Syst. Alg., 24.—Prot.
Hydrus Schneider 1799, Hist. Amph., **1**, 233.—Rept.
Hydrusa Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 255.—Lep.
Hydryla Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 78 [*n.n.*].—Amph.
Hydryphantes Koch 1842, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **3**, 30; 1844, Dtsch. Crust., Heft 37, tab. 18.—Arachn.
Hyela Stephens 1850, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. (Lep.), 149.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Hyela Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 172.—Lep. (Syntomid.). (See *Phoenicoprocta* Hampson 1898.)
Hyelaphus Sundevall (1846), K. VetenskAcad. Handl. Stockholm, **1844**, 180.—Mamm.
Hyelopsis Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 304.—Lep.
Hyelosia Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 12.—Lep.
Hyemoschus Gray 1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **16**, 350.—Mamm.
Hyena (pro *Hyaena* Brisson 1762) Zimmermann 1780, Geogr. Gesch., **2**, 256.—Mamm.
Hyenoides Boitard [1841], Jardin d. Plantes, 1842, 215.—Mamm.
Hyenosaurus Broom 1935, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **18**, 59.—Rept.
Hyeomoschus (err. pro *Hyem-* Gray 1845) Gray 1847, List osteol. spec. Brit. Mus., 63.—Mamm.
Hyerifalchia Fucini 1906, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **25**, 648 (as *Hierifalchia* on pl.).—Moll.
Hyerofalco (pro *Hie-* Cuvier 1817) Lesson 1836, Compl. Buffon, **7**, 127.—Aves.
Hyetoceryx (emend. pro *Pluviorhynchus* Bonaparte 1856) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–1890, 336.—Aves.

Hyetodesia (err. pro *Yeto-* Rondani 1861) van der Wulp 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt. **2**, 314.—Dipt.
Hyetomantis Cabanis 1862, J. Orn., **10**, 203.—Aves.
Hyetornis Sclater 1862, Cat. Amer. Birds, 321.—Aves.
Hyetussa Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 404.—Arachn.
Hygia (n.n. pro *Pachycephalus* Uhler 1860) Uhler 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 287.—Hem.
Hygina (pro *Higina* Gray 1842) Gray 1849, Cat. Snakes Coll. Brit. Mus., 39, 75.—Rept.
Hyginellus Distant 1913, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **16**, 150.—Hem.
Hyginus Stål 1859, Eugenies Resa, Zool. **1**, 241.—Hem.
Hygiops (emend. pro *Ugyops* Guérin 1833) Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hemiptères, 511.—Hem.
Hygracris Uvarov 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 505.—Orth.
Hygraula Meyrick 1885, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **17**, 129.—Lep.
Hygrella Haliday 1839, Ann. nat. Hist., **3**, 223.—Dipt.
Hygriobia Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tabl.), 139.—Col.
Hygris Stål 1862, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **3**, no. 6, 29.—Hem.
Hygrobatella Viets 1926, Zool. Anz., **69**, 193.—Arachn.
Hygrobates Koch 1837, in Panzer, Dtschl. Crust., Heft 10, tab. 8.—Arachn.
Hygrobates (emend. pro *Hydro-* Temminck 1826) Lichtenstein 1837, Verz. Samml. neuhöll. Nat., 6.—Aves.
Hygrobatis (pro *-tes* Koch 1837) Kramer 1881, Z. Naturw., (3) **6**, 439.—Arachn.
Hygrobatomegapus Lundblad 1927, Zool. Anz., **70**, 331.—Arachn.
Hygrobatopsis Viets 1924, Zool. Anz., **58**, 103.—Arachn.
Hygrobia (pro *Hygrio-* Latreille 1804) Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, R. Anim., **3**, 211.—Col.
Hygrobia (err. pro *Hydro-* Hartmann 1821) Beck (1847), Amtl. Ber. Dtsch. Naturf. Aerzte, **1846**, 124.—Moll.
Hygrobium Lowe 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 279.—Moll.
Hygrocarabus Thomson 1875, Opusc. ent., **7**, 640, 682.—Col.
Hygroceleuthus Loew 1857, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, 1857 (N. Beitr. Kenntn. Dipt., 5) 10.—Dipt.
Hygrochrea (err. pro *-roa* Huebner 1823) Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anz., 49.—Lep.
Hygrochroa Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 293.—Lep.
Hygrochus Broun 1881, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 2, 702.—Col.
Hygrocryptus Thomson 1873, Opusc. ent., **5**, 513.—Hym.
Hygrodiplosis Kieffer 1912, Neue Gallmücken-Gatt., 1; 1912, Marcellia, **11**, xi.—Dipt.
Hygroecia Mulsant & Rey 1875, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Myrm. ii), 279; 1875, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **6**, 305.—Col.
Hygrogeus Rey 1880, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **27**, 56.—Col.
Hygrogonus Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 265, 303.—Pisces.
Hygrolycosa Dahl 1908, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **88**, no. 3, 366.—Arachn.
Hygroma Schrank 1803, F. Boica, **3** (2), 186.—Verm. (Cest.)
Hygromane Moquin-Tandon 1855, Hist. nat. Moll. France, **2**, 101, 191.—Moll.
Hygromia Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 66.—Moll.
Hygromystes Stål 1858, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 75.—Hem.
Hygronemobius Hebard 1913, Ent. News, **24**, 451.—Orth.
Hygronoma Erichson 1837, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (1), 312.—Col.
Hygronoma (err. pro *Hydrognoma* Gistl 1847) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 99.—Moll.
Hygronomalota Cameron 1933, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **73**, 44.—Col.
Hygropetrophila Bernhauer 1929, Koleopt. Rdsch., **14**, 192.—Col.
Hygrophila (emend. pro *Hygrotophila* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hygrophila Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1102.—Dipt.
Hygroplasta Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 244.—Lep.
Hygroplites (pro *-tis* Thomson 1895) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **4**, 315.—Hym.
Hygroplitis Thomson 1895, Opusc. ent., fasc. 20, 2238.—Hym.
Hygropoda Thorell 1895, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **26**, 324.—Arachn.
Hygropora Kraatz 1858, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (1 Col.), **2**, 132.—Col.
Hygroptera Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 86.—Col.
Hygroribates Jacot 1934, J. New York ent. Soc., **42**, 330.—Arachn.
Hygroscopa (emend. pro *Lepropterus* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Hygrosoma Mortensen 1903, Dan. Ingolf-Exp., **4** (1), 59, 64.—Echin.
Hygrostola Warren 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **11**, 190.—Lep.
Hygrostolides Strand 1918, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A12, 113.—Lep.
Hygrothophila see **Hygrotophila.**
Hygrotophila (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 431 [*n.n.*]; (as *Hygrothophila*) Kolenati 1846, Melet. Entom., **5**, 56.—Col.

Hygrotrechus Stål 1868, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **25**, 395.—Hem.
Hygrotrophus MacLeay (1871), Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 131.—Col.
Hygrotus Stephens 1828, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **2**), 46.—Col.
Hyla Laurenti 1768, Syn. Rept., 32; Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 75; 1832, Distr. metod. Vert., 25.—Amph.
Hylacantha (err. pro *Hil-* Ancey 1886) Bourguignat 1888, Iconogr. malac. Moll. Fluv. Tanganika, 23.—Moll.
Hylacichla (pro *Hylo-* Baird 1864) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 721.—Aves.
Hylacobdella Sciacchitano 1935, Rev. Zool. Bot. afric., **26**, 458.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Hylacola Gould 1843, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **10**, 135.—Aves.
Hylacter (emend. pro *Trigonodera* Dejean 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., **11**.—Col.
Hylactes King 1831, Proc. Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London, **1**, 15.—Aves.
Hylactis (pro *-tes* King 1831) Burmeister 1850, Verz. Mus. Halle-Wittenb., 45.—Aves.
Hyladactyla see **Hyladactylus.**
Hyladactylus Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach. (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, **2**, 1839 [1840], 48, 85 (as *Hyladactyla*)).—Amph.
Hyladaula Meyrick 1920, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 355.—Lep.
Hylaea Huebner 1822, Syst.-alph. Verz., 39, 43, 47, 50.—Lep.
Hylaea (emend. pro - *aia* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hylaeagrion Foerster 1906, Ins.-Börse, **23**, 15.—Odon.
Hylaedactylus (pro *Hylad-* Tschudi 1838) Duméril & Bibron 1841, Erpét., **8**, 732.—Amph.
Hylaemorphus Fitzinger 1857, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **24**, 14.—Amph.
Hylaeobatis Woodward 1916, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Foss. Fish. Engl. Wealden & Purbeck, 19.—Pisces.
Hylaeobatrachus Dollo 1884, Bull. Mus. Acad. Sci. Belgique, **3**, 91.—Amph.
Hylaeocarcinus Wood-Mason 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**, 189.—Crust.
Hylaeochampsa Owen 1874, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Rep. Wealden Purbeck, Suppl. 6, 1.—Rept.
Hylaeochelys Lydekker 1889, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **45**, 513.—Rept.
Hylaeogena Obenberger 1923, Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague, **1**, 42.—Col.
Hylaeoneura Lameere & Severin 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **41**, 37.—Odon.
Hylaeora Doubleday (1849) Proc. zool. Soc. London, **16**, 1848, 117.—Lep.
Hylaeornis Meyer 1844, Jahrb. f. Min. [*teste* Agassiz 1845, Nomen. Zool., Av. Add., 11 *sed non comp.*].—Aves.
Hylaeosaurus Mantell 1832, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **1**, 411.—Rept.
Hylaeosoma Ashmead 1898, Psyche, **8**, 284.—Hym.
Hylaeothemis Ris 1909, Collect. zool. Selys, Cat. syst., fasc. **9**, 19, 63.—Odon.
Hylaërops Gloger 1842, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, xxxv.—Aves.
Hylaeschna Sjoestedt 1899, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **25** (4), no. 2, 40.—Odon.
Hylaespiza Blasius 1862, List Birds Eur., 13.—Aves.
Hylaetes (pro *Hylactes* King 1831) Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1837, Mag. Zool., **7**, Cl. 2 (Av.) Syn. Av., 15.—Aves.
Hylaeus Fabricius 1793, Ent. Syst., **2**, 302.—Hym.
Hylagama Mertens 1924, Zool. Anz., **60**, 155.—Rept.
Hylaia (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 440 [*n.n.*]; Guérin-Ménéville 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 273; Redtenbacher 1858, Fauna Austriaca, Käfer, ed. 2, 960.—Col.
Hylaletis (n.n. pro *Meyrickia* Ragonot 1901) Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 247.—Lep.
Hylambates Duméril 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **19**, 162.—Amph.
Hylamorpha Arrow 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 367.—Col.
Hylanthropus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 34.—Mamm.
Hylanus (n.n. pro *Hylesinus* Rafinesque 1815) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 220.—Amph.
Hylaplesia (? emend. pro *Hysa-* Boie 1826) Boie 1828, Isis (Oken), **21**, 363.—Amph.
Hylarana Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach. (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, **2**, 1839 [1840], 37, 78).—Amph.
Hylara (pro *Hil-* Meigen 1822) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 151.—Dipt.
Hylaria (emend. pro *Hyla* Laurenti 1768) Rafinesque 1814, Specchio d. Sci., **2** (10), 103.—Amph.
Hylarnus Thomas 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 149.—Mamm.
Hylarthroleptis Ahl 1923, S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1923**, 98.—Amph.
Hylasia Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 79.—Lep.
Hylaspes Baly 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 436.—Col.
Hylaspis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18**, (1), 846.—Prot.
Hylaspoides Duvivier 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **36**, 443.—Col.
Hylastes Erichson 1836, Arch. Naturgesch., **2** (1), 47.—Col.
Hylastinoides Spessivitzev 1919, Ent. mon. Mag., **55**, 249.—Col.
Hylastinus Bedel 1888, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **6**, 388.—Col.

Hylastites Hagedorn 1906, Schr. Ges. Königsb., **47**, 117.—Col.
Hylatomus Baird 1858, Rep. Expl. Railroad Pacif. Ocean, **9**, xxviii, 107.—Aves.
Hylax Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 409 [*n.n.*]; (n.n. pro *Amasis* Chapuis 1874) Lefèvre 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **4**, Bull., xlv.—Col.
Hylax (emend. pro *Chrysotoxum* Meigen 1803) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 505; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 154.—Dipt.
Hylcaon Reichenbach 1851, Handb. Orn., Alced., iii, 18.—Aves.
Hylebainosoma Verhoeff 1899, Arch. Naturgesch., **65** (1), 128.—Myr.
Hylebates (err. pro *Hylo-* Illiger 1811) Illiger (1815), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1804–**1811**, 88.—Col.
Hylebatis Turner 1908, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 84.—Lep.
Hylecerus Jacquelin Du Val 1860, Gen. Col. Eur., **3**, 206.—Col.
Hylecharis Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 19 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hylecoetus Latreille 1806, Gen. Crust. Ins., **1**, 266.—Col.
Hylecthrus Saunders 1850, Proc. ent. Soc. London, (N.S.), **1**, 8; 1850, Trans., (N.S.), **1** (2), 57.—Col.
Hyledactylus (pro *Hyla-* Tschudi 1838) Casto de Elera 1845, Cat. Faune Filipinas, **1**, 453.—Amph.
Hyledius Sampson 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 35.—Col.
Hyledroma (emend. pro *Pogonocerus* Fischer 1812) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 412; 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 126.—Col.
Hyleisnus see Hylesinus Rafinesque 1815.
Hylella Reinhardt & Luetken 1862, Vidensk. Meddel., (2) **3**, 1861, 199.—Amph.
Hylemathrous Wied 1831, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil., **3** (2), 742.—Aves.
Hylemera Butler 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 293.—Lep.
Hylemeridia Prout 1915, Novit. zool., **22**, 374.—Lep.
Hylemothrous (pro *-mathrous* Wied 1831) Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 191.—Aves.
Hylemya Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 550.—Dipt.
Hylemyia (pro *-mya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 316.—Dipt.
Hylemyza Schnabl & Dziedzicki 1911, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **95**, no. 2, 94.—Dipt.
Hylenomys Thomas 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 667.—Mamm.
Hyleoglomeris Verhoeff 1910, S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1910**, 245.—Myr.
Hyleoides Smith 1853, Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 32.—Hym.
Hyleora (pro *Hylae-* Doubleday 1849) Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1045.—Lep.
Hyleorus Aldrich 1926, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **52**, 16.—Dipt.
Hyleota (pro *Uleiota* Latreille 1796) Seidlitz 1888, Fauna Balt., ed. 2, Gatt. 55 and Art., 232.—Col.
Hylephila Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 81.—Lep.
Hylephila Rondani 1877, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **6**, 13, 233.—Dipt.
Hylephila Masi 1927, Konowia, **5**, 330.—Hym.
Hylepsyche Banks 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 121.—Trichopt.
Hylerpeton Owen 1862, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **18**, 241.—Amph.
Hylerpetum (pro *-ton* Owen 1862) Lydekker 1890, Cat. foss. Rept. Brit. Mus., **4**, 224.—Amph.
Hyles Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 137.—Lep.
Hylesia Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 186.—Lep.
Hylesinites Germar 1813, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **1** (1), 15.—Col.
Hylesinopsis Eggers 1920, Ent. Bl., **16**, 40.—Col.
Hylesinosoma Lea 1910, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **22**, 143.—Col.
Hylesinus Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **2**, 390.—Col.
Hylesinus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 78 (as *Hyleisnus* p. 220) [*n.n.*].—Amph. (See *Hylanus* Rafinesque 1815.)
Hylesiopsis Bouvier 1929, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, (10) **12**, 322.—Lep.
Hyletastes (n.n. pro *Iphis* Koch 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Arachn.
Hylettus Bates 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **14**, 11.—Col.
Hyleus (pro *-laeus* Fabricius 1793) Spinola 1806, Ins. Ligur., **1**, 114.—Hym.
Hyleus (emend. pro *Eletica* Dejean 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Hylexalus (pro *Hylox-* J. de la Espada 1870) Boulenger 1882, Cat. Batr. sal. Brit. Mus., ed. 2, 485.—Amph.
Hylexetastes Sclater 1889, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1889**, 34.—Aves.
Hylia Cassin 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 40.—Aves.
Hyliania (err. pro *Hyalina* Schumacher 1817) [Clessin] 1892, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **11**, 84.—Moll.
Hylica Stål 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 1863, 563.—Hem.
Hylicetus (err. pro *Hylecoetus* Latreille 1806) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 579.—Col.

Hylicta (pro *-iota* Swainson 1827) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 356.—Aves.
Hylike (emend. pro *Leistes* Vigors 1825) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Aves.
Hylina Freyer 1840, Neuere Beitr. Schmett., **4** (52), 37.—Lep.
Hyliola Mocquard 1899, N. Arch. Mus. Paris, (4) **1**, 337.—Amph.
Hyliota Swainson 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (10), 170.—Aves.
Hyliota (pro *Uleiota* Latreille 1796) Reitter 1880 [sep. 1879], Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **29**, 1879, Abh., 80.—Col.
Hyliotis (pro *-ta* Swainson 1827) Shelley 1899, Ibis, (7) **5**, 375.—Aves.
Hylis Des Gozis 1886, Recherche l'espèce typique . . . , 21.—Col.
Hylithus Guérin 1834, Classif. Mélasom. in Magasin de Zool., **4**, 12.—Col.
Hylixalus (pro *Hyloxalus* Jiminez de la Espada 1870) Boulenger 1882, Cat. Batr. sal. Brit. Mus., ed. 2, 137.—Amph.
Hylla (pro *Hyllus* Koch 1846) Simon 1864, Hist. Nat. Araignées, 328.—Arachn.
Hyllisia Pascoe 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 285.—Col.
Hyllomis (err. pro *Hylomys* Mueller 1839) Pomel 1848, Arch. Sci. phys. Nat. Genève, **9**, 251.—Mamm.
Hyllomys (pro *Hylo-* Mueller 1839) Pomel 1848, Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève, **9**, 163.—Mamm.
Hyllus Koch 1846, Die Arachniden, **13** (5), 161.—Arachn.
Hyllus Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 513.—Hem. (See *Anaca* Bergroth 1891.)
Hyllus Wade 1917, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **69**, 281.—Moll. (See *Parafusus* Wade 1918 and *Wadia* Cossmann 1920.)
Hyloaedon Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 232.—Aves.
Hylobaenus Pic 1902, Échange, [18] no. 210, 33 (bis).—Col.
Hylobates Illiger 1811, Prod., 67.—Mamm.
Hylobates (pro *Hydro-* Temminck 1826) King 1828, Zool. Journ., **4**, 100.—Aves.
Hylobates Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 204 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hylobatus (pro *-tes* Illiger 1811) Schlegel 1876, Mus. Pays-Bas, **7** (Monogr. 40), 338.—Mamm.
Hylobdella (pro *Hybo-* Weyenbergh 1879) Blanchard 1888, Dict. enc. Sci. méd., (4) **14**, 159.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Hylobia Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 1, 403.—Col.
Hylobihoggia (n.n. pro *Hylobius* Hogg 1900) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 304.—Arachn.
Hylobiites Scudder 1895, Geol. Surv. Canada, Contr. Pal., **2**, 30.—Col.
Hylobitelus Reitter 1923, Wien. ent. Ztg., **40**, 24.—Col.
Hylobius Germar 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 340.—Col.
Hylobius Hogg 1900, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **13**, 82.—Arachn. (See *Taurongia* Hogg 1901 and *Hylobihoggia* Strand 1935.)
Hylobothynus Ohaus 1910, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1910**, 677.—Col.
Hylobrontes Stone 1907, Auk, **24**, 198.—Aves.
Hylobrotus Lacordaire 1872, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **9** (2), 538.—Col.
Hylocanthus (pro *Hypacanthis* Cabanis 1851) [Allen] 1904, Auk, **21**, 94.—Aves.
Hylocaris (pro *-charis* Boie 1831) Lesson 1843, Echo, [2] **8**, 758.—Aves.
Hylocentrites Bertoni 1901, Av. Parag., 126.—Aves.
Hylochares Latreille 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3** (1), 127.—Col.
Hylocharis Boie 1831, Isis (Oken), **1831**, 546.—Aves (Trochilid.).
Hylocharis Mueller 1835, Tijdschr. Nat. Geschied., **2**, 331.—Aves (Passeres). (See *Charidhylas* Bonaparte 1854.)
Hylocharis (Verreaux MS.) Jardine 1849, Contr. Orn., 1849, 129.—Aves (Passeres).
Hylocharus Melsheimer 1844, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **2** (6), 149.—Col.
Hylochelidon Gould 1865, Handb. Birds Australia, **1**, 110.—Aves.
Hylochoerus Thomas 1904, Nature, **70**, 577.—Mamm.
Hylocichla Baird 1864, Smithson. misc. Coll., **12** (1), no. 181, 13.—Aves.
Hylocitrea Mathews 1925, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **45**, 87.—Aves.
Hyloconops Lutz 1904, in Bourroul, Mosq. Brazil, 49, 55.—Dipt.
Hylocopa (pro *Xy-* Latreille 1802) Kirchner 1857, Lotos, **7**, 51.—Hym.
Hylocosmia Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 62.—Aves.
Hylocrabro Perkins 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 147.—Hym.
Hylocrinus Casey 1907, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **9**, 331.—Col.
Hylocryptus Chapman 1919, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **32**, 258.—Aves.
Hyloctistes Ridgway 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22**, 72.—Aves.
Hylocurus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 203 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Hylocurus Eichhoff 1871, Berlin. ent. Z., **15**, 133.—Col. (Scolytid.).
Hylocychla (pro *-cichla* Baird 1864) Lillo 1905, Revista Letr. Ci. Soc., **3**, 38.—Aves.
Hylodactylus (emend. pro *Hyla-* Tschudi 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Amph.
Hylodanacaea Pic 1926, Echange, **42**, hors-texte, 28.—Col.
Hylodes Fitzinger 1826, Neue Classif. Rept., 38, 64.—Amph.

Hylodes (Gould MS.) Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 30.—Aves.
Hylodes (pro *Hul-* Guenée 1852) Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2,** 462.—Lep.
Hylodos (err. pro *-des* Fitzinger 1826) Tschudi [1840], Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, **2,** 1839, 27.—Amph.
Hylodromus Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 142.—Col.
Hyloecus (emend. pro *Hyloicus* Huebner 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Hylogale Temminck 1827, Mon. Mamm., **1,** Tabl. Méth., xix.—Mamm.
Hylogalea (pro *-gale* Temminck 1827) Schleger & Mueller 1845, in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Mamm.), 159.—Mamm.
Hylograptis Meyrick 1910, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1910,** 450.—Lep.
Hylogyne Knight [*teste* Agassiz, 1844, Nomen. Zool., Rept., 23, *sed non comp.*]—Rept.
Hyloicus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 139.—Lep.
Hyloidea McAtee 1926, J. N. York ent. Soc., **34,** 158.—Hem.
Hyloidichnus Gilmore 1927, Smithson. misc. Coll., **80,** no. 3, 51.—Amph.
Hyloleon Navás 1929, Rev. Acad. Ci. Zaragoza, **12,** 188.—Neur.
Hyloliris Williams 1919, Bull. Hawaii. Sugar-Pl. Ass., Ent. Ser., No. 14, 49.—Hym.
Hylolophus (pro *Hypo-* Cabanis & Heine 1860) Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1,** 310.—Aves.
Hylomanes Lichtenstein [1839], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1838** (1840), 449.—Aves.
Hylomantis Peters 1872, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1872,** 772.—Amph.
Hylomantis Peters 1881 [sep. 1880], MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1880,** 223.—Amph. (See *Drymomantis* Peters 1882.)
Hylomedusa Burmeister 1856, Erläut. Fauna Bras., 102.—Amph.
Hylomela Gahan 1904, in Distant, Ins. Transvaal., **1,** 122.—Col.
Hylomus Cook & Loomis 1924, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **14,** 105.—Myr.
Hylomyrma Forel 1912, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **20,** 16.—Hym.
Hylomys Mueller (1839), in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Zoogd.), 25, 50.—Mamm.
Hylomyscus Thomas 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **17,** 178.—Mamm.
Hylomyzon Agassiz 1855, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **19,** 90.—Pisces.
Hylonax Ridgway 1905, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **18,** 210.—Aves.
Hylonia see **Hylorina.**
Hyloniscus Verhoeff 1909 [sep. 1908], Arch. Biont., **2** (2), 374.—Crust.
Hylonoma Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 199.—Col.
Hylonomus Dawson 1860, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **16,** 274.—Amph. (Stegoceph.).
Hylonomus Peters 1882, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1882,** 107.—Amph. (Anura). (See *Hyloscirtus* Peters 1882.)
Hylonycteris Thomas 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11,** 286.—Mamm.
Hylonympha Gould 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **12,** 429.—Aves.
Hylopachyiulus Attems 1904, Arch. Naturgesch., **70** (1), 183.—Myr.
Hylopedetes Rehn 1929, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **55,** 61.—Orth.
Hylopemon Jekel 1860, Ins. Saundersiana, [2] fasc. 2, 238.—Col.
Hylopercnas Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4,** 493.—Lep.
Hyloperdix (emend. pro *Arborophila* Hodgson 1837) Sundevall 1873, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 2, 116.—Aves.
Hylopetes Thomas 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1,** 6.—Mamm.
Hylopezus Ridgway 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22,** 71.—Aves.
Hylophila Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 396.—Lep.
Hylophila Kirby & Spence 1828, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, **1,** 107.—Dipt.
Hylophila (Kirby MS.) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 65 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Hylophila Mueller 1835, Tijdsch. Nat. Geschied., **2,** 334; Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1,** 164.—Aves.
Hylophila Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4,** 378.—Hem.
Hylophila (pro *Halo-* Girard 1853) Boulenger 1882, Cat. Batr. sal. Brit. Mus., ed. 2, 485.—Amph.
Hylophilina Warren 1914, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3,** 297, 298.—Lep.
Hylophilodes Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11,** 510.—Lep.
Hylophiloides (err. pro *-lodes* Hampson 1912) Nagano 1918, Insect Wld., Gifu, **22,** 191.—Lep.
Hylophilus Temminck 1822, in T. and Laugier, Pls. color., (6), (29).—Aves.
Hylophilus (pro *Xy-* Lamarck 1817) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 375.—Col.
Hylophis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept.
Hylophorba Sclater 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865,** 326.—Aves.
Hylophorbus Macleay 1877, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2,** 136.—Amph.
Hylophryne (Fitzinger MS.) Steindachner 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14,** Abh., 256.—Amph.
Hylophygas Meyrick 1932, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **80,** 119.—Lep.

Hylophylax Ridgway 1909, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **22**, 70.—Aves.
Hylophylus (pro *-philus* Temminck 1822) Temminck [1839], Pl. color., Tabl. méth., 32.—Aves.
Hylopithecus Pilgrim 1927, Palaeont. Indica, **14**, 11.—Mamm.
Hyloplesia (emend. pro *Hyla-* Boie 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Amph.
Hyloplesion (n.n. pro *Stelliosaurus* Frič 1876) Frič [1883], Fauna Gaskohle, **1** (4), 160.—Amph.
Hylopsis Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 78 [*n.n.*].—Amph.
Hylopsis Werner 1894, Zool. Anz., **17**, 156.—Amph.
Hylopus Dawson 1895, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **12**, Trans. Sect. 4, 77.—Amph.
Hylopylora Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 391.—Lep.
Hylorana (pro *Hylar-* Tschudi 1838) Guenther 1864, Rept. Brit. Ind., 423.—Amph.
Hylorchilus Nelson 1897, Auk, **14**, 71.—Aves.
Hylorhina (emend. pro *-rina* Bell 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Amph.
Hylorhynchus (pro *-rynchus* Gay 1847) Gray 1870, Hand-List Birds, **2**, 151.—Aves.
Hylorina Bell (1843), Zool. " Beagle " (Rept.), 44 (also as *Hylonia*).—Amph.
Hylornis (emend. pro *Hylaeo-* Meyer 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Hylorops Enderlein 1921, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 179.—Dipt.
Hylorus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 261.—Col.
Hylorus Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 728.—Dipt.
Hylorynchus (pro *Stylorhynchus* Lesson 1847) Gay 1847, Chile, Zool., **1**, 369.—Aves.
Hylosaurus (emend. pro *Hylaeo-* Mantell 1832) Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 53.—Rept.
Hylosaurus Mueller 1923, Zool. Anz., **57**, 145.—Rept.
Hyloscirtus (n.n. pro *Hylonomus* Peters 1882) Peters 1882, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1882**, 127.—Amph.
Hyloscopus Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2), 75.—Aves.
Hyloscyllus Schaufuss 1898, Tijdschr. Ent., **40**, 1897, 218.—Col.
Hylosia (pro *Hyel-* Huebner 1818) Herrich-Schaeffer 1850–56, Aussereur. Schmett., **1** [Text], 10.—Lep.
Hylosinus (pro *Hyles-* Fabricius 1801) Bedel 1888, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **6**, 389, 392.—Col.
Hylospingus Nelson 1912, Smithson. misc. Coll., **60** (3), no. 2143, 18.—Aves.
Hylospongia Sollas [1872], Quart. J. geol. Soc., **29** (1), 1873, 79.—Spong.
Hylostoma (err. pro *Hylot-* Latreille 1802) Palisot de Beauvais [1809], Ins. Afr. Amér., 99.—Hym.
Hylostoma (? err. pro *Hypo-* Albers 1850) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 99.—Moll.
Hylosynda (pro *Halo-* Kinberg 1855) Moore 1903, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **55**, 415.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hylota Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. St. Louis, **16**, 318.—Col.
Hylotachea Pfeffer 1929, Geol. Pal. Abh., (N.F.) **17**, Heft 3, 142, 144.—Moll.
Hylotastes de Bonvouloir [1875], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 688.—Col.
Hyloterpe Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 322.—Aves.
Hylothrips Priesner 1932, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **22**, 336.—Thysanopt.
Hylotis (emend. pro *Yl-* Spinola 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hylotoma Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 302.—Hym.
Hylotomomyia Townsend 1916, Insec. Inscit. menst., **4**, 31.—Dipt.
Hylotomus (pro *Hyla-* Baird 1858) [? Author] 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **2**, 467.—Aves.
Hylotorus Dalman 1823, Anal. Entom., 103.—Col.
Hylotribus Jekel 1860, Ins. Saundersiana, Col. Curc., **2**, 239.—Col.
Hylotrupes Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 77.—Col.
Hylotrya (err. pro *Xy-* Menke 1830) Clessin 1893, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 401, 82.—Moll.
Hylotrypes (emend. pro *-trupes* Serville 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Hyloxalus Jiminez de la Espada 1870, J. Sci. math., phys. nat. Lisbon, **3**, 59.—Amph.
Hylurgopinus Swaine 1918, Bull. Canad. Dep. Agric. Ent., **14**, 74.—Col.
Hylurgops Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 389.—Col.
Hylurgulus Eggers 1927, Treubia, **9**, 392.—Col.
Hylurgus Latreille 1807, Gen. Crust. Ins., **2**, 274.—Col. (Scolytid.).
Hylurgus Brullé 1840, in Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Canaries, **2** (2), Ent., 71.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Hylyphantes Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5** (3), 463.—Arachn.
Hylypnes Turner 1897, Ann. Queensland Mus., **4**, 15.—Lep.

Hylypsornis Barboza de Bocage 1878, J. Sci. math., phys. nat. Lisbon, **6**, 192, 211.—Aves.
Hymaea Pascoe 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 35.—Col.
Hymaenolaemus (pro *Hymenolaimus* Gray 1843) Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 651.—Aves.
Hymalayites (err. pro *Him-* Boehm 1904) Fallot & Termier 1923, Trab. Mus. nac. Ci. nat. Madrid (Ser. Geol.), no. 32, pl. 1.—Moll.
Hymantho Burton 1930, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, **1930**, 502.—Spong.
Hymedesmia Bowerbank 1861, in MacAndrew, Rep. Brit. Ass., **30**, 1860, 236 [*n.n.*]; 1863, Phil. Trans., **152**, 1862, 1110.—Spong.
Hymemacidon (pro *Hymeniacidon* Bowerbank 1863) Bowerbank 1866, Monogr. Brit. Spong., **2**, 63.—Spong.
Hymenacidon (pro *Hymenia-* Bowerbank 1863) Schulze 1877, Z. wiss. Zool., **18**, 3.—Spong.
Hymenacidum (pro *Hymeniacidon* Bowerbank 1863) Trautschold 1870, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **42** (2), 1869, no. 4, 233.—Spong.
Hymenactinium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 475.—Prot.
Hymenactura Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 459.—Prot.
Hymenacturium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 473.—Prot.
Hymenaelis (err. pro *-aeolis* Costa 1866) O'Donoghue 1929, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **22**, pt. 6, 754.—Moll.
Hymenaeolis Costa ?1866, Annu. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli, **3**, 64, 80.—Moll.
Hymenalia Mulsant 1856, Hist. nat. Col. France, Pectinipèdes, 48.—Col.
Hymenamphiastra de Laubenfels 1930, Stanford Univ. Bull., **5** (98), 87.—Spong.
Hymenancora Lundbeck 1910, Dan. Ingolf-Exp., **6** (3), 116.—Spong.
Hymenarcys Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 124.—Hem.
Hymenaster Thomson 1873, Depths Sea, 120.—Echin.
Hymenasterides Fisher 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, no. 1827, 425.—Echin.
Hymenastrella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 530.—Prot.
Hymenastromma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 531.—Prot.
Hymenderleinia (n.n. pro *Enderleinia* Cushman 1924) Cushman 1930, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **76**, no. 2822, 7.—Hym.
Hymenelomus see **Hymenolomus**.
Hymenesia Clark 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **16**, 259.—Col.
Hymeneus Sharp 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 487.—Col.
Hymenia Huebner 1825, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 361.—Lep.
Hymeniacidom (pro *-don* Bowerbank 1863) Hyatt 1885, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **23**, 73.—Spong.
Hymeniacidon Bowerbank 1861, in MacAndrew, Rep. Brit. Ass. Meet., **30**, 1860, 235 [*n.n.*]; 1863, Phil. Trans., **152**, 1862, 1111.—Spong.
Hymeniastrum Ehrenberg (1847), Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1846**, Tab., p. 385.—Prot.
Hymenicoides Kemp 1917, Rec. Ind. Mus., **13**, 267.—Crust.
Hymenicus Dana 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 253.—Crust.
Hymeniphera Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 43.—Hem.
Hymenitis [Anon.] 1807, Allgem. Lit. Ztg., Halle [Jena], **1807** (2), 1180.—Lep.
Hymenitis Huebner [non Anon. 1807] 1816, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (1) 8.—Lep. (Cf. *Greta* Hemming 1934.)
Hymenobates Uhler 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1894**, 214.—Hem.
Hymenobolus Zukal 1893, Oesterr. bot. Z., **43**, 73.—Prot.
Hymenobosmina (n.n. pro *Bosmina* Cameron 1899) Dalla Torre 1901, Cat. Hym., **3**, 136.—Hym.
Hymenocamarota (n.n. pro *Camarota* Kriechbaumer 1898) Cushman 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **60**, art. 21, no. 2416, 1.—Hym.
Hymenocaris Salter 1853, Rep. Brit. Ass., **22**, 1852, Trans., 56, 59.—Crust.
Hymenocephalus Giglioli 1884, Giglioli & Issel Pelagos, 228.—Pisces.
Hymenocera Latreille 1819, N. Dict. H.N., ed. **2**, **30**, 71.—Crust.
Hymenochaonia (n.n. pro *Chaonia* Cresson 1865) Dalla Torre 1898, Wien. ent. Ztg., **17**, 100.—Hym.
Hymenocharta Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 84.—Lep.
Hymenochelus Reitter 1890, Wien. ent. Ztg., **9**, 263.—Col.
Hymenochimaera Brues 1926, Psyche, **33**, 19.—Hym.
Hymenochirus Boulenger 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 420.—Amph.
Hymenocoris Uhler 1892, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci., **1**, 181.—Hem.
Hymenocyclus Bronn [1855], in Bronn & Roemer, Lethaea Geogn., ed. 3, **2** (5), 94.—Prot.

Hymenodectes Uhler 1892, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci., **1**, 180.—Hem.
Hymenodes Mulsant 1844, H.N. Coléopt. France (Palp.), 68.—Col.
Hymenodesmia (pro *Hymedesmia* Bowerbank 1863) Filhol 1885, Vie Fond Mers, explan. fig. 88.—Spong.
Hymenodiscus Perrier 1880, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **91**, 437; 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 327.—Echin.
Hymenodora Sars 1877, Arch. Math. Naturv. Christiania, **2**, 340 [240].—Crust.
Hymenoepimecis (n.n. pro *Epimecis* Lepeletier 1846) Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, no. 1888, 149.—Hym.
Hymenofimbria Skrjabin 1914, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **37**, 473, 475.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hymenogadus Gilbert & Hubbs 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100 (1), 521.—Pisces.
Hymenogaster Horváth 1911, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **9**, 601.—Hem.
Hymenogorgia Valenciennes 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **41**, 13.—Coel.
Hymenoides Motschoulsky 1853, Hydrocanthares de la Russie, 13.—Col.
Hymenolaemus (emend. pro *-laimus* Gray 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Hymenolaimus Gray 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 370.—Aves.
Hymenolepis Weinland 1858, Human Cest., 49, x.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hymenolipes (pro *-lepis* Weinland 1858) Cohn 1904, Arch. Naturgesch., **70** (1), 244.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hymenolomus Duméril 1870, Hist. nat. Poissons, **2**, 607 (as *Hymenelomus* p. 601).—Pisces.
Hymenolopis (pro *-lepis* Weinland 1858) Clerc 1907, Zool. Bakt. (I Orig.), **43**, 707.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hymenomaga Karsch 1892, Ent. Nachr., **18**, 130.—Hem.
Hymenomima Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 127.—Lep.
Hymenomonas Stein 1878, Organ. Infus., **3** (1), pl. 14.—Prot.
Hymenomontia (pro *-nontia* Dejean 1833) Dalla Torre 1912, Col. Cat., **45**, 65.—Col.
Hymenonema Stokes 1888, J.R. micr. Soc., **1888**, 703.—Prot.
Hymenontia (Eschscholtz MS.) Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 165 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hymenopa (pro *-pus* Serville 1831) Serville 1839, Hist. Ins. Orth., 162.—Orth.
Hymenopenaeus Smith 1882, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **10** (1), 91.—Crust.
Hymenophecia see **Hymenosphecia.**
Hymenophora (emend. pro *-niphera* Laporte 1832) Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 212.—Hem.
Hymenophorus Mulsant 1851, Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon, Cl. Sci., (N.S.) **1**, 201; 1852, Opusc. ent., **1**, 68.—Col.
Hymenophyllia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5**, 82.—Coel.
Hymenophysa (pro *Hymenphysa* McClelland 1839) Bleeker 1863, Versl. Meded. Akad. Amsterdam, **15**, 34.—Pisces.
Hymenoplia Eschscholtz 1830, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **2** (1), 65.—Col.
Hymenopsyche Grote 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **5**, 248.—Lep.
Hymenopterites Heer 1870 [sep. 1871], K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **8**, no. 7, 78.—Hym.
Hymenoptychis Zeller 1852, Lepid. Microptera, 64.—Lep.
Hymenopus Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., **22** (85), 46.—Orth.
Hymenorus (err. pro *-nophorus* Mulsant 1851) Borchmann 1910, Col. Cat., **3**, 19.—Col.
Hymenosmithia (n.n. pro *Smithia* Saussure 1855) Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19**, 61.—Hym.
Hymenosoma Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **28**, 259, 275; 1825, Consid. gén. Crust., 163.—Crust.
Hymenosphecia LeCerf 1917, Etudes Lép. comp., **14**, 284 (as *Hymenophecia* p. 283).—Lep.
Hymenostoma Stokes 1884, Amer. micr. J., **5**, 121.—Prot.
Hymenosyneches (n.n. pro *Syneches* Foerster 1868) Viereck 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, no. 1888, 149.—Hym.
Hymenotes Westwood 1838, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **5**, 129.—Orth.
Hymenoteuthis Thiele 1916, Zool. Anz., **48**, 4.—Moll.
Hymenphysa M'Clelland 1839, Asiat. Res., **19** (2), 443.—Pisces.
Hymeraphia Bowerbank 1861, in MacAndrew, Rep. Brit. Ass., **30** (1860), 236 [*n.n.*]; 1863, Phil. Trans., **152**, 1862, 1110.—Spong.
Hymerhabdia Topsent 1892, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (2) **10**, xxv.—Spong.
Hymerhaphia (pro *-raphia* Bowerbank 1863) Carter 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 45.—Spong.
Hymesigmia Topsent 1927, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 502, 14.—Spong.
Hymetes Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 861.—Col.
Hymetrochota Topsent 1904, Résult. camp. Monaco, **25**, 168.—Spong.
Hymetta McAtee 1919, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **32**, 121.—Hem.

Hymettus Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 67.—Hem.
Hymidesmia (pro *Hymed-* Bowerbank 1863) Bowerbank 1874, Monogr. Brit. Spong., **3**, 304.—Spong.
Hynchaspis see **Rhynchaspis.**
Hynda (err. pro *Hin-* Mulsant 1850) Weise 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **39**, 127.—Col.
Hynidesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 5, 26.—Myr.
Hynniphoria Suess 1859, in Von Haver, Beitr. Palaeontogr. Oesterr., **1** (2), 44.—Brach.
Hynnis Cuvier & Valenciennes 1833, H.N. Poiss., **9**, 195.—Pisces.
Hynnis Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 153.—Hem. (See *Apache* Kirkaldy 1901.)
Hynnites (pro *Hin-* Defrance 1821) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1** (2), 547.—Moll.
Hynnodus Gilbert 1905, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23**, 1903, 617.—Pisces.
Hynobius Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach. (*ex* Mém.. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, **2**, 1839 [1840], 60, 94).—Amph.
Hyobobata Enderlein 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A5, 196.—Dipt.
Hyoboops Trouessart 1905, Cat. Mamm., n. ed. Suppl., 650, 651.—Mamm.
Hyocephalus Bergroth 1906, Zool. Anz., **29**, 647.—Hem.
Hyocis Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 457.—Col.
Hyocrea Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 559.—Arachn.
Hyocrinus Thomson 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **13**, 47.—Echin.
Hyodectes Cope 1880, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **19**, 79.—Mamm.
Hyodectis Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 411.—Lep.
Hyodochrotus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 90.—Hem.
Hyodon (pro *Hio-* Lesueur 1818) Rafinesque 1820 (Apr.), Western Review, **2** (3), 174; 1820 [Dec.], Ichth. Ohiensis, 42.—Pisces.
Hyoemoschus (pro *Hye-* Gray 1845) Ameghino 1884, Filogenia, 311.—Mamm.
Hyoena (pro *Hyaena* Brisson 1762) Lesson 1842, N. Tabl., 37.—Mamm.
Hyoenictis (pro *Hyae-* Gaudry 1861) Gore 1874, Gloss. foss. Mam., 27.—Mamm.
Hyoenodictis Lemoine 1878, Rech. Ois. foss., **1**, 65 [*n.n.*]; 1880, C.R. Ass. Franç., **8** (1879), 586.—Mamm.
Hyoenodon (pro *Hyae-* Laizer & Parieu 1838) Lesson 1842, N. Tabl., 38.—Mamm.
Hyogonia (n.n. pro *Heterometopia* Melichar 1925) China 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 283.—Hem.
Hyohippus (err. pro *Hypo-* Leidy 1858) Schlosser [1886], Morphol. Jahrb., **12**, 1887, 14.—Mamm.
Hyoidea Reuter 1876, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 147, 34.—Hem.
Hyoliris Williams 1919, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Assoc., Exp. Sta., Ent. Ser. No. 14, 49.—Hym.
Hyolithellus Billings 1871, Canad. Natural., (N.S.) **6**, 240.—Moll.
Hyolithes Eichwald 1840, Silur. Schichtensyst. Esthland, 97.—Moll.
Hyolithis (err. pro *-thes* Eichwald 1840) Laseron 1910, J.R. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 195.—Moll.
Hyolithus (pro *-thes* Eichwald 1840) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 547.—Moll.
Hyomacrurus Gilbert & Hubbs 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100 (1), 422.—Pisces.
Hyomeryx Marsch 1894, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **48**, 268.—Mamm.
Hyomora Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 421.—Col.
Hyomoschus (pro *Hyem-* Gray 1845) Blyth 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 483.—Mamm.
Hyomys Thomas 1903, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1903** (**2**), 198.—Mamm.
Hyonetta Sundevall (1873), Methodi nat. Avium, 146.—Aves.
Hyonthosoma Reitter 1901 [sep. 1900], Verh. Ver. Brünn, **39**, 1900, Abh., 89, 142.—Col.
Hyonycteris Lichtenstein & Peters 1854, Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1854**, 335.—Mamm.
Hyopicus (pro *Hypo-* Bonaparte 1854) Swinhoe 1870, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1870**, 440.—Aves.
Hyopotamus Kaup 1844, Class. Säugth., 78.—Mamm. (Hippopotamid.).
Hyopotamus Owen 1848, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **4**, 104.—Mamm. (Anthracotheriid.).
Hyoproprus Koelliker 1853, Verh. Ges. Würzburg, **4** (1), 101.—Pisces.
Hyoprora Meyrick 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1908**, 753.—Lep.
Hyops Le Conte 1848, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **5** (13), 104.—Mamm.
Hyopsodus Leidy 1870, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1870**, 110.—Mamm.
Hyorhynchus Seeley 1889, Phil. Trans., (B) **180**, 242, 243.—Rept.
Hyorrhynchus Blandford 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 58.—Col.
Hyoscala (err. pro *Hyalo-* Boury 1889) Fischer 1898, J. Conchyliol., **46**, 174.—Moll.
Hyosciurus Archbold & Tate 1935, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 801, 2.—Mamm.
Hyosoma Aldrich 1934, Dipt. Patag. and S. Chile, **7**, 139.—Dipt.
Hyostola Meyrick 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1908**, 730.—Lep.

Hyostoma Agassiz 1854, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **17**, 305.—Pisces.
Hyostomodes Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 252.—Lep.
Hyostrongylus Hall 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **59**, 543.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hyosus Pilgrim 1926, Pal. Indica, **8**, no. 4, 56.—Mamm.
Hyotapirus Pohlig 1888, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **53**, 257.—Mamm.
Hyotheridium Gregory & Simpson 1926, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 225, 11.—Mamm.
Hyotherium Meyer 1834, Abh. Senckenb. Mus., **1** (Suppl.), 43.—Mamm.
Hyotherium Owen 1840 see **Hyracotherium**.
Hypacantha (pro *-tus* Rafinesque 1810) Rafinesque 1810, Ind. Ittiol. Sicil., 66, 67.—Pisces.
Hypacanthe (pro *-tus* Rafinesque 1810) Carus 1893, Prodr. Faun. Medit., **2** (3), 673.—Pisces.
Hypacanthis Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–1851, 161.—Aves.
Hypacanthoplites Spath 1923, Ammonoidea of the Gault (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), **1**, 64.—Moll.
Hypacanthus (emend. pro *-tus* Rafinesque 1810) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Pisces).—Pisces.
Hypacantus Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen. 43.—Pisces.
Hypacria Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 43 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Hypacrosaurus Brown 1913, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **32**, 395.—Rept.
Hypactus (Tournier MS.) Desbrochers 1908, Frelon, **15**, 191.—Col.
Hypaedalea Butler 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1877**, 397.—Lep.
Hypaedaleus (pro *Hypoe-* Cabanis & Heine 1860) Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 308.—Aves.
Hypaedalia Rothschild 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 69.—Lep.
Hypaenistis Warren 1916, Novit. zool., **23**, 219.—Lep.
Hypaepa Stål 1862, Berlin. ent. Z., **6**, 306.—Hem.
Hypaeschrus see **Hypoeschrus**.
Hypaetha Leconte 1857 [sep. 1856], Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.), **11**, 28.—Col.
Hypaëtos (Geoffroy MS.) Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 4.—Aves.
Hypaetra Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 259.—Lep.
Hypaëtus (pro *-tos* Gray 1841) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 4.—Aves.
Hypaeus Simon 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **69**, 42.—Arachn.
Hypagnostus Jaekel 1909, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **61**, 399.—Trilobita.
Hypagoga Hendel 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 233.—Dipt.
Hypagoptera Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 179.—Lep.
Hypagris Saussure [1855], Etudes Vespides, **3**, Masariens, 157.—Hym.
Hypagyrtis Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 20.—Lep.
Hypalastor Saussure [1856], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **3**, 328.—Hym.
Hypalastoroides Saussure [1856], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **3**, 328.—Hym.
Hypalocrinus Clark 1908, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **21**, 152.—Echin.
Hypalometra Clark 1908, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **21**, 133.—Echin.
Hypalus (pro *Hypulus* Paykull 1798) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 372.—Col.
Hypamarygmus Gebien 1904, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 5, 27.—Col.
Hypamastris Fowler 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **2**, 92.—Hem.
Hypamblys Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 212.—Hym.
Hypamia Leidy 1873, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1873**, 98.—Pisces.
Hypanartia Huebner [1821], Exot. Schmett., 2 pl. [26].—Lep.
Hypanchyla Warren 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7**, 498.—Lep.
Hypancistrocerus Saussure [1855], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **3**, 222.—Hym.
Hypangitia Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 178.—Lep.
Hypania (Pander MS.) Kupffer 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., **22**, 245.—Moll.
Hypania Ostroumoff 1897, Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (5) **6**, fasc. 4, 359.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hypaniola Annenkova 1927, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **28**, 57.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hypanis Ménétriés 1832, Cat. Rais. Zool. Cauc., 271; Pander 1838, in Eichwald, Bull. Sci. imp. Soc. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (2), 169.—Moll.
Hypanis Boisduval 1833, N. Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **2** [2], 203.—Lep.
Hypanthea Allman 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17**, 115.—Coel.
Hypanthedon Hampson 1919, Novit. zool., **26**, 62.—Lep.
Hypantherus Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 95.—Col.
Hypanthidium Cockerell 1904, Ent. News, **15**, 292.—Hym.
Hypanthocrinites Phillips 1839, in Murchison, Silurian System, 672.—Echin.
Hypanthocrinus (pro *-crinites* Phillips 1839) Morris 1843, Cat. Brit. Foss., 54.—Echin.
Hypanthosoma (err. pro *Hyphanto-* Dall 1902) Woodring 1925, Contrib. Geol. Pal. W. Indies (Mioc. Moll. Bowden), 152.—Moll.

Hypantria (pro *Hypha-* Harris 1841) Clemens 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1860, 530.—Lep.
Hypanua Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **12**, 459.—Lep.
Hypanurida Denis 1931, Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg, **44**, 206.—Collemb.
Hypanus Rafinesque 1818, Amer. month. Mag., **3**, 272.—Pisces.
Hypapterus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 397.—Hem.
Hyparacanthus Voss 1934, Sbornik ent. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze, **12**, 97.—Col.
Hyparctius Martini 1930, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearct. Reg., **11–12**, 264.—Dipt.
Hyparete Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 516.—Hem.
Hypareva Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 191.—Lep.
Hypargos Reichenbach [1862], Handb. Orn., Singvög., 21.—Aves.
Hypargus (pro *-gos* Reichenbach 1862) Shelley 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1881, 588.—Aves.
Hypargyra Gahan 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1890, 303.—Col.
Hypargyria Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 9.—Lep.
Hypargyricus Macgillivray 1908, Canad. Ent., **40**, 290.—Hym.
Hypargyrus (Forbes MS.) Gilbert 1885, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **7**, 1884, 200.—Pisces.
Hyparinus Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **20**, 275.—Col.
Hyparpalus (n.n. pro *Hypolithus* Dejean 1829) Alluaud 1930, Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1930, 162.—Col.
Hyparpax Huebner [1825], Samml. Exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [168].—Lep.
Hypasclera Kirsch 1866, Berlin. ent. Z., **10**, 210.—Col.
Hypaspidium Villa 1833, Col. Eur., 31.—Col.
Hypaspidius Arrow 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 365.—Col.
Hypaspistes Waterhouse 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 39.—Col. (Anthicid.).
Hypaspistes Ogilby 1891, Rec. Australian Mus., **1**, 192.—Rept.
Hypaspistes Hagedorn 1908, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1908**, 374.—Col. (Scolytid.). (See *Orthaspistes* Hagedorn 1909.)
Hypaspistomyia Hendel 1907, Wien. ent. Ztg., **26**, 240.—Dipt.
Hypasteroceras Spath 1923, Quart. J. geol. Sci., **79** (1), 84.—Moll.
Hypata Stål 1858, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 15.—Hem.
Hypata Walker 1869, Charact. undescr. Lep. Het., 81.—Lep.
Hypatheta Fenyes 1920, Gen. Insect., **173** (B), 206.—Col.
Hypatia (n.n. pro *Hysia* Walker 1854) Kirby 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 147.—Lep.
Hypatima Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (26) 415.—Lep.
Hypatina (pro *-tima* Huebner 1825) Stephens 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust., **4**), 422.—Lep.
Hypatium Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 172.—Col.
Hypatopa Walsingham 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **33**, no. 1567, 211.—Lep.
Hypatropis (n.n. pro *Melpia* Stål 1867) Bergroth 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10**, 235.—Hem.
Hypattalus Blackburn 1894, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **18**, 208.—Col.
Hypatus Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 3.—Lep.
Hypaulacia Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 210.—Hem.
Hypaulacistis Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 488.—Lep.
Hypaulacus Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem., 94 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 77).—Hem.
Hypaulax Bates 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 259.—Col.
Hypaurotis Scudder 1876, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **3**, 112.—Lep.
Hypdonus Fleutiaux 1928, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1928**, 149.—Col.
Hypebaeus v. Kiesenwetter 1863, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (I Col.), **4**, 610.—Col.
Hypechiniscus Thulin 1928, Hereditas, Lund, **11**, 221.—Arachn.
Hypechinus Desor [1856], Syn. Éch., 1858, 130.—Echin.
Hypelasma Paquier 1898, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **25**, 847.—Moll.
Hypelictis Meyrick 1905, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **16**, 600.—Lep.
Hypena Schrank 1802, F. Boica, **2** (2), 163; Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 30.—Lep.
Hypenagonia Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 122.—Lep.
Hypenagoniodes Strand 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **89**, A12, 177.—Lep.
Hypenarana Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 240.—Lep.
Hypenaria Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 381.—Lep.
Hypencha Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 166.—Hem.
Hypenetes Loew 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 349.—Dipt.
Hypeneus (emend. pro *Up-* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Hypengonoceras Spath 1922, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **53**, 112.—Moll.
Hypenidium Loew 1862, Berlin. ent. Z., **6**, 87.—Dipt.
Hypenites Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 281.—Aves.
Hypenodes (Guenée MS.) Doubleday 1854, Zoologist, 8, App., cv; Guenée 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 41.—Lep.
Hypenomyia Grimshaw 1901, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 53.—Dipt. (Drosophilid.).

Hypenomyia Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, no. 2301, 545.—Dipt. (Muscid.).
Hypenopsis Dyar 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, no. 1951, 296.—Lep.
Hypenorhynchus Hampson 1895, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **3**, 332, 340.—Lep.
Hypentelium Rafinesque 1818, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (15), 421.—Pisces.
Hypenula Grote 1876, Canad. Ent., **8**, 27.—Lep.
Hypephesia Perrier 1897, Traité Zool., **2**, 1625.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hypephyra Butler 1889, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **7**, 101.—Lep.
Hypepirrhytis (emend. pro *-rritis* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Hypepirritis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 329.—Lep.
Hypera Germar 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 340.—Col.
Hyperacantha Chapuis 1880, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **15**, 18.—Col.
Hyperacanthus Koken 1894, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **44**, 451.—Moll.
Hyperacmus Holmgren 1856, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **1**, 322.—Hym.
Hyperacrius Miller 1896, North Amer. Fauna, No. 12, 9.—Mamm.
Hyperaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt. Paris, **2**, 379.—Dipt.
Hyperaenia Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 194.—Lep.
Hyperaeschra Butler 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 65.—Lep.
Hyperaeschrella Strand 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A12, 1915, 154.—Lep.
Hyperailurictis Kretzoi 1929, Int. Congr. Zool., **10**, 1295.—Mamm.
Hyperalges Trouessart 1916, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **40**, 219.—Arachn.
Hyperallus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 210; Viereck 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, no. 1812, 189.—Hym.
Hyperalonia Rondani 1864, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **3**, 58.—Dipt.
Hyperaminopsis de Folin ?1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 131 [*n.n.*]; ?1885, livr. 78, 191.—Prot.
Hyperammina Brady 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **1**, 433.—Prot.
Hyperamminella de Folin 1881, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **15**, 140 [*n.n.*]; ?1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 132 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Le Naturaliste, **3**, no. 10, 114.—Prot.
Hyperamminella Cushman & Waters 1928, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif., **4**, 36, 37.—Prot. (See *Hyperamminoides* Cushman & Waters 1928.)
Hyperamminoides (n.n. pro *Hyperamminella* Cushman & Waters 1928) Cushman & Waters 1928, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif., **4**, 112.—Prot.
Hyperamoeba Alexeieff 1923, Arch. Soc. Russe Prot., **2**, 287.—Prot.
Hyperanalyta Strand 1918, Dtsch. ent. Z., Iris, **32**, 61.—Lep.
Hyperanaphe (pro *Heter-* Sharpe 1890) Kirby 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 577.—Lep.
Hyperandra Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 69.—Lep.
Hyperanodon (emend. pro *Up-* Duméril & Bibron 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Hyperantha Mannerheim 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (8), 99.—Col. (Buprestid.).
Hyperantha (emend. pro *Lepronota* Dejean 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 404; 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 123.—Col.
Hyperanthina (pro *Hyphantria* Harris 1841) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 421.—Lep.
Hyperanthus (emend. pro *Euplectes* Swainson 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Aves.
Hyperaodon (pro *-roodon* Lacepède 1804) Cope 1869, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1869**, 31.—Mamm.
Hyperarctis Meyrick (1931), in de Joannis, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **98**, 744.—Lep.
Hyperasis Melsheimer 1847, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **3**, 179.—Col.
Hyperaspidius Crotch 1873, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 382.—Col.
Hyperaspis (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coleopt., ed. 2, 435 [*n.n.*]; Redtenbacher 1843, Disp. gen. et sp. Col. Pseudotrim., 16.—Col.
Hyperastia Fairmaire 1898, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1898**, 124.—Col.
Hyperaucha Meyrick 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1897**, 383.—Lep.
Hyperaulax Pilsbry 1897, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1897**, 10.—Moll.
Hyperaxis (n.n. pro *Metaxis* Baly 1863) Gemminger & Harold 1874, Cat. Col., **11**, 3377.—Col.
Hyperbaenus Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38**, Abh., 316, 367.—Orth.
Hyperbaeus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 144.—Hym.
Hyperbalanotis Warren 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7**, 433.—Lep.
Hyperbaniana Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 198.—Lep.
Hyperbatus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 210.—Hym.
Hyperbius Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 534.—Hem.
Hyperbius Foerster 1878, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl. u. Westf., **35**, 58.—Hym. (See *Foersterella* Dalla-Torre 1897.)
Hyperborea Grum-Grshimailo 1899, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **4**, 464.—Lep.

Hypercallia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 48; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4,), 194.—Lep.
Hypercalymnia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 185.—Lep.
Hypercampa Silvestri 1933, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **27**, 167.—Thysanura.
Hyperchalca Fairmaire 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, 238.—Col.
Hyperchiria Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 155.—Lep.
Hyperchoristus Gill 1884, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **6**, 1883, 256.—Pisces.
Hypercodia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 488.—Lep.
Hypercolobopsis Emery 1920, Rev. zool. Afr., **8**, 250.—Hym.
Hypercompa (pro *-pe* Huebner 1808) Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 91.—Lep.
Hypercompa Stephens 1828, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **2**), 67.—Lep.
Hypercompe Huebner 1808, Erste Zutr., [3] **7**.—Lep.
Hypercompsa Saussure 1864, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **16**, 323.—Orth.
Hypercoryphodon Osborn & Granger 1932, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 552, 5.—Mamm.
Hypercosmeton Reitter 1889, Wien. ent. Ztg., **8**, 291.—Col.
Hypercydas Turner 1903, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **27**, 23.—Lep.
Hyperdasis (pro *-sys* Butler 1891) Swinhoe 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 129.—Lep.
Hyperdasys Butler 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 71, 74.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Hyperdasys Walsingham 1907, Fauna Hawaii., **1**, 640.—Lep. (Elachistid.).
Hyperderoceras Spath 1926, Naturalist, No. 829, 47.—Moll.
Hyperdidelphys Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **58**, 262.—Mamm.
Hyperdiplosis Felt 1908, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 124, 405.—Dipt.
Hyperdirphia Packard 1903, J.N. York ent. Soc., **11**, 245.—Lep.
Hyperdordons (pro *Hyperoodon* Lacepède 1804) Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 310.—Mamm.
Hyperechia Schiner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 673.—Dipt.
Hyperecta Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 132.—Lep.
Hyperecteina Schiner 1861, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **5**, 143.—Dipt.
Hyperectenus Alluaud 1935, Afra, No. 9, 14.—Col.
Hyperectis Meyrick 1904, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 356.—Lep.
Hypereides (n.n. pro *Melinna* Uhler 1887) Kirkaldy 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 14.—Hem.
Hyperemotes Voss 1934, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin, **1**, 187.—Col.
Hyperephanus Senna 1892, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **24**, 153.—Col.
Hyperepia Barnes & Lindsey 1922, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **17**, 56.—Lep.
Hypererythrops Holt & Tattersall 1905, Rep. Fish. Ireland, 1902–03, **2** (Sci. Invest.), 119.—Crust.
Hypereteone Bergstroem 1915, Zool. Beitr. Uppsala, **3**, 106, 209.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hyperetes (pro *Physalia* Lamarck 1801) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 153.—Coel.
Hyperetes Kolbe 1880, Jahresber. Westfäl. Ver., **8**, 132.—Psocopt.
Hyperetis Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 117.—Lep.
Hypereuryntis (err. pro *Hypeu-* Meyrick 1897) Meyrick 1915, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **47**, 221.—Lep.
Hyperfelis Indes 1869, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **26**, 22.—Mamm.
Hypergerus Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. liv.—Aves.
Hyperglomeris Silvestri 1917, Rec. Indian Mus., **13**, 104, 145.—Myr.
Hypergnathus Richardson 1905, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 55, 631.—Crust.
Hypergonatopus Timberlake 1922, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **5**, 142.—Hym.
Hypergonia Donald 1892, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **48**, 562, 564.—Moll.
Hyperhalosydna Augener 1922, Ark. Zool., **14**, no. 8, 6.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hyperhippidium Sefve 1910, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **46**, no. 2, 1.—Mamm.
Hyperhomala Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., **22** (86), 161.—Orth.
Hyperhoodon (pro *-roodon* Lacepède 1804) Gervais 1850, Ann. Sci. nat. [3] (Zool.), **14**, 6.—Mamm.
Hyperia (Latreille MS.) Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **28**, 347.—Crust.
Hyperia (emend. pro *Cuvieria* Rang 1827) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Moll.
Hypericera Latreille 1831, Cours d'Entom., Ann. **1**, 361.—Crust.
Hypericia Bedel 1898, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **5**, 258.—Col.
Hyperidion Mackinnon & Ray 1931, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **74**, 467.—Prot.
Hyperiella Bovallius 1887, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **11** (4), no. 16, 19.—Crust.
Hyperimerus Girault 1917, Descriptiones Hymenopterorum Chalcidoidicarum etc., 5 [privately printed].—Hym.
Hyperiodes Warren 1910, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 94.—Lep.
Hyperiodistoma Michaelsen 1930, Fauna S.W. Australiens, **5**, 490.—Tunicata.
Hyperiodrilus Beddard 1890, Zool. Anz., **13**, no. 346, 563.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hyperioides Chevreux 1900, Résult. camp. Monaco, **16**, 143.—Crust.
Hyperion de Laporte 1834, Etudes Entom., (1) 73.—Col. (nec *Hyphaereon* Macleay 1825 see *Campylocnemis* Westwood 1838).
Hyperiopsis Sars 1885, Norske Nordhavs-Exp., Zool., **6** (14), 231.—Crust.
Hyperiosoma Lea 1902, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 434.—Col.

Hyperis Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 167 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **1**, 211.—Col. (Cf. *Clandestinus* Gistl 1848.)
Hyperistius Gill 1864, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **37**, 92.—Pisces.
Hyperisus Mulsant & Rey 1863, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **10**, 90; 1863, Opusc. ent., **13**, 90.—Col.
Hyperitis (pro *-etis* Guenée 1857) Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 549.—Lep.
Hyperius Deyrolle & Fairmaire 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, 104.—Col.
Hyperlasion Schmitz 1918, Tijdschr. Ent., **61**, 95.—Dipt.
Hyperlepisma Silvestri 1932, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **55**, 294.—Collemb.
Hyperleptus Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, 155.—Mamm.
Hyperlioceras Buckman 1889, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon., pt. 3, 88.—Moll.
Hyperlopha Hampson 1895, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **3**, 19.—Lep.
Hyperlophoides Strand 1917, Arch. Naturgesch., **83**, A10, 156.—Lep.
Hyperlophus Ogilby 1892, Rec. Australian Mus., **2** (2), 26.—Pisces.
Hypermaepha Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 351.—Lep.
Hypermallus Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **8**, 302.—Col.
Hypermastus (n.n. pro *Lambertia* Souverbie 1869) Pilsbry 1899, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1899**, 258.—Moll.
Hypermeces Turner 1933, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **57**, 170.—Lep.
Hypermecia Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 173.—Lep.
Hypermegethes Reichenow 1903, J. Orn., **51**, 149.—Aves.
Hypermegethes Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 81.—Palaeodict.
Hypermescinia Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 341.—Lep.
Hypermetra (emend. pro *Patagona* Gray 1840) Cabanis & Heine 1860, Mus. Hein., **3**, 80.—Aves.
Hypermetra Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 167.—Col.
Hypermilichia Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 146.—Lep.
Hypermitres Cabanis 1861, J. Orn., **9**, 246.—Aves.
Hypermnestra Ménétriés 1848, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., [6] **6**, 174.—Lep.
Hypernaenia Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 194.—Lep.
Hypernaria (pro *Hypen-* Guenée 1852) Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1613.—Lep.
Hypernephia Uvarov 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 551.—Orth.
Hyperoambon Peters 1864, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1864**, 180.—Mamm.
Hyperobatrachus (emend. pro *Batrachuperus* Boulenger 1879) Rye 1881, Zool. Rec., **16**, 1879, Index p. 2.—Amph.
Hyperoceras Foerste 1928, Mem. geol. Surv. Canada, No. 154, 315.—Moll.
Hyperoceros Konow 1906, Z. Hym. Dipt., **6**, 369.—Hym.
Hyperoche Bovallius 1887, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **11** (4), no. 16, 18.—Crust.
Hyperochtha Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 227.—Lep.
Hyperocrinus (emend. pro *Up-* Meek & Worthen 1865) Bather (1897), Zool. Rec., **34**, Ech., 117.—Echin.
Hyperodapedon Huxley 1859, Institut, **27**, 395.—Rept.
Hyperodes Jekel (1865), Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **4**, 1864, 564, 566.—Col.
Hyperodon (pro *-roodon* Lacepède 1804) Illiger (1815), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1804–1811, 57.—Mamm.
Hyperodon (emend. pro *Up-* Duméril & Bibron 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Amph.
Hyperodon Lichtenstein & Martens 1856, Nomencl. Rept. Mus. Berolin., 43.—Amph.
Hyperoedesipus Nicholls & Milner 1924, J. roy. Soc. W. Australia, **10** (4), 23.—Crust.
Hyperoglyphe Guenther 1859, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **1**, 273, 337.—Pisces.
Hyperoides Marshall 1914, Bull. ent. Res., **5**, 236.—Col.
Hyperolia (emend. pro *Uperoleia* Gray 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Amph.
Hyperolius (n.n. pro *Eucnemis* Tschudi 1838) Rapp 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 289.—Amph. (nec *Uperoleia* Gray 1841 see *Rappia* Guenther 1865).
Hyperolius (emend. pro *Uperoleia* Gray 1841) Boulenger 1882, Cat. Batr. sal. Brit. Mus., ed. 2, 185, 267.—Amph.
Hyperomala (pro *-rhomala* Serville 1831) Audinet-Serville 1835, in Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., (2) 649.—Orth.
Hyperomerus Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 330, 432.—Orth.
Hyperomias Marshall 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col. Rhynchoph., **1**, 194.—Col.
Hyperomima Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 567.—Col.
Hyperomma Fauvel 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **13**, 531.—Col.
Hyperomoeba (pro *-amoeba* Alexeieff 1923) Doflein 1928, Lehrb. Protozoenkunde, 1240.—Prot.
Hyperomorpha Blackburn 1885, in Blackburn & Sharp, Trans. roy. Soc. Dublin, (N.S.) **3**, 182.—Col.

Hyperomorphus Perris 1869, Abeille, **7**, 26.—Col.
Hyperomyzus Boerner 1933, Kleine Mitt. Blattläuse, 2.—Hem.
Hyperoncus Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1870**, no. 7, 615.—Hem.
Hyperoodon Lacepède 1804, H.N. Cétac., xliv.—Mamm.
Hyperoodon (pro *Uperodon* Duméril & Bibron 1841) Philippi 1902, Suppl. Batr. Chil., 1.—Amph.
Hyperoodons (pro *-don* Lacepède 1804) [? Author] 1845, London Enc., **22**, 753.—Mamm.
Hyperoodus (pro *-don* Lacepède 1804) Schulze 1897, Helios, **14**, 78.—Mamm.
Hyperophora Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, **16**, 125.—Orth.
Hyperopisus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 139.—Pisces.
Hyperoplus Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 384.—Pisces.
Hyperops Eschscholtz 1831, Zool. Atlas, **4**, 9.—Col.
Hyperoptica Meyrick 1934, Dtsch. ent. Z., Iris, **48**, 40.—Lep.
Hyperostoma Simroth 1909, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **3**, Lief. 98–101, 103.—Moll.
Hyperothrix Attems 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **13**, 143.—Myr.
Hyperotis (err. pro *-tus* Herrmannsen 1849) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 99.—Moll.
Hyperotus (emend. pro *Up-* Guettard 1770) Herrmannsen 1849, Ind. Gen. Malac., **2**, (6), 671.—Moll.
Hyperoxotodon Mercerat 1895, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **4**, 305.—Mamm.
Hyperparachma Warren 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 61.—Lep.
Hyperperacera Collin 1933, Dipt. Patag. and S. Chile, **4**, 51.—Dipt.
Hyperperissa Walsingham 1900, in Swinhoe, Cat. East. Austr. Lep. Het., **2**, 546.—Lep.
Hyperphara Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **1**, 468.—Lep.
Hyperphrixus Nierstrasz & Brender 1931, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøb., **91**, 207.—Crust.
Hyperphrona Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 28, 315.—Orth.
Hyperplatys Haldeman 1847, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10** (1), 49.—Col.
Hyperplema Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 414.—Lep.
Hyperplesthenus Kuwert 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 318.—Col.
Hyperplisthenes (pro *-plesthenus* Kuwert 1898) Zang 1905, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1905**, 316.—Col.
Hyperprosopon Gibbons 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 105, 124.—Pisces.
Hyperrhytida Watson 1934, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **21**, 150, 156.—Moll.
Hypersara Villeneuve 1935, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **27**, 139.—Dipt.
Hyperskeles Butler 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1883**, 78.—Lep.
Hyperstrotia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 556.—Lep.
Hyperstylus Roelofs 1873, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **16**, 171.—Col.
Hypersymmoca Chrétien 1917, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **85**, 485.—Lep.
Hyperteles Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 84.—Hym. (See *Oxymorpha* Foerster 1856.)
Hyperthaema Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 88.—Lep.
Hyperthagylla Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 192.—Lep.
Hyperthalia Warren 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **17**, 134.—Lep.
Hyperthyris see **Hyperthyrus.**
Hyperthyrus Leech 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 121 (also as *Hyperthyris*).—Lep.
Hypertolmus Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 37.—Hem.
Hypertragulus Cope [1874], Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **1**, no. 1, 26.—Mamm.
Hypertricha Meyrick 1890, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **13**, 74.—Lep.
Hypertrocta Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 131.—Lep.
Hypertropha Meyrick 1880, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **5**, 208.—Lep.
Hypertrophocera Townsend 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 360.—Dipt.
Hypertrophomma Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menst., **3**, 99.—Dipt.
Hyperusia Bezzi 1924, Bombyl. Ethiopian Reg., 107.—Dipt.
Hyperxena Meyrick 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 177.—Lep.
Hyperythra Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 99.—Lep.
Hyperythra Weise 1902, Arch. Naturgesch., **68** (1), 139.—Col. (See *Dyserythra* Weise 1902.)
Hypesamus Reitter 1903, Bestim.-Tabell. Col., **48**, 18.—Col.
Hypetra Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1854)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 68, fig. 133.—Lep.
Hypeugoa (Hampson MS.) Leech 1899, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1899**, 189.—Lep.
Hypeuryntis Meyrick 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1897**, 389.—Lep.
Hypeuthina Lederer 1855, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **5**, Abh., 199.—Lep.
Hypexilis Horn 1885, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **12**, 173.—Col.
Hypexodon Rafinesque 1819, Journ de Physique, **88**, 417.—Mamm.

Hyphaenia Baly 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **16**, 410.—Col.
Hyphaereon Macleay 1825, Annulosa Javanica, 22.—Col.
Hyphaeria Pascoe 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **12**, 420.—Col.
Hyphaerion (pro *-reon* Macleay 1825) Westwood [1838], Introd. Class. Ins., **1**, 88 (note).—Col.
Hyphalaster Sladen 1883, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **17**, 234.—Echin.
Hyphalia Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 303.—Lep.
Hyphalonedrus Goode 1881, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **3**, 483.—Pisces.
Hyphaltica Blackburn 1896, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **20**, 70.—Col.
Hyphalticoda Oke 1932, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **57**, 171.—Col.
Hyphancylus Fowler 1904, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **1**, 117.—Hem.
Hyphantaenia Hall & Clarke 1898, Mem. N. York Mus., **2**, 137.—Spong.
Hyphantes Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 129.—Arachn.
Hyphantes (emend. pro *Yph-* Vieillot 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Hyphanthornis (pro *-tornis* Gray 1844) Sundevall 1850, Ofvers. svenskaVetensk-Akad. Förh., **7** (4), 97.—Aves.
Hyphanthurgus (pro- *turgus* Cabanis 1851) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. **1**, 29.—Aves.
Hyphanthus Cristofori & Jan 1832, Cat. Mus. (3a, Coleopt.), 58.—Col.
Hyphantica (emend. pro *Quelea* Reichenbach 1850) Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–1851, 180.—Aves.
Hyphantidium Scott 1859, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **27**, 207.—Lep.
Hyphantoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 587.—Moll.
Hyphantornis Gray 1844, Gen. Birds, **1** (1), p. **1** of Ploceinae.—Aves.
Hyphantosana (err. pro *-soma* Dall 1902) Cossmann 1903, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **7**, 114.—Moll.
Hyphantosoma Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, no. 1312, 354.—Moll.
Hyphantospiza Reichenow 1892, Ber. dtsch. orn. Ges., **11**, 6.—Aves.
Hyphantozyga Knight 1930, J. Paleont., **4**, Suppl. **1**, 18.—Moll.
Hyphantra (err. pro *-tria* Handmann 1887) Cossmann 1889, Annu. géol. Univ., **5**, 1101.—Moll.
Hyphantria Harris 1841, Rep. Insects Massach., 255.—Lep.
Hyphantria Handmann 1887, Foss. Conch., Fauna Leobersdorf, 12.—Moll. (See *Spiridionia* Cossmann 1909.)
Hyphantrophaga Townsend 1892, Psyche, **6**, 247.—Dipt.
Hyphanturgus Waga 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), 78.—Myr.
Hyphanturgus Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 182.—Aves.
Hyphantus Germar 1824, Ins. spec. novae, **1**, 334.—Col.
Hypharpax Macleay 1825, Annulosa Javanica, 22.—Col.
Hyphasis Harold 1877, Dtsch. ent. Z., **21**, 434.—Col.
Hyphasma Cope 1875, Proc Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1875**, 16.—Amph.
Hyphasmaphora Van Pelt 1933, J. Paleont., **7**, 339.—Crust.
Hyphasmopora Etheridge 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **15**, **43**.—Bry.
Hyphasoma Jacoby 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 110.—Col.
Hyphedyle Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 375.—Lep.
Hyphelithia Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 313.—Col.
Hyphenophora Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 402.—Lep.
Hyphepus Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. Engl., 46, 97.—?Amph.
Hyphercyna Sauber 1899, Verh. Ver. Hamburg, **10**, 48.—Lep.
Hypherpes Eschscholtz 1838, in Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838**, 8, 13.—Col.
Hypherpes Newton 1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 85.—Aves. (See *Hypositta* Newton 1881.)
Hyphessobrycon Eigenmann 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **52**, 100.—Pisces.
Hypheus Gistl 1838, Syst. Ins., **1** (1), 131.—Col.
Hypheus Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 557.—Hem.
Hyphidrus (pro *Hyphy-* Illiger 1802) Sturm 1826, Catal. Ins. Samml., 157.—Col.
Hyphilare Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 239.—Lep.
Hyphilaria Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 26.—Lep.
Hyphinoë Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 558.—Hem.
Hyphinomos Uvarov 1921, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **28**, 74.—Orth.
Hyphoplites Spath 1922, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **53**, 110.—Moll.
Hyphoporus Sharp 1882, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **2**, 389, 390, 859.—Col.
Hyphoraea (emend. pro *-raia* Huebner 1820) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Hyphoraia Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 182.—Lep.
Hyphorma Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 493.—Lep.

Hyphormides Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 691.—Lep.
Hyphormoides Strand 1914, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A1, 46.—Lep. (Limacodid.).
Hyphormoides Matsumura 1931, Insecta matsum., **5**, 104.—Lep. (Limacodid.). (See *Matsumurides* Hering 1932.)
Hyphoryctes Blackburn 1895, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **19**, 37.—Col.
Hyphus Lacordaire 1869, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **8**, 226.—Col.
Hyphydrus Illiger 1802, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **1**, 299.—Col.
Hyphypena Warren 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 231.—Lep.
Hypidalia Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 70.—Lep.
Hypidota Schaus 1904, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **30**, 137.—Lep.
Hypiesta Hampson 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3**, 538.—Lep.
Hypisodus Cope 1873, Dep. Inter. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., Syn. Vert., 5.—Mamm.
Hypistis (pro *Hipistes* Gray 1849) Werner 1929, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **57**, 195.—Rept.
Hyplathrinus Reitter 1878, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **27**, 1877, Abh., 181.—Col.
Hyplaxus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 143 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Hypleurochilus Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., [Suppl.], Cat. Fish., 44.—Pisces.
Hypmagoniodes Strand 1918, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A12, 177.—Lep.
Hypna Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 56.—Lep.
Hypnale Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 77 [*n.n.*].; Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 28.—Rept.
Hypnarce (n.n. pro *Hypnos* Duméril 1852) Waite 1902, Rec. Australian Mus., **4**, 180.—Pisces.
Hypnaxis (err. pro *Hypania* Kupffer 1831) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 185.—Moll.
Hypnelus Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4** (1), 1862–63, 143.—Aves.
Hypnideus Pascoe 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 301.—Col.
Hypnobius (n.n. pro *Hypnophilus* Douglas & Scott 1865) Douglas & Scott 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **11**, 185.—Hem.
Hypnodes Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., p. xxiii.—Aves.
Hypnodes Hesse 1865, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (5) **4**, 247.—Crust. (See *Hypnoticus* Wilson 1924.)
Hypnodinium Klebs 1912, Verh. naturh.-med. Ver. Heidelberg, (N.S.) **11**, 399, 443.—Prot.
Hypnogorgia Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Mém. Corall. Suppl., 21 (*ex* Mem. Acc. Torino, (2) **23**, 1866, 115).—Coel.
Hypnogyra Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **16**, 394.—Col.
Hypnoidus Dillwyn 1829, Mem. Col. Ins. Swansea, 32; Stephens, 1830, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **3**), 260.—Col.
Hypnomys Bate 1918, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1918**, 210.—Mamm.
Hypnophila Bourguignat 1858, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **10**, 530.—Moll.
Hypnophila Foudras 1860, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Altisides, 282; 1861, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **7**, 1860, 26.—Col.
Hypnophila Douglas & Scott 1865, Brit. Hemipt., **1**, 21, 208 (as *Hypnophilus*).—Hem. (See *Hypnobius* Douglas & Scott 1875.)
Hypnophilus see **Hypnophila** Douglas & Scott 1865.
Hypnoriana Fagot 1883, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **17**, 222.—Moll.
Hypnorma (pro *-rna* Stål 1860) Saussure 1864[–65], Mém. Mex., **1** (3), 146, 149.—Orth.
Hypnorna Stål 1860, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. i, Ins., 312.—Orth.
Hypnornoides Rehn 1917, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **43**, 336.—Orth.
Hypnos Duméril 1852, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **4**, 277.—Pisces (nec *Hypna* Huebner 1819 see *Hypnarce* Waite 1902).
Hypnota Mulsant & Rey 1873, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brevipennes (Myrm. i), 591; 1874, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **6**, 623.—Col.
Hypnoticus (n.n. pro *Hypnodes* Hesse 1865) Wilson 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, art. 17, 15.—Crust.
Hypnotranus Wallengren 1891, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **24**, no. 10, 70.—Trichopt.
Hypnotype Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 411.—Lep.
Hypoacartia Steuer 1915, Zool. Anz., **45**, 396.—Crust.
Hypoaspis Canestrini 1884, Atti Ist. Veneto, (6) **2**, 1569.—Arachn.
Hypoaspis Berlese [non Canestrini 1884] 1903, Zool. Anz., **27**, 14.—Arachn.
Hypobapta Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 41.—Lep.
Hypobarathra Hampson 1905, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **5**, 221.—Lep.
Hypobares Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 552.—Arachn.
Hypobdelle (pro *Hippobdella* Blainville 1827) Cuvier 1830, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **3**, 214.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Hypoblechra Turner 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 429.—Lep.
Hypoblemum (n.n. pro *Drepanephora* Keyserling 1883) Peckham 1885, Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci., **6**, 326.—Arachn.

Hypoblepharina Boehmig 1914, Dtsch. Südpolar Exp., **15**, Heft 1, 3.—Verm. (Turb.).
Hypobleta Turner 1908, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **32**, 77.—Lep.
Hypobletes (pro *-tis* Gloger 1841) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) 1, fasc. 3, 152.—Aves.
Hypobletis Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 260.—Aves.
Hypobletus Schmidt 1896, Berlin. ent. Z., **41**, 57.—Col.
Hypoborus Erichson 1836, Arch. Naturgesch., **2** (1), 62.—Col.
Hypobranchaea Adams 1848, in Belcher, Narr. Voy. "Samarang," **2**, 311.—Moll.
Hypobranchiaea Adams 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 23.—Moll.
Hypobythius Moseley 1877, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **1** (Zool.), 287.—Tunicata.
Hypobythus (pro *-thius* Moseley 1877) Walther 1893, Einleit. Geol., (1), 166.—Tunicata.
Hypocacculus Bickhardt 1916, Gen. Insect., **166**, 82, 95.—Col.
Hypocaccus Thomson 1867, Skand. Coleopt., **9**, 400.—Col.
Hypocacia Breuning 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **8**, 275.—Col.
Hypocaelus Eschscholtz 1836, Rev. Ent. (Silbermann) (Classif. Elat. Tabl.).—Col. (Cf. *Hypocoelus*.)
Hypocala Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 73.—Lep.
Hypocalamia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 495.—Lep.
Hypocalis Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 206 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1859, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **5**, 427.—Col.
Hypocalpe Butler 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 157.—Lep.
Hypocalpopis Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 378.—Lep.
Hypocambala Silvestri 1897, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **6**, 1896–97, no. 9, 11.—Myr.
Hypocampsis Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 108.—Hym.
Hypocamptus Chappuis 1929, Arch. Hydrobiol., **20**, 481.—Crust.
Hypocanthis (pro *Hypa-* Cabanis 1851) Hume 1888, Stray Feath., **11**, 287.—Aves.
Hypocaranx Klunzinger 1884, Fische Rot. Meer., **1**, 92.—Pisces.
Hypocarea Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 201.—Lep.
Hypocaryophyllaeus Hunter 1927, J. Parasitology, **14**, 22.—Verm. (Cest.).
Hypocassida Weise 1893, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **6**, 1074.—Col.
Hypocassis Iredale 1927, Rec. Australian Mus., **15**, 329.—Moll.
Hypocecis Walsingham 1904, Ent. mon. Mag., **40**, 215 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Hypocentor Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–1851, 131.—Aves.
Hypocentrinus Kolbe 1883, Berlin. ent. Z., **27**, 34.—Col.
Hypocephalus Desmarest 1832, Magasin de Zool., **2**, pl. 24.—Col.
Hypocepon Nierstrasz & Brender 1930, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, (Hors Sér.) **3**, no. 1, 12.—Crust.
Hypocera Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **10**, 78.—Dipt.
Hypoceras Chapuis 1876, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **12**, 225.—Col.
Hypocerides Schmitz 1915, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1915**, 496.—Dipt.
Hypocerina Malloch 1913, Psyche, **20**, 24.—Dipt.
Hypoceromys Lindner 1935, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1934**, 296.—Dipt.
Hypocetus Lydekker 1894 (Feb.), Nat. Science, **4**, 125 [*n.n.*]; (n.n. pro *Mesocetus* Moreno 1892) 1894 (Apr.), An. Mus. La Plata, Palaeont. Argent., **2**, 1893, no. 2, 7.—Mamm.
Hypoceuthes Gerstaecker 1871, Arch. Naturgesch., **37** (1), 46.—Col.
Hypochaera (pro *-chera* Bonaparte 1850) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 1, xiii, 30.—Aves.
Hypochaeta Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56**, 93.—Dipt.
Hypochaetes Bonvouloir 1859, Essai Monogr. Fam. Throscidae, 137.—Col.
Hypochaetopsis Townsend 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2115, 422.—Dipt.
Hypochalcea (pro *-cia* Huebner 1825) Huebner 1826, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 58.—Lep.
Hypochalcia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 368.—Lep.
Hypochalcis Girault 1915, Ent. News, **26**, 325.—Hym.
Hypocharassus Mik 1879, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **28**, 1878, Abh., 627.—Dipt.
Hypocharis Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **1**, 271.—Lep.
Hypocharmosyna Salvadori 1891, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **20**, 72.—Aves.
Hypochartergus Zavattari 1906, Boll. Mus. Torino, **21**, no. 529, 6.—Hym.
Hypochasmia Meyrick 1929, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 517.—Lep.
Hypochera Bonaparte 1850, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **31**, 424; 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 450.—Aves.
Hypochilus Marx 1888, Ent. Amer., **4**, 161.—Arachn.
Hypochiona Wallengren 1891, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **24** (2), no. 10, 167, 170.—Trichopt.
Hypochionis Simon 1919, Rev. franç. d'Orn., **6**, 53.—Aves.
Hypochira Buckley 1866, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **6**, 169.—Hym.
Hypochlora Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **33**, 145.—Orth.

Hypochlorella Attems 1928, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **26**, 421.—Myr.
Hypochloreus Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 85.—Aves.
Hypochlorosis Roeber 1892, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **2**, fasc. 6, 267.—Lep.
Hypochra Loew 1868, Z. Naturw. Berlin, **32**, 7.—Dipt.
Hypochraeus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 2, 13.—Col.
Hypochroma Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1855)] Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 30, 44, 64, fig. 335; Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 275.—Lep.
Hypochrosis Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 536.—Lep.
Hypochrotaenia Holmberg 1886, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **22**, 273.—Hym.
Hypochrus Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., cci.—Col.
Hypochrysa (pro *-sia* Reichenbach 1854) Gould 1861, Monogr. Troch., **1**, Introd., lxxxvii.—Aves.
Hypochrysa Hagen 1866, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **27**, 377.—Neur.
Hypochrysea (pro *-sia* Reichenbach 1854) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 376.—Aves.
Hypochrysia Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 4, 9.—Aves.
Hypochrysops Felder 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 243.—Lep.
Hypochthon Merrem 1820, Tent. Syst. Amph., 166, 188.—Amph.
Hypochthon Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 186.—Prot.
Hypochthonius Koch 1835, in Panzer, Dtschl. Crust., Heft 3, 20.—Arachn.
Hypochton (pro *-thon* Merrem 1820) Tschudi 1838, Mém. Soc. Neuchâtel, **2** (4), 97.—Amph.
Hypocilibe Bates 1872, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1872**, 275.—Col.
Hypocisseis Thomson 1879, Typi Buprest., App. Ia, 49 (as *Hyppocisseis* p. 83).—Col.
Hypocistela Bates 1879, Cistula ent. **2**, 482.—Col.
Hypocixius Cockerell 1926, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **11**, 501.—Hem.
Hypocladia Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **1**, 362.—Lep.
Hypocladiscites Mojsisovics 1896, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **63** (1), 657.—Moll.
Hypoclinea (Foerster MS.) Mayr 1855, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **5**, Abh., 377.—Hym.
Hypoclinemus Chabanaud 1928, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 523, 32.—Pisces.
Hypoclopus Walsingham 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887**, 144.—Lep.
Hypoclydonia Goode & Bean 1895, Spec. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus. (Quart. Ser. no. 2), 236.—Pisces.
Hypocnemis Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 212.—Aves.
Hypocnemis Selys 1863, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **16**, 148, 153.—Odon. (See *Prionocnemis* Selys 1886.)
Hypocnemoides Bangs & Penard 1918, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **52**, 69.—Aves.
Hypocnemus (pro *-mis* Cabanis 1847) Gray 1849, Gen. Birds, **3**, App., 9.—Aves.
Hypocodon (pro *Hybo-* Agassiz 1860) Groenberg 1898, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **11**, fig. 454.—Coel.
Hypocoela Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 41.—Lep.
Hypocoeliodes Faust 1896, Eng. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 100.—Col.
Hypocoelus (Eschscholtz MS.) Latreille 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 125.—Col. (Cf. *Hypocaelus*.)
Hypocoelus Heller 1861, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **11**, Abh., 7.—Crust. (See *Hypocolpus* Rathbun 1897.)
Hypocoelus (n.n. pro *Coelodon* Lund 1838) Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, 250.—Mamm.
Hypocoena Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 301.—Lep.
Hypocolius Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 336.—Aves.
Hypocolobus Schoenherr 1842, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (2), 442.—Col.
Hypocolpus (n.n. pro *Hypocoelus* Heller 1861) Rathbun 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 164.—Crust.
Hypocolpus (pro *-clopus* Walsingham 1887) Dyar [1903], Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 52, 1902, 577.—Lep.
Hypocoma Gruber 1884, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **46**, no. 4, 67.—Prot.
Hypocomagalma Jarocki & Raabe 1932, Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, **1932**, 29.—Prot.
Hypocomatidium Jarocki & Raabe 1932, Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, **1932**, 29.—Prot.
Hypocomatophora Jarocki & Raabe 1932, Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, **1932**, 29.—Prot.
Hypocomella Chatton & Lwoff 1924, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **178**, 1930.—Prot.
Hypocometa Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 119.—Lep.
Hypocomides Chatton & Lwoff 1922, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **175**, 878.—Prot.
Hypocomina Chatton & Lwoff 1924, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **178**, 1930.—Prot.
Hypoconcha Guérin-Méneville 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 333, 340; 1854, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **2**, 329.—Crust.
Hypocophoides Karny 1930, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **44**, 134.—Orth.

Hypocophus Brunner 1888, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **38**, Abh., 255, 281.—Orth.
Hypocoprus [Motschoulsky] 1839, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1839** (1), 72.—Col.
Hypocosmia Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 504.—Lep.
Hypocrabro Ashmead 1899, Canad. Ent., **31**, 168.—Hym.
Hypocrinus Beyrich 1862, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **14**, 537.—Echin.
Hypocrisias Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 216.—Lep.
Hypocrita Huebner [1807], Samml. exot. Schmett. (Lep.), **1** pl. 187 (as *Hipocrita*, pl. [189]).—Lep.
Hypocrita Saussure 1868, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **20**, 99.—Orth. (See *Paraloboptera* Saussure 1870.)
Hypocrites (emend. pro *Kittacincla* Gould 1836) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Aves.
Hypocrites Fåhraeus 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, no. 1, 62.—Col.
Hypocritichthys Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 275, 276, 331.—Pisces.
Hypocryphalus Hopkins 1915, Rep. Off. Secy. U.S. Dep. Agric., **99**, 41.—Col.
Hypocryptadius Hartert 1903, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **14**, 13.—Aves.
Hypocryptocerus Wheeler 1920, Psyche, **27**, 53.—Hym.
Hypocryptothrix Watson 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 22.—Lep.
Hypocryptus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 198.—Hym.
Hypoctenes Jordan 1922, Ectoparasites, **1**, 200.—Hem.
Hypocthoniella Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 218.—Arachn.
Hypocthonius (pro *Hypochth-* Koch 1835) Berlese 1882, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **14**, 140.—Arachn.
Hypoctonus Thorell 1888, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **26**, 360.—Arachn
Hypocynodus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 260.—Hym
Hypocyphtus Mannerheim 1831, Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1** (5), 472.—Col.
Hypocyptus (pro *-phtus* Mannerheim 1831) Erichson 1839, Gen. Spec. Staph., (1) 217.—Col.
Hypocyrema Blackburn 1892, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **15**, 250.—Col.
Hypocyrtus Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 1907, 340.—Orth.
Hypocysta Westwood 1851, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep. (**2**) 398 & pl. 67.—Lep.
Hypocyste (pro *-ta* Westwood 1851) Gaede 1931, Lep. Cat., **43**, 28.—Lep.
Hypocystis (err. pro *Hybo-* Benson 1859) [Clessin] 1887, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **9**, 92.—Moll.
Hypocytis Ortmann 1889, Arch. Naturgesch., **56** (1), 1890, 66.—Bry.
Hypodacne Leconte 1875, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **5**, 170.—Col.
Hypodaea (pro *Hypud-* Illiger 1811) Schinz 1843, Act. Soc. Helvét., **1843**, 324.—Mamm.
Hypodaeus (pro *Hypud-* Illiger 1811) Schinz 1843, Act. Soc. Helvét., **1843**, 325.—Mamm.
Hypodajus Nierstrasz & Brender 1931, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøb., **91**, 212.—Crust.
Hypodasytes Mulsant & Rey 1868, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **15**, 1867, 312; 1868, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Floricoles, 76.—Col.
Hypodectes de Filippi 1862, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **1** (1861), 52.—Arachn.
Hypodema Koninck 1853, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **8**, 140.—Moll.
Hypodeporaus Voss 1922, Philipp. J. Sci., **21** (D), 388.—Col.
Hypoderaeum Dietz 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 191.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hypoderas Giebel 1861, Z. Naturw., **18**, 438; 1863, **21**, 79.—Arachn.
Hypoderes Lefèvre 1877, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7**, 153.—Col.
Hypoderma Latreille 1818, N. Dict. H.N., **23**, 272.—Dipt.
Hypoderma Geoffroy 1828, Dict. class. H.N., **14**, 707.—Mamm. (See *Dobsonia* Palmer 1898.)
Hypodermis (pro *-ma* Geoffroy 1828) Blyth 1840, in Cuvier, An. Kingd., 69.—Mamm.
Hypodermodes Townsend 1912, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **14**, 46.—Dipt.
Hypodermus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 132 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Hypodes Cassin 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 52.—Aves.
Hypodesis Latreille 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 156.—Col.
Hypodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 4, 15.—Myr.
Hypodetus Murray 1864, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **24**, 328.—Col.
Hypodeva Holland 1894, Psyche, **7**, 27.—Lep.
Hypodiadema Desor 1855, Syn. Ech., 51, 59.—Echin.
Hypodictyon Cope 1885, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **22**, 383.—Amph.
Hypodictyon Jenkin 1908, Nation. antarct. Exp. (Discovery), Nat. Hist., 4, Porif. **3**, 2, 27.—Spong.
Hypodinarthrum Martynov 1913, Izv. Univ. Varshava, **1913**, 91.—Trichopt.
Hypodioryche Schauberger 1935, Ent. Anz., **15**, 93.—Col.
Hypodiplosis Kieffer 1913, Gen. Insect., **152**, 187.—Dipt.

Hypodiranchis Ashmead 1901, Fauna Hawaii., **1**, 279, 303.—Hym.
Hypodis Rafinesque 1810, Caratt. n. gen., 41 (also as *Hipodys*); Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 85.—Pisces.
Hypodon (n.n. pro *Diodon* Lesson 1828) Haldeman 1841, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (8), 127.—Mamm.
Hypodontolaimus Man 1886, Anat. Unters. Nemat., 66.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hypodontus Moennig 1929, Rep. Dir. Vet. Serv. S. Afr., **15**, 303.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hypodoras Eigenmann 1925, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., **22**, 329.—Pisces.
Hypodoria Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 274.—Dipt.
Hypodoryctes Kokujew 1900, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **34**, 542, 548.—Hym.
Hypodoxa Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 33.—Lep.
Hypodrassodes Dalmas 1919, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1919**, 250.—Arachn.
Hypodynerus Saussure [1855], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **3**, 225.—Hym.
Hypodytes (n.n. pro *Apistes* Cuvier 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Pisces.
Hypoechana Druce 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 481.—Lep.
Hypoecta Loew 1867, Berlin. ent. Z., **11**, 318.—Dipt.
Hypoedaleus Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 18.—Aves.
Hypoepa (err. pro *Hypena* Schrank 1802) Leech 1889, Entomologist, **22**, 63.—Lep.
Hypoeschrus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambyc., 249 (as *Hypaeschrus* p. 518).—Col.
Hypoeulalia Bergström 1915, Zool. Beitr. Uppsala, **3**, 165.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hypoferreola Ashmead 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 82.—Hym.
Hypogaea Poli 1791, Test. Sicil., **1**, Introd., 29.—Moll.
Hypogaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Ess. Myod. [*teste* Agassiz 1846, Nomen. zool., Dipt., 19 *sed non comp.*].—Dipt.
Hypogaeoderma Poli 1795, Test. Sicil., **2**, 251, 257.—Moll.
Hypogaeon Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 104.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hypogaeum (emend. pro *-aeon* Savigny 1822) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hypoganus Kiesenwetter (1858), Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (I Col.), **4**, 299.—Col.
Hypogastrion (n.n. pro *Gastrodes* Hesse 1866) Wilson 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, art. 17, 15.—Crust.
Hypogastrura Bourlet 1839, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1839** (1), 404.—Collemb.
Hypogastrurus (pro *-ra* Bourlet 1839) Walckenaer & Gervais 1844, Hist. Aptères, **3**, 399.—Thysanura.
Hypogaudryceras Shimizu 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (2) **1**, 179.—Moll.
Hypogebia (emend. pro *Upo-* Leach 1814) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Hypogella Gray 1854, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **14**, 23.—Moll.
Hypogena Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 199 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hypogeobium (n.n. pro *Hypogium* Tschitscherin 1901) Tschitscherin 1903, Rev. russe Ent., **3**, 40.—Col.
Hypogeocoris Montandon 1913, Bull. Acad. Roumaine, Sect. Sci., **2**, 55.—Hem.
Hypogeomys Grandidier 1869, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **21**, 338.—Mamm.
Hypogeon (pro *-gaeon* Savigny 1822) Kinberg 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **23**, 97, 101.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hypogeophis Peters 1879, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1879**, 930, 936.—Amph.
Hypogexenus Silvestri 1903, Boll. Mus. Torino, **18**, no. 433, 19.—Myr.
Hypogium Tschitscherin 1901, Abeille, **30**, 48.—Col. (nec *Hypogaeon* Savigny 1822 see *Hypogeobium* Tschitscherin 1903).
Hypoglaucitis Staudinger 1894, Dtsch. ent. Z. Lep., **7**, 284.—Lep.
Hypoglossus (err. pro *Hippo-* Cuvier 1817) Smith 1833, Fish. Massach., 215.—Pisces.
Hypoglyptus Gerstaecker 1855, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **16**, 172.—Col.
Hypognatha Guérin-Méneville 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), 111.—Arachn.
Hypogomphus Spinola 1850, Tav. sin. Hem. 35 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., **25** (1), 1852, 75).—Hem.
Hypogoptera (err. pro *Hypa-* Hampson 1900) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 422.—Lep.
Hypogramma Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 34.—Lep.
Hypogramma Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn., Scans., 223, 314.—Aves.
Hypogrammodes Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **13**, 253.—Lep.
Hypograntia Carter 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **18**, 39.—Spong.
Hypographa Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 189.—Lep.
Hypographia Ragonot 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, Bull. cx.—Lep. (nec *Hypographa* Guenée see *Hypogryphia* Ragonot 1890).
Hypogryphia (n.n. pro *Hypographia* Ragonot 1890) Ragonot 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, Bull., cxix.—Lep.
Hypogymna Kirby & Spence 1826, Introd. Ent., **3**, 102.—Lep.
Hypogymnius Kirsch 1868, Berlin. ent. Z., **12**, 211.—Col.
Hypogymnogobius Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 318.—Pisces.
Hypohepaticola Yamaguti 1934, Japan. J. Zool., **5**, 447.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hypohippus Leidy 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 26.—Mamm.

Hypoholus see **Hypohomus.**

Hypohomus Cope 1870, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **11**, 449 (as *Hypoholus* p. 494).—Pisces.

Hypohoughia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 255.—Dipt.

Hypohylis Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 203.—Col.

Hypohyperphrixus Nierstrasz & Brender 1932, Zool. Anz., **101**, 98.—Crust.

Hypohypurus Hustache 1920, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **88**, 334.—Col.

Hypojamides Riley 1929, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **76**, 466.—Lep.

Hypokopelates Druce 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7**, 364.—Lep.

Hypolabis Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 260.—Hym.

Hypolachna (pro *-lochma* Felder 1861) Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 441.—Lep.

Hypolaepus Kirby 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., **1**, 324.—Hym.

Hypolaës (pro *Hippolais* Brehm 1828) Severtzov 1873, Imp. Obschtsch. Moskwa, Isw., **8** (2), 28.—Aves.

Hypolagocaulus Hustache 1919, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **87**, 517.—Col.

Hypolais (emend. pro *Hippo-* Brehm 1828) Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 96.—Aves.

Hypolais Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 239.—Lep.

Hypolamprus Hampson [1893], Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 1892, 364.—Lep.

Hypolampsis Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 230.—Col.

Hypolaxias (pro *-loxias* Bonaparte 1850) Schlegel 1857, Handl. Dierk., **1**, 365.—Aves.

Hypolcus Bergroth 1916, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **29**, 26.—Hem.

Hypoleon Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 280.—Dipt.

Hypolepia Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 337.—Lep.

Hypolepis Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 54.—Lep.

Hypoleptus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 159.—Hym.

Hypoleria Godman & Salvin 1879, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhopal., **1**, 52.—Lep.

Hypoleschus Fall & Cockerell 1907, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **33**, 265.—Col.

Hypolestes Hagen 1868, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **11**, 290 [*n.n.*]; Gundlach 1888, An. Acad. Habana, **25** (Contr. Ent. Cuba no. 2), 216.—Odon.

Hypolethria Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 354.—Hym.

Hypoleucis Mabille 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., lxix.—Lep.

Hypoleucus Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., vii.—Aves.

Hypoleurus Jourdan 1852, Rev. Soc. sav., **1852**,—[*n.n.*]; Filhol 1883, Arch. Mus. Lyon, **3**, 64.—Mamm.

Hypolia Ridgeway 1875, Ibis, (3) **5**, 501.—Aves (Passer.).

Hypolia Mulsant 1876, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **22**, 1875, 213; 1876, Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **2**, 197, 206.—Aves (Cypselom.).

Hypolimnas Huebner 1821, Index exot. Lep., [5].—Lep.

Hypolimnesthes Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 154.—Lep.

Hypoliodes Portevin 1908, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **14**, 27.—Col.

Hypolispa Turner 1926, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **50**, 121.—Lep.

Hypolithus Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (1), 33.—Col. (Elaterid.).

Hypolithus Dejean 1829, Spec. gén. Coleopt., **4**, 166.—Col. (Carabid.). (See *Hyparpalus* Alluaud 1930.)

Hypolitis (pro *Hypolytus* Murbach 1899) Hargitt 1901, Amer. Natural., **35**, 315.—Coel.

Hypolixus Desbrochers 1898, Frelon, **7**, 54.—Col.

Hypolobocera Ortmann 1897, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **10**, 323.—Crust.

Hypolochma Felder 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **43** (1), 40.—Lep.

Hypolophites Leriche 1913, Ann. Mus. Congo, Géol. Pal., (3) **1**, 69.—Pisces.

Hypolophota Turner 1904, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **18**, 155.—Lep.

Hypolophus Mueller & Henle 1837, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1857**, 117.—Pisces.

Hypolophus Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–1860, 16.—Aves. (See *Lakesphorus* Chubb 1918.)

Hypolorus Mulsant & Rey 1869, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Piluliformes, 143; 1869, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **17**, 343.—Col.

Hypoloxia (pro *-ias* Bonaparte 1850) Bonaparte 1853, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **37**, 919.—Aves.

Hypoloxias Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1** (2), 518.—Aves.

Hypolycaena Felder 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 293.—Lep.

Hypolycodes Hector 1881, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **13**, 1880, 194.—Pisces.

Hypolysia Melvill & Ponsonby 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 318.—Moll.

Hypolytus Murbach 1899, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **42**, 341.—Coel.

Hypoma (err. pro *Hypostoma* Albers 1850) Pfeiffer 1879, Nomen. Helic. Viv., 343.—Moll.

Hypomachilodes Silvestri (1911), Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **5**, 345.—Thysanura.

Hypomacrotera Cockerell & Porter 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 418.—Hym.

Hypomacrus Evermann & Seale 1907, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **26**, 1906, 101.—Pisces.
Hypomares Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 250.—Col.
Hypomasticus Borodin 1929, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **50**, 272.—Pisces.
Hypomeces Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1141; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 124.—Col.
Hypomecia Staudinger 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **10**, 1897, 291.—Lep.
Hypomecis Huebner 1821, Index exot. Lepid., 7.—Lep.
Hypomecus Wesmael (1844), N. Mem. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **18**, 1845, 111, 147.—Hym.
Hypomedon Mulsant & Rey 1878, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **24**, 122.—Col.
Hypomelittia Hampson 1919, Novit. zool., **26**, 96.—Lep.
Hypomellinus Ashmead 1899, Canad. Ent., **31**, 299.—Hym.
Hypomelus Solier 1844, Mem. R. Acad. Sci. Torino, [2] **6**, 305.—Col.
Hypomene (pro *Hyponome* Lovén 1869) Wachsmuth & Springer 1879, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1879**, 28.—Echin.
Hypomeneuta (err. pro *Hyponomeuta* Sodovsky 1837) Zeller 1846, Ber. Lepid. Tauschver. (Jena), 165.—Lep.
Hypomesus (err. pro *Mesopus* Gill p. 14) Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 15.—Pisces.
Hypometalla Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 563.—Lep.
Hypomia Thomson 1867, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 2, 51.—Col.
Hypomicrogaster Ashmead 1897, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 166.—Hym.
Hypomiolispa Kleine 1918, Ent. Blätter, **14**, 163.—Col.
Hypomiscophus Cockerell 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **2**, 321.—Hym.
Hypomius Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 193.—Hem.
Hypomma Dahl 1886, Schr. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein, **6** (2), 87.—Arachn.
Hypomochlius Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 421; (emend. pro *Chalcolepidius* Eschscholtz 1829) 1848, Nat. Thierr., 128.—Col.
Hypomolis Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 414.—Lep.
Hypomolyx Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 139.—Col.
Hypomopus (pro *Hypopus* Dugès 1834) Beneden 1876, Schmarotz. Thierr., 141.—Arachn.
Hypomorphinus (pro *-phnus* Cabanis 1844) Gray 1845, Gen. Birds, **1**, 14.—Aves.
Hypomorphnus Cabanis 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 263.—Aves.
Hypomorphus (pro *-phnus* Cabanis 1844) Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 537.—Aves.
Hypomyothyria Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 276.—Dipt.
Hypomyrina Druce 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7**, 364.—Lep.
Hypomyzostoma Perrier 1897, Traité Zool., **2**, 1633.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hyponecrodes Kraatz 1876, Dtsch. ent. Z., **20**, 357.—Col.
Hyponectes Sundevall 1857, J. Orn., **5**, 251.—Aves.
Hyponephele Muschamp 1915, Ent. Rec., **27**, 156.—Lep.
Hyponerita Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 440.—Lep.
Hyponeuma Schaus 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, no. 1444, 132.—Lep.
Hyponevra Selys 1854, in Selys & Hagen, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **9** (Monogr. Caloptéryg.) 243, 275.—Odon.
Hyponome Lovén 1869, Forh. Skand. Naturf., **10**, 1868, liv–lv.—Echin.
Hyponomeuta (emend. pro *Ypo-* Latreille 1796) Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 94.—Lep.
Hyponotus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 484, 568.—Col.
Hyponysson Cresson 1882, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **9**, 273.—Hym.
Hyponix (err. pro *Hipponix* Defrance 1819) Moore 1898, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **41** (1), 197.—Moll.
Hypopacha Neumoegen & Dyar 1893, J.N. York ent. Soc., **1**, 29.—Lep.
Hypopachus Keferstein 1867, Nachr. Ges. Götting., **1867**, 351.—Amph.
Hypopalpis Guenée 1862, in Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion, pt. 2, G 29.—Lep.
Hypopelma see **Hybopelma.**
Hypopelta Aldrich 1916, Sarcophaga & Allies N. Amer., 20, 49.—Dipt.
Hypopeltarion (pro *-rium* Miers 1886) Ortmann 1893, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **7**, 421.—Crust.
Hypopeltarium Miers 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **17** (2), 210.—Crust.
Hypopentarthrum Champion 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **16**, 462, 463.—Col.
Hypoperigea Hampson 1909, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **8**, 422.—Lep.
Hypoperla Martynov 1928, Trav. Mus. géol. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **4**, 57.—Protorth.
Hypopetalia McLachlan 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 170.—Odon.
Hypophaea (pro *Ypo-* Bonaparte 1854) Cabanis 1861, J. Orn., **9**, 90.—Aves.
Hypophana Meyrick 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 159.—Lep.
Hypophania Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 4, 11.—Aves.
Hypophassus Le Cerf 1919, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1919**, 470.—Lep.

Hypopheidole Ashmead 1905, Canad. Ent., **37**, 383 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Hypopheltes Cushman 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, art. 20, 11.—Hym.
Hypophiala Janse 1920, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **7**, 192.—Lep.
Hypophiura Jaekel 1923, Pal. Z., Berlin, **5**, 346, 349.—Echin.
Hypophlaeus Fabricius 1790, Skrivter Nat. Selsk., **1**, 222.—Col.
Hypophlocus (pro *-phlaeus* Fabricius 1790) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Bibg., 34.—Col.
Hypophloeobiella Reuter 1885 [sep. 1884], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **14**, 701.—Hem.
Hypopholis Erichson 1847, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. I) **3**, 657.—Col.
Hypophorella Ehlers 1876, Abh. Ges. Götting., **21**, 1.—Bry.
Hypophorinia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 279.—Dipt.
Hypophracta Warren 1905, Novit. Zool., **12**, 382.—Lep.
Hypophrictis Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 604.—Lep.
Hypophrictoides Roepke 1925, Tijdschr. Ent., **68**, 182.—Lep.
Hypophryxus Shiino 1935, Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto, **9**, 283.—Crust.
Hypophthalma Taczanowski [1873], Horae Soc. ent. ross., **9**, 1872, 283.—Arachn. (nec *Hypophthalmus* Agassiz 1829 see *Scoloderus* Simon 1888).
Hypophthalmichthys Bleeker 1860, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **20**, 433; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk., **1**, 201.—Pisces.
Hypophthalmus (Spix MS.) Agassiz 1829, Pisc. Brasil., 9, 15.—Pisces.
Hypophthalmus Richters 1882, in Lenz & Richters, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **12**, 429.—Crust.
Hypophyes Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 239.—Col.
Hypophylax (n.n. pro *Stenophylax* Fairmaire 1903) Fairmaire 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **48**, 241.—Col.
Hypophylax Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 232.—Dipt.
Hypophylla Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lép.), **1**, expl. pl. xx.—Lep.
Hypophylloceras Salfeld 1924, Bedeutung Konserv. Stammesentw. Ammonoideen, 6.—Moll.
Hypophyllonomus Giltay 1928, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **68**, 82.—Arachn.
Hypophyllus Haliday [1832], Zool. Journ., **5** (19), 1831, 359.—Dipt.
Hypophyxis (pro *-pyxis* Allman 1888) Thornely 1904, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **2**, 117.—Coel.
Hypopicus Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 123.—Aves.
Hypoplagius Desbrochers 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, 40.—Col.
Hypoplatea MacLeay 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **2**, 6.—Arachn.
Hypoplatys Harold 1859, Berlin. ent. Z., **3**, 221.—Col.
Hypoplectis Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 12.—Lep.
Hypoplectrodes Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 236.—Pisces.
Hypoplectrus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 98.—Pisces.
Hypoplectus Raffray 1913, in Alluaud & Jeannel, Voy. Afr. or., Col., **24**.—Col.
Hypoplema Janse 1932, Moths S. Africa, **1**, 113.—Lep.
Hypoplesia (n.n. pro *Paraplesia* Dietz 1905) Busck 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, no. 1465, 735.—Lep.
Hypopleuron Radcliffe 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, 164.—Pisces.
Hypopleurona Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 501.—Lep.
Hypopleurus (pro *Hypol-* Jourdan 1852) Schlosser 1890, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., **8**, 21.—Mamm.
Hypoplexia Hampson 1908, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **7**, 426.—Lep.
Hypoplites Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 236.—Pisces.
Hypopnous Cope 1895, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **34**, 450.—Rept.
Hypopomus Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 152.—Pisces.
Hypopomyrmex Emery 1891, Mem. Accad. Bologna, (5) **1**, 570, 574.—Hym.
Hypoprasis Fairmaire & Germain 1864, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **16**, 260.—Col.
Hypoprepia Huebner [1827]–[1831], Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **3**, 21.—Lep.
Hypoprion Mueller & Henle 1841, Syst. Plagiost., 34.—Pisces.
Hypoprionodon Gill 1861, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **7**, 409.—Pisces.
Hypoprora Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 82.—Lep.
Hypoprosodes Reitter 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 122.—Col.
Hypoproxynops Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 279.—Dipt.
Hypopsis Guérin-Méneville 1840, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **3**, 109.—Col.
Hypopsolus Bell 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1882**, 648.—Echin.
Hypopta Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 25.—Lep.
Hypopteridia Warren 1912, Novit. zool., **19**, 11.—Lep.
Hypopteromalus Ashmead 1900, Ann. Rep. Board Agric. N. Jersey, **27**, Suppl., 1899, 559.—Hym.
Hypopterus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 50.—Pisces.
Hypopterus (err. pro *Hypterus* Rafinesque 1814) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 99.—Moll.
Hypopthalmus (pro *Hypophth-* Agassiz 1829) Swainson 1838, Hist. Classif. Fish., **1**, 89, 346.—Pisces.

Hypoptilus Mulsant 1867, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Vésiculifères, table 38, 72.—Col.
Hypoptophila Voss 1934, Sbornik ent. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze, **12**, 102.—Col.
Hypoptophis Boulenger 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2**, 93.—Rept.
Hypoptopoma Guenther 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1868**, 234; 1868, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) **1**, 477.—Pisces.
Hypoptus Jekel [1854], Fabr. Ent., **1** (1), 1853, 9 bis.—Col.
Hypoptychus Steindachner 1880, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **82** (1), 257.—Pisces.
Hypoptychus (n.n. pro *Ptychostylus* Moellendorff 1888) Pilsbry 1893, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1892**, 395.—Moll. (See *Steatodryas* Pilsbry 1932.)
Hypopus Dugès 1834, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] (Zool.), **1**, 20.—Arachn.
Hypopus Bergendal 1892, Acta Univ. Lund, **28**, no. 4, 45.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Hypopycna Mulsant & Rey 1880, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **27**, 274.—Col.
Hypopygiopsis Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, no. 2152, 300.—Dipt.
Hypopygurus Gauthier 1889, Expl. Tunisie, Pal. Échinid. Rég. sud, 37.—Echin.
Hypopyra Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 198.—Lep.
Hypopyrrhus Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 425.—Aves.
Hypopytychus (err. pro *Hypoptychus* Pilsbry 1893) Thiele 1934, Handb., **3**, 1009.—Moll.
Hypopyxis Allman 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **23** (3), 74.—Coel.
Hypora Mulsant & Rey 1864, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Térédiles, 294; 1866, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **12**, 1865, 162.—Col.
Hyporallus Iredale & Mathews 1926, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **46**, 76.—Aves.
Hyporatasa Ragonot 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 5.—Lep.
Hyporcus (n.n. pro *Orcus* Uljanin 1870) Graff 1905, Z. wiss. Zool., **83**, 73, 110.—Verm. (Turb.).
Hyporhagus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 129 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1860, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 11, 25.—Col.
Hyporhamma Corda 1854, Icon. Fung., **6**, 13.—Prot.
Hyporhamphus Gill 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 131.—Pisces.
Hyporhicnoda Hebard 1919, Mem. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 98.—Orth.
Hyporhina Baur 1893, Amer. Natural., **27**, 999.—Rept.
Hyporhinocoris Reuter 1909, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **51**, no. 13, 18.—Hem.
Hyporhiza Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 162 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hyporhynchus Graff 1882, Monogr. Turbell., **1**, 336.—Verm. (Turb.).
Hyporion Roeber 1903, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **64**, 357.—Lep.
Hyporites Pokorny 1893, Wien. ent. Ztg., **12**, 54.—Dipt.
Hyporosopora Canu & Bassler 1929, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, **2**, 128.—Bry.
Hyporrhagus (pro *-rhagus* Dejean 1833) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **5**, 1461.—Col. (Monommid.).
Hyporrhagus Reitter 1921, Wien. ent. Ztg., **38**, 81.—Col. (Eucnemid.).
Hyporthodus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 98.—Pisces.
Hyporyssus Pomel 1848, Arch. Sci. Phys. nat., Genève, **9**, 161.—Mamm.
Hyposada Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 273.—Lep.
Hyposalenia Desor [1856], Syn. Éch., 138, 147.—Echin.
Hyposarothra White 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **1**, 107.—Col.
Hyposaurus Owen 1849, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **5**, 383.—Rept.
Hyposcada Godman & Salvin 1879, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool. Rhopaloc., **1**, 35.—Lep.
Hyposcaphidium Achard 1922, Fragm. ent., fasc. 1, 12.—Col.
Hyposcopus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 209.—Hem.
Hyposcota Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 460.—Lep.
Hyposcotis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 314.—Lep.
Hyposcritia (pro *Hipo-* Geyer 1832) Butler 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **2**, 392.—Lep.
Hyposemansis Hampson 1895, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **3**, 2.—Lep.
Hyposemeia Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 121.—Lep.
Hyposerica Brenske 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **42**, 1897, 355.—Col.
Hyposerranus Klunzinger 1884, Fische Rot. Meer., 3.—Pisces.
Hyposhada Hampson 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 352.—Lep.
Hyposiccia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 406.—Lep.
Hyposida (pro *Hybo-* Simon 1898) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 139.—Arachn.
Hyposidra Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 150.—Lep.
Hypositta (n.n. pro. *Hypherpes* Newton 1863) Newton 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 438.—Aves.
Hyposmochoma Butler 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 399.—Lep.
Hyposmocoma (emend. pro *-choma* Butler 1881) Walsingham 1907, Fauna Hawaii., **1**, 549.—Lep.
Hyposmylus M'Lachlan 1870, Ent. mon. Mag., **6**, 200.—Neur.
Hyposolenus Lewis 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20**, 97.—Col.
Hyposoter Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 152.—Hym.

Hyposphaeria Lucas 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 408.—Orth.
Hyposphales Kleine 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15**, 434, 497.—Col.
Hypospila Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 358.—Lep.
Hypospondylus Jaekel 1911, Die Wirbeltiere, Berlin, 40.—Pisces.
Hypospyroceras Shimizu & Obata 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (2) **2**, 3.—Moll.
Hypostata (emend. pro *Olfersia* Leach 1817) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Dipt.
Hypostatira Fairmaire 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **33**, Bull., xlix.—Col.
Hypostena Meigen 1838, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **7**, 239.—Dipt.
Hypostenus Rey 1884, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **30**, 1883, 183, 390 (*ex* Hist. Col. France, Brévipenn., Micropeplid., Stenid., 31, 238, 257).—Col.
Hyposticta Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 228.—Hem.
Hypostigmodera Blackburn 1892, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia., **15**, 215.—Col.
Hypostilba Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 230.—Hem.
Hypostilbia Hampson 1909, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **8**, 293.—Lep.
Hypostoma Rudolphi 1809, Entoz. Hist. Nat., **2** (1), 37, 339.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hypostoma (pro *-mus* Lacepède 1803) Spix 1829, Pisc. Brasil., 6.—Pisces.
Hypostoma Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 130.—Moll. (See *Hypotrema* Martens 1860.)
Hypostomos (pro *-mus* Lacepède 1803) Jobert 1878, Ann. Sci. nat. Zool., (6) **7**, no. 5, 1, 2.—Pisces.
Hypostomum Schmidt 1848, Die Rhabd. Strudelwürmer, 30.—Verm. (Turb.).
Hypostomum Stewart 1898, Amer. veter. Rev., **22**, 543.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hypostomus Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 144.—Pisces.
Hypostomus de Olfers 1816, De Veg. Anim., 69.—Arachn.
Hypostrema (err. pro *Hypotrema* Martens 1860) Pfeiffer 1879, Nomencl. Helic. Viv., 343.—Moll.
Hypostromatia Zeller 1866, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **27**, 141.—Lep.
Hypostrongyla (n.n. pro *Globulina* Wagner 1905) Tomlin 1930, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19**, 24.—Moll.
Hypostropha Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 264.—Hym.
Hypostrophoneura Munz 1919, Mem. Amer. ent. Soc., **3**, 64.—Odon.
Hypostrotia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 293,—Lep.
Hyposyntactus Ashmead 1902, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **4**, 217.—Hym.
Hypotacha Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **12**, 243.—Lep.
Hypotachina Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58** (1), 351, 352.—Dipt.
Hypotaenidia Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxiii.—Aves.
Hypotagea Pascoe 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **18**, 61.—Col.
Hypotaxonus Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 311.—Hym.
Hypotelus Erichson 1839, Gen. Spec. Staph., (1), 31, 840 [1840].—Col.
Hypotemnodon Eyerman 1894, Amer. Geol., **14**, 321.—Mamm.
Hypotephrina Janse 1932, Moths S. Africa, **1**, 242.—Lep.
Hypotermes Holmgren 1917, Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser., **5**, 158.—Isopt.
Hypotetragona Morey 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 326.—Crust.
Hypothalassia (n.n. pro *Acanthodes* Hahn 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Crust.
Hypothalmus Jardine 1841, in Schomburgk, Fishes Brit.-Guiana, **1** (Nat. Libr., 32), 191.—Pisces.
Hypothecla Semper (G.) 1890, in Semper (C.), Reis. Philipp. (2) **5**, 204.—Lep.
Hypothemis Hagen 1867, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **28**, 91 [*n.n.*]; Karsch 1889, Ent. Nachr., **15**, 261.—Odon.
Hypothenemus Westwood 1834, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1** (1), 34.—Col.
Hypothenoides Hopkins 1915, Rep. Off. Secy. U.S. Dep. Agric., **99**, 11.—Col.
Hypotherentes (pro *-reutes* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1898, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 167.—Hym.
Hypothereutes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 156.—Hym.
Hypothimis (pro *-thymis* Boie 1826) Boie 1828, Isis (Oken), **1828**, 318.—Aves.
Hypothlypis Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch, **13** (1), 316; 1848, in Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, **3**, 667.—Aves.
Hypothoa (err. pro *Hippo-* Lamouroux 1821) Okada 1933, Bull. Biogeogr. Soc. Japan, **4** (3), 215.—Bry.
Hypothripa Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 383.—Lep.
Hypothrips Priesner 1933, Wien. ent. Ztg., **50**, 57.—Thysanopt.
Hypothymis Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 973; Temminck [1828], Pl. color., explan. pl. 452.—Aves.
Hypothymus (pro *-mis* Temminck 1828) Nitzsch 1840, Syst. Pterylogr., 110.—Aves.
Hypothymys (pro *-mis* Boie 1826) Blyth 1875, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **44**, Extra-No., 131.—Aves.
Hypothyra Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 116.—Spong.
Hypothyreus Ashmead 1899, Canad. Ent., **31**, 171.—Hym.
Hypothyridina (n.n. pro *Hypothyris* Phillips 1841) Buckman 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 324.—Brach.
Hypothyris Huebner 1821, Index exot. Lepid., 5.—Lep.

Hypothyris Phillips 1841, Figs. Descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, etc., 55; 1848, Mem. geol. Surv. Gt. Brit., **2** (1), 382.—Brach. (See *Hypothyridina* Buckman 1906.)
Hypotia Zeller 1847, Isis (Oken), **1847**, 594.—Lep.
Hypotmetus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 177.—Hem.
Hypotodus Jaekel 1895, Mém. com. géol. St. Pétersbourg, **9** (4), 14.—Pisces.
Hypotomorpha Rebel 1892, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **7**, 252.—Lep.
Hypotoxodon (n.n. pro *Palaeotoxodon* Roth 1927) Kraglievich 1928, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **105**, 44.—Mamm.
Hypotrabala Holland 1893, Psyche, **6**, 490.—Lep.
Hypotrachelizus Kleine 1933, Ent. Rdsch., **50**, 323.—Col.
Hypotrema Orbigny 1853, J. Conchyliol., **4**, 432.—Moll.
Hypotrema (n.n. pro *Hypostoma* Albers 1850) (Albers MS.) Martens 1860, Die Helic., ed. 2, 304.—Moll.
Hypotrichas Heine 1860, J. Orn., **8**, 138.—Aves.
Hypotrichia Leconte 1861, Class. Col. N. Amer., **1**, 137.—Col.
Hypotrichina Calandruccio 1897, Atti Accad. Catania, (4) **10**, no. 16, 17.—Verm. (Turb.).
Hypotrigona Cockerell 1934, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **26**, 47.—Hym.
Hypotriorches (pro *-chis* Boie 1826) Blasius 1862, List Birds Eur., 4.—Aves.
Hypotriorchis Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 976 [= 970].—Aves.
Hypotriphora Cotton & Godfrey 1931, S. Australian Nat., **12**, no. 4, 56.—Moll.
Hypotrisula Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 128.—Lep.
Hypotrix Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **5**, 369.—Lep.
Hypotrochus Cotton 1932, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **4**, 539.—Moll.
Hypotropis Gray 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **18**, 284.—Rept.
Hypoturrilites Shimizu 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (2) **1**, 194, 195.—Moll.
Hypotymis Temminck 1828, Pls. color., Gen. Hypotime, [p. 2].—Aves.
Hypotype Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 384.—Lep.
Hypotyphla Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 33.—Dipt.
Hypovoria Villeneuve 1912, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **18**, 510.—Dipt.
Hypoxanthus (pro *Hypacanthis* Cabanis 1851) Bonaparte 1853, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **37**, 918; 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 126.—Aves.
Hypoxestia Hampson 1903, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **4**, 60.—Lep.
Hypoxestinus Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26** (2), 391.—Arachn.
Hypoxestus Loman 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16**, 192.—Arachn.
Hypoxynoticeras Spath 1925, Naturalist, No. 819, 111.—Moll.
Hypoxys Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 157.—Hem.
Hypoxystis Prout ?1915, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **4**, 342.—Lep.
Hypozonium Cook 1904, Harriman Alaska Exped., **8**, Ins. I, 62.—Myr.
Hyppa Duponchel 1845, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 161.—Lep.
Hyppagus see **Hippagus.**
Hyppalimus (pro *Hipp-* Lamouroux 1821) d'Orbigny 1850, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **2**, 180.—Spong.
Hypparion (pro *Hipp-* Christol 1832) Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Mamm.).—Mamm.
Hyppeutis (err. pro *Hipp-* Agassiz 1837) Cafici 1884, Nat. Sicil., **3**, 215.—Moll.
Hyppobosca (pro *Hippo-* L. 1758) Guérin (1835), Iconogr. (Ins.), pl. 104.—Dipt.
Hyppocampus (pro *Hippo-* Rafinesque 1810) Duvernoy 1844, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), [3] **1**, 320.—Pisces.
Hyppocisseis see **Hypocisseis.**
Hyppohyus (pro *Hippo-* Falconer & Cautley 1845) de Blainville 1849, Ostéogr., Anoploth., 104.—Mamm.
Hyppolais (pro *Hippo-* Balderstein 1827) Brehm 1843, Isis (Oken), **1843**, 498, 505.—Aves.
Hyppolyte (pro *Hippo-* Leach 1814) Leach 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 346.—Crust.
Hyppopotamus (pro *Hippo-* L. 1758) Eaton 1826, Zool. Textb., 59.—Mamm.
Hypposhyus (pro *Hipposyus* Leidy 1872) Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 960.—Mamm.
Hyppurites (err. pro *Hipp-* Lamarck 1801) Schlotheim 1820, Die Petref., 351.—Moll.
Hyproctomus Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **2**, 164.—Tunicata.
Hypsa Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 172.—Lep.
Hypsa Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 860, 1096.—Col.
Hypsacantha Dahl 1914, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **7**, 257.—Arachn.
Hypsaeus see **Hypsoeus.**
Hypsagonus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 167, 259.—Pisces.
Hypsantyx Pfankuch 1906, Z. Hym. Dipt., **6**, 92.—Hym.
Hypsaster Pomel 1869, Rev. Échinod., 16.—Echin.
Hypsauchenia Germar 1835, Revue Entom., **3**(5), 230.—Hem.
Hypselaster Clark 1917, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **46**, 185.—Echin.
Hypselentoma Weller 1929, Rep. Inv. State Illinois, State geol. Surv., No. 18, 10.—Moll.

Hypseleotris Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 270.—Pisces.
Hypselia Lowe [1855], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 1854, 202.—Moll.
Hypselistes Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 671.—Arachn.
Hypselistoides Tullgren 1907, Svenska Exp. Magellansl., **2**, fasc. 2, no. 10, 202.—Arachn.
Hypselobagrus Bleeker 1862, Versl. Meded. Akad. Amsterdam, 14, 392 [*n.n.*]; 1862, Atlas ichthyol., **2**, 10; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 96.—Pisces.
Hypselobarbus Bleeker 1860, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **20**, 430; 1860, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **7**, 311.—Pisces.
Hypseloconus Berkey 1898, Amer. Geol., **21**, 282.—Moll.
Hypseloderus Fairmaire 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **37**, 306.—Col.
Hypselodoris Stimpson 1855, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 389.—Moll.
Hypseloecus Reuter 1891, Wien. ent. Ztg., **10**, 50.—Hem.
Hypselogastrina Enderlein 1914, Beitr. Land- u. Süssw.-Fauna Dtsch.-S.-W.-Afr., **1** (2), 217.—Hym.
Hypselogenia Burmeister 1840, Gen. Ins., **1** (6) [1].—Col.
Hypselolampas Clark 1917, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **46**, 2, 109.—Echin.
Hypselolopha Turner 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 433.—Lep.
Hypselometopum Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 264.—Hem.
Hypselomma Dahl 1886, Schr. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein, **6** (2), 91.—Arachn.
Hypselomus Perty 1832, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., **2**, 95.—Col.
Hypselonotus Hahn 1826, Icones Mon. Cimicum, fasc. 1; 1833, Wanzenart. Ins., **1** (5), 186.—Hem.
Hypselonotus Hope 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 111.—Col.
Hypselophrum Kertész 1909, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **7**, 381.—Dipt.
Hypselophus (pro *-pus* Burmeister 1835) Agassiz 1843, Nom. Zool. (Hem.), 11.—Hem.
Hypselops Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 135.—Col.
Hypselopus (n.n. pro *Hypsibatus* Wagler 1830) Wiegmann 1835, Arch. f. Naturgesch., **1** (2), 289.—Rept.
Hypselopus Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 328.—Hem.
Hypselornis Lydekker 1891, Cat. foss. Birds Brit. Mus., 354.—Aves.
Hypselosaurus Matheron 1869, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **26**, 790.—Rept.
Hypselosoma Reuter 1893 [sep. 1891], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **19**, no. 6, 15, 26.—Hem.
Hypselostoma (n.n. pro *Tanystoma* Benson 1856) Benson 1856, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **17**, 342.—Moll.
Hypselostyla (Martens MS.) Pfeiffer 1868, Monogr. Helic. Viv., **6**, 7.—Moll.
Hypselostylus (err. pro *-la* Pfeiffer 1868) Bartsch 1932, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **22**, 337.—Moll.
Hypselothorax Kirsch 1866, Berlin. ent. Z., **10**, 188.—Col.
Hypselothyrea Meijere 1906, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **4**, 193.—Dipt.
Hypselotriton Wolterstorff 1934, Zool. Anz., **108**, 257.—Amph.
Hypselotropis Jekel 1855, Ins. Saundersiana, Col. Curc., **1**, 65.—Col.
Hypselotropis Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 26.—Hem. (See *Gelastophara* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Hypselura Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 273.—Dipt.
Hypselus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et. Sp. Curc., **7** (2), 158.—Col.
Hypselusa Bernhauer 1931, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **37**, 592.—Col.
Hypsenor (Megerle MS.) Dahl 1823, Coleopt. u. Lepid., 32.—Col.
Hypsepetes (pro *Hypsi-* Vigors 1831) Swainson 1837, Hist. Classif. Birds., **2**, 226.—Aves.
Hypserina (? err. pro *Hypsirhina* Wagler 1830) Gray 1835, Ill. Indian Zool., **2** (19, 20), (pl. 86).—Rept.
Hypseus Pascoe 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 59.—Col.
Hypsibaemon (pro *-bemon* Cabanis 1847) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 1, 64.—Aves.
Hypsibates Nitzsch 1827, in Ersch & Gruber, Allgem. Ency., **16**, 150.—Aves.
Hypsibatus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 150.—Rept. (See *Hypselopus* Wiegmann 1835.)
Hypsibema Cope 1870, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 122.—Rept.
Hypsibemon Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 217.—Aves.
Hypsibenon (pro *-bemon* Cabanis 1847) Van der Hoeven 1855, Handb. Dierk., ed. 2, **2**, 725.—Aves.
Hypsibius Ehrenberg 1848, Ber. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1848**, 373, 381.—Arachn.
Hypsiboas Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 200.—Amph.
Hypsibunus Thorell 1891, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30**, 673.—Arachn.
Hypsicalanus Wolfenden 1911, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **12** (4), 219.—Crust.
Hypsicamara Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 52.—Hym.
Hypsicamera (pro *-mara* Foerster 1856) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 168, 579.—Hym.
Hypsicebus Lesson 1840, Spec. des Mamm., 253.—Mamm.

Hypsicera Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 288.—Hym.
Hypsiceraeus Morice & Durrant 1915, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1914**, 405.—Hym.
Hypsicomatides Augener 1922, S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1922**, 49.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hypsicomatopsis Augener 1922, S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1922**, 49.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hypsicometes Goode 1880, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **3**, 347.—Pisces.
Hypsicomus Grube 1870, Arch. Naturgesch., **36** (1), 348.—Verm. (Polych.).
Hypsicorypha Krauss 1892, Zool. Anz., **15**, 166.—Orth.
Hypsideres Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 177.—Col.
Hypsidia Rothschild 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 602.—Lep.
Hypsidracon Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 526.—Lep.
Hypsiechinus Mortensen 1903, Danish Ingolf-Exped., 4 (1), 81.—Echin.
Hypsifario Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 330.—Pisces.
Hypsiforma Oberthuer 1923, Etude Lép. comp., **21**, 149.—Lep.
Hypsigenys Guenther 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8**, 383.—Pisces.
Hypsiglena Cope 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 246.—Rept.
Hypsignathus Allen 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 156.—Mamm.
Hypsignatus (pro *-thus* Allen 1861) Giglioli 1874, Boll. Soc. geogr. Ital., **11**, 348.—Mamm.
Hypsilepis (pro *-solepis* Agassiz 1854) Cope 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 279.—Pisces.
Hypsilograpsus Man 1879, Notes Leyden Mus., **1**, 72.—Crust.
Hypsilophodon Huxley 1870, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **26**, 3, 7.—Rept.
Hypsilophus Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 147.—Rept.
Hypsilophus (emend. pro *Ypsolopha* Latreille 1796, and *Ypsolophus* Fabricius 1798) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Hypsilornis (pro *Hylypsornis* Barboza du Bocage 1878) [Salvin & Sclater] 1882, Ibis, (4) **6**, 334.—Aves.
Hypsilothuria (pro *Yp-* Perrier 1886) Perrier 1898, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **126**, 1666.—Echin.
Hypsilurus Peters 1867, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1867**, 707.—Rept.
Hypsimetopus Sayce 1902, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **14**, 219.—Crust.
Hypsimys Thomas 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 190.—Mamm.
Hypsinephus Bates 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 715.—Col.
Hypsinotus Temminck & Schlegel (1844), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc.), 84.—Pisces.
Hypsinotus Koch 1866, Arach. Drass., 2.—Arachn.
Hypsioma Dejean 1830, Ann. Sci. nat., **21** (82), 183 [*n.n.*]; Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 38.—Col.
Hypsiophthalmus Latreille 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 145.—Col.
Hypsipages Gerstaecker 1888, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **20**, 17.—Orth.
Hypsipelon (err. pro *-pselon* Chrétien 1915) Fletcher 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser., **11**, 115.—Lep.
Hypsipetes Vigors 1831, Proc. Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London, **1** (4), 43.—Aves
Hypsipetes (emend. pro *Yp-* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Hypsipezum Alluaud 1917, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **86**, 87.—Col.
Hypsiphanta Jacobi 1928, Ark. Zool., **19A**, no. 28, 19.—Hem.
Hypsipleura Woehrmann & Koken 1892, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **44** (2), 201; 1892, N. Jahrb. Min., **1892**, 32.—Moll.
Hypsiprimnus (pro *-prymnus* Illiger 1811) Serres 1838, Ess. Cavernes, ed. 3, 201.—Mamm.
Hypsiprymnodon Ramsay 1876, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 33.—Mamm.
Hypsiprymnopsis Dawkins 1864, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **20**, 411.—Mamm.
Hypsiprymnus Illiger 1811, Prod., 79.—Mamm.
Hypsipselon Chrétien 1915, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **84**, 328.—Lep.
Hypsipsophus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 30.—Amph.
Hypsiptera Guenther 1860, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 355, 386.—Pisces.
Hypsipus (emend. pro *Lanioturdus* Waterhouse 1838) Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 24.—Aves.
Hypsipyla Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 10.—Lep.
Hypsipyrgias Kirkaldy 1908, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 779.—Hem.
Hypsirana Kinghorn 1928, Rec. Australian Mus., **16**, 130.—Amph.
Hypsirhina Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 169.—Rept.
Hypsirhophus (pro *-rophus* Cope 1878) Cope 1879, Amer. Natural., **13**, 404.—Rept.
Hypsirhynchus Guenther 1858, Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus., 48.—Rept.
Hypsirhynchus Facciolà 1884, Natural. Sicil., **3**, 112.—Pisces.
Hypsirina (pro *-rhina* Wagler 1830) Gray [1833–34], Ill. Indian Zool., **2**, tab. 87.—Rept.
Hypsirophus Cope 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **4**, 389.—Rept.

Hypsirymnus (err. pro *Hypsiprymnus* Illiger 1811) Jaeger 1850, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **22** (2), 904.—Mamm.
Hypsiscopus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 25.—Rept.
Hypsistoma (emend. pro *Yp-* Bory de St. Vincent 1827) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Prot.
Hypsistoma (emend. pro *-mon* Bory de St. Vincent 1826) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Prot.
Hypsistomon Bory de St. Vincent 1826, Essai Classif. Anim. micr. [*teste* Agassiz, *sed non comp.*].—Prot.
Hypsithocus Bergroth 1927, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **57,** 671.—Hem.
Hypsithylla Simon 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47,** 38.—Arachn.
Hypsitropha Turner 1926, Pap. Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1925,** 105.—Lep.
Hypsitylus Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 286.—Hem.
Hypsobdella Weber 1915, Monogr. Hirud. S. Amér., 15, 113.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Hypsobia Heude 1890, Mém. Emp. Chinois, **1,** no. 4, 173.—Moll.
Hypsoblennius Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., Cat. Fish., **1861** [Suppl.], 44 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Hypsocarabus Semenov 1898, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **31,** 367.—Col.
Hypsochenia (err. pro *Hypsauch-* Germar 1835) Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 535, 648.—Hem.
Hypsocleonus Aurivillius 1926, Ark. Zool., **18A,** no. 23, 28.—Col.
Hypsoclypeus (pro *-pus* Pomel 1869) Pomel 1885, Pal. Oran, **2** (Ech.), fasc. 1, pl. B iv.—Echin.
Hypsoclypus Pomel 1869, Rev. Échinod., 25.—Echin.
Hypsocormus Wagner 1860, Anz. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **50,** 214.—Pisces.
Hypsocrinus Springer & Slocom 1906, Publ. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., **2,** 267.—Echin.
Hypsoderes Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 195 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hypsodon Agassiz (1837), Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 104; (1844) **5** (1), 99.—Pisces.
Hypsoeus Bolivar 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **31,** 191, 200 (also as *Hypsaeus*).—Orth.
Hypsogenia Semenov 1893, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **27,** 332.—Col.
Hypsognathus Gilmore 1928, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **73** (7), no. 2728, 2.—Rept.
Hypsogyra (n.n. pro *Ancaeus* Adams 1869) Lindholm 1927, Trav. Comm. Étude Lac Baikal, **2,** 181.—Moll.
Hypsoides Butler 1882, Cistula ent., **3,** 1.—Lep.
Hypsoiulus Verhoeff 1913, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1913,** 188.—Myr.
Hypsolepis (Baird MS.) Agassiz 1854, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **17,** 359.—Pisces.
Hypsolopha (pro *Ypsolophus* Fabricius 1798) Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 93.—Lep.
Hypsolophus (emend. pro *Yp-* Fabricius 1798) Illiger 1801, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **1,** 155.—Lep.
Hypsolyrium Schmidt 1926, Soc. ent., Stuttgart, **41,** 22.—Hem.
Hypsomadius Butler 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **20,** 478.—Lep.
Hypsometopus Kirsch 1867, Berlin. ent. Z., **11,** 222.—Col.
Hypsometra Aurivillius 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **2** (9), 40.—Lep.
Hypsomias Aurivillius 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **1** (7), 419.—Col.
Hysomorpha Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 375 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hypsomus Schoenherr 1836, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **3** (2), 516.—Col.
Hypsonema Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4,** 366.—Coel.
Hypsonothrus Ganglbauer 1896, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **11,** 178.—Col.
Hypsonotus Germar 1824, Ins. spec. novae, **1,** 367.—Col.
Hypsopanchax Myers 1924, Copeia, **129,** 41.—Pisces.
Hypsopatagus Pomel 1869, Rev. Échinod., 12.—Echin.
Hypsopatangus (pro *-tagus* Pomel 1869) Lambert 1911, Ann. Univ. Lyon, (N.S.) **1,** fasc. 30, 198.—Echin.
Hypsophila Staudinger 1888, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **49,** 40.—Lep.
Hypsophorus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 292 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Hypsophrys Agassiz 1858, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **6,** 401 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Hypsophrys Wood-Mason 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7,** 269.—Crust.
Hypsophthalmus Jordan & Rothschild 1913, Novit. zool., **20,** 578.—Siphonapt.
Hypsophyllium Schmidt 1926, Soc. ent., Stuttgart, **41,** 22.—Hem.
Hypsoprora Stål 1869, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **26,** 277.—Hem.
Hypsopsetta Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862,** 330.—Pisces.
Hypsopygaster Bujarunas 1916, Geol. Věstn., **1,** 230.—Echin.
Hypsopygia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (22) 348.—Lep.
Hypsopygurus (pro *Hypopy-* Gauthier 1889) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Zool. concr., **3,** 264.—Echin.
Hypsorinus Chamberlin 1916, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **60,** 224.—Arachn.

Hypsoropha Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 10.—Lep.
Hypsorophus Allman 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 376.—Coel.
Hypsosinga Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 823.—Arachn.
Hypsosoma Ménétriés 1854, Etudes ent., **3**, 30.—Col.
Hypsospatagus (pro *Hypsop-* Pomel 1869) Gregory 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 323.—Echin.
Hypsospatangus (pro *Hypsopatagus* Pomel 1869) Cotteau 1885, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. tert., **1**, 17.—Echin.
Hypsospondylus Gorjanovič-Kramberger 1885, Rad. Jugoslav. Akad., **72**, 31.—Pisces.
Hypsosternus Kirsch 1868, Berlin. ent. Z., **12**, 194.—Col.
Hypsostiba Bernhauer 1929, Wien. ent. Ztg., **46**, 200.—Col.
Hypsostilbus Brančsik 1897, Jahresh. Ver. Trencsén, **19–20**, 126.—Col.
Hypsotropa Zeller 1848, Isis (Oken), **1848**, 591.—Lep.
Hypsugo Kolenati 1856, Allg. dtsch. naturh. Ztg. Dresden, (N.S.) **2**, 167.—Mamm.
Hypsurus Agassiz 1861, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **8**, 133.—Pisces.
Hypsypops Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 165.—Pisces.
Hypsyprymnus (pro *Hypsip-* Illiger 1811) Cuvier 1817, Règne Anim., **1**, 180.—Mamm.
Hypteriolithus (pro *Hystero-* L. 1768) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 99.—Brach.
Hypterus Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 29; 1814, Specchio d. Sci., **2** (11), 154.—Moll.
Hypterus Owen 1876, Cat. Fossils, Report on South Africa, ix [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Hyptia Illiger 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 192.—Hym.
Hyptiam (pro *-tia* Illiger 1807) Shuckard 1841, Entomologist, **1** (8), 120.—Hym.
Hyptiasmus Kossack 1911, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **31**, 492, 531.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hyptiastis Meyrick 1911, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **20**, 733.—Lep.
Hyptimorpha Strand 1906, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **30**, 135.—Arachn.
Hyptiocheta Becker 1922, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13**, 245.—Dipt.
Hyptiocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1892, Amer. Geol., **10**, 138.—Echin.
Hyptiogaster Kieffer 1903, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1903**, 93.—Hym.
Hyptiogastrites Cockerell 1917, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **10**, 19.—Hym.
Hyptioma Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **16**, 362.—Col.
Hyptiopus Hodgson 1841, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **10**, 27.—Aves.
Hyptiotes (emend. pro *Up-* Walckenaar 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn.
Hyptioxesta Rebel 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lep. palaearct. Faunengeb., ed. 3, **1**, 231; 1902, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **52**, 568.—Lep.
Hyptius Costa 1864, Atti Accad. Pontan., **8**, 79.—Pisces.
Hyptyopus (pro *-tiopus* Hodgson 1841) Blyth 1842, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **11**, 11.—Aves.
Hypudacus (err. pro *-daeus* Illiger 1811) Mehlis 1831, Isis (Oken), **1831**, 874, 876.—Mamm.
Hypudaeus Illiger 1811, Prod., 87.—Mamm.
Hypudoeus (pro *-daeus* Illiger 1811) Anon. 1827, Zool. Journ., **3**, 463.—Mamm.
Hypulia Swinhoe 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 205.—Lep.
Hypulus Paykull 1798, Faun. Suec., **1**, 251.—Col.
Hypulus (emend. pro *Helops* Fabricius 1775) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 114.—Col.
Hypurgon Sollas 1903, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **46**, 729.—Tunicata.
Hypurgus Burr 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907**, 101.—Dermapt.
Hypurolepis Gould [1868], Birds Asia, **1**, 1850–83, pl. 32.—Aves.
Hypurolepsis (pro *-pis* Gould 1868) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 1, 52.—Aves.
Hypuroptila Gould [1854], Monogr. Troch., **2**, pl. 89, 91.—Aves.
Hypuroptilia (pro *-la* Gould 1854) Mulsant & Verreaux 1874, Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **1**, 145, 174.—Aves.
Hypurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 155 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Hypurus Rey 1882, Rev. Ent. franç., **1**, 187.—Col.
Hypusa (n.n. pro *Aspidura* Agassiz 1836) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Echin.
Hypycnopa Lower 1903, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **27**, 183.—Lep.
Hyrachyus Leidy 1871, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., [4], 357.—Mamm.
Hyracodon Leidy 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 91.—Mamm. (Ungul.).
Hyracodon Tomes 1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 50.—Mamm. (Marsup.). (See *Caenolestes* Thomas 1895.)
Hyracodon (emend. pro *Hyro-* Filhol 1873) Filhol 1876, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **82**, 289.—Mamm.
Hyracodontherium (n.n. pro *Hyrocodon* Filhol 1873) Filhol 1877, Ann. Sci. géol., **8**, 153.—Mamm.
Hyracondontotherium (pro *-dontherium* Filhol 1877) Lydekker 1889, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1889**, 67.—Mamm.
Hyracops Marsh 1892, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **43**, 447.—Mamm.
Hyracotaenia Beddard 1912, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1912**, 604.—Verm. (Cest.).

Hyracotherium Owen 1840, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **3** (66), 163 (as *Hyotherium* p. 240); 1841, Trans. geol. Soc. London, [2] **6**, 205.—Mamm.
Hyracotherhyus Lemoine 1880, C.R. Ass. Franç., **8**, 1879, 590.—Mamm.
Hyracotheryus (pro *-rhyus* Lemoine 1880) Trouessart 1898, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., **2**, 770, 773.—Mamm.
Hyrax Hermann 1783, Tabl. aff. Anim., 115.—Mamm.
Hyrcanana Bethune-Baker 1914, Ent. Rec., **26**, 135, 163.—Lep.
Hyrcania Monterosato 1894, Natural. Sicil., **13**, 172.—Moll.
Hyrcanocuma Derzhawin 1912, Zool. Anz., **39**, 280.—Crust.
Hyrcanogobius Iljin 1928, Rep. Astrakhan Sci. Fish. Sta., **6** (3), 44.—Pisces.
Hyrcanolestes Simroth 1901, Nacktschneckfauna Russ. Reich., 212.—Moll.
Hyrcanus Distant 1910, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **5**, 134.—Hem.
Hyrcinia (pro *Hir-* Nardo 1834) Nardo 1847, Prosp. Fauna mar. Veneto, 3.—Spong.
Hyreus Stephens 1816, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), **9** (2), 337.—Aves.
Hyreus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 70.—Lep. (See *Cacyreus* Butler 1898.)
Hyria Lamarck 1819, An. s. vert., **6** (1), 81.—Moll.
Hyria Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 45; 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **3**), 292. —Lep.
Hyria Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 1100.—Dipt. (See *Pelatachina* Meade 1894.)
Hyriana Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, no. 1205, 872.—Moll.
Hyridella Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 285, 380.—Moll.
Hyridunio Iredale 1934, Australian Zool., **8**, 68.—Moll.
Hyriodes Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 16.—Lep.
Hyriogona Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 156.—Lep.
Hyriopsis Conrad 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 267, 269.—Moll.
Hyris (err. pro *Hyria* Lamarck 1819) de Blainville 1821, Dict. Sci. Nat., **22**, 395. —Moll.
Hyrmina Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 331.—Lep.
Hyrmine Stål 1876, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **14**, no. 4, 63, 90.—Hem.
Hyrmoneura (pro *Hir-* Meigen 1820) Rondani 1864, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **3**, 50.—Dipt.
Hyrmophlaeba Rondani 1864, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **3**, 51.—Dipt.
Hyrochyas (pro *Hyrachyus* Leidy 1871) Van Beneden 1883, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (3) **6**, 33.—Mamm.
Hyrocodon Filhol 1873, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (6) **10**, 88.—Mamm. (nec *Hyracodon* Tomes 1863 see *Hyracodontherium* Filhol 1877).
Hyrtacus Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 10.—Orth.
Hyrtanommatium Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A 11, 165.—Hym.
Hyrtios Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Natuurk. Verh. Wet. Haarlem, (3) **21**, no. 3, 74.—Spong.
Hyrudella (pro *Hir-* Muenster 1842) Massalongo 1855, Monogr. Nereidi foss., 3.—Verm. († Ann.).
Hyrudo (pro *Hir-* L. 1758) Battarra 1774, Epist. Observ., 4.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Hys Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 137.—Orth.
Hysaplesia Boie 1826, in Férussac, Bull. Sci., **9**, 239.—Amph.
Hysechus (emend. pro *Use-* Motschoulsky 1845) Mannerheim 1846, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **19** (1), 220.—Col.
Hyselinus (err. pro *Hylesinus* Fabricius 1801) Thunberg 1815, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal., **7**, 109.—Col.
Hysginois (Truqui MS) Kraatz 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 98; Gemminger & Harold, 1873, Cat. Col., **9**, 2972.—Col.
Hysginum Perty 1852, Kennt. Lebensform., 87.—Prot.
Hysherpes (pro *Hyph-* Eschscholtz 1838) Desmarest [1851–52], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Col., **1**, 146.—Col.
Hysia (pro *Elysia* Hemprich 1820) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 100.—Rept.
Hysia Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 47.—Col.
Hysia Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 172.—Lep. (See *Hypatia* Kirby 1892.)
Hysia Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **3**, no. 14, 30.—Orth. (See *Hysiella* Bolivar 1906.)
Hysibada Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 497.—Lep.
Hysibema (pro *Hypsi-* Cope 1870) Cope 1875, in Kerr, Geol. Surv. N. Carolina, Rep., **1** App. B., 36.—Rept.
Hysiella (n.n. pro *Hysia* Stål 1875) Bolivar 1906, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **6**, 395. —Orth.
Hysignathus (pro *Hypsig-* Allen 1861) Trouessart 1904, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., Suppl., 55.—Mamm.
Hysispongia de Laubenfels 1935, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 779, 5.—Spong.
Hyssia Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **5**, 345.—Lep.

Hyssopus Girault 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 115.—Hym.
Hyssura Norman & Stebbing 1886, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 122, 128.—Crust.
Hystaspes Jacoby 1903, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **64**, 321.—Col.
Hystatoceras (n.n. [? in err.] pro *Brancoceras* Steinmann 1881) Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 590.—Moll.
Hystatoderes Lameere 1917, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1917**, 146.—Col.
Hystatomyia Dyar 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **7**, 140.—Dipt.
Hystatus Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 321.—Col.
Hysteracrum Railliet & Henry 1913, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **6**, 507.—Verm. (Nema).
Hysterarthron Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 224.—Col.
Hysterconcha (err. pro *-roconcha* Herrmannsen 1847) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 100.—Moll.
Hysterobolus Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, no. 1968, 559.—Hym.
Hysterocarpus Gibbons 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 124.—Pisces.
Hysteroceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Paleont., **1**, 590.—Moll.
Hysterochelifer Chamberlin 1932, Canad. Ent., **64**, 18, 19.—Arachn.
Hysterocineta Diesing 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **52** (1), 1865, 555.—Prot.
Hysterocladia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool., **2**, abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 5.—Lep.
Hysteroconcha Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1** (5), 549.—Moll.
Hysterocratella Strand 1906, Jahrb. Ver. Nassau, **59**, 11.—Arachn.
Hysterocrates Simon 1892, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 1, 153.—Arachn.
Hysterolecitha Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 133, 13, 52.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hysterolecithoides Yamaguti 1934, Japan. J. Zool., **5**, 495.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hysterolenus Moberg 1898, Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., **20**, fasc. 6, 318.—Trilobita.
Hysterolites (pro *-thus* L. 1768) Schlotheim 1820, Die Petref., 247.—Brach.
Hysterolithes Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, **4**, 20.—? Brach., ? Moll.
Hysterolithus Linnaeus 1768, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, **3**, 164.—Brach.
Hysteromorpha Lutz 1931, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **25**, 343.—Verm. (Trem.).
Hysteroneura (n.n. pro *Heteroneura* Davis 1919) Davis 1919, Canad. Ent., **51**, 228, 263.—Hem.
Hysteronotus Eigenmann 1911, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **8**, 171.—Pisces.
Hysteropterissus Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3** (4), 55, 97.—Hem.
Hysteropterum Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 519.—Hem.
Hysteropus Duméril & Bibron 1839, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **5**, 828.—Rept.
Hysteroscene Hering 1925, Dtsch. ent. Z., Iris, **39**, 176.—Lep.
Hysterosia Stephens 1852, List Specimens Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus., **10**, 85 [*n.n.*]; Meyrick 1895, Handb. Brit. Lep., 559.—Lep.
Hysterosphaerius Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3** (4), 55, 98.—Hem.
Hysterotarsus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 26.—Col.
Hysterotherium Giebel 1847, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1847**, 54.—Mamm.
Hysterothylacium Ward & Magath 1917, J. Parasitology, **3**, 63.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hysterura Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 115.—Lep.
Hystozoon Podwissozky 1896, Russ. Arch. Med. klin. Bakt., **1**, 126.—Prot.
Hystria (pro *-rix* L. 1758) Forster 1771, in Osbeck, Voy. China, **2**, 323.—Mamm.
Hystricella Lowe [1855], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 1854, 186.—Moll.
Hystricephala Macquart 1846, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1844**, 1845, 282 (Dipt. exot., Suppl. **1**, 1846, 154).—Dipt.
Hystrichasparium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 822.—Prot.
Hystrichaspidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 823.—Prot.
Hystrichaspis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 822.—Prot.
Hystrichiella Boerner 1908, Zool. Anz., **33**, 609.—Hem.
Hystrichis Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 290.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hystrichoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Paleont., **1**, 589.—Moll.
Hystrichodexia Roeder 1886, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **47**, 266.—Dipt.
Hystrichoneura Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **5** (1), 135.—Dipt.
Hystrichonotus Collin 1933, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **4**, 94.—Dipt.
Hystrichophora Walsingham 1879, Illustr. typ. Specim. Lep. Het. Brit. Mus., **4**, 64.—Lep.
Hystrichopogon Hermann 1905, Berlin. ent. Z., **50**, 26.—Dipt.
Hystrichopsylla Taschenberg 1880, Flöhe, 83.—Siphonapt.
Hystrichopus Boheman 1848, Ins. Caffr., **1** (1), 42.—Col.
Hystrichoscelus Walsingham 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 335.—Lep.

Hystrichus (pro *-chis* Dujardin 1844) Annett, Dutton & Elliott 1901, Mem. Liverpool trop. Med., **4**, 7.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hystricia Macquart 1843, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842**, 200 (Dipt. exot., **2** (3) 1843, 43).—Dipt.
Hystriciella Townsend 1915, Insec. Inscit. menst., **3**, 95.—Dipt.
Hystriciella Engel 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **43**, 312.—Dipt. (See *Engelomyia* Townsend 1931.)
Hystricina Malloch 1932, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **3**, 433.—Dipt.
Hystriciopsis Townsend 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 85.—Dipt.
Hystricoceras Jahn 1894, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **44**, 383.—Moll.
Hystricocnema Townsend 1919, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 160.—Dipt.
Hystricodon (n.n. pro *Exodon* Mueller & Troschel 1844) Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 280, 349.—Pisces.
Hystricomantis Werner 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **21** (D), 148.—Orth.
Hystricones Sharp 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 453.—Col.
Hystricophora (pro *-chophora* Walsingham 1879) Fernald 1902, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 52, 464.—Lep.
Hystricopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 398, 399.—Bry.
Hystricops Leidy 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 22.—Mamm.
Hystricopsis Viret 1925, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **181**, 339.—Mamm.
Hystricosoma Michaelsen 1926, Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg, **42**, 91.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Hystricotherium Pictet 1853, Traité Pal., ed. 2, **1**, 255.—Mamm.
Hystricothripoides Fulmek 1924, Treubia, **6**, 9.—Thysanopt.
Hystricothrips Karny 1912, Ent. Rdsch., **29**, 132.—Thysanopt.
Hystricovoria Townsend (1928), Philippine J. Sci., **34**, 1927, 395.—Dipt.
Hystricrinus (n.n. pro *Arthroacantha* Williams 1883) Hinde 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **15**, 158.—Echin.
Hystricurus Raymond 1913, Ottawa Geol. Surv. Victoria Mem. Mus., **1**, 41, 60.—Trilobita.
Hystrieoceras (err. pro *-icoceras* Jahn 1894) Perner 1907, Syst. Sil. Centre Bohême, **4** (Gast.), tom. 2, iv.—Moll.
Hystrignathus Leidy 1850, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5** (5), 102.—Verm. (Nema.).
Hystriocomys Giebel 1860, Z. Naturw. Berlin, **16**, 151.—Mamm.
Hystriomyia Portschinsky 1881, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **16**, 257.—Dipt.
Hystrionica (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 171 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Hystriospongia (pro *Hystrisp-* Miller 1889) Ulrich 1890, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **8**, 218, 245.—Spong.
Hystrisiphona (pro *-syphona* Bigot 1859) Bigot 1885, Rev. Ent. franç., **4**, 260.—Dipt.
Hystrispongia (Ulrich MS.) Miller 1889, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., 160.—Spong.
Hystrisyphona Bigot 1859, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **11**, 309.—Dipt.
Hystrix Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 56; 1766, ed. 12, 76.—Mamm.
Hysudra Moore 1882, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1882**, 250.—Lep.
Hytanis Simon 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 1892, 440.—Arachn.
Hytophatnus Cameron 1907, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **48**, 12.—Hym.

I

I see also under **J**.
Ia Thomas 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **10**, 163.—Mamm.
Iache (n.n. pro *Circe* Gould 1857) Elliot 1879, Smithson. Contr. Knowl., **23** (5), 234.—Aves.
Iacra Adams 1856, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 409.—Moll.
Iaeranea (emend. pro *Fasciolaria* Lamarck 1799) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 145.—Moll.
Iaïdjahus Budde-Lund 1904, Revis. Crust. Is. terr., fasc. 2–3, 42.—Crust.
Iais Bovallius 1886, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **11** (2), no. 15, 4, 50.—Crust.
Ialtris Cope 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 73.—Rept.
Ialyssus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 296.—Col.
Ialysus Brian 1927, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Genova, (2) **7**, no. 9, 1.—Crust.
Iambia Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 109.—Lep.
Iambiodes Hampson 1908, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **7**, 659.—Lep.
Iambrix Watson 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 71, 76.—Lep.
Iamna Bovallius 1886, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **11** (2), no. 15, 4, 22.—Crust.
Ianacus Moerch 1852, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **1**, 146.—Moll.
Ianassa Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1101.—Lep. (nec *Janassa* Muenster 1839 see *Phya* Druce 1887).
Ianiropsis Sars 1897, Crust. Norway, **2**, fasc. 5–8, 102.—Crust.
Ianthe Marseul 1865, Abeille, **2**, 27 (as *Janthe* p. 502).—Col.

Ianthe Bovallius 1881, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **6**, no. 4, 1, 14.—Crust. (See *Tole* Ortman 1901.)
Ianthella Gray 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 50.—Spong.
Ianthia (emend. pro *Nemura* Hodgson 1844) Blyth 1847, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **16**, 132.—Aves.
Ianthinopsis Meek & Worthen 1866, Geol. Surv. Illinois, Pal., **2**, 362.—Moll.
Ianthocincla Gould 1835, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **3**, 47.—Aves.
Ianthocyncla (pro *-cincla* Gould 1835) Lafresnaye 1840, Rev. Zool., **3**, 207.—Aves.
Ianthopsis Beddard 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **17** (1), 15.—Crust.
Iapyx Haliday 1864, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **24**, 442.—Thysanura.
Iardinis Simon 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **43**, 87.—Arachn.
Iaronia Pallary 1924, Mém. Inst. Egypte, **7**, fasc. 1, 44.—Moll.
Iarychium (err. pro *Cary-* Mueller 1774) Clessin 1885, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **7**, 87.—Moll.
Iasides Champion 1907, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., 4 (5), 209.—Col.
Iasis Savigny 1816, Mém. An. s. Vert., **2**, 235.—Tunicata.
Iasius Westwood 1850, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (2) 306.—Lep.
Iaspis Kaye 1904, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1904**, 196.—Lep.
Iassa Leach 1814, in Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 433; 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 361.—Crust.
Iassus Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., 85.—Hem.
Iasvia Zalessky 1934, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **103**, 150.—Protorth.
Iathrippa Bovallius 1886, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **11** (2), no. 15, 4, 31.—Crust.
Iatrophobia Ruebsaamen [1916], S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1915**, 469.—Dipt.
Iba Schmidt 1920, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **81**, 49.—Hem.
Ibaccus (pro *Ibacus* Leach 1815) Spence Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, 57.—Crust.
Ibacus Leach 1815, Zool. Miscell., **2**, 151.—Crust.
Ibaka Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 213.—Hem.
Ibalia Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 306.—Hym.
Ibalonianus Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 149.—Arachn.
Ibaloniellus Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 156.—Arachn.
Ibalonioides Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 172.—Arachn.
Ibalonius Karsch 1880, Z. Naturw., **53**, 400.—Arachn.
Ibarra Roewer 1926, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino, **40**, no. 34, 17.—Arachn.
Ibarroides Mello-Leitão 1932, Rev. Mus. paulista, **17**, pt. 2, 223.—Arachn.
Ibec (? pro *Ibex* Pallas 1776) Gervais 1849, Mém. Acad. Montpellier, **1** (3), 214.—Mamm.
Ibeotettix Rehn 1931, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **82**, 129.—Orth.
Iberellus (n.n. pro *Balearica* Kobelt 1904) Hesse 1908, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **40**, 131.—Moll.
Ibergiceras Karpinsky 1889, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg., (7) **37**, no. 2, 7, 42.—Moll.
Iberia Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 3, 40.—Hem.
Iberina Simon 1881, An. Soc. Españ., **10**, fasc. 1, 127.—Arachn.
Iberina Munier-Chalmas 1902, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **2**, 350.—Prot.
Iberites Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text.-Book Palaeont., **1**, 557.—Moll.
Ibernus (err. pro *-rus* Montfort 1810) Hall 1867, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **20**, 41.—Moll.
Iberocarterus (Schauberger MS.) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **121**, 1029 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Iberococcus Menor 1928, Eos, **4**, 356.—Hem.
Iberodinoides Wagner 1932, Col. Centralbl., **6**, 6.—Col.
Iberogallus Attems [1927*], Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A1, 136.—Myr.
Iberotrechus Jeannel 1920, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1920**, 154.—Col.
Iberoxenos Bolivar y Pieltain 1926, Eos, **2**, 6.—Col.
Iberozabrus Ganglbauer 1931, Koleopt. Rdsch., **17**, 4.—Col.
Iberus Montfort 1810, Conch., **2**, 146.—Moll.
Ibex Pallas 1776, Spic. Zool., (**11**), 31, 52.—Mamm.
Ibiaris Reuter 1901, 3. Forschr. Zichy, **2**, 269.—Hem.
Ibiba Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., [2] **10**, 209.—Rept.
Ibiceps Buckton 1903, Monogr. Membr., 238.—Hem.
Ibicicornu Dall 1924, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **37**, 88.—Moll.
Ibicornu (err. pro *Ibicicornu* Dall 1924) Wenz 1928, Fossil Cat., **1**, pt. 38, 2484.—Moll.
Ibicter (pro *Ibycter* Vieillot 1816) Vieillot 1823, Ency. Méth. (Orn.), 1183.—Aves.
Ibidimorphum Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenk, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 152.—Col.
Ibidiomimus Pic 1922, Echange, **38**, 28.—Col.
Ibidiomorphum (pro *Ibidim-* Motschoulsky 1860) Gemminger & Harold 1873, Cat. Col., **10**, 3060.—Col.

Ibidion Gory 1833, Magasin de Zool., **3**, pl. 58; Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 103.—Col.
Ibidionidum Gahan 1894, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **34**, 14.—Col.
Ibidirhyncha (pro *Ibido-* Vigors 1832) Selby 1840, Cat. Typ. Birds, 42, 67.—Aves.
Ibidium (emend. pro *-dion* Serville 1834) Dejean 1830, Ann. Sci. Nat., **21** (82), 179. —Col.
Ibidoecus Cummings 1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1916**, 663.—Malloph.
Ibidopodia Milne-Edwards 1867, Rech. anat. Ois. foss., **1** 1867–68, [Atl.] pl. 71, 465. —Aves.
Ibidopsis Lydekker 1891, Cat. foss. Birds Brit. Mus., 74.—Aves.
Ibidorhinchus (pro *-rhyncha* Vigors 1832) David 1875, J. trois. Voy. Chin., **1**, 307.— Aves.
Ibidorhyncha Vigors 1832, Proc. Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London, **1**, 174.—Aves.
Ibidorhynchus (pro *-cha* Vigors 1832) Gray 1844, List Birds Brit. Mus., **3**, 95, 201. —Aves.
Ibijau (*ex* Azara) Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 9.—Aves.
Ibijus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 69 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Ibilophus (pro *Lophotibis* Reichenbach 1852) (Lesson) Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 993.—Aves.
Ibis Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 6, 60; Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Oiseaux, 18.—Aves (Ciconiid.).
Ibis Temminck 1815, Man. Orn., 384.—Aves (Threskiornithid.).
Ibisia Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 154.—Dipt.
Ibla Leach 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (6), 209.—Crust.
Ibrahimia Khalil 1932, Z. Parasitenk., 4, 445.—Verm. (Nema.).
Iburiella Jordan & Hubbs 1925, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 291.—Pisces.
Iburina Jordan & Hubbs 1925, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 291.—Pisces.
Ibycter Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 22.—Aves.
Ibycus Heynemann 1863, Malak. Bl., **10**, 142.—Moll.
Icambosida Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 400.—Lep.
Icania Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 109.—Pisces.
Icanodus (n.n. pro *Tomodus* Davis 1883) Miller 1892, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., App. 1, 716.—Pisces.
Icanotia Stoliczka 1870, Pal. Ind., (6) no. 3, 145.—Moll.
Icaria de Saussure [1853], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **2**, 22.—Hym.
Icaria Schiner [1868], Reise Novara, Zool., Bd. **2**, Dipt., 276.—Dipt.
Icaria (Deyrolle MS) Saunders 1871, Cat. Buprest., 30 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1878, Typi Buprest., 35; 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 318.—Col. (See *Icarina* Alluaud 1896.)
Icariastrum Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19**, 72.—Hym.
Icaridion Lamb 1909, Subantarct. Isl. N. Zealand, **1**, 127, 140.—Dipt.
Icarielia Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19**, 72.—Hym.
Icarina (n.n. pro *Icaria* Saunders 1871) Alluaud 1896, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1896**, 34. —Col.
Icariole Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19**, 72.—Hym.
Icariomima Enderlein 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 163.—Dipt.
Icariomimus Seyrig 1932, Mém. Acad. malgache, **11**, 112.—Hym.
Icariotis Pascoe 1888, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1888**, 497.—Col.
Icaris Tournier 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **17**, 70, 94.—Col.
Icarus Forbes 1844, Rep. Brit. Assoc., **13** (Cork, 1843), 187.—Moll.
Icarus Roeber 1898, Ent. Nachr., **24**, 186.—Lep.
Icasma Turner 1902, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 90.—Lep.
Icasma Collin 1928, N. Zealand Empid., 22.—Dipt.
Icasterias Fisher 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 249, 601.—Echin.
Iccius Champion 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., 4 (1), 147.—Col.
Icelia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 224.—Dipt.
Icelichthys Schmidt 1935, Bull. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **3**, 416.—Pisces.
Icelinus Jordan 1887 [sep. 1885], Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **13**, 110.—Pisces.
Icelonirus (emend. pro *Ecelonerus* Schoenherr 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Icelus Krøyer 1844, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] **1** (3), 261.—Pisces.
Icelus Koch 1846, Die Arachniden, **13** (5), 174.—Arachn.
Iceria see **Icerya.**
Icerya Signoret 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **4**, 1874, Bull., cclviii; 1875, (5) **5**, 350, 351 (as *Iceria*, Bull., vi).—Hem.
Icharia (pro *Ichoria* Butler 1876) Rothschild 1911, Novit. zool., **18**, 36.—Lep.
Icharonia Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 334.—Col.
Ichla [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), 75.—Aves.
Ichnaeops Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 197.—Hym.
Ichnea Laporte 1836, Revue Entom., **4** (2), 55.—Col.

Ichnestema (pro *-stoma* Gory & Percheron 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 193.—Col.
Ichnestoma Gory & Percheron 1834, Mon. Cétoines, (2) 19, 41, 66.—Col.
Ichneugale Jourdan 1852, Rev. Soc. sav., **1852**,—[*n.n.*]; Filhol 1883, Arch. Mus. Lyon, **3**, 67.—Mamm.
Ichneumenoptera Hampson [1893], Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 1892, 194.—Lep.
Ichneumia (n.n. pro *Lasiopus* Geoffroy 1835) Geoffroy 1837, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **5**, 580.—Mamm.
Ichneumon Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 560; 1767, ed. 12, 930.—Hym.
Ichneumon Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Mamm., 7.—Mamm.
Ichneumonia (pro *Ichneumia* Geoffroy 1837) Blyth 1840, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 93.—Mamm.
Ichneumonites Heer 1867, N. Denkschr. schweiz. Ges., Dec. 3, **2**, 35.—Hym.
Ichneumonops Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51**, no. 1803, 82.—Dipt.
Ichneumonoptera (err. pro *-menoptera* Hampson 1893) Fletcher 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser., **11**, 116.—Lep.
Ichneumonosoma Meijere 1914, Tijdschr. Ent., **57**, 195.—Dipt.
Ichneustes (pro *-eutes* Nees 1816) Szépligeti 1896, Termés. Füzetek, **19**, 185.—Hym.
Ichneutes Nees 1816, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, Mag. **7** (4), 275.—Hym.
Ichneutica Meyrick 1887, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **19**, 13.—Lep.
Ichneutidea Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 133.—Hym.
Ichniochetus Kolbe 1898, Arch. Naturgesch., **64** (1), 270.—Col.
Ichniotherium Pohlig 1892, Festschr. Leuckart, 60.—Amph.
Ichnium Pabst 1896, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **48**, 642, 808.—Amph.
Ichnium Sollas 1900, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **56**, 273, 284.—*Inc. sed.* (? † Verm.).
Ichnochiton (err. pro *Isch-* Gray 1847) Clessin 1903, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 484, 94.—Moll.
Ichnodes Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 227 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Ichnograde Hesse 1864, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **1**, 349.—Crust.
Ichnopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 101, 108.—Bry.
Ichnoptera (pro *Isch-* Burmeister 1838) Beutenmueller 1894, Bull. Amer. Mus., **6**, 258.—Orth.
Ichnopus Costa 1853, Rend. Accad. Borbon., (N.S.) **2**, 169, 172.—Crust.
Ichnorhinus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 280 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Ichnosceles (pro *Isch-* Strickland 1844) Kaup 1845, Abh. Mus. Senckenb., **3** (3), 259.—Aves.
Ichnoscelis (pro *Ischnosceles* Strickland 1844) Gray 1849, Gen. Birds, **1**, 28.—Aves.
Ichnoschelis (pro *Ischnosceles* Strickland 1844) Bonaparte 1853, C R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **37**, 809.—Aves.
Ichnoscopus see **Ischnoscopus.**
Ichnosoma (err. pro *Isch-* Spix 1829) Swainson 1838, N.H. Fishes, etc., **1**, 287.—Pisces.
Ichnostoma (emend. pro *Ichnes-* Gory & Percheron 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Ichnotropis Peters 1854, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1854**, 617.—Rept.
Ichnusarion Pollonera 1890, Boll. Mus. Zool. anat. Comp. Torino, **5**, no. 87, 32.—Moll.
Ichnytes Vinassa de Regni 1904, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **23**, 320.—*Inc. sed.*
Ichoria Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 370.—Lep.
Ichoronyssus Kolenati 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 5.—Arachn.
Ichsnochiton (err. pro *Ischno-* Gray 1847) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 880.—Moll.
Ichsnoradsia (err. pro *Ischno-* Shuttleworth 1853) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 880.—Moll.
Ichtelis see **Ichthelis.**
Ichthelis Rafinesque 1820 (Jan.), Western Review, **1** (6), 375; 1820 [Dec.], Ichth. Ohiensis, 27 (as *Ichtelis* p. 89).—Pisces.
Ichthiacris Bolivar 1905, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **5**, 287.—Orth.
Ichthiaetus (pro *Ichthy-* Kaup 1829) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 144.—Aves.
Ichthidion (pro *Ichthy-* Dejean 1834) Haldeman 1843, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (31), 304.—Col.
Ichthidion (pro *Ichthy-* Saussure 1859) Bolivar 1884, An. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **13**, 24, 440.—Orth.
Ichthidium (pro *Ichthy-* Ehrenberg 1830) Schmarda 1859, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (1), 14.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Ichthierax Kaup 1844, Classif. Säug., iii.—Aves.
Ichthiobdella (pro *Ichthy-* Blainville 1827) Milne-Edwards 1838, in Lamarck, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, **5**, 526.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Ichthiosarcolithes (pro *Ichthyosarcolites* Desmarest 1817) Agassiz 1844, Nom. Zoo (Moll.), 44.—Moll.
Ichthiosarcolithus (err. pro *Ichthyosarcolites* Desmarest 1817) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 101.—Moll.

Ichthiotettix (err. pro *Ichthy-* Rehn 1901) Bolivar 1905, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **5,** 278.—Orth.
Ichthiyaetus Lafresnaye 1839, Rev. Zool., **2,** 196 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Ichthyacris (pro *Ichthia-* Bolivar 1905) Bolivar 1909, Gen. Insect., **90,** 45.—Orth.
Ichthyaeetus Gray 1844, List Birds Coll. Brit. Mus., **1,** 12.—Aves.
Ichthyaëtos (pro *-tus* Kaup 1829) Blasius 1862, List Birds Eur., 23.—Aves.
Ichthyaetus Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 102.—Aves (Longip.).
Ichthyaëtus Sweeting 1837, in Wood's Naturalist, **2** (12), 303.—Aves (Rapt.).
Ichthyaëtus (emend. pro *Ictaetus* Rafinesque 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Ichthyanisakis Gendre 1928, in Joyeux, Gendre & Baer, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **2,** 56.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ichthyapus Brisout de Barneville 1847, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **10,** 219.—Pisces.
Ichthyaria Busk 1884, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **10,** no. 30, 46.—Bry.
Ichthyborus Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5,** 280, 362.—Pisces (nec *Ichthyoborus* Kaup 1842 see *Ra* Whitley 1931).
Ichthybotus Eaton 1899, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1899,** 285.—Ephem. (nec *Ichthyborus* Guenther 1864 see *Ichthyodes* Adelung 1900).
Ichthycallus Bonaparte [1841], Icon. F. Ital. (Pisces), (156***), [7] (also as *Ichtycollus*).—Pisces.
Ichthycanthus Cope 1877, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **16,** 573.—Amph.
Ichthydion Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 202 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Ichthidion* Haldeman 1843.)
Ichthydion Saussure 1859, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **11,** 390.—Orth. (See *Ichthyotettix* Rehn 1901.)
Ichthydium Ehrenberg 1830, Org. Syst. Infus., 8, 64.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Ichthydium Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Phyt., sign. *d*; (1832), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1829,** 8.—Prot.
Ichthydium (emend. pro *-dion* Dejean 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Ichthyerpeton (Huxley MS.) Etheridge 1866, Geol. Mag., **3,** 4.—Amph.
Ichthyetus Lafresnaye 1843, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., **2,** 432.—Aves.
Ichthyiaetus (pro *Ichthiya-* Lafresnaye 1839) Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 4.—Aves.
Ichthynomus Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2,** 1859–1860, 150.—Aves.
Ichthyobdella Blainville 1827, Dict. Sci. Nat., **47,** 244.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Ichthyobelus Melichar 1924, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **21,** 200 [*sine sp.*]; 1925, **22,** 360.—Hem.
Ichthyobodo(n.n. pro *Costia* Leclerq 1890) Pinto 1928, Arch. Inst. Biol. São Paulo, **1,** 129.—Prot.
Ichthyoborus Kaup 1842, Mus. Senckenb. (Abh.), **3** (2), 261; 1847, Isis (Oken), **1847,** 327.—Aves.
Ichthyoborus (pro *-yborus* Guenther 1864) Boulenger 1907, Fishes Nile, Zool. (Egypt), 134.—Pisces.
Ichthyobus (emend. pro *Ictiobus* Rafinesque 1820) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Ichthyocampus Kaup 1853, Arch. Naturgesch., **19,** Abt. 1, 231.—Pisces.
Ichthyococcus Bonaparte 1841, Icon. Faune Ital., (27), Indice, [4] & (138**), [2] (as *Ichtyococcus* [3]).—Pisces.
Ichthyocodium Jungersen 1912 [sep. 1911], Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., 64, 24.—Coel.
Ichthyocolla Geoffroy 1767, Desc. 719 Plant. &c., 399.—Pisces.
Ichthyocolla (emend. pro *Icthycallus* Bonaparte 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Ichthyocoprus Buckland 1829, Trans. geol. Soc. London, [2] **3,** 230.—Pisces.
Ichthyocoris Bonaparte 1841, Icon. Faun. Ital., Introd. to Pisces, [p. 8].—Pisces.
Ichthyodectes Cope 1870, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **11,** 536.—Pisces.
Ichthyodes Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1** (20), 321.—Col.
Ichthyodes (n.n. pro *Ichthybotus* Eaton 1899) Adelung 1900, Zool. Centralbl., **7,** 948, 1000.—Ephem.
Ichthyodorulites Bronn 1848, Index Pal., **1,** 119, 604.—Pisces.
Ichthyofilaria Yamaguti 1935, Japan. J. Zool., **6,** 337, 357.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ichthyoidichnites Ami 1900, Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., **12,** 309 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Ichthyokrates Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 617; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 188. —? Prot.
Ichthyolithus Linnaeus 1768, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, **3,** 159; Germar 1826, in Keferstein, Dtschl. Geogn. dargest., **4,** 96.—Pisces.
Ichthyomenia (n.n. pro *Ismenia* Pruvot 1891) Pilsbry 1898, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **17,** 305.—Moll.
Ichthyomyia De Meijere 1913, Nova Guinea Exped., **9,** 382.—Dipt.

Ichthyomys Thomas 1893, Nat. Science, London, **2**, 286; 1893, Proc. zool. Soc London, **1893**, 337.—Mamm.
Ichthyomyzocus Hesse 1873, Ann. Sci. nat., Zool., (5) **17**, no. 7, 5.—Crust.
Ichthyomyzon Girard 1858, U.S. Pacific Railroad Surv., **10** (4), 381.—Pisces.
Ichthyonema Diesing 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 620, 698. —Verm. (Nema.).
Ichthyopatolites Buckland 1843, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **4**, 204.—? Pisces.
Ichthyophila (pro *-lus* Berthold 1827) Erichson 1840, Arch. Naturgesch., **7** (2), 335. —Crust.
Ichthyophilus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 279.—Crust.
Ichthyophis Fitzinger 1826, Neue Classif. Rept., 36, 63.—Amph.
Ichthyophis Lesson 1828, Mém. Soc. H.n. Paris, **4**, 397.—Pisces.
Ichthyophorba Lilljeborg 1853, Clad. Ostr. Cop., 184.—Crust.
Ichthyophthirius Fouquet 1876, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **5**, 164.—Prot.
Ichthyopisthen Aurivillius 1891, Ofvers. VetensAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **48**, no. 6, 363.—Col.
Ichthyopodolites Buckland 1844, Phil. Mag., **24**, 230.—Pisces.
Ichthyopogon (emend. pro *Ictio-* Rafinesque 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Ichthyopselapha Aurivillius 1910, in Sjoestedt., Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **2** (9), 35.—Lep.
Ichthyorachis McCoy 1844, in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 205.—Bry.
Ichthyorhachis (pro *-rachis* McCoy 1844) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Polyp. Add.), 3.—Bry.
Ichthyorhamphus Castelnau 1861, Mém. Poissons Afr. australe, **7**, 35.—Pisces.
Ichthyorhynchus Bellotti 1857, in Stoppani, Stud. geol. pal., 436.—Pisces.
Ichthyornis Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 344.—Aves.
Ichthyosagena Philippi 1853, Handb. Conch., 528.—Moll.
Ichthyosarcolites Desmarest 1817, Journ. de Physique, **85**, 51.—Moll.
Ichthyosarcolithes (err. pro *-tes* Desmarest 1817) Blainville 1824, Dict. Sci. Nat., **32**, 191.—Moll.
Ichthyosarcolithus (pro *-tes* Desmarest 1817) Fischer-Waldheim 1834, Bibliogr. pal., ed. 2, 243.—Moll.
Ichthyosareolithus (err. pro *Ichthyosarcolites* Desmarest 1817) Douvillé 1927, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **26**, 132.—Moll.
Ichthyosaura Latreille 1801, Suite à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. **4**, 310.—Amph. (Batrach.).
Ichthyosauroides Kutorga 1837, Georgn. Pal. Dorpat's, ed. 2, 35.—Pisces.
Ichthyosaurus [Koenig] 1818, Syn. Contents Brit. Mus., ed. 13, 54.—Rept.
Ichthyoscopus (emend. pro *Ichthys-* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Ichthyosiagon (pro *-gones* Bourdet 1822) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 555.—Moll.
Ichthyosiagones Bourdet de la Nièvre 1822, Not. foss. inconnus, 8; Rueppell 1829, Abb. Verst. Solenhofen, 12.—Moll.
Ichthyosoma (pro *Icthyosomus* Dejean 1835 *n.n.*) Montrouzier 1855, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) **7**, 58; Thomson 1860, Essai class. Céramb., 358.—Col.
Ichthyosoma Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 5.—Lep.
Ichthyospirura Skrjabin 1917, Arch. Vet. Nauk Petrograd, 522–542.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ichthyosporidium Caullery & Mesnil 1905, C.R. Soc. Biol., **58**, 640.—? Prot.
Ichthyostega Säve-Söderbergh 1932, Medd. Grønland, **94** (7), 30.—Amph.
Ichthyostegopsis Säve-Söderbergh 1932, Medd. Grønland, **94** (7), 61.—Amph.
Ichthyosuchus Cope 1872, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **12**, 554.—Rept.
Ichthyotaces Shiino 1932, Annot. zool. jap., **13**, 147.—Crust.
Ichthyotaenia Loennberg 1894, Zbl. Bakt., **15**, 803.—Verm. (Cest.).
Ichthyotaeonia (pro *-taenia* Loennberg 1894) Zschokke 1903, Verh. Ges. Basel, **16**, 147.—Verm. (Cest.).
Ichthyoterus Rouillier 1847, Jubilaeum G. Fischer de Waldheim, 25.—Rept.
Ichthyotettix (n.n. pro *Ichthydion* Saussure 1859) Rehn 1901, Canad. Ent., **33**, 271. —Orth.
Ichthyothomus (pro *-tomus* Eisig 1906) Cerruti 1909, Arch. zool. Ital., **4** (2), 201. —Verm. (Polych.).
Ichthyotomus Eisig 1906, F. Fl. Neapel, **28**, 1, 150.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ichthyotringa Cope 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **4**, no. 1, 69.—Pisces.
Ichthyoxenos Herklots 1870, Arch. Néerl., **5**, 128.—Crust.
Ichthyoxenus (pro *-nos* Herklots 1870) Zimmer 1927, in Krumbach & Kuekenthal, Handb. Zool., **3**, Heft 1, 161.—Crust.
Ichthyscopus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 181, 269.—Pisces.
Ichthyura Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 162.—Lep.

Ichthyurus Westwood 1848, Cab. Orient. Entom., 83.—Col.
Ichtiobdella (pro *Ichthyo-* Blainville 1827) Spoof 1889, Not. Finl. Worms, 14.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Ichtycollus see **Icthycallus.**
Ichtyobdella (pro *Ichthy-* Blainville 1827) Örsted 1844, Reg. Mar., 80.—Verm.
Ichtyococcus see **Ichthyococcus.**
Ichtyopterix (pro *-ryx* Wiman 1905) [? Cossmann] 1906, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **10**, 248.—Aves.
Ichtyopteryx Wiman 1905, Bull. geol. Inst. Upsala, **6**, no. 2, 251.—Aves.
Ichtyosarcolithus (err. pro *Ichthyosarcolites* Desmarest 1817) Frič 1910, Misc. Palaeont. **2**, Mesozoica, 18.—Moll.
Ichtyosaurus (pro *Ichythyo-* [Koenig] 1818) Latreille 1825, Fam. Règne an., 93, 561, 562.—Rept.
Icichthys Jordan & Gilbert 1880, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **3**, 305.—Pisces.
Icidella Strand 1906, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **30** (1–2), 351.—Arachn.
Iciligorgia Duchassaing 1870, Rev. Zooph. Spong. Antill., 12.—Coel.
Icilius Dana 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8** (22), 140.—Crust.
Icius Simon 1876, Arachn. France, **3**, 54.—Arachn.
Icmalius Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1234.—Col.
Icochilus Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 469.—Mamm.
Icodema Reuter 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **3**, no. 1, 45.—Hem.
Icogramma Weise 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **21** (D), 454.—Col.
Iconaster Sladen 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **30**, no. 51, 261, 263.—Echin.
Iconaxiopsis Alcock 1901, Cat. Ind. Deep-Sea Crust., 193.—Crust.
Iconisma Walsingham 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 96.—Lep.
Iconofrontina Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 330.—Dipt.
Iconomedina Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2128, 626.—Dipt.
Iconometra Clark 1929, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **36**, 643.—Echin.
Icoplax Thiele 1893, in Troschel, Gebiss Schneck., **2**, 392.—Moll.
Icosasparium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 843.—Prot.
Icosaspidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 845.—Prot.
Icosaspis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 468.—Prot.
Icosidactylocrinites (Owen MS) Shumard 1866, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **2**, 372.—Echin.
Icosidactylocrinus (pro *-nites* Shumard 1866) Shumard 1866, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **2**, 372.—Echin.
Icosidesmus Humbert & de Saussure 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 690.—Myr.
Icosiella Seurat 1917, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique Nord, **8**, 240.—Verm. (Nema.).
Icosium Lucas 1854, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **2**, Bull., viii.—Col.
Icosta Speiser 1905, Z. Hym. Dipt., **5**, 358.—Dipt.
Icosteus Lockington 1880, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **3**, 63.—Pisces.
Icosticta Weise 1923, Ark. Zool., **15**, no. 12, 37.—Col.
Icotopus Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, no. 52, 886.—Crust.
Icoturus Stejneger 1887, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **9**, 643.—Aves.
Icridion (emend. pro *Ocnus* Forbes 1841) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Echin.
Icridium Grube 1864, Jber. Schles. Ges., **41**, 58; 1864, Arch. Naturgesch., **30**, Abt. 1, 209.—Crust.
Icriomastax Enderlein 1912, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **32**, 9.—Dipt.
Icta Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 922.—Lep.
Ictaetus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 93 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Ictailurus Sevwertzov 1858, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **10**, 387, 388.—Mamm.
Ictalurus Rafinesque 1820 (July), Western Review, **2** (6), 356; 1820 [Dec.], Ichth. Ohiensis, 61.—Pisces.
Ictaranthe Fowler 1895, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **2**, 79.—Hem.
Icteracantha Hendel 1914, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **8** (1), 7.—Dipt.
Icteria Vieillot 1807, Ois. Amér. sept., **1**, 85.—Aves.
Icterica Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 287.—Dipt.
Ictericodexia Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 391.—Dipt.
Ictericophyto Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2128, 626.—Dipt.
Ictericus (pro *-rus* Brisson 1760) Blyth [1852], Cat. Birds Mus. Asiat. Soc., **1849**, 374.—Aves.
Icterioides Cassin 1867, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1867**, 60.—Aves.
Icterocephalus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 149.—Hem.
Icterodes Butler 1878, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **2**, ix, pl. 37, fig. 9.—Lep.
Icterodes Hampson [non Butler 1878] 1895, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **3**, 293.—Lep.
Icteromyza Hendel 1931, in Lindner, Flieg. Palaearct Reg., **59**, 51.—Dipt.
Icteropsis Pelzeln 1881, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, Abh., 149.—Aves.
Icteroptera Van der Wulp 1899, Tijdschr. Ent., **41**, 1898, 212.—Dipt.
Icterotaenia Railliet & Henry 1909, Recu. vétér., 86, fasc. 9, 338.—Verm. (Cest.).

Icterus Brisson 1760, Ornith., **2**, 86; Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Oiseaux, 6.—Aves.
Icterus (err. pro *Ictides* Valenciennes 1824) Griffith 1827, in Cuvier, An. Kingd., **5**, syn., 159.—Mamm.
Icthelis Rafinesque 1820, Ichth. Ohiens., 28, 88.—Pisces.
Icthiobdella (pro *Ichthyo-* Blainville 1827) Westwood 1840, in Blyth, Cuvier's Anim. Kingd., 400.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Icthiosaurus (pro *Ichthy-* Koenig 1818) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., [2] **10**, 195.—Rept.
Icthya (pro *Téthya* Lamarck 1814) Mereschkowsky [1880], Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **8**, 1879–80, 418.—Spong.
Icthyaëtus (pro *Ichthiaetus* Lafresnaye 1839) Blyth 1842, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **11**, 110.—Aves.
Icthycallus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 173, 232.—Pisces.
Icthydium (pro *Ichthy-* Ehrenberg 1830) Hudson 1884, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **24**, 337.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Icthyoborus (pro *Ichth-* Kaup 1842) Bonaparte 1849, Consp. gen. Avium, **1** (1), 17.—Aves.
Icthyocephalus Artigas 1926, Bolet. biol., São Paulo, fasc. 3, 62.—Verm. (Nema.).
Icthyocrinus Conrad 1842, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 279.—Echin.
Icthyodus Harris & Hollingsworth 1933, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **25** (147), 195.—Verm. († Ann.).
Icthyophaga Lesson 1843, Echo Monde Savant, **10**, 14.—Aves.
Icthyosarcolites (err. pro *Ichth-* Desmarest 1817) Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 53.—Moll.
Icthyosaurus (pro *Ichth-* Koenig 1818) Conybeare 1821, Trans. geol. Soc. London, **5** (2), 564.—Rept.
Icthyosomus Dejean 1835, Cat. Col., [ed. 3] 327 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Ichthyosoma* Montrouzier 1855.)
Ictias Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 82 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Icticephalus Broom 1915, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1915**, 164.—Rept.
Ticticus Jordan & Thompson 1914, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **6**, 242.—Pisces.
Icticyon (n.n. pro *Cynogale* Lund 1842) Lund 1842, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjöbenhavn, **1842** (6), 80.—Mamm.
Ictides Valenciennes (1824), in Cuvier, Dents des Mamm. (Table), 252.—Mamm.
Ictidocyon (emend. pro *Icticyon* Lund 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Ictidodon Broom 1925, Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, **3**, 320.—Rept.
Ictidognathus Broom 1911, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1911**, 1078.—Rept.
Ictidomoides Mearns 1907, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 56 (1), 328.—Mamm.
Ictidomys Allen 1877, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **11**, 821.—Mamm.
Ictidonyx (emend. pro *Ictonyx* Kaup 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.
Ictidopappus Simpson 1935, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **83**, 237.—Mamm.
Ictidoparia Broom 1925, Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, **3**, 321.—Rept.
Ictidops Fickert 1876 [sep. 1875], Z. Ent. Breslau, (2) **5**, 75 [sep. 31].—Arachn.
Ictidopsis Broom 1912, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1912**, 872.—Rept.
Ictidopsis Van Hoepen [non Broom] 1916, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **5** (3), Suppl. no. 2, 1.—Rept.
Ictidorhinus Broom 1913, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **32**, 560.—Rept.
Ictidosaurus Broom 1903, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **4**, 151.—Rept.
Ictidostoma Broom 1931, Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, **4** (1), 161.—Rept.
Ictidosuchoides Broom 1931, Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, **4** (1), 162.—Rept.
Ictidosuchus Broom 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 314.—Rept.
Ictinäetus (n.n. pro *Heteropus* Hodgson 1843) (Jerdon MS.) Blyth 1843, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **12**, 128; Jerdon 1844, Madras Journ., **13**, 117.—Aves.
Ictinaëtus (emend. pro *-noaetus* Kaup 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Ictinea (pro *-nia* Vieillot 1816) Swainson 1836, Hist. Classif. Birds, **1**, 302, 304.—Aves.
Ictinia Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 24.—Aves.
Ictiniastur Mathews 1915, Birds Australia, **5**, 146.—Aves.
Ictinion (err. pro *-nia* Vieillot 1816) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 68.—Aves.
Ictiniscus (emend. pro *Muscipipra* Lesson 1830–31) Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 42.—Aves.
Ictinoaetus Kaup 1844, Classif. Säug., 122.—Aves.
Ictinocephalus Page 1859, Rep. Brit. Ass., **28**, 1858, 104 [*n.n.*]; Powrie 1864, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **20** (1), 419.—Pisces.
Ictinogomphus (n.n. pro *Ictinus* Rambur 1842) Cowley 1934, Entomologist, **67**, 274.—Odon.
Ictinus Laporte 1834, Etudes Entom., (1) 53.—Col.
Ictinus Morris 1837, in Wood's Naturalist, **2** (9), 123.—Aves.

Ictinus Rambur 1842, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Névroptères, 171.—Odon. (See *Ictinogomphus* Cowley 1934.)
Ictioborus Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 29.—Mamm.
Ictiobus Rafinesque 1820, Ichth. Ohiensis, 55.—Pisces.
Ictiopogon (pro *Bostrychus* Lacepède 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 91.—Pisces.
Ictiorus (? err. pro *-obus* Rafinesque 1820) Rafinesque 1820 (June), Western Review, **2** (5), 299 [*i.e.* 301]; 1820 [Dec.], Ichth. Ohiensis, 55.—Pisces.
Ictis Schinz [1827], Nat. Abb. Säug., 1824, 110.—Mamm. (Viverrid.).
Ictis (pro *Ictides* Valenciennes 1824) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 580.—Mamm. (Viverrid.).
Ictis Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 40.—Mamm. (Mustelid.).
Ictis Alder & Hancock 1847, Athenaeum, 748.—Moll. (See *Cenia* Alder & Hancock 1848.)
Ictis Candèze 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **17** (Monog. Elatér.), 240.—Col.
Ictis Schulze [non Kaup 1829] 1897, Helios, **14**, 97.—Mamm. (Mustelid.).
Ictistygna Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 491.—Col.
Ictistygnina Champion 1916, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1916**, 190.—Col.
Ictitherium (n.n. pro *Galeotherium* Wagner 1840) Wagner 1848, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss. München, **5** (2), 375.—Mamm.
Ictonyx Kaup 1835, Das Thierr., **1**, 352.—Mamm.
Ictoplectis (pro *Ito-* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 213.—Hym.
Ictopodium Zdansky 1930, Palaeont. sinica, **6** (C) (2), 7.—Mamm.
Ictops Leidy 1869, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868**, 316.—Mamm.
Icuma Cameron 1905, Entomologist, **38**, 21.—Hym.
Icuncula Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 183, 251.—Moll.
Icus Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 46, 173.—Hem.
Icyona Cameron 1903, Z. Hym. Dipt., **3**, 340.—Hym.
Ida (*ex* Gray) Jay 1836, Cat. Shells, ed. 2, 47 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Ida Gray 1838, Ann. nat. Hist., **1** (4), 280.—Rept. (Lac.).
Ida Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 389.—Dipt.
Ida Gray [non Gray 1838] 1873, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873**, 55.—Rept. (Chel.).
Idacantha (n.n. pro *Diacantha* Dejean 1835) Fairmaire 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, 252.—Col.
Idacanthites Laboissière 1921, Rev. zool. afr., **9**, 63.—Col.
Idacarabus Lea 1910, Tasmanian Natural., **2**, 54.—Col.
Idactus Pascoe 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 273.—Col.
Idaea Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, **5** (2), 446.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Idaea (err. pro *Idea* Fabricius 1807) Oberthuer 1880, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **15**, 485.—Lep. (Danaid.).
Idaecamenta Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 75, 112.—Col.
Idaeserica Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 4, 32.—Col.
Idaethina (Murray MS.) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **3**, 824 [*n.n.*]; Reitter 1875, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **13**, 1874, Abh., 107.—Col.
Idahola Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 58.—Trilobita.
Idaides Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 85.—Lep.
Idalia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 149.—Lep. (Lymantriid.).
Idalia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 308.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Idalia Leuckart 1828, Brev. Anim., 15.—Moll. (See *Idalina* Norman 1890.)
Idalia Mulsant 1846, H.N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.), 44.—Col. (See *Adalia* Mulsant 1846.)
Idalia (Leach MS.) Gray [non Leuckart] 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 268.—Moll.
Idalia Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, 372.—Verm. (Polych.).
Idaliella Bergh 1881, Arch. Naturgesch., **47** (1), 145.—Moll.
Idalima Turner 1903, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **27**, 2.—Lep.
Idalina Munier-Chalmas & Schlumberger 1884, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **12**, 629.—Prot.
Idalina (n.n. pro *Idalia* Leuckart 1828) Norman 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 74.—Moll.
Idalla (? pro *-lia* Leuckart 1828) Örsted 1844, Reg. Mar., 73.—Moll.
Idalus Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 645.—Lep.
Idana Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 115.—Dipt.
Idanthyrsus Kinberg 1866, Öfvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 349.—Verm. (Polych.).
Idarcturus Barnard 1914, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **10**, 430.—Crust.
Idarnella Westwood 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1883**, 37.—Hym.
Idarnes Walker 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **12**, 47.—Hym.
Idarnoides Girault 1913, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 100.—Hym.
Idarnomorpha Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 281.—Hym.
Idarnotorymus Masi 1916, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **47**, 59.—Hym.

Idas Mulsant 1876, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **22**, 1875, 223 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Idas Jeffreys 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **18**, 428.—Moll. (See *Idasola* Iredale 1915.)
Idasius Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 154 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Idasola (n.n. pro *Idas* Jeffreys 1876) Iredale 1915, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **11**, 340.—Moll.
Idaspora Pascoe 1861, Ent. mon. Mag., **6**, 101.—Col.
Idastes Pascoe 1881, Cistula ent., **2**, 598.—Col.
Ida-Strandia (n.n. pro *Pseudamycus* Szombathy 1922) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 18.—Arachn.
Idastrandiella (n.n. pro *Apolites* Jacquelin du Val 1861) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 23.—Col.
Idatiella (n.n. pro *Idatius* Distant 1910) China 1926, Entomologist, **59**, 228.—Hem.
Idatius Fairmaire 1906, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **12**, 276.—Col.
Idatius Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 20.—Hem. (See *Idatiella* China 1926.)
Iddingsia Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 58.—Trilobita.
Iddingsia Olsson 1929, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **15**, no. 57, 15 (81).—Moll.
Ide (n.n. pro *Harpalyce* Chambers 1874) Chambers 1880, J. Cincinatti Soc. nat. Hist., **2**, 180.—Lep.
Idea Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 283.—Lep.
Idechthis Huebner 1821, Index exot. Lepid., 5.—Lep.
Idechthis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 154.—Hym.
Idelia Zalessky 1929, Trudy Obsch. Est. Kazan. Univ., **52** (1), 3.—Protorth.
Idelliopsis (err. pro *Idiell-* Townsend 1917) Malloch 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **18**, 501.—Dipt.
Ideloblatta Zalessky 1929, Trudy Obsch. Est. Kazan. Univ., **52**, 12, 13.—Protorth.
Idelopanorpa Zalessky 1929, Trudy Obsch. Est. Kazan. Univ., **52**, 18, 19.—Mecopt.
Idelopsocus Zalessky 1929, Trudy Obsch. Est. Kazan. Univ., **52**, 17, 18.—Psocopt.
Idemum Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 179.—Hym.
Ideobisium Balzan 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 1891, 539.—Arachn.
Ideoblothrus Balzan 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 1891, 541.—Arachn.
Ideocaira Simon 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 26.—Arachn.
Ideodelphys Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17** (1), 43.—Mamm.
Ideoidarnes Girault 1931, Hymenoptera, Thysanoptera Nova Australiensis, 1 [privately printed].—Hym.
Ideopsis Horsfield 1857, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. E. India Co., **1**, 133.—Lep.
Ideoroncus Balzan 1887, Chernet. S. Amer., fasc. 2, pugillus ii.—Arachn.
Ideostygnus Sørensen 1932, Mem. Acad. R. Sci. Lett. Copenhague, **3**, 288.—Arachn.
Idephrynus Bates 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 160.—Col.
Ideratus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 183.—Col.
Idernus Fairmaire 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 234.—Col.
Idesa Adams 1856, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 304.—Moll.
Idessa Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 979.—Lep.
Idgia Laporte 1836, Revue Entom., **4** (1), 27.—Col.
Idgiomima Blair 1926, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **23**, 373.—Col.
Idgiomimula Blair 1926, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **23**, 374.—Col.
Idia Huebner [1809]–[1813], Erste Zutr., 5; Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [23].—Lep.
Idia Lamouroux 1816, Hist. Polyp., 199.—Coel. (See *Anaphora* Gistl 1848 and *Idiella* Stechow 1919.)
Idia (Meigen MS.) Wiedemann 1820, N. Dipt. Gen., 21; Meigen 1826, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **5**, 9.—Dipt. (See *Stomorhina* Rondani 1861.)
Idia Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 509.—Hem. (See *Zyginidia* Haupt 1929.)
Idiacanthus Peters 1877, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1876**, 846.—Pisces.
Idialcis Warren 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, no. 1456, 509.—Lep.
Idiapogonia Arrow 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 495.—Col.
Idiarthron Brunner v. Wattenwyl 1895, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, 18, 172.—Orth.
Idiasta Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 265.—Hym.
Idiastes Andrewes 1931, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **16**, 435, 450.—Col.
Idiastroma (pro *Idio-* Winchell 1867) Lebedef 1896, Bull. Com. géol. St. Pétersbourg, **15**, 228.—Prot.
Idiataphe (n.n. pro *Ephidatia* Kirby 1889) Cowley 1934, Ent. mon. Mag., **70**, 243.—Odon.
Idicara Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7**, 1864, 172.—Lep.
Idiella Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 154.—Dipt.
Idiella (n.n. pro *Idia* Lamouroux 1816) Stechow 1919, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **42**, 106.—Coel.
Idielliopsis Townsend 1917, Rec. Indian Mus., **13**, 190.—Dipt.

Idiesa Reitter 1893, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **31**, Abh., 203.—Col.
Idiobates Casey 1891, Ann. N. York Acad. Sci., **6**, 62.—Col.
Idiobdella Harding 1913, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **16**, 40, 41.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Idiobela Turner 1920, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **31**, 1919, 111.—Lep.
Idioblasta Warren 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 62.—Lep.
Idiocalla Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 139.—Col.
Idiocarus Montandon 1897, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **47**, 6.—Hem.
Idiocelyphus Malloch 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. **74**, art. 6, 5.—Dipt.
Idiocentrus Gahan 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **71**, art. 4, 35.—Hym.
Idiocephala Saunders 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 317.—Col.
Idiocera (Haliday MS.) Dale 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 431.—Dipt.
Idioceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 11.—Moll.
Idiocerinus Baker 1915, Philippine J. Sci., **10** (D), 320, 341.—Hem.
Idioceris Curtis 1837, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 221.—Dipt.
Idioceroides Matsumura 1912, J. Coll. Agric. Tohôku imp. Univ., **4**, 324.—Hem.
Idiocerus Lewis 1834, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1** (1), 47.—Hem.
Idiocerus Curtis 1839, Brit. Entom., **16** (183), no. 733.—Dipt.
Idiocetus Capellini 1876, Atti Accad. Lincei, (2) **3**, 1875–76, **2** (Mem.), 12; van Beneden 1880, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **50**, 24.—Mamm.
Idiocheila Frivaldsky 1883, Termés. Füzetek, **6**, 1882, 135.—Col.
Idiochelifer Chamberlin 1932, Canad. Ent., **64**, 18, 19.—Arachn.
Idiochelina see **Idiohelina**.
Idiochelyna Arrow 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 444.—Col.
Idiochelys Meyer 1839, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1839**, 77; 1839, in v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref., [1] 59.—Rept.
Idiochila (err. pro *-cheila* Frivaldsky 1883) Bernhauer & Schubert 1910, Col. Cat., **19**, 4.—Col.
Idiochila Pilsbry 1920, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **72**, 311.—Moll.
Idiochlora Warren 1896, Novit. Zool., **3**, 105, 107 [*n.n.*]; Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 163.—Lep.
Idiochora Turner 1922, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **46**, 270.—Lep.
Idiochroma (n.n. pro *Clibanarius* Gozis 1882) Bedel 1902, Cat. Col. N.-Afr., [fasc. 18], 216.—Col.
Idiocichla Oberholser 1905, Smithson. misc. Coll., **48**, no. 1585, 153.—Aves.
Idiocidaris Loriol 1909, Rev. suisse Zool., **17**, 228.—Echin.
Idioclema Girty 1910, Ann. N. York Acad., **20**, no. 3, 210.—Bry.
Idiocnema Faldermann 1835, Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **2** (4 & 5), 377.—Col.
Idiocnemina Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh., 67.—Col.
Idiocnemis Selys 1878, Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresden, 321.—Odon.
Idiococcyx Boie 1832, N. Staatsburg. Mag. (Schleswik), **1** (2), 489.—Aves.
Idiococzyx (pro *-coccyx* Boie 1832) Temminck 1832, Pls. color. (91), Calobates, [1].—Aves.
Idiocoris Esaki & China 1927, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **75**, 282.—Hem.
Idiocrates Meyrick 1909, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1909**, 19.—Lep.
Idiocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1892, Amer. Geol., **10**, 135.—Echin.
Idioctetus Herrich-Schaeffer [1858 (Pls. 1856)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 72, fig. 504.—Lep.
Idioctis Koch 1873, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1**, 484.—Arachn.
Idiocycloceras Spath 1928, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, mem. 2, pt. 3, 206 (as *Idiodycloceras* p. 217).—Moll.
Idiocysta China 1930, Insects of Samoa, **2**, 141 —Hem.
Idiodacne Arrow 1925, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Erotylidae etc., 36.—Col.
Idiodactylus Bocourt 1873, Miss. Mex., Rech. zool., **3** (1), fasc. 2, 41.—Rept.
Idioderma Van Duzee 1909, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **9**, 207.—Hem.
Idioderus Lucas 1873, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **3**, 102.—Orth.
Idiodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 39.—Lep.
Idiodycloceras see **Idiocycloceras**.
Idiogamma (pro *-gramma* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 55, 175.—Hym.
Idiogaster Wasmann 1912, Z. wiss. Zool., **101**, 89.—Col.
Idiogenes Krabbe 1868, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh. 1867, (2) **9**, 125.—Verm. (Cest.).
Idiogenoides López-Neyra 1929, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **29**, 351.—Verm. (Cest.).
Idiogenos (pro *-nes* Krabbe 1868) Volz 1900, Arch. Naturgesch., **66** (1), 150.—Verm. (Cest.).
Idioglochina Alexander 1921, Canad. Ent., **53**, 207.—Dipt.
Idioglossa Walsingham 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 273.—Lep.
Idiognathodus Gunnell 1931, J. Paleont., **5**, 249.—Verm. (†Ann.).

Idiognathoides Harris & Hollingsworth 1933, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **25**, 201, 202.—Verm. († Ann.).
Idiognathus Cushman 1922, Philippine J. Sci., **20** (D), 558.—Hym.
Idiogramma Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 163.—Hym.
Idiographis Lederer 1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **3**, 242.—Lep.
Idiograptus Lapworth 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 169.—Coel.
Idiohamites Spath 1925, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **11**, pt. 3, 189.—Moll.
Idiohelina Malloch 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **8**, 238 (also as *Idiochelina*).—Dipt.
Idiolabis Alexander 1931, Bernsteinforsch., **2**, 59.—Dipt.
Idiolanguria Arrow 1925, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Erotylidae etc., 181.—Col.
Idiolexis Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 267.—Hym.
Idiolimnophila Alexander 1934, in Curran, Fam. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 48.—Dipt.
Idiolinus Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **16**, 375.—Col.
Idiolispa Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 188.—Hym.
Idiolybius Des Gozis 1886, Recherches l'espèce typique . . . , 8.—Col.
Idiomacromerus Crawford 1914, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **16**, 124.—Hym.
Idiomela Cockerell 1921, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **14**, 192.—Moll.
Idiomelas Tschitscherin 1900, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **34**, 364.—Col.
Idiomerus Imms 1912, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1912**, 113.—Collembola.
Idiomerus Melzer 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 98.—Col.
Idiomesus Raymond 1924, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **37**, 397.—Trilobita.
Idiomictis Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 571.—Lep.
Idiommata Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 183.—Arachn.
Idiomorpha Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 353.—Hym.
Idiomorphus Chaudoir 1846, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **19** (4), 515.—Col.
Idiomorphus Doumet 1861, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **13**, 174.—Lep. (See *Bicyclus* Kirby 1871.)
Idiomyia Grimshaw 1901, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 50.—Dipt.
Idiomylacris Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1441, 790.—Orth.
Idiomysis Tattersall 1922, Rec. Indian Mus., **24**, 289.—Crust.
Idionella Banks 1893, J.N. York ent. Soc., **1**, 130.—Arachn.
Idioneura Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 615.—Dipt.
Idioneura Felder 1867, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 474.—Lep. (See *Idioneurula* Strand 1932.)
Idioneurula (n.n. pro *Idioneura* Felder 1867) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 146.—Lep.
Idionevra Selys 1860, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **10**, 458.—Odon.
Idionotus Scudder 1894, Canad. Ent., **26**, 179, 182.—Orth.
Idionycha Arrow 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **9**, 195.—Col.
Idionycteris Anthony 1923, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 54, 1.—Mamm.
Idionympha Cleveland, Hall, Sanders & Collier 1934, Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **17**, 185.—Prot.
Idionyx (Selys MS.) Hagen 1867, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **17**, Abh., 58, 62.—Odon.
Idiopedinaspis Haupt 1930, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 724.—Hym.
Idiophantis Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **29**, 298.—Lep.
Idiophis Mocquard 1901, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **7**, 252.—Rept.
Idiophlebia Gruenberg 1903, Zool. Anz., **26**, 527.—Dipt.
Idiopholis Mocquard 1892, Le Naturaliste, (2) **6**, 35.—Rept.
Idiophthalma Cambridge 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 27.—Arachn.
Idiophya Fraser 1934, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **37**, 553.—Odon.
Idiophyes Blackburn 1896, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **19**, 234.—Col.
Idiophyseter Kellogg 1925, Carnegie Inst. Publ., No. 348, 16, 18.—Mamm.
Idiopidonia Swaine & Hopping 1928, Bull. nat. Mus. Canada, **52**, 19.—Col.
Idioplana Woodworth 1898, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **32**, 63.—Verm. (Turb.).
Idioplanoides (n.n. pro *Woodworthia* Laidlaw 1904) Barbour 1912, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **25**, 187.—Verm. (Turb.).
Idioplasta (n.n. [? in err.] pro *Protoplasa* Osten-Sacken nec Leidy (Prot.) non generic) Osten-Sacken 1878, Catal. descr. Dipt. N. Amer., ed. 2, 36, 222.—Dipt.
Idiopogon Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 456.—Lep.
Idiopoma Pilsbry 1901, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **53**, 189.—Moll.
Idioprioniodus Gunnell 1933, J. Paleont., **7**, 265.—Verm. († Ann.).
Idioprosopis Meade-Waldo 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **14**, 451.—Hym.
Idiops Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3) 197.—Arachn.
Idiopsar Cassin 1867, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 414.—Aves.
Idiopsida Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 53.—Col.
Idiopsis Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 153.—Dipt.
Idiopsis Faust 1897, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **58**, 236, 293.—Col.
Idioptera Macquart 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **1**, 94.—Dipt.

Idiopterocis Lea 1931, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **55**, 63.—Col.
Idiopteron Bourgeois 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **74**, 120.—Col.
Idiopterus Davis 1909, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **2**, 198.—Hem.
Idiopteryx Walsingham 1891, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1891**, 104.—Lep.
Idioptila Meyrick 1927, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 343.—Lep.
Idioptilon Berlepsch 1907, Ornis, Bull. Com. orn. int., **14** (Congr. int. orn. no. 4, P.), 356.—Aves.
Idiopus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 511.—Col.
Idiopygus Malloch 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **8**, 229.—Dipt.
Idiopyrgus Pilsbry 1911, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 3 (Zool.), pt. 5, 564.—Moll.
Idiornis (n.n. pro *Orthocnemus* Milne-Edwards 1892) Oberholser 1899, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1899**, 202.—Aves.
Idiorthis McLearn 1924, Mem. geol. Surv. Canada, **137**, 56.—Brach.
Idiosaissetia Brain 1920, Bull. ent. Res., **11**, 40.—Hem.
Idioschema Arrow 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **14**, 262.—Col.
Idioscopus Baker 1915, Philippine J. Sci., **10** (D), 320, 338.—Hem.
Idiosemus Berg 1883, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **16**, 233.—Hem.
Idiosepion (emend. pro *-pius* Steenstrup 1881) Fischer 1882, Man. Conch., 350.—Moll.
Idiosepius Steenstrup 1881, Danske Selsk. Skr., (6) **1**, 219.—Moll.
Idioses Turner 1926, Pap. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1926**, 162.—Lep.
Idiosoma Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 150.—Arachn.
Idiosomidea Viereck 1925, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **19**, Sect. 5, 271.—Hym.
Idiospiza Todd 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **30**, 127.—Aves.
Idiostatus Pictet 1888, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **30** (2), no. 6, 63.—Orth.
Idiostemma Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1898**, 270, 275.—Moll.
Idiostethus Casey 1892, Ann. N. York Acad., **6**, 649.—Col.
Idiostolis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 190.—Hym.
Idiostolus (n.n. pro *Idiotropus* Berg 1883) Berg 1883, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **16**, 87.—Hem.
Idiostolus (pro *-lis* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 152.—Hym.
Idiostoma Walsingham 1882, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **10**, 199.—Lep.
Idiostoma Arrow 1904, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1904**, 740.—Col.
Idiostoma Cameron 1905, Z. Hym. Dipt., **5**, 339.—Hym.
Idiostroma Winchell 1867, Proc. Amer. Ass., **15**, 1866, 99.—Prot.
Idiostrophe Warren 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **17**, 133.—Lep.
Idiostyla Meyrick 1921, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 412.—Lep.
Idiosystatus Berg 1883, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **16**, 231.—Hem.
Idiotarsus de Bonvouloir [1871], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 137.—Col.
Idiotechna Meyrick 1920, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **17**, 305.—Lep.
Idiotephra Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 60.—Lep.
Idiotes Baird 1865, Smithson. misc. Coll., **12** (1), no. 181, 247.—Aves.
Idiotettix Osborn 1929, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **22**, 465.—Hem.
Idioteuthis Sasaki 1916, Annot. zool. japon., **9**, 108.—Moll.
Idiothauma Walsingham 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1897**, 49.—Lep.
Idiotheca Girty 1909, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 377, 40.—Moll.
Idiothecia Lankester 1907, in Ridewood, Nation. antarct. Exped. (Discovery), nat. Hist., **2** Pterobranch., 7.—Pterobranchia.
Idiothele Hewitt 1919, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **6** (3), 96.—Arachn.
Idiothrips Faure 1933, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **28**, 59.—Thysanopt.
Idiotipula Alexander 1921, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **18**, 220.—Dipt.
Idiotrephes Lundblad 1933, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 12, 120.—Hem.
Idiotriccus Ridgway 1905, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **18**, 210.—Aves.
Idiotrochus Wells 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 532.—Coel.
Idiotropa Schwarz 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897**, 63.—Col.
Idiotropia (pro *-pa* Schwarz 1897) Schwarz 1907, Gen. Insect., **46** (C), 314.—Col.
Idiotropus Fieber 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 261.—Hem. (Microphysid.).
Idiotropus Berg 1883, An.Soc. Ci. Argent., **15**, 267.—Hem. (Lygaeid.). (See *Idiostolus* Berg 1883.)
Idiotrypa Ulrich 1883, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Sci., **6**, 272.—Bry.
Idiotypa Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 122.—Hym.
Idiotypa Loew 1873, Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., **3**, 183.—Dipt. (See *Neoidiotypa* Osten-Sacken 1878.)
Idiotyphlops Jan 1861, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **1** (2), 186.—Rept.
Idiovalgus Arrow 1910, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., **3**, 230.—Col.
Idioxenus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 171.—Hym.

Idioxus (err. pro *-xenus* Foerster 1868) Davis 1897, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **24**, 245.—Hym.
Idiozaptyx Pilsbry 1909, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **60**, 1908, 583.—Moll.
Idisia Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 452.—Col.
Idister Marseul 1880, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **16**, 154.—Col.
Idiurus Matschie 1894, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1894**, 194.—Mamm.
Idius Chaudoir 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, 212.—Col.
Idiusia Warren 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **17**, 98.—Lep.
Idjena Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26** (2), 317.—Arachn.
Idmais Boisduval 1836, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Lépid., **1**, 584.—Lep.
Idmidronea Canu & Bassler 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 106, 784.—Bry.
Idmon Nicéville 1895, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **9**, 375.—Lep.
Idmonea Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 80.—Bry.
Idmonella Levinsen 1925, K. danske Vidensk. Selsk., Skr., 7, 430.—Bry.
Idmonia Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 94.—Arachn.
Idmosyne (pro *Hyd-* Clark 1860) Gemminger & Harold 1876, Cat. Col., **12**, 3542.—Col.
Idnea [Guenée MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1858 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 75, figs. 399, 400.—Lep.
Idneodes Ragonot 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 1891, 604.—Lep.
Ido (emend. pro *Eido* Chambers 1873) Rye 1875, Zool. Rec., **10**, 1873, 536.—Lep.
Idobrium Kolbe 1902, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **26** (4), 582.—Col.
Idoceras Burckhardt 1906, Bol. Inst. geol. Mexico, No. 23, 38.—Moll.
Idocolastus (pro *Eido-* Murray 1864) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **3**, 814.—Col.
Idoea (pro *Idaea* Treitschke 1825) Cotes & Swinhoe 1888, Cat. Moths Ind., 574.—Lep.
Idoemea Horn 1880, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **8**, 137.—Col.
Idogenia Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 287.—Col.
Idolatteria Walsingham 1913, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **4**, 214.—Lep.
Idoleum (err. pro *-lum* Pfeiffer 1856) Paetel 1889, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **2**, 19.—Moll.
Idoleupelmus Ashmead 1896, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 7, 13.—Hym.
Idolia Lewis 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **16**, 214.—Col.
Idolimothrips Priesner 1920, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **129** (1), 79.—Thysanopt.
Idolocoris Douglas & Scott 1865, Brit. Hemipt., **1**, 374.—Hem.
Idolocoris Walker 1872, in Richter, Sci. Gossip, London, **1872**, 131, 211.—Malloph. (See *Phantasmocoris* Buchanan White 1872.)
Idolomorpha Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), no. 1, 547.—Orth.
Idolopsalis Borelli 1910, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **16**, 156.—Dermapt.
Idolothrips (Haliday MS.) Walker 1852, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **4**, 1096.—Thysanopt.
Idolum Pfeiffer 1856, Malak. Bl., **2**, 174.—Moll.
Idolum Saussure 1869, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 53, 60; 1870, **3**, 223.—Orth.
Idolus Desbrochers 1875, Opusc. Ent., **1**, 42.—Col.
Idomacromia Karsch 1896, Ent. Nachr., **22**, 19.—Odon.
Idomene Philippi 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., **9** (1), 64.—Crust.
Idomenella Scott 1906, Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh, **26**, no. 7, 319.—Crust.
Idomeneus Schulze 1900, Z. Naturw., **73**, 201.—Mamm.
Idomenta Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1**, 328.—Arachn.
Idomon Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 526.—Spong.
Idona De Long 1931, Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 231, 50.—Hem.
Idonauton Swinhoe 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 238.—Lep.
Idonearca Conrad 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 289.—Moll.
Idonesites (err. pro *Indo-* Welter 1914) Pakuckas 1927, Jaarb. Mijn. Ned.-Ind., **1927**, Verh., Ged. 2, 185.—Moll.
Idopelma Faust 1898, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **59**, 201.—Col.
Idopeltus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 145.—Hem.
Idopleura Lesson 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), 45.—Aves.
Idoplus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 69 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Idopompilus (emend. pro *Eido-* Kohl 1899) Haupt 1930, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **16**, 765.—Hym.
Idopsarus (emend. pro *Ei-* Swainson 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Idopterum Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 103.—Lep.
Idorhynchus Faust 1897, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **58**, 232, 238.—Col.
Idosoronia Schaufuss 1891, Tijdschr. Ent., **34**, 4.—Col.
Idotaea (pro *-tea* Weber 1795) Dana 1849, Amer. J. Sci., [2] **8**, 426.—Crust.
Idotaega see **Idotoega**.
Idotasia Pascoe 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **7**, 261.—Col.
Idotea Weber 1795, Nomen. Fabricii, 94; 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 297.—Crust.

Idotea (err. pro *Eido-* Risso 1826) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 101.—Moll.
Idothea (pro *-tea* Weber 1795) Fabricius 1796, Ent. Syst., Index, 86.—Crust.
Idothea Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 52, 160.—Moll.
Idothea (emend. pro *Eidothea* Risso 1826 and Scoaler 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll., Trilobita.
Idothrichus Schmiedeknecht 1907, Die Hym. Mitteleuropas, 619.—Hym.
Idotoea (pro *-thea* Schumacher 1817) Deshayes 1835, in Lamarck, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, 6, 218.—Moll.
Idotoega Lockington 1877, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., 7, 44, 183 (emended in errata to *Idotaega*).—Crust.
Idricerus M'Lachlan [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., 11, 1873, 230, 233, 240.—Neur.
Idricus Fairmaire 1888, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., 4, 199.—Col.
Idriniana Locard 1890, Contrib. Faune malac. Franç., 14, 61.—Moll.
Idris Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, 2, 102.—Hym.
Idrisobdella Leigh-Sharpe 1933, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 13, 126.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Idromecrinus Gregorio 1930, Ann. géol. Paléont. Palerme, 52, 41.—Echin.
Idsochaetothrips (err. pro *Iso-* Moulton 1928) Moulton 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3, 127.—Thysanopt.
Idulia Leach 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 25.—Moll.
Iduliana O'Donoghue 1932, Proc. malac. Soc. London, 20, 146.—Moll.
Iduliella (n.n. pro *Dotilla* Bergh 1879) Thiele 1931, Handbuch, 2, 449.—Moll.
Idume Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., 4, 238.—Hem.
Iduna Keyserling & Blasius 1840, Wirbelth. Europas, lviii, 190.—Aves.
Iduna Claparède & Lachmann 1860 [sep. 1859], Mém. Inst. Genev., 6, 1858, 283.—Prot.
Iduna Boeck 1861, Forh. Skand. Naturf. Kjøbenhavn, 8, 656.—Crust. (See *Microplax* Lilljeborg 1866.)
Idunella Sars 1894, Crust. Norway, 1, fasc. 24, 536.—Crust.
Idus Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, 1 (2), 1037.—Pisces.
Idus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 7, 1493.—Col.
Idusa Schiödte & Meinert 1884, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) 14, 334.—Crust.
Idutywa Péringuey 1902, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., 12, 798, 824.—Col.
Idya Fréminville 1809, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 1 (20), 329.—Coel.
Idya Philippi 1843, Arch. Naturgesch., 9 (1), 58.—Crust.
Idyaea (pro *Idya* Philippi 1843) Sars 1911 [sep. 1909], Rep. 2nd arct. Exped. Fram, 3, no. 18, 21, 23.—Crust.
Idyanthe (n.n. pro *Idyopsis* Sars 1905) Sars 1911 [sep. 1909], Rep. 2nd arct. Exp. Fram, 3, no. 18, 23.—Crust.
Idyella Sars 1905, Crust. Norway, 5, fasc. 7–8, 99.—Crust.
Idyia Rafinesque 1814, Préc. somiol., 26.—Crust.
Idyia (emend. pro *Idya* Frémenville 1809, Philippi 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel., Crust.
Idyiopsis see **Idyopsis** Agassiz 1860.
Idyla Adams 1855, Gen. Rec. Moll., 2, 180.—Moll.
Idyla Vest [non Adams 1855] 1867, Verh. Mitt. Siebenburg. Ver. Wiss., 18, 194.—Moll.
Idylopsina Lindholm 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, 16, 64.—Moll.
Idyopsis Agassiz 1860, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., 3, 288 (as *Idyiopsis* p. 296).—Coel.
Idyopsis Sars 1905, Crust. Norway, 5, fasc. 7–8, 97.—Crust. (See *Idyanthe* Sars 1911.)
Idyopyrgus (err. pro *Idio-* Pilsbry 1911) [Kobelt] 1914, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., 46, 143.—Moll.
Iedidia Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) 5, 228.—Hem.
Iekelotodus Menner 1928, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, Geol., 36, 315.—Pisces.
Iemisch (emend. pro *Neomylodon* Ameghino 1898) Roth 1899, Revista Mus. La Plata, 9, 442.—Mamm.
Iera Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 79 (as *Ierea* p. 99).—Spong.
Ieracidea Gould 1838, Syn. Birds of Australia and adj. islands, (3) pl. 43.—Aves.
Ierapterhina Des Murs & Lucas 1851, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) 3, 24.—Aves.
Ieraspizia (pro *Hier-* Kaup 1844) Bonaparte 1853, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 37, 810.—Aves.
Ierax Leach 1816, Syst. Cat. Mamm. Birds Brit. Mus., 10 [*n.n.*]; Forster 1817, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 2, 45; Vigors 1824, Zool. Journ., 1 (3), 328.—Aves.
Ierea see **Iera.**
Ierestrongylus Cameron 1935, Canad. J. Res., 13 (D), Zool. Sci., 94.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ieroglaux (pro *Hieracoglaux* Kaup 1848) Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) 6, 543.—Aves.
Ierospizia (pro *Jeraspizia* Kaup 1850) Bonaparte 1857, Bull. Soc. linn. Normand., 2, 29.—Aves.
Iesta Dyar 1909, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 11, 29.—Lep.

Ifionyx Krøyer 1849, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] **2** (6), 582.—Crust.
Ifrita Rothschild 1898, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **7**, iii.—Aves.
Igava Melichar 1912, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **7** (1), 31, 47.—Hem.
Igenia Pascoe [1866], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9**, 1868, 95.—Col.
Igerna (n.n. pro *Pachynus* Stål 1866) Kirkaldy 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 13.—Hem.
Igernella Topsent 1905, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (4) **3**, clxxxiv.—Spong.
Igithalus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 68 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Iglesius Costa 1883, Atti Accad. Napoli, (2) [3] **1**, no. 2, 107.—Crust.
Iglica Wagner 1927, Ann. Zool. Mus. polon., **6**, 295.—Moll.
Ignabolivaria Chopard 1929, Mem. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **15**, 635.—Orth.
Ignacia (n.n. pro *Pseudophasma* Bolivar 1896) Rehn 1904, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **56**, 95.—Orth.
Ignacius Matthew & Granger 1921 Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 13, 5.—Mamm.
Ignamba Budde-Lund 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **3** (21), no. 2, 5.—Crust.
Ignambia Heller 1916, in Sarasin & Roux, Nova Caledonia, (A) **2**, 354.—Col.
Ignasala Navás 1932, Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza, **15**, 39.—Trichopt.
Ignavus Blumenbach 1779, Hand. Naturg., 70.—Mamm.
Ignitherus (? err. pro *Sinetheres* Cuvier 1823) Laurillard 1849, Dict. Univ. H.N., **11**, 205.—Mamm.
Ignobilia Prout 1932, Novit. zool., **37**, 238.—Lep.
Ignotia Roemer 1852, Palaeontogr., **3** (2), 97.—*Inc. sed.* (? Coel., ? Pisces).
Ignotornis Mehl 1931, Amer. J. Sci., **21**, 443.—Aves.
Ignotus Slosson 1903, Canad. Ent., **35**, 187.—Col.
Igoceras Hall 1859, Geol. Surv. N. York, Palaeont., **3** (1), 330.—Moll.
Igora Hesse 1925, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **23**, 122.—Hem.
Igriodus Branson & Mehl 1933, Univ. Missouri Stud., **8**, 225.—Verm. († Ann.).
Igualda Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 144.—Col.
Iguana Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 13; Laurenti 1768, Syn. Rept., 47; Brongniart 1806, Mém. prés. Inst. Sci., **1**, 613.—Rept.
Iguanavus Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 309.—Rept.
Iguanina (? pro *Iguana* Gronovius 1763) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., (2) **10**, 197.—Rept.
Iguanodectes Cope 1872, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1871**, 260.—Pisces.
Iguanodon Mantell 1825, Phil. Trans. roy. Soc., **1825** (1), 184.—Rept.
Iguanognathus Boulenger 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **2**, 73.—Rept.
Iguanosaurus Ritgen 1828, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **14** (1), 281.—Rept.
Iguapeia Mello-Leitão 1935, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **36**, 23.—Arachn.
Iguassua Mello-Leitão 1935, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **9**, 380.—Arachn.
Igutettix Matsumura 1932, Insecta matsum., **6**, 105.—Hem.
Iguvium Distant 1917, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **17**, 287.—Hem.
Iheringascaris Pereira 1935, Arch. Inst. biol. São Paulo, **6**, 56.—Verm. (Nema.).
Iheringella (n.n. pro *Plagiodon* Lea 1856) Pilsbry 1893, Nautilus, **7**, 30.—Moll.
Iheringia Keyserling 1891, Spinnen Amer., **3**, 25.—Arachn.
Iheringia Lahille 1898, Revista Mus. La Plata, **8**, 437.—Echin. (See *Iheringiella* Berg 1898 & *Iheringina* Lahille 1899.)
Iheringia (emend. pro *Theringia* Cossmann 1899) Cossmann 1899, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **3**, no. 2, 90.—Moll. (See *Lahillia* Cossmann 1899.)
Iheringia Jones 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1914**, 439.—Lep.
Iheringiana see **Iheringiella**.
Iheringichthys Eigenmann & Norris 1900, Rev. Mus. paulista, **4**, 354.—Pisces.
Iheringiella (n.n. pro *Iheringia* Lahille 1898) Berg 1898, Comun. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, I, fasc. 1, 16 (as *Iheringiana* p. 41).—Echin.
Iheringina (n.n. pro *Iheringia* Lahille 1898) Lahille 1899, Revist. Mus. La Plata, **9**, 395.—Echin.
Iheringocantharus Bernhauer 1912, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **62**, 47.—Col.
Iheringula Sars 1900, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **22**, no. 6, 4.—Crust.
Ihlea Metcalf 1918, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100, 174.—Tunicata.
Ihlea (n.n. pro *Apsteinia* Metcalf 1919) Metcalf [non Metcalf 1918] 1919, Science, N. York, **50**, 19.—Tunicata.
Ihleia Travassos & Vogelsang 1932, Mem Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **26**, 293.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ihpinoë (pro *Iphinoë* Bate 1856) Sars 1878, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **3**, 496.—Crust.
Ihungia Marwick 1931, N. Zealand geol. Surv., Pal. Bull. No. 13, 89.—Moll.
Iijima see **Ijima**.
Iijimia (pro *Ijima* Bergendal 1890) Bergendal 1892, Öfv.VetensAkad. Förh. Stockh., **49**, no. 10, 552.—Verm. (Turb.).
Ijima Bergendal 1890, Öfvers. VetenskAkad. Förh., Stockholm, **47**, no. 6, 326 (also as *Iijima*).—Verm. (Turb.).
Ijimaia Sauter 1905, Annot. zool. jap., **5**, 233.—Pisces.
Ijimia (pro *-ima* Bergendal 1890) Graff 1916, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **4** (1c), 3215.—Verm. (Turb.).

Ikeda Wharton 1913, Philippine J. Sci., **8**, 261.—Verm. (Geph.).
Ikedaella Taki 1929, Venus, **1**, no. 2, 47.—Moll.
Ikedella Monro 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 618.—Verm. (Geph.).
Ikonnikovia Beĭ-Bienko 1935, Philippine J. Sci., **57**, 391.—Orth.
Ikonza Hesse 1925, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **23**, 159.—Hem.
Ikopista Fairmaire 1901, Rev. Ent. franç., **20**, 245.—Col.
Ikossimus Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1**, 334.—Arachn.
Ilabrinus (err. pro *Fla-* Rondani 1877) Girault 1914, Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **10**, 87.—Hym.
Ilacuris Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 425.—Col.
Ilaenchus Lučnik 1933, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **30**, 170.—Col.
Ilaesa Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., Paris, **1**, 498.—Dipt.
Ilaira Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 405.—Moll.
Ilapinastes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 179.—Hym.
Ilarches (n.n. pro *Ephippus* Cuvier 1817) Cantor (1850), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **18**, 1849, 1142.—Pisces.
Ilarches Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 355.—Lep.
Ilargus Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 566.—Arachn.
Ilariona (pro *-nia* Dames 1875) Duncan 1889, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **23**, 178.—Echin.
Ilarionia Dames 1875, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **27**, 720.—Echin.
Ilarus Boisduval [1828], Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829, 76.—Lep.
Ilattia Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 208.—Lep.
Ilburnia White 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 471.—Hem.
Ildefonsus Distant 1910, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **5**, 110.—Hem.
Ildibaha Keyserling & Marx 1892, in Keyserling, Spinnen Amer., **4**, 31.—Arachn.
Ildica Bergh 1889, in Semper, Reis. Philipp. Arch., **2**, Bd. 2, Heft 16 (2), 869.—Moll.
Ileanta Cameron 1899, Mem. Manchester Soc., **43**, no. 3, 204.—Hym.
Ilema (n.n. pro *Melia* Walker 1855) Moore (1858), Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. E. India Co., **2**, 341.—Lep. (Lymantriid.).
Ilema (pro *Eil-* Huebner 1819) Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 130.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Ilemodes Hampson 1900, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **2**, 53.—Lep.
Ilendus Casey 1900, J. N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 131.—Col.
Ileomus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1146; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 220.—Col.
Ileonema Stokes 1884, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **28**, 38.—Prot.
Ilerda Doubleday 1847, List Lepidopt. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 25.—Lep.
Ilerda Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1**, 170.—Hem. (See *Lerida* Karsch 1894 & *Menuthias* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Iletica (emend. pro *Ele-* Dejean 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Ilhaia Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 221.—Arachn.
Ilia Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 24.—Crust.
Ilia Hartman 1881, Cat. Gen. Partula, 8.—Moll.
Iliacantha Stimpson 1870, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **2**, no. 2, 155.—Crust.
Iliacus Des Murs 1860, Traité Ool., 292, 542.—Aves.
Iliades Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 88.—Lep.
Iliastus Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 490; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 149.—Hem.
Ilicia Mercet 1921, Fauna Ibér., Himenopt. Encírt., 329.—Hym.
Ilicrinia (emend. pro *Eil-* Huebner 1823) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Ilictis Rafinesque 1820 (July), Western Review, **2** (6), 360; 1820 [Dec.], Ichth. Ohiensis, 66.—Pisces.
Ilicura Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxiii.—Aves.
Ilikala Pilsbry 1911, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **21**, 4, 89.—Moll.
Ilingiotis Meyrick 1914, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1914**, 275.—Lep.
Ilingoceros Merriam 1909, Publ. Univ. Calif., Geol., **5**, no. 22, 320.—Mamm.
Iliobates (Fitzinger MS.) Steindachner 1867, Reise Novara, Zool., I Amph., 12.—Amph.
Iliocryptus (pro *Ilyo-* Sars 1862) Wagler 1927, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **3**, Heft 1, 392.—Crust.
Iliocyprella Daday 1900, Ostrac. Hungar., 229, 237.—Crust.
Iliocypris (pro *Ilyo-* Brady & Norman 1889) Mueller 1900, Zoologica, **30**, 87.—Crust.
Iliodiscus Miranda Ribeiro 1920, Rev. Mus. paulista, **12** (2), 267.—Amph.
Iliolopha Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 389 [*n.n.*]; Sclater 1856, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **24**, 271.—Aves.
Ilione Haliday 1837, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 288 [*n.n.*].—Dipt. (Cf. *Hedroneura* Hendel 1902.)
Ilionia Billings 1875, Canad. Natural., (N.S.) **7**, 301.—Moll.
Iliophilus Lilljeborg 1902, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **36**, no. 1, 61.—Crust.

Iliopsyllus (pro *Ilyo-* Brady & Robertson 1873) Brehm 1927, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **3**, Heft 1, 491.—Crust.
Iliornis Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 156 (as *Ilyornis* p. 195).—Aves.
Iliosuchus Huene 1932, in Soergel, Mon. Geol. & Palaeontol., Pt. 1, 52.—Rept.
Iliotona Carnochan 1917, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **10**, 396.—Col.
Iliozotica de Folin ?1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 132 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Ilipa Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 166.—Lep.
Ilipla Stål 1864, Hem. Africa., **1**, 152.—Hem.
Ilipula Simon 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 39.—Arachn.
Ilisha Richardson 1845, Rep. Brit. Assoc., **14** (1844), 306.—Pisces.
Ilisha Southwell & Prashad 1918, Rec. Indian Mus., **15**, 83.—Verm. (Cest.).
Ilishia (err. pro *-sha* Southwell & Prashad 1918) Fuhrmann 1930, in Kuekenthal & Krumenbach, Handb. Zool., **2** (2), 240.—Verm. (Cest.).
Ilisia (pro *Elysia* Hemprich 1820) Fitzinger 1826, Class. Rept., 25.—Rept.
Ilisia Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 182.—Dipt. (Cf. *Elisia* Bigot 1857.)
Ilisomya Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 180.—Dipt.
Ilisophila Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 180.—Dipt.
Ilithucia Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 552.—Hem.
Ilithyia Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 485; Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 422.—Lep.
Iljinia de Buen 1931, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **10** (1930), 130.—Pisces.
Illa Warren 1914, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **10**, 487.—Lep.
Illacme Cook & Loomis 1928, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **72**, 10.—Myr.
Illadopsis Heine [1860], J. Orn., **7**, 1859, no. 42, 430.—Aves.
Illaena Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 224.—Col.
Illaenoides Weller 1907, Bull. nat. Hist. Surv. Chicago, No. 4, 226, 242.—Trilobita.
Illaenopsis Salter 1865, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. Tril., No. 2, 124; 1866, in Ramsay, Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit., [3], 256, 316.—Trilobita.
Illaenurus Hall 1863, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **16**, App. D, 176.—Trilobita.
Illaenus Dalman 1827, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1826** (2), 248.—Trilobita.
Illana Smith & Seale 1906, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **19**, 73.—Pisces.
Illantis Meyrick 1921, Zool. Meded., **6**, 186.—Lep.
Illaphanus MacLeay 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 155.—Col.
Illatila Dyar 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, no. 2050, 334.—Lep.
Illeis (? err. pro *Egleis* Mulsant 1850) Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) **2**, 1079 (Spec. Col. trim. Sécuripalp. 1851).—Col.
Illesca Olsson 1932, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **19**, 3, 90.—Moll.
Illestus Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 33.—Col.
Illex Steenstrup 1880, Overs. Danske Selsk. Forh., **1880**, 82.—Moll.
Illiberis Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 280.—Lep.
Illibius Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 140, 143. —Hem.
Illice Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 1019.—Lep.
Illidgea Turner 1897, Ann. Queensland. Mus., No. 4, 26.—Lep.
Illidgea Lea 1912, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **36**, 92.—Col.
Illigera Meigen 1838, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **7**, 247.—Dipt.
Illigeria Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 273.—Dipt.
Illinodendron Quenstedt 1880, Petref. Dtschl., (1) **6**, 800.—Coel.
Illinoia Wilson 1910, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **3**, 318.—Hem.
Illiothrix Enderlein 1924, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **11**, 114.—Dipt.
Illipula Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 237.—Lep.
Illium Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 261.—Verm. (Nema.).
Illops Erichson 1840, Entomographien, 87.—Col.
Illunellaria Lindholm 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 66, 73.—Moll.
Illuocaetes (pro *Iluocoetes* Jenyns 1842) Guichenot 1849, in Gay, Hist. Chile, Zool., **2**, 287.—Pisces.
Illuviosiana Fagot 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **2**, 352.—Moll.
Illyrica Wagner 1895, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **62**, 624.—Moll.
Illyrionethes Verhoeff 1927, Zool. Anz., **72**, 269.—Crust.
Ilma Swinhoe 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 613.—Lep.
Ilmarinia Öpik 1934, Acta Comm. Univ. Tartu, (A) **26** (5), 125.—Brach.
Ilnacora Reuter 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 9, 85.—Hem.
Ilnacorella Knight 1925, Canad. Ent., **57**, 91.—Hem.
Ilodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 1, 1.—Myr.
Ilomantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 46.—Orth.
Ilotes Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 198.—Prot.
Ilsea Schaus 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, no. 1444, 131.—Lep.
Iluanthos Forbes 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., **5**, 181.—Coel.
Iluocaetes (pro *-coetes* Jenyns 1842) Guichenot 1849, in Gay, Hist. Chile, Zool. **2**, 287.—Pisces.

Iluocoetes Jenyns (1842), Zool. " Beagle " (Fish), 165.—Pisces.
Ilurgia Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **18**, 544.—Lep.
Ilus Champion 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 117.—Col.
Iluza Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 33, 1006.—Lep.
Iluzia (pro *-za* Walker 1865) Moore 1877, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1877**, 610.—Lep.
Ilva Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 181, 183.—Hem.
Ilyanassa Stimpson 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 61.—Moll.
Ilyanthopsis Hertwig 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **26**, no. 73, 13.—Coel.
Ilyanthus Dana 1846, Wilkes, U.S. Expl. Exped. (Zooph.), 124.—Coel.
Ilyarachna (n.n. pro *Mesostenus* Sars 1864) Sars 1869, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **16**, 348. —Crust.
Ilyas Leach 1814, Edinb. Encycl., **7**, 394, 431.—Crust.
Ilyaster Danielssen & Koren 1883, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **28**, 4.—Echin.
Ilybiosoma Crotch 1873, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 413.—Col.
Ilybius Erichson 1832, Gen. Dytic., 34.—Col.
Ilychthonos Barnard 1920, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **17**, 414.—Crust.
Ilycrinus Danielssen & Koren 1877, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **33**, no. 3, 45.—Echin.
Ilyda (err. pro *Idyla* Vest 1867) Clessin 1879, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **1**, 62.—Moll.
Ilyichthys (emend. pro *Ilictis* Rafinesque 1820) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Ilyiria Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 506.—Moll.
Ilynerita Martens 1887, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch.-Cab., Lief. 349, 9. —Moll.
Ilyobates Kraatz 1856, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (I Col.), **2**, 133.—Col.
Ilyobates Sars 1866, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1865**, 59.—Crust. (See *Krithe* Brady, Crosskey & Robertson 1874.)
Ilyobius (emend. pro *Ilybius* Erichson 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Col.
Ilyobius Enderlein 1910, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **71**, 381.—Neur.
Ilyocoetes (emend. pro *Iluo-* Jenyns 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Pisces.
Ilyocoris Stål 1861, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 201.—Hem.
Ilyocrinus (pro *Ilycr-* Danielssen & Koren 1877) Perrier 1885, Rev. sci., **35**, 691. —Echin.
Ilyocryptus Sars 1862, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1861**, 154.—Crust.
Ilyocypris Brady & Norman 1889, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **4**, 106.—Crust.
Ilyocyprois Masi 1906, Boll. Soc. zool. Ital., (2) **7**, 261.—Crust.
Ilyodaemon Théel 1879, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 19, 11.—Echin.
Ilyodes Scudder 1890, Mem. Soc. Boston, **4**, no. 9, 422.—Myr.
Ilyodon Eigenmann 1907, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **32**, no. 1532, 425, 427.—Pisces.
Ilyodrilus Eisen 1879, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 16, 10.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Ilyodrilus Stolč 1888, Abh. böhm. Ges., **7**, 2, 38.—Verm. (Oligoch.). (See *Pseudilyodrilus* Delphy 1919.)
Ilyodromus Sars 1894, Skr. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1894**, no. 5, 39.—Crust.
Ilyogenia Beddard 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1892**, 703.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Ilyogonimus (pro *Ityo-* Luehe 1899) Braun 1901, Zbl. Bakt., (1) **29**, 897.—Verm. (Trem.).
Ilyonetta (emend. pro *Nyroca* Fleming 1822) (Heine MS.) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 347.—Aves.
Ilyopegma de Folin 1881, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **15**, 139 [*n.n.*]; ? 1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 132 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Ilyoperidia de Folin 1881, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **15**, 139 [*n.n.*]; ? 1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 132 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Ilyophis Gilbert 1891, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **14**, no. 856, 351; 1892, in Jordan & Davis, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **16**, 1888, 670.—Pisces.
Ilyoplax Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 98.—Crust.
Ilyopsyllus Brady & Robertson 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **12**, 132.—Crust.
Ilyornis see **Iliornis**.
Ilyosphaera de Folin 1881, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **15**, 139 [*n.n.*]; 1883, Congr. Sci. Dax, **1882**, 328 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Ilyotrephes Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 264.—Hem.
Ilyozotika de Folin 1881, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **15**, 139 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Ilyphagus Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 402.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ilyplana Bock 1925, Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. nat. Foren., **79**, 97, 102.—Verm. (Turb.).
Ilypnus Jordan & Evermann 1896, Check-List Fish., 460; 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 47 (3), 2253.—Pisces.
Ilyrgis Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 879.—Lep.
Ilyrgodes Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 610.—Lep.
Ilysia (pro *El-* Hemprich 1820) Fitzinger 1826, Class. Rept., 26, 54.—Rept.

Ilythea Curtis 1837, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 288 [*n.n.*]; Haliday 1839, Ann. nat. Hist., 3, 408.—Dipt.
Ilythia (pro *Ilithyia* Berthold 1827) Stephens 1829, Cat. Brit. Ins. (Haust.), 213.—Lep.
Ilyusa Mulsant & Rey 1875, Hist. nat. col. Fr., Brévipennes (Myrm. ii) 419; 1875, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **7**, 445.—Col.
Ilyxerus Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 458.—Col.
Ima Tindale 1924, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **2**, 549.—Orth.
Imachra Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 1876, 30.—Col.
Imaïbius Bates 1889, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1889**, 211.—Col.
Imaliodes Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 460.—Col.
Imalithus Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 465.—Col.
Imalmus Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 276.—Col.
Imania Martynov 1935, Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **2**, 298.—Trichopt.
Imantimyia Frey 1925, Notul. ent., **5**, 50.—Dipt.
Imantocera Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 345.—Col.
Imantodes Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France, **23**, 507.—Rept.
Imara Houlbert 1918, in Oberthuer, Études Lép. Comp., **15**, 470.—Lep.
Imarginula (pro *Em-* Lamarck 1801) Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 233.—Moll.
Imathia Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 251.—Col.
Imatidium Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **1**, 345.—Col.
Imatisma Macquart 1842, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1841** (1), 127.—Dipt.
Imatismus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 202.—Col.
Imatium Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 260.—Col.
Imaus Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt., 54.—Lep.
Imbabura Distant 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 135.—Hem.
Imbalara Hesse 1925, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **23**, 155.—Hem.
Imbrasia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 154.—Lep.
Imbricaria Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 71, 236.—Moll.
Imbricaster (Lenoir MS.) Bigot 1926, Bull. Soc. linn. Normand., (7) **9**, Proc.-Verb., 22.—Echin.
Imbricina (Bonelli MS.) Rovereto 1904, Palaeontogr. Ital., **10**, 20.—Verm. († Ann.).
Imbrius Pascoe 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 228, 528 (1867).—Col.
Imbrius Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 124, 125.—Hem. (See *Polychisme* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Imelda Hewitson 1870, Equat. Lep., 56.—Lep.
Imera Pascoe 1885, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **22**, 236.—Col.
Imeria Cameron 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11**, 173.—Hym.
Imerina Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 513, 530.—Lep.
Imerina Raffray 1897, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **65**, 1896, 281.—Col.
Imerinia Cockerell 1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 219.—Moll.
Imerinus Gahan 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 460.—Col.
Imerites Rouchadzé 1933, Bull. Inst. Géol. Géorgie, **1** (3), 255.—Moll.
Imerodes Marshall 1926, Treubia, **8**, 347.—Col.
Imhoffia Heer [1849], N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **11**, 1850, 153.—Hym.
Imirus (n.n. pro *Mirus* Saulcy 1877) Reitter 1885, Wien. ent. Ztg., **4**, 228.—Col.
Imisia Renier [1804], Tavole, vii [*n.n.*]; Brusina 1870, Ipsa Chieregh. Conch., 35.—Moll.
Imisigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, vii.—Moll.
Imitatocrinus Schmidt 1934, Abh. preuss. geol. LdAnst., **163**, 104.—Echin.
Imitator Alphéraky 1883, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **17**, 170, 174.—Lep.
Imitatrix Westerlund 1884, Fn. Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **4**, 50, 57.—Moll.
Imitoceras Schindewolf 1924, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal., Beil. Bd., **49**, 325.—Moll.
Imitomyia (n.n. pro *Himantostoma* Loew 1863) Townsend 1912, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **14**, 49.—Dipt.
Imleanga Lucas 1901, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **16**, 83.—Lep.
Imma Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 195.—Lep.
Immanitas Palmer 1928, Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **14**, 19, 28.—Moll.
Immanites (err. pro *-tas* Palmer 1928) Kutassy 1934, Foss. Catal., pars 68, 180.—Moll.
Immanoplasma Neumann 1909, Z. Hyg. Infektionskr., **64**, 90, 104.—Prot.
Immanthe Leigh-Sharpe 1934, Siboga Exped., **123**, monogr. 29 b, 15.—Crust.
Immedia Pascoe 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 32.—Col.
Immersidens Pilsbry & Vanatta 1900, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1900**, 593, 606.—Moll.
Immetalia Jordan 1896, in Rothschild & Jordan, Novit. zool., **3**, 31, 41.—Lep.
Immicrohoria Pic 1894, Rev. sci. Bourbonnais, **7**, 41.—Col.
Immsia Cameron 1913, Ind. For. Rec., **4**, 104.—Hym.
Immyrla Dyar 1906, J.N. York ent. Soc., **14**, 107.—Lep.
Imnadia Hertzog 1935, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **60**, 266.—Crust.

Imogala see **Gmogala.**
Imogaster Costa 1857, Mem. Accad. Sci. Napoli, **2**, 102.—Pisces.
Imogen Kirkaldy 1905, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1905**, 337.—Hem.
Imogine Girard 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 367.—Verm. (Turb.).
Imolia Jacoby 1884, Notes Leyden Mus., **6**, 32.—Col.
Imostoma Jordan 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1877**, 49.—Pisces.
Impages Smith 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 263.—Moll.
Impalaia Moennig 1923, Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr., **11**, 114.—Verm. (Nema.).
Imparatoppia Jacot 1934, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 121, 30.—Arachn.
Imparfinis Eigenmann & Norris 1900, Rev. Mus. paulista, **4**, 351.—Pisces.
Imparientinia Lindholm 1925, Arch. Molluskenk., **57**, 30.—Moll.
Imparietula Lindholm 1925, Arch. Molluskenk., **57**, 30.—Moll.
Imparilarca Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 263.—Moll.
Imparipes Berlese 1903, Zool. Anz., **27**, 22.—Arachn.
Impatietinum Mordvilko 1914, Faune de la Russie, Ins. Hém., **1**, Aphidodea, 72.—Hem.
Imperata d. Chiaje 1841, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, **5**, 38.—Coel.
Imperator Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 198.—Moll.
Imperatoria de Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont. Palerme, **52**, 39.—Echin.
Imperatoria Parona 1933, Mem. Soc. geol. Ital., **1**, 41.—Spong.
Imperia de Gregorio 1930, Ann. géol. paléont. Palermo, **52**, 31.—Brach.
Imperturbatia Martens 1898, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **1** (1), 11.—Moll.
Impeyanus Lesson 1831, Traité Ornith., (7) 488.—Aves.
Imporcitor Distant 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **6**, 157.—Hem.
Impressobruchus Pic 1910, Échange, **26**, no. 312, 95.—Col.
Imtempus Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20**, Abh., 195, 209.—Col.
Inachina MacLeay 1838, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Invert.), 56.—Lep.
Inachis Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 37.—Lep.
Inachodes (pro *-choides* Milne-Edwards & Lucas 1844) Streets & Kingsley 1877, Bull. Essex Inst., **9**, 104.—Crust.
Inachoides Milne-Edwards & Lucas 1844, in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Crust.), 4. —Crust.
Inachus Weber 1795, Nomen. Fabricii, 93; Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 318. —Crust.
Inachus Hisinger 1837, Lethaea Svecica, 37.—Moll. (See *Polytropis* Koninck 1881 and *Hisingeria* Ulrich & Schofield 1897.)
Inaequiceramus Heinz 1932, Mitt. Min. Geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg, Lief. 13, 20. —Moll.
Inaequipecten Ugolini 1906, Palaeontogr. Ital., **12**, 192.—Moll.
Inamblyderus Pic 1911, Échange, **27**, no. 317, 134.—Col.
Inanda Péringuey 1902, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12**, 869, 872.—Col.
Inapha Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **30**, 999.—Lep.
Inara Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Forh. Stockholm, **16**, 190.—Hem.
Inareolata Ellinger & Sachtleben 1928, Internat. Corn Borer Invest. Sci. Rep., **1927–28**, 117.—Hym.
Inarimus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 152 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Geph.).
Inaster (pro *Isaster* Desor 1858) Abich 1889, Mater. Geol. Kavkasa, (2) **3**, 16.— Echin.
Inaures Minding 1829, Geogr. Vertheil., 74.—Moll.
Inca Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **10** (2), 380.—Col.
Inca Jardine 1850, Contrib. Ornith., **3**, 32.—Aves. (See *Sternolophota* Bonaparte 1856.)
Inca Taczanowski 1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **15**, 104.—Arachn. (See *Aspidolasius* Simon 1888.)
Inca Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 426.—Lep.
Inca Klapálek 1914, Acta Soc. ent. bohem., **11**, 61.—Plecopt. (See *Inconeuria* Klapálek 1916.)
Incachernes Beier 1933, Zool. Anz., **104**, 94.—Arachn.
Incala (White MS.) Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 162.—Col.
Incalia Cameron 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 143.—Hym.
Incalidia Janson 1907, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **43**, 336.—Col.
Incamelomorpha Pic 1926, Mélanges exot.-ent., **45**, 4.—Col.
Incamoleon Banks 1913, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **39**, 226.—Neur.
Incamyia Townsend 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1935, 317.—Dipt.
Incamyiopsis Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, no. 2301, 587.—Dipt.
Incania Polinski 1922, Anz. Akad. Krakau (Bull. Acad. Cracovie), Ser. B, **1921**, 125. —Moll.
Incarcha Dyar 1910, Zool., N. York, **1**, 135.—Lep.
Incaspiza Ridgway 1898, Auk, **15**, 224.—Aves.
Incaulis (pro *Inoc-* Hall 1851) Počta 1894, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **8** (1), 168.—Coel.
Incavia (err. pro *-ania* Polinski 1922) Lindholm 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 78.—Moll.

Incentia (pro *Indecentia* Broun 1881) Broun 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 409. —Col.
Inchanga Barnard 1932, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **30**, 277.—Crust.
Inchoaspis Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 310.—Hem.
Inciaspis Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 311.—Hem.
Incidifrons Ewing 1929, Manual External Parasites, 189.—Malloph.
Incilaria Benson 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **9**, 486.—Moll.
Incilaster Finlay 1926, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **57**, 367, 373.—Moll.
Incilicornu Dall 1924, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **37**, 88.—Moll.
Incilius Cope 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 50.—Amph.
Incillaria (err. pro *Incilaria* Benson 1842) Adams 1855, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 220. —Moll.
Incisalia (Minot MS.) Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **4**, 1871, 52.—Lep.
Incisidens Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 244.—Pisces.
Incisilabium Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch. comp., No. 11, 206.—Moll.
Incisolema Pic 1916, Mélanges exot. ent., No. 19, 3.—Col.
Incisomalachius Pic 1914, Échange, **30**, 15.—Col.
Incisophthalma Heinze 1929, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1929**, 289.—Col.
Incisosilis Pic 1908, Échange, **24**, no. 288, 94.—Col.
Incisura Hedley 1904, Rec. Australian Mus., **5**, no. 2, 91.—Moll.
Incisurifrons Duda 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **90**, A3, 202.—Dipt.
Incitatus Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 453.—Hem.
Inclica Walker 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **3**, 53.—Col.
Incolacris Willemse 1932, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **101**, 150.—Orth.
Incolea Goding 1926, J.N. York ent. Soc., **34**, 280.—Hem.
Incolia Casey 1900, J.N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 169.—Col.
Incollogenius Pic 1916, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 18, 17.—Col.
Inconeuria (n.n. pro *Inca* Klapálek 1914) Klapálek 1916, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **13**, 74. —Plecopt.
Inconspicua Wagner 1909, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 541, 219.—Moll.
Incoteuthis (err. pro *Inio-* Verrill 1881) Paetel 1887, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **1**, 6.—Moll.
Incrassatiana Locard 1890, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **36**, 91.—Moll.
Incrustata Wagner 1907, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 522, 64.—Moll.
Incubus Schrank 1802, F. Boica, **2** (2), 315.—Hym.
Incudifera Wehrli 1934, Ent. Rdsch., **51**, 126.—Lep.
Incurvaria Haworth 1828, Lepidopt. Brit., (4) 559.—Lep.
Incurvarites Rebel 1934, Palaeobiologica, **6**, 14.—Lep.
Incurviseta Malloch 1925, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **50**, 324.—Dipt.
Indaeschna Fraser 1926, Treubia, **8**, 474.—Odon.
Indagrion Fraser 1922, Mem. Dep. Agric. Ind., Ent. Ser., **7**, 50.—Odon.
Indalasa Moore 1880, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1880**, 166.—Lep.
Indalma Schmidt-Goebel 1846, Col. Birm. [Umschl.], [4].—Col.
Indalmus Gerstaecker 1858, Monog. Endomych., 185.—Col.
Indanerces Pic 1923, Mélanges exot.-ent., **39**, 25.—Col.
Indarbela (n.n. pro *Arbela* Moore 1879) Fletcher 1922, Entomologist, **55**, 231.—Lep.
Indarctus Pilgrim 1913, Rec. geol. Surv. India, **43**, 290.—Mamm.
Indatettix Hancock 1915, Rec. Ind. Mus., **11**, 127.—Orth.
Indecentia Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 1, 484.—Col. (Cf. *Incentia* Broun 1882.)
Index Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3, no. 6–7, 87.—Moll.
Indialosa Herre & Myers 1931, Lingnan Sci. J., **10**, 238.—Pisces.
Indiana Matthew 1902, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8**, no. 7, 460.—Crust.
Indiana Tutt 1903, Ent. Rec., **15**, 101.—Lep.
Indianites Ulrich & Bassler 1931, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **21**, 364.—Crust.
Indianocrinus Miller & Gurley 1895, Bull. Illinois Mus., No. 7, 83.—Echin.
Indiaster Lambert 1920, Mém. Soc. Acad. Aube, **84**, 27.—Echin.
Indiattalus Pic 1915, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 14, 11.—Col.
Indicapus Mathews 1918, Birds Australia, **7**, 265.—Aves.
Indicator Stephens 1815, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), **9** (1), 131.—Aves.
Indicator Vieillot [non Stephens] 1816, Analyse, 28.—Aves.
Indicopleustes Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 24, 25.—Hem.
Indiella Blattný 1925, Sborník ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze, **3** (26), 211.—Col.
Indiobia Brèthes 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 330.—Hym.
Indiocyphon Pic 1918, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 29, 15.—Col.
Indiodasytes Pic 1916, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 18, 14.—Col.
Indiogeoscopus Pic 1910, Échange, **26**, 21.—Col.
Indjapyx Silvestri 1930, Rec. Indian Mus., **32**, 541.—Thysanura.
Indobatrachus Noble 1930, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 401, 2.—Amph.
Indoblastus Wanner 1925, Palaeont. Timor, **14**, 28.—Echin.
Indocampa Silvestri 1933, Rec. Indian Mus., **35**, 379.—Thysanura.

Indocarabus Lapouge 1921, Carabes nouveaux ou mal connus (*ex* Misc. ent., **25**) 119.—Col.
Indocentor Schulze 1934, Z. Parasitenkunde, Berlin, **6**, 417.—Arachn.
Indocephalites Spath 1928, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) 9, Mem. 2, pt. 3, 170, 171.—Moll.
Indoceras Noetling 1897, Mem. geol. Surv. India, Pal. Ind., (16) **1** (3), 71.—Moll.
Indoceras (err. pro *Ido-* Burckhardt 1906) Schlueter 1928, Nova Guinea, **6**, Geol. 3, 57.—Moll.
Indoclionites Diener 1916, CentralBl. Min. Geol. Palaeont., **1916**, 101.—Moll.
Indocnemis Laidlaw 1917, Rec. Indian Mus., **13**, 325.—Odon.
Indocrinus Wanner 1916, Palaeont. Timor, **6**, 74.—Echin.
Indodiaptomus Kiefer 1932, Zool. Anz., **100**, 220; 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **63**, 474.—Crust.
Indodiplosis Felt 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 403.—Dipt.
Indoelum Kirkaldy 1906, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **32**, 138.—Hem.
Indoennea Kobelt 1904, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **36**, 28.—Moll.
Indogaetulia Schmidt 1919, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **80**, 171.—Hem.
Indogomphus Fraser 1922, Rec. Indian Mus., **24**, 422.—Odon.
Indohalictus Bluethgen 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **61**, 292.—Hym.
Indohirmoneura Bequaert 1932, Zool. Anz., **100**, 14.—Dipt.
Indojuvavites Diener 1916, CentralBl. Min. Geol. Palaeont., **1916**, 101.—Moll.
Indoleia Edwards 1928, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **14**, 6.—Dipt.
Indoleon Banks 1913, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **39**, 222.—Neur.
Indolestes Fraser 1922, Mem. Dep. Agric. Ind., Ent. Ser., **7**, 57.—Odon.
Indolobites Renz 1911, Palaeontogr., 58, 63.—Moll.
Indolophus Pilgrim 1925, Palaeont. Ind., **8**, no. 3, 22.—Mamm.
Indomacromia Fraser 1924, Rec. Indian Mus., **26**, 514.—Odon.
Indomeryx Pilgrim 1928, Palaeont. Ind., **13**, 33.—Mamm.
Indomicromus Krueger 1922, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **83**, 171.—Neur.
Indomysis Tattersall 1914, Rec. Indian Mus., **10**, 77.—Crust.
Indonaia Prashad 1918, Rec. Indian Mus., **15**, 146.—Moll.
Indonautilus Mojsisovics 1902, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6** (1) Suppl., 204, 205.—Moll.
Indonenia Ehrmann 1927, S.B. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, **49–52**, 51.—Moll.
Indonesites Welter 1914, in Wanner, Pal. Timor, **1**, 10, 103.—Moll.
Indoneura Laidlaw 1917, Rec. Ind. Mus., **13**, 344, 347.—Odon.
Indopecten Douglas 1929, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **85**, 632.—Moll.
Indophaea Fraser 1929, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **33**, 49, 293.—Odon.
Indophlebia Fraser 1935, Rec. Indian Mus., **37**, 322.—Odon.
Indophyllia Gerth 1921, Samml. geol. Reichs.-Mus. Leiden, (N.S.) **1**, no. 2, 405.—Coel.
Indopicus Malherbe 1849, Mém. Acad. Metz, **30**, 342.—Aves.
Indoplacuna Vredenburg 1924, Rec. geol. Surv. India, **55** (2), 110, 117.—Moll.
Indoplanorbis Annandale, Prashad & Amin-ud-Din 1921, Rec. Indian Mus., **22**, 578.—Moll.
Indopodisma Dovnar-Zapolskiĭ 1933, Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1**, 255, 268.—Orth.
Indopseudodon Prashad 1922, Rec. Indian Mus., **24**, 98.—Moll.
Indopupa Pilsbry & Cooke 1920, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **25**, 276, 339.—Moll.
Indopyrgus Thiele 1928, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **55**, 373, 378.—Moll.
Indoquedius Cameron 1932, Fauna Brit. India, Col., Staphyl., **3**, 280.—Col.
Indoribates Jacot 1929, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **48**, 429.—Arachn.
Indosaurus Huene 1932, in Soergel, Mon. Geol. Palaeontol., **1**, 237.—Rept.
Indoscitalinus see **Indoscytalinus.**
Indoscytalinus Heller 1907, Abh. zool.-anthrop.-ethn. Mus. Dresden, **9**, no. 5, 1, (as *Indoscitalinus* p. 5).—Col.
Indosialis Lestage 1927, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **67**, 116, 118.—Neur.
Indosinia (n.n. pro *Cambodgia* Mansuy 1914) Cossmann 1920, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **24**, 83.—Moll.
Indosmilia Gerth 1933, Wettenschap. Meded., **25**, 18.—Coel.
Indosphaera Attems 1935, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., **14**, 128.—Myr.
Indosphinctes Spath 1931, Monogr. geol. Dep. Hunterian Mus. Glasgow Univ., **4**, 15, 36.—Moll.
Indospirifer Grabau 1931, Palaeont. sinica, (B) **3** (3), 359.—Brach.
Indostegia Malaise 1934, Rec. Indian Mus., **36**, 468.—Hym.
Indostomus Prashad & Mukerji 1929, Rec. Indian Mus., **31**, 220.—Pisces.
Indosturmia Townsend 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **9**, 49.—Dipt.
Indosuccinea Rao 1924, Rec. Indian Mus., **26**, 373.—Moll.
Indosuchus Huene 1932, in Soergel, Mon. Geol. Palaeontol., **1**, 237.—Rept.
Indotestudo Lindholm 1929, Zool. Anz., **81**, 285.—Rept.

Indoteuthis (n.n. pro *Chunoteuthis* Robson 1921) Grimpe 1922, S.B. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, **45–48**, 45.—Moll.
Indothemis Ris 1909, Collect. zool. Selys. Cat. syst., fasc. **9**, 29.—Odon.
Indothespis Werner 1935, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1935**, 497.—Orth.
Indotipula Edwards 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **8**, 81.—Dipt.
Indotrigonia Dietrich 1933, Palaeontographica, Suppl. **7** (2), Teil 2, 30.—Moll.
Indotritia Jacot 1928, Psyche, **35**, 213.—Arachn.
Indoxenos Subramanian 1927, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **75**, 132.—Col.
Indoxylides (n.n. pro *Marshallia* Doherty 1889) Doherty 1889, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **58**, 410 (note).—Lep.
Indra Kirkaldy 1902, Wien. ent. Ztg., **21**, 170.—Hem.
Indracotherium (? pro *Indri-* Borisiak 1915) Borisiak 1917, Bull. Acad. Sci. Russ. Petrograd, (6) **11**, 1.—Mamm.
Indraloris Lewis 1933, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **26**, 135.—Mamm.
Indrapura China 1928, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **8**, 190.—Hem.
Indratherium Pilgrim 1910, Rec. geol. Surv. Ind., **40**, 69.—Mamm.
Indrella Godwin-Austen 1901, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **4**, 187.—Moll.
Indri Geoffroy 1796, Mag. encyclop., **1** (1), 46.—Mamm.
Indricotherium Borisiak 1915, Geol. vestu, **1**, 131; 1915, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **162**, 520.—Mamm.
Indris (pro *Indri* Geoffroy 1796) Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, tab. 1.—Mamm.
Indris (pro *Idris* Foerster 1856) Ashmead 1887, Ent. Amer., **3**, 119.—Hym.
Indrium (emend. pro *Indri* Geoffroy 1796) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 54.—Mamm.
Indrodon Cope 1884, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **21**, 318.—Mamm.
Induna Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 55.—Lep.
Indurus Billberg 1827, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (1), Tab. A dorso.—Mamm.
Indusa (pro *Id-* Schiödte & Meinert 1884) Richardson 1905, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 54, 246.—Crust.
Indusa (pro *-sia* Bosc 1803) Handlirsch 1907, Foss. Ins., 919.—Trichopt.
Indusia Bosc 1803, Journ. des Mines, **17**, 397.—Trichopt.
Indusius Barraud 1934, Fauna, Brit. Ind., Dipt., **5**, Fam. Culicidae, 445.—Dipt.
Inegocia Jordan & Thompson 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, no. 2011, 70.—Pisces.
Inella (n.n. pro *Ino* Hinds 1843) Bayle 1879, J. Conchyliol., **27**, 35.—Moll.
Ineptiae Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 614.—Neur.
Inercytherium (err. pro *Quer-* Filhol 1880) Scott 1893, Amer. Natural., **27**, 659.—Mamm.
Inermia Poey 1860, Mem. Cuba, **2**, 193.—Pisces.
Inermicapsifer Janicki 1910, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **16**, 376, 394.—Verm. (Cest.).
Inermicosta Jousseaume 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 42, 335.—Moll.
Inermyia Bigot 1856, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **4**, 82.—Dipt.
Inesida Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 86.—Col.
Inessa Nicéville 1897, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **66**, 570.—Lep.
Inezia Cherrie 1909, Bull. Mus. Brooklyn Inst., **1**, 390.—Aves.
Inezia Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4–5, 392.—Arachn. (See *Santinezia* Roewer 1923.)
Inferoclypeus (emend. pro *Infraclypeus* Gauthier 1875) Rye 1877, Zool. Rec., **12**, 1875, 587.—Echin.
Infidum Travassos 1916, Brazil Medico, **30**, 257.—Verm. (Trem.).
Inflataster Anthula 1899, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., **12**, 62.—Echin.
Inflatella Schmidt 1875, Jahresber. Comm. D. Meere, **2**, 117.—Spong.
Inflaticeras Stieler 1920, CentralBl. Min. Geol. Palaeont., **1920**, 346.—Moll.
Inflatulum Carpenter 1857, Cat. Mazatlan Shells, 314 [*n.n.*]; 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1858**, 438.—Moll.
Infraclypeus Gauthier 1875, in Cotteau, Peron & Gauthier, 1875, Ann. Sci. géol., **6**, no. 4, 23.—Echin.
Infranesopupa Cooke & Pilsbry 1920, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **25**, 277, 289.—Moll.
Infrapithecus Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 357.—Mamm.
Infulaster (Hagenow MS.) Desor 1858, Syn. Ech., 347.—Echin.
Infundibula (Montagu MS.) McIntosh 1922, Mon. Brit. Ann., **4** (2), 355.—Verm. (Polych.).
Infundibularia Pfeiffer 1876, Malak. Bl., **23**, 213.—Moll.
Infundibulops Pilsbry 1889, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **11**, 8.—Moll.
Infundibulum Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 166.—Moll.
Infundibulum Sowerby [non Montfort 1810] 1815, Min. Conch., **1** (18), 219.—Moll.
Infurcitinea Spuler 1910, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 461.—Lep.
Inga Busck 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, 200.—Lep.
Ingallia Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 537.—Spong.
Ingena Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1571.—Lep.
Inglefieldia Poulsen 1927, Com. Paléont. Mus. Mineral Geol. Univ. Copenhague **24**, 261.—Trilobita.

Inglisella Finlay 1924, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **55**, 513.—Moll.
Inglisia Maskell 1879, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **11**, 213.—Hem.
Ingolfiella Hansen 1903, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **29**, 118, 128.—Crust.
Ingramia Edwards 1912, Bull. ent. Res., **3**, 6, 43.—Dipt.
Ingrassia Oudemans 1905, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **1**, no. 23, 224.—Arachn.
Ingrassium d. Chiaje 1844, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, **8**, 29.—Moll.
Ingria Öpik 1930, Acta Comm. Univ. Tartu, (A) **17** (1), 57.—Brach.
Ingrisma Fairmaire 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **37**, 292.—Col.
Ingura Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 309.—Lep.
Inguridia Butler 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **4**, 354.—Lep.
Inguromorpha Edwards 1888, Ent. Amer., **3**, 182.—Lep.
Inhambane Péringuey 1907, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 368, 402.—Col.
Inia d'Orbigny 1834, N. Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **3** [1], 31.—Mamm.
Iniforis Jousseaume 1884, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **1**, 234, 235.—Moll.
Iniistius Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 143, 145.—Pisces.
Inimicus Jordan & Starks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, no. 1351, 158.—Pisces.
Iniocyphus Raffray 1912, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **80**, 435.—Col.
Iniopachus Solier 1848, in Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent., **1**, 58.—Col.
Iniopachys (pro *-chus* Solier 1848) Lacordaire 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **1**, 54. —Col.
Iniopsis Lydekker 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1892**, 562.—Mamm.
Inioteuthis Verrill 1881, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **5**, 417.—Moll.
Iniothrips John 1922, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **23**, 348.—Thysanopt.
Injubinus (err. pro *Juju-* Monterosato 1884) Carus 1888, Zool. Anz., **11**, 591.— Moll.
Inkadrilus Michaelsen 1918, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **41**, 57.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Inkewana Hesse 1925, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **23**, 154.—Hem.
Inkosa Péringuey 1926, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **23**, 627.—Col.
Inliaculus (n.n. pro *Lia* Moerch 1852) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 15. —Moll.
Inna Putzeys 1863 [sep. 1862], Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **18**, 71.—Col.
Innesa Roewer 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 581.—Arachn.
Innesiscala (Boury MS.) Jousseaume 1912, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **24**, 1911, 218. —Moll.
Innobindus Jacobi 1928, Ark. Zool., **19A**, no. 28, 31.—Hem.
Innominatus Voet [? 1806], Cat. Syst. Coleopt., **2**, 74.—Col.
Innshanotroxis Townsend 1932, J. N. York ent. Soc., **40**, 466.—Dipt.
Innus (pro *Inuus* Geoffroy 1812) Geoffroy & Cuvier 1819, H.N. Mamm., **1** (2), 4. —Mamm.
Innuus (pro *Inuus* Geoffroy 1812) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 37. —Mamm.
Ino Schrank 1803, F. Boica, **3** (1), 179.—Crust.
Ino Leach 1819, in Samouelle, Entom. Compend., 245.—Lep.
Ino Laporte 1835, Etudes Entom., (2) 135.—Col. (See *Inopeplus* Smith 1851.)
Ino Hinds 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 17.—Moll. (See *Inella* Bayle 1879.)
Ino Koch 1850, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **5**, 63.—Arachn.
Inobittium Monterosato 1917, Boll. Soc. zool. Ital., (3) **4**, 20.—Moll.
Inobolia Hinde 1883, Cat. foss. Spong. Brit. Mus., 184.—Spong.
Inobseratella Lindholm 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 66, 73.—Moll.
Inocatops Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1066.—Col.
Inocatoptes Broun 1902, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **34**, 178.—Col.
Inocaulis Hall 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **11**, 401.—Coel.
Inocellia Schneider 1843, Mon. Rhaphididae, 32, 84; Westwood 1844, Arcana Entom., **2** (19), 112.—Neur.
Inoceramos (pro *-mus* Parkinson 1819) Menke 1830, Syn. Moll., ed. 2, 101.—Moll.
Inoceramus Sowerby 1814, Ann. Phil., **4**, 448; 1816, in W. Smith, Strata ident., 10.—Moll.
Inoceramus Parkinson [non Sowerby 1814] 1819, Trans. geol. Soc. London, **5** (1), 55.—Moll.
Inoceramya Ulrich 1904, in Harriman, Alaska Exped., **4**, 132, 134.—Moll.
Inocotis Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xiv.—Aves.
Inoculia (err. pro *Iso-* McCoy 1844) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1174.—Moll.
Inodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 5, 25.—Myr.
Inodia Moret 1925, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **25**, 487.—Spong.
Inodiplosis Felt 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 403.—Dipt.
Inolaema (pro *Ionolaima* Reichenbach 1854) Giebel [1874], Thesaur. Orn., **2**, 1875, fasc. 1, 398.—Aves.
Inoma Hacker 1927, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 25.—Hem.
Inomys Thomas 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 197.—Mamm.
Inope Staudinger 1887, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **3**, 170.—Lep.
Inopelonia Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 6, 1392.—Col.

Inopeplus (n.n. pro *Ino* Laporte 1835) Smith 1851, List Col. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 4. —Col.
Inoperna Conrad, 1875, in Kerr, Rep. geol. Surv. N. Carolina, **1**, app. A, 5.—Moll.
Inophloeus Pascoe 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **16**, 219.—Col.
Inoplectus (pro *-peplus* Smith 1851) Reitter 1884, Dtsch. ent. Z., **28**, 263.—Col.
Inopria Broun 1921, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., No. 1, 523.—Col.
Inopsetta Jordan & Goss 1887, in Jordan, Rep. U.S. Fish Comm., **13**, 1885, 924. —Pisces.
Inopus Walker 1850, in Saunders, Ins. Saund., **1** (1), 2.—Dipt.
Inoresa Cameron 1909, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **19**, 724.—Hym.
Inormista (err. pro *Inermicosta* Jousseaume 1880) Fulton 1922, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 20, 28.—Moll.
Inosomus (n.n. pro *Stenopus* Broun 1881) Broun 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **9**, 409; 1882, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 128.—Col.
Inososgenes Broun 1917, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., No. 1, 439.—Col.
Inostemma Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 270.—Hym.
Inostranzewia Amelitzki 1901, Tagebl. Vers. Russ. Naturf., **11** (St. Petersb.), no. 9, 380; 1922, Bull. Acad. Sci. Russ., **1922**, 336.—Rept.
Inotica Meyrick 1913, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 65.—Lep.
Inöus Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1095.—Lep.
Inouyella Resser & Endo 1935, in Kobayashi, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4**, 89, 236.—Trilobita.
Inouyia Walcott 1911, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, no. 2012, 80.—Trilobita.
Inozetes Pascoe [1872], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11**, 1873, 479.—Col.
Inozonites Pfeffer 1883, Abh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg, **7** (2), 22.—Moll.
Inquilinium Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 160 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Inquisitor Hedley 1918, J. roy. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 79.—Moll.
Insalebria Filipjev 1925, Jahrb. Mart. Staatmus. Minussinsk, **2**, no. 3, 33.—Lep.
Insara Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **2**, 267.—Orth.
Inscudderia Caudell 1921, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **11**, 489.—Orth.
Insidiator Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 481.—Hem.
Insidiator Jordan & Snyder 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1213, 368.—Pisces.
Insignicebus Elliot 1913, Rev. Primates, **2**, 359.—Mamm.
Insignipitta Elliot 1895, Monogr. Pittidae, ed. 2, fasc. 5, xviii.—Aves.
Insigniporus Attems 1903, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **18**, 216, 269.—Myr.
Insitor Distant 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **6**, 176.—Hem.
Insitoroides Funkhouser 1933, Indian For. Rec., **17** (10), 3.—Hem.
Insizwa Munro 1929, Bull. ent. Res., **20**, 400.—Dipt.
Insolentia Finlay 1926, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **56**, 251.—Moll.
Insolentipalpus Bethune-Baker 1908, Novit. Zool., **15**, 212.—Lep.
Insopiscis Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 102.—Pisces.
Instabiliana Fagot 1884, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **1**, 125.—Moll.
Insubrica Wagner 1897, Denschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **64**, 568.—Moll.
Insuflaster (Borchard MS.) d'Orbigny 1854, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. crét., **6**, 124. —Echin.
Insufulaster (pro *-flaster* d'Orbigny 1854) Agassiz 1872, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, **3**, no. 7, 65.—Echin.
Insula Kunkel 1910, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **16**, 61.—Crust.
Insulaemus Taylor 1934, Philippine Land Mammals, 469.—Mamm.
Insulanus Fleutiaux 1930, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **37**, 286.—Col.
Insularia Tapparone-Canefri 1883, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **19**, 115.—Moll.
Insulasaurus Taylor 1925, Philippine J. Sci., **26**, 103.—Rept.
Insulasida Martinez-Escalera 1922, Bol. Soc. espan. Hist. nat., **22**, fasc. 1–2, 64. —Col.
Insulicola Kirkaldy 1908, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **33**, 358.—Hem.
Insulipupa Pilsbry & Cooke 1920, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **25**, 277, 342. —Moll.
Insulivitrina Hesse 1923, Arch. Molluskenk., **55**, 131.—Moll.
Insurgus (pro *Isu-* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1900**, 273.—Hym.
Intandela Hesse 1925, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **23**, 148.—Hem.
Integraster Doederlein 1920, Siboga Exped. Mon., 46 (B), 217.—Echin. (Asteroid.).
Integraster Lambert & Thiéry 1924, Ess. nomencl. rais. Echin., 504.—Echin. (Echinoid.).
Integricardium Rollier 1912, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **38**, 127.—Moll.
Integrinus Reitter 1880 [sep. 1879], Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **29**, 1879, Abh., 88. —Col.
Intempus (err. pro *Imt-* Reitter 1882) Raffray 1911, Col. Cat., **27**, 14.—Col.
Interamma Walker [1868], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 1870, 118.—Hem.
Interatherium Moreno 1882, An. Soc. ci. Argent., **14**, 117; Ameghino 1887, Observ. Mam. esting. S.-Amer., 63.—Mamm.

Interaulacus Bradley 1908, **Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 34,** 120, 123.—Hym.
Interchoerus Rusconi 1930, An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Buenos Aires, **36,** 168.—Mamm.
Interhippus Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17,** fasc. 1, 13.—Mamm.
Intermedia (err. pro *-diana* Germain 1903) Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 539.—Moll.
Intermediana Locard 1890, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **36,** 94.—Moll.
Intermediana Germain [non Locard] 1903, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest France, (2) **3,** fasc. 1, 162.—Moll.
Intermedichneumon Heinrich 1934, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20,** 194.—Hym.
Interocrea Walker [1869], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10,** 1870, 328.—Hem.
Interodon Ameghino 1885, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **8,** 117.—Mamm.
Intersectiana Caziot 1910, Etudes Moll. Princip. Monaco, 147.—Moll.
Interstriata Boettger 1878, Ber. Offenb. Ver. Naturk., **17–18,** 44.—Moll.
Intha Annandale 1922, Rec. Indian Mus., **24,** 359, 361.—Moll.
Inthaxara Distant 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12,** 557–558.—Hem.
Intoshella (n.n. pro *Langerhansia* McIntosh 1885) Darboux 1899, Trav. Montpell., (N.S.) **6,** 98 [bis], 108.—Verm. (Polych.).
Intoshellina Cépède 1910, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **3,** 391.—Prot.
Intoshia Girard 1877, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **85,** 813.—Coel.
Intranstylum Fauré-Fremiet 1904, C.R. Soc. Biol., **56,** 507.—Prot.
Intrapora Hall 1883, Trans. Albany Inst., **10,** 157.—Bry.
Intricaria Defrance 1822, Dict. Sci. Nat., **23,** 546.—Bry.
Intricator Amerling 1862, Centralbl. Landeskult. Prag, **1862,** 171 [*n.n.*].—Arachn.
Intusplicata Wagner 1907, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 522, 60.—Moll.
Intybia Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2,** 448.—Col.
Inu Snyder 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **36,** no. 1688, 607.—Pisces.
Inurois Butler 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **4,** 445.—Lep.
Inusia Giglio-Tos 1897, Boll. Mus. Torino, **12,** no. 302, 30.—Orth.
Inuus Geoffroy 1812, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **19** (110), 100.—Mamm.
Inversaria v. Hagenow 1850, in Geinitz, Das Quadersandsteingeb., (2) 244.—Bry.
Inversella Öpik 1933, Acta Comm. Univ. Tartu, (A) **24** (7), 12.—Brach.
Inversidens Haas 1911, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 554, 102.—Moll.
Inversiula Jullien 1888, Miss. Cap Horn, **6** (3) Bryoz., 44.—Bry.
Inversoceras Hedstroem 1917, Sverig. geol. Undersökning, (Ca) **1917,** no. 15, 7.—Moll.
Investigator Goode & Bean 1895, Ocean. Ichth., 518.—Pisces.
Investigator Stewart 1909, Mem. Indian Mus., **1,** 283.—Verm. (Geph.). (See *Ereunetes* Stewart 1909.)
Involuta Cox 1931, Trans. roy Soc. Edinburgh, **57** (1), 28, 33, 53, 58.—Moll.
Involuticeras Salfeld 1913, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **65,** 441.—Moll.
Involutina Terquem 1862, Mém. Acad. Metz, **42,** 1860–61, 450.—Prot.
Involvulus Schrank 1798, F. Boica, **1,** 360.—Col.
Invreia Masi 1929, Mem. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa, **6,** 1927, 209, 220.—Hym.
Inxwala Distant 1907, Ins. Transvaal., **1,** 197.—Hem.
Inyamana Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16,** 266.—Hem.
Inyoites Hyatt & Smith 1905, Profess. Papers U.S. geol. Surv., No. 40 (C no. 74), 32, 134.—Moll.
Io Lea 1831, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.), **4** (1), 122.—Moll.
Io Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7,** 58; Boisduval 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **18,** 205.—Lep.
Ioa Jordan & Brayton 1878, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 12, 88.—Pisces.
Ioamia Fowler & Bean 1930, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100 (10), 120.—Pisces.
Ioba Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14,** 295.—Hem.
Iochares Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8,** 81.—Lep.
Iochilus Ameghino 1928, Mamm. fós. Repub. Argentina, Pt. 2, 201.—Mamm.
Iocraterium Jahn 1904, Hedwigia, **43,** 302.—Prot.
Iocrinus Hall 1866, Descr. Crin. silur., 5.—Echin.
Iocryptus Thomson 1873, Opusc. ent., fasc. 5, 470, 472.—Hym.
Ioctonus Thorell 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17,** 14.—Arachn.
Ioda (pro *Ioida* Johnston 1839) Viguier 1885, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **101,** 579.—Verm. (Polych.).
Iodacus Pocock 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8,** 245.—Arachn.
Iodamoeba Dobell 1919, Amoebae living in Man, 18, 19.—Prot.
Iodema Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1,** 57.—Col.
Iodes Leach 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20,** 269 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15,** 148.—Moll.
Iodictyum Harmer 1933, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1933,** 624.—Bry.
Iodina Moerch 1860, J. Conchyliol., **8,** 282.—Moll.
Iodinus Lindberg 1927, Acta Soc. Fauna fenn., **56,** no. 9, 11.—Hem.
Iodomonas Penso 1932, Arch. Protistenk., **76,** 83.—Prot.
Iodopleura Lesson 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **2,** 45.—Aves.

Iodopleurus (pro *-ra* Lesson 1839) Parzudaki 1847, Rev. Zool., **10**, 186.—Aves.
Ioesse Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 68.—Col.
Ioglena Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 2, 12.—Hem.
Ioglossus Bean 1883, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **5**, 297, 419.—Pisces.
Ioida Johnston 1839, Ann. nat. Hist., **4**, 231.—Verm. (Polych.).
Iois Doherty 1889, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **58**, 411.—Lep.
Iokastelia Renz 1925, Abh. schweiz. Pal. Ges., **45**, 27.—Moll.
Iola Peckham 1892, Occ. Papers Soc. Wisconsin, **2**, 75.—Arachn.
Iolaea (n.n. pro *Iole* Adams 1860) Adams 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 310.—Moll.
Iolaema (Gould MS.) Sclater 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 1854, 111.—Aves.
Iolana Bethune-Baker 1914, Ent. Rec., **26**, 162.—Lep.
Iolania Kirkaldy 1902, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 118.—Hem.
Iolanthe Beddard 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 104.—Crust.
Iolaus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 81.—Lep.
Iole Blyth 1844, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **13**, 386.—Aves.
Iole Pascoe 1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 254.—Col. (Cf. *Iolea* Pascoe 1858.)
Iole Adams 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 300.—Moll. (See *Iolaea* Adams 1867.)
Iole (emend. pro *Tole* Ortmann 1901) Richardson 1905, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 54, 457.—Crust. (See *Iolella* Richardson 1905.)
Iolea (n.n. pro *Iole* Pascoe 1858) Pascoe 1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 266.—Col.
Iolella (n.n. pro *Iole* [*Tole* in err.] Ortmann 1905) Richardson 1905, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 54, 457.—Crust.
Iomachus Pocock 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **12**, 307, 320.—Arachn.
Iomelissa Robertson 1900, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **10**, no. 2, 50.—Hym.
Iomoides Loomis 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **89**, 49.—Myr.
Iomus Cook 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, no. 1831, 455.—Myr.
Iomys Thomas 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1**, 1.—Mamm.
Iona (n.n. pro *Erasmia* Keyserling 1882) Peckham 1885, Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci., **6**, 282.—Arachn.
Ione Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, R. Anim., **3**, 54.—Crust.
Ionella Bonnier 1900, Trav. Wimereux, **8**, 322.—Crust.
Ionema Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 235.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ionia Ball 1933, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **28**, 225.—Hem.
Ionolaema (pro *-laima* Reichenbach 1854) Gould 1857, Monogr. Troch., —.—Aves.
Ionolaima Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 4, 9.—Aves.
Ionopis Lutz 1909, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **10**, 650.—Dipt.
Ionornis Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxi.—Aves.
Ionoscopus Costa 1853, Atti Accad. Pontan., **7**, 2; 1855–56, Ittiol. Foss. Ital., 2.—Pisces.
Iontha Doubleday 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 297.—Lep.
Ionthadophrys Van Duzee 1930, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **5**, 20.—Dipt.
Ionthocerus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 415.—Col.
Iopas Adams 1853, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 128.—Moll.
Iophanus Draudt 1920, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **5**, 814.—Lep.
Iophon Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 534.—Spong.
Iophon Champion 1895, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1895**, 224.—Col.
Iophonopsis Dendy 1924, "Terra Nova" Exped., Zool., **6**, 348.—Spong.
Iophoroxenus Mello-Leitão 1932, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **34**, 23.—Arachn.
Iophorus Penther 1913, Ann. nat. Hist. Hofmus. Wien, **27**, 248.—Arachn.
Iophosa Jacobi 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A12, 22.—Hem.
Ioplocama Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 360.—Lep.
Iops Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 317.—Col.
Iopsidaspis Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 298.—Col.
Iopsilus (pro *Iospilus* Viguier 1886) Lacaze-Duthiers 1886, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (2) **4**, Table des Planches.—Verm. (Polych.).
Iopsis Gabb 1873, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1872**, 272.—Moll.
Ioptera Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 424; 1883, **8**, 344.—Lep.
Ioropus Hodgson (1845), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **13**, 1844, 935.—Aves.
Ioscion Jordan 1921, Stanford Univ. Publ., Biol. Sci., **1**, 283.—Pisces.
Ioscytus Reuter 1912, Ofvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **54** (A), no. 12, 9, 19.—Hem.
Iosepha Tenison-Woods 1879, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1878**, 32.—Moll.
Iospilus Viguier 1886, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (2) **4**, 354, 392.—Verm. (Polych.)
Iostethus Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 10.—Hem.
Iota Saussure [1854], Etudes Fam. Vespid., **2**, 174.—Hym.
Iota Cobb 1913, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **3**, 437.—Verm. (Nema.).
Iotadorus Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 336.—Verm. (Nema.).
Iotalaimus Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 239.—Verm. (Nema.).
Iotaphora Swinhoe 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 168; Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 384.—Lep.

Iotaraia (Leigh-Sharpe) Jordan 1925, Copeia, No. 142, 38.—Pisces.
Ioteuthion Pfeffer 1912, Ergeb. Plankton-Exped., **2** F.a., 193.—Moll.
Iotherium Pascoe 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 569.—Col.
Iothia (err. pro *Lottia* Gray 1833) Forbes 1849, Athenaeum, 1018.—Moll.
Iothmia (err. pro *Isth-* Gray 1821) Geyer 1912, Beil. Jahresh. Ver. Vaterländ. Naturh. Württemberg, **68**, 33.—Moll.
Iothocera Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 75.—Col.
Iotichthys Jordan & Evermann 1896, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 47 (1), 228, 231, 243.—Pisces.
Iotoma (err. pro *Potamia* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 299.—Dipt.
Iotomia (pro *Potamia* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Lioy 1863, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 904.—Dipt.
Iotomia Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 96.—Col.
Iotonchium Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 302.—Verm. (Nema.).
Iotonchus Cobb 1916, J. Parasitology, **2**, 196.—Verm. (Nema.).
Iotota Casey 1910, Mem. Col., **1**, 95.—Col.
Iotrigonia Hoepen 1929, Pal. Navorsing Nas. Mus. Bloemfontein, **1** (1), 6.—Moll.
Iotrochota Ridley 1884, Rep. Voy. Alert, 433.—Spong.
Iowacystis Thomas & Ladd 1926, Univ. Iowa Studies, **11** (8), 6.—Echin.
Iowanus Ball 1918, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **11**, 382.—Hem.
Iowaspongia Thomas 1923, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **29**, 87.—Spong.
Ioxia Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 199.—Hym.
Ipagrus (emend. pro *Stictopicus* Malherbe 1861) Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2), 123.—Aves.
Ipana Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1661.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Ipana Jordan 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 54.—Lep. (Agaristid.). (See *Ipanica* Hampson 1910.)
Ipanica (n.n. pro *Ipana* Jordan 1896) Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 450.—Lep.
Iparsa (err. pro *Ipana* Jordan 1896) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 423.—Lep.
Ipelastes (err. pro *-lates* Reitter 1885) Fauvel 1885, Rev. Ent. Caen, **4**, 184.—Col.
Ipelates Reitter 1885, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **23**, Abh., 89, 90.—Col.
Iphantornis (pro *Hyph-* Gray 1844) Oustalet 1877, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **1**, 106.—Aves.
Iphegenia (err. pro *Iphig-* Schumacher 1817) Coates 1925, Trans. Perthshire Soc. Nat. Sci., **8** (2), 87.—Moll.
Iphemedia (pro *Iphim-* Rathke 1843) Bate 1878, in Couch, J. Inst. Cornwall, **5**, no. 19, 496.—Crust.
Iphetrachelus (pro *Iphit-* Walker 1835) Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 45, 248, 249.—Hym.
Iphiana Dall & Bartsch 1904, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **17**, 6.—Moll.
Iphianissa Kinberg 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 340.—Verm. (Polych.).
Iphiarusa Breddin 1904, Wien. ent. Ztg., **23**, 12.—Hem.
Iphias Boisduval 1836, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Lépid., **1**, 595.—Lep.
Iphiastus Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 357.—Col.
Iphiaulacidea Fahringer 1926, Opusc. bracon., **1**, 189.—Hym.
Iphiaulax Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 234.—Hym.
Iphicerus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 203 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Iphiclides Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 82.—Lep.
Iphiclus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 426 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1840, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **3**, 173.—Col.
Iphicorynus Jacquelin Du Val [? 1861], Gen. Coléopt. Europe, **3**, 299.—Col.
Iphicrates Distant 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 44; 1903, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 27.—Hem.
Iphiculus White 1847, List Crustacea Coll. Brit. Mus., 51 [*n.n.*]; Adams & White 1849, Zool. "Samarang," (4) Crust, 57.—Crust.
Iphidea Baly 1865, Ent. mon. Mag., **2**, 127.—Col.
Iphidea Billings 1872, Canad. Natural., (N.S.) **6**, 477.—Brach. (See *Iphidella* Walcott 1905.)
Iphidella (n.n. pro *Iphidea* Billings 1872) Walcott 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, no. 1395, 304.—Brach.
Iphidinychus Berlese 1913, Redia, **9**, 84.—Arachn.
Iphidoides (n.n. pro. *Iphis* Koch 1835) Oudemans 1904, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver. **1**, no. 16, 140.—Arachn.
Iphidopsis (pro *Iphiopsis* Berlese 1882) Oudemans 1904, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **1**, no. 16, 140.—Arachn.
Iphidosoma Berlese 1892, Acar., Myr., Scorp., fasc. 69, no. 5.—Arachn.

Iphidozercon Berlese 1904, Redia, **1**, 246.—Arachn.
Iphidulus Berlese 1887, Acar., Myr., Scorp., fasc. 38, no. 7, fig. 1, 2.—Arachn. (Gamasid.).
Iphidulus Ribaga 1904, Riv. Pat. Veget., **10** (2), 176.—Arachn. (Acar.).
Iphierga Meyrick 1893, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 517.—Lep.
Iphigena Gray 1821, London Med. Reposit., **15**, 239 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Iphigeneia see **Iphigenella**.
Iphigenella (Grimm MS.) Sars 1896, Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (5) **4**, 478 (also as *Iphigeneia*).—Crust.
Iphigenia Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., **51**, 155.—Moll. (Lam.)
Iphigenia (pro *-na* Gray 1821) Gray 1840, in Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, ed. 2, 214.—Moll. (Gastr.). (See *Pseudocerva* Schaufuss 1869 and *Kuzmićia* Brusina 1870.)
Iphigenia Costa [non Schumacher 1817] 1850, Atti Accad. Pontan., **5** (5), 398.—Moll. (Lam.).
Iphigenia Thomson 1882, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **14**, 237.—Crust.
Iphimachaera Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 83.—Lep.
Iphimedeia Fruhstorfer 1912, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **5**, 335.—Lep.
Iphimedia Rathke 1843, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **20** (1),89.—Crust. (Amphipoda).
Iphimedia (Duchassaing MS.) Milne-Edwards 1866, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, **1**, 271. —Crust. (Brachyura).
Iphimediella Chevreux 1911, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **153**, 1167.—Crust.
Iphimediopsis Della Valle 1893, F. Fl. Neapel, **20**, 585, 933.—Crust.
Iphimediopsis Schellenberg [non Della Valle] 1931, Swed. Antarct. Exped., **2**, no. 6, 127.—Crust.
Iphimeis Baly 1864, Ent. mon. Mag., **1**, 133.—Col.
Iphimoides Jacoby 1883, Notes Leyden Mus., **5**, 200.—Col.
Iphimorpha (pro *Ipi-* Huebner 1821) Moeschler 1886, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **14** (3), 47 [85].—Lep.
Iphinereis Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 182.—Verm. (Polych.).
Iphinoe (n.n. pro *Clotho* Walckenaer 1809) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 107.—Arachn.
Iphinöe Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 280.—Moll.
Iphinoë (n.n. pro *Halia* Bate 1856) Bate 1856, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **18**, 187.—Crust.
Iphinoë Spaeth 1898, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **48**, Abh., 540.—Col. (See *Spaethia* Berg 1899.)
Iphinopsis Dall 1924, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **37**, 88.—Moll.
Iphinotus Stebbing 1899, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2) **7**, 414, 419.—Crust.
Iphioilta Ramakrishna Ayyar 1928, Mem. Dept. Agric. Ind. Ent., **10**, 60*d*.—Hym.
Iphione Kinberg 1855, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, 383.—Verm. (Polych.).
Iphionea (pro *-ne* Kinberg 1855) Gérard 1845, Dict. univ. Hist. nat., **6**, 160.—Verm. (Polych.).
Iphionella McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12**, no. 34, xxvi, 58.—Verm. (Polych.).
Iphionyx (pro *Ifi-* Krøyer 1849) Dana 1852, U.S. Expl. Exped., **13**, Crust. 2, 1596.—Crust.
Iphiopis (pro *-opsis* Berlese 1882) Banks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, no. 1582, 56.—Arachn.
Iphiopsis Berlese 1882, Acar., Myr., Scorp., Ital., **1**, 4.—Arachn.
Iphiothe Pascoe 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 254.—Col.
Iphiplateia Stebbing 1899, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2) **7**, 414.—Crust.
Iphipus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 18; 1836, Gen. Curc., **3**, 248.—Col.
Iphis Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, **27**.—Dipt.
Iphis Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 25.—Crust.
Iphis Koch 1835, Dtschl. Crust., Heft 2, tab. 6.—Arachn. (See *Eumaeus* Koch 1843; *Hyletastes* Gistl 1848; *Iphidoides* Oudemans 1904 and *Eviphis* Berlese 1904.)
Iphis Laporte 1836, Revue Entom., **4** (1), 7.—Col. (See *Lucarius* Gistl 1848 and *Abiphis* Fleutiaux 1926.)
Iphisa Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 77 [*n.n.*]—Rept. (Oph.).
Iphisa Gray 1852, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **19**, 1851, 39.—Rept. (Lac.).
Iphisaxus Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 469.—Col.
Iphisomus Faust 1886, Dtsch. ent. Z., **30**, 342.—Col.
Iphita Stål 1870, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **9**, no. 1, 99.—Hem.
Iphitella (n.n. pro *Iphitus* Jeffreys 1883) Thiele 1925, Wiss. Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **17** (2), 59 (93).—Moll.
Iphiteon (Valenciennes MS.) Bowerbank 1863, Phil. Trans., **152**, 1862, 1096, 1117.—Spong.

Iphithereuta Breddin 1903, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1903**, 122.—Hem.
Iphithoë (pro *Iphinoë* Bate 1856) Norman 1867, Rep. Brit. Ass., **36**, 1866, 197, 201. —Crust.
Iphitime Marenzeller 1902, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **72**, 578.—Verm. (Polych.).
Iphition Audouin 1836, Isis (Oken), **1836**, 762.—Spong.
Iphition (pro *-teon* Bowerbank 1863) Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 5 (Spong.), 31.—Spong.
Iphitrachelus (Haliday MS.) Walker 1835, Ent. Mag., **3**, 273.—Hym.
Iphitrea Baly 1864, Ent. mon. Mag., **1**, 134.—Col.
Iphitroides Jacoby 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool. Col., 6 (1), Suppl., 279.—Col.
Iphitus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 141 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Iphitus Jeffreys 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 113.—Moll. (See *Iphitella* Thiele 1925.)
Iphius Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1140; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 104.— Col. (Curculionid.).
Iphius Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 203 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Tenebrionid.). (See *Bovius* Gistl 1848.)
Iphoctesis Simon 1903, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1903**, 124.—Arachn.
Iphra Pascoe 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 552.—Col.
Iphrobrium Gressitt 1935, Insecta matsum., **9**, 150.—Col.
Iphthima (emend. pro *Yph-* Huebner 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Lep.
Iphthimera Reitter 1916, Wien. ent. Ztg., **35**, 4.—Col.
Iphthimorhinus Roelofs 1892, Notes Leyden Mus., **14**, 207.—Col.
Iphthimulus Reitter 1920, Bestimm.-Tabell. Col., No. 87, 16.—Col.
Iphthimus Truqui 1857, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **18**, 92.—Col.
Iphthinus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 203 [*n.n.*]; Melsheimer 1846, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **3** (3), 65.—Col.
Iphyteon (pro *Iphi-* Bowerbank 1863) Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1867, 505.—Spong.
Ipidecla Dyar 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, no. 2139, 2.—Lep.
Ipidia Erichson 1843, in Germar, Z. Entom., **4**, 289.—Col.
Ipimorpha Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (15) 238.—Lep.
Ipisa (err. pro *Ipsa* Jousseaume 1884) Dollfus 1904, J. Conchyliol., **52**, 352.—Moll.
Ipisoma Bolivar 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 172.—Orth.
Ipnea Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 190.—Lep.
Ipnista Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, no. 2132, 372.—Lep.
Ipnodomus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 304; [1841], Handb. Naturg., **1**, 1842, 304.—Aves.
Ipnops Guenther 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 186.—Pisces.
Ipo Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 464.— Hem.
Ipoborus (n.n. [in err.] pro *Automolus* Reichenbach 1853) Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 31.—Aves.
Ipobracon Thomson 1892, Opusc. ent., fasc. **17**, 1787.—Hym.
Ipocerus Baker 1915, Philippine J. Sci., **10** (D), 319, 322.—Hem. (Jassid.).
Ipocerus Evans [non Baker] 1934, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **58**, 165.—Hem. (Jassid.).
Ipochira Pascoe 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 35.—Col.
Ipochus Leconte 1852, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **2**, 166.—Col.
Ipocoelius Ruschka 1924, Ent. Tidskr., **45**, 6.—Hym.
Ipocrantor Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2), 99.—Aves.
Ipocregyes Pascoe 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 113.—Col.
Ipoctonus (emend. pro *Dendropicos* Malherbe 1849) Heine 1860, J. Orn., 8, 191.— Aves.
Ipoctonus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 199.—Hym.
Ipoella Evans 1934, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **58**, 157.—Hem.
Ipoides Evans 1934, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **58**, 155.—Hem.
Ipolatta Karny 1914, Ent. Mitt., **3**, 250.—Orth.
Ipomoria Pascoe [1866], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9**, 1868, 104.—Col.
Ipopatis Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2), 129.—Aves.
Ipophilus Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2), 113.—Aves.
Ipopulus (pro *Ipophilus* Cabanis & Heine 1863) Dubois [1899], Syn. Av., **1**, 1902, fasc. 1, 74.—Aves.
Iporangaia Mello-Leitão 1935, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **36**, 26.—Arachn.
Iposcopus Baker 1915, Philippine J. Sci., **10** (D), 319, 320.—Hem.
Iposoma (emend. pro *Eipho-* Cresson 1865) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 96.—Hym.
Ipospathius Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 129.—Hym.
Ipothalia Pascoe 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **19**, 314.—Col.
Ippa Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **29**, 781.—Lep.
Ippatha Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 370.—Hem.
Ips de Geer 1775, Mém. Hist. Ins., **5**, 190, 193.—Col. (Scolytid.).

Ips Fabricius 1777, Gen. Ins., 23.—Col. (Nitidulid.).
Ipsa Jousseaume 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 97.—Moll.
Ipsaphes Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 39.—Col.
Ipserronea Iredale 1935, Australian Zool., **8**, 131.—Moll.
Ipsichora Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 1876, 58.—Col.
Ipsida Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 1, 20.—Aves.
Ipsidina see **Ispidina.**
Ipsidula (err. pro *Ispi-* Gray 1847) Moerch 1857, Cat. Conch. Suenson, 25.—Moll.
Ipsimorpha Reitter 1873, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brunn, **12** (1), Abh., 165.—Col.
Ipsimus (n.n. pro *Simus* Raffray 1882) Reitter 1885, Wien. ent. Ztg., **4**, 228.—Col.
Ipsithilla Karsch 1879, Z. Naturw., **52**, 558.—Arachn.
Ipsnola Signoret 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, 69.—Hem.
Ipsocossonus Oke 1934, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **46**, 250.—Col.
Ipsotychus (err. pro *Isopt-* Pomel 1852) Trouessart 1881, Bull. Soc. Angers, **10**, 166. —Mamm.
Ipsvicia Tillyard 1920, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 878.—Hem.
Ipsviciopsis Tillyard 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47**, 464.—Hem.
Iptergonus Lea 1908, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Australia, **32**, 219.—Col.
Iquius Jordan 1919, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **9**, no. 9, 271.—Pisces.
Ira Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1562.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Ira Neumoegen 1890, Ent. Amer., **6**, 63.—Lep. (Syntomid.).
Irabatha Cameron 1906, Nova Guinea, **5** (1), 47.—Hym.
Iracon Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 113.—Hem.
Iracundus Jordan & Evermann 1903, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **22**, 1902, 209.—Pisces.
Iraga Matsumura 1927, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido, **19**, 89.—Lep.
Iragaodes Matsumura 1931, Insecta matsum., **5**, 106.—Lep.
Iragoides Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 709.—Lep.
Iragua Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 342 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Iramba Moore 1887, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, no. 13, 480.—Lep.
Iranella Uvarov 1922, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **28**, 729.—Orth.
Irania de Filippi 1862, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **2**, 380.—Aves.
Irania Douvillé 1904, in Morgan, Miss. Sci. Perse, 3 (4), 319.—Moll. (See *Morgania* Cossmann 1906.)
Iraniaster Cotteau & Gauthier 1895, in Morgan, Miss. Perse, 3 (2), no. 1, 26.—Echin.
Irantha Stål 1861, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **22**, 137.—Hem.
Iraota Moore 1881, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, 101.—Lep.
Irate Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 542 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Iravadia Blanford 1867, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **36** (2), 56.—Moll.
Irazunus Attems 1933, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **6**, 260.—Myr.
Irbisia Reuter 1879, Öfvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **21**, 57.—Hem.
Irboskites Bekker 1924, Arch. Naturk. Estlands, Dorpat, (1) **10** (1), 48.—Brach.
Ircila Houlbert 1918, in Oberthuer, Études Lép. Comp., fasc. 15, 553.—Lep.
Irculus (err. pro *Jac-* Erxleben 1777) Link 1794, Beytr. Nat., **1**, 66.—Mamm.
Irdex Burr 1911, Dtsch. ent. Nation.-Bibl., **2**, 59.—Dermapt.
Iredalea Oliver 1915, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **47**, 538.—Moll.
Iredaleichthys Whitley 1928, Rec. Australian Mus., **16**, 296.—Pisces.
Iredalella Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 320.—Pisces.
Iredaleoconcha Preston 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 530.—Moll.
Iredaleornis (n.n. pro *Heteromyias* Sharpe 1879) Mathews 1912, Austral Avian Rec., **1**, 127.—Aves.
Iredalina Finlay 1926, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **17**, 59.—Moll.
Iredalula Finlay 1926, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **56**, 231.—Moll.
Irediparra Mathews 1911, Novit. zool., **18**, 7.—Aves.
Irena Horsfield 1821, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **13** (1), 153.—Aves.
Irenaeus Goodsir 1843, Edinburgh new phil. J., **35** (70), 337.—Crust.
Irenaeus (Leach MS.) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 86 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Irenangelus Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 175.—Hym.
Irenarchus Pascoe 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 101.—Col.
Irenaria Haeckel 1879, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 205.—Coel.
Irene (pro *-na* Horsfield 1821) Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 976.—Aves.
Irene (emend. pro *Eir-* Eschscholtz 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Coel.
Irenella Gude 1913, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 326.—Moll.
Irenella Riley 1927, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **40**, 23.—Aves.
Irenellum Cziki 1911, Rovart. Lapok., **18**, 106.—Col.
Irenes Chapuis 1874, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **10**, 280.—Col.
Irenesauripus Sternberg 1932, Mus. Bull. Victoria Mem. Mus. Ottawa, **68**, 62.—Rept.
Irengia Townsend 1935, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **5**, 217.—Dipt.
Irenichnites Sternberg 1932, Mus. Bull. Victoria Mem. Mus. Ottawa, **68**, 67.—Rept.
Irenicodes Meyrick 1919, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **51**, 352.—Lep.
Irenimus Pascoe 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17**, 54.—Col.

Irenione Maas 1905, Siboga-Exped., **26**, no. 10, 33.—Coel.
Ireniopsis Mayer 1894, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **25**, no. 11, 238.—Coel.
Irenium Haeckel 1879, Syst. Medusen, 199.—Coel.
Irenomys Thomas 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3**, 201.—Mamm.
Irenopsis Goette 1886, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1886**, 832.—Coel.
Irenosyrinx Dall 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **43**, 257.—Moll.
Irenytha Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Zool., **2**, 84.—Col.
Ireocampa Rambur 1858, Cat. Lépid. Andalousie, pl. v.—Lep.
Iresia Dejean 1829, in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt., **1**, 8.—Col.
Iresioides (n.n. pro *Leptocera* Serville 1834) Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 291.—Col.
Irex Valenciennes 1862, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **54**, 1204.—Pisces.
Iria Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 559.—Hem.
Irianassa Meyrick 1905, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **16**, 609.—Lep.
Irichohalticella Cameron 1912, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **36**, 637.—Hym.
Irichroa Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (4), 385.—Col.
Irichrous (pro *-roa* Newman 1838) Hope 1838, Col. Man., **2**, 65.—Col.
Iridana (n.n. pro *Iridopsis* Aurivillius 1898) Aurivillius 1920, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **13**, 345.—Lep.
Iridea Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 283, 379.—Moll.
Iridella Conrad 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 267.—Moll.
Iridesmiodes Bethune-Baker 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 541.—Lep.
Iridessus Bates 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1883**, 240.—Col.
Iridia Heron-Allen & Earland 1914, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **20**, 371.—Prot.
Iridina Lamarck 1819, An. s. vert., **6** (1), 89.—Moll.
Iridio Jordan & Evermann 1896, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **21**, 1894–95, 412.—Pisces.
Iridioteuthis (err. pro *Iridotheuthis* Naef 1912) Sasaki 1929, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ., **20**, Suppl., 310.—Moll.
Iridipitta Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 135 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 317.—Aves.
Iridiptilus (pro *Irido-* Fitzinger 1863) Gray 1871, Hand-List Birds, **3**, 173.—Aves.
Iridisornis (pro *Irido-* Lesson 1844) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 389.—Aves.
Iridobapta Warren 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 120.—Lep.
Iridodrilus Beddard 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 346.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Iridogorgia Verrill 1883, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **11**, no. 1–2, 26.—Coel.
Iridometra Clark 1908, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **21**, 130.—Echin.
Iridomyrmex Mayr 1862, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **12**, Abh., 702.—Hym.
Iridomyza Ruebsaamen 1899, Wien. ent. Ztg., **18**, 67.—Dipt.
Iridopelma Pocock 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 549.—Arachn.
Iridopeplus Bergroth 1910, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54**, 61.—Hem.
Iridophaga Picard 1933, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **58**, 235.—Hym.
Iridophanes Ridgway 1901, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **3**, 150.—Aves.
Iridophis Fitzinger 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 1860, 406.—Rept.
Iridoplecta Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 64.—Lep.
Iridoprocne Coues 1878, Birds Colorado Valley, 412.—Aves.
Iridopsis Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 436.—Lep.
Iridopsis (n.n. pro *Iris* Staudinger 1891) Aurivillius 1899 [sep. 1898], K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **31**, no. 5, 254, 286.—Lep. (See *Iridana* Aurivillius 1920.)
Iridopteryx Saussure 1869, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 55, 63.—Orth.
Iridoptilus Fitzinger 1863, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **46** (1), 226.—Aves.
Iridornis (pro *Iridosornis* Lesson 1844) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 2, 127.—Aves.
Iridosornis Lesson 1844, Echo Monde Savant, **11**, 80.—Aves.
Iridostoma Meyrick 1909, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **19**, 425.—Lep.
Iridoteuthis (? emend. pro *-theuthis* Naef 1912) Naef 1921, Fauna Flora Golf Neapel, **35** (1), Lief. 1, 49.—Moll.
Iridotheuthis Naef 1912, Zool. Anz., **39**, 247.—Moll.
Iridotoenia Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 25.—Col.
Irifera Jordan 1927, Stanford Univ. Publ., Biol. Sci., **5** (2), 7.—Pisces.
Irigilla Swinhoe 1900, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **2**, 532.—Lep.
Irillion Jordan 1919, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **70**, 1918, 342.—Pisces.
Irinympha Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 274.—Lep.
Iriothyrsa Meyrick 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1908**, 736.—Lep.
Iris Saussure 1869, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 56, 64.—Orth.
Iris Staudinger 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **4**, 141.—Lep. (See *Iridopsis* Aurivillius 1899.)

Irisornis (pro *Iridosornis* Lesson 1844) Bonaparte 1854, Notes orn. Collect. Delattre, 69.—Aves.
Irma Grube 1878, Mém. Acad. St. Pétersbourg, (7) **25**, no. 8, ii, 107.—Verm. (Polych.).
Irma de Gregorio 1930, Ann. géol. paléont. Palermo, **52**, 32.—Brach.
Irmaria Cameron 1925, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **52**, 16.—Col.
Irmula Eblers 1913, Deutsche Südpolar-Exped., **13** (4), 468.—Verm. (Polych.).
Iroata (pro *Iraota* Moore 1881) Distant 1886, Rhop. Malay., fasc. 5, 462.—Lep.
Irochrotus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 39.—Hem.
Irochus (err. pro *Tr-* L. 1758) Fischer Waldheim 1840, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 1840 (4), 489.—Moll.
Irodes Wilson 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **39**, no. 1788, 383, 390.—Crust.
Irogera Emery 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1915**, 191.—Hym.
Irolita Whitley 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 97.—Pisces.
Iron Eaton 1883, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **3**, pl. 24, fig. 44; 1885, pp. 235, 236, 244.—Ephem.
Irona Schiödte & Meinert 1884, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **14**, 381.—Crust.
Irona Mabille 1883, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **7**, 51.—Moll.
Irona Finlay 1926, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 471.—Moll. (See *Notirus* Finlay 1928.)
Ironella Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 277.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ironeus Bates 1872, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1872**, 178.—Col.
Ironicus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 558.—Col.
Ironodes [also as *Ironopsis* in error] Traver 1935, Canad. Ent., **67**, 32, 33.—Ephem.
Ironomyia White 1917, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1916**, 216.—Dipt.
Ironopsis Traver 1935, Canad. Ent., **67**, 36.—Ephem.
Ironoquia Banks 1916, Canad. Ent., **48**, 121.—Trichopt.
Ironus Bastian 1865, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **25**, 103.—Verm. (Nema.).
Iropoca Turner 1904, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1904**, 477.—Lep.
Iropocus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., (1) xxviii, 43.—Mamm.
Iroxallis (err. pro *Trux-* Fabricius 1775) Fischer de Waldheim 1846, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **19** (2), 473.—Orth.
Irozonites (err. pro *Ino-* Pfeffer 1883) [Clessin] 1888, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **10**, 98.—Moll.
Irpa Danielssen & Koren 1878, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **24** (3), 257–266.—Echin.
Irregulareaspis Zych 1931, Część, **1A**, 58.—Pisces.
Irregularis Lendenfeld 1885, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **10**, 483.—Spong.
Irregulatopora Waagen & Wentzel 1886, Pal. Ind., (13) **1** (6), 942, 951.—Coel.
Irrisor Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (3) 239.—Aves.
Irrorhotides Shipp 1896, Entomologist, **29**, 116.—Col.
Iru Öpik 1934, Acta Comm. Univ. Tartu, (A) **26** (5), 89.—Brach.
Iruana Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 278.—Hem.
Irura Peckham 1901, Bull. Wisconsin Soc., (N.S.) **1**, no. 4, 227.—Arachn.
Irus Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 230.—Moll.
Irus Lowe [non Oken 1815] 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 114.—Moll.
Irvingella Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 58.—Trilobita.
Irvingelloides Kobayashi 1935, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4**, 141.—Trilobita.
Isa Packard 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 347.—Lep. (nec *Isaea* Milne-Edwards 1830 see *Sosiosa* Kirby 1892).
Isaba (err. pro *Isara* Adams 1853) Chenu 1859, Man. Conch. Pal. Conch., **1**, 193.—Moll.
Isabel Kirkaldy 1902, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 58.—Hem.
Isabellaria Vest 1867, Verh. Mitt. siebenbürg. Ver. Naturw., **18**, 188.—Moll.
Isabellina (pro *Isabel* Kirkaldy 1902) Distant 1904, Faun. Brit. India, Rhynch., **2**, 415.—Hem.
Isaca Walker 1857, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., **1**, 172.—Hem.
Isacantha Hope 1833, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1**, 63.—Col.
Isacantha Simon 1864, Hist. nat. Araignées, 286.—Arachn. (See *Isoxya* Simon 1885.)
Isachisme (n.n. pro *Algol* Kirkaldy 1901) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280.—Hem.
Isacia Jordan & Fesler [1894], Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **17**, 1889–91, 501.—Pisces.
Isaciella Jordan & Fesler [1894], Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **17**, 1889–91, 500.—Pisces.
Isacis (pro *-cus* Cope 1873) Cope 1873, Dep. Inter., Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., Syn. Vert., 5.—Mamm.
Isacis (pro *Isakis* Lespès 1856) Diesing 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 1860, 614, 634.—Verm. (Nema.).
Isacmaea Ehrenberg (1834), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832**, 256.—Coel.
Isactinernus Carlgren 1918, Lund. Univ. Arsskr., (N.F.) Avd. (2) **14**, no. 29, 29.—Coel.
Isactinia Carlgren 1900, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg., **17**, 1899, 53.—Coel.

Isacus Cope 1873, Pal. Bull., No. 16, 3.—Mamm. (nec *Isaca* Walker 1857 see *Mesodectes* Cope 1875).
Isadamsia Carlgren 1928, Wiss. Ergeb. Dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped., **22**, 167.—Coel.
Isadelphia (n.n. pro *Isadelphus* Semenov 1901) Semenov 1902, Rev. russe Ent., **2**, 353.—Hym.
Isadelphina Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 338.—Lep.
Isadelphus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 177.—Hym. (Ichneumonid.).
Isadelphus Semenov 1901, Rev. russe Ent., **1**, 27.—Hym. (Chrysid.). (See *Isadelphia* Semenov 1902.)
Isadictia (pro *Isodictya* Bowerbank 1861) Ganin 1879, Mater. gub., 76.—Spong.
Isaea Milne-Edwards 1830, Ann. Sci. nat., **20** (80), 380.—Crust. (Amphip.).
Isaea (emend. pro *Isea* Guérin-Ménéville 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust. (Decap.).
Isaea Conrad 1871, Amer. J. Conch., **6**, 193.—Moll. (See *Conradia* Wenz 1925.)
Isaeopsis Barnard 1916, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **15**, 267.—Crust.
Isaeus Sørensen 1932, Mem. Acad. R. Sci. Lett. Copenhague, **3**, 275.—Arachn.
Isagoras Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 59.—Orth.
Isakis Lespès 1856, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **5**, 335.—Verm. (Nema.).
Isala Koch 1876, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1**, fasc. 18, 796.—Arachn.
Isalium Pascoe 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 549.—Col.
Isaloides Cambridge 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **2**, 159.—Arachn.
Isamia Moore 1880, Lep. Ceylon, **1**, no. 1, 10.—Lep.
Isaminas Champion 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool. Col., **4** (1), 266.—Col.
Isamiopsis Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 284.—Lep.
Isana Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 213.—Lep.
Isancistrum Beauchamp 1912, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **37**, 98.—Verm. (Trem.).
Isanda Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 409.—Moll.
Isander (err. pro *-da* Adams 1854) Adams 1862, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **9**, 296.—Moll.
Isandria Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 469.—Lep.
Isandrus Rehn 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 514.—Orth.
Isandula Thomson 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 37, 294.—Col.
Isaniris Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 129.—Col.
Isanisa Walker 1875, Entomologist, **8**, 15.—Hym.
Isanopus Sharp 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876**, 141.—Col.
Isanthrene Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 125.—Lep.
Isaphe Cook 1904, Harriman Alaska Exped., **8**, Ins. **1**, 56.—Myr.
Isapis Doubleday 1847, List Lepidopt. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 18.—Lep.
Isapis Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 320.—Moll. (See *Iselica* Dall 1918.)
Isara Adams 1853, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 171.—Moll.
Isarachnactis Carlgren 1924, Wiss. Ergeb. dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped. Valdivia, **19** (8), 392.—Coel.
Isarachnanthus Carlgren 1924, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Kjöbenhavn, **75**, 186.—Coel.
Isarcha (emend. pro *Sanguinolaria* Lamarck 1799) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 172.—Moll.
Isares (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer 1858, Aussereur. Schmett., **1** [Text.], 1850–56, **15**, **17**, 72.—Lep.
Isaria Persoon 1794, in Roemer, N. Mag. Bot., **1**, 121.—Prot.
Isarida Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 456.—Col.
Isarthron Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 329 [*n.n.*]; Redtenbacher 1845, Gatt. dtsch. Kaefer-Fauna, 110.—Col.
Isarthrum (emend. pro *-ron* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Isarthrus Leconte 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 48.—Col.
Isaster Desor 1858, Syn. Éch., 359.—Echin. (Echinoid.).
Isaster Verrill 1894, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **17**, no. 1000, 257.—Echin (Asteroid.)
Isastraea (pro *-trea* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851) Haime & Milne-Edwards 1857, in Milne-Edwards, Hist. Corall., **2**, 455, 526.—Coel.
Isastrea Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Paris, **5**, 102.—Coel.
Isastrocoenia Gregory 1900, Pal. Ind., (9) **2** (2), 130.—Coel.
Isastroea (pro *-trea* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851) Fromentel 1857, Bull. Soc. Yonne, **11**, 263.—Coel.
Isatis Trouessart [1885], Bull. Soc. Angers, **14**, Suppl., 1884, 68.—Mamm.
Isaura Joly 1841, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **13**, 1068; (n.n. pro *Estheria* Rueppell 1837) Joly 1842, Amer. Sci. nat., (2) **17**, 293.—Crust.
Isaura (pro *-rus* Gray 1828) Agassiz (1844), Nomen. Zool. (Pol.), 14.—Coel.
Isaura (*ex* Savigny) Dana [1848], Wilkes, U.S. Exped., **7**, Zooph., 418, 419.—Coel.
Isauria Ragonot 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 228.—Lep. (nec *Isaura* Joly 1841 see *Melitene* Ragonot 1888).
Isauria Kobelt 1901 see **Isaurica.**

Isaurica Kobelt 1901, in Rossmaessler, Iconogr. Moll., (N.S.) **9**, 36 (in Register p. 92 as *Isauria*).—Moll.
Isaurus Gray 1828, Spec. Zool., 8.—Coel.
Isax Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 429.—Col.
Isbarta Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1672.—Lep.
Isbergia Warburg 1925, Bull. Geol. Inst. Uppsala, **17**, 186.—Trilobita.
Iscadia Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **11**, 724.—Lep.
Iscadida Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 399 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1843, Dict. univ. Hist. nat., **3**, 655.—Col.
Iscanotia (err. pro *Ica-* Stoliczka 1870) Eastman 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Paleont., **1**, 416.—Moll.
Iscanus Fauvel 1904, Rev. Ent. franç., **23**, 176.—Col.
Iscariotes Reiche & de Saulcy 1855, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **3**, 572.—Col.
Ischadia Pomel 1872, Paléont. Oran, **5**, 210.—Spong.
Ischadites Lonsdale 1839, in Murchison, Silurian System, 697.—Inc. sed. (? Spong., ? Tunicata).
Ischadium Jukes-Browne 1905, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **6**, 222, 223.—Moll.
Ischaena Erichson 1843, in Germar, Z. Entom., **4**, 287.—Col.
Ischalea Koch 1871, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1**, 196.—Arachn.
Ischalia Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 54.—Col.
Ischalis Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1749.—Lep.
Ischasia Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 163.—Col.
Ischikauia Jordan & Snyder 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1213, 346.—Pisces.
Ischinacrida (err. pro *Ischn-* Stål 1873) Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 53.—Orth.
Ischiocassis Spaeth 1917, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **15**, 435.—Col.
Ischiocentra Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 382.—Col.
Ischioceras Provancher 1882, Natural. Canad., **13**, 8.—Hym.
Ischiochaetus Parent 1933, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, (B) **53**, 384.—Dipt.
Ischiodon Sack 1913, Ent. Mitt., **2**, 5.—Dipt.
Ischiodonta Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1328.—Dipt.
Ischiodontus Candèze 1859, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **14**, (Monog. Elatér.) 90.—Col.
Ischiogonus Wesmael 1838, N. Mém. Acad. Roy. Bruxelles, **11**, 125.—Hym.
Ischiolepta Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1112.—Dipt.
Ischioloncha Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 122.—Col.
Ischiomastus Kirsch 1889, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **2** (4), 1888–89, 26.—Col.
Ischionodonta Chevrolat 1859, in Thomson, Arcana Nat., **1**, 58.—Col.
Ischionoplus Chevrolat 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, Bull., ix.—Col.
Ischionorox Aurivillius 1922, Ark. Zool., **14**, no. 18, 1.—Col.
Ischiopachys (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 416 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 468.—Col.
Ischioplites Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 53.—Col.
Ischiopsaurus Bernhauer 1929, Philippine J. Sci., **38**, 337.—Col.
Ischiopsopha Gestro 1874, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **6**, 494.—Col.
Ischiornis (pro *Ischyrornis* Reichenbach 1852) Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 1024.—Aves.
Ischioscia Verhoeff 1928, Zool. Anz., **76**, 26.—Crust.
Ischiropsalis (pro *Ischy-* Koch 1839) Simon 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **2**, 226.—Arachn.
Ischirosonyx (*ex* Chevrolat) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 184.—Col.
Ischius Wesmael 1837, N. Mém. Acad. Roy. Bruxelles, **10**, 20.—Hym.
Ischius Candèze 1857, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **12**, (Monog. Elatér.) 195.—Col. (See *Pyrischius* Hyslop 1921.)
Ischnacanthus Powrie 1864, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **20**, 419.—Pisces.
Ischnacrida Stål 1873, Recensio Orth., **1**, 44.—Orth.
Ischnafiorinia Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 372, 378.—Hem.
Ischnagathis Cameron 1910, Soc. ent., **24**, fasc. 19, 148.—Hym.
Ischnallagma Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 87.—Odon.
Ischnangela Meyrick 1933, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 429.—Lep.
Ischnansis Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 312.—Orth.
Ischnarctia Bartel 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **16**, 206.—Lep.
Ischnarthron Gebien 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A6, 47.—Col.
Ischnaspis Douglas 1887, Ent. mon. Mag., **24**, 21.—Hem.
Ischnaspis Simon 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 562.—Arachn. (See *Ischnothyreus* Simon 1893.)
Ischnia Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 185.—Col.
Ischnias Berg 1892, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **34**, 193.—Hem.
Ischnidium (n.n. pro *Ischnogaster* Kriechbaumer 1890) Kriechbaumer 1890, Ent. Nachr., **16**, 351.—Hym.
Ischnnocolella (pro *Ischno-* Strand 1907) Petrunkevitch 1928, Syst. Aranearum, 78.—Arachn.

Ischnobaena Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **1870**, no. 7, 703. —Hem.
Ischnobatis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 148.—Hym.
Ischnoberea Brancsik [1897], Jahresh. Ver. Trencsén, **19–20**, 1896–97, 128.—Col.
Ischnocarabus Kraatz 1877, Dtsch. ent. Z., **21**, 78.—Col.
Ischnocarpa Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 268.—Hym.
Ischnocentrus Stål 1869, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **26**, 292.—Hem.
Ischnocera Shuckard 1840, Hist. Ins., 166.—Hym.
Ischnocerithium Thiele 1929, Handb., **1**, 212.—Moll.
Ischnoceros Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, Conspectus, 64; **2**, 949.—Hym.
Ischnocerus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 234 [*n.n.*]; Schoenherr 1839, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (1), 191.—Col.
Ischnochelus Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 129.—Col.
Ischnochiton Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 126.—Moll.
Ischnochitontypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 18.—Moll.
Ischnocion Pilsbry 1907, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **18**, 324.—Moll.
Ischnoclopius Stål 1868, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **7**, no. 11, 106.—Hem.
Ischnocnema Reinhardt & Luetken 1862, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren., **1861**, 239. —Amph.
Ischnocnemis (n.n. pro *Liptocnemus* Dejean 1835 [*nom. nud.*]) Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 199.—Col.
Ischnocoelia Perkins 1908, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **2**, 28, 32.—Hym.
Ischnocolella Strand 1907, Jahresh. Ver. Württemb., **63**, 13.—Arachn.
Ischnocolus Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 184.—Arachn.
Ischnocoridea Horváth 1892, Termés. Füzetek, **15**, 260.—Hem.
Ischnocoridella Haglund 1895, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh., **52**, 1895, no. 7, 458. —Hem.
Ischnocoris Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 47, 179.—Hem.
Ischnocryptus Kriechbaumer 1892, Ent. Nachr., **18**, 351.—Hym.
Ischnocybe Cook & Loomis 1928, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **72**, 21.—Myr.
Ischnodactylus Chevrolat 1877, Petites Nouvelles ent., **2**, no. 182, 173.—Col.
Ischnodactylus Pelseneer 1886, Bull. Mus. Belgique, **4**, 162, 163.—Crust.
Ischnodactylus Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 83.—Moll. (See *Araeodactylus* Harris & Burrows 1891.)
Ischnodemus Fieber 1837, Beitr. Ges. Nat. Heilwiss., **1** (3), 337.—Hem.
Ischnoderus Fauvel 1867, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie (2) **1**, 1865–66, 51.—Col.
Ischnodes Germar 1844, Z. Entom., **5**, 180.—Col.
Ischnodiplosis Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Metz, **28**, 55.—Dipt.
Ischnodora Chevrolat 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **18**, 332.—Col.
Ischnodoris Meyrick 1911, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc,. **20**, 726.—Lep.
Ischnogaster Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 268.—Hym.
Ischnogaster Kriechbaumer 1890, Ent. Nachr., **16**, 153.—Hym. (See *Ischnidium* Kriechbaumer 1890.)
Ischnogasteroides Magretti 1884, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, 21, 603.—Hym.
Ischnoglessula Pilsbry 1919, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **40**, 7, 149, 155.—Moll.
Ischnoglossa Kraatz [1856], Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (**1** Col.), **2**, 56.—Col.
Ischnoglossa Saussure 1860, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **12**, 491.—Mamm. (See *Leptonycteris* Lydekker 1891.)
Ischnognathus Duméril & Bibron 1854, Erpét., **7** (1), 506.—Rept.
Ischnogomphus Williamson 1918, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Michigan, No. 52, 6.—Odon.
Ischnogonalos Schulz 1907, Gen. Insect., **61**, 11, 12.—Hym.
Ischnogonus (pro *Ischio-* Wesmael 1838) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 235. —Hym.
Ischnojoppa Kriechbaumer 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **43**, 23.—Hym.
Ischnolanguria Kraatz 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1899**, 308.—Col.
Ischnolea Thomson 1860, Essai Céramb., 347.—Col.
Ischnolepis Haughton 1934, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **31**, 97.—Pisces.
Ischnolestes Stål 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 268.—Hem.
Ischnolynthus Holmberg 1903, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **2**, 472.—Hym.
Ischnomantis Stål 1871, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **28**, 389.—Orth.
Ischnomela Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 47.—Orth.
Ischnomembras Fowler 1903, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **55**, 730.—Pisces.
Ischnomera Stephens 1832, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **5**), 53.—Col.
Ischnomerus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (2), 571.—Col.
Ischnomerus (emend. pro *-nocerus* Schoenherr 1839) Schoenherr 1842, Gen. et. Sp. Curc., **6** (2), 492.—Col.
Ischnomesus Richardson 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, 81.—Crust.
Ischnomias Faust 1885, Ent. Nachr., **11**, 87.—Col.
Ischnomyia Loew 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 325.—Dipt.

Ischnomyrmex Mayr 1862, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **12**, Abh., 738.—Hym.
Ischnoneura (n.n. pro *Leptoneura* Brongniart 1885) Brongniart 1893, Rech. Hist. Ins. Foss. Temps prim., 433.—Protorth.
Ischnoneurula Handlirsch [1921, sep. 1919], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **96**, 1919, 541.—Protorth.
Ischnonyctes Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **12**, no. 1, 94.—Hem.
Ischnonyx Ruebsaamen 1916, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1916**, 5, 12.—Dipt.
Ischnopalpus Schilsky 1894, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1894**, 235.—Col.
Ischnopelta Stål 1868, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **7**, no. 11, 18.—Hem.
Ischnopeza Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 51, 198.—Hem.
Ischnophanes Meyrick 1891, Ent. mon. Mag., **27**, 60.—Lep.
Ischnophenax Meyrick 1931, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 125.—Lep.
Ischnophygas Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 196.—Col.
Ischnophyllus Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 331, 440. —Orth.
Ischnoplax (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1879, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 296.—Moll
Ischnopoda Stephens 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 5), 430.—Col.
Ischnopoda Grandidier 1869, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **21**, 292.—Orth
Ischnopopillia Kraatz 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1892**, 292.—Col.
Ischnopsidea Viereck 1914, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 83, 77.—Hym.
Ischnopsis Walsingham 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1881**, 236.—Lep.
Ischnopsis Ashmead 1896, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 7, 16.—Hym. (See *Zaischnopsis* Ashmead 1904.)
Ischnopsyllus Westwood 1833, Ent. Mag., 4 (1), 362.—Siphonapt.
Ischnoptera Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 500.—Orth. (Blattid.).
Ischnoptera Brunner 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, 16.—Orth. (Tettigoniid.) (See *Phanischnoptera* Kirby 1906.)
Ischnopteris Huebner [1823], Samml. Exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [222].—Lep.
Ischnopterix (pro *-ris* Huebner 1823) Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 332.—Lep.
Ischnopteryx (emend. pro *-ris* Huebner 1823) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Ischnopteryx Enderlein 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **14**, 139.—Psocopt.
Ischnoptilus Brongniart 1893, Rech. Hist. Ins. Foss. Temps prim., 296.—Megasecopt.
Ischnopupoides Pilsbry 1926, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **27**, 250.—Moll.
Ischnopus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 99.—Hem.
Ischnopus Faust 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55**, 157.—Col.
Ischnopus Kriechbaumer 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **43**, 22.—Hym. (Ichneumonid.). (See *Araeoscelis* Schulz 1911.)
Ischnopus Marshall 1904, in Mantero, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **41**, 450.—Hym. (Braconid.).
Ischnopygostenus Bernhauer 1927, Rev. zool. afric., **15**, 234.—Col.
Ischnoradsia Shuttleworth 1853, Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern, **1853**, 189.—Moll.
Ischnoradsia (Carpenter MS.) Dall [non Shuttleworth] 1879, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 297.—Moll.
Ischnorhina Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 14.—Hem.
Ischnorhynchus Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 51, 199.—Hem.
Ischnorrhabda Ganglbauer 1889, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **24**, 61.—Col.
Ischnorrhynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Fieber 1860) Van Duzee 1917, Cat. Hem. Amer. N. of Mexico, 161, 849.—Hem.
Ischnosaurus Thollière 1856, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **13**, 599.—Rept.
Ischnosceles Strickland 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **13**, 409.—Aves. (nec *Ischnoscelis* Burmeister 1842 see *Geranospiza* Kaup 1847).
Ischnoscelicoris (n.n. pro *Ischnoscelis* Reuter 1880) Reuter 1886, in Puton, Expl. Tunisie, Zool. Hém., 6, 17.—Hem.
Ischnoscelis Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 179.—Col.
Ischnoscelis (pro *-les* Strickland 1844) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Aves), Add., 11. —Aves.
Ischnoscelis Reuter 1880, Ofvers. Finska VetenskAkad. Förh., **22**, no. 22, 15.—Hem. (See *Ischnoscelicoris* Reuter 1886.)
Ischnoscia Meyrick 1895, Handb. Brit. Lep., 783.—Lep.
Ischnoscopa Meyrick 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 464.—Lep.
Ischnoscopus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl. **25**, 156 (as *Ichnoscopus* p. 217).—Hym.
Ischnosoma Spix 1829, Pisc. Brasil., 46.—Pisces.
Ischnosoma Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 22 [*n.n.*]; 1832, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 5), 168.—Col. (See *Ischnosomata* Strand 1935.)
Ischnosoma Sars 1866, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **15**, 115.—Crust.
Ischnosoma Wallengren 1894, Ent. Tidskr., 270.—Odon.
Ischnosomata (n.n. pro *Ischnosoma* Stephens 1832) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 293.—Col.

Ischnostele Boettger & Haas 1915, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **38**, 373.—Moll.
Ischnostoma (pro *Ichnestoma* Gory & Percheron 1834) Macleay 1838, in Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr., Invertebr. (Ill. Annul. S. Afr.), 42.—Col.
Ischnostrangalis Ganglbauer 1889, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **24**, 55.—Col.
Ischnostrophina Pilsbry 1933, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 151.—Moll.
Ischnotarsia Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 307.—Col.
Ischnotarsus Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 50, 191.—Hem.
Ischnotes Newman 1840, Ann. nat. Hist., **5**, 18.—Col.
Ischnothele Ausserer 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **25**, Abh., 162.—Arachn.
Ischnothrix Bigot 1887, Miss. Cap Horn, **6** (2), Ins. **5**, 7.—Dipt.
Ischnothyreus (n.n. pro *Ischnaspis* Simon 1892), Simon 1893, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 2, 298.—Arachn.
Ischnotingis Horvath 1925, Ark. Zool., **17A**, no. 24, 7.—Hem.
Ischnotoma Skuse 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **5**, 114.—Dipt.
Ischnotracheloides Hustache 1934, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **25**, 249.—Col.
Ischnotrachelus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et. Sp. Curc., **6** (1), 287.—Col.
Ischnovalgus Kolbe 1897, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **58**, 185, 190.—Col.
Ischnula (Clark MS.) Moerch 1857, in Rink, Grönl., **2**, Naturh. Bidr. 4, 82.—Moll.
Ischnura de Charpentier 1840, Libell. Europ., 20.—Odon. (nec *Ischnurus* Koch 1837 see *Micronympha* Kirby 1890).
Ischnurges Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 418.—Lep.
Ischnurgops Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 175.—Hym
Ischnuridia Sauber 1902, in Semper, Reis. Philipp., (2) **6** (6), 704.—Lep.
Ischnurus Koch 1837, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **1**, 37; 1837, Die Arachniden, **4** (4), 69.—Arachn.
Ischnus Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, Conspectus, 64, 638.—Hym.
Ischnusia Jordan 1928, Novit. zool., **34**, 134.—Lep.
Ischnyphantes Simon 1932, Arachnides de France, **6**, 717.—Arachn.
Ischurostoma Bourguignat 1874, Bull. Soc. Sci. Toulouse, **1**, 1872–73, 440.—Moll.
Ischyia (pro *-ja* Huebner 1823) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Lep.), 38.—Lep.
Ischyja Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 265.—Lep.
Ischyocentra (pro *Ischio-* Thomson 1860) Thomson 1864, Syst. Ceramb., 392.—Col.
Ischyodon Agassiz (1843), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 339.—Pisces.
Ischyodus Egerton 1843, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **4**, 155.—Pisces.
Ischyomius Chevrolat 1878, Mitt. Münch. ent. Ver., **2**, 96.—Col.
Ischyopteron Oppenheim 1888, Palaeontogr., **34**, 230.—Hem.
Ischyornis (pro *Ischyrornis* Reichenbach 1852) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 141.—Aves.
Ischypterus Egerton 1847, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **3**, 277.—Pisces.
Ischyra Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 30, 343.—Orth.
Ischyracanthus Marsh 1865, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **17**, 267.—Verm. († Ann.).
Ischyracis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 175.—Hym.
Ischyrhiza Leidy 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 221.—Pisces.
Ischyrictis Helbing 1930, Ecl. geol. helv., **23**, 637.—Mamm.
Ischyrina (err. pro *-nia* Billings 1866) Fischer 1886, Man. Conch., 996.—Moll.
Ischyrinia Billings 1866, Geol. surv. Canada, Cat. silur. Foss. Anticosti, 16.—Moll.
Ischyrocephalus Marck 1858, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **10**, 248.—Pisces.
Ischyrocera Hauser 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1904**, 34.—Col.
Ischyroceraea Kiaer 1898, Tromsö Mus. Aarsh., **19**, 67.—Hym.
Ischyroceras (pro *-rus* Krøyer 1838) Dana 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) 8, 138.—Crust.
Ischyroceros Reichensperger 1915, Medd. Göteb. Mus. Zool., (4) No. 16, Afd. 5, 8.—Col.
Ischyrocerus Krøyer 1838, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk., **7**, 283, 287.—Crust.
Ischyrocheles Cocco 1832, Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, **2**, 204 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Ischyrocnemis Holmgren 1856, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **1**, 306.—Hym.
Ischyrocnemopsis Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 81, 175.—Hym.
Ischyrocyon Matthew 1904, Bull. Amer. Mus., **20**, 246.—Mamm.
Ischyrodon Merian 1838, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1838**, 414.—Rept.
Ischyrodonta Ulrich 1890, Amer. Geol., **6**, 173.—Moll.
Ischyrognathus Trouessart 1901, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **26**, 145.—Arachn.
Ischyrolampra (n.n. pro *Eulampra* Baly 1879) Lefèvre 1885, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **11**, 166.—Col.
Ischyromene Racovitza 1908, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (4) **8**, lx.—Crust.
Ischyromerus Imhoff 1838, Gen. Curc., **1** (3), Brenthides.—Col.
Ischyromus Jacobson 1893, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **27**, 241.—Col.
Ischyromys Leidy 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 89.—Mamm.
Ischyronota Weise 1891, Wien. ent. Ztg., **10**, 204.—Col.
Ischyronyx (emend. pro *-rosonyx* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.

Ischyropalpus LaFerté-Senectère [1849], in Guérin-Ménéville, Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic., (7) 5.—Col.
Ischyrophaga Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 23.—Dipt.
Ischyroplectron Hutton 1897, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **29**, 227.—Orth.
Ischyropodus Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lv.—Aves.
Ischyropsalis Koch 1839, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **2**, 23.—Arachn.
Ischyroptera Pokorny 1887, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **37**, Abh., 397.—Dipt.
Ischyropteron Bigot 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, Bull., xxix.—Dipt. (nec *Ischyroptera* Pokorny 1887 see *Calopteromyia* Bigot 1889).
Ischyrorhynchus Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, 163.—Mamm.
Ischyrornis Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxi.—Aves.
Ischyrosaurus Cope 1870, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 38.—Rept.
Ischyrosonyx (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 370 [*n.n.*]; Boheman 1854, Monogr. Cassid., **2**, 321.—Col.
Ischyrosyrphus Bigot 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, Bull., lxviii.—Dipt.
Ischyrotherium Leidy 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 89.—Rept. [descr. Mamm.].
Ischyrothrips Schmutz 1913, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **122**, 1074.—Thysanopt.
Ischyrotoma Raymond 1925, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **67**, 54.—Trilobita.
Ischyrus (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 428 [*n.n.*]; Faldermann 1837, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **5**, 395.—Col.
Iscoea (pro *Isaea* Milne-Edwards 1830) Bate 1862, Cat. Amphip. Brit. Mus., pl. 22.—Crust.
Iscordia (pro *Isocardia* Lamarck 1799) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 506, 507.—Moll.
Isculites Mojsisovics 1886, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg, (7) **33**, no. 6, 154.—Moll.
Isculitoides Spath 1930, Medd. Grønland, **83**, 85.—Moll.
Isdegardes Distant 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **53**, 365.—Hem.
Isdromas Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 180.—Hym.
Isea Guérin-Ménéville 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 299.—Crust. (Decap.). (nec *Isaea* M.-Edwards 1830 see *Callianisea* M.-Edwards 1837 & *Callisea* Dana 1852).
Isechinus Lambert 1903, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **3**, 476.—Echin.
Isectolophus Scott & Osborn 1887, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **24**, 260.—Mamm.
Iselica (n.n. pro *Isapis* Adams 1854) Dall 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 137.—Moll.
Iselix Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 182.—Hym.
Iselma Haag-Rutenberg 1879, Dtsch. ent. Z., **23**, 402.—Col.
Isembola Meyrick 1926, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 271.—Lep.
Isepeolus Cockerell 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20**, 64.—Hym.
Isereus Reitter 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., **5**, 100.—Col.
Iseropus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 164.—Hym.
Iserosaurus Fritsch 1905, N. Fische u. Rept. böhm. Kreidform., Prague, 20.—Rept.
Isethes Jordan & Gilbert 1882, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 16, 757.—Pisces.
Iseura Spinola 1853, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **13**, 27.—Hym.
Iseuscelus Voss 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **85**, 71.—Col.
Ishania Chamberlin 1925, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **67**, 223.—Arachn.
Ishiana Silvestri 1927, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **20**, 113.—Orth.
Ishidaella Matsumura 1905, Thousand Ins. Japan, **2**, 65; 1912, Annot. zool. jap., **8**, 41.—Hem.
Ishigakia Uchida 1928, J. Fac. Agric. Sapporo, **25**, 32.—Hym.
Ishnula (Clarke MS.) Herrmannsen 1852, Indicis Gen. Malac. Suppl., 67.—Moll.
Isia Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1698.—Lep.
Isias Boeck 1865, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1864**, 241.—Crust.
Isicerdes Champion 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 113.—Col.
Isichthys Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 443, 444.—Pisces.
Isicola (pro *Isocola* Kirchenpauer 1876) Nutting 1900, Spec. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., [no. 4] **1**, 72.—Coel.
Isidella Gray 1857, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **24**, 283.—Coel.
Isidia (emend. pro *Isis* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 156.—Coel.
Isidicola Gravier 1914, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **158**, 356.—Crust.
Isidius Motschoulsky 1866, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **39** (2), 257.—Col.
Isidoides Nutting 1910, Siboga-Exped., **52**, no. 13, B3, 33.—Coel.
Isidora Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Moll., sign. *e*.—Moll.
Isidorella Tate 1896, Rep. Horn Exped. Centr. Australia, **2**, Zool., 212.—Moll.
Isidrona Attems 1933, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **46**, 267.—Myr.
Isidus Mulsant & Rey 1875, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **21**, 1874, 405.—Col.
Isigonia Simon 1897, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 1, 103.—Arachn.
Isine Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 545.—Lep.
Isiocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 170.—Col.
Isionda Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1657.—Lep.

Isioscytus Horváth 1877, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **26**, 1876, Abh., *727*.—Hem.
Isis Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 799; 1767, ed. 12, 1287.—Coel.
Isisina d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 12.—Coel.
Isistius Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad, **1864**, 264.—Pisces.
Isistria (pro *Istrisia* Lewis 1895) Blair 1919, Ent. mon. Mag., **55**, 113.—Col.
Isitolites v. Schlotheim 1832, Syst. Verz. Petref.-Samml., 19.—Coel
Isla Navás 1914, Revista Acad. Madrid, **12**, 652.—Neur.
Islandiana Braendegaard 1932, Göteborgs. Vetensk. Samh. Handl. **5**, (B) II, (7) 22. —Arachn.
Islopha Hampson 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 346.—Lep.
Isma Distant 1886, Rhop. Malay., fasc. 5, 369, 386.—Lep.
Ismaïla Bergh 1867, Vidensk. Med. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **1866**, 116, 118.—Crust.
Ismarus Haliday 1835, Ent. Mag., **2**, 467; Westwood 1840, Introd. Ins., **2** (Syn.), 76.—Hym.
Ismarus Haag-Rutenberg 1878, Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, **3**, 104. —Col. (See *Simarus* Borchmann 1909.)
Ismene Savigny 1816, Mém. Anim. s. Vert., **1**, 34.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Ismene Swainson 1820, Zool. Illust., (1) **1** (3), pl. 16.—Lep. (Hesperiid.).
Ismene Stephens 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **4**), 247.—Lep. (Hyponomeutid.).
Ismene Nickerl 1846, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **7**, 207.—Lep. (Papilionid.).
Ismenia King 1850, Perm. Fossils (Palaeont. Soc.), 81, 142.—Brach.
Ismenia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 585.—Dipt.
Ismenia Pruvot 1891, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (2) **9**, 719.—Moll. (See *Ichthyomenia* Pilsbry 1898.)
Ismenus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 156 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Ismidaster Boehm 1927, Palaeontogr., **66**, 194.—Echin.
Ismidites Arthaber 1914, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Osterr.-Ung., **27**, 185.—Moll.
Isnisca Walker 1862, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **26**, 1765.—Lep.
Isnoradsia (err. pro *Ischno-* Shuttleworth 1853), Dall 1871, Amer. J. Conch., **7**, 135. —Moll.
Isnus Weise 1898, Arch. Naturgesch., **64** (1), 216.—Col.
Iso Jordan & Starks 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **24**, no. 1250, 205.—Pisces.
Isoarca Muenster 1842, N. Jahrb. f. Min., 1842, 98.—Moll.
Isobates Menge 1851, N. Schr. nat. Ges. Danzig, **4** (4), 6.—Myr.
Isobium Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3** (4), 181, 218.—Hem.
Isobrachium Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 96.—Hym.
Isobremia Kieffer 1912, Marcellia, **11**, 231.—Dipt.
Isobuna (n.n. pro *Paracirrhites* Steindachner 1883) Jordan 1907, in Jordan & Herre, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **33**, no. 1562, 158.—Pisces.
Isobuthus Fritsch 1904, Palaeoz. Arach., 70.—Arachn.
Isocalanus Wolfenden 1906, Plankton Stud., fasc. 2, 35.—Crust.
Isocallia Lapouge 1929, Sous-tribu Calosomina (*ex* Misc. ent., **32**), 2.—Col.
Isocamenta Kolbe 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **1** (7), 348.—Col.
Isocampe Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. Engl., 119.—?Rept.
Isocarcelia Villeneuve 1926, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **66**, 198.—Dipt.
Isocarceliopsis Baranov 1934, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **82**, 406.—Dipt.
Isocarda (pro *-dia* Lamarck 1799) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 146.—Moll.
Isocardia Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. H.N. Paris, 86.—Moll.
Isocardigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, vii.—Moll.
Isocardium (pro *-dia* Lamarck 1799) Froriep 1806, Dumeril's Anal. Zool., 169. —Moll. (Lam.).
Isocardium Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (4) 19.—Moll.
Isocasnonia (Liebke MS.) Csiki 1932, Col. Cat., **124**, 1532 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Isocentris Meyrick 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887**, 232.—Lep.
Isocentropus Navás 1917, Revista Acad. Madrid, **16**, 407.—Trichopt.
Isoceocephalus Kleine 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 46.—Col.
Isocephalus Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1029.—Pisces.
Isocera (n.n. pro *Isotoma* Blanchard 1845) Borchmann 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 713.—Col.
Isoceras Turati 1924, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **63**, 52.—Lep.
Isoceraspis Ohaus 1911, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1911**, 669.—Col.
Isocerus Illiger 1802, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **1** (3 & 4), 295.—Col.
Isocerus (Megerle MS.) Dejean [non Illiger] 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 66 [*n.n.*]; Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 210.—Col.
Isocetus Van Beneden 1880, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **50**, 24.—Mamm.
Isochaeta Giesbrecht 1889, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **5** (1), 812.—Crust.
Isochaeta Pointner 1911, Z. wiss. Zool., **98**, 637.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Isochaetes Dyar 1899, J.N. York ent. Soc., **7**, 208.—Lep.
Isochaetothrips Moulton 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **2**, 227.—Thysanopt.
Isochara Bernhauer 1901, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **51**, 461.—Col.

Isochasta Meyrick 1886, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **18**, 163.—Lep.
Isocheilus Sharp 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 263.—Col.
Isocheles Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 235.—Crust.
Isochilina Jones 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **1**, 248.—Crust.
Isochilinia (err. pro *-lina* Jones 1858) Vogdes 1893, Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci., **4**, 102.—Crust.
Isochirus Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **28**, 421; Desmarest 1825, Consid. gén. Crust., 395.—Crust.
Isochirus Reitter 1892, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **30**, Abh., 171.—Col. (See *Turanella* Semenov 1905.)
Isochiton Ashby & Cotton 1934, J. roy. Soc. W. Australia, **20**, 217.—Moll.
Isochlora Staudinger 1882, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **43**, 39.—Lep.
Isochnus Thomson 1865, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 141; 1865, **7**, 289.—Col.
Isochorista Meyrick 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **6**, 424.—Lep.
Isochresta Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 181.—Hym.
Isochromodes Warren 1894, Novit. Zool., **1**, 461.—Lep.
Isociella Hallmann 1920, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 784.—Spong.
Isociona Hallmann 1920, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **44**, 768.—Spong.
Isocirrus Arwidsson 1907, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **9**, 136.—Verm. (Polych.).
Isocladius Kieffer 1909, Bull. Soc. Metz, **26**, 44.—Dipt.
Isocladus Miers 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17**, 228.—Crust.
Isoclanculus Cotton & Godfrey 1934, S. Australian Nat., **15**, 78.—Moll.
Isoclerus Lewis 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **10**, 191.—Col.
Isoclusia Malloch 1929, Ins. Samoa, **6**, 199.—Dipt.
Isocnemus Bezzi 1924, Bombyl. Ethiopian Reg., 101.—Dipt.
Isocoelium Ozaki 1927, Japan J. Zool., **1**, 157.—Verm. (Trem.).
Isocola Kirchenpauer 1876, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **6**, Abt. 2, 21.—Coel.
Isocolon Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1070.—Col.
Isocolum Egerton 1868, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **24**, 501.—Pisces.
Isocolus Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 334.—Hym.
Isocolus (pro *-culus* Angelin 1854) Zittel 1885, Handb. Pal., **2**, 625.—Trilobita.
Isoconcha Pelseneer 1911, Siboga Exped., Livr. 61, Monogr. 53A, 47.—Moll.
Isocondylus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 369.—Hem.
Isocope Brady 1915, Ann. Durban Mus., **1**, 139.—Crust.
Isocopturus Hustache 1931, Sbornik ent. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze, **9**, 23.—Col.
Isocora Etallon 1863, in Thurmann & Etallon, Lethaea Bruntrutana, fasc. 3, 404; 1864, N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., Dec. 2, **10**, 404.—Coel.
Isocorallion Carlgren 1900, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **17**, 39.—Coel.
Isocordia Bruguière 1792, Enc. méth. [Text.], Vers., **1**, fasc. 2, 537.—Moll.
Isocordia (err. pro *-cardia* Lamarck 1799) Sacco 1901, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **29**, 131.—Moll.
Isocoryna Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 136.—Col.
Isocorypha Dietz 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31**, 42.—Lep.
Isocradactis Carlgren 1924, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. København, **67**, 212.—Coel.
Isocrambia Jordan 1907, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 11.—Lep.
Isocranaus Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 113.—Arachn.
Isocrania Jaekel 1902, Int. Zool. Congr. Berlin., Verh., **5**, 1062.—Brach.
Isocratus (n.n. pro *Asaphes* Walker 1834) Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 53.—Hym.
Isocrinites Meyer 1835, L'Institut, 425 [*n.n.*].—Echin.
Isocrinites Phillips [non Meyer] 1841, Fig. palaeoz. Foss. Cornwall, 30.—Echin.
Isocrinus Meyer 1835, Institut, **3**, 425 [*n.n.*]; Agassiz (1836) Mém. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat., **1**, 1835, 195; Meyer 1837, Abh. Senckenb. Mus., **2** (3), 251.—Echin.
Isocrinus Phillips [non Meyer] 1841, Fig. palaeoz. Foss. Cornwall, 30.—Echin.
Isocrita Meyrick 1909, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 372.—Lep.
Isocryptus Brèthes 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 308.—Hym.
Isoctenus Bertkau 1880, Mém. cour. Acad. Belgique, **43** (4°), 61.—Arachn.
Isoctomesa Rafinesque 1831, Enum. obj. Cab., 2; 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1** (1), 19.—Trilobita.
Isoculia McCoy 1844, Syn. Carb. Foss. Ireland, pl. 8, fig. 15.—Moll.
Isoculus Angelin 1854, Pal. Scand., ed. 1, fasc. 2, 58.—Trilobita.
Isocybus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 108.—Hym.
Isocylindra Meyrick 1930, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 584.—Lep.
Isocymatodera Hintz 1902, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1902**, 179.—Col.
Isocyprina Roeder 1882, Beitr. Kennt. Terrain Chailles Zweischaler, 90.—Moll.
Isocypris Mueller 1908, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., (2), 159.—Crust.
Isocyrtus Walker 1833 (July), Entom. Mag., **1** (4), 371; 1833 (Oct.) **1** (5), 465.—Hym.
Isodacrys Sharp 1911, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 175.—Col.
Isodactylium Strauch 1870, Mém. Acad. St.-Pétersbourg, (7) **16**, no. 4, 27, 55.—Amph.
Isodactylus Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 259.—Rept.

Isodectes Cope 1895, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **34**, 442.—Rept.
Isodelta Cope 1871, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **12**, 87.—Mamm.
Isodema Felder 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 109.—Lep.
Isodera White (1846), Zool. " Ereb. Terr." (Ins.), 21.—Col.
Isodermus Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., 8 (1), 281.—Hem.
Isodesmus Cook 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, no. 1042, 99. —Myr.
Isodiaeta Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 204.—Hym.
Isodictia (pro *-tya* Bowerbank 1861) Ganin 1879, Mater. gub., 21.—Spong.
Isodiction (pro *-tya* Bowerbank 1861) Ganin 1879, Mater. gub., 38.—Spong.
Isodictya Bowerbank 1861, in MacAndrew, Rep. Brit. Ass., **30**, 1860, 235 [*n.n.*]; 1863, Phil. Trans., **152**, 1862, fasc. 2, 1114.—Spong.
Isodiplosis Ruebsaamen 1910, Z. InsektenBiol., **6**, 287; 1912, **8**, 97.—Dipt.
Isodiscodes Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 521.—Lep.
Isodoma Deshayes 1858, Descr. An. s. Vert. Bassin Paris, **1**, 481.—Moll.
Isodon Say 1822, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **2**, 332.—Mamm.
Isodon Hope 1837, Coleopt. Manual, **1**, 96.—Col.
Isodon (emend. pro *Isoodon* Geoffroy 1817) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Mamm.
Isodon (emend. pro *-donta* Buvignier 1851) Douvillé 1912, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **12**, 448.—Moll.
Isodonta Buvignier 1851, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **8**, 353.—Moll.
Isodontia Patton 1880, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **20**, 380.—Hym.
Isodontiphila Pierce 1911, Gen. Insect., **121**, 31.—Col.
Isodorella (err. pro *Isi-* Tate 1896) Cotton & Godfrey 1932, S. Australian Nat., **13**, 159.—Moll.
Isodrapetis Collin 1928, N. Zealand Empid., 6.—Dipt.
Isodromoides Girault 1914, Soc. ent., Stuttgart, **29**, 29.—Hym.
Isodromus Howard 1887, in Riley, Ann. Rep. U.S. Dep. Agric., Ent., **1886**, 488. —Hym.
Isodrusus Sharp 1911, in Champion, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (3), 207.—Col.
Isodus M'Coy 1848, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [2] **2**, 3.—Pisces.
Isodus Heckel (non M'Coy 1848) [1849], in Russegger, Reise, **2** (3), 342.—Pisces.
Isodyctia (pro *-dictya* Bowerbank 1861) Koehler 1885, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (6) **20**, 11.—Spong.
Isodyctium Ashmead 1898, J.N. York ent. Soc., **6**, 127.—Hym.
Isodynamia Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 32, 50.—Lep
Isoea (pro *Isaea* Milne-Edwards 1830) Lucas 1840, Hist. Anim. artic. (Ann. Crust.), 230.—Crust.
Isoecacta Garrett 1925, Seventy new Dipt., 9.—Dipt.
Isoedwardsia Carlgren 1900, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **17**, 1899, 46.—Coel.
Isogaster Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1114.—Dipt.
Isogenius (pro *-nus* Newman 1833) Smith 1900, Ann. Rep. Board Agric. N. Jersey, **27**, Suppl., 1899, 40.—Plecopt.
Isogenoides Klapálek 1912, Collect. Selys Zool., Syst. Cat., **4**, 57.—Plecopt.
Isogenus Newman 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (4), 415.—Plecopt.
Isoglossa Casey 1893, Ann. N. York Acad., **7**, 304.—Col.
Isoglossa Coquillett 1895, Canad. Ent., **27**, 125.—Dipt. (See *Eucoronimyia* Townsend 1908.)
Isogmonostoma (pro *Isognomo-* Fitzinger 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomencl. zool., Index, 197.—Moll.
Isognatha Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1861, [Suppl.], Cat. Fish, 56. —Pisces.
Isognathotermes Sjoestedt 1926, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **3**, 216.—Isopt.
Isognathus Felder 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 187.—Lep.
Isognathus Kolbe 1888, Ent. Nachr., **14**, 305.—Col. (See *Bolbocephalus* Kolbe 1916.)
Isognoma Solander 1786, Catal. Portland Mus., 9.—Moll.
Isognomon Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 155.—Moll.
Isognomonostoma (emend. pro *-nomostoma* Fitzinger 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Isognomostoma Fitzinger 1833, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien), **3**, 97.—Moll.
Isognomum (*ex* Klein) Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, **2**, 49.—Moll.
Isognonum (err. pro *-omon* Link 1807) Moerch 1857, Cat. Conch. Suenson, 48. —Moll.
Isognostoma Hartmann [1840], Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., Syst. Uebers [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Isogoeldia Edwards 1930, Bull. ent. Res., **21**, 301.—Dipt.
Isogomphodon Gill 1862, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **7**, 410.—Pisces.
Isogona Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 322.—Lep.
Isogonostoma (err. pro *Isognomostoma* Fitzinger 1833) Paravicini 1918, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **50**, 155.—Moll.

Isogonum Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 168.—Moll.
Isogramma Meek & Worthen 1873, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **5**, 568.—Brach.
Isogramma Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 104.—Lep.
Isograptus Moberg 1892, Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., **14** (4), no. 144, 345. —Coel.
Isohelea Kieffer 1917, Ann. Mus. hungar., **15**, 295.—Dipt.
Isohydnocera Chapin 1917, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **12**, 83.—Col.
Isohypsibius Thulin 1928, Hereditas, Lund, 239.—Arachn.
Isojulus Fritsch 1899, Fauna Gaskohle, **4** (1), 25.—Myr.
Isola Gray 1873, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873**, 51.—Rept.
Isolabella Verhoeff 1902, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin., **1902**, 15.—Dermapt.
Isolabis Verhoeff 1902, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin., **1902**, 11.—Dermapt.
Isolabus Voss 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **85**, 214.—Col.
Isolaimium Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 258.—Verm. (Nema.).
Isolampas Lambert 1905, in Chautard, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **5**, 152 [*n.n.*]; 1906, Ann. Soc. Alpes-Marit., **20**, 33.—Echin.
Isolanguria Lea 1929, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **53**, 240.—Col.
Isolasia Warren 1912, Novit. zool., **19**, 13.—Lep.
Isolcomyrmex Santschi 1917, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **85**, 1916, 296.—Hym.
Isolda Mueller 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 218.—Verm. (Polych.).
Isoleda (n.n. pro *Nuculopsis* Rollier 1912) Rollier 1923, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **27**, 67. —Moll. (nec *Isolda* Mueller 1858 see *Isonuculana* Cox 1925).
Isolemidia Gorham 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1877**, 257.—Col.
Isoleon Esben-Petersen 1931, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **102**, 204.—Neur.
Isolepidina Douvillé 1915, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **161**, 724.—Prot.
Isolepisma Escherich 1905, Zool. (Chun), Heft 43, 40, 61.—Thysanura.
Isoleptus Faust 1898, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **59**, 180.—Col.
Isolia Foerster 1878, Verh. Ver. Rheinl., **35**, 46.—Hym.
Isolimea Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 166.—Moll.
Isoloba Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 345.—Lep.
Isolobodon Allen 1916, Ann. New York Acad. Sci., **27**, 19.—Mamm.
Isolomalus Lewis 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 316.—Col.
Isolophodon Roth [1903], Revista Mus. La Plata, **11**, 1904, 144.—Mamm.
Isoloxantha (pro *Xanthomima* Semenov 1900) Semenov 1902, Rev. russe Ent., **2**, 353.—Col.
Isoltia Guppy 1895, Proc. Victoria Inst. Trinidad, [1] no. 2, 76.—Moll.
Isolumpia Deane 1931, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **66**, 230.—Col.
Isolus Rafinesque 1814, Précis Som., 26 [*n.n.*]; 1815, Analyse, 101.—Crust.
Isomalus Erichson 1839, Gen. Spec. Staph., 31, 838 [1840].—Col.
Isomantis Giglio-Tos 1917, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **48**, 54.—Orth.
Isomastus Gravier 1911, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **17**, 313.—Verm. (Polych.).
Isomecus Kriechbaumer 1895, in Schletterer, Progr. Gymn. Pola, **1895**, 11.—Hym.
Isomera Robineau-Desvoidy 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 315.—Dipt.
Isomera (pro *-mira* Mulsant 1856) Fairmaire 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **6**, 46. —Col.
Isomerala Shipp 1894, Entomologist, **27**, 188.—Hym.
Isomeralia (pro *-la* Shipp 1894) Ashmead 1899, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 238. —Hym.
Isomeria Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 126.—Moll.
Isomeriata (pro *-rista* Foerster 1862) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 235.—Hym.
Isomerida Bates 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **17**, 372.—Col.
Isomerinthus Desmarest 1842, in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool., **1**, 317; Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 242.—Col.
Isomerista Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 275.—Hym.
Isomerocera Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **43**, 302.—Dipt.
Isomerops Reitter 1913, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **51**, Abh., 40.—Col.
Isomerus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 14 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Isomerus Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 540.—Col.
Isometopidea Poppius 1913, Ent. Tidskr., **34**, 251.—Hem.
Isometopus Fieber 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4**, 259.—Hem.
Isometra Clark 1908, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **12**, 133.—Echin.
Isometroides Keyserling 1885, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **2**, 16.—Arachn.
Isometros Hemprich & Ehrenberg 1829, Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, Verh., **1** (6), 351. —Arachn.
Isometrus Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Arachn., sign. a.—Arachn.
Isomicraster Lambert [1902], in Grossouvre, Mém. Carte géol. France, Rech. Craie sup., **1**, 1901, fasc. 2, 959.—Echin.
Isomicrus Hartmann 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1904**, 413.—Col.
Isomira Mulsant 1856, Hist. nat. Col. France, Pectinipèdes, 52.—Col.
Isomita Diesing 1848, S.B. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **1**, 571; 1850, Syst. Helminth., **1**, 33.—Prot.

Isomma Selys 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **36**, 104.—Odon.
Isomma Jordan 1927, Stanford Univ. Publ., Biol. Ser., **5** (2), 10.—Pisces.
Isomonia Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 184.—Moll.
Isomorphus Kleine 1916, Ent. Mitt., **5**, 55.—Col.
Isomus Curtis 1829–30, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 117 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Isomyia Walker (1859), J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **4**, 1860, 134.—Dipt.
Isomyopotamus Rovereto 1914, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **25**, 132.—Mamm.
Isomys Sundevall (1843), K. VetenskAcad. Handl. Stockholm, **1842**, 219.—Mamm.
Isonchus Cobb 1913, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **3**, 439.—Verm. (Nema.).
Isonema Meek & Worthen 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 251.—Moll.
Isonema Maas [1909], Exp. antarct. Franç., Médus., 1906, **4**.—Coel.
Isonemella Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 329.—Verm. (Nema.).
Isonemurus Esben-Petersen 1928, Beitr. Kennt. Fauna dtsch. S. W. Africas, **2**, 210. —Neur.
Isoneuromyia Brunetti 1912, Fauna Brit. Ind., Dipt. Nematoc., 55, 66.—Dipt.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15**, 592.—Thysanopt.
Isoniscus Borg 1902, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **28** (4), no. 10, 27.—Orth.
Isonomeutis Meyrick 1888, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **20**, 75.—Lep.
Isonota Fairmaire 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 171.—Col.
Isonotus (Dalman MS.) Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth., **10** (2) (Ins.), 357.—Col.
Isonotus Perty 1832, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (2) 114.—Col.
Isonotus Dahlbom 1842, Disp. meth. Scand. Hym., Tabl. **1**.—Hym.
Isonuculana (n.n. pro *Isoleda* Rollier 1923) Cox 1925, Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. Field Club, **46**, 121, 124.—Moll.
Isonychia Eaton 1871, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1871**, 33, 134.—Ephem.
Isonychus Mannerheim 1829, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, **1**, 69.—Col.
Isonyx Rehn 1906, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **58**, 36.—Orth.
Isodon Geoffroy 1817, in Desmarest, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, **16**, 409.—Mamm.
Isopachys Lönnberg 1916, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **55**, no. 4, 10.—Rept.
Isoparactis Stephenson 1920, Quart. J. microsc. Sci., **64**, 543.—Coel.
Isoparce Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 109.—Lep.
Isoparorchis Southwell 1913, Rec. Indian Mus., **9**, 79.—Verm. (Trem.).
Isopeda Koch 1873, Arach. Austral., **1**, 494.—Arachn.
Isopedus Stein (*teste* Waterhouse 1902, Index Zool., **1**, 185).—Col.
Isopenectya Hallmann 1920, Proč. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **44**, 789.—Spong.
Isopenthes Osten-Sacken 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **1**, 80, 96.—Dipt.
Isopentra Mulsant & Rey 1858, Mém. Acad. Lyon, Cl. Sci. (N.S.) **8**, 180.—Col.
Isoperia (Rafinesque MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 175 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Isoperla Banks 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 175.—Plecopt.
Isopetalum Lambert 1911, Ann. Univ. Lyon, (N.S.) **1**, fasc. 30, 188.—Echin.
Isophaenus Waterhouse 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (1), 175.—Col.
Isopheidole Forel 1912, Rev. suisse Zool., **20**, 765.—Hym.
Isophellia Carlgren 1900, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, **17**, 1899, 72.—Coel.
Isophlebia Hagen 1866, Neur. lithogr. Schiefers Bayern, **1**, 12; 1866, Palaeontogr., **15**, 68, 70.—Odon.
Isopholis Zittel 1887, Handb. Pal., **3**, 216.—Pisces.
Isophrictis Meyrick 1917, Ent. mon. Mag., **53**, 113.—Lep.
Isophya Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 13, 59.—Orth
Isophyllastrea Matthai 1928, Cat. Madrep. Brit. Mus., **7**, 262—Coel.
Isophyllia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5**, 87.—Coel.
Isophyllostreptus Broelemann 1919, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **44**, 34.—Myr.
Isopisthus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 18.—Pisces.
Isoplagiodon Gill 1862, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **7**, 410 (also as *Isoplagiodus*). —Pisces.
Isoplagiodus see **Isoplagiodon.**
Isoplastinus Portevin 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **76**, 75.—Col.
Isoplastus Horn 1880, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **8**, 277, 295.—Col.
Isoplastus Skuse 1889, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, (2) **4**, 279.—Dipt.
Isoplata Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 60.—Hym.
Isoplata Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 312.—Hym. (See *Isoplatella* Gahan & Fagan 1923.)
Isoplatella (n.n. pro *Isoplata* Girault 1913) Gahan & Fagan 1923, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 124, 76.—Hym.
Isoplatoides Girault 1913, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 85.—Hym.
Isoplatys Montandon 1892, Rev. Ent. franç., **11**, 303.—Hem.
Isoplectron Hutton 1897, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **29**, 237.—Orth.
Isoplenia Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 55.—Lep.
Isoplenodia Prout 1932, Novit. zool., **37**, 237.—Lep.
Isoples Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 135.—Lep.

Isopleura see **Isopleurus** Meek 1864.
Isopleurus Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **4**, 49.—Col.
Isopleurus Meek 1864, Smithson. misc. Coll., **7** (8), no. 177, 20 (as *Isopleura* p. 36).—Moll.
Isoplia Burmeister 1855, Handb. Ent., **4**, pt. 2, 487.—Col.
Isopneustes Pomel 1883, Thèses Classif. Éch., 43.—Echin.
Isopoda (pro *-peda* Koch 1873) Thorell 1881, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **17**, xx, 293.—Arachn.
Isopodites (*teste* Zittel 1885, Handb. Pal., **2**, 669).—Crust.
Isopogon Loew 1847, Linnaea Entom., **2**, 492.—Dipt.
Isopolia Warren 1913, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **11**, 110.—Lep.
Isopoma Torley 1934, Abh. senckenb. naturf. Ges., **43** (3), 81.—Brach.
Isopora Studer 1878, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1878**, 535.—Coel.
Isoporostreptus Silvestri 1898, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (2) **3**, 73.—Myr.
Isoproba Osborn & Drake 1915, Ohio Natural., **15**, 533.—Hem.
Isoproedrium Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Argent., **57**, 171.—Mamm.
Isops Sollas 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 396.—Spong.
Isopsera Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 23, 218.—Orth.
Isopsetta (Lockington MS.) Jordan & Gilbert 1882, Bull. U.S. Mus., No. 16, 832.—Pisces.
Isoptena Enderlein 1909, Zool. Anz., **34**, 389.—Plecopt.
Isopteron Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 112.—Col.
Isopterothrips Bagnall 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **18**, 553.—Thysanopt.
Isopterum (emend. pro *-ron* Hope 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Isopterus Faust 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56**, 5.—Col.
Isopteryx Pictet 1841, H. N. Ins. Neuropt., Perlides, 146.—Plecopt.
Isopteryx Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 227.—Lep. (See *Pterygisus* Butler 1886.)
Isoptronotum Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 193.—Hym.
Isoptychus Pomel 1852, Ann. sci. Clermont-Ferrand, **25**, 370.—Mamm.
Isopucrolia Mello-Leitão 1927, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, no. 2, 14.—Arachn.
Isopus Montrouzier 1860, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 299.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Isopus Taczanowski 1872, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **9**, 104.—Arachn. (See *Tapinillus* Simon 1898.)
Isopus Faust 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1898**, 72.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Homoeopus* Berg 1899.)
Isopyge Borelli 1931, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2) **3**, 493.—Dermapt.
Isora Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 341.—Col.
Isoramphus (err. pro *Isorh-* Faust 1899) Hustache 1929, Voy. Alluaud Jeannel Afr. Or., **19**, 516.—Col.
Isoraphina see **Isoraphinia.**
Isoraphinia Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 100 (as *Isoraphina* p. 106), 133.—Spong.
Isorhamphus Faust 1899, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1899**, 334.—Col.
Isorhinus Capiomont 1867, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **7**, 443.—Col.
Isorhipina Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 326.—Col.
Isorhipis Boisduval & Lacordaire 1835, Faune Ent. Paris, **1**, 622.—Col.
Isorhombus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 107.—Hym.
Isorhynchus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 22; 1836, 3 (2), 631.—Col.
Isorhynchus King 1850, Perm. Fossils (Palaeont. Soc. Monogr.), 81, 112.—Brach.
Isorophus Foerste 1916, Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **18**, 340.—Echin.
Isorophusella Bassler 1935, Smithson. misc. Coll., **93** (8), 5.—Echin.
Isorrhinus (pro *Isorh-* Capiomont 1867) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2389.—Col.
Isorrhoa Meyrick 1913, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 79.—Lep.
Isorrhynchus (pro *Isorh-* Schoenherr 1833) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2597.—Col.
Isorropodon Sturany 1896, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **63** (2), 17.—Moll.
Isorropus Butler 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 342.—Lep.
Isorthis Kozlowski 1929, Palaeont. polonica, **1**, 30, 75.—Brach.
Isosandalum Kieffer 1913, Gen. Insect., **152**, 40.—Dipt.
Isosaphanus Hintz 1913, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1913**, 195.—Col.
Isosauris Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 398.—Lep.
Isoscaphidium Achard 1922, Fragm. ent., fasc. 1, 10.—Col.
Isoscaphula Heller 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A8, 57, 82.—Col.
Isosceles Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 318.—Col.
Isoscelipteron Costa 1863, Atti Accad. Napoli, Sci. fis. mat., **1**, 34.—Neur.
Isoscelis Guenther 1858, Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus., 194, 204, 241, 253.—Rept.
Isosicyonis Carlgren 1927, Further Zool. Res. Swed. Ant. Exped., 1901–03, **2** (3), 52.—Coel.

Isosillago Macleay 1878, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **3**, 34.—Pisces.
Isosilpha Portevin 1920, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **26**, 398.—Col.
Isosoma Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 56.—Col. (Chrysomelid.).
Isosoma (Mannerheim MS.) Ménétriés 1832, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 160.—Col. (Plastocerid.). (See *Menetriesia* Hyslop 1921.)
Isosoma Walker 1832, Entom. Mag., **1** (1), 14.—Hym. (See *Isthmosoma* Hedicke 1921.)
Isosomochares (pro *-ris* Ashmead 1888) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 581.—Hym.
Isosomocharis Ashmead 1888, Ent. Amer., **4**, 42; 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21**, 331.—Hym.
Isosomodes Ashmead 1888, Ent. Amer., **4**, 42; 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21**, 332.—Hym.
Isosomorpha Ashmead 1888, Ent. Amer., **4**, 42; 1894, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **21**, 330.—Hym.
Isospira Koken 1897, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., (5) **7**, no. 2, 137.—Moll.
Isospora Schneider 1881, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **9**, 401.—Prot.
Isostasis (pro *-sius* Foerster 1856) Provancher 1887, Addit. Hym. Québec, 183.—Hym.
Isostasius Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 106.—Hym.
Isostenia Lapouge 1929, Sous-tribu Calosomina (*ex* Misc. ent., **32**), 2.—Col.
Isostenosmylus Krueger 1913, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **74**, 112.—Neur.
Isosticta Selys 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **29**, Bull., cxlv.—Odon.
Isostictia Wehrli 1934, Ent. Z., **48**, 139.—Lep.
Isostigena Bethune-Baker 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 395.—Lep.
Isostira Pascoe 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **5**, 97.—Col.
Isostomyia Coquillett 1906, Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agric., Ent., No. 11, 16.—Dipt.
Isostreptis Meyrick 1934, Dtsch. ent. Z., Iris, **48**, 37.—Lep.
Isosturmia Townsend 1927, Supplementa ent., **16**, 67.—Dipt.
Isostyla Prout 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 415.—Lep.
Isostylomys Kraglievich 1929, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, **34**, 125.—Mamm.
Isostylops Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 33.—Mamm.
Isosyllis Ehlers 1864, Borstenw., 220, 251.—Verm. (Polych.).
Isotachys Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 204.—Col.
Isotaenia Cope 1875, Dep. Inter. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **2**, 222.—Pisces.
Isotamia Bezzi 1912, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1911**, 627.—Dipt.
Isotarphius Heller 1916, in Sarasin & Roux, Nova Caledonia, A, **2**, 280.—Col.
Isotarsus LaFerté-Sénectère 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 217.—Col.
Isotealia Carlgren 1898, Ergeb. Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelr., Zoanth., 25.—Coel.
Isoteinon Felder 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 30.—Lep.
Isoteles (pro *-lus* De Kay 1824) Koenig [1825], Icon. Foss. sect., pl. 10.—Trilobita.
Isoteloides Raymond 1910, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **7**, 35.—Trilobita.
Isotelus De Kay 1824, Ann. Lyceum N.H. New York, **1** (6), 174.—Trilobita.
Isotemnus Ameghino 1897, Argent. Époc. geol., 25; 1897, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **18**, 480.—Mamm.
Isotes Weise 1922, Tijdschr. Ent., **65**, 64.—Col.
Isothamnis (n.n. pro *Thamnoscelis* Meyrick 1935) Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 601.—Lep.
Isothauma Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 6.—Lep.
Isothea Scudder 1893, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **21**, 20.—Col.
Isothela Railliet 1925, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **50**, 1, 19.—Verm. (Nema.).
Isothrix Wagner 1845, Arch. Naturgesch., **11** (1), 145.—Mamm.
Isotima Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 182.—Hym.
Isotima Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 15, 112.—Orth.
Isotiphia Ashmead 1903, Canad. Ent., **35**, 43.—Hym.
Isotobrya Womersley 1934, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **58**, 108.—Collemb.
Isotocerus Faust 1898, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **59**, 145.—Col.
Isotoma Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 214 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Ins., **2**, 39.—Col. (See *Isocera* Borchmann 1909.)
Isotoma Bourlet 1839, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1839** (1), 399.—Collemb.
Isotomina Boerner 1903, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1903**, 140.—Collemb.
Isotomocrinus Ulrich 1925, Mem. geol. Surv. Canada, **138**, 86.—Echin.
Isotomodes Axelson 1907, Acta Soc. Sci. fenn., **34**, no. 7, 129.—Collemb.
Isotomurus Boerner 1903, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1903**, 171.—Collemb.
Isotomus Mulsant 1863, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **7**, 119; 1863, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Longicornes, 183.—Col. (nec *Isotoma* Blanchard 1845 see *Caloclytus* Fairmaire 1864).
Isotornis Meyrick 1935, in Caradja & Meyrick, Mat. Microlep. Fauna chinesischen Prov., 89.—Lep.
Isotornus Wollaston 1877, Coleopt. Sanctae-Helenae, 104.—Col.
Isotrachelus Faust 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 94.—Col.
Isotremornis Ameghino 1905, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **6**, 134.—Aves.

Isotrias Meyrick 1895, Handb. Brit. Lep., 542.—Lep.
Isotricha Stein 1858, Abh. Böhm. Ges., (5) **10**, S. B., 69; 1859, Lotos, **9**, Abt. 1, 58.—Prot.
Isotriphora Cotton & Godfrey 1931, S. Australian Nat., **12** (4), 52.—Moll.
Isotrium Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 375.—Col.
Isotrogus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 483, 566.—Col.
Isotropidesmus Silvestri 1901, Boll. Mus. Torino, **16**, no. 398, 17.—Myr.
Isotrypa Hall 1885, Ann. Rep. State Geol. N. York, **1884**, 37.—Bry.
Isotus Kolenati 1856, Allg. dtsch. naturh. Ztg., (N.S.) **2**, 177.—Mamm.
Isoura Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 506.—Lep.
Isoxia (pro *-xya* Simon 1885) Simon 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 267.—Arachn.
Isoxya (n.n. pro *Isacantha* Simon 1864) Simon 1885, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **10**, 35.—Arachn.
Isoxyia (pro *-xya* Simon 1885) Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 847.—Arachn.
Isoxys Walcott 1890, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv., **10** (1), 1888–89, 625.—Crust.
Isozyga Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 130.—Lep.
Ispaterus Fairmaire 1892, Rev. Ent. franç., **11**, 122.—Col.
Ispida Moehring 1758, Gesl. Vog., **1**, 20; Brisson 1760, Ornith., **4**, 471; Swainson 1837, Hist. Classif. Birds, **2**, 336.—Aves.
Ispidella Mathews 1918, Birds Australia, **7**, 97.—Aves.
Ispidina Kaup 1848, Verh. nat. Ver. Hessen, (2) 71 (as *Ipsidina* p. 72).—Aves.
Ispidula Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 140.—Moll.
Isporisa Walker 1857, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1**, 145.—Hem.
Isporisella Baker 1927, Philippine J. Sci., **32**, 408.—Hem.
Issa Walker [1867], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9** (1868), 198.—Lep.
Issa Bergh 1881 [sep. 1880], Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **30**, 1880, Abh., 645.—Moll. (See *Issena* Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923.)
Issacaris Fairmaire 1889, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **9**, Bull., cxvii.—Col.
Isse Pascoe 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 272.—Col.
Isselentia Collinge 1902, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **40**, pt. 2, 305.—Moll.
Isselia (Semper MS.) Schmeltz 1874, Cat. Mus. Godeffroy, **5**, 104, 110.—Moll. (Cf. *Isseliella* Weinkauff 1881.)
Isselia Bourguignat 1877, Bull. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Toulouse, **3**, 1875–76, 64.—Moll. (See *Arthuria* Servain 1891.)
Isselicrinus Rovereto 1914, Nuovi Studi Oligocene Ligure, Genoa.—Echin.
Isseliella (n.n. [? in err.] pro *Isselia* Schmeltz 1874) Weinkauff 1881, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 312, 61.—Moll.
Isselina Cépède 1910, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **3**, 473.—Prot.
Isselosaurus Filhol 1888, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (3) **5** (1), 174.—Rept.
Issena (n.n. pro *Issa* Bergh 1880) Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 197, 225.—Moll.
Isshikia Shiraki 1918, Blood-Sucking Ins. Formosa, 9, 435.—Dipt.
Issidioromys (Croizet MS.) Blainville 1840, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **10**, 932.—Mamm.
Issidius Puton 1898, Rev. Ent. franç., **17**, 170.—Hem.
Issidomimus Poppius 1909, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **52** (A), no. 1, 9.—Hem.
Issina Jousseaume 1898, Le Naturaliste, (2) **12**, 22.—Moll.
Issina Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3** (4), 182, 209.—Hem.
Issiodoromys (pro *Issidioromys* Blainville 1840) Croizet 1845, in Gervais, Zoologie de la France, Patria, 522.—Mamm.
Issomimus Jacobi 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **2** (12), 108.—Hem.
Issomorphus Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3** (4), 256, 292.—Hem.
Issoria Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 31.—Lep.
Issoscepa Melichar 1906, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **3** (4), 182, 214.—Hem.
Issus Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., 99.—Hem.
Issykogammarus Chevreux 1908, Trav. Soc. Sci. St. Pétersb., **37** (2), 91.—Crust.
Istarba Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1193.—Lep.
Isthmia Gray 1821, London Med. Reposit., **15**, 239.—Moll.
Isthmia Walker 1851, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **3**, 732.—Hem. (See *Hilda* Kirkaldy 1900.)
Isthmia Ehrenberg 1854, Mikrogeol., Atl., pl. 21.—Prot.
Isthmiade Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 166.—Col.
Isthmiophora Luehe 1909, in Brauer, Süssw.-Fauna, **17**, 66, 71.—Verm. (Trem.).
Isthmocoris McAtee 1914, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **27**, 127.—Hem.
Isthmohelea Ingram & MacFie 1931, Dipt. Patag. and S. Chile, **2**, 208.—Dipt.
Isthmosoma (n.n. pro *Isosoma* Walker 1832) Hedicke 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A11, 165.—Hym.

Isticus (err. pro *-ieus* Agassiz 1839) Muenster 1834, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1834**, 539.—Pisces.
Istieus Agassiz (1839), Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 129; (1844), **5** (2), 91.—Pisces.
Istigobius Whitley 1932, Sci. Rep. Barrier Reef Exped., **4**, 301.—Pisces.
Istiocercus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 16, 65.—Rept.
Istiompax Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 321.—Pisces.
Istiophora (pro *-rus* Gray 1825) Blainville 1837, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **5**, 821.—Mamm.
Istiophorus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 374.—Pisces.
Istiophorus (n.n. pro *Vampyrus* Leach 1821) Gray 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (6), 242.—Mamm.
Istiopomax Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 321.—Pisces.
Istiorhombus Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 322.—Pisces.
Istiurus (n.n. pro *Lophura* Gray 1827) Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 41.—Rept.
Istlarius Jordan & Snyder 1901, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **19**, 1899, 118.—Pisces.
Istmia (err. pro *Isthmia* Gray 1821) Pini 1876, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **2**, 166.—Moll.
Istocheta Rondani 1859, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **3**, 171.—Dipt.
Istoglossa Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 77.—Dipt.
Istor Semenov 1922, Rev. russe Ent., **18**, 43.—Col.
Istreites Simionescu 1913, Publ. Acad. Română, **34**, 48, 90.—Moll.
Istrianis Meyrick 1918, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 130.—Lep.
Istrisia Lewis 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **15**, 254.—Col.
Isturgia Huebner 1823, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 297.—Lep.
Isulcites (pro *Isculites* Mojsisovics 1886) Pompeckj 1894, Jahresh. Ver. Württemb., **50**, 231.—Moll.
Isurgus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 148.—Hym.
Isurichthys (n.n. pro *Isurus* Agassiz 1844) Woodward 1901, Cat. foss. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 453.—Pisces.
Isuropsis Gill 1862, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N.Y., **7**, 409.—Pisces.
Isurus Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 11.—Pisces.
Isurus Agassiz 1836, Phil. Mag., **8**, 369 [*n.n.*]; (1844), Poiss. Foss., **5** (1), 51.—Pisces. (See *Isurichthys* Woodward 1901.)
Isus (err. pro *Idus* Heckel 1843) Bleeker 1859, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **20**, 438.—Pisces.
Isus Champion 1906, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 631.—Col.
Isutaetus Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, 65.—Mamm.
Iswara Westwood 1851, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **1**, 232.—Hym.
Iswaroides Ashmead 1899, J.N. York ent. Soc., **7**, 50.—Hym.
Isyndus Stål 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 444.—Hem.
Ita Tournier 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **21**, C. R., xviii.—Col.
Itaballia Kaye 1904, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1904**, 204.—Lep.
Itabiomyia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 280.—Dipt.
Itaborahia Maury 1935, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 764, 9.—Moll.
Itacnephalia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 236.—Dipt.
Itacuphocera Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 238.—Dipt.
Itaginis (pro *Itha-* Wagler 1832) Reichenbach 1848, Handb. Orn. (Syn. Av.), (3) [3].—Aves.
Itagonia Reitter 1887, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **21**, 362.—Col.
Itaiara Vaillant & Bocourt 1878, Miss. Mex., Rech. zool., **4**, 67.—Pisces.
Itala Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3, 35.—Moll.
Italispidea Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 268.—Dipt.
Italoiulus Verhoeff 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **62**, 497.—Myr.
Italydella Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 278.—Dipt.
Itama (emend. pro *-me* Huebner 1823) Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 50.—Lep.
Itambe Ragonot (1892), Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 1891, 607.—Lep.
Itame Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 299.—Lep.
Itameta (n.n. pro *Vibex* Bray 1847 [= Oken 1815]) Jhering 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 297.—Moll.
Itamintho Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 329.—Dipt.
Itamobia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 224.—Dipt.
Itamoplex Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 188.—Hym.
Itampoplex (pro *Itamoplex* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 176.—Hym.
Itamus Schmidt-Goebel [1846], F. Coleopt. Birman., (1) 67.—Col.
Itamus Loew 1849, Linnaea Entom., **4**, 84.—Dipt. (See *Neoitamus* Osten-Sacken 1878 and *Paritamus* Verrall 1909.)
Itamus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 179.—Hym.
Itamus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 196.—Col. (See *Raffrayolus* Jacobson 1914.)

Itancus (pro *Itamus* Schmidt-Goebel 1846) Desmarest [1851–52], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat. Col., **1**, 88.—Col.
Itanus Doubleday 1848, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (**2**) pl. 41.—Lep.
Itanus Felder 1861, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **28**, no. 3, 34.—Lep.
Itaoca Mello-Leitão 1935, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **36**, 16.—Arachn.
Itaplectops Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 265.—Dipt.
Itara Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1**, 64.—Orth.
Itarissa Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **2**, 389.—Orth.
Itaropsis Chopard 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 510.—Orth.
Itasaundersia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 254.—Dipt.
Itasturmia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 276.—Dipt.
Itata Peckham 1894, Occas. Papers Soc. Wisconsin, **2**, 114.—Arachn.
Itatiaya Mello-Leitão 1915, Brotéria, **13**, 139.—Arachn.
Itatiaya Roewer 1928, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **68**, 125.—Arachn. (See *Leitaoius* Roewer 1930.)
Itatiaya Schmidt 1932, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **93**, 43.—Hem.
Itauara Mueller 1888, Ent. Nachr., **14**, 275.—Trichopt.
Itavoria Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 474.—Dipt.
Itaxanthomelana Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 214.—Dipt.
Itbaya Herre 1927, Monogr. Bur. Sci. Manila, **23**, 288.—Pisces.
Itea Koch 1838, Dtschl. Crust., Heft 22, tab. 16.—Crust.
Iteacrinus Goldring 1923, Mem. N. York State Mus., **16**, 344.—Echin.
Iteaphila (pro *Iteophila* Zetterstedt 1837) Zetterstedt 1838, Ins. Lapp. descr., 540.—Dipt.
Itenocephalus see **Stenocephalus** Mercerat 1891.
Iteomyia Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. Metz, **28**, 55.—Dipt.
Iteophila Zetterstedt 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 31 [*n.n.*].—Dipt. (Cf. *Iteaphila* Zetterstedt 1838.)
Itephritus Koch 1886, Anthoz. Guinea, 3.—Coel.
Iterduca Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 174.—Hem.
Iteris (err. pro *Itieria* Matheron 1842) de Brun & Chatelet 1926, Trav. Lab. géol. Fac. Sci. Lyon, fasc. **9**, mém. 8, 27.—Moll.
Iterus Doenitz 1899, Berlin. ent. Z., **44**, S.B., 22.—Lep.
Ites Waterhouse 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 297.—Col.
Iteticus Raffray 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **73**, 19.—Col.
Iteuthelaira Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 264.—Dipt.
Ithaca Olliff 1887, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **2**, 153.—Col.
Ithagenes (emend. pro *-ginis* Wagler 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Ithagenes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 158.—Hym.
Ithagenis (pro *-ginis* Wagler 1832) Lichtenstein 1854, Nomencl. Av., 85.—Aves.
Ithaginis Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 1228.—Aves.
Ithamar Kirkaldy 1902, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 169.—Hem.
Ithaura Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 215.—Col.
Itheum Pascoe 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 230.—Col.
Ithobalus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 88.—Lep.
Ithocritus Lacordaire 1872, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **9** (2), 448.—Col.
Ithodea (err. pro *Idotea* Weber 1795) Garthe 1837, Zool. Tab., Arthrostraca.—Crust.
Ithome Chambers 1875, Canad. Ent., **7**, 93.—Lep.
Ithomeis Bates 1862, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **23**, 541.—Lep.
Ithomeopsis (pro *-miopsis* Felder 1862) Roeber 1892, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **2**, 242.—Lep.
Ithomia Huebner 1816, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., 9.—Lep.
Ithomiola Felder 1865, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 311.—Lep.
Ithomiopsis Felder 1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **6**, 411.—Lep.
Ithomisa Oberthuer 1881, Etudes Ent., No. 6, 114.—Lep.
Ithone Newman 1838, Entom. Mag., **5** (2), 181.—Neur.
Ithone Solsky [1872], Horae Soc. ent. ross., **8**, 1871, 275.—Col.
Ithris Pascoe 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 134.—Col.
Ithutomus Butler 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1883**, 84.—Lep.
Ithycerus (Dalman MS.) Schoenherr 1826, Disp. meth. Curc., 55.—Col.
Ithycyphus Guenther 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 374.—Rept.
Ithycythara Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2**, 7, 168.—Moll.
Ithydontia Miller 1922, Smithson. misc. Coll., **74**, no. 3, 4.—Mamm.
Ithygrammodon Osborn, Scott & Speir 1878, Contr. Mus. Princeton Bull., **1**, 56.—Mamm.
Ithyoclinostomum Witenberg 1925, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **51**, 175.—Verm. (Trem.).
Ithyomma Bertkau 1883, Verh. Ver. Rheinl., **40**, 228.—Arachn.
Ithyphallus (n.n. pro *Stenotarsus* Schoenherr 1840) Harold 1875, Col. Hefte, **14**, 143.—Col.

Ithyphenes Murray 1864, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **24**, 316.—Col.
Ithyporoidus Hustache 1922, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **28**, 285.—Col.
Ithyporus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt. ed. 2, 284 [*n.n.*]; Schoenherr 1836, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **3** (2), 553.—Col.
Ithyption Dean 1918, J. Conchyliol., **15**, 265.—Moll.
Ithyra Reitter 1873, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brunn, **12** (1), Abh., 78.—Col.
Ithyris (err. pro *Ath-* McCoy 1844) Bigsby 1878, Thesaur. devon.-carbon., 36.—Brach.
Ithys (pro *Itys* Wagler 1831) Hartlaub 1842, Rev. Zool., **5**, 204.—Aves.
Ithysia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 319.—Lep.
Ithystenomorphus Kleine 1919, Arch. Naturgesch., **83**, 1917, A7, 121.—Col.
Ithystenus Pascoe 1862, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 390.—Col.
Ithytolus Bates 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (1), 277.—Col.
Ithytomus (emend. pro *Ithut*-Butler 1883) Meyrick 1914, Lep. Cat., **19**, 20.—Lep.
Ithytrichia Eaton 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 139.—Trichopt.
Itia Marwick 1931, N. Zealand geol. Surv., Pal. Bull., No. 13, 143.—Moll.
Itiades (pro *Ili-* Huebner 1819) Kirby 1899, Exot. Schmett. Huebner, **2**, pl. 331.—Lep.
Itiera (err. pro *-ria* Matheron 1842) Douvillé 1921, J. Conchyliol., **66**, 16.—Moll.
Itieria Matheron 1842, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **13**, 493.—Moll.
Itinsaites McLearn 1927, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (4), sect. (3) **21**, pt. 1, 73.—Moll.
Itiopiana Preston 1910, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 169.—Moll.
Itippurites (err. pro *Hipp-* Lamarck 1801) Pirona 1868, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat., **11**, 510.—Moll.
Itodacnus Sharp 1885, in Blackburn & Sharp, Trans. roy. Dublin Soc., (N.S.) **3**, 156.—Col.
Itokiia Sjoestedt 1901, Bih. Svenska VetenskAkad., **27** (4), no. 3, 10.—Orth.
Itomarus (n.n. pro *Tomarus* Leconte 1861) Reitter 1919, Ent. Bl., **15**, 220.—Col.
Itomia (pro *Itonia* Huebner 1823), Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 22.—Lep.
Iton Nicéville 1895, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **9**, 399.—Lep.
Itonia Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (17) 271.—Lep.
Itonida Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 19.—Dipt.
Itoplectis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 164.—Hym.
Itrium Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 611.—Arachn.
Itruvia Stoliczka 1867, Pal. Ind., Cretac. Fn. s. India, **2** (Gastr.), 177.—Moll.
Ittostira Heller 1925, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **12**, 57.—Col.
Ittrion Deane 1932, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **57**, 334.—Col.
Ittys Girault 1911, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **37**, 25.—Hym.
Ituna Doubleday (1847), in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., **1**, 113.—Lep. (Danaid.).
Ituna Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 480.—Lep. (Arctiid.). (See *Tuina* Butler 1877.)
Itunella Brady 1896, Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland, **13**, 24.—Crust.
Itura Harring & Myers 1927, Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci., **23**, 684.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Ituribius Bergroth 1926, Ark. Zool., **18A**, no. 26, 9.—Hem.
Ityca Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1889.—Lep.
Itycorsia Konow 1897, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **12**, 13.—Hym.
Itylos Draudt 1921, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **5**, 821.—Lep.
Itylus Jacoby 1905, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **41**, 497.—Col.
Ityocara Thomson 1867, Skand. Coleopt., **9**, 239.—Col.
Ityocephala Redtenbacher 1892, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **42**, Abh., 191, 219.—Orth.
Ityogonimus Luehe 1899, Zool. Anz., **22**, 538.—Verm. (Trem.).
Ityogonismus (pro *-imus* Luehe 1899) [? Author] 1910, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **53**, 577.—Verm. (Trem.).
Ityphilus Cook 1899, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 1896–1901, 306.—Myr.
Ityraea Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 235.—Hem.
Itys (n.n. pro *Ocypetes* Wagler 1829) Wagler 1831, Isis, **1831**, 535.—Aves.
Itys Cambridge 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arach. Aran., **1**, 127.—Arachn. (See *Itytis* Strand 1932.)
Itys Nicéville 1895, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **9**, 377.—Lep. (See *Kineta* Lindsey 1925.)
Itytis (n.n. pro *Itys* Cambridge 1894) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 139.—Arachn.
Itzalana Distant 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **1**, 146.—Hem.
Itzamna Pilsbry 1926, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **78**, 107, 112.—Moll.
Iuhina (pro *Yu-* Hodgson 1837) Reichenbach 1852, Handb. Orn., Merop., 89.—Aves.
Iulactis Meyrick 1918, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 145.—Lep.
Iulocera Warren 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 434.—Lep.
Iulo-eido-coprolites Buckland 1829, Trans. geol. Soc. London, [2] **3**, 233.—*Inc. sed.*

Iulogona Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 2, 8.—Myr.
Iulomorpha Porath 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29,** no. 5, 13.—Myr.
Iulopis Bovallius 1887, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **11** (4), no. 16, 17, 18.—Crust.
Iulops Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129,** 18, 213.—Lep.
Iulota Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29,** 283.—Lep.
Iulotrichia Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1,** 429.—Lep.
Iulus Wollaston 1878, Test. Atlant., 80, 326.—Moll. (nec *Julus* L. 1758 see *Keraea* Gude 1911).
Iungipicus (pro *Yu-* Bonaparte 1854) Salvin & Sclater 1880, Ibis, (4) **4,** 373.—Aves.
Iurus Thorell 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17,** 11.—Arachn.
Iva Lubbock 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11,** 203.—Crust.
Ivahymen Martynov 1932, Trav. Inst. paléozool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1,** 9.—Protohym.
Ivalia Jacoby 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887,** 100.—Col.
Ivania Lewis 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **15,** 271.—Col.
Ivania (err. pro *Yv-* Fischer 1885) Zittel 1895, Grundzüge Palaeont., 323.—Moll.
Ivanovia Dobrolyubova 1935, Trans. All Union Sci. Res. Inst. Econ. Min. U.S.S.R., 1935, 9.—Coel.
Ivara (Dall & Bartsch MS.) Arnold 1903, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci., **3,** 285.—Moll.
Ivascytina Martynov 1933, Bull. Acad. Leningrad, **1933,** 888.—Palaeohem.
Ive Mayer 1879, Mitt. Stat. Neapel, **1,** 515.—Crust.
Ivela Swinhoe 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1903,** 388.—Lep.
Ivella Lubbock 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11,** 203.—Crust.
Ivellina Claus 1893, Arb. Inst. Wien, **10,** 272.—Crust.
Ivellopsis Claus 1893, Arb. Inst. Wien, **10,** 274.—Crust.
Ivensia Bolivar 1890, J. Acad. Lisboa, (2) **1,** no. 4, 218.—Orth.
Ivesia Petrunkevitch 1925, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **18,** 320.—Arachn. (Cf. *Yvesella* Arndt 1928.)
Ividella Dall & Bartsch 1909, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 68, 14, 172.—Moll.
Ividia Dall & Bartsch 1904, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **17,** 11.—Moll.
Ividiella (err. pro *-della* Dall & Bartsch 1909) Monterosato 1917, Bull. Soc. zool. Ital., (3) **4,** 18.—Moll.
Ivinga Distant 1909, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **13,** 42.—Hem.
Ivongius Harold 1877, Mitt. Münch. ent. Ver., **1,** 104.—Col.
Iwasakia Matsumura 1913, Thous. Ins. Japan, Addit., **1,** 132.—Hem.
Iwasemia Matsumura 1927, Ins. matsum., **2,** 57.—Hem.
Ix Bergroth 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51,** no. 2150, 234.—Hem.
Ixa Leach 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 334.—Crust.
Ixacanthus Cope 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868,** 187.—Mamm.
Ixais Pascoe 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866,** 239.—Col.
Ixala Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23,** 321, 349.—Lep.
Ixalactis Haddon 1898, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **6,** 396, 443.—Coel.
Ixalidium Gerstaecker 1869, Arch. Naturgesch., **35,** Abt. 1, 220.—Orth.
Ixalis (pro *-lus* Duméril & Bibron 1841) Jerdon 1853, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **22,** 532.—Amph.
Ixalma Pascoe [1871], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11** (1873), 214.—Col.
Ixalus Ogilby 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **4,** 119.—Mamm.
Ixalus (n.n. pro *Orchestes* Tschudi 1838) Duméril & Bibron 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **8,** 523.—Amph.
Ixalus (emend. pro *Platynotus* Fabricius 1801) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Col.
Ixalus Koch 1873, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1,** 469.—Arachn. (See *Ixamatus* Simon 1888.)
Ixamadus (pro *-atus* Simon 1888) Cambridge 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896,** 749.—Arachn.
Ixamatus (n.n. pro *Ixalus* Koch 1873) Simon [1888], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7,** 1887, Bull., cxcv.—Arachn.
Ixamine Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870,** 200.—Col.
Ixartia (Leach MS.) Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 267, 272.—Moll.
Ixeuticus Dalmas 1918, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **86,** 329.—Arachn.
Ixiades (err. pro *Ixias* Huebner 1819) Huebner [1826], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 6.—Lep.
Ixias Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 95.—Lep.
Ixias Deville 1924, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **6** (bis), Suppl. Rhynch., 122.—Col.
Ixidia (pro *Ixodia* Blyth 1845) Blyth 1846, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **15,** 50.—Aves.
Iximia Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1,** 181.—Col.
Ixion Reitter 1873, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **11,** 1872, Abh., 44.—Col.
Ixion Paulson 1875, Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja (Unters. Krebse rot. Meer), **1,** 3.—Crust.
Ixobiodes Fonseca 1934, Z. Parasitenk., Berlin, **6,** 512.—Arachn.
Ixobrychus [Billberg] 1828, Syn. Faunae Scand., **1** (2), 166.—Aves.

Ixocherus Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38,** 54, 58.—Aves.
Ixocincla Blyth 1845, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **14,** 575.—Aves.
Ixocossyphus Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 145.—Aves.
Ixodes Latreille 1795, Mag. encyclop., **3** (13), 18; 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 179.—Arachn.
Ixodes (err. pro *-dia* Blyth 1845) Blyth 1846, J. Asiat.Soc. Bengal, **15,** 50.—Aves.
Ixodia Blyth 1845, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **14,** 577.—Aves.
Ixodicus Pascoe [1872], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11,** 1873, 448.—Col.
Ixodiderma Lawrence 1935, Parasitology, **27,** 22.—Arachn.
Ixodina Roth 1851, Arch. Naturgesch., **17,** Abt. 1, 128.—Col.
Ixodioplasma Schmidt 1904 (*teste* Stiles & Hassall 1925, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 140, 44).—Prot.
Ixodiphagus Howard 1907, Ent. News, **18,** 377.—Hym.
Ixodorhynchus Ewing 1923, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **62,** no. 2459, 1, 5.—Arachn.
Ixoides MacGilchrist 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15,** 255.—Crust.
Ixonotus Verreaux 1851, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **3,** 306.—Aves.
Ixops (Hodgson MS.) Blyth 1843, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **12,** 929, 985; Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 84.—Aves.
Ixopus Bergroth 1913, J. Sarawak Mus., **1,** no. 3, 29.—Hem.
Ixoreus Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **38,** 3.—Aves.
Ixorida Thomson 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1,** no. 35, 277.—Col.
Ixos Temminck 1825, in T. and Laugier, Pls. color. (64).—Aves.
Ixosorus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 67 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Ixothraupis Bonaparte 1851, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **3,** 130, 143.—Aves.
Ixulus Hodgson 1844, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (6) 82.—Aves.
Ixus Dejean 1821, Cat. Col. [ed. 2], 88 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Ixus (? emend. pro *Ixos* Temminck 1825) Ehrenberg (1833), Sym. Phys., Aves, sign. *bb*.—Aves.
Ixylasia Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12,** 410.—Lep.
Iyngipicus (pro *Yung-* Bonaparte 1854) Salvadori 1874, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **5,** 41.—Aves.
Iyngopicus (pro *Yungi-* Bonaparte 1854) Sharpe 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881,** 792.—Aves.
Iza Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32,** 521.—Lep.
Izatha Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **29,** 786.—Lep.
Izea Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26** (2), 373.—Arachn.
Iziphya Nevsky 1929, Uzbekistan Exp. Sta. Prot. Plants, Pub. No. 16, 314.—Hem.

J

J see also under **I.**
Jaapia Lindinger 1914, Z. InsektBiol., **10,** 158.—Hem.
Jaapiella Ruebsaamen [1916], S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1915,** 490, 501.—Dipt.
Jaapiola Ruebsaamen 1914, Marcellia, **13,** 95.—Dipt.
Jabiru (*ex* Dumont) Hellmayr 1906, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **22,** no. 3, 711.—Aves.
Jabirus (*ex* Cuvier, vernac.) Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Aves), 39.—Aves.
Jabouilleia Delacour 1927, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **47,** 160.—Aves.
Jacaena Thorell 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **37,** 230.—Arachn.
Jacalius (pro *Sa-* Smith 1839) Bourguignat 1875, Ann. Sci. géol., **6** (6), 16.—Mamm.
Jacamalcyon (pro *Jacamaral-* Lesson 1830) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. arcad., **49,** 40.—Aves.
Jacamaralcyon Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (3) 235.—Aves.
Jacamaralcyonides Des Murs 1846, Icon. Ornith., livr. 3, explan. pl. 17.—Aves.
Jacamerops Oken 1817, Isis, **1,** 1184; Cuvier 1817, Règne an., I, xxxv, 420 (note); Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (3) 234.—Aves.
Jacana Brisson 1760, Ornith., **5,** 121; Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Oiseaux, 19.—Aves.
Jacapa Vieillot 1840, Rev. Zool., **3,** 132.—Aves.
Jacare Gray 1844, Cat. Tortoises, etc., Coll. Brit. Mus., 64; 1862, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **10,** 327.—Rept.
Jacarepaguana Mello-Leitão 1932, Rev. Mus. paulista, **17,** pt. 2, 451.—Arachn.
Jacaretinga Spix 1825, Lacert. Brasil., 1.—Rept.
Jacarinis (*ex* Lesson, vernac.) Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Aves), 39.—Aves.
Jacatra Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16,** 277.—Hem.
Jacchinus Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1,** 430.—Hem
Jacchus Geoffroy 1812, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **19** (110), 118.—Mamm.
Jaccocua (pro *Ta-* Lesson 1830) Swainson 1837, Mag. Zool. Bot., **1** (5), 433.—Aves.
Jaccus (pro *Jacchus* Geoffroy 1812) Cuvier 1829, H.N. Mamm., **5** (69).—Mamm.
Jaceifex Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5,** 475.—Hem.
Jachus (pro *Jacchus* Geoffroy 1812) Schinz 1824, Nat. Abb. Säug., 51.—Mamm.

Jacintha (emend. pro *Anthopora* Gray 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Coel.
Jacinthinus Monterosato 1889, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **14**, 79.—Moll.
Jacksonaster Lambert 1914, Revis. Echin. Bordelais, **2**, ———.—Echin.
Jacksoneuma Brade-Birks 1917, J. Zool. Res., **2**, 135.—Myr.
Jacksonia Theobald 1923, Scott. Naturalist, **1923**, 9, 10.—Hem.
Jaco Lesson 1828, Man. Orn., **2**, 151.—Aves.
Jacobella Jeannet 1908, Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. nat., **44**, no. 163, 205.—Moll.
Jacobella (n.n. pro *Austriella* Bittner 1890) Patte 1926, Bull. Serv. geol. Indo-Chine, **15** (1), 125.—Brach.
Jacobella Passendorfer [non Jeannet] 1930, Trav. Serv. Géol. Pologne, **2** (4), 637.—Moll.
Jacobella Mercier 1935, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, (N.S.) Sect. Geol., **1** (2), 26.—Echin.
Jacobines (Lesson MS) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 14.—Aves.
Jacobites Kilian & Reboul 1909, Wiss. Ergebn. Schwedisch. Südpolar Exp., 1901–03, **3** (6), 7, 23, 26.—Moll.
Jacobsiella Ruebsaamen 1906, Résult. Voy. Belgica, Zool. Ins., 83.—Dipt.
Jacobsonella Silvestri (1910), Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **5**, 59.—Col.
Jacobsonia Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 373.—Arachn.
Jacobsonia Koschantschikov 1912, Rev. russe Ent., **12**, 511.—Col. (See *Apsteiniella* Schmidt 1917.)
Jacobsoniella Melichar 1914, Notes Leyden Mus., **36**, 118.—Hem.
Jacobsoniella Forsius 1929, Notul. ent., **9**, 65.—Hym.
Jacobsonina Hebard 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 39, 56, 57.—Orth.
Jacobsonium Heller 1926, Supplementa ent., **14**, 127.—Col.
Jacobya Weise 1901, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1901**, 273, 290.—Col.
Jacobyana Maulik 1926, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col. Chrysom., 302.—Col.
Jacobyanella Laboissière 1924, Rev. zool. afr., **12**, 145.—Col.
Jaconia (err. pro *Jago-* Récluz 1869) Tryon 1884, Struct. Syst. Conch., **3**, 210.—Moll.
Jacoona Distant 1884, Rhop. Malay., fasc. 3, 233, 241.—Lep.
Jacosta Gray 1821, London Med. Reposit., **15**, 239.—Moll.
Jacqueminiana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) 35 155.—Moll.
Jacquinotia (n.n. pro *Prionorhynchus* Jacquinot & Lucas 1853) Rathbun 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 142.—Crust.
Jacquotia Roman 1912, Bull. Soc. malac. France, (4) **10**, 941.—Moll.
Jactellina Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 266.—Moll.
Jaculator Schlosser 1765, Phil. Trans., **54**, 89.—Pisces.
Jaculella Brady 1879, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **19**, 35.—Prot.
Jaculina Jullien & Calvet 1903, Résult. camp. Monaco, **23**, 64.—Bry.
Jaculum Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 550.—Moll.
Jaculus Erxleben 1777, Syst. Anim., 404; Blumenbach 1779, Hand. Naturg., 88.—Mamm.
Jaculus Jarocki [non Erxleben] 1821, Zoologica, **1**, 26.—Mamm.
Jacutella (pro *Jaculella* Brady 1879) Carus 1879, Zool. Anz., **2**, 126.—Prot.
Jacutscia Hampson 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)5, 58.—Lep.
Jada Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 295, 299.—Hem.
Jadera Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 59.—Hem.
Jadukamia Godwin-Austen 1920, Land and Fr. Water Moll. India., **3**, 31, 43.—Moll.
Jaegeria (n.n. pro *Mülleria* Jaeger 1833) Bell 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **19**, no. 113, 392.—Echin.
Jaekelaspis Heintz 1929, Skrift. Svalbard og Ishavet, No. 22, 46.—Pisces.
Jaekelaster Stuertz [1900], Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **56**, 1899, no. 2, 235.—Echin.
Jaekelocystis Schuchert 1903, Amer. Geol., **32**, 230.—Echin.
Jaekelometra Gislén 1923, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **9**, 162.—Echin.
Jaenimyia Townsend 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1935, 350.—Dipt.
Jaera Leach 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 373; Krøyer 1838, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk., **7**, 303.—Crust.
Jaera Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 38.—Lep. (See *Euomma* Felder 1867.)
Jaerella Richardson 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, no. 1841, 633.—Crust.
Jaeridina Milne-Edwards 1840, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **3**, 150.—Crust.
Jafar (n.n. pro *Setabis* Stål 1866) Kirkaldy 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 13.—Hem.
Jaffaia Thomson 1927, Man. New Zealand Board Sci. and Art, **7**, 254.—Brach.
Jaffuelia Navás 1918, Bol. Soc. Aragon., **17**, fasc. 8–10, 217.—Neur.
Jafuna Distant 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 647.—Hem.
Jagannata Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 333, 338.—Hem.
Jägerskiöldia Filipjev 1916, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Petrograd, **21**, 83.—Verm. (Nema.).
Jagonia Récluz 1869, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (3) **7**, 35, 37.—Moll.
Jagoria Strahl [1861], MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1861**, 551.—Crust.

Jagoria Karsch 1889, Ent. Nachr., **15,** 238.—Odon.
Jagorina Jaekel 1821, Palaeont. Zeitschr., **3,** 217.—Pisces.
Jaguarius Sebertzov 1858, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **10,** 386.—Mamm.
Jaguirius (pro *Jaguarius* Sebertzov 1858) Elliot 1904, Publ. Field Columb. Mus., Zool. Ser., **4** (2), 443.—Mamm.
Jahnnites Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Paleont., **1,** 572.—Moll.
Jahnocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., **3,** 54.—Echin.
Jajonetta Jones 1933, Parasitology, **25,** 252 (corrected to *Ceratotrema* p. 410).—Verm. (Trem.).
Jakovleviola Obenberger 1924, Sbornik ent. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze, **2** (16), 17.—Col.
Jakowleffia Puton 1875, Petites Nouvelles ent., **1,** no. 128, 512.—Hem.
Jalapanum Pic 1926, Mélanges exot.-ent., **45,** 18.—Col.
Jalina Distant 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7,** 581.—Hem.
Jalissa (err. pro *Za-* Walker 1865) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 423.—Lep.
Jalla Hahn 1832, Wanzenart. Ins., **1** (3), 100.—Hem.
Jalla Giglio-Tos 1907, Boll. Mus. Torino, **22,** no. 563, 13.—Orth. (See *Zouza* Strand 1911 and *Tosa* Navás 1931.)
Jalloides Schouteden 1907, Genera Insect., **52,** 12, 41.—Hem.
Jalmenus Huebner 1818, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1,** 29.—Lep.
Jalmenus Liebke 1935, Rev. franç. Ent., **2,** 146.—Col.
Jalodis Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **1,** 9.—Col.
Jalysus Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3,** no. 6, 59.—Hem.
Jamacaria Curran 1928, in Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dep. Agric. Jamaica, **4,** 42.—Dipt.
Jamaicana Brunner v. Wattenwyl 1895, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, 16, 146.—Orth.
Jamaicastes (n.n. pro *Domitia* Stål 1866) Kirkaldy 1900, Entomologist, **33,** 243.—Hem.
Jamaicia Adams 1850, Contr. to Conch., (6) 88.—Moll.
Jambotreron (Bonaparte MS.) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds. Brit. Mus., 97.—Aves.
Jamella Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Exp. Sta. Hawaii., Div. Ent., No. 1, 460.—Hem.
Jamesella Walcott 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28,** no. 1395, 252.—Brach.
Jamesia Jekel 1861, J. Ent. Lond., **1,** 259.—Col.
Jamesia Christophers 1906, Sci. Mem. med. Ind., (N.S.) **25,** 12.—Dipt.
Jamesonia (n.n. [? in err.] pro *Gabonia* Jacoby 1893) Jacoby 1895, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1895,** 341.—Col.
Jamesonia Bolivar 1909, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **9,** no. 6, 292.—Orth. (See *Jasomenia* Bolivar 1914.)
Jamesonites Buckman 1923, Type Ammonites, **4,** pt. 41, pl. 407.—Moll.
Jamides Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 71.—Lep.
Jaminea (pro *-nia* Risso 1826) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15,** 179.—Moll.
Jaminea Folin 1870, in Folin & Périer, Fonds Mer, **1,** 214.—Moll. (See *Jaminina* Dall 1909.)
Jaminia (Leach MS.) Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4,** 88.—Moll.
Jaminia Brown [non Risso] 1827, Ill. Conch. G.B. and I., p. iv, pl. 51, fig. 10.—Moll.
Jaminia Leach [non Risso, Brown] 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20,** 269.—Moll.
Jaminina (n.n. pro *Jaminea* Folin 1870) Dall 1909, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 68, 184.—Moll.
Jamwonus Harold 1879, Coleopt. Hefte, **16,** 158.—Col.
Jana (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1854)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 17, 18, 70, fig. 98.—Lep.
Janaicus (err. pro *Ianacus* Moerch 1852) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 100.—Moll,
Janarda Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 265.—Lep.
Janaria Stechow 1921, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., **26,** 29.—Coel.
Janassa Muenster 1839, Beitr. zur Petref., **1,** 46, 114.—Pisces.
Janassa Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870,** 249.—Crust. (See *Parajassa* Stebbing 1899.)
Jancis Stephenson 1935, British Sea Anemones, **2,** 186.—Coel.
Janefia (err. pro *Janella* Gray 1850) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 100.—Moll.
Janeia King 1850, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc. Monogr., **3**), 177.—Moll.
Janeia (emend. pro *Jania* Bellardi 1873) Stefani 1914, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., **23,** 907.—Moll.
Janeira (err. pro *Janeia* King 1850) Tryon 1884, Struct. Syst. Conch., **3,** 223.—Moll.
Janeirona Distant 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7,** 352.—Hem.
Janella Grateloup 1838, Actes Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **10** (52), 191.—Moll.
Janella Gray [non Grateloup] 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4,** 112.—Moll.
Janera (? err. pro *Janira* Schumacher 1817) Sowerby 1829, Conch. Man., 52.—Moll.
Janerea Rafinesque 1814, Préc. Somiol., 26; 1815, Analyse, 100 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Janessa (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 430 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Janetia Kieffer 1896, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1896,** 236.—Dipt.

Janetia Forel 1899, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hym., **3**, 61.—Hym. (See *Forelomyrmex* Wheeler 1914.)
Janetiella Kieffer 1898, Bull. Soc. Metz, **20**, 12.—Dipt.
Janetiella Berlese 1904, Redia, **1**, 303, 351.—Arachn.
Jania M'Coy [1844], Syn. Carb. Lst. Foss. Ireland, pl. xxvii, fig. 4.—Coel.
Jania Bellardi 1873, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **27**, 177.—Moll. (See *Janiopsis* Rovereto 1899.)
Janias Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 145.—Hem.
Janicemyia Dyar & Shannon 1924, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **14**, 481.—Dipt.
Janiceps Frech 1901, Lethaea, (1) **2** (3), 551.—Brach.
Janickia Rašín 1929, Biol. Spisy Brno, **8**, 1–16.—Verm. (Trem.).
Janickiella Duboscq & Grassé 1923, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **177**, 363.—Prot.
Janigena Karsch 1880, Z. Naturw., **53**, 394.—Arachn.
Janinocora Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1923, Kosmos, Lemberg, **48**, 212, 239.—Moll.
Janiodes Jordan 1924, Novit. zool., **31**, 186.—Lep.
Janiopsis (n.n. pro *Jania* Bellardi 1873) Rovereto 1899, Atti Soc. Ligust., **10**, 104.—Moll.
Janira Leach 1814, in Brewster's Edinb. Ency., **7** (2), 434.—Crust. (Isop.).
Janira Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 132.—Coel.
Janira Risso 1816, H. Nat. Crust. Nice, 175.—Crust. (Macrura).
Janira Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 40, 117.—Moll.
Janira Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 124.—Moll. (See *Oreobba* Pilsbry 1893.)
Janirella Bonnier 1896, Ann. Univ. Lyon, **26**, fasc. 3, 587.—Crust.
Janirella Sayce 1901, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **13**, 124.—Crust. (See *Heterias* Richardson 1904.)
Janischewskya Batalina 1927, Bull. Comm. géol. Leningrad, **43**, 1332, 1336.—Crust.
Janita Saint Joseph 1894, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (7) **17**, 261.—Verm. (Polych.).
Jankowskia Oberthuer 1884, Études Ent., **9**, 25.—Lep.
Janlopsis (err. pro *Janio-* Rovereto 1899) Cossmann 1925, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **13**, 306.—Moll.
Jannaeus Distant 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **53**, 118.—Hem.
Janograptus Tullberg 1881, Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., **5**, 314.—Coel.
Janolus Bergh 1884, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **10**, no. 26, 18.—Moll.
Janomima Aurivillius 1902, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **27** (4), no. 7, 9.—Lep.
Jansea Cameron 1910, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **2**, 129.—Hym.
Jansenia Chaudoir 1865, Cat. Coll. Cicindél., 15, 53, 55.—Col.
Janseola Hopp 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 244.—Lep.
Jansonia (pro *-senia* Chaudoir 1865) Bates 1891, Entomologist, **24**, Suppl., 7.—Col.
Jansonius Baly [1878], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **14** (1879), 264.—Col.
Janthaenas (pro *-thoenas* Reichenbach 1852) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 140.—Aves.
Janthe Marseul 1865 see **Ianthe.**
Janthe Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 554.—Hem. (See *Antianthe* Fowler 1896 and *Agondas* Kirkaldy 1902.)
Janthina Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 75; Lamarck 1801, Syst. Anim., 89.—Moll.
Janthinea Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 188.—Lep.
Janthinigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, viii.—Moll.
Janthinomyia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1893, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **60** (1), 141.—Dipt.
Janthinosoma Lynch Arribálzaga 1891, Revista Mus. La Plata, **1**, 374; 1891, **2**, 152.—Dipt.
Janthinus (pro *-ina* Bolten 1798) Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 214.—Moll.
Janthoenas Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxv.—Aves.
Janthoscala Moerch 1875, Malak. Bl., **22**, 152.—Moll.
Janthothorax Buettikofer 1895, Notes Leyden Mus., **16**, 163.—Aves.
Jantina (err. pro *-thina* Bolten 1798) Deshayes 1863, Conch. Ile de la Réunion, 94.—Moll.
Janua Saint-Joseph 1894, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (7) **17**, 260.—Verm. (Polych.).
Janula (n.n. pro *Janulus* Thorell 1881) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 139.—Arachn.
Janulus Lowe 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 115.—Moll.
Janulus Thorell 1881, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **17**, 163.—Arachn. (See *Janula* Strand 1932.)
Janupecten Marwick 1928, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **58**, 450.—Moll.
Janus Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 31 [*n.n.*]; 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **7**), 107.—Hym.
Janus Verany 1844, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **7**, 302.—Moll.
Janus Koch 1846, Die Arachniden, **13** (1), 21.—Arachn.
Janusella Roth 1929, J. Palaeont., **3**, 363.—Crust.
Janusion Leigh-Sharpe 1933, Parasitology, **25**, 256.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Japalura Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **12**, 387.—Rept.

Japananus Ball 1931, Canad. Ent., **63**, 218.—Hem.
Japania Girault 1911, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **37**, 44.—Hym.
Japanithyris Thomson 1927, Man. New Zealand Board Sci. & Art, **7**, 251.—Brach.
Japanoniscus Verhoeff 1928, Zool. Anz., **76**, 29.—Crust.
Japanosoma Verhoeff 1914, Zool. Anz., **43**, 347.—Myr.
Japelion Dall 1916, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **29**, 8.—Moll.
Japetella Hoyle 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **15**, 231; 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1**, 271, 272.—Moll.
Japettella (err. pro *Japetella* Hoyle 1885) Sasaki 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57**, 170.—Moll.
Japetus Stål 1863, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **24**, 244.—Hem. (Fulgorid.).
Japetus Distant 1883, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 227.—Hem. (Pyrrhocorid.).
Japetus Reitter 1904, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **42**, Abh., 160 (note).—Col.
Japeuthria Iredale 1918, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **13**, 28, 34.—Moll.
Japonia Gould 1859, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **6**, 426.—Moll.
Japonia Weise 1922, Tijdschr. Ent., **65**, 70.—Col. (See *Japonitata* Strand 1935.)
Japonica Tutt 1907, Brit. Butt., **2**, 277.—Lep.
Japonitata (n.n. pro *Japonia* Weise 1922) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 294.—Col.
Japonites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **6** (2), 3.—Moll.
Japonopsimus (n.n. pro *Paraopsimus* Matsushita 1933) Matsushita 1935, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **25**, 310.—Col.
Japus Merrem 1826, in Ersch & Gruber, Allgem. Ency., **15**, 275.—Aves.
Japygellus Silvestri 1929, in Beier, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **23**, 194.—Thysanura.
Japyginus Silvestri 1929, in Beier, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **23**, 190.—Thysanura.
Japygophana Carl 1921, Rev. suisse Zool., **28**, 301.—Orth.
Japyra Mello-Leitão 1934, Mem. Inst. Butantan, S. Paulo, **8**, 410.—Arachn.
Jaquetia Saussure 1897, Bul. Soc. Bucuresti, **6**, 542.—Orth.
Jarasana Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 132.—Lep.
Jarava Godwin-Austen 1882, Land & Fr. Water Moll. India, **1**, No. 2, 51, 59.—Moll.
Jardugia Southwell & Hilmy 1929, Ann. trop. Med. Liverpool, **23**, 397.—Verm. (Cest.).
Jarrina Léger & Hesse 1922, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **174**, 74.—Prot.
Jartheza Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 183.—Lep.
Jasia Swainson 1831, Zool. Illust., (2) **2** (19), pl. 90.—Lep.
Jasmineira Langerhans 1880, Z. wiss. Zool., **34**, 111, 113.—Verm. (Polych.).
Jasoda Peckham 1902, Psyche, **9**, 331.—Arachn.
Jasomenia (n.n. pro *Jamesonia* Bolivar 1909) Bolivar 1914, Trab. Mus. Madrid, No. 20, 96.—Orth.
Jasonella Lindholm 1927, Arch. Molluskenk., **59**, 125.—Moll.
Jasoniades Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 83.—Lep.
Jasonilla Macdonald 1855, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **16**, 206.—Moll.
Jaspidea (pro *-dia* Boisduval 1840) Staudinger 1861, in Staudinger & Wocke, Cat. Lep. Eur., 45.—Lep.
Jaspidia Huebner [1809]–[1813], Erste Zutr., 4, 5; Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [10], [15].—Lep.
Jaspidia Boisduval [non Huebner] 1840, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid., 128.—Lep.
Jaspis Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 526.—Spong.
Jassarus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4** (1), 86.—Hem.
Jassidaeus Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16** Abh., 521 (as *Jassideus* pl. 8 fig. 13).—Hem.
Jassideus see **Jassidaeus.**
Jassidophthora Perkins 1912, Bull. Rep. Exp. Sta. Hawaii, Div. Ent., No. 10, 17.—Hym.
Jassites Handlirsch 1907, Foss. Ins., 642.—Hem.
Jassoidula Osborn 1934, Ins. Samoa, **2**, 182.—Hem.
Jassonirvana Baker 1923, Phillipine J. Sci., **23**, 399.—Hem.
Jassopsis Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 312.—Hem.
Jasus (pro *Iassus* Fabricius 1803) Megerle 1804, Cat. Ins., **4** [12].—Hem.
Jasus Parker 1883, Nature, **29**, 190; 1884, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **16**, 304.—Crust.
Jatana Moore 1880, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1880**, 164.—Lep.
Jataronus Bruguière 1792, Ency. Méth., (Vers I.) 546.—Moll.
Jatava (pro *Jatova* Jousseaume 1880) Fulton 1922, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 20.—Moll.
Jaton Pusch 1837, Polens Paleont., (2) 135.—Moll.
Jatova Jousseaume 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 42, 335.—Moll.
Jatrobdella de Blainville 1827, Dict. Sci. Nat., **47**, 253.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Jaubertella Jacob 1907, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., Mém. 38, 17.—Moll.
Jauberticeras Jacob 1908, Ann. Univ. Grenoble, **19**, 65.—Moll.
Jauravia Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7**, 117.—Col.

Javalbia Viets 1935, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., **13**, 674.—Arachn.
Javamarygmus Pic 1928, Mélanges exot.-ent., **51**, 22.—Col.
Javanechinus Jeannet 1935, in Lambert & Jeannet, Abh. schweiz. paläont. Ges., **56**, 49.—Echin.
Javania Duncan 1876, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1876**, 434.—Coel.
Javanita Klapálek 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 224.—Plecopt.
Javanoceras Martin 1932, Wet. Meded. Dienst Mijnb. Ned.-O.-Ind. **20**, 1.—Moll.
Javanopora Gerth 1933, Wet. Meded. Dienst Mijnb Ned.-O.-Ind., **25**, 43.—Coel.
Javanoseris Gerth 1921, Samml. geol. Reichs.-Mus. Leiden (N.S.) **1** (2), 424.—Coel.
Javanoxenia Kemner 1932, Ent. Tidskr., **53**, 18.—Dipt.
Javanthropus Oppenoorth 1932, Wet. Meded. Mijnb. Ned.-.O-Ind., **20**, 53.—Mamm.
Javathyas Viets 1929, Zool. Anz., **80**, 161.—Arachn.
Javesa Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 172.—Hem.
Javeta Baly 1858, Cat. Hispidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 108.—Col.
Javetia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 1115.—Dipt.
Javra Cameron 1903, Mem. Manchester Soc., **47** (5), 47.—Hym.
Jaworskia Teppner 1922, Foss. Catal., **1**, pt. 15, 87, 266.—Moll.
Jaxartaphis Mordvilko 1914, Faune de la Russie, Ins. Hem., I, Aphidodea, 65.—Hem.
Jaxartes Verhoeff 1930, Zool. Anz., **91**, 244.—Myr.
Jaxartia Puengeler 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., Iris, **28**, 43.—Lep.
Jaxartiolus Jacobson 1922, Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **23**, 517.—Col.
Jaxea Nardo 1847, Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 4; 1847, Prosp. Fauna mar. Veneto, 17.—Crust.
Jaya Navás 1912, Mém. Acad. Barcelona, (3) **10**, 163.—Neur.
Jaynesleskia Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 395.—Dipt.
Jeana Tindale 1935, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **5**, 279.—Lep.
Jeanella (n.n. pro *Platypsyllus* Scott 1902) Scott 1904, Ann. Rep. Fish. Board Scotland, **22** (3), 259.—Crust.
Jeannea Iredale 1912, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 220.—Moll.
Jeannelella Roubal 1925, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **22**, 68.—Col.
Jeannelia Raffray 1913, in Alluaud & Jeannel, Voy. Afr. or., Dipt., **1**, 40.—Dipt.
Jeanneliella Schouteden 1932, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool. (3), Sect. 2, **1**, 214.—Hem.
Jeanneliensa Lallemand 1920, Rev. zool. afr., **7**, 277.—Hem.
Jeannellomyia Kieffer 1913, in Alluaud & Jeannel, Voy. Afr. or., Dipt., **1**, 40.—Dipt.
Jeanneretia Pfeiffer 1877, Malak. Bl., **24**, 7.—Moll.
Jeanvoinea Pic 1934, Mélanges exot.-ent., **63**, 10.—Col.
Jebusaea Reiche 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **7** (1877), Bull., cliii.—Col.
Jeffreysia Alder 1850, in Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll., **3**, 151.—Moll.
Jeffreysiella Thiele 1912, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exp., **13**, Zool. V, 239.—Moll.
Jeffreysilla Thiele 1925, Wiss. Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **17** (2), Gastr. 2, 58 (92).—Moll.
Jeffreysina Thiele 1925, Wiss. Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **17** (2), Gastr. 2, 58 (92).—Moll.
Jeffreysiopsis Thiele 1912, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exp., **13**, Zool. V, 278.—Moll.
Jehania Distant 1910, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **5**, 293.—Hem.
Jekelia Tournier 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **3**, 1873, 459.—Col.
Jelenantus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 50.—Col.
Jellenekites (err. pro *Jellinck-* Diener 1906) Pakuckas 1927, Jaarb. Mijn. Ned.-Ind., **1927**, Verh., Ged. 2, 196.—Moll.
Jellinckites Diener 1906, Pal. Ind., (15) **5** (1), 37.—Moll.
Jellinekites (err. pro *-nckites* Diener 1906) Diener 1923, Jaarb. Mijn. Ned. Oost Ind., 1920, Verh., Ged. 4, 173.—Moll.
Jelodis (emend. pro *Jal-* Eschscholtz 1829) Faldermann 1835, N. Mém. Soc. imp Nat. Moscou, **4**, 144.—Col.
Jelskia Taczanowski 1871, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **8**, 128.—Arachn.
Jelskia Bourguignat 1877, Bull. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Toulouse, **3**, 1875–76, 92.—Moll. (See *Borysthenia* Lindholm 1914.)
Jemadia Watson 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 14.—Lep.
Jemania (Leach MS.) Gray 1848, List Brit. Radiata Brit. Mus., 12.—Echin.
Jembra Metcalf & Horton 1934, Lingnan J. Sci., **13**, 378.—Hem.
Jembrana Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 86, 104.—Hem.
Jenacus (emend. pro *Ian-* Moerch 1852) Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, **2**, 76.—Moll.
Jenaicrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **3**, 67.—Echin.
Jenkina Brøndsted 1931, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **20**, 32.—Spong.
Jenkinshelea (n.n. pro *Jenkinsia* Kieffer 1913) Macfie 1934, Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., **28**, 177.—Dipt.
Jenkinsia Jordan & Evermann 1896, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 47 (i), 417, 418.—Pisces.

Jenkinsia Kieffer 1913, Rec. Ind. Mus., **9**, 165.—Dipt. (See *Jenkinshelea* Macfie 1934.)

Jenkinsiella Jordan & Evermann 1905, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23**, 1903, 83.—Pisces.

Jenneria Jousseaume 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 98.—Moll.

Jenningsia Schaeffer 1918, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **37**, 177.—Prot.

Jenolanicus Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A12, 90.—Arachn.

Jensenia Graff 1882, Monogr. Turbell., **1**, 364.—Verm. (Turb.).

Jentinkia (n.n. pro *Wagneria* Jentink 1886) Trouessart 1904, Cat. Mamm., n. ed., Suppl., fasc. 1, 184.—Mamm.

Jentzschiella Meunier 1899, Misc. ent., **7**, 162.—Dipt.

Jenynsella Ogilby 1908, Ann. Queensland Mus., **9**, no. 1, 3, 15.—Pisces.

Jenynsia Guenther 1866, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **6**, 300, 331.—Pisces.

Jera (n.n. pro *Dichelura* Mabille 1902) Lindsey 1925, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **18**, 90.—Lep.

Jeraëtus (pro *Hieraaëtus* Kaup 1844) Kaup 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 36.—Aves.

Jerafalco (pro *Hierofalco* Cuvier 1817) Kaup 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 31.—Aves.

Jeraglaux (pro *Hieracoglaux* Kaup 1848) Kaup 1851, Arch. Naturgesch., **17** (1), 94, 104.—Aves.

Jerala Walker 1858, List Specimens Hom. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., Suppl., 85.—Hem.

Jeranea (pro *Iaer-* Rafinesque 1815) Herrmannsen 1852, Indicis Gen. Malac., Suppl., 66.—Moll.

Jerboa Zimmermann 1777, Spec. Zool., 522 (as *Yerboa* p. 526).—Mamm.

Jerdonella Gray 1870, Suppl. Cat. Shield Rept. Brit. Mus., 61.—Rept.

Jerdonia Blanford 1861, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **30**, 348.—Moll.

Jerdonia Hume 1870, Ibis, (2) **6**, 181.—Aves.

Jerdonia Day 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1870**, 700.—Pisces.

Jereica Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 126.—Spong.

Jeremia Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 399, 425.—Orth.

Jereomorpha Moret 1925, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **25**, 487.—Spong.

Jereopsidea Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 188.—Spong.

Jereopsis Pomel 1872, Paléont. Oran, **5**, 177.—Spong.

Jereopsis Schmidt [non Pomel] 1877, Spong. Meerbusens Mexico, Jena, **1**, 20.—Spong.

Jermakia Jakovlev 1892, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **26**, 58.—Hym.

Jeroglaux (pro *Jerag-* Kaup 1851) Giebel 1875, Thesaur. Orn., **2**, fasc. 2, 409.—Aves.

Jeronia Seunes 1888, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **16**, 809.—Echin.

Jesites Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 102.—Moll.

Jesonia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 150 [*n.n.*]; 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 194.—Moll.

Jesuimyia Townsend 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **29**, 541.—Dipt.

Jethsura Cameron 1902, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **28**, 373.—Hym.

Jethya (*ex* Donati) Rafinesque 1820, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles), **6**, 364.—Coel.

Jetrodroma (pro *-proma* Boie 1826) Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 184.—Aves.

Jetroproma (pro *Petrodroma* Vieillot 1816) Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **19**, 975.—Aves.

Jezarotes Uchida 1928, J. Fac. Agric. Sapporo, **25**, 32.—Hym.

Jezohammus Matsushita 1933, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., **34**, 347.—Col.

Jia de Laubenfels 1930, Stanford Univ. Bull., **5** (98), 28.—Spong.

Jicaltepecia Townsend 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **30**, 49.—Dipt.

Jilijapa Melichar 1924, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **21**, 200 [*sine sp.*]; 1925, **22**, 356.—Hem.

Jillua Krumbeck 1914, Palaeontogr., Suppl., **4** (2), Lief. 1, 134.—Coel.

Jimboiceras Shimizu 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (2) **1**, 172, 180.—Moll.

Jimenezia Bolivar 1881, An. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **10**, 492.—Orth.

Jimenizia (pro *-nezia* Bolivar 1881) Brunner 1895, Monogr. Pseudoph., 218.—Orth.

Jisuina Grabau 1931, Nat. Hist. Central Asia, New York, **4**, 105.—Brach.

Jivarus Giglio-Tos 1898, Boll. Mus. Torino, **13**, no. 311, 44, 54.—Orth.

Jivatma Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 317, 328.—Hem.

Jnopsis Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 5.—Lep.

Joanisiella (err. pro *Joann-* Dall 1895) Cossmann 1900, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **4**, 196.—Moll.

Joanissia (pro *-nnisia* Kieffer 1895) Felt 1908, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 124, 312.—Dipt.

Joannella Schmidt 1880, Spong. Mex., 55.—Spong.

Joannina Waagen 1907, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **18** (2), 94.—Moll.
Joannisia Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 149.—Moll.
Joannisia Kieffer 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 1894, Bull., clxxv.—Dipt.
Joannisia Dall 1895, Trans. Wagner Free Inst., **3**, pt. 3, 546.—Moll. (See *Joannisiella* Dall 1895.)
Joannisiana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **35**, 163. Moll.
Joannisiella (n.n. pro *Joannisia* Dall 1895) Dall 1895, Nautilus, **9**, 78.—Moll.
Joannites Mojsivovics 1879, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **13**, 134.—Moll.
Jobertina Pellégrin 1909, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **15**, 152.—Pisces.
Jobertus Distant 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 421.—Hem.
Jobia Kirsch 1877, Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresden, **2**, 159.—Col.
Joblotia (n.n. pro *Trichoprosopon* Theobald 1901) Blanchard 1901, C.R. Soc. Biol., **53**, 1046.—Dipt.
Jobula Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit Mus., **35**, 1888.—Lep.
Jocara Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 115.—Lep.
Jocarula Dyar 1925, Insec. Inscit. menst., **13**, 219.—Lep.
Jocheaera Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (13) 201.—Lep.
Jochroa Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 5.—Lep.
Jocilla Herrich-Schaeffer [1858 (Pls. 1855)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 68, fig. 392.—Lep.
Joculator Hedley 1909, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **34**, 442.—Moll.
Jodacris Giglio-Tos 1897, Boll. Mus. Torino, **12**, no. 302, 32.—Orth.
Jodamia Defrance 1822, Dict. Sci. nat., **24**, 230.—Moll.
Jodamus Laporte 1836, Revue Entom., **4** (1), 38.—Col.
Jodeopleura (emend. pro *Iodopl-* Lesson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Jodia Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 15.—Lep.
Jodis Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 286.—Lep.
Joelia Oudemans 1906, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **2**, no. 28, 61.—Arachn.
Joenia Grassi 1885, Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, (3) **18**, 237.—Prot.
Joenina Grassi 1920, Mem. Accad. Lincei, (5) **12**, 338.—Prot.
Joenopsis Cutler 1920, Quart. J. micr. Sci. (N.S.) **64**, 384, 385.—Prot.
Joera (pro *Jora* Horsfield 1821) Gerbe 1846, Dict. Univ. H.N., **7**, 152.—Aves.
Joergenia Esben-Petersen 1933, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøb., **94**, 118.—Neur.
Jörgensenia Kieffer 1913, Gen. Insect., **152**, 118, 148.—Dipt.
Jörgensenia Schaus 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **65**, art. 7, 26.—Lep.
Joeropsis Koehler 1885, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (6) **19**, no. 1, 1.—Crust.
Jogjacartanus Martin 1931, Wetenschap. Meded. Mijnb. Weltevreden, No. 18, 36.—Moll.
Joguina Navás 1912, Brotéria, (Sér. zool.) **10**, 98.—Neur.
Johania Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 147.—Moll.
Johannaster Koehler 1909, Echinod. Ind. Mus., **5**, 7.—Echin.
Johannella Monod 1924, Bull. Soc. nat. Hist. Afrique N., **15**, 327.—Crust.
Johannesburgia Distant 1907, Ins. Transvaal., **1**, 199.—Hem.
Johannesoconcha Preston 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 532.—Moll.
Johannica (n.n. pro *Diphyllocera* Westwood 1849) Blackburn 1888, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **10**, 287.—Col.
Johannsenia Guthrie 1917, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **10**, 316—Dipt.
Johannseniella (n.n. pro *Ceratolophus* Kieffer 1899) Williston 1907, J.N. York ent. Soc., **15**, 1.—Dipt.
Johannsenomyia Malloch 1915, Bull. Illinois Lab. nat. Hist., **10**, 332.—Dipt.
Johanssonia Selensky 1914, Trav. Soc. Nat. St. Pétersb., **45**, 209.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Johnia Karavajev 1927, Trav. Mus. zool. Kiev, **3**, 43.—Hym.
Johnius Bloch 1793, Nat. ausl. Fische, **7**, 132.—Pisces.
Johnnius (pro *Johnius* Bloch 1793) Griffith 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **10**, 152.—Pisces.
Johnsonia Coquillett 1895, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1895**, 316.—Dipt.
Johnsonina Myers 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **91**, 5.—Pisces.
Johnsonomyia Felt 1908, Rep. N. York State Ent., **23**, 415, 417.—Dipt. (Cecidomyiid.).
Johnsonomyia Malloch 1915, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **8**, 313.—Dipt. (Stratiomyiid.).
Johnstonella Gosse 1853, Rambles Devonshire, xiv, 356.—Verm. (Polych.).
Johnstonia Jay 1850, Cat. Shells, ed. 4, 95 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Johnstonia de Quatrefages 1849, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **12**, 304.—Verm. (Polych.).
Johnstonia Fuhrmann 1920, Festschr. Zschokke, Basel, No. 27, 18.—Verm. (Cest.).
Johnstoniana George 1909, Natural. N. Engl., No. 631, 281.—Arachn.
Johnstrupia Ravn 1933, K. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Skr., Afd. 9, Raekke **5**, no. 2, 60.—Moll.

Johonius (pro *Johnius* Bloch 1793) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 85.—Pisces.
Johowia Silva Figueroa 1916, Bol. Mus., Chile, **9,** 19.—Dipt.
Joiceya Talbot 1928, Bull. Hill Mus., **2,** 214.—Lep.
Joinvillea Steindachner 1908, Anz. Akad. Wien, **45,** 29, 30.—Pisces.
Jojenia Aradas 1847, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (2) **4,** 118.—Moll.
Joleaudella Patte 1929, Bull. Serv. géol. Indochine, **18** (1), 55.—Moll.
Joleaudiella Pallary 1926, J. Conchyliol., **70,** 18.—Moll.
Jolia Eaton 1881, Ent. mon. Mag., **17,** 192.—Ephem.
Jolietina Jullien 1886, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **11,** 608.—Bry.
Jolietoceras Foerste 1925, Denison Univ. Bull., **25,** no. 3 (J. Sci. Lab.), 54.—Moll.
Jollas Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2,** fasc. 3, 577.—Arachn.
Jolonica Dall 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57,** 366.—Brach.
Jolya Bourguignat 1876, Bull. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Toulouse, **3,** 53.—Moll.
Jolyclypus Lambert 1918, Ech. Atelostomes, 20.—Echin.
Jonaca Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **28,** 457.—Lep.
Jonas Jacquinot & Lucas 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool. **3,** Crust., 85.—Crust.
Jonesella Ulrich 1890, J. Cincinnati Soc., nat. Hist. **13,** 121.—Crust.
Jonesia Brady 1866, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **5,** 362.—Crust.
Jonesiella Brady 1880, Cop. Brit. Isl., **2,** 38.—Crust.
Jonesina Ulrich & Bassler 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35,** no. 1646, 324.—Crust.
Jonesites (n.n. pro *Placentula* Jones & Holl 1886) Coryell 1930, J. Paleont., **4,** 29.—Crust.
Jonhstonia (pro *Johnst-* Fay 1850) Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2,** 1865, 244.—Verm. (Polych.).
Jonkeria van Hoepen 1916, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **5,** No. 3, Suppl., no. 3, 1.—Rept.
Jonkerocrinus Wanner 1924, 2e Nederl. Timor Exp., **1924,** 279.—Echin.
Jonocicca (n.n. pro *Hydrornia* Hartlaub 1857) Salvadori 1886, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **23,** 236.—Aves.
Jonotus Meyer 1848, Palaeontographica, **1** (4), 182.—Trilobita.
Jonthadocerus du Buysson 1918, Bull. Soc. nat. Hist. Afr. N., **9,** 109.—Col.
Jonthodes Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2,** 558.—Col.
Jonthodina Achard 1911, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1911,** 375.—Col.
Jonthonota Spaeth 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79,** A6, 141.—Col.
Jonthophana Heller 1897, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **6,** 1896–97, no. 11, 4.—Col.
Joonggoora Lucas 1901, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **16,** 91.—Lep.
Joossia Pfeffer 1929, Geol. Pal. Abh., (N.F.) **17** (3), 96.—Moll.
Joppa Fabricius [1805], Syst. Piezat., 120.—Hym.
Joppeicus Puton 1881, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **6,** 123.—Hem.
Joppidium Walsh 1873, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **3,** 69.—Hym.
Joppites Berthoumieu 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63,** 506, 511.—Hym.
Joppoceras Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23,** no. 1206, 39.—Hym.
Joppocryptus Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64,** no. 2031, 374.—Hym.
Joppoides Berthoumieu 1904, Gen. Insect., **18,** 23.—Hym.
Joppomorpha Cameron 1907, Tijdschr. Ent., **50,** 77.—Hym.
Jopus (err. pro *Iopas* Adams 1853) Schaufuss 1869 Moll. Syst. Cat., vii.—Moll.
Jora Horsfield 1821, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **13** (1), 151.—Aves.
Jordanella Goode & Bean 1879, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **2,** 117.—Pisces.
Jordania Starks 1895, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1895,** 410.—Pisces.
Jordania Sekera 1911, S.B. Böhm. Ges., math.-naturw. Cl., **13,** 32.—Verm. (Turb.). (See *Sekerana* Strand 1914.)
Jordanichthys Evermann & Clark 1928, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **16,** 687.—Pisces.
Jordanicus Gilbert 1905, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23,** 1903, 656.—Pisces.
Jordanidia Snyder 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40,** no. 1836, 527.—Pisces.
Jordaniella Chaster 1898, Proc. Irish Acad., (3) **5,** no. 1, 20.—Moll. (nec *Jordanella* Goode & Bean 1879 see *Jordanula* Chaster 1901).
Jordanites (n.n. pro *Rouleina* Fowler 1925) Fowler 1925, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 162, 75.—Pisces.
Jordanula (n.n. pro *Jordaniella* Chaster 1898) Chaster 1901, J. Conch., London, **10,** 8.—Moll.
Jörg- see **Joerg-.**
Jorina Nierstrasz 1918, Zool. Meded., **4,** 134.—Crust.
Jornandes Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1,** 301.—Hem.
Joruma McAtee 1924, Florida Ent., **8,** 34.—Hem.
Jorumella McAtee 1934, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1934,** 113.—Hem.
Jorunna Bergh 1876, in Semper, Reis. Philipp., **2,** Bd. 2, Heft 10, 414.—Moll.
Josa Keyserling & Marx 1891, Spinnen Amer., Brasil Spinn., **3,** 83.—Arachn.
Josandreva Navás 1906, Bol. Soc. Aragon., **5,** 134.—Neur.
Joschroma Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2,** Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 6.—Lep.

Josephella Caullery & Mésnil 1896, Zool. Anz., **19**, 482, 484.—Verm. (Polych.).
Josepholeidya Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **16**, 384.—Mamm.
Josephulus Warburg 1925, Bull. Inst. Geol. Uppsala, **17**, 408.—Trilobita.
Josia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (11) 176.—Lep.
Josiodes Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 5.—Lep.
Josioides (pro *-iodes* Felder 1874) Butler 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1877**, 331.—Lep.
Josiomorpha Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 6.—Lep.
Josiomorphoides Hering 1925, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 434.—Lep.
Jospilopsis Augener 1922, S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1922**, 41.—Verm. (Polych.).
Jothochilus Kolbe 1892, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **53**, 136.—Col.
Jothocorynus Kolbe 1898, Arch. Naturgesch., **64** (1), 266.—Col.
Jothopogon Becker 1912, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **17**, 518.—Dipt.
Jotis (? err. pro *Iothia* Forbes 1849) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 102.—Moll.
Jotreron Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **39**, 878.—Aves.
Joturus Poey 1860, Memorias Cuba, **2**, 263.—Pisces.
Jotus Koch 1881, in Koch (Keyserling) Arach. Austral., **1**, fasc. 27, 1243.—Arachn.
Jouannetia Des Moulins 1828, Bull. H.N. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **2** (12), 244.—Moll.
Joubertia Bourguignat 1888, Icon. Malac. Moll. Fluv. Tanganika, 31, 32.—Moll.
Joubertia Oudemans 1905, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **1**, no. 24, 239.—Arachn.
Joubinella Chevreux 1908, Bull. Mus. Monaco, No. 117, 8.—Crust.
Joubinia (n.n. pro *Valenciennesia* Joubin 1894) Buerger 1904, Das Tierreich, Lief. 20, 85 (note).—Verm. (Nemert.).
Joubinia Robson 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **3**, 607.—Moll.
Joubiniopsis Risbec 1928, Faune Colon. franç., **2** (1), 212.—Moll.
Joubinioteuthis (err. pro *-iteuthis* Berry 1920) Naef 1921, Fauna Flora Golfo Neapel, Monogr. **35** (1), Lief. 1, 147.—Moll.
Joubiniteuthis Berry 1920, Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, **38**, no. 3, 152.—Moll.
Joufia Boehm 1897, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **49**, 180.—Moll.
Jourdainana Distant 1913, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **16**, 157.—Hem.
Jourdheuiliana Bourguignat 1881, Matér. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., **1**, 236.—Moll.
Jousseaumea Coutière 1897, Bull. Mus. Paris, **2** (1896), 382.—Crust.
Jousseaumea (emend. pro *-mia* Sacco 1894) Schilder 1927, Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, A10, 99.—Moll.
Jousseaumeana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **35**, 169.—Moll.
Jousseaumia Sacco 1894, Moll. tert. Terz. Piemonte Liguria, **15**, 8.—Moll.
Jousseaumia Bourne 1906, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., 5, 243.—Moll. (See *Jousseaumiella* Bourne 1907.)
Jousseaumiella (n.n. pro *Jousseaumia* Bourne 1906) Bourne 1907, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **7**, 260.—Moll.
Jovellania Bayle 1878, Explic. Carte France, 4 Atl., fasc. 1, pl. and explan. pl. 35.—Moll.
Jovellania (Bayle MS.) Barrois 1889, Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Arts Lille, (4) **16**, 224.—Moll.
Jovites Mojsisovics 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6** (2), 9, 49.—Moll.
Joyeuxella Brasil 1902, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (3) **10**, v.—Prot.
Joyeuxia Topsent 1890, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **15**, 29.—Spong.
Joyeuxia López-Neyra 1927, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **20**, 437, 438.—Verm. (Cest.). (See *Joyeuxiella* Fuhrmann 1935.)
Joyeuxiella (n.n. pro *Joyeuxia* López-Neyra 1927) Fuhrmann 1935, Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., **13**, 386.—Verm. (Cest.).
Jozena Heller 1925, Zool. Meded., **8**, 228.—Col.
Jrcinia Nardo 1833, Isis (Oken), **1833**, 521.—Spong.
Jschnocampa Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 6.—Lep.
Jschnognatha Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 6.—Lep.
Jsochroma Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 6.—Lep.
Jsoctenia Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 6.—Lep.
Jsostola Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 6.—Lep.
Juanaria Distant 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **6**, 455.—Hem.
Juanella Odhner 1921, Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez & Easter I., **3**, 225.—Moll.

Juanetia (pro *Jouannetia* Desmoulins 1828) d'Orbigny 1846, Amér. mérid., **5** (3), 737.—Moll.
Juania Aurivillius 1922, Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez & Easter I., **3** (2), 264.—Lep.
Juannetia (err. pro *Jou-* Desmoulins 1828) Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Crust. Moll. Zooph., 231.—Moll.
Juannettia Wilson 1920, in Skottsberg, Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez & Easter I., **3**, 73.—Crust.
Juanobia Aurivillius 1931, Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez & Easter I., **3** (Zool.), 467.—Col.
Juanobius Chamberlin 1928, Ent. News, **39**, 309.—Myr.
Juanorhinus Aurivillius 1931, Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez & Easter I., **3** (Zool.), 466.—Col.
Juba Jacobi 1910 in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **2** (12), 103.—Hem.
Jubarella Hulst 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 192.—Lep.
Jubbulpuria Huene 1932, in Soergel, Mon. Geol. Palaeont., pt. 1, 63.—Rept.
Jubella Jullien 1882, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **7**, 519.—Bry.
Jubomorphus Raffray [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 299.—Col.
Jubula Bates 1929, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **49**, 90.—Aves.
Jubus Schaufuss 1872, Nunquam otiosus, **2**, 247, 40.—Col.
Jucundacris Uvarov 1921, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1921**, 120.—Orth.
Jucundus Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 143.—Hem.
Judiceras Spath 1924, Geol. Mag., **61**, 84.—Moll.
Judicarites Mojsisovics 1896, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **63** (1), 697.—Moll.
Judolia Mulsant 1863, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Longicornes, 496; 1864, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **8**, 112.—Col.
Juga Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 304.—Moll.
Jugatala Ewing 1913, J. Ent. Zool., **5**, 130.—Arachn.
Juglandifex Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 481.—Hem.
Juglandocrinus Koenen 1886, N. Jahrb. Min., **1886** (2), 251.—Echin.
Jugocrangonyx Karaman 1933, Zool. Anz., **103**, 45.—Crust.
Jugoda Melichar 1915, Ann. Mus. hungar., **13**, 367.—Hem.
Jugodendron Quenstedt 1880, Petref. Dtschl., (1) **6**, 798.—Coel.
Jugodina Schumacher 1915, Suppl. ent., **4**, 140.—Hem.
Jugonia (err. pro *Jag-* Récluz 1869) Jousseaume 1894, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **21**, 398.—Moll.
Jugositermes Emerson 1928, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **57**, 501.—Isopt.
Jugurthia (pro *-tia* Saussure 1855) Dalla Torre 1894, Cat. Hym., **9**, 5.—Hym.
Jugurthia Oberthuer 1909, in Culot, Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe, **1**, 124.—Lep.
Jugurtia Saussure [1855], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **3**, 83.—Hym.
Juhina (pro *Yu-* Hodgson 1837) Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxi.—Aves.
Juida Lesson 1831, Traité Ornith., (6) 407.—Aves.
Jujubinus Monterosato 1884, Natural. Sicil., **3**, 108.—Moll.
Jukaruka Distant 1907, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **51**, 190.—Hem.
Jukella Gray 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **9**, 481.—Coel.
Jukes-Brownia (n.n. pro *Callizona* Jukes-Browne 1913) Cossmann 1920, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **24**, no. 2, 82.—Moll.
Jukesena (n.n. pro *Acolus* Jukes-Browne 1913) Iredale 1915, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **11**, 299.—Moll.
Julea Bolivar 1914, Trab. Mus. Madrid, Ser. Zool., No. 20, 58.—Orth.
Julia Gould 1862, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **8**, 283.—Moll.
Julia de Folin 1881, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **15**, 141 [*n.n.*]; ?1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 132 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Juliaca Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 344 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Juliamya (pro *-myia* Bonaparte 1854) Gould [1859], Monogr. Troch., **5**, 1861, pl. 337.—Aves.
Juliamyia Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 255.—Aves.
Juliana (pro *-linia* Calman 1894) Sluiter 1906, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **12**, 553.—Tunicata.
Julianella Grandi 1919, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **13**, 18, 20.—Hym.
Juliania (n.n. pro *Pustularia* Koken 1892) Fucini 1895, Atti Soc. Toscana, Sci. nat., **14**, 310.—Moll.
Juliania Roman 1910, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **10**, 935.—Moll. (See *Romania* Cossmann 1912.)
Julichthys De Vis 1885, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 884.—Pisces.
Julidesmus Silvestri 1895, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **34**, 773.—Myr.
Julidio Jordan & Evermann [1897, sep. 1896], Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **21**, 1894–95, 413.—Pisces.
Julidochromis Boulenger 1898, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **15** (1), 11.—Pisces.

Julienia (err. pro *Jull-* Crosse & Fischer 1876) Paetel 1887, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **1**, 437. —Moll.

Julinea (pro *-nia* Calman 1894) Sluiter 1906, Exp. antarct. Franc., Tunic., pl. 1. —Tunicata.

Julinia Calman 1894, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **37** (1), 13.—Tunicata.

Julis Gouan 1770, Hist. Pisc., 41 [*n.n.*]; Cuvier 1814, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 90; 1817, R. Anim., 261; Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **52**, 178.—Pisces.

Julistus Kiesenwetter 1859, Berlin. ent. Z., **3**, 174.—Col.

Julius (pro *Julis* Cuvier 1814) Lafont 1871, Acta Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (3) **8**, 246. —Pisces.

Juliusina Reitter 1920, Wien. ent. Ztg., **38**, 40.—Col.

Jullienella Schlumberger 1890, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **3**, 213.—Prot.

Jullienia Crosse & Fischer 1876, J. Conchyliol., **24**, 323, 324.—Moll.

Jullus (pro *Julus* L. 1758) Risso 1826, Hist. Eur. mérid., **5**, 148.—Myr.

Julodella Semenov 1893, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **27**, 311, 315.—Col.

Julodia (err. pro *Judolia* Mulsant 1863) Pic 1891, Matér. servir Etude Longicornes, **1**, 65.—Col.

Julodiella (pro *-della* Semenov 1893) Kerremans 1902, Gen. Insect., **12**, 9.—Col.

Julodimorpha (Deyrolle MS.) Saunders 1871, Cat. Buprest., 65 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1878, Typi Buprest., 51.—Col.

Julodis (pro *Jal-* Eschscholtz 1829) Solier 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 273.—Col.

Julodischema Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 164.—Col.

Julodus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 95 [*n.n.*].—Col.

Julogenius Reitter 1906, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **44**, 1905, Abh., 138.—Col.

Julolaelaps Berlese 1917, Redia, **12**, 31.—Arachn.

Julomorpha Attems 1928, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **26**, 312.—Myr.

Julopsis Heer 1874, K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **12**, no. 6, 120.—Myr.

Julus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 639; 1767, ed. 12, 1064.—Myr.

Julus (pro *Julis* Cuvier 1814) Swainson 1839, Hist. Class. Fish., **2**, 232.—Pisces.

Jumala Friele 1882, Norske Nordhavs-Exp., Zool., **3** (8), 4, 6.—Moll.

Jumbo Walton 1886, Ward's Bull., **5**, no. 1, 10.—Mamm.

Jumnos Saunders 1839, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **2** (3), 176.—Col.

Jumnus (emend. pro *-nos* Saunders 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Col.

Juncaria Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **15**, 1636.—Lep.

Juncaria Walker [non Walker 1858] 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **27**, 187.—Lep.

Junceella Valenciennes 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **41**, 14.—Coel.

Juncella (pro *-ceella* Valenciennes 1855) Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. Corall., **1**, 185. —Coel.

Junco Wagler 1831, Isis, **1831**, 526.—Aves.

Juncoptilum Thomas & Henderson 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 555.—Coel.

Jundzillia Raciborski 1887, Hedwigia, **26**, 111.—Prot.

Junghuhnia Martin 1931, Wetenschap. Meded. Mijnb. Weltevreden, no. 18, 11. —Moll.

Junghuhnidia Breddin 1903, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1903**, 124.—Hem.

Junia Stål 1865, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **5**, 179.—Hem.

Juniperifex Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 481.—Hem.

Junkia (n.n. pro *Trichoderma* Nonfried 1894) Dalla Torre 1913, Col. Cat., **50**, 310. —Col.

Junkus (pro *Suncus* Ehrenberg 1833) Milne-Edwards [1872], in Milne-Edwards, Rech. Mam. Chine Tibet, **1**, 1868–74, 259.—Mamm.

Juno Mazyck 1889, Proc. Elliott Soc. nat. Hist., **1888**, 210.—Moll.

Junodia Schulthess-Rechberg 1899, Bull. Soc. Vaudoise, (4) **35**, 197, 198.—Orth.

Junonia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (3) 34.—Lep.

Junonia Seguenza 1877, Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem., (3) **1**, 1876–77, 1175.—Moll.

Junx (pro *Jynx* L. 1758) Reichenbach 1854, Handb. Orn., Scans., 431.—Aves.

Jupiteria Bellardi 1875, Monogr. Nuculidi Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, 20.—Moll.

Jupiteria Scudder 1883, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **12**, 280.—Lep.

Juquianicia Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 112.—Dipt.

Jurabates Jacot 1929, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **48**, 428.—Arachn.

Juragryphaea Arkell ?1934, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club, **25** (1), 62.—Moll.

Jurassicardium Cossmann 1906, C.R. Ass. Franç., **34** (2), 294.—Moll.

Jurassiphorus Cossmann 1915, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., No. 10, 188.—Moll.

Jurečekia Rambousek 1920, Casopis Ceské Spol. ent., **17**, 16.—Col.

Jurezania Fredericks 1928, Bull. Com. géol. Leningrad, **46** (7), 786, 792.—Brach.

Jurina Zalessky 1929, Trudy Obsch. Est. Kazan. Univ., **52**, 28, 29.—Protorth.

Jurinea (pro *-nia* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Thomson 1868, Eugenies Resa, Zool., **1**, 516. —Dipt.

Jurinella Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **56** (1), 132.—Dipt.

Jurinia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 34.—Dipt.
Jurinia Costa 1839, Corrisp. Zool., **1**, 115.—Hym.
Jurinia Claus 1866, Schr. Ges. Marburg, Suppl., Heft 1, 24.—Crust. (See *Lourinia* Wilson 1924.)
Juriniopsis Townsend 1916, Insec. Inscit. menst., **4**, 73.—Dipt.
Juriniosoma Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 255.—Dipt.
Jurinodexia Townsend 1915, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **28**, 22.—Dipt.
Jurrasiphorus (err. pro *Jurassi-* Cossmann 1915) Cossmann 1916, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **20**, 192.—Moll.
Jurtina Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 518.—Hem.
Jusiana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 166 (as *Jusianana*, p. 532).—Moll.
Jusianana see **Jusiana**.
Jussara Mello-Leitão 1935, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **9**, 370.—Arachn.
Justella Dahl 1907, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **3**, 388.—Arachn.
Juturna Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 144 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Juvavella Bittner 1888, Verh. geol. Reichsanst., **1888** (5), 127.—Brach.
Juvavellina Bittner 1896, Verh. geol. Reichsanst., **1896** (4), 132.—Brach.
Juvavionautilus Mojsisovics 1902, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6** (1), Suppl., 204, 222.—Moll.
Juvavites Mojsisovics 1879, Verh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **13**, 136.—Moll.
Juvenites Smith 1927, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 141, 23.—Moll.
Juxtapulex Wagner 1933, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **18**, 341.—Siphonapt.
Jynx Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 112 [*Yunx* in ed. 12.].—Aves.
Jyrvia Milne 1934, Stud. N. Amer. Trichopt., **1**, 3.—Trichopt.

K

Kaawatina Bartrum & Powell 1928, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **59**, 141.—Moll.
Kabanda Moore 1880, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1880**, 168.—Lep.
Kablikia Geinitz 1862, S.B. Ges. Isis, **1862**, 138.—Trilobita.
Kabulia Ramme 1928, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1928**, 300.—Orth.
Kaburakia Bock 1925, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, **79**, 132.—Verm. (Turb.).
Kabylia Pallary 1928, J. Conchyliol., **71**, 243.—Moll.
Kacadoe (pro *Cacatua* Vieillot 1817) Finsch 1867, Papag., **1**, 280.—Aves.
Kacatua (pro *Ca-* Vieillot 1817) Schinz 1821, in Cuvier, Thierr., **1**, 683.—Aves.
Kachpurites Spath 1924, Mem. geol. Surv. India, Palaeont. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, no. 1, 17.—Moll.
Kachuga Gray 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 186, 200.—Rept.
Kadaliosaurus Credner 1889, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **41**, 319.—Rept.
Kadosactis Danielssen 1890, Norske Nordhavs-Exp., Zool., **5** (**19**), 8.—Coel.
Kämpferia (n.n. pro *Macrocheira* Haan 1839) Miers 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **17** (2), no. 49, 33.—Crust.
Kaenenia (pro *Koe-* Grassi 1885) Peyerimhoff 1902, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1902**, 280—Arachn.
Kaffania Michaelsen 1903, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **18**, 479.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Kaffraria Kirkaldy 1909, Cat. Hem., **1**, 248.—Hem.
Kageronia Matsumura 1931, 6,000 Ill. Ins. Japan, 1479.—Ephem.
Kaha Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 426, 433.—Hem.
Kahaono Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 358, 361.—Hem.
Kahavalu Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 371.—Hem.
Kahelia Turati 1930, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **69**, 81.—Lep.
Kahlamba Distant 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 288.—Hem.
Kahlia Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 107.—Hym.
Kahlia Horváth 1932, Arch. Protistenk., **77**, 424.—Prot.
Kahua Marwick 1928, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **58**, 482.—Moll.
Kaiella Hustache 1934, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **25**, 337.—Col.
Kailasius Moore 1902, Lep. Ind., **5**, 118.—Lep.
Kainella Walcott 1925, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75**, 100.—Trilobita.
Kainganga Mello-Leitão 1933, Arch. Esc. Agric. Med. Vet. R. de Janeiro, **10**, 143.—Arachn.
Kainommatomysis Tattersall 1927, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 191.—Crust.
Kainonereis Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 196.—Verm. (Polych.).

Kaira Cambridge 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **1**, 56.—Arachn.
Kaisia Mann 1920, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **13**, 67.—Col.
Kaitoa Marwick 1931, New Zealand geol. Surv., Pal. Bull. No. 13, 155.—Moll.
Kakadoe (pro *-atoe* Cuvier 1800) Kuhl 1820, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **10** (1), 11.—Aves.
Kakahuia Marwick 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 584.—Moll.
Kakaoburra Girault 1922, Insec. Inscit. menst., **10**, 44.—Hym.
Kakatoe Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, tab 2.—Aves.
Kakerlac Latreille 1825, Fam. Règne an., 411; Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 407.—Orth.
Kakimia Hottes & Frison 1931, Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **19**, 344.—Hem.
Kakivoria Nagano 1916, Konch. Sek. Gifu, **20**, 136–138.—Lep.
Kakkerlac (pro *Kake-* Latreille 1825) Scudder 1901, Occ. Pap. Boston Soc., **6**, 152. —Orth.
Kakodaimonia Bernhauer 1929, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **18**, 233.—Col.
Kakophrynus Steindachner 1863, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **48** (1), 191.—Amph.
Kakopoda Smith 1900, J.N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 175.—Lep.
Kakoselia Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 561.—Col.
Kakostauropus Gaede 1930, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 632.—Lep.
Kakothrips Williams 1914, Entomologist, **47**, 248.—Thysanopt.
Kakuna Matsumura 1935, Insecta matsum., **10**, 76.—Hem.
Kalabana Moore 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879**, 415.—Lep.
Kalabita Moulton 1923, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **11**, 152.—Hem.
Kaladacna Andrussov 1923, Mém. Com. Géol. Leningrad, (N.S.) **110**, 211.—Moll.
Kalaeno (err. pro *Kel-* Muenster 1842) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 103.—Moll.
Kalama Puton 1876, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **6**, 34.—Hem.
Kalamantania Laidlaw 1931, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **19**, 193.—Moll.
Kalamoiketor Branson & Mehl 1929, Univ. Missouri Stud., **4** (2), 73.—Amph.
Kalamopsis De Folin 1883, Congr. sci. Dax, **1882**, 320.—Prot.
Kalania (n.n. pro *Baracus* Kirkaldy 1902) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280.—Hem.
Kalaphorura Absolon 1901, Zool. Anz., **24**, 388.—Thysanura.
Kalasha Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 252, 254.—Hem.
Kalastrella Kirkpatrick 1904 [sep. 1903], Mar. Invest. S. Afr., **2** (3), 234.—Spong.
Kalayoldia Grant & Gale 1931, Mem. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist., **1**, 12, 128.—Moll.
Kalcapion Schilsky 1906, in Kuester, Käf. Eur., **43**, iv.—Col.
Kaleidocrinus (pro *Ca-* Jahn 1893) Jaekel 1902, Int. Zool.-Congr. (5) Berlin, Verh., 1075.—Echin.
Kalendyma Gude 1911, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 273.—Moll.
Kali Lloyd 1909, Mem. Indian Mus., **2**, 154.—Pisces.
Kaliapsis Bowerbank 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 76, 337.—Spong.
Kalicephalus Molin 1861, Mem. Ist. Veneto, **9**, 436, 538.—Verm. (Nema.).
Kalidasa (n.n. pro *Phoronis* Stål 1863) Kirkaldy 1900, Entomologist, **33**, 243.—Hem.
Kalidasia Klapálek 1914, Acta Soc. ent. bohem., **11**, 60.—Plecopt.
Kalidos Gude 1911, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 273.—Moll.
Kaliela (err. pro *-ella* Blanford 1863) [Clessin] 1892, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **11**, 83.—Moll.
Kaliella Blanford 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **11**, 83.—Moll.
Kalinga Alder & Hancock 1864, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **5**, 134.—Moll.
Kalingus Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26**, 313.—Arachn.
Kaliofenusa (MacGillivray MS.) Viereck 1910, in Smith, Ann. Rep. N. Jersey State Mus., **1909**, 591.—Hym.
Kaliosysphinga Tischbein 1846, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **7** (3), 79.—Hym.
Kalispongia see **Kallispongia**.
Kalissus Leconte 1874, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **5**, 50.—Col.
Kalitrema Travassos 1933, C.R. Soc. Biol., **114**, 839.—Verm. (Trem.).
Kalkadoona Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 476.—Hem.
Kalkasia Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 214.—Lep.
Kalkoma Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 279.—Lep.
Kallaspidia (pro *Ca-* Dahlbom 1842) Dahlbom 1846, Skand. Hym., Fauna, 7.—Hym.
Kallebra McAtee 1926, J.N. York ent. Soc., **34**, 147.—Hem.
Kallenbergia Guthoerl 1930, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont., Stuttgart, **64** (B), 147.—Palaeodict.
Kalliapseudes Stebbing 1910, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **14**, 86.—Crust.
Kalliela (err. pro *Kaliella* Blanford 1863) Annandale 1924, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (N.S.) **19**, no. 9, 387.—Moll.
Kalligramma Walther 1904, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **11**, 184.—Neur.
Kalligrammula Handlirsch 1919, Senckenbergiana, **1**, 62.—Neur.
Kallilytoceras Buckman 1921, Type Ammonites, 3, pt. 25, pl. 204.—Moll.
Kallima Westwood (1850), in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., (2) 324.—Lep.

Kallimorphocrinus Weller 1930, Rep. Invest. Illinois State Geol. Serv., **21**, 15.—Echin.
Kallimula Holland 1920, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., No. 43, 149.—Lep.
Kalliphobe Busch 1851, Beob. Anat. Wirbellos. Seethiere, 130.—Coel.
Kalliphobe Metschnikoff [non Busch] 1871, Bull. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg, **15**, 502–503.—Coel.
Kallipterygia (n.n. pro *Pterygia* Laporte 1832) Kirkaldy 1901, Entomologist, **34**, 6.—Hem.
Kallirhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. jurass. Brachiop., 1 [*n.n.*]; 1917, Pal. Indica, 3 (2), 31.—Brach.
Kallispongia Wright 1877, Proc. Irish Acad., (2) **2**, 754 (as *Kalispongia* on pl.—? Spong., ? Echin.
Kallistaphis Kirkaldy 1905, Canad. Ent., **37**, 417.—Hem.
Kallistephanus Buckman 1921, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 27, pl. 230.—Moll.
Kallistira Hay 1908, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 75, 267.—Rept.
Kallistometra Kirkaldy 1899, Entomologist, **32**, 28.—Hem.
Kallitambinia Muir 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 74.—Hem.
Kallitaxila (n.n. pro *Taxila* Stål 1870) Kirkaldy 1901, Entomologist, **34**, 6.—Hem.
Kallitrichia Ottolengui 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 107.—Lep.
Kallobombus Dalla Torre 1880, Naturhistoriker, **2**, 40.—Hym.
Kalloclymenia Wedekind 1914, Abh. Ges. Götting., (N.F.) **10** (1), 56, 65.—Moll.
Kallokibotion Nopcsa 1923, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **79**, 100.—Rept.
Kallomastoma Stache 1889, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **13**, 118, 157.—Moll.
Kallostrakon Lankester 1870, in Powrie etc., (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Fish. Old Red Sandst. Brit., No. 1, 61.—Pisces.
Kalluella (pro *Ca-* Stoliczka 1872) Gee & Baring 1930, Bull. Dep. Biol. Yeuching Univ., **1**, 25.—Amph.
Kalmina Swinhoe 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 480.—Lep.
Kaloa Bolivar 1909, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **9**, 290.—Orth.
Kalobatippus Osborn 1915, in Cope & Matthew, Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. Monogr. Ser., No. 2, pl. cviii.—Mamm.
Kalobittacus Esben-Petersen 1914, Ent. Meddel., **10**, 131.—Mecopt.
Kalobrachypoda Viets 1929, Zool. Anz., **80**, 167.—Arachn.
Kalochelidon Bryant 1867, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **11**, 95.—Aves.
Kalocheta Becker 1923, Ent. Mitt., **12**, 41.—Dipt.
Kalocrania Zacher 1910, Ent. Rundsch., **27**, 105.—Dermapt.
Kalodera (pro *Ca-* Gould 1837) Lafresnaye 1841, Rev. Zool., 4, 4.—Aves.
Kalodiplosis Felt 1915, Canad. Ent., **47**, 229.—Dipt.
Kalokonia Wagner 1905, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **78** (1), 204.—Moll.
Kalominua Sørensen 1932, Mem. Acad. R. Sci. Lett. Copenhague, **3**, 246.—Arachn.
Kaloola (pro *Kaloula* Gray 1831) Casto de Elera 1895, Cat. Fauna Filipinas, **1**, 453.—Amph.
Kalophrynus Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach. (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, **2**, 1839 [1840], 48, 86).—Amph.
Kaloplocamus (n.n. pro *Euplocamus* Philippi 1836) Bergh 1893, Résult. Camp. Sci. Monaco, No. 4, 11.—Moll.
Kalops Sollas 1889, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., (N.S.) **6**, 277 [*n.n.*].—Spong. (Cf. *Sidonops* Sollas 1889).
Kalosmylus Krueger 1913, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **74**, 96.—Neur.
Kalotermes Hagen 1853, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1853**, 479.—Isopt.
Kaloula Gray 1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) 38.—Amph.
Kalpa Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 465, 474.—Hem.
Kalpidorhynchus Cunningham 1907, Arch. Protistenk., **10**, 199.—Prot.
Kalpinella Hinde 1883, Cat. foss. Spong. Brit. Mus., 76.—Spong.
Kaltenbachia Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 187.—Hym.
Kaltenbachiella Schouteden 1906, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, 194.—Hem.
Kaltenbachiella Ruebsaamen [1916], S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1915**, 490.—Dipt.
Kalula Distant 1900, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1900**, 809.—Hem.
Kalydon Hutton 1884, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **16**, 220.—Moll.
Kalykenteron Lendenfeld 1888, Cat. Spong. Australian Mus., 216.—Spong.
Kalyptasterias Koehler 1923, Swed. antarct. exped., **1**, no. 1, 43.—Echin.
Kalysis (pro *Ha-* Zeder 1803) Gervais 1846, Dict. Univ. H.N., **8**, 334.—Verm. (Cest.).
Kamaites Zalessky 1932, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (5) **2**, 189.—Protorth.
Kamaka Dershavin 1924, Russ. Hydrob. Z., **2**, 188.—Crust.
Kamala Maulik 1926, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Chrysom., 255.—Col.
Kamalata Distant 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 52.—Hem.
Kamaroma Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 565.—Col.
Kambanella Steinbock 1931, Zool. of the Faeroes, Heft 9, [sep. 31 pp.].—Verm. (Turb.).
Kambangania Meijere 1914, Tijdschr. Ent., **57**, 196.—Dipt.
Kamehameha Kirkaldy 1902, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 137.—Hem.

Kamendaka Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 296, 310.—Hem.
Kamia Martynov 1928, Trav. Mus. geol. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **4**, 4.—Palaeodict
Kamikiria Matsushita 1933, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., **34**, 348.—Col.
Kamimuria Klapálek 1907, Rozpr. Ceské Akad., **16**, no. 31, 13.—Plecopt.
Kammerkarites Spath 1924, Proc. geol. Ass. London, **35** (3), 195.—Moll.
Kamopanorpa Martynov 1928, Trav. Mus. géol. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **4**, 101.—Mecopt
Kamosia Kerremans 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 314.—Col.
Kampecaris Page 1856, Advanced Text-Book Geol., [ed. 1], 135.—Myr.
Kämpf- see **Kaempf-**.
Kampilorhynchus (pro *Campylo-* Spix 1824) Lesson 1843, Rev. zool., **6**, 326.—Aves.
Kampiopsis de Folin ? 1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 131 [*n.n.*]; ?1885, livr. 78, 192.—Prot.
Kamptechioceras Trueman & Williams 1925, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **53** (3), 706, 731.—Moll.
Kamptocephalites Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 36, pl. 347.—Moll.
Kamptodiplosis Felt 1918, Philippine J. Sci., **13** (D), 290.—Dipt.
Kamptopodes Tullberg 1883, Sver. geol. Unders., Ser. C. (Afh. & Upps.), No. 55, 16, 27.—Coel.
Kamptoptera Guilding 1830, Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **7** (39), 206 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Kamptorhynchus Eyton 1838, Mon. Anatidae, 57.—Aves.
Kamptosoma Mortensen 1903, Danish Ingolf-Exped., **4** (1), 60.—Echin.
Kampulokara Muir 1913, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 12, 43, 45.—Hem.
Kampylaster Koehler 1921, Australian Antarct. Exped. 1911–14, Sci. Rep., Zool., Bot., **8**, 136.—Echin.
Kampylodon Fabricius 1798, Skr. nat. Selsk. [Copen.], **4** (2), 22.—Pisces.
Kampylopterus (pro *Ca-* Swainson 1827) Agassiz 1842, Nomen. Zool., Aves, 12, 39.—Aves.
Kampylorhynchus see **Campylorhynchus** Spix 1824.
Kamuia Matsushita 1933, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., **34**, 240.—Col.
Kana Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 273, 285.—Hem.
Kanabiceras Reeside & Weymouth 1931, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **78**, art. 17, 1, 11.—Moll.
Kanabius Chamberlin 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 77.—Myr.
Kanabohelix Pilsbry 1928, Man. Conch., (2) **28**, 11.—Moll.
Kanada Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 70, 74.—Hem.
Kanahiiphaga Laboissière 1931, Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra, (1) no. 48, 37.—Col.
Kanaia (err. pro *Kauaia* Sykes 1900) Dautzenberg 1900, J. Conchyliol., **48**, 193.—Moll.
Kanaima Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 212.—Hem.
Kanakia Distant 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **10**, 62.—Hem.
Kanarella Jacoby 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 279.—Col.
Kanastephanus McLearn 1927, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, Sect. 4, (3) **21**, pt. 1, 73.—Moll.
Kanchia Moore 1883, Lep. Ceylon, **2**, 92.—Lep.
Kandaharia (err. pro *Ca-* Godwin-Austen 1888) Godwin-Austen 1914, Land & Fr.-Water Moll. India, **2** (12), 314.—Moll.
Kandaphila Hustache 1933, Mém. Acad. Malgache, **14**, 44.—Col.
Kandiana Distant 1892, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1892**, 280.—Hem.
Kanduka Hora 1924, Rec. Indian Mus., **26**, 579.—Pisces.
Kandyca Roewer 1915, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **13**, 216.—Arachn.
Kandyosilis Pic 1929, Echange, Moulins, **45**, hors-texte, 70.—Col.
Kanekonia Tanaka 1915, Dobuts. Zasshi (Zool. Mag., Tokyo) **27**, 566; 1918, Fish. Japan, **28**, 510.—Pisces.
Kanetisa Moore 1893, Lep. Ind., **2**, 42.—Lep.
Kanetsia (pro *Kanetisa* Moore 1893) Moore 1896, Lep. Ind., **2**, 272.—Lep.
Kangnasaurus Haughton 1915, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **5**, 259.—Rept.
Kangoropus Chevrolat 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, Bull., cxxvi.—Col.
Kangra Kirkaldy 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902**, 257.—Hem.
Kanguroo Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Mamm., 6.—Mamm.
Kanguru (pro *-rus* Geoffroy & Cuvier 1795) Illiger 1811, Prodr., 80.—Mamm.
Kangurus Geoffroy & Cuvier 1795, Mag. encyclop., **2** (6), 188.—Mamm.
Kanigara Distant 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 414.—Hem.
Kanilla Sowerby 1833, in Silvertop, Edinburgh n. phil. J., **15** (30), 367 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Kaninia Walcott & Resser 1928, Rep. Sci. Res. Norw. Exped. Novaya Zemlya, **2**, 6.—Trilobita.
Kaniska Moore 1899, Lep. Ind., **4**, 91.—Le .
Kankopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 382, 388.—Bry.
Kannabateomys Jentink 1891, Notes Leyden Mus., **13**, 109.—Mamm.

Kannemeyeria Seeley 1909, Rep. Brit. Ass., **78**, 1908, 713.—Rept.
Kanoldia Jedlička 1931, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **28**, 27.—Col.
Kansanus Jordan 1925, Sci. Bull. Univ. Kansas, **15**, 226.—Pisces.
Kanshizeia Strand 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A12, 188.—Lep.
Kansius Hussakof 1929, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 357, 1.—Pisces.
Kansua Uvarov 1934, Ark. Zool., **26**A, no. 1, 2.—Orth.
Kansuella Chao 1928, Palaeont. sinica, (B.) **5** (3), 67.—Brach.
Kansupus Verhoeff 1934, Ark. Zool., **26**A, no. 10, 17.—Myr.
Kaolishania Sun 1925, Palaeont. Sinica, (B) **1** (4), 52.—Trilobita.
Kaolishaniella Sun 1935, Palaeont. Sinica, (B) **7** (2), 63.—Trilobita.
Kapal Martin 1930, Leidsche Geol. Meded., **3**, Afl. 5, 221.—Moll.
Kapala Cameron 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hym., **1**, 102.—Hym.
Kapaoria Bolivar 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **39**, 87.—Orth.
Kapatella Girault 1932, New Pests from Australia, **10**, 4 [privately printed].—Hym.
Kapiria Ramme 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 477.—Orth.
Kapiriella Schouteden 1919, Rev. zool. afric., **6**, 138.—Hem.
Kapnea Forbes 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 82 (as *Capnea* p. 83).—Coel.
Kapnesolenia de Laubenfels 1934, Smithson. misc. Coll., **91** (17), 16.—Spong.
Kapua Marwick 1931, N. Zealand geol. Surv., Pal. Bull. 13, 102.—Moll.
Kapunda Distant 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 341.—Hem.
Kara Strebel 1910, Abh. Naturw. Ver. Hamburg, **19** (3), 16.—Moll.
Kara Matsumura 1925, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., **15**, 160.—Lep.
Karabaghia Lindholm 1927, Arch. Molluskenk., **59**, 124.—Moll.
Karabasia Martynov 1926, Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1926**, 1356.—Hem.
Karabidion Montrouzier 1855, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) **7**, 81.—Orth.
Karacidaria Matsumura 1925, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., **15**, 170.—Lep.
Karadira Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 281.—Lep.
Karaechthrus Uchida 1929, Insecta matsum., **3**, 176.—Hym.
Karaibocoris Schumacher 1912, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1912**, 93.—Hem.
Karajassus Martynov 1926, Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1926**, 1352.—Hem.
Karakoramoceras Miller 1931, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **22**, 422.—Moll.
Karakoromys Matthew & Granger 1923, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 102, 6.—Mamm.
Karakumia Paramonov 1926, Trav. Mus. zool. Kiev, **1**, 77.—Dipt.
Karana Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, **2**, Heteroc., 106.—Lep.
Karanasa Moore 1893, Lep. Ind., **2**, 101.—Lep.
Karanga Moore 1902, Lep. Ind., **5**, 157.—Lep.
Karasbergia Hewitt 1914, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **4**, 148.—Arachn.
Karasekia Melichar 1914, Ergeb. 2. Dtsch. Zentr.-Afr. Exped. 1910–11, **1** (5), 117.—Hem.
Karasekia Melichar [non Melichar 1914] 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 345 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Karasicola Sjoestedt 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., 547.—Orth.
Karasyrphus Matsumura 1918, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido, **8**, 9.—Dipt.
Karatawia Martynov 1925, Bull. Acad. Sci. Russ., **19**, 587.—Odon.
Karavaievia Emery 1925, Gen. Insect., **183**, 115.—Hym.
Kareba Cameron 1904, in Baker, Invert. pacif., **1**, 50.—Hym.
Kareiga Péringuey 1902, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12**, 870, 890.—Col.
Kareius Jordan & Snyder 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1213, 379.—Pisces.
Karelosteus Obrutschev 1930, Bull. Geol. Prosp. Serv., **49**, 94 [*n.n.*]; 1933, Mater. Centr. Sci. Geol. and Prosp. Inst. Palaeont. Stratiogr., **1**, 12.—Pisces.
Karema Cresson 1929, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **55**, 182.—Dipt.
Karenia Distant 1888, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **26**, 457.—Hem.
Karenkonia Matsumura 1932, Insecta matsum., **7**, 45.—Lep.
Kareol (n.n. pro *Anagnia* Stål 1861) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 279.—Hem.
Kareya Andrewes 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3**, 473.—Col.
Kari Maulik 1923, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1923**, 602.—Col.
Karkinorhynchus Meixner 1928, Zool. Anz., **77**, 238.—Verm. (Turb.).
Karlia Walcott 1888, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **11**, 444.—Trilobita.
Karna Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 273, 274.—Hem.
Karniella Rehn 1914, Ergeb. Dtsch. Zentr.-Afr. Exped. 1907–08, **5**, 196.—Orth.
Karnydia Bolivar y Pieltain 1930, Trab. Mus. nac. Madrid, Ser. Zool., **46**, 160.—Orth.
Karnyia Shelford 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 623.—Orth.
Karnyia Watson 1922, Florida Ent., **6**, 6.—Thysanopt. (See *Karnyothrips* Watson 1923.)
Karnyothrips (n.n. pro *Karnyia* Watson 1922) Watson 1923, Bull. Florida agric. Exp. Sta., No. 168, 70.—Thysanopt.
Karnyus Griffini 1908, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **26**, 545.—Orth.
Karoceras Roussanoff 1909, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **149**, 169.—Moll.

Karolus Folin 1869, in Folin & Périer, Fonds Mer, **1**, 182.—Moll.
Karoomys Broom 1903, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 4, **10**, 345.—Rept.
Karossia Arnold 1929, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **13**, 409.—Hym.
Karotomorpha (n.n. pro *Tetramastix* Alexeieff 1916 and *Tetramastix* Korschikov 1925) Travis 1934, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **53**, 277.—Prot.
Karpathomorpha Lang 1932, Zool. Anz., **100**, 111.—Myr.
Karpatophyllon Javlovski 1929, Ann. Mus. zool. Polon., **7**, 102.—Myr.
Karpinskia Tschernyschev 1885, Trudy geol. Kom., **3**, 48, 91.—Brach.
Karpinskiosaurus Sushkin 1925, Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 179.—Rept.
Karpinskya (pro *-kia* Tschernyschev 1885) Gortani 1907, Palaeontogr. Ital., **13**, 22.—Brach.
Karpyrynchus (pro *Har-* Mégnin 1878) Neumann 1893, C.R. Soc. Biol., **45**, 330.—Arachn.
Karreria Rzehak 1895, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **10**, 226.—Prot.
Karrucincla Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 230.—Aves.
Karreriella Cushman 1933, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foram., **9**, 34.—Prot.
Karschia Walter 1889, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **4**, 1104.—Arachn.
Karschia Brunner 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 4, 41.—Orth.
Karschia Foerster 1900, Termés. Füzetek, **23**, 91.—Odon. (See *Plattycantha* Foerster 1908.)
Karschiella Verhoeff 1902, Zool. Anz., **25**, 183.—Dermapt.
Karschiogomphus Schouteden 1934, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **24**, 225.—Odon.
Karschiola Gaede 1926, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 112.—Lep.
Karschiola (n.n. pro *Ligurinus* Karsch 1878) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 140.—Arachn.
Karshomyia Felt 1908, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 124, 398.—Dipt.
Karstenia (emend. pro *Ca-* Hyatt 1903) Sayn 1904, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **8**, 123.—Moll.
Kartabia Curran 1934, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **66**, 434.—Dipt.
Karteroiulus Attems 1909, Ark. Zool., **5**, no. 3, 36, 49.—Myr.
Kartinikus Attems 1914, Zoologica, Stuttgart, **66**, 127.—Myr.
Kartops Archey 1923, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **2**, 113.—Myr.
Kartwa Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 391, 394.—Hem.
Karua Mathews 1913, Austral Avian Rec., **2**, 59.—Aves.
Karumia Martinez Escalera 1913, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **13**, 320.—Col.
Karyamoeba Giglio-Tos 1900, Atti Accad. Torino, **35**, 563–569.—Prot.
Karyamoeba Kofold & Swezy 1924, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **26**, 235.—Prot. (See *Karyamoebina* Kofoid & Swezy 1925.)
Karyamoebina (n.n. pro *Karyamoeba* Kofoid & Swezy 1924) Kofoid & Swezy 1925, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **26**, no. 22, 435.—Prot.
Karyoclastis Campbell 1926, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **29**, 218.—Prot.
Karyolysus Labbé 1894, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (3) **3**, 109.—Prot.
Karyophagus Steinhaus 1889, Arch. path. Anat., **65**, fasc. 1, 183.—Prot.
Karyophyllites (Knorr MS.) Goldfuss 1829, Petref. Germ., **1** (2), 162.—Echin.
Karyospora Léger 1904, C.R. Ass. France, **33**, (1904 Grenoble), Bull. No. 9, 268.—Prot.
Kasaia Ramme 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 376.—Orth.
Kasania Krulikowski 1910, Rev. russe Ent., **9**, 1909, 316.—Lep.
Kasatkia Soldatov & Pavlenko 1923, Ann. Mus. zool. Russ., **20**, 638.—Pisces.
Kaseria Schaus 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1420, 282.—Lep.
Kashmirites Diener 1913, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **5** (1), 33.—Moll.
Kashmirothyas Lundblad 1934, Mem. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 102.—Arachn.
Kasi Reichenbach [1863], Affen, 101.—Mamm.
Kasnakowia Bianchi 1903, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg, **8**, fasc. 1, C.R., 11 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Kasperia Godwin-Austen 1914, Land & Fr.-Water Moll. India, **2** (12), 312.—Moll.
Kasr Khalil 1932, C.R. Congr. Internat. Med. trop. Hyg. 1928, **4**, 137.—Verm. (Trem.).
Kasserota Distant 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 350.—Hem.
Kassina Girard 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 421.—Amph.
Kassongia Bolivar 1908, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **16**, 113.—Orth.
Katacephala Crawford 1914, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 85, 106, 114.—Hem.
Katachiton de Folin ?1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 131 [*n.n.*]; ?1885, livr. 78, 189.—Prot.
Katacycloclypeus Hok 1932, Wettensch. Meded., **19**, 3.—Prot.
Katadesmia Dall 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **43**, no. 6, 379.—Moll.
Katadysas Hentz 1850, Boston J. nat. Hist., **6** (2), 287.—Arachn.
Katakadia Distant 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**, 220.—Hem.
Katakosmokeras Buckman 1925, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 50, no. 548.—Moll.
Katalauxania Hendel 1925, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt. **2**, 108.—Dipt.

Katalysia (err. pro *Katel-* Roemer 1857) Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 336.—Moll.

Katamenes Meade-Waldo 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 46.—Hym.

Katamysis Sars 1893, Bull. Acad. St. Pétersbourg, (N.S.) **4**, 64.—Crust.

Katanecrodes Schouteden 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **49**, 195.—Col.

Katanga Schoutenden 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 217.—Hem.

Katanga (n.n. pro *Grammophora* Gedoelst 1916) Yorke & Maplestone 1926, Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates, 416.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Onchocercella* Yorke & Maplestone 1931.)

Katangaia Parent 1933, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **24**, 12.—Dipt.

Katantodesmus Attems 1898, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **67**, 1898, 267; 1900 [sep. 1899], **68**, 385.—Myr.

Katapaussus Wasmann 1929, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1929**, 26.—Col.

Katapiptus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 558.—Col.

Katapontisus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 565.—Col.

Kataschisia Wehrli 1934, Ent. Rdsch., **51**, 126, 143.—Lep.

Katastylops Pierce 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, no. 2242, 454.—Col.

Katatropa Huntsman 1912, Trans. Canad. Inst., **9**, 129.—Tunicata.

Katayama Robson 1915, Brit. med. J., **1**, 203.—Moll.

Katelysia Roemer 1857, Krit. Unters. Venus, 17.—Moll.

Kateretes Herbst 1793, in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer), **5**, 11.—Col.

Katerythrops Holt & Tattersall 1905, Rep. Fish. Ireland **2** (Sci. Invest.), 1902–03, App. 4, no. 1, 117.—Crust.

Katha Moore 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 16.—Lep.

Katharina Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 65.—Moll.

Katharinatypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 21.—Moll.

Kathepyris Kieffer 1907, Berlin. ent. Z., **51**, 1906, 279.—Hym.

Katherina (err. pro *Kathar-* Gray 1847) Carpenter 1867, Rep. Brit. Ass., Cheltenham, 1856, 318.—Moll.

Katherinella Tegland 1929, Bull. Dep. geol. Sci., Univ. Calif. Publ., **18**, no. 10, 280.—Moll.

Kathetostoma Guenther 1860, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 226, 231.—Pisces.

Kathiah Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 119.—Mamm.

Kathlania Lane 1914, Ind. J. med. Res., **2**, 664.—Verm. (Nema.).

Kathleena Leiper & Atkinson 1914, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1914**, 223, 226.—Verm. (Nema.).

Kathocardia Tucker & Wilson 1932, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **18**, no. 65, 44 (6).—Moll.

Kathroperla Banks 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, no. 3, 315.—Plecopt.

Katianira Hansen 1916, Ingolf exped. Malacostraca, **3**, (5) 26.—Crust.

Katianna Boerner 1906, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **23**, 182.—Collemb.

Katipo Evans 1934, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **58**, 160.—Hem.

Katius Chevreux 1905, Bull. Mus. Monaco, No. 35, 1.—Crust.

Katmeteugoa Eecke 1920, Zool. Meded. **5**, 130.—Lep.

Katobates Kolbe 1882, Jahresber. Westfäl. Ver., **10**, 26 [*n.n.*].—Psocopt.

Katobatizon Knirsch 1927, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **24**, 109.—Col.

Katoma Baker 1925, Treubia, **6**, 283.—Hem.

Katona Hulst 1888, Ent. Amer., **4**, 113.—Lep.

Katona Schmidt 1911, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **72**, 258.—Hem. (See *Katonella* Schmidt 1911.)

Katonaia Munro 1935, Ann. Mus. hungar., **29**, 142.—Dipt.

Katonella (n.n. pro *Katona* Schmidt 1911) Schmidt 1911, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **72**, 384.—Hem.

Katophis Macleay 1877, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 36.—Rept.

Katoptychia Perner 1907, in Barrande, Syst. silur. centre Bohême, Rech. pal., **4** (2), 348.—Moll.

Katosira Woehrmann & Koken 1892, N. Jahrb. Min., **1892** (2), 31; 1892, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **44** (1), 205.—Moll.

Katostoma Lowe 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 1854, 166.—Moll.

Katostoma Clench [non Lowe 1855] 1935, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **41**, 8.—Moll.

Katotropa (pro *Katatropa* Huntsman 1912) Huntsman 1913, Zool. Anz., **41**, no. 11, 494.—Tunicata.

Katreus Watson 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 93, 115.—Lep.

Katroliceras Spath 1924, Mem. geol. Surv. India, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, no. 1, 15.—Moll.

Katsuwonus Kishinouye 1923, J. Coll. Agric. Tokyo, **8**, 452.—Pisces.

Kattacincla (pro *Kitta-* Gould 1836) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Aves.

Katysama (err. pro *Katayama* Robson 1915) Iwakawa 1918, Dobuts. Zasshi, **30**, 47.—Moll.

Kauaia (n.n. pro *Carinella* Pfeiffer 1875) Sykes 1900, Fauna Hawaii., **2**, 297., 355.—Moll.

Kaufmannia Radoszkowskiĭ 1877, Izv. imp. Obshch. Ljub. Estestvozn. Moscow, **26**, no. 1, 43.—Hym.
Kaupifalco Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 2, 110 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 533.—Aves.
Kaupioloides Gravely 1913, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **30**, 1912, 103.—Col.
Kaupiolus (n.n. pro *Vellejus* Kaup 1871) Zang 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903**, 418.—Col.
Kaupornis Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 133 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 146.—Aves.
Kavalaica Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26**, 379.—Arachn.
Kawamuria Stephenson 1917, Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **6**, 89.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Kawasakiceras Kobayashi 1934, J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo, **3** (8), 332, 396.—Moll.
Kaweka Marwick 1931, New Zealand geol. Surv., Pal. Bull. No. 13, 152.—Moll.
Kawina Barton 1920, Washington Univ. Studies, **3**, 117.—Trilobita.
Kawiria Schuster 1935, Kol. Rdsch., **21**, 26.—Col.
Kayania Distant 1910, Rec. Indian Mus., **5**, 334.—Hem.
Kayeia Tutt 1902, Brit. Butt., **3**, 386.—Lep.
Kayesia Schouteden 1903, Ann. Mus. Congo, Zool., (3) **1**, fasc. 1, 96, 114.—Hem.
Kayoceras Foerste 1934, J. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **29**, 183.—Moll.
Kayserella Hall & Clarke 1892, Palaeont. N. York, **8** (1), 259.—Brach.
Kayseria Davidson 1882, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), Brit. foss. Brachiop., **5** (1), 21.—Brach.
Kayserops Delo 1935, J. Palaeont., **9**, 415.—Trilobita.
Kazakia Bey-Bienko 1933, Bol. Soc. españ. nat. Hist., **33**, 332.—Orth.
Kazanella Martynov 1930, Bull. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **1930**, 1116.—Orth.
Kazania Stuckenberg 1895, Trudy geol. Kom., **10**, no. 3, 20, 132, 183.—Coel.
Kazelia Walcott & Resser 1928, Rep. Sci. Res. Norw. Exped. Novaya Zemlya, **2**, 9.—Trilobita.
Kaznakoviella Lindholm 1922, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **23**, 312.—Moll.
Kaznakowia Bianchi [1906], Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (5) **23**, 1905, 41, 45.—Aves.
Kearfottia Fernald 1904, Canad. Ent., **36**, 130.—Lep.
Keartlandia Mathews 1917, Austral Avian Rec., **3**, 78.—Aves.
Keatsia Girault 1928, Some New Hexapods Stolen from Authority, 1 [privately printed].—Hym.
Kebaona Handlirsch 1908, Foss. Ins., 1350.—Orth.
Kebira Row 1909, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **31**, 182, 210.—Spong.
Kebra (err. pro *He-* Adams 1853) Ayres 1916, Cat. Conch. exot. Mus. Zool. Coimbra, **1**, 77.—Moll.
Kebuita Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 390.—Verm. (Polych.).
Keda Curran 1931, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **16**, 331.—Dipt.
Kedestes Watson 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 96.—Lep.
Keducarta Schmidt 1931, Wien. ent. Ztg., **48**, 66.—Hem.
Keeneia Etheridge 1902, Rec. Australian Mus., **4**, no. 5, 198.—Moll.
Keeta Maulik 1931, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **19**, 245.—Col.
Kefersteinia Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, 41.—Verm. (Polych.).
Kefersteinia Neumayr 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58**, 788.—Moll.
Keferstenia (pro *-steinia* Quatrefages 1866) Hallez 1890, Rev. biol. Nord France, **3**, 1890–91, fasc. 3, 94.—Verm. (Polych.).
Kehelvoulha (pro *Kerivoula* Gray 1842) Jentink 1904, Notes Leyden Mus., **24**, 175.—Mamm.
Keilorites Allen 1927, Geol. Mag., **64**, 240.—Verm. (†Ann.)
Keilostoma Deshayes 1850, Traité élém. Conch., Atlas, 46.—Moll. (nec *Chilostoma* Fitzinger 1833 see *Paryphostoma* Bayan 1873).
Keirognathus Seeley 1888, Proc. roy. Soc., **44**, 142.—Rept.
Keirosoma Van Duzee 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **74**, art. 10, 24.—Dipt.
Keithia Raymond 1924, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **37**, 451.—Trilobita.
Keitloa Gray 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 1025.—Mamm.
Kekenodon Hector 1881, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **13**, 435.—Mamm.
Keklasmenus Sharp 1899, Ent. mon. Mag., **35**, 8.—Col.
Kelaartia (Blyth MS.) Jerdon 1863, Birds India, **2**, 86.—Aves.
Kelaeno Muenster 1842, Beitr. zur Petref., **5**, 95.—Moll.
Kelea Merrem 1818, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., (1) **1**, 338.—Aves.
Kelestoma Marsson 1887, Pal. Abh., **4**, 99.—Bry.
Keleusticus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 450.—Col.
Kelidocoris Kolenati 1845, Melet. Ent., **2**, 102.—Hem.
Kelidoptera Konow 1897, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **12**, 2.—Hym.
Kelidosmylus Krueger 1914, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **75**, 29.—Neur.
Kelidus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 556.—Col.

Keliella (err. pro *Kelli-* Sars 1865) Bourguignat 1890, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **7**, 326.—Moll.
Kelisia Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 519.—Hem.
Kellatia (err. pro *Kelletia* Fischer 1884) Douvillé 1924, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **28**, 119.—Moll.
Kellawaysites Buckman 1925, Type Ammonites, 6, pt. 53, no. 587.—Moll.
Kellea (err. pro *Kellia* Turton 1822) De Kay 1843, Nat. Hist. New York, **5**, 232.—Moll.
Kelleria Gurney 1928, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 471.—Crust.
Kelletia (Bayle MS.) Fischer 1884, Man. Conch., 625.—Moll.
Kellettella Delo 1930, J. Palaeont., **4**, 176.—Crust.
Kellettia (err. pro *Kelletia* Fischer 1884) Dall 1907, Smithson. misc. Coll., Quart. Iss., 50, 156.—Moll.
Kellia Turton 1822, Conch. Insul. Brit., xix, 56.—Moll.
Kelliella Sars 1865, Förh. Vidensk. Selsk. Christiania, **1865**, 198.—Moll.
Kelliola Dall 1899, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, no. 1177, 876.—Moll.
Kelliopsis Verrill & Bush 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **20**, 783.—Moll.
Kellnerites Arthaber 1912, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **62**, 342.—Moll.
Kelloggella Jordan & Seale 1905, in Jordan & Evermann, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23**, 1903, 488; 1906, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **25**, 1905, 409.—Pisces.
Kelloggia Carriker 1903, Stud. Univ. Nebraska, **3**, no. 2, 31.—Mallophaga.
Kelloggina (n.n. pro *Snowia* Williston 1893) Williston 1907, J.N. York ent. Soc., **15**, 1.—Dipt.
Kellya (emend. pro *Kellia* Turton 1822) Philippi 1853, Handb. Conch., 344.—Moll.
Kellyella (emend. pro *Kelliella* Sars 1865) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1022.—Moll.
Kellyia (emend. pro *Kellia* Turton 1822) Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1892, Moll. Mar. Roussillon, **2**, 235.—Moll.
Kellyia Bagnall 1929, Marcellia, **25**, 188.—Thysanopt.
Kellymyia Townsend 1917, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **30**, 191.—Dipt.
Kellyola (emend. pro *Kelliola* Dall 1899) Cossmann 1901, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **5**, 228.—Moll.
Kemas Ogilby 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **4**, 138.—Mamm.
Kemas Gray [nec Ogilby 1837] 1843, List Mamm. Brit. Mus., 157.—Mamm.
Kempia Mathews 1912, Austral Avian Rec., **1**, 109.—Aves.
Kempia Preston 1913, Rev. zool. Afr., **3**, 53.—Moll. (See *Kempioconcha* Preston 1913.)
Kempia Kieffer 1913, Rec. Ind. Mus., **9**, 179.—Dipt.
Kempiana Muir 1922, Rec. Ind. Mus., **24**, 354.—Hem.
Kempiella Mathews 1913, Austral Avian Rec., **2**, 12.—Aves.
Kempiella Chopard 1924, Rec. Ind. Mus., **26**, 87.—Orth.
Kempina Roewer 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (1), no. 2, 177.—Arachn.
Kempioconcha (n.n. pro *Kempia* Preston 1913) Preston 1913, Rev. zool. afric., **3**, 212.—Moll.
Kempnyia Klapálek 1914, Acta Soc. ent. bohem., **11**, 60.—Plecopt.
Kempynus Navás 1912, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, (3) **10**, 191.—Neur.
Kemtichthys Joleaud 1934, Bull. Inst. égypt., **16**, 93.—Pisces.
Kendallia Evermann & Shaw 1927, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., **16**, 108.—Pisces.
Kendima Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1**, 33.—Arachn.
Kenella Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 124.—Bry.
Kenerlia (err. pro *Kenn-* Carpenter 1865) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 103.—Moll.
Keneus Cocteau 1837, Ann. Sci. nat., (Zool.) (2), 125.—Rept.
Keneuxia Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 79.—Rept.
Kenia Preston 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 473.—Moll.
Kenia Malloch 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 387.—Dipt.
Keniacola Sjoestedt 1912, Ark. Zool., **7**, no. 38, 13.—Orth.
Keniella Malloch 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 114.—Dipt.
Kennedya Tillyard 1925, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **10**, 63.—Odon.
Kennelia Rebel 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lep. palaearct. FaunenGeb., **2**, 263.—Lep.
Kennerleya (emend. pro *-lia* Carpenter 1865) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1158.—Moll.
Kennerleyia (emend. pro *-lia* Carpenter 1865) Johnson 1915, Occ. Pap. Boston nat. Hist. Soc., **7**, 37.—Moll.
Kennerlia Carpenter 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 602; 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 55; 1865, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Newcastle 1863) **33**, 594.—Moll.
Kennerlyia (emend. pro *-lia* Carpenter 1865) Dall 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, 448.—Moll.
Kennetus Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **13**, 303.—Hem.
Kenocoelus Broun 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 700.—Col.
Kenodactylus Broun 1909, Subantarct. Isl. N. Zealand, **1**, 90.—Col.
Kenodon (pro *Kekenodon* Hector 1881) Zittel 1892, Handb. Pal., **4**, 168.—Mamm.
Kenophyllum Dybowski 1873, Arch. Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- u. Kuhl. Dorpat, (1) **5**, 333, 358.—Coel.

Kenopia (Blyth MS.) Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 317.—Aves.
Kenoza Jordan & Evermann 1896, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 47 (1), 625, 626.—Pisces.
Kentiella Pruvot-Fol 1931, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2) **3**, 754.—Moll.
Kentlandoceras Foerste 1932, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **27**, 51, pl. 7, fig. 2.—Moll.
Kentochrysalis (pro *Kentro-* Staudinger 1887) Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 162.—Lep.
Kentraulax Broun 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 156.—Col.
Kentriodon Kellogg 1927, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69**, art. 19, 4.—Mamm.
Kentrocapros Kaup 1855, Arch. Naturgesch., **21**, Abt. 1, 220.—Pisces.
Kentrochona Rompel 1894, Z. wiss. Zool., **58**, 618.—Prot.
Kentrochonopsis Doflein 1897, Zool. Jahrb., Anat., **10**, 641.—Prot.
Kentrochrysalis Staudinger 1887, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **3**, 157.—Lep.
Kentrodoris Bergh 1876, in Semper, Reis. Philipp., Theil **2**, Bd. 2, Heft 10, 413.—Moll.
Kentroleuca Draudt 1929, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 764, 783.—Lep.
Kentronothrips Moulton 1928, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 126.—Thysanopt.
Kentropyx v. Spix 1825, Lacert. Brasil., 21.—Rept.
Kentrosaurus Hennig 1915, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1915**, 235.—Rept. (nec *Centrosaurus* Lambe 1904 see *Doryphorosaurus* Nopcsa 1916).
Kentrosia Schrammen 1902, Mitt. Mus. Hildesheim, No. 15, 16.—Spong.
Kentrotryphon Strobl 1903 [sep. 1902], Mitt. Ver. Steierm., **39**, 1902, 71.—Hym.
Kentrurosaurus Hennig 1917, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1916**, 176.—Rept.
Kenyacus Alluaud 1917, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **86**, 97.—Col.
Kenyonia Brazier 1896, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **21**, 346.—Moll.
Kephreinia (pro *-renia* Fourtau 1908) Lambert & Thiery 1921, Ess. nom. rais. Echin., 5, 371.—Echin.
Kephrenia Fourtau 1908, Bull. Inst. Égypt., (5) **2**, 138.—Echin.
Kephyrion Pascher 1911, Ber. bot. Ges., **29**, 532.—Prot.
Kephyriopsis Pascher & Ruttner 1913, Süssw.-Flora Dtschl., No. 2, 61.—Prot.
Kepolestes Simpson 1927, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **13**, 413.—Mamm.
Kepolydesmus Chamberlin 1910, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **3**, 246.—Myr.
Kepon Duvernoy 1840, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **11**, 598.—Crust.
Kepplerites Neumayr 1892, in Neumayr & Uhlig, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **59** (1), 53, 54.—Moll.
Keraea (n.n. pro *Iulus* Wollaston 1878) Gude 1911, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 271.—Moll.
Keraïaphorus Michelin 1862, in Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion, pt. 2, A 2.—Echin.
Keraiophorus (pro *Keraïa-* Michelin 1862) Pomel 1883, Thèses Classif. Éch., 88.—Echin.
Kerala Moore 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 329.—Lep.
Keramosphaera Brady 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **10**, 245.—Prot.
Keramosphaerina Stache 1912, Jahrb. geol. Reichs. Wien, **62**, 659.—Prot.
Kerana Distant 1886, Rhop. Malay., 392, 402.—Lep.
Kerasia (err. pro *Kaseria* Schaus 1905) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 421.—Lep.
Keratella Bory de St. Vincent 1827, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), 469.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Keraterpeton (Huxley MS.) Etheridge 1866, Geol. Mag., **3**, 4.—Amph.
Keraterpetum (pro *-ton* Etheridge 1866) Andrews 1895, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 4, **2**, 81.—Amph.
Keratinites Buckman 1925, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 54, no. 601.—Moll.
Keration Broili 1907, Palaeontogr., **54**, 83.—Moll.
Keratocephalus von Huene 1931, Geol. paläont., **65** (B), 166.—Rept.
Keratocera Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 788.—Dipt.
Keratoglyphiulus Attems 1909, Ark. Zool., **5**, no. 3, 63.—Myr.
Keratoisis Wright 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 23.—Coel.
Keratophytes (pro *-ton* Mueller 1766) Schlotheim 1816, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Muenchen, **6**, Cl. Math. Phys., **17** (as *Ceratophytes* p. 27).—Coel.
Keratophyton Mueller 1766, Del. Nat., **1**, 128.—Coel.
Keratoplatus (pro *Keroplatus* Bosc 1792) Latreille 1802, Hist. Crust. Ins., **3**, 425.—Dipt.
Keratosum Hargitt 1909, Biol. Bull., **17**, 379,—Coel.
Keraunogramma Roeber 1887, C.B. Iris, **1**, 196.—Lep.
Kerberites Buckman 1924, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 48, no. 520.—Moll.
Kercomya Agassiz 1838, Verz. schw. nat. Gesellsch., **25**, 104 [*n.n.*]; Gressly (sep. 1838), Obs. géol. Jura Soleurois, 137.—Moll.
Kereia Marwick 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 583.—Moll.
Kerguelenia Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **29** (2), 1219.—Crust.
Kerguelenia Mabille & Rochebrune 1889, Miss. Sci. Cap Horn, **6** (2) Moll., 27.—Moll.
Keriahana Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 143.—Hem.
Kerilia Gray 1849, Cat. Snakes Coll. Brit. Mus., 57.—Rept.

Kerionammina Moreman 1933, J. Palaeont., **7**, 393.—Prot.
Keriophyllum Wedekind 1922, S.B. Ges. Marburg, **1922** (4), 34.—Coel.
Keris Cuvier & Valenciennes 1835, H.N. Poiss., **10**, 304.—Pisces.
Kerivoula Gray 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **10**, 258.—Mamm.
Kerivoulha (pro *-la* Gray 1842) Kelaart 1852, Prodr. Faun. Zeyl., **1**, 24.—Mamm.
Kerkodesmus Lang 1935, Zool. Anz., **111**, 327.—Myr.
Kerkophorus Godwin-Austen 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **9**, 127.—Moll.
Kermadecella Darboux 1899, Trav. Montpell., (N.S.) **6**, 87.—Verm. (Polych.).
Kermaphis (? pro *Cher-* Maskell 1884) Maskell 1885, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **17**, 16.—Hem.
Kermes (pro *Chermes* L. 1758) Latreille 1798, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, **1**, 113.—Hem.
Kermesia Melichar 1903, Homopt. Ceylon, 52, 223.—Hem.
Kermia Oliver 1915, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **47**, 539.—Moll.
Kermicus Newstead 1897, Ent. mon. Mag., **33**, 170.—Hem.
Kermococcus Silvestri 1911, Disp. Ent. agrar. sec. lezioni Prof. F. Silvestri, 148.—Hem.
Kerobalana Bory de St. Vincent 1826, Dict. Class. H.N., **9**, 119.—Prot.
Kerodon Cuvier (1824), Dents des Mamm. (Table), 254.—Mamm.
Kerodonta Brookes 1828, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 54 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Keroeides Wright & Studer 1887, Arch. Naturgesch., **53** (1), 30; 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **31**, 168.—Coel.
Keron (Montin MS.) Gray 1870, Hand-List Birds, **2**, 278.—Aves.
Kerona Mueller 1786, An. Infus., 233.—Prot.
Keronopsis Penard 1922, Etudes infus. d'eau douce, 238.—Prot.
Keropia Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 28.—Aves.
Keroplatus Bosc 1792, Actes Soc. H.N. Paris, **1** (1), 42.—Dipt.
Keroula Gray 1831, Ill. Indian Zool., **2** (7), (pl. 33).—Aves.
Kerrata Moore 1892, Lep. Ind., **1**, 285.—Lep.
Kerremansella (n.n. pro *Kerremansia* Obenberger 1920) Obenberger 1923, Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague, **1**, 26.—Col.
Kerremansia Péringuey 1908, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 309.—Col.
Kerremansia Obenberger 1920, Ent. Mitt., **9**, 168.—Col. (See *Kerremansella* Obenberger 1923.)
Kerria Targioni-Tozzetti 1884, Ann. Agricolt., 1882–84, R. Staz. Ent. Agr. Firenze, [?] 410; 1885, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **17**, 106.—Hem.
Kerria Beddard 1892, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1892**, 355.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Kerriona Michaelsen 1926, Mitt. zool. Staats. Inst. Hamburg, **41**, 79.—Verm. (Oligoch.). (See *Eukerria* Michaelsen 1935.)
Kershawcis Lea 1908, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **20**, 174.—Col.
Kershawia Lea 1905, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **17**, 379.—Col.
Kerteszia Theobald 1905, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **3**, 66.—Dipt.
Kertészíella Hendel 1908, Gen. Insect., **68**, 18.—Dipt.
Kerteszina Enderlein 1913, Zool. Anz., **43**, 26.—Dipt.
Kertészíomya Shiraki 1930, Mem. Fac. Sci. Agric. Taihoku Imp. Univ., **1** (Ent. 1), 151.—Dipt.
Kerteszomyia Malloch 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **74**, art. 6, 39.—Dipt.
Kerula (pro *Keroula* Gray 1831) Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 67.—Aves.
Kerunia Mayer-Eymar 1900, Eclogae geol. Helvet., **6**, fasc. 2, 120.—Moll.
Keruniella Stechow 1921, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., **26**, 31.—Bry.
Kervillea Bergevin [1918], Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1918**, 104.—Hem.
Kerytus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 66 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Keslerella Czerniavsky 1882, Trav. Soc. St.-Pétersburg, **12** (2) (Monogr. Mysid. I), 59 (as *Kesslerella*, p. 65).—Crust.
Kesselia Curran 1934, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **66**, 522.—Dipt.
Kesslerella see **Keslerella**.
Kessleria Nowicki 1864, Microlep. spec. novae, 12.—Lep.
Kessleria Bogdanow 1882, Obzor Éksp. Aralo-Kasp. 1720–1874, **2**, 3.—Pisces.
Kessleria Lichtenstein 1886, Monogr. Pucerons Peuplier, 16.—Hem. (See *Hamadryaphis* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Kestonithyris Sahni 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 363.—Brach.
Kestrosaurus Haughton 1926, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **22**, 242.—Amph.
Kesubius Chamberlin 1925, Ent. News, **36**, 120.—Myr.
Kesun Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 385.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ketengus Bleeker 1846, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. Neerland's-Indie, **4** (2), 167.—Pisces.
Kethops Chamberlin 1912, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **5**, 154.—Myr.
Kettelia Butler 1879, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **1** (Zool.), 560.—Lep.
Ketumala Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 440, 446.—Hem.
Ketupa Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (2) 114.—Aves.
Ketupa (emend. pro *-pu* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.

Ketupu Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 6.—Aves.
Kevonones Chamberlin 1925, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **67**, 240.—Arachn.
Kewochthonius Chamberlin 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 63, 65.—Arachn.
Keynshamites Buckman 1926, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 59, pl. 653.—Moll.
Keyserlingella Peckham 1892, Occ. Pap. Soc. Wisconsin, **2**, 69.—Arachn.
Keyserlingia Pander 1861, Bull. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersburg, **3**, 46.—Brach.
Keyserlingia Cambridge 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **1**, 58.—Arachn.
Keyserlingina Tschernyschew 1902, Trudy geol. Kom., **16**, no. 2, 473.—Brach.
Keyserlingites Hyatt 1900, in Eastmann-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1**, 559.—Moll.
Keyserlingkia (pro *-gia* Pander 1861) Zittel 1880, Handb. Pal., **1**, 664, 717.—Brach.
Keyserlingophyllum Stuckenberg 1895, Trudy geol. Kom., **10**, no. 3, 101, 135, 219.—Coel.
Khadira Moore 1881, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **11** (3), 69.—Lep.
Khafra Distant 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **10**, 185.—Hem.
Khalilia Neveu-Lemaire 1924, Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., **2**, 130.—Verm. (Nema.).
Khandalina Navás 1934, Mem. Pont. Accad. Sci., (3) **1**, 226.—Trichopt.
Khasia Jacoby 1899, Entomologist, **32**, 83.—Col.
Khasiella Godwin-Austen 1899, Land. Fr. Water Moll. Ind., **2**, no. 9, 129.—Moll.
Khawia Hsü 1935, Rev. suisse Zool., **42**, 487.—Verm. (Cest.).
Kheilia Bolivar 1898, An. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **27**, Act., 138.—Orth.
Kheilia Obenberger 1925, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **22**, 96.—Col.
Kheraiceras Spath 1924, Palaeont. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, mem. 1, 7.—Moll.
Kheraites Spath 1925, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **11**, no. 44, 8 (148).—Moll.
Khimbya Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 307.—Hem.
Khmeria Mansuy 1914, Mém. Serv. géol. Indochine, **3** (3), 53.—Coel.
Khoïna Péringuey 1902, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12**, 629, 661.—Col.
Khondana Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 143.—Hem.
Khondrula (pro *Chon-* Beck 1837) Howarth 1887, Mamm. & Flood, 139.—Moll.
Khoyak Geoffroy & Cuvier 1795 (*teste* Lesson 1840, Mamm., 245).—Mamm.
Khroumiriophilus Attems 1908, in Gadeau de Kerville, Voy. Khroumirie, 107.—Myr.
Kiaeraspis Stensiö 1927, Skr. Svalbard Nord. Res. Norskö Stat. Spitsbergeneksped., **12**, 297.—Pisces.
Kiaeroceras Strand 1934, Norsk Geol. Tidsskr., **14**, 97.—Moll.
Kiaerophyllum Wedekind 1927, Sver. geol. Undersok., (Ca) **19**, 16, 17.—Coel.
Kiangsia Yang 1934, Bull. Fan mem. Inst. Biol., **5**, 117.—Hem.
Kiangsiella Grabau & Chao 1927, Bull. geol. Soc. China, **6** (2), 103.—Brach.
Kibatia Schouteden 1932, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool. (3) Sect. 2, **1**, 188.—Hem.
Kibdelia Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 559.—Col.
Kibenikhoria Simpson 1935, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 793, 19.—Mamm.
Kiberbius Chamberlin 1917, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **57**, 153.—Myr.
Kibisidytes Jepps 1934, Quart. J. micr. Sci. **77**, 121.—Prot.
Kibramoa Chamberlin 1924, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **12**, 589.—Arachn.
Kibreeta Moore 1907, Lep. Ind., **7**, 36.—Lep.
Kidderia Dall 1876, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **3**, 46.—Moll.
Kidderia Raabe 1934, Ann. Mus. zool. Polon., **10**, 289.—Prot.
Kieconcha Iredale 1913, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 373.—Moll.
Kiefferia Mik 1895, Wien. ent. Ztg., **14**, 96.—Dipt.
Kiefferia Kunstler & Chaine 1902, Trav. Laborat. Arcachon, **6**, 113.—Psocopt. [described as Dipt., Cecidomyiid].
Kiefferia Ashmead 1903, Psyche, **10**, 10.—Hym. (See *Kiefferiella* Ashmead 1903.)
Kiefferiella (n.n. pro *Kiefferia* Ashmead 1903) Ashmead 1903, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **5**, 221.—Hym.
Kiefferiola Tavares 1920, Brotéria, **18** (Sér. zool.), 43.—Dipt.
Kiefferopria Brèthes 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 333.—Hym.
Kieneria Bonaparte 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **40**, 356.—Aves.
Kiesowia Ulrich & Bassler 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, no. 1646, 306, 307.—Crust.
Kietana Heller 1910, Wien. ent. Ztg., **29**, 195.—Col.
Kijabe Berland 1914, Voy. Alluaud et Jeaunel Afriq. or., Arach., **3**, 72.—Arachn.
Kijanebalola Beauchamp 1932, J. Linn. Soc. London, **38**, 241.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Kikrammina de Folin 1881, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **15**, 132 [*n.n.*]; ?1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 133 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Kikuchiana Matsumura 1927, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido, **19**, 10.—Lep.
Kilauagrion Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 86.—Odon.
Kilauella Enderlein 1913, Zool. Anz., **41**, 357.—Psocopt.
Kilianella Uhlig 1905, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **114** (1), 614.—Moll.
Kiliania Buckman 1899, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon., Suppl., no. 11, lxiv.—Moll.

Kilianicaris Straelen 1924, Bull. Soc. géol. Paris, **23,** 434.—Crust.
Kilianiceras Djanélidzé 1922, Mém. Serv. Explic. Carte Géol. France, Spiticeras Sud-Est France, 49.—Moll.
Kilianina Pfender 1935, Trav. Lab. Géol. Univ. Grenoble, **18,** 121.—Prot.
Kilimacoris Jeannel 1913, in Alluaud & Jeannel, Voy. Afr. or., Hem., 59.—Hem.
Kilimagryllus Sjoestedt 1909, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, 3 (17), 95, 122. —Orth.
Killigrewia Meggitt 1927, J. Parasitology, **19,** 315.—Verm. (Cest.).
Kiloma Losana 1829, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, **33,** 2.—Prot.
Kiluluma Skrjabin 1916, Sci. Res. zool. Exp. E. Afr., **1,** no. 4, 89, 92, 151.—Verm. (Nema.).
Kilungius Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81,** A3, 64.—Arachn.
Kilvertia Lycett 1863, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Suppl. Moll. Stonesfield Slate, 15, 93. —Moll.
Kima Peckham 1902, Psyche, **9,** 333.—Arachn.
Kimberia Cotton & Woods 1935, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **5,** 370.—Moll.
Kimberleya Weise 1916, Ark. Zool., **10** (3), no. 20, 14.—Col.
Kimberleyana Sjoestedt 1918, Ark. Zool., **11** (3–4), no. 19, 46.—Orth.
Kimboraga Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19,** 50.—Moll.
Kinabaluia Malloch 1935, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **17,** 683.—Dipt.
Kinbergella McIntosh 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3,** 177.—Verm. (Polych.).
Kinbergia Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2,** 1865, 117.—Verm. (Polych.).
Kincaidia Macgillivray 1914, Canad. Ent., **46,** 137.—Hym.
Kincaidilla Hannibal 1912, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10,** 148.—Moll.
Kincajou (pro *Kink-* Lacepède 1799) Lacepède [1802], in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad., **14,** 1799, 154.—Mamm.
Kindleia Jordan 1927, Canad. Field Nat., **41,** 145.—Pisces.
Kindleoceras Foerste 1924, Canada Geol. Surv. Mem., No. 138, 226.—Moll.
Kinekoskias (err pro *Kineto-* Danielssen 1868) Norman 1893, Ann. Mag, nat. Hist., (6) **12,** 448.—Bry.
Kinesis Burr 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907,** 126.—Dermapt.
Kineta (n.n. pro *Ityx* Nicéville 1895) Lindsey 1925, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **18,** 90. —Lep.
Kinetocodium Kramp 1922 [sep. 1921], Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **74,** 1. —Coel.
Kinetoskias Danielssen 1868, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1867,** 23.—Bry.
Kingaspis Kobayashi 1935, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4,** 196.—Trilobita.
Kingdonella Uvarov 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **11,** 469.—Orth.
Kingena Davidson 1852, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. Foss. Brachiop., **1** (2), 40.—Brach.
Kingia (emend. pro *-gena* Davidson 1852) Schloenbach 1866 [sep. 1865], Palaeontogr., **13** (6), 296, 300.—Brach.
Kingia Theobald 1910, Monogr. Culic., **5,** 135.—Dipt. (Culicid.).
Kingia Malloch 1921, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **16,** 53.—Dipt. (Muscid.).
Kingites Waagen 1895, Pal. Ind., (13) **2,** 208.—Moll.
Kingolus Carter & Zeck 1929, Australian Zool., **6,** 53.—Col.
Kingotrochus Jhering 1902, Nachrbl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **34,** 98, 100.—Moll.
Kingsleya Ortmann 1897, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **10,** 324.—Crust.
Kingstonia Walcott 1924, Smithson. misc. Coll., **75,** 58.—Trilobita.
Kinibalua Bates 1889, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1889,** 391.—Col.
Kinixys Bell 1827, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **15** (2), 394, 398.—Rept.
Kinkajou de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Mamm., 7.—Mamm.
Kinkaju (pro *-jou* Lacepède 1799) Ritgen 1824, Nat. Einth. Säug., 28.—Mamm.
Kinkajus (pro *-jou* Lacepède 1799) Fischer 1808, Zoogn., ed. 2.—Mamm.
Kinkalidia Sjoestedt 1931, Ark. Zool., **22A,** no. 15, 25.—Orth.
Kinkaschu (pro *Kinkajou* Lacepède 1799), Fischer 1813, Zoogn., ed. 2, **1,** 14 (as *Kinkaschus* p. 21).—Mamm.
Kinkaschus see **Kinkaschu.**
Kinkeliniceras Buckman 1921, Type Ammonites, **3,** pt. 27, 42.—Moll.
Kinklidoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 185.—Orth.
Kinklidoptera Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 185.—Orth.
Kinkojou (err. pro *-ajou* Lacepède 1799) Gill 1872, Smithson. misc. Coll., **11,** no. 230, 67.—Mamm.
Kinkus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 68 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Kinnara (n.n. pro *Pleroma* Melichar 1903) Distant 1906, Entomologist, **39,** 8.—Hem.
Kinonia Ball 1933, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **28,** 224.—Hem.
Kinosternon v. Spix 1824, Testud. Brasil., 17.—Rept.
Kinosternum (pro *-non* Spix 1824) Bonaparte 1830, Ann. Stor. Nat., 4 (12), 382. —Rept.
Kinothorax (pro *Ci-* Fitzinger 1835) Gray 1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863,** 196. —Rept.

Kinyxis (pro *Kinixys* Bell 1827) Bonaparte 1836, Chilon. Tab., 5.—Rept.
Kiodotus (n.n. pro *Macroglossus* Cuvier 1824) Blyth 1840, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 69.—Mamm.
Kioeria Stormer 1933, Skr. Norske VidenskAkad. Oslo, No. 10, 119.—Xiphosura.
Kiomonia Schmidt 1911, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **72**, 262.—Hem.
Kionelasma Simpson 1900, Bull. N. York Mus., (8) no. 39, 207.—Coel.
Kionidella Koschinsky 1885, Palaeontogr., **32** (1), 67.—Bry.
Kionistes (pro *Cio-* Wright 1861) Wright 1863, Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh, **2**, 1859–62,91.—Coel.
Kionoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 275.—Moll.
Kionocidaris Mortensen 1932, K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. København, **4**, 165.—Echin.
Kionocrania Stannius 1856 (*teste* Waterhouse 1902, Index Zool., 188).—Rept.
Kionotrochus Dennant 1906, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **30**, 154.—Coel.
Kiotina Klapálek 1907, Rozpr. České Akad., **16**, no. 31, 4; 1909, Bull. int. Acad. Sci. bohem., **12**, 2.—Plecopt.
Kipia Harris & Hodson 1922, Palaeontogr. Amer., **1**, no. 3, 133 (15).—Moll.
Kipiphorus (err. pro *Ri-* Bosc 1791) Melsheimer 1806, Ins. Pennsyl., 56.—Col.
Kirbya Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 267.—Dipt.
Kirbya Lepeletier 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **2**, 145.—Hym.
Kirbya Melichar 1903, Homopt. Ceylon, 37, 223.—Hem. (See *Kirbyella* Kirkaldy 1906 and *Kirbyana* Distant 1906.)
Kirbyana (n.n. pro *Kirbya* Melichar 1903) Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 255, 262.—Hem.
Kirbyella (n.n. pro *Kirbya* Melichar 1903) Kirkaldy 1906, Entomologist, **39**, 248.—Hem.
Kirbyella Bolivar 1909, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **9**, 289.—Orth. (See *Ybrika* Bolivar 1916.)
Kirbyella Zeliff 1930, Amer. J. Hyg., **11**, 740.—Prot.
Kirby-gomphus Karsch 1896, Ent. Nachr., **22**, 16.—Odon.
Kirbyita Bolivar y Pieltain 1916, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **16** (4) 196.—Orth.
Kirbynia Navás 1910, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, (3) **8**, 351.—Neur.
Kirchenpaueria Jickeli 1883, Morphol. Jahrb., **8**, 645.—Coel.
Kirchenpaueria (Graeffe MS.) Kirchenpauer 1869, Cat. Mus. Godeffroy, **4**, xxx.—Bry.
Kirgisdesmus Lohmander 1933, Ark. Zool., **25**, 29.—Myr.
Kirgisella Beklemichev 1922, Russ. hydrobiol. Z., **1**, 275.—Verm. (Turb.).
Kirgisella Martynov 1925, Bull. Acad. Sci. Russ., **19**, 594.—Neur.
Kiricephalus Sambon 1922, J. trop. Med. London, **25**, 199.—Arachn.
Kirimyia Bigot 1882, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **2**, Bull. cxxxvi.—Dipt.
Kirinia Moore 1893, Lep. Ind., **2**, 14.—Lep.
Kiritshenkia Zimin 1926, Rev. russe Ent., **20**, 265.—Dipt.
Kirivoula (pro *Ker-* Gray 1842) Gervais 1849, Dict. Univ. H.N., **13**, 213.—Mamm.
Kirkaldiella Osborn 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 134, 13.—Hem.
Kirkaldya Torre-Bueno 1910, Canad. Ent., **42**, 186.—Hem.
Kirkaldyella Poppius 1921, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **18**, 54.—Hem.
Kirkaldyia Montandon 1909, Bul. Soc. Bucuresci, **18** (2–4, Mar.-Aug.), 138.—Hem.
Kirkaldyus Griffini 1908, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **26**, 551.—Orth.
Kirkbya Jones 1859, Trans. Tyne nat. Field Club, **4**, 124, 129, 136.—Crust.
Kirkbyella Coryell & Booth 1934, Amer. Midland Nat., **14**, 262.—Crust.
Kirkbyina Ulrich & Bassler 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, no. 1646, 322.—Crust.
Kirkella Gunnell 1933, J. Paleont., **7**, 294.—Pisces.
Kirkia Pollonera 1909, Ruwenzori, **1**, 192.—Moll.
Kirkia Gedoelst 1914, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **7**, 211.—Dipt.
Kirkioestrus Rodhain & Bequaert 1915, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **8**, 694.—Dipt.
Kirkoceras Ulrich & Foerste 1935, Denison Univ. Bull. (J. Sci. Lab.), **30**, 277.—Moll.
Kirkpatrickia Topsent 1915, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 252, 3.—Spong.
Kirmania Uvarov 1933, Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1**, 190.—Orth.
Kironga Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 209.—Lep.
Kirongoziella Schmidt 1924, Soc. ent., Stuttgart, **39**, 37.—Hem.
Kirontisa Moore 1897, Lep. Ind., **3**, 100.—Lep.
Kirrodesa Moore 1892, Lep. Ind., **1**, 237.—Lep.
Kirrotettix (n.n. pro *Cicadulina* Haupt 1927) Haupt 1929, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **58**, 255.—Hem.
Kirtlandia Jordan & Evermann 1896, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 47 (1), 789, 794.—Pisces.
Kisanthobia Marseul 1865, Abeille, **2**, 200.—Col.
Kishinoella Jordan & Hubbs 1925, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 211.—Pisces.
Kishinouyea (n.n. pro *Schizodiscus* Kishinouye 1902) Mayer 1910, Medus. World (Carnegie Inst. Publ. no. 109), **3**, 531.—Coel.

Kissister Marseul 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, 7.—Col.
Kissophagus Chapuis 1873 [sep. 1869], Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége (Synop. Scolyt.), (2) **3**, 242.—Col.
Kistecephalus Owen 1876, Cat. foss. Rept. S. Afr. Brit. Mus., 63.—Rept.
Kistorhynchus Fischer 1808, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Kisuma Budde-Lund 1912, Notes Leyden Mus., **34**, 169.—Crust.
Kitagamia Iwata 1927, Annot. zool. jap., **11**, 215.—Trichopt.
Kitanola Matsumura 1925, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ., **15**, 116.—Lep.
Kitchinites Spath 1922, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **10**, 127.—Moll.
Kitta Temminck 1826, in Temminck & Laugier, Pls. color. (67).—Aves.
Kittacincla Gould 1836, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **4**, 7.—Aves.
Kittasoma (Blyth MS.) Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 284.—Aves.
Kittia Sedlmeier 1931, Münchener Tierärztl. Woch., **82**, 83 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Nema.).
Kittlia (n.n. pro *Ptychostoma* Laube 1868) Cossmann 1909, Essais Paléoconch., No. 8, 8.—Moll.
Kittliconcha Bonarelli 1927, Bol. Acad. nac. Ci. Rep. Argentina, **30**, 60.—Moll.
Kittlitrochus (n.n. pro *Paratrochus* Kittl 1899) Cossmann 1909, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **13**, 67.—Moll.
Kittlitzia Hartert 1891, Kat. Vogelsamml. Mus. Senckenb., **75**.—Aves.
Kittlitzia Hartlaub 1893 [sep. 1892], Abh. Ver. Bremen, **12**, 391.—Aves. (See *Aphanolimnas* Sharpe 1892.).
Kivua Forsius 1934, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **25**, 398.—Hym.
Kivuanella Hustache 1934, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **26**, 19.—Col.
Kivuia Rehn 1914, Ergeb. dtsch. Zentr.-Afr. Exp., 1907–08, **5** (1), 119.—Orth.
Kiwaia Philpott 1930, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **3**, 248.—Lep.
Kiwetinokia Walcott 1920, Smithson. misc. Coll., **67**, 313.—Spong.
Kizakia Iwata 1927, Annot. zool. jap., **11**, 211.—Trichopt.
Kjaerina Bancroft 1929, Mem. Manchester lit. phil. Soc., **73**, 43.—Brach.
Kjerulfia Kiaer 1916, Skr. VidenskSelsk. Christiania, Mat.-naturv. Kl., No. 10, 71.—Trilobita.
Kjerulfina Bancroft 1929, Mem. Manchester lit. phil. Soc., **73**, 59.—Brach.
Klaboana Moore 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879**, 393.—Lep.
Kladeisteriodon Plieninger 1846, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ., **2**, 151.—Rept.
Kladothrips Froggatt 1906, Agric. Gazette N.S. Wales, **17**, 1011.—Thysanopt.
Kladyodon (pro *Cladeiodon* Owen 1841) Plieninger 1846, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ., **2**, 151.—Rept.
Klaïs Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., I Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 5, 13.—Aves.
Klakesia Ruedemann 1934, Mem. geol. Soc. Amer., **2**, 89.—†Verm. (*Inc. sed.*).
Klamathia Peckham 1903, Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci., **14**, 230.—Arachn.
Klamathites Smith 1927, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 141, 73.—Moll.
Klapalekus Navás 1912, Ent. Z., Fauna exot., **1**, 46.—Neur.
Klapopteryx Navás 1928, Rev. chilena Hist. nat., **32**, 122.—Plecopt.
Klasmura Ruedemann 1916, Bull. N. York State Mus., No. 189, 62.—Echin.
Klebsia Olfers 1907, Schr. Ges. Königsb., **48**, 8.—Thysanura.
Klebsiella Meunier 1908, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **14**, 245.—Protoblatt.
Klebsiella Pascher 1931, Arch. Protistenk., **73**, 315.—Prot.
Klecakia Bourguignat 1880, Etude Foss. Tert. & Quat. Vallée Cettina, 17.—Moll.
Kleditoma (pro *Kleidotoma* Westwood 1833) Cameron 1888, Mem. Manchester Soc., (4) **1**, 165.—Hym.
Kleemannia Oudemans 1930, Ent. Ber., **8**, 135.—Arachn.
Kleidionella Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 96, 72.—Bry.
Kleidocerus (pro *-rys* Stephens 1829) Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 292, 306.—Hem.
Kleidocerys (Westwood MS.) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 64.—Hem.
Kleidos Buckton 1903, Monogr. Membr., 214.—Hem.
Kleidotoma Westwood 1833, Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 494.—Hym.
Kleidotomidea Rohwer & Fagan 1917, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **53**, no. 2208, 369.—Hym.
Kleiduchus Burr 1911, Gen. Insect., **123**, 62, 64.—Dermapt.
Kleineana Enderlein 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 544.—Dipt.
Kleineella (n.n. pro *Mastax* Kleine 1918) Strand 1918, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A12, 167.—Col.
Kleinella Adams 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 302.—Moll.
Kleinenbergia (Bargoni MS.) Graff 1912, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **4** (1c), 2603.—Verm. (Turb.).
Kleinia Gray 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **7**, 133.—Echin.
Kleiniella Francé 1894, Jahrb. wiss. Bot., **26**, 369.—Prot.
Kleiniella Aulmann 1912, Ent. Rdsch., **29**, 100.—Hem.
Kleistobolus Lippert 1894, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **44**, Abh., 70.—Prot.
Kleistopyrazus Sacco 1895, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte e Liguria, **17**, 56.—Moll.
Kleistoxyites Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, **9**, pt. 34, pl. 317.—Moll.

Kleistoxynoticeras Buckman 1925, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 52, no. 576.—Moll.
Klematosphinctes Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 35, pl. 333.—Moll.
Kleothrips Schmutz 1913, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **122**, 1057.—Thysanopt.
Klephtes Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 174.—Tunicata.
Klepsiphrus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 237.—Col.
Klepsitromis Hammerschmidt 1835, in Leuckart, in Froriep, Notizen, **46**, 88.—Verm. (Trem.).
Klepteromimus Péringuey 1898, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **10**, 327.—Col.
Klepterus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 236.—Col.
Kleter Burr 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907**, 104.—Dermapt.
Klewaria Reitter 1910, Ent. Blätter, **6**, 20.—Col.
Klikaia (err. pro *-kia* Pilsbry 1894) Boettger 1909, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **41**, 111.—Moll.
Klikia Pilsbry 1894, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **9**, 287, 289.—Moll.
Klimakodesmus Carl 1932, Rev. suisse Zool., **39**, 517.—Myr.
Klinophilos Kirkaldy 1899, Entomologist, **32**, 219.—Hem.
Klinoptera Dienst 1935, J.B. preuss. geol. LandAnst. Berlin, **55**, 388.—Moll.
Klinothrips Bagnall 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 217.—Thysanopt.
Klio (err. pro *Clio* L. 1767) Mertens 1830, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, [6] **1**, 206.—Moll.
Klipsteinia Mojsisovics 1882, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **10**, 47.—Moll.
Klitambonites Pander 1830, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reichs, 70.—Brach.
Kliveria Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 325.—Ins. (*Inc. sed.*).
Kloedenella Ulrich & Bassler 1908, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, no. 1646, 317.—Crust.
Kloedenia Jones & Holl 1886, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **17**, 362.—Crust.
Kloneus Skinner 1923, Ent. News, **34**, 138.—Lep.
Kloosia Kruseman 1933, Tijdschr. Ent., **76**, 152.—Dipt.
Klopicoris Van Duzee 1915, J. Ent. Zool., **7**, 115.—Hem.
Klossia Schneider 1875, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **4**, xli.—Prot.
Klossia Curran 1931, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **16**, 370.—Dipt.
Klossiella Smith & Johnson 1902, J. exper. Med., **6**, 303.—Prot.
Klotziella Raymond 1928, Amer. J. Sci., **15**, 310.—Trilobita.
Kloucekia Delo 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 408.—Trilobita.
Klugea Filipijev [1927*], Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, 1925, A6, 130.—Verm. (Nema.).
Klugia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 787.—Dipt.
Klugia Tutt 1907, Brit. Butt., **3**, 142.—Lep. (See *Tuttiola* Strand 1910.)
Klugianus Ashmead 1903, Canad. Ent., **35**, 102.—Hym.
Klugina Navás 1910, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, (3) **8**, 352.—Neur.
Klugius Navás 1926, Brotéria, (Sér. zool.) **23**, 13.—Mecopt.
Klunzingerina Fowler 1931, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., no. 100 (11), 2.—Pisces.
Klutiana Betrem 1932, Tijdschr. Ent., **75**, Suppl., 89.—Hym.
Klypeoglena Bergendal 1892, Acta Univ. Lund, **28**, no. 4, 96.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Klytia Meyer 1840, Foss. Krebse, 19.—Crust.
Knabia Townsend 1915, Canad. Ent., **47**, 286.—Dipt.
Knathodon Jardine 1848, in Peale in Wilkes, U.S. Expl., Exped., **8**, 209.—Aves.
Knausia Fall 1931, J. Kansas ent. Soc., **4**, 15.—Col.
Knefastia Dall 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, no. 2288, 3.—Moll.
Knemiceras Boehm 1898, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **50**, 200.—Moll.
Knemidocoptes (pro *-koptes* Fuerstenberg 1870) Oudemans 1898, Tijdschr. Ent., **40**, 1897, 276.—Arachn.
Knemidokoptes Fuerstenburg 1870, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **2**, 56, 61.—Arachn.
Knephasia Tepper 1893, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **17**, 99.—Orth.
Knepperia Kieffer 1908, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **13**, 155.—Dipt.
Kneria Steindachner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 769.—Pisces.
Knestrometopon Neumann 1920, J. Ornith., **1920**, 77.—Aves.
Knide (emend. pro *Cyanea* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 584; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 178.—Coel.
Knightia Jordan 1907, Publ. Univ. Calif., Geol., **5**, 131.—Pisces.
Knightia Longstaff 1933, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **89** (2), 118.—Moll. (See *Knightiella* Longstaff 1933.)
Knightiella (n.n. pro *Knightia* Longstaff 1933) Longstaff 1933, Geol. Mag., **70**, no. 832, 480.—Moll.
Knightina Kellett 1933, J. Paleont., **7**, 97.—Crust.
Knightoceras Miller & Owen 1934, Univ. Iowa Studies, **16**, 218.—Moll.
Knipolegus Boie 1828, Isis (Oken), **1828**, 317.—Aves.
Knipovitschia Iljin 1927, Abh. Wiss. Fisch. Exp. Azovschen u. Schwarzen Meer, Lief. 2, 129.—Pisces.
Knipowitschiatrema Issaitschikov 1927, Festschr. Knipowitsch Moscow, 262.—Verm. (Trem.).
Knodus Eigenmann 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 216; 1917, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **43**, 50; 1918, 114.—Pisces.

Knowltonia Fisher 1935, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **37**, 117.—Col.
Knoxina Coryell & Rogatz 1934, Amer. Midland Nat., **13**, 283.—Crust.
Knysna Péringuey 1902, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12**, 799, 857.—Col.
Koala Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 50.—Mamm.
Koalemasurus Haughton 1929, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **28** (1), 84.—Rept.
Koalemus De Vis 1889, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **6**, 106.—Mamm.
Koanoa Kirkaldy 1902, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 136.—Hem.
Kobeltia Siebert 1873, Nachrbl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **5**, 81.—Moll.
Kobeltocochlea Lindholm 1909, Wiss. Ergeb. Exp. Baikal See, **4**, 36.—Moll.
Kobonga Distant 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 387.—Hem.
Kobrona Evans 1935, Entomologist, **68**, 66.—Lep.
Kobunus (pro *Co-* Uchida 1926) Uchida 1932, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ., **33**, 218.—Hym.
Kobus Smith (1840), Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Mamm.), pl. xxviii.—Mamm.
Kobusynaptops Kôno 1927, Insecta matsum., **2**, 40.—Col.
Kobuzo Kôno 1933, Insecta matsum., **7**, 188.—Col.
Kobya Loriol 1901, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **28**, 58.—Moll. (nec *Kobyia* Gregory 1900 see *Bruntrutia* Cossmann 1902).
Kobyia Gregory 1900, Pal. Ind., (9) **2** (2), 169.—Coel.
Kochaspis Resser 1935, Smithson. misc. Coll., **93**, 36.—Trilobita.
Kochia (n.n. pro *Roemeria* Koch 1881) Frech 1891, Abh. geol. Karte Preuss. Thüring. Staaten, **9** (3), 72.—Moll.
Kochia Héjjas 1894, Pal. Stud. Microf. Siebenbürg. Tertiär.—.—Crust.
Kochia Pallary [non Frech 1891] 1900, J. Conchyliol., **48**, 239.—Moll.
Kochia Oudemans 1900, Tijdschr. Ent., **43**, 140.—Arachn. (See *Banksia* Voigts and Oudemans 1905.)
Kochiella Poulsen 1927, Com. Paléont. Mus. Mineral. Geol. Univ. Copenhague, **24**, 259.—Trilobita.
Kochina Resser 1935, Smithson. misc. Coll., **93**, 40.—Trilobita.
Kochites Prinz 1905, Földtani Közlöny, **35**, 49.—Moll.
Kochliopus Verhoeff 1934, Ark. Zool., **26A**, no. 10, 20.—Myr.
Kochlorine Noll 1873, Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1872–73**, 50–58.—Crust.
Kochoceras Troeddson 1926, Medd. Grønland, **71**, 65.—Moll.
Kockia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt. Paris, **1**, 818.—Dipt.
Kodaiana Distant 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **6**, 91.—Hem.
Kodaika Roewer 1929, Rev. suisse Zool., **36**, 625.—Arachn.
Kodamaius Okamoto 1907, Trans. Sapporo Soc., **2**, 138–140.—Psocopt.
Kodiodes Danielssen 1890, Norske Nordhavs.-Exp., Zool., **5** (19), 77.—Coel.
Kodiosoma Stretch 1872, Ill. Zygaen. Bombyc., 67.—Lep.
Kodormus Barber 1930, Ent. Amer., **10**, 1929, 213.—Hem.
Koebelea Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 238; Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 285.—Hym. (nec *Koebelia* Baker 1897 see *Eukoebelea* Ashmead 1904).
Koebelia Baker 1897, Psyche, **8**, 76.—Hem.
Koehleraster Lambert & Thiéry 1921, Ess. nom. Echin., **5**, 331.—Echin. (Echinoid.).
Koehleraster Fisher 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **10**, 596.—Echin. (Asteroid.).
Koelga Muenster 1839, Beitr. Petref., **2**, 60.—Moll.
Köllikerella (n.n. pro *-ria* Mingazzini 1891) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, **5**, 49.—Prot.
Köllikeria Cobbold [1860] J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **5**, 1861, 31.—Verm. (Trem.).
Köllikeria Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 345.—Coel.
Köllikeria Mingazzini 1891, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **7** (1), 470.—Prot. (See *Köllikerella* Labbé 1899.)
Köllikerizoum Ishii 1935, Japan. J. Zool., **6**, 304.—Verm. (Trem.).
Koenenia Beushausen 1884, Abh. geol. Karte Preuss. Thüring. Staaten, **6**, 72.—Moll. (Lam.).
Koenenia Grassi 1885, Natural. Sicil., **4** (6), 127.—Arachn.
Koenenia Holzapfel 1888, Palaeontogr., **34**, 91.—Moll. (Gastr.). (See *Beisselia* Holzapfel 1889.)
Könenia Haas 1889, Schr. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein, **7**, 31.—Moll. (Ceph.).
Koeneniodes Silvestri 1913, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **7**, 211.—Arachn.
Koenenites Wedekind 1913, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1913**, 28.—Moll.
Koenigia Salter 1865, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. Tril., No. 2, 104, 119.—Trilobita.
Koenigia Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 90.—Echin.
Königius Heyden 1900, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1899**, 256.—Col.
Koenikea Wolcott 1900, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **21**, 189, 190.—Arachn.
Koeraiaphorus (pro *Kera-* Michelin 1862) Cotteau 1863, in Orbigny, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. crét., **7**, 377.—Echin.
Kofoidella Cépède 1910, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **3**, 388.—Prot.
Kofoidia Light 1927, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **29**, 467, 470.—Prot.
Kofoidina Henry 1933, Arch. Protistenk., **80**, 101.—Prot.
Kofoidinium Pavillard 1928, Ann. Protistol., **1**, 159.—Prot.

Kogenium Kobayashi 1935, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4**, 274.—Trilobita.
Kogia Gray (1846), Zool. " Ereb. Terr." (Cetac.), 22.—Mamm.
Kogiopsis Kellogg 1929, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 389, 2.—Mamm.
Kogmania Barnard 1932, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **30**, 209.—Crust.
Kohlera Schaus 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, no. 1444, 99.—Lep.
Kohlia Handlirsch 1896, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **104** (1), 950.—Hym.
Kohliella Brauns 1910, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1910**, 668.—Hym.
Kohlium Enderlein 1930, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1930**, 244.—Dipt.
Koilocoenia Duncan 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 115.—Coel.
Koilomera Bernhauer 1927, Rev. Zool. Bot. afric., **15**, 367.—Col.
Koilopleura Trask 1922, Univ. Calif. Publ., Bull. Dep. geol. Sci., **13**, no. 5, 157.—Moll.
Koiloskiosaurus Huene 1911, Centralbl. Min. Geol. Palaeont., **1911**, no. 3, 79 (fig. 1), 81, 82 (fig. 4), 83.—Rept.
Koilospatangus Lambert 1906, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **10**, 185.—Echin.
Koilotrochus Tenison-Woods 1878, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 313.—Coel.
Koinocystis Meixner 1924, Zool. Anz., **60**, 89, 122.—Verm. (Turb.).
Koinodactylites Buckman 1927, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 62, 43.—Moll.
Koiropotamus see **Choiropotamus.**
Kokenella Kittl 1891, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **6**, no. 2, 177.—Moll.
Kokenia Holzapfel 1895, Abh. Preuss. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) **16**, 159.—Moll.
Kokenia Ulrich & Scofield 1897, Fin. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, no. 2, fasc. 9–10, 848, 882.—Moll. (See *Kokenospira* Bassler 1915.)
Kokeniella (err. pro *-nella* Kittl 1891) Koken 1897, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **17** (4), 42.—Moll.
Kokeniella Reitter 1906, Wien. ent. Ztg., **25**, 41.—Col.
Kokenospira (n.n. pro *Kokenia* Ulrich & Scofield 1897) Bassler 1915, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 92 (1), 686.—Moll.
Kokkoderma Quenstedt 1857, Jura, fasc. 4, 810.—Pisces.
Kokujewia Konow 1902, Mém. Soc. Jaroslavl, **1**, 2.—Hym.
Kokujewiella Shestakov 1926, Konowia, **5**, 257.—Hym.
Kokuria Kobayashi 1935, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4**, 249.—Trilobita.
Kola Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 309.—Mamm.
Kolasa Moore 1893, Lep. Ind., **2**, 82.—Lep.
Kolbea (pro *-bia* Bertkau 1883) Enderlein 1901, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **14**, 538.—Psocopt.
Kolbeellus (n.n. pro *Tapeinopterus* Lansberge 1875) Jacobson 1906, Rev. russe Ent., **6**, 315.—Col.
Kolbeus Boucomont 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **79**, 1910, 335, 338.—Col.
Kolbia Bertkau 1883, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **40**, 128.—Psocopt.
Koldinia Walcott & Resser 1928, Rep. Scient. Norw. Exped. Novaya Zemlya, Oslo, **2**, 5.—Trilobita.
Koldinioidia Kobayashi 1932, Japan J. Geol. Geogr., **8**, 187.—Trilobita.
Kolenatia Rondani 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **12**, 169.—Dipt.
Kolenetrus Barber 1918, J.N. York ent. Soc., **26**, 49.—Hem.
Koleoceras Portlock 1843, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, 378.—Moll.
Koleolepas Stebbing 1900, in Willey, Zool. Results, pt. 5, 677.—Crust.
Koleops Lockwood 1872, Amer. Natural., **6**, 451, 453.—Verm. (*Inc. sed.* ?Acanth.).
Koleostoma Regnard 1925, Bull. Soc. géol. Paris, **25**, 473.—Spong.
Kolga Danielssen & Koren 1879, Nyt Mag. Naturv. Christiania, **25**, 83.—Echin.
Kolkwitziella Lindemann 1920, Arch. Protistenk., **39**, 219.—Prot.
Kolla Distant 1907, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 200, 223.—Hem.
Kollaria Pictet 1841, H.N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides, 114.—Plecopt.
Kollaria Tutt 1907, Brit. Butt., **3**, 142.—Lep. (See *Superflua* Strand 1910.)
Kolleria Théry 1925, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1925**, 64.—Col.
Köllik- see **Koellik-.**
Kolmis (pro *Xo-* Boie 1828) Lesson 1837, Compl. de Buffon, **8**, 340, 361.—Aves.
Kololophos Gregory 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **17**, 289.—Bry.
Kolomania Pleske 1924, Encycl. ent. Sér. B. II, Dipt., **1**, 99.—Dipt.
Kolon Herbst 1797, in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer), **7**, 224 (also as *Colon*).—Col.
Kolonokus Satunin 1911, Mitt. Kaukas. Mus., **5**, 264.—Mamm.
Kolostoneura Becher 1909, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **1**, xlii.—Echin.
Kolosvárya (n.n. pro *Myrtale* Simon 1891) Strand 1934, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **6**, 272.—Arachn.
Kolpochoerus van Hoepen 1932, Paleont. Navorsing, **2**, 59.—Mamm.
Kolpoda Mueller 1773, Verm., **1** (1), 56.—Prot.
Kolpohippus van Hoepen 1930, Paleont. Navorsing, **2**, 8.—Mamm.
Kolpophis Smith 1926, Monogr. Sea-Snakes, 106.—Rept.
Kolpophylacum Attems [1927*], Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A1, 93.—Myr.
Kolposaurus Skuphos 1893, Abh. geol. Reichsanst., **15** (5), 14.—Rept.

Kolpura Resser & Endo 1935, in Kobayashi, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4**, 90.—Trilobita.
Kolus (err. pro *Kobus* Smith 1840) Gray 1843, List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus., 159.—Mamm.
Kolyoceras Teichert 1929, Z. Geschiebeforschung, Berlin, **5**, 61.—Moll.
Koma Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. **44**, 150 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Koma Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14**, 296.—Hem.
Komaia (n.n. pro *Gastrodes* Korotneff 1888) Esaki 1926, Zool. Anz., **67**, 292.—Coel.
Komarowia Radoszkowski 1886, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **20**, 43.—Hym.
Komaspis Kobayashi 1935, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4**, 141.—Trilobita.
Komatia Barnard 1932, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **30**, 240.—Crust.
Kombazana Distant 1908, Ins. Transvaal., **1**, 217.—Hem.
Komemys De Beaux 1923, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **51**, 207.—Mamm.
Kompsoprium Attems 1935, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **26**, 341.—Myr.
Konbirella Duvivier 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **36**, 438.—Col.
Kondia Sokolow 1926, Zool. Anz., **66**, 33.—Arachn.
Kondiloceras Fucini 1901, Palaeontogr. Ital., **7**, 14.—Moll.
Kondyliostoma Bory de St. Vincent 1826, Dict. Class. H.N., **9**, 139.—Prot.
Könen- see **Koenen-**.
Kongobatha Hebard 1920, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **72**, 22.—Orth.
Kongota Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14**, 298.—Hem.
Kongsbergia Thor 1899, Ny Hydrach.-Slegt, 1.—Arachn.
Koniakaua Haber 1932, Foss. Catal., pars **53**, 292.—Moll.
König- see **Koenig-**.
Koninckella Munier-Chalmas 1880, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **8**, 280.—Brach.
Koninckia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 260.—Coel.
Koninckia (Suess MS.) Woodward 1854, Man. Moll., pt. 2, 231.—Brach.
Koninckina Davidson 1853, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), Brit. foss. Brachiop., **1**, Introd., 92.—Brach.
Koninckioceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 295.—Moll.
Koninckites Waagen 1895, Pal. Ind., (13) **2**, 209, 258.—Moll.
Koninckoceras (err. pro *-ioceras* Hyatt 1884) Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1**, 525.—Moll.
Koninckocidaris Dollo & Buisseret 1888, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **106**, 959.—Echin.
Koninckocrinus Seeley 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **14**, 277 [*n.n.*].—Echin. (Cf. *Torynocrinus* Seeley 1866.)
Koninckodonta Bittner 1893, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **43** (1), 137.—Brach.
Koninckophyllum Thomson & Nicholson 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17**, 297.—Coel.
Koninckopora Lee 1912, Mem. geol. Surv. Great Britain, Pal., **1** (3), 152, 182.—?Bry.
Konisomyia Felt 1914, Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 118.—Dipt.
Konjikia Nagano 1917, Bull. Nawa ent. Laborat., **2**, 39.—Lep.
Konoa Matsushita 1933, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., **34**, 196.—Col.
Konokareha Matsumura 1928, Insecta matsum., **2**, 120.—Lep.
Kononia Matsumura 1927, Insecta matsum., **1**, 112.—Lep.
Konophora Hutton 1879, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **11**, 1878, 332.—Moll. (nec *Conophorus* Meigen 1803 see *Vomanus* Iredale 1915).
Konosirus Jordan & Snyder 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1213, 349.—Pisces.
Konowia Brauns 1884, Wien. ent. Ztg., **3**, 220.—Hym.
Konowiella André 1909, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1909**, 107.—Hym.
Koogobatha Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 590.—Hem.
Koonsia Verrill 1882, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **5**, 545.—Moll.
Koonunga Sayce 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1**, 353.—Crust.
Kootenia Walcott 1888, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **11**, 446.—Trilobita.
Kopelates Druce 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7**, 364.—Lep.
Kophana (err. pro *Kophene* Moore 1879) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 435.—Lep.
Kophene Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt. Ins., 72.—Lep.
Kophinoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, 285.—Moll.
Kophobelemnon Asbjörnsen 1856, Fauna littor. Norveg., **2**, 81.—Coel.
Kophosoma Van Duzee 1926, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **52**, 39.—Dipt.
Kophospaera see **Kophosphaera**.
Kophosphaera Attems 1935, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., **14**, 125 (as *Kophospaera* p. 128).—Myr.
Kopidodon Weitzel 1934, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk., **5**, no. 14, 51.—Mamm.
Kopidoiulus Attems 1909, Ark. Zool., **5**, no. 3, 37, 50.—Myr.
Kopionella Ashby 1919, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **43**, 71.—Moll.
Koprolithes Kloeden 1834, Verst. Mark Brandenburg, 324, pl. v, vi.—Rept.
Koptocercus see **Coptocercus**.
Koptogaster Alfken 1912, Ber. Bot. Zool. Ver. Danzig, **34**, 23.—Hym.

Koptoplax Hampson 1891, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **8,** 126.—Lep.
Koptorthosoma (pro *-tosoma* Gribodo 1894) Dalla Torre 1896, Cat. Hym., **10,** 202.—Hym.
Koptortosoma Gribodo 1894, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **26,** 271.—Hym.
Koptothrips Bagnall 1929, Marcellia, **25,** 197.—Thysanopt.
Koptura Resser & Endo 1935, in Kobayashi, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4,** 278.—Trilobita.
Koraciocapsus (err. pro *Korasio-* Kirkaldy 1902) Van Duzee 1917, Cat. Hem. Amer. N. of Mexico, 323.—Hem.
Koraia Herz 1904, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **9,** 1904, 313.—Lep.
Koraispsis Kobayashi 1934, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo Geol. Min. Geogr. Seismol., **3,** 574.—Trilobita.
Korakophorus Attems 1935, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **26,** 342.—Myr.
Koramius Moore 1902, Lep. Ind., **5,** 120.—Lep.
Korana Distant 1910, Ins. Transvaal., 241.—Hem.
Koranna Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16,** 207.—Hem.
Korasiocapsus Kirkaldy 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902,** 260.—Hem.
Koratia Godwin-Austen 1919, Rec. Indian Mus., **16,** 200, 202.—Moll.
Korawa Moore 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878,** 11.—Lep.
Koreanopora Ozaki & Obata 1934, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (2) **1,** 68.—Coel.
Koremagraptus Bulman 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **19,** 345.—Coel.
Koremaguia Hampson 1891, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **8,** 142.—Lep.
Koremalepis Hampson 1891, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **8,** 129.—Lep.
Koremaster Fisher 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43,** no. 1944, 623.—Echin.
Korenia Friele 1877, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **2,** 305.—Moll.
Korenia Danielssen 1890, Norske Nordhavs-Exped., Zool., **5** (19), 1.—Coel.
Korethraster Thomson 1873, Depths Sea, 120.—Echin.
Korin Gray 1872, Cat. rumin. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 39.—Mamm.
Korinchia Edwards 1919, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **8** (3), 39.—Dipt.
Korinnis Guenther 1932, Zool. Anz., **101,** 66.—Orth.
Korisaba Péringuey 1902, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12,** 629, 669.—Col.
Korlina (err. pro *Mor-* Wagner 1915) Forcart 1935, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **4,** Heft 3, 435.—Moll.
Kormus Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16,** Abh., 520.—Hem.
Koroana Myers 1924, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **55,** 319.—Hem.
Korobona Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3,** 209.—Hem.
Koroeides (pro *Ker-* Wright & Studer 1887) Nutting 1911, Siboga-Exped., **13** (b^5), 31.—Coel.
Koroga Holmes 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35,** 502.—Crust.
Korotnevia (pro *-newia* Poléjaeff 1889) Delage 1899, in Delage & Hérouard, Zool. concr., **2** (1), 141.—Spong.
Korotnewia Poléjaeff 1889, Zool. Anz., **12,** 367.—Spong.
Korovina Iredale 1918, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **13,** 28, 31.—Moll.
Korros Boie 1828, Bijdr. Natuurk. Wetensch., **3,** 251.—Rept.
Korscheltellus Boerner 1925, in Brohmer, Fauna Dtsch., 3. Aufl., 370.—Lep.
Korsogaster Parr 1933, Bull. Bingham Oceanogr. Coll., **3** (6), 9.—Pisces.
Kortugina (err. pro *Kutorgina* Billings 1861) Davidson 1871, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. foss. Brachiop., **3** (7), explan. pl. 1.—Brach.
Koruthaialos Watson 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893,** 76.—Lep.
Korynetes Herbst 1792, in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer), **4,** 148.—Col.
Korythoceras Buckman 1920, Type Ammonites, **3,** pt. 22, 17.—Moll.
Kosala Moore 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879,** 407.—Lep.
Kosalya Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3,** 286, 292.—Hem.
Kosasia Distant 1910, Ins. Transvaal., **1,** 240.—Hem.
Kosciuscola Sjoestedt 1934, Ark. Zool., **26A,** no. 9, 6.—Orth.
Kosemia Matsumura 1927, Insecta Matsum., **2,** 55.—Hem.
Kosempomyia Villeneuve 1932, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **71,** 243.—Dipt.
Kosempomyiella Baranov 1934, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt., **7,** 165.—Dipt.
Kosemponiola Strand 1917, Arch. Naturgesch., **82,** 1916, A1, 148.—Lep.
Koshantschikovius Schmidt [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79,** 1913, A11, 149.—Col.
Koshunia Uchida 1932, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ., **33,** 185.—Hym.
Kosicia Brusina 1904, Nachrbl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **36,** 162.—Moll.
Koskinonodon Branson & Mehl 1929, Univ. Missouri Stud., 4 (2), 51.—Amph.
Koskoroba (pro *Cosco-* Reichenbach 1852) David 1871, N. Arch. Mus. Paris, **7,** Bull., 13.—Aves.
Koslowia Dresser 1905, Ibis, (8) **5,** 154.—Aves.
Kosmatella (err. pro *Koss-* Jacob 1907) Cossmann 1909, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **13,** 242.—Moll.
Kosmetopoma Wagner 1905, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **77,** 382.—Moll.
Kosmetor Burr 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907,** 122.—Dermapt.
Kosmiomiris Kirkaldy 1902, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1902,** 253.—Hem.

Kosmiopelex Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 334.—Hem.
Kosmoceras Waagen 1869, in Benecke, Geogn.-pal. Beitr., **2** (2b), 248.—Moll.
Kosovia Pavlovic 1931, Bull. Soc. Sci. Skoplje, **9**, 20.—Moll.
Kossmatella Jacob 1907, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., **15**, no. 3–4 (Mém. 38), 21. —Moll.
Kossmatia Uhlig 1907, N. Jahrb., **2**, 470.—Moll.
Kossmaticeras Grossouvre 1901, Mém. Carte géol. France, Rech. Craie sup., **1**, fasc. 2, 719.—Moll.
Kossmechthrus Della Valle 1883, Atti Accad. Lincei, (3) **7**, 180.—Crust.
Kostera Gmelin 1774, Reise Russl., **3**, 239, 240.—Pisces.
Kosterina Ihle & Ihle-Landenberg 1932, Zool. Anz., **100**, 309.—Verm. (Cest.).
Kostka Navás 1913 [sep. 1912], Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **37**, 319.—Neur.
Kotlania López-Neyra 1929, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **29**, 356.—Verm. (Cest.).
Kotlassia Amalitzki [1921], Akad. Nauk., 1.—Rept.
Kotoceras Kobayashi 1934, J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo, **3** (8), 332, 391.—Moll.
Kotochalia Sonan 1935, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **25**, 449.—Lep.
Kotovelia Matsumura 1913, Thous. Ins. Japan, Addit., **1**, 98.—Hem.
Koturgina (err. pro *Kutor-* Billings 1861) Billings 1861, Geol. Surv. Canada, New Spp. Silur. Fossils, 8.—Brach.
Koubanus (pro *Kub-* Attems 1926) Attems 1928, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **26**, 198.—Myr.
Kounicia Fritsch 1900, in Fritsch & Bayer, Arch. Landesdf. Böhmen, **11**, no. 2 (Stud. Kreideform., I Suppl. [a]), 175.—?Ins.
Kouphichnium Nopcsa 1923, Fortsch. Geol. Paleont., Heft 2, 146.—Rept.
Kowala Cuvier & Valenciennes 1847, H.N. Poiss., **20**, 362.—Pisces.
Kowalewskaia Fol 1872, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **21** (2), 481.—Tunicata.
Kowalewskia (emend. pro *-skaia* Fol 1872) Fol 1874, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **3**, xlix.—Tunicata.
Kowalewskiella Baczynska 1914, Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat., **40**, 221.—Verm. (Cest.).
Kowalewskyella Swartschewsky 1905, Mém. Soc. Kiev, **20**, 40.—Spong.
Kowarzia Mik 1882 [sep. 1881], Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, 1881 Abh., 325.— Dipt. (Empid.).
Kowarzia Thalhammer 1900 [sep. 1899], Fauna Regni Hungar., **3**, Dipt., 19.—Dipt. (Tipulid.).
Koyna Roewer 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A3, 84.—Arachn.
Kozlovibombus Skorikov 1922, Bull. Stat. Rég. Prot. Plantes Petrograd, **4**, 123, 152.—Hym.
Kozlovites Jeannel 1935, Rev. franç. Ent., **1**, 279.—Col.
Kozlowia (pro *Kos-* Dresser 1905) Bianchi 1907, Av. Exp. Mongol. Tibet, 19, 20.— Aves.
Kozlowskia Fredericks 1933, Mat. Centr. Sci. Geol. & Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., **2**, 29.— Brach.
Kraatzia de Saulcy 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, 289.—Col.
Kraatziana Pic 1934, Mélanges exot.-ent., **63**, 145.—Col.
Kraatziellus (n.n. pro *Cyrtocerus* Kraatz 1896) Berg 1898, Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, **1**, fasc. 1, 18.—Col.
Krabbea Blanchard 1894, C.R. Soc. Biol., (10) **1**, 699, 702.—Verm. (Cest.).
Kradibia Saunders 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1883**, 23.—Hym.
Kradibiella Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 313.—Hym.
Kraemeria Steindachner 1906, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math. naturw. Cl., **115** (1), 1409.— Pisces.
Kraengia Bolivar 1909, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **9**, 393.—Orth.
Krafftoceras Diener 1903, Pal. Ind., (15) **1** (5), 165.—Moll.
Krakatauia Enderlein 1912, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **15** (1), 408.—Dipt.
Krakatitza Herrmannsen 1852, Indicis Gen. Malac. Suppl., 68.—Moll.
Kralovna Barrande 1881, Syst. silur. centre Bohême, Rech. pal., **6**, 93.—Moll. (Cf. *Regina* Barrande 1881.)
Kralowna (err. pro *-ovna* Barrande 1881) Fischer 1884, J. Conchyliol., **32**, 114.—Moll.
Krambergeria Simionescu 1904, Verh. geol. Reichsanst., **38**, 148.—Pisces.
Kramerella (n.n. pro *Krameria* Haller 1882) Trouessart 1916, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **40**, 213.—Arachn.
Kramerella Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 48.—Dipt.
Krameria Haller 1882, Arch. Naturgesch., **48**, 48.—Arachn. (nec *Crameria* Haller 1878 see *Kramerella* Trouessart 1916).
Krampia Ditlevsen 1923, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, **74**, 58.— Verm. (Nema.).
Krananda Moore 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 648.—Lep.
Kranaosphinctes Buckman 1921, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 28, no. 243.—Moll.
Kranocera Ramsay 1877, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 372.—Aves.
Krantzia Barnard 1932, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **30**, 280.—Crust.
Krapfiella Preston 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 472.—Moll.

Krasiophylla Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 118, 134.—Col.
Krateraspis Lignau 1929, Zool. Anz., **85**, 207.—Myr.
Kraterohippus van Hoepen 1930, Paleont. Navorsing, **2**, 7.—Mamm.
Kraterostrobilos Crickmay 1930, Univ. Calif. Publ. Geol., **19**, 40.—Coel.
Kratochvilia (n.n. pro *Miopristis* Simon 1907) Strand 1934, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **6**, 272.—Arachn.
Kratochviliola Roewer 1935, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **78**, 64.—Arachn.
Kratzensteinia Oudemans 1919, Arch. Naturgesch., **83**, A4, 13, 79.—Arachn.
Krausella Ulrich 1894, Fin. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, no. 2, 632, 691.—Crust.
Kraussaria Uvarov 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **11**, 144; 1924, (9) **14**, 101.—Orth.
Kraussella Bolívar 1909, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **9**, 292.—Orth.
Kraussia Dana 1852, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **13**, 120.—Crust.
Kraussia Davidson 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 369.—Brach. (See *Kraussina* Davidson 1859.)
Kraussina (n.n. pro *Kraussia* Davidson 1852) Davidson 1859, in Suess, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **37**, 189, 210.—Brach.
Kraussinina (pro *-ssina* Davidson 1859) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 104.—Brach.
Kreagromysis Illig 1913, Zool. Anz., **43**, 271.—Crust.
Krebsia Moerch 1877, Malak. Bl., **24**, 97.—Moll.
Krebsia Guppy [non Moerch 1877] 1895, Proc. Victoria Inst. Trinidad, [1] no. 2, 75.—Moll.
Krefftius Ogilby 1897, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **21**, 736.—Pisces.
Kreischeria Geinitz 1882, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **34**, 238.—Arachn.
Kreisia Allgén 1929, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **57**, 461.—Verm. (Nema.).
Krendowskia Piersig 1895, Zool. Anz., **18**, no. 473, 147.—Arachn.
Krendowskiella Viets 1931, Zool. Anz., **93**, 36.—Arachn.
Krendowskija (pro *-kia* Piersig 1895) Piersig 1901, Tierreich, **13**, 71.—Arachn.
Kreyella Kahl 1931, Tierwelt Deutschlands, **21**, 181.—Prot.
Kribiobius Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **40**, 274.—Dipt.
Kribiocallis Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **40**, 271.—Dipt.
Kribiocharis Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **40**, 271.—Dipt.
Kribiocladius Kieffer 1923, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **92**, 181.—Dipt.
Kribiocosmus Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **90**, 28.—Dipt.
Kribiocryptus Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **90**, 28.—Dipt.
Kribiodorum Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **90**, 28, 46.—Dipt.
Kribiodosis Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **90**, 28.—Dipt.
Kribiodoxa Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **40**, 272.—Dipt.
Kribiomimus Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **90**, 29.—Dipt.
Kribiomyia Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **40**, 271.—Dipt.
Kribionympha Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **40**, 271.—Dipt.
Kribiopelma Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **90**, 34.—Dipt.
Kribiophilus Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **90**, 30.—Dipt.
Kribiothauma Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **90**, 27.—Dipt.
Kribiotima Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **40**, 274.—Dipt.
Kribioxenus Kieffer 1921, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **90**, 29.—Dipt.
Kricogonia Reakirt 1863, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **2**, 355.—Lep.
Kriechbaumerella (n.n. pro *Coelops* Kriechbaumer 1894) Dalla Torre 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16**, 84.—Hym.
Kriechbaumeria (n.n. pro *Holmgrenia* Kriechbaumer 1877) Dalla Torre 1885, Jber. Ges. Graubünd., (N.S.) **28**, 1883–84, 52.—Hym.
Kriegeria Ashmead 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1416, 116.—Hym.
Krikogonia (pro *Krico-* Reakirt 1863) Schatz 1886, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., **2**, fasc. 2, 68.—Lep.
Krikonema (pro *Crico-* Hofmaenner & Menzel 1914) Menzel 1914, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A3, 41.—Verm. (Nema.).
Krimnochelidon (Tickell MS.) Walden 1876, Ibis (3) **6**, 356.—Aves.
Kringana Moore 1895, Lep. Ind., **2**, 185.—Lep.
Krinickia (err. pro *Kry-* Kaleniczenko 1839) Folin & Bérillon 1877, Bull. Soc. Borda, **2**, 449.—Moll.
Krinothrips Bagnall 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 220.—Thysanopt.
Kripa Kirby 1914, Fauna Brit. Ind., Orthopt., 195, 257.—Orth.
Krishnieriella Mani 1935, Rec. Ind. Mus., **37**, 421.—Hym.
Krisna (n.n. pro *Siva* Spinola 1850) Kirkaldy 1900, Entomologist, **33**, 243.—Hem.
Kristinella Richters 1913, Zool. Anz., **41**, 553.—Coel.
Kritempis Collin 1926, Ent. mon. Mag., **62**, 236.—Dipt.
Krithe (n.n. pro *Ilyobates* Sars 1866) Brady, Crosskey & Robertson 1874, Post-Tert. Entomostr. (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), 183.—Crust.
Kritosaurus Brown 1910, Bull. Amer. Mus., **28**, 269.—Rept.
Krizousacorixa Hungerford 1930, Pan-Pacific Ent., **7**, 22.—Hem.
Kröberia Lindner 1930, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1930**, 127.—Dipt.
Kröyea (pro *-yera* Bate 1857) Bate 1862, Cat. Amphip. Brit. Mus., pl. 17.—Crust.

Kröyera Bate 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **19**, 140.—Crust.
Kröyeria (pro *-ra* Bate 1857) Grube 1864, Lussin, 72.—Crust.
Krohnia Quatrefages 1865, Hist. Ann., **2**, 157.—Verm. (Polych.).
Krohnia Langerhans 1880, Z. wiss. Zool., **34**, fasc. 1, 136.—Verm. (Chaetogn.). (See *Eukrohnia* Ritter-Záhony 1909.)
Krohnitta Ritter-Záhony 1910, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **11**, fasc. 2, 140.—Verm. (Chaetogn.).
Krohnittella Germain & Joubin 1912, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 228, 12.—Verm. (Chaetogn.).
Krohnius Cocco 1844, in Krohn, Giorn. Gab. Messina, **5**, 1.—Pisces.
Kroicocephalus (pro *Chro-* Eyton 1836) Jameson 1839, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **8**, 243. —Aves.
Kroikocephalus (pro *Chroico-* Eyton 1836) Jerdon 1864, Birds India, **3**, 831.— Aves.
Krollus (n.n. pro *Homoeogenus* Waterhouse 1882) Lucas 1920, Cat. alphabet. gen. subgen. Col., **1**, 333, 357.—Col.
Krombia Chrétien 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **79**, 1910, 526.—Lep.
Kronaea Reakirt 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 441.—Lep.
Kronia (pro *Krohnia* Quatrefages 1865) Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 242.—Verm. (Polych.).
Kronia Ribeiro 1915, Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **17**, Trematolepides, 9.—Pisces.
Kronichthys Ribeiro 1908, Kosmos, Rio Janeiro, **5**, no. 2 [29].—Pisces.
Kronides (n.n. pro *Argante* Stål 1867) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 279.—Hem.
Kronodiplosis Felt 1918, Philippine J. Sci., **13**(D), 289.—Dipt.
Kronomyia Felt 1911, J. econ. Ent., **4**, 476.—Dipt.
Kronopolites Attems, 1914, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A4, 219.—Myr.
Kronos Distant 1917, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2) **17**, 307.—Hem.
Kronosaurus Longman 1924, Mem. Queensland Mus., **8**, 26.—Rept.
Krotovia Fredericks 1928, Bull. Com. géol. Leningrad, **46** (7), 779, 790.—Brach.
Kroyea (pro *Kröyera* Bate 1857) Stebbing 1906, Tierreich, **21**, 258, 763, 796.—Crust.
Kroyeria Van Beneden 1853, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, **20** (1), 23.—Crust.
Krøyerina Wilson 1932, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., no. 158, 457.—Crust.
Krügeria Schmidt 1911, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **72**, 269.—Hem.
Krüperia Verhoeff 1900, Arch. Naturgesch., **66** (1), 394.—Myr.
Krugia Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16** (1), 163.—Lep.
Krumbachia Reisinger 1924, Zool. Anz., **59**, 41.—Verm. (Turb.).
Krumbachina Wiesner 1920, Zool. Anz., **51**, 14.—Prot. .
Krumbeckia Diener 1915, CentralBl. Min. Geol. Pal., **1915**, 131.—Moll.
Krüper- see **Krueper-**.
Kruppomenia Nierstrasz 1903, in S. Lo Bianco, Mitt. Stat. Neapel, **16**, no. 1–2, 249.—Moll.
Krusensterna Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 41.—Bry.
Krusensternia (pro *-na* Lamouroux 1821) Agassiz 1844–5, Nom. Zool. (Pol.).— Bry.
Krusensterniella Schmidt 1904, Pisc. Mar. Ross., 198.—Pisces.
Krygeriola Nowicki 1934, Polsk. Pismo Ent., **12**, 3.—Hym.
Krynichia (err. pro *-ckia* Kaleniczenko 1839) Hazay 1885, Math. Termesz. Közlem., **19**, 329.—Moll.
Krynickellus (err. pro *-killus* Kaleniczenko 1851) Gray 1855, Cat. Pulm. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 163.—Moll.
Krynickia Kaleniczenko 1839, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **12** (1) 30 [*n.n.*]; 1851, **24** (1) 221.—Moll.
Krynickillus Kaleniczenko 1851, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **24** (1), 217, 219.— Moll.
Kryptodactylites Buckman 1926, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 61, 41.—Moll.
Kryptophagus Herbst 1792, in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer), **4**, 172.—Col.
Kryptopterichthys Bleeker 1858, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **4**, 21, 255, 288; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk., **1**, 116.—Pisces.
Kryptopterus Bleeker 1858, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **4**, 21, 255, 283; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk., **1**, 116.—Pisces.
Kryptos (Jeffreys MS.) Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 435.—Moll.
Krystallofanes Danielssen 1887, Norske Nordhavs-Exped., Zool., 5 (17), 124.—Coel.
Ktenodema Schafhaeutl 1877, N. Jahrb. Min., **1877**, 626.—Coel.
Ktenostilpnus Strobl 1901, Mitt. Ver. Steierm., **37**, 1900, 256.—Hym.
Ktenostreptus Attems 1909, Ark. Zool., **5**, no. 3, 73.—Myr.
Ktinorhynchus Eyton 1838, Mon. Anatidae, Preface.—Aves.
Kuantania Miller 1935, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **17**, 691.—Orth.
Kuarrhaphis Dendy & Row 1913, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1913**, 780.—Spong.
Kubanus Attems 1926, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **4**, 1. Hälfte, 214.—Myr. (Cf. *Koubanus* Attems 1928.)

Kubaryum Momiyama 1922, Birds Micron., 1.—Aves.
Kubia Matsumura 1927, J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido, **19**, 81.—Lep.
Kubousa Péringuey 1902, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12**, 798, 799.—Col.
Kuchinga Hebard 1929, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **81**, 39, 41.—Orth.
Kuchingius Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26**, 333.—Arachn.
Kueichouphyllum Yü 1931, Bull. geol. Soc. China, **10**, 23.—Coel.
Kueichowpora Chi 1933, Palaeont. Sinica, (B) **12** (4), 22.—Coel.
Kükenthalia Hartmeyer 1903, Fauna arct., **3** (2), 260.—Tunicata.
Kükenthaliella Reuss 1921, Soc. ent., **36**, 16; 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A11, 223.—Lep.
Künckelia Kuenstler 1881, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **93**, 746.—Verm. (Trem.).
Kürtus Bloch 1786, Nat. ausl. Fische, **2**, 121 (as *Kyrtus* p. 221) & pl. clxix.—Pisces.
Kuesteriella Lindholm 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 67.—Moll.
Kuhlgatzia Bergroth 1913, Wien. ent. Ztg., **32**, 175.—Hem.
Kuhlia Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 48.—Pisces.
Kuia Marwick 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 597.—Moll.
Kuilua Jacoby 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 511.—Col.
Kük- see **Kuek-**.
Kukkala Roewer 1929, Rev. suisse Zool., **36**, 631.—Arachn.
Kukkalodesmus Carl 1932, Rev. suisse Zool., **39**, 482.—Myr.
Kuklokosmokeras Buckman 1926, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 56, no. 626.—Moll.
Kukutreron (pro *Kuru-* Bonaparte 1854) Bonaparte 1857, Iconogr. Pigeons, explan. pl. 29.—Aves.
Kulcania Benson 1935, Occ. Pap. Rhodesian Mus., No. 4, 5.—Hym.
Kulczynskia Niezabitowski 1910, Spraw. Kom. fizygr. Krakow, **44**, 65.—Hym.
Kulczynskiellium Cambridge 1894, Trans Guernsey Soc., **1894**, 1.—Arachn.
Kuldscha Alphéraky 1883, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **17**, 206.—Lep.
Kullervo Öpik 1932, Acta Comm. Univ. Tartu, (A) **23** (3), 70.—Brach.
Kuloja Martynov 1928, Trav. Mus. géol. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **4**, 7.—Megasecopt.
Kulzeria Zariquiey 1928, Butll. Inst. catal. nat. Hist., Barcelona, (2) **7**, 157.—Col.
Kumanga Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 215.—Hem.
Kumatiophyllum Thomson 1877, Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow, **10**, 250.—Coel.
Kumatostephanus Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 36, pl. 345.—Moll.
Kumbutha Distant 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 369.—Hem.
Kumlika Oshanin 1913, Fauna Rossii, Hémipt., **3**, no. 1, 12, 30.—Hem.
Kunasia Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, 322, 339.—Hem.
Kunbir Lameere 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **34**, Bull., ccxiii.—Col.
Künck- see **Kuenck-**.
Kundrya Heinrich 1923, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 123, 192.—Lep.
Kunguroblattina Martynov 1930, Annu. Soc. paléont. Russie, **8**, 36.—Orth.
Kunobius Chamberlin 1912, Canad. Ent., **44**, 178.—Myr.
Kunstleria Delage 1899, in Delage & Hérouard, Zool. concr., **2** (1), 40.—Verm. (Geph.).
Kunthia Schlueter 1885, Verh. Ver. Rheinlande, **42**, 7.—Coel.
Kunugia Nagano 1917, Bull. Nawa ent. Laborat., **2**, 24.—Lep.
Kunzea Leach 1826, Zool. Journ., **2** (8), 448.—Col.
Kunzea Zetterstedt 1837 (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 177, *sed non comp.*).—Dipt.
Kupea Philpott 1930, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **3**, 247.—Lep.
Kupellonura Barnard 1925, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **36**, 146.—Crust.
Kuphocheira Barnard 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 429.—Crust.
Kuphomunna Barnard 1914, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **10**, 438.—Crust.
Kuphus Guettard 1770, Mém. diff. Sci., **3**, 139; Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 150.—Moll.
Kuragea Kishinouye 1902, J. Coll. Japan, **17**, no. 7, 9.—Coel.
Kurama Matsumura 1921, Thous. Ins. Japan, Addit., **4**, 840.—Lep.
Kuranda Distant 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 407.—Hem.
Kurdia Uvarov 1916, Bull. Mus. Caucase, **10**, 5.—Orth.
Kuria Walker & Scott 1903, in Forbes, Nat. Hist. Sokotra, 217, 228.—Crust.
Kurilonus Sharp 1896, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1896**, 113.—Col.
Kurintjimyia Townsend 1926, Supplementa ent., No. 14, 38.—Dipt.
Kurisakia Takahashi 1924, Philippine J. Sci., **24**, 715.—Hem.
Kurnaina Distant 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 578.—Hem.
Kurnatiophyllum Thomson 1875, Geol. Mag. (2) **2**, 273.—Coel.
Kurodaia Uchida 1926, J. Coll. Agric. Tokyo, **9**, 50.—Malloph.
Kurokia Shiraki 1906, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **1**, 188.—Orth.
Kurseongia Pic 1930, Mélanges exot.-ent., **56**, 15.—Col.
Kurtia Schaus 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 331.—Lep.
Kurtodon (n.n. pro *Athrodon* Osborn 1887) Osborn 1887, Amer. Natural., **21**, 1020.—Mamm. (nec *Curtodus* Sauvage 1867 see *Odontocyrtus* Trouessart 1905).
Kurtomathrips Moulton 1926, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **22**, 187.—Thysanopt.

Kürtus see **Kuertus.**
Kurtziella Dall 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 137.—Moll.
Kurucuru (pro *Kurukuru* Prévost & Des Murs 1849) Hartlaub 1854, J. Orn., **2**, 166.—Aves.
Kurukuru Prévost & Des Murs 1849, in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. " Vénus " (Ois.), 220.—Aves.
Kurutreron Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 139 [*n.n.*]; 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **39**, 878.—Aves.
Kurzia Dybowski & Grochowski 1894, Kosmos Polsk., **19**, 380.—Crust.
Kuschakewitschia Oshanin 1891, Sapiski Imp. Russ. geogr. Obschtsch., **23**, fasc. 1, 32, 66 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Kustarachne Scudder 1890, Mem. Boston Soc., **4**, 450.—Arachn.
Kusuma Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 318, 329.—Hem.
Kutaflammeo Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 69.—Pisces.
Kutara Distant 1908, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **4**, fasc. 2, 301, 308.—Hem.
Kutassicaulus Skrjabin 1933, Ann. Parasitol. hum. comp., **11**, 359.—Verm. (Nema.).
Kutchirhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. jurass. Brachiop., 2 [*n.n.*]; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2), 54.—Brach.
Kutchithyris Buckman 1915, Rec. geol. Surv. India, 45 (1), 78 [*n.n.*]; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2), 113.—Brach.
Kuthya Bolívar 1909, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **9**, 291.—Orth.
Kutorgina Billings 1861, Geol. Surv. Canada, palaeoz. Foss., **1**, 8.—Brach.
Kutschmicia (emend. pro *Kuzmicia* Brusina 1870) Westerlund 1901, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (8) **11**, no. 11, xxxii.—Moll.
Kuvera Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 255, 261.—Hem.
Kuwanaspis Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 311.—Hem.
Kuwania (n.n. pro *Sasakia* Kuwana 1902) (Cockerell MS.) Fernald 1903, Cat. Coccid., 32.—Hem.
Kuwanimyia Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **51**, no. 2152, 319.—Dipt.
Kuwanina (Cockerell MS.) Fernald 1903, Cat. Coccid., 121.—Hem.
Kuwayama (n.n. pro *Epitrioza* Crawford 1911) Crawford 1911, Pomona Coll. J. Ent., **3**, 503.—Hem.
Kuwayamaea Matsumura & Shiraki 1908, J. Coll. Agric. Sapporo, **3**, no. 1, 7.—Orth.
Kuzmichia (err. pro *-cia* Brusina 1870) Norman 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 336.—Moll.
Kuzmićia (n.n. pro *Iphigenia* Gray 1840) Brusina 1870, Contr. Malac. Croatie, 24.—Moll.
Kwangsia Grabau 1931, Palaeont. Sinica, (B) **3** (3), 204.—Brach.
Kwangsiella (pro *Kwangsia* Grabau 1931) Grabau 1932, Sci. Quart. Nat. Univ. Peking, **3** (2), 54.—Brach.
Kwangsiphyllum (n.n. pro *Syringophyllum* Grabau & Yoh 1929) Yoh 1931, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **21**, 79.—Coel.
Kwangsispira Hsü 1935, Palaeont. sinica, (B) **6** (2), 5, 9.—Moll.
Kwidschwia Rehn 1914, Ergeb. dtsch. Zentr.-Afr. Exped., 1907–08, **5** (1), 129.—Orth.
Kyamodes Jones & Kirby 1888, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) **2**, 295.—Crust.
Kybos Fieber 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 508.—Hem.
Kyleia Chabanaud 1931, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **56**, 393; 1933, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **35**, 49.—Pisces.
Kylindotherium Attems 1928, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **26**, 237.—Myr.
Kylindrosactis Danielssen 1890, Norske Nordhavs-Exped., Zool., **5** (19), 4.—Coel.
Kylix Dall 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, no. 2238, 327.—Moll.
Kylosphaera Jensen 1878, Turbell. Norveg., 44, 45.—Verm. (Turb.).
Kymatites Waagen 1895, Pal. Ind., (13) **2**, 208.—Moll.
Kymatolepis (Steinla MS.) Geinitz 1868, Denkschr. Ges. Nat. Heilk. Dresden, (50. Feier), 39, 41.—Pisces.
Kymatopetalolepis (Steinla MS.) Geinitz 1868, Denkschr. Ges. Nat. Heilk. Dresden, (50. Feier), 40, 41.—Pisces.
Kymatophora (emend. pro *Cy-* Treitschke 1835) Treitschke 1835, Schmett. Europa, **10** (2), 17.—Lep.
Kymella Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 96, 44.—Bry.
Kynephorus Ehlers 1920, Abh. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, **10** (7), 27.—Verm. (Polych.).
Kynokephalos (pro *Cynoce-* Geoffroy & Cuvier 1795) Vierthaler 1852, Naumannia, **2**, fasc. 1, 49.—Mamm.
Kynos Rueppell 1842, Abh. Mus. Senckenb., Frankfurt, **3** (2), 163.—Mamm.
Kynotus Michaelsen 1891, Arch. Naturgesch., **57** (1), 207.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Kypharge Malaise 1935, Ent. Tidskr., **56**, 160.—Hym.
Kyphobalaena Eschricht 1849, K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr. Kjöbenhavn, [5] **1**, 108; 1849, Unters. Nord. Wallthiere, **1**, 56.—Mamm.
Kyphoclonella Kolb 1910, Palaeontogr., **57** (5), 212.—Spong.

Kyphocotis Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 368, 370.—Hem.
Kyphocythere Sars 1925, Crust. Norway, **9**, 180.—Crust.
Kyphohelophorus Kuwert 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., **5**, 223.—Col.
Kyphohygrobates Viets 1935, Zool. Anz., **112**, 276.—Arachn.
Kyphopyge Attems 1931, Zoologica, Stuttgart, **30**, 93.—Myr.
Kyphopyxa Cushman 1929, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminif., **5**, 1.—Prot.
Kyphosus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 114.—Pisces.
Kyphus (emend. pro *Kuphus* Guettard 1770) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1** (2), 569.—Moll.
Kyptocaris Bate 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **24**, no. 52, 689.—Crust.
Kyrina Jousseaume 1894, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (8) **6**, 99.—Moll.
Kyrtalus Van Duzee 1929, Pan-Pacific Ent., **6**, 91.—Hem.
Kyrtogenius Strohmeyer 1910, Ent. Blätter, **6**, 127.—Col.
Kyrtolitha Staudinger 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **5**, 213.—Lep.
Kyrtus see **Kürtus**.
Kystocephalus Shipley & Hornell 1906, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **5**, 46.—Verm. (Cest.).
Kytodites (pro *Cy-* Mégnin 1876) Girard 1877, Petites Nouv. ent., **2**, no. 171, 129.—Arachn.
Kytorhinus see **Kytorhynus**.
Kytorhynus Fischer de Waldheim 1809, Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **2**, 298 (as *Kytorhinus* p. 301).—Col.
Kytra (err. pro *Chytra* Moore 1898) Moore 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1901** (2), 461, 465.—Moll.

L

Laackmanniella Kofoid & Campbell 1929, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **34**, 90.—Prot.
Laasbium Scudder 1900, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **40**, 49.—Col.
Labacerino Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **43**, 615.—Dipt.
Labagathis Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 168.—Hym.
Labanda Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **17**, 284.—Lep.
Labaria Gray 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 235.—Spong.
Labarrus Mulsant & Rey 1870, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **2**, 1869, 517; 1871, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Lamellicornes, 276.—Col.
Labasa Bryant 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 592.—Col.
Labasiella Spinola 1849, in Gay, Chili, **4** (Col.), 408.—Col.
Labathia Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 403.—Col.
Labauchena Santschi 1930, Rev. Soc. ent. argent., **3**, 81.—Hym.
Labbus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 72 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Labdacus Cambridge 1873, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873**, 118.—Arachn.
Labdia Walker 1864, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **29**, 823.—Lep.
Labea Wallengren 1865, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **5**, no. 4, 32.—Lep.
Labea (pro *Labeo* Haliday 1833) Dalla-Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 542.—Hym.
Labeceras (Whitehouse MS.) Spath 1925, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **11** (3), 179, 191.—Moll.
Labechea (pro *-chia* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851) Eichwald 1859, Lethaea Ross., **1**, 20.—Prot.
Labecheia (pro *-chia* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851) Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14** (6), 190.—Prot.
Labechia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5**, 155.—Coel.
Labedera Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 965.—Lep.
Labellinacca Cossmann 1919, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **70** (3), 188.—Moll.
Labena Cresson 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 399.—Hym.
Labenidea Rohwer 1920, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57**, no. 2317, 413.—Hym.
Labeo Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 194.—Pisces.
Labeo Bowdich [non Cuvier] 1825, Fish. Madeira, 122.—Pisces.
Labeo Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 273.—Hym. (See *Laberius* Kieffer 1914.)
Labeobarbus Hasselt 1823, Alg. Konst. Letter-Bode, No. 35 (as *Labiobarbus* p. 132); 1824, Bull. des Sci. Nat., **2**, 376.—Pisces.
Labeobarbus Rueppell [non Hasselt] 1836, Abh. Senckenb. Mus., **2** (1), 14.—Pisces.
Labeola Haldeman 1842, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1**, 191.—Hym.
Labeoscala (Boury MS.) Jousseaume 1912, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **24**, 1911, 214.—Moll.
Labeotropheus Ahl 1927, S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1926**, 52.—Pisces.
Laberia Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 234.—Hem.
Laberinus (err. pro *-rius* Kieffer 1914) Ogloblin 1932, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **2**, 266.—Hym.

Laberius (n.n. pro *Labeo* Haliday 1833) Kieffer 1914, Tierreich, **41**, 14, 59.—Hym.
Labetis Waterhouse 1879, Ent. mon. Mag., **15**, 267.—Col.
Labia Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 118.—Dermapt.
Labialia (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 177 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Labiata Fabricius 1823, Fortegnelse, **101**.—Moll.
Labiatofilaria Adams 1933, Ann. trop. Med. Liverpool, **27**, 11.—Verm. (Nema.).
Labicerus Erichson 1838, in Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, **3**, 615.—Hem.
Labichthys Gill & Ryder 1883, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **6**, 261.—Pisces.
Labicria Enderlein 1918, Zool. Anz., **49**, 348.—Hem.
Labidarge Konow 1899, Ent. Nachr., **25**, 309.—Hym.
Labidesthes Cope 1870, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **11**, 455.—Pisces.
Labidia Provancher 1886, Addit. Hym. Québec, 21.—Hym.
Labidiaster Luetken 1871, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., (3) **3**, 289.—Echin.
Labidiastrella Verrill 1914, Smithson. Inst., Harriman Alaska Ser., **14**, 352.—Echin.
Labidigaster (pro *Labigastera* Macquart 1834) Meigen 1838, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **7**, 228.—Dipt.
Labidiophasma Carl 1915, Nova Caledonia, (A) Zool., **2**, 187.—Orth.
Labidocarpus Trouessart 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, Bull., xxxviii.—Arachn.
Labidocera Lubbock 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11**, 25.—Crust.
Labidocera Gebien 1925, Philippine J. Sci., **27**, 117.—Col.
Labidochirus (*teste* Benedict 1892, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **15**, 2, 26).—Crust.
Labidochromis Trewavas 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 80.—Pisces.
Labidocoris Mayr 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 440.—Hem.
Labidodemas Selenka 1867, Z. wiss. Zool., **17**, 309.—Echin.
Labidodesmus (pro *-demas* Selenka 1867) Hutton 1879, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **11**, 1878, 307.—Echin.
Labidodon Ehrenberg 1838, Infusionsth., 425.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Labidogaster (pro *-digaster* Meigen 1838) Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 144.—Dipt.
Labidogenys Roger 1862, Berlin. ent. Z., **6**, 249.—Hym.
Labidoglobus Reichensperger 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 179.—Col.
Labidognatha Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 419 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 369.—Col.
Labidognathus Caullery 1914, C.R. Soc. Biol., **77**, 490.—Verm. (Polych.).
Labidognothus (pro *-gnathus* Caullery 1914) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 324, 514.—Verm. (Polych.).
Labidogonalos Schulz 1907, Gen. Insect., **61**, 11.—Hym.
Labidogyne Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 144.—Dipt.
Labidolanguria Fowler 1908, Gen. Insect., **78**, 4, 9.—Col.
Labidolemur Matthew & Granger 1922, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 13, 4.—Mamm.
Labidomera (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 397 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1844, in Guérin, Iconographie, Ins., **301**.—Col.
Labidomilla André 1903, Gen. Insect., **11**, 14.—Hym.
Labidomimus Wasmann 1923, Tijdschr. Ent., **66**, lxiii.—Col.
Labidomyia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 52.—Dipt.
Labidomyia (emend. pro *Forcipomyia* Meigen 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Labidophora (n.n. pro *Platylabra* Dohrn 1867) Scudder 1876, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **18**, 297.—Dermapt.
Labidophorus Kramer 1877, Arch. Naturgesch., **43** (1), 249.—Arachn.
Labidoplax Oestergren 1898, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **55**, no. 2, 115.—Echin.
Labidopria Wasmann 1925, Ameisenmimikry (Abh. theor. Biol. **19**), 94 (note).—Hym.
Labidorhamphus Fowler 1905, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **57**, 493.—Pisces.
Labidosaurus Cope 1896, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **35**, 136.—Rept.
Labidosaurus Wasmann 1925, Ameisenmimikry (Abh. theor. Biol. **19**), 49.—Col.
Labidosterna Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 182.—Col.
Labidostoma (pro *-mma* Kramer 1879) Michael 1888, Brit. Orib., **2**, 589.—Arachn.
Labidostomis (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 418 [*n.n.*]; Redtenbacher 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 990; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 185.—Col. (Cf. *Labidostomus* Faldermann 1837.)
Labidostomma Kramer 1879, Arch. Naturgesch., **45** (1), 13.—Arachn.
Labidostomus (pro *-mis* Dejean 1835) Faldermann 1837, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **5**, 370.—Col.
Labidura Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 48.—Dermapt.
Labiduris Schneider 1866, Monogr. Nemat., 29, 122.—Verm. (Nema.).
Labidurodes Dubrony 1879, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **14**, 355.—Dermapt.
Labiduromma Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 203.—Dermapt.
Labidurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 118 [*n.n.*].—Dermapt.

Labidus Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt., 282.—Hym.
Labiella Pfeiffer 1854, Malak. Bl., **1**, 142.—Moll.
Labienus Kaup 1871, Berlin. ent. Z., **15**, (Monog. Passal.) 39.—Col.
Labigaster (pro *-tera* Macquart 1834) Macquart 1835, Hist. Ins. Dipt., **2**, 164.—Dipt.
Labigastera Macquart 1834, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1833**, 244.—Dipt.
Labillia see **Lahillia** Cossmann 1899.
Labio Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 262.—Moll.
Labio (err. pro *Labeo* Bowdich 1825) Swainson 1839, Hist. Class. Fish., **2**, 185, 284. —Pisces.
Labiobarbus see **Labeobarbus** Hasselt 1823.
Labiodectus (pro *Latro-* Walckenaer 1805) Bradley 1877, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 117.—Arachn.
Labionaris Brocchi 1876, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (6) **12**, 94.—Rept.
Labiopora Moseley 1879, Phil. Trans., **169**, 472, 476.—Coel.
Labiopora Levinsen 1909, Morphol. Stud. Bryoz., 171.—Bry. (See *Labioporella* Harmer 1926.)
Labioporella (n.n. pro *Labiopora* Levinsen 1909) Harmer 1926, Mon. Siboga-Exped., **28** (B), 281.—Bry.
Labioproctus Green 1922, Coccid. Ceylon, 453.—Hem.
Labiosa Schmidt 1828, Vers. Einth. Conch.,—; Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, (2) 3.—Moll.
Labiostrombus Oostingh 1925, Meded. LandbHoogesch. Wageningen, **29** (1), 58.— Moll.
Labiostrongylus Yorke & Maplestone 1926, Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates, 67. —Verm. (Nema.).
Labiotermes Holmgren 1912, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **48**, no. 4, 50.— Isopt.
Labis (err. pro *Labio* Oken 1815) Sowerby 1842, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 168.—Moll.
Labis Dall [non Sowerby] 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **52**, 405.—Moll.
Labium Brullé 1846, in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt., **4**, 316.— Hym.
Labobrachia Enderlein 1921, Zool. Anz., **52**, 119.—Hem.
Labocephalus de Chaudoir 1848, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **21** (1), 123.—Col.
Laboceras (pro *Lob-* Kirby 1882) Cameron 1890, Monogr. Brit. phytoph. Hym., **3**, 4, 268.—Hym.
Labocerina (pro *Labacerino* Enderlein 1914) Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **44**, 144.— Dipt.
Labochirus Pocock 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **14**, 120, 132.—Arachn.
Labocoria Enderlein 1910, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1910**, 71.—Psocopt.
Laboea Lohmann 1908, Wiss. Meeresunters., **10**, Abt. Kiel, 299.—Prot.
Labogastria Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **43**, 596.—Dipt.
Laboides Zavattari 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A4, 65.—Hym.
Laboissierea Pic 1927, Mélanges exot.-ent., **49**, 24.—Col.
Laboissierella Chen 1933, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2) **5**, 384.—Col.
Labolips Haliday 1857, Nat. Hist. Rev., **4**, 173.—Hym.
Labomimus Sharp 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1883**, 300.—Col.
Labomyia Frey 1928, Notul. ent., **8**, 14.—Dipt.
Labontes (n.n. pro *Dermophagus* MacCallum 1926) MacCallum 1927, Ann. Parasitol. hum. comp., **5**, 382.—Verm. (Trem.).
Labopella Knight 1929, Canad. Ent., **61**, 215.—Hem.
Labopidea Uhler 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **3**, no. 2, 415.—Hem.
Labops Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 279.—Hem.
Laboriopsithyrus Frison 1927, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **53**, 69.—Hym.
Labostigmina Enderlein 1930, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1930**, 70.—Dipt.
Labotas Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 252.—Verm. (Polych.).
Labotus (pro *-tas* Kinberg 1865) Whitelegge 1889, J. roy. Soc. N.S. Wales, **23**, 210. —Verm. (Polych.).
Laboulbenia Lichtenstein 1878, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **5**, 299.—Hem.
Laboura Billberg 1828, Syn. Faun. Scand., ed. 2, **1** (1), Tab. A.—Mamm.
Labracinus Bleeker 1876, Arch. Néerl., **11**, 320.—Pisces.
Labracoglossa Peters 1866, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1866**, 513.—Mamm.
Labracopsis Doederlein 1883, in Steindachner & Doederlein, Anz. Akad. Wien, **20**, 49; 1883, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **47**, 235.—Pisces.
Labranda Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 255.—Verm. (Polych.).
Labranga Moore (1897), Lep. Indica, **3**, 49, 139 (1898).—Lep.
Labrastrum Guichenot 1860, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **12**, 152.—Pisces.
Labrax (*ex* Klein) Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3), ed. 2, 584.—Pisces.
Labrax Pallas [non Walbaum 1792] 1810, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 382.—Pisces.
Labrichthys Bleeker 1854, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **6**, 312, 331.—Pisces.

Labricola Malm 1874, Forh. Skand. Naturf., **11**, 1873, 395.—Crust.
Labriphimedia Barnard 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 427.—Crust.
Labrisomus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 75, 182, 277.—Pisces.
Labristoma see **Labristomus.**
Labristomus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 173, 232 (as *Labristoma* pp. 230, 444).—Pisces.
Labritermes Holmgren 1914, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **36**, 269.—Isopt.
Labrobius Chamberlin 1915, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **59**, 536.—Myr.
Labroblennius Borodin 1928, Bull. Vanderbilt Ocean. Mus., **1** (1), 31.—Pisces.
Labrocerus Sharp 1885, in Blackburn & Sharp, Trans. roy. Soc. Dublin, (N.S.) **3**, 146.—Col.
Labrocharis Bierig 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 494.—Col.
Labrochromis Regan 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5**, 45.—Pisces.
Labroctonus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 195.—Hym.
Labrodon Gervais 1857, Mém. Acad. Montpellier, Sect. Sci., **3**, 515.—Pisces.
Labroëna Lindholm 1927, Zool. Anz., **74**, 101.—Moll.
Labrogomphus Needham 1931, Lingnan Sci. J., **10**, 224.—Odon.
Labroides Bleeker 1851, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **2**, 249.—Pisces.
Labroma Sharp 1873, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **1**, 262.—Col.
Labromimus Sharp [1885], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **19**, 1886, 64.—Col.
Labronychus (pro *-orychus* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 89, 176.—Hym.
Labroperca Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 236.—Pisces.
Labrophagus Agassiz 1845, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844), **14**, 308 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Labroporus Bierig 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 496.—Col.
Labropsila Meijere 1914, Tijdschr. Ent., **57**, 241.—Dipt.
Labropsis Schmidt 1930, Trans. Pac. Comm. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **1**, 75; 1930, Proc. 4th Pacific Sci. Congr. Batavia-Bandoeng, **3**, 515.—Pisces.
Labrorostratus Saint-Joseph 1885, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **101**, 1510.—Verm. (Polych.).
Labrorychus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 146.—Hym.
Labrosaurus Marsh 1879, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **17**, 91.—Rept.
Labrosomus (emend. pro *Labri-* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Labrossyta Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 202.—Hym.
Labrossytus (pro *-ta* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1894, Opusc. ent., fasc. 19, 2001.—Hym.
Labrostoma (emend. pro *Labristomus* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Labrotrichus Sharp 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool. Col., **2** (1), 446.—Col.
Labrum Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, **2**, 56.—Moll.
Labrus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 282; 1766, ed. 12, 473.—Pisces.
Labugama Henry 1932, Spolia zeylan., **16**, 239.—Orth.
Labulla Simon 1884, Arachn. France, **5** (2), 261.—Arachn.
Labullula Strand 1913, Ergeb. dtsch. Zentr.-Afr. Exp. 1907–08, **4**, 353.—Arachn.
Labus (pro *-brus* L. 1758) Schneider 1801, Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 248.—Pisces.
Labus Saussure (1867), Reise Novara, Zool. Theil, 2 Bd., Hym., 3.—Hym.
Labyrinthasius Verhoeff 1929, Mitt. Hohlen- u. Karst f., **1**, 118.—Crust.
Labyrinthites Lambe 1906, Note foss. Corals, 327.—Coel.
Labyrinthoceras Buckman 1919, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 19, pl. 134.—Moll.
Labyrinthodon Owen 1841, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **3**, 357.—Amph.
Labyrinthodontosaurus Barkas 1871, Engl. Mechanic, **13**, 207; 1873, Ill. Guide Fish etc. Northumberland Carbon. Strata, 75, 94.—Pisces.
Labyrintholites Sintzov 1879, Proc. New Russ. Soc. Nat., **6**, 17.—Spong.
Labyrinthomorpha Vologdin 1931, Archaeocyathinae of Siberia, 35.—Archaeocyathidae.
Labyrinthomyxa Duboscq 1921, C.R. Soc. Biol., **84**, 27.—Prot.
Labyrinthostoma Cobb 1898, Agric. Gazette N.S. Wales, **9**, 421.—Verm. (Nema.).
Labyrinthozoon Reinsch 1877, N. Jahrb. Min., **1877**, 178.—Spong.
Labyrinthula Cienkowski 1867, Arch. Mikr. Anat., **3**, 275.—Prot.
Labyrinthus Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 33.—Moll.
Labyrinthus Herrmannsen [non Beck] 1852, Indicis Gen. Malac. Suppl., 68.—Moll.
Lacaena (emend. pro *Dendrobias* Dupont 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Col.
Lacaessititermes Holmgren 1912, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **48**, no. 4, 60 (as *Lacessititermes* p. 65).—Isopt.
Lacallea Koenike 1910, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **20**, 137.—Arachn.
Lacalma Janse 1931, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **79**, 464.—Lep.
Lacanniciana Locard 1880, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **36**, 90.—Moll.
Lacanobia Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 87.—Lep.
Lacazella Munier-Chalmas 1880, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **8**, 279.—Brach.
Lacazia Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, 602.—Verm. (Geph.).

Lacazilla Pruvot-Fol 1930, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **54**, 573.—Tunicata.
Lacazina Munier-Chalmas 1882, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **10**, 472.—Prot.
Lacazopsis Douvillé 1931, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **29**, 245.—Prot.
Laccagathis Watanabe 1934, Insecta matsum., **8**, 121.—Hym.
Laccifer Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 430.—Hem.
Laccobiellus Abeille 1901, Échange, **17**, 60.—Col.
Laccobius Erichson 1837, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (1), 202.—Col.
Laccocara Van Duzee 1897, Bull. Buffalo Soc., **5**, no. 5, 229 (as *Laccocera* p. 241).—Hem.
Laccocenus Sloane 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **5**, 644.—Col.
Laccocephalus Watson 1919, Phil. Trans. roy. Soc., (B) **209**, 18.—Amph.
Laccocera see **Laccocara.**
Laccocoris Stål 1856, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Forh. Stockholm, **1856**, 198.—Hem.
Laccocoryne Uchida 1929, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **5**, 158.—Coel.
Laccoderus Champion 1916, Ent. mon. Mag., **52**, 106.—Col.
Laccodrosophila Duda [1927*], Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, 1925, A11, 38.—Dipt.
Laccodytes Régimbart 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, 345.—Col.
Laccoeleotris Fowler 1935, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **87**, 403.—Pisces.
Laccogrypota Schmidt 1920, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **81**, 75.—Hem.
Laccomerista Cameron 1910, Entomologist, **43**, 22.—Hym.
Laccometopa Duda 1930, Stettin. ent. Z., **91**, 69, 72.—Dipt.
Laccometopus Fieber 1844, Entom. Monogr., 96.—Hem.
Lacconectus Motschoulsky 1855, Etudes ent., **4**, 83.—Col.
Lacconotopedilus Pic 1935, Mélanges exot.-ent., **65**, 35.—Col.
Lacconotus Leconte 1862, Class. Col. N. Amer., 255.—Col.
Laccophilus Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 72.—Col.
Laccophorella Horváth 1904, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **2**, 270.—Hem.
Laccophrys Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 257.—Hym.
Laccophyllum Simpson 1900, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 8, 201.—Coel.
Laccoproctus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (2), 154.—Col.
Laccoprosopa Townsend 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 365.—Dipt.
Laccoptera Boheman 1855, Monogr. Cassid., **3**, 55.—Col.
Laccopterum Macleay 1887, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **2**, 122.—Col. (nec *Laccoptera* Boheman 1855 see *Laccoscaphus* Sloane 1905).
Laccopygus Scudder 1893, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **21**, 93.—Col.
Laccornis Gozis 1914, Misc. ent., **21**, fasc. 10 [Beil. " hors texte "], 111.—Col.
Laccosaurus Haughton 1926, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **22**, 234.—Amph.
Laccoscaphus (n.n. pro *Laccopterum* Macleay 1887) Sloane 1905, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 706.—Col.
Laccotrephes Stål 1865, Hem. Afric., **3**, 186.—Hem.
Lacedo Reichenbach 1851, Handb. Orn., Alced., iv, 41.—Aves. (Cf. *Carcineutes* Cabanis & Heine 1860.)
Lacepedia Castelnau 1873, Proc. zool. & Acclim. Soc. Victoria, **2**, 42.—Pisces.
Lacera Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 336.—Lep.
Lacerdaia Travassos 1931, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **25**, 47.—Verm. (Trem.).
Laceripora Eichwald 1854, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **27** (1), 85.—Coel.
Lacerna Jullien 1888, Miss. Cap Horn, **6** (3), Bry., 48.—Bry.
Lacernaria Canu & Lecointre 1925, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (N.S.) **2**, Mém. 4, 6, [*n.n.*].—Bry.
Lacerta Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 200; 1766, ed. 12, 359.—Rept.
Lacertina Meuschen 1778, Mus. Gronov., 43.—Rept.
Lacertobelus Gorham 1900, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **40**, 358.—Col.
Lacertus (pro *-ta* L. 1758) Lacepède 1788, Quad. Ovip., etc., **1**, Syn. méth.—Rept.
Laceryzon (emend. pro *Gracupica* Lesson 1831) Heine [1890], in Heine & Reichenow, Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 109.—Aves..
Lacessititermes see **Lacaessititermes.**
Lacetas Karsch 1890, Berlin. ent. Z., **35**, 110, 113.—Hem.
Lacetasiastes Schumacher 1912, Zool. Anz., **40**, 69.—Hem.
Lachaerus Thomson 1867, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 2, 71.—Col.
Lachana Moore 1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1888**, 397.—Lep.
Lachanissus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 210.—Col.
Lacharis Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 247.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lachemetha (pro *Lachm-* Cameron 1903) Berthoumieu 1904, Gen. Insect., **18**, 25.—Hym.
Lachenus Putzeys 1846, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **2** (2), 574.—Col.
Laches (n.n. pro *Anisoptera* Herrich-Schaeffer 1840) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Hym.
Laches (n.n. pro *Lachesis* Savigny 1826) Thorell 1869, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7**, fasc. 5, 37.—Arachn. (See *Lachesana* Strand 1932.)

Laches Kaup 1871, Berlin. ent. Z., **15** (Monog. Passal.) 48.—Col. (See *Chilomazus* Zang 1905.)
Lachesana (n.n. pro *Laches* Thorell 1869) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 140.—Arachn.
Lachese (pro *-sis* Savigny 1826) Simon 1873, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **5**, 66.—Arachn.
Lachesilla Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2**, Syn., 47.—Psocopt.
Lachesis Daudin 1803, Mag. Encyclop., An. 8, **5** (20), 435; (1803) Sonnini's Buffon, Rept., **5**, 349.—Rept.
Lachesis Risso 1826, H.N. Europ., **4**, 211.—Moll. (See *Donovania* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1883.)
Lachesis (Audouin MS.) Savigny 1826, Descr. Egypte, **1** (4) (Expl. pls. Arachn.), 111.—Arachn. (See *Lestes* Gistl 1848 and *Laches* Thorell 1869.)
Lachesis (err. pro *-silla* Westwood 1840) Hagen 1861, Entomologist's Annual, **1861**, 22.—Psocopt.
Lachesis (Deyrolle MS.) Saunders 1871, Cat. Buprest., 21 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Lachesis Oberthuer & Houlbert 1922, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **174**, 192.—Lep.
Lachites (pro *Loch-* Foerster 1856) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 397.—Hym.
Lachlania Hagen 1868, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **11**, 373.—Ephem.
Lachlanita Navás 1929, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **53**, 369.—Neur.
Lachlanius Krueger 1922, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **83**, 171.—Neur.
Lachmanella Cépède 1910, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (5) **3**, 559.—Prot.
Lachmetha Cameron 1903, Z. Hym. Dipt., **3**, 182.—Hym.
Lachna Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Bibg., 35.—Col.
Lachnabothra Saunders 1847, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 4 (5), 294.—Col. (Cf. *Chlamydicadmus* Chapuis 1874.)
Lachnaces Bates 1872, Ent. mon. Mag., **8**, 201.—Col.
Lachnaea (emend. pro *-naia* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Lachnaeus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken) **1823**, 1146; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 59.—Col.
Lachnaia (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 418 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1840, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **3**, 17.—Col.
Lachnaphis Amyot [1848], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 1847, 483.—Hem.
Lachnaphis Shinji [non Amyot] 1922, Dobuts. Zasshi, **34**, 729.—Hem.
Lachneis Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 15–20.—Lep.
Lachnesthus (n.n. pro *Lachnophorus* [*Lanchnophorus*] Reuter 1887) Bergroth 1915, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **24**, 173.—Hem.
Lachnia Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 63.—Col.
Lachniella Del Guercio (1909), Redia, **5**, 1908, 286.—Hem.
Lachnispa Gestro 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **38**, 64.—Col.
Lachnobolus Fries 1825, Syst. Orbis Veget., **1**, 148.—? Prot.
Lachnocampa Wallengren 1869, Lepidopt. Scand. Heteroc., **1**, no. 2, 88.—Lep.
Lachnocecis Amyot 1848, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 503.—Hem.
Lachnocera Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 615.—Dipt.
Lachnochaitophorus Granovsky 1933, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **35**, 33.—Hem.
Lachnochilus Bergroth 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **57**, 235.—Hem.
Lachnocnema Trimen 1887, in Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butt., **2**, 236.—Lep.
Lachnocrepis Leconte 1853, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10**, 391.—Col.
Lachnodactyla Champion 1897, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (1), 658.—Col.
Lachnodactylus (n.n. pro *Lachnopus* Seidlitz 1894) Seidlitz 1898, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **5** (1), 837.—Col.
Lachnodaphis Amyot [1848], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 1847, 483.—Hem.
Lachnodera Erichson 1847, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. I), **3**, 657.—Col.
Lachnoderes Mulsant & Rey 1859, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (3) **3**, 166.—Col.
Lachnoderma MacLeay (1873), Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 321.—Col.
Lachnodiella Jhering 1907, Bot. Jahrb., **39**, 680; Hempel 1911, Revista Mus. paulista, **8**, 52.—Hem.
Lachnodius Maskell 1896, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **28**, 400.—Hem.
Lachnodrymodes Kirichenko 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 381.—Hem.
Lachnogya Ménétriés 1849, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., [6] **8** (2 = Sci. Nat., 6), 228.—Col.
Lachnolaemus (emend. pro *-laimus* Cuvier 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Lachnolaimus Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 257.—Pisces.
Lachnolebia (n.n. pro *Dictya* Chaudoir 1871) Maindron 1905, Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1905, 95.—Col.
Lachnomma Townsend 1892, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **19**, 103.—Dipt.
Lachnommopsis Townsend 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2115, 421.—Dipt.
Lachnomyrmex Wheeler 1910, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **28**, 263.—Hym.
Lachnomys Thomas 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 299.—Mamm.

Lachnophoroides Distant 1914, in Sarasin & Roux, Nova Caledonia, (A) **1** (4), 381.—Hem.
Lachnophorus Dejean 1831, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **5**, 28.—Col.
Lachnophorus (err. pro *Lanch-* Reuter 1887) Distant 1903, Fauna Brit. India, Rhynch., **2**, 68.—Hem. (See *Lachnesthus* Bergroth 1915.)
Lachnopodus Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 32.—Crust.
Lachnoptera Doubleday (1848), in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., **1**, 161.—Lep.
Lachnopterus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 231.—Col.
Lachnopus Schoenherr 1840, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **6** (1), 381.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Lachnopus Seidlitz 1894, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **5** (1), 476.—Col. (Tenebrionid.). (See *Lachnodactylus* Seidlitz 1898.)
Lachnosterna Hope 1837, Coleopt. Manual, **1**, 100.—Col.
Lachnostola Meyrick 1918, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **6**, 22.—Lep.
Lachnota Reitter 1889, Wien. ent. Ztg., **8**, 278.—Col.
Lachnotarsus Marshall 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col. Rhynchoph., **1**, 248.—Col.
Lachnothorax Motschoulsky 1862, Etudes ent., **11**, 48.—Col.
Lachnus Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2**, 92.—Hem.
Lachryma Reeve 1842, Conch. Syst., 261 [*in syn.*].—Moll.
Lacibisa Walker [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **7**, 1864, 82.—Lep.
Lacida Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 801.—Lep.
Lacides Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 456.—Lep.
Lacides (pro *-cydes* Kinberg 1865) Claparède 1869, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **20**, fasc. 1, 46.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lacinaria Mousson 1873, J. Conchyliol., **21**, 215.—Moll.
Lacinea (*ex* Humphrey) Sowerby, 1842, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 168.—Moll.
Lacinia Conrad 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 448.—Moll.
Lacinia Grote 1863, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **2**, 55.—Lep. (See *Pseudothyatira* Grote 1864.)
Lacinia Selenka 1867, Z. wiss. Zool., **17**, 568.—Tunicata.
Laciniaria Hartmann 1844, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., (8) 216.—Moll.
Laciniaria Boettger 1877, Clausilienstud., 85.—Moll. (See *Maesta* Kennard & Woodward 1923.)
Laciniator Amerling 1862, Centralbl. Landeskult. Prag, **1862**, 171 [*n.n.*].—Arachn.
Lacinina (?err pro *Lacinia* Conrad 1853) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierr., **3** (ed. 2), 1041.—Moll.
Laciniodes Swinhoe 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 188; Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 393.—Lep.
Laciniorbis Martens 1897, Arch. Naturgesch., **63** (1), 175.—Moll.
Lacinius Thorell 1876, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **8**, 464.—Arachn.
Lacinularia Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturg. [*teste* Agassiz, *sed non comp.*].—Verm.
Lacinularia Schweigger 1820, Handb. Naturg., 408.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Lacipa Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 790.—Lep.
Lacipea Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 138.—Lep.
Laciphorus Redtenbacher 1907, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 340, 351 (1908).—Orth.
Lacipoda Brunner v. Wattenwyl 1895, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, 11, 66.—Orth.
Lacistodes Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 92.—Lep.
Lacistorhynchus Pintner 1913, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **1913**, 123.—Verm. (Cest.).
Laclaps (pro *Laelaps* Koch 1836) Canestrini [1884], Atti Ist. Veneto, (6) **2**, 1883–84, 711.—Arachn.
Lacma (emend. pro *Lama* Cuvier 1800) Tiedemann 1808, Zool., 420.—Mamm.
Lacnaea (pro *Lachnaia* Dejean 1835) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 185.—Col.
Lacnodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 3, 9.—Myr.
Lacocnesus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 64.—Col.
Lacodes (pro *Sa-* Leconte 1853) Pic 1914, Col. Cat., **58**, 22.—Col.
Lacodice (n.n. pro *Danae* Snellen v. Vollenhoven 1864) Gemminger 1871, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **7**, 118.—Col.
Lacon Laporte 1836, Revue Entom., **4** (1), 11.—Col.
Laconia Gray 1855, Cat. Pulmonata Brit. Mus., 51, 63.—Moll.
Laconica Boettger 1878, Ber. Offenb. Ver. Naturk., **17–18**, 46.—Moll.
Laconides Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 316.—Col.
Laconsilla (err. pro *Loncosilla* Rafinesque 1831) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 104.—Moll.
Lacophilus (err. pro *Lacco-* Leach 1817) Sturm 1826, Catal. Ins. Samml., 158.—Col.
Lacordaireus Desbrochers 1874, Opusc. Ent., **1**, 2.—Col. (nec *Lacordarius* Brisout 1866 see *Tretinus* Bedel 1883).
Lacordairia Laporte 1868, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **8**, 96.—Col.
Lacordairius Brisout de Barneville 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **6**, 413.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Lacordarius Kuwert 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **37**, 488.—Col. (Clerid.).

Lacosi Guérin-Ménéville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. " Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 247.—Hym.
Lacosoma Grote 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 77.—Lep.
Lacpatica (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 389 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Lacrimatoria Bory de St. Vincent 1827, Enc. Méth. (Zooph.), 479.—Prot.
Lacris Fairmaire & Germain 1860, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **12**, 268.—Col.
Lacroixia Navás 1924, Mem. Pont. Accad. Lincei, (2) **7**, 212.—Neur.
Lacrymaria Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 42.—Prot.
Lactarius Cuvier & Valenciennes 1833, H.N. Poiss., **9**, 237.—Pisces.
Lactemiles Iredale 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 206.—Moll.
Lacteoluna Pilsbry 1926, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **78**, 107, 108.—Moll.
Lactholister de Cooman 1932, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **37**, 238.—Col.
Lactica Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 173.—Col.
Lactina Harold 1875, Coleopt. Hefte, **14**, 10.—Col.
Lactista Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, 54, 142.—Orth.
Lactistes Schiodte 1848, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] **2** (5), 456.—Hem.
Lactistica Meyrick 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 741.—Lep.
Lactistomyia Melander 1902, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **28**, 250.—Dipt.
Lactolus Cameron 1902, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **37**, 62.—Hym.
Lactonia (err. pro *Lakt-* Théry 1935) Obenberger 1935, Col. Cat., **143**, 906.—Col.
Lactophrys Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 194, 324.—Pisces.
Lactoria Jordan & Fowler 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **25**, 278.—Pisces.
Lactura Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 485.—Lep.
Lacuna Turton 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (10), 190.—Moll.
Lacunaria Conrad 1866, Amer. J. Conch., **2**, 77.—Moll.
Lacunaria (n.n. pro *Lacunella* Dall 1884) Dall 1885, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **7**, viii.—Moll. (See *Haloconcha* Dall 1886.)
Lacunarites Öpik 1934, Acta Comm. Univ. Tartu, (A) **26** (5), 175.—Brach.
Lacunella Deshayes 1861, Descr. An. s. Vert. Bassin Paris, **2**, 383.—Moll.
Lacunella Dall 1884, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **7**, 344.—Moll. (See *Lacunaria* Dall 1885.)
Lacunina Kittl 1891, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **6**, 257.—Moll.
Lacunodon Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, Mém., 274.—Moll.
Lacunopsis Deshayes & Jullien 1874, N. Arch. Mus. Paris, **10**, 147.—Moll.
Lacunopsis Harmer 1923, Pliocene Moll. Gt. Brit., (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), **2** (3), 844.—Moll. (See *Harmeria* Tomlin 1931.)
Lacunoptyxis Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, Mém., 275.—Moll.
Lacunosella Wisniewska 1932, Palaeont. polon., **2** (1), 10, 30.—Brach.
Lacurbs Soerensen 1896, Ent. Tidskr., **17**, 177.—Arachn.
Lacus de Bonvouloir [1871], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 287.—Col.
Lacusa Stål 1862, Berlin. ent. Z., **6**, 309.—Hem.
Lacustriana Bourguignat 1880, Recensement Viv. Syst. Europ., 13.—Moll. (Viviparid.).
Lacustriana Fagot 1892, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **27** (1), 33.—Moll. (Sphaeriid.).
Lacustricola Myers 1924, Copeia, no. 129, 43.—Pisces.
Lacustrina Sterki 1916, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 473.—Moll.
Lacustroica North 1910, Victorian Natural., **26**, 138.—Aves.
Lacydes Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **3**, 685.—Lep.
Lacydes Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 252.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lacydonia Marion & Bobretzky 1874, in Marion, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **79**, 399.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lada Wrześniowski 1879, Zool. Anz., **2**, 322.—Crust.
Lada Vejdovský 1882, Brunnenw. Prag, 48.—Prot.
Ladantola Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1**, 329.—Arachn.
Ladas Cantraine 1841, N. Mém. Acad. Roy. Bruxelles, **13**, 37.—Moll.
Lade Nicéville 1898, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **12**, 153.—Lep.
Ladella Stål 1859, Berlin. ent. Z., **3**, 319.—Hem.
Ladice Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 257.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ladislavella Dybowski 1912, Annu. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **17**, 178, 186.—Moll.
Ladislavia Dybowski 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 954.—Pisces.
Ladissa Simon [1907], Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **43**, 237.—Arachn.
Ladnea Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **2**, 279.—Orth.
Lado Wankowicz 1867, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **7**, 249, 251.—Col.
Ladoga Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 174.—Lep.
Ladogiella Öpik 1934, Acta Comm. Univ. Tartu, (A) **26** (5), 93.—Brach.
Ladona Needham 1897, Canad. Ent., **29**, 146.—Odon.
Ladonus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 152 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (*Inc. sed.*).
Ladopsis Cheisin 1928, C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., (A) **1928**, 299.—Prot.
Ladoria Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 928.—Col.

Ladridius (err. pro *Latr-* Herbst 1793) Mannerheim 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (2), 299.—Col.
Ladrus Navás 1929, Mem. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, (2) **12**, 24.—Neur.
Ladustaspis Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 254.—Col.
Ladustes Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 178.—Col.
Laechia (err. pro *Leach-* Lesueur 1821) Pantanelli 1887, Bull. Soc. malac. ital., **11**, 95.—Moll.
Laeda (err. pro *Leda* Schumacher 1817) Sowerby 1871, in Reeve, Conch. icon., **18**, pl. 1.—Moll.
Laedorusa (pro *Loid-* Reichenbach 1850) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 54, 58.—Aves.
Laedurosa (pro *Loidorusa* Reichenbach 1850) Dubois [1903], Syn. Av., **2**, 1904, 1084.—Aves.
Laegula Cameron 1904, Z. Hym. Dipt., **4**, 341.—Hym.
Laeiorthalicus Strebel 1909, Jahrb. Hamburg. Wiss. Anst., **26** (2), 103 (as *Laeorthalicus* p. 180).—Moll.
Laeissa Navás 1934, Rev. Acad. Madrid, **31**, 22.—Plecopt.
Laelantennus Berlese 1917, Redia, **12**, 30.—Arachn.
Laelapia Butler 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **4**, 238.—Lep.
Laelaps Koch 1836, Dtschl. Crust., Heft 4, tab. 19.—Arachn.
Laelaps (emend. pro *Le-* Walker 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Laelaps Cope 1866, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1866**, 276, 316.—Rept. (See *Dryptosaurus* Marsh 1877.)
Laelaroa Hering 1926, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 163.—Lep.
Laelaspis Berlese 1903, Zool. Anz., **27**, 13 (as *Lelaspis*, p. 15).—Arachn.
Laelaspulus Berlese 1904, Redia, **1**, 304, 437.—Arachn.
Laelia Stephens 1828, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **2**), 62.—Lep.
Laeliaena Sahlberg 1900, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **42**, 203.—Col.
Laelida Pascoe 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 257.—Col.
Laelioides Moore 1883, Lep. Ceylon, **2**, 83.—Lep.
Laeliolina Hering 1926, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 154.—Lep.
Laeliophila Hering 1932, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **22**, 105.—Lep.
Laelioproctis Hering 1926, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 143.—Lep.
Laeliopsis Aurivillius 1911, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1911**, 165.—Lep.
Laeliphis Hull 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 207.—Arachn.
Laelius Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 45, 31, 50.—Hym.
Laelogamasus Berlese 1905, Redia, **2**, 1904, 167.—Arachn.
Laemabothrium (pro *-mobothrion* Nitzsch 1818) Kolazy 1881, Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 5 (7), 50.—Mallophaga.
Laemadonta (err. pro *Laimod-* Adams 1855) Carpenter 1861, Ann. Rep. Regents Smithson. Inst., 1860, 228.—Moll.
Laemanctus Wiegmann 1834, Herpet. Mex., 16.—Rept.
Laemargus Mueller & Henle 1837, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1837**, 116; 1837, Arch. Naturgesch, **3** (1), 399; 1839, Syst. Plagiost., (2) 93.—Pisces.
Laemargus Krøyer 1837, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, **1**, 487, 500.—Crust. (See *Orthagoriscicola* Poche 1902.)
Laematophilus (pro *Laetm-* Bruzelius 1859) Haswell 1885, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **10**, 107, 110.—Crust.
Laemobothorium (pro *-thrion* Nitzsch 1818) Kellogg 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 63.—Mallophaga.
Laemobothrion Nitzsch 1818, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **3**, 301.—Mallophaga.
Laemobothrium (pro *-rion* Nitzsch 1818) Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 441.—Mallophaga.
Laemocharis (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1858], Aussereur. Schmett., **1** [Text.], 80.—Lep.
Laemocoridea Poppius 1921, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **18**, 50.—Hem.
Laemocoris Reuter 1879, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **21**, 183.—Hem.
Laemocoris Jakolev [non Reuter] 1882, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **56** (2), 1881, 364.—Hem.
Laemodon (emend. *Laim-* Gray 1841) Strickland 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 374.—Aves.
Laemodonta Philippi 1846, Z. Malakozool., **3**, 98.—Moll.
Laemoglyptus Fairmaire 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, 334.—Col.
Laemolyta Cope 1872, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1871**, 258.—Pisces.
Laemomerus Kirsch 1874, Berlin. ent. Z., **18**, 327.—Col.
Laemonema Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 327, 356.—Pisces.
Laemonemodes Gilchrist 1904 [sep. 1903], Mar. Invest. S. Afr., **2**, 208.—Pisces.
Laemophloeides Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7**, 140.—Col.
Laemophloeus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 315 [*n.n.*]; (as *Loemophloeus*) Laporte 1840, in Brullé, Hist. nat. Anim. artic. (Col.), **2**, 385.—Col.

Laemopristus Peters 1871, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1871**, 605.—Rept.
Laemorchestes Champion 1903, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 201.—Col.
Laemosaccus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1136; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 50.—Col.
Laemostenopsis Jedlička 1931, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **28**, 28.—Col.
Laemostenus see **Laemosthenes** Agassiz 1846.
Laemosthenes (*ex* Bonelli *Laemostenus non bin.*) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 87; Schaufuss 1864, Mon. Bearb. Sphodr. S.B. Ges. Isis, 121.—Col.
Laemosthenes (emend. pro *Calybe* Laporte 1834) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Laemotmetus Gerstaecker 1871, Arch. Naturgesch., **37**, (1) 45.—Col.
Laena Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 64 [*n.n.*]; (Ziegler MS.) Fischer de Waldheim 1824, Entom. Imp. Russ., **2**, 201.—Col.
Laena (pro *Leaena* Malmgren 1865) Moore 1906, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **57**, 1905, 855.—Verm. (Polych.).
Laenichus Lučnik 1933, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **30**, 170.—Col.
Laenilla Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 72.—Verm. (Polych).
Laenosiphonia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 5 (Sponge), 127 (as *Loenosiphonia*, p. 255).—Spong.
Laeocathaica Moellendorff 1899, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **4**, 87.—Moll.
Laeochochlis (emend. pro *Laio-* Dunker & Metzger 1874) Dunker & Metzger 1874, Jahrb. dtsch. malak. Ges., **1**, 146.—Moll.
Laeococchlias (pro *Laiochochlis* Dunker & Metzger 1874) Paetel 1888, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **1**, 346.—Moll.
Laeocochlis Dunker & Metzger 1875, Jahresber. Comm. dtsch. Meere, **2**, 258.—Moll.
Laeocochlys (err. pro *-lis* Dunker & Metzger 1875) Cossmann & Pissarro 1902, Bull. Soc. géol. Normandie, **21**, 58.—Moll.
Laeogyra Perner 1903, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **4** (1), pl. 52.—Moll.
Laeonapaeus Lindholm 1925, Arch. Molluskenk., **57**, 27.—Moll.
Laeonica (err. pro *Laco-* Boettger 1878) Paetel 1883, Cat. Conchyl. Samml., ed. 3, 162.—Moll.
Laeops Guenther 1880, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **1**, no. 6, 28.—Pisces.
Laeoptichthys Hubbs 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **48**, no. 2082, 460.—Pisces.
Laeorthalicus see **Laeiorthalicus**.
Laeosopis Rambur 1858, Cat. syst. Lepidopt. Andalousie, (1) 33.—Lep.
Laeospira Caullery & Mésnil 1897, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **30**, 194, 211, 226.—Verm. (Polych.).
Laephichthys Ogilby 1916, Mem. Queensland Mus., **5**, 173.—Pisces.
Laephotis Thomas 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7**, 460.—Mamm.
Laepidopus (pro *Le-* Gouan 1770) Nardo 1827, Prod. Obs. Adriat. Ichthy., 11.—Pisces.
Laepserus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 205.—Hym.
Laernea (pro *Lernaea* L. 1758) Bruguière (1791), Ency. Méth. (Tabl. Vers.), pl. 78.—Crust.
Laertes Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 413 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Laertiades (err. pro *-tias* Huebner 1819) Doubleday 1847, Gen. diurn. Lep., **1**, 5.—Lep.
Laertias Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (6) 84.—Lep.
Laertus (pro *-tias* Huebner 1819) Wytsman 1899, in Kirby, Exot. Schmett. Hübner, **2**, pl. 310.—Lep.
Laesobombus Skorikov 1922, Bull. Sta. Rég. Prot. Plantes Petrograd, **4**, 150.—Hym.
Laesthia Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (4), 335.—Hym.
Laestia (pro *-thia* Haliday 1833) Rondani 1877, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **9**, 183.—Hym.
Laestrigonus (emend. pro *Les-* Milne-Edwards 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Laestris Melsheimer 1806, Ins. Pennsyl., 59.—Col.
Laestrygones Urquhart 1894, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **26**, 216.—Arachn.
Laetana Baly 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 232.—Col.
Laetatonice (pro *Laetmonice* Kinberg 1855) Baird 1865, J. Linn. Soc. London, **8**, 174.—Verm. (Polych.).
Laetesia Simon 1908, Fauna S.W. Australia, **1**, fasc. 12, 418.—Arachn.
Laetiacantha Laboissière 1921, Rev. zool. afr., **9**, 73.—Col.
Laetifautor Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 271.—Moll.
Laetilia Ragonot 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, Bull., viii.—Lep.
Laetmaster Fisher 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **52**, 88.—Echin.
Laetmatonice (pro *-monice* Kinberg 1855) Kinberg 1857, Eugenies Resa, Zool., **3**, 7.—Verm. (Polych.).
Laetmatophilus Bruzelius [1859], K. svenska VetenskAkad. Hand'., (N.S.) **3**, no. 1, 10.—Crust.

Laetmogone Théel 1879, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 19, 9.—Echin.
Laetmonice Kinberg [1855], Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, 382.—Verm. (Polych.).
Laetmonicella (pro *Let-* Roule 1898) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 81.—Verm. (Polych.).
Laetmophasma Ludwig 1894, Zool. Anz., **16**, 181.—Echin.
Laetmoteuthis Berry 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **45**, no. 1996, 563.—Moll.
Laetmotonice (pro *-monice* Kinberg 1855) Bidenkap 1895, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1894**, no. 10, 14.—Verm. (Polych.).
Laetocantha Shipp 1894, Entomologist, **27**, 188.—Hym.
Laeus (pro *Laius* Guérin 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 199, 200.—Col.
Laevapex Walker 1903, Nautilus, **17**, 15.—Moll.
Laevaptychus Trauth 1927, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **41**, 189, 228.—Moll.
Laevaricella Pilsbry 1907, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **19**, 50, 123.—Moll.
Laevepeneroplis Šulc 1935, Ann. Protistologie, **5**, 157.—Prot.
Laevibaculus (n.n. pro *Pachystylus* Gemmellaro 1878) Cossmann 1906, Essais Paléoconch., No. **7**, 33.—Moll.
Laevibuccinum Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 21.—Moll.
Laevibuccinum Cossmann 1889 [non Conrad 1865], Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 141.—Moll. (See *Euryochetus* Cossmann 1896.)
Laevicampsomeris Betrem 1933, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **94**, 238.—Hym.
Laevicarcinus Lörenthey & Beurlen 1930, Geol. Hung., 237.—Crust.
Laevicardia (err. pro *-cordia* Seguenza 1876) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1161.—Moll.
Laevicardium Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 373.—Moll.
Laevicaspia Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1917, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **9** (3), 5.—Moll.
Laevicaulis Simroth 1913, in Voeltzkow, Reise O.-Afr., **3** (3), 147.—Moll.
Laevicephalus DeLong 1926, Ohio State Univ. Studies, **2**, 64.—Hem.
Laevicochlis (err. pro *Laeocochlis* Dunker & Metzger 1875) Kobelt 1908, Iconogr. Schal. Europ. Meeresconch., **4**, 82.—Moll.
Laevicordia Seguenza 1876, Rend. Accad. Napoli, **15**, 110.—Moll.
Laevidentalium Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, Mém., **7**.—Moll.
Laevigatiana Bourguignat 1884, Ann. Malac., **2**, 7, 8.—Moll.
Laevigella Kofoid & Swezy 1921, Mem. Univ. Calif., **5**, 282.—Prot.
Laevigites Wedekind 1914, Abh. Ges. Götting., (N.F.) **10**, no. 1, 47.—Moll.
Laeviglandina Pilsbry 1908, Man. Conch., (2) **19**, 201.—Moll.
Laevignonus (err. pro *Lavi-* Férussac 1821) Paetel 1890, Cat. Conch., ed. **4**, **3**, 61.—Moll.
Laevilamellaptychus Trauth 1930, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **44**, 363.—Moll.
Laevilitorina Pfeffer 1886, Jahrb. Hamburg. Anst., **3**, 81.—Moll.
Laevilittorina (err. pro *-itorina* Pfeffer 1886) Pelseneer 1903, Rés. Voy. S.Y. Belgique, 1897–99, Zool., Moll., 8.—Moll.
Laevipatagus Noetling 1883, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **35**, 688.—Echin.
Laevipatella Pallary 1920, Arch. Sci. Prot. franç. (Emp. Chérifien), Expl. Sci. Maroc, **2**, 72.—Moll.
Laeviprosopon Glaessner 1933, Zbl. Min. Geol. pal., **1933** (B), 180.—Crust.
Laeviraja Bonaparte 1838, Selach., tab., 7.—Pisces.
Laevirajia (pro *-ja* Bonaparte 1838) Bonaparte 1838, N. Ann. Sci. Nat., **2**, 203.—Pisces.
Laeviranina Lörenthey & Beurlen 1930, Geol. Hung., 105.—Crust.
Laevirostris Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, no. 1205, 894.—Moll.
Laeviscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 257.—Moll.
Laeviscolia Betrem 1928, Treubia, **9**, Suppl., 222.—Hym.
Laevispatagus (pro *Laevip-* Noetling 1883) Lambert [1902], in Grossouvre, Mém. Carte géol. France, Rech. Craie sup., **1**, 1901, fasc. 2, 960.—Echin.
Laevissima Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3, no. 6–7, 37.—Moll
Laevisuchus Huene 1932, in Soergel, Monogr. Geol. Palaeont., Pt. 1, 63.—Rept.
Laevitectum Dall 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, no. 2288, 19.—Moll.
Laevitrigonia Deecke 1925, Palaeont. Z., **7** (2), 68.—Moll.
Laeviturbo Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch., No. 11, 118.—Moll.
Laevityphis Cossmann 1903, Essais Paléoconch., No. 5, 59.—Moll.
Laeviulus Berlese 1884, Acar., Myr., Scorp., Ital., fasc. 12, no. 1–6.—Myr.
Laevoceratias Parr 1927, Bull. Bingham ocean. Coll., **3** (1), 33.—Pisces.
Laevoleacina (n.n. pro *Boltenia* Pfeiffer 1878) Pilsbry 1907, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **19**, 128.—Moll.
Laevophiloscia Wahrberg 1922, Ark. Zool., **15**, no. 1, 114.—Crust.
Laevozebrinus Lindholm 1925, Arch. Molluskenk., **57**, 28.—Moll.
Lafaea (pro *-foea* Lamouroux 1821) Billard 1906, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **61**, 69, 73.—Coel.
Lafajana Dognin 1891, Le Naturaliste, (2) **5**, 257.—Lep.

Lafea (pro *-foea* Lamouroux 1821) Gray 1848, List Brit. Anim. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 85, 88.—Coel.
Lafkenia Roth [1901], Revista Mus. La Plata, **10**, 1902, 254.—Mamm.
Lafoea Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 8.—Coel.
Lafoëina Sars 1869, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1868**, 251.—Coel.
Lafontia (emend. pro *Acteonia* Quatrefages 1844) Locard 1886, Prodr. Malac. Franç., Moll. mar., 58, 532.—Moll.
Lafresnaya Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 68.—Aves.
Lafresnayea (pro *-ya* Bonaparte 1850) Hartert 1900, Tierreich, **9**, 135.—Aves.
Lafystius Krøyer 1842, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, **4** (2), 156.—Crust.
Laga (emend. pro *Anisomera* Meigen 1818) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Dipt.
Lagana Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 427.—Echin.
Laganda Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 389.—Lep.
Laganidea Pomel 1887, Pal. Algérie, **2** (Ech.), fasc. 2, 172.—Echin.
Laganinum (pro *Laganum* Agassiz 1841) Gray 1855, Cat. rec. Échin. Brit. Mus., 11.—Echin.
Laganum Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 161.—Echin.
Laganum (pro *-na* Gray 1825) Agassiz 1841, Monogr. Échinod., **2**, 105.—Echin.
Laganus (pro *-na* Gray 1825) Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 181.—Echin.
Lagaria Dallas 1852, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 442.—Hem.
Lagaria Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 164.—Lep.
Lagarinus Enderlein 1913, Zool. Anz., **42**, 250.—Dipt.
Lagarista Cameron 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 182.—Hym.
Lagaroceras Becker 1903, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **2** (3), 148.—Dipt.
Lagarocrinus Jaekel 1900, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **52**, 480.—Echin.
Lagarodes Karsch 1890, Ent. Nachr., **16**, 272.—Orth.
Lagarodus Jaekel 1898, S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1898**, 50.—Pisces.
Lagaropsylla Jordan & Rothschild 1921, Ectoparasites, **1**, 152.—Siphonapt.
Lagarosia Van der Wulp 1891, Tijdschr. Ent., **34**, 210.—Dipt.
Lagarotis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 205.—Hym.
Lagarotus (pro *-tis* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1892, Opusc. ent., fasc. **17**, 1880, 1881.—Hym.
Lagarozoum Harmer 1926, Mon. Siboga Exped., **28** (B), 325.—Bry.
Lagarus Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 10.—Col.
Lagarus Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 728.—Dipt.
Lagela Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1086.—Lep.
Lagelaphus Reichenbach 1845, Völlst. Naturg. In- u. Auslandes, Säugeth., **3**, 55.—Mamm.
Lagena Walker & Boys [1784], Test. Min. Rar., 2.—Prot.
Lagena Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 131.—Moll.
Lagena Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 72, 240.—Moll. (See *Latirolagena* Harris 1897.)
Lagena (*ex* Klein) Moerch 1852, Cat. Yoldi, **1**, 110.—Moll. (See *Paralagena* Dall 1904.)
Lagena Kramer 1881, Z. Naturw., **54**, 425.—Arachn.
Lagenammina Rhumbler 1911, Ergebn. Plankton-Exped., Band 1, 1909, 92, 111; 1913, Band 3, 374.—Prot.
Lagenella (n.n. pro *Lagenula* Ehrenberg 1832) Ehrenberg [1834], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1833** (1835), 281.—Prot. (Infus.).
Lagenella Farre 1837, Phil. Trans. roy. Soc., **127**, 403.—Bry. (See *Laguncula* Van Beneden 1845.)
Lagenella Rehberg 1880, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **7**, 68.—Prot. (Sporoz.).
Lagenella Grandori 1935, Boll. Lab. Zool. agr. Bachicolt. Ist. Agrar. Milano, **4** (2), 73.—Prot. (Ciliata).
Lagenesta Cameron 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7**, 376.—Hym.
Lagenicola Simon 1864, Hist. nat. Araignées, 316.—Arachn.
Lagenicolles Marseul 1879, Abeille, **17**, 79.—Col.
Lagenifer Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 75.—Hem.
Lagenifera Nutting 1900, Spec. Bull. U.S. Mus., [no. 4] 55.—Coel.
Lageniocrinus de Koninck 1854, Mém. Acad. Sci. Belgique, Cl. Sci., **28**, 187.—Echin.
Lagenipora Hincks 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **20**, 214, 528.—Bry.
Lagenisus Jekel 1875, Coleopt. Jekeliana, livr. 2, 105.—Col.
Lagenitheca Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A3, 258.—Coel.
Lagenocetus Gray 1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 200.—Mamm.
Lagenochitina Eisenack 1931, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **13**, 80.—Coel.
Lagenoderus White 1841, Entomologist, **1**, 181.—Col.
Lagenoeca Kent 1880, Man. Infus., **1**, 359.—Prot.
Lagenoglandulina Silvestri 1923, Riv. Ital. Pal., **29**, 14.—Prot.
Lagenoglyphus Berlese 1924 [sep. 1923], Redia, **15**, 262.—Arachn.
Lagenograptus Hall [1870], Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **20**, rev. ed., 1868, 261.—Coel.
Lagenolobus Faust 1887, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **21**, 36.—Col.

Lagenonodosaria Silvestri 1900, Atti Accad. dafnica, Acireale, **10**, 1899–1900, **4**, 10.—Prot.

Lagenophrys Stein 1852, Z. wiss. Zool., **3**, 499.—Prot.

Lagenoplactes (pro *-astes* Gould 1865) Giebel 1875, Thesaur. Orn., **2**, fasc. 2, 417.—Aves.

Lagenoplastes Gould 1865, Handb. Birds Austral., **1**, 112.—Aves.

Lagenoplastis (pro *-tes* Gould 1865) North 1896, Rep. Horn Exp. Centr. Australia, 108.—Aves.

Lagenopsyche Mueller 1879, Zool. Anz., **2**, 39.—Trichopt.

Lagenor (err. pro *-na* Schumacher 1817) Tapparoni-Canefri 1879, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **1878**, 248.—Moll.

Lagenorhynchus Gray 1846 (Feb.), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **17**, 84; 1846, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Cetac.), 34.—Mamm.

Lagenosipho Spandel 1898 (*teste* Waterhouse 1902, Index zool., 190).—?

Lagenosoma Brauer 1882, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **44**, 81.—Dipt.

Lagenosyrphus Mik 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16**, 64.—Dipt.

Lagenotenes Faust 1899, Abh. Mus. Dresden, Festschr. Meyer, no. 2, 2.—Col.

Lagenotillus Fairmaire 1902, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **8**, 309.—Col.

Lagenula Montfort 1808, Conch., **1**, 310.—Prot. (Foram.).

Lagenula Ehrenberg (1832), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1831**, 62.—Prot. (Infus.). (See *Lagenella* Ehrenberg 1834.)

Lagenulina Terquem 1877, Mém. Soc. Dunkerque, **20**, (1875–76) 159 [sep. ? 1878, Essai Class. Anim. Dunkerque, fasc. 2, 67.]—Prot.

Laggade (err. pro *Leggada* Gray 1837) Gray 1847, List osteol. spec. Brit. Mus., 40.—Mamm.

Laggania Walcott 1911, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, no. 2011, 52.—Echin.

Lagideus Konow 1905, Z. Hym. Dipt., **5**, 160.—Hym.

Lagidium Meyen 1833, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Car., **16** (2), 576.—Mamm.

Lagidium Malaise 1933, Ent. Tidskr., **54**, 55.—Hym.

Laginia Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 244.—Lep.

Laginiopsis Pruvot 1922, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **174**, 696.—Moll.

Lagis Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 360.—Verm. (Polych.).

Lagisca Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 65.—Verm. (Polych.).

Lagium Konow 1904, Z. Hym. Dipt., **4**, 246.—Hym.

Laglaisia see **Laglaizia.**

Laglaizia Bigot 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, Bull., xxii; (as *Laglaisia*) Bigot 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 92.—Dipt.

Lagnus Keyserling 1879, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1**, fasc. 24, 1073.—Arachn.

Lagoa Harris 1841, Rep. Insects Massach., 265; Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1759.—Lep.

Lagoana Melichar 1905, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **3**, 473.—Hem.

Lagobata Smith 1861, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 151.—Hym.

Lagocaulus Fairmaire 1903, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **72**, 223.—Col.

Lagocephalus Swainson 1839, N. H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 194, 328.—Pisces.

Lagocheilascaris (pro *Lagochil-* Leiper 1909) Castellani & Chalmers 1913, 547 (*teste* Stiles & Hassall 1920, Bull. U.S. hyg. Lab., No. 114, 561).—Verm. (Nema.).

Lagocheilus (Theobald MS.) Blanford 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 452.—Moll.

Lagocheirus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 336 [*n.n.*]; Newman 1847, Zoologist, **5**, 1677; Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 6, 9.—Col.

Lagocheles (pro *Lagorchestes* Gould 1841) Owen 1847, in Todd, Cycl. Anat., **3**, 330.—Mamm.

Lagochila Jordan & Brayton 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1877**, 280.—Pisces.

Lagochilascaris Leiper 1909, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1909**, Abstr., no. 74, 35.—Verm. (Nema.).

Lagochile Hoffmannsegg 1817, Zoologisches Magazin, **1** (1), 14.—Col.

Lagochilus Loew 1860, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 87.—Dipt.

Lagochilus (emend. pro *-cheilus* Blanford 1864) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 743.—Moll.

Lagochirus (emend. pro *-cheirus* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.

Lagodias Loew 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 345.—Dipt.

Lagodiopsis Marsson 1887, Pal. Abh., **4** (1), 99.—Bry.

Lagodon Holbrook 1855, Ichth. S. Carolina, 59.—Pisces.

Lagodus Pomel 1852, Ann. sci. Clermont-Ferrand, **25**, 377.—Mamm.

Lagomis (pro *-mys* Cuvier 1800) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 191.—Mamm.

Lagomus (pro *-mys* Cuvier 1800) McEnery 1859, Cavern Res., pl. E.—Mamm.

Lagomys Storr 1780, Prod., 39 & tab. B (also as *Logomys*).—Mamm. (Sciurid.).

Lagomys Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, tab. 1.—Mamm. (Ochotonid.).
Lagon (pro *-goa* Harris 1841) Berg 1882, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **13**, 262.—Lep.
Lagonebrax Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 137.—Mamm.
Lagonoecia Canu & Bassler 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 106, 792.—Bry.
Lagonograptus (pro *Logan-* Hall 1868) Lendenfeld 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 223.—Coel.
Lagonosticta Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–1851, 171.—Aves.
Lagoonia Sjoestedt 1931, Ark. Zool., **22**A, no. 7, 8.—Orth.
Lagopedes Cuvier 1817 (*teste* Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool., (Aves) 39).—Aves.
Lagopelus Burmeister 1876, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **37**, 265.—Col.
Lagopezus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 235 [*n.n.*]; Schoenherr 1839, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **5** (1), 189.—Col.
Lagopoecus Waterston 1922, Ent. mon. Mag., **58**, 159.—Malloph.
Lagopotetrix Malm 1880, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh., **37**, no. 7, 17, 30.—Aves.
Lagopsis Rafinesque 1815 see **Lagopsys.**
Lagopsis Schlosser 1884, Palaeontogr., **31**, 31.—Mamm. (Ochotonid.).
Lagopsys Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 58 (as *Lagopsis* p. 219) [*n.n.*].—Mamm. (Leporid.).
Lagoptera Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 223.—Lep.
Lagopterus Moreno & Mercerat 1891, An. Mus. La Plata, **1**, Pal. Argent. **1**, 66.—Aves (nec *Lagoptera* Guenée 1852 see *Asthenopterus* Ameghino 1891).
Lagopus Brisson 1760, Ornith., **1**, 216.—Aves.
Lagopus R.L. 1817, Allg. Lit. Ztg., (1) 285.—Lep. (See *Eriopus* Treitschke 1825.)
Lagorchestes Gould 1841, Mon. Macropidae, (1) pl. 12.—Mamm.
Lagorina Mulsant & Rey 1858, Mém. Acad. Lyon, (N.S.) **8**, Cl. Sci., 150, 151.—Col.
Lagos Brookes 1828, Cat. Anat. Zool. Mus. Brookes, 54; Palmer 1904, North Amer. Fauna, No. 23, 361.—Mamm.
Lagosinia Cockerell 1899, Canad. Ent., **31**, 332.—Hem.
Lagospedius Marelli 1928, Physis, **9**, 103.—Mamm.
Lagosterna Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 159 [*n.n.*]; Erichson 1847, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1), **3**, 653.—Col.
Lagostoma Milne-Edwards 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **1**, 386.—Crust.
Lagostomopsis Kraglievich (1926), An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, **34**, 45.—Mamm.
Lagostomus Brookes 1828, Zool. Journ., **4** (13), 133; 1829, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **16** (1), 102.—Mamm.
Lagostomus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 10; 1833, **1** (2), 612.—Col.
Lagostomys (err. pro *-mus* Brookes 1828) Coues 1889, Cent. Dict., **3**, 3331.—Mamm.
Lagostrophus Thomas 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 544.—Mamm.
Lagotherium Pictet 1853, Traité Pal., ed. 2, **1**, 256.—Mamm.
Lagothrix Geoffroy 1812, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **19** (110), 106.—Mamm.
Lagotia Wright 1857, Edinburgh n. phil. J., (N.S.) **6**, 169.—Prot.
Lagotis de Blainville 1817, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **9**, 284.—Mamm. (Pedetid.).
Lagotis Bennett 1833, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1**, 58.—Mamm. (Chinchillid.).
Lagotrix (pro *-thrix* Geoffroy 1812) Cuvier 1829, Dict. Sci. Nat., **59**, 399.—Mamm.
Lagria Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 124.—Col.
Lagriallecula Pic 1920, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 32, 19.—Col.
Lagrida Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 240.—Col.
Lagriella Borchmann 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, 1915, A6, 61, 90.—Col.
Lagrimina Fairmaire 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 675.—Col.
Lagrimorpha Champion 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17**, 395.—Col.
Lagriocera Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 41.—Col.
Lagriodes Borchmann 1930, Philippine J. Sci., **41**, 430.—Col.
Lagriogonia Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **35**, Bull., ccxvii.—Col.
Lagrioida Fairmaire & Germain 1860, Coleop. chilensia, **1**, 3.—Col.
Lagriola Kirsch 1873, Berlin. ent. Z., **17**, 409.—Col.
Lagriopsis Borchmann 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, 1915, A6, 49, 138.—Col.
Lagriostira Fairmaire 1883, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **3**, 103.—Col. (Lagriid.).
Lagriostira Kolbe 1902, Berlin. ent. Z., **46**, 1901, 550.—Col. (Lagriid.). (See *Alagria* Borchmann 1916.)
Laguea (pro *Laquea* Jordan 1896) Strand 1912, Lep. Cat., **5**, 74.—Lep.
Laguncula Benson 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **9**, 488.—Moll.
Laguncula (n.n. pro *Lagenella* Farre 1837) Van Beneden 1845, Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **18** (1), 1.—Bry.
Laguncula Fisher 1881, Proc. Amer. micr. Soc., Meeting 3, 49 (note).—Prot.
Lagunculapes Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. Engl., 47, 132.—Amph.
Lagunculina (n.n. pro *Ovulina* Gruber 1884) Rhumbler 1904, Arch. Protistenk., **3**, 1903, 248.—Prot.
Lagunitus Olsson 1929, Bull. Amer. Paleont., **15**, no. 57, 19 (85).—Moll.
Lagurium Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 571.—Moll.

Lagurius (err. pro *Lang-* Herrmannsen 1847) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 105.—Moll.
Lagurus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 97.—Mamm.
Laguvia Hora 1921, Rec. Ind. Mus., ***22***, 739.—Pisces.
Lagynion Pascher 1912, Ber. bot. Ges., **30**, 155.—Prot.
Lagynis Schultze 1854, Organis. Polythal., 56.—Prot.
Lagynocystis Jaekel 1918 Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **3**, 121, 122.—Echin.
Lagynodes Foerster 1841, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal., 46.—Hym.
Lagynogaster Hermann 1917, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A5, 12.—Dipt.
Lagynophrya Kahl 1927, Arch. Protistenkunde, **60**, 50, 91.—Prot.
Lagynopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 394, 395.—Bry.
Lagynopteryx Berg 1883, An. Soc. ci. Argent., **15**, 166.—Lep.
Lagynotomus Breddin 1906, Wien. ent. Ztg., **25**, 245.—Hem.
Lagynurus Mansfeld 1923, Arch. Protistenk., **46**, 101.—Prot.
Lagynus Quennerstedt 1867, Acta Univ. Lund., 1867, [4] (2) no. 7, 11.—Prot.
Lagyra Walker 1859, in Tennent, Ceylon, **1**, 288 [*n.n.*]; 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., ***20***, 58.—Lep.
Lahaina Dana 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **11**, 269.—Crust.
Laharpeia Prever 1902, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **29**, (1902) **3**, 11.—Prot.
Lahea (pro *Labea* Wallengren 1865) Aurivillius 1905, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1905**, 319.—Lep.
Lahejia Gahan 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 459.—Col.
Lahiliella Eigenmann 1903, Smithson. misc. Coll., **45**, no. 1431, 144.—Pisces.
Lahillea Loriol 1904, Notes Échinod., (2) no. 2, 32.—Echin. (nec *Lahillia* Cossmann 1899 see *Ortmannia* Loriol 1906).
Lahillia (n.n. pro *Iheringia* Cossmann 1899) Cossmann 1899, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **3**, 134 (as *Labillia* in err. p. 188).—Moll.
Lahillia (pro *-lea* Loriol 1904) Loriol 1906, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **10**, 77.—Echin.
Lahoria Stephenson 1910, Rec. Ind. Mus., **5**, 59.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Lahria (err. pro *Laph-* Meigen 1803) Loew 1847, Linnaea Entom., **2**, 590.—Dipt.
Lahugada Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 304.—Hem.
Lahulus Navás 1930, Brotéria, Sér. Zool., **26**, 9.—Neur.
Lahuseniocrinus Tschernyschew 1892, Bull. Com. géol. St.-Pétersb., **11**, 123, 133 [*n.n.*]; 1893, Trudy geol. Kom., **4** (3), 187.—Echin.
Laides (n.n. pro *Lais* Bleeker 1858) Jordan 1919, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser., [**39**] 293.—Pisces.
Laidlawia Herzig 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 329.—Verm. (Turb.).
Laidlawiella Esben-Petersen 1927, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1927**, 549.—Neur.
Laila MacFarland 1905, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **18**, 46.—Moll.
Laili (err. pro *-la* McFarland 1905) O'Donoghue 1924, Trans. roy. Canad. Inst., **15** (1), 30.—Moll.
Laimadonta (err. pro *-modonta* Adams 1855) Pease 1868, Amer. J. Conch., **4**, 101.—Moll.
Laimella Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 261.—Verm. (Nema.).
Laimodon Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 69.—Aves.
Laimodonta Bronn 1847, Preissverz. ausl. Konch. Mus. Heidelberg, (4) 4.—Moll.
Laimodonta Adams 1855, Gen. Rec. Moll., **2**, 246.—Moll. (See *Enterodonta* Sykes 1894.)
Laimumena Sauvage 1884, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **8**, 147.—Pisces.
Laingia Theobald 1922, Bull. ent. Res., **12**, 429.—Hem.
Laingiella Corbett 1926, Bull. ent. Res., **16**, 284.—Hem.
Lainius Navás 1913 [sep. 1912], Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **37**, 300.—Neur.
Laiochochlis Dunker & Metzger 1874, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges, **6**, 7.—Moll.
Laiocochlis (emend. pro *-chochlis* Dunker & Metzger 1874) Dunker & Metzger 1874, Jahrb. dtsch. malak. Ges., **1**, pl. vii, fig. 3.—Moll.
Laiomorphus Pic 1927, Mélanges exot.-ent., **50**, 20.—Col.
Laiomyia Izquierdo 1916, Inv. s. Pal pueblo Thesis Doct. Col. del Est. de Pueblo, 65.—Dipt.
Laiopa (pro *Leipoa* Gould 1841) Gray 1870, Hand-List Birds, **2**, 255.—Aves.
Laiopteryx Weber 1913, Monogr. Siboga-Exp., **57**, no. 65, 422.—Pisces.
Laïra (emend. pro *Galera* Browne 1789 [*i.e.* Gray 1842]) Cuvier 1826 (Sept.), H.N. Mamm., **5** (55), " Le Galéra."—Mamm.
Lairus Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **1**, 258.—Col.
Lais (n.n. pro *Cynthia* Savigny 1816) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Tunicata.
Laïs Selys 1853, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, Annexe, 1853–54, fasc. 1 (27).—Odon. (See *Mnesarete* Cowley 1934.)
Lais Bleeker 1858, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **4**, 28, 53, 58, 170.—Pisces. (See *Laides* Jordan 1919.)
Lais de Filippi 1862, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **1**, 1861, 211.—Arachn.
Lais Kinberg 1864, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **21**, 572.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Notopsilus* Ehlers 1868.)

Laiscopus Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1** (1), 267.—Aves.
Laius Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 78.—Col.
Lajanaster Lambert & Roig 1924, in Lambert & Thiéry, Ess. nom. Echinides, **6**, 7, 449.—Echin.
Lajonkairea (emend. pro *-ria* Deshayes 1854) Jukes-Browne 1910, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 214.—Moll.
Lajonkaireia (emend. pro *-ria* Deshayes 1854) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1085.—Moll.
Lajonkairia Deshayes 1854, Cat. Conch. Brit. Mus., pt. 2, 217.—Moll.
Lajoyeia Pic 1933, Mélanges exot.-ent., **61**, 10.—Col.
Lakesphorus (n.n. pro *Hypolophus* Cabanis & Heine 1860) Chubb 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **2**, 123.—Aves.
Lakhmina (n.n. pro *Davidsonella* Waagen 1885) Oehlert 1887, in Fischer, Man. Conch., 1265.—Brach.
Lakistorhynchus Pintner 1913, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **122**, 60.—Verm. (Cest.).
Lakota Holmes 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **35**, 498.—Crust.
Lakshadia Mahdihassan 1923, J. Sci. Ass. Vizianagaram, **1**, 98.—Hem.
Laktonia Théry 1935, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **40**, 15 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Lalage Boie 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 973.—Aves.
Lalage Mueller 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24** (1), 214.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lalage Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 559.—Dipt.
Lalagetes Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 125.—Col.
Lalaria Nicolet 1849, in Gay, Chili (Crust.), 240.—Crust.
Lalasia (pro *-aria* Nicolet 1849) Bate 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **20**, 525.—Crust.
Lalervis Signoret 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, 37; 1884, (6) **4**, 48.—Hem.
Laletes Sclater 1861, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861**, 72.—Aves.
Laletes (pro *-tris* Reichenow 1906) Sharpe 1909, Hand-List Birds, **5**, 613.—Aves.
Laletris Reichenow 1906, Orn. Monber., **14**, 88.—Aves.
Lallemandana (n.n. pro *Lallemandia* China 1933) China 1934, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **14**, 466.—Hem.
Lallemandia Funkhouser 1922, J.N. York ent. Soc., **30**, 33.—Hem. (Membracid.).
Lallemandia China 1933, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 113, 39.—Hem. (Cercopid.). (See *Lallemandana* China 1934.)
Lallemannia (err. pro *-mantia* Mabille 1868) Tryon 1884, Struct. Syst. Conch., **3**, 79.—Moll.
Lallemantia Mabille 1868, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **20**, 143.—Moll.
Lallia Chrétien 1915, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **84**, 351.—Lep.
Lalocitta Reichenow 1906, Orn. Monber., **14**, 88.—Aves.
Lama Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., tab. **1**; Gray 1852, Cat. Ungul. Brit. Mus., 254.—Mamm. (Cf. *Vicunia* Rafinesque 1815.)
Lama Walker 1869, Charact. undescr. Lep. Het., 7.—Lep.
Lamacha Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 8.—Lep.
Lamachaera Meyrick 1915, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 338.—Lep.
Lamachella Melander 1927, Gen. Insect., **185**, 71.—Dipt.
Lamachodes Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins. Fam. Phasm., 471, 482.—Orth.
Lamachus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 206.—Hym.
Lamachus Stål 1877, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **34**, no. 10, 41.—Orth.
Lamadatha Cameron 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 538.—Hym.
Lamanskya Moberg & Segerburg 1906, Acta Univ. Lund., (N.S.) Afd. 2, **2**, no. 7, 71.—Brach.
Lamantinus Capellini [1872], Mem. Accad. Bologna, (3) **1**, 1871, 612 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Lamarckia (Leach MS.) Gray 1852, Moll. Brit. Syn., 147, 195.—Moll.
Lamarckiana Kirby 1910, Synon. Cat. Orthopt., **3**, 343.—Orth.
Lamarckiella Moellendorff 1898, Abh. Ges. Görlitz, **22**, 66.—Moll.
Lamarckina Berthelin 1881, C.R. Ass. Franç., **9**, 1880, 555.—Prot.
Lamarckina Quidor 1913, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **156**, 1096.—Crust.
Lamardatha (pro *Lamad-* Cameron 1900) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 199, 235.—Hym.
Lamarkia (err. pro *-rckia* Gray 1852) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 105.—Moll.
Lamasia Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 146, 167.—Lep.
Lambaesia Rebel 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **16**, 1.—Lep.
Lambana Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1182.—Lep.
Lambdoconus Ameghino 1897, Argent. Epoc. geol., 18 [*n.n.*]; 1897, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **18**, 439.—Mamm.
Lambdodus St. John & Worthen 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6**, 280.—Pisces.
Lambdophallus Alcock 1900, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **69** (2), no. 3, 281, 282, 293, 318.—Crust.
Lambdopsetta Smith & Pope 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **31**, 496.—Pisces.
Lambdotherium Cope 1880, Amer. Natural., **14**, 746.—Mamm.
Lambeoceras Foerste 1917, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **22**, no. 2, 44, 45.—Moll.

Lambeosaurus Parks 1923, Univ. Toronto Studies, Geol. Ser., **15**, 7.—Rept.
Lambertechinus (n.n. pro *Actinopsis* Lambert 1898) Cossmann 1899, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **3**, 45.—Echin.
Lambertella Mercier 1935, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, (N.S.) Sect. Geol., 1 (2), 13.—Echin.
Lambertia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt. Paris, **2**, 30.—Dipt.
Lambertia Souverbie 1869, J. Conchyliol., **17**, 420.—Moll. (See *Hypermastus* Pilsbry 1899.)
Lambertia Perugia 1894, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **34**, 552.—Pisces.
Lambertia Oppenheim 1899, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **51**, Protok., 28.—Echin. (See *Oppenheimia* Cossmann 1900.)
Lambertiaster Gauthier 1892, Annexe Carte géol. Tunisie, 28.—Echin.
Lamberticeras (Sayn MS.) Kilian 1910, Lethaea Geogn., **3** (1), Lief. 2, 194 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Lamberticeras Buckman 1920, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 21, 14, pl. 154.—Moll. (See *Bourkelamberticeras* Buckman 1920.)
Lambertiella Checchia-Rispoli 1918, Pal. Ital., **23**, 57.—Echin.
Lambertonia Kieffer 1901, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1901**, 158, 159.—Hym.
Lambessa Staudinger 1912, Novit. zool., **19**, 118.—Lep.
Lambia Hendel 1914, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **8** (1), 7.—Dipt.
Lambidium Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 112.—Moll.
Lambis Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 61.—Moll.
Lamblia Blanchard 1888, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **13**, 19.—Prot.
Lambornella Keilin 1921, Parasitology, **13**, 217.—Prot.
Lambornia Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 18, 235.—Lep.
Lambrachaeus Alcock 1895, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **64** (2), 168.—Crust.
Lambricus (pro *Lum-* Pallas 1766) Schrank 1785, in Schrank & Moll, Naturh. Briefe, **1**, 314.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Lambropsis Lörenthey 1907, Math. termés. Értes., **22**, 1904, 165, 167.—Crust.
Lambrus Leach 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 310.—Crust.
Lambruschinia Salvadori 1864, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat., **6**, 47, 487.—Aves.
Lambula Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1890.—Lep.
Lambulodes Hampson 1914, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., Suppl., **1**, 447.—Lep.
Lambulosia Hampson 1914, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., Suppl., **1**, 582.—Lep.
Lamellaptychus Trauth 1927, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **41**, 189, 228.—Moll.
Lamellaria Montagu 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 183.—Moll.
Lamellaria Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., 3 [*sic* Scudder, *sed non comp.*]; 1817, Isis (Oken), 1817, 1169.—Moll.
Lamellaria d'Orbigny 1842, in Sagra, Cuba (Moll.), **1**, 200.—Moll.
Lamellaria (n.n. pro *Lamellina* Pease 1861) Liardet 1876, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1876, 101.—Moll.
Lamellariopsis Vayssière 1906, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **12**, 148.—Moll.
Lamellastraea Duncan 1868, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **24**, 19.—Coel.
Lamellaxis Strebel & Pfeffer 1882, Beitr. Mexik. Land- u. Süssw. Conch., **5**, 109.—Moll.
Lamelledens see **Lamellidens**.
Lamelliconcha Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, 354.—Moll.
Lamellidea Pilsbry 1910, Nautilus, **23**, 123.—Moll.
Lamellidens Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, 854 (also as *Lamelledens*).—Moll.
Lamellidoris Alder & Hancock 1855, Monogr. Brit. nudibr. Moll., pt. 7, xvii.—Moll.
Lamellifera (Boettger MS.) Westerlund 1890, Katal. Pal. Reg. Binnenconch., 133.—Moll.
Lamellifera Monterosato 1892, Atti Accad. Sci. Lett. Palermo, (3) **2**, 30.—Moll. (See *Muticaria* Lindholm 1925.)
Lamelliger Ancey 1884, Le Naturaliste, (1) **2**, 399.—Moll.
Lamelligomphus Fraser 1922, Rec. Ind. Mus., **24**, 426.—Odon.
Lamellileda Cotton 1930, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **4**, 227.—Moll.
Lamellilitorina Tryon 1887, in Tryon & Pilsbry 1887, Man. Conch., **9**, 230, 253.—Moll.
Lamellilittorina (emend. pro *-litorina* Tryon 1887) Simroth 1907, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs. New Ed., Lief. 90–94, 1047.—Moll.
Lamellina Bory de St. Vincent 1826, Dict. Class. H.N., **9**, 184.—Prot.
Lamellina Pease 1861, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **28**, 439.—Moll. (See *Lamellaria* Liardet 1876.)
Lamellipalpodes Maulik 1921, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1921**, 579, 584.—Col.
Lamellipalpus Maulik 1921, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1921**, 579.—Col.
Lamelliphorus Cossmann 1915, Essais Paléoconch., No. 10, 189.—Moll.
Lamellipodia Schmeil 1897, Bibl. zool., No. 21, 182, 184.—Crust.
Lamellisabella Uschakow 1933, Zool. Anz., **104**, 205.—Verm. (Polych.).

Lamelliscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 258.—Moll.
Lamellites Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1** (2), 74.—? Spong.
Lamellitettix Hancock 1904, Spolia zeylan., **2**, 109, 125.—Orth.
Lamellocerambyx Pic 1923, Echange, **39**, 8.—Col.
Lamellocopturus Heller 1895, Abh. zool. Mus. Dresden, **5**, 1894–95, no. 11, 19, 20.—Col.
Lamellodiscus Johnston & Tiegs 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47**, 113.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lamellogomphus (err. pro *Lamellig-* Fraser 1922) Fraser 1923, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **29**, 64.—Odon.
Lamelloiulus Verhoeff 1926, Mitt. Bulgar. ent. Ges., **3**, 204.—Myr.
Lamellopora Owen 1844, Rep. geol. expl. Iowa, 1839 (U.S. Senate, 28 Congr. Sess. 1, no. 407), 70.—Coel.
Lamellovum Pilsbry 1910, Nautilus, **23**, 123.—Moll.
Lamenia Stål 1859, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins., 277.—Hem.
Lamennaisia Girault 1922, Insec. Inscit. menst., **10**, 40.—Hym.
Lamesis Westwood 1883, Tijdschr. Ent., **26**, 67.—Col. (Eucnemid.).
Lamesis Westwood (*teste* Kerremans 1902, Gen. Insect., **12**, 162 [*in syn.*]).—Col. (Buprestid.).
Lametasaurus Matley 1923, Rec. geol. Surv. India, **55**, 108.—Rept.
Lametia Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 77.—Lep.
Lamia Fabricius 1775, Syst. ent., 170.—Col.
Lamia (pro *Lamna* Cuvier 1817) Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **3**, 124.—Pisces. (See *Exoles* Gistl 1848.)
Lamia (emend. pro *Astynomus* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 131.—Col.
Lamiasaurus Watson 1914, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1914**, 768.—Rept.
Lamictis Blainville 1837, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **5**, 596.—Mamm.
Lamida Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 252.—Lep.
Lamiessa Bates 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 364.—Col.
Lamiites Fritsch 1889, Vesmir, **18**, 8.—Col.
Lamillothrips Bagnall 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 630.—Thysanopt.
Laminaria Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 232.—Moll.
Laminaria (err. pro *Lamellaria* Montagu 1815) Gray 1824, Zool. Journ., **1**, 428.—Moll.
Laminaria (emend. pro *Vanganella* Gray 1853) Mayer 1867, Vierteljahrschr. Ges. Zürich, **12**, 253, 276.—Moll.
Laminatana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26** (3), 219.—Moll.
Laminella Pfeiffer 1854, Malak. Bl., **1**, 126.—Moll.
Laminiceps Costa 1863, Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, **2**, 250.—Hem.
Laminifera Boettger 1863, Palaeontogr., **10**, 314.—Moll.
Laminipes Piersig 1901, Zool. Anz., **24**, 219; 1901, Tierreich, **13**, 200.—Arachn.
Laminitarsus Fullaway 1919, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **80**, 57.—Hym.
Laminopora Michelin 1842, Magasin de Zool., (2) **4**, pl. 3.—Bry.
Laminosioptes Mégnin 1880, Parasites et Maladies parasitaires chez l'homme, 151.—Arachn.
Lamiomimus Kolbe 1886, Arch. Naturgesch., **52** (1), 223.—Col.
Lamiophanes Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 557.—Col.
Lamiopsis Gill 1862, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **7**, 410.—Pisces.
Lamiota Casey 1910, Mem. Col., **1**, 17.—Col.
Lamippe Bruzelius 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh., **15**, no. 3, 181.—Crust.
Lamisca Gray (1843), in Todd, Cyclop. Anat., **3**, 546.—Myr.
Lamitema Lea 1910, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **34**, 55.—Col.
Lamna Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 126.—Pisces.
Lamniceps Bolivar 1903, Rev. chilena Hist. nat., **7**, 144.—Orth.
Lamnis Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1072.—Lep.
Lamnodus Agassiz (1844), Poiss. Foss., **1**, Tableau, xxxiv [*n.n.*]; (1845) Poiss. F.V.G.R., 83; 1845, in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, **2**, 405.—Pisces.
Lamnonyx Cook 1896, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 61.—Myr.
Lamnostoma Kaup 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 49.—Pisces.
Lamoana Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 48.—Col.
Lamononia Van Zwaluwenberg 1928, Insects of Samoa, **4**, 118.—Col.
Lamontia Kirk 1895, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **27**, 289.—Spong.
Lamoria Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 87.—Lep.
Lamorina Gaede 1928 in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 426.—Lep.
Lamoriodes Hampson 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 478.—Lep.
Lamotomys Thomas 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **2**, 208.—Mamm.
Lamottia Raymond 1924, Rep. State Geol. Vermont, **14**, 76.—Coel.
Lampadaster Cotteau 1889, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **14**, 87, 88.—Echin.
Lampadena Goode & Bean 1895, Spec. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus. (quart. Ser. no. 2), 70, 85.—Pisces.
Lampadephora Turner 1932, Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **56**, 182.—Lep.

Lampadia (n.n. pro *Mitra* Albers 1850) Albers 1854, Malacogr. Maderensis, 53; (Albers MS.) Lowe [1855], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 1854, 197.—Moll.
Lampadion Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 77.—Moll.
Lampadioteuthis Berry 1916, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **68**, 49, 52.—Moll.
Lampadocorys Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 46.—Echin.
Lampadopsis (emend. pro *-asopsis* Jousseaume 1881) Rye 1882, Zool. Rec., **18**, 1881, Index p. 8.—Moll.
Lampadopteryx Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 75.—Lep.
Lampanella Moerch 1876, Malak. Bl., **23**, 93.—Moll.
Lampania Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 148 [*n.n.*]; 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 153.—Moll.
Lampanyctas (pro *-tus* Bonaparte 1840) Carus 1893, Prodr. Faun. Medit., **2** (3), 562.—Pisces.
Lampanyctus Bonaparte 1840, Icon. Faune Ital. (27).—Pisces.
Lampas Meuschen 1787, Mus. Gever., 438.—Brach.
Lampas Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 242.—Prot.
Lampas Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 76, 252.—Moll.
Lampasopsis Jousseaume 1881, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **6**, 175.—Moll.
Lampea (n.n. pro *Lampetia* Chun 1880) Stechow 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A3, 262.—Coel.
Lampedona Weise 1907, Mem. Soc. Hist. nat. Madrid, **1**, fasc. 21, 399.—Col.
Lampedra Razoumowsky 1789, Hist. Jorat, **2**, 103.—Pisces [? Vernac. Cf. *Lampetra* Oken 1816.]
Lampedusa Boettger 1877, Palaeontogr., (N.S.) Suppl. 3, no. 6–7, 50.—Moll.
Lamperos Allard 1876, Abeille, **14** (Rév. Hélop.), 4, 6.—Col.
Lamperostoma (err. pro *Lampro-* Swainson 1840) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, vii, 10.—Moll.
Lampertia Strand 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 733.—Arachn.
Lampethusa Distant 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 303.—Hem.
Lampetia Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 34.—Dipt.
Lampetia Curtis 1829, Guide Brit. Ins., 153.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Lampetia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., **43** [*n.n.*].—Lep. (Geometrid.). (See *Thriptera* Gistl 1848.)
Lampetia Boie [non Curtis 1829] 1837, Naturh. Tidsskr., **1**, 536.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Lampetia Chun 1880, F. Fl. Neapel, **1**, 282.—Coel. (See *Lampea* Stechow 1921.)
Lampetis Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 76 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1833, Coléopt. Mex., (1) no. 31.—Col.
Lampetra Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 130; Gray [1853], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **19**, 235.—Pisces.
Lamphrius Stål 1874, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **12**, no. 1, 39.—Hem.
Lamphrostoma (err. pro *Laph-* Rafinesque 1815) Gray, J., 1850, in Gray, M., Fig. Moll. An., **4**, 91.—Moll.
Lampidella Hemming 1933, Entomologist, **66**, 224.—Lep.
Lampides Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 70.—Lep.
Lampito Kinberg 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 97, 103.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Lampodesmus Cook 1896, Amer. Natural., **30**, 417.—Myr.
Lampoidopus Esterly 1911, Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci., **47**, 1911–12, 219.—Crust.
Lampommatus Heller 1896, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **6**, 1896–97, no. 3, 20.—Col.
Lampona (n.n. pro *Latona* Koch 1866) Thorell 1869, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7**, fasc. 5, 37.—Arachn.
Lamponina Strand 1913, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **35**, 606.—Arachn.
Lamponius Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 19.—Orth.
Lampornis Swainson 1827 (June), Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **1** (6), 442; 1827 (Dec.), Zool. Journ., **3** (11), 358.—Aves.
Lamportornis (pro *Lamprot-* Temminck 1820) Gray 1870, Hand-List Birds, **2**, 26.—Aves.
Lamposia (err. pro *-pusia* Schumacher 1817) Douvillé 1933, Bol. Mus. Min. Geol. Univ. Lisboa, (1a) no. 2, 115.—Moll.*
Lamposoma Becker 1889, Berlin. ent. Z., **33**, 338.—Dipt.
Lampoxanthella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 37.—Prot.
Lampoxanthium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 36.—Prot.
Lampoxanthomma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 37.—Prot.
Lampoxanthura Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (1), 38.—Prot.
Lampra Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 221.—Lep.

Lampra (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 78 [*n.n.*]; Lacordaire 1835, in Boisduval & Lacordaire, F. Ent. Paris, **1**, 595.—Col.
Lampra Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 188.—Crust. (See *Tritaeta* Boeck 1876.)
Lampra Bonnevie 1898, Z. wiss. Zool., **63**, 468, 469, 477.—Coel.
Lampracantha Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Céramb., 244.—Col.
Lampracanthia Reuter 1912, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **54** (A), no. 12, 9, 21.—Hem.
Lampraster Taczanowski 1874, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1874**, 140.—Aves.
Lampratornis (pro *Lampro-* Temminck 1820) Schinz 1821, in Cuvier, Thierr., **1**, 527; 1825, **4**, 563.—Aves.
Lamprechinus Doederlein 1905, Zool. Anz., **28**, 622.—Echin.
Lampreda Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 94 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Lamprella Reuter 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 253; 1891, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **23**, 35.—Hem.
Lamprella Bolivar 1921, Real Soc. españ. Hist. nat., 50 Anniv., 452.—Orth.
Lamprempis Wheeler & Melander 1901, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **1**, 366.—Dipt.
Lampreremias Boulenger 1918, J. Zool. Res., **3**, 2.—Rept.
Lampretatus Walker 1843, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **1**, 155.—Hym.
Lampria Macquart 1839, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1838** (3), 176.—Dipt.
Lamprias (*ex* Bonelli) Dejean 1825, Sp. gén. Col., **1**, 253.—Col.
Lamprias Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 11 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Lampribis Elliot 1877, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1877**, 507.—Aves.
Lamprichthys Regan 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 325.—Pisces.
Lampridia Snellen 1880, Tijdschr. Ent., **23**, 234.—Lep.
Lampridius Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 58.—Hem.
Lamprigera Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 47.—Col.
Lamprima Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tab.), 150.—Col.
Lamprina Hope 1845, Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt., 27.—Col.
Lamprinodes Luze 1901, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **51**, Abh., 181.—Col.
Lamprinus Heer 1839, Coleopt. Helvet., (2) 286.—Col.
Lampris Retzius 1799, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **20**, 91.—Pisces.
Lampristis Meyrick 1911, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **21**, 131.—Lep.
Lamproapis Cameron 1902, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 419.—Hym.
Lamprobaris Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 246.—Col.
Lamprobityle Heller 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 420.—Col.
Lamproblatta Hebard 1919, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **45**, 108.—Orth.
Lamprobothris Fairmaire 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, 302.—Col.
Lamprobyrrhulus Ganglbauer 1902, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **52**, 94.—Col.
Lamprocapsidea Poppius 1912, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **41**, no. 3, 4, 78.—Hem.
Lamprocarabus Thomson 1875, Opusc. ent., **7**, 639, 673.—Col.
Lamproceph[**alus**] Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn., Scans., 223 (as *Lamprolophos* & *Lamprolophus* p. 325).—Aves.
Lamproceps Reuter 1884 [sep. 1882], Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **25**, 27.—Hem.
Lamprocera de Laporte 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 130.—Col.
Lamprocheila (Deyrolle MS.) Saunders 1871, Cat. Buprest., 15 [*n.n.*]; Obenberger 1924, Sbornik ent. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze, **2** (12), 10.—Col.
Lamprocheilus (err. pro *Camptochilus* Hampson 1892) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 442.—Lep.
Lamprochelidon Ridgway 1903, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **16**, 106.—Aves.
Lamprochernes Tömösváry 1882, Math. termés. Közlem., **18**, 185.—Arachn.
Lamprochloe Hampson 1900, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 226.—Lep.
Lamprochromus Mik 1878, Dipterol. Untersuchungen, 7.—Dipt.
Lamprochrus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 450, 520.—Col.
Lamprochrysa Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 379.—Lep.
Lamproclasiopa Hendel 1933, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**, 79.—Dipt.
Lamprocleptes Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 64.—Lep.
Lamproclytus Fisher 1932, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **80**, no. 2922, 67.—Col.
Lamprococcyx Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4** (1), 1862–63, 11.—Aves.
Lamprocolius Sundevall (1836), K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **1835**, 104.—Aves.
Lamprocolletes Smith 1853, Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 10.—Hym.
Lamprocoris Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1**, 34.—Hem.
Lamprocranum Reuter 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10**, 134.—Hem.
Lamprocryptidea Viereck 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, no. 2031, 376.—Hym.
Lamprocryptus Schmiedeknecht 1904, Opusc. ichneum., **2** (fasc. 6) 414.—Hym. (Ichneumonid.).
Lamprocryptus Cameron [non Schmiedeknecht] 1909, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **35**, 435.—Hym. (Ichneumonid.).
Lamprocyclas Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 434.—Prot.

Lamprocyclia Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1390.—Prot.
Lamprocycloma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1392.—Prot.
Lamprocyphus Marshall 1922, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1922**, 184.—Col.
Lamprocystis Pfeffer 1883 [sep. 1882], Abh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg, **7** (2), 20.—Moll.
Lamprodema Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 48, 184.—Hem.
Lamproderma Rostafiński 1873, Vers. Syst. Mycetozoen, **7**.—Prot.
Lamproderma Grube 1878 [sep. 1877], MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1877**, 510, 525.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lamprodes Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 39.—Col.
Lamprodila Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 11.—Col.
Lamprodiplosis Kieffer 1912, Marcellia, **11**, 229.—Dipt.
Lamprodisculus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 431.—Prot.
Lamprodiscus Ehrenberg 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 831.—Prot.
Lamprodoma Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 132, 321.—Moll.
Lamprodomina Marwick 1931, New Zealand geol. Surv., Pal. Bull. no. 13, 131.—Moll.
Lamprodon Wagner 1848, Abh. K. bayer. Akad. Wiss. München, 5 (2), 374.—Mamm.
Lamprodrilus Michaelsen 1901, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., (5) **15**, fasc. 2, 150.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Lamprogale (n.n. pro *Charronia* Gray 1865) Ognev 1928, Mém. Soc. Amis Sci. Nat., **1928**, no. 2, 26, 30.—Mamm.
Lamprogaster Macquart 1843, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842**, 368.—Dipt.
Lamprogaster Bolívar 1878, An. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **7**, 451.—Orth.
Lamproglena v. Nordmann 1832, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere, (2) 1.—Crust.
Lamprogrammus Alcock 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 32.—Pisces.
Lamprohiza Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 47.—Col.
Lamprohypera Heller 1908, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **12** (1), 15.—Col.
Lamprojoppa Cameron 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7**, 482.—Hym.
Lamprolabus Jekel 1860, Ins. Saundersiana, Col. Curc., **2**, 189.—Col.
Lamprolaema (pro *-laima* Reichenbach 1854) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 137.—Aves.
Lamprolaima Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., I Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 4, 9.—Aves.
Lamprolenis Godman & Salvin 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1880**, 610.—Lep.
Lamprolepida Turner 1926, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **51**, 418.—Lep.
Lamprolepis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 22.—Rept.
Lamprolepis Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 6.—Lep.
Lamprolia Finsch 1874, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873**, 733.—Aves.
Lamprolina Baly 1855, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **3**, 170, 177.—Col.
Lamprolithax Kellogg 1931, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **19**, 381.—Mamm.
Lamprologus Schilthuis 1890, Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver., (2) **3**, 85.—Pisces.
Lamprolonchaea Bezzi 1920, Bull. ent. Res., **11**, 200.—Dipt.
Lamprolopha Hampson 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 172.—Lep.
Lamprolophos DesMurs [1853], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **3**, 91, 96.—Aves.
Lamprolophos Reichenbach 1853 see **Lamprocephalus.**
Lamprolophus Reichenbach 1853 see **Lamprocephalus.**
Lamprolophus Busck ?1900, J.N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 241.—Lep.
Lamprolygus Poppius 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **2** (12), 46.—Hem.
Lampromalota Cameron 1920, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1920**, 246.—Col.
Lampromeloë Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 388.—Col.
Lampromerus (n.n. pro *Onchomerus* Dejean 1835) Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 202.—Col.
Lamprometopia Macquart 1846, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1844**, 1845, 287.—Dipt.
Lamprometra Clark 1913, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **26**, 143.—Echin.
Lampromicra Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 16.—Hem.
Lampromitra Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 431.—Prot.
Lampromiva (pro *-myia* Macquart 1835) Laboulbène 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 471.—Dipt.
Lampromorpha Vigors 1831, Proc. Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London, (8) 92.—Aves.
Lampromorphus (pro *-pha* Vigors 1831) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 57.—Aves.
Lampromydas Séguy 1928, Encycl. ent., Sér. B.II, Dipt. **4**, 144.—Dipt.
Lampromyia Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 660.—Dipt.
Lampromyrmex Mayr 1868, Beitr. Naturk. Preuss. Königsberg, **1**, 93.—Hym.
Lampronannella Poppius 1909, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **37**, no. 9, 29, 39.—Hem.
Lampronessa Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 282.—Aves.
Lampronetes Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 45.—Col.

Lampronetta Brandt 1847, Fuligulam nov. avium rossicarum, 7; [1847] Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb., (6) Sci. nat., **6**, 1849, 5.—Aves. (nec *Lampronessa* Wagler 1832 see *Arctonetta* Gray 1856).
Lampronia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., [*n.n.*]; 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 356.—Lep.
Lampronota Curtis 1832, Brit. Entom., **9** (102), no. 407.—Hym.
Lampronotus Brookes 1830, Mus. Brookes., 93.—Aves.
Lampronotus Douglas & Scott 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., 4, 243.—Hem. (See *Lamproplax* Douglas & Scott 1868.)
Lampropagasa Reuter 1909, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **37**, no. 2, 30.—Hem.
Lampropelis (err. pro *-prolepis* Fitzinger 1843) Smith 1935, Fauna Brit. India, Rept. and Amph., **2**, 415.—Rept.
Lampropelma Simon 1892, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 1, 151.—Arachn.
Lampropelta Guérin-Ménéville 1857, in Sagra, Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile Cuba, Pt. 2 (Nat. Hist), Anim. art., lxvi.—Crust.
Lampropeltis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 25.—Rept.
Lampropepla Fairmaire 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **48**, 231.—Col.
Lamprophaës Grube 1867, Jahresber. Schles. Ges., 44, 64, 65.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lamprophaes Lefèvre 1875, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **4**, 298.—Col.
Lamprophaia Caradja 1925, Mem. Sect. Stiint., Acad. Română, (3) **3** (7), 296.—Lep.
Lamprophara Stål 1864, Hem. Afric., **1**, 34.—Hem.
Lamprophis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 25; Smith 1847, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. lviii.—Rept.
Lampropholis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 22.—Rept.
Lampropholis Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 8, 124 (as *Lompropholis*, p. 117).—Thysanura.
Lamprophonus Morris 1837, The Naturalist, **2** (9), 125.—Aves.
Lamprophonus Bates 1889, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **27**, 101.—Col.
Lamprophorus (emend. pro *Lamprigera* Motschoulsky 1853) Gemminger & Harold 1869, Cat. Col., **6**, 1646.—Col.
Lamprophorus Burr 1912, Gen. Insect., **122**, 62, 66.—Dermapt.
Lamprophthalma Portschinsky 1892, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **26**, 225.—Dipt.
Lamprophyllum Hebard 1924, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **76**, 204.—Orth.
Lamprophyllum Wedekind 1927, Sver. geol. Undersök., (Ca) **19**, 78.—Coel.
Lampropicus Malherbe 1861, Monogr. Picid., **1**, liii.—Aves.
Lamproplax (n.n. pro *Lampronotus* Douglas & Scott 1868) Douglas & Scott 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **4**, 265.—Hem.
Lampropodus Rainbow 1918, Rec. Australian Mus., **12** (7), 135.—Arachn.
Lampropogon (Gould MS.) Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 253.—Aves.
Lampropogonus Lučnik 1935, Rev. Ent. U.R.S.S., **25**, 266.—Col.
Lamprops Sars 1863, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **12**, 236.—Crust.
Lampropsar Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 333.—Aves.
Lampropsephus Fleutiaux 1928, Encycl. ent., Sér. B.I, Col. **3**, 104.—Col.
Lamproptera Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, An. Kingd., **15** (Ins.), pl. 102, fig. 4.—Lep.
Lamproptera Germar 1833, Revue Entom., **1** (4), 178.—Hem.
Lampropterus Mulsant 1863, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **7**, 150; 1863, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Longicornes, 214.—Col.
Lampropteryx Stephens 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 3), 233.—Lep.
Lamproptila (emend. pro *-otila* Swainson 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Lamproptilia Bronguiart 1885, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, (3) **21**, 63.—Protorth.
Lampropus Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 114.—Col.
Lampropygia Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1** Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 4, 10.—Aves.
Lampropygia Hampson 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 253.—Lep.
Lampropygus Sharp 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 346.—Col.
Lamprorhiza (pro *-rohiza* Motschulsky 1853) Mulsant 1863, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **9**, 1862, 155.—Col.
Lamprornis (pro *-rotornis* Temminck 1820) Nitzsch 1840, Pterylogr., 117.—Aves.
Lampros Kollar 1832, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. vaterl. Gesch. Wien), **2**, 95; Treitschke 1833, Schmett. Europa, **9** (2), 57.—Lep.
Lampros (pro *-rops* Sars 1863) Meinert 1877, Naturh. Tidskr., (3) **11**, 187.—Crust.
Lamprosauroides (n.n. pro *Lamprosaurus* Meyer 1860) Schmidt 1927, Copeia, **163**, 58.—Rept.
Lamprosaurus Hallowell 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 206.—Rept. (Lac.).
Lamprosaurus Meyer 1860, N. Jahrb. Min., **1860**, 560.—Rept. (Sauropt.). (See *Lamprosauroides* Schmidt 1927.)
Lamproscapha Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 286, 381.—Moll.
Lamproscatella Hendel 1917, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1917**, 42.—Dipt.
Lamproscopia Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., x.—Crust.

Lamproscytus Reuter 1907, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **49**, no. 5, 3.—Hem.
Lamprosema Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 21.—Lep.
Lamproserica Brenske 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **42**, 1897, 356.—Col.
Lamprosetia Stainton 1854, Ins. Britannica, Lep., Tineina, 39.—Lep.
Lamprosia Huebner [1821], Samml. exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [214].—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Lamprosia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 217.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Lamprosoma Kirby 1819, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12** (2), 445.—Col.
Lamprosoma Hallowell 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 310.—Rept. (See *Chionactis* Cope 1860.)
Lamprosomella Duda 1920, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **43**, 437.—Dipt.
Lamprospar (pro *-ropsar* Cabanis 1847) Burmeister 1856, Syst. Uebers. Thiere Bras., **3**, 282.—Aves.
Lamprosphaerula Apfelbeck 1910, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **60**, p. (41).—Col.
Lamprosphaerus Baly 1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **4**, 124.—Col.
Lamprosphodrus Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1870**, no. 7, 689.—Hem.
Lamprospilus Geyer 1832, in Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **4**, 30.—Lep.
Lamprospiza Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 246.—Aves.
Lamprospreo Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 272.—Aves.
Lamprospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 441.—Prot.
Lamprossa Jordan & Hubbs 1925, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **10**, 156.—Pisces.
Lamprosthenarus Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44**, no. 3, 91.—Hem.
Lamprosticta Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (13) 207.—Lep.
Lamprostola Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 360.—Lep.
Lamprostoma Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 224, 350.—Moll.
Lamprostoma (err. pro *Laphro-* Rafinesque 1815) Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 381, 414.—Moll.
Lamprostus Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 297.—Col.
Lamprostylus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 42.—Hym.
Lamprosura (Boisduval MS.) Moore 1902, Lep. Ind., **5**, 133.—Lep.
Lamprosybra Aurivillius 1928, Insects of Samoa, **4**, 144.—Col.
Lamprotatus Westwood 1833, Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 121.—Hym.
Lamproteleia Kieffer 1910, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1910**, 293; 1912, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) **15**, 63.—Hym.
Lamprotes R.L. 1817, Jena. allg. Lit. Ztg., (1) 287.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Lamprotes Walker 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 118 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Lamprotes Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 119, 283.—Aves. (See *Compsothraupis* Richmond 1915.)
Lamprotes Heinemann [1870], Schmett. Dtsch. u. Schweiz, **2** (Klein-Schm. 2), Heft 1, 1877, 309.—Lep. (Gelechiid.).
Lamproteucha Meyrick 1922, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 586.—Lep.
Lamprotheca Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 409 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Lamprothorax Meyer 1894, Abh. Mus. Dresden, 5 (2), 1894–95, 3.—Aves.
Lamprothornis (pro *-tornis* Temminck 1820) Kittlitz 1838, Kupfertaf. Nat. Vögel, (2) 11.—Aves.
Lamprothreptes Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 253.—Aves.
Lamprothripa Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 288.—Lep.
Lamprothrips Moulton 1935, J. roy. Soc. W. Australia, **21**, 97.—Thysanopt.
Lamprotila Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 336.—Aves.
Lamprotomus Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 46.—Col.
Lamprotoptera Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 217.—Col.
Lamprotornis Temminck 1820, Man. Orn., ed. 2, **1**, lv.—Aves.
Lamprotoxus Holt & Byrne 1913, Sci. Invest. Fish. Ireland, **1912**, I, 7.—Pisces.
Lamprotrechus Reuter 1884 [sep. 1882], Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **25**, 40.—Hem.
Lamprotreron Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **39**, 876.—Aves.
Lamprotrichus Bonvouloir [1871], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10**, 1870, Suppl., 120.—Col.
Lamprotripus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 432.—Prot.
Lamprotula Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, no. 1205, 796.—Moll.
Lamprotura (err. pro *-tula* Simpson 1900) Uwadi 1934, J. geol. Soc. Tokyo, **41**, explan. pl. vii.—Moll.
Lamproxyna Hendel 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 96.—Dipt.
Lamprozela Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 9.—Lep.
Lamprozona Loew 1851, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, **1851**, 18.—Dipt.
Lampruna Schaus 1894, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1894**, 231.—Lep.
Lamprura Riley 1921, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **34**, 51.—Aves.
Lamprurus see **Lumachellus**.
Lamprus Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 26.—Col.

Lamprus (emend. pro *-ros* Treitschke 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Lamprystica Meyrick 1914, Suppl. ent., **3**, 58.—Lep.
Lampsilis Rafinesque 1820, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles), **5**, 298.—Moll.
Lamsilis (err. pro *Lamps-* Rafinesque 1820) Schalie 1934, Nautilus, **47**, pl. 15.—Moll.
Lampsophorus Reuter 1909, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **51**, no. 24, 6.—Hem.
Lampterium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 434.—Prot.
Lampterocrinus Roemer 1860, Silur. Fauna Tennessee, 37.—Echin.
Lamptidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1377.—Prot.
Lamptonium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger Exped., Zool., **18** (2), 1378.—Prot.
Lampugus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1833, H.N. Poiss., **9**, 317.—Pisces.
Lampuris (emend. pro *-pyris* Geoffroy 1762) Leach 1824, Zool. Journ., **1** (1), 45.—Col.
Lampus (pro *-pas* Meuschen 1787) Sowerby 1842, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 169.—Brach.
Lampusia Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 76, 250.—Moll.
Lampyris Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 165; Fourcroy 1785, Ent. Paris, 58.—Col.
Lampyroidea Costa 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **5**, Bull., clxix.—Col.
Lampyrus (pro *-ris* Geoffroy 1762) Linnaeus 1767, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 644.—Col.
Lamrostylus (pro *Lampr-* Foerster 1856) Ashmead 1904, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 379.—Hym.
Lamura Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 189.—Lep.
Lamus Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 222.—Hem. (Pentatomid.).
Lamus Stål 1859, Berlin. ent. Z., **3**, 115.—Hem. (Reduviid.). (See *Mestor* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Lamyctes Meinert 1868, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **5**, 266.—Myr.
Lamyctinus Silvestri 1909, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **4**, 38.—Myr.
Lamyctopristus Attems 1928, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **25**, 64.—Myr.
Lamyra Loew 1851, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, **1851**, 19.—Dipt.
Lamyristis Meyrick 1911, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **21**, 131.—Lep.
Lamyrodes Meyrick 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **35**, 182.—Lep.
Lamyrus (pro *Lampyris* Geoffroy 1762) Radermacher 1779, Verh. Batav. Genoot., **1**, 99.—Col. (Lampyrid.).
Lamyrus Schoenherr 1847, Mant. Fam. Curc., 68.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Lanaphora Muir 1915, Canad. Ent., **47**, 270, 317.—Hem.
Lanarcalpis (pro *Larnac-* Haeckel 1887) Buetschli 1889, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierr., **1** (3), 1966.—Prot.
Lanaria d'Orbigny 1839, Coll. Ois. Europe, 63; (*ex* Blyth MS.) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1** (2), 317.—Aves.
Lanarius (emend. pro *Lania-* Vieillot 1816) Dumont 1821, Dict. Sci. Nat., **19**, 204.—Aves (Laniid.).
Lanarius (*ex* Brisson) Lesson 1843, Echo Monde Sav., (2) **7** (25), col. 589.—Aves (Falconid.).
Lanarkia Traquair 1899, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **39**, 832.—Pisces.
Lanassa Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 385.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lanatica (err. pro *Lun-* Bolten 1798) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 143.—Moll.
Lanca Distant 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 369.—Hem.
Lancaria Karsch 1879, Z. Naturw., **52**, 557.—Arachn.
Lancastria Kobayashi 1935, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, (Geol.) **4**, 129.—Trilobita.
Lancea Pease 1868, Amer. J. Conch., **3**, 293.—Moll. (nec *Lancia* Walker 1859 see *Lancella* Dall & Bartsch 1904).
Lancella (n.n. pro *Lancea* Pease 1868) Dall & Bartsch 1904, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **17**, 9.—Moll.
Lanceola Say 1818, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (12), 317.—Crust.
Lanceola de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 553.—Verm. (? Geph.).
Lanceolaria Conrad 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 267, 268.—Moll.
Lanceolites Hyatt & Smith 1905, Profess. Papers U.S. geol. Surv., No. 40, 32, 113.—Moll.
Lanceolopora (err. pro *-ceopora* d'Orbigny 1852) Jelly 1889, Syn. Cat. Bryoz., 123.—Bry.
Lanceopora d'Orbigny 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **17**, 276; 1852, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 186.—Bry.
Lanceosaurus Gilmore 1928, Mem. nat. Acad. Sci. Washington, **22** (3), 160, 161.—Rept.
Lancetes Sharp 1882, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **2**, 602.—Col.
Lanchnophorus Reuter 1887, Ent. Tidskr., **8**, 98.—Hem. (nec *Lachnophorus* Dejean 1831 see *Lachnesthus* Bergroth 1915).
Lancia Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 837.—Lep.

Lanciana Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **2**, 280.—Orth.
Lancinula (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 180 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Lancisium d. Chiaje 1844, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, **8**, 28.—Moll.
Lancispongia Quenstedt 1876, Petref. Dtschl., (1) **5**, 92.—Spong.
Landana Simon 1883, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **20**, 184.—Arachn.
Landanus Navás 1932, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **22**, 277.—Neur.
Landea Dybowski & Grochowski 1894, Kosmos Polsk., **19**, 382.—Crust.
Landemania Gray 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1869**, 215.—Rept.
Landeroceras Foerste 1935, J. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **30**, 2, 69.—Moll.
Landex Burr 1915, J.R. micr. Soc., **1915**, 445.—Dermapt.
Landonia Eigenmann & Henn 1914, in Eigenmann, Henn & Wilson, Indiana Univ. Stud., No. 19, 1.—Pisces.
Landouria Godwin-Austen 1918, Rec. Ind. Mus., **8**, 604.—Moll.
Landreva Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1**, 55.—Orth.
Landrevus (emend. pro *-va* Walker 1869) Saussure 1877, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 269.—Orth. (See *Duolandrevus* Kirby 1906.)
Landrockia Czizek 1917, Wien. ent. Ztg., **36**, 290.—Dipt.
Lanerannis Wehrli 1935, Ent. Z., **49**, 107.—Lep.
Langaha (*?vernac.*) Bruguière 1784, J. Phys., **24**, 132; Lacepède 1789, Quad. Ovip., **2**, 142, 469.—Rept.
Langaia (pro *-gaha* Lacepède 1789) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 294.—Rept.
Langastis Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 267.—Lep.
Langaya (emend. pro *-gaha* Lacepède 1789) Shaw 1802, Gen. Zool. (Amph.), **3** (2), 571.—Rept.
Langbiana Hogg 1922, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1922**, 286.—Arachn.
Langea Horn 1901, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1901**, 353.—Col.
Langelandia Aubé 1843, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **11**, 227.—Col.
Langenella (err. pro *Lag-* Farre 1837) Hassall 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 364.—Bry.
Langerhansia Czerniavsky 1881, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **56** (1), 395, 402.—Verm. (Polych.).
Langerhansia McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12**, no. 34, xvi, 108.—Verm. (Polych.). (See *Intoshella* Darboux 1899.)
Langfordia Dall 1924, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **37**, 89.—Moll.
Langfordiella Dall 1925, Nautilus, **38**, 96.—Moll.
Langhaha (pro *-gaha* Lacepède 1789) Ritgen 1828, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **14**, 262.—Rept.
Langia Moore 1872, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1872**, 567.—Lep.
Langia Hubrecht 1879, Notes Leyden Mus., **1**, 220.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Langia Czerniavsky 1881, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **55** (2), 1880, 271.—Verm. (Turb.).
Langia Tutt [1907], Brit. Butt., **3**, 331.—Lep. (See *Raywardia* Tutt 1908.)
Langona Simon 1901, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **70**, 70.—Arachn.
Langona Barnes & Lindsey 1921, Psyche, **28**, 158.—Lep.
Langsdorfia Huebner [1821], Samml. Exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [194].—Lep.
Langsonella Patte 1926, Bull. Serv. géol. Indo-Chine, **15**, fasc. 1, 139.—Moll.
Langucys Butler 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 49.—Lep.
Languida Ferreira d'Almeida 1922, Mél. lép., 92; Riley 1924, Entomologist, **57**, 68.—Lep.
Languiria (pro *-guria* Latreille 1802) Hope 1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) 22.—Col.
Langura (emend. pro *-ria* Latreille 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 116.—Col.
Languria Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 209.—Col.
Languriomorpha Gorham 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887**, 361.—Col. (Helodid.).
Languriomorpha Fisher 1925, Philippine J. Sci., **28**, 273.—Col. (Lamiid.).
Languriophasma Arrow 1925, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col. Erotylidae, etc., **203**.—Col.
Languriosycthon Heller 1917, Ent. Blätter, **13**, 161.—Col.
Languriosoma Crotch 1875, Cistula ent., **1**, 379.—Col.
Langurites Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenk, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 243.—Col.
Langurius Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 575.—Moll.
Laniagra d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1837, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. (*ex* Magasin de Zool., **7**, 9).—Aves.
Laniarius Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 41.—Aves.
Lanice Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 379.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lanicides Hessle 1917, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, 5, 166.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lanicterus Lesson 1838, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] (Zool.), **9**, 169.—Aves.
Laniellus Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 481.—Aves
Laniellus Blyth [non Swainson] 1833, Field Naturalist, **1** (2), 70.—Aves.
Lanieria Duncan 1889, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **23**, 168.—Echin.

Laniger (emend. pro *-iogerus* Blainville 1816) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malacoz., **1**, 575.—Moll.
Laniifera Hampson 1899, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1899**, 184.—Lep.
Laniisoma Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 492.—Aves.
Lanilla (pro *Laen-* Malmgren 1865) Baird [1865], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9**, 1868, 38.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lanio Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 40.—Aves.
Laniocera Lesson 1840, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **3**, 353.—Aves.
Laniocerus (err. pro *-ogerus* Blainville 1816) Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Tabl. Crust. Moll., **37**.—Moll.
Laniodon Ameghino 1881, Antig. Hom. Plata, **2**, 308.—Mamm.
Laniogerus Blainville 1816, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 53.—Moll.
Lanioides Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 243.—Aves.
Lanioperca Guenther 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **10**, 183.—Pisces.
Lanioturdinus Buettikofer 1895, Notes Leyden Mus., **17**, 72.—Aves.
Lanioturdus Waterhouse 1838, in Alexander, Exped. Africa, **2**, 264.—Aves.
Laniovireo (pro *Laniv-* Baird 1858) Sclater 1860, Ibis, **2**, 98.—Aves.
Lanirius (Brisson MS.) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 3.—Aves.
Lanisoma (pro *Laniis-* Swainson 1832) Lafresnaye 1847, Rev. Zool., **10**, 182.—Aves.
Lanista Bolivar 1890, J. Acad. Lisboa, (2) **1**, no. 4, 223.—Orth.
Lanista (err. pro *-ites* Montfort 1810) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 106.—Moll.
Laniste (err. pro *-ites* Montfort 1810) Guilding 1828, Zool. Journ., **3**, 538.—Moll.
Lanistes Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 122.—Moll.
Lanistes Griffith [non Montfort] 1842, Not. Foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 12.—Moll.
Lanistina Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 199.—Moll.
Lanistoides Sjoestedt 1913, Ark. Zool., **8** (1), no. 6, 7.—Orth.
Lanites (err. pro *-istes* Montfort 1810) Swainson 1840, Treat. Malac., 339.—Moll.
Lanittus Stål 1861, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **22**, 133.—Hem.
Lanius Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 93; 1766, ed. 12, 134.—Aves.
Lanivireo Baird 1858, Rep. Expl. Railroad Pacif. Ocean, **9**, xxxv, 329.—Aves.
Lanka Maulik 1926, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col. Chrysom., 304.—Col.
Lankadesmus Carl 1932, Rev. suisse Zool., **39**, 479.—Myr.
Lankesterella (n.n. pro *Drepanidium* Lankester 1882) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, **5**, 73, 74.—Prot.
Lankesteria Mingazzini 1891, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **7** (2), 407.—Prot.
Lanocira Hansen 1890, Danske Selsk. Skr., (6) **5**, no. 3, 395.—Crust.
Lanopis Signoret 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3** (1863), 554.—Hem.
Lanorus Mulsant & Rey 1867, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Scuticolles, 68; 1868, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **15**, 1867, 68.—Col.
Lansbergia (n.n. pro *Endodonta* Lansberge 1886) Ritsema 1888, Tijdschr. Ent., **31**, 202.—Col.
Lansdownia Heylaerts 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **25**, 66.—Lep.
Lanta Hebard 1922, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **73**, 1921, 295.—Orth.
Lantanotherium Filhol 1888, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **12**, 25.—Mamm.
Lanterna Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1377.—Prot.
Lanthanomelissa Holmberg 1903, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **2**, 418.—Hym.
Lanthanotherium (pro *Lanta-* Filhol 1888) Leche 1901, Zool. Anz., **25**, 8.—Mamm.
Lanthanotus Steindachner 1878 [sep. 1877], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **38** (1), 1877, 95.—Rept.
Lanthanus Champion 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (2), 108.—Col.
Lanthanusa Ris 1909, Collect. zool. Selys, Cat. syst., **9**, 32.—Odon.
Lanthape (pro *-phe* Clemens 1860) Hulst 1902, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 52, 416.—Lep.
Lanthaphe Clemens 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 206.—Lep.
Lanthus Needham 1897, Canad. Ent., **29**, 166.—Odon.
Lantzia Jousseaume 1872, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **23**, 1871–72, 5.—Moll.
Lantzia Hartlaub 1877, Vög. Madag., 194.—Aves.
Lanuarulla (pro *Lauhar-* Keyserling 1883) Peckham 1885, Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci., **6**, 332.—Arachn.
Lanuginella Schmidt 1870, Spong. Atlant., 13.—Spong.
Lanugocadne Heller 1918, Ent. Blätter, **14**, 287.—Col.
Lanugonychia Lendenfeld 1915, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **42**, 103.—Spong.
Lanurgus Eggers 1920, Ent. Blätter, **16**, 36.—Col.
Lanuvia Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 182.—Hem.
Lanx Clessin 1880, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch.-Cab., **1** (6), 10.—Moll.
Lanxoblatta Rehn 1932, Ark. Zool., **24** A, no. 11, 56.—Orth. [Cf. *Lauxoblatta*.]
Lanzaia Brusina 1906, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **38**, 154.—Moll.
Lanzia (err. pro *Lantzia* Jousseaume 1872) Nevill 1878, Hand List Moll. Indian Mus., **1**, 214.—Moll.
Laocalandra Heller 1926, Ent. Blätter, **22**, 186.—Col.
Laocarabus Lapouge 1918, Misc. ent., [sep.] 86.—Col.

Laoceras Marsh 1886, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **10**, Dinocerata, App. 216.—Mamm.
Laocoetis Pomel 1872, Paléont. Oran, **5**, 92.—Spong.
Laodamia Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 22; 1890, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, Bull., vii.—Lep.
Laodamia (n.n. pro *Strongylotes* Reuter 1875) Kirkaldy 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 13.—Hem. (See *Laodamina* Banks 1910.)
Laodamina (n.n. pro *Laodamia* Kirkaldy 1903) Banks 1910, Cat. Nearct. Hem.-Het., 29, 103.—Hem.
Laodaria Heller 1926, Ent. Blätter, **22**, 186.—Col.
Laodia Gray 1868, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 996.—Moll.
Laodia Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12** (1876), 63.—Col.
Laodice (pro *Leo-* Lamarck 1818) Guérin-Ménéville 1844, Iconogr. (Ann.), 3.—Verm. (Polych.).
Laodice (pro *Laco-* Gemminger 1871) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Col., **8**, 2240.—Col.
Laodice (pro *-cea* Lesson 1837) Haeckel 1879, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 41, 121.—Coel.
Laodicea Lesson 1837, Prod. Méduses, 17; 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Acalèphes, 294.—Coel.
Laodoce (pro *-dicea* Lesson 1837) Herdman 1894, Proc. Liverpool biol. Soc., **8**, 41.—Coel.
Laodon Marsh 1887, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **33**, 337.—Mamm.
Laodora Pascoe 1869, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **3**, 529.—Col.
Laogenia Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 1876, 75.—Col.
Laogona Boisduval 1836, Suite à Buffon (Lép.) **1**, expl. pl. x.—Lep.
Laokaya Pic 1928, Echange, Moulins, **44**, 10.—Col.
Laolestes Simpson 1927, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **13**, 411.—Mamm.
Laoma Gray 1850, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **17**, 167.—Moll.
Laoma (err. pro *Laona* Adams 1865) Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 563.—Moll.
Laomargites Pic 1923, Echange, Moulins, **39**, 8.—Col.
Laomavix Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 53.—Moll.
Laomeda Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 220 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Laomeda (pro *-dea* Lamouroux 1812) Cocks 1849, Ann. Rep. Cornwall Soc., **17**, 93.—Coel.
Laomedaea (pro *-dea* Lamouroux 1812) Filippi 1866, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **23**, 383.—Coel.
Laomedea Lamouroux 1812, N. Bull. Soc. philom. (Paris), **3**, 184.—Coel.
Laomedes (pro *-dea* Lamouroux 1812) Templeton 1836, Mag. nat. Hist., **9**, 466.—Coel.
Laomedia de Haan (1841), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 164.—Crust.
Laomedia (pro *-dea* Lamouroux 1812) Hassall 1841, Ann. nat. Hist., **7**, 281.—Coel.
Laomedontia Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxiii.—Aves.
Laomedora Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 250.—Verm. (Polych.).
Laomenes (n.n. pro *Corniger* Borradaile 1915) Clark 1919, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **32**, 199.—Crust.
Laomodea (pro *-medea* Lamouroux 1812) Bale 1884, Cat. Austral. Hydroid. Zooph., 58.—Coel.
Laomys Thomas 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 373.—Mamm.
Laona Adams 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **15**, 324.—Moll.
Laonice Malmgren 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 200.—Verm. (Polych.).
Laonicus Haag-Rutenberg 1878, Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, **3**, 100.—Col.
Laonoenia (n.n. pro *Laothoë* Gray 1867 and *Naenia* Gray 1867) Hallmann 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41**, 675.—Spong.
Laonome Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 400.—Verm. (Polych.).
Laonomedes Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 469.—Verm. (Polych.).
Laophila Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 342.—Lep.
Laophis Owen 1857, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **13**, 196.—Rept.
Laophon see **Laophonte**.
Laophonte Philippi 1840, Arch. Naturgesch., **6** (1), 189 (also as *Laophon*).—Crust.
Laophontella Thompson & Scott 1903, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **1**, 266.—Crust.
Laophontina Norman & Scott 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 292.—Crust.
Laophontodes Scott 1892, Ann. Rep. Fish. Board Scotl., **10**, 249.—Crust.
Laophontopsis Sars 1909, Crust. Norway, **5**, fasc. 23–24, 265.—Crust.
Laopithecus Marsh 1875, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **9**, 240.—Mamm.
Laoporus Lull 1918, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **45**, 337.—Rept.
Laopteryx Marsh 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 488.—Aves.
Laöra Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **6**, 1482.—Lep.

Laornis Marsh 1870, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1870**, 5 [*n.n.*]; 1870, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **49**, 206.—Aves.
Laosa Edwards 1926, Encycl. ent., Sér. B., **2**, Dipt. **3**, 49.—Dipt.
Laosaurus Marsh 1878, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **15**, 244.—Rept.
Laosciadia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, V (Spong.), 148.—Spong.
Laoseumolpus Pic 1935, Mélanges exot.-ent., **65**, 3.—Col.
Laosia Mansuy 1913, Mém. Serv. géol. Indochine, **2** (4), 83.—Brach.
Laosia Chen 1934, Sinensia, **5**, 312.—Col.
Laosocryptobates Pic 1928, Mélanges exot.-ent., **51**, 25.—Col.
Laostates Heller 1926, Ent. Blätter, **22**, 186.—Col.
Laosticha (pro *Lasiost-* Meyrick 1887) Hulst 1902, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 52, 431.—Lep.
Laothoe Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 287.—Lep.
Laothoë Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 543.—Spong. (See *Laonoenia* Hallmann 1917.)
Laothoë (pro *-ës* Boeck 1871) Sars 1893, Crust. Norway, **1**, 453.—Crust.
Laothoës Boeck 1871, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 202.—Crust.
Laotira Walcott 1898, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **30**, 22.—? Coel.
Laotzeus Chen 1933, Sinensia, **3**, 249.—Col.
Lapaphras Cameron 1902, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 428.—Hym.
Lapara Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 232.—Lep.
Laparocerus Schoenherr 1834, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **2** (2), 530.—Col.
Laparomyrmex Emery 1887, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **25**, 461.—Hym.
Laparus Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 77.—Lep.
Laparus Agassiz 1845, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844), **14**, 308 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Laparus Loew 1851, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, **1851**, 4.—Dipt. (See *Neolaparus* Williston 1890.)
Lapeirouseia (emend. pro *-sia* Bayle 1878) Kuehn 1932, Rec. geol. Surv. India, **66**, 164.—Moll.
Lapeirousia Bayle 1878, Explic. Carte géol. France, **4** Atl., pl. 110.—Moll.
Lapemis Gray 1835, Ill. Indian Zool., **2** (19, 20), (pl. 87).—Rept.
Lapemys (emend. pro *-mis* Gray 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Laperousea de Dalmas 1917, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **86**, 431.—Arachn.
Lapethus Casey 1890, Ann. N. York Acad., **5**, 317, 321.—Col.
Laphamoceras Foerste 1932, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **27**, 51.—Moll.
Laphania Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 386.—Verm. (Polych.).
Laphaniella Malm 1874, Göteborgs Vetensk. Handl., (N.S.) **14**, 98.—Verm. (Polych.).
Laphidioderus Raffray 1887, Rev. Ent. franç., **6**, 20.—Col.
Laphistia (pro *-hystia* Loew 1847) Loew 1851, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, **1851**, 18.—Dipt.
Laphoea (pro *Lafoea* Lamouroux 1821) Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 351.—Coel.
Laphresnayea (pro *Lafr-* Bonaparte 1850) Giebel 1875, Thesaur. Orn., **2**, fasc. 2, 446.—Aves.
Laphria Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 270.—Dipt.
Laphriomyia Lutz 1911, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **3**, 71.—Dipt.
Laphris Baly 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 231.—Col.
Laphrostoma (emend. pro *Neritina* Lamarck 1816) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 144.—Moll.
Laphyctes Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminth., 1845, 3, 653.—Verm. (Nema.).
Laphyctes Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxvi.—Aves.
Laphyctes Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10**, 263.—Hem. (See *Odontogonus* Bergroth 1904.)
Laphyctes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 146.—Hym. (See *Sarntheinia* Dalla Torre 1901.)
Laphyctis Loew 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 338.—Dipt.
Laphyctis Viret 1933, Trav. Lab. Geol. Lyon, **21**, no. 18, 18.—Mamm.
Laphygma Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **5**, 156.—Lep.
Laphyra Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 142 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Laphyra Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 120.—Dipt.
Laphyra (Dupont MS.) Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 6 [*n.n.*].—Col. (See *Neolaphyra* Bedel 1895.)
Laphyra (pro *Gla-* Newman 1840) Newman 1842, Entomologist, **1**, 418.—Col.
Laphyragogus Kohl 1889, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **4**, 190.—Hym.
Laphyroscopus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 197.—Hym.
Laphystia Loew 1847, Linnaea Entom., **2**, 538.—Dipt.
Laphystiopsis Sars 1893, Crust. Norway, **1**, fasc. 17–18, 386.—Crust.

Laphystius (emend. pro *Lafy-* Krøyer 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Lapicidana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, **122**.—Moll.
Lapidariobombus Vogt 1911, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1911**, 58.—Hym.
Lapidium Morgan 1896, J. Cincinnati Soc., **19**, 16.—Prot.
Lapidosus Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, no. 1205, 700.—Moll.
Lapillocystis (pro *-stites* Barrande 1887) [Bather] 1889, Nature, **40**, 268.—Echin.
Lapillocystites Barrande 1887, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **7** (1), 182.—Echin.
Lapispira Lange 1932, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **84**, 537.—Verm. (†Ann. ?).
Lapitha Ashmead 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 45, 209, 211, 222.—Hym.
Lapithas Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 250.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lapithasa Melichar 1914, Philipp. J. Sci., **9** (D), 280.—Hem.
Lapithes Bertkau 1883, Arch. Naturgesch., **44** (1), 100.—Psocopt.
Lapithoides Nixon 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **12**, 549.—Hym.
Laplatasaurus Huene 1928, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 126; 1929, An. Mus. La Plata, **3** (2), 53.—Rept.
Laplisia (pro *Aplysia* L. 1767) Lamarck 1801, Syst., 62.—Moll.
Laplysia see **Aplysia**.
Laplyzia (pro *-lysia* L. 1767) Radermacher 1779, Verh. Batav. Genoot., **1**, 103.—Moll.
Lappanella Jordan 1891, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **15** (1887), 622.—Pisces.
Lapparentia Berthelin 1885, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **13**, 455.—Moll.
Lapparentia Monestier 1921, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal. Mém. no. 54, 39.—Moll. (See *Monestieria* Cossmann 1922.)
Lapparia Conrad 1855, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 260.—Moll.
Lappida Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 505.—Hem.
Lappus Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 641, 656.—Col.
Lapria Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 25.—Dipt.
Laprius Stål 1861, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 200.—Hem.
Lapsias Simon 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **44**, 383.—Arachn.
Lapton Nees 1815, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. **7** (1), 46.—Hym
Laptotrachelus (pro *Lep-* Latreille 1829) Laporte 1840, Hist. Anim. artic. (Ins.), **1**, 27.—Col.
Laputa (n.n. pro *Paramonacanthus* Steindachner 1867) Whitley 1930, Australian Zool., **6**, 175.—Pisces.
Lapworthella Cobbold 1921, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **76** (4), 359.—Moll.
Lapworthura Gregory 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 1037.—Echin.
Lapyruta Edwards 1929, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **54**, 172.—Dipt.
Laquea Jordan 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 41.—Lep.
Laqueoceras Lange 1925, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **77**, A4, 469, 472.—Moll.
Laqueus Dall 1870, Amer. J. Conch., **6**, 123.—Brach.
Lar Gosse 1857, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **22**, 115.—Coel.
Lar Semenov 1904, Rev. russe Ent., **4**, 314.—Col. (See *Thes* Semenov 1910.)
Lara Drapiez 1819, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles), **1**, 54.—Hym.
Lara Leconte 1852, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 42.—Col.
Laraesima Thomson [? 1867], Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 2, 96.—Col.
Laranda Kinberg 1864, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **21**, 573.—Verm. (Polych.).
Laranda Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1**, 88.—Orth. (See *Larandus* Saussure 1878.)
Larandopsis Chopard 1924, Rec. Ind. Mus., **26**, 86.—Orth. (Gryllid.).
Larandopsis Chopard [non Chopard 1924] 1934, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool., (3), Sect. 2, **4**, 62.—Orth. (Gryllid.).
Larandus (n.n. pro *Laranda* Walker 1869) Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, fasc. 2, 396, 409.—Orth.
Larapintembryon Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 41.—Moll.
Larassa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1200.—Lep.
Laratus Gray 1821, London Med. Repos., **15**, 297.—Mamm.
Larca Chamberlin 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 616.—Arachn.
Larcarium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 608.—Prot.
Larcasia Navás 1917, Brotéria, (Sér. Zool.) **15**, 64.—Trichopt.
Larcidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 611.—Prot.
Larcodiscus Tedeschi 1895, Riv. Ital. Pal., **1**, 41.—Prot.
Larcophora Meyrick 1925, Gen. Insect., **184**, 241.—Lep.
Larcopyle (? pro *-cospira* Haeckel 1887) Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 701.—Prot.
Larcopyle Dreyer 1888, Jena. Z., **23**, 124.—Prot.
Larcospira Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 696.—Prot.
Larcospirema Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 696.—Prot.
Larcospironium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 697.—Prot.

Lardaria Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 505; (emend. pro *Chrysogaster* Meigen 1800) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 154.—Dipt.
Lardoglyphus Oudemans 1927, Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, **7**, 427.—Arachn.
Lareiga Cameron 1903, Z. Hym. Dipt., **3**, 13.—Hym.
Larella Ehrenberg 1840, Ber. Verh. preuss. Ak. Wiss., 1840, 218.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Larentia Treitschke 1825, Schmett. Europa, **5** (2), 440.—Lep.
Larentioides Prout 1917, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **17**, 68.—Lep.
Larentiopsis Jones 1921, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1921, 339.—Lep.
Larex Burr 1911, Dtsch. ent. Nation.-Bibl., **2** (8), 60.—Dermapt.
Lareynia Jacquelin du Val 1859, Gen. Col. Eur., **2**, 276.—Col.
Largidea Van Duzee 1912, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **10**, 480.—Hem.
Largisipho Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 182.—Moll.
Largulus Hussey 1927, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **22**, 228.—Hem.
Largus Hahn 1831, Wanzenart. Ins., **1** (1), 13.—Hem.
Laria Scopoli 1763, Ent. Carn., 21.—Col.
Laria Schrank 1802, F. Boica, **2** (2), 150.—Lep.
Laria Gray 1867, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **20**, 276.—Mamm. (See *Lariscus* Thomas & Wroughton 1909.)
Larice Ragonot 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 640.—Lep.
Laricethus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 485.—Hem.
Larichos Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1** Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 5.—Aves.
Laricobius Rosenhauer 1846, Broscosoma, etc.; 1847, Beitr. Ins.-Faun. Europ., 5.—Col.
Larides Champion 1906, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 34.—Col.
Larifuga Loman 1898, Zool. Jahrb. Syst., **11**, 527.—Arachn.
Larifugella Lawrence 1933, Ann. Natal Mus., **7**, 226.—Arachn.
Larimichthys Jordan & Starks 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, no. 1391, 204.—Pisces.
Larimodon (Kaup MS.) Bleeker 1876, Arch. Néerl., **11**, 392.—Pisces.
Larimus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830, H.N. Poiss., **5**, 145.—Pisces.
Larina Adams 1855, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 1854, 41.—Moll.
Laringa Moore 1901, Lep. Ind., **5**, 24.—Lep.
Larinia Simon 1874, Arachnides de France, **1**, 115.—Arachn.
Larinodontes Faust 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., 1898, 276.—Col.
Larinomesius Reitter 1924, Wien. ent. Ztg., **41**, 73.—Col.
Larinomorphus Petri 1914, Festschr. Siebenb. Ver., 5.—Col.
Larinopoda Butler 1871, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1871, 172.—Lep.
Larinopsis Gatliff & Gabriel 1916, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **29**, 104.—Moll.
Larinorhynchus Reitter 1924, Wien. ent. Ztg., **41**, 73.—Col.
Larinosomus Capiomont 1867, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **7**, 451.—Col.
Larinus Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 97 [*n.n.*]; Germar 1824, Ins. spec. novae, **1**, 379.—Col.
Lariophagus Crawford 1909, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **11**, 52.—Hym.
Lariosaurus Curioni 1847, Giorn. R. Ist. Lomb. e Bibl. Ital., **16** (47), 166.—Rept.
Lariscus (n.n. pro *Laria* Gray 1867) Thomas & Wroughton 1909, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1909, 389.—Mamm.
Larisia Emery 1876, Abeille, **13** (Mordell.), 13.—Col.
Larissa Curtis 1830, Brit. Entom., **7** (81), no. 324.—Lep.
Larites de Gregorio 1930, Ann. géol. paléont. Palermo, **52**, 35.—Echin.
Larium de Gregorio 1930, Ann. géol. paléont. Palermo, **52**, 25.—Brach.
Larius (err. pro *Lor-* Vigors 1825) Boddaert 1783, Tab. Planch. Enl., 42.—Aves.
Larkinia Reinhart 1935, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **11** (13), 10, 12, 41.—Moll.
Larnaca Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1**, 190.—Orth.
Larnacalpis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 620.—Prot.
Larnacantha Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 621.—Prot.
Larnacicus Norman 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 87.—Bry.
Larnacidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 618.—Prot.
Larnacilla Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 617.—Prot.
Larnacius (err. pro *-cicus* Norman 1903) Canu & Bassler 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 106, 84.—Bry.
Larnacoma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 625.—Prot.
Larnacospongus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 626.—Prot.
Larnacostupa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 627.—Prot.
Larochea Finlay 1926, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **57**, 486.—Moll.
Larochella Powell 1927, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **57**, 539.—Moll.
Larodryas Turner 1922, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **35**, 49.—Lep.
Larogiella Preston 1914, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1914, 800.—Moll.
Laroides Brehm 1830, Isis, 993 [*n.n.*]; 1831, Handb. Nat. Vögel Dtschl., 737.—Aves.
Laronia Simon 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 1892, 457.—Arachn.
Larophylla Turner 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 389.—Lep.

Laropis Wagler 1832, Isis (Oken), **1832**, 1225.—Aves.
Larosterna Blyth [1852], Cat. Birds Mus. Asiat. Soc., 1849, 293.—Aves.
Larpelites Cameron 1904, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 144.—Hym.
Larra Fabricius 1793, Ent. Syst., **2**, 220.—Hym.
Larrada Smith 1856, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., **4**, 273.—Hym.
Larradamorpha (pro *-domorpha* Stadelmann 1892) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **5**, 581.—Hym.
Larradomorpha Stadelmann 1892, Berlin. ent. Z., **37**, 238.—Hym.
Larrakeeya Ashton 1912, Rec. Australian Mus., **9**, 77.—Hem.
Larrana (emend. pro *Larra* Fabricius 1793) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 125.—Hym.
Larraxena Smith 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **7**, 30.—Hym.
Larrophanes Handlirsch 1907, Foss. Ins., 888.—Hym.
Larropsis Patton 1892, Ent. News, **3**, 90.—Hym.
Larrousius Nitzulescu 1931, Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., **9**, 274.—Dipt.
Larrus (err. pro *Labrus* L. 1758) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 392.—Pisces.
Lars Huebner [1807], Samml. Exot. Schmett., **1** pl. [200].—Lep. (Uraniid.).
Lars Kirby 1897, Handb. Lep., **5**, 201.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Larsephna Cameron 1903, Entomologist, **36**, 97.—Hym.
Lartetella Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch., No. 12, 139.—Moll.
Lartetia Bourguignat 1869, Cat. Moll. Env. Paris, in Belgrand, La Seine, **1**, App., 15.—Moll.
Laruma Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1115.—Lep.
Laruna (pro *Laverna* Curtis 1839) Chambers 1873, Canad. Ent., **5**, 229.—Lep.
Larunda Leach 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 363.—Crust.
Larunda Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 289.—Lep. (Uraniid.).
Larunda Edwards 1881, Papilio, **1**, 182.—Lep. (Aegeriid.). (See *Gaěa* Beutenmueller 1896.)
Larus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 136; 1766, ed. 12, 224.—Aves.
Larva Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 67.—Aves.
Larva Tilesius 1818, N. Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Nat., **1** (1), 9.—? Crust.
Larva Piersig 1899, Zool. Anz., **22**, 552.—Arachn.
Larvaevora Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 38.—Dipt.
Larvaevoropsis Townsend 1916, Insec. Inscit. menst., **4**, 24.—Dipt.
Larvarius (emend. pro *Proteus* Laurenti 1768) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 78.—Amph.
Larvella Morgan 1894, J. Cincinnati Soc., **16**, 134.—Prot.
Larvica Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Cerambycid., 71.—Col.
Larvivora Hodgson 1837, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **6**, 102.—Aves.
Larvulina Penard 1922, Etudes infus. d'eau douce, 1921, 173.—Prot.
Larymna Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 183.—Hem.
Larymna Kinberg 1864, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **21**, 572.—Verm. (Polych.).
Laryngodus Herrich-Schaeffer 1850, Wanzenart. Ins., **9** (5), 211.—Hem.
Laryngogramma Reichenbach [1861], Handb. Orn., Columb., 102.—Aves.
Lasaea Leach 1827, in Brown, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., pl. xx, f. 18.—Moll.
Lasaeina Cossmann 1912, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **65**, 214.—Moll.
Lasaeokellya Cossmann 1912, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **65**, 189.—Moll.
Lasaeola Simon 1881, Arachn. France, **5** (1), 136.—Arachn.
Lasaeoneaera Cossmann 1913, Ann. Soc. R. Zool. malac. Belgique, **49**, 99.—Moll.
Lasaia Bates 1868, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9**, 397.—Lep.
Lasanius Traquair 1899, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **39**, 840.—Pisces.
Lasconotus Erichson 1845, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1), **3**, 258.—Col.
Lascoria Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 838.—Lep.
Lascotonus Grouvelle 1895, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1**, 156.—Col.
Lasea (pro *-saea* Leach 1827) Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 79, 91.—Moll.
Lasia Wiedemann 1824, Anal. Entom., 11.—Dipt.
Lasia Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 157.—Col.
Lasiacantha Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 130.—Hem.
Lasiacme Warren 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 176.—Lep.
Lasianobia Hampson 1905, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **5**, 274.—Lep.
Lasianteon Kieffer 1913, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1913**, 300.—Hym.
Lasiapheles Bates 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **12**, 382.—Col.
Lasiargus Kulczyński 1894, in Chyzer & Kulczyński, Aran. Hungar., **2** (1), 132.—Arachn.
Lasiargyra Mik 1878, Dipterol. Untersuchungen, 5.—Dipt.
Lasiarpalus (pro *Lasiohar-* Reitter 1900) Jacobson 1907, Schuku Ross., fasc. 5, 378.—Col.
Lasiaster Sladen 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **30**, no. 51, 371.—Echin.
Lasiella Reuter 1885 [sep. 1884], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **14**, 702.—Hem.
Lasiellidea Reuter 1895, Ent. mon. Mag., **3**, 172.—Hem.

Lasiestra Hampson 1905, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **5**, 47.—Lep.
Lasinus Sharp 1874, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1874**, 106.—Col.
Lasiobaris Champion 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 492.—Col.
Lasiobezzia Kieffer 1925, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **94**, 54.—Dipt.
Lasiocala [Blanchard] [1851], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1** (2), 1850, 220.—Col.
Lasiocalypter Malloch 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 119.—Dipt.
Lasiocalyptrina Malloch 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 122.—Dipt.
Lasiocampa Schrank 1802, F. Boica, **2** (2), 153.—Lep.
Lasiocampus (err. pro *-pa* Schrank 1802) Contarini 1843, Catal. Uccelli e Insetti Padova, 37.—Lep.
Lasiocatops Reitter 1901, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1901**, 47.—Col.
Lasiocephala Costa 1856, Rend. Soc. Borbon. (Accad. Sci. Napoli), (N.S.) **5**, 18.—Trichopt.
Lasiocera Dejean 1831, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **5**, 283.—Col.
LasioceraLaporte 1832, Mag. Zool., **2**, Cl. ix (Ins.) explan. pls., 52–55, pp. 47, 50.—Hem.
Lasiocera Meyrick 1879, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **3**, 209.—Lep. (See *Lasiosticha* Meyrick 1887.)
Lasiocercis Waterhouse 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 420.—Col.
Lasiceros Bethune-Baker 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 380.—Lep.
Lasiocerus du Buysson 1912, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1912**, 129.—Col.
Lasiochaeta Corti 1909, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **40**, 1908, 147.—Dipt.
Lasiochalcidia Masi 1929, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., **6**, 1927, 209.—Hym.
Lasiochara Ganglbauer 1895, Käf. Mitteleur., **2**, 100.—Col.
Lasiochara Bethune-Baker 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 392.—Lep.
Lasiochernes Beier 1933, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **64**, 521.—Arachn.
Lasiochila Weise 1916, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1916**, 38.—Col.
Lasiochiloides Champion 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **2**, 311.—Hem.
Lasiochilus Reuter 1871, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **28**, 562.—Hem.
Lasiochira Meyrick 1931, Bull. Acad. Roumaine, **14**, 71.—Lep.
Lasiochlora Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 389.—Lep.
Lasiochlorops Duda 1934, Tijdschr. Ent., **77**, 127.—Dipt.
Lasiocladia Hinde 1883, Cat. foss. Spong. Brit. Mus., 19.—Spong.
Lasiocnemus Loew 1851, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, **1851**, 2.—Dipt.
Lasiocnemus Jekel [1854], Fabr. Ent., **1** (1), 1853, 9 bis.—Col.
Lasiocnemus Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 210.—Arachn. (See *Lasiopelma* Simon 1892.)
Lasiocolliuris Liebke 1931, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **20**, 284.—Col.
Lasiocolpoides Champion 1900, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **2**, 313.—Hem.
Lasiocolpus Reuter 1885 [sep. 1884], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **14**, 581.—Hem.
Lasioconops Theobald 1904, Mem. Liverpool trop. Med., **10**, App., 8.—Dipt.
Lasiocoris Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 47, 183.—Hem.
Lasiocrinus Kirk 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, 482.—Echin.
Lasioctena Meyrick 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887**, 278.—Lep.
Lasiodactylus Perty 1830, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (1), 34.—Col. (Nitidulid.).
Lasiodactylus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 335 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1858, Arch. ent., **2**, 163.—Col. (Cerambycid.). (See *Lasiopezus* Pascoe 1859.)
Lasiodamalis Hermann 1926, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **74–75**, 185.—Dipt.
Lasiodera Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. (Ins.), **14** [376], pl. 48 (as *Lasioderus* Index p. 789); Gahan 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **5**, 74.—Col.
Lasioderma Stephens 1833, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 47; 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 5), 417.—Col.
Lasioderus Gray 1852 see **Lasiodera.**
Lasioderus Mulsant & Rey 1854, Mém. Acad. Lyon,(N.S.) **4**, 186.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Lasiodesmus Silvestri 1908, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **24**, 575.—Myr.
Lasiodiamesa Kieffer 1924, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Moselle, **30**, 47.—Dipt.
Lasiodictis Meyrick 1912, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 41.—Lep.
Lasiodiplosis (n.n. pro *Lepidodiplosis* Kieffer 1912) Kieffer 1912, Marcellia, **11**, 232; 1913, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Moselle, **28**, 53.—Dipt.
Lasiodora Koch 1850, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **5**, 72.—Arachn.
Lasiodorcus Didier 1931, Lucanides du Globe, fasc. 8, 196.—Col.
Lasiodromia (n.n. pro *Homalodromia* Miers 1884) Alcock 1901, Cat. Ind. Dec. Crust., **1** (1), 56.—Crust.
Lasioedma Warren 1907, Novit. zool., **14**, 147.—Lep.
Lasiogaster Gahan 1892, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1892**, 255.—Col.
Lasioglossum Curtis 1833, Brit. Entom., **10** (112), no. 448.—Hym.
Lasiogma (n.n. pro *Trichopleura* Staudinger 1882) Meyrick 1892, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1892**, 70.—Lep.
Lasiognathus Regan 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 563.—Pisces.

Lasiograptus Lapworth 1873, Geol. Mag., **10**, 503.—Coel.
Lasiogryllus Chopard 1930, Sarawak Mus. J., **4**, 13.—Orth.
Lasiogyia Hampson 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 7.—Lep.
Lasioharpalus Reitter 1900, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **38**, Abh., 75.—Col.
Lasiohelea Kieffer 1921, Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique N., **1**, 115.—Dipt.
Lasioides Collado 1928, Eos, **4**, 57.—Dipt.
Lasiokapala Ashmead 1899, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 240, 242.—Hym.
Lasiolabops Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44**, no. 3, 26.—Hem.
Lasiolepturges Melzer 1928, Arch. Inst. biol. São Paulo, **1**, 154.—Col.
Lasiolimacos Bethune-Baker 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 388.—Lep.
Lasiolopha Turner 1920, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **44**, 188.—Lep.
Lasiomactra Meyrick 1921, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 102.—Lep.
Lasiomala Enderlein 1927, Konowia, **6**, 52.—Dipt.
Lasiomastix Osten-Sacken 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 233.—Dipt.
Lasiomeloë Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 389.—Col.
Lasiomerus Reuter 1890, Rev. Ent. franç., **9**, 294, 305.—Hem.
Lasiomimus Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44**, no. 3, 63.—Hem.
Lasiomiris Reuter 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10**, 130.—Hem.
Lasiomitus Marion 1870, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **13** (14), 10, 11.—Verm. (Nema.).
Lasiommata Westwood 1841, in Humphreys, Brit. Butterfl., 65.—Lep.
Lasiomorpha Joicey & Talbot 1916, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1915**, 384.—Lep.
Lasiomorpha Turner 1932, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **56**, 187.—Lep.
Lasiomorychus Ganglbauer 1902, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **52**, Abh., 93.—Col.
Lasiomys Burmeister 1854, Abh. Ges. Halle, **2** (2), 16.—Mamm. (Octodontid.).
Lasiomys Peters 1866, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1866**, 409.—Mamm. (Murid.). (See *Lophuromys* Peters 1874.)
Lasiona Van der Wulp 1890, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **2**, 127.—Dipt.
Lasionalia Curran 1934, Fam. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 437.—Dipt.
Lasionemopoda Duda 1925, Ann. nat. Hist. Mus. Wien, **39**, 30.—Dipt.
Lasioneura Coquillett 1895, J.N. York ent. Soc., **3**, 50.—Dipt.
Lasionota Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 83 [*n.n.*]; Mannerheim 1837, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (8), 102.—Col.
Lasionota Warren 1912, Novit. zool., **19**, 55.—Lep.
Lasionotella Warren 1916, Novit. zool., **23**, 219.—Lep.
Lasionycha (pro *-cus* Shipp 1894) Ashmead 1899, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 238.—Hym.
Lasionychus see **Lasionycus**.
Lasionycta Aurivillius 1892, Ent. Tidskr., **13**, 285.—Lep.
Lasionycteris Peters 1865, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1865**, 648.—Mamm.
Lasionycus Shipp 1894, Entomologist, **27**, 188 (as *Lasionychus* p. 189).—Hym.
Lasiopa Brullé 1832, in Bory de St. Vincent, Exp. Morée (Ins.), 307.—Dipt.
Lasiopales Villeneuve 1922, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **28**, 292.—Dipt.
Lasiopalpus Macquart 1847, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1846**, 79.—Dipt.
Lasiopates Warren 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 310.—Lep.
Lasiopelma (n.n. pro *Lasiocnemus* Ausserer 1871) Simon 1892, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 1, 169.—Arachn.
Lasiopelta Malloch 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **2**, 309.—Dipt.
Lasioperix (n.n. pro *Flavius* Kuwert 1896) Zang 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 154.—Col.
Lasiopezus (n.n. pro *Lasiodactylus* Dejean 1835) Pascoe 1859, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 30.—Col.
Lasiophanes Emery 1895, Act. Soc. Chili, **5**, fasc. 1–3, 16.—Hym.
Lasiophanes Warren 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 333.—Lep.
Lasiophanes Aurivillius 1916, Ark. Zool., **10**, no. 19, 1.—Col.
Lasiophila Felder 1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **3**, 325.—Lep.
Lasiophorus Haliday 1838, Ent. Mag., **5**, 213.—Hym.
Lasiophrys Gahan 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 71.—Col.
Lasiophtalma Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 992.—Dipt.
Lasiophthicus (pro *-pthicus* Rondani 1845) Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 51.—Dipt.
Lasiopiophila Duda 1924, Konowia, **3**, 109.—Dipt.
Lasiopleura Becker 1910, Arch. Zool. Hungar., **1**, 130.—Dipt.
Lasiopoderes Bethune-Baker 1906, Novit. zool., **13**, 263.—Lep.
Lasiopodomys Lataste 1887, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **24**, 268.—Mamm.
Lasiopogon Loew 1847, Linnaea Entom., **2**, 508.—Dipt (Cf. *Daulopogon* Loew 1874.)
Lasioprocta Wallengren 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 135.—Lep.
Lasioprosopa Macquart 1855, Dipt. exot., Suppl. 5, 82 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Lille, (2) **1**, (1854), 1855, 102).—Dipt.
Lasiops Meigen 1838, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **7**, 323.—Dipt.

Lasiops Holmgren 1856, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **75**, 1854, 68.—Hym. (See *Arenetra* Holmgren 1859.)
Lasiops Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 143.—Lep.
Lasiopsis Erichson 1847, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 658.—Col.
Lasiopsocus Enderlein 1907, Fauna S.W. Australia, **1** (3), 234.—Psocopt.
Lasiopsylla Froggatt 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **25**, 261.—Hem.
Lasioptera Meigen 1818, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **1**, 88.—Dipt.
Lasiopteryx (pro *-ra* Meigen 1818) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 53.—Dipt.
Lasiopthicus Rondani [1845], N. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2] **2**, 1844, 459.—Dipt.
Lasiopticus (pro *-thicus* Rondani 1845) Sack 1930, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearct. Reg., **31**, 180.—Dipt.
Lasioptila Kirby 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 386.—Lep.
Lasiopus Schoenherr 1823, Peric. Entom., (3) 35; 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1143; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 153.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Lasiopus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 164 [*n.n.*]; Leconte 1856, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **3**, 282.—Col. (Melolonthid.). (See *Podolasia* Harold 1869.)
Lasiopus Geoffroy 1835, in Gervais, Résumé des leçons de Mamm., Paris, 37.—Mamm. (See *Ichneumia* Geoffroy 1837.)
Lasiopyga Illiger 1811, Prod., 68.—Mamm.
Lasiopyrellia Villeneuve 1913, Rev. zool. Afr., **3**, 151.—Dipt.
Lasiorhinus Gray 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **11**, 458.—Mamm.
Lasiorhinus Broun 1880, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 1, 532.—Col. (See **Pogonohrinus** Hutton 1904).
Lasiorhynchidius Voss 1923, Philippine J. Sci., **22**, 489.—Col.
Lasiorhynchites Jekel 1860, Ins. Saunders., fasc. 2, 227.—Col.
Lasiorhynchus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 469.—Col.
Lasiosceles Bethune-Baker 1906, Novit. zool., **13**, 204.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Lasiosceles Hampson 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 345.—Lep. (Syntomid.). (See *Scelilasia* Hampson 1914.)
Lasioscelus Becker 1894, Berlin. ent. Z., **39**, 143.—Dipt.
Lasioscopus China 1926, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **74**, 294.—Hem.
Lasioseius Berlese 1917, Redia, **12**, 34.—Arachn.
Lasiosepsis Duda 1925, Ann. nat. Hist. Mus. Wien, **39**, 28, 44.—Dipt.
Lasioserica Brenske 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 155.—Col.
Lasiosina Becker 1910, Arch. zool. Hungar., **1**, 73.—Dipt.
Lasiosiphon Kirkpatrick 1925, Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1924**, 372.—Dipt.
Lasiosoma Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 48 (as *Lasiosomus*, pp. 185, 430 (1861)).—Hem.
Lasiosoma Winnertz 1863, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13**, Abh., 748.—Dipt.
Lasiosomus see **Lasiosoma** Fieber 1860.
Lasiostega Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 271.—Lep.
Lasiosticha (n.n. pro *Lasiocera* Meyrick 1879) Meyrick 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887**, 261.—Lep.
Lasiostola Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 179 [*n.n.*]; Solier 1836, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **5**, 27.—Col.
Lasiostoma Rambur 1842, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Névroptères, 492.—Trichopt.
Lasiotata (pro *Lasiostola* Dejean 1834) Laporte 1840, Hist. Anim. artic. (Ins.), **2**, 181.—Col.
Lasiothrix Hinde 1889, in Dawson & Hinde, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **7**, Sect. **4**, 50.—Spong.
Lasiothyris Meyrick 1917, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1917**, 4.—Lep.
Lasiotocus Looss 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 616 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Trem.).
Lasiotrechus Ganglbauer 1892, Käf. Mitteleur., **1**, 187.—Col.
Lasiotrichius Reitter 1898, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **37**, Abh., 99, 101.—Col.
Lasiotropis Stål 1874, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **31**, no. 3, 55.—Hem.
Lasiotropus Reitter 1913, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1913**, 655.—Col.
Lasiotrupis Champion 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **16**, 478.—Col.
Lasiotydaeus Berlese 1909 [sep. 1908], Redia, **5**, 15.—Arachn.
Lasiotylodes Heller 1916, in Sarasin & Roux, Nova Caledonia, Zool., **2** (3), 326.—Col.
Lasioxiria Hendel 1914, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **8**, 5.—Dipt.
Lasiplexia Hampson 1908, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **7**, 483.—Lep.
Lasippa Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 146; 1899, **4**, 39.—Lep.
Lasiuromys Deville 1852, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **4**, 357.—Mamm.
Lasiurus Gray 1831, Zool. Miscell., (1) 38.—Mamm.
Lasius Fabricius [1805], Syst. Piezat., 415.—Hym. (Formicid.).
Lasius Jurine 1807, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt., 235.—Hym. (Apid.).
Lasius (pro *-sia* Wiedemann 1824) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 463.—Dipt.
Lasius Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 37.—Col.
Laskeya (n.n. pro *Eumeta* Moerch 1868) Iredale 1918, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **13**, 28, 30.—Moll.

Lasmigona Rafinesque 1831, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, 4.—Moll.
Lasmocyathus d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 12.—Coel.
Lasmogyra d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 6.—Coel.
Lasmonos Rafinesque 1831, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, 1, 5, 6.—Moll.
Lasmophyllia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 6.—Coel.
Lasmosmilia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 6.—Coel.
Lasoea (err. pro *Lasaea* Leach 1827) Servain 1880, Cat. Coq.-Marines à l'Ile d'Yeu 22.—Moll.
Lasonia Melichar 1903, Homopt. Ceylon, 87, 224.—Hem.
Laspalia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 65 [*n.n.*].—Echin. (Aster.).
Laspalia Ljungman 1872, Ofvers. svenska VetenskAkad. Förh., **1871**, 637.—Echin. (Ophiur.).
Laspeyresia (emend. pro *-peyria* Germar 1811) R.L. 1817, Jena. Allg. Lit. Zeitung, (1) 288.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Laspeyresia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 381.—Lep. (Eucosmid.).
Laspeyresia Herrich-Schaeffer 1839, in Panzer, Faun. Ins. Germ., fasc. 165, no. 17.—Lep. (Geometrid.). (See *Euteles* Gistl 1848.)
Laspeyresia (Schlechtendal MS.) Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 140.—Protorth. (See *Laspeyresiella* Krausse 1922.)
Laspeyresiella (n.n. pro *Laspeyresia* Handlirsch 1906) Krausse 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A10, 133.—Protorth.
Laspeyria Germar 1811, Syst. Gloss. Prod., 13.—Lep.
Lassaba Moore 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (3) Heteroc., 246.—Lep.
Lassophora Verhoeff 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 116.—Myr.
Lastaurina Curran 1934, Famm. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 171.—Dipt.
Lastaurus Loew 1851, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, **1851**, 11.—Dipt.
Lastena Rafinesque 1820, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles), **5**, 316.—Moll.
Lastenes (err. pro *-na* Rafinesque 1820) Desmarest 1859, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Crust. Moll. Zooph., 212.—Moll.
Lastrema Reitter 1882, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **20**, Abh., 125, 129.—Col.
Lasyopyga (pro *Lasio-* Illiger 1811) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. arcad., **49**, 12.—Mamm.
Lata Strand 1910, Zbl. Bakt., (2) **27**, 398; 1910, Berlin. ent. Z., **55**, 167.—Lep.
Latagia Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (13) 196.—Lep.
Latagognoma Tams 1935, Insects of Samoa, **3**, 257.—Lep.
Latahcoris Cockerell 1931, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **24**, 312.—Hem.
Latalus DeLong & Sleesman 1929, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **22**, 87.—Hem.
Latana Cameron 1906, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 77.—Hym.
Lataspis (n.n. pro *Plataspis* Heintz 1929) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 196.—Pisces.
Latastea Reuss 1929, Wochenschr. Terr. Aq. Kunde, No. 15, —.—Rept.
Latasteopara Reuss 1935, Nachricht Aquar. Terr. Berlin, **1935**, 216.—Rept.
Latastia Bedriaga 1884, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **20**, 307.—Rept.
Lataurinus Ferguson 1913, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **38**, 383.—Col.
Latax Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 59 [*n.n.*]; Gloger 1827, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **13** (2), 511.—Mamm. (Mustelid.).
Latax Gray 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 119.—Mamm. (Mustelid.). (See *Lataxia* Gervais 1855.)
Lataxia (n.n. pro *Latax* Gray 1843) Gervais 1855, Hist. nat. Mamm., **2**, 118.—Mamm.
Lataxiena Jousseaume 1883, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **8**, 187.—Moll.
Lataxina Gray 1843, List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus., 70.—Mamm.
Lataxis (err. pro *Latia-* Swainson 1840) Jousseaume 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **8**, xlvii.—Moll.
Latebraria Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 159.—Lep.
Latebrus Poey 1860, Mem. Hist. nat. Cuba, **2**, 168.—Pisces.
Latelmis Reitter 1883, Dtsch. ent. Z., **27**, 75.—Col.
Latemaria Wilckens 1909, Verh. naturh.-Med. Ver. Heidelberg, (N.S.) **10**, 220.—Moll.
Latemnis Thomson 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 34, 268.—Col.
Lateolabrax Bleeker 1854–57, Verh. Batav. Genoot., **26**, Japan, 4, 53.—Pisces.
Latepora Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 429.—Coel.
Laterallus Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 150 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 120.—Aves. (Cf. *Laterirallus* Bonaparte 1856.)
Lateranus (Dejean MS.) Sturm 1843, Catal. Käfer Samml., 147 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Fatuellus* Gistl 1847.)
Latereschara d'Orbigny 1852, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 345; 1852, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, (3) Zool., **17**, 283.—Bry.
Lateribranchaeia (err. pro *-chiaea* Stearns 1873) O'Donoghue 1926, Trans. roy. Canad. Inst., No. 34, **15** (2), 238.—Moll.
Lateribranchiaea Stearns 1873, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **5**, 77.—Moll.
Latericia Schafhaeutl 1850, Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb., 44.—? Pro

Lateriporus Fuhrmann 1907, Zool. Anz., **32**, 292 [*n.n.*]; 1907, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.), 45, 521.—Verm. (Cest.).
Laterirallus (pro *Laterallus* Bonaparte 1854) Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **43**, 599.—Aves.
Laternaria Linnaeus 1764, Mus. Lud. Ulr., 152.—Hem.
Laternigera Pleske 1922, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **23**, 327.—Dipt.
Laternula Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 155.—Moll.
Laterocava d'Orbigny 1854, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 1022.—Bry.
Laterocavea d'Orbigny 1852[3], Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 932.—Bry.
Laterocea d'Orbigny 1854, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 1003.—Bry.
Lateroflustrella d'Orbigny 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., Zool., (3) **17**, 343.—Bry.
Lateroflustrellaria d'Orbigny 1852, Ann. Sci. nat., Zool., (3) **17**, 335.—Bry.
Laterophyllia Kuehn 1933, Palaeont., Stuttgart, **79**, Abt. A. (3–6), 192.—Coel.
Laterorchites Fuhrmann 1932, Mém. Inst. Univ. Neuchâtel, **8**, 104.—Verm. (Cest.).
Laterotaenia Fuhrmann 1906, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.), **41**, 80, 87.—Verm. (Cest.).
Laterotrema Semenov 1927, Samml. Helminth. Arbeiten Skrjabin Moscow, 249.—Verm. (Trem.).
Laterotubigera d'Orbigny 1853, Paléont. franç., Terr. crét., **5**, Bry., 713.—Bry.
Lates Cuvier & Valenciennes 1828, H.N. Poiss., **2**, 88.—Pisces.
Latetia (err. pro *Lartetia* Bourguignat 1869) Kennard & Woodward 1926, Synon. Brit. non-marine Moll., 34.—Moll.
Lathamus Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (3) 205.—Aves.
Lathargus (*ex* Klein), Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3) ed. 2, 581.—Pisces.
Latheticus Waterhouse 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 147.—Col.
Lathiaxis (err. pro *Lati-* Swainson 1840) Monterosato 1875, Bull. Soc. malac. ital., **1**, 70.—Moll.
Lathicerus Saussure 1888, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **30** (1), no. 1, 95, 102.—Orth.
Lathicrossa Meyrick 1883, N. Zealand J. Sci., **1**, 523; 1884, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **16**, 26.—Lep.
Lathiphronus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (2), 192.—Col.
Lathiponus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 198.—Hym.
Lathira Andrzejowski 1830, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **2** (1), 95.—Moll.
Lathires (pro *Latirus* Montfort 1810) Bowdich 1822, Elem. Conch., **1**, 36.—Moll.
Lathiria Reichenbach 1828, Zoologie, **1**, 91.—Aves.
Lathirus (err. pro *Lati-* Montfort 1810) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 146.—Moll.
Lathochlora Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **17**, 90.—Lep.
Latholestes (pro *Lathro-* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 23, no. 1206, 176.—Hym.
Lathontogenus Walsingham 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 87.—Lep.
Lathonura Lilljeborg 1853, Clad. Ostr. Cop., 55.—Crust.
Lathonus Aymard 1856, Congr. sci. France, **22** (1), 233.—Mamm.
Lathophthalmus (n.n. pro *Cryptophthalmus* Ehrenberg 1831) Pruvot-Fol 1931, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2) **3**, no. 8, 740.—Moll.
Lathosea Grote 1881, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **6**, 270.—Lep.
Lathraedoeus Breddin 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26**, 25.—Hem.
Lathraena Schioedte & Meinert 1881, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **13**, 97.—Crust.
Lathraeus see **Lathroeus**.
Lathrecista Kirby 1889, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 264, 291.—Odon.
Lathria Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 255.—Aves.
Lathria Gistl 1856, Mysterien Insektenwelt, 30.—Ins. (*Inc. sed.*)
Lathridius (pro *Latri-* Herbst 1793) [Beck] 1817, Beitr. baier. Insektenf., 14.—Col.
Lathridulus Wollaston 1877, Col. Sanctae-Helenae, 52.—Col.
Lathrimaeum Erichson 1839, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (2), 624.—Col.
Lathriosoma (Bonaparte MS.) Sclater 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **25**, 276.—Aves.
Lathrium Leconte 1850, in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 221.—Col.
Lathrobidium Portevin 1929, Encycl. Ent., (A) **12**, 382.—Col.
Lathrobiella Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **15**, 133.—Col.
Lathrobioma Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **15**, 98.—Col.
Lathrobiomorphus (pro *-bomorphus* Motschoulsky 1858) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **2**, 612.—Col.
Lathrobiopsis Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **15**, 97.—Col.
Lathrobiothrips Hood 1933, J.N. York ent. Soc., **41**, 421.—Thysanopt.
Lathrobium Gravenhorst 1802, Coleopt. micr., 53.—Col.
Lathrobius Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 16.—Col.
Lathrobomorphus Motschoulsky 1858, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **31** (1), 645.—Col.
Lathrocordulia Tillyard 1911, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **36**, 378.—Odon.

Lathrodectes (pro *Latrodectus* Walckenaer 1805) Banks 1899, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 189.—Arachn.
Lathrodectus (pro *Latro-* Walckenaer 1805) Thorell 1869, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7**, fasc. 1, no. 5, 13.—Arachn.
Lathroeus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 25, (as *Lathraeus*, pp. 354, 520).—Col.
Lathrogecko Ruthven 1916, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Michigan, **21**, 1.—Rept.
Lathrolepta Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **15**, 103.—Col.
Lathrolestes Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 196.—Hym.
Lathrolestus (pro *-tes* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1883, Opusc. ent., fasc. 9, 911, 916.—Hym.
Lathromerella Girault 1912, Mem. Queensland Mus., **1**, 93.—Hym.
Lathromeris Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 87.—Hym.
Lathromeroidea Girault 1912, Mem. Queensland Mus., **1**, 94.—Hym.
Lathromeroides Girault 1913, Ent. News, **24**, 211.—Hym.
Lathromeromyia Girault 1916, Z. InsektenBiol., **10**, 308.—Hym.
Lathronympha Meyrick 1926, Entomologist, **59**, 27.—Lep.
Lathrophagus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 213.—Hym.
Lathropinus Sharp 1866, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 628.—Col.
Lathroplex Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 154.—Hym.
Lathropus Erichson 1846, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 327.—Col.
Lathrostigma Enderlein 1921, Zool. Anz., **42**, 214.—Dipt.
Lathrostiza (pro *-zus* Foerster 1868) Thomson 1887, Opusc. ent., fasc. 11, 1053, 1152.—Hym.
Lathrostizus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 154.—Hym.
Lathrotaxis Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **15**, 122.—Col.
Lathrotropis Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **15**, 74, 115.—Col.
Lathrurodesmus Silvestri 1910, Zool. Anz., **35**, 359.—Myr.
Lathrus (pro *Leth-* Scopoli 1777) Gmelin 1789, in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., Ed. 13, **1** (4), 1587.—Col.
Lathryoneum (err. pro *Lathrimaeum* Erichson 1839) Duponchel 1841, Rev. Zool., Paris, **1841**, 57.—Col.
Lathryromyza see **Lathyromyza.**
Lathyarcha Simon 1908, Fauna S.W. Australia, **1**, fasc. 12, 377.—Arachn.
Lathyra (pro *Latirus* Montfort 1810) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, 1168.—Moll.
Lathyra (emend. pro *Lathira* Andrzejowski 1830) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 46.—Moll.
Lathyrolagena (emend pro *Latiro-* Harris 1897) Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., No. 4, 51.—Moll.
Lathyromyza Ruebsaamen [1916], S.B. Ges. Fr. naturf. Berlin, **1915**, 491 (as *Lathryromyza* p. 518).—Dipt.
Lathyrophthalmus Mik 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., **16**, 114.—Dipt.
Lathyrulus (emend pro *Lati-* Cossmann 1889) Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., No. 4, 43.—Moll.
Lathyrus (emend. pro *Latirus* Montfort 1810) Schinz 1825, in Cuvier, Thierr., **4**, 588.—Moll.
Lathys (n.n. pro *Lethia* Menge 1869) Simon 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 321.—Arachn.
Latia Gray 1850, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **17**, 168.—Moll.
Latia Hartman [non Gray 1850] 1881, Cat. Partula, 12.—Moll.
Latiarca Conrad 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 289.—Moll.
Latiasis (err. pro *-axis* Swainson 1840) Martens 1903, Wiss. Ergebn. Dtsch. Tief-See Exp. 1898–99, **7** (1), 96.—Moll.
Latiaxis Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 82, 306.—Moll.
Latiblattella Hebard 1917, Mem. Amer. ent. Soc., **2**, 36.—Orth.
Latibuccana Patwardhan 1935, Rec. Indian Mus., **37**, 11.—Verm. (Nema.).
Latibulus (emend. pro *Cryturus* Lamarck 1817) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Hym.
Laticarinina (n.n. pro *Carinina* Galloway & Wissler 1927) Galloway & Wissler 1927, J. Paleont., **1**, 193.—Prot.
Laticauda Laurenti 1768, Syn. Rept., 109.—Rept.
Laticauda Lesson 1843, Echo Monde Savant, **10**, 758.—Aves.
Laticilla (n.n. pro *Eurycercus* Blyth 1844) Blyth 1845, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **14**, 596.—Aves.
Laticolles Marseul 1879, Abeille, **17**, 182.—Col.
Laticomus Pic 1894, Rev. sci. Bourbonnais, **7**, 41.—Col.
Latidorsella Jacob 1907, Mém. Soc. géol. France, **15**, no. 38, 35.—Moll.
Latifrons Kulczyński 1911, Nova Guinea, **9** (2), 125.—Arachn.
Latifusus Dall 1916, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **29**, 8.—Moll.
Latigena Stein 1924, Arch. Naturgesch., **90**, A6, 104.—Dipt.
Latilaimus Allgén 1933, Capita Zool., **4** (2), 90.—Verm. (Nema.)
Latilus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830, H.N. Poiss., **5**, 368.—Pisces.

Latimaeandra (pro *Latomeandra* d'Orbigny 1849) Haime & Milne-Edwards 1857, in Milne-Edwards, Hist. Corall., **2**, 543.—Coel.
Latimaeandraraea (pro *Latimoe-* Fromentel 1861) Duncan 1885, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 170.—Coel.
Latimbus Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 466.—Hem.
Latimoeandraraea Fromentel 1861, Mém. Soc. Émul. Doubs, (3) **5**, 247.—Coel.
Latindia Stål 1860, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. i, Ins. 311.—Orth.
Latiorina Tutt 1908, Brit. Butt., **3**, 155.—Lep.
Latipalpis Solier 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 287.—Col.
Latipalpus Moser 1921, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **82**, 64.—Col.
Latipes Colosi 1922, An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Buenos Aires, **31**, 486.—Moll.
Latiphronus (err. pro *Lathi-* Schoenherr 1843) Lacordaire 1863, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **6**, 578, 584.—Col.
Latiphyllia Fromentel 1861, Mém. Soc. Émul. Doubs, (3) **5**, 164.—Coel.
Latipora (emend. pro *Late-* Rafinesque 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Latirofusus Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 175.—Moll.
Latirolagena (n.n. pro *Lagena* Schumacher 1817) Harris 1897, Cat. tert. Moll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 150.—Moll.
Latiromitra Locard 1897, Exp. Travailleur & Talisman, Moll. **1**, 62.—Moll.
Latiromurex Coen 1922, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **61**, 70.—Moll.
Latirostrum Hampson 1895, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **3**, 68.—Lep.
Latirulus Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **24**, 169.—Moll.
Latirus Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 530.—Moll.
Latisipho Dall 1916, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **29**, 7.—Moll.
Latisternum Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 231.—Col.
Latitaenia Koken & Perner 1925, Mém. Acad. Sci. Russie, (8) **37**, no. 1, 180.—Moll.
Latmius (emend. pro *Rhagium* Fabricius 1775) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 117.—Col.
Latocestus Plehn 1896, Jena. Z., **30**, 159.—Verm. (Turb.).
Latoia Guérin-Ménéville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 512.—Lep.
Latois Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 247.—Hem.
Latolaeva Reitter 1876, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **14**, 1875, Abh., 49.—Col.
Latomeandra Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.), **11**, 270; d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 8.—Coel.
Latometus Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8**, (1), 213.—Col.
Latometus Butler 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 101.—Lep.
Latomus Fitzinger 1833, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien), **3**, 97.—Moll.
Latona Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 52, 156.—Moll. (Lam.).
Latona Strauss 1820, Mém. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **6** [1–3], 155, 156.—Crust.
Latona Guérin-Ménéville 1844, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **7**, 13.—Col. (See *Pseudocryptobium* Bernhauer 1921.)
Latona Koch 1866, Arach. Drass., fasc. 1, 3.—Arachn. (See *Lampona* Thorell 1869.)
Latona Hutton 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 368.—Moll. (Gastr.).
Latonia Meyer 1843 see **Latonix**.
Latonia Westerlund 1889, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **2**, 30, 68.—Moll. (See *Westerlundia* Kobelt 1904.)
Latonigena Simon 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 310.—Arachn.
Latonix Meyer 1843, N. Jahrb. f. Min., 1843, 396 (as *Latonia* p. 580).—Amph.
Latonopsis Sars 1888, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1888**, no. 7, 6.—Crust.
Latophthalmus (err. pro *Latho-* Pruvot-Fol 1931) Pruvot-Fol 1933, Mém. Inst. Egypte, **21**, 92.—Moll.
Latorhacius Pic 1925, Mélanges exot.-ent. **44**, 8.—Col.
Latos (pro *-tes* Cuvier & Valenciennes 1828) Heckel 1849, in Russegger, Reise, **2** (3), 291.—Pisces.
Latosiliqua Gregorio 1894, Ann. Géol. Pal., No. 13, 18.—Moll.
Latouchella Cobbold 1921, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **76**, 366.—Moll.
Latoucheornis Bangs 1931, Proc. New England zool. Cl., **12**, 91.—Aves.
Latouchia Pocock 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1901** (1), 210.—Arachn.
Latra (pro *Lutra* Brisson 1762) Zimmermann 1780, Geogr. Gesch., **2**, 317.—Mamm.
Latra (pro *Latro* Billberg 1820) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 159.—Crust.
Latraria (err. pro *Lut-* Lamarck 1799) Carpenter 1861, Ann. Rep. Regents Smithson. Inst., **1860**, 250.—Moll.
Latreillia Roux 1830, Crust. Medit., (5) pl. xxii.—Crust.
Latreillia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 104.—Dipt. (See *Latreillimyia* Townsend 1908.)
Latreillimyia (n.n. pro *Latreillia* Robineau-Desvoidy 1830) Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51**, no. 1801, 105.—Dipt.
Latreillopsis Henderson 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **27**, 21.—Crust.
Latreutes Stimpson 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 27.—Crust.

Latridiites Heer 1865, Urwelt Schweiz, 89.—Col.
Latridium Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tab.), 157.—Col.
Latridius Herbst 1793, in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer), **5**, 3.—Col.
Latridopsis Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 115.—Pisces.
Latridulus Wollaston 1877, Col. Sanctae Helenae, 52.—Col.
Latridus (err. pro *-dius* Herbst 1793) Villa 1844, in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard., 464.—Col.
Latrinus Waltl (*teste* Harold 1868, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **3**, 895).—Col.
Latris Richardson 1839, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **7**, 98.—Pisces.
Latro Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 134.—Crust.
Latrodectes (pro *-tus* Walckenaer 1805) Canestrini & Pavesi 1869, Atti Soc. Ital., **11**, no. 3, 45.—Arachn.
Latrodectus Walckenaer 1805, Tab. Aran., 81.—Arachn.
Latrologa Meyrick 1918, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 132.—Lep.
Latronister Reichensperger 1932, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **2**, 8.—Col.
Latropiscis Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 312.—Pisces.
Latrotaenia (pro *Latero-* Fuhrmann 1906) Fuhrmann 1907, Zool. Anz., **32**, 292.—Verm. (Cest.).
Latrunculia Barboza du Bocage 1869, J. Acad. Lisboa, **2**, no. 4, 161.—Spong.
Latrunculodes Collett 1875, Norges Fiske, 60.—Pisces.
Latrunculus Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 139.—Moll.
Latrunculus Guenther 1861, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **3**, 2, 80.—Pisces. (See *Aphyogobius* Whitley 1931.)
Lattaspidiotus Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 394.—Hem.
Latteva Cameron 1902, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **37**, 59.—Hym.
Lattirus (err. pro *Lati-* Montfort 1810) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 106.—Moll.
Latumcephalum Le Souef 1902, Victorian Natural., **19**, 51.—Malloph.
Latusastrea d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 10.—Coel.
Latychus Pascoe [1872], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **11**, 1873, 486.—Col.
Latypica Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 606.—Lep.
Latyrus (err. pro *Latirus* Montfort 1810) Carpenter 1857, Rep. Brit. Ass., Cheltenham, **1856**, 282.—Moll.
Latzelia Scudder 1890, Mem. Boston Soc., **4**, 478.—Myr.
Latzelia Bollman 1893, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 46, 161.—Myr. (See *Glomeridella* Broeleman 1895.)
Latzelia Verhoeff 1895, Zool. Anz., **18**, 210.—Myr. (See *Haplogona* Cook 1896.)
Latzelipus Verhoeff 1934, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 190.—Myr.
Laubeanthus Lambert 1914, in Lambert & Thiéry, Essai nomencl. Echin., 300.—Echin.
Laubeia Bittner 1895, Verh. geol. Reichsanst., **1895**, 116.—Moll.
Laubella Kittl 1891, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **6**, 207.—Moll.
Laubeocrinus (Waagen & Jahn MS.) Jahn 1893, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **42**, 416 [*n.n.*]; 1899, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **7** (2), 31.—Echin.
Laubertia Ruebsaamen 1914, Marcellia, **13**, 94.—Dipt.
Laubriereia Cossmann 1887, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **22**, 72.—Moll.
Laubrieria (emend. pro *-reia* Cossmann 1887) Cossmann 1896, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **31**, 58.—Moll.
Laubuca Bleeker 1860, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **20**, fasc. 6, 438; 1860, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **7**, 468.—Pisces.
Laudakia Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 254.—Rept.
Laudosia Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 268.—Lep.
Lauella Mann 1921, Psyche, **28**, 54.—Col.
Laufeia Simon [1889] Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 1888, 248.—Arachn.
Laufeia Tosquinet 1903, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **10**, 381.—Hym.
Laufferella (n.n. pro *Pseudochermes* Bonfigli 1909) Lindinger 1933, Ent. Rdsch., **50**, 32.—Hem.
Laufferia Bolívar [1905], Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **4**, 1904, 445.—Orth.
Laufferia Strobl 1909, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **59**, Abh., 219.—Dipt.
Laufferiella Villeneuve 1929, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **69**, 99.—Dipt.
Laugasa Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 850.—Lep.
Laugia (pro *Langia* Moore 1872) Kirby 1892, Synon. Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 705.—Lep.
Laugia Stensiö 1932, Medd. Grønland, **83** (3), 46.—Pisces.
Lauharulla Keyserling 1883, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1**, fasc. 31, 1431.—Arachn.
Laumontoceras Foerste 1926, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, 305.—Moll.
Laura Trinchese 1874, Mem. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna, (3) **4**, 198.—Moll. (nec *Lauria* Gray 1840 see *Placida* Trinchese 1876).
Laura Lacaze-Duthiers 1883, Mém. Acad. France, (2) **42**, no. 2, 1.—Crust.
Laura (err. pro *-ria* Gray 1840) Connolly 1928, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1928**, 180.—Moll.

Laura Reed 1930, Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **33**, 508.—Hym.
Laurelocrinus Springer 1926, Pub. Smithson. Inst., No. 2871, **32**.—Echin.
Laurentia Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 49.—Lep.
Laurentia Costa 1890, Rend. Accad. Napoli, (2) **4** (6), 173.—Hym.
Laurepa Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1**, 96.—Orth.
Laureriella Skrjabin 1916, Sci. Res. zool. Exp. Brit. E. Africa, **1**, no. 4, 103.—Verm. (Trem.).
Laurettardia (pro *Laurillardia* Milne-Edwards 1870) Giebel 1875, Thesaur. Orn., **2**, fasc. 2, 461.—Aves.
Laurhervasia Navás 1914, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, (3) **10**, 647.—Neur.
Lauria Gray 1840, in Turton, Man. L. & F.W. Shells, ed. 2, 193.—Moll.
Lauria (pro *-rion* Walker 1854) Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1671.—Lep.
Lauricius Simon 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **8**, 208.—Arachn.
Laurida Swainson 1838, N.H. Fishes, etc., **1**, 242; 1839, **2**, 288.—Pisces.
Laurillardia Milne-Edwards [1870], Rech. anat. Ois. foss., **2** [Text], 1869–1871, 374; Flot 1891, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., No. 7, 3.—Aves.
Laurilliardia (pro *-lardia* Milne-Edwards 1870) Salvin & Sclater 1872, Ibis, (3) **2**, 423.—Aves.
Laurinella Hesse 1915, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **47**, 53.—Moll.
Laurinia (Reuter MS.) Ferrari 1884, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **21**, 481.—Hem.
Laurion Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 426.—Lep.
Lauromus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1138.—Col.
Lauron Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 333.—Lep.
Laurona (pro *-on* Walker 1854) Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1653.—Lep.
Laurypta Edwards 1929, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **54**, 171.—Dipt.
Lauscania (err. pro *Lauxania* Latreille 1804) Gray 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. (Ins.), **15**, 717.—Dipt.
Lausoba Cameron 1909, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **35**, 438.—Hym.
Lausus Simon 1898, Hist. Araign., ed. **2**, fasc. 2, 199.—Arachn.
Lautara Herbst 1920, Bol. Mus. Chile, **11**, 217.—Hym.
Lautarus Germain 1900, An. Univ. Chile, **107**, 865; 1901, Longicorn. Chilen., **6**, 225.—Col.
Lauterbornia Kieffer 1911, Bull. Soc. Metz, **27**, 42.—Dipt.
Lauterborniella Bause 1914, Arch. Hydrob. Planktonk., Suppl., **2** (1), 120.—Dipt.
Lauthia Kieffer 1912, Neue-Gallmücken Gatt., 1912, 2; 1912, Marcellia, **11**, xi.—Dipt.
Lautitia Matsushita 1933, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., **34**, 226.—Col.
Lautoconus Monterosato 1923, R. Comit. Talassogr. Ital., Mem. no. 107, 11.—Moll.
Lauxanacanthia (pro *-this* Bigot 1860) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (1B), Dipt., 228.—Dipt.
Lauxanacanthis Bigot 1860, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7**, 1859, 553.—Dipt.
Lauxania Latreille 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tab.), 196.—Dipt.
Lauxoblatta Rehn 1931, in Hebard, Konowia, **10**, 259.—Orth. [Cf. *Lanxoblatta*.]
Lavacrum Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, **2**, 56 [*in syn.*].—Moll.
Lavania Mulsant 1876, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **22**, 1875, 220 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Lavaretus Jarocki 1822, Zoologiia, **4**, 35.—Pisces.
Lavaudenia Seyrig 1932, Mém. Acad. malgache, **11**, 92.—Hym.
Lavelina (pro *Cla-* Savigny 1816) Kirkpatrick 1905, Guide Brit. Mus. Shell Starfish Gall., 95.—Tunicata.
Lavenella (pro *Love-* Hincks 1869) Campenhausen 1896, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **23** (2), 304.—Coel.
Lavenella (err. pro *Lov-* Sars 1878) Negri 1934, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **73**, 252.—Moll.
Laverania Grassi & Feletti 1890, Boll. Accad. Catania, (N.S.) no. 13, 5.—Prot.
Laverania Theobald 1902, J. trop. Med., **5**, 183; 1903, Monogr. Culic., **3**, 181.—Dipt. (See *Nyssorhynchus* Blanchard 1902.)
Laverna Curtis 1839, Brit. Entom., **16** (184), no. 735.—Lep.
Lavesopus Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 289.—Moll.
Lavia Gray 1838, Mag. Zool. Bot., **2** (12), 490.—Mamm.
Lavierella Buisson 1923, Ann. Parasitol., **1**, 215.—Prot.
Lavigeria Bourguignat 1888, Icon. Malac. Moll. Fluv. Tanganika, 31, 33.—Moll.
Lavigieria (pro *-geria* Bourguignat 1888) Martens 1891, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **23**, 9.—Moll.
Lavigno Récluz 1844–45, in Chenu, Illustr. Conch., **1**, Lavigno, 8.—Moll.
Lavignon (emend. pro *-gno* Récluz 1844–45) d'Orbigny 1845, Pal. Franç., Crét., **3** (Lam.), 405.—Moll.
Lavignona (err. pro *-gno* Récluz 1844–45) Moerch 1853, Cat. Yoldi, **2**, 16.—Moll.
Lavignonus Férussac 1821, Tabl. Syst. Moll., xliv; Potiez & Michaud 1844, Gal. Moll. Douai, **2**, 249.—Moll.
Lavinia Girard 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 137.—Pisces.

Lavinia (pro *Lavania* Mulsant 1876) Mulsant & Verreaux [1876], Hist. nat. Ois.-Mouches, **3**, 1877, 106.—Aves.
Lavinia Poppius 1913, Ent. Tidskr., **34**, 254.—Hem.
Lavora Muir 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 74.—Hem.
Lavrushinia Cockerell 1925, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 68, art. 5, 10.—Hem.
Lawana (n.n. pro *Phyma* Melichar 1901) Distant 1906, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **3**, 413, 420.—Hem.
Lawangia (n.n. pro *Hybothorax* Kraatz 1898) Schenkling 1921, Col. Cat., **72**, 264.—Col.
Lawrencega Roewer, 1933, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierreichs, **5**, 340.—Arachn.
Lawrencella (n.n. pro *Roeweria* Lawrence 1931) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 142.—Arachn.
Lawrencia Ridgway 1886, Auk, **3**, 382.—Aves.
Lawrencius Boucard [1894], Gen. Humm. Birds, 1893–1895, 173.—Aves.
Lawsonia Sharp 1873, Ent. mon. Mag., **10**, 30.—Col.
Laxabilla Sjoestedt 1934, Ark. Zool., **26A**, no. 9, 5.—Orth.
Laxamana Distant 1906, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **50**, 416.—Hem.
Laxenecera Macquart 1839, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3), 193.—Dipt.
Laxicava (?pro *Sa-* Fleuriau de Bellevue 1802) Conrad 1855, U.S. astronom. Exp. S. Hemisphere, [**2**] 286.—Moll.
Laxicola (?err. pro *Sa-* Bechstein 1802) Wood 1835, Orn. Guide, 219.—Aves.
Laxifibris Lendenfeld 1886, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **10**, 520.—Spong.
Laximasicera Curran 1927, Canad. Ent., **59**, 14.—Dipt.
Laxina Curran 1934, Fam. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 216, 230.—Dipt.
Laxispira Gabb 1877, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1876, 301.—Moll.
Laxisuccinea Cooke 1921, Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **7**, no. 12, 276.—Moll.
Laxita Butler 1879, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **1**, 546.—Lep.
Laxobates Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 8 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Laxocrepis (pro *Loxo-* Eschscholtz 1829) Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 310.—Col.
Laxomma (pro *Lox-* Huxley 1862) Fritsch 1889, Fauna Gaskohle, **2**, fasc. 4, [II].—Amph.
Laxonema Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 243.—Verm. (Nema.)
Laxonoma Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 240.—Lep.
Laxonomia Boenninghausen 1896, Verh. Ver. nat. Unterh. Hamburg, **9**, pl. 1.—Lep.
Laxophyllum (?err. pro *Loxo-* Dujardin 1840) Madhava Rao 1928, J. Indian Inst. Sci., **11** (A), 114.—Prot.
Laxosuberella (n.n. pro *Suberella* Burton 1929) Burton 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **5**, 675.—Spong.
Laxosuberites Topsent 1898, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (3) **6**, 103.—Spong.
Laxta Walker 1868, Catal. Blattariae Brit. Mus., 17.—Orth.
Laxus Cobb 1894, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **8**, 413.—Verm. (Nema.).
Layahima Navás 1912, Brotéria, **10** (Sér. zool.), 36.—Neur.
Layardia Blyth 1855, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **24**, 478.—Aves.
Layardiella Mathews 1917, Birds Australia, **6**, 289.—Aves.
Lazanda Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 604.—Lep.
Lazaria Gray 1854, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **14**, 22.—Moll.
Lazariella Sacco 1899, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. terr. Terz. Piemonte e Liguria, **27**, 21.—Moll.
Lazarus Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, tab. 5 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Lazius (pro *Lasius* Jurine 1807) Olivier 1812, Ency. Méth. (Ins.), **8**, 375.—Hym.
Lazulena Mathews 1918, Birds Australia, **7**, 141.—Aves.
Lea Caudell 1906, J.N. York ent. Soc., **14**, 42.—Orth.
Leachena Mathews 1916, Austral Avian Rec., **3**, 60.—Aves.
Leachia Le Sueur 1821, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **2**, 89.—Moll.
Leachia Risso [non Le Sueur 1821] 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 102.—Moll.
Leachia (emend. pro *-cia* Johnston 1825) Goodsir 1841, Edinburgh new phil. J., **31** (62), 309.—Crust.
Leachia Brullé 1846, in Lepeletier, Roret's Suite à Buffon (Hyménopt.), **4**, 664.—Hym.
Leachia Signoret 1876, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **5**, 1875, 359.—Hem. (See *Palaeococcus* Cockerell 1894.)
Leachium M'Leay 1838, in Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.) 68.—Crust.
Leachium (?pro *-cia* Johnston 1825) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Crust.
Leacia Johnston 1825, Edinburgh phil. J., **13** (26), 220.—Crust. (nec *Leachia* Le Sueur 1821, see *Centridion* Gistl 1848).
Leadbeatera Bonaparte 1849, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 70.—Aves.
Leades Jacobi 1928, Ark. Zool., **19A**, no. 28, 38.—Hem.
Leaduadicus Deane 1930, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **55**, 480.—Col.
Leaella Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch. comp., No. 12, 91.—Moll.
Leaena (pro *Laena* Dejean 1821) Dahl 1823, Col. Lep. Verz., 41.—Col.

Leaena Malgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 373, 385.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leaena Simon 1885, Expl. Tunisie, Zool. Arachn., 11.—Arachn.
Leaia Jones 1862, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Foss. Esther., 115.—Crust.
Leaia Jones 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 188.—Moll.
Leaiopria Dodd 1915, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, 39, 426.—Hym.
Lealla (err. pro *Leaella* Cossmann 1921) Cossmann 1921, Rev. crit. paléozool., **25**, 188.—Moll.
Leanchoilia Walcott 1912, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, 170.—Crust.
Leander Desmarest 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 231.—Crust.
Leandria Angel 1933, Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. Paris, (2) **5**, no. 6, 443.—Rept.
Leangella Öpik 1933, Acta Comm. Univ. Tartu, (A) **24** (7), 42.—Brach.
Leangium Link 1809, Ges. Natforsch. Fr. Berlin Mag., **3**, 26.—?Prot., ?Plant.
Leanira Kinberg 1855, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, 388.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leaniricola McIntosh 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **12**, 153.—Crust.
Leanymus Raffray 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **25**, 219.—Col.
Leaptiliodes Deane 1932, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **57**, 189.—Col.
Leaptinus Mjoeberg 1916, Ark. Zool., **10**, no. 6, 3.—Col.
Learcha Stål 1863, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **24**, 240.—Hem.
Learchis Bergh 1896, Rev. suisse Zool., **4**, 385.—Moll.
Learedius Price 1934, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **24**, 136.—Verm. (Trem.).
Leasia Jacoby 1907, Entomologist, **40**, 148.—Col.
Lebadea Felder 1861, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **28**, pt. 3, 28.—Lep.
Lebadia Walker 1869, Charact. undescr. Lep. Het., 107.—Lep.
Lebasiella Spinola 1844, Ess. mon. Clérites, **2**, 77.—Col.
Lebbeus (Leach MS.) White 1847, List Crust. Brit. Mus., 76.—Crust.
Lebeda Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **6**, 1453.—Lep.
Lebedictya Hall & Clarke 1898, Mem. N. York Mus., **2**, 169.—Spong.
Lebedodes Holland 1893, Psyche, **6**, 534.—Lep.
Lebena Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1901.—Lep.
Lebertia Neumann 1880, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **17**, no. 3, 68.—Arachn.
Lebescontia Jones & Woodward 1899, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. pal. Phyll., 199.—Crust.
Lebetodiscus Bather 1908, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 5, **5**, 550.—Echin.
Lebetus Winther 1877, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **11**, 49.—Pisces.
Lebia Latreille (1802), Hist. nat. Crust. Ins., **3**, 85.—Col.
Lebia (*ex* Cuvier) Oken 1817, Isis, **1817** [1182 a]; Le Sueur 1821, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **2**, 5 (as *Lebias* p. 6).—Pisces.
Lebias see Lebia Le Sueur 1821.
Lebiasina Cuvier & Valenciennes 1846, H.N. Poiss., **19**, 531.—Pisces.
Lebida Motschoulsky 1862, Etudes ent., **11**, 51.—Col.
Lebidema Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 227.—Col.
Lebidia Morawitz 1862, Mél. biol. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **4**, 239; 1863, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **5**, 322.—Col.
Lebidromius Jedlička 1931, Acta Soc. ent. Csl., **28**, 63; 1932, **29**, 47.—Col.
Lebina Germar 1813, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **1** (1), 13.—Col.
Lebinthus Stål 1877, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **34**, no. 10, 50.—Orth.
Lebioderus Westwood 1838, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **2** (2), 93.—Col.
Lebiomorpha (n.n. pro *Ectroma* Blackburn 1890) Sloane 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 422.—Col.
Lebistes de Filippi 1862, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **1**, 1861, 69.—Pisces.
Lebistes Smitt 1899, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1899**, 543 (*teste* Whitley 1930, Australian Zool., **6**, 123, *sed non comp.*).—Pisces. (See *Butigobius* Whitley 1930.)
Lebistina Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 227.—Col.
Lebistinida Péringuey 1898, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **10**, 337.—Col.
Lebius (Steller MS.) Pallas 1811, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., **3**, 279.—Pisces.
Lebora (n.n. pro *Parametopia* Melichar 1925) China 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 283.—Hem.
Lebouria Nicoll 1909, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **53**, no. 211, 394, 397, 441.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lebrias Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **2**, 341.—Pisces.
Lebrina (err. pro *Ze-* Held 1837) Petrbok 1930, Z. bulgar. geol. Ges., **2** (3), 11.—Moll.
Lebrunaster Perrier 1888, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **106**, 765.—Echin.
Lebrunea see Lebrunia.
Lebrunia Duchassaing & Michelotti 1860, Mém. Corall., 37 (also as *Lebrunea*), 48.—Coel.
Lebus Lea 1899, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **23**, 604.—Col.
Lebussa Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1**, 75.—Orth.

Lecadra Signoret 1862, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **2**, 582.—Hem.
Lecalida Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 288.—Col.
Lecane Nitzsch 1827, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., **16**, 69.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Lecanella Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 135.—Spong.
Lecania Macquart 1839, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1838** (3), 247.—Dipt.
Lecania (n.n. pro *Tecturella* Carpenter 1860) Carpenter 1866, Amer. J. Conch., **2**, 343.—Moll.
Lecaniascus Moniez 1887, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **12**, 150.—Prot.
Lecanicephalum Linton 1890, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **15**, 1887, 720, 802.—Verm. (Cest.).
Lecanicephalus (pro *-lum* Linton 1890) Shipley & Hornell 1905, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **3**, 52.—Verm. (Cest.).
Lecaniobius Ashmead 1896, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4**, 8, 17.—Hym.
Lecaniodiaspis (pro *Lecano-* Targioni 1869) Signoret 1870, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4), **10**, 272.—Hem.
Lecaniodrosicha Takahashi 1930, Rep. Govt. Res. Inst. Formosa, **48**, 29.—Hem.
Lecanipa Rondani 1859, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **3**, 156.—Dipt.
Lecanipus (pro *-pa* Rondani 1859) Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 95.—Dipt.
Lecanites Mojsisovics 1882, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **10**, 151, 199.—Moll.
Lecanium Bouché 1833, Naturg. schaedl. Garten-ins., 49; Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2**, 69.—Hem.
Lecanobius (err. pro *Lecanio-* Ashmead 1896) Smith 1923, Mon. Bull. California Dep. Agric., **12**, 341.—Hym.
Lecanocephalus Diesing 1839, Ann. Wiener Mus., **2** [2], 227.—Verm. (Nema.).
Lecanochiton Maskell 1882, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **14**, 221.—Hem.
Lecanocrinus Hall [1852], Nat. Hist. N. York Pal. 6, **2**, 1851, 199.—Echin.
Lecanoderus Kolbe 1908, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **51**, 1907, 366.—Col.
Lecanodiaspis Targioni-Tozzetti 1869, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **1**, 261.—Hem.
Lecanoideus Quaintance & Baker 1913, Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agric., Ent., No. 27 (1), 42, 70.—Hem.
Lecanomerus Chaudoir 1850, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **23** (2), 446.—Col.
Lecanomphalus Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 46 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Lecanomyrma Forel 1913, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **36**, 56.—Hym.
Lecanophora Aurivillius 1912, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **18**, 362.—Col.
Lecanophrya Kahl 1934, Tierwelt der Nord- u. Ostsee, **2**, 184.—Prot.
Lecanopsis Targioni-Tozzetti 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **11**, 729; Signoret 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **4**, 93.—Hem.
Lecanospira (Ulrich MS.) Butts 1926, Geol. Surv. Alabama, Spec. Rep. No. 14, 94 (explan. pl. xvi).—Moll.
Lecanotrogus Kolbe 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 568, 573.—Col.
Lecanurius Kossmann 1877, Reise Roth. Meer., No. 4, Entom., 20.—Crust.
Lecasia Fawcett 1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1916**, 724.—Lep.
Lecerfia Dumont 1920, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1920**, 102.—Lep.
Lechaea Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 236.—Hem.
Lechaptoisia (n.n. pro *Horea* Smith 1889) Ancey 1894, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **19**, 29.—Moll.
Lechatelieria Pallary 1926, J. Conchyliol., **70**, 19, 20.—Moll.
Lechenopteryx (pro *Lich-* Felder 1874) Druce 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 411.—Lep.
Lechesis (err. pro *Lach-* Risso 1826) Kiener (1841), Sp. gén. et icon. Coq., 9 (Buccinum), 66.—Moll.
Lechinius Borchmann 1930, Koleopt. Rdsch., **16**, 151.—Col.
Lechites Nowak 1909, Bull. Int. Acad. Sci. Cracovie (Cl. math. nat.) **1908**, 350.—Moll.
Lechradena Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 133, 13, 46.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lechria Skuse 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **4**, 830.—Dipt.
Lechrictenus Chamberlin 1917, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **61**, 34.—Arachn.
Lechrioderus Faust 1890, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **24**, 442.—Col.
Lechriodus (n.n. pro *Batrachopsis* Boulenger 1882) Boulenger 1882, Cat. Batr. grad. Brit. Mus., 116.—Amph.
Lechriolepis Butler 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 385.—Lep.
Lechriomus Morawitz 1865–66, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **3**, 21.—Col.
Lechriops Schoenherr 1825, Isis (Oken), **1825**, 586; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 306.—Col.
Lechriopyla Lynch 1930, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **33**, 307.—Prot.
Lechriorchis Stafford 1905, Zool. Anz., **28**, 691.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lechritrochoceras Foerste 1926, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, 367.—Moll.
Lechytia Balzan 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 499.—Arachn.
Lecithaster Luehe 1901, Zool. Anz., **24**, 395, 479.—Verm. (Trem.).

Lecithobotrys Looss 1902, Arch. Parasitol., **6,** 134, 135.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lecithocera Herrich-Schaeffer [1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europa, **5,** 45.—Lep.
Lecithochirium Luehe 1901, Zool. Anz., **24,** 395, 473.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lecithocladium Luehe 1901, Zool. Anz., **24,** 395, 401.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lecithoconcha (err. pro *Lecy-* Annandale 1920) Haas & Wenz 1925, Arch. Molluskenk., **57** (4), 156.—Moll.
Lecithodendrium Looss 1896, Mém. Inst. Égypte, **3,** fasc. 1, 86.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lecithodendrum (pro *-drium* Looss 1896) Pratt 1902, Amer. Natural., **36,** no. 431, 903.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lecithodesmus Braun 1902, Zbl. Bakt., (**1** Orig.), **32,** 803.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lecithomyzon Bloch & Gallien 1933, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **197,** 491.—Crust.
Lecithophyllum Odhner 1905, Fauna arct., **4,** 359.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lecithoporus Mehra 1935, Proc. Acad. Sci. Allahabad, **5,** 110.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lecithopyge Perkins 1928, Parasitology, **20,** 341.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lecithorchium (pro *-thochirium* Luehe 1901) Lander 1904, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **45,** no. 1, 7.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lecithostaphylus Odhner 1911, Zool. Anz., **38,** 114.—Verm. (Trem.).
Leclaps (pro *Lael-* Koch 1836) Kolenati 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2,** 5.—Arachn.
Lecogaster Scheffer 1846, in Pfeiffer, Reise Island, ed. 1, **2,** 258.—Dipt.
Lecogaster White 1915, Pap. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1914,** 53.—Dipt. (See *Lecomyia* White 1917.)
Lecolepis (pro *Leio-* Cuvier 1829) Gray 1831, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **9,** Syn., 62.—Rept.
Lecomyia (n.n. pro *Lecogaster* White 1915) White 1917, Pap. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1916,** 260.—Dipt.
Lecontea Olivier 1899, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5,** 371.—Col.
Leconteia Hyatt & Smith 1905, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 40, 31, 35.—Moll. (nec *Lecontia* Champion 1893 see *Leconteiceras* Smith 1914).
Leconteiceras (n.n. pro *Leconteia* Hyatt & Smith 1905) Smith 1914, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 83, 38.—Moll.
Lecontella Wolcott 1918, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **13,** 107.—Col.
Leconteus Lutshnik 1915, Rev. russe Ent., **14,** 414.—Col.
Lecontia (n.n. pro *Crymodes* Leconte 1850) Champion 1893, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (2), 453.—Col.
Lecopterum Sellards 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **27,** 161.—? Protorth.
Lecorium Sellards 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **27,** 167.—? Protorth.
Lecquereusia Schlumberger 1845, Ann. Sci. nat., (Zool.), [3] **3,** 255.—Prot.
Lecracanthus St. John & Worthen 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6,** 475.—Pisces.
Lecteria Osten-Sacken 1888, Berlin. ent. Z., **31,** 1887, 206.—Dipt.
Lecthaylus Weller 1925, J. Geol., **33,** 540, 544.—Verm. (†Ann.).
Lectosomus (err. pro *Lept-* Vieillot 1816) Lesson 1840, Compl. de Buffon, ed. 2, **2,** 619.—Aves.
Lectra (? pro *Lutra* Bruennick 1772) Lund 1839, Ann. Sci. nat., [2] (Zool.), **11,** 232.—Mamm.
Lectrum Sellards 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **27,** 167.—? Protorth.
Lecudina Mingazzini 1891, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **7** (1), 469.—Prot.
Lecydias Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 60 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Lecythia Sars 1829, Bidr. soedyr. naturh., 27.—Coel.
Lecythia Wright 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **8,** 123.—Prot.
Lecythifera Fowler 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **2,** 27.—Hem.
Lecythina Dangeard 1912, Botaniste, **11,** 109.—Prot.
Lecythiocrinus White 1880, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **2,** 256.—Echin.
Lecythion Mackinnon & Ray 1931, Quart. J. micr. Sci., **74,** 439.—Prot.
Lecythium Hertwig & Lesser 1874, Arch. mikr. Anat., **10,** Suppl., 117.—Prot.
Lecythoconcha Annandale 1920, Rec. Indian Mus., **19,** 114.—Moll.
Lecythocrinus Mueller 1858, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1858,** 196.—Echin.
Lecythodella Enderlein 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78,** A2, 41.—Hym.
Lecythodytes Dangeard 1908, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **146,** 1159.—? Prot.
Lecythoplastes Reichenow 1898, Orn. Monatsber., **6,** 115.—Aves.
Lecythorhynchus (n.n. pro *Corniger* Boehm 1879) Boehm 1879, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1879,** 140.—Pantopoda.
Leda Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 55, 173.—Moll.
Leda Berendt 1845, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, 1 (1), 56.—Arachn. (See *Stenneattus* Bronn 1855.)
Leda (pro *Lada* Wrzésniowski 1879) Mayer 1880, Zool. Jahresber., **1879,** 421.—Crust.
Ledaea (n.n. pro *Legna* Walker 1865) Druce 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **1,** 484.—Lep.
Ledargia Houlbert 1922, in Oberthuer, Études Lép. comp., **19** (2), 157.—Lep.
Ledaspina Marwick 1931, New Zealand geol. Surv., Pal. Bull. no. 13, 53.—Moll.
Ledella Verrill & Bush 1897, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **3,** 54.—Moll.
Ledereria Grote 1874, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **2,** 54, 109.—Lep. (Noctuid.).

Ledereria Snellen 1875, Tijdschr. Ent., **18**, 256.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Lederia Reitter 1880, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **29**, 1879, Abh., 478.—Col.
Ledermülleria Oudemans 1923, Ent. Ber., **6**, 150.—Arachn.
Ledina Dall 1898 (Apr.), Trans. Wagner Inst., **3**, 580.—Moll.
Ledina Sacco 1898 (Dec.), in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte e Liguria, **26**, 53.—Moll. (See *Saccella* Woodring 1925.)
Ledocas Olivier 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, 136.—Col.
Ledomyia (n.n. pro *Lepidomyia* Kieffer 1894) Kieffer 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, Bull., cccxx.—Dipt.
Ledomyiella Meunier 1904, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **28**, 46.—Dipt.
Ledon Webster & Benedict 1887, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **13**, 1885, 743.—Verm. (Polych.).
Ledophora Heer 1853, Insektenfauna Tertiargeb. Oeningen, **3**, 116.—Hem.
Ledopsis Beushausen 1884, Abh. geol. Karte Preuss. u. Thüring. Staaten, **6** (1), 91.—Moll.
Ledorus (n.n. pro *Dolerus* Guillebeau 1894) Guillebeau 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, Bull., xxvii.—Col.
Ledoscius Navás 1917, Revista Acad. Madrid, **16**, 493.—Neur.
Ledoulxia Bourguignat 1885, Hélixarionid. Rég. Orient. Afr., 12.—Moll.
Ledovitia Filipjev [1927*] Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, 1925, A6, 180.—Verm. (Nema.).
Ledra Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., 24.—Hem.
Ledraria (emend. pro *Ledra* Fabricius 1803) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 121.—Hem.
Ledroides Dammerman 1910, Notes Leyden Mus., **33**, 59.—Hem.
Ledromorpha Stål 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **4**, 68.—Hem.
Ledrophora see **Legnophora.**
Ledropsis White 1844, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **14**, 425.—Hem.
Ledrotypa Distant 1912, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **10**, 442.—Hem.
Leechia South 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1901**, 400.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Leechia Tutt 1907, Brit. Butt., **2**, 142.—Lep. (Satyrid.). (See *Strymonidia* Tutt 1908.)
Leechia Roeber 1907, in Seitz, Macrolep. World, **1**, 43.—Lep. (Satyrid.).
Leedsia Woodward 1889, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **6**, 451.—Pisces.
Leedsichthys Woodward 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **4**, 406.—Pisces.
Leefmansia Waterston 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **1**, 527.—Hym.
Leeina Galloway 1933, Man. Foram., 406.—Prot.
Leelaps (pro *Lael-* Koch 1836) Kolenati 1856, Paras. Chiropt., 15.—Arachn.
Leenipa (pro *Lecanipa* Rondani 1859) Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1345.—Dipt.
Leeporina Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **59**, 220.—Bry.
Leeuwenhoekia Oudemans 1911, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **3**, no. 58, 137.—Arachn.
Leeuwenia Karny 1912, Marcellia, **11**, 161.—Thysanopt.
Leeuweniella Ferrière 1929, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **98**, 148.—Hym.
Lefalaphodon Cope 1872, Pal. Bull., No. 5, 1.—Mamm.
Lefalophodon (pro *Lefala-* Cope 1872) Cope 1872, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **12**, 515.—Mamm.
Lefevrea Jacoby 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 527.—Col.
Lefevrella Jacobson 1894, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **28**, 277.—Col.
Lefortia (n.n. pro *Pomelia* Loriol 1900) Cossmann 1901, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **5**, 58.—Echin.
Lefroya Kirby 1914, Fauna Brit. Ind., Orthopt., 192, 219.—Orth.
Lefroyella Thomson 1877, Voy. Challenger Atlant., **1**, 403.—Spong.
Lefroyia Jones 1874, Zoologist, (2) **9**, 3837.—Pisces.
Lefroyia Green 1908, Mem. Dep. Agric. Ind., Ent. Ser., **2**, 21.—Hem.
Lefua (n.n. pro *Octonema* Warpachowsky & Herzenstein 1887) Herzenstein 1888, Result. Przewalski Reis., Zool., **3** (2), fasc. 1, 3.—Pisces.
Legatus Sclater 1859, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **27**, 46.—Aves.
Legautia (pro *Leguatia* Schlegel 1858) [Allen] 1905, Auk, **22**, 446.—Aves.
Legea (err. pro *Ligea* Dybowski 1875) Westerlund 1886, Faun. Pal. Reg. Binnenconch., **6**, 25.—Moll.
Legendrea Fauré-Fremiet 1908, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **33**, 15.—Prot.
Legerella Mesnil 1900, C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, **52**, 603.—Prot.
Légeria (n.n. pro *Dufouria* Schneider 1875) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, **5**, 24.—Prot.
Legeria (n.n. pro *Benedenia* Schneider 1875) Blanchard 1900, Caus. Sci. Soc. zool. France, 1900, fasc. 5, 159.—Prot. (See *Eucoccidium* Luehe 1902 and *Légerina* Jacquement 1903.)
Légerina (n.n. pro *Legeria* Blanchard 1900) Jacquement 1903, Arch. Protistenk., **2**, 191, 193.—Prot.
Leggada Gray 1837, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **1**, 586.—Mamm.
Leggadilla Thomas 1914, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **22**, 682.—Mamm.
Leggadina Thomas 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **6**, 606.—Mamm.
Leggeornis Mathews 1912, Austral Avian Rec., **1**, 113.—Aves.
Legia (err. pro *Ligia* Weber 1795) Rathke 1837, Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **3** (3 & 4), 386.—Crust.

Legidium (pro *Lag-* Meyen 1833) Blyth 1849, in Cuvier, An. Kingd., new ed., 120.—Mamm.
Legitimus Kirby [1827], Zool. Journ., **3** (10), 156.—Col.
Legna Walker 1858, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **2**, 281.—Col.
Legna Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 1102.—Lep. (See *Ledaea* Druce 1891.)
Legnatia Cameron 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1903**, 225.—Hym.
Legnodesmus Ehlers 1869, Palaeontogr., **17** (4), 174.—*Inc. sed.* (?Verm.).
Legnonotus Egerton 1854, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **13**, 435.—Pisces.
Legnophora Heer 1864, Vierteljahrschr. Ges. Zürich, **9**, 288 (as *Ledrophora* fig. 5).—Orth.
Legnophyllum Wedekind 1924, Schr. Ges. Nat. Marburg, **14** (3), 19.—Coel.
Legnotomyia (n.n. pro *Legnotus* Loew 1853) Bezzi 1902, Z. Hym. Dipt., **2**, 191.—Dipt.
Legnotus Schiödte 1848, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] **2** (5), 464.—Hem.
Legnotus Loew 1855, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz (N. Beitr. Kennt. Dipt., 3), 41.—Dipt. (See *Legnotomyia* Bezzi 1902.)
Legonotus (pro *Legnotus* Loew 1855) Bischof 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 42.—Dipt.
Legrandia Hanley 1872, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1871**, 27 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Legrandia Beddome [non Hanley] 1883, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1882**, 169.—Moll.
Legrandina Tate & May 1901, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **26**, 433, 463.—Moll.
Legriocinclus Lesson 1847, Descr. mamm. et ois. récemment découv., 278.—Aves.
Legua Walker 1870, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **3**, 502.—Orth.
Leguatia Schlegel 1858, Versl. Mededeel. Akad. Amsterdam, **7**, 142.—Aves.
Leguatia Muir 1924, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1924**, 469.—Hem.
Legula (err. pro *Ligula* Bloch 1782) Huber 1896, Twentieth Cent. Pract., New York, **8**, 560.—Verm. (Cest.).
Leguli (pro *Ligula* Bloch 1782) Stiles & Tayler 1902, Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric. An. Indust., No. 35, 49.—Verm. (Cest.).
Legumen Conrad 1858, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **3**, 325.—Moll.
Legumenaia (pro *-minaia* Conrad 1865) Tryon 1884, Struct. Syst. Conch., **3**, 132.—Moll.
Legumia (err. pro *Li-* Swainson 1840) Agassiz 1852, Arch. Naturgesch., **18** (1), 45.—Moll.
Leguminaia Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 233.—Moll.
Leguminaria Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 42, 126.—Moll.
Lehera Moore 1884, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 528.—Lep.
Lehina Melichar 1915, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien., **65**, Abh., 7.—Hem.
Lehmannia Heynemann 1863, Malak. Bl., **10**, 211.—Moll.
Lehua Barton 1920, Washington Univ. Studies, **3**, 128.—Trilobita.
Leia Meigen 1818, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **1**, 253.—Dipt.
Leia (pro *Leja* Dejean 1821) Hope 1838, Col. Man., **2**, 61.—Col.
Leia Chaudoir 1844, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **17** (3), 452.—Col.
Leia Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 207.—Moll. (See *Vendryesia* Simpson 1895.)
Leiacanthus Agassiz (1837), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 55.—Pisces.
Leiagnostus Jaekel 1909, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **61**, 401.—Trilobita.
Leialcadia Wagner 1907, in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch.-Cab., **1** (18), no. 2, 65.—Moll.
Leialoha Kirkaldy 1910, Fauna Hawaii., **2**, 577, 579.—Hem.
Leianisorhynchus Pic 1905, Échange, **21**, 178.—Col.
Leianophera Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16** (1), 136.—Lep.
Leianthrena Bingham 1896, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **11**, 381.—Hym.
Leiarius Bleeker 1862, Atlas ichthyol., **2**, 10; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 99.—Pisces.
Leiaster Peters 1852, Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1852**, 177.—Echin.
Leibstadia (pro *Lieb-* Oudemans 1906) Berlese 1918, Redia, **13**, 188.—Arachn.
Leicesteria Theobald 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 211.—Dipt.
Leicesteriomyia (n.n. pro *Chaetomyia* Leicester 1908) Brunetti 1912, Rec. Ind. Mus., **4**, 452.—Dipt.
Leichenor (emend. pro *Baumhaueria* Meigen 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., viii.—Dipt.
Leichenum Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 194 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 14.—Col.
Leichomyle (emend. pro *Halysis* Zeder 1803) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Verm. (Cest.).
Leichotes Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 9 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Leicidaris (err. pro *Leioci-* Desor 1855) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concr., **3**, 488.—Echin.
Leicomyza (pro *Leio-* Macquart 1835) Schiner 1864, Fauna Austriaca, Dipt., **2**, 309.—Dipt.
Leida Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 1035.—Lep.

Leides (pro *Neides* Latreille 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 119.—Hem.
Leidya Cornalia 1861, in Cornalia & Panzeri, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **19**, 111, 114.—Crust.
Leidya França 1917, Ann. Inst. Pasteur, **30**, 199.—Prot.
Leidyana Watson 1915, J. Parasitology, **2**, 35.—Prot.
Leidynema Schwenck 1929, in Travassos, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Suppl. 5, 22.—Verm. (Nema.).
Leidynemella Chitwood 1934, Philippine J. Sci., **52**, 381, 387.—Verm. (Nema.).
Leidyonella Frenzel 1891, Arch. mikr. Anat., **38** (2), 301.—Prot.
Leidyopsis Kofoid & Swezy 1919, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., **20**, 1001.—Prot.
Leidyosuchus Lambe 1907, Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (3) **1**, Sect. 4, 221.—Rept.
Leidyotherium Prout 1860, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **1**, 700.—Mamm.
Leidyula Baker 1925, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **77**, 158.—Moll.
Leiella Enderlein (1910), Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **72**, 200.—Dipt.
Leieschara Sars 1863, Forh. Vidensk. Selsk. Christiania, **1862**, 155 (also as *Leiescharia*).—Bry.
Leiescharia see **Leieschara**.
Leiestes (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt. ed. 2 440 [*n.n.*]; Motschoulsky 1845 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou **18** (1), 111; Redtenbacher 1845, Gatt. dtsch. Kaefer-Fauna, 121.—Col.
Leihala Jordan 1925, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **66** (33), 5.—Pisces.
Leila Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 138, 150.—Moll.
Leilametra Clark 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) **10**, 379.—Echin.
Leilolepis (pro *Leio-* Cuvier 1829) Bonaparte 1831, Sagg. An. Vert., 70.—Rept.
Leilus Swainson 1833, Zool. Illust., (2) **3** (27), pl. 125.—Lep.
Leimacis Foerster 1847, Linnaea Entom., **2**, 208.—Hym.
Leimacomys Matschie 1893, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1893**, 107.—Mamm.
Leimacopsis Diesing 1862, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **44** (1), 1861, 519.—Verm. (Turb.).
Leimadophis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept.
Leimia Willey 1925, Contr. Canad. Biol., (N.S.) **1**, 314.—Crust.
Leimonia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (22) 350.—Lep.
Leimonia Koch 1847, Die Arachniden, **14** (3), 99.—Arachn.
Leimoniptera Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 39.—Aves.
Leimonites Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 37.—Aves.
Leimonodite Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Hawaii. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 3, 133.—Hem.
Leiobalaena Eschricht 1849, K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr. Kjöbenhavn, [5] **1**, 108.—Mamm.
Leiobatis (pro *-tus* Blainville 1816) de Blainville 1825, Faun. Franç. (Poiss.), 43.—Pisces.
Leiobatus (*ex* Klein) Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3), ed. 2, 581.—Pisces.
Leiobatus Rafinesque [non Walbaum 1792] 1810, Car. n. gen., 16 (as *Lejobatus* p. 103).—Pisces.
Leiobatus Blainville [non Walbaum 1792, Rafinesque 1810] 1816, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 121.—Pisces.
Leiobolidium Schmidt 1880, Spong. Mex., fasc. 2, 65.—Spong.
Leiobonus (pro *-bunum* Koch 1839) Meade 1855, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **15**, 411.—Arachn.
Leiobranchus Quatrefages 1850, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), [3] **14**, 371.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leiobunum Koch 1839, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **2**, 35.—Arachn.
Leiocampa Stephens 1828, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **2**), 24.—Lep.
Leiocampha (pro *-pa* Stephens 1828) Stephens 1829, Cat. Brit. Ins., Haust., 42.—Lep.
Leiocassis Bleeker 1857–58, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **4**, 139.—Pisces.
Leiocephalikon Steen 1934, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1934**, 491.—Amph.
Leiocephalus Gray 1827, Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **2** (9), 207.—Rept.
Leiocephalus Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 242.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leiocera Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 152.—Lep.
Leioceras Hyatt 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 5, 101.—Moll.
Leioceratites Schrammen 1928, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **80** (1), 37.—Moll.
Leiocheila Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 109.—Moll.
Leiochilus Reuss 1857, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **27**, 164.—Crust.
Leiochiton Curtis 1831, Brit. Entom., **8** (87), 346.—Col.
Leiochiton Guinard 1878, Mém. Acad. Montpellier, Sect. Sci., **9**, fasc. 2, 139.—Trichopt.
Leiochone Grube 1868, Jahresber. Schles. Ges., **45**, 56.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leiochonia Schrammen 1901, Mitt. Mus. Hildesheim, **14**, 16.—Spong.
Leiochrides Augener 1914, Fauna Südwest-Austr., **5** (1), 60.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leiochrinus Westwood 1883, Tijdschr. Ent., **26**, 68.—Col.
Leiochritina (pro *-chrotina* Westwood 1883) Poll 1886, Notes Leyden Mus., **8**, 34.—Col.

Leiochrodes Westwood 1883, Tijdschr. Ent., **26**, 69.—Col.
Leiochrodomorphus Pic 1921, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 33, 6.—Col.
Leiochrota Westwood 1883, Tijdschr. Ent., **26**, 70.—Col.
Leiochrotina Westwood 1883, Tijdschr. Ent., **26**, 70.—Col.
Leiochrus Ehlers 1908, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **16** (1), 10, 130.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leiocidaris Desor [1855], Syn. Ech., 1858, 2, 48.—Echin.
Leiocincla Blyth 1843, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **12**, 953.—Aves.
Leiocithara Hedley 1922, Rec. Australian Mus., **13**, 268.—Moll.
Leioclema Ulrich 1882, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, 141.—Bry.
Leioclemina Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **59**, 227.—Bry.
Leiocnemis Zimmermann 1832, Faunus, **1** (1), 38.—Col.
Leiocnoemis (pro *-nemis* Zimmermann 1832) Desmarest [1851–52], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Col., **1**, 169.—Col.
Leioconcha (err. pro *Lio-* Moerch 1853) Dickerson 1925, Geol. Min. Resources of Philippine Is., 329.—Moll.
Leiocoryphe Clark 1924, Bull. Amer. Palaeont., **10**, no. 41, 21.—Trilobita.
Leiocorys Lambert 1913, in Valette, Bull. Soc. Sci. Yonne, **1913**, 8.—Echin.
Leiocottus Girard 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 133.—Pisces.
Leiocranum (pro *Lio-* Koch 1866) Thorell 1870, N. Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7** (2), no. 1, 238.—Arachn.
Leiocraterium Rostafiński 1875, Pam. Towarz. Scis., **6** (1), 118.—Prot.
Leiocrinus d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 180.—Echin.
Leiocrinus Springer [non d'Orbigny 1850] 1902, Amer. Geol., **30**, 95.—Echin.
Leiocyphus Cotteau 1866, in d'Orbigny Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. crét., **7**, 760.—Echin.
Leiodaphnia Dybowski & Grochowski 1895, Kosmos Polsk., **20**, 144.—Crust.
Leiodera Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 210.—Rept.
Leioderes (pro *-rus* Redtenbacher 1845) Redtenbacher 1849, F. Austriaca, Käfer, 482.—Col.
Leioderma Willemoes-Suhm 1873, Nature, **8**, 28, 29.—Verm. (Geph.).
Leioderma (emend. pro *Lio-* Conrad 1865) Tryon 1882, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **4**, 77.—Moll.
Leioderma Stafford 1904, Zool. Anz., **27**, 486.—Verm. (Trem.).
Leioderma Stensiö 1918, Bull. Geol. Inst. Upsala, **16**, 121.—Pisces.
Leiodermatium Schmidt 1870, Spong. Atlant., 21.—Spong.
Leioderus Redtenbacher 1845, Gatt. Deutsch. Käfer Fauna, 110, 153.—Col.
Leiodes Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 22; (1802) Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 163.—Col.
Leiodesmus Silvestri 1897, Boll. Mus. Torino, **12**, no. 283, 5.—Myr. (nec *Liodesmus* Wagner 1859 see *Catharodesmus* Silvestri 1897).
Leiodiadema Quenstedt 1874, Petref. Dtschl., Echin., 350.—Echin.
Leiodina Bory de St. Vincent 1826, Dict. Class. H.N., **9**, 272; Morrem 1830, Ann. Sci. Nat., **21** (82), 118.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Leiodinychus Berlese 1918, Redia, **13**, 12.—Arachn.
Leiodoma (err. pro *-mus* Swainson 1840) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 107.—Moll.
Leiodomus Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 69, 302.—Moll.
Leiodon Swainson 1839, H.N. Fishes, etc., **2**, 194.—Pisces.
Leiodon Owen (1841), Odont., 261; 1841, Rept. Brit. Assoc., **1841**, 144.—Rept.
Leiodon Wood [non Swainson 1839] (1846), Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **2**, 1848, 174.—Pisces.
Leiodorella Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 113.—Spong.
Leiodrilus Eisen 1900, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (3) **2**, 112.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Leiodus St. John & Worthen 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6**, 335.—Pisces.
Leioeleotris Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **86**, 494.—Pisces.
Leiofungia de Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 49.—Spong.
Leiogaster Weber 1913, Siboga Exped., **57**, no. 65, 179.—Pisces.
Leiogerrhon Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 21.—Rept.
Leioglossus Bleeker 1851, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **1**, 352, 367.—Pisces.
Leiognathus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 448.—Pisces.
Leiognathus Canestrini 1884, Atti Ist. Veneto, (6) **2**, 1573.—Arachn.
Leiohyphe Schrammen 1924, Monogr. Geol. Paleont., (1) **2**, 67.—Spong.
Leiolaemus (pro *Lio-* Wiegmann 1834) Wiegmann 1835, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **17** (1), 221; 1838, **18** (2), 717.—Rept.
Leiolambrus Milne-Edwards 1878, Miss. Mex., Rech. Zool., 5, fasc. 4, 148.—Crust.
Leiolepis Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 37.—Rept. (Lac.).
Leiolepis Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France, **23**, 524.—Rept. (Oph.). (See *Calloselasma* Cope 1859.)
Leiolepis Goldenberg [1875], Fauna Saraep. foss., **1**, 1873, 5.—Pisces.
Leiolepisma (pro *-lopisma* Duméril & Bibron 1839) Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 22.—Rept.
Leiolichas Schmidt 1885, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, **33**, no. 1, 46.—Trilobita.

Leiolinus Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **16**, 416.—Col.
Leiolophus (n.n. pro *Acanthopus* Haan 1835) Miers 1876, Cat. Crust. N. Zealand, 46.—Crust.
Leiolopisma Duméril & Bibron 1839, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **5**, 742.—Rept.
Leiomatocerus Benson 1846, Calcutta J. nat. Hist., **6** (24), 467.—Col.
Leiomerus (Chevrolat MS.) Gemminger & Harold 1871, Cat. Coleopt., **8**, 2574 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Leiometopon Staudinger 1888, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **49**, 37.—Lep.
Leiometopona Brancsik 1899, Jahresh. Ver. Trencsén, **21–22**, 105.—Col.
Leiomya Adams 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 208.—Moll.
Leiomyalina Frech 1891, Abh. geol. Karte Preuss. u. Thüring. Staaten, **9** (3), 201.—Moll.
Leiomyza Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 605.—Dipt.
Leionata Wresniowski 1869, Arch. mikr. Anat., **5**, 33.—Prot.
Leionota Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 129 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Histerid.).
Leionota Marseul 1853, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **1**, 196.—Col. (Histerid.). (See *Lioderma* Marseul 1857.)
Leionotoxenos Pierce 1909, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 66, 137.—Col.
Leionotus Kirby & Spence 1828, Introd. Entom., ed. 2, **4**, Index 638; Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., (4) 76.—Col.
Leionotus Koch 1842–43, Ubers. Arach., **3**, pl. x, fig. 51.—Arachn.
Leionotus Cocteau & Bibron 1843, in Sagra, Cuba (Rept.), 211.—Rept. (Oph.).
Leionotus Saussure [1853], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **1**, 151.—Hym.
Leionotus Jan [non Cocteau & Bibron] 1863, Elenco Ofidi, 74 (also as *Lejonotus*).—Rept. (Oph.).
Leionucula Quenstedt 1930, Geol. Pal. Abh., (N.F.) **18** (1), 110, 112.—Moll.
Leionura (Kuhl & Hasselt MS.) Bleeker 1860, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **21**, 68.—Pisces.
Leionymphon Moebius 1902, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **3** (6), 183.—Pantopoda.
Leioodes Tillyard 1923, Publ. Queensland geol. Surv., No. 273, 68.—Col.
Leiopa (pro *Leipoa* Gould 1841) Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 76.—Aves.
Leiopatagus Pomel 1869, Rev. Échinod., 12.—Echin.
Leiopathes Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 75 [*n.n.*].—Coel. (Hexacorall.).
Leiopathes Haime 1849, Ann. Sci. nat., (Zool.) [3], **12**, 225.—Coel. (Octocorall.).
Leiopatkes (pro *-thes* Haime 1849) Lacaze-Duthiers 1864, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **2**, 175.—Coel.
Leiopedina Cotteau 1866, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **18**, 206.—Echin.
Leiopelma Fitzinger 1861, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **11**, Abh., 218.—Amph.
Leiopeplus Murray 1864, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **24**, 287, 304.—Col.
Leiopeplus Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1160.—Col.
Leiophlaeus (pro *Liophloeus* Germar 1817) Stephens 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 4), 112.—Col.
Leiophora Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 930.—Dipt.
Leiophron Nees 1818, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **9**, 303.—Hym.
Leiophyllites Diener 1915, Foss. Catal., pars 8, 205.—Moll.
Leiophyllum Schrammen 1924, Monogr. Geol. Palaeont., (1) **2**, 52.—Spong.
Leiopicus Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 123.—Aves.
Leiopistha (err. pro *Lio-* Meek 1864) Dalton 1878, Geol. Record, **1876**, 376.—Moll.
Leioplacis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 404 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Leioplax (err. pro *Lio-* Troschel 1857) Powell 1876, Dep. Inter., Rep.U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., Rep. Geol. Uinta Mts., 133.—Moll.
Leiopleura Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 219.—Col.
Leiopleurella Fisher 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **62**, no. 2454, 91.—Col.
Leiopleurus Lambert 1902, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., **9**, no. 3 (Mém. 24), 37.—Echin.
Leiopneustes Cotteau 1886, in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. tert., **1**, 123.—Echin.
Leiopodus Smith 1854, Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 252.—Hym.
Leiopomis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 387 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Leiopotherapon Fowler 1931, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100 (11), 353.—Pisces.
Leioproctus Smith 1853, Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 8.—Hym.
Leioprora Turner 1900, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **24**, 22.—Lep.
Leiopsis Bennett 1830, in Raffles, Mem. T.S. Raffles, 688.—Pisces.
Leioptera (err. pro *-ria* Hall 1883) Jackson 1890, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **4**, 330.—Moll.
Leiopterea (err. pro *-ria* Hall 1883) Gregorio 1930, Ann. Géol. Paléont., livr. 52, 17.—Moll.
Leiopteria Hall 1883, Geol. Surv. State N. York, Palaeont. 5, pt. 1, Lam., xiii, pl. xvii.—Moll.
Leiopteris (err. pro *-ia* Hall 1883) Miller 1877, Amer. palaeoz. Foss. Cat., 193.—Moll.
Leiopteron (pro *Liop-* Perty 1833) Westwood 1837, Mag. Zool., **7**, Cl. 9 (Ins.) Explan. pl. 179, p. 1.—Hym.

Leiopterus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 19.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Leiopterus (Eschholtz MS.) Stephens 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. 5), 393.—Col. (Dytiscid.).
Leioptila Blyth 1847, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **16**, 449.—Aves.
Leioptillum (pro *-tilus* Gray 1860) Verrill 1868, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **1** (2), 381.—Coel.
Leioptilum (pro *-lus* Gray 1860) Verrill 1865, Proc. Essex Inst., **4**, 182.—Coel.
Leioptilus Wallengren 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) 3, no. 7, 21.—Lep.
Leioptilus Gray 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) 5, 22.—Coel.
Leioptinus Wasmann 1928, Ent. Mitt., **17**, 243.—Col.
Leioptrix (pro *-othrix* Swainson 1832) Lesson 1839, Rev. Zool., **2**, 198.—Aves.
Leiopus Audinet-Serville 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, 4 (1), 86.—Col.
Leiopus Beddard 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 116.—Crust.
Leiopyrga Adams 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **11**, 19.—Moll.
Leiopython Hubrecht 1879, Notes Leyden Mus., **1**, 14–15.—Rept.
Leiorhinus Gabb 1860, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) 4, 401.—Moll.
Leiorhopala Bernhauer 1932, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **22**, 169.—Col.
Leiorhynchus Hall 1860, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **13**, 75.—Brach.
Leiorhynus (err. pro *-rhinus* Gabb 1860) Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 30.—Moll.
Leiorhynx Hampson 1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **2**, 436.—Lep.
Leiosaurus Duméril & Bibron 1837, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **4**, 241.—Rept.
Leioscapheus Bruner 1907, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orthopt., **2**, 214, 267 (1908).—Orth.
Leioscyta Fowler 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Homopt., **2**, 4, 14.—Hem.
Leioseius Berlese 1917, Redia, **12**, 45.—Arachn.
Leioselama (pro *-lasma* Lacepède 1804) Bonaparte 1831, Sagg. An. Vert., 75.—Rept.
Leioselasma Lacepède 1804, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), **4** (21), 210.—Rept.
Leioselia Schaus 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 94.—Lep.
Leiosella Lendenfeld 1889, Monogr. horny Spong., 201.—Spong.
Leiosella Canu & Bassler 1917, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 96, 48.—Bry.
Leiosia Van der Wulp 1893, Tijdschr. Ent., **36**, 185.—Dipt.
Leiosiopsis Townsend 1927, Suppl. ent. **16**, 62.—Dipt.
Leiosoecia Canu & Bassler 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 106, 823.—Bry.
Leiosolenus Carpenter 1856, Cat. Mazatlan Shells, 130.—Moll.
Leiosoma (Kirby MS.) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 14 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Curculionid.). (Cf. *Leiosomus* Schoenherr 1842.)
Leiosoma (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 76 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Leiosoma [Motschoulsky] 1839, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1839** (1), 44.—Myr.
Leiosoma Nicolet 1855, Arch. Mus. Paris, **7**, 439.—Arachn. (See *Liacarus* Michael 1898.)
Leiosoma Cotteau 1860, in Cotteau & Triger, Echinid. Sarthe, 271.—Echin. (See *Trochalosoma* Lambert 1896.)
Leiosoma Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 6.—Lep. (See *Leonides* Druce 1896.)
Leiosoma Silvestri 1897, Boll. Mus. Torino, **12**, no. 283, 3.—Myr. (See *Catharosoma* Silvestri 1897.)
Leiosomus (emend. pro *-ma* Stephens 1829) Schoenherr 1842, Gen. et Sp. Curc., 6 (2), 315.—Col.
Leiosophis Jan 1863, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., **2** (2), 215 [*n.n.*].—Rept. (Cf. *Cyclagras* Cope 1885.)
Leiospatangus Mayer 1861, Vierteljahrschr. Ges. Zürich, **6**, 119.—Echin.
Leiosphen Agassiz (1843), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 201, 208.—Pisces.
Leiospongia d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 548.—Spong.
Leiosponpia (err. pro *-spongia* d'Orbigny 1849) Laube 1865, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **24** (2), 241.—Spong.
Leiostaspis Kolenati 1857, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **1**, 60.—Arachn.
Leiostegioides Kobayashi 1934, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo Geol. Min. Geogr. Seismol., **3**, 538.—Trilobita.
Leiostegium Raymond 1913, Ottawa Geol. Surv. Victoria Memorial Mus., **1**, 68.—Trilobita.
Leiosteus Gross 1932, Geol. palaeont. Abh. Berlin, **19**, 22.—Pisces.
Leiostola Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 262.—Lep.
Leiostoma Swainson 1840, Treat. Malac., 191, 328.—Moll. (Helicid.).
Leiostoma Swainson 1840, Treat. Malac., 308 (as *Leiostomus* p. 90).—Moll. (Volutid.). (See *Sycum* Bayle 1880.)
Leiostomaster Lambert 1921, Mém. Soc. Acad. Aube, 83–84, 162–164, 169.—Echin.
Leiostomus de Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **4**, 438.—Pisces.
Leiostomus Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 90 (as *Leiostoma*, p. 308).—Moll.
Leiostonia (err. pro *-stoma* Swainson 1840) Collinge 1892, J. Malac., **2**, 87.—Moll.

Leiostraca Adams 1853, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 237.—Moll. (nec *Liostraca* Burmeister 1842 see *Subularia* Monterosato 1884).
Leiostracosia Schrammen 1902, Mitt. Mus. Hildesheim, No. 15, 12.—Spong.
Leiostracus Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 156.—Moll.
Leiostyla Lowe 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 276.—Moll.
Leiosynodontis Bleeker 1862, Versl. Mededeel. Akad. Amsterdam, **14**, 391 [*n.n.*]; 1862, Atlas ichthyol., **2**, 6; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 55.—Pisces.
Leiotaelia Hertwig 1882, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **6**, no. 15, 37.—Coel.
Leiotelus Chamberlin 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 67.—Myr.
Leiotettix Bruner 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 643, 684.—Orth.
Leiothrix Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 233, 490.—Aves.
Leiothynnus Turner 1910, Gen. Insect., **105**, 12, 36.—Hym.
Leiotomus (pro *Leiostomus* Swainson 1840) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 136.—Moll.
Leiotrix (pro *-thrix* Swainson 1832) Lafresnaye 1839, Rev. Zool., **2**, 166.—Aves.
Leiotrocha Fabre-Domergue 1888, C.R. Soc. Biol., **40**, 240.—Prot.
Leiotrochus Conrad 1862 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 288, 569 (1863).—Moll.
Leiovirgus Haas 1912, Syst. Conch. Cab., (2) Lief. 559, 132.—Moll.
Leiparthrum Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 204.—Col.
Leipaspis Wollaston 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 140.—Col.
Leiperenia Khalil 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 215.—Verm. (Nema.).
Leiperia Sambon 1922, J. trop. Med. London, **25**, 196.—Arachn.
Leiperiatus Sandground 1929, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **75**, 12.—Verm. (Nema.).
Leipherus Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 113 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Leipoa Gould 1841, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **8**, 126.—Aves.
Leipoceras Moebius 1874, Zweite D. Nordpolarf., **2** (1), 254.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leipoceros (pro *-ras* Moebius 1874) Tauber 1879, Annul. Dan., 119.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leipocten Kemp 1915, Mem. Ind. Mus., **5**, 243.—Crust.
Leipomeles Moebius 1856, Abh. Naturw. Ver. Hamburg, **3**, 120, 145.—Hym.
Leipommata Wollaston 1857, Catal. Coleopt. Ins. Madeira, 100.—Col.
Leiponeura Skuse 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **4**, 795.—Dipt. (nec *Liponeura* Loew 1844 see *Lipophleps* Bergroth 1915).
Leiponyx Jentink 1881, Notes Leyden Mus., **3**, 60.—Mamm.
Leipophorus Bernhauer 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **31**, 261.—Col.
Leipopleura Seidlitz 1893, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **5** (1), 342.—Col.
Leiporaphes Bernhauer 1912, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **62** (1), 37.—Col.
Leipoxais Holland 1893, Psyche, **6**, 519.—Lep.
Leipsanolestes Simpson 1928, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 297, 6.—Mamm.
Leipsanon Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 120.—Palaeodict.
Leipsanosaurus Nopcsa 1918, Föld. Közl. Budapest, **48**, 324–328.—Rept.
Leipsuropus Stebbing 1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **3**, 241.—Crust.
Leiradira Laporte 1868, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **8**, 158.—Col.
Leirides Putzeys 1866, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **1**, 174, 228.—Col.
Leirioessa Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 3, 112.—Hem.
Leirodema Tschitscherin 1894, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **28**, 394.—Col.
Leirodira (pro *-radira* Laporte 1868) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **1**, 246.—Col.
Leiromorpha Ganglbauer 1892, Käf. Mitteleur., **1**, 313.—Col.
Leironotus Ganglbauer 1892, Käf. Mitteleur., **1**, 314.—Col.
Leirus Dahl 1823, Col. u. Lepid., 6 [*n.n.*]; Zimmermann [1832], in Gistl, Faunus, **1** 37.—Col.
Leirus Lowe 1834, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1**, 143.—Pisces.
Leis Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 241.—Col.
Leishmania Ross 1903, Brit. med. J., **2**, 1401.—Prot.
Leisoma (pro *Leiosoma* Cotteau 1860) Péron 1883, Ann. Sci. géol., **14** (4), 124, 130.—Echin.
Leisomus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 328.—Pisces.
Leistarcha Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 422; 1883, **8**, 325.—Lep.
Leistarches Dohrn 1860, Linn. Ent., **14**, 240.—Hem.
Leistarchida Stål 1862, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **19**, 504.—Hem.
Leistera Swinhoe 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 96.—Lep.
Leistes Vigors 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (6), 191.—Aves.
Leistidius Daniel 1903, Münch. kol. Z., **1**, 171.—Col.
Leistogenes Meyrick 1927, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 363.—Lep.
Leistomorpha Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 422; 1884, **8**, 509.—Lep.
Leistophorus Reitter 1905, Wien. ent. Ztg., **24**, 213.—Col.
Leistotrophus Perty 1830, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (1) 32.—Col.
Leïstus Froelich 1799, Naturforscher, **28**, 1.—Col.

Leitaoius (n.n. pro *Itatiaya* Roewer 1928) Roewer 1930, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **27**, 443.—Arachn.
Leith-Adamsia Matsumoto 1928, Jap. J. Geol. Geogr., **5**, 213.—Mamm.
Leithia Lydekker 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1895**, 861.—Mamm.
Leitomus (err. pro *Leiostomus* Swainson 1840) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Nom. Moll., 107.—Moll.
Leiuperus Duméril & Bibron 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **8**, 420.—Amph.
Leiuranus Bleeker 1853, Verh. Batav. Genoot., **25**, Muraen., 11, 24.—Pisces.
Leiuris Leuckart 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 11.—Verm. (Nema.)
Leiurus Ehrenberg (1828), in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. (Evert.), pl. 1, figs. 4–6; Hemprich & Ehrenberg 1829, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Verh., **1** (6), 353.—Arachn.
Leiurus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 175, 194, 242, 326.—Pisces. (See *Abalistes* Jordan & Seale 1906.)
Leiurus Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 157.—Rept.
Leiurus (Kaup MS.) Duméril [non Swainson 1839] 1856, Mém. Acad. France, **27**, 198.—Pisces.
Leius Kner 1865, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **24** (1), 9.—Pisces.
Leivenemis (pro *Leiocnemis* Zimmermann 1832) Chaudoir 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (2), 221.—Col.
Leiyla Keferstein 1868, Arch. Naturgesch., **34**, Abt. 1, 296.—Amph.
Leja (Megerle MS.) Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 17 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Lia* Laporte 1834.)
Leja (pro *Leia* Meigen 1818) Gimmerthal 1832, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **4**, 345.—Dipt.
Lejeania Ancey 1887, Conch. Exchange, **1**, 75.—Moll.
Lejobatus see **Leiobatus** Rafinesque 1810.
Lejobunum (pro *Leio-* Koch 1839) Doleschal 1852, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-Naturw. Cl., **9**, 638.—Arachn.
Lejoceras (err. pro *Leio-* Hyatt 1867) Bellini 1900, J. Conchyliol., **48**, 142.—Moll.
Lejocheila (err. pro *Leio-* Albers 1850) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 107.—Moll.
Lejogaster Rondani 1857, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **2**, 166.—Dipt.
Lejomya Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 195 (corrected in errata to *Lejosoma*)—Dipt.
Lejonotus Jan 1863 see **Leionotus.**
Lejophora (pro *Leio-* R.-Desvoidy 1863) Bezzi 1907, in Becker-Kertész, Kat. paläarkt. Dipt., **3**, 282.—Dipt.
Lejops Rondani 1857, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **2**, 33.—Dipt.
Lejopyge Hawle & Corda 1847, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob., 51.—Trilobita.
Lejoselasmus (pro *Leioselasma* Lacepède 1804) Fischer 1808, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2, Rept. Col., (7).—Rept.
Lejosoma (emend. pro *Lejomya* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, errata.—Dipt.
Lejosophis Jan 1862, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **2**, 320.—Rept.
Lejota Rondani 1857, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **2**, 176.—Dipt.
Lekanichthys Brough 1934, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **14**, 354.—Pisces.
Lekanophyllum Wedekind 1923, Schrift. Ges. Beförd. ges. Naturw. Marburg, **1922** (4), 35 [*n.n.*]; 1924, **14** (3), 29.—Coel.
Lekithiamina see **Lekithiammina.**
Lekithiammina de Folin 1881, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **15**, 136 [*n.n.*]; (as *Lekithiamina*) ? 1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 133 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Lekrugeria Navás 1929, Mem. Acad. Ci. Zaragoza, **2**, 40.—Neur.
Lekuthopora (err. pro *Lekytho-* MacGillivray 1883) MacGillivray 1883, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **19**, Descr. New. III, sep. p. 3.—Bry.
Lekythionia Canu & Bassler 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 106, 747.—Bry.
Lekythoglena Marsson 1887, Pal. Abh., **4**, no. 1, 90.—Bry.
Lekythopora MacGillivray 1883, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **19**, 194.—Bry.
Lelapia Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 557.—Spong.
Lelaps (Haliday MS.) Walker 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **12**, 47.—Hym.(nec *Laelaps* Koch 1836 see *Dilaelaps* Schulz 1906 & *Stenopistha* Strand 1910).
Lelapsomorpha Girault 1913, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37**, 87.—Hym.
Lelaspis see **Laelaspis.**
Lelegeis Champion 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (1), 209.—Col.
Lelex (pro *Erythraeus* Latreille 1806) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 108.—Arachn.
Lelex Nicéville 1899, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **68**, 234.—Lep.
Lelfunia Roth [1901], Revista Mus. La Plata, **10**, 1902, 255.—Mamm.
Lelia Walker 1867, Cat. Specimens Het.-Hem. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 406.—Hem.
Leliga Kirkaldy 1909, Cat. Hem., **1**, 250 (note).—Hem.
Lelis Chaudoir 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, 231.—Col.
Lelius Swainson 1836, N.H. Classif. Birds, **1**, 233.—Lep.
Lelongia Kraglievich 1932, An. Soc. cient. argent., **114**, 169.—Mamm.

Leluthia Cameron 1887, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hym., **1**, 392.—Hym.
Leluthinus Enderlein 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A6, 96.—Hym.
Leluthis (pro *-thia* Cameron 1887) Szépligeti 1904, Gen. Insect., **22**, 236.—Hym.
Lelymena Karsch 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26**, 251.—Lep.
Lema Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 4.—Col.
Lemania Forel 1878, Z. wiss. Zool., **30**, Suppl., 386.—Arachn.
Lemargus (pro *Lae-* Kryer 1837) Scott 1900, Annual Rep. Fish Board Scotland, **18**, 1899, **3**, 158.—Crust.
Lembadion Perty 1849, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 171.—Prot.
Lembadionella Kahl 1933, Tierwelt der Nord- u. Ostsee, **23**, 29.—Prot.
Lembadium (pro *-dion* Perty 1849) Claparède & Lachmann 1858, Mém. Inst. Genev., **5**, 1857, 215, 249.—Prot.
Lembeja (n.n. pro *Perissoneura* Distant 1883) Distant 1892, Monogr. or. Cic., fasc. 5, 103, fasc. 7, 147.—Hem.
Lembella Schouteden 1919, Rev. zool. afric., **6**, 141.—Hem.
Lembicus Jordan 1925, Stanford Univ. Pub. Biol. Sci., **4**, 42.—Pisces.
Lembodes Schoenherr 1844, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (1), 436.—Col.
Lemboides Stebbing 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 209.—Crust.
Lemboides Kahl 1931, Tierwelt Dtsch., **21**, 181.—Prot. (See *Paralembus* Kahl 1933.)
Lembonax Cope 1870, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 168.—Rept.
Lembonia Bernhauer 1932, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **22**, 162.—Col.
Lembopsis Pearse 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, no. 1936, 372.—Crust.
Lembopteris Butler 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1898**, 438.—Lep.
Lembos Bate 1856, Rep. Brit. Ass., **25**, 1855, 58; 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **19**, 142.—Crust.
Lembulis (err. pro *-lus* Risso 1826) [Beck] 1847, Ber. Vers. D. Naturf., **24**, 114.—Moll.
Lembulus (Leach MS.) Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 319.—Moll.
Lembulus Sowerby [non Risso 1826] 1842, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 170.—Moll.
Lembus Guenther 1860, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 501, 505.—Pisces.
Lembus Cohn 1866, Z. wiss. Zool., **16**, 270.—Prot. (See *Cohnilembus* Kahl 1933.)
Lemdana Seurat 1917, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord, **8**, 208.—Verm. (Nema.).
Leme De Vis 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **8**, 286.—Pisces.
Lementina (pro *Lemin-* Risso 1826) Gray 1842, Fig. Moll. Anim., tab. 57.—Moll.
Lemia Guenée 1845, in Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 205.—Lep.
Lemicolaria (err. pro *Limico-* Schumacher 1817) Jousseaume 1886, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **11**, 475.—Moll.
Lemidia Spinola 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 75.—Col.
Lemienia Koenike 1910, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **20** (1), 140.—Arachn.
Leminitis (pro *Limen-* Fabricius 1807) Rennie 1832, Consp. Butt., 11.—Lep.
Lemintina Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 114.—Moll.
Lemiodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 401.—Lep.
Lemiox Rafinesque 1831, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, 3.—Moll.
Lemira (err. pro *Zem-* Adams 1853) Dollfus 1902, J. Conchyliol., **50**, 80.—Moll.
Lemmamyia Dyar 1919, Insec. inscit. menst., **7**, 140.—Dipt.
Lemmatophila Treitschke 1832, Schmett. Europa, **9** (1), 25.—Lep.
Lemmatophora Sellards 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **27**, 162.—? Protorth.
Lemmatopora Počta 1894, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **8** (1), 102.—Bry.
Lemmeria Barnes & Benjamin 1926, Pan-Pacific Ent., **3**, 69.—Lep.
Lemmings Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Mamm.), 17 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Lemmis Pascoe 1860, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 106.—Col.
Lemmomys Lesson 1842, N. Tab. Règne Anim., 123.—Mamm.
Lemmophilus (n.n. pro *Phloeophilus* Schoenherr 1833) Rye 1872, Ent. mon. Mag., **9**, 86.—Col.
Lemmus Link 1795, Beytr. Nat., **1** (2), 75; Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat. **1**, tab. 1.—Mamm.
Lemna (pro *Lamna* Cuvier 1817) Duméril 1856, Mém. Acad. France, **27**, 124.—Pisces.
Lemnalia Gray 1868, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **2**, 442.—Coel.
Lemnalioides Light 1914, Philippine J. Sci., (D) **9**, 233.—Coel.
Lemnaphila Cresson 1933, Ent. News, **44**, 229.—Dipt.
Lemnas (err. pro *Lim-* Huebner 1806) Huebner [1807], Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [25], [26].—Lep.
Lemnia Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 376.—Col.
Lemnis (pro *Lemmis* Pascoe 1860) Harold 1868, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **3**, 856.—Col.
Lemniscia Lowe [1855], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **22**, 1854, 170.—Moll.
Lemniscosoma (emend. pro *-nisoma* Lesson 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Lemniscomys Trouessart 1881, Bull. Soc. Angers, **10**, fasc. 2, 124.—Mamm.

Lemniscus Quoy & Gaimard 1824, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.), 582; 1825, Ann. Sci. Nat., **6** (21), 85.—Coel.
Lemnisoma Lesson 1830, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (1), 160.—Pisces.
Lemnius Distant 1903, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 60, 66.—Hem.
Lemnodytes Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 113 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Lemnus (pro *Lemmus* Link 1795) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 342.—Mamm.
Lemodes Boheman 1858, Eugenies Resa, Dl. **2**, Zool. 1, Ins., 103.—Col.
Lemodinus Blair 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 208.—Col.
Lemodonta (err. pro *Leucodonta* Staudinger 1892) Pagenstecher 1909, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., 428.—Lep.
Lemolemus Navás (*teste* Banks 1913, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **39**, 227).—Neur.
Lemonia Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 187.—Lep.
Lemonias Huebner [1807, earlier part], Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [35].—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Lemonias Illiger 1818, in Wiedemann, Zool. Mag., **1** (2), 99.—Lep. (Erycinid.).
Lemophoeus (pro *Laemophlo-* Dejean 1835) Villa 1844, in Cattaneo (Carlo), Notiz. Nat. Lombard., 465.—Col.
Lemosthenus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 325.—Col.
Lemostreptus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 13, 55.—Myr.
Lemotheuxiana (Bourguignat MS.) Locard 1889, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **35**, 145.—Moll.
Lemoultia Chatanay 1913, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1913**, 313.—Col.
Lemphus Erichson 1840, Entomographien, 131.—Col.
Lempijius Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 2, 112 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 542.—Aves.
Lempijus (pro *-jius* Bonaparte 1854) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 813.—Aves.
Lemtopeza Macquart 1827, Ins. dipt. N. France, **3**, 143.—Dipt.
Lemudeus Roth [1903], Revista Mus. La Plata, **11**, 1904, 146.—Mamm.
Lemula Bates 1884, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 211.—Col.
Lemur Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 29; 1766, ed. 12, 44.—Mamm.
Lemur Huebner [1809]–[1813], Erste Zutr., 4, 5; Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., **1**, pl. [5], [17].—Lep.
Lemuravus Marsh 1875, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **9**, 239.—Mamm.
Lemuriana Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 32.—Hem.
Lemuricedus Jordan 1911, Novit. zool., **18**, 107.—Col.
Lemuridotherium Standing 1904, Bull. Acad. Malgache, **3**, 305–310; 1910, **7**, 61–64.—Mamm.
Lemuris (pro *Lemur* Huebner 1809–13) Curtis 1857, in Walker, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1019.—Lep.
Lemurolimnas Salomonsen 1934, Ibis, **1934**, 388.—Aves.
Lemurphthirus Bedford 1927, Parasitology, **19**, 263.—Anoplura.
Lemyra Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **7**, 1690.—Lep.
Lena Casey 1886, Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci., **2**, 211.—Col.
Lena Herz 1904, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **45**, no. 15, 10.—Lep.
Lenaeus Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm., **16**, 186.—Hem.
Lenarchus Martynov 1914, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **19** (2), 222.—Trichopt.
Lenax Sharp 1877, Ent. mon. Mag., **13**, 265, 269.—Col.
Lenbulus (err. pro *Lemb-* Risso 1826) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **25**, 138.—Moll.
Lencica Walker 1870, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **3**, 476.—Orth.
Lencochloridium (pro *Leuc-* Carus 1835) Gistel 1857, Vacuna, **2**, 824.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lencopygia (pro *Leuc-* Swainson 1837) Fitzinger 1856, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **21**, 317.—Aves.
Lenculmis (pro *Leuc-* Haeckel 1872) Allemand 1907, Etude Physiol. Spongicult. Tunisie, 18.—Spong.
Lencus Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 86, 196.—Aves.
Lendix Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 152 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Geph.).
Lendomus Casey 1924, Mem. Col., **11**, 185.—Col.
Lendrodon (err. pro *Dendrodoa* Macleay 1825) Dujardin 1840, in Lamarck, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, **3**, 485.—Tunicata.
Lenia Martin 1828, Geol. Mem. W. Sussex, 32 [*n.n.*].—? Moll.
Lenilla (pro *Lae-* Malmgren 1865) Malaquin 1890, Rev. biol. Nord France, [2], 1889–90, fasc. 5, 176.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lenita Desor 1847, Ann. Sci. nat., (Zool.), [3] **7**, 142.—Echin.
Lenitrophon Finlay 1927, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **57**, 424.—Moll.
Lenneocrinus (Jaekel MS.) Schmidt 1909, Jahresber. Ver. Elberfeld, **12**, 46 [*n.n.*]; Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **3**, 35.—Echin.
Lenodora Moore 1883, Lep. Ceylon, **2**, 144.—Lep.
Lenomyia Kertész 1916, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **14**, 186.—Dipt.
Lenomys Thomas 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 1.—Mamm.
Lenopharynx Beklemischev 1929, Pubbl. Staz. Zool. Napoli, **9**, 185.—Verm. (Turb.).

Lenophila Guérin 1843, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), 200.—Dipt.
Lenora Grube 1878, Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg, (7) **25**, no. 8, ii, 2 (as *Leonora* p. iii).—Verm. (Polych.).
Lenosoma Macleay 1863, Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**, 18.—Col.
Lenothrix Miller 1903, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, no. 1317, 466.—Mamm.
Lenoxus Thomas 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 236.—Mamm.
Lens Simpson 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, no. 1205, 831.—Moll.
Lensia Totton 1932, Sci. Rep. Gt. Barrier Reef Exped., **4** (10), 363.—Coel.
Lentagena Dyar 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1419, 178.—Lep.
Lentalius Fairmaire 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **48**, 256.—Col.
Lenticeras Gerhardt 1897, N. Jahrb. Min., Beil., **11** (1), 81.—Moll.
Lenticlymenia Schmidt 1924, Jahrb. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **44**, 1923, 126.—Moll.
Lenticula Held 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 913.—Moll.
Lenticulana Fagot 1890, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **25** (4), 242.—Moll.
Lenticularia (err. pro *Lentillaria* Schumacher 1817) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. **42**, 150.—Moll.
Lenticulariana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 122.—Moll.
Lenticulina Lamarck 1804, Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **5** (27), 186.—Prot.
Lenticulina Férussac 1821, Tabl. Syst. Moll., xxii.—Moll.
Lenticulites Lamarck 1804, Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **5** (27), 187; Defrance 1822, Dict. Sci. Nat., **25**, 453.—Prot.
Lenticulum (err. pro *-lina* Lamarck 1804) Hopkins 1878–79, Execut. Doc. 45 Congress, Sess. **3**, **4**, Rep. Chief Engineers, pt. 2, App. W., 885.—Prot.
Lentidium Cristofori & Jan 1832, Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.), 4.—Moll.
Lentigo (*ex* Klein) Moerch 1868, Malak. Bl., **15**, 21.—Moll.
Lentillaria Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 49, 147.—Moll.
Lentiophora (emend. pro *-tiphora* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Lentipecten Marwick 1928, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **58**, 451.—Moll.
Lentipes (n.n. pro *Sicyogaster* Gill 1860) Guenther 1861, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **3**, 2, 96.—Pisces.
Lentiphora Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 656.—Dipt.
Lentospora Plehn 1904, Arch. Protistenk., **5** (1), 150.—Prot.
Lentula Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 45.—Orth.
Lentungula Michael 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 264.—Arachn.
Lenybia (err. pro *Linyphia* Latreille 1804) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 581.—Arachn.
Lenyra Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 71.—Lep.
Lenzia Kieffer 1922, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **41**, 360 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Lenzia Oudemans 1928, Ent. Ber., **7**, 327.—Arachn.
Lenziella Kieffer 1922, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **41**, 361.—Dipt.
Lenziola Kieffer 1925, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, C.R., **44**, 555.—Dipt.
Leo Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 1070; Brehm 1829, Isis (Oken), **1829**, 637.—Mamm.
Leobatus Walsingham 1904, Ent. mon. Mag., **40**, 220.—Lep.
Leobergia Shtuil'ko 1934, Trans. Unit. Geol. Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., No. 359, 56.—Pisces.
Leobia Mulsant 1876, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) [2] **22**, 424.—Aves.
Leocaeta Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 159 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Leocarpus Link 1809, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin Mag., **3**, 25.—?Prot., ?Plant.
Leochares (emend. pro *Ephebus* Dejean 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 406; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 124.—Col.
Leocochlis (err. pro *Laio-* Dunker & Metzger 1875) Cossmann 1896, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **31**, Mém., 29.—Moll.
Leocomia Ball 1919, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **25**, 148.—Hem.
Leocrates Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 244.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leocrates Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 48 (note).—Orth.
Leocratides Ehlers 1908, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **16** (1), 6, 63.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leoculmis (pro *Leuc-* Haeckel 1872) Ganin 1879, Mater. gub., 21.—Spong.
Leocyma Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 212.—Lep.
Leodamas Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 252.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leodamos (pro *-mas* Kinberg 1865) Czérniavsky 1881, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **56** (1), no. 2, 369.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leodamus Masi 1917, Novit. zool., **24**, 171.—Hym.
Leodes Girard 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 366.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Leodia Gray [1852], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **19**, 1851, 36.—Echin.
Leodice Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5**, 321.—Verm. (Polych.).

Leodicea (pro *-ce* Lamarck 1818) Valenciennes 1833, N. Ann. Mus. Paris, **2**, 486 [502].—Verm. (Polych.).
Leodicoe (pro *-ce* Lamarck 1818) Bory 1831, Dict. Class. H.N., **17**, 116.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leodonta Butler 1870, Cistula ent., **1**, 34, 40.—Lep.
Leodora Saint-Joseph 1894, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (7) **17**, 261.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leofa Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 86–88.—Hem.
Leogorrus Stål 1859, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **20**, 404.—Hem.
Leoides (err. pro *Leiodes* Latreille 1796) Samouelle (1833), Entom. Cab., **2**, sign. 23–2.—Col.
Leomantis Rehn 1903, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **55**, 706.—Orth.
Leomelicharia Muir 1913, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.-Pl. Ass., Ent., No. 12, 62, 63, 65.—Hem.
Leonardaspis Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 274.—Hem.
Leonardia Tapparone-Canefri 1889, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **27**, 331.—Moll.
Leonardia Mearns 1905, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **18**, 1.—Aves. (See *Leonardina* Mearns 1905.)
Leonardianna Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 393.—Hem.
Leonardiella Berlese 1904, Redia, **1**, 303, 351.—Arachn.
Leonardina (n.n. pro *Leonardia* Mearns 1905) Mearns 1905, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **18**, 88.—Aves.
Leonardius Quaintance & Baker 1913, Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agric., Ent., No. 27 (1), 25, 33.—Hem.
Leonardosia Mello-Leitão 1935, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **36**, 28.—Arachn.
Leonaspis Richter 1917, Centralbl. Min. palaeont. Geol., **1917**, 465.—Trilobita.
Leonhardella Reitter 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 209.—Col.
Leonhardia Reitter 1901, Wien. ent. Ztg., **20**, 128.—Col.
Leonia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 149 [*n.n.*]; Baird 1850, Nom. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus., 34.—Moll.
Leonia Dugès 1889, Insect Life, **1**, no. 7, 211.—Col. (See *Leonidia* Cockerell 1900.)
Leonice (pro *Leodice* Lamarck 1818) [Anon.] 1829, Not. Nat.-Heilk., **24**, 186.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leoniceras Douvillé 1912, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **11**, 1911, 311.—Moll.
Leonides (n.n. pro *Leiosoma* Felder 1874) Druce 1896, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **2**, 328.—Lep.
Leonidia (n.n. pro *Leonia* Dugès 1889) Cockerell 1900, Psyche, **9**, 11.—Col.
Leoniloma Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 144.—Lep.
Leonina Grevé 1894, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **63**, 60.—Mamm.
Leoniscus Bonaparte 1841, Icon. F. Ital., **3** (87), Acip. sturio, sign. 87^{**}_{2}.—Pisces.
Leonites Spath 1932, Pal. Soc. Monogr., Amm. Gault, pt. 9, 388.—Moll.
Leonnates Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 168 (as *Leonnatus* pp. 246, 247).—Verm. (Polych.).
Leonnatus see **Leonnates**.
Leonora see **Lenora**.
Leonte Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 52.—Lep.
Leontinia Ameghino [1895], Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **15**, 1894, 647.—Mamm.
Leontiniella Brèthes 1903, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **2**, 265.—Hym.
Leontis Malmgren 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 163, 168.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leontium Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 175.—Col.
Leontocaris Stebbing 1908 [sep. 1905], Mar. Invest. S. Afr., **4**, 21, 98.—Crust.
Leontocebus Wagner 1839, in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl., **1**, v.—Mamm.
Leontochaeta (emend. pro *Leocaeta* Dejean 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Leontochroma Walsingham 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**, 466.—Lep.
Leontopithecus Lesson 1840, Spec. des Mamm., 200.—Mamm.
Leontorinus Attems 1914, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A4, 220.—Myr.
Leonura Haeckel 1880, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 631.—Coel.
Leopardus Forskål 1775, Descr. Anim., v [*n.n.*]; Pennant 1781, in Forster, Ind. Zool., 39 [*n.n.*].—Mamm.
Leopardus Gray 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **10**, 260.—Mamm.
Leopoldia Baumberger 1906, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **32**, 1905, 28.—Moll.
Leopoldina Hering 1934, Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. Belgique, **10**, no. 21, 1.—Lep.
Leopoldius Rondani 1843, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, **10**, 35.—Dipt.
Leosthenes Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 60.—Orth.
Leotichius Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 406.—Hem.
Leotropa Hampson 1918, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1918**, 64.—Lep.
Leovitius Distant 1900, Ann. Mag nat. Hist., (7) **5**, 425.—Hem.
Lepacanthus (?pro *Lepisa-* Lacepède 1802) Arthaber 1896, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., **10**, 108.—Pisces.
Lepadaria Reichenbach 1828, Zoologie, **1**, 90.—Crust.

Lepadella Bory 1822, Dict. class. Hist. nat., **2**, 470; 1827, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.), 484.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Lepadichthys Waite 1904, Rec. Australian Mus., **5**, 180.—Pisces.
Lepadiocrinus Wanner 1916, Pal. Timor, **6**, 227.—Echin.
Lepadites Blumenbach 1803, Spec. Arch. tellur., **17**.—Crust.
Lepadocrinites (pro *Lepocr-* Conrad 1840) Billings 1854, Canad. J., **2**, 215.—Echin.
Lepadocrinus (pro *Lepocrinites* Conrad 1840) Hall 1859, Nat. Hist. N. York. **6**, 3 (1), 125.—Echin.
Lepadocystis Carpenter 1891, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **24**, 10.—Echin.
Lepadodes Matthews 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **19**, 112.—Col.
Lepadogaster Gouan 1770, Hist. Pisc., 106, 176; de Czenpinski 1778, Diss. zool.-med., 73.—Pisces.
Lepadogasterus (pro *-ster* Gouan 1770) Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 108, 337.—Pisces.
Lepadomurex Coen 1922, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **61** (1), 70.—Moll.
Lepadoretus Reitter 1903, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **41**, Abh., 30.—Col.
Lepadorhynchus (pro *Lopadorrh-* Grube 1850) Schmarda 1861, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (2), 81, 87.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lepageus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 67 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Lepargus Schiödte 1864, Naturh. Tidsskr. Kjøbenhavn, (3) **2**, 483.—Col.
Lepas Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 667; 1767, ed. 12, 1107.—Crust.
Lepas da Costa 1778, Brit. Conch., 1.—Moll.
Lepasta Moeschler 1878, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **27**, 1877, Abh., 694.—Lep.
Lepcha Andrewes 1930, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **78**, 31.—Col.
Lepchana Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26**, 395.—Arachn.
Lepchina Oberthuer 1904, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1904**, 76.—Lep.
Lepechinella Stebbing 1908, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **30**, 191.—Crust.
Lepedipecreum (pro *Lepidep-* Bate & Westwood 1868) Norman 1905, Mus. Norman., No. 3, ed. 2, 20.—Crust.
Lepemiurus Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1** (1), 22 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Lepeophtheirus Nordmann 1832, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere, **2**, 30.—Crust.
Lepeophthirus (emend. pro *-theirus* Nordmann 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Lepeopsyllus Thompson & Scott 1903, in Herdman, Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fish., **1**, 290.—Crust.
Lepeopus Benedict 1895, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **17**, no. 1016, 487.—Crust.
Leperditella Ulrich 1894, Fin. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, no. 2, 632, 636.—Crust.
Leperditia Rouault 1851, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **8**, 377.—Crust.
Leperina Erichson 1844, in Germar, Z. Entom., **5**, 453.—Col.
Leperisinus Reitter 1913, Wien. ent. Ztg., **32**, Beih., 41.—Col.
Lepesoma Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 105 (also as *Leposoma*).—Col.
Lepeta Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 148 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 67.—Moll.
Lepetella Verrill 1880, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **20**, 391, 396.—Moll.
Lepetepsis (err. pro *-topsis* Whitfield 1882) Asselberghs 1924, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **28**, 116.—Moll.
Lepetopsis Whitfield 1882, Bull. Amer. Mus., **1**, no. 3, 67.—Moll.
Lepeurus (pro *Lip-* Nitzsch 1818) Kellogg 1906, J.N. York ent. Soc., **14**, 46.—Mallophaga.
Lephana Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1702.—Lep.
Lephelisca Barnes & Lindsey 1922, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **15**, 93.—Lep.
Lephocercus (err. pro *Lopho-* Krohn 1847) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 163.—Moll.
Lephthyphantes (pro *Lepthy-* Menge 1866) Thorell 1869 [sep. 1870], Nova Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7** (1), no. 5, 82.—Arachn.
Lephyrobolus (err. pro *Lepyrolobus* Schlueter 1838) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 108.—Moll.
Lepiarcha Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 385.—Col.
Lepibema Rafinesque 1820 (Jan.), Western Review, **1** (6), 371; 1820 (Dec.), Ichth. Ohiensis, 23.—Pisces.
Lepicantha Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 85.—Pisces.
Lepicerus Eichhoff 1878, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **39**, 388; 1878, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (2) **8**, 473, 476, 501.—Col.
Lepiconus Stoppani 1857, Stud. Geol. Pal. Lombardia, 416.—Coel.
Lepidacanthus (emend. pro *Lepisa-* Lacepède 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Lepidactis Spencer 1918, Mon. Brit. Pal. Ast. (Pal. Soc. 1916), **3**, 113.—Echin.
Lepidactylis Say 1818, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1** (13), 379.—Crust.
Lepidactylus (pro *-lis* Say 1818) Meinert 1890, Vidensk. Udb. Hauchs, (3) 160.—Crust.

Lepidaenas (pro *-doenas* Reichenbach 1852) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 140.—Aves.
Lepidametria Webster 1879, Trans. Albany Inst., **9**, 209.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lepidamia Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 81.—Pisces.
Lepidandrena Hedicke 1933, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **19**, 215.—Hym.
Lepidanthrax Osten-Sacken 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Dipt., **1**, 107.—Dipt.
Lepidapedon Stafford 1904, Zool. Anz., **27**, 485.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lepidapion Schilsky 1906, in Kuester, Käf. Eur., **43**, v.—Col.
Lepidaplois Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 222.—Pisces.
Lepidarbela (n.n. pro *Arbela* Moore 1879) Dalla Torre & Strand 1923, Lep. Cat., **28**, 3.—Lep.
Lepidaspidis Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 275.—Hem.
Lepidaster Forbes 1850, Mem. Geol. Surv. U.K., Figures, Decade 3, v & pl. 1 (text).—Echin.
Lepidaster Verrill [non Forbes 1850] 1869, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **1**, 577.—Echin.
Lepidasterella Schuchert 1915, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 88, 160.—Echin.
Lepidasterina Ruedemann 1916, Bull. N. York State Mus., No. 189, 42.—Echin.
Lepidasthenia Malmgren 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **24**, 139.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lepidastheniella Monro 1924, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **36**, 44.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lepidastycus Faust 1894, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **34**, 175.—Col.
Lepidauchen Nicoll 1913, Parasitology, **5**, 240.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lepidechidna Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 522.—Lep.
Lepidechinoides Olsson 1912, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **33**, 442–446.—Echin.
Lepidechinus Hall 1861, Descr. Crin. Iowa geol. Surv., 18.—Echin.
Lepidella (err. pro *-dilla* Matthew 1885) Vogdes 1893, Occ. Papers Calif. Acad. Sci., No. 4, 399.—Crust.
Lepidella Zacharias 1906, Arch. Hydrob. Planktonk., **1**, 571, 573.—Prot.
Lepidemathis Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 810.—Arachn.
Lepidenteron Fritsch 1878, Rept. & Fische Böhm. Kreideform., 19.—*Inc. sed.*
Lepidepecreella Schellenberg 1926, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **18**, 281.—Crust.
Lepidepecreoides Barnard 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **7**, 426.—Crust.
Lepidepecreopis Stephensen 1925, Ingolf-Exped., **3**, 119.—Crust.
Lepidepecreum Bate & Westwood 1868, Brit. sess. Crust., **2**, 509.—Crust.
Lepidestes (pro *-thes* Meek & Worthen 1868) Neumayr 1881, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **84** (1), 151.—Echin.
Lepidesthes Meek & Worthen 1868, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **3**, 522.—Echin.
Lepidetron Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 8 (as *Lepidotrix* p. 117).—Thysanura.
Lepideupelmus Timberlake 1926, in Bryan, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 31, 28.—Hym.
Lepidia Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 45.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lepidia (emend. pro *-isia* Lepeletier & Serville 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Lepidilema Aurivillius 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **2** (9), 26.—Lep.
Lepidilemur (emend. pro *Lepilemur* Geoffroy 1851) Giebel 1855, Säugeth., 1018.—Mamm.
Lepidilla Matthew 1885, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **3**, Trans. Sect. 4, 62.—Crust.
Lepidilla Ribaga 1905, Redia, **2**, 1904, 99.—Psocopt.
Lepidioderma (pro *Lepido-* Waterhouse 1875) Brenske 1894, Soc. ent., **9**, 41.—Col.
Lepidiolamprologus Pellegrin 1903, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **16**, 295.—Pisces.
Lepidion Swainson 1838, N.H. Fishes, etc., **1**, 318.—Pisces.
Lepidion Menge 1854 see **Lepidium.**
Lepidiota Kirby 1828, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, **3**, 445.—Col.
Lepidiscala de Boury 1917, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **23**, 329.—Moll.
Lepidisia White 1855, Cat. Col. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8**, 333.—Col.
Lepidisis Verrill 1883, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **11**, no. 1–2, 18.—Coel.
Lepiditta Matthew 1885, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, **3**, Trans. Sect. 4, 61.—Crust.
Lepidium (emend. pro *-dion* Swainson 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Lepidium Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 8 (as *Lepidion* pp. 117, 124).—Thysanura.
Lepidium (? pro *Leptoclinum* Milne-Edwards 1841) Hurst 1896, Irish Natural., **5**, 271.—Tunicata.
Lepidoannella (n.n. pro *Lepidophorella* Poppius 1909) Poppius 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **57**, 15.—Hem.
Lepidobaris Champion 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 408.—Col.
Lepidobaris Lea [non Champion] 1927, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **52**, 370.—Col.
Lepidobatrachus Budgett 1899, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **42**, 329.—Amph.

Lepidoblennius Steindachner 1867, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **55** (1), 11.—Pisces.
Lepidoblennius Sauvage 1874, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **2**, 337.—Pisces. (See *Sauvagea* Jordan & Seale 1906.)
Lepidoblepharis Peracca 1897, Boll. Mus. Torino, **12**, no. 300, 1.—Rept.
Lepidoblepharon Weber 1913, Siboga Exped., 57, no. 65, 421.—Pisces.
Lepidobremia Kieffer 1912, Neue-Gallmücken Gatt., 1; 1912, Marcellia, **11**, x.—Dipt.
Lepidocampa Oudemans 1890, in Weber, Ergeb. Reise Niederl. O.-Ind., **1** (1), 76.—Thysanura.
Lepidocapsus Poppius 1914, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **44**, no. 3, 103.—Hem.
Lepidocardia Dall 1902, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **26**, no. 1312, 356.—Moll.
Lepidocaris Scourfield 1926, Phil. Trans. roy. Soc., (B) **214**, 155.—Crust.
Lepidocentrus Mueller 1856, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1856**, 360.—Echin.
Lepidocephalichthys Bleeker 1863, Versl. Mededeel. Akad. Amsterdam, **15**, 35, 38.—Pisces.
Lepidocephalus Bleeker 1858, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **16**, 303.—Pisces.
Lepidocephalus Hallowell 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 498.—Rept.
Lepidocera Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 51 [*n.n.*]; Curtis 1831, Brit. Ent., **8**, Explan. pl. 344.—Lep.
Lepidochaetodon Bleeker 1876, Arch. Néerl., **11**, 306.—Pisces.
Lepidochelys Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 30.—Rept.
Lepidochitona Gray 1821, London Med. Reposit, **15**, 234.—Mamm.
Lepidochromis Fowler & Bean 1928, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100 (7), 58.—Pisces.
Lepidochrysops (n.n. pro *Neochrysops* Bethune-Baker 1923) Hedicke 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 226.—Lep.
Lepidocidaris Meek & Worthen 1869, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1869**, 81.—Echin.
Lepidocnemis Haupt 1930, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 792.—Hym.
Lepidocolaptes Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn., Scans., 147, 183.—Aves.
Lepidocolaspis Lea 1915, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **39**, 331.—Col.
Lepidocoleus Faber 1886, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **9**, 15.—Echin.
Lepidocompsia Enderlein 1924, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **11**, 137.—Dipt.
Lepidocottus Sauvage 1875, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **3**, 637.—Pisces.
Lepidocricus Pierce 1910, J. econ. Ent., **3**, 362.—Col.
Lepidocrinites Fischer de Waldheim 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **16** (4), 795.—Echin.
Lepidocyathus Brook 1893, Cat. Madrep. Brit. Mus., **1**, 115.—Coel.
Lepidocybium Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 125, 126.—Pisces.
Lepidocyclina Guembel 1870, Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **1868**, 689, 717; Douvillé 1898, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **26**, 594.—Prot.
Lepidocyrtinus Boerner 1903, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1903**, 154.—Collemb.
Lepidocyrtoides Schött 1934, Ark. Zool., **11A**, no. 8, 34.—Collemb.
Lepidocyrtus Bourlet 1839, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1839** (1), 391.—Collemb.
Lepidodactylus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 19.—Rept.
Lepidodactylus (emend. pro *Lepidac-* Say 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Lepidodasys Remane 1926, Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere Berlin, **5**, 684.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Lepidoderma Reuss 1855, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, **10** (1), 83.—Trilobita.
Lepidoderma (Bary MS.) Rostafinski 1873, Versuch. Syst. Mycetoz., 13.—Prot.
Lepidoderma Waterhouse 1875, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1875**, 201.—Col.
Lepidoderma Zelinka 1889, Z. wiss. Zool., **49**, 216, 300.—Verm. (Gastrotricha). (See *Lepidodermella* Blake 1933.)
Lepidodermella (n.n. pro *Lepidoderma* Zelinka 1889) Blake 1933, Science, N. York, **77**, 606.—Verm. (Gastrotricha).
Lepidodermopsis Hoehnel 1909, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **118** (1), 438.—Prot.
Lepidodes Westwood 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 124.—Col.
Lepidodes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 27.—Lep.
Lepidodesma Simpson 1895, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, no. 1068, 311.—Moll.
Lepidodexia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 58 (1), 379.—Dipt.
Lepidodiplosis Kieffer 1911, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2) **14**, 319.—Dipt.
Lepidodiplosis Kieffer 1912, Neue-Gallmücken Gattung, 2; 1912, Marcellia, **11**, xi.—Dipt. (See *Lasiodiplosis* Kieffer 1912.)
Lepidodiscus Meek & Worthen 1869, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868**, 357.—Echin.
Lepidodus (pro *-des* Westwood 1841) Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8**, 234.—Col. (Lucanid.).
Lepidodus (Chevrolat MS.) Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 154.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Lepidoenas Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxv.—Aves.

Lepidofulvius Poppius 1913, Ent. Tidskr., **34**, 243.—Hem.
Lepidogaster (err. pro *Lepad-* Gouan 1770) Yarrell 1841, Brit. Fish., **2**, 359.—Pisces.
Lepidogenis (pro *-nys* Gould 1838) Lesson 1839, Rev. Zool., **2**, 133.—Aves.
Lepidogenys Gould 1838, Syn. Birds Australia, (3).—Aves.
Lepidoglanis Vaillant 1889, Congr. int. Zool. [1] Paris, C.R., 82.—Pisces.
Lepidogma Meyrick 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1890**, 472.—Lep.
Lepidognathus Lidth de Jeude 1891, in Weber, Ergeb. Reise Niederl. O.-Ind., **1** (2), 186.—Rept.
Lepidogobius Gill 1859, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **7**, 14.—Pisces.
Lepidogorgia Verrill 1884, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **28**, 220.—Coel.
Lepidogrammus Reichenbach (1849), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. xlvii.—Aves.
Lepidohelea Kieffer 1917, Ann. Mus. hungar., **15**, 364.—Dipt.
Lepidolacipa Hering 1926, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 141.—Lep.
Lepidolarynx see **Lepidothorax**.
Lepidolemur (emend. pro *Lepilemur* Geoffroy 1851) Peters 1874, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1874**, 690.—Mamm.
Lepidolepris (pro *-prus* Risso 1810) Swainson 1839, H.N. Class. Fish., **2**, 47, 179.—Pisces.
Lepidoleprus Risso 1810, Ich. Nice, 197.—Pisces.
Lepidolina Lee 1934, Mem. Inst. geol. Shanghai, **14**, 1.—Prot.
Lepidolites Ulrich 1879, J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **2**, 20.—Echin.
Lepidolites Ulrich 1889, Amer. Geol., **3**, no. 4, 239.—Coel.
Lepidolopha (pro *-phia* Reichenbach 1854) Gray 1869, Hand-List Birds, **1**, 147.—Aves.
Lepidolophia Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., I Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 11.—Aves.
Lepidomeda Cope 1874, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **14**, 131.—Pisces.
Lepidomegas Thominot 1880, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **4**, 173.—Pisces.
Lepidomela Kolbe 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 552, 561.—Col.
Lepidomenia Marion 1883, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille, Zool. **1**, Mém. 1, 69 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Lepidomenia Kowalewsky [non Marion] 1883, in Brock, Zool. Jahresber., **1882**, no. 3, 29.—Moll.
Lepidomphrale Kroeber 1913, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **11**, 182.—Dipt.
Lepidomuricea Kuekenthal 1919, Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exped., **13** (2), 842.—Coel.
Lepidomuricea Verrill 1922, Rept. Canadian Arctic Exped., **8** (G), 15.—Coel.
Lepidomya Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 563.—Dipt. (Empid.).
Lepidomyia Loew 1864, Berlin. ent. Z., **8**, 69.—Dipt. (Syrphid.). (See *Lepromyia* Williston 1886 and *Lepidostola* Mik 1886.)
Lepidomyia Kieffer 1894, Wien. ent. Ztg., **13**, 201.—Dipt. (Cecidomyiid.). (See *Ledomyia* Kieffer 1895.)
Lepidomyia Borgmeier 1922, Z. Dtsch. Ver. Wiss. Kunst. São Paulo, **3**, 175.—Dipt. (Phorid.). (See *Lepidophoromyia* Borgmeier 1924.)
Lepidomys Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 201.—Lep.
Lepidon Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 345.—Rept.
Lepidonannella (n.n. pro *Lepidophorella* Poppius 1909) Poppius 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **57**, 15.—Hem.
Lepidonaxia Targioni Tozzetti 1877, Pubbl. Ist. Firenze, 5.—Crust.
Lepidonema Cobb 1898, Agric. Gazette N.S. Wales, **9**, 315, 453.—Verm. (Nema.).
Lepidonereis de Blainville 1818, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 83.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lepidoneura Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 411.—Lep.
Lepidoniscus Verhoeff 1908, Zool. Anz., **33**, 523.—Crust.
Lepidononotus (pro *Lepidonotus* Leach 1816) Retzius 1857, Förh. Skand. Naturf., **7**, 1856, 160.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lepidonota (pro *-tus* Leach 1816) de Blainville 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **26**, 34.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lepidonotaris Zumpt 1929, Col. Centralbl. Berlin, **3**, 214; **4**, 55.—Col.
Lepidonote (pro *-tus* Leach 1816) Örsted 1842, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, **4** (2), 110.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lepidonotus Leach 1816, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4–6), **1** (2), 452.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lepidontoteuthis Robson 1925, Rep. Biol. Surv., Un. S. Africa, no. 4 (Spec. Rep. no. 8), 2.—Moll.
Lepidooenas (pro *-doenas* Reichenbach 1852) DesMurs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **6**, 33.—Aves.
Lepidoops Hustache 1933, Mém. Acad. Malgache, **14**, 98.—Col.
Lepidopa Stimpson 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1858**, 230.—Crust.
Lepidopalpia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 109.—Lep.
Lepidopalpus Janse 1915, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **5**, 9.—Lep.
Lepidoperca Regan 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 17.—Pisces.
Lepidophora Westwood 1835, London & Edinburgh Phil. Mag., (3) **6** (36), 447.—Dipt.

Lepidophora Tepper 1895, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **19**, 20.—Orth. (See *Tepperia* Kirby 1910.)
Lepidophorella Schaeffer 1897, Ergeb. Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelr., **2** Apterygot., 25.—Collemb.
Lepidophorella Poppius 1909, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **37**, no. 9, 28, 34.—Hem. (See *Lepidoannella* Poppius 1913.)
Lepidophoromyia (n.n. pro *Lepidomyia* Borgmeier 1922) Borgmeier 1924, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **1**, 202.—Dipt.
Lepidophorus Kirby 1837, in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **4**, 201.—Col.
Lepidophorus Taschenberg 1882, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **44**, no. 1, 55, 61.—Malloph.
Lepidophthalmus Holmes 1904, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (3) Zool., **3**, 310.—Crust.
Lepidophthalmus Fage 1924, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **178**, 2128.—Crust. (See *Lepidops* Zimmer 1927.)
Lepidophthirus Enderlein 1904, Zool. Anz., **28**, 43.—Anoplura.
Lepidophyllia Duncan 1868, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Brit. foss. Corals, **4**, no. 2, 53.—Coel.
Lepidophyllum Odhner 1902, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **31**, 68.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lepidophyma Duméril 1851, Cat. Collect. Rept., 137.—Rept.
Lepidopides Heckel [1849], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. (Wien), **1**, 1850, 239.—Pisces.
Lepidoplaga Warren 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 475.—Lep.
Lepidoplatys Coquillett 1906, Science, (N.S.) **23**, 314.—Dipt.
Lepidoplerus (err. pro *-pleurus* Risso 1826) Ashby 1929, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **41** (2), 228.—Moll.
Lepidopleum (pro *Lepidopleurus* Claparède 1868) Perrier 1897, Traité Zool., **2**, 1629.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lepidopleura (emend. pro *-rus* Risso 1826) Leach 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 271.—Moll.
Lepidopleuroides Thiele 1928, Fauna Arctica, **5**, Lief. 2, 564.—Moll.
Lepidopleurus (Leach MS.) Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **4**, 267.—Moll.
Lepidopleurus Claparède 1868, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **19**, fasc. 2, 415.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lepidopleurus (Carpenter MS.) Dall [non Risso 1826] 1879, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 297.—Moll.
Lepidopleurus Duncan & Sladen 1885, Pal. Ind., (14) **1** (3), 306.—Echin.
Lepidopleurustypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 14.—Moll.
Lepidoplurus (pro *-pleurus* Risso 1826) Costa 1841, Fauna Regno Napoli, (Chiton) 2.—Moll.
Lepidopoda Hampson 1900, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 44.—Lep.
Lepidopomus (n.n. pro *Lepomis* Rafinesque 1819) Meek 1904, Publ. Field Columb. Mus., Zool. Ser., **5**, 189.—Pisces.
Lepidopora Pourtalès 1871, Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard, **2**, no. 4, 40.—Coel.
Lepidopria Kieffer 1910, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **10**, 695.—Hym.
Lepidops (n.n. pro *Lepidophthalmus* Fage 1924) Zimmer 1927, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **3** (1), 644, 1118.—Crust.
Lepidopsallus Knight 1923, Bull. Connecticut nat. Hist. Surv., No. 34, 470.—Hem.
Lepidopsetta Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 330; 1864, 195, 196.—Pisces.
Lepidopsetta Guenther [non Gill 1863] 1880, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **1**, no. 6, 18.—Pisces. (See *Mancopsetta* Jordan 1920.)
Lepidopsis Curran 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **16**, 247.—Dipt.
Lepidopsocus Enderlein 1903, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **1**, 328.—Psocopt.
Lepidopsolus Bronn 1860, Klass. Ordn. Thierreichs, **2**, 404.—Echin.
Lepidopsyche Newman 1850, The Zoologist, **8**, App., ci.—Lep.
Lepidopsychoda Edwards 1928, Insects of Samoa, **6**, 71.—Dipt.
Lepidopteria Nezlobinski 1926, Glasnik, Beograd, **1**, 208.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lepidopterus (emend. pro *Lepip-* Rafinesque 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Lepidopterus Pohlig [non Agassiz 1846] 1892, in Festschr. Leuckart, 63.—Pisces.
Lepidopteryx Hope 1840, Coleopt. Manual, **3**, 131.—Col.
Lepidopus Gouan 1770, Hist. Pisc., 107, 185; de Czenpinski 1778, Diss. Zool.-med., 70; Hermann 1783, Tab. aff. Anim., 339.—Pisces.
Lepidopus Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, tab. 4 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Lepidopus Dana 1852, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **2**, 60.—Crust. (See *Perissopus* Steenstrup & Luetken 1860 and *Pholidopus* Wilson 1907.)
Lepidopyga Reichenbach 1855, Handb. Orn., Trochil. Enum., 7.—Aves. (Trochilid.).
Lepidopygia Reichenbach [1862], Handb. Orn., Singvög., 48.—Aves. (Passer.).
Lepidopygia (pro *-pyga* Reichenbach 1855) Sclater 1862, Cat. Amer. Birds, 317.—Aves.
Lepidopyrga Warren 1914, Novit. zool., **21**, 405.—Lep.
Lepidoradsia (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1879, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **1**, 297.—Moll.

Lepidorbidus Fowler 1929, Ann. Natal Mus., **6**, 263.—Pisces.
Lepidorbitoides Silvestri 1908, Atti Accad. Pontif. Nuovi Lincei, **61**, 18, 23.—Prot.
Lepidorhinus Bonaparte 1838, Selach. tab., 9; 1838, N. Ann. Sci. Nat., **2**, 207.—Pisces.
Lepidorhombus Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 407, 411.—Pisces.
Lepidorhynchus Richardson (1846), Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish), 53.—Pisces.
Lepidorhynchus Bleeker [non Richardson 1846] 1879, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, **18**, Japon, 21.—Pisces.
Lepidoria Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Cherbourg, **12**, 205.—Aves.
Lepidoribates Sellnick 1920, Schr. Ges. Königsb., **61–62**, 41.—Arachn.
Lepidorytis Aurivillius 1900, Ent. Tidskr., **20**, 255.—Lep.
Lepidosaphes Shimer 1868, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **1**, 372, 373.—Hem.
Lepidosaphoides Lindinger 1930, Jber. Inst. angew. Bot. Hamburg, **1929**, 106.—Hem.
Lepidosarda Kishinouye 1926, J. Coll. Agric. Univ. Tokyo, **7**, 378.—Pisces.
Lepidosaurus v. Meyer 1830, Isis, **1830**, 518; 1832, Palaeologica, 105, 208.—Pisces.
Lepidoscelio Kieffer 1905, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **29**, 129.—Hym.
Lepidoscia Meyrick 1893, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **7**, 506.—Lep.
Lepidoscioptera (n.n. pro *Scioptera* Rambur 1866) Dalla Torre 1913, Ent. Mitt., **2**, 329.—Lep.
Lepidoselaga (emend. pro *Lepisel-* Macquart 1838) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Lepidosemicyclina Rutten 1911, Proc. Akad. Amsterdam, **13**, 1135.—Prot.
Lepidosia Coquillett 1906, Science, (N.S.) **23**, 314.—Dipt.
Lepidosinella Handschin 1920, Rev. suisse Zool., **28**, 142.—Collemb.
Lepidosira Schött 1926, J. Sarawak Mus., **3**, 116.—Collemb.
Lepidosiren (Natterer MS.) Fitzinger 1836, Not. Nat.-Heilk., 50, 90; Natterer 1839, Ann. Wiener Mus., **2** [1], 165.—Pisces. (Cf. *Amphibichthys* Hogg 1841.)
Lepidosoma Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 157.—Rept.
Lepidosoma (*ex* Risso) Swainson 1839, H.N. Classif. Fishes, **2**, 261.—Pisces.
Lepidosoma (emend. pro *Lepesoma* Motschoulsky 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Lepidosoma (emend. pro *Lepisoma* De Kay 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Lepidosoma Porta 1907, Biologica, **1** (3), 412.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Lepidosomus (emend. pro *Lepisomus* Kirby 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col. (Bostrychid.).
Lepidosomus Perroud & Montrouzier 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **11**, 143.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Lepidospilus (emend. pro *Lepis-* Westwood 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Lepidospongia Roemer 1864, Palaeontogr., **13**, 9.—Spong.
Lepidospongia Dendy [non Roemer] 1924, "Terra Nova" Exped., Zool., **6**, 317.—Spong.
Lepidospora Escherich 1905, Zoologica, No. 43, 118, 131.—Thysanura.
Lepidospora Warren 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 522.—Lep.
Lepidospyris Marshall 1916, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col. Curc., **1**, 60, 153.—Col.
Lepidosternon (pro *Lepos-* Spix & Martius 1823) Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 197.—Rept.
Lepidosternum (emend. pro *Leposternon* Spix & Martius 1823) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Lepidostethaspis Arrow 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 547.—Col.
Lepidosteus (pro *Lepisosteus* Lacepède 1803) Koenig 1825, Icones foss., pl. 12.—Pisces.
Lepidostola (n.n. pro *Lepidomyia* Loew 1864) Mik 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., **5**, 278.—Dipt.
Lepidostoma Rambur 1842, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Névroptères, 493.—Trichopt.
Lepidosynchis Kolbe 1897, Dtsch. Ost.-Afr., **4** (6–8), 111.—Col.
Lepidosyntoma Becker 1908, Mitt. Mus. Berlin, **4**, 127.—Dipt.
Lepidotaenia Poppius 1921, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **18**, 63.—Hem.
Lepidotarphius Pryer 1877, Cistula ent., **2**, 235.—Lep.
Lepidotarsa Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 420, 446.—Lep.
Lepidotermes Sjoestedt 1924, Rev. zool. afr., **12**, 497.—Isopt.
Lepidotes Agassiz 1832, Jahrb. f. Min., **1832**, 145.—Pisces.
Lepidotes (pro *-dodes* Westwood 1841) Roon 1910, in Schenkling, Col. Cat., **8**, 6.—Col.
Lepidotes Johnston & Tiegs 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47**, 107.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lepidoteuthis Joubin 1895, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **121**, 1172.—Moll.
Lepidotherium (emend. pro *Lepith-* Geoffroy 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Mamm.

Lepidothorax Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1** Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 5 (as *Lepidolarynx* p. 13).—Aves.
Lepidothrix (emend. pro *Lepitrix* Lepeletier & Serville 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Lepidothrix (Schiff MS.) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 135 [*n.n.*]; 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 316.—Aves.
Lepidothynnus Guenther 1889, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **31** (2), 15.—Pisces.
Lepidothyris Cope 1892, J. Morph., **1**, 233.—Rept.
Lepidotis Séguy 1935, Encycl. ent., Sér. B. II, Dipt., **8**, 102.—Dipt.
Lepidotomyia Theobald 1905, Gen. Insect., **26**, 22.—Dipt. (Culicid.).
Lepidotomyia Theobald [non Gen. Insect.] 1905, Ann. Mus. Hung., **3**, 80.—Dipt. (Culicid.).
Lepidoton Seligo 1893, Ueber Flagell., 6.—Prot.
Lepidotosaurus Hancock & Howse 1870, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **26**, 557.—Rept.
Lepidotrama (n.n. pro *Trama* Harvey 1875) Cockerell 1903, Ent. News, **14**, 182.—Lep.
Lepidotrema Johnson & Tiegs 1922, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **47**, 102.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lepidotrias Weinland 1858, Human Cest., 52, 56.—Verm. (Cest.).
Lepidotrigla Guenther 1860, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **2**, 90, 196.—Pisces.
Lepidotrix see **Lepidetron**.
Lepidotrochus Koken 1895, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **44**, 451.—Moll.
Lepidotrogus Kolbe 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 567, 572.—Col.
Lepidotus Asso 1801, An. Cien. Nat., **4**, 38.—Pisces.
Lepidotus (pro *-ies* Agassiz 1832) Agassiz (1833), Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 8 (1833), 233 (1837).—Pisces.
Lepidotus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 12 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Lepidotychius Penecke 1922, Col. Rundsch., **10**, 3.—Col.
Lepidoxenetus Poppius 1921, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **18**, 33.—Hem.
Lepidozancla Turner 1916, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **41**, 375.—Lep.
Lepidozetes Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 386.—Arachn.
Lepidozona Pilsbry 1892, in Tryon & Pilsbry 1892, Man. Conch., **14**, no. 54, 125.—Moll.
Lepidozonatypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 22.—Moll.
Lepidozygus Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 2, 15.—Pisces.
Lepidromia (pro *-domya* Bigot 1857) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (1B) Dipt., 201.—Dipt.
Lepidurus Leach 1819, Dict. Sci. Nat., **14**, 539.—Crust.
Lepilemur Geoffroy 1851, Institut, **19**, no. 929, 341.—Mamm.
Lepilius Champion 1905, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 454.—Col.
Lepimachrus (pro *-macre* Hesse 1883) Wilson 1932, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 159, 630.—Crust.
Lepimacre Hesse 1883, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (6) **15**, no. 3, 6.—Crust.
Lepimacrus (pro *-macre* Hesse 1883) Wilson 1932, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 159, 607.—Crust.
Lepimphis Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 33; 1815, Analyse, 86.—Pisces.
Lepina Baly 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 161.—Col.
Lepinota Westerlund 1889, Fauna Paläarct. Reg. Binnenconch., **2**, 2, 16.—Moll.
Lepinotus Heyden 1850, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **11**, 84.—Psocopt.
Lepiodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 359.—Lep.
Lepiopomus (n.n. pro *Lepomis* Rafinesque 1819) Jordan 1877, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 9, 9.—Pisces.
Lepiothauma Enderlein 1923, Wien. ent. Ztg., **40**, 25.—Dipt.
Lepipolys Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 173.—Lep.
Lepipterus Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830, H.N. Poiss., **5**, 151.—Pisces.
Lepipterus (pro *Lepterus* Rafinesque 1810) Rafinesque 1810, Ind. itt. Sic., 16.—Pisces.
Lepirodes Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1031.—Moll.
Lepirogeodia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, 5 (Spong.) explan. pl. D.—Spong.
Lepisacanthus Lacepède 1802, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **3**, 320.—Pisces.
Lepischiza Moser 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 275.—Col.
Lepisclaga (pro *-selaga* Macquart 1838) Bellardi 1859, Saggio Dipt. Messic., **1**, 75 (*ex* Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **19**).—Dipt.
Lepiselaga Macquart 1838, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1838** (2), 157.—Dipt.
Lepiseoda Enderlein 1935, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1935**, 247.—Dipt.
Lepiserica Brenske 1900, Berlin. ent. Z., **45**, 78.—Col.
Lepisesia Grote 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **5**, 38.—Lep.
Lepisia Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth. (Ins.) **10** (2), 374.—Col.
Lepisina (pro *Lepisma* L. 1758) Radermacher 1779, Verh. Batav. Genoot., **1**, 104.—Thysanura.
Lepisiota Santschi 1926, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **95**, 15.—Hym.

Lepisma Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 608; 1767, ed. 12, 1012.—Thysanura.
Lepismachilis Verhoeff 1910, Zool. Anz., **36**, 430.—Thysanura.
Lepismatophila Adams & Travis 1935, J. Parasitology, **21**, 56.—Prot.
Lepismina Gervais 1844, in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Aptères, **3**, 449.—Thysanura.
Lepismodes Newman 1863, Zoologist, **21**, 8496.—Thysanura.
Lepismodion Olfers 1907, Schr. Ges. Königsb., **48**, 16.—Thysanura.
Lepisoma De Kay 1842, N.H. New York (Fish), 41.—Pisces.
Lepisoma (pro *Lepos-* Spix 1825) Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Brit. Mus., 60.—Rept.
Lepisomus Kirby 1837, in Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., **4**, 193.—Col.
Lepisosteus de Lacepède 1803, Hist. Nat. Poiss., **5**, 331.—Pisces.
Lepispilus (Hope MS.) Westwood 1841, Arcana Entom., **1**, 44.—Col.
Lepista Wallengren 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 146.—Lep.
Lepista Zalessky 1927, Ann. Soc. géol. Nord, **51**, 1926, 90.—Prot.
Lepitherium Geoffroy 1833, Mém. Acad. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, **12**, 55 [*n.n.*]; 1839, Ann. Franç. Etrang. Anat. Physiol., **3**, 127.—Mamm.
Lepithrix Nietner 1856, Entom. Papers, **4**, 18; 1857, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **26**, 151.—Col.
Lepitopsis (err. pro *Lepet-* Whitfield 1882) Diener 1926, Foss. Catal., **1**, pt. 34, 112.—Moll.
Lepitoreuma Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 80.—Lep.
Lepitrix Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Méth. (Ins.) **10** (2), 381.—Col.
Lepium Enderlein 1906, Spolia Zeylan., No. 14, 81.—Psocopt.
Lepium Sellards 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **27**, 156.—? Protorth.
Lepivalgus Moser 1914, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1914**, 613.—Col.
Lepleurus Rafinesque 1820, Ann. of Nat., **1**, 7.—Crust.
Leplotherium (pro *Lepto-* Lund 1839) Lund 1839, Echo Monde Savant, **5**, 245.—Mamm.
Lepobranchus see **Lipobranchius.**
Lepocera Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 429.—Coel.
Lepocestes (emend. pro *Blythipicus* Bonaparte 1854) Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2), 110.—Aves.
Lepochromulina Scherffel 1911, Arch. Protistenk., **22** (3), 318.—Prot.
Lepocincliella Lemmermann 1905, Forschber. Plön, **12**, 151.—Prot.
Lepocinclis Perty 1849, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, **1849**, 28.—Prot.
Lepocnemis Meyrick 1913, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **3**, 325.—Lep.
Lepocreadium Stossich 1904, Boll. Soc. Adriat., **21**, 200, 201.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lepocrinites Conrad 1840, [Ann. Rep. N. York Geol. Surv. 4], Assembl. No. 50, 207.—Echin.
Lepocrinus (pro *-nites* Conrad 1840) Hall 1859, Nat. Hist. N. York (Pal. 6), **3** (1), 125.—Echin.
Lepoderma Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 589.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lepodora Odhner 1905, Fauna arct., **4**, 332, 338.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lepodus Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 53.—Pisces.
Lepodus Branson & Mehl 1933, Univ. Missouri Stud., **8**, 37–38.—Verm. († Ann.).
Lepolepis Enderlein 1906, Spolia Zeylan., No. 14, 112.—Psocopt.
Lepomis Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 420.—Pisces (nec *Lepomus* Rafinesque 1815 see *Lepiopomus* Jordan 1877 and *Lepidopomus* Meek 1904).
Lepomus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 86 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Leponiscus Giard 1887, Bull. Sci. Nord, (2) **10**, 52.—Crust.
Lepophidium (n.n. pro *Leptophidium* Gill 1864) Gill 1895, Amer. Natural., **29**, 167.—Pisces.
Lepopteryx Speiser 1900, Arch. Naturgesch., **66** (1), 53.—Dipt.
Leporella (?pro *Lefroyella* Thomson 1877) Agassiz 1878, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **5**, no. 1, 4.—Spong.
Leporellus Luetken 1874, Overs. Danske Selsk., **1874**, 129.—Pisces.
Leporiconus Iredale 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 79.—Moll.
Leporicypraea Iredale 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 83.—Moll.
Leporillus Thomas 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 83.—Mamm.
Leporimetis Iredale 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 74.—Moll.
Leporinodus Eigenmann 1922, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **9**, 116.—Pisces.
Leporinus v. Spix 1829, Pisc. Brasil., 65.—Pisces.
Leposaura (pro *Leposoma* Spix 1825) Bonaparte 1831, Sagg. An. Vert., 70.—Rept.
Leposoma Spix 1825, Lacert. Brasil., 24.—Rept.
Leposoma Motschoulsky 1845 see **Lepesoma.**
Leposphilus Hesse 1866, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **5**, 377, 378.—Crust.
Leposternon Spix & Martius 1823, Reise Brasil., (1) 164 [*n.n.*]; Wagler 1824, in Spix, Serp. Brasil., 70.—Rept.
Leposternum (emend. pro *-non* Spix & Martius 1823) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.

Lepostomus (pro *Lipoto-* Nitzsch 1820) Gervais 1844, in Walckenaer & Gervais, Hist. Apt., **3**, 178.—Arachn.
Lepotrema Ozaki 1932, Proc. imp. Acad. Sci. Tokyo, **8**, 44–47.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lepracanthus Egerton 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 493 [*n.n.*]; Agassiz (1843), Poiss. Foss., **3**, 177 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Lepraea Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 373.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lepralia Johnston 1838, Hist. Brit. Zooph., 247, 277.—Bry.
Lepraliella Levinsen 1917, Medd. Grönland, **43**, 466.—Bry.
Lepralina Kuehn 1925, Abh. geol. Bundesanst. Wien, **22**, 24.—Bry.
Leprea Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 389.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lepreus Thorell 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17**, 7.—Arachn.
Lepricornis Felder 1865, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 307.—Lep.
Leprocapsus Poppius 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 55.—Hem.
Leprocaulus Fairmaire 1896, Notes Leyden Mus., **18**, 95.—Col.
Leprocaulus Redtenbacher 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 470, 473.—Orth.
Leproconcha Giebel 1856, Abh. naturw. Ver. Halle, **1** (2), 67.—Moll.
Leprodera Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 342 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1857, Arch. ent., **1**, 177, 326.—Col.
Leprodes Redtenbacher 1906, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Ins.-Fam. Phasm., 20, 23.—Orth.
Leprolochus Simon 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 1892, 460.—Arachn.
Lepromoris (n.n. pro *Leprosoma* Thomson 1864) Pascoe 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 278. —Col.
Lepromyia (n.n. pro *Lepidomyia* Loew 1864) Williston 1886, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 31, 31.—Dipt.
Lepronida Baly 1864, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 221.—Col.
Lepronota (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 408 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Lepronyssus Kolenati 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 5.—Arachn.
Lepropterus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 414 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Lepropus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1140; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 154. —Col.
Leproscirtus Karsch 1892, Berlin. ent. Z., **36**, 328, 344.—Orth.
Leprosoma Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 345 [*n.n.*]; Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Ceramb., 23.—Col. (See *Lepromoris* Pascoe 1864.)
Leprosoma Baerensprung 1859, Berlin. ent. Z., **3**, 336.—Hem. (See *Leprosomatessa* Kirkaldy 1909.)
Leprosomatessa (n.n. pro *Leprosoma* Baerensprung 1859) Kirkaldy 1909, Cat. Hem., **1**, 225.—Hem.
Leprosomus Guérin-Ménéville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 168.—Col.
Leprota Melichar 1912, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **7** (1), 33, 91.—Hem.
Leprotella Jacoby 1900, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **7**, 100.—Col.
Leprotes Baly 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 158.—Col.
Leprotintinnus Joergensen 1899, Bergens Mus. Aarbog, **1**, no. 2, 10, 12.—Prot.
Leprotoides Jacoby 1896, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **36**, 406.—Col.
Leprus Saussure 1861, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **13**, 398.—Orth.
Lepsia Quoy 1839, Magasin de Zool., (2) **1**, pl. 1.—Crust.
Lepsia Hutton 1884, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **16**, 222.—Moll.
Lepsiella Iredale 1912, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 223.—Moll.
Lepsithais Finlay 1928, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **59**, 258.—Moll.
Leptacanthaspis Jeannel 1917, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1917**, 51.—Hem.
Leptacanthichthys Regan & Trewavas 1932, Rep. Carlsberg Ocean. Exped. 1928–30, **2**, 80.—Pisces.
Leptacanthus Agassiz 1836, Phil. Mag., **8**, 369 [*n.n.*]; (1837) Poiss. Foss., **3**, 27. —Pisces.
Leptaceratherium Osborn 1898, Mem. Amer. Mus., **1** (3), 132.—Mamm.
Leptachatina Gould (1847), Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **2**, 1848, 201.—Moll.
Leptachrous Bates 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**, 19.—Col.
Leptacinodes Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **16**, 401.—Col.
Leptacinus Erichson 1839, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (2), 429.—Col.
Leptacis Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 107.—Hym.
Leptaclium (pro *-toclinum* Milne-Edwards 1841) Michaelsen 1915, Beitr. Meeresfauna W.-Afr., **1** (3), 475.—Tunicata.
Leptacmaeops Casey 1913, Mem. Col., **4**, 230.—Col.
Leptacme Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 56.—Lep.
Leptacme Ehrmann 1927, S.B. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, **49–52**, 25.—Moll.
Leptacodon Matthew & Granger 1921, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 13, 2.—Mamm.
Leptacoenites Strobl 1902 [sep. 1901], Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, **38**, 1901, 39.—Hym.
Leptacotherulum Filhol 1877, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **1**, 54.—Mamm.

Leptacris Walker 1870, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **4**, 676.—Orth.
Leptactea Prout 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 420.—Lep.
Leptadapis Gervais 1876, Zool. Pal. gén., (2) **2**, 36.—Mamm.
Leptadrillia Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2**, 7, 159.—Moll.
Leptaegeria Le Cerf 1916, in Oberthuer, Etude Lép. Comp., **12**, 11; 1917, **14**, 281. —Lep.
Leptaegialia Brown 1931, Canad. Ent., **63**, 12.—Col.
Leptaena Dalman, 1828, K. svenska VetenskAcad. Handl., **1827**, 93, 94.—Brach.
Leptaenalosia King 1845, in de Verneuil, Géol. Russie, **2**, 281 [*n.n.*].—Brach.
Leptaenella Fredericks 1918, Annu. Soc. pal. Russie, **2**, 89.—Brach.
Leptaenisca Beecher 1890, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **40**, 238.—Brach.
Leptaenoidea Hedström 1917, Sver. geol. Unders., Arsb., **10**, 1916, no. 2 (**100**, 276), 2. —Brach.
Leptaenulopsis Haupt 1878, Fauna Grapt. Gestein (*ex* N. Lausitz. Mag., **54**, 31). —Brach.
Leptagonia M'Coy 1844, in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 116.—Brach.
Leptagoniates Boulenger 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1887**, 281.—Pisces.
Leptagonum Kolbe 1897, Dtsch.-Ost.-Afr., **4** (6–8), 75.—Col.
Leptagonus Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 167, 259.—Pisces.
Leptagria Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **16**, 249.—Col.
Leptagrion Selys 1876, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **42**, 974.—Odon.
Leptailurus Sewertzow 1858, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **10**, 389.—Mamm.
Leptalaea (pro *-lea* Erichson 1839) Spinola 1851, Mem. Accad. Torino, (2) **13**, 68. —Hym.
Leptalea Erichson 1839, Arch. Naturgesch., **5** (2), 309.—Hym.
Leptalea Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 627.—Verm. (Trem.) (See *Emoleptalea* Looss 1900.)
Leptaleocera Muir 1913, Bull. Hawaii. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 12, 44, 59.—Hem.
Leptaleoceras Buckman 1918, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **73**, 1917, 284.—Moll.
Leptaletis Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 379.—Lep.
Leptaleus La Ferté-Senectère 1849, in Guérin-Ménéville, Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic., (7) 5.—Col.
Leptalia Leconte 1873, Class. Col. N. Amer., **2**, 327.—Col.
Leptalicus Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 200.—Arachn.
Leptalina Mabille 1904, Gen. Insect., **17B**, 110.—Lep.
Leptalis Dalman 1823, Anal. Entom., 40.—Lep.
Leptalosia Dunbar & Condra 1932, Bull. geol. Surv. Nebraska, **5**, 260.—Brach.
Leptamorphocephalus Kleine 1918, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, 1916, A12, 132.—Col.
Leptamphopus Sars 1893, Crust. Norway, **1**, fasc. 21, 458.—Crust.
Leptanilla Emery 1870, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **2**, 196.—Hym.
Leptanilloides Mann 1923, Psyche, **30**, 13.—Hym.
Leptanillophilus Holmgren 1908, Zool. Anz., **33**, 340.—Col.
Leptanodonta Wenz 1927, Centr. Bl. Min. Geol. Pal., **1927**, Abt. B, no. 10, 421. —Moll.
Leptantennus Berlese 1917, Redia, **12**, 29.—Arachn.
Leptanthias Tanaka 1918, Fig. Descr. Fish. Japan, **29**, 525.—Pisces.
Leptanthura Sars 1897, Crust. Norway, **2**, fasc. 3–4, 47.—Crust.
Leptapha Enderlein 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 545.—Dipt.
Leptapoderus Jekel 1860, Ins Saunders., **[2]**, fasc. 2, 169.—Col.
Leptapsidia (pro *-taspidia* Bate & Westwood 1866) Bovallius 1886, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **11** (2), no. 15, 4, 15.—Crust.
Leptarachnium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1248.—Prot.
Leptarbacia Clark 1915, in Clark & Twitchell, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **54**, 53.— Echin.
Leptarchus (err. pro *-ctus* Leidy 1857) Wallace 1876, Geogr. Distrib. An., **1**, 135. —Mamm.
Leptarctia Stretch 1872, Ill. Zygaen. Bombyc. N. Amer., **1**, 118.—Lep.
Leptarctus Leidy [1857], Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 311.—Mamm.
Leptarcya Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 163.—Hem.
Leptargia Kennedy 1920, Ohio J. Sci., **21**, 85.—Odon.
Leptarionta Crosse & Fischer 1872, Miss. Mex., Rech. zool., **7** (1), 253.—Moll.
Leptarius Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 170.—Pisces.
Leptaroa Hampson 1910, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1910**, 456.—Lep.
Leptarthra Baly 1861, J. Ent. Lond., **1**, 202.—Col.
Leptarthra Lower 1902, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **26**, 253.—Lep.
Leptarthrus Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 55.—Dipt.
Leptarthrus Dietz 1891, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **18**, 197.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Leptarthrus Bernhauer 1903, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1903**, 141.—Col. (Staphylinid.). (See *Neoleptarthrus* Scheerpeltz 1933.)
Leptasida Chatanay 1914, Insecta, **4**, no. 37, 3.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Leptasida Reitter 1917, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **55**, Abh., 40, 60.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).

Leptaspidia Bate & Westwood 1866, Brit. sess. Crust., **2**, 331.—Crust.
Leptaspis Bleeker [1850], Verh. Batav. Genoot., **24**, 1852, no. 5, 17, 18, 71.—Pisces.
Leptaspis Fitzinger 1861, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **42**, 384, 410 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Leptaspis Gross [non Bleeker 1850] 1933, Abh. preuss. geol. Landesanst., **145**, 62.—Pisces.
Leptastacus Scott 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 461.—Crust.
Leptastenura (pro *-thenura* Reichenbach 1853) Philippi [1896], An. Univ. Chile, **91**, 1895, 673.—Aves.
Leptaster Loriol 1880, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **7**, 5.—Echin.
Leptasterias Verrill 1866, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **10**, 350.—Echin.
Leptasthenura Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn., Scans., 145, 160.—Aves.
Leptastraea (pro *-trea* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848) Haime & Milne-Edwards 1857, in Milne-Edwards, Hist. Corall., **2**, 493.—Coel.
Leptastrea Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 494.—Coel.
Leptataspis Schmidt (1910), Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **72**, 81.—Hem.
Leptauchenia Leidy 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 88.—Mamm.
Leptaulaca Weise 1902, Arch. Naturgesch., **68** (1), 142.—Col.
Leptaulacides Zang 1905, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1905**, 106.—Col.
Leptaulax Kaup 1868, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **3**, 11.—Col.
Leptaus Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 92 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Leptaxinus Verrill & Bush 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **20**, no. 1139, 796.—Moll.
Leptaxis Lowe 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 112.—Moll.
Leptaxis Reuss 1868, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **28** (1), 141.—Coel.
Leptea Bolivar 1904, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **4**, 457.—Orth.
Lepteces Rathbun 1893, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **16**, 83.—Crust.
Leptecheneis Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 60.—Pisces.
Leptechinus Gauthier 1889, Expl. Tunisie, Pal. Echinid. Rég. sud, 107.—Echin.
Leptechinus Tornquist 1897, Abh. geol. Karte Elsass-Lothr., **5**, no. 6, 785.—Echin. (See *Tornquistellus* Berg 1899.)
Leptechioceras Buckman 1923, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 43, no. 443.—Moll.
Leptecho Barnard 1934, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **21**, 349.—Trichopt.
Leptecodon Williston 1899, Kansas Quart., **8**, 113.—Pisces.
Leptegonana Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2**, 7, 237.—Moll.
Lepteirone Turner 1907, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 249.—Hym.
Leptella (err. pro *Lepet-* Verrill 1880) Carus 1880, Zool. Anz., **3**, 625.—Moll.
Leptella Hall & Clarke 1892, Palaeont. N. York, **8** (1), 293.—Brach.
Leptella Reuter 1893, Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn., **9**, no. 4, 31, 45.—Psocopt. (See *Leptodella* Reuter 1904.)
Leptelloidea Jones 1928, Mem. Geol. Surv. U.K. Palaeont., **1** (5), 385, 392.—Brach.
Leptelmis Sharp 1888, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **2**, 243.—Col.
Leptelytron Chevrolat 1875, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **4** (1874), 530.—Col.
Leptembia Krauss 1911, Zoologica, No. 60, 71.—Embioptera.
Leptembolon Mickwitz 1896, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (8) **4**, no. 2, 26, 199.—Brach.
Leptempis Collin 1926, Ent. mon. Mag., **62**, 235.—Dipt.
Leptepania Heller 1924, Ent. Blätter, **20**, 30.—Col.
Leptepilepta Collenette 1929, Entomologist, **62**, 274.—Lep.
Leptepyris Kieffer 1914, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1914**, 180.—Hym.
Leptergatis Holmberg 1903, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **2**, 422.—Hym.
Lepteria Schaus 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 44.—Lep.
Lepterius Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 389.—Hem.
Lepterodas Hemprich & Ehrenberg 1832, Sym. Phys. (Aves), sign. i.—Aves.
Lepterodias (pro *-das* Hemprich & Ehrenberg 1832) Giebel 1875, Thesaur. Orn., **2**, fasc. 2, 466.—Aves.
Lepterodius (pro *-das* Hemprich & Ehrenberg 1832) Heine & Reichenow [1890], Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 306.—Aves.
Lepteroscapha Achard 1921, Zool. Meded. Mus. Leiden, **6**, 88.—Col.
Leptenpeton (Huxley MS.) Etheridge 1866, Geol. Mag., **3**, 4.—Amph.
Leptenpetum (pro *-ton* Etheridge 1866) Lydekker 1890, Cat. foss. Rept. Brit. Mus., **4**, 199.—Amph.
Leptenus Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 52.—Pisces.
Leptestheria Sars 1898, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **20**, no. 6, 9.—Crust.
Leptestheriella Daday 1923, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., **6**, 352.—Crust.
Leptesthes Meek 1871, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., [4], 316.—Moll.
Leptesthes Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 445.—Lep.
Leptestia Bekker 1922, Geol. Mag., **59**, 361, 362.—Brach.
Leptetrum Newman 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (5), 511.—Odon.
Lepthaemulon Fowler & Bean 1923, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **63** (19), 14.—Pisces.
Lepthemis Hagen 1861, Synops. Neur. N. Amer., 160.—Odon.

Lepthercus Purcell 1902, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **11**, 379.—Arachn.
Leptherpum Attems 1931, Zoologica, Stuttgart, **30**, 48.—Myr.
Lepthispa (emend. pro *-tispa* Baly 1858) Weise 1911, Coleopt. Catal., **35**, 44.—Col.
Lepthoplites Spath 1925, Monogr. Ammonoidea of the Gault (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), **3**, 144.—Moll.
Lepthyaena Lydekker 1884, Pal. Ind., (10) **2** (6), 312.—Mamm.
Lepthyla Duméril & Bibron 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **8**, 504 [*n.n.*].—Amph.
Lepthyphantes Menge 1866, Schrift. naturf. Ges. Danzig, (N.F.) **1**, no. 3–4, 131.—Arachn.
Leptia Dejean 1833, Catal. Coleopt., ed. 2, 78 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1838, Revue Entom. (Silberm.), **5** (2), 78.—Col.
Leptia Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 169.—Lep.
Leptichaster (pro *Leptoptych-* Smith 1879) Delage & Herouard 1903, Traité Zool. concr., 482.—Echin.
Leptichnus Simroth 1896, Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., **19** (3), 296.—Moll.
Leptichthys Stewart 1899, Amer. Geol., **24**, 78.—Pisces.
Leptictis Leidy 1869, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868**, 315.—Mamm.
Lepticus Crawford 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, no. 2041, 562, 567.—Hem.
Leptidea Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Bibg., 76.—Lep. (Pierid.).
Leptidea Mulsant 1839, H.N. Coléopt. France (Longic.), 105.—Col.
Leptidia Butler 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 403.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Leptidolon Reuter 1905, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **47**, no. 5, 14.—Hem.
Leptidosophia Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 335.—Dipt.
Leptidule Butler 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1877**, 368.—Lep.
Leptigorgia (pro *Lepto-* Milne-Edwards 1857) Verrill 1869, Amer. J. Sci., **48**, 419.—Coel.
Leptina Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 283.—Dipt.
Leptina Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **5**, 14.—Lep. (See *Baileya* Grote 1896.)
Leptina (Bonelli MS.) Pictet 1855, Traité Pal., ed. 2, **3**, 500.—Moll.
Leptinaria Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 79.—Moll.
Leptinillus Horn 1882, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **10**, 113.—Col.
Leptinobaris Champion 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 416.—Col.
Leptinocarabus Reitter 1895, Wien. ent. Ztg., **14**, 108.—Col.
Leptinopterus (pro *Leptyn-* Hope 1838) Hope 1845, Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt., 5, 30.—Col.
Leptinotarsa (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 397 [*n.n.*]; Klug 1850, Verz. Doubl. entom. Samml. Univ. Berlin, 19.—Col.
Leptinotarsa (err. pro *Leptinaria* Beck 1837) Biolley 1897, Mol. Terr. Fluv. Costa Rica, 16.—Moll.
Leptinus Mueller 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 266.—Col.
Leptipalpus Rondani 1850, N. Ann. Sci. nat., [3] **2**, 183.—Dipt.
Leptipsius Casey 1916, Mem. Col., **7**, 93.—Col.
Leptis (n.n. pro *Rhagio* Fabricius 1775) Fabricius 1805, Syst. Antliat., 69.—Dipt.
Leptisolabis Verhoeff 1902, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1902**, 12.—Dermapt.
Leptispa (n.n. pro *Leptomorpha* Dejean 1835) Baly 1858, Cat. Hispidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 1.—Col.
Leptium (Kirby MS.) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 90 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Leptoancistrus Meek & Hildebrand 1916, Publ. Field Columb. Mus., Zool. Ser., **10**, no. 191, 254.—Pisces.
Leptobamona Casey 1911, Mem. Coleopt., **2**, 216.—Col.
Leptobarbus Bleeker 1859–60, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **20**, 435; 1860, Acta Soc. Sci. Ned.-Ind., **7**, 432.—Pisces.
Leptobaris Gerstaecker 1855, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1855**, 639.—Col.
Leptobasis Hagen 1868, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **11**, 291 [*n.n.*]; Selys 1877, Bull. Acad. Sci. Belgique, (2) **43**, 99.—Odon.
Leptobates (pro *-tus* Gravenhorst 1829) Thomson 1897, Opusc. ent., fasc. 22, 2409.—Hym.
Leptobatides Buysson 1896, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **6**, no. 54, 678.—Hym.
Leptobatopsis Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 47.—Hym.
Leptobatus Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, Conspectus, p. 64; **3**, 432.—Hym.
Leptobatyle Linsley 1935, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **61**, 101.—Col.
Leptobelistis Turner 1902, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **26**, 198.—Lep.
Leptobelus Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 86.—Hem.
Leptobia (n.n. pro *Leptotheca* Fauvel 1904) Fauvel 1907, Rev. Ent. franç., **26**, 9.—Col.
Leptobittacus Hine 1898, J. Columbus hort. Soc., **12**, 108.—Mecopt.
Leptobium Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **15** (2), 57.—Col.
Leptoblastus (pro *-plastus* Angelin 1854) Zittel 1885, Handb. Pal., **2**, 596.—Trilobita.
Leptoblattina Woodward 1887, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **4**, 56.—Orth.
Leptoblennius Gill 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 21.—Pisces.

Leptoboa Duméril & Bibron 1844, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **6**, 485.—Rept.
Leptobolus Hall 1872 [sep. 1871], Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., **24**, 226 (also as *Leptobulus*). —Brach.
Leptobolus (err. pro *-belus* Stål 1866) Kirby 1891, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **24**, 163.—Hem.
Leptobos Ruetimeyer 1877, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **4**, explan. pl. 2; 1878, **5**, 137.—Mamm.
Leptobothrus Hall 1893, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **5**, no. 7, 120.—Coel.
Leptobotia Bleeker 1870, Versl. Mededeel. Akad. Amsterdam, (2) **4**, 256.—Pisces.
Leptobotrylloides Oka 1927, Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, **3** (9), 608.—Tunicata.
Leptobrachella Smith 1925, Sarawak Mus. J., **3**, 13.—Amph.
Leptobrachia Brandt 1837, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1** (24), 191.—Coel.
Leptobrachites Haeckel 1869, Z. wiss. Zool., **19**, 544.—Coel.
Leptobrachium see **Septobrachium.**
Leptobracon Szépligeti 1901, Termés. Füzetek, **24**, 360.—Hym.
Leptobrama Steindachner 1879, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math. naturw. Kl., **78** (1), 1878, 388.—Pisces.
Leptobrochus Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 187.—Trichopt.
Leptobrycon Eigenmann 1915, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **7** (1), 46.—Pisces.
Leptobulus see **Leptobolus** Hall 1872.
Leptobunus Banks 1893, Canad. Ent., **25**, 209.—Arachn.
Leptobyrsa Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 119, 123. —Hem.
Leptobyrsus Crosse & Fischer 1875, Miss. Sci. Mexique Amér. Centr., Rech. zool., 7 (1), 475.—Moll.
Leptocala (n.n. pro *Petitia* Jousseaume 1884) Ancey 1888, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **5**, 70.—Moll.
Leptocalamus Guenther 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **9**, 16.—Rept.
Leptocalanus Giesbrecht 1888, Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **4** (2), 334.—Crust.
Leptocalina Bequaert & Clench 1934, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **26**, 117.—Moll.
Leptocallista Pilsbry 1904, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **17**, 75.—Moll.
Leptocarabus Géhin 1885, Cat. Syn. Carab., xxiii.—Col.
Leptocarcharias (pro *Leptocharias* Smith 1838) Guenther 1870, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **8**, 354, 384.—Pisces.
Leptocardia Meek 1876, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **9**, 172.—Moll.
Leptocaris Scott 1899, Ann. Rep. Fish. Board Scotl., **17**, 1898, 259.—Crust.
Leptocebus (n.n. pro *Semnocebus* Gray 1870) Trouessart 1904, Cat. Mamm., **n. ed.** Suppl., 15.—Mamm.
Leptocella Banks 1899, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **25**, 214.—Trichopt.
Leptocellodes Ulmer 1911, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **55**, 21.—Trichopt.
Leptocentrus Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 90.—Hem.
Leptocephalichthys Bleeker 1856, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **1**, no. 6 (Manado), 6, 69.—Pisces.
Leptocephalus Gronovius 1763, Zooph., **1**, 135; Gmelin 1789, Syst. Nat., ed. 13 (1), **3**, 1130, 1150; Cuvier 1798, Tab. Elém., 329.—Pisces.
Leptocephalus Basilewsky 1855, N. Mém. Soc. Moscou, **10**, 234.—Pisces. (See *Chanodichthys* Bleeker 1860.)
Leptocera Olivier 1813, Mém. Soc. Agric. Seine, **16**, 489.—Dipt. (Borborid.).
Leptocera Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 108 [*n.n.*]; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., Ed. 2, **5**, 121; Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 109. —Col. (nec *Leptocerus* Schoenherr 1824 see *Iresioides* Thomson 1857).
Leptocera (pro *-rus* Leach 1815) Motschoulsky 1859, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **32** (2), 499.—Trichopt.
Leptocera Jakubowa 1906, Jena. Z., **41**, 135.—Verm. (Turb.).
Leptocera Kroeber 1928, Konowia, **7**, 117.—Dipt. (Therevid.). (See *Epileptocera* Richards 1929 and *Ziehenia* Kroeber 1929.)
Leptoceraea see **Leptocerea.**
Leptoceras Uhlig 1883, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **46**, 260.—Moll.
Leptoceratops Brown 1914, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **32**, 395.—Rept.
Leptocerca Hartig 1837, Adelfl. Dtschl., **1**, 228.—Hym.
Leptocercus Cabanis 1846, in Tschudi, F. Peru. (Orn.), 164.—Aves.
Leptocercus (pro *-ca* Hartig 1837) Thomson 1871, Hym. Scand., **1**, 76.—Hym.
Leptocerdale Weymouth 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **38**, no. 1734, 142.—Pisces.
Leptocerea Jakovlev [1873*], Trudui Russ. ent. Obschtsch. St. Petersb., **7**, 1874, **13**, 38 (also as *Leptoceraea*).—Hem.
Leptocerina Mosely 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **9**, 297.—Trichopt.
Leptoceros Wagner 1844, in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. **4**, 422.—Mamm.
Leptocerus Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 136.—Trichopt.
Leptocerus (n.n. pro *Trichocerus* Mueller 1817) Mueller 1817, Mag. Ent. (Germar), **2**, 274.—Col. (Lathridiid.).
Leptocerus Schoenherr 1824, in Germar, Ins. spec. novae, **1**, 417.—Col. (Curculionid.).

Leptocerus (pro *-cerca* Hartig 1837) Konow 1907, Z. Hym. Dipt., **7**, 144.—Hym.
Leptochaeta Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 95.—Dipt.
Leptochaetopterus Berkeley 1927, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1927**, 441.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leptochalcis Kieffer 1905, Berlin. ent. Z., **49**, 1904, 246, 251.—Hym.
Leptocharias Smith 1838, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.), **2**, 36; Mueller & Henle 1838, Arch. Naturgesch., **4** (1), 84.—Pisces.
Leptocharis Reitter 1887, Dtsch. ent. Z., **31**, 275.—Col.
Leptochauliodes Esben-Petersen 1924, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **19**, 157.—Neur.
Leptocheilopora Lang 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **18**, 396.—Bry.
Leptocheilus Till 1908, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **57**, 536, 617.—Moll.
Leptocheirus Zaddach 1844, Syn. Crust. Pruss., 7.—Crust.
Leptocheirus Merriam 1903, Publ. Univ. Calif., Bull. Geol., **3**, 253.—Rept. (See *Merriamia* Boulenger 1904.)
Leptochela Stimpson 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 42.—Crust. (Macr.).
Leptochela Boeck 1876, Skand. Arkt. Amphip., 190.—Crust. (Amph.).
Leptocheles M'Coy 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **4**, 394.—Crust.
Leptocheles M'Coy 1853, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **9**, 14.—Pisces.
Leptochelia Dana 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **8**, 425.—Crust.
Leptochersa Meyrick 1919, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 272.—Lep.
Leptochilichthys Garman 1899, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **24**, 284.—Pisces.
Leptochilus Saussure [1853], Etudes Fam. Vespides, **1**, 1852, 233.—Hym.
Leptochilus Loew 1872, Berlin. ent. Z., **16**, 77, 78.—Dipt.
Leptochilus (emend. pro *-cheilus* Till 1908) Cossmann 1909, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **13**, 138.—Moll.
Leptochinium (pro *-clinum* Milne-Edwards 1841) Desmarest 1858, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Crust. Moll. Zooph., 247.—Tunicata.
Leptochirum (err. pro *-clinum* Milne-Edwards 1841) [? Author] 1894, J.R. micr. Soc., 1894, 51.—Tunicata.
Leptochirus Germar 1824, Ins. spec. novae, **1**, 35.—Col.
Leptochirus Troschel 1844, Vossisch. Ztg., 1860, Inhaltsverz. S.B. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, **1860**, 16.—Echin.
Leptochirus (pro *-cheirus* Zaddach 1844) Dana 1849, Amer. J. Sci., [2] **8**, 137. —Crust.
Leptochiton Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 127.—Moll.
Leptochitona (err. pro *Lepidoch-* Gray 1821) Pilsbry 1893, Man. Conch., **14**, 150. —Moll.
Leptochlamys West 1901, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **28**, 325.—Prot.
Leptochlamys Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Exp. Sta. Hawaii, Div. Ent., No. 3, 107, 113. —Hem.
Leptochloris Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 232.—Hem.
Leptochoche (pro *-coce* Rehn 1911) Giglio-Tos 1914, Boll. Mus. Torino, **29**, no. 684, 23.—Orth.
Leptochoerus Leidy 1856, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **8**, 88.—Mamm.
Leptochondria Bittner 1891, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., **41**, 101.—Moll.
Leptochone Claparède 1870, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **20**, 499, 513. —Verm. (Polych.).
Leptochromis Bleeker 1875, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, **15**, Pseudochromid., 21. —Pisces.
Leptochromis Regan [non Bleeker] 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5**, 46.—Pisces.
Leptochromus Motschoulsky 1855, Etudes ent., **4**, 12.—Col.
Leptocidaris Quenstedt 1857, Jura, fasc. 4, 644.—Echin.
Leptocimbex Semenov 1896, Annu. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1**, 95.—Hym.
Leptocimex Roubaud 1913, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1913**, 349.—Hem.
Leptocircus Swainson 1833, Zool. Illust., (2) **3** (23), pl. 106.—Lep.
Leptocircus Attems 1931, Zoologica, Stuttgart, **30**, 67.—Myr.
Leptocladus Owen 1871, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Foss. Mamm. mesoz., 53.—Mamm.
Leptoclanis Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 228.—Lep.
Leptoclava Budde 1927, Arch. Hydrobiol., **18**, 442.—Prot.
Leptocleidus Andrews 1922, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **78**, 296.—Rept.
Leptoclerus Kraatz 1899, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1899**, 83.—Col.
Leptoclestodes Sars 1920, Crust. Norway, **7**, 87.—Crust.
Leptoclimus (pro *-clinum* Milne-Edwards 1841) Redikorzev 1906, Trav. Soc. St. Pétersb., **37** (1), C.R., no. 7–8, 310.—Tunicata.
Leptoclinides Bjerkan 1905, Bergens Mus. Aarbog, **1905**, no. 5, 20.—Tunicata.
Leptoclinium (pro *-num* Milne-Edwards 1841) Gervais 1840, Dict. Sci. Nat. (Suppl.), **1**, 411.—Tunicata.
Leptoclinum Milne-Edwards 1842 [preprint 1841], Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **18**, 297.—Tunicata.

Leptoclinus (n.n. pro *Ctenodon* Nilsson 1855) Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1861 [Suppl.], Cat. Fish., **45**; 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 209.—Pisces.
Leptoclonius Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A6, 125.—Col.
Leptoclynum (err. pro *-clinum* Milne-Edwards 1841) Chiaje 1841, Descr. Not. An. Sicil., **5**, 91.—Tunicata.
Leptoclypus Koehler 1922, Echin. Mus. Ind., **2**, 31 (Ind. Mus. Echin. pt. 9).—Echin.
Leptocnema Koch 1839, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **2**, 19.—Arachn.
Leptocnemis (n.n. pro *Hemicnemis* Selys 1882) Selys 1886, Mém. cour. Acad. Belgique, **38** [in 8°], 223.—Odon.
Leptocnemus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 323 [*n.n.*].—Col. (nec *Leptocnema* Koch 1839 see *Ischnocnemis* Thomson 1864).
Leptocnemus Koch 1839, Die Arachniden, **7** (5), 92.—Arachn.
Leptocneria Butler 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 386.—Lep.
Leptococe Rehn 1911, Gen. Insect., **119**, 4, 11.—Orth.
Leptocoelia Hall 1857, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab. nat. Hist., **10**, 107.—Brach.
Leptocola Gerstaecker 1883, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **14**, 91.—Orth.
Leptocolena Allard [1881], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 1880, 320.—Col.
Leptocolpia Prout 1922, Bull. Hill Mus., **1**, 256.—Lep.
Leptocoma Cabanis [1851], Mus. Heineanum, **1**, 1850, 104.—Aves.
Leptocometes Bates 1881, Biol. Centr. Amer. Zool., Col., **5**, 161.—Col.
Leptoconcher (pro *-conger* Poey 1880) Carus 1880, Zool. Anz., **3**, 627.—Pisces.
Leptoconchus Rueppell 1834, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **2**, 105.—Moll.
Leptoconger Poey 1880, An. Soc. Españ., **9**, 250.—Pisces.
Leptoconops Skuse 1889, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **4**, 288.—Dipt.
Leptoconus Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 312.—Moll.
Leptoconus (err. pro *Lepiconus* Stoppani 1857) Diener 1921, Foss. Cat., **1**, 13.—Coel.
Leptocopa Meyrick 1918, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 220.—Lep.
Leptocoris Hahn 1833, Wanzenart. Ins., **1** (6), 200.—Hem.
Leptocorisa (pro *-ixa* Berthold 1827) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 197.—Hem.
Leptocorixa Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 418.—Hem.
Leptocorynus Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 411.—Col.
Leptocorypha Aldrich 1896, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1896**, 315.—Dipt.
Leptocotis Streets 1877, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **7**, 136.—Crust.
Leptocottus Girard 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7**, 130.—Pisces.
Leptocotyle Monticelli 1905, Boll. Soc. Napoli, (1) **18**, 1904, 70.—Verm. (Trem.).
Leptocranius Bronn (1837), Lethaea Geogn., **1** (6), 1838, 516.—Rept.
Leptocrinus Angelin 1878, Iconogr. Crin. silur., 3.—Echin.
Leptocroca Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 425; 1886, **10**, 775.—Lep.
Leptocryptus Thomson 1873, Opusc. ent., **5**, 520; 1884, **10**, 963.—Hym.
Leptocryptus Cameron [non Thomson] 1903, Mem. Manchester Soc., **47** (5), no. 14, 14.—Hym.
Leptoctenista Warren 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **7**, 436.—Lep. (Pyralid.).
Leptoctenista Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 372.—Lep. (Geometrid.). (See *Leptoctenopsis* Warren 1895.)
Leptoctenopsis (n.n. pro *Leptoctenista* Warren 1894) Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 84.—Lep.
Leptoctenus Keyserling 1878, in Koch (Keyserling), Arach. Austral., **1** (2), fasc. 22, 994.—Arachn.
Leptoctinum (err. pro *-clinum* Milne-Edwards 1841) Metcalf 1900, Zool. Jahrb., Anat., **13**, 527.—Tunicata.
Leptocubanus (*teste* Attems 1926, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **4**, 1. Hälfte, 218).—Myr.
Leptocuma Sars 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **11**, no. 5, 24.—Crust.
Leptocyathus Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., **3**), xiv.—Coel.
Leptocyclops Sars 1914, Crust. Norway, **6**, 70.—Crust.
Leptocyclus (emend. pro *Cycleptus* Rafinesque 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Leptocymatium Kleine 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A1, 147.—Col.
Leptocyphus (pro *Leptosc-* Allman 1864) Crawford 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 260.—Coel.
Leptocypris Boulenger 1900, Ann. Mus. Congo, Zool., (1) **1**, fasc. 6, 133.—Pisces.
Leptocypris Sars 1903, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **25**, no. 8, 28.—Crust. (See *Astenocypris* Mueller 1912.)
Leptocyrtinus Aurivillius 1928, Insects of Samoa, **9**, 153.—Col.
Leptocysta Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 122, 127.—Hem.
Leptocystis Jaekel 1899, Stammesgesch. Pelmatoz., **1**, 222.—Echin.
Leptocythera Sars 1925, Crust. Norway, **9**, 171.—Crust.

Leptocythere (pro *-ra* Sars 1925) Mueller 1927, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **3** (1), 432, 1118.—Crust.
Leptoda Van der Wulp 1885, Tijdschr. Ent., **28**, 196.—Dipt.
Leptodactyla Brullé 1834, H.N. Ins., **4** (1) (Col.), 130.—Col.
Leptodactylites Buckman 1926, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 61, 42.—Moll.
Leptodactylodon Andersson 1903, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **53**, 141.—Amph.
Leptodactylus Fitzinger 1826, Neue Classif. Rept., 38, 64.—Amph.
Leptodactylus Fraser 1845, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 157.—Aves.
Leptodascalia Melichar 1923, Gen. Insect., **182**, 102.—Hem.
Leptodatylodon (pro *-dactylodon* Andersson 1903) Andersson 1905, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 20, 22.—Amph.
Leptodea Rafinesque 1820, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles), **5**, 295.—Moll.
Leptodeira Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 27.—Rept.
Leptodella (n.n. pro *Leptella* Reuter 1893) Reuter 1904, Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn., **26**, no. 9, 11.—Psocopt.
Leptodelphax Haupt 1927, Bull. Agric. exp. Sta. Tel-Aviv, **8**, 10.—Hem.
Leptodema Carlini 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **32**, 533.—Hem.
Leptodemas Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 182.—Hym.
Leptodemasius Voss 1934, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin, **1**, 192.—Col.
Leptodemus Reuter 1900, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc., Förh., **42**, 244.—Hem.
Leptodemus Zelinka 1907, Zool. Anz., **32**, 135.—Verm. (Kinorh.).
Leptodera Serville 1838 see **Leptoderes** Serville 1838.
Leptodera Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 108, 653 (as *Leptoderes* pp. 2, 653).—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Agfa* Chitwood 1935.)
Leptoderes Audinet-Serville [1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 409 (as *Leptodera* p. 410).—Orth.
Leptoderes Dujardin 1844 see **Leptodera** Dujardin 1844.
Leptoderis Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 31.—Col.
Leptoderma Vaillant 1886, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **103**, 1239.—Pisces.
Leptodermas (pro *-demas* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 28, 214.—Hym.
Leptodermatopteryx Ulmer 1910, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **14**, 49. —Trichopt.
Leptodermella Rhumbler 1935, Schr. naturw. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein, **21**, 143. —Prot.
Leptoderoides Croissandeau 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **66**, 1897, 404.—Col.
Leptoderus (pro *-dirus* Schmidt 1832) Schmidt 1852, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **13**, 381. —Col.
Leptodes Dejean 1834, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 181 [*n.n.*]; Solier 1838 (post June), Ann. Soc. ent. France, **7**, 191.—Col.
Leptodes Swainson 1838 (Oct.), N.H. Fishes, etc., **1**, 303.—Pisces.
Leptodesma Hall 1883, Geol. Surv. N. York. Palaeont. **5**, **1**, Lam., pl. xvii, fig. 12. —Moll.
Leptodesmus Saussure 1859, Linn. Ent., **13**, 323.—Myr.
Leptodesmus Zacharias 1903, Forschber. Plön, **10**, 271.—Prot.
Leptodeuterocopus Fletcher 1910, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1910**, 138.—Lep.
Leptodexia Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, no. 2301, 550.—Dipt.
Leptodiadema Agassiz & Clark 1907, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **50**, no. 8, 238.—Echin.
Leptodiastemus Bernhauer 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **9**, 215.—Col.
Leptodictya Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 2, 121, 127.—Hem.
Leptodinum (err. pro *-toclinum* Milne-Edwards 1841) Owen 1855, Lect. invert. Anat., ed. 2, 476.—Tunicata.
Leptodiplosis Kieffer 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, Bull., xxviii.—Dipt.
Leptodira (emend. pro *-deira* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Leptodirus Schmidt 1832, Illyrischen Blatt, no. 3; 1834, Faunus, **1** (2), 83.—Col.
Leptodiscus Hertwig 1877, Jena. Z., **11**, (N.S.) **4**, 307.—Prot.
Leptodius Milne-Edwards 1863, Ann. Sci. nat., Zool., (4) **20**, 283.—Crust.
Leptodocus Aurivillius 1916, Ark. Zool., **10** (3), no. 19, 17.—Col.
Leptodomus Schoenherr 1843, in Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml., 199.—Col.
Leptodomus M'Coy 1844, in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 66.—Moll.
Leptodon Sundevall (1836), K. Svenska VetenskAcad. Handl., **1835**, 114.—Aves.
Leptodon Gaudry 1860, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **51**, 927.—Mamm.
Leptodonia Bernhauer 1928, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, 1926, A7, 26.—Col.
Leptodontarion Sarasin 1899, Mat. Naturg. Insel Celebes, **2**, 124.—Moll.
Leptodontopera Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 445.—Lep.
Leptodontoteuthis Robson 1926, Rep. Biol. Surv., Un. S. Afr., **4**, 1925 (Spec. Rep. 8), 2.—Moll.
Leptodopsis Haag-Rutenberg 1879, Dtsch. ent. Z., **23**, 408, 409.—Col.
Leptodora Lilljeborg 1860, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **17**, 265.—Crust.

Leptodora (pro *-dera* Dujardin 1844) Dewitz 1892, Eingeweidewürmer Haussäugetiere, 139.—Verm. (Nema.).
Leptodoras Boulenger 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **2**, 477.—Pisces.
Leptodrassus Simon 1878, Arachnides de France, **4**, 208.—Arachn.
Leptodrilus Benham 1909, Subantarct. Isl. N. Zealand, **1**, 276.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Leptodrymus Amaral 1927, Bull. Antivenin Inst. Amer., **1**, 28, 29.—Rept.
Leptodus Kayser 1883, in Richthofen, China, **4**, 161.—Brach.
Leptoecia Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 319.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leptoeme Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 134.—Col.
Leptoferonia Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 336.—Col.
Leptofidena Kroeber 1930, Zool. Anz., **89**, 222.—Dipt.
Leptofierasfer Meek & Hildebrand 1928, Field Mus. Pub., Zool. Ser., **15**, 964.—Pisces.
Leptofischelia (n.n. pro *Leptostylus* Fischel 1927) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 18.—Arachn.
Leptoflata Lallemand 1931, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **20**, 302.—Hem.
Leptofoenus Smith 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 43.—Hym.
Leptofractus (pro *-phractus* Cope 1873) Fritsch 1879, Fauna Gaskohle, **1**, fasc. **1**, 62.—Amph.
Leptogadus Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 248.—Pisces.
Leptogale Thomas 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 306.—Mamm.
Leptogarnia Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 141.—Col.
Leptogaster Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 269.—Dipt.
Leptogaster Selys 1860, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **10**, 12.—Odon. (See *Heteragrion* Selys 1862.)
Leptogaster Signoret 1861, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 1860, 967.—Hem.
Leptogaster Bleeker 1872, Atlas ichthyol., **6**, 168.—Pisces.
Leptogastrella Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 249.—Verm. (Nema.).
Leptogastrothrips Trybom 1913, Ark. Zool., **7** (4), no. 33, 28.—Thysanopt.
Leptogastrus MacLeay (1872), Trans. ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**, 293.—Col.
Leptogelis Ceballos 1925, Eos, **1**, 155.—Hym.
Leptogeneia Meyrick 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **29**, 412.—Lep.
Leptogenichthys Wade 1935, Triassic Fishes of Brookvale, N.S. Wales, 12.—Pisces.
Leptogenius Casey 1886, Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci., **2**, no. 6, 214.—Col.
Leptogenys Roger 1861, Berlin. ent. Z., **5**, 41.—Hym.
Leptoglanis Boulenger 1902, Ann. Mus. Congo, Zool., (1) **2**, 42.—Pisces.
Leptoglanis Eigenmann 1912, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **5**, 158.—Pisces. (See *Leptorhamdia* Eigenmann 1918.)
Leptoglenus Reitter 1900, Wien. ent. Ztg., **19**, 227.—Col.
Leptoglossa Klug 1839, Ber. preuss. Akad. Wiss. (Berlin), **1839**, 2.—Hym. (Chrysidid.).
Leptoglossa Solsky 1869, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **42** (2), 260.—Col. (See *Neoleptoglossa* Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz 1926.)
Leptoglossa Friese 1925, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **86** (2), 9.—Hym. (Apid.). (See *Ptoleglossa* Friese 1930.)
Leptoglossus Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 327.—Aves.
Leptoglossus Guérin-Ménéville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) **1**, 174.—Hem.
Leptoglyphis Brèthes 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 319.—Hym.
Leptoglyphus Sharp [1885], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **19**, 1886, 75.—Col.
Leptognathia Sars 1882, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **7**, 7, 40.—Crust.
Leptognathiella Hansen 1913, Ingolf Exped., **3**, Crust. malac., ii, 104.—Crust.
Leptognathosaurus Barkas 1873, Guide Fish etc. Remains, 106.—Amph.
Leptognathus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 196, 334.—Pisces.
Leptognathus Westwood 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **8**, 455.—Col.
Leptognathus Duméril & Bibron 1854, Erpét., **7** (1), 473.—Rept.
Leptognathus Hodge 1860, Trans. Tyneside Club, **3**, 301; 1863, **5**, 298.—Arachn. (See *Raphignathus* Brady 1875.)
Leptogobius Bleeker 1874, Arch. Néerl., **9**, 311.—Pisces.
Leptogomphus Selys 1878, Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, (2) **46**, 442.—Odon.
Leptogonaster Sladen 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1** (2), 616.—Echin.
Leptogonia (emend. pro *Leptag-* M'Coy 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Brach.
Leptogoniulus Silvestri 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **38**, 651.—Myr.
Leptogonium Pomel 1869, Rev. Échinod., 49.—Echin.
Leptogonys Mello-Leitão 1932, Rev. Mus. paulista, **17**, pt. 2, 464.—Arachn.
Leptogorgia Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. Corall., **1**, 163.—Coel.
Leptogramma Curtis 1833, Brit. Entom., **10** (110), no. 440.—Lep.
Leptogrammatolepis (Steinla MS.) Geinitz 1868, Denkschr. Ges. nat. Heilk. Dresden, (50. Feier), 40, 41.—Pisces.

Leptogrammus (pro *Lepidogr-* Reichenbach 1849) Gray 1870, Hand-List Birds, **2**, 206.—Aves.
Leptographa Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (18) 284.—Lep.
Leptograpsodes Montgomery 1931, J. Linn. Soc. London, **37**, 452.—Crust.
Leptograpsus Milne-Edwards 1853, Ann. Sci. nat., (3) Zool., **20**, 171.—Crust.
Leptograpsus (pro *-graptus* Lapworth 1873) Ruedemann 1908, Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., **61** (3–4), 253.—Coel.
Leptograptus Lapworth 1873, Geol. Mag., **10**, 501, 558.—Coel.
Leptogryllus Perkins 1899, Fauna Hawaii., **2**, 24, 28.—Orth.
Leptogunnellus Ayres 1855, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., **1**, 26.—Pisces.
Leptogyra Bush 1897, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 107, 135.—Moll.
Leptoharpacticus Lynch Arribálzaga 1880, An. Soc. Argent., **10** (4), 178.—Dipt.
Leptohierax Sundevall 1874, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **31**, 24.—Aves.
Leptohoplia Saylor 1935, Pan-Pacific Ent., **11**, 132.—Col.
Leptohylemyia Schnabl & Dziedzicki 1911, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **95**, no. 2, 94.—Dipt.
Leptohyphes Eaton 1882, Ent. mon. Mag., **18**, 208.—Ephem.
Leptohyphodes Ulmer 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **85**, A11, 50.—Ephem.
Leptoichthys Kaup 1853, Arch. Naturgesch., **19**, Abt. 1, 233.—Pisces.
Leptoinophyllum Wedekind 1925, Schrift. Ges. Beförd. ges. Naturw. Marburg, **14** (4), 4.—Coel.
Leptoiulus Verhoeff 1893, Zool. Anz., **16**, 480 [*n.n.*]; 1894, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **44**, Abh., 22.—Myr.
Leptojana Butler 1881, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **5**, 68.—Lep.
Leptojoppa Cameron 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7**, 279.—Hym.
Leptojulis Bleeker 1862, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1861**, 412.—Pisces.
Leptokyphosus Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 320.—Pisces.
Leptolabia Enderlein 1924, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **11**, 109.—Dipt.
Leptolabis Topsent 1904, Résult. Camp. Monaco, **25**, 181.—Spong.
Leptoladustes Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 177.—Col.
Leptolaelaps Berlese 1918, Redia, **13**, 122.—Arachn.
Leptolaeops Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 335.—Pisces.
Leptolaimus De Man 1876, Tijdschr. Ned. dierk. Ver., **2**, 168.—Verm. (Nema.).
Leptolamprologus Pellegrin 1928, Rev. Zool. Afr., **15**, 55; 1928, Ann. Mus. Congo, Zool., (1) **3** (1), 34.—Pisces.
Leptolanguria Fowler 1908, Gen. Insect., **78**, 7, 35.—Col.
Leptolarra Cameron 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**, 29.—Hym.
Leptolecithum Kobayashi 1915, Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, **27**, —.—Verm. (Trem.).
Leptolecithurus (pro *-thum* Kobayashi 1915) Fuhrmann 1928, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **2** (2), 109.—Verm. (Trem.).
Leptoleon Esben-Petersen 1918, Ark. Zool., **11**, no. 26, 18.—Neur.
Leptolepida Bethune-Baker 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 559.—Lep.
Leptolepis Agassiz 1832, Jahrb. f. Min., **1832**, 146; (1833) Poiss. Foss., **2** (1), 13; (1844) 129.—Pisces.
Leptolepis (Hasselt MS. Giuichenot [non Agassiz] 1867, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg, **13**, 68.—Pisces.
Leptolepis (Steinla MS.) Geinitz [non Agassiz 1832], 1868, Denkschr. ges. Naturk. Dresden (3. Feier), **50**, Bestehens, 41.—Pisces.
Leptolepis Ley 1917, Insecta, **7**, 34.—Col.
Leptolepurus Desbrochers 1873, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **2** (1872), 424.—Col.
Leptolepyrus (pro *-purus* Desbrochers 1873) Bedel 1883, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **6**, 56.—Col.
Leptolestes Bergroth 1906, Wien. ent. Ztg., **25**, 14.—Hem.
Leptolimnaeus (emend. pro *-neus* Sandberger 1875) Hannibal 1912, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 139.—Moll.
Leptolimnea Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 338.—Moll.
Leptolimneus (emend. pro *-nea* Swainson 1840) Sandberger 1875, Land- u. Süssw.-Conch., 787.—Moll.
Leptolinus Kraatz 1857, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **2**, 647.—Col.
Leptoliothrips Moulton 1927, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **22**, 198.—Thysanopt.
Leptolipidia Bethune-Baker 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 559.—Lep.
Leptolithodes Benedict 1895, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **17**, no. 1016, 484.—Crust.
Leptolobus Signoret 1855, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **3**, 62.—Hem.
Leptoloma Martens 1860, in Albers, Die Helic., ed. 2, 167.—Moll.
Leptolopha Warren 1909, Novit. zool., **16**, 78.—Lep.
Leptolophus Swainson 1833, Zool. Illust., (2) **3** (25), 112.—Aves.
Leptolucania Myers 1924, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 116, 8.—Pisces.
Leptolycus Leng & Mutchler 1922, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **46**, 430.—Col.
Leptoma Walker 1829–30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 118 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Leptomacquartia Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56**, no. 2301, 568.—Dipt.
Leptomadarus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 381.—Col.

Leptomanis Filhol [1893], Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (7) **16**, 1894, 134.—Mamm.
Leptomantis Peters 1867, MonatsBer. Wiss. Akad. Berlin, **1867**, 32.—Amph.
Leptomantis Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 87.—Orth.
Leptomaria Eudes-Deslongchamps 1864, Notes pal., **1**, no. 6, 37.—Moll.
Leptomastax Pirazzoli 1855, Col. ital. Leptomastax, 3.—Col.
Leptomastidea Garcia Mercet 1916, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **16**, 112.—Hym.
Leptomastigoiulus Verhoeff 1897, Zool. Anz., **20**, 114.—Myr.
Leptomastix Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 34.—Hym.
Leptomela Jacobson 1926, Annu. Mus. zool. Leningrad, **26**, 242.—Col.
Leptomelus Jakovlev 1882, Trudy Russ. ent. Obschtsch. St. Petersb., **13**, 147, 150.–Hem.
Leptomendis Breddin 1903, Zool. Anz., **26**, 514.—Hem.
Leptomera Latreille 1817, in Cuvier, R. Anim., **3**, 51.—Crust.
Leptomera Montrouzier 1864, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **11**, 238.—Hem.
Leptomeres Walker 1829-30, in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., (4) 113 [*n.n.*].—Hym.
Leptomeres Rambur 1842, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Névroptères, 457.—Plecopt.
Leptomerinthophora (pro *-prora* Rehn 1905) Kirby 1910, Synon. Cat. Orthopt., **3**, 431.—Orth.
Leptomerinthoprora Rehn 1905, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **57**, 436.—Orth.
Leptomeris Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 310.—Lep.
Leptomeris Laporte 1832, Ess. Hemipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 10.—Hem.
Leptomerocoris Kirschbaum 1855, Jahrb. Ver. naturk. Nassau, **10**, 174, 191.—Hem.
Leptomerosepsis Duda 1925, Ann. nat. Hist. Mus. Wien, **39**, 44.—Dipt.
Leptomerus Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 166.—Moll.
Leptomeryx Leidy 1853, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 394.—Mamm.
Leptomesochra Sars 1911, Crust. Norway, **5**, 418.—Crust.
Leptomeson Jeannel 1924, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **63**, 414.—Col.
Leptometa Aurivillius 1927, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 272.—Lep.
Leptometopa Becker 1903, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **2** (3), 188.—Dipt.
Leptometopiella Melander 1927, Gen. Insect., **185**, 70.—Dipt.
Leptometra Clark 1908, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **21**, 129.—Echin.
Leptometria Holmberg 1903, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **2**, 409.—Hym.
Leptomias (Jekel MS.) Faust 1886, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **47**, 132.—Col.
Leptomicrus Fauvel 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **12**, 240.—Col.
Leptomidas (pro *-mydas* Gerstaecker 1868) Loew 1872, Berlin. ent. Z., **16**, 62.—Dipt.
Leptomimus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 450, 519.—Col.
Leptomiolispa Kleine 1933, Ent. Rdsch., **50**, 300.—Col.
Leptomiopteryx Chopard 1912, Ann Soc. ent. France, **80**, 329.—Orth.
Leptomithrax Miers 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17**, 220.—Crust.
Leptomitosia Boehm 1927, Palaeont., **69**, 189.—Spong.
Leptomitus Walcott 1886, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., **4**, no. 30, 89.—Spong.
Leptomiza Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 406.—Lep.
Leptommatus Champion 1925, Ent. mon. Mag., **61**, 271.—Col.
Leptomonas Kent 1880, Man. Infus., **1**, 243.—Prot.
Leptomorpha (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coleopt., ed. 2, 366 [*n.n.*]; Germar 1842, Fn. Ins. Eur., Part 22, no. 10.—Col. (Hispid.) (nec *Leptomorphus* Curtis 1831 see *Leptispa* Baly 1858).
Leptomorpha Faldermann 1835, Mem. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersb., **2** (4 and 5), 406.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Leptomorphus Curtis 1831, Brit. Entom., **8** (91), no. 365.—Dipt.
Leptomus (emend. pro *-tus* Latreille 1796) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 108.—Arachn.
Leptomus Casey 1914, Mem. Col., **5**, 1.—Col.
Leptomussa d'Archiardi 1868, Mem. Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **4**, no. 1, 7.—Coel.
Leptomya Adams 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 208.—Moll.
Leptomya Conrad 1867, Amer. J. Conch., **3**, 15.—Moll. (See *Periplomya* Conrad 1870 and *Plicomya* Stoliczka 1870.)
Leptomydas Gerstaecker 1868, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **29**, 81.—Dipt.
Leptomyia Walker 1851, Ins. Brit. Dipt., **1**, 254 [*in syn.*].—Dipt.
Leptomylus Cope 1869, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **12**, 313.—Pisces. (Cf. *Loxomylus* Cope 1869.)
Leptomyrina Butler 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1898**, 405.—Lep.
Leptomyrma Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (2), 17.—Hym.
Leptomyrmex Mayr 1862, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **12**, Abh., 695.—Hym.
Leptomys Thomas 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **38**, 610.—Mamm.
Leptomysis Sars 1869, Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk., **16**, 333.—Crust.
Leptomyxa Goodey 1914, Arch. Protistenk., **35**, 83.—Prot.
Leptomyza (n.n. pro *Anthomyza* Fallén 1810) Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 580.—Dipt.
Leptomyza Stejneger 1885, Standard nat. Hist., **4**, 535.—Aves.
Leptomyzon Sars 1915, Crust. Norway, **6**, 105.—Crust.
Lepton Turton 1822, Conch. Insul. Brit., xix.—Moll.
Lepton Zetterstedt 1838, Ins. Lapp. descr., 403.—Hym.

Lepton Schouteden 1912, Rev. zool. Afr., **2**, 114.—Hem. (See *Lerton* Schouteden 1913.)
Leptonadata Aurivillius 1904, Ark. Zool., **2**, no. 4, 2.—Lep.
Leptonaias Crosse & Fischer 1894, Miss. Mex., Rech. zool. **7** (2), 557.—Moll.
Leptonannus Reuter 1893 [sep. 1891], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **19**, no. 6, 5.—Hem.
Leptonchus Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 304.—Verm. (Nema.).
Leptonema Guérin-Meneville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 396.—Trichopt.
Leptonema Lendenfeld 1915, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **42**, 245.—Spong.
Leptonema Ijima [non Lendenfeld] 1927, Siboga Exped. Rep. Leiden, **6**, 97.—Spong.
Leptonemaster Clark 1909, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **36**, no. 1685, 498.—Echin.
Leptonemella Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 244.—Verm. (Nema.).
Leptonemertes Girard 1893, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (7) **15**, 237.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Leptonemobius Sjoestedt 1917, Rev. zool. Afr., **5**, 142.—Orth.
Leptonemus Dejean 1834, Catal. Coleopt., ed. 2, 234 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Leptonereis Kinberg 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 179.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leptoneta Simon 1873, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **2** (1872), 477.—Arachn.
Leptoneura Wallengren 1857, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., 2, no. 4, 31.—Lep.
Leptoneura Brongniart 1885, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, (3) **21**, 62.—Protorth. (See *Ischnoneura* Brongniart 1893.)
Leptoneurula Martynov 1928, Trav. Mus. géol. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **4**, 77.—Miomoptera.
Leptonia Sharp 1883, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 196.—Col.
Leptonix see **Leptonyx** Swainson 1833 and **Leptonyx** Lesson 1842.
Leptonoma Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 607.—Lep.
Leptonota Thomson 1860, Essai Class. Céramb., 353.—Col.
Leptonotis Conrad 1866, Amer. J. Conch., **2**, 76.—Moll.
Leptonotoceras Spath 1925, The Naturalist, No. 821, 170.—Moll.
Leptonotus Kaup 1853, Arch. Naturgesch., **19**, Abt. 1, 232.—Pisces.
Leptonotus Motschoulsky 1870, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **42** (1), 253.—Col.
Leptonurus Bleeker 1849, Verh. Batav. Genootsch., **22** (Ichth. fauna Madura), 14.—Pisces.
Leptonychotes (n.n. pro *Leptonyx* Gray 1837) Gill 1872, Smithson. misc. Coll., **11**, no. 230, 70.—Mamm.
Leptonychus Chevrolat 1833, Revue Entom., **1** (1) 26 and Descr. d'esp. nouv., no. 1.—Col.
Leptonycteris (n.n. pro *Ischnoglossa* Saussure 1860) Lydekker 1891, in Flower & Lydekker, Intr. Mamm., 674.—Mamm.
Leptonyx Swainson 1833, Zool. Illust., (2) **3** (26), pl. 117 (also as *Leptonix*).—Aves.
Leptonyx Swainson 1837, Hist. Classif. Birds, **2**, 124, 290.—Aves. (See *Coryphaspiza* Gray 1840.)
Leptonyx Gray 1837, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **1**, 582.—Mamm. (Phocid.). (See *Leptonychotes* Gill 1872 and *Poecilophoca* Lydekker 1891.)
Leptonyx Lesson 1842, N. Tab. Règne Anim., 72 (also as *Leptonix*).—Mamm. (Mustelid.). (See *Micraonyx* Allen 1919.)
Leptonyx Carpenter 1864, Rep. Brit. Ass., **33**, 1863, 652; 1864, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **3** (2), 176.—Moll.
Leptonyx Hitchcock 1865, Ichnol. N. England, Suppl., 8.—*Inc. sed.* (See *Stenonyx* Lull 1904.)
Leptonyx (emend. pro *-tosonyx* Weise 1886) Jacobson 1895, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **29**, 555.—Col.
Leptonyxa Reitter 1876, Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, **14**, 1875, Abh., 54.—Col.
Leptopa Zetterstedt 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 46; 1838, Ins. Lapp. descr., 698.—Dipt.
Leptopalpus Guérin 1844, Iconogr. (Ins.), 136.—Col.
Leptopanorpa M'Lachlan 1875, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1875**, 187.—Mecopt.
Leptoparius (n.n. pro *Stenorhynchus* Smith 1849) Peters 1864 [sep. 1863], MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1863**, 452.—Amph.
Leptoparius Bernhauer 1917, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A6, 87.—Col.
Leptopartula (n.n. pro *Echo* Hartman 1881) Pilsbry 1909, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **20**, 165, 176.—Moll.
Leptopeas Baker 1927, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 182, **15**, 17.—Moll.
Leptopecten Verrill 1897, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 69.—Moll.
Leptopegasus Bleeker 1873, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., **4**, 125.—Pisces.
Leptopelia (emend. pro *Talpacotia* Bonaparte 1855) Heine [1890], in Heine & Reichenow, Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 283.—Aves.
Leptopelicanus Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., vii.—Aves.
Leptopelis Guenther 1858, Cat. Batr. sal. Brit. Mus., 89.—Amph.
Leptopelma Ausserer 1871, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **21**, Abh., 183.—Arachn.
Leptopeltastes Enderlein 1911, Zool. Anz., **38**, 12.—Dipt.
Leptopeltus Bernhauer 1906, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **56**, 337.—Col.
Leptopenaeus Kishinouye 1929, Proc. imp. Akad. Tokyo, **5**, 282.—Crust.

Leptopenus Moseley 1881 [sep. 1880], Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **2**, no. 7, 204.—Coel.
Leptopepla Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 520.—Lep.
Leptoperca Gill 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 502.—Pisces.
Leptoperilissus Schmiedeknecht 1912, Opusc. ichneum., **5**, (fasc. 32) 2518; 1913, (fasc. 33) 2577.—Hym.
Leptoperla Newman 1839, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.), **3**, 89.—Plecopt.
Leptopetalops Breddin 1901, Soc. ent., **16**, 52.—Hem.
Leptopeza (pro *Lempto-* Macquart 1827) Macquart 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Dipt., **1**, 320.—Dipt.
Leptopezina Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères **2**, 554.—Dipt.
Leptophaëthon Mathews 1913, Austral Avian Rec., **2**, 56.—Aves.
Leptophagus Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 48.—Col.
Leptophallus Luehe 1909, in Brauer, Süssw.-Fauna, **19**, 120.—Verm. (Trem.).
Leptophaps Reichenow 1913, J. Ornith., Leipzig, **61**, 401.—Aves.
Leptophara Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 85.—Lep.
Leptophara Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 102.—Hem. (See *Hesperophara* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Leptopharsa Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 2, 122, 126.—Hem.
Leptopharynx Mermod 1914, Rev. suisse Zool., **22**, 58.—Prot.
Leptophatnus Cameron 1906, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 165.—Hym.
Leptophidium Hallowell 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 497.—Rept.
Leptophidium Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 210.—Pisces. (See *Lepophidium* Gill 1895.)
Leptophilos (pro *-ptilos* Lesson 1831) Jardine 1850, Contr. Orn., 19.—Aves.
Leptophiloscia Herold 1931, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., **9**, 374.—Crust.
Leptophilus Chamberlin 1915, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **59**, 528.—Myr.
Leptophilypnus Meek & Hildebrand 1916, Publ. Field Columb. Mus., Zool. Ser., **10**, 361.—Pisces.
Leptophina (? pro *-phis* Bell 1825) Bonaparte 1831, Sagg. An. Vert., 74.—Rept.
Leptophion Cameron 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1901** (1), 227.—Hym.
Leptophis Bell 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (7), 322; [1826], in King, Narr. Surv. Australia, **2**, 1827, 432.—Rept.
Leptophlebia Westwood 1840, Introd. class. Insect., **2**, 31.—Ephem.
Leptophloeus Casey 1916, Mem. Col., **7**, 135.—Col.
Leptophobia Butler 1870, Cistula ent., **1**, 35, 45.—Lep.
Leptophoca True 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 835.—Mamm.
Leptopholcus Simon 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 319.—Arachn.
Leptophora Six 1878, Tijdschr. Ent., **21**, 1877–78, 185.—Dipt.
Leptophoxus Sars 1891, Crust. Norway, **1**, fasc. 6–7, 146.—Crust.
Leptophractus Cope 1873, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1873**, 340.—Amph.
Leptophragma Zittel 1878, Abh. math.-phys. Cl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **13**, Abt. 1, 48.—Spong.
Leptophryne Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 32.—Amph.
Leptophrys Hertwig & Lesser 1874, Arch. mikr. Anat., **10**, Suppl., 57.—Prot.
Leptophryxus Buchholz 1874, Zweite dtsch. Nordpolarf., **2** (1), 287.—Crust.
Leptophthalmus Stål 1870, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **9**, no. 1, 124.—Hem.
Leptophthirium Ehrenberg (1828), Sym. Phys., Mamm., **1**, sign. *f*.—Arachn.
Leptophycaster (pro *-ptychaster* Smith 1879) Norman 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 408.—Echin.
Leptophycis Garman 1899, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **24**, 182.—Pisces.
Leptophyes Fieber 1852, in Kelch, Grundl. Orth. Obersches., 3; 1853, Lotos, **3**, 174.—Orth.
Leptophylax Banks 1900, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **26**, 252.—Trichopt.
Leptophylla (pro *-llus* Hope 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 91.—Col.
Leptophyllastraea Oppenheim 1930, Anth. Gosausch., 140.—Coel.
Leptophyllia Reuss 1854, Denschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **7**, 101.—Coel.
Leptophyllum (pro *-llus* Quenstedt 1876) Klemm 1883, Jahresh. Ver. Württemb., **39**, 302.—Spong.
Leptophyllum Verhoeff 1895, Zool. Anz., **18**, 243.—Myr.
Leptophyllum Cohn 1902, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **32**, 880.—Verm. (Trem.).
Leptophyllus Hope 1842, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **10**, 79.—Col.
Leptophyllus Quenstedt 1876, Petref. Dtschl., **5**, 61.—Spong.
Leptophysa Baly 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1877**, 165.—Col.
Leptopilina Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 348.—Hym.
Leptopilus Raymond 1924, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **37**, 430.—Trilobita.
Leptopisa Stimpson 1870, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **2**, 114.—Crust.
Leptoplana Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Turb., sign. *a*.—Verm. (Turb.).
Leptoplastides Raw 1908, Rep. Brit. Ass., **77**, 1907, 512, 513.—Trilobita.
Leptoplastus Angelin 1854, Pal. Scand., ed. 1, fasc. 2, 46.—Trilobita.
Leptoplax (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 283, 286.—Moll.

Leptoplectron Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxv.—Aves.
Leptoplectus Casey 1908, Canad. Ent., **40**, 266.—Col.
Leptoplesictis Major 1903, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) dec. 4, **10**, 536.—Mamm.
Leptoplesius Reitter 1898, Wien. ent. Ztg., **17**, 109.—Col.
Leptopleura Thiele 1893, in Troschel, Gebiss Schneck., **2**, 381.—Moll.
Leptopleuron Owen 1851, Literary Gazette, **1851**, 900.—Rept.
Leptopleurus (pro *Lepidopleurus* Duncan & Sladen 1885) Lambert & Thiéry 1914, Essai Nomen. rais. Echin., **4**, 275.—Echin.
Leptoplia Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 339 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Leptopodes Tullberg 1883, Sver. geol. Unders., Ser. C (Afh. & Upps.), No. 55, 16, 17.—Coel.
Leptopodia Leach 1814, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 431.—Crust.
Leptopodia Leach [non 1814] 1815, Zool. Miscell., **2**, 15.—Crust.
Leptopodus Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **2**, 526.—Pisces.
Leptopodus Chaudoir [1875], Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **6**, 1874, 600.—Col.
Leptopoecila see **Leptopoecile**.
Leptopoecile Severtzov 1873, Imp. Obschtsch. Moskwa, Isw., **8** (2), 9, (as *Leptopoecila* p. 23) 135.—Aves.
Leptopogon Cabanis 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 275.—Aves.
Leptopoma Pfeiffer 1847, Z. f. Malakozool., 47.—Moll.
Leptopomatoides (emend. pro *-pomoides* Nevill 1878) Moellendorff 1897, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **29**, 35.—Moll.
Leptopomoides Nevill 1878, Hand-List Moll. Indian Mus., **1**, 273.—Moll.
Leptopone Arnold 1916, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **14**, 163.—Hym.
Leptopontia Scott 1902, Ann. Rep. Fish. Board Scotl., **20** (3), 462.—Crust.
Leptopora d'Orbigny 1849, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **1**, 504.—Bry.
Leptopora Winchell 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1863**, 2.—Coel.
Leptopoterion Ulrich 1889, Amer. Geol., **3** (4), 239.—Spong.
Leptoprion Krekich-Strassoldo 1914, Wien. ent. Ztg., **33**, 7.—Col.
Leptoprora Gerstaecker 1896 [sep. 1895], Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **27**, 1895, 43.—Hem.
Leptoprotopus Silvestri 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **38**, 645.—Myr.
Leptops Rafinesque 1820, Western Review, **2** (6), 358; 1820, Ichth. Ohiensis, 64.—Pisces.
Leptops Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 13; 1834, **2** (1), 297.—Col.
Leptopsalis Thorell 1882, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **18**, 23.—Arachn. (Opil.).
Leptopsalis Trouessart 1888, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **107**, 755.—Arachn. (Acar.). (See *Leptospathis* Trouessart 1894.)
Leptopsalta Kato 1928, Insect Wld., Gifu, **32**, 184.—Hem.
Leptopsaltria Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 5.—Hem.
Leptopsammia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **10**, 90.—Coel.
Leptopsilopa Cresson 1922, Ent. News, **33**, 136.—Dipt.
Leptopsittaca (pro *Leptos-* Berlepsch & Stolzmann 1894) Salvin 1897, Index, Ibis, (4–6), 230.—Aves.
Leptopsocus Reuter 1899, Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn., **17**, no. 3, 5.—Psocopt.
Leptopsyche M'Lachlan 1866, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **5**, 266.—Trichopt.
Leptopsylla Jordan & Rothschild 1911, Novit. zool., **18**, 85.—Siphonapt.
Leptopsyllus Scott 1894, Ann. Rep. Fish. Board Scotl., **12**, 1893, 253.—Crust.
Leptoptena (pro *Lipop-* Nitzsch 1818) Walker 1849, List Dipt. Coll. Brit. Mus., (4) 1148.—Dipt.
Leptoptenys (pro *Lipoptena* Nitzsch 1818) Schiner 1868, Reise Novara, Zool., **2** (1B) Dipt., 372.—Dipt.
Leptoptera Boisduval 1842, in Lucas, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **11**, 298 [*n.n.*]; Scudder 1875, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 204.—Lep.
Leptopterix (pro *-ryx* Horsfield 1821) Boie 1822, Isis, **1822**, 547.—Aves.
Leptopterix Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (25) 399.—Lep.
Leptopterna Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 302.—Hem.
Leptopternis Saussure 1884, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **28**, no. 9, 193, 198, 209.—Orth.
Leptopteromyia Williston 1907, J.N. York ent. Soc., **15**, 1.—Dipt.
Leptopterotrichophorus Viets 1914, Abh. Ver. Bremen, **22**, 2, 229.—Arachn.
Leptopterus Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 387, 538.—Aves (nec *Leptoptera* Boisduval 1842 see *Leucopterus* Fitzinger 1863 and *Abbottornis* Richmond 1897).
Leptopterus (n.n. pro *Stenopterus* Signoret 1865) Puton 1875, Catal. Hémipt. Faune paléarct., ed. 2, 32.—Hem.
Leptopterygius Troschel 1860, Arch. Naturgesch., **26**, Abt. 1, 206.—Pisces.
Leptopterygius Huene 1922, Ichthyosaurier des Lias, 4, 11.—Rept.
Leptopteryx Horsfield 1821, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **13** (1), 143.—Aves.
Leptopteryx Zetterstedt 1837, Isis (Oken), **1837**, 39; 1838, Ins. Lapp. descr., 625.—Dipt.

Leptopteryx (emend. pro *-rix* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Leptoptila (pro *Leptotila* Swainson 1837) Bonaparte 1837, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 5, 113.—Aves.
Leptoptila (pro *-los* Lesson 1831) Gloger 1842, Handb. Naturg., **1**, 417.—Aves.
Leptoptilos Lesson 1831, Traité Ornith., (8) 583.—Aves.
Leptoptilum Koelliker 1880, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **1**, no. 2, 27.—Coel.
Leptoptilum Öpik 1930, Acta Comm. Univ. Tartu, (A) **17** (1), 130.—Brach.
Leptoptilus (pro *-los* Lesson 1831) Strickland 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 7, 38.—Aves.
Leptoptychaster (pro *Lepty-* Smith 1876) Smith 1879, Phil. Trans., **168**, 277.—Echin.
Leptopus Latreille 1809, Gen. Crust., **4**, 383.—Hem.
Leptopus Rafinesque 1814, Specchio Sci., **1**, 16.—Pisces.
Leptopus Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5**, 235.—Crust.
Leptopus Fallén 1823, Mon. Dolichop. Sveciae, (3) 23; Haliday [1832], Zool. Journ., 5 (19), 1831, 358.—Dipt.
Leptopus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 159 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Leptopus Mayer 1835, Anal vergl. Anat., **1**, 34.—Amph.
Leptopus Hartig 1837, Adelfl. Dtschl., **1**, 184.—Hym. (See *Platycampus* Schioedte 1839 and *Erasmius* Gistl 1848.)
Leptopus Fraser 1845, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **12**, 157.—Aves.
Leptopygas (pro *-gus* Foerster 1868) Ashmead 1900, Ann. Rep. Board Agric. N. Jersey, **27**, Suppl., 1899, 583.—Hym.
Leptopygus Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 148.—Hym.
Leptopylus (?pro *Lyto-* Foerster 1862) Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 176.—Hym.
Leptopyrgota Hendel [1914], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A11, 110.—Dipt.
Leptorachelus (pro *Leptotr-* Latreille 1829) Chaudoir 1872, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **45** (1), 410.—Col.
Leptorachis Mitchell 1934, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **59**, 308.—Hym.
Leptorchestes Thorell 1870, Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7**, fasc. 2, 209.—Arachn.
Leptorchistis Canestrini & Berlese 1885, Atti Soc. Veneto-Trent., **9**, 207.—Arachn.
Leptorembus Kolbe 1889, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **50**, 117.—Col.
Leptoremus Casey 1904, Canad. Ent., **36**, 314.—Col.
Leptoreodon Wortman 1898, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **10**, 95.—Mamm.
Leptorhabdium Kraatz 1879, Dtsch. ent. Z., **23**, 118.—Col.
Leptorhamdia (n.n. pro *Leptoglanis* Eigenmann 1912) Eigenmann 1918, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **7**, 260.—Pisces.
Leptorhaphis Regan 1913, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1913**, 998.—Pisces.
Leptorhaptus Foerster 1865, Hym. Studien, **2**, 129.—Hym.
Leptorhethum Aldrich 1893, Kansas Quart., **2**, 50.—Dipt.
Leptorhina Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 53 [*n.n.*]; 1829, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., 243.—Dipt.
Leptorhinophis Kaup 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 46.—Pisces.
Leptorhopala Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (2), 60.—Hym.
Leptorhoptrum Kulczyński 1894, in Chyzer & Kulczyński, Aran. Hungar., **2** (1), 79. —Arachn.
Leptorhynchoides Kostileff 1924, Ann. Parasitol. hum. comp., **2**, 214.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Leptorhynchus Clift 1828, Trans. geol. Soc. London, (2) **2** (3), 375; Falconer & Cautley 1840, Trans. geol. Soc. Lond., [2] **5** (3), 503.—Rept.
Leptorhynchus Du Bus 1835 (Apr.), L'Institut, **3**, 138; Du Bus 1835, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **2**, 74, 419.—Aves. (Grall.). (See *Cladorhynchus* Gray 1840.)
Leptorhynchus Ménétriés 1835, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., [6] 3 (2 = Sci. Nat., **1**), (5), 515.—Aves. (Passer.). (See *Psiloramphus* Gray 1855.)
Leptorhynchus Swainson 1837 see **Leptorynchus** Swainson 1837.
Leptorhynchus Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. " Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 110.—Col.
Leptorhynchus Smith 1840, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Pisc.), pl. vi.—Pisces. (See *Anepistomon* Gistl 1848.)
Leptorhynchus Lowe [non Smith 1840] 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **10**, 54.—Pisces. (See *Belonopsis* Brandt 1854.)
Leptorhynchus (n.n. pro *Harporhynchus* Sars 1862) Herrick 1884, Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **12** (5), 114.—Crust. (See *Rhynchotalona* Norman 1903.)
Leptorhytaon Guenther 1858, Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus., 205.—Rept.
Leptoria (pro *-osia* Huebner 1818) Stephens 1835, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 404; Westwood 1841, in Humphreys, Brit. Butterfl., 32.—Lep.
Leptoria Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 493.—Coel.
Leptorima Perner 1907, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., 4 (2), 125.—Moll.
Leptoris Clemens 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **5**, 139.—Lep.
Leptormenis Melichar 1923, Gen. Insect., **182**, 65.—Hem.

Leptornis Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 90.—Lep.
Leptornis Reichenbach 1850, Av. Syst., pl. 58.—Aves. (Meliphagid.).
Leptornis Pucheran [non Reichenbach] 1853, Voy. Pôle Sud, **3**, 85.—Aves. (Meliphagid.).
Leptornytus Walker 1871, Cat. Specimens Hem. Het. Brit. Mus., **4**, 102.—Hem.
Leptorophus Bulman & Whittard 1926, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1926**, 558.—Amph.
Leptorrhamphus Ambrosetti 1890, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **10**, fasc. 4, 417.—Rept.
Leptorrhopala Kolbe 1893, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **54**, 253.—Col.
Leptorrhynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Guérin 1838) Gemminger & Harold 1872, Cat. Col., **9**, 2719.—Col.
Leptorrhynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Herrick 1884) Bergroth 1905, Zoologist, (4) **9**, 65.—Crust.
Leptorus Casey 1886, Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci., **2**, no. 6, 220.—Col.
Leptorynchus (pro *-rhynchus* Ménétriés 1835) Lesson 1837, Compl. Buffon, **9**, 77.—Aves. (Passer.).
Leptorynchus Swainson 1837, H.N. Class. Birds, **2**, 300 (also as *Leptorhynchus*).—Aves. (Psitt.) (nec *Leptorhynchus* Ménétriés 1835 see *Enicognathus* Gray 1840).
Leptosaces Meyrick 1888, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **20**, 77.—Lep.
Leptosaldius Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 183.—Col.
Leptosammia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat., (Zool.) [3], **10**, 90.—Coel.
Leptosarcus Péringuey 1896, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **7**, 218.—Col.
Leptosastra Topsent 1904, Résult. Camp. Monaco, **25**, 194.—Spong.
Leptosaurus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 16, 60.—Rept.
Leptoscapha Fischer 1883, Man. Conch., 608.—Moll.
Leptoscapha (n.n. pro *Stenoscapha* Fairmaire 1884) Fairmaire 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, 73.—Col.
Leptoscapus Chevrolat 1878, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **8**, Bull., xlvii.—Col.
Leptoscapus Faust [non Chevrolat] 1886, Dtsch. ent. Z., **30**, 344.—Col.
Leptoscarus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 172, 226.—Pisces.
Leptosceles Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 160.—Dipt.
Leptoscelis Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2**, 31.—Hem.
Leptoscelis Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 338 [*n.n.*]; Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 145.—Col.
Leptoscelis (pro *-les* Haliday 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.), 20.—Dipt.
Leptoscelis Des Murs (1847), Icon. Ornith., livr. 7.—Aves.
Leptoschema Horn 1885, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **12**, 50.—Col.
Leptoschoenus (emend. pro *-oinus* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Leptoschoinus (Klug MS.) Dejean 1835, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 291; Schoenherr 1844, Gen. et. Sp. Curc., **8** (1), 264.—Col.
Leptoscirtus Saussure 1888, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **30** (1), 23, 72.—Orth.
Leptosciurus Allen 1915, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **34**, 199.—Mamm.
Leptoscolopsis Tanaka 1915, Zool. Mag., Tokyo (Dōbuts. Zasshi), **27**, xix.—Pisces.
Leptoscopus Gill 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 133.—Pisces.
Leptoscydmus Casey 1897, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 518.—Col.
Leptoscyphus Allman 1864, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **13**, 378.—Coel.
Leptosemia Matsumura 1917, Trans. Sapporo Soc., **6**, 186.—Hem.
Leptoseris Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 72.—Coel.
Leptosia Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 13.—Lep. (Pierid.).
Leptosia Guenée 1841, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **10**, 225.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Leptosia Topsent 1892, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (2) **10**, xxii.—Spong.
Leptosiagon Trask 1856, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., **1** (2), 99.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leptosiagon Owen 1873, Proc. roy. Soc. London, **21**, 386 [*n.n.*]; 1874, Phil. Trans. London, **164**, 785.—Mamm.
Leptosialis Esben-Petersen 1920, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **17**, 502.—Neur.
Leptosidia Hampson 1903, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 653.—Lep.
Leptosiopsis Topsent 1927, Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco, No. 502, 13.—Spong.
Leptosiphon Fischer 1872, Ann. Lyceum N. York, **10**, 195.—Moll.
Leptositta Buturlin 1916, Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd, **44**, 153, 169.—Aves.
Leptositтaca Berlepsch & Stolzmann 1894, Ibis, (6) **6**, 402.—Aves.
Leptosmilia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 467.—Coel.
Leptosolen Conrad 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1865**, 184.—Moll.
Leptosoma Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. nat., **28**, 421 [*n.n.*]; 1825, Consid. gen. Crust., 395; Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **5**, 107.—Crust.
Leptosoma Nardo 1827, Giorn. di Fisica, (2) **10**, 32; 1827, Isis, **20** (6), 481.—Pisces.
Leptosoma Boisduval 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., (1) 197.—Lep. (See *Amathes* Gistl 1848.)
Leptosoma Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 23.—Rept.
Leptosoma (pro *-mus* Vieillot 1816) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 96.—Aves.
Leptosoma Stafford 1904, Zool. Anz., **27**, 484.—Verm. (Trem.).

Leptosoma Travassos 1920, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **12**, 74; 1920, Rev. Vet. Zootech. Rio de Jan., **10**, 67.—Verm. (Nema.).
Leptosomatides Filipjev 1918, Trav. Lab. Zool. Sta. biol. Sévastopol, (2) **4**, 41, 50.—Verm. (Nema.).
Leptosomatium Kraatz 1895, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1895**, 156.—Col.
Leptosomatomyia Theobald 1905, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **3**, 110.—Dipt.
Leptosomatum Bastian 1865, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **25**, 144.—Verm. (Nema.).
Leptosomatus (pro *-mus* Vieillot 1816) Nitzsch 1829, Obs. Av. Carot., 15.—Aves.
Leptosomella Filipjev [1927*], Arch. Naturgesch., **91**, 1925, A6, 79.—Verm. (Nema.).
Leptosomus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 28.—Aves.
Leptosomus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1141; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 143.—Col. (See *Siticus* Gistl 1848.)
Leptosomus (emend. pro *Somileptus* Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Leptosomus (pro *-ma* Nardo 1827 & Boisduval 1832) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Pisces, Lep.
Leptosomus Von der Marck 1863, Palaeontogr., **11** (1), 10.—Pisces.
Leptosonnus (pro *-omus* Vieillot 1816) Lesson 1837, Compl. Buffon, **9**, 247.—Aves.
Leptosonyx Weise 1886, in Erichson, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., **6**, 576.—Col.
Leptosparassus Jaervi 1914, Ann Acad. Sci. Fenn., **4A**, no. 1, 119.—Arachn.
Leptospatha (n.n. pro *Spathella* Bourguignat 1885) Rochebrune & Germain 1904, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **17**, 25.—Moll.
Leptospathis (n.n. pro *Leptopsalis* Trouessart 1888) Trouessart 1894, Rev. biol. Nord France, **6**, 174.—Arachn.
Leptospathius Szépligeti 1902, Termés. Füzetek, **25**, 49.—Hym.
Leptosphaera Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 244.—Prot.
Leptosphaerella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 244.—Prot.
Leptosphaeroma Hilgendorf 1885, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1885**, 185.—Crust.
Leptosphaeromma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 245.—Prot.
Leptosphaerotes (pro *-tus* Seidlitz 1865) Stierlin 1883, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **6**, 602.—Col.
Leptosphaerotus Seidlitz 1865, Berlin. ent. Z., **9**, 351.—Col.
Leptosphena Semenov 1891, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **25**, 355.—Col.
Leptosphetta Butler 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 67.—Lep.
Leptosphinctes Buckman 1920, Type Ammonites, **3**, pt. 22, pl. 160.—Moll.
Leptosphyra Hull 1932, Trans. North. Nat. Union, **1**, 205.—Arachn.
Leptospira Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 176, 335.—Moll.
Leptospironympha Cleveland 1934, Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **17**, 185.—Prot.
Leptospisula Dall 1895, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **1**, 211.—Moll.
Leptospondylus Owen 1854, Cat. Foss. Rept. Mus. R. Coll. Surgeons, 100.—Rept.
Leptospyris Aurivillius 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, 1 (7), 409.—Col.
Leptosquilla Miers 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 12.—Crust.
Leptostales Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16** (1), 238.—Lep.
Leptostasis Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 133.—Hem.
Leptosteges Warren 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 291.—Lep.
Leptostegna Christoph 1880, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, **55** (2), 86.—Lep.
Leptostenura (pro *Leptasthenura* Reichenbach 1853) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 132.—Aves.
Leptostermon (pro *Leposternon* Wagler 1824) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 204.—Rept.
Leptostethus Waterhouse 1853, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **2**, 175.—Col.
Leptosteus Jaekel 1919, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1919**, 89.—Pisces.
Leptostichia Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 397.—Lep.
Leptosticta Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **8**, no. 1, 32.—Hem.
Leptostilbus Casey 1916, Mem. Col., **7**, 71.—Col.
Leptostola Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 87.—Lep.
Leptostoma Rafinesque 1818, Amer. month. Mag., **4**, 107.—Pisces.
Leptostoma Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 140, 325.—Aves.
Leptostoma (n.n. pro *Microstoma* Whitman 1885) Whitman 1886, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **26**, 318.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Leptostomias Gilbert 1905, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23**, 1903, 606.—Pisces.
Leptostrigites Buckman 1924, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 45, no. 477.—Moll.
Leptostrophia Hall & Clarke 1892, Palaeont. N. York, **8** (1), 288.—Brach.
Leptostyla Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1350.—Dipt.
Leptostyla Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **11**, no. 2, 125.—Hem. (See *Gelchossa* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Leptostylis Sars 1869, Nyt Mag. Naturv., **16**, 343.—Crust.
Leptostylochus Bock 1925, Vidensk. Medd. naturf. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, **79**, 111.—Verm. (Turb.).
Leptostylum Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **4**, 207 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, **1850** (1851).—Dipt.

Leptostylus Leconte 1852, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **2**, 168.—Col. (Lamiid.).
Leptostylus Faust 1892, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **53**, 8.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Litostylus* Faust 1893.)
Leptostylus Fischel 1927, Zool. Anz., **74**, 65.—Arachn. (See *Leptofischelia* Strand 1929.)
Leptostyrax Williston 1900, Kansas Quart., **9**, 42.—Pisces.
Leptosuchus Case 1922, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 321, 61.—Rept.
Leptosurcula Casey 1904, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **14**, 157.—Moll.
Leptosyna Kieffer 1894, Wien. ent. Ztg., **13**, 201.—Dipt.
Leptosynanceia Bleeker 1874, Natuurk. Verh. Haarlem, (3) **2**, no. 3, 121.—Pisces.
Leptosynapta Verrill 1867, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **1**, 325.—Echin.
Leptotabanus Lutz 1914, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **6**, 72 [*n.n.*].—Dipt.
Leptotabanus Kroeber [non Lutz] 1931, Stettin. ent. Z., **92**, 75.—Dipt.
Leptotachina Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 58 (1), 330.—Dipt.
Leptotaena (pro *Lipoptena* Nitzsch 1818) Blanchard 1840, H. An. artic. (Ins.), **3**, 631.—Dipt.
Leptotaenia Cohn 1901, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **79**, no. 3, 386.—Verm. (Cest.).
Leptotambinia Katô 1931, Bull. Biogeogr. Soc. Japan, **2**, 164.—Hem.
Leptotarsis Gould 1838, in Eyton, Mon. Anatidae, 29.—Aves. (nec *Leptotarsus* Guérin 1838, see *Ctenanas* Mathews 1914).
Leptotarsus Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 286.—Dipt.
Leptoteichus Stephenson 1918, "Terra Nova" Rep. Zool., **5** (1), 57.—Coel.
Leptoteleia Kieffer 1908, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **32**, 120.—Hym.
Leptotelopus Silvestri 1897, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **38**, 645.—Myr.
Leptotena Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 645.—Dipt.
Leptoteredra Hallez 1913, 2. Exp. antarct. Franç., Polyclad. [etc.], 39.—Verm. (Turb.).
Leptoterix (pro *-topteryx* Horsfield 1821) Bonaparte 1830, Ann. Stor. nat., **4**, 220.—Aves.
Leptotes Scudder 1876, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **3**, 124.—Lep.
Leptotetragonites Spath 1927, Pal. Ind., (N.S.) **9**, Mem. 2, 66.—Moll.
Leptotettix Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 47.—Orth.
Leptoteuthis (pro *-theuthis* Meyer 1834) d'Orbigny 1845, Moll. viv. et foss., (1) 363.—Moll.
Leptoteuthis Verrill 1884, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **6** (1), 140.—Moll. (See *Diaphanoteuthis* Tomlin 1931.)
Leptothea Weise 1898, Arch. Naturgesch., **64** (1), 227.—Col.
Leptotheca Thélohan 1895, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **26**, 331.—Prot.
Leptotheca Fauvel 1904, Rev. Ent. franç., **23**, 151.—Col. (See *Leptobia* Fauvel 1907.)
Leptothecus Cameron 1903, Entomologist, **36**, 240.—Hym.
Leptotheridium Stehlin 1910, Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges., **36**, 912.—Mamm.
Leptotherium Lund 1838, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forh. Kjöbenhavn, 13.—Mamm.
Leptotheuthis Meyer 1834, Abh. Senckenb. Mus., **1** (3), 286.—Moll.
Leptothoe Stimpson 1854, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., **6**, pt. 5, 46.—Crust.
Leptothorax Mayr 1855, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **5**, Abh., 431.—Hym.
Leptothrips Hood 1909, Ent. News, **20**, 249.—Thysanopt.
Leptothrix Menge 1869, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **2**, no. 2, 240.—Arachn.
Leptothrix Heylaerts 1892, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **36**, 47.—Lep.
Leptothrombium Berlese 1912, Redia, **8**, 103.—Arachn.
Leptothynnus Turner 1910, Gen. Insect., **105**, 16, 49.—Hym.
Leptothyra Pease 1869, Amer. J. Conch., **5**, 70.—Moll.
Leptothyra Cossmann [non Pease] 1888, Ann. Soc. R. malac. Belgique, **23**, 68.—Moll.
Leptothyrea Kraatz 1882, Dtsch. ent. Z., **26**, 72.—Col.
Leptothyreus Bianchi 1899, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **4**, 228.—Hem.
Leptothyris Conrad 1875, in Kerr, Rep. geol. Surv. N. Carolina, **1**, App. A, 20.—Moll.
Leptothyropsis Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2**, 7, 415.—Moll.
Leptotila Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 349.—Aves.
Leptotilapia Pellegrin 1928, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **53**, 112.—Pisces.
Leptotipula Alexander 1917, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **17**, 160.—Dipt.
Leptotira (err. pro *-thyra* Pease 1869), Ihering 1907, An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires, (3) **7**, 594.—Moll.
Leptotodus Meyer 1884, Z. ges. Orn., **1**, 197.—Aves.
Leptotomus Gahan 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **14**, 115.—Col.
Leptotrachelon Liebke 1928, Ent. Anz., **8**, 215.—Col.

Leptotrachelus Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. nim., ed. 2, **4**, 371.—Col.
Leptotrachelus Von der Marck 1863, Palaeontogr., **11**, no. 1, 10, no. 2, 59.—Pisces.
Leptotrachelus (n.n. pro *Silvestria* Brian 1902) Brian 1903, Zool. Anz., **26**, 547.—Crust. (See *Areotrachelus* Wilson 1924.)
Leptotrachelus Watson 1921, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1921**, 55.—Rept.
Leptotragulus Scott & Osborn 1887, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **24**, 258.—Mamm.
Leptotriccos (pro *-ccus* Cabanis & Heine 1860) Giebel 1875, Thesaur. Orn., **2**, fasc. 2, 470.—Aves.
Leptotriccus Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 54.—Aves.
Leptotrichalus Kleine 1925, Philipp. J. Sci., **28**, 296.—Col.
Leptotrichus Clark 1860, Monogr. Halticidae Coll. Brit. Mus., 135.—Col.
Leptotrichus Budde-Lund 1879, Prosp. Is., 5.—Crust.
Leptotrigonum Becker 1912, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **10**, 155.—Dipt.
Leptotrix Horn 1889, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **16**, 249.—Col.
Leptotroga Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 596.—Lep.
Leptotrombidium Nagayo, Miyakawa, Mitamura & Immamura 1916, Dobuts. Zasshi, **28**, —.—Arachn.
Leptotrypa Ulrich 1883, J. Cincinnati Soc., **6**, 158.—Bry.
Leptotrypella Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **59**, 222.—Bry.
Leptotrypellina Vinassa de Regny 1921, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **59**, 222.—Bry.
Leptotylus Van Duzee 1916, Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent., **1**, no. 5, 215.—Hem.
Leptotyphloiulus Verhoeff 1899, Arch. Naturgesch., **65** (1), 195.—Myr.
Leptotyphlops Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 24.—Rept.
Leptotyphlopsis Scheerpeltz 1931, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **140**, Abt. 1, 376.—Col.
Leptotyphlus Fauvel 1874, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (2) **8**, 1873–74, 330.—Col.
Leptourus Swainson 1837, Birds W. Africa, **2**, 184.—Aves.
Leptovanua Melichar 1915 [sep. 1914], Verh. Ver. Brünn, **53**, Abh., 93, 99.—Hem.
Leptovectura Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 459, 594.—Col.
Leptoverhoeffia Verhoeff 1928, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **55**, 295.—Myr.
Leptoxanthus Reuter 1905, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **47**, no. 22, 7.—Hem.
Leptoxena Baly 1888, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **20**, 186.—Col.
Leptoxenus Bates 1877, Ent. mon. Mag., **14**, 37.—Col.
Leptoxida see **Leptoxyda.**
Leptoxis Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 424.—Moll.
Leptoxis Haldeman [non Rafinesque] (1846), in Chenu, Illustr. conch., **4**, Leptoxis, pl. 4.—Moll.
Leptoxyda Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 452 (as *Leptoxida* p. 684).—Dipt.
Leptoxys Macquart 1843, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1842**, 373.—Dipt.
Leptoxyura Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn., Scans., 146, 170.—Aves.
Leptoypha Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 121, 129.—Hem.
Leptozancla Meyrick 1920, in Alluaud & Jeannel, Voy. Afr. or., Lep., no. 2, 107.—Lep.
Leptozele Cameron 1910, Tijdschr. Ent., **53**, 52.—Hym.
Leptozestis Meyrick 1924, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 91.—Lep.
Leptozone Perner 1907, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal. V, **4** (2), 29.—Moll.
Leptozosteria Tepper 1893, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **17**, 96.—Orth.
Leptozyga Knight 1930, J. Paleont., **4**, Suppl., 1, 16.—Moll.
Leptozygaena Jordan 1907, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 13.—Lep.
Leptremia Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 154.—Coel.
Leptsiagon Owen 1874, Phil. Trans., **164**, 785.—Mamm.
Leptuas Cabanis & Heine [1863], Mus. Hein., **4** (1), 1862–63, 185, 206.—Aves.
Leptum (err. pro *-ton* Turton 1822) Folin 1873, Fonds de la Mer, **2**, 83.—Moll.
Leptura Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 397; 1767, ed. 12, 637.—Col.
Lepturacanthus Fowler 1905, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **56**, 1904, 770.—Pisces.
Lepturalia Reitter 1912, Fauna Germ., **4**, 20.—Col.
Lepturasta Fairmaire 1901, Rev. Ent. franç., **20**, 217.—Col.
Lepturga Stål 1873, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **11**, no. 2, 119, 124.—Hem.
Lepturges Bates 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **12**, 367.—Col.
Lepturgoides Schaeffer 1905, Bull. Mus. Brooklyn Inst., **1**, 166.—Col.
Lepturichthys Regan 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 31.—Pisces.
Lepturidea Fauvel 1862, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, **7**, 150.—Col. (Heteromera, *inc. sed.*).
Lepturidea Fauvel 1905, Rev. Ent. franç., **24**, 225.—Col. (Alleculid.).
Lepturis Schlotthauber 1860, Ber. Vers. dtsch. Naturf., **31** (Göttingen 1854), 126.—Verm. (Nema.).
Lepturobosca Reitter 1913, Fauna Germ., **4**, 17.—Col.
Lepturodesmus Silvestri 1898, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **6**, 67.—Myr.

Lepturoides Herbst 1784, in Fuessly, Arch. Ins., **5**, 103.—Col.
Lepturophis Boulenger 1900, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1900**, 183.—Rept.
Lepturoschema Heller 1916, in Sarasin & Roux, Nova Caledonia, (A) **2** (3), 290.—Col.
Lepturus Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 5, 52; Brisson 1760, Ornith., **6**, 480.—Aves.
Lepturus Gouan 1770, Hist. Pisc., **111**, 232 [*n.n.*]; Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, Suppl., 35.—Pisces.
Lepturus Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 85, 259.—Aves. (See *Hapalocercus* Cabanis 1847.)
Lepturus (pro *-todera* Dujardin 1844) Leuckart 1848, Arch. Naturgesch., 14 (1), 26.—Verm. (Nema.).
Lepturus Guenther 1854, in Gronow, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., 165.—Pisces.
Leptus Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 177.—Arachn.
Leptus Duftschmid 1825, Fauna Austriae, **3**, 156.—Col.
Leptusa Kraatz 1858, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (1 Col.) **2**, 60.—Col.
Leptusina Bernhauer 1900, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **50**, 198.—Col.
Leptychaster Smith 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17**, 110.—Echin.
Leptynia Pantel 1890, An. Soc. españ., **19**, 385, 398.—Orth.
Leptyniella Bolivar 1926, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **26**, 101.—Orth.
Leptynis Jacobi 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A12, 35.—Hem.
Leptynoconcha Frech 1891, Abh. geol. Karte Preuss., **9** (3), 249.—Moll.
Leptynoderes Solier 1838, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **7**, 44.—Col.
Leptynoderus (err. pro *-res* Solier 1838) Curtis [1844], Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **1**, 200.—Col.
Leptynoma Westwood 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876**, 517.—Dipt.
Leptynoptera Crawford 1919, Philippine J. Sci., **15**, 147.—Hem.
Leptynopterus Hope 1838, Entom. Mag., 5 (4), 316.—Col.
Leptyphantes (pro *Lepthy-* Menge 1866) Thorell 1869, N. Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7** (1), no. 5, 82.—Arachn.
Leptyphus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 170.—Hem.
Leptysma Stål 1873, Recensio Orth., **1**, 42, 85.—Orth.
Leptysmina Giglio-Tos 1894, Bull. Mus. Torino, **9**, no. 184, 34.—Orth.
Lepus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 57; 1766, ed. 12, 77.—Mamm.
Lepydnus Champion 1914, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **16**, 396.—Col.
Lepyriactis Spender 1927, Mon. Brit. Pal. Asterozoa (Pal. Soc. Monogr., 1925), 385.—Echin.
Lepyrium Dall 1896, Nautilus, **10**, 15.—Moll.
Lepyrodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 277.—Lep.
Lepyrolobus Schlueter 1838, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch., 26.—Moll.
Lepyronia Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hemiptères, 567.—Hem.
Lepyroniella Melichar 1913, Mitt. Kaukas. Mus., **7**, 323.—Hem. (Cercopid.).
Lepyroniella Schmidt 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 290.—Hem. (Cercopid.). (See *Eulepyroniella* Schmidt 1925.)
Lepyronoxia Melichar 1915, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **65**, Abh., 8.—Hem.
Lepyropsis Metcalf & Horton 1934, Lingnan Sci. J., **13**, 416.—Hem.
Lepyrotica Meyrick 1921, Zool. Meded., **6**, 199.—Lep.
Lepyrus Germar 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 340.—Col.
Lequereusia (err. pro *Lecqu-* Schlumberger 1845) Doflein 1928, Lehrb. Protozoenkunde, 779.—Prot.
Lequerrea Chatton & Harant 1924, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **49**, 349.—Crust.
Lerea (err. pro *Iera* Lamouroux 1821) Bronn 1825, Syst. urwelt. Pflanzenth., 13, 46.—Spong.
Lerema Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **4** (1871), 82.—Lep.
Leria Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 653.—Dipt.
Leribe Péringuey 1904, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 75, 113.—Col.
Lericheaspis Zych 1931, Fish Fauna of Podolia, Cześć, **1** (A), 89.—Pisces.
Lerida (n.n. pro *Ilerda* Stål 1864) Karsch 1894, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **55**, 100.—Hem.
Leridella Jeannel 1913, in Alluaud & Jeannel, Voy. Afr. or., Hém., 52.—Hem.
Leriella Meunier 1908, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **32** (2) (Mém.), 255.—Dipt.
Lerina Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 477.—Lep.
Lerina Bolivar 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **70**, 1901, 602.—Orth.
Lerista Bell 1833, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1**, 99.—Rept.
Lerius Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 395; Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col. (Passalid.).
Lerius (emend. pro *Stenorhynchus* Dejean 1821) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 121.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Lermia (pro *Lhe-* Lucas 1866) Simon 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **2**, 484.—Arachn.
Lermichthys Hubbs 1926, Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, **16**, 18.—Pisces.
Lerna Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 805.—Lep.

Lernacantha de Blainville 1822, Journ. de Phys., **95** (12), 442.—Crust.
Lernacanthus (pro *-tha* Blainville 1822) Desmarest 1825, Consid. gén. Crust., 350, 444.—Crust.
Lernaea Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 655; 1767, ed. 12, 1092.—Crust.
Lernaeascus Claus 1886, Anz. Akad. Wien, **23**, 231.—Crust.
Lernaediscus see **Lernaeodiscus.**
Lernaeipenna (emend. pro *Lerneop-* Blainville 1822) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Lernaeocera (pro *-neocera* Blainville 1822) Nordmann 1832, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere, **2**, 123.—Crust.
Lernaeoceropsis Fowler 1911, Rep. New Jersey State Mus., **1911**, 92.—Crust.
Lernaeodiscus Mueller 1862, Arch. Naturgesch., **28** (1), 2 (also as *Lernaediscus*).—Crust.
Lernaeogiraffa Zimmermann 1923, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **98**, 107.—Crust.
Lernaeolophus Heller (1865), Reise Novara, Zool. Theil, 2 Bd., Crust., 245, 251.—Crust.
Lernaeomyzon (pro *Lerneo-* Blainville 1822) Nordmann 1832, Mikr. Beitr., **2**, 54, 102, 116.—Crust.
Lernaeonema (emend. pro *-neonema* Milne-Edwards 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Lernaeoniscus (err. pro *-neaenicus* Lesueur 1824) Kuekenthal & Krumbach 1927, Handb. Zool., **3**, Heft 1, 463, 1118.—Crust.
Lernaeopenna (pro *Lerneo-* Blainville 1822) Nordmann 1832, Mikr. Beitr., **2**, 54, 121.—Crust.
Lernaephrya Pérez 1903, C.R. Soc. Biol., **55**, 98.—Prot.
Lernaeopoda (pro *-neopoda* Blainville 1822) Nordmann 1832, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere, **2**, 99.—Crust.
Lernaeopodina Wilson 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **47**, 639.—Crust.
Lernaeopodopsis Hansen 1923, Ingolf-Exped., Copep. **2**, **3** (7), 1–92.—Crust.
Lernanthropus de Blainville 1822, Journ. de Phys., **95**, 443.—Crust.
Lernea (err. pro *-naea* L. 1758) Scopoli 1777, Introd. Hist. nat., 328.—Crust.
Lerneaenicus Lesueur 1824, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **3**, 289.—Crust.
Lerneca Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1**, 72.—Orth.
Lernecella Hebard 1928, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **54**, 13.—Orth.
Lernentoma Blainville 1822, Journ. de Phys., **95**, 440.—Crust.
Lerneocera Blainville 1822, Journ. de Phys., **95**, 375.—Crust.
Lerneomizon (pro *-myzon* Blainville 1822) Desmarest 1825, Cons. gén. Crust., 347, 444.—Crust.
Lerneomyzes Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 524.—? Crust.
Lerneomyzon Blainville 1822, Journ. de Phys., **95**, 438.—Crust.
Lerneonema Milne-Edwards 1840, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **3**, 524.—Crust.
Lerneopenna Blainville 1822, Journ. de Phys., **95**, 378.—Crust.
Lerneopoda Blainville 1822, Journ. de Phys., **95**, 442.—Crust.
Lerneopus Fischer 1831, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **3**, 345.—Crust.
Lerneotoma (err. pro *-nentoma* Blainville 1822) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 582.—Crust.
Lernoea (pro *-naea* L. 1758) Cuvier [1798], Tabl. élém., 389.—Crust.
Lerodea Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **4** (1871), 80.—Lep.
Lerodes Saalmueller 1884, in Saalmueller (Heyden), Lep. Madag., fasc. 1, 233.—Lep.
LeRouxia Moret 1926, Mem. Soc. géol. Paris, **3** (1), 173.—Spong.
Leroya Grandidier 1887, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **4**, 191.—Moll.
Leroyia (err. pro *-ya* Grandidier 1887) Bourguignat 1887, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **4**, 309.—Moll.
Lerpa Navás 1909, Brotéria, (Sér. Zool.) **8**, 102.—Plecopt.
Lersiana Caziot 1912, Feuille Jeunes Nat., (5) **42**, no. 502, 151.—Moll.
Lertha Navás 1910, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, (3) **8**, 352.—Neur.
Lerton (n.n. pro *Lepton* Schouteden 1912) Schouteden 1913, Rev. zool. Afr., **2**, 437.—Hem.
Lerva (pro *Lerwa* Hodgson 1837) Reichenbach 1849, Avium Syst., tab. xxvii.—Aves.
Lerwa Hodgson 1837, Madras Journ., **5** (15), 300.—Aves.
Lesaea (err. pro *Las-* Leach 1827) Moeller 1842, Index Moll. Groenl., 20.—Moll.
Lesbia (pro *Lebia* Latreille 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 109, 221.—Col.
Lesbia Lesson 1832, Trochil., Ind. gén., xvii.—Aves.
Lesbidana Reitter 1904, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **42**, Abh., 173.—Col.
Leschenaultia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 324.—Dipt.
Leschenaultia Alcock 1909, Rec. Ind. Mus., **3**, 250.—Crust. (See *Oziotelphusa* Alcock 1909.)
Leschia (pro *Leskia* Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1861, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **4**, 62.—Dipt.
Leseueurella see **Lesueurella.**

Leseus de Gregorio 1930, Ann. géol. paléont. Palerme, **52**, 38.—Echin.
Lesia Kriesche 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 282.—Col.
Lesiandra Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 231.—Lep.
Lesina Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **2**, 231.—Orth.
Lesinia Schmidt 1854, Z. Naturw., **3**, 2.—Verm. (Geph.).
Leskia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 100.—Dipt.
Leskia Gray 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **7**, 134.—Echin. (See *Palaeostoma* Wright 1868.)
Leskiolydella Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 269.—Dipt.
Leskiomima Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58** (1), 372.—Dipt.
Leskiopalpus Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2128, 629.—Dipt.
Leskiopsis Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2128, 627.—Dipt.
Leslieomyia Christophers 1911, Paludism, Simla, No. 2, 68.—Dipt.
Lesmone Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 28.—Lep.
Lesna Navás 1914, Mem. Acad. Barcelona, (3) **11**, fasc. 23, [sep.] 26.—Neur.
Lesneana Chen 1933, Sinensia, **3**, 241.—Col.
Lesneia Badonnel 1931, Ann. Sci. nat., Zool., (10) **14**, 247.—Psocopt.
Lesnelater Fleutiaux (1935), J. E. Africa Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., **12**, 1934, 116.—Col.
Lesnella Laboissière 1931, Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra, (1) no. 48, 28.—Col.
Lesneus Surcouf 1921, Gen. Insect., **175**, 99, 161.—Dipt.
Lesnia (pro *Leskia* Desvoidy 1830) Schiner 1861, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **5**, 142.—Dipt.
Lesosesthes (err. pro *Lethoses-* Thomson 1880) Bergé 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **28**, 137.—Col.
Lesperonia Tournouer 1874, J. Conchyliol., **22**, 284.—Moll.
Lespesia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 567.—Dipt.
Lespius de Gregorio 1930, Ann. géol. paléont. Palermo, **52**, 24.—Brach.
Lesquereusia (emend. pro *Lecqu-* Schlumberger 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Prot.
Lessepsia Keller 1883, N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., Dec. 3, **8**, 19.—Spong.
Lesseria Oudemans 1918, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A6, 78.—Arachn.
Lessertia Smith 1908, J. Quekett micr. Club, (2) **10**, no. 63, 328.—Arachn.
Lessertiola (n.n. pro *Berlandia* Lessert 1921) Strand 1929, Acta Univ. Latviensis, **20**, 15.—Arachn.
Lessonia Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 490.—Aves.
Lessonia Eydoux & Souleyet 1852, Voy. "Bonite," **2**, 643.—Coel.
Lessonia Labbé 1934, Ann. Inst. Océanogr., **14**, fasc. 5, 187, 202, 213.—Moll.
Lessuerella Perner 1903, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., 4 (1), pl. 73.—Moll.
Lestarches Distant 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17**, 318.—Hem.
Lesteira (n.n. pro *Lestes* Krøyer 1845) Krøyer 1864, Naturh. Tidsskr., (3) **2**, 402.—Crust.
Lestes Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 137.—Odon.
Lestes Krøyer 1845, Danmarks Fiske, Copenhagen, **2**, 517.—Crust. (See *Lesteira* Krøyer 1864.)
Lestes (n.n. pro *Lachesis* Savigny 1826) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Arachn.
Lesteua (pro *-teva* Latreille 1796) Erichson 1839, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (2), 616.—Col.
Lesteva Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 75.—Col.
Lestianthus Sloane 1895, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **9**, 451.—Col.
Lestica Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 107.—Hym.
Lestichthys Jordan 1921, Stanford Univ. Publ. Biol. Sci., **1**, 250.—Pisces.
Lesticocampa Dyar & Knab 1906, J.N. York ent. Soc., **14**, 226.—Dipt.
Lesticodus Leidy 1859, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **7**, 10.—Rept.
Lesticus Dejean 1828, Spec. gen. Coleopt., **3**, 189.—Col.
Lestidiops Hubbs 1916, Publ. Univ. Calif., Zool., **16**, 154.—Pisces.
Lestidium Gilbert 1905, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **23**, 1903, 607.—Pisces.
Lestignathus Erichson 1842, Arch. Naturgesch., **8** (1), 132.—Col.
Lestinogomphus Martin 1912, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **80**, 484.—Odon.
Lestiphorus Lepeletier 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 70 & Tabl.—Hym.
Lestis Lepeletier & Serville 1828, Ency. Meth., **10** (Ins.), 799.—Hym.
Lestiva (pro *-teva* Latreille 1796) Samouelle 1819, Ent. Compend., 175.—Col.
Lestivinia (emend. pro *Guyanica* Dejean 1835) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.
Lestodelphys (pro *Notodelphys* Thomas 1921) Tate 1934, J. Mammal., **15**, 154.—Mamm.
Lestodiplosis (err. pro *Lepto-* Kieffer 1894) Kieffer 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 1894, Bull., cclxxx.—Dipt.
Lestodon Gervais 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **40**, 1114.—Mamm.

Lestodryinus (n.n. [in err.] pro *Dryinus* Latreille 1804) Kieffer 1911, Bull. Soc. Metz, **27**, 108.—Hym.
Lestognathus (emend. pro *Lesti-* Erichson 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Lestoidea Tillyard 1913, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **37**, 428.—Odon.
Lestomerus Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 322.—Hem.
Lestomina May 1933, Senckenbergiana, **15**, 343.—Odon.
Lestomyia Williston 1883, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **11**, 19.—Dipt.
Lestophilus Chamberlin 1915, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **59**, 522.—Myr.
Lestophis (n.n. pro *Limnophis* Marsh 1871) Marsh 1885, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **29**, 169.—Rept.
Lestophonus Williston 1888, Insect Life, **1**, 21, 328 (1889).—Dipt.
Lestophorus (emend. pro *Lesti-* Lepeletier 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Lestornis Marsh 1876, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **11**, 509.—Aves.
Lestoros (n.n. pro *Orolestes* Thomas 1917 and *Cryptolestes* Tate 1934) Oehser 1934, J. Mammal., **15**, 240.—Mamm.
Lestosaurus Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **3**, 454.—Rept.
Lestoteuthis Verrill 1879, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci. **5**, 250.—Moll.
Lestremia Macquart 1826, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, **1823–24**, 173.—Dipt.
Lestremya (pro *-mia* Macquart 1826) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 213.—Dipt.
Lestricothynnus Turner 1910, Gen. Insect., **105**, 13, 48.—Hym.
Lestrigonus Milne-Edwards 1830, Ann. Sci. nat., **20** (80), 392.—Crust.
Lestrimelitta Friese 1903, Z. Hym. Dipt., **3**, 361.—Hym.
Lestris Illiger 1811, Prod., 272.—Aves.
Lesuerella (err. pro *Lesueurilla* Koken 1898) Perner 1907, in Barrande, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **4** (2), iv.—Moll.
Lesueurella (emend. pro *-rilla* Koken 1898) Cossmann 1915, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **10**, 181 (also as *Leseueurella*).—Moll.
Lesueuria Milne-Edwards 1841, Ann. Sci. nat. [2] (Zool.), **16**, 199.—Coel.
Lesueuria Duncker 1928, Tierwelt Nord- u. Ost-See, **12**(g), 124.—Pisces.
Lesueuriella see **Lesueurina.**
Lesueurilla Koken 1898, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal., **1898** (1), 22.—Moll.
Lesueurina Fowler 1908, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **59**, 440 (also as *Leseueriella*).—Pisces.
Letaba Dyar 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, no. 1885, 71.—Lep.
Letana Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **2**, 277.—Orth.
Letchena Moore 1885, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 257.—Lep.
Letchenodes Warren 1908, Novit. zool., **15**, 340.—Lep.
Letepsammia Yabe & Eguchi 1932, Sci. Rep. Univ. Tôhoku, (2) **15**, 58.—Coel.
Lethades Davis 1897, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **24**, 197, 204.—Hym.
Lethaeaster Breddin 1905, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **22**, 124.—Hem.
Lethaeus Dallas 1852, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 557.—Hem.
Lethama Distant 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **15**, 307.—Hem.
Letharchus Goode & Bean 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **5**, 436 (as *Letharcus* p. 437).—Pisces.
Letharcus see **Letharchus.**
Lethasterias Fisher 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 250, 258.—Echin.
Lethaxona Viets 1932, Zool. Anz., **100**, 296.—Arachn.
Lethe Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (4) 56.—Lep.
Lethenomus Raffray 1895, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **64**, 396.—Col.
Lethenteron Creaser & Hubbs 1922, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Michigan, **120**, 3, 6.—Pisces.
Letheobia Cope 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868**, 322.—Rept.
Lethia Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (9) 141.—Lep.
Lethia Menge 1869, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **2**, no. 2, 249.—Arachn. (See *Lathys* Simon 1884.)
Lethierrya Puton 1875, Cat. Hémipt. d'Europe, ed. 2, 52; 1876, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **6**, 38.—Hem.
Lethites Scudder 1875, Mem. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., **1**, 34.—Lep.
Lethocephala Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. Lep. 2, Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 6.—Lep.
Lethocerus Mayr 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **2**, 1852, S.B., 17.—Hem.
Lethonymus Schmidt 1846, Linnaea Entom., **1**, 90; Marseul 1857, Cat. Coleopt. Europ., 130.—Col.
Lethops Hubbs 1926, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Michigan, **169**, 4.—Pisces.
Lethosesthes Thomson 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 37, 294.—Col.
Lethostole Jordan & Evermann 1896, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 47 (1), 789, 792.—Pisces.
Lethotremus (Gilbert MS.) Jordan & Starks 1895, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **5**, 827.—Pisces.
Lethrinella Fowler 1904, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **12**, 529.—Pisces.

Lethrinichthys Jordan & Thompson 1912, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **41**, no. 1875, 558.—Pisces.
Lethrinops Regan 1922, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1921**, 676, 719.—Pisces.
Lethrinus Cuvier 1829, R. Anim., ed. 2, **2**, 184; Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830, H.N. Poiss., **6**, 272.—Pisces.
Lethrotrypes Jacobson 1892, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **26**, 257.—Col.
Lethrulus Semenov 1892, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **26**, 235.—Col.
Lethrus Scopoli 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat., 439.—Col.
Lethulia Cameron 1903, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **39**, 145.—Hym.
Lethus Say 1837, Boston Nat. Hist., **1** (4), 387.—Hym.
Lethus Rehn 1934, Mem. Amer. ent. Soc., No. 8, 37.—Orth.
Letia (err. pro *Se-* Adams 1852) Beddome 1883, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1882**, 169.—Moll.
Letidomys (pro *Icti-* Allen 1877) Palmer 1904, North Amer. Fauna, No. 23, 374.—Mamm.
Letis Huebner [1821], Samml. exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [212].—Lep.
Letmonice (pro *Lael-* Kinberg 1855) Roule 1898, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **4**, 191.—Verm. (Polych.).
Letmonicella Roule 1898, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **4**, 191.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leto Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (13) 198.—Lep.
Letoa Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1737.—Lep.
Letocles Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, 84.—Lep.
Letogenes Meyrick 1921, Zool. Meded., **6**, 173.—Lep.
Letoia Simon 1900, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **69**, 61.—Arachn.
Letois Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 6.—Lep.
Letosha Cameron 1909, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **19**, 725.—Hym.
Letourneuxia Bourguignat 1866, Moll. nouv. litig., dec. 7, 201.—Moll.
Letourneuxiana Bourguignat 1880, Matér. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., **1**, 69.—Moll.
Letpodesma (err. pro *Lepto-* Hall 1883) Hall 1884, Ann. Rep. New York State Mus., **35**, Prelim. Notice, 375.—Moll.
Letznerella Reitter 1913, Wien. ent. Ztg., **32**, Beih., 68.—Col.
Letzneria Kraatz 1879, Z. Ent. Breslau, (N.S.) **7**, 63.—Col.
Letzuana Chen 1934, Sinensia, **5**, 340.—Col.
Letzuella Chen 1933, Sinensia, **3**, 247.—Col.
Leucadia (emend. pro *-canis* Ochsenheimer 1816) Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 87.—Lep.
Leucadore (pro *-codore* Johnston 1837) Parfitt [1871], Rep. Devonsh. Ass., **4**, no. 2, 463.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leucagonum Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 99.—Col.
Leucalburnus Berg 1914, Fauna Rossii, Poiss., **3**, no. 2, 521.—Pisces.
Leucalia Grant 1830, Edin. Encyl., **18**, 844.—Spong.
Leucalia Haeckel [non Grant] 1870, Jena. Z., **5**, 242.—Spong.
Leucaloa Butler 1875, Cistula ent., **2**, 44.—Lep.
Leucaltaga Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 143.—Spong.
Leucaltis Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 142.—Spong.
Leucaltometra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 412.—Spong.
Leucaltusa Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 143.—Spong.
Leucamoeba Sack 1909, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **30**, 510,520.—Dipt.
Leucandra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 170.—Spong.
Leucandrena Hedicke 1933, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **19**, 215.—Hym.
Leucandrometra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 412.—Spong.
Leucania Ochsenheimer 1816, Schmett. Europa, **4**, 81.—Lep.
Leucania (? pro *-conia* Grant 1833) Lendenfeld 1885, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 1137.—Spong.
Leucanimorpha Walker 1870, Entomologist, **5**, 133.—Lep.
Leucaniochroa Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 6.—Lep.
Leucaniodes Prout 1922, Bull. Hill Mus., **1**, 255.—Lep.
Leucanipa (pro *Lec-* Rondani 1859) Schiner 1862, Fauna Austriaca, Dipt., **1**, 488, 494.—Dipt.
Leucanitis Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 58.—Lep.
Leucanthiza Clemens 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 327.—Lep.
Leucarctia Packard 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 124.—Lep.
Leucargyra Hampson 1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1895**, 959.—Lep.
Leucaria Haeckel 1870, Jena. Z., **5**, 243.—Spong.
Leucaria Mulsant 1876, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **22**, 1875, 227 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Leucarinia Moellendorff 1893, Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1893**, 125.—Moll.
Leucariste Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 390.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leucarmia Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 381.—Hem.

Leucas Brandt 1873, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (7) **20**, no. 1, 234.—Mamm.
Leucascus Dendy 1892, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **5**, 72.—Spong.
Leucaspidopsis Lindinger 1932, Konowia, **11**, 203.—Hem.
Leucaspis (pro *-cospis* Fabricius 1775) Burmeister 1835, Arch. Naturgesch., **1** (2), 47.—Hym.
Leucaspis Targioni-Tozzetti 1868, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **11**, 754; Signoret 1870, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10**, 100.—Hem. (Cf. *Leucodiaspis* Signoret 1869.)
Leucaspius Heckel & Kner 1858, Süssw.-Fische, 145.—Pisces.
Leucaster Gauthier 1888, Bull. Soc. Yonne, **41** (2), 386.—Echin. (Echin.).
Leucaster Koehler 1911, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **153**, 735.—Echin. (Aster.).
Leucastra (pro *Lucastea* Stål 1855) Harold 1874, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **11**, 3276.—Col.
Leucatomis Dognin 1914, Hétéroc. nouv. Amér. Sud, **8**, 56.—Lep.
Leucauge (Darwin MS) White 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 473.—Arachn.
Leuce (n.n. pro *Naera* Chambers 1875) Chambers 1875, Canad. Ent., **7**, 51.—Lep.
Leucelia Haeckel 1870, Jena. Z., **5**, 243.—Spong.
Leucempria Enslin 1913, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1913**, Beih., 187.—Hym.
Leuceria Haeckel 1870, Jena. Z., **5**, 243.—Spong.
Leucerodia Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xvi.—Aves.
Leuceruthrus Marshall & Gilbert 1905, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **22**, 477, 481.—Verm. (Trem.).
Leucesthes Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 348.—Lep.
Leucetaera Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 405.—Lep.
Leucetta Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 116; Carter 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **11**, 33.—Spong.
Leucettaga Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 117.—Spong.
Leucettometra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 411.—Spong.
Leucettusa Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 117.—Spong.
Leuchimon Haupt 1930, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 792.—Hym.
Leuchochiloides (err. pro *Leuco-* Pfeffer 1879) Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 304.—Moll.
Leuchorhinia (pro *Leucorrh-* Brittinger 1850) Wallengren 1894, Ent. Tidskr., **15**, 239, 243.—Odon.
Leuchybris Sundevall (1873), Methodi nat. Avium, 105.—Aves.
Leuchydrium Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 46.—Col.
Leucia Malmgren 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **24**, 137.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leuciacria Rothschild & Jordan 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 463.—Lep.
Leucibis Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xiv.—Aves.
Leucichthyops Cockerell 1919, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., 1918 (1 no. 120), 180.—Pisces.
Leucichthys Dybowski 1874, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **24**, Abh., 390.—Pisces.
Leucicorus Garman 1899, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **24**, 146.—Pisces.
Leucidia (Boisduval MS) Doubleday & Westwood 1847, Gen. diurn. Lep., (1) 77.—Lep.
Leucidius Snyder 1918, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **35**, 1915–16, 64.—Pisces.
Leucifer Milne-Edwards 1837, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **2**, 46.—Crust.
Leucilla Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 132.—Spong.
Leucinodella Strand 1918, Dtsch. ent. Z., Iris, **32**, 62.—Lep.
Leucinodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 221.—Lep.
Leucippa Milne-Edwards 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 516.—Crust.
Leucippe (pro *-ppa* Milne-Edwards 1834) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Crust.), 16.—Crust.
Leucippe Pomel 1852, Ann. sci. Clermont-Ferrand, **25**, 346.—Mamm.
Leucippus Bonaparte 1849, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 73.—Aves. (nec *Leucippa* M.-Edwards 1834 see *Doleromyia* Bonaparte 1854).
Leuciria Haeckel 1870, Jena. Z., **5**, 243.—Spong.
Leuciris Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 402.—Lep.
Leucisca Macleay 1838, in Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.), 70.—Crust. (nec *Leuciscus* Walbaum 1792 see *Leucocarcinus* Rathbun 1897).
Leucisculus Oshima 1920, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1920**, 128.—Pisces.
Leuciscus (*ex* Klein) Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3) ed. 2, 586.—Pisces.
Leucispa Chapuis 1875, in Lacordaire, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **11**, 266.—Col.
Leucissa (pro *-cyssa* Haeckel 1872) Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 577.—Spong.
Leucithodendrium (pro *Lec-* Looss 1896) Jameson 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1902**, 143, 151, 157.—Verm. (Trem.).
Leucitus Fauvel 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **12**, 253.—Col.
Leuckartea (Miklucho-Maclay MS) Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 358.—Spong.
Leuckartella Edwards 1891, Arch. Naturgesch., **57** (1), 96.—Crust.
Leuckartia Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 364.—Coel.

Leuckartia Claus 1862, Würzburg. Z., **3**, 97.—Crust. (See *Lucicutia* Giesbrecht & Schmeil 1898 and *Rudolfia* Wilson 1924.)
Leuckartia Moniez 1879, Bull. sci. Nord, (2) **2**, 67.—Verm. (Cest.). (See *Blanchardella* Moniez 1895.)
Leuckartiara Hartlaub 1914, Nord. Plankton, no. 17 (Sect. 12), 282.—Coel.
Leucoblephara De Lafresnaye 1840, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **3**, 229; Waterhouse 1889, Index Av., 116.—Aves.
Leucoblepharon Baird 1858, Rep. Expl. Railroad Pacif. Ocean, **9** (2), xlix, 763.—Aves.
Leucoblepsis Warren 1922, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 462.—Lep.
Leucobombus Dalla Torre 1880, Naturhistoriker, **2**, 40.—Hym.
Leucobrephos Grote 1874, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **2**, 53.—Lep.
Leucobursada Semper 1901, in Semper, Reis. Philipp., (2) **6**, 619.—Lep.
Leucocarbo Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 575.—Aves.
Leucocarcelia Villeneuve 1921, Rev. zool. Afr., **9**, 30.—Dipt.
Leucocarcinus (n.n. pro *Leucisca* Macleay 1838) Rathbun 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 166.—Crust.
Leucocelidia d'Olsoufiev 1916, Bull. Mus. Caucase, **10**, 157.—Col.
Leucocelis Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 421.—Col.
Leucocephalus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 160.—Hem.
Leucocera (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 404 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Foliana* Gistl 1848.)
Leucocerca (pro *-circa* Swainson 1838) Strickland 1841, Ann. nat. Hist., **7** (41), 28.—Aves.
Leucochaeta Becker 1913, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **11**, 165.—Dipt.
Leucocharis Pilsbry 1900, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **13**, 67.—Moll.
Leucochesias Mabille 1890, in Lebrun, Fairmaire & Mabille, N. Arch. Mus. Paris, (3) **1**, 158.—Lep.
Leucochila Martens 1860, in Albers, Helic., ed. 2, 296.—Moll.
Leucochilioides (err. pro *-loides* Pfeiffer 1879) Kobelt 1880, Zool. Jahresber., **1879**, 2. Hälfte, 871.—Moll.
Leucochiloides Pfeiffer 1879, Nomencl. Helic. Viv., 292.—Moll.
Leucochilus (pro *-la* Martens 1860) Boettger 1880, in Martens, Conch. Mitt., **1**, 64.—Moll.
Leucochilus Kraatz 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1896**, 376.—Col.
Leucochimona Stichel 1909, Berlin. ent. Z., **53**, 1908, 273.—Lep.
Leucochitonea Wallengren 1857, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 4, 52.—Lep.
Leucochlaena Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 132.—Lep.
Leucochlamys Zugmayer 1911, Résult. Camp. sci. Monaco, **35**, 131.—Pisces.
Leucochloë Roeber 1907, in Seitz, Macrolep. World, **1**, 49.—Lep.
Leucochloridia Reichenbach 1853, Handb. Orn., Scans., 222, 312.—Aves.
Leucochloridium Carus 1835, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **17**, 85.—Verm. (Trem.).
Leucochroa Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 16.—Moll.
Leucochroma Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 286.—Lep.
Leucochromus Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersb., **2**, 540.—Col.
Leucochroopis (err. pro *-psis* Boettger 1908) Pfeffer 1929, Geol. Pal. Abh., (N.F.) **17** (3), 114.—Moll.
Leucochroopsis Boettger 1908, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **40**, 147.—Moll.
Leucochrysa MacLachlan 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 208.—Neur.
Leucochrysis Pascher (*teste* Doflein 1928, Lehrb. Protozoenkunde, Teil 2, 461).—Prot.
Leucochylus (err. pro *-chilus* Boettger 1880) Wenz 1921, Senckenbergiana, **3**, 30.—Moll.
Leucocirca Swainson 1838, Flycatchers (Nat. Libr., **21**), 126.—Aves.
Leucocircus (pro *-ca* Swainson 1838) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 323.—Aves.
Leucocnemis Hampson 1909, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **8**, 222.—Lep.
Leucocora Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 325.—Lep.
Leucocosmia Butler 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 394.—Lep.
Leucocranchia Joubin 1912, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **154**, 397.—Moll.
Leucocraspeda Warren 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 475.—Lep.
Leucocraspedum Kraatz 1859, Arch. Naturgesch., **25**, 51.—Col.
Leucocrossuromys Hollister 1916, N. Amer. Fauna, **40**, 23.—Mamm.
Leucoctenorrhoë Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 526.—Lep.
Leucocyon Gray 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1868**, 495, 521.—Mamm.
Leucocyphoniscus Verhoeff 1900, Zool. Anz., **23**, 124.—Crust.
Leucocythere Kaufmann 1892, Zool. Anz., **15**, 394.—Crust.
Leucocytogregarina Porter 1909, Sci. Progr. London, **4**, 264.—Prot.
Leucocytozoon Danilewsky 1889, Parasitol. Sang, 23.—Prot.

Leucodellus Reuter 1906, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **10**, 1905, 68.—Hem.
Leucodesmia Howard 1895, Insect Life, **7**, 403.—Hym.
Leucodesmia Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6**, 25.—Lep.
Leucodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 1, 3.—Myr.
Leucodiaspis (pro *Leucaspis* Targioni 1868) Signoret 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, 99.—Hem.
Leucodiophron (pro *-ptron* Bonaparte 1854) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus. 45.—Aves.
Leucodiopteron (pro *-ptron* Bonaparte 1854) Gray 1871, Hand-List Birds, **3**, 153.—Aves.
Leucodiopterum (pro *-ptron* Bonaparte 1854) Swinhoe 1868, Ibis, (2) **4**, 61.—Aves.
Leucodioptron (Schiff MS.) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 54, 55.—Aves.
Leucodioptrum (pro *-tron* Bonaparte 1854) Swinhoe 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1871**, 371.—Aves.
Leucodiscus Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch. comp., No. 11, 87.—Moll.
Leucodon Fatio 1869, Faune Vert. de la Suisse, **1**, 132.—Mamm.
Leucodonta Staudinger 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 349.—Lep.
Leucodoptron (pro *-dioptron* Bonaparte 1854) David & Oustalet 1877, Ois. Chine, 189.—Aves.
Leucodora (pro *-re* Johnston 1837) Claparède 1863, Beob. wirbell. Thiere, viii, 36.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leucodora Mulsant 1876, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **22**, 1875, 206 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Leucodore Johnston 1837, Mag. Zool. Bot., **2** (7), 66.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leucodorum (pro *-re* Johnston 1837) Örsted 1843, Ann. Dan. Consp., 7, 38.—Verm. (Polych.).
Leucodrepana Hampson [1893], Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 1892, 333.—Lep.
Leucodrepanilla Strand 1911, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **2**, 198.—Lep.
Leucodrusus Stierlin 1884, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **7**, 60.—Col.
Leucoella Gray 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **5**, 408.—Coel.
Leucoenas Salvadori 1893, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **21**, 242.—Aves.
Leucogeorgia Verhoeff 1930, Mitt. Höhlen- u. Karstf., Berlin, **1930**, 33.—Myr.
Leucogephyra Warren 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 219.—Lep.
Leucogeranus Bonaparte 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **40**, 720.—Aves.
Leucoglossa Jordan & Evermann 1927, in Jordan, Evermann & Tanaka, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **16**, 660.—Pisces.
Leucoglyphica Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 391.—Lep.
Leucogobio Guenther 1896, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **1**, 212.—Pisces.
Leucogonia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 446.—Lep. (Agaristid.).
Leucogonia Meyrick 1929, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 504.—Lep. (Gelechiid.).
Leucogramma Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 381.—Lep.
Leucographus Waterhouse 1878, Cistula ent., **2**, 295.—Col.
Leucogypsa Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 172.—Spong.
Leucogypsia Bowerbank 1863, Phil. Trans., **152**, 1862, 1095.—Spong.
Leucohimatiops Heller 1923, Treubia, **3**, 275.—Col.
Leucohimatium Rosenhauer 1856, Thiere Andalusiens, 179.—Col.
Leucoides Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 167.—Lep.
Leucoiulus Verhoeff 1893, Zool. Anz., **16**, 480 [*n.n.*]; 1894, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **44**, Abh., 30.—Myr.
Leucolasium Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ 1935, Rev. Ent. U.R.S.S., **25**, 280.—Col.
Leucolepia (pro *-pis* Reichenbach 1850) Richmond 1902, Auk, **19**, 92.—Aves.
Leucolepis Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lvii.—Aves.
Leucolepis Karsch 1893, Berlin. ent. Z., **38**, 216.—Lep.
Leucolia Mulsant & Verreaux 1866, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg, **12**, 175.—Aves.
Leucolithodes Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 582.—Lep.
Leucoloephus Lucas 1859, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7**, Bull., xxii.—Col.
Leucolopha Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 460.—Lep.
Leucolopus Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 261 [*n.n.*]; Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Col.), 91 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Leucoma Huebner 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz., 14–16, 18, 19.—Lep.
Leucoma (err. pro *Leukoma* Roemer 1857) Moerch 1861, Malak. Bl., **7**, 197.—Moll.
Leucomaelana (pro *-meloena* Bonaparte 1854) Gould 1865, Handb. Birds Australia, **2**, 112.—Aves.
Leucomalthe Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 173.—Spong.
Leucomastus Wagner 1927, Ann. zool. Mus. polon. Hist. nat., **6**, 313.—Moll.
Leucomelacis Lea 1928, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **52**, 161.—Col.
Leucomelaena Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 140 [*n.n.*].—Aves. (Cf. *Leucomeloena* Bonaparte 1854.)

Leucomelaina (pro *-loena* Bonaparte 1854) Reichenbach [1861], Handb. Orn., Columb., 52.—Aves.
Leucomelas Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **13**, 44.—Lep.
Leucomele Dietz 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **31**, 89.—Lep.
Leucomelina Macquart 1851, Dipt. exot., Suppl. **4**, 261 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1850 (1851)).—Dipt.
Leucomeloena Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **39**, 1104.—Aves.
Leucometopon Bonaparte 1853, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **5**, 293, 438.—Aves.
Leucometra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 411.—Spong.
Leucomicra Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 494.—Lep.
Leucomigus Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **2**, 540,—Col.
Leucomimus Bryant 1867, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **11**, 68, 93.—Aves.
Leucomitra Howell 1901, North Amer. Fauna, No. 20, 39.—Mamm.
Leucomonia Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 41.—Lep.
Leucomyia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **58** (1), 368.—Dipt.
Leucomyia Theobald 1907, Monogr. Culic., **4**, 372.—Dipt. (See *Theobaldiomyia* Brunetti 1912.)
Leucon (Besser MS.) Schoenherr 1834, Gen. Curc., **2** (1), 285, 286.—Col.
Leucon Krøyer 1846, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] **2** (2), 208.—Crust.
Leucon Uljanin 1870, Trudy Sjesda Russ. Est., **2** (2), 20.—Verm. (Turb.).
Leucon Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **1**, 478.—Spong.
Leuconea Donzel 1837, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **6**, 80.—Lep.
Leuconerpes Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 310.—Aves.
Leuconia Grant 1833, The Lancet, **1833–34** (1), 199.—Spong.
Leuconia Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 149 [*n.n.*]; 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 179.—Moll. (See *Leucopepla* Peile 1926.)
Leuconix (err. pro *-nyx* Adams 1863) Crosse 1868, J. Conchyliol., **16**, 298.—Moll.
Leuconoe Boie 1830, Isis (Oken), **1830**, 256.—Mamm.
Leuconoplana (err. pro *Leucon* Uljanin 1870) Leuckart 1872, Arch. Naturgesch., **37** (2), 463.—Verm.
Leuconopsis Hutton 1884, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **16**, 213.—Moll.
Leuconopsis Walker 1896, Rep. Brit. Ass., **66**, 419.—Crust.
Leuconotha Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 415.—Lep.
Leuconotopicus Malherbe 1845, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **8**, 373.—Aves.
Leuconotus Bruner 1904, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orthopt., **2**, 57.—Orth.
Leuconycta Hampson 1909, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **8**, 35.—Lep.
Leuconympha Simon 1919, Rev. franç. d'Orn., **6**, 53.—Aves.
Leuconysius Poppius 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 165.—Hem.
Leuconyx Adams 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **11**, 18.—Moll.
Leucopaederus Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **15**, 67.—Col.
Leucopardus Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 31.—Lep.
Leucopareia Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., ix.—Aves.
Leucoparia (emend. pro *Cypricia* Gray 1847) Mayer 1867, Vierteljahrschr. Ges. Zürich, **12**, 253, 276.—Moll.
Leucoparyphus Kraatz 1858, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (I Col.), **2**, 393.—Col.
Leucopelaea Bates [1892], in Whymper, Travels Gt. Andes, Suppl. App., 1891, 30.—Col.
Leucopella Malloch 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **19** 576.—Dipt.
Leucopelmonus (MacGillivray MS.) Viereck 1916, Bull. State geol. nat. Hist. Surv. Connecticut, No. 22, 83.—Hym.
Leucopepla Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Exp. Sta. Hawaii, Div. Ent., No. 3, 87.—Hem.
Leucopepla (n.n. pro *Leuconia* Gray 1840) Peile 1926, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **17**, 74.—Moll.
Leucoperina Aurivillius 1909, Ark. Zool., **5**, no. 5, 8.—Lep.
Leucopetrites Buckman 1922, Type Ammonites, **4**, pt. 33, pl. 307.—Moll.
Leucopeza Sclater 1875, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1875**, 14.—Aves.
Leucophaea Brunner von Wattenwyl 1865, Nouv. Syst. Blattaires, 272.—Orth.
Leucophaeus Bonaparte 1853, J. Orn., **1**, 47 [*n.n.*]; Bruch 1853, J. Orn., **1**, 108.—Aves.
Leucophaius (pro *-phaeus* Bruch 1853) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 130.—Aves.
Leucophalera Janse 1920, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **7**, 199.—Lep.
Leucophanera Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 481.—Lep.
Leucophantes Sclater 1874, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1873**, 691.—Aves.
Leucophasia Stephens 1827, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **1**), 24.—Lep.
Leucophasma Walsingham 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**, 154.—Lep.
Leucophenga Mik 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., **5**, 317.—Dipt.
Leucophlebia Westwood 1847, Cab. Orient. Entom., 46.—Lep.
Leucophloea (pro *-loeus* Carter 1883) Carter 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **16**, 366.—Spong.

Leucophloeus Carter 1883, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **12**, 323.—Spong.
Leucophobetron Dyar 1897, J.N. York ent. Soc. **5**, 122.—Lep.
Leucophoeus (pro *-phaeus* Bruch 1853) Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **42** 771.—Aves.
Leucopholis Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 160 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1841, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **4**, 222.—Col.
Leucophora (err. pro *-phra* Mueller 1780) Goldfuss 1820, Handb. Zool., (1) 67.—Prot.
Leucophora Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 562.—Dipt.
Leucophoroptera Poppius 1921, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **18**, 56.—Hem.
Leucophorus Brenske 1892, Berlin. ent. Z., **37**, 39 [*n.n.*]; 1894, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **2**, 30, 79.—Col.
Leucophotis Butler 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 426.—Lep.
Leucophoyx Sharpe 1894, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **3**, xxxix.—Aves.
Leucophra Mueller 1780, Zool. Dan., **2**, 4, pl. 73; 1784, 97.—Prot.
Leucophrya Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxv.—Aves.
Leucophrydium Roux 1899, Rev. suisse Zool., **6**, 589.—Prot.
Leucophryne Chambers 1875, Canad. Ent., **7**, 210.—Lep.
Leucophrys (err. pro *-phra* Mueller 1780) Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 42.—Prot.
Leucophrys Swainson 1837, N. H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 287.—Aves.
Leucophthalmia Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz., 50.—Lep.
Leucophthalmus Koenig 1825, Icones foss., 1.—Echin.
Leucophysema Dall 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **43**, no. 6, 244.—Moll.
Leucopicus (Malherbe) DesMurs [1853], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **1**, 239.—Aves.
Leucopina Malloch 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **19**, 575.—Dipt.
Leucopis Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 133.—Dipt.
Leucopitta Elliot 1870, Ibis, (2) **6**, 413.—Aves.
Leucoplema Janse 1932, Moths S. Africa, **1**, 107.—Lep.
Leucopleura Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **1**, 423.—Lep.
Leucopleurus Gray 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1866**, 216.—Mamm.
Leucopoecila Reuter 1907, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **49**, no. 5, 24.—Hem.
Leucopolius Bonaparte 1856, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 417.—Aves.
Leucopomyia Malloch 1921, Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **13**, 355.—Dipt.
Leucops Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 419.—Pisces.
Leucopsacus Ijima 1898, Annot. zool. Jap., **2**, 42.—Spong.
Leucopsar Stresemann [1912], Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **31**, 1913, 4.—Aves.
Leucopsarion Hilgendorf 1880, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, **1880**, 340.—Pisces.
Leucopsila Dendy & Row 1913, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1913**, 775.—Spong.
Leucopsina Westwood 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876**, 510.—Dipt.
Leucopsis (err. pro *-ospis* Fabricius 1775) Turton 1802, in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., **3**, 503.—Hym.
Leucopsis Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierreichs, 84.—Aves.
Leucopsis Lendenfeld 1885, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **9**, 1089.—Spong.
Leucopsumia (pro *-mis* Huebner 1820) Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 288.—Lep.
Leucopsumis Huebner [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (12) 177.—Lep.
Leucoptera Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 426.—Lep.
Leucopterius (pro *-rnis* Kaup 1847) Giebel 1877, Thesaur. Orn., **3**, 814.—Aves.
Leucopternis Kaup 1847, Isis (Oken), **1847**, 210.—Aves.
Leucopteron (pro *-era* Huebner 1825) Huebner 1826, Verz. Schmett. (Anz.), 68.—Lep.
Leucopterum Reuter 1884 [sep. 1879], Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **13** 259 (Hem. Gymnoc. Europ., **2**).—Hem.
Leucopterus (n.n. pro *Leptopterus* Bonaparte 1854) Fitzinger 1863, S. B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **46** (1), 198.—Aves.
Leucopteryx Packard 1903, J. N. York ent. Soc., **11**, 248.—Lep.
Leucopteryx Fraser 1933, J. Siam Soc. nat. Hist., Suppl., **9**, 125.—Odon.
Leucopthalmia (err. pro *Leucophth-* Huebner 1823) Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 302.—Lep.
Leucoptychia Crosse 1878, J. Conchyliol., **26**, 163.—Moll.
Leucopus (pro *-cospis* Fabricius 1775) Billberg 1820, Enum. Ins., 102.—Hym.
Leucopygia Swainson 1837, N. H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 119, 285.—Aves.
Leucoraja Malm 1877, Göteborgs Bohusl. Fauna, 609.—Pisces.
Leucoramphus (pro *-rhamphus* Lilljeborg 1861) Trouessart 1898, Cat. Mamm., **n.** ed., **2**, fasc. 5, 1037.—Mamm.
Leucoravinia Townsend 1928, Wien. ent. Ztg., **44**, 143.—Dipt.
Leucorea Laporte 1835, Etude Entom., 106; 1837–38, in Aubé in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt., **5**, 221.—Col.

Leucoreas Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 12.—Lep.
Leucorhampha Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 380.—Lep.
Leucorhamphus (n.n. for *Delphinapterus* Lesson & Garnot 1826) Lilljeborg 1861, Upsala Univ. Arsskr., 1861, Math. & Naturv., no. 1, 4, 5.—Mamm.
Leucorhinia (err. pro *-rrhinia* Brittinger 1850) Brauer 1868, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **18**, Abh., 368, 719.—Odon.
Leucorhodia Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 354.—Lep.
Leucorhoenanthus Lestage 1930, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **23**, 134.—Ephem.
Leucorhynchia Crosse 1867, J. Conchyliol., **15**, 319.—Moll.
Leucorhynchus (emend. pro *-rrhynchus* Kaup 1829) Agassiz 1842, Nom. Zool. (Mamm.).—Mamm.
Leucoria Haeckel 1870, Jena. Z., **5**, 243.—Spong.
Leucorrhinia Brittinger 1850, Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **1**, 333.—Odon.
Leucorrhynchus Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 118.—Mamm.
Leucortis Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 162.—Spong.
Leucortometra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 412.—Spong.
Leucorus Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **15**, 192.—Col.
Leucorynchia (err. pro *-rhynchia* Crosse 1867) Dollfus 1929, J. Conchyliol., **73**, 224.—Moll.
Leucos Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1038.—Pisces.
Leucos (pro *Lencus* Kaup 1829) Blasius 1862, List Birds Eur., 23.—Aves.
Leucosarcia Gould 1843, Birds of Australia, **5** (13), text to pl. 63.—Aves.
Leucoschema Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ 1935, Rev. Ent. U.R.S.S., **25**, 280.—Col.
Leucoschesis Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ 1935, Rev. Ent. U.R.S.S., **25**, 280.—Col.
Leucoscirtes Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **4**, 1871, 73.—Lep.
Leucosea Dybowski 1875, Mém. Acad. Sci. imp. St. Pétersbourg, (7) **22**, no. 8, 36.—Moll.
Leucosemia Ménétriés [1855], Enum. Corp. Anim. Mus. imp. Acad. Sci. Petropolit., Lep., **1**, 87.—Lep.
Leucoserica Reitter 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., **15**, 181, 184.—Col.
Leucosia Weber 1795, Nomen. Fabricii, 92; Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 313.—Crust.
Leucosia Leach 1817, Zool. Miscell., **3**, 21.—Crust. (See *Leucosides* Rathbun 1897.)
Leucosia Rambur 1866, Cat. syst. Lepidopt. Andalousie, (2) 267.—Lep.
Leucosia Dybowski 1875, Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., (7) **22**, no. 8, 36.—Moll. (See *Liobaicalia* Martens 1876.)
Leucosides (n.n. pro *Leucosia* Leach 1817) Rathbun 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 160.—Crust.
Leucosigma Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 127.—Lep.
Leucosilia Bell 1855, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **2**, 431; 1855, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **21**, 295.—Crust.
Leucosilla Rafinesque 1831, Cont. Mon. Biv. Shells Ohio (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. zool., Suppl. List, 187).—Moll.
Leucosmia Robertson 1903, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **29**, 166.—Hym.
Leucosolenia Bowerbank 1861, in McAndrew, Rep. Brit. Ass., **30**, 1860, 236 [*n.n.*]; 1863, Phil. Trans., **152**, 1862, 1094.—Spong.
Leucosoma Gray 1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) 4.—Pisces.
Leucosomus Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1042.—Pisces.
Leucosomus Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 540.—Col.
Leucospilapteryx Spuler 1910, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 408.—Lep.
Leucospilomutilla Ashmead 1903, Canad. Ent., **35**, 310.—Hym.
Leucospilus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 209.—Hem.
Leucospis Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 361.—Hym.
Leucospiza Kaup 1844, Classif. Säug., 119.—Aves.
Leucospizia (pro *-za* Kaup 1844) Kaup 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 36.—Aves.
Leucospizias (pro *-za* Kaup 1844) Sundevall 1873, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 2, 107.—Aves.
Leucostele Thiele 1927, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **53** (3), 126.—Moll.
Leucosticha (n.n. pro *Canopus* Felder 1861) Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **10**, 538.—Lep.
Leucosticte Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., **2**, 1831, 265.—Aves.
Leucostigma Wagner 1919, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **51**, 145.—Moll.
Leucostigmus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 168.—Hem.
Leucostola (Haliday MS.) Loew 1857, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, (N. Beitr. Kenntn. Dipt., **5**), 39.—Dipt.
Leucostoma Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 279.—Dipt.
Leucostoma Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 172, 336.—Moll.
Leucostrophus Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 671.—Lep.
Leucostrophus Flach 1907, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **45**, 1906, Abh., 206.—Col.
Leucosyrinx Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 75.—Moll.

Leucotabanus Lutz 1913, Brazil-Medico, **27,** 487; 1914, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **6,** 167.—Dipt.
Leucotaenia Reichenbach 1862, Handb. Orn., Columb., 167.—Aves.
Leucotaeniella Bezzi 1918, Bull. ent. Res., **8,** 227.—Dipt.
Leucotaenius Martens 1860, in Albers, Die Helic., ed. 2, 229.—Moll.
Leucotaphus Donisthorpe 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **6,** 89.—Hym.
Leucotela Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 331.—Lep.
Leucotelia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 234.—Lep.
Leucotermes Silvestri 1901, Boll. Mus. Torino, **16,** no. 389, 3.—Isopt.
Leucotessara Verhoeff 1928, Rec. Australian Mus., **16,** 92.—Myr.
Leucothea Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 154 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Leucothea Jukes-Browne 1913, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10,** 346.—Moll. (See *Aphrodora* Jukes-Browne 1914.)
Leucothea Mertens 1833, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., [6] **2** (5), 499.—Coel.
Leucothoe Leach 1814, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 403.—Crust.
Leucothoea (pro *-thea* Mertens 1833) Lesson 1843, Hist. Acal., 85.—Coel.
Leucothoella Schellenberg 1928, in Fox, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **22,** 638.—Crust.
Leucothoides Shoemaker 1933, Pap. Tortugas Lab., **28,** 249.—Crust.
Leucothorax Buckton 1905, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **9,** 334.—Hem.
Leucothrips Reuter 1904, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn., **30,** 107.—Thysanopt.
Leucothrix Olivier 1911, Rev. Sci. bourbonn., **24,** 72.—Col.
Leucothrix Munro 1929, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **29,** 15.—Dipt.
Leucothrya see **Leucothyrea.**
Leucothyrea Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 361 (as *Leucothrya* p. 582).—Col.
Leucothyreocis Lea 1913, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **37,** 229.—Col.
Leucothyreus Macleay 1819, Horae Entom., **1** (1), 145.—Col.
Leucothyris Boisduval 1870, Consid. Lépidopt. envoyés du Guatemala, 32.—Lep.
Leucotina Adams 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5,** 406.—Moll.
Leucotis Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 346.—Moll.
Leucotmemis Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12,** 391.—Lep.
Leucotoa (pro *Luc-* Brehm 1855) Brehm [1857], J. Orn., **4,** 1856, no. 24, 452.—Aves.
Leucotomus Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4,** 363.—Hem.
Leucotonopicus (pro *-conotopicus* Malherbe 1845) Giebel 1875, Thesaur. Orn., **2,** fasc. 2, 447.—Aves.
Leucotreron Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1,** fasc. 3, 139 [*n.n.*]; 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **39,** 876.—Aves.
Leucotrichia Mosely 1934, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **82,** 157.—Trichopt.
Leucotus Sowerby 1842, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 172.—Moll.
Leucovis Hampson 1908, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **7,** 8.—Lep.
Leucoxena Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7,** 94.—Lep.
Leucozona Schiner 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **4,** 213, 214.—Dipt.
Leucozona (err. pro *-nia* Gray 1847) Bellardi 1886, Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2) **37,** 14.—Moll.
Leucozonalis (err. pro *-zonia* Gray 1847) Risbec 1932, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **57,** 369.—Moll.
Leucozonella Lindholm 1927, Arch. Naturgesch., **92,** A2, 263.—Moll.
Leucozonia Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15,** 136.—Moll.
Leuctinodes South 1897, Entomologist, **30,** 126.—Lep.
Leuctra Stephens 1833, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 118 [*n.n.*]; 1836, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **6**), 144.—Plecopt.
Leucula Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9,** 134.—Lep.
Leuculmis Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 167.—Spong.
Leuculopsis Warren 1901, Novit. zool., **8,** 475.—Lep.
Leucuria Bangs 1898, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **12,** 173.—Aves.
Leucus (pro *Lencus* Kaup 1829) Gray 1844, Gen. Birds, **3,** 653 (note).—Aves.
Leucus (emend. pro *-cos* Heckel 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Leucyssa Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2,** 136.—Spong.
Leufroya (err. pro *-yia* Monterosato 1884) Sacco 1904, Moll. Terr. Terz. Piemonte e Liguria, **30,** 53.—Moll.
Leufroyia Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 134.—Moll.
Leuiperus (pro *Leiup-* Duméril & Bibron 1841) Brocchi 1877, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **1,** 184.—Amph.
Leukadiella Renz 1912, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **64,** 584.—Moll.
Leukochloridium (pro *Leuco-* Carus 1835) Siebold 1853, Z. wiss. Zool., **4,** 425.—Verm. (Trem.).
Leukocytozoon (pro *Leuco-* Danilewsky 1889) Ziemann 1898, Malaria, 128.—Prot.
Leukoma Roemer 1857, Krit. Unters. Venus, 17.—Moll.
Leuresthes Jordan & Gilbert 1880, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **3,** 29.—Pisces.
Leuretra Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 100.—Col.

Leuris Lučnik 1927, Acta Soc. ent. staurop., **3**, 59.—Col.
Leuritus Chamberlin 1923, Zoologica, **3**, 411.—Myr.
Leuroactis Stewart 1930, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., Spec. Pub. no. 3, 37, 158.—Moll.
Leurocephalus Osborn, Scott & Speir 1878, Contr. Mus. Geol. Archaeol. Princeton **1**, 42.—Mamm.
Leuroceras Hyatt 1893, Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Texas, **4**, 437.—Moll.
Leuroceroides Girault 1915, Mem. Queensland Mus., **4**, 114.—Hym.
Leurocerus Crawford 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **41**, no. 1855, 276.—Hym.
Leurocerus Bruner 1911, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **8**, 23.—Orth.
Leurocorynus Sharp 1908, Fauna Hawaii., **3**, 548.—Col.
Leurocycloceras Foerste 1928, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **23**, 239, 272.—Moll.
Leurocyclus (n.n. pro *Salacia* Milne-Edwards & Lucas 1844) Rathbun 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 164.—Crust.
Leurodera Linton 1910, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 133, 13, 57.—Verm. (Trem.).
Leurodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 1, 2.—Myr.
Leuroglossus Gilbert 1890. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **13**, 57.—Pisces.
Leurognathus Moore 1899, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1899**, 316.—Amph.
Leurometopon (n.n. pro *Mindana* Muir 1917) Muir 1922, Philipp. J. Sci., **20**, 349.—Hem.
Leuronectes Sharp 1882, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., **2**, 546.—Col.
Leuronoma Meyrick 1918, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **6**, 16.—Lep.
Leuronota Crawford 1914, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **85**, 67.—Hem.
Leuronotina Hebard 1932, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **58**, 256.—Orth.
Leuronotoceras Foerste 1928, Geol. Surv. Canada, Mem. no. 154, 283.—Moll.
Leuronotus Gahan 1888, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **1**, 190.—Col.
Leuronychus Banks 1900, J. N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 199.—Arachn.
Leuropeltis Hebard 1922, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **73**, 1921, 198.—Orth.
Leurophyllum Kirby 1906, Synon. Cat. Orthopt., **2**, 320.—Orth.
Leurops Marshall 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3**, 18.—Col.
Leuroptila Turner 1923, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **47**, 172.—Lep.
Leurorthoceras Foerste 1921, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, no. 6, 260, 278.—Moll.
Leuroscelis Turner 1927, Pap. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1926**, 155.—Lep.
Leurosoma Ozaki 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **10**, 42.—Verm. (Trem.).
Leurospondylus Brown 1914, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **32**, 606.—Rept.
Leurostenus Marshall 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **11**, 14.—Col.
Leurothrips Bagnall 1908, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, (N.S.) **3**, 196.—Thysanopt.
Leurotrochoceras Foerste 1926, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **21**, 373.—Moll.
Leurozancla Turner 1933, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **57**, 173.—Lep.
Leurynnis Lockington 1880, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **2**, 326.—Pisces.
Leusaba Walker 1857, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **1**, 144.—Hem.
Leuthneria (n.n. pro *Eublepharis* Felder 1874) Dalla Torre & Strand 1925, Lep. Cat., **31**, 149.—Lep.
Leutronectes (err. pro *Lut-* Gray 1867) Gray 1869, Cat. carniv. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 107.—Mamm.
Leuvenia Gardner 1910, Publ. Univ. Calif., Bot., **4**, 97.—Prot.
Leva Bolívar 1909, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **9**, 292.—Orth.
Levanaora Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 95.—Pisces.
Levanderia Sturany 1905, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **37**, 134.—Moll.
Levantina Kobelt 1871, Cat. europ. Binnenconch., 19.—Moll.
Levathan Koch [1841], Descr. of Missourium, 1840, 13 (as *Leviathan* p. 14).—Mamm.
Levcithodendrium (pro *Lec-* Looss 1896) Jameson 1902, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1902** (1), 151.—Verm. (Trem.).
Leveilleia (emend. pro *-llia* Newton 1891) Cossmann 1892, Ann. Géol. Univ., **8**, 711.—Moll.
Léveillia (n.n. pro *Porcellia* Léveillé 1835) Newton 1891, Geol. Mag., dec. 3, **8**, 202.—Moll.
Levenea Schuchert & Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci., **22**, 246; 1932, Mem. Peabody Mus., 4 (1), 123.—Brach.
Levenia Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 137.—Moll.
Levenna Bergroth 1905, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1905** (2), 151.—Hem.
Leverella Baranov 1934, Vet. Arhiv, **4**, 473.—Dipt.
Leviathan see **Levathan**.
Leviathania Pčelinzev 1927, Bull. Com. Géol. Leningrad, **45**, 1000.—Moll.
Levibuccinum (emend. pro *Laevi-* Conrad 1865) Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch. comp., No. 4, 181.—Moll.
Levicamera Grabau 1934, Palaeont. sinica, (B) **8** (3), 18.—Brach.

Levicardium (err. pro *Laevi-* Swainson 1840) Carpenter 1861, Ann. Rep. Regents Smithson. Inst., **1860**, 258.—Moll.
Leviconcha Waagen 1907, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **18** (2), 149.—Moll.
Levicoplax Iredale & Hull 1925, Australian Zool., **3**, 349.—Moll.
Levidentalium (err. pro *Lae-* Cossmann 1888) Cossmann 1924, Rev. crit. paléozool., **28**, 40.—Moll.
Levifusus Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 17.—Moll.
Levimarcia Cox 1927, Rep. Pal. Zanzibar Prot., Neogene Quat. Moll., 52.—Moll.
Levingtonia (?err. pro *Lexi-* Ortmann 1914) Ortmann 1925, Amer. Midland Nat. **9**, 339.—Moll.
Levinsenella (pro *-niella* Stiles & Hassall 1901) Pratt 1902, Amer. Natural., **36**, no. 431, 889, 902.—Verm. (Trem.).
Levinsenella Harmer 1926, Siboga Exped. Mon., **28** (B), 402.—Bry.
Levinsenia Mésnil 1897, Bull. sci. France Belgique, **30**, 93.—Verm. (Polych.).
Levinsenia Stossich 1899, Boll. Soc. Adriat., **19**, 9.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Levinseniella* Stiles & Hassall 1901 and *Spelotrema* Jaegerskioeld 1901.)
Levinsenia Bale 1915, Zool. (-Biol.) Results fish. Exper., **3**, no. 5, 260.—Coel.
Levinsenia Hadži 1917, Prirodosl. Istraziv. Hrvatske Slavon., **11**, 56.—Coel.
Levinseniella (n.n. pro *Levinsenia* Stossich 1899) [Stiles & Hassall] 1901 in Ward, Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., **22**, 176.—Verm. (Trem.).
Levinseniula Cossmann 1920, Rev. crit. paléozool., **24**, 83.—Bry.
Levinsensia Looss 1928, in Fuhrmann, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **2** (2), 118.—Verm. (Trem.).
Levipalifer Vaughan 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **22**, no. 1194, 200.—Coel.
Leviprora Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 327.—Pisces.
Levirana Cope 1894, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1894**, 197.—Amph.
Levisia Walcott 1911, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57** (4), no. 2012, 86.—Trilobita.
Levisoceras Foerste 1925, Denison Univ. Bull., **25**, no. 3 (J. Sci. Lab., **21**) 11.—Moll.
Levizonus Attems 1898, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **67**, 351.—Myr.
Levu Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Exp. Sta. Hawaii, Div. Ent., No. 1, 427, 434.—Hem.
Levuana Bethune-Baker 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **18**, 343.—Lep.
Lewinia (Reichenbach MS.) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 150 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 120, 150.—Aves. (Cf. *Donacias* Heine 1890.)
Lewinibombyx Strand 1929, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 381.—Lep.
Lewinichthys Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 67.—Pisces.
Lewinornis Mathews 1913, Austral Avian Rec., **2**, 57.—Aves.
Lewisia Chitty 1857, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **25**, 167.—Moll.
Lewisia Davis 1887, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**, 593.—Pisces.
Lewisiella Stoliczka 1868, Palaeont. Indica, (5) no. 7–10, 345.—Moll.
Lewisiella Broun 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 398.—Col.
Lewisister Bickhardt 1912, Tijdschr. Ent., **55**, 222.—Col.
Lewisium Matthews 1899, Monogr. Coryloph. & Sphaer., 124, 164.—Col.
Lewisonella Chalmers 1918, J. trop. Med., **21**, 222.—Prot.
Lexiarcha Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 590.—Lep.
Lexias Boisduval 1832, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent., (1) 125.—Lep.
Lexingtonia Ortmann 1914, Nautilus, **28**, 28.—Moll.
Lexiphanes (n.n. pro *Monachus* Dejean 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 404; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 123.—Col.
Lexis Wallengren 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 145.—Lep.
Lexithia Pascoe 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 192.—Col.
Lexocera (err. pro *Lox-* Meigen 1803) Gray 1832, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **15**, 713.—Dipt.
Lexocrepis (pro *Lox-* Eschscholtz 1829) Griffith 1832, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **14**, 272.—Col.
Leydenia Schaudinn 1896, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1896**, 439, 443.—?Prot.
Leydigia Kurz 1875, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **70** (1), 1874, 57.—Crust.
Leydigiopsis Sars 1901, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **23**, 43.—Crust.
Leydiosuchus Lambe 1907, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (3) **1**, 211.—Rept.
Leydya (pro *Leidya* Cornalia 1861) Zimmer 1927, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **3**, Heft 1, 762.—Crust.
Leymeria Munier-Chalmas 1884, Ann. Malac., **1**, 323, 326.—Moll.
Leymeriaster Lambert & Thiery 1924, Essai Nomen. rais. Echin., **6–7**, 500.—Echin.
Leymeriella Jacob 1907, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., **15** (Mém. 38), 52.—Moll.
Leyoceras (err. pro *Leioc-* Hyatt 1867) Pavarino 1924, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **42** (1), 62.—Moll.
Leytia Pilsbry 1892, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **7**, no. 27, 129.—Moll.
Lezina Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1**, 199.—Orth.
Lhermia Lucas 1866, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **6**, Bull., xliv.—Arachn.
L'Herminierus (pro *Her-* Lesson 1843) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 31.—Aves.

Lhotelleria Bourguignat 1876, Bull. Soc. Sci. Toulouse, **3**, 1875–76, 49.—Moll.
Lhotskia Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 67.—Pisces.
Lia Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **2**, 7.—Col.
Lia (pro *Leja* Dejean 1821) Laporte 1834, Etud. Ent., (1) 47.—Col.
Lia (emend. pro *Leia* Albers 1850) Moerch 1852, Cat. Yoldi, **1**, 35.—Moll. (See *Inliaculus* Schaufuss 1869.)
Lia Folin 1870, in Folin & Périer, Fonds Mer., **1**, 314 [*n.n.*]; 1872, **2**, 171.—Moll.
Liaba Cameron 1899, Mem. Manchester Soc., **43**, no. 9, 3.—Hym.
Liabaris Horváth 1888, Rev. Ent. franç., **7**, 75.—Hem.
Liacanthus (emend. pro *Leia-* Agassiz 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Liacarus (n.n. pro *Leiosoma* Nicolet 1855) Michael 1898, Tierreich, **3**, 40.—Arachn.
Liachirus Guenther 1862, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **4**, 401, 479.—Pisces.
Liacos Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 246.—Hym.
Liadalia (emend. pro *Lioa*-Crotch 1874) Rye 1876, Zool. Rec., **11**, 1874, 339.—Col.
Liadoblattina Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 428.—Orth.
Liadolocusta Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 423.—Orth.
Liadopsylla Handlirsch 1921, Handb. Ent., **3**, 213.—Palaeohem.
Liadothemis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 469.—Odon.
Liagora (pro *-re* Haan 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Crust.
Liagore de Haan (1833), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 19.—Crust.
Liagrica Costa 1860, in Costa, Fauna Reg. Napoli, An. artic. Col. **2** Longic., 59.—Col.
Lialis Gray 1835, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **2**, 134.—Rept.
Liancalomina Stackelberg 1931, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., **8**, 778.—Dipt.
Liancosmia Speiser 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **2** (10), 156.—Dipt.
Lianema Fall 1907, J.N. York ent. Soc., **15**, 85.—Col.
Lianoë Gozis 1882, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **6**, 298.—Col.
Lianthera Cope 1893, Amer. Natural., **27**, 482.—Rept.
Lianthrena (pro *Leia-* Bingham 1896) Bingham 1897, Fauna Brit. Ind., Hym., **1**, 212.—Hym.
Liaotungia Resser & Endo 1935, in Kobayashi, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4**, 89.—Trilobita.
Liaotungoceras Shimizu & Obata 1935, J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (2) **2**, 1.—Moll.
Liaphlus Guignot 1928, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **97**, 138, 139.—Col.
Liara Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 331, 444.—Orth.
Liarcha Sharp 1891, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 385.—Col.
Liardetia Gude 1913, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 326.—Moll.
Liarea Pfeiffer 1852, Cat. Phanerop. Brit. Mus., 217.—Moll.
Liarthrodes Mello-Leitão 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 346.—Arachn.
Liarthrus Ameghino [1895], Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **15**, 1894, 641.—Mamm.
Liasemum Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 262.—Col.
Liasis Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 42 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (2) 44.—Rept.
Liasotus Pascoe 1887, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1887**, 335.—Col.
Liaspis Bergroth 1894, Rev. Ent. franç., **13**, 153.—Hem.
Liassochorista Tillyard 1933, Fossil Ins., London, No. 3, 21.—Mecopt.
Liassogousmph (n.n. pro *Gomphites* Tillyard 1925) Cowley 1934, Entomologist, **67**, 275.—Protodon.
Liassolepis Jaekel 1929, Mitt. Mecklenb. geol. LandesAnst., **38** (W.F. iii), 23.—Pisces.
Liassophila Tillyard 1933, Fossil Ins., London, No. 3, 56.—Trichopt.
Liassophlebia Tillyard 1925, Fossil Insects, London, No. 1, 13.—Odon.
Liassophyllum Zeuner 1935, Stylops, **4**, 106.—Protorth.
Liassotipula Tillyard 1933, Fossil Ins., London, No. 3, 74.—Dipt.
Liaster (err. pro *Lei-* Peters 1852) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concr., 482.—Echin.
Liatongus Reitter 1893 [sep. 1892], Verh. Ver. Brünn, **31**, 1892, Abh., 38, 45.—Col.
Liauchenoglanis Boulenger 1916, Cat. Freshw. Fish. Afr., **4**, 314.—Pisces.
Liban Bonaparte 1831, Sagg. An. Vert., 74.—Rept.
Libanasa Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1**, 208.—Orth.
Libanasidus Péringuey 1916, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **15**, 424.—Orth.
Libania (n.n. pro *Moussonia* Bourguignat 1866) (Bourguignat MS.) Penchinat 1870, Ann. Malac., **1**, 164.—Moll.
Libania Thorell 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30**, 148; 1891, **31**, 49.—Arachn.
Libanopacha Zerny 1933, Dtsch. ent. Z., Iris, **47**, 64.—Lep.
Libanostiba Scheerpeltz 1929, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **138**, Abt. 1, 227.—Col.
Libatomorpha Heller 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A8, 28.—Col.
Libavius Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 304, 313.—Hem.
Libella L. 1758 see **Libellula.**
Libella Pallas 1771, Reise Russ., **1**, 469 [*n.n.*].—Odon.

Libella Selys 1840, Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **7** (1), 35.—Odon.
Libella Brauer 1868, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **18**, Abh. 731.—Odon.
Libellago Selys 1840, Mon. Libell. Europ., 200.—Odon.
Libelloides Schaeffer 1766, Elem. Ent. gen., 74; Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **5**, 659.—Neur.
Libellula Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 543 (in err. as *Libella* p. 343); 1767, ed. 12, 901.—Odon.
Libellulapis Cockerell 1906, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **50**, 42.—Hym.
Libellulita (pro *-tes* Charpentier 1840) Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 590.—Odon.
Libellulites Charpentier 1840, Libell. Europ., 171, 180.—Odon.
Libellulium Westwood 1854, Quart. J. geol. Soc. **10**, 394.—Odon.
Libellulosoma Martin 1907, Collect. Selys Cat., **17**, 57, 60.—Odon.
Libera Garrett 1881, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **8**, 390.—Moll. (Cf. *Garrettia* Cossmann 1900.)
Libethra Stål 1875, Recensio Orth., **3**, 20.—Orth.
Libethra Saalmueller 1884, in Saalmueller (Heyden), Lep. Madag., fasc. 1, 230.—Lep.
Libethroidea Hebard 1919, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **45**, 170.—Orth.
Libia (pro *Lebia* Latreille 1802) Laporte 1834, Etud. Ent., (1) 52.—Col.
Libidoclaea Milne-Edwards & Lucas 1844, in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Crust.), 6.—Crust.
Libidoclea (pro *-claea* Milne-Edwards & Lucas 1844) Dana 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **11**, 268.—Crust.
Libinia Leach 1815, Zool. Miscell., **2**, 129.—Crust.
Libisoca Walker 1868, Catal. Blattariae Brit. Mus., 12.—Orth.
Libisosa Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 187.—Lep.
Libitia Simon 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **22**, 190, 216.—Arachn.
Libitina Schumacher 1817, Essai Vers test., 54, 168.—Moll.
Libitioides Roewer 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A10, 14.—Arachn.
Libitiola Roewer 1927, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, **40** (34), 7.—Arachn.
Libnetisia Pic 1921, Échange, **37**, hors texte, 1.—Col.
Libnetomimus Kleine 1927, Soc. ent., **42**, 1.—Col.
Libnetomorphus Pic 1921, Échange, **37**, hors texte, 2.—Col.
Libnetus Waterhouse 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 104.—Col.
Libnotes Westwood 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876**, 505.—Dipt.
Libora Ragonot 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **60**, 89.—Lep.
Libratula Pease 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 512.—Moll.
Libratuta (err. pro *-tula* Pease 1865) Cossmann 1912, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **65**, (4), 212.—Moll.
Libresthis Schmidt-Goebel 1846, Faun. Col. Birmanica, [4] [*n.n.*].—Col.
Librodor Reitter 1884, Wien. ent. Ztg., **3**, 269, 270.—Col.
Libuna (n.n. pro *Bulina* Walker 1866) Moore 1886, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 379.—Lep.
Libunca Walker 1869, Charact. undescr. Lep. Het., 35.—Lep.
Liburnelenchus (n.n. pro *Mecynocera* Pierce 1908) Pierce 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, no. 2242, 481.—Col.
Liburnia Stål 1866, Hem. Africana, **4**, 176, 179.—Hem.
Liburnica Kobelt 1904, in Rossmaessler, Iconogr. Moll., (N.F.) **11**, 131, 154, 185.—Moll.
Liburniella Crawford 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, no. 2041, 563, 585.—Hem.
Libya (emend pro *Lybia* Milne-Edwards 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Libya Ragonot 1887, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **7**, Bull., cxxxviii.—Lep. (nec *Lybia* Milne-Edwards 1834 see *Arsenaria* Ragonot 1891).
Libyagrion Fraser 1928, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **76**, 126.—Odon.
Libyana Turati 1924, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **63**, 93.—Lep.
Libyaspis Kirkaldy 1902, Entomologist, **35**, 136.—Hem.
Libyciana Bourguignat 1889, Moll. Afr. Equat., 176.—Moll.
Libycoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont, **1**, fasc. 2, 585.—Moll.
Libycodacne Heller 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A8, 57.—Col.
Libycosuchus Stromer 1915, Abh. Akad. München, **27** (3), 7.—Rept.
Libyhipparion Joleaud 1933, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (5) **3**, 7.—Mamm.
Libyoclanis Rothschild & Jordan 1906, Novit. zool., **13**, 180.—Lep.
Libyodrilus Beddard 1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**, 173.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Libyogomphus Fraser 1926, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **74**, 357.—Odon.
Libyolampas Lambert 1914, Rev. crit. paléozool., **18**, 112.—Echin.
Libyomendis Breddin 1903, Soc. ent., **18**, 115.—Hem.
Libyophilus Kieffer 1906, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **30** (2), Mém., 115.—Hym.
Libyostrongylus Lane 1923, Parasitology, **15**, 348.—Verm. (Nema.).
Libyphaenis Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 141.—Lep.
Libypithecus Stromer 1913, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **65**, Abh., 356.—Mamm.
Libys Muenster 1842, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1842**, 45.—Pisces.

Libyssa Dallas 1851, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 20.—Hem.
Libyssa Dognin 1911, Hétéroc. nouv. Amér. Sud, **2**, 41.—Lep.
Libystes Milne-Edwards 1867, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **7**, 285.—Crust.
Libystica Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 529.—Lep.
Libythaeus (pro *-thea* Fabricius 1807) Boitard 1828, Man. Ent., **2**, 299.—Lep.
Libythea Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 284.—Lep.
Libytherium Pomel 1892, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **115**, fasc. 2, 100.—Mamm.
Libythina Felder 1861, Nova Acta Leop. Carol., **28**, pt. 3, 49.—Lep.
Licaethalium Rostafiński 1873, Vers. Syst. Mycetozoen, 4.—Prot.
Licaphrium Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 20.—Mamm.
Licaphrops Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Ci. Argent, **58**, 68; 1904, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **3**, 448.—Mamm.
Licarca (err. pro *-rea* Gray 1840) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 109.—Moll.
Licarea Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 151 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Liccaites Kittl 1903, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien., **20** (1), 13, 24.—Moll.
Liccranum (pro *Liocr-* Koch 1866) Marx 1892, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **2**, 190.—Arachn.
Licea Schraeder 1797, N. Gen. Plant., fasc. 1, 16.—Prot.
Liceopsis Torrend 1908, Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sci. nat., **2**, fasc. 1–2, 63.—Prot.
Licha Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 836.—Lep.
Lichanatus (pro *-notus* Illiger 1811) Kaup 1835, Thierr. Hauptform., **1**, 449.—Mamm.
Lichanotus Illiger 1811, Prod., 72.—Mamm.
Lichanura Cope 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 304.—Rept.
Lichapyge Callaway 1874, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **30**, 196 [*n.n.*]; 1877, **33**, 667.—Trilobita.
Lichas Dalman (1827), K. VetenskAkad. Handl. Stockholm, **1826**, 287.—Trilobita.
Lichas Steininger (1837), Bull. Soc. géol. France, **8**, 1836, 231.—Moll.
Lichas Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 149 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Lichas Westwood 1853, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **2**, 237.—Col. (See *Eulichas* Jacobson 1913.)
Lichena Melichar 1901, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **16**, 199; 1902, **17**, 167.—Hem.
Lichenalia Hall 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **11**, 401.—Bry.
Lichenaria Winchell & Schuchert 1893, Fin. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, no. 1, fasc. 3, 83.—Coel.
Lichenaula Meyrick 1890, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **13**, 46.—Lep.
Lichenepora (err. pro *-nopora* Defrance 1823) Michelotti 1847, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem, (2) **3** (2), 48.—Bry.
Lichenia Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 85.—Lep.
Licheniplana see **Lichenoplana.**
Lichenobia Baerensprung 1857, Berlin. ent. Z., **1**, 165.—Hem.
Lichenochrus Karsch 1890, Ent. Nachr., **16**, 268, 275.—Orth.
Lichenocrinus Hall 1866, Descr. Crin. silur., 9.—Echin.
Lichenocystis Haeckel 1896, Festschr. Gegenbaur, **1**, 148.—Echin.
Lichenoides Barrande 1846, Not. prélim. Syst. Silur., 20.—Echin.
Lichenomima Enderlein 1910, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1910**, 66.—Psocopt.
Lichenophagus Wollaston 1854, Ins. Maderensia, 389.—Col.
Lichenophanes Lesne 1899, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **67**, 1898, 457.—Col.
Lichenoplana Heath & McGregor 1912, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **64**, 458 (as *Licheniplana* p. 474.)—Verm. (Turb.).
Lichenopora Defrance 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **26**, 257.—Bry.
Lichenops Sundevall (1836), K. VetenskAkad. Handl. Stockholm, **1835**, 88.—Aves.
Lichenopsis Schmidt 1912, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **73**, 98.—Hem.
Lichenopteryx Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 6.—Lep.
Lichenostomus Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 119.—Aves.
Lichenotrypa Ulrich 1886, Contr. Amer. Pal., **1**, no. 1, 23.—Bry.
Lichenum (emend. pro *Lei-* Dejean 1834), Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Lichia Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 321.—Pisces.
Lichmera Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 118.—Aves.
Lichminus Casey 1890, Ann. N. York Acad., **5**, 146, 147.—Col.
Lichnanthe Burmeister 1844, Handb. Ent., **4** (1), 26.—Col.
Lichnastenus Thomson 1858, Arch. ent. Paris, **2**, 35.—Col.
Lichnasthenus (pro *-tenus* Thomson 1858) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **1**, 174.—Col.
Lichnia Erichson 1835, Arch. Naturgesch., **1** (1), 269.—Col.
Lichnocanium (pro *Lych-* Ehrenberg 1847) Vinassa de Regny 1900, Mem. Accad. Bologna, (5) **8**, 242.—Prot.
Lichnocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 161.—Col.

Lichnochromis Trewavas 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **16**, 117.—Pisces.
Lichnodictyum (pro *Lych-* Haeckel 1881) Buetschli 1889, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierr., **1** (n.ed.), no. 3, 1987.—Prot.
Lichnoptera Herrich-Schaeffer [1856], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 14, 16, 72, fig. 529.—Lep.
Lichnotentha (emend. pro *Melicophila* Gould 1844) Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–51, 116.—Aves.
Lichnus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 245.—Col.
Lichomolgella Sars 1918, Crust. Norway, **6**, 215.—Crust.
Lichomolgidium Kossmann 1877, Reise Roth. Meer., no. 4 (Entomostr.), 19.—Crust.
Lichomolgus Thorell 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 340; 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 8, 64.—Crust.
Lichonycteris Thomas 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 55.—Mamm.
Lichostrotion (pro *Litho-* Parkinson 1811) Lamarck 1836, Hist. An. s. Vert., **2**, 342.—Coel.
Lichtensia Signoret 1873, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **3**, 27.—Hem.
Lichtensteinia (emend. pro *Lichtensia* Signoret 1873) Rye 1875, Zool. Rec., **10**, 1873, 466.—Hem.
Lichtensteinipicus Bonaparte 1854, Ateneo Ital., **2**, 122.—Aves.
Lichtwardtia Enderlein 1912, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **15** (1), 406.—Dipt.
Lichtwardtiomyia Bequaert 1932, Zool. Anz., **100**, 29.—Dipt.
Lichütes Fritsch & Bayer 1905, Neue Fische u. Rept. Böhm. Kreideform. Prag., 9.—Pisces.
Lichyla (pro *Liohyla* Cope 1894) Nieden 1923, Tierreich, **46**, 406.—Amph.
Licina Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 149 [*n.n.*]; 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 181.—Moll.
Licinia Swainson 1820, Zool. Illust., (1) **1** (3), pl. 15.—Lep.
Licinia (pro *-na* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 47.—Moll.
Licinia (err. pro *Lacinea* Sowerby 1842) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 15.—Moll.
Licinius (pro *-nus* Latreille 1802) Gistl 1829, Isis, **1829**, 1069.—Col.
Licinodercylus Kuntzen 1912, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1912**, 586.—Col.
Licinoderus Sainte-Claire-Deville 1905, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1905**, 114.—Col.
Licinoma Pascoe 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 140.—Col.
Licinopsis Bedel 1899, Cat. Col. N. Afr., fasc. 15, 178.—Col.
Licinus Latreille (1802), Hist. nat. Crust. Ins., **3**, 92.—Col.
Licmetes (pro *-tis* Wagler 1832) Gray 1849, Gen. Birds, **3**, (App.) 20.—Aves.
Licmetis Wagler (1832), Abh. K. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **1**, 1829–30, 505 (as *Lycmetis* p. 692).—Aves.
Licmetulus Bonaparte 1856, Naumannia, **6** Beil., no. 1, Consp. Psitt., no. 61.—Aves.
Licmocera Walsingham 1891, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1891**, 128.—Lep.
Licmosinion Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 89.—Spong.
Licmus Schmidt-Goebel 1846, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **7**, 388.—Col.
Licneremaeus Paoli 1908, Redia, **5**, 83.—Arachn.
Licnobelba Grandjean 1931, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **56**, 242.—Arachn.
Licnodamaeus Grandjean 1931, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **56**, 227.—Arachn.
Licnoliodes Grandjean 1931, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **56**, 234.—Arachn.
Licnophora Claparède 1867, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (5) **8**, 30.—Prot.
Licnoptera Meyrick 1889, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1889**, 460.—Lep. (nec *Lichnoptera* Herrich-Schaeffer 1856 see *Monotropia* Kirby 1892).
Licnostrategus Prell 1933, Ent. Blätter, **29**, 68.—Col.
Licodia Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1**, 210.—Orth.
Licola Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1**, 165.—Orth.
Licoperdina (err. pro *Lyc-* Latreille 1807) Grimmer 1841, Steiermark's Coleopt., 48.—Col.
Licoris (pro *Lyc-* Lamarck 1818) Lamarck 1838, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, **5**, 548.—Verm. (Polych.).
Licornia van Beneden [1850], Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **16** (2), 1849, 656.—Bry.
Licornis Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 150 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds, Brit. Mus., 121.—Aves.
Licornus Roewer 1932, Arch. Naturgesch., (N.F.) **1**, 321.—Arachn.
Licosa (err. pro *Lyc-* Walckenaer 1805) Koch 1838, Die Arachniden, **5** (5), 102.—Arachn.
Licrophycus Miller & Dyer 1878, J. Cincinnati Soc., **1** (1), 25.—*Inc. sed.*
Lictoconcha Gregorio 1880, Fauna S. Giov. Ilarione, fasc. 1, 61.—Moll.
Lictorella Allman 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **23** (3), 32, 35.—Coel.
Lictoria Burgeff 1926, Lepidopt. Catal., **33**, 20.—Lep.
Lictus (pro *Lyc-* Fabricius 1792) Melsheimer 1806, Ins. Pennsyl., 9.—Col.
Licura Navás 1918, Bol. Soc. Aragon., **17**, fasc. 8–10, 220–221 [sep. pp. 9–10].—Neur.

Licus (err. pro *Lyc-* Huebner 1819) Huebner 1823, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **2**, 7. —Lep.
Licyllus Jacoby 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1885**, 928.—Col.
Licymnius Bates 1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1868**, 271.—Col.
Lida (err. pro *Leda* Schumacher 1817) [Beck] 1847, Ber. Vers. D. Naturf., **24**, 115 —Moll.
Lidar Navás 1909, Act. Mem. Congr. Natural. Españ., **1**, 153.—Neur.
Lidella (pro *Lyd-* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Rondani 1859, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **3**, 155. —Dipt.
Lidopus Gibson 1917, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **12**, 75.—Hem.
Liebea Waagen 1881, Pal. Ind., (13) **1**, pt. 3, 292.—Moll.
Liebelia Kieffer 1903, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1903**, 31.—Hym.
Liebeliella Kieffer 1910, in Kieffer & Joergensen, Zbl. Bakt., (2) **27**, 380.—Hym.
Liebeliola Kieffer 1910, in Kieffer & Joergensen, Zbl. Bakt., (2) **27**, 428.—Dipt.
Lieberkuehnia Claparède & Lachmann 1859, Mém. Inst. Genèv., **6**, 1858, 464.—Prot.
Liebstadia Oudemans 1906, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **2**, 101.—Arachn.
Liebusella Cushman 1933, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foram., **1933**, 36.—Prot.
Lielaphis Guenther 1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 60.—Rept.
Lielasma (emend. pro *Leioselasma* Lacepède 1804) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Liemys Boulenger 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **19**, 469.—Rept.
Lienardella Fowler & Bean 1928, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100 (7), 202.—Pisces.
Lienardia Jousseaume 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **8**, xl.—Moll.
Lienella Cameron 1905, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 246.—Hym.
Lienigia Spuler 1910, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **2**, 389.—Lep.
Liepphile (pro *Lipephile* Malmgren 1867) Bohn 1906, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (9) **3**, 80.—Verm. (Polych.).
Liesthes (pro *Leiestes* Dejean 1835) Ganglbauer 1899, Käf. Mitteleur., **3** (2), 925 —Col.
Lietia (err. pro *Liotia* Gray 1842) Owen 1860, Palaeontology, 78.—Moll.
Lifoudesmus Broelemann 1932, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **72**, 300.—Myr.
Lifucolonus Heller 1916, in Sarasin & Roux, Nova Caledonia, (A)**2** (3), 333.—Col.
Liga Weinland 1857, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **6**, 62.—Verm. (Cest.).
Ligamifer Heymons 1932, Z. Parasitenkunde, Berlin, **4**, 416.—Arachn.
Ligaria Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10, 25.—Orth.
Ligariella Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 172.—Orth.
Ligariona Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 175.—Orth.
Ligatella Martens 1880, in Moebius, Beitr. Meeresf. Mauritius, 186.—Moll.
Ligdia Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 209.—Lep.
Ligdus Thorell 1895, Descr. Cat. Spiders Burma, 336.—Arachn.
Ligea (pro *Ligia* Weber 1795) Illiger 1801, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, **1**, 140.—Crust.
Ligea Dybowski 1875, Mém. Acad. Sci. imp. St. Pétersbourg, (7) **22**, no. 8, 37.—Moll. (See *Trachybaicalia* Martens 1876.)
Ligea Cory 1884, Auk, **1**, 1.—Aves. (See *Microligea* Cory 1884.)
Liger Cambridge 1896, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Arachn. Aran., **1** 210.—Arachn.
Ligeria Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 935.—Dipt.
Ligericiana Servain 1881, Hist. Mal. Lac Balaton, 59.—Moll.
Ligia Weber 1795, Nomen. Fabricii, 92; Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 296. —Crust.
Ligia Duponchel (1829), in Godart, H.N. Lépid. France, 7 (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 107 (1829), 462 (1830).—Lep. (See *Compsoptera* Blanchard 1845, *Endymia* Gistl 1848, *Prosopolopha* Lederer 1853 and *Rhabinopteryx* Christoph 1889.)
Ligidia Walker 1862, J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **6**, 117.—Lep.
Ligidioides Wahrberg 1922, Ark. Zool., **15**, no. 1, 67.—Crust.
Ligidium Brandt 1833, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **6**, 173.—Crust.
Ligiodesmus Pocock 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Diplop., 114.—Myr.
Lignaria Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 142 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Lignarius (n.n. pro *Euchroa* Gistl 1848) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xiii.—Col.
Lignella Gray 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **5**, 407.—Coel.
Lignicida Swinhoe 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 625.—Lep.
Lignicola Blyth 1842, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **11**, 600.—Verm. (Oligoch.)
Lignidium (pro *-nydium* Link 1809) Fries 1817, Symb. Gasteromyc., (1) 10.—Prot.
Ligniera Maire & Tison (*teste* Doflein 1928, Lehrb. Protozoenkunde, Teil 2, 852). —Prot.
Ligniperda Pallas 1772, Spic. Zool., **9**, 6.—Col. (Bostrychid.).
Ligniperda Fabricius 1790, Skr. nat. Selsk. [Copen.], **1** (1), 216.—Col. (Lucanid.). (See *Sinodendron* Schneider 1791.)
Ligniperda Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 587.—Moll.
Lignobrycon Eigenmann & Myers 1929, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **43**, 513. —Pisces.
Lignobucco Reichenow 1887, J. Orn., **35**, 229, 309.—Aves.

Lignodesia Rondani 1869, Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **1**, 10.—Dipt.
Lignus Gray 1834, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **2**, 66.—Moll.
Lignus (err. pro *Liguus* Montfort 1810) Nevill 1878, Hand List Moll. Indian Mus., **1**, 200.—Moll.
Lignydesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 5, 28.—Myr.
Lignydium Link 1809, Mag. Ges. Fr. Berlin, **3**, 24.—Prot.
Lignyodes Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et. Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 19; 1836, **3** (1), 323.—Col.
Lignyoptera (n.n. pro *Acalia* Guenée 1845) Lederer 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **3**, Abh., 212.—Lep.
Lignyostola Mabille 1888, Le Naturaliste, (2) **2**, 221.—Lep.
Lignyota Fries 1849, Summa Veget. Scand., 459.—Prot.
Ligocatinus (n.n. pro *Amaura* Brunner 1878) Rehn 1901, Canad. Ent., **33**, 272.—Orth.
Ligonia Moeschler 1882 [sep. 1881], Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, 1881, Abh., 399.—Lep.
Ligonipes Karsch 1878, Mitt. Münch. ent. Ver., **2**, 26.—Arachn.
Ligonirostra (n.n. pro *Temnorhynchus* Smith 1849) Cope 1863, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **35**, 457, 458.—Rept.
Ligonodina Ulrich & Bassler 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **68**, 13.—Verm. († Ann.).
Ligula Bloch 1782, Abh. Eingeweidewürmer, 1.—Verm. (Cest.).
Ligula (err. pro *Ling-* Bruguière 1797) Cuvier 1798, Tab. Elém., 435.—Brach.
Ligula Montagu 1808, Test. Brit. Suppl., 22.—Moll.
Ligula (Leach MS.) Lamarck [non Montagu] 1818, H.N. An. s. vert., **5**, 469 [*in syn.*]; Blainville 1825, Man. Malac., 566 "Liguli."—Moll.
Ligularius Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 170.—Brach.
Ligulaspis Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 388.—Hem.
Ligulops Hall 1871, Notes Brachiop., 2.—Brach.
Ligumea see **Ligumia.**
Ligumia Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 267, 378 (in err. as *Ligumea* p. 263).—Moll.
Ligumina (err. pro *-mia* Swainson 1840) Philippi 1853, Handb. Conch., 465.—Moll.
Ligur Sarato 1885, Moniteur Etrangers Nice, **9**, no. 222, 2.—Crust.
Liguriella Issel 1908, Monit. zool. Ital., **19**, 103.—Moll.
Ligurinus Koch 1816, Syst. baier. Zool., **1**, 229.—Aves.
Ligurinus Karsch 1878, Mitt. Münch. ent. Ver., **1**, 27.—Arachn. (See *Karschiola* Strand 1932.)
Ligurnus (pro *Linurgus* Reichenbach 1850) Bonaparte 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, 440.—Aves.
Liguropia Haupt 1930, Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges., **1**, 156.—Hem.
Ligurotettix McNeill 1897, Proc. Davenport Acad. nat. Sci., **6**, 257.—Orth.
Ligurra Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 842.—Arachn.
Ligus (pro *Ligur* Sarato 1885) Lucas 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **5**, Bull., ccxix.—Crust.
Liguus Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 422.—Moll.
Ligyda (emend. pro *Ligia* Fabricius 1798) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 101.—Crust.
Ligymolpa Karsch 1890, Berlin. ent. Z., **35**, 112, 122.—Hem.
Ligypterus Saussure 1878, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 535.—Orth.
Ligyra Newman 1841, Entomologist, **1**, 220.—Dipt.
Ligyrellus Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 206.—Col.
Ligyrocoris Stål 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, 51.—Hem.
Ligyrodes Casey 1915, Mem. Col., **6**, 179.—Col.
Ligyromorphus Arrow 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 257.—Col.
Ligyromyia Kertész 1916, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **14**, 200.—Dipt.
Ligyrus Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 542.—Col.
Lihelophorus (Illiger) Zaitzev 1908, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., **13**, 421.—Col.
Lihoconus (err. pro *Lith-* Moerch 1852) Cossmann 1902, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **36**, 62.—Moll.
Lihophagus (err. pro *Lith-* Megerle 1811) Stoppani 1865, Géol. Paléont. Lombardie, 263.—Moll.
Lihyla (pro *Leiyla* Keferstein 1868) Cope 1887, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 32, 16.—Amph.
Liistonotus Reuter 1906, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **10**, 54.—Hem.
Likoma Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 265.—Lep.
Lilaea Walker 1850, in Saunders, Ins. Saund., **1** (1), 11.—Dipt. (Tabanid.).
Lilaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 160.—Dipt. (Tachinid.).
Lilaea Stål 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **3**, no. 14, 33.—Orth.
Lilaea Haeckel 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **28**, no. 77, 124.—Coel.
Lilaeina Borgmeier 1934, Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **4**, 222, 236.—Dipt.
Lilangina Diener 1906, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **115** (1), 768; 1908, Pal. Ind., (15) **5**, Mem. 3, 62.—Moll.
Lilax Finlay 1926, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **57**, 387.—Moll.

Lile Jordan & Evermann 1896, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 47 (1), 429, 431.—Pisces.
Lilia White 1879, Ent. mon. Mag., **16**, 147.—Hem.
Liliimorpha Gajevskaia 1928, C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1928** (A), 476.—Prot.
Lilina Tutt 1903, Ent. Rec., **15**, 101.—Lep.
Lilinthiceras Diener 1903, Pal. Ind., (15) **1** (5), 124.—Moll.
Liliocerís Reitter 1912, Fauna Germ., **4**, 79.—Col.
Liliocrinus Rollier 1911, Mém. Soc. pal. Suisse, **37**, 6.—Echin.
Liljeborgia Spence Bate 1862, Cat. Specimens Amphipodous Crust. Brit. Mus., 118.—Crust.
Liljevallia Hedström 1917, Sver. geol. Unders., Arsb., **10**, 1916, no. 2, 9.—Brach.
Lillia Boie 1844, Isis (Oken), **1844**, 174.—Aves.
Lillia Bayle 1878, Explic. Carte France, **4** Atl., fasc. 1, pl. 82.—Moll.
Lilliella Stephenson 1918, " Terra Nova " Rep., Zool., 5 (1), 33.—Coel.
Lilljeborgia (pro *Lilj-* Bate 1862) Boeck 1871, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1870**, 154.—Crust.
Lilljeborgiella Schellenberg 1931, Swed. Antarct. Exped., **2**, no. 6, 137.—Crust.
Lilloettia Crickmay 1930, Bull. Canad. Dep. Mines, **63**, 60.—Moll.
Liloa Pilsbry 1921, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **72**, 1920, 370.—Moll.
Lilurella Bory 1822, Dict. Class. H.N., **2**, 470.—Crust.
Lilyopsis Chun 1885, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1885**, no. 1, 528.—Coel.
Lima Bruguière (1797), Ency. Méth. (Tabl. Vers), pl. 206; Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. H.N. Paris, 88; Sowerby 1817, Min. Conch., **2**, 119.—Moll.
Lima Leach 1814 see **Lupa** Leach 1814.
Limacella Brard 1815, Hist. Coq. env. Paris, 107.—Moll.
Limacellus Férussac 1821, Tabl. Syst. Moll., xxxi.—Moll.
Limacellus Moerch [non Férussac] 1864, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. For. Kjob., **1863**, 269.—Moll.
Limacia Mueller 1781, Zool. Dan. (Danm. Norges Dyrs Hist.) (Danish ed.), 66.—Moll.
Limacia Hartmann [non Mueller] 1821, N. Alpina, **1**, 208.—Moll.
Limacias (err. pro *Limicias* Rafinesque 1815) Binney 1879, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **5**, 368.—Moll.
Limacina Lamarck 1819, An. s. vert., **6** (1), 291.—Moll.
Limacina Hartmann [non Lamarck] 1821, N. Alpina, **1**, 207; Hartmann 1821, in Sturm, Deutsch. Fauna (6, Würm.), (5) 41.—Moll.
Limacis (pro *Lei-* Foerster 1847) Foerster 1856, Hym. Stud., **2**, 116, 117, 120.—Hym.
Limacites Krueger 1823, Gesch. d. Urwelt, **2**, 515.—Moll.
Limacocarenus Kiritschenko 1914, Rev. russe Ent., **13**, 402.—Hem.
Limacoccus Bondar 1929, Bol. biol. São Paulo, **16**, 59.—Hem.
Limacocera Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 674.—Lep.
Limacodes Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 480.—Lep.
Limacodilla Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 6.—Lep.
Limacodites Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 622.—Lep.
Limacolasia Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 698.—Lep.
Limacontia Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 719.—Lep.
Limacopsis (pro *Lei-* Diesing 1862) Graff 1899, Monogr. Turbell., **2**, 291.—Verm. (Turb.).
Limacopsis Simroth 1888, Zool. Anz., **11**, 67.—Moll.
Limacorina Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 685.—Lep.
Limacosilla Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 703.—Lep.
Limacosphaera Simroth 1911, Wiss. Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **9** (4), 399.—Moll.
Limacula (pro *-atula* Wood 1839) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 151.—Moll.
Limacus Lehmann 1864, Malak. Bl., **11**, 145.—Moll.
Limadophis (emend. pro *Lei-* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Limaea (pro *Limea* Bronn 1831) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 201.—Moll.
Limaea (err. pro *Limnaea* Poli 1791) Rosen 1925, Arch. Molluskenk., **57** (3), 114.—Moll.
Limaeus (err. pro *-acus* Lehmann 1864) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 110.—Moll.
Limaia Pinto 1927, Bol. biol. São Paulo, **6**, 45.—Hem.
Limaites Lisson 1924, Contr. Geol. Peru, Edad Fós. Peruanos, ed. 3, 57.—Moll.
Limalophus Scudder 1893, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **21**, 71.—Col.
Limamuraena (pro *Limom-* Kaup 1856) Kaup 1856, Cat. apod. Fish Brit. Mus., 95; 1860, Abh. Naturwiss. Ver. Hamburg, **4**, 20.—Pisces.
Liman (err. pro *Limax* L. 1758) Sowerby 1923, Naturalist's Holiday by the Sea, 236.—Moll.
Limanda Gottsche 1835, Arch. Naturgesch., **1** (2), 136.—Pisces.
Limanda Bonaparte (non Gottsche) 1837, Icon. Fauna Ital., Descript. of Platessa passer, (19).—Pisces.
Limandella Jordan & Starks 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **31**, no. 1484, 204.—Pisces.

Limanomia (Bouchard-Chantereaux MS.) Gray 1850, Cat. Biv. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 21.—Moll.
Limanus (pro *-arus* Mulsant & Rey 1870) Mulsant 1871, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **3**, 474.—Col.
Limapontia Johnston 1836, Mag. nat. Hist., **9**, 79.—Moll.
Limapotia (err. pro *-pontia* Johnston 1836) Sars 1859, Forh. Vidensk. Selsk. Christiania, **1858**, 51.—Moll.
Limar (err. pro *Limax* L. 1758) Hazay 1881, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **3**, 179.—Moll.
Limarana Fagot 1884, Bull. Soc. malac. France, **1**, 118.—Moll.
Limarca Tate 1886, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **8**, 135.—Moll.
Limaria Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (3) 157.—Moll.
Limaria (emend. pro *Lima* Bruguière 1797) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 147.—Moll.
Limaria Steininger 1831, Bemerk. Verst. Eifel, 12.—Coel.
Limariana Fagot 1883, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **17**, 216.—Moll.
Limaroides Balthasar 1932, Wien. ent. Ztg., **49**, 110.—Col.
Limarus Mulsant & Rey 1870, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **2** (1869), 504; 1871, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Lamellicornes, 264.—Col.
Limas Voigt 1834, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **3**, 41, xiv.—Moll.
Limas (err. pro *Limax* L. 1758) [Kobelt] 1914, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **46**, 45.—Moll.
Limatofusus Dall 1918, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, 228.—Moll.
Limatogaster Apfelbeck 1899, Wiss. Mitt. Bosn., **6**, 785; Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 54.—Col.
Limatula Wood 1839, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **3**, 235.—Moll.
Limatulella Sacco 1898, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte e Liguria, **25**, 16.—Moll.
Limatulina Koninck 1885, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **11**, 243.—Moll.
Limatulum Travassos 1921, Arch. Esc. sup. Agric. Med. Vet. Nictheroy, **5**, 78.—Verm. (Trem.).
Limatulus (err. pro *-lum* Travassos 1921) Travassos, 1930, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **24**, 64.—Verm. (Trem.).
Limatus Theobald 1901, Monogr. Culic., **2**, 349.—Dipt.
Limax Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 562; 1767, ed. 12, 1081.—Moll.
Limax Pallas 1774, Spec. Zool., (**10**) 19.—Pisces.
Limax Martyn [non Linnaeus] 1784, Univ. Conch., **1**.—Moll.
Limax Férussac [non Linnaeus, Martyn] 1819, H.N.g. et p. Moll., **2** (1), 50.—Moll.
Limbatiana Caziot 1910, Etude Moll. Princip. Monaco, 85.—Moll.
Limbatipupa Cooke & Pilsbry 1920, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **25**, 277, 306.—Moll.
Limbatochlamys Rothschild 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 540.—Lep.
Limbrus (pro *Lumbricus* L. 1758) [Anon.] 1829, London Ency., **22**, 783.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Limbusa Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3**, 130.—Lep.
Limea Bronn 1831, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, **2**, 623.—Moll.
Limecola (Leach MS.) Brown 1844, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., 101.—Moll.
Limella (pro *Limnaea* Poli 1791) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 147.—Moll.
Limenarchis Meyrick 1926, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 288.—Lep.
Limenitis Fabricius 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 281.—Lep.
Limenitis (emend. pro *Limon-* Dalman 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Limenta Stål 1860, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, 468.—Col.
Limentina (err. pro *Lemin-* Risso 1826) Suter 1913, Man. N. Zealand Moll., 259.—Moll.
Limentinus Distant 1917, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **17**, 316.—Hem.
Limeria Staudinger 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **5**, 195.—Lep.
Limernaea Thomson 1878, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) **6**, 20 (as *Lymernaea* p. 21).—Col.
Limerodes Wesmael (1844), N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **18**, 1845, 111.—Hym.
Limia Poey 1854, Mem. Cuba, **1**, 382.—Pisces.
Limicena Connolly 1925, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **12**, 169.—Moll.
Limicias Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 142 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Limicola Koch 1816, Syst. baier. Zool., **1**, 316.—Aves.
Limicola (emend. pro *-cula* Vieillot 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Limicola (Leach MS.) Gray 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 296.—Moll. (Tellinid.).
Limicola Gray 1857, Fig. Moll. Animals, **5**, 20.—Moll. (Scrobiculariid.).
Limicolaria Schumacher 1817, Ess. Vers test., 61 (as *Limicularia* p. 200).—Moll.
Limicolariopsis Ailly 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **1** (6), 24.—Moll.
Limicolarius (emend. pro *-aria* Schumacher 1817) Beck 1837, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (1) 60.—Moll.
Limicolavis Shufeldt 1915, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **19**, 55.—Aves.

Limicotaria (err. pro *-colaria* Schumacher 1817) Rochebrune & Germain 1904, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1904,** 141.—Moll.
Limictis (err. pro *Lam-* Blainville 1837) Blyth 1840, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 93.—Mamm.
Limicula Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 56.—Aves.
Limicularia see **Limicolaria.**
Limiculina Fowler 1908, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **59,** 1907, 425.—Pisces.
Limifossor Heath 1904, Zool. Anz., **28,** 330.—Moll.
Limigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, vii.—Moll.
Limina Moore 1897, Lep. Ind., **3,** 7.—Lep.
Limiophaula Jordan 1928, Novit. zool., **34,** 124.—Col.
Limipecten Girty 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27,** no. 1372, 721.—Moll.
Limiscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57,** 258.—Moll.
Limma Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 381.—Lep.
Limmamuraena (pro *Limomur-* Kaup 1856) Duméril 1856, Mém. Acad. France, **27,** 200.—Pisces.
Limmatoblatta Handlirsch 1904, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (8) **16,** no. 5, 6.—Orth.
Limnacis Germar 1856, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **2,** fasc. 1, 19.—Hem.
Limnactinia Carlgren 1922, Danish Ingolf-Exped., **5** (9), 75.—Coel.
Limnadea (emend. pro *Lym-* Swainson 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Moll.
Limnadella Girard 1854, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **7,** 3.—Crust.
Limnadia Brongniart 1820, Mém. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **6,** 83.—Crust.
Limnadopsis Spencer & Hall 1896, Rep. Horn Exp. Centr. Australia, **2,** 238.—Crust.
Limnaea Poli 1791, Test. Sicil., **1,** Introd., 31.—Moll.
Limnaea Blainville [non Poli 1791] 1824, Dict. Sci. Nat., **32,** 242.—Moll.
Limnaea (emend. pro *Lym-* Lamarck 1801) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Moll.
Limnaea (emend. pro *Lymnea* Rafinesque 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Limnaea (emend. pro *Lymnia* Agassiz 1845) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Moll.
Limnaea (pro *-noea* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1861, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **4,** 11.—Dipt.
Limnaecia Stainton 1851, Suppl. Tineid. Pterophor., 4.—Lep. (Tineina).
Limnaecia Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **4,** 1871, 47.—Lep. (Nymphalid.).
Limnaeetus (pro *-naëtus* Vigors & Horsfield 1830) Lesson 1843, Echo Monde Savant, [2] **7,** 13.—Aves.
Limnaeoderma Poli 1795, Test. Sicil., **2,** 253, 259.—Moll.
Limnaeodorma (err. pro *-derma* Poli 1795) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, **7,** 21.—Moll.
Limnaetes Blasius (1842), Amt. Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, **1841,** 81 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Limnaëtops (n.n. pro *Limnaetus* Vigors & Horsfield 1830) Baker 1930, Fauna Brit. Ind., Birds, **7,** 408, 685.—Aves.
Limnaetos (pro *-tus* Vigors & Horsfield 1830) Hartlaub 1844, Verz. Samml. Bremen, 2.—Aves.
Limnaetus Bowdich 1825, Excur. Madeira, 56.—Aves (Falconid.).
Limnaetus Vigors & Horsfield 1830, in Raffles, Mem. T.S. Raffles, 648.—Aves. (See *Limnaëtops* Baker 1930.)
Limnaeum (emend. pro *Lym-* Stephens 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Col. (Carabid.).
Limnaeus Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 24.—Col. (Dryopid.).
Limnaeus Pfeiffer 1821, Naturg. Deutsch. L.- u. Süssw.-Moll., **1,** 14, 84.—Moll.
Limnaeus Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 7 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Limnaeus (emend. pro *-nea* Sowerby 1822) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Moll.
Limnaeus (emend. pro *-neus* Draparnaud 1801) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Limnaeus (emend. pro *Lymneus* Agassiz 1846) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Limnarches (emend. pro *Ambystoma* Tschudi 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Amph.
Limnaricia Schnabl & Dziedzicki 1911, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **95,** fasc. 2, 168.—Dipt.
Limnas Huebner [1806], Samml. Exot. Schmett., 1 pl. (29).—Lep.
Limnastes Bedel 1896, Cat. rais. Col. N. Afr., 54.—Col.
Limnastis (pro *Lymnastis* Motschoulsky 1862) Ganglbauer 1892, Käf. Mitteleur., **1,** 181.—Col.
Limnastus (pro *Lymnastis* Motschoulsky 1862) Bruelerie (1876), Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **5,** 1875, 436.—Col.

Limnatis Moquin-Tandon 1827, Mon. Hirudin., 122; 1846, ed. 2, 349.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Limnatornis Milne-Edwards [1870], Rech. anat. Ois. foss., **2** [Text], 1869–71, 392.—Aves.
Limnea Sowerby 1822, Min. Conch., **4** (60), 57.—Moll.
Limnebius Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 96.—Col.
Limnella Malloch 1928, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **53**, 328.—Dipt.
Limnellia Malloch 1925, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **50**, 332.—Dipt.
Limnenetes Douglass [1901], Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **20**, 1902, 259.—Mamm.
Limneops (err. pro *Lym-* Casey 1918) Csiki 1928, Col. Cat., **97**, 164.—Col.
Limnephila (pro *-lus* Leach 1815) Rambur 1842, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Névroptères, 474.—Trichopt.
Limnephila (pro *-nophila* Macquart 1834) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Ins., **2**, 445.—Dipt.
Limnephilus Leach 1815, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **9** (1), 136.—Trichopt.
Limneria Adams 1851, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **7**, 64.—Moll.
Limneria Holmgren 1858, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 8, 51.—Hym.
Limneria Thomson 1887, Opusc. ent., fasc. 11, 1103.—Hym. (See *Eulimneria* Schmiedeknecht 1907.)
Limnerium (pro *-ria* Holmgren 1858) Ashmead 1900, Canad. Ent., **32**, 368.—Hym.
Limnerpeton (n.n. pro *Microdon* Fritsch 1876) Fritsch [1881], Fauna Gaskohle, **1** (3), 147.—Amph.
Limnerpetum (pro *-ton* Fritsch 1881) Lydekker 1890, Cat. foss. Rept. Brit. Mus. **4**, 200.—Amph.
Limnesia Koch 1835, in Panzer, Dtschl. Crust., Heft 2, tab. 19.—Arachn.
Limnesiella Daday 1905, Zoologica, No. 44, (**18**) 306.—Arachn.
Limnesiellula Viets 1935, Zool. Anz., **112**, 273.—Arachn.
Limnesiopsis Piersig 1897, Zoologica, No. 22, (**9**) 204.—Arachn.
Limnesius Erichson 1843, in Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml., 93.—Col.
Limnestheria Wright 1920, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **35**, 196.—Crust.
Limnetes (n.n. pro *Defilippia* Salvadori 1865) Finsch & Hartlaub 1870, in Decken, Reis. O.-Afr., **4**, 640.—Aves.
Limnetis Loven 1846, Ofvers. K. VetenskAcad. Förh., **3** (2), 57.—Crust.
Limnetornis (pro *Limnat-* Milne-Edwards 1870) Salvin 1879, Index Ibis, (Ser. 1–3) 221.—Aves.
Limnetron Foerster 1907, Ent. Wochenbl., **24**, 163.—Odon.
Limneus Draparnaud 1801, Tab. Moll. France, 47.—Moll.
Limnia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 684.—Dipt.
Limnias Schrank 1803, F. Boica, **3** (2), 302.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Limnias Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 47.—Prot.
Limnichalia Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 52.—Col.
Limnichites Casey 1890, Ann. N. York Acad., **5**, 146, 147.—Col.
Limnichoderus Casey 1890, Ann. N. York Acad., **5**, 146, 147.—Col.
Limnichthys Waite 1904, Rec. Australian Mus., **5**, 178.—Pisces.
Limnichus (Ziegler MS.) Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 49 [*n.n.*]; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 510.—Col.
Limnicola (pro *Limi-* Koch 1816) Heuglin 1861, J. Orn., **9**, 197.—Aves.
Limnicomorphus Pic 1922, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 36, 4.—Col.
Limnicus (err. pro *-chus* Latreille 1829) Pic 1905, Echange, **21**, 97.—Col.
Limnicythere (pro *Limno-* Brady 1868) Brady 1868, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **26**, 419.—Crust.
Limnicytheridea Forel 1894, Arch. Sci. phys. nat., (N.S.) **32**, 602 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Limnides Motschoulsky 1855, Etudes ent., **4**, 13.—Col.
Limnina Malloch 1928, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **53**, 327.—Dipt.
Limnioides Tatem 1868, J. Quekett micr. Club, **1**, 124.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Limniscala (err. pro *Limi-* Boury 1909) Dollfus 1913, J. Conchyliol., **60**, 250.—Moll.
Limnium see **Lymnium**.
Limnius Illiger 1802, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **1** (3 & 4), 297.—Col.
Limnoagromyza Malloch 1920, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **15**, 147.—Dipt.
Limnoarca (err. pro *Limo-* Muenster 1832) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 111.—Moll.
Limnobaenus Sundevall (1873), Methodi nat. Avium, 130.—Aves.
Limnobaris Bedel 1885, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **6**, 183.—Col.
Limnobaroides Champion 1908, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 355.—Col.
Limnobaropsis Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 472.—Col.
Limnobasilissa Hannibal 1912, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **10**, 127.—Moll.
Limnobates Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., **2** (1), 210.—Hem.
Limnobatodes Hussey 1925, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **20**, 115.—Hem.
Limnobdella Blanchard 1893, Boll. Mus. Torino, **8**, no. 145, 28.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Limnobia (emend. pro *Limonia* Meigen 1803) Meigen 1818, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **1**, 116.—Dipt.
Limnobiorhynchus Westwood 1836, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 683.—Dipt.

Limnobius (emend pro *-nebius* Leach 1815) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Limnocalanus Sars 1863, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1862**, 226.—Crust.
Limnocarabus Géhin 1876, Cat. Col. carabiques, 15.—Col.
Limnocarcinus Man 1879, Notes Leyden Mus., **1**, 65.—Crust.
Limnocardium (emend. pro *Lym-* Stoliczka 1870) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1039.—Moll.
Limnocares (pro *-chares* Latreille 1796) Michael 1884, Brit. Orib., **1**, 34, 39.—Arachn.
Limnocaridella Bouvier 1913, Bull. Soc. ent. Paris, **1913**, 180.—Crust.
Limnocaridina Calman 1899, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1899**, 704.—Crust.
Limnocema Scudder 1894, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **32**, no. 143, 40.—Dipt.
Limnocentropus Ulmer 1907, Collect. Selys Cat., **6** (1), 13.—Trichopt.
Limnochares Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 181.—Arachn.
Limnocharis (pro *-res* Latreille 1796) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 306.—Arachn.
Limnocharis Bell (1843), Zool. " Beagle " (Rept.), 32.—Amph.
Limnocharis Horn 1872, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 144.—Col.
Limnochelone Werner 1901, Zool. Anz., **24**, 297.—Rept.
Limnochironomus Kieffer 1920, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **39**, 166.—Dipt.
Limnochora Gistl 1856, Mysterien Insektenwelt, 106.—Ins. (*Inc. sed.*).
Limnochromis Regan 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5**, 43.—Pisces.
Limnocinclus Gould 1865, Handb. Birds Austral., **2**, 254.—Aves.
Limnocletodes Borutzky 1926, Russ. Hydrobiol Z., **5**, 213.—Crust.
Limnoclytes (pro *-nodytes* Duméril & Bibron 1841) Casto de Elera 1895, Cat. Fauna Filipinas, **1**, 447, 448.—Amph.
Limnocnida Guenther 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **11**, 274.—Coel.
Limnocodium Allman 1880, Nature, **22**, 178.—Coel.
Limnocorax Peters 1854, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1854**, 187.—Aves.
Limnocoris Stål 1858, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 83.—Hem.
Limnocottus Berg 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 909.—Pisces.
Limnocrex Ridgway 1920, Smithson. misc. Coll., **72**, no. 4, 3.—Aves.
Limnocryptes (pro *Lym-* Boie 1826) Boie 1828, Isis, **21**, 355.—Aves.
Limnoctites Hellmayr 1925, Publ. Field Mus., **13**, 54.—Aves.
Limnocyon Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 126.—Mamm.
Limnocythere Brady 1868, Intell. Observ., **12**, 121.—Crust.
Limnoderma (pro *Limnaeo-* Poli 1795) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 605.—Moll.
Limnodriloides Pierantoni 1904 [sep. 1903], Boll. Soc. Napoli, **17**, 1903, 185.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Limnodrilus Claparède 1862, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **16**, 243.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Limnodromus Wied 1833, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil., **4** (2), 716.—Aves.
Limnodynastes Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 31.—Amph.
Limnodytes Duméril & Bibron 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Erpét., **8**, 510.—Amph.
Limnodytes Marchal 1900, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1900**, 328 [*n.n.*]; 1901, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **69**, 1900, 174.—Hym. (See *Tiphodytes* Bradley 1902.)
Limnoea Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 181.—Dipt. (nec *Limnaea* Poli 1791 see *Limnoica* Rondani 1861).
Limnoea (err. pro *Lym-* Lamarck 1799) Gourdon 1889, Cat. Rais. Moll. Vallée de la Pique, 70.—Moll.
Limnoecia (pro *-naecia* Stainton 1851) Meyrick 1888, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **20**, 172.—dep.
Limnoecus Stirton 1930, Univ. Calif. Publ., Geol., **19**, 218.—Mamm.
Limnoeus (pro *-neus* Draparnaud 1801) Beck 1837, Ind. Moll., 109.—Moll.
Limnofelis Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 202.—Mamm.
Limnogale Forsyth Major 1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **18**, 318.—Mamm.
Limnogeranus Sharpe 1893, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **1**, xxxvii.—Aves.
Limnogeton Mayr 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **2**, 1852, S.B., 15.—Hem.
Limnogonus Stål 1868, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **7**, no. 11, 132.—Hem.
Limnohalacarus Walter 1917, Rev. suisse Zool., **25**, 412.—Arachn.
Limnohelina Malloch 1930, Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus., **3**, 294.—Dipt.
Limnohydrachna Thor 1916, Rev. russe Ent., **16**, 47.—Arachn.
Limnohydrobius Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 257.—Col.
Limnohyops Marsh 1890, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **39**, 525.—Mamm.
Limnohyus Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 124.—Mamm.
Limnoica Gray 1857, Fig. Moll. Animals, **5**, 37.—Moll.
Limnoica (n.n. pro *Limnoea* Rondani 1856) Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **4**, 11.—Dipt.
Limnoithona Burckhardt 1912, Zool. Anz., **39**, 726.—Crust.
Limnolagus (n.n. pro *Hydrolagus* Gray 1867) Mearns 1897, Science, (N.S.) **5**, 393.—Mamm.

Limnolegeria Motas 1928, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **186**, 325.—Arachn.
Limnomedusa Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 31.—Amph.
Limnomermis Daday 1911, Math. termés. Értes., **29**, 480.—Verm. (Nema.).
Limnometra Mayr 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 443.—Hem.
Limnomya (n.n. pro *Limnophila* Macquart 1834, preocc. in botany) Rondani 1861, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **4**, 11.—Dipt.
Limnomys Mearns 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, no. 1402, 451.—Mamm.
Limnomys Thomas 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **17**, 325.—Mamm. (See *Drosomys* Thomas 1906 and *Parahydromys* Poche 1906.)
Limnomysis Czerniavsky 1882, Trav. Soc. Sci. St. Pétersb., **12** (2) (Monogr. Mysid. I), 58, 64, 119.—Crust.
Limnomyza Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 185.—Dipt.
Limnonaja Schmidt 1923, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **49**, 124.—Rept.
Limnoncaea Kokubo 1914, Dobuts. Zasshi, **26**, 533.—Crust.
Limnonectes Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 31.—Amph.
Limnopardalis (pro *-lus* Cabanis 1857) Gray 1871, Hand-List Birds, **3**, 59.—Aves.
Limnopardalus Cabanis [1857], J. Orn., **4**, 1856, no. 24, 428.—Aves.
Limnoperegra Chiamenti 1899, Riv. Ital. Sci. nat., **19**, 70.—Moll.
Limnoperna Rochebrune 1882, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **6**, 102.—Moll.
Limnophaga (err. pro *-physa* Fitzinger 1833) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 112.—Moll.
Limnophila Macquart 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **1**, 95.—Dipt. (Cf. *Limnomya* Rondani 1861.)
Limnophilella Alexander 1919, J.N. York ent. Soc., **27**, 146.—Dipt.
Limnophiloides Martynow 1909, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **14**, 265.—Trichopt.
Limnophilomyia Alexander 1921, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **18**, 208.—Dipt.
Limnophilus (emend. pro *Limneph-* Leach 1815) Burmeister 1839, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 929.—Trichopt.
Limnophilus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 31.—Amph.
Limnophis (pro *-phila* Macquart 1834) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insectes, **2**, 455.—Dipt.
Limnophis Guenther 1865, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **15**, 96.—Rept.
Limnophis Marsh 1871, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **1**, 326.—Rept. (See *Lestophis* Marsh 1885 and *Paleoboa* Schmidt 1927.)
Limnophisa (err. pro *-physa* Fitzinger 1833) Picaglia 1893, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **18**, 116.—Moll.
Limnophora Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 517.—Dipt. (Anthomyiid.).
Limnophora Macquart 1835, Suite à Buffon (Dipt.), **2**, 309.—Dipt. (Tipulid.).
Limnophrya Zacharias 1892, Zool. Anz., **15**, no. 407, 459.—Prot.
Limnophyes Eaton 1875, Ent. mon. Mag., **12**, 60.—Dipt.
Limnophyes Sclater 1889, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1889**, 34.—Aves. (See *Thryolegus* Oberholser 1899.)
Limnophylax Boie 1832, N. Staatsburg. Mag. (Schleswik), **1** (2), 489 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Limnophys Jimenez de la Espada 1870, J. Sci. math., phys. nat. Lisbon, **3**, 59.—Amph.
Limnophysa Fitzinger 1833, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien), **3**, 112.—Moll.
Limnopia (err. pro *-nobia* Meigen 1818) Schummel 1829, Schles. Ges. vat. Kultur, Beitr. Entom., 104.—Dipt.
Limnopithecus Hopwood 1933, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **11**, 97; 1933, J. Linn. Soc. London, **38**, 438.—Mamm.
Limnopneuma Strand 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (1), Suppl. 3, 195.—Dipt.
Limnopneumella Enderlein 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., **77** (1), Suppl. 3, 194.—Dipt.
Limnopneustes (pro *Lin-* Agassiz 1881) Doederlein 1885, Arch. Naturgesch., **51**, Abt. 1, 111.—Echin.
Limnopomus Dall 1904, J. Conch. London, **11**, 52.—Moll.
Limnoporus Stål 1868, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **25**, 395.—Hem.
Limnopsares Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 487.—Lep.
Limnopsis (err. pro *Limo-* Sassi 1827) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 151.—Moll.
Limnopsyche Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 198.—Trichopt.
Limnopus Marsh 1894, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **48**, 82.—Amph.
Limnorea (emend. pro *Lym-* Lamouroux 1821) Goldfuss 1826, Petref. German., **1** (1), 14.—Spong.
Limnorea (emend. pro *Lym-* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Limnorea Dybowski 1875, Mém. Acad. Sci. imp. St. Pétersbourg, (7) **22**, no. 8, 33.—Moll. (nec *Lymnorea* Péron & Lesueur 1810 see *Baicalia* Martens 1876).
Limnoretheles (pro *Lymnoreoth-* Fromentel 1860) Zittel 1879 [sep. 1878], Abh. Bayer. Akad., **13** (2), 39 [sep. p. 129].—Spong.
Limnoria Leach 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 370.—Crust.

Limnoria (pro *Lymnorea* Péron & Lesueur 1810) Gistl 1848, Naturgesch. Thierr., 178.—Coel.
Limnoria Dana 1852, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **14**, 302.—Crust.
Limnornis Gould (1839), Zool. " Beagle " (Birds), 801.—Aves.
Limnosalus Wuerttemberg 1857, Naumannia, **7**, 432.—Aves.
Limnosaurus Marsh 1872, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **4**, 309.—Rept.
Limnosaurus Nopcsa 1899, Anz. Akad. Wien, **36**, 219.—Rept. (See *Telmatosaurus* Nopcsa 1903 and *Hecatasaurus* Brown 1910.)
Limnosaurus Aldrich & Jones [non Marsh, Nopcsa] 1930, Mus. Pap. Alabama Mus. nat. Hist., No. 9, 49.—Rept.
Limnoscala Raspail 1909, Feuille Jeune Nat., **39**, 196.—Moll.
Limnoscapha Lindholm 1932, Trans. United Geol. Prosp. Serv. U.S.S.R., Fasc. 239, 12.—Moll.
Limnoscelis Williston 1911, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **31**, 380.—Rept.
Limnosida Sars 1862, Forh. Videnskab.-Selsk. Christiania, **1861**, 259.—Crust.
Limnospila Schnabl 1902, Wien. ent. Ztg., **21**, 111.—Dipt.
Limnospiza (emend. pro *Embernagra* Lesson 1831) Cabanis [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein., **1**, 1850–1851, 136.—Aves.
Limnostracites Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1** (5), 606.—Moll.
Limnostriata (err. pro *-rita* Herrmannsen 1847) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 112. —Moll.
Limnostrita Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1** (5), 607.—Moll.
Limnostylochus (n.n. pro *Shelfordia* Stummer-Traunfels 1902) Bock 1913, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **2** [344 Corrigendum].—Verm. (Turb.).
Limnosyops (err. pro *-hyops* Marsh 1890) Lydekker 1891, in Flower & Lydekker, Intr. Mamm., 413.—Mamm.
Limnothelphusa Cunnington 1899, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1899**, 698.—Crust.
Limnotherium Marsh 1871, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **2**, 43.—Mamm.
Limnothlypis Stone 1914, Science, N. York, **40**, 26.—Aves.
Limnothrips (err. pro *Limo-* Haliday 1836) Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), no. 1, 414.—Thysanopt.
Limnothrissa Regan 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **19**, 207.—Pisces.
Limnotilapia Regan 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5**, 39.—Pisces.
Limnotis (pro *-natis* Moquin-Tandon 1827) Gérard 1845, Dict. Univ. H.N., **7**, 160. —Verm. (Hirud.).
Limnotragus (n.n. pro *Hydrotragus* Gray 1872) Sclater & Thomas [1900], Book Antelopes, **4**, 1899–1900, 149.—Mamm.
Limnotrechus Stål 1868, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **25**, 395.—Hem.
Limnotrephes Esaki & China 1928, Eos, **4**, 160.—Hem.
Limnotrochus Smith 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 425.—Moll.
Limnotrypane (pro *Lin-* McIntosh 1875) Giard 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **6**, 324.—Verm. (Polych.).
Limnoturgida Chiamenti 1899, Riv. Ital. Sci. nat., **19**, 70.—Moll.
Limnovata Chiamenti 1899, Riv. Ital. Sci. nat., **19**, 70.—Moll.
Limnoxenus Motschoulsky 1853, Hydrocanthares de la Russie, 10.—Col.
Limnozea (err. pro *-rea* Dybowski 1875) Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1923, Kosmos, Lemberg, **48**, 48.—Moll.
Limnozetella Willmann 1931, Arch. Hydrobiol., **9**, 281.—Arachn.
Limnozetes Hull 1916, Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, **4**, 391.—Arachn.
Limnurgus (emend. pro *Girardinichthys* Bleeker 1860) Guenther 1866, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **6**, 309.—Pisces.
Limnus (emend. pro *Lym-* Montfort 1810) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Moll.
Limnus Dybowski 1903, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, (5) **18**, 113.—Moll.
Limoarca Muenster 1832, Jahrb. f. Min., **1832**, 421.—Moll.
Limobius Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (2), 460.—Col.
Limocaecum de Folin 1881, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, **15**, 139 [*n.n.*]; (as *Limococcum*) ?1882, Fonds de la Mer, **4**, livr. 75, 132 [*n.n.*].—Prot.
Limocamptus Chappuis 1929, Bull. Soc. Sti. Cluj, **4** (2), 44.—Crust.
Limoceryothrips Watson 1926, Florida Ent., **10**, 9.—Thysanopt.
Limocheles (err. pro *Lino-* Brady 1907) Mueller 1927, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **3**, Heft 1, 432.—Crust.
Limochores Scudder 1872, Ann. Rep. Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci., **4**, 1871, 80. —Lep.
Limocoecum see **Limocaecum**.
Limodromus (Eschscholtz MS) Motschoulsky 1850, Käf. Russl., 70.—Col.
Limognitherium Filhol 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 32, 250; 1880, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **90**, 1580.—Mamm.
Limois Stål 1863, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **24**, 230.—Hem.
Limomuraena Kaup 1856, Arch. Naturgesch., **22**, Abt. 1, 65.—Pisces.
Limonattus Amyot 1847, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 219.—Hem.

Limoneres Reichenow 1885, J. Orn., **33**, 372.—Aves.
Limonetes Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 78.—Lep.
Limonia Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 262,—Dipt.
Limonia (emend. pro *Lei-* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Lep.
Limonia (emend. pro *Lem-* Huebner 1820) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Lep.
Limonia (pro *Lei-* Koch 1847) Thorell 1870, N. Acta Soc. Upsala, (3) **7** (2), no. 1, 190.—Arachn.
Limonias (emend. pro *Lem-* Illiger 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Lep.
Limoniates Raffray 1898, Rev. Ent. franç., **17**, 208, 231.—Col.
Limonicola Lutz 1928, Estud. Zool. Parasit. Venez., 67.—Dipt.
Limonidromus Gould [1862], Birds Asia, **4**, 1850–83, pl. 67.—Aves.
Limoniscus Reitter 1905, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **43**, 1904, Abh., 12, 14.—Col.
Limonites (emend. pro *Lei-* Kaup 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Aves.
Limonitis Dalman 1816, K. VetensAcad. Handl. Stockholm, **1816** (1), 55.—Lep.
Limonitis (pro *Leimonites* Kaup 1829) Sundevall 1873, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 2, 126.—Aves.
Limonius Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (1), 33.—Col.
Limonobius (pro *Limobius* Schoenherr 1843) Gemminger 1871, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **8**, 2388.—Col.
Limonophalus Elliot 1882, Monogr. Bucerot., pl. 25.—Aves.
Limonophila Gumppenberg 1887, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **49**, 330, 339; 1890, **54**, 435.—Lep.
Limonopsis (err. pro *Limopsis* Sassi 1827) Weyenbergh 1875, Periodico Zool., Buenos Aires, **2**, 299.—Moll.
Limonoptera (emend. pro *Leimonip-* Kaup 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Limopis (err. pro *-psis* Sassi 1827) Kobelt 1881, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **13**, 115. —Moll.
Limopontia (err. pro *Limap-* Johnson 1836) Nicol 1935, J. Mar. Biol. Assoc., (N.S.) **20**, no. 2, 215.—Moll.
Limopsilla Thiele 1923, Zool. Anz., **55**, 289.—Moll.
Limopsis Sassi 1827, Giorn. Ligustico, **1**, (5) 476.—Moll.
Limopsorine Amerling 1869, Lotos, **19**, 76.—Arachn.
Limoptera Hall 1869, Prelim. Notes Lamell. Helderb., 15.—Moll.
Limosa Brisson 1760, Ornith., **5**, 262; Dumont 1805, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1), **4**, 68; Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 255.—Aves.
Limosana (err. pro *-siana* Servain 1881) Germain 1903, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest France, (2) **3** (1), 159.—Moll.
Limosia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 535.—Dipt.
Limosiana Servain 1881, Hist. Mal. Lac Balaton, 52.—Moll.
Limosina Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 571.—Dipt.
Limosina Clessin 1872, Malak. Bl., **19**, 160.—Moll.
Limotettix Sahlberg 1871, Not. Sällsk. Fauna Fenn., **12** (N.S. 9), 71, 224.—Hem.
Limothnes Turner 1935, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **60**, 6.—Lep.
Limothrips Haliday 1836, Entom. Mag., **3** (5), 444.—Thysanopt.
Limoxera Thorell 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **28**, 223.—Arachn.
Limoz (pro *Limax* L. 1758) Blainville 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **26**, 415.—Moll.
Limozota Pascoe 1866, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **18**, 482.—Col.
Limparhomaloptera Fang 1935, Sinensia, **6**, 93.—Pisces.
Limphysothrips Bagnall 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **4**, 272.—Thysanopt.
Limpsis (err. pro *Limop-* Sassi 1827) Crosse 1868, J. Conchyliol., **16**, 211.—Moll.
Limula (emend. pro *-lus* Fabricius 1798) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 99.—Xiphosura.
Limula (err. pro *Limatula* Wood 1839) d'Orbigny 1846, Voy. Amér. mérid. (Moll.), 653.—Moll.
Limulina Frenzel 1892, Bibl. zool., No. 12, fasc. 1, 41.—Prot.
Limulites Krueger 1823, Gesch. Urwelt, **2**, 567.—Xiphosura.
Limulodes Matthews 1866, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. N. York, **8**, 409.—Trichopt.
Limuloides Salter 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **20**, 321 [*n.n.*].—Xiphosura. (Cf. *Hemiaspis* Woodward 1865.)
Limulus Mueller 1785, Entom., 124; Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 333.—Xiphosura.
Lina (Megerle MS.) Dahl 1823, Col. et Lep., 75 [*n.n.*]; Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 403 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 188; Redtenbacher 1849, Fauna Austriaca, Käfer, 551.—Col.
Linacanthis Chenu & Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **5**, 292, 303.—Aves.

Linacanthus (pro *-this* Chenu & Des Murs 1854) Gray 1870, Hand-List Birds, **2**, 109.—Aves.
Linacerus Garrett 1928, Seventy new Dipt., 9.—Dipt.
Linaeidea Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 199.—Col.
Linaeschna Martin 1908, Collect. Selys Cat., **18**, 6; 1909, **19**, 136.—Odon.
Linaidea (pro *-aeidea* Motschoulsky 1860) Harold 1874, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **11**, 3410.—Col.
Linamorpha Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 197.—Col.
Linantha Haeckel 1880, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 494.—Coel.
Linapha Enderlein 1923, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1923**, 545.—Dipt.
Linaresia Zulueta 1908, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (4) **9**, 23.—Crust.
Linaria Bartram 1791, Trav. Carol., 291 [*n.n.*]; 1792, London ed., 289, 297; Frenzel 1801, Besch. Vogel Wittenberg, 55; Bechstein 1802, Orn. Taschenb. Deutschl., **1**, 121.—Aves.
Linaria (pro *Lineus* Sowerby 1805) de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57**, 377.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Linarius (pro *-ria* Bechstein 1802) Freyer 1842, Fauna Krain, 21.—Aves.
Linastica Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 200.—Col.
Linatella Gray 1857, Guide Syst. Distrib. Moll. Brit. Mus., 39.—Moll.
Linatulina (? err pro *Limatula* Wood 1839) Herrick 1888, Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., **3**, 55.—Moll.
Linax (err. pro *Limax* L. 1758) Germain 1911, Bull. Délégation en Perse, fasc. 2, 41.—Moll.
Linchophorus (n.n. pro *Loncophorus* Cotteau 1885) Gregory 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 323.—Echin.
Linckia Forbes [non Nardo (*Linkia*)] 1839, Mem. Werner. Soc., **8**, 7.—Echin.
Linckia (pro *Linkia* Nardo 1834) Mueller 1840, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1840**, 103.—Echin.
Linckiomolgus Stebbing 1900, in Willey, Zool. Results, 664.—Crust.
Lincolaria Cristofori & Jan 1832, Cat. rer. nat., **2** (1), Abrégé, *dorso*.—Prot.
Linconus (Ziegler) Steven or Fischer Waldheim 1829, Mus. nat. Univ. Caesareae Mosquensis, 16 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Lincoya (n.n. pro *Antigonis* Felder 1861) Kirby 1871, Synon. Cat. diurn. Lep., 649.—Lep.
Lincoya Navás 1911, Rev. chilena Hist. nat., **15**, 121.—Neur. (See *Nilcoya* Navás 1915.)
Linctoscala Monterosato 1890, Natural. Sicil., **9**, 149.—Moll.
Lincurius (err. pro *Lyn-* Herrmannsen 1847) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 118.—Moll.
Lincus Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 524.—Hem.
Lincydrus Fleutiaux 1932, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **37**, 148.—Col.
Linda Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 122.—Col.
Lindbladia Fries 1849, Summa Veget. Scand., 449.—Prot.
Lindemanella Whitley 1935, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 241.—Pisces.
Lindenia de Haan 1826, in v.d. Hoeven, Bijdr. Nat. Wetensch., **1** (2), 47; 1828, **3** (1), 338.—Odon.
Lindenius Lepeletier & Brullé 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 791.—Hym.
Lindera Blanchard 1852, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **7**, 105.—Lep.
Linderia de Saulcy 1863, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **3**, 81.—Col.
Linderina Schlumberger 1893, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **21**, 120.—Prot.
Lindesonius Brèthes 1916, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **27**, 419.—Hym.
Lindholmemys Riabinin 1935, Trav. Inst. paléozool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **4**, 71.—Rept.
Lindholmia Hesse 1918, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **50**, 38.—Moll.
Lindholmiella Ehrmann 1927, S.B. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, **49–52**, 33.—Moll.
Lindholmiola Hesse 1931, Zoologica, **31**, Heft 81, 50.—Moll.
Lindia Dujardin 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Infusoires, 653.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Lindia Blackburn 1888, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **10**, 275.—Col.
Lindia Ramme 1929, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **15**, 480.—Orth.
Lindigepalpus Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 444.—Dipt.
Lindigia Karsten 1858, Ber. Vers. dtsch. Naturf., **32**, 1856, 103.—Moll.
Lindigia Kriechbaumer 1898, Berlin. ent. Z., **43**, 22, 160.—Hym.
Lindigia Townsend 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 352.—Dipt.
Lindingaspis Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 388.—Hem.
Lindingeria Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 248.—Hem.
Lindinia Lefèvre 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, Bull., cclxvi.—Col.
Lindneria Kroeber 1929, Konowia, **8**, 170.—Dipt.
Lindonopsis Martynov 1928, Trav. Mus. géol. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **4**, 60.—Protoblatt.

Lindorus Casey 1899, J.N. York ent. Soc., **7**, 162.—Col.
Lindsleya Chitty 1857, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **25**, 167, 188.—Moll.
Lindstroemella Hall & Clarke 1892, Palaeont., N. York, **8** (1), 120, 134.—Brach.
Lindströmia Nicholson & Thomson 1876, Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **9**, 150.—Coel.
Lindstroemiocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **3**, 31.—Echin.
Lindstroemoceras Miller 1932, Univ. Iowa Stud. nat. Hist., **14**, no. 4, 32.—Moll.
Lindstromaster Gregory 1899, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 4, **6**, 344.—Echin.
Lindströmia see **Lindstroemia**.
Lindus Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 61.—Hem.
Lindus Sharp 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876**, 281.—Col. (See *Neolindus* Scheerpeltz 1933.)
Lineadinium Kofoid & Swezy 1921, Mem. Univ. Calif., **5**, 175.—Prot.
Linearia Conrad 1860, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **4**, 279.—Moll.
Lineaspis Macgillivray 1921, The Coccidae, 308.—Hem.
Lineirhynchia Buckman 1914, Gen. jurass. Brachiop., 2 [*n.n.*]; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2), 59.—Brach.
Linemera Finlay 1924, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **55**, 483.—Moll.
Lineocantor Maynard 1907, Direct. Birds N. Amer., 240.—Aves.
Lineocypris Zalanyi 1930, Geol. Hung., (5) 40.—Crust.
Lineodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 234.—Lep.
Lineola v. Baer 1827, N. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **13** (2), 748.—Prot.
Lineola Koelliker (1845), Verh. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **29**, 1844, 86.—Verm. (Nema.).
Lineolaria Muenster 1844, in Ansted, Geology, **2**, xi, 63.—Prot.
Lineolaria Hincks 1861, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **7**, 280.—Coel.
Lineopalpa Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 290.—Lep.
Lineopsis Staub 1900, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **8**, 595.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Lineoscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 258.—Moll.
Linepithema Mayr 1866, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **53** (1), 496.—Hym.
Linerges Haeckel 1880, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 495.—Coel.
Lineus Sowerby 1805, Brit. Miscell., (2) 15.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Linga Gregorio 1885, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **10**, 217.—Moll.
Lingamius Bryk 1932, Parnassiana, **2**, 20.—Lep.
Lingo (emend. pro *Dynamena* Lamouroux 1812) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Coel.
Lingoria Fairmaire 1901, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1901**, 126.—Col.
Lingsang (pro *Lins-* Mueller 1839) Gray 1847, List Osteol. Spec. Brit. Mus., x, 140.—Mamm.
Linguaelapsus Cope 1887, Amer. Natural., **21**, 87, 88.—Amph.
Linguatula Froelich 1789, Naturforscher, **24**, 148.—Arachn.
Linguatula Schrank 1796, Samml. Nat. Phys. Aufsätz, 227.—Verm. (? Nema.).
Linguelapsus (pro *Linguae-* Cope 1887) Brimley 1895, Amer. Natural., **29**, 168.—Amph.
Linguella Férussac 1822, Tabl. Syst. Moll.-gén., xxix; de Blainville 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **26**, 512.—Moll.
Linguithyris Buckman 1914, Gen. jurass. Brachiop., 2 [*n.n.*]; 1917, Pal. Indica, 3 (2), 99.—Brach.
Lingula Bruguière 1797, Ency. Méth. Vers., **1**, 151; **2**, (Tabl. Vers) pl. 250.—Brach.
Lingula Lamarck [non Bruguière] 1799, Mém. Soc. H.N. Paris, 89.—Brach.
Lingula (pro *Lig-* Bloch 1782) Latreille 1804, N. Dict., **24**, 202.—Verm. (Cest.).
Lingula Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 151.—Verm. (*Inc. sed.*).
Lingulapholis Schuchert 1913, Maryland geol. Surv., Low. Devon., 295.—Brach.
Lingulasma Ulrich 1889, Amer. Geol., **3**, 377, 383.—Brach.
Lingulelasma (emend. pro *-gulasma* Ulrich 1889) Miller 1889, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., 351.—Brach.
Lingulella Salter 1862, in Murchison, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Manchester) **31**, 1861, 98 [*n.n.*]; 1866, in Ramsay, Mem. geol. Surv. Great Britain, [3] 333.—Brach.
Lingulepis Hall 1863, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **16**, 129.—Brach.
Lingulidiscina (pro *Lingulo-* Whitfield 1890) Girty 1909, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 377, 18.—Brach.
Lingulina d'Orbigny 1826, Ann. Sci. Nat., **7** (27), 256.—Prot.
Lingulinopsis Reuss 1860, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1860**, 23.—Prot.
Lingulipora Girty 1898, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **6**, 387.—Brach.
Lingulobolus Matthew 1895, Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada, (2) **1**, Trans. Sect. **4**, 260.—Brach.
Lingulocaris Salter 1866, Mem. geol. Surv. Gt. Britain, **3**, 252, 253, 294.—Crust.
Lingulocystis Thoral 1935, Contr. Étude paléont. Ord. Infér. Montagne Noire, 94.—Echin.
Lingulodiscina Whitfield 1890, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **3**, 121.—Brach.
Linguloglandulina Silvestri 1903, Atti Accad. Pont. Lincei, **56**, 47.—Prot.
Lingulonodosaria Silvestri 1903, Atti Accad. Pont. Lincei, **56**, 48.—Prot.

Lingulosmilia Koby 1888, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **15** [2], 421.—Coel.
Lingurius Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1** (5), 610.—Moll.
Linhomoella Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 254.—Verm. (Nema.).
Linhomoeus Bastian 1865, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **25**, 154.—Verm. (Nema.).
Linhomomius Bastian 1865, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **25**, 94.—Verm. (Nema.).
Linidiella Jousseaume 1889, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **2**, 256.—Moll.
Linidius Sharp 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876**, 196.—Col.
Liniparus (pro *Linup-* Gray 1847) Stebbing 1904 [sep. 1902], Mar. Invest. S. Africa, **2**, 38.—Crust.
Linipodes (pro *Linop-* Koch 1835) Oudemans 1906, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **2**, no. 28, 59.—Arachn.
Linipora Troost 1840, Geol. Rep. 23rd Gen. Assembly Tennessee, 5, 64.—Coel.
Linisa Pilsbry 1930, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **82**, 315.—Moll.
Liniscus Dujardin [1844], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Helminthes, 1845, 29.—Verm. (Nema.).
Liniscus Haeckel 1880, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1** (2), 496.—Coel.
Liniscus Lefèvre 1885, Mém. Soc. Liége, (2) **11**, 129.—Col.
Linitrigonia (err. pro *Lino-* Hoepen 1929) Crickmay 1929, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **24**, 456.—Moll.
Linkia Nardo 1834, Isis (Oken), **1834**, 717.—Echin.
Linkia Kieffer 1910, in André, Spec. Hym. Europe, **10**, 702.—Hym.
Linkiola Kieffer 1910, Ent. Rundsch., **27**, 39.—Hym.
Linnaea (err. pro *Limnaea* Blainville 1824) Bourguignat 1860, Aménites Malacol., **2**, 184.—Moll.
Linnaea Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 384, 396.—Hem.
Linnaemya Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 52.—Dipt.
Linnaeus (err. pro *Limnaea* Blainville 1824) Pickering 1861, Proc. Geol. Ass., **1**, no. 6, 88.—Moll.
Linnaniemia Philiptschenko 1927, Rev. russe Ent., **20**, 185.—Collemb.
Linnarssonella Walcott 1903, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **25**, no. 1299, 601.—Brach.
Linnarssonia Walcott 1885, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **29**, 115.—Brach.
Linneipicus (err. pro *-eopicus* Malherbe 1850) Malherbe 1861, Monogr. Picid., **1**, liii.—Aves.
Linnemya (pro *Linnaemya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. Dipt., **1**, 130.—Dipt.
Linnemyia (pro *Linnaemya* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Macquart 1835, Hist. Ins. Dipt., **2**, 81.—Dipt.
Linneopicos (pro *-cus* Malherbe 1850) Gray 1855, Cat. Gen. Birds Brit. Mus., 93.—Aves.
Linneopicus Malherbe 1850, N. Class. Picinées, 52 (as *Linnoeipicus* pl. xlviii).—Aves.
Linnephilus (pro *Limne-* Leach 1815) Ulmer 1907, Gen. Insect., **60**, 69.—Trichopt.
Linneria (err. pro *Lintneria* Butler 1877) Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 9.—Lep.
Linneus (pro *Lineus* Sowerby 1805) Wagner 1885, Wirbell. Weiss. Meer., **1**, 48.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Linnoeipicus see **Linneopicus**.
Linnotherium (pro *Limno-* Marsh 1871) Leidy 1872, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1872**, 37.—Mamm.
Linobia Berlese 1882, Atti Ist. Veneto, (5) **8**, 29.—Arachn.
Linoceraea Horváth 1913, Novit. zool., **20**, 596.—Hem.
Linoceras Taschenberg 1865, Z. Naturw., **25**, 8, 105.—Hym.
Linoceratium Bruner 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orthopt., **2**, 31, 84 (1904).—Orth.
Linocerocoris Karsch 1892, Ent. Nachr., **18**, 133.—Hem.
Linocerus Gray 1835, Syn. Phasmidae, 19.—Orth.
Linocheles Brady 1907, Nation. antarct. Exp. (Discovery), Nat. Hist., 3, Crust. 5, 1, 7.—Crust.
Linoclostis Meyrick 1908, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 626.—Lep.
Linocoptes Berlese 1887, Acar. Myr. Scorp. Ital., fasc. 39, 7, 8.—Arachn.
Linoderus Sharp 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 452.—Col.
Linodesmus Bedel 1882, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **18**, 443.—Col.
Linogarnia Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 146.—Col.
Linogeraeus Casey 1920, Mem. Col., **9**, 390.—Col.
Linoglossa Kraatz 1859, Arch. Naturgesch., **25**, 10.—Col.
Linognathoides Cummings 1914, Bull. ent. Res., **5**, 159.—Anoplura.
Linognathus (pro *Trichaulus* Enderlein 1904) Enderlein 1905, Zool. Anz., **29**, 194.—Anoplura.
Linographa Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 198.—Col.
Linograptus Frech 1897, Lethaea, (1) **1** (3), 662.—Coel.

Linolaimus Cobb 1933, J. Parasitology, **20**, 86.—Verm. (Nema.).
Linolathra Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **15**, 131.—Col.
Linoma Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 446.—Col.
Linomadarus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 399.—Col.
Linomaspis Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 447.—Col.
Linomhoeus (pro *Linhomoeus* Bastian 1865) Perrier 1897, Traité Zool., **2**, 1417.—Verm. (Nema.).
Linomius Mulsant 1863, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **7**, 162; 1863, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Longicornes, 226.—Col.
Linomus Steven 1829, Mus. Univ. Mosq. 16.—Col.
Linonotus Casey 1892, Ann. N. York Acad., **6**, 603.—Col.
Linophaga Morris 1837, The Naturalist, **2** (9), 125.—Aves.
Linopherus Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **1**, 1865, 407.—Verm. (Polych.).
Linophora Kaup 1860, Arch. Naturgesch., **26**, Abt. 1, 137.—Pisces.
Linophryne Collett 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 138.—Pisces.
Linophysa Haeckel 1888, Jena. Z., **22**, 45.—Coel.
Linopneustes Agassiz 1881, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **3**, no. 9, 167.—Echin.
Linopodes Koch 1835, in Panzer, Dtschl. Ins., Heft 18, tab. 15.—Arachn.
Linopodius Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 369.—Col.
Linopodus (pro *-des* Koch 1835) Oudemans 1906, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **2**, no. 27, 40.—Arachn.
Linoporella Schuchert & Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci., **22**, 247; 1932, Mem. Peabody Mus., **4** (1), 150.—Brach.
Linoproductus Chao 1927, Palaeont. Sinica, (B) **5** (2), 128.—Brach.
Linopteridius Fairmaire 1896, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **40**, 370.—Col.
Linoptes Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 94.—Arachn.
Linoptes Gorham 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (2), 247.—Col.
Linosoma (pro *-mus* Kraatz 1858) Eichelbaum 1909, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **17**, 168.—Col.
Linosomus Kraatz 1858, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (I Col.) **2**, 647.—Col.
Linospa Signoret 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **1**, 37; [1884] (6) **3**, 1883, 527.—Hem.
Linosta Moeschler 1882, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, 1881, Abh., 433.—Lep.
Linosticha Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 424; 1883, **8**, 338.—Lep.
Linostoma Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 183.—Col.
Linota Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **52**, 206.—Aves.
Linotaenia Koch 1847, Krit. Revision Insect. Dtschl., 86.—Myr.
Linotarsia Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 306.—Col.
Linotenia (pro *-taenia* Koch 1847) Chamberlin 1912, Pomona Coll. J. Ent. **4**, 658.—Myr.
Linotetranus Berlese 1910, Redia, **6**, 208.—Arachn.
Linothele Karsch 1879, Z. Naturw., Berlin, **52**, 546.—Arachn.
Linotoma Motschoulsky 1845, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **18** (1), 37.—Col.
Linotrigonia Hoepen 1929, Pal. Navorsing Nas. Mus. Bloemfontein, **1** (1), 15.—Moll.
Linotrypane McIntosh 1875, Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **8**, no. 89, 386.—Verm. (Polych.).
Linozosta Allard 1860, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **8**, 72.—Col.
Linsang Mueller 1839, Verh. nat. Ges. Ned. overz. bezitt. Leiden, **1**, Tafel [3].—Mamm.
Linsanga (pro *-sang* Mueller 1839) Lydekker 1896, Geogr. Hist. Mamm., 20, 285.—Mamm.
Linshcosteus Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 282, 287.—Hem.
Linstowia Zschokke 1898, Zool. Anz., **21**, no. 567, 478.—Verm. (Cest.).
Linstowiella Szidat 1933, Z. Parasitenk., Berlin, **5**, 457.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lintellaria (err. pro *Lentill-* Schumacher 1817) Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1898, Moll. Roussillon, **2**, 635.—Moll.
Linteria Adams 1850, in Sowerby, Thes. Conch., **2** (11), 558, 597.—Moll.
Linthia Desor 1853, Act. Soc. Helvét., **38** (Porrentruy 1853), 278.—Echin.
Linthuris Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 254.—Prot.
Linthurus (pro *-ris* Montfort 1808) Sherborn 1893, Smithson. misc. Coll., **37**, no. 856, 181, 182.—Prot.
Lintneria Butler 1877 (Feb.), Trans. zool. Soc. London, **9** (1876), 620.—Lep. (Sphingid.). (See *Gargantua* Kirby 1892.)
Lintneria Edwards 1877 (Mar.) Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **6**, 57, 67.—Lep. (Hesperiid.) (See *Systasea* Edwards 1877.)
Lintonella (pro *-niella* Woodland 1927) Fuhrmann 1930, in Kuekenthal & Krumbach, Handb. Zool., **2** (2), 234.—Verm. (Cest.).
Lintonia Monticelli 1904, Arch. Zool., Naples, **2**, 117–124; Boll. Soc. Napoli, (1) **18**, 1905, 70.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lintoniella Woodland 1927, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1927**, 538.—Verm. (Cest.).

Lintoniella Yamaguti [non Woodland] 1934, Japan. J. Zool., **6**, 108.—Verm. (Cest.).
Lintonium Stunkard & Nigrelli 1930, Biol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa., **58**, 336.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lintorata Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 229.—Lep.
Lintricula Adams 1853, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 141.—Moll.
Linuche Eschscholtz 1829, Syst. Acalephen, 91.—Coel.
Linucula Marwick 1931, New Zealand geol. Surv., Pal. Bull. No. 13, 49.—Moll.
Linuparus Gray 1847, in White, List Crustacea Coll. Brit. Mus.,"70.—Crust.
Linura Reichenow 1882, Orn. Centralbl., **7**, 91.—Aves.
Linurgus Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxviii.—Aves.
Linus (n.n. pro *Sinis* Thorell 1878) Peckham 1885, Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci., **6**, 289.—Arachn.
Linvillea (n.n. pro *Corynitis* McCrady 1859) Mayer 1910, Medus. World (Carnegie Inst. Publ., No. 109), **3**, 719.—Coel.
Linx (pro *Lynx* Kerr 1792) Kaup 1829, Entwickgesch., 45, 73.—Mamm.
Linycus Cameron 1903, Entomologist, **36**, 234.—Hym.
Linyphia Latreille 1804, N. Dict. H.N., **24**, Tabl. méth., 234; Walckenaer 1805, Tab. Aran., 70.—Arachn.
Linyphiella Banks 1905, Amer. Nat., **39**, no. 461, 311.—Arachn.
Linyphioides Strand 1909, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exp., **10** (5), 568.—Arachn.
Linyra Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42**, 495.—Col.
Linza Schrank 1802, Briefe an Nau, 91; 1803, F. Boica, **3** (2), 82, 302.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Lioadalia Crotch 1874, Rev. Coleopt. Fam. Coccinellidae, 103.—Col.
Lioanones Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 18.—Col.
Lioatlanta Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1920, Kosmos, Lemberg, **45**, 97, 112.—Moll.
Liobacalia (err. pro *-baicalia* Martens 1876) Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1920, Kosmos, Lemberg, **45**, 93.—Moll.
Liobagrus Hilgendorf 1878, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1878**, 155.—Pisces.
Liobaicalia (n.n. pro *Leucosia* Dybowski 1875) Martens 1876, Jahrb. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **3**, 183.—Moll.
Liobaikalia (emend. pro *-icalia* Martens 1876) Dall 1877, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **19**, 45.—Moll.
Liobaikalia Westerlund 1902, Rada Jugoslav. Akad., **151**, 127.—Moll.
Liobaridia Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 446.—Col.
Liobasis (emend. pro *Basoleia* Westwood 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Liobatus (emend. pro *Lei-* Blainville 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Pisces.
Liobaulius Casey 1904, Canad. Ent., **36**, 316.—Col.
Lioberus Dall 1898, Trans. Wagner Inst. Philad., **3**, 805.—Moll.
Lioblastocyathus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14**, 224.—Coel.
Lioblastolopas Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14**, 224.—Coel.
Lioblatta Saussure & Zehntner 1895, Rev. suisse Zool., **3**, fasc. 1, 13, 51.—Orth.
Liobocageia Pilsbry 1919, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **40**, 7, 134, 135.—Moll.
Liobracon Szépligeti 1901, Termés Füzetek, **24**, 361.—Hym.
Liobunum (emend. pro *Lei-* Koch 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Arachn.
Liobuthus Birula 1898, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., **3**, 276.—Arachn.
Liocaesio Bleeker 1875, Versl. Meded. Akad. Wet. Amst., (2) **9**, 153.—Pisces.
Liocalamocyathus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14**, 214.—Coel.
Liocalandra Chevrolat 1881, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **25**, 92.—Col.
Liocallonia Pilsbry 1902, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **15**, 110, 201 (1903). —Moll.
Liocalymene Raymond 1917, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **60**, 29.—Trilobita.
Liocampa (emend. pro *Lei-* Stephens 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Lep.
Liocapa Costa 1862, Annu. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli, **1**, 87.—Verm. (Polych.).
Liocape (pro *-pa* Costa 1862) Quatrefages 1865, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **60**, 596. —Verm. (Polych.).
Liocapsidea Poppius 1915, Ann. Mus. hungar., **13**, 16.—Hem.
Liocapsus Poppius 1915, Ann. Mus. hungar., **13**, 15.—Hem.
Liocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 159.—Col.
Liocarcinus Stimpson 1870, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **2**, 146.—Crust.
Liocardia Agassiz 1842, Étude crit. Moll. foss., **2** (1), 26.—Moll.
Liocardium (emend. pro *Laevicar-* Swainson 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Liocarenus (n.n. pro *Fortisia* Bayan 1870) Harris & Burrows 1891, Eoc. oligoc. Beds Paris Basin, 98, 113.—Moll.
Liocaris van Straelen 1925, Mem. Acad. Bruxelles, (2) **7**, 334.—Crust. (Anomura).
Liocaris Beurlen 1931, Palaeont. Z., **13**, 37, 40.—Crust. (Phyllocarida).

Liocarpilodes Klunzinger 1913, Nova Acat Acad. Leop. Carol., **99**, 141.—Crust.
Liocarus Thomson 1876, Hym. Scandin., **4**, 121.—Hym.
Liocassis (pro *Lei-* Bleeker 1857–58) Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 8, 86.—Pisces.
Liocellus Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 207.—Col. (Carabid).
Liocellus Tschitscherin 1901, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **35**, 247.—Col. (Carabid.).
Liocentrinus Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 213.—Col.
Liocentrum Karsch 1890, Ent. Nachr., **16**, 272.—Orth.
Liocentrum Pilsbry 1902, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **15**, 32, 46.—Moll.
Liocephala (emend. pro *Cephaloleia* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Liocephalus Wagner 1839, in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. **1**, ix, v [*bis*].—Mamm.
Liocephalus (emend. pro *Lei-* Gray 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Liocephalus Groenwall 1902, Danm. geol. Unders., (2) no. 13, 84.—Trilobita.
Lioceras (emend. pro *Lei-* Hyatt 1867) Bayle 1878, Explic. Carte France, **4** Atl., fasc. 1, pl. & explan. pl. 87.—Moll.
Lioceras Spath 1913, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **69**, pt. 4, 542, 556.—Moll.
Lioceratoides Spath 1919, Geol. Mag., (6) **6**, 174.—Moll.
Liocerca Looss 1902, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **16**, 732.—Verm. (Trem.).
Liocerithium Tryon 1887, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (1) **9**, 113, 142.—Moll.
Liocerithium Sacco [non Tryon] 1895, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **17**, 16.—Moll.
Liochartocyathus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14**, 189, 231.—Coel.
Liocheles Sundevall 1833, Consp. Arachn., 31.—Arachn.
Liochelus (emend. pro *-les* Sundevall 1833) Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Arachn.).—Arachn.
Liochila (pro *Leiocheila* Albers 1850) Martens 1860, in Albers, Die Helic., ed. 2, 146.—Moll.
Liochirus Tschitscherin 1897, Abeille, **29**, 47.—Col.
Liochiton (emend. pro *Lei-* Curtis 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Liochlamys Dall 1889, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **18**, 173.—Moll.
Liochoria Pascoe 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **16**, 212.—Col.
Liochranchia (err. pro *Liocr-* Pfeffer 1884) Naef 1923, Fauna Flora Golf Napoli, Monogr. no. 35 (2), 810.—Moll.
Liochrinus (pro *Lei-* Westwood 1883) Alluaud 1900, Hist. Madag., **21** (1), 461.—Col.
Liochrysogaster Stackelberg 1924, Wien. ent. Ztg., **41**, 25.—Dipt.
Liochthebius Sahlberg 1900, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **42**, 198.—Col.
Liocichla Swinhoe 1877, Ibis, (4) **1**, 473.—Aves.
Liocincla (emend. pro *Lei-* Blyth 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Liocium Gabb 1868, Geol. Surv. Calif. Palaeont., **2**, 174.—Moll.
Lioclema (pro *Lei-* Ulrich 1882) Eastman-Zittel 1896, Text-Book Pal., **1**, 277.—Bry.
Lioclemella Foerste [1894], Geol. Surv. Ohio, **7** (2), 1895, 600.—Bry.
Lioclemmus Jeannel 1934, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **103**, 172.—Col.
Liocleonus Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 540.—Col.
Lioclepta Meyrick 1922, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1922**, 115.—Lep.
Lioclinum Verrill 1871, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **1**, 444.—Tunicata.
Liocnemis (emend. pro *Lei-* Zimmermann 1832) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Liococcus Bremser 1819, Lebende Würmer im Lebenden Menschen, 249.—Verm. (Cest.).
Liocoelia Schuchert & Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci., **22**, 248; 1932, Mem. Peabody Mus., **4** (1), 189.—Brach.
Liocola Thomson 1859, Skand. Col., **1**, 77.—Col.
Liocolenis Portevin 1905, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **11**, 422.—Col.
Lioconcha Moerch 1853, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **2**, 26.—Moll.
Liocoridea Reuter 1904, Ofvers finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **45**, no. 16, 13.—Hem.
Liocoris Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 309.—Hem. (Capsid.).
Liocoris Motschoulsky 1863, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **36** (2), 86.—Hem. (Geocorid.). (See *Felisacus* Distant 1904.)
Liocosmius Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 43.—Col.
Liocranchia Pfeffer 1884, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **8** (2), no. 4, 25.—Moll.
Liocranium Ogilby 1904, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **18**, 23.—Pisces.
Liocranoides Keyserling 1882, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, 1881, Abh., 290.—Arachn.
Liocranum Koch 1866, Arach. Drass., 2.—Arachn.
Liocrates (pro *Leo-* Kinberg 1865) Perrier 1897, Traité Zool., **2**, 1626.—Verm. (Polych.).
Liocrobyla Meyrick 1916, Exot. Microlep., **2**, 5.—Lep.

Liocrus Flach 1889, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1889**, 271.—Col.
Liocryptus Thomson 1873, Opusc. ent., **5**, 489.—Hym.
Liocyathus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14**, 139, 187, 191–194.—Coel.
Liocyma Dall 1870, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **13**, 256.—Moll.
Liocypris Sars 1924, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **20**, 114.—Crust.
Liocystis Moerch 1872, J. Conchyliol., **20**, 311.—Moll.
Liodaptus Bates 1889, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **27**, 102.—Col.
Liodasys Kolbe 1893, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **54**, 278.—Col.
Liodeira Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 17, 74 (as *Liodera* p. 73).—Rept.
Liodema Horn 1870, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 385.—Col.
Liodendrocyathus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14**, 188, 213.—Coel.
Liodendrolopas Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14**, 214.—Coel.
Liodera see **Liodeira.**
Lioderes (emend. pro *Lei-* Redtenbacher 1849) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Lioderina Ganglbauer 1886, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **35**, 1885, Abh., 517.—Col.
Lioderma (n.n. pro *Leionota* Marseul 1853) Marseul 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 469.—Col.
Lioderma Bronn 1860, Klass. Ordn. Thierreichs, **2**, 403.—*Inc. sed.*
Lioderma Conrad 1865, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. **1865**, 184.—Moll. (See *Liopeplum* Dall 1890.)
Lioderma Uhler 1871, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **14**, 97.—Hem. (See *Liodermion* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Liodermia (err. pro *-ma* Uhler 1871) Kirkaldy 1909, Cat. Hem. Het., **1**, 53.—Hem.
Liodermion (n.n. pro *Lioderma* Uhler 1871) Kirkaldy 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 280.—Hem.
Liodes Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 611.—Arachn. (Acar.) (nec *Leiodes* Latreille 1796 see *Neoliodes* Berlese 1888).
Liodes (pro *Lei-* Latreille 1796) Erichson 1845, Dtschl. Ins., (Col. 1) **3**, 87.—Col.
Liodes Guenée 1857, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **10**, 119.—Lep. (See *Xantholepidote* Gumppenberg 1887.)
Liodes Koch 1869, Z. Ferd. Tirol, (3) **14**, 203.—Arachn. (Opil.).
Liodesma Duda 1935, Natuurh. Maandbl., **24**, 25.—Dipt.
Liodesmus Wagner 1859, Anz. Bayer. Akad., **49**, 13, 19.—Pisces.
Liodicaelus Casey 1913, Mem. Col., **4**, 154.—Col.
Liodina (emend. pro *Lei-* Bory 1826) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Liodinella Portevin 1905, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **11**, 422.—Col.
Liodira (pro *-deira* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Liodocistela Pic 1930, Mélanges exot.-ent., **55**, 28.—Col.
Liodomus (emend. pro *Lei-* Swainson 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Liodon (emend. pro *Lei-* Owen 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Liodonax Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1102.—Moll.
Liodontia Miller & Gidley 1918, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **8**, 440.—Mamm.
Liodontomerus Gahan 1914, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **48**, no. 2068, 159.—Hym.
Liodopria Reitter 1909, Fauna Germ., **2**, 254, 256.—Col.
Liodora Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 334.—Hym.
Liodoryctes Széplígeti 1906, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **4**, 599.—Hym.
Liodrilus (pro *Lei-* Eisen 1900) Michaelsen 1900, Das Tierreich, **10**, 378.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Liodrosophila Duda 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A4, 153.—Dipt.
Liodryinus Kieffer 1913, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **7**, 325.—Hym.
Liodytes Cope 1885, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **22**, 194.—Rept.
Liogaster Meyer 1844, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1844**, 567.—Crust.
Liogaster Kriechbaumer 1890, Ent. Nachr., **16**, 297.—Hym. (See *Liotryphon* Ashmead 1900.)
Liogastra Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3) 146.—Hym.
Liogenys Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. " Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) 1, 84.—Col.
Liogerrhon (emend. pro *Lei-* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Lioglossina Gilbert 1891, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **13**, 122.—Pisces.
Liogluta Thomson 1858, Ofvers. svenska VetenskAkad. Förh., **15**, 35.—Col.
Lioglyphostoma Woodring 1928, Mioc. Moll. Bowden (Carnegie Inst.), **2**, 7, 193.—Moll.
Liogma Osten Sacken [? 1868, *ante* Jan. 1869], Monogr. Dipt. N. Amer., 4, 298.—Dipt.
Liognathus (emend. pro *Lei-* Lacepède 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.

Liognathus Newberry 1873, Geol. Surv. Ohio, Rep., **1** (2), 306.—Pisces. (nec *Leiognathus* Lacepède 1802 see *Lispognathus* Miller 1892).
Liogonyleptoides (n.n. pro *Progonyleptoides* Mello-Leitão 1922) Mello-Leitão 1925, Bol. Mus. Rio de Janeiro, **1**, 455.—Arachn.
Liogramma Bates 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**, 18.—Col.
Liogryllus Saussure 1877, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 134.—Orth.
Liogryphaea Fischer 1886, Man. Conch., 927.—Moll.
Liogryphea (err. pro *-phaea* Fischer 1886) Douvillé 1904, Miss. Sci. Perse, **3**, Etude Géol., pt. 4 (Pal.), 273.—Moll.
Liogyndulus Mello-Leitão 1932, Rev. Mus. paulista, **17**, pt. 2, 140.—Arachn.
Liogyrus (emend. pro *Lyo-* Gill 1863) Fischer & Crosse, 1891, Miss. Mex., Rech. zool., **7** (2), 294.—Moll.
Lioheterodon Boulenger 1893, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **1**, 178, 268.—Rept.
Lioheterophis Amaral 1934, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **8**, 187.—Rept.
Liohippelates Duda 1930, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **2**, 59.—Dipt.
Lioholus Tschitscherin 1897, Abeille, **29**, 64.—Col.
Liohyla (pro *Liyla* Cope 1869) Cope [?1894], Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **31**, 1893, 335, 336.—Amph.
Liojoppa Szépligeti 1908, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro, **2** (8), 52, 66.—Hym.
Liolaemus Wiegmann 1834, Herpet. Mex., 18.—Rept.
Liolamprogaster Enderlein 1924, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **11**, 128.—Dipt.
Liolepis (emend. pro *Lei-* Cuvier 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Liolepta Blatchley 1916, in Blatchley & Leng, Rhynchoph. Northeast. Amer., 546.—Col.
Lioligus Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 60.—Col.
Liolithax Kellogg 1931, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **19**, 375.—Mamm.
Liolobus Reuter 1885, Rev. Ent. franç., **4**, 219.—Hem.
Liolope Cohn 1902, Zbl. Bakt., (I Orig.) **32**, 877.—Verm. (Trem.).
Liolophura Pilsbry 1893, Nautilus, **6**, 105.—Moll.
Liolophuratypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (3) **9**, no. 3, 32.—Moll.
Liolopisma (emend. pro *Lei-* Duméril & Bibron 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Liolus (pro *Lioholus* Tschitscherin 1897) Jacobson 1907, Schuku Ross., fasc. 5, 384.—Col.
Liolyda Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30**, 209.—Hym.
Liolytopelte Simroth 1901, Nacktschneckenfauna Russ. Reich., 174.—Moll.
Liomedon Klunzinger 1906, Spitzkrabben Rot. Meer., 56.—Crust.
Liomela Weise 1912, Arch. Naturgesch., **78**, A2, 84.—Col.
Liomelon Dall 1907, Smithson. Misc. Coll., **50** (quart. issue **4**), 6.—Moll.
Liomera Dana 1851, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **12**, 124.—Crust.
Liomesus Stimpson 1865, Canad. Natural., (N.S.) **2**, 366.—Moll.
Liometophilus Fall 1912, Psyche, **19**, 9.—Col.
Liometopum Mayr 1861, Die Europ. Formiciden, 11, 25.—Hym.
Liomicroneurum Enderlein 1911, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1911**, 188, 230.—Dipt.
Liomonacanthus Bleeker 1866, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **3**, 13.—Pisces.
Liomopterum Sellards 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **27**, 158.—? Protorth.
Liomorpha Szépligeti 1914, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **7**, 155.—Hym.
Liomphalus Chapman 1916, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, (N.S.) **29**, 75, 90.—Moll.
Liomutilla André 1907, Z. Hym. Dipt., **7**, 340.—Hym.
Liomya (emend. pro *Lei-* Adams 1864) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1155.—Moll.
Liomyia (pro *Leiomyza* Macquart 1835) Zetterstedt 1860, Dipt. Scand., 6444.—Dipt.
Liomyrmex Mayr (1865), Reise Novara, Zool. Theil, 2 Bd., Formic., 23.—Hym.
Liomys Merriam 1902, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **15**, 44.—Mamm.
Liomyza (emend. pro *Lei-* Macquart 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Dipt.
Lionconcha (err. pro *Liocon-* Moerch 1853) Roemer 1868, Novit. Conch., Monogr. Moll. Gatt. Venus, 172.—Moll.
Lionedya de Chaudoir 1871, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **43** (2), 1870, 126.—Col.
Lionelita Jousseaume 1888, Mém. Soc. zool. France, **1**, 204.—Moll.
Lionella (err. pro *Cli-* Gray 1847) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 51.—Moll.
Lionepha Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 18.—Col.
Lionephila Dahl 1911, Zool. Anz., **37**, 276.—Arachn.
Lioninia Hallowell 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 484.—Rept.
Lioniscus Heckel & Fitzinger 1836, Ann. Wien. Mus., **1** (2), 370; Bonaparte 1846, Cat. met. Pesci Eur., 20.—Pisces.
Lionota (emend. pro *Lei-* Dejean 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Lionotus (emend. pro *Lei-* Kirby & Spence 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.

Lionotus Thomson 1870, Opusc. ent., **2**, 85.—Hym.
Lionotus Wrzésniowski 1870 see **Litonotus.**
Lionotus (pro *Lei-* Saussure 1853) Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19**, 37.—Hym.
Lionsia (pro *Lyo-* Turton 1822) Brown 1844, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., ed. 2, 137.—Moll.
Lionucula (emend. pro *Lei-* Quenstedt 1930) Thiele 1934, Handbuch, **3**, 786.—Moll.
Lionurus Guenther 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **22**, no. 57, 124, 141.—Pisces.
Lionychus Wissmann 1846, in Schmidt-Goebel, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **7**, 25.—Col.
Lionycteris Thomas 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **12**, 270.—Mamm.
Lioolius Gorham 1883, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (2), 203.—Col.
Lioon Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 67.—Col.
Liopa (? err. pro *Triopa* Johnston 1838) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 148.—Moll.
Liopa (emend. pro *Lei-* Gould 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Liopagus Chamberlin 1917, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **60**, 194.—Arachn.
Liopala Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 42 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Zool. Misc., (4) 60 (also as *Liopola*).—Rept.
Lioparia Lorenz 1905, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **57**, 456; 1906, **58**, 59.—Trilobita (nec *Loparia* Oppenheim 1901 see *Lorentzia* Cossmann 1908).
Lioparus Oates 1889, Fauna Brit. Ind., Birds, **1**, 174.—Aves.
Liopasa Tschitscherin 1901, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **35**, 6.—Col.
Liopasia Moeschler 1882, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **31**, 1881, Abh., 426.—Lep.
Liopatagus (pro *Lei-* Pomel 1869) Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 30.—Echin.
Liopathes (emend. pro *Lei-* Gray 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Liopelma (pro *Lei-* Fitzinger 1861) Guenther 1869, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1868**, 478.—Amph.
Liopeltis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept.
Liopempheris Ogilby 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 61.—Pisces.
Liopephene (err. pro *-peplum* Dall 1890) Riedel 1932, Beitr. Geol. Erforsch. dtsch. Schutzgebiete, Heft 16, 108.—Moll.
Liopeplum (n.n. pro *Lioderma* Conrad 1865) Dall 1890, Trans. Wagner Inst. Philad., **3**, 73.—Moll.
Lioperca Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 236, 237.—Pisces.
Liopeza de Chaudoir 1871, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **43** (2), 1870, 145.—Col.
Liophaena Sharp 1880, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1880**, 47.—Col.
Liophalacrus Sharp 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 255.—Col.
Liophallus Cope 1895, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1894**, 427.—Rept.
Liophanurus Kieffer 1912, in André, Spec. Hym. Eur., **11**, 9.—Hym.
Liophidium Boulenger 1896, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **3**, 598.—Rept.
Liophis Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 187.—Rept.
Liophleus (pro *-loeus* Germar 1817) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 582.—Col.
Liophloeocyathus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14** (6), 189, 284.—Coel.
Liophloeodes Weise 1894, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1894**, 258.—Col.
Liophloeothrips Priesner 1919, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **128** (1), 106, 138.—Thysanopt.
Liophloeus Germar 1817, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **2**, 341.—Col.
Liopholidophis Mocquard 1904, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **10**, 302.—Rept.
Liopholis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 22.—Rept.
Liophron (emend. pro *Lei-* Nees 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Liophryne Boulenger 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **19**, 11.—Amph.
Liopicus (pro *Lei-* Bonaparte 1854) Hargitt 1890, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **18**, 289.—Aves.
Liopiophila Duda 1924, Konowia, **3**, 109.—Dipt.
Liopipo (emend. pro *Leiopicus* Bonaparte 1854) Cabanis & Heine 1863, Mus. Hein., **4** (2), 44.—Aves.
Liopisa Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 182.—Hym.
Liopistha Meek 1864, Smithson. misc. Coll., **7**, no. 177, 12, 32.—Moll.
Lioplacella Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 52.—Dipt.
Lioplacis (emend. pro *Lei-* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Lioplacocyathus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14** (6), 190 (as *Lioploeocyathus* p. 242).—Coel.
Lioplacodes Meek 1864, Smithson. misc. Coll., **7**, no. 177, 29, 40.—Moll.
Lioplax Troschel 1857, Gebiss Schneck., **1**, 100.—Moll.
Lioplectus Raffray 1898, Rev. Ent. franç., **17**, 214, 260.—Col.
Liopleura (pro *Lei-* Deyrolle 1864) Kerremans 1892, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **1**, 299.—Col.
Liopleurodon Sauvage 1873, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **1**, 377.—Rept.
Lioploeocyathus see **Lioplacocyathus.**

Liopodus (pro *Lei-* Smith 1854) Schulz 1906, Spolia hym., 258.—Hym.
Liopoeum Friese 1906, Z. Hym. Dipt., **6**, 176.—Hym.
Liopola see **Liopala.**
Liopomis (emend. pro *Lei-* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Col.
Lioponera Mayr 1879, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **28**, 1878, Abh., 666.—Hym.
Liopopo (pro *-pipo* Cabanis & Heine 1863) Blyth 1866, Ibis, (2) **2**, 354.—Aves.
Liopora Girty 1915, Missouri Bur. Geol., **13**, 341.—Bry.
Lioproctia Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 26.—Dipt.
Lioproctus (pro *Lei-* Smith 1853) Smith 1879, Descr. new Spec. Hym., 6.—Hym.
Liopropoma Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 52.—Pisces.
Lioprosodes Reitter 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 121.—Col.
Liops Fieber 1870, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **20**, Abh., 254.—Hem.
Liops (pro *Lejops* Rondani 1857) Verrall 1901, Brit. Flies, **8**, 525.—Dipt.
Liops Gidley 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 165.—Mamm. (See *Gidleya* Cossmann 1907.)
Liopsalis Meyer 1862, Palaeontogr., **10** (3), 161.—Crust.
Liopsetta Gill 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 217.—Pisces.
Liopseustis Meyrick 1928, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 429.—Lep.
Liopsis Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 162.—Hym.
Lioptera de Chaudoir 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **12**, 208.—Col.
Liopteria (emend. pro *Lei-* Hall 1883) Fischer 1886, Man. Conch., 953.—Moll.
Liopteron Perty 1833, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (3) 140.—Hym.
Liopterum (pro *-ron* Perty 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nom. Zool. Index Univ., 212.—Hym.
Liopterus (Eschscholtz MS.) Dejean 1833, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 54 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Leiopterus* Stephens 1835.)
Lioptila (pro *Lei-* Blyth 1847) Walden 1875, Ibis, (3) **5**, 459.—Aves.
Lioptilornis (n.n. pro *Lioptilus* Cabanis 1850) Oberholser 1921, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **34**, 136.—Aves.
Lioptilum (pro *Lei-* Verrill 1865) Pfeffer 1886, Jahrb. Hamburg. Anst., **3**, 55.—Coel.
Lioptilus Cabanis 1850, in Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 332.—Aves (nec *Leioptila* Blyth 1847, see *Lioptilornis* Oberholser 1921).
Lioptilus (pro *Lei-* Wallengren 1860) Zeller 1867, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **28**, 331.—Lep.
Liopus (emend. pro *Lei-* Serville 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Liopyge Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 642.—Verm. (Trem.).
Liopygia Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 41.—Dipt.
Liopygus Lewis 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 385.—Col.
Liopyrga (emend. pro *Lei-* Adams 1863) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 810.—Moll.
Liorhina Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **1870**, no. 7, 722.—Hem.
Liorhinella Haglund 1899, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **56**, 52.—Hem.
Liorhinus (emend. pro *Lei-* Gabb 1860) Fischer 1884, Man. Conch., 672.—Moll.
Liorhinus Kirschbaum 1867, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., **21**, 12, 49.—Hem.
Liorhynchus Rudolphi 1801, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann), **2** (1), 49.—Verm. (Nema.).
Liorhynchus (pro *Lei-* Hall 1860) Oehlert 1887, in Fischer, Man. Conch., 1308.—Brach.
Liorhynhus (pro *-rhynchus* Rudolphi 1801) de Blainville 1820, Journ. Phys., **90**, 231.—Verm. (Nema.).
Liorhynus (err. pro *Leiorhinus* Gabb 1860) Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1352.—Moll.
Liorhyssus Stål 1870, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **9**, no. 1, 222.—Hem.
Liornis Ameghino 1895, Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **15**, 570.—Aves.
Liorrhynchus (pro *Liorh-* Rudolph 1801) Olfers 1816, De Veget., 22, 52.—Verm. (Nema.).
Liorynchus (pro *Liorh-* Rudolphi 1801) Dujardin [1844], Roret's Suite à Buffon (Helminth.) 1845, 282.—Verm. (Nema.).
Liosaccus Guenther 1870, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **8**, 272, 287.—Pisces.
Liosarcophaga Enderlein 1928, Arch. klass. phylog. Ent. Wien, **1**, 18.—Dipt.
Liosarmata Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1920, Kosmos, Lemberg, **45**, 94, 108.—Moll.
Liosaurus (emend pro *Lei-* Dumeril & Bibron 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Lioscarites (n.n. pro *Holcogaster* Chaudoir 1879) Maindron 1904, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1904**, 265.—Col.
Liosceles Sclater 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 610.—Aves.
Lioschema Fairmaire & Germain 1861, Coleopt. chilensia, **2**, 1.—Col.
Lioscincus Barboza de Bocage 1873, J. Sci. math., phys. nat. Lisbon, **4**, 228.—Rept.
Lioscinella Duda 1929, Konowia, **8**, 168, 169; 1930, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **2**, 71, 106.—Dipt.
Lioscorpius Guenther 1880, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **1**, no. 6, 40.—Pisces.
Lioscymnus Champion 1913, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1913**, 125.—Col.
Liosigalphus Ashmead 1900, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1206, 125.—Hym.
Liosilpha Stål 1874, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 13, 10.—Orth.
Liosilphoidea Hanitsch 1930, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **17**, 257.—Orth.
Liosina Thiele 1899, Zoologica, Stuttgart, No. 24 (**2**), 16.—Spong.

Liosiphon Ehrenberg 1853, Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1853**, 186, 193.—Prot.
Liosmia Thomson 1872, Hym. Scandin., **2**, 233.—Hym.
Liosolen (emend. pro *Leiosolenus* Carpenter 1856) Cossmann 1914, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **68** (1), 18.—Moll.
Liosolena (err. pro *-nus* Moerch 1861) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 113.—Moll.
Liosolenus (err. pro *Lei-* Carpenter 1856) Moerch 1861, Malak. Bl., **7**, 207.—Moll.
Liosoma Brandt 1835, Prod. anim. Mertens., **1**, 58.—Echin.
Liosoma Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 22.—Rept.
Liosoma (emend. pro *Lei-* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Liosoma Conrad 1874, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1874**, 31.—Moll.
Liosoma (pro *Lei-* Nicolet 1855) Trouessart 1892, Rev. Sci. nat. Ouest, **2**, 48.—Arachn.
Liosomaphis Walker 1868, Zoologist, (2) **3**, 1119.—Hem.
Liosomus (emend pro *Lei-* Schoenherr 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Liosphaera Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 60, 76.—Prot.
Liosphen (emend. pro *Lei-* Agassiz 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Liosphinctes Buckman 1905, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 52, no. 566.—Moll.
Liospira Ulrich & Scofield 1897, Fin. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **3**, no. 2, 953, 992.—Moll.
Liossoceras (err. pro *Liss-* Bayle 1879) Trauth 1927, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **41**, 239.—Moll.
Liostaspis (pro *Lei-* Kolenati 1857) Trouessart 1892, Rev. Sci. nat. Ouest, **2**, 47.—Arachn.
Liosteira Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26.—Rept.
Liostemma Bartsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **31**, no. 1483, 141.—Moll.
Liostephania Schomburgk 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 127.— ? Prot.
Liosternus Brongniart 1897, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1897**, 80.—Orth.
Liostethomimus Karny 1914, Jber. Maximil. Gymn., **1914**, 4.—Orth.
Liostethus Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 329, 355.—Orth.
Liosthenus Fairmaire 1891, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 244.—Col.
Liostigmaeus Thor 1930, Skr. Svalbard Ishavet Oslo, **27**, 100.—Arachn.
Liostira (emend pro *Liosteira* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Liostoma Wagler 1831, Isis, **1831**, 533.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Liostoma (emend. pro *Lei-* Swainson 1840) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Liostomia Sars 1878, Moll. Reg. arct. Norveg., **9**, 205.—Moll.
Liostomum (pro *-oma* Wagler 1831) Grube 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 358.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Liostomus (emend. pro *Lei-* Lacepède 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Liostomus (err. pro *Lei-* Swainson 1840) Moerch 1852, Cat. Yoldi, **1**, 104.—Moll.
Liostraca Burmeister 1842, Handb. Ent., **3**, 589.—Col.
Liostrachus (err. pro *-cus* Moerch 1852) Moerch 1857, Cat. Conch. Suenson, 7.—Moll.
Liostracina Monke 1905, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **23**, 1902, 114.—Trilobita.
Liostracus (emend. pro *Lei-* Albers 1850) Moerch 1852, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **1**, 26.—Moll.
Liostracus Angelin 1854, Pal. Scand., fasc. 2, 27.—Trilobita.
Liostrea Douvillé 1904, in Morgan, Miss. Sci. Perse, **3** (4), 273.—Moll.
Liostyla (err. pro *Lei-* Lowe 1852) Martens 1860, Die Heliceen, ed. 2, 293.—Moll.
Liostylus Fairmaire 1886, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **6**, 62.—Col.
Liosynaphaeta Fisher 1926, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **68**, art. 22, 1.—Col.
Liosystates Marshall 1934, Bull. ent. Res., **25**, 269.—Col.
Liota Mulsant & Rey 1875, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Myrm. ii), 122; 1875, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **7**, 148.—Col.
Liotachys Bates 1871, Ent. mon. Mag., **7**, 267.—Col.
Liotella Iredale 1915, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **47**, 442.—Moll.
Liotellina Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1147.—Moll.
Liotelphusa Alcock 1909, Rec. Ind. Mus., **3**, 250, 377.—Crust.
Lioterphus see **Liotrephus.**
Liotettix (n.n. pro *Prototettix* Bolivar 1887) Bolivar 1906, Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **6**, 396.—Orth.
Lioteuthis Naef 1922, Foss. Tintenfische, 110, 132.—Moll.
Liotheantis Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 340.—Col.
Liotheronia Enderlein 1919, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1919**, 147.—Hym.
Liotheum Nitzsch 1806, Voigt's Mag. Naturk., **12** (5), 420 [*n.n.*]; Nitzsch 1818, Mag. Ent. (Germar), **3**, 296.—Malloph.
Liothorax Motschoulsky [1860], Etudes ent., **8**, 1859, 156.—Col.
Liothorax Mayr 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **25**, Abh., 728.—Hym.

Liothrips Uzel 1895, Monogr. Thysanopt., 261.—Thysanopt.
Liothrix (emend. pro *Lei-* Swainson 1832) Strickland 1841, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **7**, 29.—Aves.
Liothrombocyathus Ludwig 1866, Palaeontogr., **14** (6), 190.—Coel.
Liothula Fereday 1878, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **10**, 260.—Lep.
Liothyrapis Cockerell 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, no. 1818, 246.—Hym.
Liothyrella Thomson 1916, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **48**, 44.—Brach.
Liothyrina (n.n. pro *Liothyris* Douvillé 1879) Oehlert 1887, in Fischer, Man. Conch., 1316.—Brach.
Liothyris Conrad 1875, in Kerr, Geol. Surv. N. Carolina, I. App. A, 9.—Moll.
Liothyris Douvillé 1879, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (3) **7**, 265.—Brach. (See *Liothyrina* Oehlert 1887.)
Liotia Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 57.—Moll.
Liotilla Bischoff 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A1–5, 76.—Hym.
Liotina Munier-Chalmas 1885, in Fischer, Man. Conch., 831.—Moll.
Liotingis Drake 1930, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **25**, 270.—Hem.
Liotomus Cope 1884, Amer. Natural., **18**, 691.—Mamm.
Liotomys Thomas 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **2**, 205.—Mamm.
Liotrachela Brunner von Wattenwyl 1878, Monogr. Phaneropteriden, 20, 182.—Orth.
Liotrephus Thomson 1876, Hym. Scand., **4**, 60 (as *Lioterphus* p. 99).—Hym.
Liotrichius Kolbe 1892, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1892**, 73.—Col.
Liotrichothrips Bagnall 1929, Ent. mon. Mag., **65**, 97.—Thysanopt.
Liotrichus v. Kiesenwetter (1858), Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (I. Col.), **4**, 288.—Col.
Liotrochus Fischer [1880], in Kiener & Fischer, Spéc. Iconogr. Coquilles, Trochus [etc.], 381, 423.—Moll.
Liotropis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 22.—Rept.
Liotropis Uhler 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **3**, no. 2, 399.—Hem. (See *Dendrocoris* Bergroth 1891.)
Liotryphon (n.n. pro *Liogaster* Kriechbaumer 1890) Ashmead 1900, Canad. Ent., **32**, 368.—Hym.
Liotryphon Strobl 1903, Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steiermark, **39** (1902), 78.—Dipt.
Liotyphlops (pro *Rhinotyphlops* Peters 1857) Peters 1881, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1881**, 69.—Rept.
Liouvillea Chevreux 1911, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris. **153**, no. 23. 1168.—Crust.
Liouvillea Sluiter 1927, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **7**, 66.—Tunicata.
Liouvillea Bédé 1932, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **12**, 225.—Moll.
Lioxantho Alcock 1898, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **77** (2), 74, 90.—Crust.
Lioxanthodes Calman 1909, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1909**, 706.—Crust.
Lioxyonyx Hustache 1933, Mém. Acad. Malgache, **14**, 100.—Col.
Lioyella Enderlein 1924, Ent. Mitt., **13**, 275.—Dipt.
Liozancla Turner 1920, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **31**, 1919, 127.—Lep.
Liozoüm Mulsant & Rey 1863, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **10**, 92; 1863, Opusc. ent., **13**, 92.—Col.
Lipactis Regan 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 566.—Pisces.
Lipaesthesius Rathbun 1898, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **21**, no. 1162, 584.—Crust.
Lipancylus Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 469, 550.—Col.
Lipangopaludina (err. pro *Cip-* Hannibal 1912) Cossmann 1922, Rev. crit. paléozool., **26**, 29.—Moll.
Lipangus Boie 1828, Isis (Oken), **21**, 318.—Aves.
Lipaphis Mordvilko 1928, in Filip'ev, Insect Key, Moscow, 200.—Hem.
Lipara Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 1.—Dipt.
Lipararchis Meyrick 1934, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 506.—Lep.
Liparetra (Kirby MS.) Hope 1837, Coleopt. Manual, **1**, 108.—Col.
Liparetrus Guérin-Méneville (1838), in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., **2** (2) **1**, 90.—Col.
Liparges Guerich 1901, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol., Stuttgart, Beil. Bd., **14**, 520.—Trilobita.
Liparis Scopoli 1777, Introd. Nat. Hist., 453.—Pisces.
Liparis Bosc 1802, Hist. Crust., **1**, 79.—Crust.
Liparis Ochsenheimer 1810, Schmett. Europa, **3**, 186.—Lep. (See *Erasa* Gistl 1848.)
Lipariscus Gilbert 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **48**, no. 2075, 358.—Pisces.
Liparistis Meyrick 1915, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 376.—Lep.
Liparius Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 87 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.
Liparoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, no. 1441, 740.—Orth.
Liparocephalus Maeklin 1853, in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **26** (2), no. 3, 191.—Col.
Liparoceras Hyatt 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 5, 83.—Moll.
Liparochirus Péringuey 1901, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12**, 370, 435.—Col.
Liparochrus Erichson 1848, Nat. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 925.—Col.
Liparochrysis Simon 1909, Fauna S.W. Australia, **2**, no. 12, 177.—Arachn.
Liparocrinus Goldring 1923, Mem. N. York State Mus., **16**, 397.—Echin.
Liparocystis Watson 1934, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **21**, 150, 182.—Moll.

Liparoderus LaFerté-Senectère 1849, in Guérin-Ménéville, Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic., (8) 85.—Col.
Liparodonta Hering 1927, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **14**, 197.—Lep.
Liparogetus Broun 1915, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., **1**, 331.—Col.
Liparoides Lloyd 1909, Mem. Ind. Mus., **2**, 163.—Pisces.
Liparolasia Hering 1931, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **10**, 717.—Lep.
Liparometra Clark 1913, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **26**, 143.—Echin.
Liparomyia White 1917, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1916**, 255.—Dipt.
Liparopeplus Murray 1864, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **24**, 306.—Col.
Liparophaedusa Lindholm 1924, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **16**, 62.—Moll.
Liparophis Peracca 1904, Rev. suisse Zool., **12**, 663.—Rept.
Liparophleps Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 141.—Hym.
Liparops Garman 1892, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **14**, no. 2, 42.—Pisces.
Liparopsis Hampson [1893], Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **1**, 1892, 154.—Lep.
Liparorhynchus Reitter 1923, Wien. ent. Ztg., **40**, 43.—Col.
Liparoscelis Stål 1873, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **30**, no. 4, 47.—Orth.
Liparoscella Hebard 1933, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **59**, 56.—Orth.
Liparotes Pilsbry 1903, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **16**, 44, 56.—Moll.
Liparotoma Simon 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 137.—Arachn.
Liparthrum (pro *Lei-* Wollaston 1854) Wollaston 1864, Cat. Col. Canar., 265.—Col.
Liparura Burr 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907**, 119.—Dermapt.
Liparus Olivier 1807, Entom., **5**, 284.—Col. (nec *Liparis* Scopoli 1777 see *Molytes* Schoenherr 1826).
Liparus (emend. pro *-ris* Ochsenheimer 1810) Harris 1841, Rep. Insects Massach., 260. —Lep.
Liparus Albers 1850, Die Heliceen, 172.—Moll. (See *Bothriembryon* Pilsbry 1894.)
Lipaspis (pro *Lei-* Wollaston 1862) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **3**, 840. —Col.
Lipaster Motschoulsky 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 296.—Col.
Lipatephia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 79.—Lep.
Lipatia Busck 1911, Bull. Dep. Agric. Trinidad, **9**, 1910, 243.—Lep.
Lipaugus (? pro *-angus* Boie 1828) Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 233. —Aves.
Lipaujus (pro *-angus* Boie 1828) Burmeister 1850, Verz. Mus. Halle-Wittenb., 48. —Aves.
Lipaxus (err. pro *-parus* Albers 1850) Bielz 1869, Verz. Moll.-Samml., ed. 5, 28. —Moll.
Lipephila see **Lipephile.**
Lipephile Malmgren 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **24**, 163 (as *Lipephila* p. 166).—Verm. (Polych.).
Lipernes Waterhouse 1879, Illus. Specim. Col. Brit. Mus., **1**, 9.—Col. (Lycid.).
Lipernes Blackburn 1889, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **11**, 211.—Col. (Coccinellid.). (See *Notolipernes* Blackburn 1900.)
Liperus (pro *-peurus* Nitzsch 1818) Kellogg 1902, J.N. York ent. Soc., **10**, 22.— Malloph.
Lipeurus Nitzsch 1818, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **3**, 292.—Malloph.
Liphaemus Stål 1872, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **10**, no. 4, 130.—Hem.
Liphanthus Reed 1894, An. Univ. Chile, **85**, no. 22, 645.—Hym.
Liphistius (pro *Lipi-* Schiödte 1894) Thorell 1869, N. Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7** (1), 13. —Arachn.
Liphobranchius (pro *Lipo-* Cunningham & Ramage 1888) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 514.—Verm. (Polych.).
Liphobranchus (pro *Lipobranchius* Cunningham & Ramage 1888) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 514.—Verm. (Polych.).
Liphoplus Saussure 1876–77, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 315.—Orth.
Liphunculus (pro *Sipun-* L. 1767) Chiaje 1824, Mem. Stor. Nat., **1**, 124.—Verm. (Geph.).
Liphyra Westwood 1864, J. Proc. ent. Soc. London, (3) **2**, 31.—Col.
Lipiarcha (err. pro *Lep-* Sharp 1891) Grouvelle 1913, Col. Cat., **56**, 183.—Col.
Lipinia Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 84.—Rept.
Lipistius Schiödte 1849, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] **2** (6), 621.—Arachn.
Lipkea Vogt 1886, Arch. Sci. phys. nat., (3) **16**, 356.—Coel.
Lipoa (pro *Lei-* Gould 1841) Bonaparte 1842, Oss. Zool. Eur., 5.—Aves.
Lipobranchius Cunningham & Ramage 1888, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **33**, 655 (as *Lepobranchus* p. 683).—Verm. (Polych.).
Lipobranchus (pro *-chius* Cunningham & Ramage 1888) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 391.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lipocallia Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Exp. Sta. Hawaii, Div. Ent., No. 1, 436, 440.—Hem.
Lipocentris Warren 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 389.—Lep.
Lipocentrus Sundevall (1873), Methodi nat. Avium, 145.—Aves.
Lipochaeta Coquillett 1896, Ent. News, **7**, 220.—Dipt.

Lipochromis Regan 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5**, 45.—Pisces.
Lipoclita Péringuey 1907, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 326, 332.—Col.
Lipocosma Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 448.—Lep.
Lipocrea Thorell 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **13**, 6.—Arachn.
Lipodectes Cope 1881, Amer. Natural., **15**, 1019.—Mamm.
Lipodes Burr 1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1907**, 100.—Dermapt.
Lipodesmus Cook 1896, Amer. Natural., **30**, 416.—Myr.
Lipodonta Nitzsch 1820, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., **4**, 189.—Moll.
Lipodonta Fenyes 1921, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **65**, no. 2, 24.—Col.
Lipogenys Goode & Bean 1895, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **17**, no. 1012, 455, 469.—Pisces.
Lipoglossa Martynov 1930, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1930**, 72.—Trichopt.
Lipoglyptus Crawford 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **38**, no. 1733, 123.—Hym.
Lipogomphus Berg 1879, Hemipt. Argent., 286.—Hem.
Lipogonia Warren 1911, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **10**, 24.—Lep.
Lipographis Ragonot 1887, Diagn. Phycitidae, 10.—Lep.
Lipogya Warren 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 249.—Lep.
Lipoleucopis de Meijere 1928, Tijdschr. Ent., **71**, 76.—Dipt.
Lipolexis Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 249.—Hym.
Lipomeles (pro *Lei-* Moebius 1856) Dalla Torre 1904, Gen. Insect., **19**, 80.—Hym.
Lipomelia Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 359.—Lep.
Lipomera Tattersall 1905, Rep. Brit. Ass., **74**, 1904, 602.—Crust.
Lipomerinx Walsingham 1914, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **4**, 368. —Lep.
Lipomyzon Cope 1881, Amer. Natural., **15**, 59.—Pisces.
Liponeura Loew 1844, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **5**, 118.—Dipt.
Liponevra (emend. pro *-neura* Loew 1844) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Dipt.
Liponissus Kolenati 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 5.—Arachn.
Liponix (pro *-nyx* Vieillot 1816) Vieillot 1819, N. Dict. H.N., ed. 2, **29**, 501.—Aves.
Liponycteris Thomas 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 267.—Mamm.
Liponysella Hirst 1925, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1925**, 52.—Arachn.
Liponysius (pro *-nissus* Kolenati 1858) Oudemans 1902, Ent. Ber., **1**, no. 4, 22.— Arachn.
Liponyssoides Hirst 1913, Bull. ent. Res., **4**, 120.—Arachn.
Liponyssus (pro *-nissus* Kolenati 1858) Kolenati 1859, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **35**, 172.—Arachn.
Liponyx Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 51.—Aves.
Liponyx (emend. pro *Lei-* Jentink 1881) Forbes 1882, Zool. Rec., **18**, 1881, Mamm. p. 13 & Index, 8.—Mamm.
Lipophaga Purcell 1903, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **3**, 10.—Arachn.
Lipophleps (n.n. pro *Leiponeura* Skuse 1890) Bergroth 1915, Psyche, **22**, 55.—Dipt.
Lipophrys Gill 1896, Amer. Natural., **30**, 498.—Pisces.
Lipoptena Nitzsch 1818, Mag. Entom. (Germar), **3**, 310.—Dipt.
Lipoptera (pro *-ptena* Nitzsch 1818) Siebold 1845, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **6**, 277.—Dipt.
Lipopterichthys Norman 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **15**, 627.—Pisces.
Lipoptilocnema Townsend 1934, Rev. Ent. Roi de Janeiro, **4**, 111.—Dipt.
Lipoptycha Lederer 1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **3**, 370.—Lep.
Lipornix (pro *Lyp-* Wagler 1827) Gray 1870, Hand-List Birds, **2**, 177.—Aves.
Liporrhopalum Waterston 1920, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1920**, 130.—Hym.
Liposarcus Guenther 1864, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **5**, 11, 238.—Pisces.
Liposcelis Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 19.—Psocopt.
Liposchema Warren 1914, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **10**, 494.—Lep.
Liposcia Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 276.—Hym.
Liposoma Lawrence 1929, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **25**, 281.—Arachn.
Lipostemmata Berg 1879, Hemipt. Argent., 288.—Hem.
Liposthenes see **Liposthenus.**
Liposthenus Foerster 1869, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **19**, Abh., 332 (as *Liposthenes* p. 336).—Hym.
Lipostomaltis Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 393.—Spong.
Lipostomandra Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 393.—Spong.
Lipostomella Haeckel [1869], Jena. Z., **5**, 1870, 249.—Spong.
Lipostometta Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 393.—Spong.
Lipostomilla Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 393.—Spong.
Lipostomortis Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 393.—Spong.
Lipostomyssa Haeckel 1872, Kalkschw., **2**, 393.—Spong.
Lipostratia de Chaudoir 1872, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **15**, 101.—Col.
Lipotactes Brunner 1898, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **24**, 274.—Orth.
Lipotaxia Prout 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 87.—Lep.
Lipotena (err. pro *-poptena* Nitzsch 1818) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 544.—Dipt.
Lipotepna (err. pro *Lipoptena* Nitzsch 1818) Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., **5**, 544.—Dipt.

Lipotes Miller 1918, Smithson. misc. Collect., **68**, no. 9, 2.—Mamm.
Lipotherina Meijere 1914, Tijdschr. Ent., **57**, 271.—Dipt.
Lipothrix Boerner 1906, Mitt. naturh Mus. Hamburg, **23**, 183.—Collemb.
Lipothymus Grandi 1921, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **49**, 307.—Hym.
Lipothyrea Pascoe 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **9**, 375.—Col. (Curculionid.).
Lipothyrea Péringuey 1907, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **13**, 471.—Col. (Cetoniid.).
Lipotomus Nitzsch 1820, in Ersch & Gruber, Enc., Sect. 1, **5**, 141; 1826, in v. Heyden, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 612.—Arachn.
Lipotriches Gerstaecker 1858, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1857**, 460.—Hym.
Lipotropha Keilin 1923, Proc. Cambridge phil. Soc., Biol. Sci., **1**, 18.—Prot.
Lipotus (emend. pro *Ratelus* Bennett 1830) Sundevall (1843), K. VetenskAkad. Handl. Stockholm, **1842**, 211.—Mamm.
Lippistes Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 127.—Moll.
Lippomanus Distant 1904, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14**, 221.—Hem.
Lippora (err. pro *Zi-* Leach 1847) Gregorio 1889, Nat. Sicil., **8**, 280.—Moll.
Lipromela Chen 1933, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **38**, 144.—Col.
Lipromima Heikertinger 1924, Koleopt. Rdsch., **11**, 41.—Col.
Liprus Motschoulsky [1861], Études ent., **9**, 1860, 26.—Col. (nec *Lyprus* Schoenherr 1826 see *Nancredis* Gozis 1881).
Lipsanocystis Ehlers & Leighly 1924, Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci., **2**, 155.—Echin.
Lipsanothrips Priesner 1929, Bernsteinforsch., **1**, 119.—Thysanopt.
Lipsotelus Walsingham 1900, in Swinhoe, Cat. Lep. Heteroc. Mus. Oxon., **2**, 569.—Lep.
Lipsothrix Loew 1873, in Meigen, Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins., **10**, 67, 69.—Dipt.
Lipstorpia Oudemans 1911, Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., **3**, no. 62, 189.—Arachn.
Lipsymena (emend. pro *Lyp-* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Liptena Westwood 1852, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (2) 503.—Lep.
Liptenara Bethune-Baker 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **16**, 186.—Lep.
Liptornis Ameghino 1895, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Argent., **15**, 1894, 99, 597.—Aves.
Lipura Illiger 1811, Prod., 95.—Mamm.
Lipura Burmeister 1838, Handb. Ent., **2** (2), 447.—Collemb. (See *Augenius* Gistl 1848 and *Aphorura* Macgillivray 1893.)
Lipurus Goldfuss 1817, in Schreber, Säugth., pls. clv, Aa, Ab; 1819, Isis (Oken), 1819, 271.—Mamm.
Lipurus (emend. pro *Lipeur-* Nitzsch 1818) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Malloph.
Lira Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 90.—Lep.
Lira (err. pro *Lia* Moerch 1852) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 113.—Moll.
Liracraea Odhner 1924, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **77**, 44.—Moll.
Lirania Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 36.—Hem.
Lirata Cameron 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hym., **1**, 102.—Hym.
Liratella Girault 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A6, 61.—Hym.
Liratilia Finlay 1926, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **57**, 430.—Moll.
Liratina Lindholm 1906, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. zool. Ges., **38**, 190.—Moll.
Lirator Beck 1838, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred., (2) 109.—Moll.
Lirceus Rafinesque 1820, Ann. of Nature, 7.—Pisces.
Lirchynchus (pro *Liorhyn-* Rudolphi 1801) Rudolphi 1802, Arch. Zool. Zoot., **2** (2), 18.—Verm. (Nema.).
Lirella Ehrenberg 1872, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Phys., **1871**, 248.—Prot.
Liria Gray 1824, Phil. Mag., **63** (312), 275.—Moll.
Liriantha Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 286.—Coel.
Lirianthella Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 286.—Coel.
Lirianthissa Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 287.—Coel.
Liriarchus Mayer 1912, Fauna S.W. Australia, **4** (1), 5.—Crust.
Lirides (pro *Lei-* Putzeys 1866) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **1**, 341.—Col.
Lirimiris Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **32**, 468.—Lep.
Liriodon (pro *Lyridon* Sowerby 1833) Bronn 1837–38, Leth. Geogn., **2**, 701.—Moll.
Liriola Dall 1870, Amer. J. Conch., **6**, 32.—Moll.
Liriomyza Mik 1894, Wien. ent. Ztg., **13**, 289.—Dipt.
Lirione Kinberg 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 12.—Verm. (Polych.).
Liriope Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, **14**.—Dipt.
Liriope Lesson 1837, Prod. Medusés, 39; 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Acalèphes, 331.—Coel.
Liriope Rathke 1843, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **20** (1), 60.—Crust. (See *Liriopsis* Schultze 1859.)
Liriope (emend. pro *Tritonia* Cuvier 1798) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 563; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 171.—Moll.
Liriope Gegenbaur 1856, Z. wiss. Zool., **8**, no. 2, 256.—Prot.

Liriopea Nicolet 1849, in Gay, Chili (Crust.), 158.—Crust.
Liriopella Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 289.—Coel.
Liriopissa Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 290.—Coel.
Liriopsis (n.n. pro *Liriope* Rathke 1843) Schultze 1859, Arch. Naturgesch., **25** (1), 310.—Crust.
Liriopsis Claus 1877, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **26**, 1876, S.B., 11.—Coel.
Liriospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 443.—Prot.
Liriozoa Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 132.—Bry.
Liriozoaria van Beneden [1850], Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **16** (2), 1849, 656 [*n.n.*].—Bry.
Liriozoum Moll 1803, Esch. ex Zooph., 8.—? Echin.
Liripora MacGillivray 1887, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **23**, 182.—Bry.
Liris Fabricius [1805], Syst. Piezat., 227.—Hym.
Liris Conrad 1871, Amer. J. Conch., **6**, 193.—Moll.
Liriscala Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 255.—Moll.
Lirisis (emend. pro *Liris* Fabricius 1805) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 125.—Hym.
Lirizoa (pro *Liriozoa* Lamarck 1816) Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. nat., **60**, 450.—Bry.
Lirizoa (? err. pro *Liriozoa* Lamarck 1816) Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 75 [*n.n.*].—Bry.
Liroaspis Banks 1902, Canad. Ent., **34**, 174.—Arachn.
Lirobittium Bartsch 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, no. 1826, 384.—Moll.
Lirodiscus Conrad 1869, Amer. J. Conch., **5**, 46.—Moll.
Liroetes (err. pro *-tis* Weise 1889) Jacoby 1890, Entomologist, **23**, 215.—Col.
Liroëtis Weise 1889, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **23**, 607.—Col.
Lirofusus Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 17.—Moll.
Lirofusus (err. pro *Lyro-* Gregorio 1880) Cossmann 1901, Essais Paléoconch., **4**, 111.—Moll.
Lirometopum Scudder 1875, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **17**, 457.—Orth.
Lironeca White 1847, List Crustacea Coll. Brit. Mus., 109.—Crust.
Lironoba Iredale 1915, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **47**, 450.—Moll.
Liropecten Conrad 1875, Rep. geol. Surv. N. Carolina, **1**, App. A, 18.—Moll.
Lirophora Conrad 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 575, 586.—Moll.
Liropteria (? err. pro *Leio-* Hall 1883) Eastman 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., **1**, 371.—Moll.
Liropus Mayer 1890, F. Fl. Neapel, **17**, 89.—Crust.
Liroscapha Conrad 1869, Amer. J. Conch., **5**, 100.—Moll.
Liroscaphe (err. pro *-pha* Conrad 1869) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 113.—Moll.
Lirosceles Jordan 1925, Stanford Univ. Publ. Biol. Sci., **4**, 32.—Pisces.
Lirosoma Conrad 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1862, 286 (as *Lyrosoma* p. 561).—Moll.
Lirosphex Brèthes 1913, An. Mus. Hist. nat. Buenos Aires, **24**, 150.—Hym.
Lirostoma (err. pro *-soma* Conrad 1862) Dollfus 1902, J. Conchyliol., **50**, 68.—Moll.
Lirouxana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26**, 18.—Moll.
Lirozoa (emend. pro *Lirizoa* Blainville 1830) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Bry.
Lirularia Dall 1909, Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 59, 98.—Moll.
Lirus (emend. pro *Lei-* Dahl 1823 and Lowe 1834) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col., Pisces.
Lisa Haag-Rutenberg 1879, J. Mus. Godeffroy, Heft **14**, 134.—Col.
Lisaea (pro *Las-* Leach 1827) [Beck] 1847, Ber. Verz. dtsch. Naturf., **24**, 116.—Moll.
Lisalia Gray 1849, Cat. Snakes Coll. Brit. Mus., 92.—Rept.
Lisania Walcott 1911, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, no. 2012, 82.—Trilobita.
Lisapsus (pro *Lys-* Cope 1862) Steindachner 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 262.—Amph.
Lisarda Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 192.—Hem.
Lisca Sellards 1909, Amer. J. Sci., (4) **27**, 163.—? Protorth.
Lischkeia Fischer [1880], in Kiener & Fischer, Spéc. Iconogr. Coquilles, Trochus [etc.], 419.—Moll.
Lischkia (emend. pro *-keia* Fischer 1880) Cossmann 1918, Essais Paléoconch. Comp., **11**, 293.—Moll.
Lisconeura Rohwer 1908, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **24**, 529.—Hym.
Liscurus (err. pro *Lipurus* Goldfuss 1817) McMurtrie 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 78.—Mamm.
Lisella Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 649.—Dipt.
Lisgocaris Clarke 1882, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **23**, 478.—Crust.
Lisgodus St. John & Worthen 1875, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **6**, 363.—Pisces.
Lisias Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 410 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Lisidice (pro *Lys-* Lamarck 1818) Risso 1826, H.N. Europ., **4**, 423.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lisinskia (n.n. pro *Coelacanthia* Brusina 1897) Brusina 1897, Opera Acad. Slav. merid., **18**, 40.—Moll.

Lisitheria Cameron 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 306.—Hym.
Lisoca Costa (A.) [1858], in Costa (O.), Fauna Regno Napoli, Imenott. Scoliid., 8. —Hym.
Lisomada Mathews 1928, Novit. zool., **34**, 372.—Aves.
Lisoria Mulsant 1876, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **22**, 207.—Aves.
Lispa (pro *-pe* Latreille 1796) Fallén 1810, Sp. Ent. nov. Dipt., 14.—Dipt.
Lispacanthus Davis 1883, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (N.S.) **1**, 359.—Pisces.
Lispe Latreille 1796, Préc. Car. Ins., 169.—Dipt.
Lispe Treitschke 1832, Schmett. Europa, **9** (1), 204.—Lep. (See *Myelophila* Treitschke 1835.)
Lispidea Coquillett 1895, J.N. York ent. Soc., **3**, 51.—Dipt.
Lispinodes Sharp 1880, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1880**, 53.—Col.
Lispinus Erichson 1840, Gen. Spec. Staph., (2) 31, 828.—Col.
Lispocephala Pokorny 1893, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **43**, Abh., 532.—Dipt.
Lispoceras Hyatt 1893, Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Texas, **4** (Carbon. Ceph. 2), 426.—Moll.
Lispochroa Breddin 1907, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1907**, 215.—Hem.
Lispodemus Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 244.—Col.
Lispodesthes White 1877, Rep. geogr. Surv. west 100th Merid., **4** (1), 191.—Moll.
Lispodethes (err. pro *-desthes* White 1877) Boehm 1921, Jahrb. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **41** (1), Heft 1, 214.—Moll.
Lispognathus Milne-Edwards 1880, Miss. Mex., Rech. Zool., **5**, no. 8, 349.—Crust.
Lispognathus (n.n. pro *Liognathus* Newberry 1873) Miller 1892, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., App. 1, 716.—Pisces.
Lispoides Malloch 1920, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **46**, 146.—Dipt.
Lispolophus (n.n. pro *Androgeus* Stål 1865) Bergroth 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 547.—Hem.
Lispoparea Aldrich 1930, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **78**, no. 2844, 4.—Dipt.
Lisporhinus Faust 1886, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **47**, 154.—Col.
Lisposoma Lawrence 1928, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **25**, 281.—Arachn.
Lispotherium Faust 1890, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **51**, 194.—Col.
Lispothrips Reuter 1899, Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn., **17**, no. 2, 26.—Thysanopt.
Lissa Leach 1815, Zool. Miscell., **2**, 69.—Crust.
Lissa Meigen 1826, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **5**, 370.—Dipt. (See *Lissodema* Blanchard 1845 and *Megamerina* Rondani 1861.)
Lissacme (err. pro *Lissoacme* Pilsbry 1896) [Kobelt] 1910, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **42**, 187.—Moll.
Lissactaeon Monterosato 1890, Natural. Sicil., **9**, 188.—Moll.
Lissadoretus Arrow 1917, Fauna Brit. Ind., Col., Lamellic., **2**, 279, 293.—Col.
Lissagathis Cameron 1911, Nova Guinea, **9** (2), 245.—Hym.
Lissagria Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **16**, 252.—Col.
Lissamaroucium Sluiter 1906, Exp. antarct. Franc., Tunic., 19.—Tunicata.
Lissanthropos Haeckel 1889, Nat. Schöpfungsgesch., Ed. 8, 741.—Mamm.
Lissapterus Deyrolle 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 98.—Col.
Lissaptychus Trauth 1927, Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien, **41**, 220, 231.—Moll.
Lissarca Smith 1879 [sep. 1877], Phil. Trans., **168**, 185; 1877, Zool. Transit Venus Exped., Moll., 2, 19.—Moll.
Lissarcha Cameron 1912, Soc. ent., **27**, no. 21, 95.—Hym.
Lissarcula Thiele 1923, Zool. Anz., **55**, 290.—Moll.
Lissasterna (err. pro *Lissost-* Bezzi 1923) Malloch 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 112.—Dipt.
Lissatrypa Twenhofel 1914, Bull. geol. Surv. Canada Mus., **3** (Geol. Ser. 19), 31.—Brach.
Lissauchenius Macleay 1825, Annulosa Javanica, 13.—Col.
Lissauchenus (pro *-nius* Macleay 1825) Desmarest [1851–52], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Col., **1**, 178.—Col.
Lissaulicus Waterhouse 1879, Cistula ent., **2**, 532.—Col.
Lissembryon Pilsbry 1933, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 142.—Moll.
Lissempis Bezzi 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, Beih., 86.—Dipt.
Lissemys (n.n. pro *Emyda* Gray 1831) Smith 1931, Fauna Brit. Ind., **1**, Rept., 154. —Rept.
Lissemysia Sinha 1935, Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B) **1**, 677–685.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lissencyrtus Cameron 1913, Ind. Forest Rec., **4**, 99.—Hym.
Lisseurytoma Cameron 1912, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **37**, 202.—Hym.
Lisseurytoma Cameron 1913, Timehri, **1**, 120.—Hym. (See *Lisseurytomella* Gahan & Fagan 1923.)
Lisseurytomella (n.n. pro *Lisseurytoma* Cameron 1913) Gahan & Fagan 1923, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., **124**, 81.—Hym.
Lissichneumon Cameron 1906, Entomologist, **39**, 227.—Hym.
Lissimas Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 350; 1925, **11**, 336.—Dipt.
Lissoacme Pilsbry 1896, Nautilus, **9**, 114.—Moll.
Lissobaris Champion 1907, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 236.—Col.

Lissobiops Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **15**, 50.—Col.
Lissoblatta Hebard 1919, Mem. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 10.—Orth.
Lissoblemma Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9**, 500.—Lep.
Lissoblemmus Bolivar 1881, An. Soc. españ., **10**, 351.—Orth.
Lissobracon Cameron 1905, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **44**, 103.—Hym.
Lissocampus Waite & Hale 1921, Rec. S. Australian Mus., **1**, 306.—Pisces.
Lissocapsus Bergroth 1903, Wien. ent. Ztg., **22**, 255.—Hem.
Lissocarcinus Adams & White 1847, in White, List Crustacea Coll. Brit. Mus., 126 [*n.n.*]; 1849, Zool. Samarang, (4) Crust., 45.—Crust.
Lissocardia Meyer 1847, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1847**, 575 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Lissocarena Turner 1923, Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, **36**, 80.—Lep.
Lissocephala Malloch 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 250.—Dipt.
Lissoceras (n.n. pro *Haploceras* Zittel 1870) Bayle 1879, J. Conchyliol., **27**, 34.—Moll.
Lissoceratoides Spath 1923, Ammonoidea of the Gault (Pal. Soc. Monogr.), **1**, 14.—Moll.
Lissocharis Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 188.—Lep.
Lissochelifer Chamberlin 1932, Canad. Ent., **64**, 17, 20.—Arachn.
Lissochilichthys Oshima 1920, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **72**, 124.—Pisces.
Lissochilina Kittl 1894, Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien, **9**, 214.—Moll.
Lissochilus (Pethoe MS.) Zittel 1882, Handb. Pal., **1**, Abt. 2, Lief. 2, 200.—Moll.
Lissochilus Weber & Beaufort 1916, Fish. Indo-Australian Arch., **3**, 167.—Pisces.
Lissochlamis (err. pro *-mys* Sacco 1897) Dall 1898, Trans. Wagner Inst. Philad., **3**, pt. 4, 697.—Moll.
Lissochlamys Sacco 1897, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **24**, 46.—Moll.
Lissochlora Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 134.—Lep.
Lissochonetes Dunbar & Condra 1932, Bull. geol. Surv. Nebraska, **5**, 169.—Brach.
Lissochroa Turner 1923, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **47**, 170.—Lep.
Lissoclastus Schaufuss 1905, Ins.-Börse, **22**, 71.—Col.
Lissocleptes Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1870**, no. 7, 676.—Hem.
Lissoclinum Verrill 1871, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **1**, 444.—Tunicata.
Lissocnemis Kohl 1906, Zool. Ergeb. Exp. Südarab. Sokótra, Hym., 97.—Hym.
Lissocnemitis Meyrick 1935, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 114, 352.—Lep.
Lissocoelia Bassler 1927, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **17** (15), 392.—Spong.
Lissocoelina Schuchert & Cooper 1931, Amer. J. Sci., **22**, 248; 1932, Mem. Peabody Mus., **4** (1), 179.—Brach.
Lissoconchus Thiele 1929, Handb., **1**, 125.—Moll.
Lissocraspeda Prout 1910, Gen. Insect., **104**, 48.—Lep.
Lissodelphis Gloger 1841, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1**, 169.—Mamm.
Lissodema Curtis 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 187.—Col.
Lissodema (n.n. pro *Lissa* Meigen 1826) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 488.—Dipt.
Lissodendoryx Topsent 1892, Résult. camp. Monaco, **2**, 97.—Spong.
Lissoderes Champion 1906, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (5), 47.—Col.
Lissodes Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 582; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **4**, 452.—Col.
Lissodes Warren 1914, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **10**, 497.—Lep.
Lissodesmus Chamberlin 1920, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **64**, 135.—Myr.
Lissodiadema Mortensen 1903, Rev. suisse zool., **11**, 393.—Echin.
Lissodoris Odhner 1934, Brit. Antarctic (Terra Nova) Exp. 1910, Zool., **7**, no. 5, 231, 245.—Moll.
Lissodus Brough 1935, Mem. Manchester lit. philos. Soc., **1934–35**, 36.—Pisces.
Lissogenius Schaum 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **2**, 420.—Col.
Lissoglena Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 1876, 54.—Col.
Lissoglossa Villeneuve 1912, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **18**, 505.—Dipt.
Lissogorgia Verrill 1865, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **10**, 22.—Coel.
Lissohypnus Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **16**, 398.—Col.
Lissolepis Peters 1872, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1872**, 776.—Rept.
Lissolepis Davis 1884, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **13**, 448.—Pisces.
Lissolica Swinhoe 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 172.—Lep.
Lissoloma Manter 1934, Pap. Tortugas Lab. Carnegie Inst., **28**, 280.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lissomelas Bates 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool. Col., **2** (2), 376.—Col.
Lissomenes Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 302.—Col.
Lissometopia Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **10**, 79.—Dipt.
Lissomma Warren 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 418.—Lep.
Lissomorpha Ward 1933, Australian Zool., **7**, 378.—Crust.
Lissomus Dalman 1824, Ephem. Entom., 13.—Col.
Lissomyia Say, Cat. Ins. Mass. (*teste* Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 191).—Dipt.
Lissomyxilla Hanitsch 1894, Proc. Liverpool biol. Soc., **8**, 194.—Spong.
Lissonema Linstow 1903, Arch. mikr. Anat., **62**, 117 (as *Lissonoma* p. 118).—Verm. (Nema.).

Lissonia Gerth 1925, Act. Acad. nac. Cienc. Rep. Argentina, **9**, 111.—Moll.
Lissonoma see **Lissonema**.
Lissonota Gravenhorst 1829, Ichneum. Europ., **1**, Conspectus, 64; **3**, 30.—Hym. (Cf. *Asymda* Gistl 1848.)
Lissonota Blyth 1853, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **22**, 653.—Rept.
Lissonotopsis Habermehl 1917, Z. Insektbiol., **13**, 234.—Hym.
Lissonototypus (pro *-notypus* Thomson 1864) Gemminger 1873, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **9**, no. 2, 2982.—Col.
Lissonotus Schoenherr 1817, Syn. Ins., **1** (3), 364.—Col.
Lissonotus (pro *-ta* Gravenhorst 1829) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Hym.
Lissonotus Agassiz 1869, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 9, 273.—Echin.
Lissonotypus Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 211.—Col.
Lissonycteris Andersen 1912, Cat. Chiropt. Brit. Mus., ed. 2, **1**, 23.—Mamm.
Lissonyctes Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **27**, no. 7, 688.—Hem.
Lissonyctus (pro *-tes* Stål 1870) Lethierry & Severin 1896, Cat. Hém., **3**, 165.—Hem.
Lissopecten Verrill 1897, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 68.—Moll.
Lissophadnus Cameron 1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 184.—Hym.
Lissophanes Warren 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8**, 67.—Lep.
Lissophis Hallowell 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 59.—Rept.
Lissophrymnus Cameron 1911, J.R. agric. Soc. Brit. Guiana, (N.S.) **1**, 313.—Hym.
Lissophyllum Redtenbacher 1895, in Brunner v. Wattenwyl, Monogr. Pseudophyllidden, 16, 143.—Orth.
Lissopimpla Kriechbaumer 1889, Ent. Nachr., **15**, 309.—Hym.
Lissoplaga Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 438.—Lep.
Lissopleura Whitfield 1896, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **8**, 231.—Brach.
Lissoplocamia Brøndsted 1924, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **77**, 470.—Spong.
Lissopocillon Ferrer Hernandez 1916, Trab. Mus. nac. Cienc. nat., Madrid, Ser. Zool., **27**, 32.—Spong.
Lissopogonus Andrewes 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 213.—Col.
Lissoprion Hay 1907, Science, (2) **26**, 22.—Pisces.
Lissopsis Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 495, 581.—Col.
Lissopsis Fritsch 1887, in Fritsch & Kafka, Crust. Böhm. Kreideform., 48.—Crust.
Lissopsis Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 398.—Lep.
Lissopterus Waterhouse 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 281.—Col.
Lissopyge Attems 1909, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **27**, 414.—Myr.
Lissorchis Magath 1918, J. Parasitology, **4**, 58.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lissorhinus Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1141; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 130.—Col.
Lissorhoptrus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 183.—Col.
Lissorhynchos (pro *-chus* Bleeker 1860) Bleeker 1860, Acta Soc. Indo-Neêrl., **7**, 16, 86.—Pisces.
Lissorhynchus Bleeker 1860, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., **20**, 422.—Pisces.
Lissoscarta Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 69.—Hem.
Lissosculpta Heinrich 1934, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 193.—Hym.
Lissosoma Koelliker 1847, in Siebold, Lehrb. vergl. Anat., **1** (ii), 297.—Moll.
Lissospira Bush 1897, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 107, 129.—Moll.
Lissosterna Bezzi 1923, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **7**, 110.—Dipt.
Lissosternus Lewis 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 347.—Col.
Lissostolodes Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 144.—Lep.
Lissotarsus de Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 10.—Col. (Carabid.).
Lissotarsus Faust 1881, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **16**, 327.—Col. (Curculionid.). (See *Elasmobaris* Reitter 1913.)
Lissoteles Bezzi 1910, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **4**, 177.—Dipt.
Lissotes Westwood 1855, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **3**, 213.—Col.
Lissotesta Iredale 1915, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **47**, 442.—Moll.
Lissotheronia Cameron 1905, Spolia zeylan., **3**, 139.—Hym.
Lissothrips Hood 1908, Bull. Illinois Lab. nat. Hist., **8**, 365.—Thysanopt.
Lissothuria Verrill 1867, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **1**, 322.—Echin.
Lissothyreus Bonvouloir [1875] Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10** (1870), Suppl., 847.—Col.
Lissotis Reichenbach 1848, Synop. Avium, No. **3** [4].—Aves.
Lissotrachelus Brunner 1893, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **13**, 204.—Orth.
Lissotriton Bell 1839, Hist. Brit. Rept., 132.—Amph.
Lissotriton Gistl [non Bell 1839] 1868, Blicke Leben Natur, 159.—Amph.
Lissozodes Bates 1870, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1870**, 408.—Col.
Lissula (emend. pro *Lissa* Leach 1815) Rafinesque 1818, Amer. month. Mag., **3**, 272.—Crust.
Lista Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 877.—Lep.
Listemus Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 11.—Col.
Listera Turton 1822, Conch. Insul. Brit., xiv, 50.—Moll.

Listera Meneghini 1843, Atti R. Ist. Veneto, **2**, 404; 1844, Atti Congr. Sci. Ital., **1** (Zool), 169.—Coel.
Listera (Leach MS.) Gray [non Turton 1822] 1852, Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit., 259, 261. —Moll.
Listerella Jahn 1906, Ber. bot. Ges., **24**, 540.—Prot.
Listerella Cushman 1933, Contr. Cushman Lab. Foram., **1933**, 36.—Prot.
Listeria Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 600.—Dipt.
Listeria Nicéville 1894, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (N.S.) (2) **63**, 35.—Lep. (See *Pamela* Hemming 1935.)
Listoca Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1021.—Lep.
Listonia Moeschler 1888, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **14**, 1886, 37.—Lep.
Listracanthus Newberry & Worthen 1870, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **4**, 371.—Pisces.
Listrapha Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 338; 1925, **11**, 274.—Dipt.
Listraphella Enderlein 1929, Wien. ent. Ztg., **46**, 69.—Dipt.
Listriapha Enderlein 1934, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1933**, 423.—Dipt. (Muscid.).
Listrimorpha Blaisdell 1921, Stanford Univ. Publ. Biol. Sci., **1**, 188.—Col.
Listriobolus Spengel 1912, Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges., **22**, 310.—Verm. (Geph.).
Listriodon Meyer 1846, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1846**, 466.—Mamm.
Listriomastax Enderlein 1909 [sep. 1908], Dtsch. Südpolar-Exp., **10** (4), 396. —Dipt.
Listrion Schmarda 1846, Kleine Beitr. Nat. Infus., 20.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Listriophorus Schaufuss 1872, Nunquam otiosus, **2**, 245.—Col.
Listriosca Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 337; 1925, **11**, 273.—Dipt.
Listriotherium Mercerat 1891, Rev. Mus. La Plata, **1**, 252.—Mamm.
Listrobyctiscus Voss 1923, Philippine J. Sci., **22**, 511.—Col.
Listrocerum see **Lostrocerum.**
Listrocheiritium Verhoeff 1913, Zool. Anz., **41**, 306.—Myr.
Listrochelus Blanchard [1851], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H.N. Paris, Coléopt., **1** (2), 1850, 41.—Col.
Listrocryptus Brauns 1905, Z. Hym. Dipt., **5**, 134.—Hym.
Listroderes Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1142; 1826 Curc. disp. meth., 158. —Col.
Listroderus (pro *-res* Schoenherr 1823) Erichson 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 129. —Col.
Listrodromus Wesmael (1844), N. Mém. Acad. roy. Bruxelles, **18**, 1845, 111, 146. —Hym.
Listrognathus Tschek 1870, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **20**, Abh., 153.—Hym.
Listromeloë Reitter 1911, Fauna Germ., **3**, 390.—Col.
Listromimus Casey 1895, Ann. N. York Acad., **8**, 458, 538.—Col.
Listronites Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 610.—Moll.
Listronotus Jekel 1865, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **4**, 566.—Col.
Listronychus (emend. pro *Lystronichus* Latreille 1829) de Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coleopt.), **2**, 244.—Col.
Listronyx Guérin-Ménéville 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **2**, 302.—Col.
Listrophoroides Hirst 1923, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1923**, 999.—Arachn.
Listrophorus Pagenstecher 1861, Z. wiss. Zool., **11**, 109, 156.—Arachn.
Listropoda Kolenati 1857, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **1**, 62.—Dipt.
Listropodia (pro *-da* Kolenati 1857) Kolenati 1863, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **2**, 49. —Dipt.
Listropsis Blaisdell 1924, Canad. Ent., **56**, 1.—Col.
Listropsylla Rothschild 1907, Ent. mon. Mag., **43**, 175.—Siphonapt.
Listroptera Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **3**, 71.—Col.
Listropus (Audouin MS.) Dejean 1836, Catal. Coleopt., ed. 3, 17 [*n.n.*]; Putzeys 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **18**, 3, 13.—Col.
Listrorhinus Voss 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A8, 9.—Col.
Listrorrhynchus Champion 1903, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 193.—Col.
Listroscelis Audinet-Serville 1831, Ann. Sci. nat., **22** (86), 160.—Orth.
Listrota Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 209.—Hym.
Listroteuthis Naef 1922, Foss. Tintenfische, 153.—Moll.
Listrus Motschoulsky 1859, Bull. imp. Nat. Moscou, **32** (2), 389.—Col.
Lita Treitschke 1833, Schmett. Europa, **9** (2), 76.—Lep. (Tineina).
Lita Harvey 1875, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **2**, 280.—Lep. (Noctuid.). (See *Litocala* Harvey 1875.)
Litadea China 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **14**, 438.—Hem.
Litaletes Simpson 1925, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **83**, 242.—Mamm.
Litamena Nardo 1833, Isis (Oken), **1833**, 523.—Spong.
Litaneutis Meyrick 1913, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 143.—Lep.
Litaneutria Saussure 1892, Soc. ent., **7**, 123.—Orth.
Litanomyia Melander 1902, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **28**, 231.—Dipt.
Litarachna Walter 1925, Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol., **14**, 32.—Arachn.
Litargellus Casey 1900, J.N. York ent. Soc., **8**, 136.—Col.

Litargops Reitter 1880, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **29**, 1879, 88, 89.—Col.
Litargosomus Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7**, 52.—Col.
Litargus Erichson 1846, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 415.—Col.
Litarthrum Sloane 1915, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **40**, 456.—Col.
Litasida Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 77, 184.—Col.
Litbada Walker 1866, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **35**, 1571.—Lep.
Literna Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 63.—Hem.
Liteupatorus Prell 1911, Ent. Blätter, **7**, 143.—Col.
Lithacanthus Popofsky 1907, Zool. Anz., **31**, 699.—Prot.
Lithacoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastmann-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 581.—Moll.
Lithacodes Packard 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 345.—Lep.
Lithacodes Martynov 1909, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **27**, 526.—Trichopt.
Lithacodia Huebner 1818, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **1**, 18.—Lep.
Lithacrosiphon Shipley 1902, in Gardiner, Fauna Maldive Laccad., **1**, fasc. 2, 132. —Verm. (Geph.).
Lithactinia Lesson 1832, Illustr. de Zool., (2) pl. 6.—Coel.
Lithadia Bell 1855, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, **2**, 434; 1855, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **21**, 305.—Crust.
Lithadothrips Scudder 1875, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., (2) **1**, no. 4, 221. —Thysanopt.
Lithaenas (pro *Lithoenas* Reichenbach 1852) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 140.—Aves.
Lithaeschna Cockerell 1907, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **23**, 133.—Odon.
Lithagrion Scudder 1881, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **6**, 293 [*n.n.*]; 1890, Foss. Ins. N. America, **2** (Tert. Ins.), 134.—Odon.
Lithamoeba Lankester 1879, Quart. J. micr. Sci., (N.S.) **19**, 484.—Prot.
Lithamphora Popofsky 1908, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exp., **10**, 294.—Prot.
Lithandrena Cockerell 1906, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **50**, no. 2, 44.—Hym.
Lithanthidium Cockerell 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 225.—Hym.
Lithapechtis Cockerell 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 6.—Hym.
Lithaphis Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 244, 257.—Hem.
Lithapium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 303.—Prot.
Litharachnidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1163.—Prot.
Litharachnium Haeckel 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 835.—Prot.
Litharachnoma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1164.—Prot.
Litharaea Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 258.—Coel.
Litharca Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 81.—Moll.
Litharchaeocystis Deflandre 1932, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **194**, 1273.—Prot.
Litharea Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 151.—Moll.
Lithariapteryx Chambers 1876, Canad. Ent., **8**, 217.—Lep.
Litharium Dall 1924, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **37**, 89.—Moll.
Litharoea (pro *-raea* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849) d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paleont., **2**, 405.—Coel.
Lithasia Haldeman 1840, Monogr. Freshw. Shells, no. 1, Suppl., 1.—Moll.
Lithasiopsis Pilsbry 1910, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **9**, 47.—Moll.
Lithasteriscus Ehrenberg (1843), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1841**, 404.—Spong.
Lithatractara Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 319.—Prot.
Lithatractium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 323.—Prot.
Lithatractona Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 322.—Prot.
Lithatractus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 319.—Prot.
Lithatractylis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 321.—Prot.
Lithax McLachlan 1876, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., 242.—Trichopt.
Lithecphora Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 329.—Hem.
Lithedaphus Owen 1843, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **10**, 147.—Moll.
Litheleodes Blaisdell 1909, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 63, 34.—Col.
Lithelius Haeckel 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860**, 843.—Prot.
Lithentomum Scudder 1867, in Dawson, Canad. Natural., (N.S.) **3**, 206.—Palaeodict.
Lithentomum Martynov 1926, Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1926**, 1365.—Psocopt. (See *Lithopsocus* Karny 1930.)
Litheusphaerella Deflandre 1932, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **194**, 1859.—Prot.
Lithexorista Townsend 1921, Insec. Inscit. menst., **9**, 133.—Dipt.
Lithichthys Cope 1870, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **11**, 316.—Pisces.
Lithidion Gray 1850, in Baird, Nomen. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 35.—Moll.
Lithidium Uvarov 1925, Ann. Natal Mus., **5**, 177.—Orth.
Lithilaria Rosenstock 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **16**, 425.—Lep.
Lithina Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (22) 338.—Lep.
Lithinus Klug [1833], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1832** (1834), 196.—Col.
Lithinus Burr 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1909**, 327.—Dermapt. (See *Eulithinus* Hincks 1935.)
Lithiodon (err. pro *-idion* Gray 1850) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, vii.— Moll.

Lithiopa (err. pro *Liti-* Rang 1829) Moerch 1857, Cat. Conch. Suenson, 15.—Moll.
Lithiophanes Simon 1919, Rev. franç. d'Orn., **6**, 52.—Aves.
Lithiotis Guembel 1871, Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., **11** (1), 48.—Moll.
Lithiotis (err. pro *Litho-* Blanford 1863) Krumbeck 1923, Palāont. Timor, Lief. 12, 80.—Moll.
Lithiphus Rafinesque 1818, Amer. mon. Mag., **4** (1), 42.—Verm.
Lithoarca (err. pro *-tharca* Gray 1842) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 113.—Moll.
Lithobactrum Kirkpatrick 1904 [sep. 1903], Mar. Invest. S. Afr., **2**, 175.—Spong.
Lithobates Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 31 [*n.n.*].—Amph.
Lithobatrachus Parker 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 276.—Amph.
Lithobelyta Cockerell 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 22.—Hym.
Lithobia Koken 1902, Zbl. Min. Geol. Pal., **3**, 132.—Moll.
Lithobiocerus Bridwell 1919, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 35.—Hym.
Lithobius Leach 1814, Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 408; 1815, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **11** (2), 381.—Myr.
Lithoblaps Motschoulsky 1860, Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **2**, 532.—Col.
Lithoblatta Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 529.—Orth.
Lithobotris (pro *-trys* Ehrenberg 1844) Ehrenberg 1876, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1875, Phys., pl. 3.—Prot.
Lithobotrys Ehrenberg 1844, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1844**, 74.—Prot.
Lithocalamus Lupher & Packard 1930, Univ. Oregon Pub., **1**, no. 3, 207.—Moll.
Lithocampa Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **6**, 108.—Lep.
Lithocampe Ehrenberg [1839], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1838** (1840), 128.—Prot.
Lithocampium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 437.—Prot.
Lithocampula Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1502.—Prot.
Lithocaon Sharp 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 555.—Col.
Lithocarcharias Eichwald 1819, De Selachis, 70.—Pisces.
Lithocarda Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 147 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Lithocardiopsis Munier-Chalmas 1891, Thèse Etude Tithonique Crét. Tert. Vicentin, 47 [*n.n.*]; Oppenheim 1896, Palaeontographica, **43**, Lief. 3–4, 150.—Moll.
Lithocardita (err. pro *-tes* Herrmannsen 1847) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 113.—Moll.
Lithocardites Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 611.—Moll.
Lithocardium Desmarest 1823, Dict. Sci. Nat., **27**, 66.—Moll.
Lithocaris Boheman 1848, Ins. Caffr., **1** (1), 286.—Col.
Lithocarpium Stoehr 1880, Palaeontogr., **26** (4), 97.—Prot.
Lithocarpus (pro *Lytocarpia* Kirchenpauer 1872) Lendenfeld 1884, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **9**, 225.—Coel.
Lithocerithium Monterosato 1910, Giorn. Sci. nat. Econ. Palermo, **28**, 75.—Moll.
Lithocharis Dejean 1833, Catal. Coleopt., ed. 2, 65 [*n.n.*]; Erichson 1839, Käfer Mark Brand., **1** (2), 512.—Col.
Lithocharis Warren 1912, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **2**, 321.—Lep.
Lithocharodes Sharp 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876**, 204.—Col.
Lithochlypus (pro *Lithoglyphus* Hartmann 1821) Porro 1841, Note Bibl. Malac., 34.—Moll.
Lithochromus Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 384, 402.—Hem.
Lithochrysa Carpenter 1935, J. Paleont., **9**, 265.—Neur.
Lithochytridium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1363.—Prot.
Lithochytris Ehrenberg (1847), Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1846**, Tab. p. 385.—Prot.
Lithochytrodes Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1362.—Prot.
Lithocia Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 7, 1470.—Col.
Lithocicada Cockerell 1906, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **22**, 457.—Hem.
Lithocircus Mueller 1856, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1856**, 484.—Prot.
Lithoclyphus (err. pro *-glyphus* Hartmann 1821) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 113.—Moll.
Lithoclyptus (err. pro *Lithoglyphus* Hartmann 1821) Schmidt 1847, Syst. Verz. Krain. Conch., 24.—Moll.
Lithoclypus (pro *-glyphus* Hartmann 1821) Cristofori & Jan 1832, Cat. Mus., Sect. 2 (1), 7.—Moll.
Lithococcus Pilsbry 1911, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patag., 3 (Zool.), no. 5, 548, 602.—Moll.
Lithocolla Schulze 1874, Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **10**, 389.—Prot.
Lithocolletes (pro *-tis* Huebner 1825) Dyar 1902, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 52, 549.—Lep.
Lithocolletis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 423.—Lep.
Lithoconus Moerch 1852, Cat. Conch. Yoldi, **1**, 66.—Moll.
Lithocoris Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 384, 390.—Hem.
Lithocoronis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 445.—Prot.
Lithocoryne Scudder 1900, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **40**, 83.—Col.
Lithocorythium Ehrenberg 1847, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1847**, Tab. p. 54.—Prot.

Lithocosmus Cockerell 1909, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **26**, 71.—Dipt.
Lithocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1879, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1879**, 275.—Echin.
Lithocryptus Grube 1855, Arch. Naturgesch., **21** (1), 154, 157.—*Inc. sed.* [? Verm. (Nemert.)].
Lithocryptus Desbrochers 1871, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 344.—Col.
Lithocubus Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 447.—Prot.
Lithocyclia Ehrenberg (1847), Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1846**, Tab. p. 385.—Prot.
Lithocystis Giard 1876, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **82**, 1208.—Prot.
Lithocystis (err. pro *Lioc-* Moerch 1872) Godwin-Austen 1882, Land & Fr. Water, Moll. India, **1** (1), 11.—Moll.
Lithodaphus (err. pro *Lithed-* Owen 1843) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 113.—Moll.
Lithodendron Schweigger 1819, Beob. naturh. Reisen, Tab. vi; Goldfuss 1826, Petref. German., **1** (1), 44.—Coel.
Lithodendrum (emend. pro *-dron* Schweigger 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Lithod[erma] Cuvier 1830, R. Anim., ed. 2, **3**, 242.—Echin.
Lithodes Latreille 1806, Gen. Crust. Ins., **1**, 39.—Crust.
Lithodinia Eisenack 1935, Z. Geschiebeforsch., Berlin, **11**, 167.—Prot.
Lithodoma (pro *-mus* Cuvier 1817) Blainville 1823, Dict. Sci. nat., **27**, 66.—Moll.
Lithodomina Waagen 1881, Pal. Ind., (13) **1** (3), 264.—Moll.
Lithodomus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 471.—Moll.
Lithodoras Bleeker 1862, Versl. Mededeel. Akad. Amsterdam, **14**, 391 [*n.n.*]; 1862, Atlas ichthyol., **2**, 5; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 15, 85.—Pisces.
Lithodrumus Greene 1904, Contr. Indiana Pal., **1**, no. 17, 168.—Coel.
Lithodryas (n.n. pro *Lithopsyche* Scudder 1889) Cockerell 1909, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **26**, 79.—Lep.
Lithodus Germar 1833, in Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 15.—Col.
Lithodytes Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 31.—Amph.
Lithoeciscus Bezzi 1927, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., **5**, 61.—Dipt.
Lithoenas Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxv.—Aves.
Lithofalco Reider & Hahn 1835, F. Boica, **2** (1), expl. pl. 14, fig. b.—Aves.
Lithofalco (emend. pro *Aesalon* Kaup 1829) Bonaparte [1840], Iconogr. Fauna Ital., **1**, 1832–1841, fasc. 29, explan. pl. 24.—Aves.
Lithogaster (pro *Lito-* Meyer 1847) Bronn 1848, Ind. Pal., 657 (line 1).—Crust.
Lithogenes Eigenmann 1909, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **6**, 6.—Pisces.
Lithogliphus (err. pro *-glyphus* Hartmann 1821) Loerenthey 1894, Földtani Kös öny, **24**, 153.—Moll.
Lithogloea Barnard 1932, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **20**, 252.—Ephem.
Lithoglyphoides Sturany & Wagner 1915, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **91**, 135.—Moll.
Lithoglyphopsis Thiele 1928, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **55**, 366, 379.—Moll.
Lithoglyphus (Megerle MS.) Hartmann 1821, in Sturm, Deutsch. Fauna (6, Würm.) (5) 57.—Moll.
Lithoglypter Fitzinger 1833, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien), **3**, 116.—Moll.
Lithoglyptes Aurivillius 1892, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **49**, no. 3, 133.—Crust.
Lithoglyptus (err. pro *-phus* Hartmann 1821) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 113.—Moll.
Lithognatha Stewart 1881, J.R. micr. Soc., (2) **1** (2), 717, 718.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lithognathus Swainson 1839, N.H. Fishes, etc., **2**, 172, 222.—Pisces.
Lithographia Stephens 1852, List Specimens Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus., **10**, 32; 1858, **2**, 206, Man. Brit. Butt. Moths.—Lep.
Lithographus Hitchcock 1858, Ichnol. N. Engl., 157.—Ins. (*Inc. sed.*).
Lithogromia Haeckel 1879, S.B. Jena. Ges., **1879**, 156 [*n.n.*]; 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1646, 1647.—Prot.
Lithogryllites Cockerell 1908, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **24**, 64.—Orth.
Lithohypoderma Townsend 1917, Insec. Inscit. menst., **4**, 129.—Dipt.
Litholepas de Blainville 1824, Dict. Sci. Nat., **32**, 375.—Crust.
Litholepas (pro *Lithedaphus* Owen 1843) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 157.—Moll.
Litholepes (pro *-pis* Rafinesque 1818) Swainson 1839, H.N. Class. Fish., **2**, 187, 297.—Pisces.
Litholepis Rafinesque 1818, Amer. Monthly Mag., **3** (6), 447.—Pisces.
Litholomia Grote 1875, Canad. Ent., **7**, 206.—Lep.
Litholopharium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 735.—Prot.
Litholophidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 735.—Prot.
Litholophius Eichwald 1819, De Selachis, 74.—Pisces.
Litholophonium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 736.—Prot.

Litholophus Haeckel 1860, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1860,** 810.—Prot.
Lithomacratria Wickham 1914, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **58,** no. 11, 490.—Col.
Lithomantis Woodward 1876, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **32,** 63.—Orth.
Lithomelissa Ehrenberg 1847, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1847,** Tab. p. 54.—Prot.
Lithomespilus Haeckel [1881], Jena. Z., **15,** 1882, 450.—Prot.
Lithomia (Curtis MS.) Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **11,** 617.—Lep.
Lithomitra Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1468, 1483.—Prot.
Lithomitrella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1483.—Prot.
Lithomitrissa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1485.—Prot.
Lithomoea (pro *-moia* Huebner 1821) Hampson 1909, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **8,** 208.—Lep.
Lithomoia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 244.—Lep.
Lithomyces Philippi 1887, Tertiär. quart. Versteinerungen Chiles, 235.—Coel.
Lithomylacris Scudder 1879, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **3,** 48.—† Orth.
Lithomylacris Woodward 1887, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 3, **4,** 55.—† Orth.
Lithomyrmex Clark 1928, J. roy. Soc. W. Australia, **14,** 30.—Hym.
Lithomyrmex Carpenter 1930, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **70,** 34.—Hym. (See *Eulithomyrmex* Carpenter 1935.)
Lithomys Meyer 1846, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1846,** 475.—Mamm.
Lithomyza Scudder 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **3,** no. 4, 746.—Dipt.
Lithonaëtta Eschscholtz 1829, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1** (2), 22 [*n.n.*].—Crust.
Lithonannus Attems 1927, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **39,** 247.—Myr.
Lithonephria (pro *-rya* Giard 1872) Giard 1881, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **92,** 1350.—Tunicata.
Lithonephrya Giard 1872, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **1,** 401, 404.—Tunicata.
Lithonetta (emend. pro *-naetta* Eschscholtz 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Lithonoma (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 384 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Lithooenas (pro *Lithoenas* Reichenbach 1852) Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **6,** 33.—Aves.
Lithopanorpa Carpenter 1930, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **70,** 95.—Mecopt.
Lithoparches (emend. pro *Melania* Lamarck 1799) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Moll.
Lithopera Ehrenberg (1847), Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1846,** Tab. p. 385.—Prot.
Lithoperidinium Deflandre 1933, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **58,** 265.—Prot.
Lithophaga Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2,** 156.—Moll.
Lithophagella Gray 1854, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **14,** 21.—Moll.
Lithophagus Megerle 1811, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. **5** (1), 69.—Moll.
Lithophagus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 393.—Col.
Lithophane Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (16) 242.—Lep.
Lithophaps De Vis 1891, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **6,** 121.—Aves.
Lithophasia Staudinger 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **4,** 1891, 305.—Lep.
Lithophasma Brongniart 1885, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, (3) **21,** 59.—Protorth.
Lithophilus (n.n. pro *Scolytus* Fabricius 1791) Schneider 1791, N. Mag. Liebh. Ent., **1** (1), 23 (note).—Col. (Carabid.).
Lithophilus Froelich 1799, Naturforscher, **18,** 11.—Col. (Coccinellid.).
Lithophilus Smith 1849, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), App., 12.—Rept.
Lithophis Marsh 1871, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **1,** 325.—Rept.
Lithophorus Sharp 1894, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 487.—Col.
Lithophotina Cockerell 1908, Canad. Ent., **40,** 343.—Orth.
Lithophthorus Scudder 1893, Monogr. U.S. geol. Surv., **21,** 133.—Col.
Lithophylax Milne-Edwards & Brocchi 1879, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **3,** 116.—Crust.
Lithophyllia Haime & Milne-Edwards 1857, in Milne-Edwards, Hist. Corall., **2,** 290.—Coel.
Lithophyllium Mueller 1858, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1858,** 154, 155.—Prot.
Lithophyllon Rehberg 1892, Abh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg, **12,** 49.—Coel.
Lithophyllum (pro *-llium* Mueller 1858) Mueller 1859, Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1859,** 62.—Prot.
Lithophyllus (Megerle MS.) Sturm 1826, Catal. Ins. Samml., 163.—Col.
Lithophysa Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2,** 566.—Dipt.
Lithophysema Stewart 1926, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **78,** 438.—Moll.
Lithoph[yta] Forskål 1775, Descr. Anim., xxix (as *Litophyton* p. 139).—*Inc. sed.*
Lithophytum (emend. pro *-ta* Forskål 1775) Agassiz 1844, Nom. Zool. (Polypi), 14.—*Inc. sed.*
Lithopilium Popofsky 1913, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **14** (Zool.), 377.—Prot.
Lithoplanes (n.n. pro *Erinnys* Oustalet 1874) Scudder 1886, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., No. 31, 81.—Col.

Lithoplocamia Dendy 1922, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **18**, 79.—Spong.
Lithoplyphus (err. pro *-glyphus* Hartmann 1821) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Nom. Moll., 113.—Moll.
Lithopoecilus Beaufort 1934, Verh. geol. mijnb. Genoot. Ned. Kol., **10**, 181.—Pisces.
Lithopoma Gray 1850, Figs. Moll. Anim., **4**, 88.—Moll.
Lithopoma Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, no. 2132, 379.—Lep.
Lithopora Tornquist 1900, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **52**, 128.—Prot.
Lithoprimnoa Grube [1861], Jahresber. Schles. Ges., **39** (2), 1862, 165, 174.—Coel.
Lithoprocris Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 342.—Lep.
Lithops Ameghino 1887, Enum. Mam. fós. Patag., 15.—Mamm. (nec *Lithopsis* Scudder 1878 see *Palaeolithops* Ameghino 1887).
Lithopsaestis Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 330.—Lep.
Lithopsis Scudder 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **4**, no. 4, 773.—Hem.
Lithopsocidium Carpenter 1932, Amer. J. Sci., (5) **24**, 14.—Psocopt.
Lithopsocus (n.n. pro *Lithentomum* Martynov 1926) Karny 1930, Treubia, **12**, 446.—Psocopt.
Lithopsyche Scudder 1883, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **12**, 280 [*n.n.*]; 1889, 8, 454.—Lep. (Nymphalid.). (See *Lithodryas* Cockerell 1909.)
Lithopsyche Butler 1889, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1889**, 294.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Lithoptera Mueller 1858, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1858**, 154, 155.—Prot.
Lithoptera Motschoulsky 1860, in Schrenck, Reisen u. Forsch. Amur-Lande, **2**, Lief. 2, Col., 210.—Col. (See *Lithopteroides* Strand 1935.)
Lithopteranna Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 779.—Prot.
Lithopterella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 780.—Prot.
Lithopteroides (n.n. pro *Lithoptera* Motschoulsky 1860) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 295.—Col.
Lithopteroma (pro *-omma* Haeckel 1887) Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1786.—Prot.
Lithopteromma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 780.—Prot.
Lithoptilus Lameere 1917, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **23**, 157.—Palaeodict.
Lithorhynchus (pro *Lito-* Macquart 1841) Macquart 1850, Dipt. exot., Suppl. 4, 350.—Dipt.
Lithorina (pro *Litto-* Férussac 1822) Hartmann 1840, Erd.- u. Süssw. Gast., Syst. Uebers.—Moll.
Lithornis Owen 1840 (Sept.), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **6**, 67; 1840, Proc. geol. Soc. London, **3**, 165.—† Aves.
Lithornithium Ehrenberg 1847, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1847**, Tab. p. 54.—Prot.
Lithortalis Scudder 1877, Bull. geol. Surv. Canada, **1876–77**, 276.—Dipt.
Lithoryssus Brues 1906, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **22**, 491.—Hym.
Lithosa (? err. pro *-sia* Fabricius 1798) Lewin 1805, Prod. Ent. Lep. Ins. N.S. Wales, 16.—Lep.
Lithoscaptus Milne-Edwards 1862, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **17**, 362.—Crust.
Lithoscytina Carpenter 1933, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **68**, 436.—Palaeohem.
Lithoseris Koby 1886, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges., **13**, 338.—Coel.
Lithosia Fabricius 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 419.—Lep.
Lithosia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 252.—Spong.
Lithosialis Scudder 1881, Geol. Mag., (N.S.) Dec. 2, **8**, 296.—Palaeodict.
Lithosiopsis Hampson 1895, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **3**, 34.—Lep.
Lithosis Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 91.—Lep.
Lithosmia Alfken 1935, Veröff. dtsch. kol. Mus. Bremen, **2**, 188.—Hym.
Lithosoma Fisher 1911, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, no. 1827, 422.—Echin.
Lithosphaera Ehrenberg (1843), Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1841**, 405.—Spong.
Lithosphaerella Frenzel 1892, Bibl. zool., **4**, Heft 12, 73.—Prot.
Lithospira Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 693.—Prot.
Lithospongia Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Natuurk. Verh. Haarlem, (2) **21**, no. 3, 65.—Spong.
Lithospongitis Carter 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **12**, 439, 443.—Spong.
Lithostege Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (22) 337.—Lep.
Lithosteornis Gervais 1844, Rem. Ois. Foss., 7.—Aves.
Lithostoma Martynov 1926, Ann. Soc. Paléont. Russie, **5**, 13.—Col.
Lithostreon Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 614.—Moll.
Lithostrobus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1468.—Prot.
Lithostrocion (pro *-rotion* Parkinson 1811) d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 159.—Coel.
Lithostroha (err. pro *-oma* Rafinesque 1829) Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 661.—Coel.
Lithostroma Rafinesque 1829, in Brongniart, Tabl. terr., 431.—Coel.
Lithostrontion (err. pro *-rotion* Fleming 1828) Hall 1852, in Stansbury, Expl. Salt Lake, App. E., 408.—Coel.
Lithostrotion Fleming 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 508.—Coel.

Lithostrotionella Yabe & Hayasaka 1915, J. geol. Soc. Tokyo, **22,** 94.—Coel.
Lithostrotium (emend. pro *-tion* Fleming 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Coel.
Lithostrotus Blackburn 1894, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **18,** 200.—Col.
Lithostygnus Broun 1886, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 4, 950.—Col.
Lithostylidium Ehrenberg 1841, MonatsBer. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1841,** 204 [*n.n.*]; Schomburgk 1848, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, **3,** 539.—Spong.
Lithotachina Townsend 1921, Insec. Inscit. menst., **9,** 133.—Dipt.
Lithotentha (pro *Lichno-* Cabanis 1851) Gadow 1884, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **9,** 218.—Aves.
Lithotiphia Cockerell 1906, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **50,** no. 2, 49, 52.—Hym.
Lithotis Blanford 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **12,** 186.—Moll.
Lithotomus (pro *-thodomus* Cuvier 1817) Nitzsche 1825, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., **14,** 175.—Moll.
Lithotornus (? err. pro *Lithodomus* Cuvier 1817) Schweigger 1820, Handb. Naturges., 712.—Moll.
Lithotorus Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2,** 609.—Hym.
Lithotragus Heude 1898, Mém. Emp. Chin., **4,** no. 1, 13.—Mamm.
Lithotrochus Conrad 1855, U.S. Naval astronom. Exp. S. Hemisph., [**2**] App. H, 283.—Moll.
Lithotrya Sowerby 1822, Gen. Shells, (8) (as *Lythotrya* expl. Tab.).—Crust.
Lithotryga (err. pro *-trya* Sowerby 1822) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 223.—Crust.
Lithotrygon Eichwald 1819, De Selachis, 57.—Pisces.
Lithotympanium Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15,** 447.—Prot.
Lithotympanum (pro *-nium* Haeckel 1881) Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 990, 1006.—Prot.
Lithoxus Eigenmann 1912, Mem. Carnegie Mus., **5,** 242.—Pisces.
Lithozoa Folin 1885, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **101,** 327, 328.—Prot.
Lithracia Cameron 1902, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **14,** 441.—Hym.
Lithuites Schlotheim 1820, Die Petref., 59.—Moll.
Lithulcus (emend. pro *Trichopas* Shaw 1803) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Pisces.
Lithumena (pro *Litamena* Nardo 1833) Nardo 1847, in Renier, Oss. post. Zool. Adriat., 113, 114.—Spong.
Lithurgopsis Fox 1902, Ent. News, **13,** 137, 182.—Hym.
Lithurgus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 467; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5,** 350.—Hym.
Lithymnetes Scudder 1878, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv., **4,** no. 2, 532.—Orth.
Lithyphantes Thorell 1869, N. Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7** (1), no. 5, 94.—Arachn.
Lithys (err. pro *Pit-* Vieillot 1818) Tschudi 1846, Fauna Peru. (Orn.), pl. xi.—Aves.
Litigiella Monterosato 1909, J. Conchyliol., **56,** 254.—Moll.
Litigorgia Verrill 1868, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **45,** no. 135, 415.—Coel.
Litinga Moore 1898, Lep. Ind., **3,** 173.—Lep.
Litinium Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 234.—Verm. (Nema.).
Litiopa Rang 1829, Ann. Sci. Nat., **16** (63), 306.—Moll.
Litiope (pro *-pa* Rang 1829) Kiener 1833, Ann. Sci. nat., **30** (118), 222.—Moll.
Litiopsis (Forbes MS.) Salter 1866, in Ramsay, Mem. geol. Surv. Great Britain, **3,** 346.—Moll.
Litobaris Champion 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool. Col., **4** (5), 477.—Col.
Litoblatta Hebard 1921, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **73,** 237.—Orth.
Litoborus Mulsant & Rey 1854, Mém. Acad. Lyon, Cl. Sci. (N.S.) **4,** 270.—Col.
Litobrochus Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2,** 186.—Trichopt.
Litocala (n.n. pro *Lita* Harvey 1875) Harvey 1875, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **3,** 3.—Lep.
Litocampa Silvestri 1933, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **27,** 117.—Thysanura.
Litocassis Weise 1921, Ark. Zool., **14,** no. 1, 197.—Col.
Litoceras Hyatt 1884, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **22,** 268.—Moll.
Litoceres (err. pro *-ras* Hyatt 1884) Hyatt 1892, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **32,** 476.—Moll.
Litocerus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 3, 125.—Col.
Litocheira Kinahan 1856, J.R. Dublin Soc., **1,** 116, 121.—Crust.
Litochroides Guillebeau 1892, Rev. Ent. franç., **11,** 148.—Col.
Litochropus Casey 1890, Ann. N. York Acad., **5,** 92, 140.—Col.
Litochrus Erichson 1845, Naturgesch. Ins. Deutschl., (Col. 1) **3,** 108.—Col.
Litocopris Waterhouse 1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **8,** 53.—Col.
Litocoris (n.n. pro *Tichorhinus* Fieber 1858) Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 70, 287.—Hem.
Litocosmia Hebard 1917, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **69,** 247.—Dermapt.
Litocranius Kohl 1886, Ann. Hofmus. Wien, **1,** 79.—Mamm.
Litodactylus Redtenbacher 1849, Fauna Austriaca, Käfer, 399.—Col.

Litodonta Harvey 1876, Canad. Ent., **8**, 5.—Lep.
Litodontomys Loomis 1914, Deseado Formation of Patagonia, 193.—Mamm.
Litogaster (emend. pro *Lio-* Meyer 1844) Meyer 1847, Palaeontographica, **1** (3), 134.—Crust.
Litoglyphus (err. pro *Litho-* Hartmann 1821) Stefani 1880, Atti Soc. Toscan. Sci. nat., **5**, 49.—Moll.
Litognatha Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 85.—Lep.
Litogona Silvestri 1898, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **38**, 647, 662.—Myr.
Litogryllus Hebard 1926, in Bryan, Bull. Bishop Mus., No. 31, 87.—Orth.
Litoides Bruand 1856, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, **10**, 1855, 109, 110.—Lep.
Litolathra Casey 1905, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **15**, 93.—Col.
Litolestes Jepsen 1930, Proc. Amer. philos. Soc., **69**, 513.—Mamm.
Litolibrus Sharp 1889, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 258.—Col.
Litomastix Thomson 1876, Hym. Scandin., **4**, 171.—Hym.
Litomeces Murray 1870, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **6**, 53.—Col.
Litomegachile Mitchell 1934, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **59**, 308.—Hym.
Litomerus Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 21; 1836, **3** (2), 573.—Col.
Litomitus Grote 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 84.—Lep.
Litomosa (n.n. pro *Litosoma* Beneden 1873) Yorke & Maplestone 1926, Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates, 398.—Verm. (Nema.).
Litomosoides Chandler 1931, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **78** (23), 4.—Verm. (Nema.).
Litomylus Simpson 1935, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **83**, 243.—Mamm.
Litonema Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 237.—Verm. (Nema.).
Litoneura Scudder 1885, Proc. Amer. Acad., (2) **12**, 169.—Palaeodict.
Litonotaster Verrill 1899, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 171.—Echin.
Litonotus Wrześniowski 1870, Z. wiss. Zool., **20**, 495 (also as *Lionotus*).—Prot.
Litonycha (emend. pro *Litosonycha* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Litopeltis Hebard 1919, Mem. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 140.—Orth.
Litophasia Girschner 1887, Z. Naturw., **60**, 380.—Dipt.
Litophyllum Etheridge 1899, Rec. geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, **7**, 178.—Coel.
Litophyton see **Lithophyta.**
Litopleura Jiménez de Espada 1875, Vert. Viaje Pacif., Batr., 82.—Amph.
Litoporus Simon 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, 321.—Arachn.
Litoprosopus Grote 1869, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **2**, 309.—Lep.
Litopus Audinet-Serville 1834, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 563.—Col.
Litopyllus Chamberlin 1922, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **35**, 147, 155.—Arachn.
Litorea Cejka 1913, Zool. Anz., **42**, 146.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Litorella Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 101.—Dipt.
Litorhadia Stewart 1930, Spec. Pub. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., No. 3, 37, 52.—Moll.
Litorhynchus Macquart 1841, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1840**, 356.—Dipt.
Litorhynchus Schoenherr 1845, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (2), 222.—Col. (See *Otidognathus* Lacordaire 1866.)
Litoria Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach. (*ex* Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, **2**, 1839 [1840], 36, 77).—Amph.
Litoricola Woodward [1872], Quart. J. geol. Soc., **29** (1), 1873, 28.—Crust.
Litorina (pro *Litto-* Férussac 1822) Menke 1828, Syn. Meth. Moll., 25.—Moll.
Litorinella (Braun MS.) Thomae 1845, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau, **2**, 159.—Moll.
Litorinna (err. pro *Littorina* Férussac 1822) Dall 1884, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **7**, 344.—Moll.
Litormia (err. pro *-rina* Menke 1828) Moerch 1849, in Indbydelseskr. off. Exam. Nykjöbing Cathedralskole, 63.—Moll.
Litororus Reitter 1904, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **42**, 1903, Abh., 96.—Col.
Litorrhynchus (pro *Litorh-* Schoenherr 1845) Gemminger 1871, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **8**, 2641.—Col.
Litoschendyla Chamberlin 1923, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **12**, 391.—Myr.
Litoscirtus Bruner 1907, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Orthopt., **2**, 210, 231.—Orth.
Litosea Grote 1875, Canad. Ent., **7**, 49.—Lep.
Litosermyle Hebard 1919, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **45**, 171.—Orth.
Litosolenus Stokes 1893, J.R. micr. Soc., **1893**, 301.—Prot.
Litosoma Douglas & Scott 1865, Brit. Hemipt., **1**, 334.—Hem.
Litosoma van Beneden 1873, Mém. Acad. Sci. Belgique, Cl. Sci., **40**, 21.—Verm. (Nema.). (See *Litomosa* Yorke & Maplestone 1926.)
Litosomus (n.n. pro *Myorhinus* Lacordaire 1866) Lacordaire 1866, Hist. nat. Ins., Gen. Col., **7**, 305.—Col.
Litosonycha (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 387 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Litosphingia Jordan 1920, Novit. zool., **27**, 510.—Lep.
Litostilbus Guillebeau 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, 283, 310.—Col.
Litostola Wallengren 1891, K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Handl., **24**, no. 10, 18.—Trichopt.
Litostrophus Chamberlin 1921, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 72.—Arachn.

Litostylus (n.n. pro *Leptostylus* Faust 1892) Faust 1893, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **54**, 368.—Col.
Litostylus Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897, NachrBl. dtsch. malakozool. Ges., **29**, 105.—Moll.
Litotarsus Champion 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **16**, 615.—Col.
Litotes Cobb 1920, Contr. Nematology, 230.—Verm. (Nema.).
Litotetothrips Priesner 1929, Treubia, **10**, 449.—Thysanopt.
Litotherium Simpson 1929, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 345, 9.—Mamm.
Litotropis Fairmaire 1880, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **10**, 337; 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 40, 316.—Col.
Litoxenus Reuter 1885, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **29**, Bull., xlv.—Hem.
Litozamia Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 185.—Moll.
Litratina (err. pro *Lira-* Lindholm 1906) Starostin 1926, Arch. Naturgesch., **92**, A6, 50.—Moll.
Litriolites (pro *Lituo-* Lamarck 1804) Swainson 1835, Elem. Conch., 52.—Prot.
Litrosurus d'Orchymont 1925, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **65**, 301.—Col.
Litta (pro *Lytta* Fabricius 1775) Fabricius 1787, Mant., **1**, 215.—Col.
Littea (pro *Lepeta* Gray 1842) Forbes & McAndrew 1846, Athenaeum, **1846**, 1027.—Moll.
Littera Mabille 1877, Petites Nouv. ent., **2**, 165.—Lep.
Littia (pro *Lillia* Boie 1844) Seebohm 1883, Ibis, (5) **1**, 167.—Aves.
Littlera Mathews 1912, Austral Avian Rec., **1**, 109.—Aves.
Littoraria Griffith & Pidgeon 1834, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Moll., etc., 578.—Moll.
Littorelaea Leach 1847, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **20**, 271.—Moll.
Littoridina Souleyet 1852, in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool., **2**, 563.—Moll.
Littorimus Gozis 1885, Rev. Ent. franç., **4**, 120.—Col.
Littorina Férussac 1822, H.N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. gén., xxxiv.—Moll.
Littorinella (emend. pro *Lito-* Thomae 1845) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 616.—Moll.
Littorinidea (err. pro *-ridina* Souleyet 1852) Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **12**, 98.—Moll.
Littoriniscala Boury 1887, Étude Scalidae Bassin Paris, 35.—Moll.
Littorinolacuna Cossmann 1919, J. Conchyliol., **64**, 187.—Moll.
Littorinomelania Moore 1899, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **3**, 233.—Moll.
Littorinopsis (Beck MS.) Moerch 1876, Malak. Bl., **23**, 135.—Moll.
Littorivaga Dall 1918, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **31**, 137.—Moll.
Littornia (err. pro *-orina* Férussac 1822) Jenkins & Grocock 1891, Sci. Gossip, **27**, 9.—Moll.
Littorrina (err. pro *-orina* Férussac 1822) Gabb 1861, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **8**, 114.—Moll.
Lituaria Valenciennes 1850, in Milne-Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., 3), lxxxiv.—Coel.
Lituella Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 206 (errata).—Moll.
Lituina Link 1807, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, (2) 84.—Moll.
Lituites Gesner 1758, Tract. Petrif., 46.—*Inc. sed.*
Lituites Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 278.—Moll.
Lituitus (pro *-tes* Montfort 1808) d'Orbigny 1826, Ann. Sci. nat., **7**, 71.—Moll.
Litulies (pro *Lituites* Montfort 1808) Reichenbach 1828, Zool., **1**, 100.—Moll.
Litumena (pro *Litam-* Nardo 1833) Nardo 1834, Isis, **1834**, 716.—Spong.
Lituola Lamarck 1804, Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **5** (28), 242.—Prot.
Lituolina Goës, 1881, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **38**, no. 8, 33.—Prot.
Lituolites Lamarck 1804, Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **5** (28), 243.—Prot.
Lituonella Schlumberger 1905, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **5**, 297.—Prot.
Lituotuba Rhumbler 1895, Nachr. Ges. Götting., **1895**, 83.—Prot.
Liturgousa Saussure 1869, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **3**, 55, 62.—Orth.
Liturgus Schoenherr 1844, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (1), 82.—Col.
Liturgusa (pro *-gousa* Saussure 1869) Gerstaecker 1889, Mitt. Ver. Vorpomm., **20**, 52.—Orth.
Liturgusella Giglio-Tos 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **46**, 81.—Orth.
Litus Haliday 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (3), 269.—Hym.
Lituunculus Barrande 1867, Syst. silur. Bohême, Rech. pal., **2**, Text. **1**, 177.—Moll.
Lituus Martyn 1784, Univ. Conch., **1**, fig. 27.—Moll.
Lituus (*ex* Breyn) Cuvier [non Martyn] 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 369.—Moll.
Liuperus (pro *Lei-* Duméril & Bibron 1841) Cope 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 517.—Amph.
Liuranus (pro *Lei-* Bleeker 1853) Guenther 1870, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **8**, 20, 54.—Pisces.
Liurus Ehrenberg 1831 (pls. 1828), Sym. Phys., Arachn., sign. *a*.—Arachn.
Liurus (emend. pro *Lei-* Ehrenberg 1828 and Swainson 1839) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Arachn., Pisces.

Lius (Eschscholtz MS.) Dejean 1833, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 83 [*n.n.*]; Deyrolle 1864, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **8**, 219.—Col.
Liusus Sharp 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **3**, 116.—Col.
Livanhacia (err. pro *Livin-* Crosse 1889) Pilsbry 1902, Man. Conch. (2), Class. & Index (to **10**–**14**), lxxxii.—Moll.
Livatis Stål 1859, Eugenies Resa, Zool., **1**, 274.—Hem.
Livia Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3**, 266.—Hem.
Livia Des Murs [1854], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Ois., **6**, 34, 40.—Aves.
Livia (err. pro *Liria* Gray 1824) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 114.—Moll.
Liviana Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 1034.—Lep.
Livilla Curtis 1836, Brit. Entom., **13** (156), no. 625.—Hem.
Livingstonisca Montandon 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **38**, 626.—Hem.
Livinhacia Crosse 1889, J. Conchyliol., **37**, 105.—Moll.
Livolia Jacoby 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1903**, 15.—Col.
Livona Gray [1841], Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42 (revised), 1840, 131 [*n.n.*]; 1842, Syn. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 57.—Moll.
Livoneca Leach 1818, Dict. Sci. Nat., **12**, 351.—Crust.
Livonia Gray 1855, List Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, Volut., 8.—Moll.
Lixa Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **34**, 1254.—Lep.
Lixella Peyerimhoff 1913, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **81**, 516.—Col.
Lixellus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 182.—Col.
Lixestus Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 89.—Col.
Lixinia Curran 1926, in Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agric. Jamaica, No. 4, (1) 108.—Dipt.
Lixionica Blackburn 1896, Rep. Horn Exp. Centr. Australia, **2**, 281.—Col.
Lixochelus Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 91.—Col.
Lixocleonus Marshall 1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 286.—Col.
Lixodes Pascoe 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **10**, 445.—Col.
Lixoglyptus Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 91.—Col.
Lixomorpha Champion 1902, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **4** (4), 62.—Col.
Lixomorphus Faust 1904, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1904**, 189, 284.—Col.
Lixopachys Reitter 1916, Fauna Germ., **5**, 91.—Col.
Lixophaga Townsend 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **51** (2), no. 1803, 86.—Dipt.
Lixorrhynchus Reitter 1914, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **52**, Abh., 129.—Col.
Lixosomus Faust 1889, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **50**, 87.—Col.
Lixus Fabricius 1801, Syst. Eleuth., **2**, 498.—Col.
Liyla (pro *Lei-* Keferstein 1868) Cope 1869, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **11**, 160, 162.—Amph.
Liyperus (emend. pro *Leiup-* Duméril & Bibron 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Amph.
Liyptia Enderlein 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, 1918, A11, 210.—Hym.
Liza Jordan & Swain 1884, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **7**, 261.—Pisces.
Lizagobius Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 93.—Pisces.
Lizerius Blanchard 1923, Physis, **7**, 121.—Hem.
Lizinus Mulsant & Rey 1870, Hist. nat. Punaises Fr., Bérytides, 212; 1871, Mém. Acad. Lyon, **18** (1870–71), 396.—Hem.
Lizusa Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 80.—Coel.
Lizuza (pro *Lizusa* Haeckel 1879) Delage & Hérouard 1902, Zool. concr., **2** (2), 56, 61.—Coel.
Lizzella Haeckel 1879, Syst. der Medusen, 83.—Coel.
Lizzia Forbes 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **18**, 286.—Coel.
Ljania Thor 1898, Arch. Naturv. Christiania, **20**, no. 13, 3, 4.—Arachn.
Ljunghia Oudemans 1932, Tijdsch. Ent., **75**, Suppl., 204.—Arachn.
Llacma (pro *Lama* Cuvier 1800) Illiger [1815], Abh. Akad. Berlin, 1804–11, 48.—Mamm.
Llama (pro *Lama* Cuvier 1800) Fischer 1814, Zoogn., ed. 3, **3**, 353.—Mamm.
Llaveia Signoret 1876, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **5**, 1875, 370.—Hem.
Llaveiella Morrison 1927, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **40**, 108.—Hem.
Lloydia Vogdes 1893, Occ. pap. California Acad. Sci., **4**, 281.—Trilobita.
Lloydolithus Bancroft 1933, Correl. Tables Stages Coston.-Onnian England & Wales, 2.—Trilobita.
Lnidia (err. pro *Lui-* Forbes 1839) Nobre 1931, Echin. Portugal. pl. ix.—Echin.
Lnuatia (err. pro *Luna-* Gray 1847) Spriestersbach 1919, Jahrb. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst. Berlin, **38**, Teil 1 (3), 506.—Moll.
Lo Seale 1906, in Jordan & Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., **25**, 1905, 360.—Pisces.
Loa Stiles 1905, in Stiles & Hassall, Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., An. Indust., No. 79, 150.—Verm. (Nema.).
Loa Jordan 1921, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **59**, 652.—Pisces. (See *Roa* Jordan 1923.)
Loamedea (pro *Lao-* Lamouroux 1812) Schydlowsky 1902, Trav. Soc. Univ. Kharkov, **36** (1), 138.—Coel.
Lobactis (Agassiz MS.) Verrill 1864, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, 52.—Coel.

Lobantale Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23,** Mém. 7.—Moll.
Lobaria Mueller 1776, Z. Dan. Prod., xxix, 226.—Moll.
Lobaria Schumacher [non Mueller 1776] 1817, Essai Vers test., **41,** 122.—Moll.
Lobarthron Semenov 1900, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **34,** 254, 333.—Col.
Lobaspis Chevrolat 1881, Le Naturaliste, **1,** no. 59, 467.—Col.
Lobaspis Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot.-Ges. Wien, **41,** 1891, Abh., 332, 458.—Orth.
Lobatomixis Pic 1915, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 14, 11.—Col.
Lobatostoma Eckmann 1932, Z. Parasitenk., Berlin, **4,** 395.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lobatozoum Ishii 1935, Japan. J. Zool., **6,** 318.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lobatula Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2,** 602; 1828, Hist. Brit. Anim., 232.—Prot.
Lobatus [Swainson] 1837, Cat. Shells Manchester nat. Hist. Soc., 75.—Moll.
Lobeda Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1,** 65.—Orth.
Lobella Boerner 1906, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **23,** 168.—Collembola.
Lobelmis Fairmaire 1898, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **42,** 467.—Col.
Lobepomis Berg 1891, An. Soc. cient. Argent., **32,** 236.—Hem.
Loberina Grouvelle 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **71,** 485.—Col.
Loberogosmus Reitter 1876, Dtsch. ent. Z., **20,** 291.—Col.
Loberolus Grouvelle 1919, Mém. ent., **2,** 113.—Col.
Loberoschema Reitter 1896, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1896,** 160.—Col.
Loberus Leconte 1861, Class. Coleopt. N. Amer., 98.—Col.
Lobesia Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3,** 297 [*n.n.*]; Stephens 1852, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus., **10,** 76 [*n.n.*]; Stainton 1859, Man. Brit. Butt. Moths, **2,** 266.—Lep.
Lobetas Motschoulsky 1872, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **45,** pt. 2, 26.—Col.
Lobetina Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1,** fasc. 4, 795.—Arachn.
Lobetorus Schoenherr 1843, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **7** (1), 155.—Col.
Lobetus Kiesenwetter 1852, Linn. Ent., **7,** 244.—Col.
Lobeza (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1854)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 11, 67, fig. 85.—Lep.
Lobianchella Mingazzini 1891, Atti Acad. Lincei, Rend., (4) **7** (1), 471.—Prot.
Lobiancoella (pro *-chella* Mingazzini 1891) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, **5,** 50.—Prot.
Lobiancoia Trinchese 1881, Rend. Accad. Napoli, **20,** 116.—Moll.
Lobiancopora Pergens 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23,** Mém., 342.—Bry.
Lobibyx Heine [1890], in Heine & Reichenow, Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 334.—Aves.
Lobidiopteryx Warren 1902, Novit. zool., **9,** 513.—Lep.
Lobifera Pease 1866, Amer. J. Conch., **2,** 206.—Moll.
Lobiferodesmus Silvestri 1920, Rec. Ind. Mus., **19,** 129.—Myr.
Lobiger Krohn 1847, Ann. Sci. nat., [3] (Zool.), **7,** 52.—Moll.
Lobilabrum de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57,** 576.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Lobilema Aurivillius 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **2** (9), 25.—Lep.
Lobina Moquin-Tandon 1846, Mon. Hirud., ed. 2, 369.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Lobiopa Erichson 1843, in Germar, Z. Entom., **4,** 291.—Col.
Lobiophasis Sharpe 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14,** 373.—Aves.
Lobioptera Wahlberg 1847, Ofvers K. VetenskAcad. Förh. Stockholm, **4** (9), 259.—Dipt.
Lobiospiza Hartlaub & Finsch 1871, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1870,** 817.—Aves.
Lobipes Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **1,** 495.—Aves.
Lobipes Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 30.—Amph.
Lobipluria Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43,** 418.—Aves.
Lobipora Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 157 [*n.n.*].—Coel.
Lobitella Monard 1934, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **26,** 1.—Crust.
Lobitermes Holmgren 1911, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **46,** no. 6, 53, 56.—Isopt.
Lobites Mojsisovics 1873, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **6** (1), Heft 2, 155.—Moll.
Lobites Tillyard 1923, Publ. Queensland geol. Surv., **273,** 53.—Col.
Lobitodes Uhler 1901, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **4,** 405 [*n.n.*].—Hem.
Lobius Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 230.—Col.
Lobivanellus Strickland 1841, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **9,** 33.—Aves.
Loboa Jhering 1917, Nautilus, **30,** 121.—Moll.
Lobobactrites Schindewolf 1932, Pal. Z., **14,** no. 3, 174.—Moll.
Lobobasis Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4,** 498.—Lep.
Lobobrachus Sharp 1885, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **46,** 402.—Col.
Lobobunaea Packard 1901, J.N. York ent. Soc., **9,** 191.—Lep.
Lobocampa Wallengren 1869, Lepidopt. Scand. Heteroc., **1,** no. 2, 102.—Lep.
Lobocara Bergroth 1892, Rev. Ent. franç., **11,** 259.—Hem.
Lobocarcinus Reuss 1858, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **27,** 1857, 163.—Crust.
Lobocella Borgert 1907, Arch. Protistenk., **9,** 433.—Prot.

Lobocentrus Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **1870**, no. 7, 727.—Hem.

Lobocephalus Diesing (1838), Ber. Vers. dtsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, **1837**, 189.—Verm. (Nema.).

Lobocephalus Kramer 1898, Zool. Anz., **21**, 418.—Arachn.

Lobocepon Nobili 1905, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **3**, 504.—Crust.

Loboceras Kirby 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., **1**, 79.—Hym.

Loboceros (pro *-ras* Kirby 1882) Konow 1901, Termés. Füzetek, **24**, 68.—Hym.

Lobochaetotarsus Verhoeff 1934, Zool. Jahrb. Syst., **66**, 89.—Myr.

Lobocheilos (pro *-lus* Hasselt 1823) Bleeker 1853, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **5**, 520.—Pisces.

Lobocheilos Hampson 1891, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **8**, 98.—Lep.

Lobocheilus Hasselt 1823, Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1823 (35), 132; 1824, Bull. des Sci. Nat., **2**, 376.—Pisces.

Lobochilotes Boulenger 1915, Cat. Freshw. Fish. Afr., **3**, 280.—Pisces.

Lobochilus Bernhauer 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A10, 179.—Col.

Lobocla Moore 1884, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2) **53**, 51, 52.—Lep.

Lobocladisca Stål 1869, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **26**, 275.—Hem.

Lobocleta Warren 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 450.—Lep.

Lobocneme Rehn 1911, Gen. Insect., **119**, 10.—Orth.

Lobocodes Heller 1921, Philippine J. Sci., **19**, 558.—Col.

Lobocoenia d'Orbigny 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 6.—Coel.

Lobocraspeda Warren 1897, Novit. zool., **4**, 242.—Lep.

Lobocraspis Hampson 1895, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1895**, 293.—Lep.

Lobocrinus Wachsmuth & Springer 1897, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **21**, 434.—Echin.

Lobocrocis Agassiz 1862, Contr. nat. Hist. Amer., **4**, 166.—Coel.

Lobocryptus Schmiedeknecht 1904, Opusc. ichneum., **2**, 415.—Hym.

Lobodactylites Buckman 1926, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 61, 42.—Moll.

Lobodera Mulsant & Rey 1859, Mém. Acad. Lyon, (N.S.) **9**, 80.—Col. (nec *Loboederus* Guérin 1831 see *Lobothorax* Gemminger 1870).

Loboderes Schoenherr 1833, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **1** (1), 23; 1836, Gen. Curc., **3** (2), 796.—Col. (nec *Loboederus* Guérin 1831 see *Epilobaspis* Chevrolat 1877).

Loboderinus Solari 1906, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **42**, 436.—Col.

Loboderus (emend. pro *Loboed-* Guérin 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.

Loboderus (pro *-ra* Mulsant & Rey 1859) Gemminger 1870, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **7**, 1935.—Col.

Lobodes Fischer de Waldheim 1846, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **19** (4), 479.—Orth.

Lobodillo Herold 1931, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. **9**, 320.—Crust.

Lobodiplosis Felt 1908, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 124, 397.—Dipt.

Lobodon Gray (1844), Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Mamm.), 2.—Mamm.

Lobodontus Chaudoir 1842, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **15** (4), 841.—Col.

Lobodus (Agassiz MS.) Morris & Roberts 1862, Quart. J. geol. Soc., **18**, 101 [*n.n.*]; Davis 1883, Trans. R. Dublin Soc., (2) **1**, 468.—Pisces.

Lobodus Costa [non Morris & Roberts 1862] 1866, Ann. Accad. Aspir., (3) **5**, 80, 81.—Pisces.

Loboederus Guérin 1831, Magasin de Zool., **1**, 9.—Col.

Lobofora (pro *Lobophora* Agassiz 1841) Fourtau 1904, Bull. Inst. Égypt., (4) **4**, 424.—Echin.

Lobogaster Philippi 1865, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **15**, Abh., 632.—Dipt.

Lobogenes Pilsbry & Bequaert 1927, Bull. Amer. Mus., **53**, 224.—Moll.

Lobogeniates Ohaus 1917, Stettin. ent. Ztg., **78**, 28.—Col.

Lobogestoria Reitter 1878, Dtsch. ent. Z., **22**, 31.—Col.

Lobogethes Warren 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 351.—Lep.

Loboglomeris Verhoeff 1906, Arch. Naturgesch., **72** (1), no. 2, 207.—Myr.

Loboglossa Solier 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5**, 254.—Col.

Lobognathus Agassiz 1859, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **6**, 412.—Pisces.

Lobogona Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 6.—Lep.

Lobogonia Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 345.—Lep.

Lobogonius Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **1870**, no. 7, 653.—Hem.

Lobogonodes Bastelberger 1909, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **22**, 168.—Lep.

Lobograpsus Milne-Edwards 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, 173.—Crust.

Loboharpalus Schauberger 1932, Col. Centralbl., **5**, 174.—Col.

Loboidothyris Buckman 1914, Gen. jurass. Brachiop., 2 [*n.n.*]; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2), 112.—Brach.

Lobokosmoceras Buckman 1923, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 42, no. 436.—Moll.

Lobolites (pro *-thus* Barrande 1868) Frič [Fritsch] 1904, Vesmír, **33**, 1903, 277.—Echin.

Lobolithes (Barrande MS.) Zittel 1895, Grundz. Pal., 154.—Echin.
Lobolithus Barrande 1868, in Bigsby, Thesaur. silur., 192.—Echin. (Cf. *Lobolithes* Zittel 1895.)
Lobolophus (n.n. pro *Lobonotus* Uhler 1877) Bergroth 1891, Rev. Ent. franç., **10**, 235.—Hem.
Lobolytoceras Buckman 1923, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 43, no. 440.—Moll.
Lobometopon Casey 1907, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **9**, 379, 385.—Col.
Lobomonas Dangeard 1899, Botaniste, Ser. **6**, 115.—Prot.
Lobonema Mayer 1910, Medus. World (Carnegie Inst. Publ. no. 109), **3**, 688.—Coel.
Lobonemoides Light 1914, Philippine J. Sci., (D) **9**, 222.—Coel.
Lobonotus Milne-Edwards 1863, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **20**, 282; 1864, (5) **1**, 39.—Crust.
Lobonotus Uhler 1877, Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., **3**, no. 2, 395.—Hem. (See *Lobolophus* Bergroth 1891.)
Lobonyx Jacquelin du Val 1859, Glanures ent., 42.—Col.
Lobopalta Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 451.—Lep.
Loboparadisea Rothschild 1896, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **6**, xv.—Aves.
Loboparius Schmidt [1914*], Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, 1913, A11, 123.—Col.
Lobopelta Mayr 1862, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **12**, Abh., 733.—Hym.
Lobopelta Schouteden 1904, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **48**, 142.—Hem. (See *Lobopeltista* Schouteden 1905.)
Lobopeltista (n.n. pro *Lobopelta* Schouteden 1904) Schouteden 1905, Wien. ent. Ztg., **24**, 55.—Hem.
Lobophilomorphus Pic 1911, Échange, **27**, no. 323, 183.—Col.
Lobophora Curtis 1825, Brit. Ent., **2**, 81; Stephens 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 3), 276.—Lep.
Lobophora Audinet-Serville [1838], (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Orthopt., 1839, 32.—Dermapt. (See *Chelisoches* Scudder 1876.)
Lobophora Gray 1840, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 64 [*n.n.*]; Agassiz 1841, Mon. Ech., **2**, 62.—Echin.
Lobophorodes Hampson 1903, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 645.—Lep.
Lobophrys Filhol 1885, Recu. Passage Vénus, **3** (2) Zool., 361.—Crust.
Lobophyllia de Blainville 1830, Dict. Sci. Nat., **60**, 321.—Coel.
Lobophyllodes Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **12**, 400.—Lep.
Lobophyllum Quensted 1880, Petref. Dtschl., **6**, 660.—Coel.
Lobophyllus Saussure 1859, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **11**, 205.—Orth.
Lobophysa Warren 1906, Novit. zool., **13**, 158.—Lep.
Lobophytum Marenzeller 1886, Zool. Jahrb., **1**, 352, 362.—Coel.
Lobopilumnus Milne-Edwards 1880, Miss. Mex., Rech. zool., **5**, fasc. 7, 297.—Crust.
Loboplanulites Buckman 1925, Type Ammonites, **6**, pt. 54, no. 596.—Moll.
Loboplax Pilsbry 1893, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **15**, 8, 38; 1893, Nautilus, **7**, 32.—Moll.
Loboplusius Bergroth 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **53**, 418.—Hem.
Lobopoda Solier 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 231, 233.—Col.
Lobopola Warren 1900, Novit. zool., **7**, 203.—Lep.
Lobopoma Karsch 1896, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **57**, 253.—Orth.
Lobopora Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc., **3**), lix.—Coel.
Lobopora Levinsen 1902, Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., **1902**, 24.—Bry.
Lobops Schoenherr 1845, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (2), 116.—Col.
Lobopsammia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) [3], **10**, 105.—Coel.
Lobopsis Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxii.—Aves.
Loboptera Brunner von Wattenwyl 1865, Nouv. Syst. Blattaires, 46, 79.—Orth.
Lobopteria Sjoestedt 1920, Ark. Zool., **12**, no. 20, 21.—Orth.
Lobopteromyia Felt 1908, Bull. N. York Mus., No. 124, 389.—Dipt.
Lobopterus Gorjanovič-Kramberger 1895, Pisc. foss. Comeni, 44.—Pisces.
Loboptila Turner 1920, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **31**, 1919, 159.—Lep.
Loboptychium Schrammen 1924, Monogr. Geol. Paleont., (1) **2**, 27.—Spong.
Loborchis (Luehe MS.) Stossich 1902, Arch. Parasitol., **5**, 578.—Verm. (Trem.).
Loborhamphus Rothschild 1901, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, **12**, 34.—Aves.
Loborhiza Vanhoeffen 1888, Bibl. zool., No. 3, pl. 2.—Coel.
Loborhynchus Dejean 1821, Cat. Col., [ed. 2], 90 [*n.n.*]; Dahl 1823, Col. et Lep., 68 [*n.n.*]; Sturm & Hagenbach 1825, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **12** (2), 489.—Col.
Lobornis Sharpe 1874, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**, 63.—Aves.
Lobosaccus Nierstrasz & Brender 1923, Siboga Exped., **95**, Monogr. 32b, 115.—Crust.
Loboscelidia Westwood 1874, Thesaur. ent. Oxon., 171.—Hym.
Loboscelidoidea (emend. pro *-lidia* Westwood 1874) Rye 1876, Zool. Rec., **11**, 1874, 365.—Hym.
Loboscelis Redtenbacher 1891, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **41**, Abh., 328, 337.—Orth.

Lobosculum Pilsbry 1930, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **82**, 319.—Moll.
Lobosoecia Canu & Bassler 1922, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **61**, no. 22, 81.—Bry.
Lobosphinctes Buckman 1923, Type Ammonites, **5**, pt. 43, no. 447.—Moll.
Lobospingus De Vis 1897, Ibis, (7) **3**, 389.—Aves.
Lobosternum Reitter 1875, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **13**, 80.—Col.
Lobostethus Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 301.—Hem.
Lobostoma (*ex* Bremser) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 528.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lobostoma Rafinesque 1831, Enum. obj. Cat., 5.—Coel.
Lobostoma Gundlach 1840, Arch. Naturgesch., **6** (1), 356.—Mamm.
Lobostoma Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 87.—Hem.
Lobostoma Cossmann 1885, Mém. Soc. géol. France, (3) **3**, 147.—Moll. (See *Naricopsina* Chelot 1887.)
Lobostoma Fairmaire 1892, Rev. Ent. franç., **11**, 90.—Col. (See *Rhacostoma* Berg 1898.)
Lobotarsus Schwarz 1898, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1898**, 131.—Col.
Lobotes Cuvier & Valenciennes 1830, H.N. Poiss., **5**, 318.—Pisces.
Lobothelphusa Bouvier 1917, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **165**, 620.—Crust.
Lobothorax Bleeker 1857, Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Ned., **2**, 38.—Crust.
Lobothorax (n.n. pro *Lobodera* Mulsant & Rey 1859) Gemminger 1870, in Harold, Coleopt. Hefte, **6**, 124.—Col.
Lobothyreus Mayr 1864, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **14**, Abh., 904.—Hem.
Lobothyris Buckman 1914, Gen. jurass. Brachiop., 2 [*n.n.*]; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2), 107.—Brach.
Lobotilla Bischoff 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A1–5, 334.—Hym.
Lobotorna Hampson 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 444.—Lep.
Lobotos Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. liv.—Aves.
Lobotrachelus Schoenherr 1838, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (2), 711.—Col.
Lobotus (pro *-tos* Reichenbach 1850) Sharpe 1878, Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresden, no. 3, 370.—Aves.
Lobovalgus Kolbe 1897, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **58**, 207.—Col.
Lobozabrus Ganglbauer 1931, Koleopt. Rdsch., **17**, 4.—Col.
Lobrathium Mulsant & Rey 1878, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **24**, 1877, 29.—Col.
Lobularia Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 412.—Coel.
Lobularia Costa 1838, Atti Accad. Napoli, **4**, 186; 1839, Atti R. Acad. Sci. Borbon., 186.—Prot.
Lobularia Hitchcock 1878, Amer. J. Micr. pop. Sci., **3**, 3–4.—Prot.
Lobuloma Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1** (1), 21.—*Inc. sed.*
Lobura Warren 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 451.—Lep.
Lobusculum (err. pro *Lobos-* Pilsbry 1930) Fischer 1934, J. Conchyliol., **78**, 134.—Moll.
Locardia Folin 1880, J. Conchyliol., **28**, 236.—Moll.
Locardiana Bourguignat 1884, Ann. Malac., **2**, 31, 32.—Moll. (Thiarid.).
Locardiana (Bourguignat MS. 1881) Locard 1889, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **35**, 138.—Moll. (Unionid.).
Locastra Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 158.—Lep.
Loccardia (err. pro *Loca-* Folin 1880) Paetel 1888, Cat. Conch., ed. 4, **1**, 448.—Moll.
Loceptes Casey 1910, Canad. Ent., **42**, 130.—Col.
Locha Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 335.—Lep.
Locharcha Meyrick 1923, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 18.—Lep.
Locharna Moore 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lepidopt. Ins., 53.—Lep.
Lochea Moquin-Tandon 1855, Hist. nat. Moll. France, **2**, 10.—Moll. (Cf. *Macroarion* Hesse 1926.)
Lochengia Grabau 1931, Nat. Hist. Central Asia, **4**, 478.—Brach.
Lochesis (err. pro *Lach-* Risso 1826) Martens 1903, Wiss. Ergebn. Tief-See Exped., **7** (1), pl. 5, fig. 18.—Moll.
Lochetica Kriechbaumer 1892, Ent. Nachr., **18**, 340.—Hym.
Locheuma Scudder 1896, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **27**, 207.—Orth.
Locheutis Meyrick 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **8**, 341.—Lep.
Locheyma (pro *Locheuma* Scudder 1896) Giglio-Tos 1898, Boll. Mus. Torino, **13**, no. 311, 41.—Orth.
Lochia Walker 1865, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **33**, 748.—Lep.
Lochites (emend. pro *Soldania* d'Orbigny 1826) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 165.—Prot.
Lochites Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 43.—Hym.
Lochites Cabanis & Heine [1860], Mus. Hein., **2**, 1859–60, 18.—Aves. (See *Picrotes* Chubb 1918.)
Lochites Schiner 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, Abh., 655, 671.—Dipt. (See *Lochitomyia* Brèthes 1924.)
Lochitomyia (n.n. pro *Lochites* Schiner 1866) Brèthes 1924, Rev. chilena Hist. nat., **28**, 105.—Dipt.

Lochmaea Weise 1883, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1883**, 316.—Col. (nec *Lochmaeus* Doubleday 1841 see *Lochmaeata* Strand 1935).
Lochmaeata (n.n. pro *Lochmaea* Weise 1883) Strand 1935, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **7**, 295.—Col.
Lochmaeocles Bates 1880, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **5**, 124.—Col.
Lochmaeotrochus Alcock 1902, Siboga Exped., **16** (A), no. 7, 12.—Coel.
Lochmaeus Doubleday 1841, Entomologist, **1** (4), 57.—Lep.
Lochmia (pro *-mias* Swainson 1827) Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 320.—Aves.
Lochmias Swainson 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (11), 355.—Aves.
Lochmophasis (emend. pro *Gallophasis* Hodgson 1827) Heine [1890], in Heine & Reichenow, Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 298.—Aves.
Lochmorhynchus Engel 1930, Konowia, **8**, 459.—Dipt.
Lochmostylia Hendel 1934, Encycl. ent., Sér. B II, Dipt., **7**, 143.—Dipt.
Lochus Douglas & Scott 1868, Ent. mon. Mag., **5**, 138.—Hem.
Lockeia James 1879, Paleontologist, No. 3, 17.—Coel.
Lockhartia Davies 1933, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **57**, 397, 403.—Prot.
Lockingtonia Harford 1877, Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci., **7**, 53.—Crust.
Locris Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 57.—Hem.
Locrites Scudder 1890, Foss. Ins., **2**, 323.—Hem.
Locrodes Casey 1907, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., **9**, 332.—Col.
Locularia Hamm 1881, Bryoz. Maastr. Obersenon., 44.—Bry.
Loculicyathus Vologdin 1931, Archaeocyathinae of Siberia, 54.—Archaeocyathinae.
Loculipora Hall 1885, Ann. Rep. State Geol. N. York, **1884**, 37.—Bry.
Loculiporella Frederiks 1920, Bull. Com. Géol. Pétrograd, **37** (5 & 6), 553.—Bry.
Loculla Simon 1909, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **44**, 400.—Arachn.
Locusta Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 425; 1767, ed. 12, 692.—Orth. (Acridid.).
Locusta Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 282.—Orth. (Tettigoniid.).
Locustacarus Ewing 1924, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **26**, 68.—Arachn.
Locustaevora Rohdendorf 1928, Uzbekistan expt. Sta. Prot. Plants, No. 14, 58.—Dipt.
Locustana Uvarov 1921, Bull. ent. Res., **12**, 162.—Orth.
Locustella Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 115; Wood 1835, Orn. Guide, 191.—Aves.
Locustipes Heller 1919, Ent. Blätter, **15**, 211.—Col.
Locustites Heer [1849], N.D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., **11**, 1850, 5.—Orth.
Locustivora Johnston & Tiegs 1922, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **34**, 187.—Dipt.
Locustopsis Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 421.—Orth.
Locutius Distant 1918, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **7**, 192.—Hem.
Loczia Vinassa de Regny 1901, Result. Erforsch. Balatonsees, (Pal. 1) **1**, no. 2, 16.—Spong.
Loczyella Frech 1901, Lethaea, (1) **2** (3), explan. pl. 57 (b).—Brach.
Lodanaria Dahmer 1926, Jahrb. preuss. geol. Landesanst., **46**, 1925, 57.—Moll.
Lodanella Kayser 1885, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **37**, 207.—Echin.
Lodderena Iredale 1924, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **49**, 182, 233.—Moll.
Lodderia (n.n. pro *Cyclostremella* Tate 1898) Tate 1899, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **23**, 215, 222.—Moll.
Loddigesia (Gould MS.) Bonaparte 1849, Consp. Gen. Avium, **1**, 80.—Aves.
Loddigesiornis (pro *-giornis* Bonaparte 1850) Gould 1861, Intr. Troch., 99.—Aves.
Loddiggesia (pro *-digesia* Bonaparte 1849) Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 256.—Aves.
Loddiggiornis (pro *-digiornis* Bonaparte 1850) Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 256.—Aves.
Loddigiornis Bonaparte 1850, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **30**, 381.—Aves.
Loderus Konow 1890, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1890**, 236.—Hym.
Lodia Baird & Girard 1853, Smithson. misc. Coll., **2** (5), 116.—Rept.
Lodiana Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 38.—Lep.
Lodinus Mulsant & Rey 1859, Ann. Sci. phys. nat. Agric. Lyon, (3) **3**, 177, 185.—Col.
Lodryca Cameron 1904, Z. Hym. Dipt., **4**, 223.—Hym.
Loedelia (n.n. pro *Necrobioides* Gahan 1810) Lucas 1920, Cat. alphabet. gen. subgen., Col., **1**, 380, 432.—Col.
Loefgrenia Travassos 1920, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Sci., **3**, 1919, 183.—Verm. (Trem.).
Loelaps (pro *Lae-* Koch 1836) Mégnin 1880, Paras., 109.—Arachn.
Loemica Laing 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **4**, 476.—Hem.
Loemophloeus see **Laemophloeus.**
Loemopsylla Jordan & Rothschild 1908, Parasitology, **1**, 15.—Siphonapt.
Loennbergia Fuhrmann & Baer 1925, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1925**, 93.—Verm. (Cest.).
Loenocoelia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 243.—Spong.
Loenopagia Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 245.—Spong.
Loenosiphonia see **Laenosiphonia.**

Loensia Enderlein 1924, in Dampf, S.B. naturf. Ges. Univ. Dorpat, **31**, 35.—Psocopt.
Loensus (n.n. pro *Pedinopsis* Gebien 1910) Lucas 1920, Cat. alphabet. gen. subgen., Col., **1**, 380, 489.—Col.
Loepa Moore (1858), Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. E. India Co., **2**, 399.—Lep.
Lörentheya (Brusina MS.) Loerenthey 1902, Palaeontographica, **48**, 229.—Moll.
Lörentheya Loerenthey & Beurlen 1930, Geol. Hung., **3**, 388.—Crust.
Loesa Moore 1880, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1880**, 177.—Lep.
Löschia Chatton & Lalung-Bonnaire 1912, Bull. Soc. Path. exot., **5**, 142.—Prot.
Loesthia (pro *Laes-* Haliday 1833) Walker 1846, List. Hym. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 23, 99.—Hym.
Loestrygones Urquhart 1893, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **26**, 216.—Arachn.
Loetmatonice (pro *Laetmonice* Kinberg 1855) Darboux 1899, Trav. Montpell., (N.S.) **6**, 20.—Verm. (Polych.).
Loetrina Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 132.—Lep.
Loevia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 896.—Dipt.
Loevilittorina (err. pro *Laevilitorina* Pfeffer 1886) Cossmann 1925, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **13**, 307.—Moll.
Loewia Egger 1856, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien., **6**, Abh., 386.—Dipt.
Löwia Lichtenstein 1886, Monogr. Pucerons Peuplier, 37.—Hem. (See *Phloeomyzus* Horváth 1896.)
Loewiella Meunier 1894, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **63**, Bull., cxi.—Dipt.
Loewiella (n.n. pro *Blacodes* Loew 1874) Williston 1896, Man. N. Amer. Dipt., ed. 2, 57.—Dipt.
Löwinella Hermann 1912, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **96**, no. 1, 104.—Dipt.
Loewioestrus Townsend 1918, Insec. Inscit. menst., **6**, 152.—Dipt.
Loewiola Kieffer 1896, Misc. ent., **4**, 5.—Dipt.
Löwodiplosis Kieffer 1912, Neue Gallmücken-Gatt., 1; 1912, Marcellia, **11**, xi.—Dipt.
Loftusia Brady 1869, in Carpenter & Brady, Philos. Trans. roy. Soc., **159**, 721. 739.—Prot.
Logadothrips Priesner 1929, Treubia, **11**, 190.—Thysanopt.
Logaeus Waterhouse 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**, 458.—Col.
Loganellus Devine 1863, Canad. Natural., **8**, 95.—Trilobita.
Logania Distant 1884, Rhop. Malay., 197, 208.—Lep.
Loganiopharynx Wenz 1919, Senckenbergiana, **1**, 69.—Moll.
Loganius Chapuis 1873 [sep. 1869], Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, (Synop. Scolyt.) (2) **3**, 260.—Col.
Loganoceras Foerste 1932, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **27**, 51, pl. 25, fig. 2.—Moll.
Loganograpsus (pro *-graptus* Hall 1868) Nicholson 1872, Monogr. Graptol., 16.—Coel.
Loganograptus Hall 1868, Ann. Rep. N. York Cab., **20**, 226, 237.—Coel.
Logarus (pro *Lagarus* Chaudoir 1838) Motschoulsky 1850, Käfer Russl., 51 & tab. no. 9.—Col.
Logcocerius Rondani 1864, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Modena, **3**, fasc. 1, 61 (also as *Loncocerius*).—Dipt.
Logenorhynchus (pro *Lag-* Gray 1846) Lilljeborg 1861, Upsala Univ. Arsskr., **1861**, Math. & Naturw., no. 1, 4, 5.—Mamm.
Logesius Gozis 1875, Cat. Col. France, 51.—Col.
Logicolabis Zacher 1911, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **30**, 375.—Dermapt.
Logigo (err. pro *Loligo* Schneider 1784) Robson 1926, Rep. Biol. Surv. Un. S. Africa, no. 4, 1925, 5.—Moll.
Logima Eaton 1904, Ent. mon. Mag., **40**, 58.—Dipt.
Logiota Mulsant & Rey 1873, Hist. nat. Col. Fr., Brévipennes (Aléoch.), 111.—Col.
Logisis Walsingham 1909, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Heteroc., **4**, 20.—Lep.
Logisticus Waterhouse 1878, Cistula ent., **2**, 290.—Col.
Logocrinus Goldring 1923, Mem. New York State Mus., **16**, 437.—Echin.
Logomys see **Lagomys**.
Lohana Moore 1893, Lep. Ind., **2**, 92.—Lep.
Loheidolite Blyth 1844, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **13**, 1844 (Proc.), cxviii.—Spong.
Lohita (n.n. pro *Macrocheraia* Guérin 1829–38) Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hemiptères, 266.—Hem.
Lohmanderodesmus Schubart 1934, Zool. Anz., **108**, 183.—Myr.
Lohmannella (n.n. pro *Trouessartella* Lohmann 1901) Trouessart 1901, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, (4) **36**, 1900, 263.—Arachn.
Lohmannella (n.n. pro *Lohmannia* Neresheimer 1903) Neresheimer 1904, Z. wiss. Zool., **76**, fasc. 1, 137–166.—Coel. (See *Sphaeripara* Poche 1911 & *Neresheimeria* Uebel 1912.)
Lohmannia (n.n. pro *Michaelia* Haller 1884) Michael 1898, Tierreich, **3**, 75.—Arachn.
Lohmannia Neresheimer 1903, Biol. Centralbl., **23**, 757.—Coel. (See *Lohmannella* Neresheimer 1904.)

Lohmanniella Leegaard 1915, Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **53**, 27.—Prot.
Lohmannosphaera Schiller 1913, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **122**, Abt. 1, 607.—Prot.
Lohomannia (pro *Lohmannia* Michael 1898) Berlese 1905, Redia, **2**, 1904, 23.—Arachn.
Lohora Moore 1880, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1880**, 175.—Lep.
Loiada Cameron 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 166.—Hym.
Loidorusa Reichenbach (1850), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. liv.—Aves.
Loimia Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 380.—Verm. (Polych.).
Loimos MacCallum 1917, Zoopathologica, **1**, 54.—Verm. (Trem.).
Loipophyllum Wedekind 1925, Schrift. Ges. Beförd. ges. Naturw. Marburg, **14** (4), 55.—Coel.
Lois Dyar 1924, Insec. Inscit. menst., **12**, 16.—Lep.
Loiteria Sjoestedt 1921, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **62**, no. 3, 91, 271.—Orth.
Loja Giglio-Tos 1898, Boll. Mus. Torino, **13**, no. 311, 84, 88.—Orth.
Loja Schmidt 1932, Wien. ent. Ztg., **49**, 45.—Hem. (See *Lojata* Strand 1933.)
Lojanellus Roewer 1931, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **28**, 151.—Arachn.
Lojata (n.n. pro *Loja* Schmidt 1932) Strand 1933, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **5**, 122.—Hem.
Lokia (err. pro *Loxia* L. 1758) Nitzsch 1811, Osteogr. Beitr. Vögel, 58.—Aves.
Lokia (n.n. pro *Apatelia* Karsch 1893) Ris 1919, Cat. Coll. Selys, **16** (2), 1071.—Odon.
Lolatismus Reitter 1912, Wien. ent. Ztg., **31**, 54.—Col.
Lolidia (err. pro *Aeolidia* Cuvier 1798) Hasselt 1823, Alg. Konst. Letter-Bode, **1823** (41), 231.—Moll.
Loliginea Ehrenberg [1834], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss. (Berlin), **1823**, 379, 265.—Coel.
Loliginites Quenstedt 1849, Petref. Dtschl., **1** (Ceph.) (6), 497.—Moll.
Loligo Schneider 1784, Samml. Verm. Abh., 110; Lamarck 1798, Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. [Paris], no. 17, 130.—Moll.
Loligopsis Lamarck 1822, An. s. vert., **7**, 659.—Moll.
Loligorhamphus Whitley 1931, Rec. Australian Mus., **18**, 105.—Pisces.
Loligosepia Quenstedt 1839, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1839**, 163.—Moll.
Lolinginites (err. pro *Lolig-* Quenstedt 1849) Buelow-Trummer 1920, Foss. Catal., **1**, pt. 11, 251.—Moll.
Loliolopsis Berry 1929, Trans. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist., **5**, no. 18, 265.—Moll.
Loliolus Steenstrup 1856, K. Danske Selsk. Skr., (5) **4**, 193.—Moll.
Lolius Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 623.—Moll.
Lollianus Simon 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1901**, 75.—Arachn.
Lolliguncula Steenstrup 1881, K. Danske Selsk. Skr., (6) **1**, 242.—Moll.
Lollius Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 209.—Hem.
Lolpholeles Williston 1896, Ent. News, **7**, 185.—Dipt.
Loma Hulst 1888, Ent. Amer., **4**, 114.—Lep.
Lomacantha (pro *-chantha* Rondani 1859) Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1321.—Dipt.
Lomachantha Rondani 1859, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **3**, 151.—Dipt.
Lomadonta Holland 1893, Psyche, **6**, 417.—Lep.
Lomadontophana Bryk 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A3, 8, 10.—Lep.
Lomamyia Banks 1905, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **32**, 25, 26.—Neur.
Lomanaltes Grote 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 13.—Lep.
Lomanella Pocock 1903, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1902** (2), 411.—Arachn.
Lomanius Roewer 1923, Weberknechte der Erde, 187.—Arachn.
Lomannia (pro *Lohm-* Michael 1898) Berlese 1908, Redia, **5**, 12.—Arachn.
Lomanoticola Scott 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **16**, 360.—Crust.
Lomanotus Vérany 1844, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **7**, 303.—Moll.
Lomaphorelus Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, fasc. 1, 51.—Mamm.
Lomaphorops Castellanos 1932, Physis, **11**, 99.—Mamm.
Lomaphorus Ameghino 1889, Act. Acad. Córdoba, **6**, 819.—Mamm.
Lomaphorus Manter 1934, Pap. Tortugas Lab. Carnegie Inst., **28**, 276.—Verm. (Trem.). (See *Lomasoma* Manter 1935.)
Lomaptera Gory & Percheron 1833, Mon. Cétoines, 19, 43; 1834, 67.—Col.
Lomapteroides Schoch 1898, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **10**, 151.—Col.
Lomasa Andrewes 1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3**, 479.—Col.
Lomaschiza Lower 1901, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **25**, 68.—Lep.
Lomasoma (n.n. pro *Lomaphorus* Manter 1934) Manter 1935, J. Parasitology, **21**, 220.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lomaspilis Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 306.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Lomaspilis Felder 1874, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Het., Explan. Pls. lxxv–cvii, 6.—Lep. (Arctiid.).
Lomastoma Rafinesque 1819, Journ. de Physique, **88**, 424.—Moll.

Lomastoma Hartmann [non Rafinesque 1819] 1840, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., Syst. Uebers. [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Lomastoma (n.n. pro *Megaloma* Woodward 1854) [non Rafinesque] Woodward 1856, Man. Moll., pt. 3, err. & add. [xviii].—Moll.
Lomatacantha (emend. pro *Lomachantha* Rondani 1859) Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 98.—Dipt.
Lomatia (n.n. pro *Stygia* Meigen 1820) Meigen 1822, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Ins., **3** [Vorrede].—Dipt.
Lomatocera Bronn 1848, Index Pal., 667.—Ins. [*Inc. sed.*].
Lomatoceras Bronn 1834, Lethaea Geogn., **1** (1), 55.—Coel.
Lomatodactylus Van der Hoeven 1833, Handl. Dierk., **2**, 342.—Rept.
Lomatographa (emend. pro *Lomogr-* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Lomatopleura Reuter 1875, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **32**, no. 9, 67.—Hem.
Lomatoptera (emend. pro *Lomap-* Gory & Percheron 1833) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Lomatospilus (emend. pro *Lomaspilis* Huebner 1825) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Lomatosticha Moeschler 1872, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **33**, 358.—Lep.
Lomatostoma (emend. pro *Lomas-* Rafinesque 1819) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Lomatus Murray 1860, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **16**, 183.—Col.
Lombokia Distant 1910, Rec. Indian Mus., **5**, 323.—Hem.
Lombricoides Mérat 1821, Dict. Sci. méd., Paris, **57**, 225.—Verm. (Nema.).
Lombricus (pro *Lum-* L. 1758) Verany 1846, Cat. An. invert., 10.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Lombrinera (pro *Lumbrineris* Blainville 1828) Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconogr., **3** (Ann.), 10, 13.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lombrinereis (pro *Lumbrineris* Blainville 1828) Westwood 1840, in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 395.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lombrineries (pro *Lumbrineris* Blainville 1828) Lamarck 1838, An. s. vert., ed. 2, **5**, 566.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lombrineris (pro *Lum-* Blainville 1828) Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1833, Ann. Sci. Nat., **28** (111), 240.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lomechon Wasmann 1897, Dtch. ent. Z., **1897**, 284.—Col.
Lomechusa Gravenhorst 1806, Mon. Coleopt. micropt., 178.—Col.
Lomechusula (emend. pro *Lorne-* Brauns 1925) Scheerpeltz 1934, Coleopt. Catal., **130**, 1664.—Col.
Lomedea (err. pro *Laomedea* Lamouroux 1812) Pickering 1848, in Dana, Wilkes, U.S. Exped., Zooph., 689.—Coel.
Lomederus Marshall 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **10**, 219.—Col.
Lomelia Duncan 1841, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr., **33**), 125.—Lep.
Lomemus Sharp 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **19**, 410.—Col.
Lomera Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 967.—Lep.
Lomirana Laboissière 1932, Mém. Mus. Hist. nat Belgique, No. 4, fasc. 4, hors sér., 178.—Col.
Lomis Milne-Edwards 1837, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **2**, 188.—Crust.
Lomocnemis Gebien 1920, Nova Guinea, **13** (3), 287.—Col.
Lomocyma Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9**, Suppl., 47.—Lep.
Lomographa Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 311.—Lep.
Lomomys Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 15.—Mamm.
Lomonosoffiella Girault 1913, Mem. Queensland Mus., **2**, 327.—Hym.
Lomonotus (err. pro *Loman-* Vérany 1844) Forbes & Hanley 1851, Hist. Brit. Moll., **3**, 585.—Moll.
Lomops Rafinesque 1836, Life of Travels, 106.—Crust.
Lomotropa Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **7**, 404.—Lep.
Lompochites Jordan 1920, in Jordan & Gilbert, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser., [**42**], 30.—Pisces.
Lompoquia Jordan & Gilbert 1919, in Jordan, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser., **38**, 49.—Pisces.
Lompropholis see **Lampropholis**.
Lomvia Gunnerus 1765, Trondhiemske Selsk. Skrift., **3**, 133; Brandt 1837, Bull. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg, **2**, 345.—Aves.
Lomwia (pro *Lomvia* Gunnerus 1765) Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 77.—Aves.
Lonatura Osborn & Ball 1898, Proc. Davenport Acad., **7**, 83.—Hem.
Lonchaea Fallén 1820, Ortalides Sveciae, (3) 25.—Dipt.
Lonchaeus (err. pro *Longch-* Moerch 1875) Boettger 1896, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **28**, 43.—Moll.
Lonchea (pro *-chaea* Fallén 1820) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 119.—Dipt.
Lonchegaster White 1915, Pap. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1914**, 61.—Dipt.
Lonchentedon Ratzeburg 1852, Die Ichneum. Forstinsekten, **3**, 215.—Hym.

Loncheres Illiger 1811, Prod., 90.—Mamm.

Loncherites (pro *-res* Illiger 1811) Anonymous 1845, London Ency., **22** (Zool.), 745.—Mamm.

Lonchetes (pro *Loncheres* Illiger 1811) Billberg 1828, Syn. Faun. Scand., ed. 2, 1 (1), Tab. A.—Mamm.

Lonchidia Thomson 1861, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **18**, 413.—Hym.

Lonchidiopsis Vanhoeffen 1917, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1917**, 224, 227.—Crust.

Lonchidium Gerstaecker 1854, Arch. Naturgesch., **20**, Abt. 1, 185.—Crust.

Lonchidium Eichwald 1856, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **29** (2), no. 4, 580.—Moll.

Lonchistium Myers 1935, Smithson. misc. Coll., **91**, 3.—Pisces.

Lonchitophyllum see **Lonchytophyllum.**

Lonchiurus Cuvier 1800, Leçons Comp. Anat., **1**, tab. 4 [*n.n.*]; Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (2), 52.—Pisces.

Lonchocephalus Owen 1852, Rep. geol. Surv. Wisconsin, Iowa & Minnesota, 575.—Trilobita.

Lonchocerus Dahlbom 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 293.—Hym.

Lonchocerus Chevrolat 1879, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (5) **9**, Bull., xl.—Col.

Lonchoconus Ameghino 1901, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, **16**, 379.—Mamm.

Lonchocrinus Jaekel [1908], N. Jahrb. Min., Festb., **1907**, 297.—Echin.

Lonchodectes Hooley 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 535.—Rept.

Lonchodelphis Allen 1924, J. Mamm., **5**, 194.—Mamm.

Lonchodes Gray 1835, Syn. Phasmidae, 19.—Orth.

Lonchodes Guenée 1854, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **8**, 354.—Lep.

Lonchodina Bassler 1925, Bull. Soc. geol. Amer., **36**, 219.—Verm. († Ann.).

Lonchodomas Angelin 1854, Pal. Scand., ed. 1, fasc. 2, 80.—Trilobita.

Lonchodomus (pro *-mas* Angelin 1854) Zittel 1885, Handb. Pal., **2**, 594.—Trilobita.

Lonchodryinus Kieffer 1905, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **29**, fasc. 1, 95.—Hym.

Lonchodus (n.n. pro *Centrodus* Pander 1856) Pander 1856, Monogr. foss. Fische, 80.—Verm. († Ann.).

Lonchoea (pro *-chaea* Fallén 1820) Say 1830, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **6**, 118.—Dipt.

Lonchogenys Myers 1927, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **68**, 121.—Pisces.

Lonchoglossa Peters 1868, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1868**, 364.—Mamm.

Lonchograptus Tullberg 1881, Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., **5**, 313.—Coel.

Lonchomerus Bate 1856, Rep. Brit. Ass., **25**, 1855, 58 [*n.n.*]; 1857, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **19**, 143.—Crust.

Lonchomyrmex Mayr 1867, Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **17**, 61.—Hym.

Lonchonotus Lamb 1918, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 337.—Dipt.

Lonchopalpus Robineau-Desvoidy 1853, Bull. Soc. Sci. Yonne, **7**, 91, 115.—Dipt.

Lonchophorus Germar 1824, Ins. spec. novae, **1**, 106.—Col. (Coprid.).

Lonchophorus Eschscholtz 1825, Isis, **1825**, 734.—Crust.

Lonchophorus (emend. pro *Lonco-* Chevrolat 1832) Schoenherr 1838, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (2), corrig. [1023].—Col. (Curculionid.).

Lonchophorus Lund 1839, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, [2] (Zool.), **12**, 206.—Mamm.

Lonchophorus Pomel 1883, Thèses Classif. Éch., 29.—Echin.

Lonchophylla Thomas 1903, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **12**, 458.—Mamm.

Lonchopisthus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 241.—Pisces.

Lonchopistus (pro *-thus* Gill 1863) Weber 1913, Siboga Exped., **57**, no. 65, 261.—Pisces.

Lonchopria Vachal 1905, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1905**, 204.—Hym.

Lonchoptera Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 272.—Dipt.

Lonchopteryx (pro *-ptera* Meigen 1803) Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 63.—Dipt.

Lonchorhina Tomes 1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1863**, 81.—Mamm.

Lonchorhynchus Wiman 1910, Bull. geol. Inst. Upsala, **9**, 37.—Amph.

Lonchorhynchus White 1916, Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania, **1915**, 33.—Dipt.

Lonchosaccus Ruedemann 1925, Bull. N. York State Mus., No. 262, 84.—Verm. († Ann.).

Lonchosphaera Popofsky 1908, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **10** (3), 217.—Prot.

Lonchostaurus Haeckel 1862, Radiolarien, 397.—Prot.

Lonchosternus La Ferté-Sénectère 1851, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **9**, 267.—Col.

Lonchotaster Sladen 1885, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Narr., **1**, no. 2, 609.—Echin.

Lonchothrix Thomas 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **6**, 114.—Mamm.

Lonchothyrea Kolbe 1895, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **56**, 289.—Col.

Lonchotura Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25**, 375.—Lep.

Lonchotus Burmeister 1847, Handb. Ent., **5**, 173.—Col.

Lonchura Sykes 1832, Proc. Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London, **2** (18), 94.—Aves.

Lonchurus Bloch 1793, Nat. ausl. Fische, **7**, 143.—Pisces.

Lonchurus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 19, 97.—Rept.

Lonchytophyllum Brunner 1895, Monogr. Pseudoph., 22 (as *Lonchitophyllum* p. 269).—Orth.

Loncocerius see **Logcocerius.**
Loncoma Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1**, 21.—*Inc. sed.*
Loncophorus Chevrolat 1832, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 215; Klug 1833, in Chevrolat, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **1**, 442.—Col.
Loncophorus (pro *Loncho-* Germar 1824) Laporte 1840, Hist. An. artic., **2**, 79.—Col.
Loncophorus (err. pro *Con-* Laube 1869) Studer 1880, MonatsBer. Akad. Berlin, 1880, 879.—Echin.
Loncophorus Cotteau 1885, in Orbigny, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. tert., **1**, 16.—Echin. (See *Linchophorus* Gregory 1900.)
Loncoptera (pro *Loncho-* Meigen 1803) Rondani 1856, Dipt. Ital. Prodr., **1**, 137.—Dipt.
Loncornis Ameghino 1899, Sin. geol.-pal. Argent., Supl., 9.—Aves.
Loncosaurus Ameghino 1899, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **47**, 61.—Rept.
Loncosilla Rafinesque 1831, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, 7.—Moll.
Loncovilius Germain 1903, An. Univ. Chile, **113**, 439.—Col.
Loncyda Santschi 1930, Rev. suisse Zool., **37**, 70.—Hym.
Londra Sykes 1839, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **6**, 114.—Aves.
Loneura Navás 1928, Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza, **11**, 49.—Psocopt.
Longaeva Menke 1828, Syn. Meth. Moll., 15.—Moll.
Longaeviceras Buckman 1918, Yorksh. Type Ammonites, **2**, pt. 17, xiv.—Moll.
Longarenus Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 798.—Arachn.
Longchaeus Moerch 1875, Malak. Bl., **22**, 158.—Moll.
Longchampia Kirby 1890, Cat. Neur. Odon., 76.—Odon.
Longchampsia (pro *-pia* Kirby 1890) Karsch 1899, Ent. Nachr., **25**, 171.—Odon.
Longibucca Chitwood 1933, J. Washington Acad. Sci., **23**, 514.—Verm. (Nema.).
Longicauda Korotneff [1880], Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **8**, 1879–80, fasc. 4, 470.—Prot.
Longicaudus Van der Goot 1913, Tijdschr. Ent., **56**, 105, 146.—Hem.
Longicella Jordan 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 51.—Lep.
Longichneumon Heinrich 1934, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **20**, 110.—Hym.
Longicilium Milne 1883, Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow, **14**, 34.—Prot.
Longicollum Yamaguti 1935, Japan. J. Zool., **7**, 257.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Longicyatholaimus Micoletzky 1924, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **133** (1), 140.—Verm. (Nema.).
Longidens Maynard [1896], Contr. Sci., **3**, 1898, 39.—Moll.
Longidium (pro *Lonchi-* Gerstaecker 1854) Vosmaer 1885, Zool. Anz., **8**, 218.—Crust.
Longidorus Micoletzky 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **87**, A 8–9, 1921, 433, 434, 535.—Verm. (Nema.).
Longimactra Finlay 1928, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **59**, 279.—Moll.
Longina Wiedemann 1830, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt., **2**, 553.—Dipt.
Longinella Gros & Lestage 1927, Ann. Biol. lacust., **15**, 161.—Ephem.
Longipalpa Pagenstecher 1900, Zoologica, Stuttgart, No. 29, 143.—Lep.
Longipalpus Montrouzier 1861, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1**, 275.—Col.
Longipedia Claus 1862, Würzburg. Z., **3**, 86, 87.—Crust.
Longipedina Mueller 1884, Arch. Naturgesch., **50** (1), 19.—Crust.
Longipeditermes Holmgren 1912, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **48**, no. 4, 60.—Isopt.
Longipeltina Bernhauer 1912, Pomona Coll. J. Ent., **4**, 682.—Col.
Longiperna Roewer 1929, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **27**, 272.—Arachn.
Longiprimitarsus Eichelbaum 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A5, 121.—Col.
Longirostra Wood 1835, Orn. Guide, 203.—Aves.
Longirostris S.D.W. 1836, Analyst, 4 (15), 119.—Aves.
Longirostrum (n.n. pro *Selenia* Bonaparte 1846) Wakiya 1924, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **15**, 202.—Pisces.
Longiscala de Boury 1909, J. Conchyliol., **57**, 257.—Moll.
Longistigma Wilson 1909, Canad. Ent., **41**, 385.—Hem.
Longistriata Schulz 1926, Trud. Inst. Exp. Vet. Moscow, **4** (1), 24.—Verm. (Nema.).
Longistrongylus Le Roux 1931, J. Helminth., London, **9**, 141.—Verm. (Nema.).
Longitarsus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 401; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 155.—Col.
Longitarsus Shinji 1929, Rep. Japan. Ass. Adv. Sci., **5**, 189.—Hem.
Longithorax Illig 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 200.—Crust.
Longitricha Gajewskaja 1933, Zoologica, **32**, 1.—Prot.
Longitrudis Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 327.—Pisces.
Longiunguis Van der Goot 1917, Contrib. Faune Ind. Néerl., **1**, no. 3, 112.—Hem.
Longiverena Pilsbry & Olsson 1935, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **87**, 11.—Moll.
Longobardites Mojsisovics 1882, Abh. geol. Reichsanst. Wien, **10**, 184.—Moll.
Longolaelaps Vitzthum 1926, Treubia, **8**, 74.—Arachn.
Longstaffia (n.n. pro *Tubulosa* [nec Schweigger 1820 non generic] Ulrich 1897, Cossmann 1908, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **12**, 68.—Moll.
Longula Staudinger 1892, Dtsch. ent. Z., Lep., **5**, 157.—Lep.

Longurio Loew 1869, Berlin. ent. Z., **13**, 3.—Dipt.
Longurio Jordan & Starks 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, no. 1391, 196.—Pisces.
Longvillia Bancroft 1933, Correl. Tables Stages Coston.-Onnian England and Wales, 3.—Brach.
Lonkus Roth [1901], Revista Mus. La Plata, **10**, 1902, 256.—Mamm.
Lonomia Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1191.—Lep.
Lonosilla (err pro. *Lonco-* Rafinesque 1831) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 115.—Moll.
Lonsdaleia M'Coy 1849, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **3**, 11.—Coel.
Lonsdaleisatraea Gerth 1921, Pal. Timor, **9**, no. 16, 77; 1922, Jaarb. Mijnwez. Nederl., **49**, 6.—Coel.
Lonsdalia d'Orbigny [non *Lonsdaleia* M'Coy 1849] 1849, Note Polyp. foss., 12.—Coel.
Lontara Moore 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 261.—Lep.
Lontra Gray 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 118.—Mamm.
Loomelania Mathews 1934, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **54**, 119.—Aves.
Loophiocephalus (pro *Lophiocephala* Costa 1841) Grube 1877, Jahresber. Schles. Ges., **54**, 64.—Verm. (Polych.).
Loossia Ciurea 1915, Z. InfektKr. Haustiere, **16**, 446.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lopadiocrinus Wanner 1916, Palaeont. Timor, Lief. 6, Abh. xi, Teil 1, 227.—Echin.
Lopadoceras Buckman 1904, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon., Suppl., pt. 12, cxi.—Moll.
Lopadophorus Schrammen 1910, Palaeontogr., Suppl. 5 (2), 109.—Spong.
Lopadorrhynchus Grube 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 306 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Lopadorynchus (pro *-rrhynchus* Grube 1850) Malaquin & Dehorne 1907, Rev. suisse Zool., **15**, 385.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lopadusa Stål 1858, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **2**, no. 7, 25.—Hem.
Lopadusaria Monterosato 1893, Atti Accad. Palermo, (3) **2** (2), 29.—Moll.
Lopanella Počta 1883, Abh. Böhm. Ges., (6) **12** (4), 9, 27.—Spong.
Lopaphodes Karny 1923, Treubia, **3**, 241.—Orth.
Lopaphus Westwood 1859, Cat. Orth. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., Phasmidae, 99.—Orth.
Loparia Oppenheim 1901, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., **13** (4), 236.—Moll.
Loparia (err. pro *Lio-* Lorenz 1905) Cossmann 1908, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **12**, 68.—Trilobita.
Lopas Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (24) 384.—Lep.
Lopatinia Schmidt 1872, Verh. Russ. min. Ges., (2) **7**, 282.—Moll.
Lopedusaria (err pro *Lopad-* Monterosato 1893) Westerlund 1901, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, (8) **11**, no. 11, 96.—Moll.
Lopera Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **4**, 919.—Lep.
Loperia Walcott 1905, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, no. 1395, 287.—Brach.
Lopesia Tavares 1908, in Ruebsaamen, Marcellia, **7**, 29; 1908, Brotéria, **7** (Sér. Zool.) 163.—Dipt.
Lopesiella Tavares 1908, Brotéria, **7** (Sér. Zool.), 145.—Dipt.
Lopeza (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer 1858, Aussereur. Schmett., **1** [Text.], 66.—Lep.
Lopezus Navás 1913, Novit. zool., **20**, 449.—Neur.
Lopha Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2**, 168.—Moll.
Lopha Dejean 1821, Catal. Coléopt., 17; Stephens 1828, **3**, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **2**), 21.—Col.
Lophacanthus Stock 1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **5**, 217.—Pisces.
Lophacanthus Hentschel 1912, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **34** (3), 305.—Spong.
Lophacris Scudder 1869, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **12**, 353.—Orth.
Lophactaea Milne-Edwards 1862, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool., (4) **18**, 43.—Crust.
Lophactis Verrill 1869, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **1**, 463.—Coel.
Lophaeola Meyrick 1932, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 194.—Lep.
Lophaethyia (emend. pro *Lophai-* Kaup 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Lophaëtus Kaup 1847, Isis (Oken), **1847**, 163.—Aves.
Lophagenia Banks 1934, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **69**, 74.—Hym.
Lophagria Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **16**, 230.—Col.
Lophaithyia Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 72.—Aves.
Lophalector Cabanis 1846, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., (3) **22**, 146.—Aves.
Lophalia Casey 1912, Mem. Col., **3**, 335.—Col.
Lophalophus Leconte 1876, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **15**, 120.—Col.
Lophalus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 72 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Lophaon Streubel 1842, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., (3) **17**, 94.—Aves.
Lophar Jordan & Gilbert 1919, Publ. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser., [38], 44.—Pisces.
Lopharis Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 52.—Pisces.
Lopharthrum Hampson 1895, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **3**, 18.—Lep.
Lophaspis Redtenbacher 1895, in Brunner v. Wattenwyl, Monogr. Pseudophylliden, **21**, 244.—Orth.

Lophaspis Brotzen 1934, Z. Geschiebeforsch., Berlin, **10**, 45.—Pisces.
Lophaster Verrill 1878, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **16**, 214.—Echin.
Lophastur Blyth 1842, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **11**, 463.—Aves.
Lophauchen Moellendorff 1901, Annu. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg, **6**, 377.—Moll.
Lophaythyia (pro *Lophai-* Kaup 1829) Bonaparte 1843, N. Ann. Bologna, **8**, 428.—Aves.
Lophea Baly 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 441.—Col.
Lophelia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 69.—Coel.
Lophelmis (pro *Lobelmis* Fairmaire 1898) Zaitzev 1910, Col. Cat., **17**, 37.—Col.
Lopheros Leconte 1881, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **9**, 23.—Col.
Lopherpes Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., **1** (4), 144.—Rept.
Lophia Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837**(6), 88.—Lep.
Lophiaspis Depéret 1910, Bull. Soc. Aude, **21**, 117.—Mamm.
Lophidiaster Spencer 1913, Phil. Trans., London, (B) **204**, 138.—Echin.
Lophidius (pro *Lophius* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 92.—Pisces.
Lophidius Dejean 1831, Spec. gén. Coléopt., **5**, 801.—Col.
Lophilema Aurivillius 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **2** (9), 25.—Lep.
Lophinus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 78 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1850, Cat. Amphib. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 27.—Amph.
Lophiobunodon Depéret 1908, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **146**, fasc. 4, 160.—Mamm.
Lophiocephala Costa 1841, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), [2] **16**, 276 (as *Lophocephala* p. 280).—Verm. (Polych.).
Lophiocephalus (pro *-ala* Costa 1841) Costa 1862, Annu. Mus. Napoli, **1**, 32.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lophiocharon Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 104.—Pisces.
Lophiochoerus (n.n. pro *Tapirotherium* Lartet 1851) Bayle 1855, Bull. Soc. géol. France, **13**, 29.—Mamm. (Artiodact.).
Lophiochoerus Lemoine 1878, Rech. Ois. foss. Reims, **1**, 65 [*n.n.*].—Mamm. (Perissodact.). [Cf. *Lophiodochoerus* Lemoine 1880.]
Lophiocypha Tillyard 1935, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **60**, 274.—Psocopt.
Lophioderus Casey 1897, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 356.—Col.
Lophiodes Goode & Bean [1896], Spec. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus. (quart. ser. no. 2), 1895, 537.—Pisces.
Lophiodochaerus see **Lophiodochoerus.**
Lophiodochoerus Lemoine 1880, C.R. Ass. Franç., **8**, 1879, 589 (also as *Lophiodochaerus*).—Mamm.
Lophiodon Cuvier 1821–22, Mém. Acad. R. Sci. Paris, **5**, Hist. Ac., 161; 1822, Oss. Foss., ed. 2, **2** (1), 176.—Mamm.
Lophiodonticulus Ameghino 1902, Bol. Acad. Córdoba, **17**, fasc. 1, 17.—Mamm.
Lophiogobius Guenther 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **12**, 241.—Pisces (nec *Lophogobius* Gill 1862 see *Cassigobius* Whitley 1931).
Lophiohyla (pro *Lophyo-* M.-Ribeiro 1923) Miranda Ribeiro 1926, Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **27**, 65.—Amph.
Lophiohyus Sinclair 1914, Bull. Amer. Mus., **33**, 276.—Mamm.
Lophiolemur Filhol 1895, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1**, 13.—Mamm.
Lophiomeryx Pomel 1854, Cat. méth. Vert. foss. Bassin de la Loire, 97.—Mamm.
Lophiomus Gill 1883, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **5**, 552.—Pisces.
Lophiomys Milne-Edwards 1867 (Feb.), Institut, **35**, 46; 1867, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **3**, 82.—Mamm. (Lophiomyid.).
Lophiomys Depéret 1890, Mém. Soc. géol. France, Pal., **1**, no. 3, 53.—Mamm. (Murinae). (See *Trilophomys* Depéret 1892.)
Lophioneura Tillyard 1921, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **46**, 417.—Hem.
Lophiophora Bryk 1915, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A4, 7.—Lep.
Lophiophora Schrammen 1924, Monogr. Geol. Palaeont., **2** (1), 101.—Spong.
Lophiopsetta (Bennett MS.) Norman 1934, Monogr. Flatfishes, **1**, 60.—Pisces.
Lophiopsis Guichenot 1867, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg, **13**, 105.—Pisces.
Lophiornis Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, fasc. 6, 449.—Aves.
Lophiosilurus Steindachner 1877, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **74** (1), 1876, 154.—Pisces.
Lophiostomus Egerton 1852, Mem. geol. Surv. U. Kingdom, Dec. **6**, no. 10, 1–7 and pl. 10.—Pisces.
Lophiotherium (pro *Lophiodon* Cuvier 1821–22) Fischer 1829, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1**, 284.—Mamm.
Lophiotherium Gervais 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 573.—Mamm.
Lophiotoma Casey 1904, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **14**, 130.—Moll.
Lophirus (pro *Lophyrus* Duméril 1806) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 75.—Rept.
Lophirus (pro *Lophyrus* Vieillot 1816) Anon. 1829, Cat. Ois. Riocour, 30.—Aves.
Lophirus (err. pro *Lophyrus* Poli 1791) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Nom. Moll., 115.—Moll.

Lophistomus Weise 1897, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1897,** 396.—Col.
Lophiurus Vetter 1881, Mitt. min. Mus. Dresden, No. 4, 116.—Pisces.
Lophius Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 236; 1766, ed. 12, 402.—Pisces.
Lophoaetus (pro *Lophăetus* Kaup 1847) Gray 1849, Gen. Birds, **3,** App. 1.—Aves.
Lophobaris Marshall 1927, Bull. ent. Res., **17,** 216.—Col.
Lophobasileus Pleske 1890, in Result. Przewalski Reis. Zool., **2,** fasc. 2, 84, 95.—Aves.
Lophobasis Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5,** 19.—Col.
Lophobates Warren 1899, Novit. zool., **6,** 54.—Lep.
Lophobdella Poirier & Rochebrune 1884, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **98,** 1600.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Lophobela Turner 1917, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **29,** 96.—Lep.
Lophobius Chamberlin 1922, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **57** (6), 367.—Myr.
Lophoblastus Rowley 1901, Amer. Geol., **27,** 344.—Echin.
Lophoblatta Hebard 1929, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **55,** 350.—Orth.
Lophobrachydesmus Attems 1912, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **61,** 1911, 409, 422.—Myr.
Lophobythus Raffray 1908, Gen. Insect., **64,** 261, 287.—Col.
Lophocalama Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9,** 266.—Lep.
Lophocalotes Guenther 1873, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1872,** 593.—Rept.
Lophocalyx (n.n. pro *Polylophus* Schulze 1885) Schulze 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **21,** 514.—Spong.
Lophocampa Harris 1841, Rep. Insects Massach., 258.—Lep.
Lophocapsa Haeckel [1881], Jena. Z., **15,** 1882, 433.—Prot.
Lophocardium Fischer 1887, Man. Conch., 1038.—Moll.
Lophocarenum Menge 1868, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **2,** no. 1, 198.—Arachn.
Lophocarinophyllum Grabau 1922, Palaeont. Sinica, (B) **2** (1), 46.—Coel.
Lophocateres Olliff 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1883,** 180.—Col.
Lophocebus (n.n. pro *Semnocebus* Gray 1870) Palmer 1903, Science, (N.S.) **17,** 873.—Mamm.
Lophocephala de Laporte 1832, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool., **2,** 12.—Hem.
Lophocephala Costa 1841 see **Lophiocephala.**
Lophocephala Blanchard 1851, in Gay, Hist. Chile, **5,** 401.—Col.
Lophocephalus Kuwert 1896, Novit. zool., **3,** 223.—Col.
Lophocephalus (n.n. pro *Lophorhynchus* Schneider 1882) Labbé 1899, Tierreich, **5,** 31.—Prot.
Lophocephalus Osorio 1906, J. Acad. Lisboa, (2) **7,** 173; 1909, Mem. Mus. Bocage, **1,** 8.—Pisces.
Lophoceps Hampson 1919, Novit. zool., **26,** 69.—Lep.
Lophocera Kenrick 1917, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1917,** 98.—Lep.
Lophoceraea Hermann 1912, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **96,** no. 1, 193.—Dipt.
Lophoceramica Dyar 1908, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **10,** 32.—Lep.
Lophoceraomyia Theobald 1905 (May), J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **16,** 245; (as *Lophoceratomyia* 1905 (June), Ann. Mus. Hungar., **3,** 93.—Dipt.
Lophoceras Hyatt 1893, Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Texas, **4,** (Carbonif. Ceph. ii) 466.—Moll.
Lophoceras Parona & Bonarelli 1895, Rend. ist. Lombardo, (2) **28,** 686.—Moll. (See *Phlycticeras* Hyatt 1900.)
Lophoceras Hoepen 1931, Pal. Navorsing Nas. Mus. Bloemfontein, **1** (2), 40.—Moll.
Lophoceratomyia see **Lophoceraomyia.**
Lophocercaria Diesing 1858, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **31,** 243.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lophocercus Krohn 1847, Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), [3] **7,** 52.—Moll.
Lophoceros Hemprich & Ehrenberg 1833, Symb. Phys. (Aves), sign. *z.*—Aves.
Lophocerus Swainson [non Hemprich & Ehrenberg] 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2,** 353.—Aves.
Lophocerus (emend. pro *Lophonocerus* Berthold 1827) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Lophocerus (err. pro *-cercus* Krohn 1847) Grasset 1884, Index Test. Viv., 149.—Moll.
Lophocerynea Hampson 1918, Novit. zool., **25,** 168.—Lep.
Lophocetus Cope 1867, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1867,** 146.—Mamm.
Lophochaeta Štolc 1886, S.B. Böhm. Ges., Math.-naturw. Cl., **1885,** 645.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Lophocharis Ehrenberg 1838, Infusionsth., 458.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Lophocheilus Guérin-Ménéville 1842, Mag. Zool., (2) **4,** text to pl. 103, p. 13.—Hym.
Lophocheirus Marshall 1915, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **20,** 524.—Col.
Lophochernes Simon 1879, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **3** (1878), 66.—Arachn.
Lophochilus (emend. pro *-cheilus* Guérin 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hym.
Lophochiton Ashby 1923, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **47,** 233.—Moll.
Lophochiton Berry 1925, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **77,** 26.—Moll. (See *Ploiochiton* Berry 1926.)

Lophochlora Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 389.—Lep.
Lophochoerus Pilgrim 1926, Pal. Indica, **8**, no. 4, 28.—Mamm.
Lophochorista Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 22.—Lep.
Lophochroa Bonaparte 1857, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **44**, 537.—Aves.
Lophocitta Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 37.—Aves.
Lophoclenium (pro *-ctenium* Richter 1850) Richter 1853, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **5**, 450.—Coel.
Lophocnema Turner 1917, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **29**, 78.—Lep.
Lophocnemis Maeklin 1867, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **8**, 505.—Col.
Lophococcus Cockerell 1901, Entomologist, **34**, 227.—Hem.
Lophocochlias Pilsbry 1921, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **72**, 1920, 377.—Moll.
Lophocoelodus (pro *-lus* Ameghino 1904) Trouessart 1905, Cat. Mamm., n. ed. Suppl., fasc. 3, 590.—Mamm.
Lophocoelus Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **58**, 245; 1904, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **3**, 352.—Mamm.
Lophocoleus Butler 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1886**, 416.—Lep.
Lophocolobus Pousargues 1895, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1**, 98.—Mamm.
Lophocomodia Ashmead 1888, Bull. Kansas agric. Coll. exp. Sta., No. 3, App., 6.—Hym.
Lophocomus Haliday 1844, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **3** (4), 297.—Hym.
Lophocomus Haeckel 1889, Nat. Schopfungsgesch., ed. 8, 741, 742.—Mamm.
Lophoconus Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1403.—Prot.
Lophocorax Kaup [1855], J. Orn., **2**, 1854, no. 12, lv.—Aves.
Lophocoryphus (? pro *-rythus* Gray 1840) Gray 1844, Gen. Birds, **2**, 377.—Aves.
Lophocorys Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 434.—Prot.
Lophocorythus Gray 1840, List Gen. Birds, 47.—Aves.
Lophocosma Staudinger 1887, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **3**, 220.—Lep.
Lophocotyle Braun 1896, Ergeb. Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelr., **3** Trem., 1, 7.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lophocrabro Rohwer 1916, Bull. Connecticut geol. nat. Hist. Surv., No. 22, 667.—Hym.
Lophocrama Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 521.—Lep.
Lophocraspedon Hampson 1893, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **9**, 135.—Lep.
Lophocricetus Schlosser 1924, Palaeont. Sinica, (C.) **1**, 41.—Mamm.
Lophocrinus Meyer 1858, N. Jahrb. Min., **1858**, 59.—Echin.
Lophocrita Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 389.—Lep.
Lophocrotaphus Gorham 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**, 91.—Col.
Lophocryptis Hampson 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 171.—Lep.
Lophoctenia Bourne 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **2**, Ctenoph., 20.—Prot.
Lophoctenium Richter 1850, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **2**, 199 (as *Lophoktenium* p. 200).—Coel.
Lophocyrtis Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1410.—Prot.
Lophocyttarra Hampson 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 197.—Lep.
Lophodactylus Chamberlin 1932, Canad. Ent., **64**, 18, 21.—Arachn.
Lophodacus Collart 1935, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique, **11**, no. 1, 8.—Dipt.
Lophodaxa Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 292.—Lep.
Lophodeira Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 15, 46.—Rept.
Lophodella (err. pro *Lophopod-* Rousselet 1904) Vorstman 1927, Tropische Natuur., **16**, 134.—Bry.
Lophodelta Hampson 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **13**, 448.—Lep.
Lophoderes (Chevrolat MS.) Schoenherr 1837, Gen. Curc., **4**, fasc. 1, 462.—Col.
Lophoderus Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 47; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. 4), 143.—Lep.
Lophodes (pro *-otus* Schoenherr 1834) Dejean 1836, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 284.—Col.
Lophodes Guenée 1857, in Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **9**, 211.—Lep.
Lophodesmus Pocock 1894, in Weber, Ergeb. Reise Niederl. O.-Ind., **3** (2), 372.—Myr.
Lophodibunophyllum (err. pro *Lophophyllum* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850) Lissitzin 1925, Ann. Inst. Polytech. Don Novotcherkassk, **9**, 68.—Coel.
Lophodira (emend. pro *-deira* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Lophoditta Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16**, 230.—Lep.
Lophodolos Lloyd 1909, Mem. Ind. Mus., **2**, 167.—Pisces.
Lophodonta Packard 1864, Proc. ent. Soc. Philadelphia, **3**, 357.—Lep.
Lophodoris Sars 1878, Moll. arct. Norveg., 364.—Moll.
Lophodus Symonds 1861, Old Bones, 103.—Pisces.
Lophodus Romanowsky [non Symonds 1861] 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, 37 (2), 160.—Pisces.
Lophodus Newberry & Worthen [non Symonds 1861 and Romanowsky 1864] 1870, Geol. Surv. Illinois, **4**, 360.—Pisces. (See *Agassizodus* St John & Worthen 1875.)

Lophodus (pro *-des* Dejean 1836) Gemminger 1871, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **8**, 2392.—Col.
Lophodytes Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., ix.—Aves.
Lophofera Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 230.—Aves.
Lophogaster Sars 1857, Forh. Skand. Naturf., **7**, 1856, 160, 168.—Crust.
Lophogastra (n.n. pro *Lophophora* Kraatz 1895) Fairmaire 1905, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **49**, 123.—Col.
Lophogenius Motschoulsky [1858], Etudes ent., **6**, 1857, 96.—Col.
Lophoglossus Leconte 1853, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **2**, 248.—Col.
Lophognathella Boerner 1908, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **13**, 67.—Collembola.
Lophognathus Gray 1842, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (3) 53.—Rept.
Lophogobius Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 240.—Pisces.
Lophogododon (pro *-gonodon* Ameghino 1904) Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Argent., **58**, 66.—Mamm.
Lophogonodon Ameghino 1904, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **3**, 483.—Mamm.
Lophogorgia Milne-Edwards 1857, Hist. Corall., **1**, 167.—Coel.
Lophograpta Warren 1914, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 411.—Lep.
Lophogyps Bonaparte 1854, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 530.—Aves.
Lophohelia (pro *Lophelia* Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849) Haime & Milne-Edwards 1857, in Milne-Edwards, Hist. Corall., **2**, 116.—Coel.
Lophoictinia Kaup 1847, Isis (Oken), **1847**, 113.—Aves.
Lophoides Watson 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 84.—Lep.
Lophojoppa Brèthes 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 300.—Hym.
Lophoktenium see **Lophoctenium**.
Lopholaemus (emend. pro *-laimus* Gray 1842) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Lopholagria Borchmann 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A6, 48, 97.—Col.
Lopholaimus Gray 1842, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, Appendix, 12.—Aves.
Lopholambda Ameghino 1904, An. Soc. Ci. Argent., **58**, 36; 1904, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **3**, 123.—Mamm.
Lopholasma Simpson 1900, Bull. N. York Mus., (8), no. 39, 206.—Coel.
Lopholatilus Goode & Bean 1879, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **2**, 205.—Pisces.
Lopholemus (pro *-laimus* Gould 1842) Bonaparte [1855], Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **6**, 1854, 681.—Aves.
Lopholepis Hagenow 1851, Bryoz. Maastr. Kreidebild., 38.—Bry.
Lopholepis Pander 1856, Monogr. foss. Fische, 54.—Pisces.
Lopholithodes Brandt 1848, Bull. Phys. Math. Acad. imp. Sci. St Pétersbourg, **7** (11), 174.—Crust.
Lopholobites Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 590.—Moll.
Lopholoemus (pro *-laimus* Gray 1842) Bonaparte 1855, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **40**, 218.—Aves.
Lopholycus Bourgeois 1883, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **3**, Bull., lix.—Col.
Lophoma Solier 1835, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **4**, 253, 285.—Col.
Lophomachia Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 11, 85.—Lep.
Lophomala Enderlein 1927, Konowia, **6**, 54.—Dipt.
Lophomastix Benedict 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, no. 1367, 621.—Crust.
Lophomenia Heath 1911, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **45**, no. 1, 47.—Moll.
Lophometopum Hebard 1919, Mem. Amer. ent. Soc., **4**, 65.—Orth.
Lophomicippa Rathbun 1907, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **35**, no. 2, 65.—Crust.
Lophomilia Warren 1914, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 411.—Lep.
Lophomma Menge 1868, Schr. Ges. Danzig, (N.S.) **2**, no. 1, 209.—Arachn.
Lophomonas Grassi 1885, Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, **18**, 234.—Prot.
Lophomops Allen 1917, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **37**, 460.—Mamm.
Lophomucter Notman 1920, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **42**, 722.—Col.
Lophomyia Fitzinger 1863, S.B. Akad. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **46** (1), 235.—Aves.
Lophomyia Giles 1904, J. trop. Med. Hyg., **7**, 366.—Dipt.
Lophomyiagra Mathews 1928, Novit. zool., **34**, 372.—Aves.
Lophomyidium Cordero 1929, An. Mus. nat. Hist. Montevideo, **3** (2), 94.—Dipt.
Lophomyra Schaus 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 99.—Lep.
Lophomyrmex Emery 1892, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **32**, 114.—Hym.
Lophonectes Guenther 1880, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **1**, no. 6, 28.—Pisces.
Lophonema Purdue & Miser 1916, Geol. Atlas U.S., Folio no. 202 (Eureka Springs), 5.—Moll.
Lophonetta Riley 1914, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **27**, 100.—Aves.
Lophoneura Hampson 1894, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **2**, 78.—Lep.
Lophonocerus Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 397; Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 112.—Col.
Lophonota Costa 1841, Ann. Sci. Nat., [2] **16**, 271.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lophonotidia Hampson 1901, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **3**, 617.—Lep.
Lophonotus Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 48 [*n.n.*]; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **4**), 218.—Lep.

Lophonotus Macquart 1839, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, **1838** (3), 241; Loew 1848, Linnaea Entom., **3**, 423.—Dipt.

Lophonotus Menge 1854, in Berendt, Bernstein Reste, **1** (2), 12.—Myr. (See *Phryssonotus* Scudder 1885.)

Lophonotus (pro *-ta* Costa 1841) Costa 1862, Annuario Mus. Napoli, **1**, 32.—Verm. (Polych.).

Lophonta (pro *-nota* Costa 1841) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48**, 32.—Verm. (Polych.).

Lophontosia Staudinger 1892, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **6**, 361, 362.—Lep.

Lophonychia Pohl 1929, Bull. Public Mus. City Milwaukee, **11**, no. 1, 48.—Moll.

Lophopalpia Hampson 1896, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1896**, 526.—Lep.

Lophopanilla Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 286.—Lep.

Lophopanopeus Rathbun 1898, Bull. Univ. Iowa, **4**, 272.—Crust.

Lophopelta Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8**, no. 1, 37.—Hem.

Lophopeltis (Hermann MS.) Engel 1925, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **8**, 349.—Dipt.

Lophopepla Turner 1896, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **20**, 10.—Lep.

Lophopera Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 436.—Prot.

Lophophaena Ehrenberg 1847, Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1847**, Tab. p. 54.—Prot.

Lophophaenoma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1304.—Prot.

Lophophaenula Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1303.—Prot.

Lophophaera (pro *-phaena* Ehrenberg 1847) Buetschli 1881, Z. wiss. Zool., **36**, 518.—Prot.

Lophophalaris (emend. pro *Lupha* Reichenbach 1852) Heine [1890], in Heine & Reichenow, Nomencl. Mus. Hein., 1882–90, 317.—Aves.

Lophophanes Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 92.—Aves.

Lophophaps Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxv.—Aves.

Lophophasianus Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxix.—Aves.

Lophophelma Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 40, 41.—Lep.

Lophophleps Hampson 1891, Ill. Lep. Heteroc. Brit. Mus., **8**, 125.—Lep.

Lophopholis Smith & Deraniyagala 1934, J. Sci. Ceylon, (B) **18**, 235.—Rept.

Lophophora Moeschler 1890, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **16** (1), 227.—Lep.

Lophophora Kraatz 1895, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1895**, 220.—Col. (See *Lophogastra* Fairmaire 1905.)

Lophophora Comes 1910, Boll. Accad. Catania, (2) **13**, 11.—Prot.

Lophophorina Penard 1922, Etudes infus. d'Eau douce, 1921, 96.—Prot.

Lophophorus Temminck 1813, Pig. et Gallin., **2**, 355.—Aves.

Lophophorus (emend. pro *Lophofera* Fleming 1822) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.

Lophophorus Brady 1878, Monog. Copepoda Brit. Is. (Ray Soc. **1**), 121.—Crust. (See *Pterinopsyllus* Brady 1880 and *Cyclopella* Claus 1893.)

Lophophrentis Chi 1935, Palaeont. sinica, (B) **12**, no. 6, 18.—Coel.

Lophophyllidium Grabau 1918, Palaeont. sinica, (B) **2** (2), 98.—Coel.

Lophophylloides Stuckenberg 1904, Trudy geol. Kom., (2) **14**, 33, 91.—Coel.

Lophophyllum Milne-Edwards & Haime 1850, Brit. foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. 3), lxvi.—Coel.

Lophophyllus Fairmaire 1887, Le Naturaliste, (2) **1**, 71.—Col.

Lophophysema Schulze 1900, Abh. Akad. Berlin, **1900**, 19.—Spong.

Lophopilio Hadzi 1933, Prirod Razprave Mus. Drustva Ljubljana, **1**, 137.—Arachn.

Lophopithecus Trouessart 1879, Rev. Mag. Zool. Paris, (3) **7**, 53.—Mamm.

Lophoplatystoma Hendel 1914, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **8** (1), 13.—Dipt.

Lophoplax Tesch 1918, Rés. Expl. Siboga, **39** (C 1), 196.—Crust.

Lophoplax Ashby 1926, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **17**, 29.—Moll.

Lophopleura Ragonot [1891], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **10**, 1890, 506.—Lep.

Lophopleura Thiele 1912, Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., **13** (Zool. 5), 279.—Moll.

Lophopodella Rousselet 1904, J. Quekett Micr. Club, (2) **9**, no. 54, 45.—Bry.

Lophopoenopsis Melzer 1931, Arch. Inst. biol. São Paulo, **4**, 63.—Col.

Lophopoeum Bates 1863, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **12**, 275.—Col.

Lophopogonius Linsley 1935, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **28**, 94.—Col.

Lophopompilus Radoszkowski 1887, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **21**, 42.—Hym.

Lophopria Kieffer 1910, Ergeb. Dtsch. Zentr.-Afr. Exped. 1907–08, **3**, 97.—Hym.

Lophoprionolepis (Steinla MS.) Geinitz 1868, Denkschr. Ges. nat. Heilk. Dresden, (50. Feier), 47.—Pisces.

Lophoproctus Pocock 1894, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **34**, 505.—Myr.

Lophoprora Meyrick 1930, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 611.—Lep.

Lophops Spinola 1839, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **2**, 205.—Hem.

Lophopsarus Sundevall 1872, Methodi nat. Avium, 40.—Aves.

Lophopsetta Gill 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci Philad., **1861** [Suppl.] Cat. Fish., 51; 1864, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1864**, 216, 220.—Pisces.

Lophopsittacus Newton 1875, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1875**, 350.—Aves.

Lophoptera Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 54.—Lep.

Lophoptera Perroud 1855, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (N.S.) **2**, 1854–55, 352.—Col.

Lophopteraster Verrill 1895, Amer. J. Sci., (3) **49**, 202.—Echin.
Lophopterus (pro *Lophophanes* Kaup 1829) [? Guérin-Ménéville] 1852, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **4**, 437.—Aves.
Lophopteryx Stephens 1828, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **2**), 26.—Lep.
Lophoptes Mégnin 1891, C.R. Soc. Biol., **43**, 759.—Arachn.
Lophoptilotis Mathews 1912, Novit. zool., **18**, 414.—Aves.
Lophoptilus Sircom 1848, The Zoologist, **6** (3), 2037.—Lep.
Lophoptychium Pomel 1872, Pal. Oran, **5** (Spong.), 69.—Spong.
Lophopus Dumortier 1835, Bull. Acad. Roy. Bruxelles, **2**, 423.—Bry.
Lophopus Tschudi 1838, Classif. Batrach., (*ex* [1840], Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, **2**, 1839, 32, 73).—Amph.
Lophopygia Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 495.—Lep.
Lophopygus Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 57.—Echin.
Lophora (pro *Lophura* Fleming 1822) Gray 1870, Hand-List Birds, **2**, 259.—Aves.
Lophorache Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 648.—Lep.
Lophorhibis (pro *-rhipis* Gloger 1842) Heuglin 1873, Orn. NO.-Afr., **2** (1), 961.—Aves.
Lophorhina (pro *-rina* Vieillot 1816) Wagler 1827, Syst. Avium, **1**, [99].—Aves.
Lophorhipis Gloger 1842, Gemeinnütz. Naturges., **1** (2), xxxxii.—Aves.
Lophorhombus Macleay 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **7**, 14.—Pisces.
Lophorhynchus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 59 (as *Lophorhyncus* p. 70).—Aves.
Lophorhynchus Schneider 1882, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **10**, 435.—Prot. (See *Lophocephalus* Labbé 1899.)
Lophorhynchus Haellstroem & Luther 1907, in Luther, Zool. Anz., **31**, 721, 722.—Verm. (Turb.). (See *Glyphorhynchus* Haellstroem & Luther 1907 & *Fuhrmannia* Graff 1908.)
Lophorhyncus see **Lophorhynchus.**
Lophorina Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 35.—Aves.
Lophorinus (pro *-rnis* Lesson 1829) Delattre & Lesson 1839, Rev. zool., **2**, 19.—Aves.
Lophornis Lesson 1829, H.N. Oiseaux-Mouches, (10) xxxvii.—Aves.
Lophorrhachia Prout 1916, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **5**, 154.—Lep.
Lophorrhina (Burmeister MS.) Westwood 1842, Arcana Entom., (8) 126.—Col.
Lophorrhynchus (pro *-rynchus* Swainson 1837) Streubel 1842, in Ersch & Gruber, Ency., **17**, 94.—Aves.
Lophortix (pro *-lyx* Bonaparte 1838) Bonaparte 1854, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **38**, 663.—Aves.
Lophortyx Bonaparte 1838, List Birds Eur. Amer., 42.—Aves.
Lophorus (pro *Lophophorus* Temminck 1813) Billberg 1828, Syn. Scand., **1**, tab. A.—Aves.
Lophorus (pro *Lophyrus* Vieillot 1816) Vigors 1829, Zool. Journ., **4**, 345.—Aves.
Lophoruza Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 225.—Lep.
Lophorynchus Swainson 1837, N.H. Classif. Birds, **2**, 348.—Aves.
Lophopterygella Enderlein 1907, Notes Leyden Mus., **29**, 121.—Psocoptera.
Lophos de Haan (1837), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 69.—Crust.
Lophosalea Beddome 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1878**, 153.—Rept.
Lophosaura Gray 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **10**, 438.—Rept. (Din.).
Lophosaura Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 467, 468, 474.—Rept. (Lac.).
Lophosaurus (n.n. pro *Tiaris* Duméril & Bibron 1837) Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 15, 45.—Rept.
Lophosceles Ringdahl 1922, Ent. Tidskr., **43**, 3.—Dipt.
Lophoscelomyia Theobald 1904, Entomologist, **37**, 12.—Dipt.
Lophoscirtus Bruner 1910, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **7** (1), 138.—Orth.
Lophoscytus Attems 1914, Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, A4, 177.—Myr.
Lophosema Hampson 1912, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **11**, 332.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Lophosema Turner 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 377.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Lophosepia (emend. pro *-pion* Rochebrune 1884) Naef 1923, Fauna Flora Golf Napoli, Monogr. no. 35 (2), 546.—Moll.
Lophosepion Rochebrune 1884, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **8**, 90.—Moll.
Lophoseris Milne-Edwards & Haime 1849, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **29**, 72.—Coel.
Lophosia Meigen 1824, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **4**, 216.—Dipt.
Lophosiocera Townsend 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, no. 2128, 623.—Dipt.
Lophosiocyptera Townsend 1927, Suppl. ent., No. 16, 59.—Dipt.
Lophosiodes Townsend 1927, Ent. Mitt., **16**, 285.—Dipt.
Lophosiopsis Townsend (1928), Philippine J. Sci., **34**, 1927, 381.—Dipt.
Lophosis Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 297, 308.—Lep.
Lophosmilia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1848 (Nov.), Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), [3] **10**, 246; 1848 (Nov.), C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **27**, 467.—Coel.
Lophosoma Swinhoe 1892, Cat. Lep. Heteroc., **1**, 58.—Lep.
Lophospingus Cabanis 1878, J. Orn., **26**, 195.—Aves.
Lophospira Whitfield 1886, Bull. Amer. Mus., **1**, no. 7–8, 312.—Moll.
Lophospiza Kaup 1844, Classif. Säugeth. Vög., 118; 1845, Abh. Mus. Senckenb., **3** 259.—Aves (Rapt.).

Lophospiza Bonaparte 1850, C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), **31**, 424; 1850, Consp. gen. Avium, **1**, 470.—Aves. (Passer.). (See *Coryphospingus* Cabanis 1851.)
Lophospizia (pro *-za* Kaup 1844) Kaup 1850, Arch. Naturgesch., **16** (1), 35.—Aves.
Lophospizias (pro *-za* Kaup 1844) Sundevall 1872, Meth. Av. Tentamen, 34; 1873, 107.—Aves.
Lophospyris Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 443.—Coel.
Lophosternus Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 209.—Col.
Lophostethus (n.n. pro *Euclea* Boisduval 1874) Butler 1877, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **9**, 1876, 585.—Lep.
Lophosteus Pander 1856, Monogr. foss. Fische, 62.—Pisces.
Lophosteus Peters & Doria 1878, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **13**, 377.—Rept.
Lophostica Simon 1902, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 390.—Arachn.
Lophosticha Lower 1902, Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **26**, 232.—Lep.
Lophostola Prout 1912, Gen. Insect., **129**, 17, 229.—Lep.
Lophostoma d'Orbigny 1838, in Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot., **2** (12), 489.—Mamm.
Lophostoma Schoch 1898, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **10**, 106.—Col. (See *Schochidia* Berg 1898.)
Lophostracon Lankester 1884, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.S.) **20**, no. 9, 5.—Pisces.
Lophostreptus Cook 1896, Ann. N. York Acad., **9**, 5.—Myr.
Lophostrinx (pro *-strix* Lesson 1836) Sundevall 1873, Meth. Av. Tentamen, fasc. 2, 105.—Aves.
Lophostrix Lesson 1836, Compl. de Buffon, **7**, 261.—Aves.
Lophosyllis Sars 1867, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1866**, 291 [*n.n.*].—Verm. (Polych.).
Lophotabanus Szilády 1926, Biol. Hungarica, **1**, no. 7, 25.—Dipt.
Lophotagonia Bethune-Baker 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8**, 527–528.—Lep.
Lophotarsia Hampson 1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **2**, 299.—Lep.
Lophotaspis Looss 1901, Zbl. Bakt., (I Orig.) **30**, 624.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lophotavia Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 26.—Lep.
Lophotectorus Heller 1897, Abh. Mus. Dresden, **6**, 1896–97, no. 10, 32.—Col.
Lophoteles Loew 1858, Berlin. ent. Z., **2**, 110.—Dipt.
Lophotella (err. pro *Lophopodella* Rousselet 1904) Vorstman 1927, Tropische Natuur., **16**, 133.—Bry.
Lophoterges Hampson 1906, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **6**, 91.—Lep.
Lophotes (pro *-tus* Giorna 1809) Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 138.—Pisces.
Lophotes Lesson 1830, Traité Ornith., (2) 96.—Aves.
Lophotes Cuvier & Valenciennes 1835, H.N. Poiss., **10**, 1835, 407, pl. 301.—Pisces.
Lophotetrax Cabanis 1846, in Ersch & Gruber, Allgem. Ency., (3) **22**, 144.—Aves.
Lophotettix Hancock (1909), Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1908**, 388.—Orth.
Lophotettix Bruner 1910, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **7** (1), 137.—Orth. (See *Eutettigidea* Hancock 1914.)
Lophothoracia Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 537.—Lep.
Lophothripa Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 528.—Lep.
Lophothrips Karny 1911, Zool. Anz., **38**, 503.—Thysanopt.
Lophothrix Giesbrecht 1895, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **25**, no. 12, 254.—Crust.
Lophothuria Verrill 1866, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **10**, 353.—Echin.
Lophotibis Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xiv.—Aves.
Lophotidia Hampson 1913, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **12**, 242.—Lep.
Lophotilla Bischoff 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A1–5, 303.—Hym.
Lophotis Reichenbach 1848, Synop. Avium, No. **3**, [4].—Aves.
Lophotoma Turner 1902, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **27**, 128.—Lep.
Lophotopsis Barnard 1925, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **21**, 357.—Pisces.
Lophotosoma Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 7.—Lep.
Lophotragus Swinhoe [? 1875], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1874**, 453.—Mamm.
Lophotriccus (Berlepsch MS.) Berlepsch & Taczanowski [1884], Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1883**, 553.—Aves.
Lophotriorchis Sharpe 1874, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus., **1**, 255.—Aves.
Lophotus Giorna (1809), Mém. Acad. Sci. Turin, **1805–08**, 179.—Pisces.
Lophotus (emend. pro *Pongo* Lacepède 1799) Fischer de Waldheim 1813, Zoognosia, ed. 3, **2**, 548.—Mamm.
Lophotus Schoenherr 1834, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **2** (1), 314.—Col.
Lophotyna Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **9**, 19.—Lep.
Lophoura Koelliker 1853, Z. wiss. Zool., **4**, 359.—Crust. (nec *Lophura* Fleming 1822 see *Rebelula* Poche 1902).
Lophoxanthus Milne-Edwards 1879, Miss. Mex., Rech. Zool., **5**, fasc. 6, 256.—Crust.
Lophozancla Turner 1932, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **56**, 180.—Lep. (Noctuid.).
Lophozancla Turner 1933, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **57**, 175.—Lep. (Tineina).
Lophozosterops Hartert 1896, Novit. zool., **3**, 567.—Aves.
Lophozozymus Milne-Edwards 1863, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **20**, fasc. 5, 276.—Crust.

Lophroprosopus Mehl 1915, J. Geol., Chicago, **23,** 163.—Rept.
Lophrothyris Buckman 1914, Gen. jurass. Brachiop., 2 [*n.n.*]; 1917, Pal. Indica, **3** (2), 114.—Brach.
Lophucha Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8,** no. 1, 54.—Hem.
Lophuda Hampson 1926, Descr. new Genn. Spp. Noctuinae, 382.—Lep.
Lophura Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2,** 230.—Aves.
Lophura Gray 1827, Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **2** (7), 57.—Rept. (See *Istiurus* Cuvier 1829.)
Lophura Gray 1850, Fig. Moll. Anim., **4,** 94.—Moll.
Lophura (Boisduval MS.) Herrich-Schaeffer [1856 (Pls. 1854)], Samml. aussereurop. Schmett., Heteroc., 59, fig. 105.—Lep.
Lophura (Boisduval MS.) Walker 1856, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **8,** 105.—Lep. (See *Gurelca* Kirby 1880.)
Lophura (pro *Lophoura* Koelliker 1853) Bassett-Smith 1899, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1899,** 486.—Crust.
Lophurella Gray 1872, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **9,** 461.—Spong.
Lophuriderma Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15,** 168.—Moll.
Lophurodamalis Hermann 1926, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **74–75,** 188.—Dipt.
Lophuromys (n.n. pro *Lasiomys* Peters 1866) Peters 1874, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1874,** 234.—Mamm.
Lophuron Boisduval 1847, in Delegorgue, Voyage Afric. aust., **2,** 594 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Lophurus Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2,** 278.—Rept.
Lophurus (pro *Lophyrus* Poli 1791) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15,** 168.—Moll.
Lophybus (Hermann MS.) Engel 1925, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **8,** 349.—Dipt.
Lophyctes (pro *Laph-* Reichenbach 1850) Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1,** fasc. 3, 133.—Aves.
Lophyohyla Miranda Ribeiro 1923, Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, **1,** 5.—Amph.
Lophyomeryx (pro *Lophio-* Pomel 1854) Filhol 1888, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **12,** 18.—Mamm.
Lophyra (pro *La-* Dejean 1836) Motschoulsky [1860], Études ent., **8,** 1859, 25.—Col.
Lophyraspis Stål 1869, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **8,** no. 1, 49.—Hem.
Lophyridea Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30,** 226.—Hym.
Lophyriscus Thiele 1893, in Troschel, Gebiss Schneck., **2,** 377.—Moll.
Lophyrocera Cameron 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Ins. Hym., **1,** 101, 103.—Hym.
Lophyroides Cameron 1882, Ent. mon. Mag., **19,** 133.—Hym.
Lophyromyia Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890 [sep. 1889], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **56** (1), 89.—Dipt.
Lophyromys (emend. pro *Lophur-* Peters 1874) Rye 1876, Zool. Rec., **11,** 1874, 552.—Mamm.
Lophyrophorus Meunier 1902, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (8) **16,** 397.—Dipt.
Lophyroplectus Thomson 1883, Opusc. ent., fasc. 9, 915.—Hym.
Lophyropsis Thiele 1893, in Troschel, Gebiss Schneck., **2,** 387.—Moll.
Lophyrotoma Ashmead 1898, Canad. Ent., **30,** 230.—Hym.
Lophyrus Poli 1791, Test. Sicil., **1,** 2, 4.—Moll.
Lophyrus Latreille (1802), Sonnini's Buffon, Ins., **3,** 302.—Hym. (See *Anachoreta* Gistl 1848 and *Cristiger* Gistl 1848.)
Lophyrus Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 80; Fischer 1808, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2, Rept. col., (3); Oppel 1811, Die Ordn. Rept., 27.—Rept.
Lophyrus Vieillot 1816, Analyse, 49.—Aves. (See *Columba* Gistl 1848.)
Lophyrus Gray 1827, Phil. Mag., (N.S.) **2** (9), 208.—Rept.
Lophyrus Kolenati 1845, Melet. Entom., **2,** 105.—Hem.
Lopidea Uhler 1872, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., [5] 411.—Hem.
Lopidella Knight 1925, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **20,** 41.—Hem.
Lopidolon Poppius 1910, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **53** (A), no. 2, 6.—Hem.
Lopinga Moore 1893, Lep. Ind., **2,** 11.—Lep.
Lopistus Kirkaldy 1905, Wien. ent. Ztg., **24,** 268.—Hem.
Lopodites (pro *-dytes* Rondani 1867) Rondani 1877, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **9,** 184.—Hym.
Lopodytes Stål 1853, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **10,** 263.—Hem.
Lopodytes Rondani 1867, Annuario Soc. Nat. Modena, **2,** 39.—Hym.
Lopomorphus Douglas & Scott 1865, Brit. Hemipt., **1,** 293.—Hem.
Loptopoma (err. pro *Lep-* Pfeiffer 1847) Pfeiffer 1877, Malak. Bl., **24,** 148.—Moll.
Lopus Hahn 1831, Wanzenart. Ins., **1** (1), 10; 1833, 143.—Hem.
Lora (n.n. pro *Defrancia* Millet 1826) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Moll.
Lora Distant 1908, Rec. Indian Mus., **2,** 131.—Hem. (See *Aphrophorias* Kirkaldy 1910.)
Loranda (pro *La-* Kinberg 1864) Chamberlin 1919, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **48,** 325.—Verm. (Polych.).
Loranthaspis Cockerell & Bueker 1930, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 424, 4.—Hem.
Loraphodius Reitter 1892, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **30,** Abh., 187.—Col.

Loraspis Mulsant 1870, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4) **2**, 418.—Col.
Lorax Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 611.—Arachn.
Lorcaniana Bourguignat 1884, Ann. Malac., **2**, 74.—Moll.
Lordatia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 808.—Dipt.
Lordicassis Spaeth & Reitter 1926, Bestim.-Tab. europ. Coleopt., Heft 95, 27.—Col.
Lordiconia Spaeth & Reitter 1926, Bestim.-Tab. europ. Coleopt., Heft 95, 26.—Col.
Lordites Erichson 1843, in Germar, Z. Entom., **4**, 316.—Col.
Lordithon Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 47; 1861, **3**, 171.—Col.
Lorditomaeus Péringuey 1901, Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **12**, 370, 436.—Col.
Lordodera Gebien 1921, Arch. Naturgesch., **86**, A6, 64.—Col.
Lordomyrma Emery 1897, Termés. Füzetek, **20**, 591.—Hym.
Lordophleps Enderlein 1936 (sep. 1933), Ark. Zool., **27**B, no. 3, 1.—Dipt.
Lordops Schoenherr 1823, Isis (Oken), **1823**, 1142; 1826, Curc. disp. meth., 153.—Col.
Lordotus Loew 1863, Berlin. ent. Z., **7**, 303.—Dipt.
Lordyra (Murray MS.) Harold 1868, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **3**, 829 [*in syn.*].—Col.
Lordyrodes Reitter 1884, Wien. ent. Ztg., **3**, 264, 267.—Col.
Lordyrops Reitter 1875, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **13**, 1874, Abh., 106.—Col.
Lorelopsis Champion 1896, Trans. ent. Soc., London, **1896**, 15.—Col.
Lorelus Sharp 1876, Ent. mon. Mag., **13**, 76.—Col.
Lorena Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 275.—Col.
Lörenth- see **Loerenth-**.
Lorentsia Spaeth 1912, J. Sarawak Mus., **1**, no. 2, 120.—Col. (Cf. *Lorentzia* Spaeth 1913 & *Lorentzocassis* Spaeth 1913.)
Lorentzia (n.n. pro *Lioparia* Lorenz 1905) Cossmann 1908, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **12**, 68.—Trilobita.
Lorentzia Cameron 1911, Nova Guinea, **9**, 210.—Hym.
Lorentzia (emend. pro *-sia* Spaeth 1912) Spaeth 1913, Nova Guinea, **9**, 449 (note).—Col.
Lorentzimys Jentink 1911, Nova Guinea, **9**, 174.—Mamm.
Lorentzocassis (n.n. pro *Lorentsia* Spaeth 1912) Spaeth 1913, Nova Guinea, **9**, 449.—Col.
Lorenzella Kobayashi 1935, J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Geol., **4**, 201.—Trilobita.
Lorenzinia Gabelli 1900, Riv. Filos. Nat., **1**, no. 2, 77.—*Inc. sed.*, ? Moll.
Lorenzoa de Stefani Perez 1909, Marcellia, **8**, 15.—Hym.
Lori (pro *Loris* Geoffroy 1796) de Lacepède 1799, Tabl. Mamm., 5.—Mamm.
Lori Kuhl 1820, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **10** (1), 15 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Loria Salvadori 1894, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **34**, 151.—Aves.
Lorica (n.n. pro *Loricula* Sowerby 1843) Bronn 1848, Index pal., **1** (1), 669.—Crust.
Lorica Adams 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 355.—Moll.
Loricaria Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 307; 1766, ed. 12, 508.—Pisces.
Loricaria Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 7.—Bry. (See *Acenia* Gistl 1848.)
Loricariichthys Bleeker 1862, Att. Ichth., **2**, 3; 1863, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. Amst., **1**, 80.—Pisces.
Loricaster Mulsant & Rey 1861, Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **8**, 118; 1861, Opusc. ent., **12**, 134.—Col.
Loricatus Desmarest 1804, Nouv. Dict. H.N., **24** (Tab.), 28.—Mamm.
Loricatypus Bergenhayn 1930, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Hand., (3) **9**, no. 3, 25.—Moll.
Loricella Pilsbry 1893, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **14**, 238.—Moll.
Loricera Latreille (1802), Hist. nat. Crust. Ins., **3**, 88.—Col.
Loricerus Hahn 1831, Wanzenart. Ins., **1** (1), 30.—Hem. (nec *Loricera* Latreille 1802 see *Physorhynchus* Amyot & Serville 1843.)
Lorichius Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 397, 402.—Hem.
Loricites (Carpenter MS.) Dall 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 281.—Moll.
Loricosaurus Huene 1929, An. Mus. La Plata, **3** (2), 150.—Rept.
Loricotherium Weigelt 1929, Jahrb. Halles. Verb., Erforsch. mitteldtsch. Bedeut., (N.F.) **8** (1), 5.—Rept.
Loricula Curtis 1831, Guide Brit. Ins., (7) 199 [*n.n.*]; 1833, Entom. Mag., **1** (2), 197.—Hem.
Loricula (*ex* Cuvier) Templeton 1836, Mag. nat. Hist., **9**, 469.—Bry.
Loricula Sowerby 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **12**, 260.—Crust. (See *Lorica* Bronn 1848.)
Loriculina Dames 1885, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1885**, 151, 155.—Crust.
Loriculus Blyth 1850, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **19**, 236.—Aves.
Loridella Gray 1869, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **3**, 126.—Coel.
Loridium (emend. pro *Loris* Geoffroy 1796) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 54.—Mamm.
Lorieroceras Foerste 1926, Denison Univ. Bull. J. Sci. Lab., **21**, 289, 382.—Moll.
Lorifera Haeckel 1880, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1** (2), 628.—Coel.
Loriformis Goeze 1782, Naturg. Eingew., 41.—Verm. (Trem.).

Lorimonarcha Mathews 1925, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., **45**, 94.—Aves.
Loringella Iredale 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 160.—Moll.
Lorinota Casey 1906, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **16**, 23.—Col.
Loriola (err. pro *-lia* Neumayr 1881) Thiéry 1907, Bull. Soc. Agric. Haute-Saône, pt. 2, 141.—Echin.
Loriolaster Stuertz 1886, Palaeontogr., **32** (2–3), 94.—Echin.
Loriolella Fucini 1904, Ann. Univ. Toscane, **24**, Mem., no. 8 (Mem. Sci. nat., no. 4), p. 1–9.—Echin.
Loriolia Neumayr 1881, Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **33**, 570.—Echin.
Loriolicrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **3**, 71.—Echin.
Loriolipedina Lambert 1910, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **14**, 133.—Echin.
Lorioloceras Spath 1928, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, Mem. 2, pt. 2, 90, 131.—Moll.
Loriolometra Gislén 1924, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **9**, 167.—Echin.
Loriomyia Kertész 1899, Termés. Füzetek, **22**, 567.—Dipt.
Loriotus Jarocki 1821, Zoologiia, **2**, 133.—Aves.
Loripedes (err. pro *-pes* Poli 1791) Sowerby 1839, Man. Conch., 59.—Moll.
Loripes Poli 1791, Test. Sicil., **1**, Introd., 31; Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 231; Brown 1844, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., 98.—Moll.
Loripinus Monterosato 1883, Natural. Sicil., **3**, 91.—Moll.
Loripoderma Poli 1795, Test. Sicil., **2**, 255, 259.—Moll.
Loris Geoffroy 1796, Mag. encyclop., **1** (1), 48.—Mamm.
Lorius Vigors 1825, Zool. Journ., **2** (7), 400.—Aves.
Lormarinsia Roberts 1922, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **8**, 263.—Aves.
Lornechusula Brauns 1925, S. Afr. J. nat. Hist., **5**, 117.—Col.
Lornia Marwick 1926, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **56**, 316.—Moll.
Loro Jordan & Evermann 1896, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **21** (1895), 418.—Pisces.
Lorocera (emend. pro *Loricera* Latreille 1802) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Lorocerus (emend. pro *Loricerus* Hahn 1831) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Lorostema Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 329.—Col.
Lorostemma (pro *-stema* Motschoulsky 1864) Gemminger & Harold 1868, Cat. Col., **1**, 212.—Col.?
Lorrheum (Leach MS.) Shuckard 1837, Ess. Foss. Hym., 18.—Hym.
Lorryia Oudemans 1925, Ent. Ber., **7**, 32.—Arachn.
Lortetiana Bourguignat 1884, Ann. Malac., **2**, 76.—Moll.
Lortiella Iredale 1934, Australian Zool., 8, 71.—Moll.
Lortygia Cameron 1903, Entomologist, **36**, 235.—Hym.
Loryma Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 890.—Lep.
Loryma Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 49.—Orth.
Lorymana Strand (1915), Arch. Naturgesch., **80**, 1914, A10, 108.—Lep.
Lorymodes Hampson 1917, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **19**, 96.—Lep.
Losaria Moore 1902, Lep. Ind., **5**, 184.—Lep.
Losbanosia Muir 1917, Philippine J. Sci., (D) **12**, fasc. 2, 85.—Hem.
Losbanus Ishii 1932, Bull. Imp. agric. Exp. Sta. Nishigahara, **3**, 210.—Hym.
Löschia see **Loeschia**.
Loscotaphrus (err. pro *Loxo-* Harris 1897) Cossmann 1924, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **28**, 119.—Moll.
Losgna Cameron 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1903**, 229.—Hym.
Losotaenia (? emend. pro *Lozo-* Stephens 1829) Harris 1841, Rep. Insects Massach., 348.—Lep.
Lostena (pro *Las-* Rafinesque 1820) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 196.—Moll.
Lostianus Desbrochers 1899, Frelon, **8**, 1899–1900, no. 1, 9.—Col.
Lostrocerum Chevrolat 1855, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **7**, 284 (as *Listrocerum* under species p. 283).—Col.
Lota Oken 1817, Isis, **1817**, [1182 a]; Schinz 1822, in Cuvier, Thierreich, **2**, 363.—Pisces.
Lotanga Moore 1886, Lep. Ceylon, **3**, 344.—Lep.
Lotella Kaup 1858, Arch. Naturgesch., **24**, Abt. 1, 88.—Pisces.
Loter (? err. pro *Lotor* Geoffroy & Cuvier 1795) Oken 1816, Lehrb. Nat., **6**, 1080.—Mamm.
Lotia (err. pro *Lottia* Gray 1833) Monterosato 1872, Notiz. Conch. Medit., 30.—Moll.
Lotis Mulsant 1850, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] **2**, 503.—Col.
Lotisma Busck 1909, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **11**, 98.—Lep.
Lotobia Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1114.—Dipt.
Lotomyia Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1116.—Dipt.
Lotongus Distant 1886, Rhop. Malay., 369, 371.—Lep.
Lotophila Lioy 1864, Atti Ist. Veneto, (3) **9**, 1113.—Dipt.
Lotor Geoffroy & Cuvier 1795, Mag. encyclop., **2** (6), 187.—Mamm.
Lotor (emend. pro *Chasme* Lepeletier & Serville 1825) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col.

Lotorium Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 582.—Moll.
Lotria Guenée 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **3**, 320.—Lep.
Lotta (pro *Lota* Oken 1817) Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **3**, 217.—Pisces.
Lottia Gray 1833, Phil. Trans. roy. Soc., 774, 800.—Moll.
Lottorium (err. pro *Loto-* Montfort 1810) Stoliczka 1867, Pal. Ind., (5), Cret. In. S. Ind., 131.—Moll.
Lotus (pro *Lota* Oken 1817) Fleming 1822, Phil. Zool., **2**, 388.—Pisces.
Louisella Walcott 1911, Smithson. misc. Coll., **57**, no. 2011, 53.—Echin.
Louisia Godwin-Austen 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2**, 433.—Moll.
Lounsburyna Uvarov 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **9**, 542.—Orth.
Lourinia (n.n. pro *Jurinia* Claus 1866) Wilson 1924, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **64**, art. 17, 15.—Crust.
Lousdalia (err. pro *Lons-* d'Orbigny 1849) d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 25.—Coel.
Loutra (pro *Lutra* Brisson 1762) Schinz 1824, Nat. Abb. Säug., 118.—Mamm.
Lovalliophila (err. pro *Cora-* Adams 1853) Clessin 1880, Malak. Bl., (N.F.) **2**, 33.—Moll.
Lovamia Whitley 1930, Mem. Queensland Mus., **10**, 10.—Pisces.
Lovcenipora Giattini 1902, Riv. Ital. Pal., **8**, 64.—Coel.
Lovea Watson 1876, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1875**, 677.—Moll.
Lovellia Mayer 1867, Vierteljahrschr. Ges. Zürich, **12**, 253, 263.—Moll.
Lovellona Iredale 1917, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **12**, 322, 329.—Moll.
Lovenechinus Jackson 1912, Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **7**, 207.—Echin.
Lovenella Hincks [1869], Hist. Brit. Hydroid., **1**, 1868, 177.—Coel.
Lovenella Sars 1878, Moll. Reg. arct. Norveg., viii, 187.—Moll. (See *Cerithiella* Verrill 1882, *Newtonia* Cossmann 1892 and *Cerithiolinum* Locard 1903.)
Lovenia Desor 1847, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.), [3] **8**, 10.—Echin.
Lovenia Barboza du Bocage 1868, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **2**, 38.—Spong.
Lovenia (pro *Lowenia* Meneghini 1843) Kirchenpauer 1872, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **5** (3), 9.—Echin.
Lovenilampas Maury 1934, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 744, 1.—Echin.
Loveniocrinus Jaekel 1918, Palaeont. Z., Berlin, **3**, 36.—Echin.
Lovénula (n.n. pro *Broteas* Lovén 1846) Schmeil 1898, in Giesbrecht, Tierreich, **6**, 105.—Crust.
Loverella (pro *Lovenella* Hincks 1869) Campenhausen 1896, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **23** (2), 301.—Coel.
Lovettia McCulloch 1915, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **40**, 259.—Pisces.
Loveus Navás 1920, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **39**, 29.—Neur.
Löw- see **Loew-**.
Lowea (emend. pro *Lovea* Watson 1876) Folin & Bérillon 1878, Bull. Soc. Borda, **2**, 440.—Moll.
Loweia Tutt 1906, Brit. Butt., **1**, 314.—Lep.
Loweina Fowler 1925, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 162, 2.—Pisces.
Lowenia Meneghini 1843, Atti R. Ist. Veneto, **2**, 404; 1845, Mem. R. Ist. Veneto, **2**, 194.—Echin.
Lowoceras Foerste & Savage 1927, Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab., **22**, 19, 77.—Moll.
Loxa Amyot & Serville 1843, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hémiptères, 137.—Hem.
Loxagrotis McDunnough 1928, Bull. Canada Dept. Mines, **55**, 27.—Lep.
Loxana Bourguignat 1898, in Pallary, J. Conchyliol., **46**, 168.—Moll.
Loxandrus (pro *Megalostylus* Chaudoir 1842) Leconte 1853 [sep. 1852], J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (2) **2**, 226, 250.—Col.
Loxapicia Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 152.—Lep.
Loxaspilates Warren 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1893**, 413.—Lep.
Loxaspis Rothschild 1912, Bull. ent. Res., **2**, 363.—Hem.
Loxauchenia Schmitz & Mjoeberg 1925, Zool. Anz., **65**, 41.—Dipt.
Loxaulax Simpson 1928, Cat. Mesozoic Mamm., 49.—Mamm.
Loxaulus Mayr 1881, Gen. gallenbew. Cynip., 9, 12, 33.—Hym.
Loxechinus Desor [1857], Syn. Éch., 136.—Echin.
Loxerates Rafinesque 1817, Amer. monthly Mag., **1** (5), 361.—Hem.
Loxerebia Watkins 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **16**, 237.—Lep.
Loxia Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 171; 1766, ed. 12, 299.—Aves.
Loxias (pro *Loxia* L. 1758) Moehring 1758, Ges. Vogel (Nozemann & Vosmaer's ed.), 2, 23.—Aves.
Loxigilla Lesson 1831, Traité Ornith., (6) 443.—Aves.
Loxiipasser (pro *Loxip-* Bryant 1866) Sharpe 1909, Hand-List Birds, **5**, 207.—Aves.
Loxilobus Hancock 1904, Spolia Zeylan., No. 7, 110, 134.—Orth.
Loximitris Bryant 1867, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **11**, 93.—Aves.
Loxinum Navás 1934, Rev. Acad. Madrid, **31**, 175.—Trichopt.
Loxioda Warren 1914, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **3**, 386.—Lep.
Loxioïdes Oustalet 1877, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7) **1**, 99.—Aves.
Loxioideus (pro *-des* Oustalet 1877) Stejneger 1885, Standard nat. Hist., **4**, 539.—Aves.

Loxiorhiza Warren 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 494.—Lep.
Loxipasser Bryant 1866, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **10**, 254.—Aves.
Loxmaionia Schaus 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 243.—Lep.
Loxobates Thorell 1877, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **10**, 494.—Arachn.
Loxobathmis Enderlein 1911, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1911**, 188, 205.—Dipt.
Loxoblatta Cockerell 1927, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **19**, 395.—Orth.
Loxoblemmus Saussure 1877, Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, **25**, 249.—Orth.
Loxocalyx Mortensen 1911, Medd. Grönland, **45**, 405.—Bry.
Loxocara Sloane 1907, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1907**, 179.—Col.
Loxocarabus Reitter 1896, Verh. Ver. Brünn, **34**, Abh., 160.—Col.
Loxocardium Cossmann 1886, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **21**, 172.—Moll.
Loxocemus Cope 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1861**, 76.—Rept.
Loxocephala Schaum 1850, in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency., **51**, 71.—Hem.
Loxocephalus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 252.—Hym.
Loxocephalus Eberhard 1862, Progr. Realsch. Coburg, **1862**, 24.—Prot.
Loxocera Meigen 1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **2**, 275.—Dipt.
Loxoceras M'Coy 1844, in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 8.—Moll.
Loxoceromyia Hendel 1914, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **8** (1), 9.—Dipt.
Loxochila Butler 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1881**, 615.—Lep.
Loxochona Arwidsson 1907, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **9**, 104.—Verm. (Polych.).
Loxocnemis Fieber [1860], Europ. Hem., 1861, 57, 221.—Hem.
Loxocoelus Ameghino [1895], Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **15**, 1894, 653.—Mamm.
Loxoconcha Sars 1866, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1865**, 61.—Crust.
Loxocorys Meyrick 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1894**, 6.—Lep.
Loxocrambus Forbes 1920, J.N. York ent. Soc., **28**, 216, 225.—Lep.
Loxocreon Warren 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **9**, 432.—Lep.
Loxocrepis Eschscholtz 1829, Zool. Atlas, **2**, 6.—Col.
Loxocrinus Wanner 1916, Pal. Timor, **6**, 251.—Echin.
Loxodactylus Chaudoir 1865, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **38** (2), 95.—Col.
Loxodes Ehrenberg [1830], Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1830** (1832), 42.—Prot.
Loxodesma Loew 1868, Z. Naturw., **32**, 5.—Dipt.
Loxodiskodon (emend. pro *Loxodon* Falconer & Cautley 1847) Pohlig 1888, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **53**, 138, 252.—Mamm.
Loxodon Mueller & Henle 1838, Mag. nat. Hist., (N.S.) **2**, 36.—Pisces.
Loxodon Falconer & Cautley 1847, F. Antiq. Sival., (5) pl. 42.—Mamm.
Loxodon Jan 1867, Iconogr. Oph., Atl., **2**, no. 20, pl. 3.—Rept.
Loxodonta Cuvier 1827, Zool. Journ., **3**, 140; in Gray 1843, List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus., 184.—Mamm.
Loxodromus (n.n. pro *Trachelia* Audinet-Serville 1834) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 432; 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi, 132.—Col.
Loxofidonia Packard 1876, Monogr. Geometrid Moths (Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **10**), 223.—Lep.
Loxogamylus (err. pro *Loxomylus* Cope 1869) Gervais & Ameghino 1880, Mam. foss. Amér. Sud, 65.—Mamm.
Loxogenes Stafford 1905, Zool. Anz., **28**, 683.—Verm. (Nema.).
Loxogenius Sloane 1907, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **32**, 369.—Col.
Loxogmus Sloane 1891, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **5**, 651.—Col.
Loxogomylus (pro *Loxomylus* Cope 1869) Gervais & Ameghino 1880, Mam. foss. Amér. Sud, 64.—Mamm.
Loxogramma (emend. pro *Lozo-* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.
Loxographe Warren 1898, Novit. zool., **5**, 252.—Lep.
Loxolaimus Rahm 1928, Arch. Inst. Biol. São Paulo, **1**, 244.—Verm. (Nema.).
Loxoleberis Sars 1866, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1865**, 130.—Crust.
Loxolexis Karsch 1895, Ent. Nachr., **21**, 320.—Lep.
Loxolithax Kellogg 1931, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **19**, 375.—Mamm.
Loxolomia Maassen 1869, in Maassen & Weymer, Beitr. Schmetterlingskunde, Lief. 1, p. [1] fig. 8.—Lep.
Loxolophodon Cope 1872, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **12**, 420, 580.—Mamm. (Coryphodontid.).
Loxolophodon (err. pro *Lefalaphodon* Cope 1872) Cope 1872, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **12**, 487.—Mamm. (Uintatherid.).
Loxolophus Cope 1885, Amer. Natural., **19**, 386.—Mamm.
Loxolutjanus Fowler 1931, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100 (11), 165.—Pisces.
Loxomantis Giglio-Tos 1914, Annuario Mus. Napoli, (N.S.) **4**, no. 15, 5, 12.—Orth.
Loxomena (err. pro *Loxonema* Phillips 1841) Stoppani 1857, Stud. Geol. Pal. Lombardia, 346.—Moll.
Loxomerus Chaudoir 1842, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **15** (4), 851.—Col.
Loxomima Draudt 1915, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 146.—Lep.
Loxomma Huxley 1862, Quart. J. geol. Soc. London, **18**, 291.—Amph.
Loxomphalia Simon 1889, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (5) **2**, 412.—Arachn.

Loxomylus Cope 1869, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **11**, 186 (as *Leptomylus* p. 192 and pl. V).—Mamm.

Loxona (err. pro *Loxana* Bourguignat 1898) Pallary 1922, J. Conchyliol., **66**, 150.—Moll.

Loxoncus Schmidt-Goebel 1846, Faun. Col. Birmanica, wrapper, p. [4].—Col.

Loxonema Phillips 1841, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 98.—Moll.

Loxoneptera Hampson 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **4**, 405.—Lep.

Loxoneuroides Hendel 1914, Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **8** (1), 8.—Dipt.

Loxoneurus Schmiedeknecht 1913, Opusc. ichneum., **5**, 2711.—Hym.

Loxonevra Macquart 1835, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Diptères, **2**, 446.—Dipt.

Loxonychia Tullgren 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **3** (20), 125.—Arachn.

Loxopera (emend. pro *Lozo-* Stephens 1829) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Lep.

Loxopeza Chaudoir 1871, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **43** (2), 1870, 138.—Col.

Loxophantis Meyrick 1935, Exot. Microlep., **4**, 570.—Lep.

Loxophlebia Butler 1876, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 381.—Lep.

Loxophlebia Martynov 1928, Trav. Mus. géol. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., **4**, 8.—Ephem.

Loxophobema Simon 1907, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **43**, 225.—Arachn.

Loxopholia Enderlein 1931, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2) **19**, 225.—Psocopt.

Loxopholis Cope 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868**, 305.—Rept.

Loxophonus Reitter 1894, Wien. ent. Ztg., **13**, 124.—Col.

Loxophora Van Duzee 1908, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **59**, 1907, 469, 472.—Hem.

Loxophyllum Dujardin 1840, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **11** (2), no. 7, 286 [*n.n.*]; 1841, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Infusoires, 487.—Prot.

Loxopis Dana 1850, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **9** (25), 130.—Crust.

Loxopleurus Suffrian 1859, Linn. Ent., **13**, 125.—Col.

Loxopleurus Meek 1871, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., [4], 294.—Moll.

Loxoplocus Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 847.—Moll.

Loxopora Warren 1914, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **10**, 492.—Lep.

Loxoporetes Kulczyński 1911, Nova Guinea, **9** (2), 131.—Arachn.

Loxoporus Jeffreys 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1882**, 664.—Moll.

Loxoprosopus Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconographie, Ins., 306.—Col.

Loxops Cabanis 1847, Arch. Naturgesch., **13** (1), 330.—Aves.

Loxops Fieber 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **2**, 314.—Hem. (See *Pseudoloxops* Kirkaldy 1905.)

Loxopseudochromis Fowler 1934, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **85**, 354.—Pisces.

Loxopsis Westwood 1859, Cat. Orth. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., Phasmidae, 117.—Orth.

Loxopteria Frech 1891, Abh. geol. Karte Preuss. Thüring. Staaten, **9** (3), 273 [75].—Moll.

Loxopterus Cabanis & Heine 1860, Mus. Hein., **3**, 13.—Aves.

Loxoptychodon Sandberger 1872, Land- u. Süssw.-Conch. Vorwelt, 163.—Moll.

Loxoptygella Strand 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 607.—Arachn.

Loxoptygus Simon 1903, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 4, 952.—Arachn.

Loxoptyxis Cossmann 1888, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **23**, Mém., 99.—Moll.

Loxopyga Westwood 1833, Magasin de Zool., **3**, pl. 72.—Col.

Loxopygus (err. pro *Loxomylus* Cope 1869) Burmeister 1891, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, **3**, fasc. 5, no. 17, 400.—Mamm.

Loxorhombia Warren 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 369.—Lep.

Loxorhynchus Stimpson 1854, Boston J. nat. Hist., **6**, no. 4, 451.—Crust.

Loxornis Ameghino [1895], Bol. Inst. geogr. Argent., **15**, 1894, 595.—Aves.

Loxorrhochma Schmarda 1859, N. wirbell. Thiere, **1** (1), 39 (also as *Loxorrochma*).—Verm. (Nemert.).

Loxorrochma see **Loxorrhochma**.

Loxorynchus Morris 1837, The Naturalist, **2** (9), 124.—Aves.

Loxosceles (pro *-lis* Heineken & Lowe 1832) Thorell 1869, N. Acta Soc. Upsal., (3) **7** (1), no. 5, 104.—Arachn.

Loxoscelis Heineken & Lowe [1832], Zool. Journ., **5** (19), 1831, 321.—Arachn.

Loxoscella Strand 1906, Zool. Anz., **30**, 668.—Arachn.

Loxoscia Warren 1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **6**, 476.—Lep.

Loxosiphon Diesing 1851, Syst. Helm., **2**, 69.—Verm. (Geph.).

Loxosoma Keferstein 1863, Z. wiss. Zool., **12**, 131.—Bry.

Loxosomatoides Annandale 1908, Rec. Indian Mus., **2**, pt. 1, 14.—Bry.

Loxosomella Mortensen 1911, Medd. Grønland, **45**, 406.—Bry.

Loxospilates (pro *Loxas-* Warren 1893) Staudinger & Rebel 1901, Cat. Lep. palaearct. Faunengeb., ed. 3, **1**, 356.—Lep.

Loxostege Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (22) 352.—Lep.

Loxostoma Bivona-Bernardi 1838, Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, **61**, 218.—Moll.

Loxostomum Ehrenberg 1854, Mikrogeol.-Atl., pl. 27.—Prot.

Loxostomus Agassiz 1845, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (3) **3**, 47 [*n.n.*]; 1845, Rep. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844), **14**, 308 [*n.n.*].—Pisces.

Loxota Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 50 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Loxotaenia (emend. pro *Lozo-* Stephens 1829) Heinemann [1863], Kleinschmett. Dtschl., **1**, Heft 1, 31, **39**.—Lep.
Loxotaenia Becker 1911, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **9**, 83.—Dipt.
Loxotaphrus Harris 1897, Cat. tert. Moll. Brit. Mus., **1**, 165.—Moll.
Loxotegopsis Dyar 1917, Insec. Inscit. menst., **5**, 84.—Lep.
Loxotephria Warren 1905, Novit. zool., **12**, 13.—Lep.
Loxoterma Busck 1906, Ent. News, **17**, 305.—Lep.
Loxothylacus Boschma 1928, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **73**, art. 5, 6.—Crust.
Loxotoma Zeller 1854, Linn. Ent., **9**, 383.—Lep.
Loxotoma Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 859.—Moll.
Loxotoma (err. pro *Loxostoma* Bivona-Bernardi 1838) Cossmann 1921, Essais Paléoconch. comp., **12**, 16.—Moll.
Loxotomella Boehm 1895, Palaeontogr., **42**, 301.—Moll.
Loxotrema Gabb 1868, Amer. J. Conch., **4**, 147.—Moll.
Loxotrema Kobayashi 1912, Zool. Mag. Tokyo (Dobutsugaku Zasshi), **24**, 603.—Verm. (Trem.).
Loxotrochis Meyrick 1906, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1906**, 205.—Lep.
Loxotropa Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 122.—Hym.
Loxotropoides Fisher 1935, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **17**, 600.—Col.
Loxozona Hampson 1898, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **1**, 416.—Lep.
Loxozus Enderlein 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A 5, 156.—Dipt.
Loxura Horsfield 1829, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. Mus. East India Co., (2) 119.—Lep.
Loyola Navás 1913 [sep. 1912], Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **37**, 297.—Neur.
Loyolophyllum Chapman 1914, Rec. geol. Surv. Victoria, **3** (3), 307.—Coel.
Lozogramma Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 44 [*n.n.*]; 1831, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **3**), 258.—Lep.
Lozopera Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 48 [*n.n.*]; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **4**), 187.—Lep.
Lozostoma Stainton 1859, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **5**, 124.—Lep.
Lozotaenia Stephens 1829, Nom. Brit. Ins., 46 [*n.n.*]; 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **4**), 69.—Lep.
Lua Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3**, 342.—Hem.
Luangwana Distant 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13**, 180, 184.—Hem.
Luantus Ameghino 1899, Sin. geol.-pal. Argent., Suppl., 7.—Mamm.
Lubbockia Claus 1862, Würzburg. Z., **3**, 91, 92.—Crust.
Lubbockia Haller 1880, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **6**, 4.—Collembola. (See *Deuterolubbockia* Dalla Torre 1895.)
Lubentia Thomson 1857, Arch. ent. Paris, **1**, 169.—Col.
Lubentius Stål 1867, Öfvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 517.—Hem.
Lubeo (pro *Labeo* Haliday 1833) Blanchard 1840, Hist. Anim. artic., **3**, 282.—Hym.
Luberta Schaus 1916, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **50**, no. 2132, 320.—Lep.
Lubomirskia Dybowsky 1878, Zool. Anz., **1**, 31.—Spong.
Lubomirskya (pro *-skia* Dybowsky 1878) Lendenfeld 1887, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1886, 585.—Spong.
Lubra Goding 1903, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **28**, 28.—Hem.
Lubraria (err. pro *Lutraria* Lamarck 1799) Carpenter 1861, Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst., 1860, 255.—Moll.
Lubricetta Haas 1928, Senckenbergiana, **10**, 94.—Moll.
Lubricogobius Tanaka 1915, Zool. Mag. Tokyo (Dobutsugaku Zasshi), **27**, 567.—Pisces.
Lubrineris (pro *Lumb-* Blainville 1828) Örsted 1845, Annul. Dan. Consp., **15**.—Verm. (Polych.).
Luca Walker 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (3) **1**, 256.—Lep.
Lucaina Dugès 1878, Naturaleza, Mexico, **4**, 180.—Col.
Lucania Girard 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 118.—Pisces.
Lucanus Scopoli 1763, Ent. Carn., 1.—Col.
Lucapina Sowerby 1835, Conch. Illustr., (80), (Fissurella, p. 4).—Moll.
Lucapinella Pilsbry 1890, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., **12**, no. 47, 179; 1890, Nautilus, **4**, 96.—Moll.
Lucapripodus Lesson 1847, Descr. Mamm. Ois. récem. découv., 259.—Aves.
Lucar Bartram 1791, Trav. Carol., 290; 1792, London ed., 288.—Aves.
Lucarius (n.n. pro *Iphis* Laporte 1836) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Col. (Elaterid.).
Lucarius (n.n. pro *Ocypus* Gistl 1838) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., xi.—Col. (Staphylinid.).
Lucasellus (n.n. pro *Lucasius* Dours 1872) Schulz 1912, Zool. Ann. Braun, **4**, 202.—Hym.
Lucasia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **2**, 409.—Dipt.
Lucasianus Pic 1891, Matér. Longic., **1**, no. 2, 42.—Col.
Lucasiella Banks 1900, Canad. Ent., **32**, 32.—Arachn.
Lucasiella (n.n. pro *Philippiella* Waagen 1907) Cossmann 1909, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **13**, 67.—Moll.

Lucasius Kinahan 1859, Nat. Hist. Rev., **6**, (Proc.) 131.—Crust.
Lucasius Dours 1872, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **23**, 1871–72, 350.—Hym. (See *Lucasellus* Schulz 1912.)
Lucasius Kinghorn 1929, Rec. Australian Mus., **17**, 77.—Rept.
Lucassa Roewer 1935, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **78**, 48.—Arachn.
Lucastea Stål 1855, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **12**, 344.—Col.
Luccinea (err. pro *Suc-* Draparnaud 1801) d'Orbigny 1835, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool., **5**, 2.—Moll.
Luccius Rafinesque 1810, Ind. itt. Sic., 68.—Pisces.
Lucena Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 311.—Moll. (Succineid.).
Lucena Hartmann 1821, N. Alpina, **1**, 208.—Moll. (Helicid.).
Lucena Rambur 1842, F. Ent. Andal., **2**, 329.—Lep.
Lucena Moquin-Tandon [non Oken 1815, Hartmann 1821] 1856, Hist. nat. Moll. France, **2**, 140.—Moll.
Lucera Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **2**, 265.—Orth.
Luceria Walker 1859, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **19**, 853.—Lep. (Noctuid, type *novatusalis* Walker).
Luceria Heinemann 1859, Schmett. Dtsch. u. Schweiz, **1** (Gross-Schm.), 442.—Lep. (Orthosiid, type *virens* L.).
Luceriola Strand 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A 12, 179.—Lep.
Lucerna Swainson 1840, Treat. Malac., 328.—Moll.
Lucerna (err. pro *Lucena* Oken 1815) Hall 1867, Ann. Rep. Regents Univ. State N. York, **20**, 42.—Moll.
Lucernaria Mueller 1776, Z. Dan. Prod., xxix, 227; Bruguière (1791), Ency. Méth. (Tabl. Vers), pl. 89.—Coel.
Lucernella Swainson 1840, Treat. Malac., 191, 193, 329.—Moll.
Lucernosa Haeckel 1881, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **4**, no. 12, 54.—Coel.
Lucernula (pro *-nuta* Laporte 1833) Gemminger 1869, in Gemminger & Harold, Cat. Col., **6**, 1639.—Col.
Lucernuta Laporte 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 143.—Col.
Luceronia Aurivillius 1895, Ent. Tidskr., **16**, 256.—Lep.
Lucetina Henry & Leblois 1925, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **180**, 701.—Prot.
Luchophaedusa (err. pro *Luchuph-* Pilsbry 1901) [Kobelt] 1909, NachrBl. dtsch. malak. Ges., **41**, 45.—Moll.
Luchuconulus Pilsbry 1928, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **80**, 208, 209.—Moll.
Luchuphaedusa Pilsbry 1901, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **53**, 411.—Moll.
Lucia Swainson 1833, Zool. Illust., (2) **3** (29), pl. 135.—Lep.
Lucia Koch 1836, Dtsch. Crust., Heft 8, tab. 3; 1837, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **1**, 19.—Arachn.
Lucia Gould 1862, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **8**, 283.—Moll.
Lucia (pro *Lusia* Walker 1857) Swinhoe 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 16.—Lep.
Luciania Bonaparte 1854, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (4) **1**, fasc. 3, 137 [*n.n.*].—Aves.
Lucicutia (n.n. pro *Leuckartia* Claus 1862) Giesbrecht & Schmeil 1898, Tierreich, **6**, 110.—Crust.
Lucidella Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 192, 330.—Moll. (Cf. *Lucidula* Swainson 1840.)
Lucidina Gorham 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1883**, 408.—Col.
Lucidota Laporte 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 136.—Col.
Lucidula (emend. pro *-della* Swainson 1840) Swainson 1840, Treat. Malacol., 329 & errata.—Moll.
Luciella Koninck 1883, Ann. Mus. Belgique, **8**, 107.—Moll.
Luciellina Kittl 1912, Result. Erforsch. Balatonsees **1**, 1 Pal., **2**, no. 5, 7.—Moll.
Lucifer Thompson 1830, Zool. Res., (3) 37.—Crust.
Lucifer Reichenbach (1849), Avium Syst. Nat., pl. xxxix.—Aves.
Lucifer Doederlein 1882, Arch. Naturgesch., **48** (1), 26.—Pisces. (See *Photonectes* Guenther 1887.)
Lucifuga Poey 1858, Mem. Cuba, **2**, 95.—Pisces.
Lucigadella Gilbert & Hubbs 1920, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100, 552.—Pisces.
Lucigadus Gilbert & Hubbs 1920 Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 100, 553.—Pisces.
Lucilia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 452.—Dipt.
Luciliella Malloch 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **17**, 507.—Dipt.
Lucilina Dall 1882, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **4**, 284, 287.—Moll.
Lucilites Rafinesque 1832, Atlantic Journ., (3) 116.—Moll.
Lucilius Kuwert 1891, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1891**, 176.—Col.
Lucilla (? err. pro *Lucilia* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Gimmerthal 1842, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **15** (3), 677.—Dipt.
Lucilla Lowe 1852, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **9**, 115.—Moll.
Lucilla Stål 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **24**, 555.—Hem. (See *Dioclophara* Kirkaldy 1904.)
Lucilla Hewitson 1870, Equat. Lep., 55.—Lep. (See *Lucillella* Strand 1932.)

Lucillella (n.n. pro *Lucilla* Hewitson 1870) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 147.—Lep.
Lucina Bruguière (1797), Ency. Méth. (Tabl. Vers) pl. 284.—Moll.
Lucina (emend. pro *Melitaea* Fabricius 1807) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 127.—Lep.
Lucina Meigen 1830, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt., **6**, 2.—Dipt. (See *Calamides* Gistl 1848 and *Egginoneura* Rondani 1861.)
Lucina Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1**, 212.—Orth. (See *Paralucina* Kirby 1910.)
Lucinda Kirkaldy 1906, Bull. Hawaii. Sug.- Pl. Ass. Exp. Sta., Div. Ent., No. 1, 392.—Hem.
Lucinella Monterosato 1883, Natural. Sicil., **3**, 91.—Moll.
Lucinesca (err. pro *-nisca* Dall 1901) Cossmann 1921, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **25**, 30.—Moll.
Lucinia Huebner [1823], Samml. Exot. Schmett., **2**, pl. [35].—Lep.
Lucinida d'Orbigny 1846, Voy. Amér. mérid., **5** (Moll.), 588.—Moll.
Lucinigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, vii.—Moll.
Luciniola Skeat & Madsen 1898, Danmarks geol. Unders., (2) no. 8, 86.—Moll.
Lucinisca Dall 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1237, 805.—Moll.
Lucinoma Dall 1901, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, no. 1237, 806.—Moll.
Lucinopsis Forbes & Hanley 1848, Hist. Brit. Moll., **1**, 433.—Moll.
Lucinopsis Soehle [non Forbes & Hanley] 1897, Geogn. Jahresh., **9**, 35.—Moll.
Lucio Laporte 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 135.—Col.
Luciobarbus Heckel 1843, in Russegger, Reise, **1** (2), 1019.—Pisces.
Lucioblennius Gilbert 1890, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **13**, no. 797, 50, 103.—Pisces.
Luciobrama Bleeker 1870, Versl. Meded. Akad. Wet. Amst., (3) **4**, 253.—Pisces.
Luciobrotula Radcliffe 1913, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, no. 1948, 170.—Pisces.
Luciocephalus (n.n. pro *Diplopterus* Gray 1830) Bleeker 1851, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **1**, 260, 266, 273.—Pisces.
Luciocharax Steindachner 1879, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien, **39** (1), 67.—Pisces.
Luciocyprinus Vaillant 1904, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1904**, 298, 299.—Pisces.
Luciogobius Gill 1859, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1859**, 146.—Pisces.
Luciola Laporte 1833, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **2**, 146.—Col.
Luciolates Boulenger 1914, Rev. zool. afr., **3**, 443.—Pisces.
Lucioperca Schinz 1822, Cuvier's Thierr., **2**, 475; Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Fam. Nat. Thierr., 134; Cuvier & Valenciennes 1828, H.N. Poiss., **2**, 110.—Pisces.
Luciopimelodus Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1888, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **1**, 122.—Pisces.
Luciosoma Bleeker 1855, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., **8**, 258, 263.—Pisces.
Luciosudis Fraser-Brunner 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **8**, 220.—Pisces.
Luciotrutta Guenther 1866, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **6**, 2, 164.—Pisces.
Lucis Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 558; 1848, Nat. Thierr., 170.—Moll.
Lucitanus Distant 1904, Fauna Brit. Ind., Rhynch., **2**, 454, 465.—Hem.
Lucitites (err. pro *Lucilites* Rafinesque 1832) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 116.—Moll.
Lucius Geoffroy 1767, Desc. 719 Plant. &c., 407; Walbaum 1792, Artedi, Ichth., (3), ed. 2, 587.—Pisces.
Lucma Roewer 1930, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **27**, 394.—Arachn.
Lucobracon Fahringer 1927, Opusc. braconologica, **1** (Pal. Reg.), 232.—Hym.
Luconacia Mayer 1903, Siboga-Exped., **34**, no. 12, 49.—Crust.
Luconia Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 7.—Lep.
Lucoppia Berlese 1908, Redia, **5**, 8.—Arachn.
Lucoscombus van der Hoeven 1855, Handb. Dierkunde, Amsterdam, **2**, 367.—Pisces.
Lucotermes (pro *Leu-* Silvestri 1901) Escherich 1911, Termitenl. Ceylon, 58.—Isopt.
Lucotoa (Wuerttemberg MS.) Brehm 1855, Vogelfang, 225.—Aves.
Lucretilis Stål 1878, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **5**, no. 4, 41.—Orth.
Lucrinus Cambridge 1904, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **3**, 162.—Arachn.
Lucubrapiscis (n.n. pro *Eumycterias* Jenkins 1901) Whitley 1931, Australian Zool., **6**, 334.—Pisces.
Lucullia Stål 1865, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **5**, 180.—Hem.
Lucullus Giesbrecht 1881, Zool. Anz., **4**, 258.—Crust.
Lucuphilus Cameron 1933, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **73**, 47.—Col.
Lucustra (pro *Locusta* L. 1758) Garthe 1837, Zool. Tab., Orthoptera.—Orth.
Lucya Buckman 1902, Emend. Ammon. Nomencl., 4.—Moll.
Ludia Wallengren 1865, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **5**, no. 4, 25.—Lep.
Ludibrius Des Gozis 1886, Recherche l'espèce typique . . ., 33.—Col.
Ludigenus Candèze 1863, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **17** (Monog. Elatér.), 325.—Col.
Ludio Penard 1922, Etudes Infusoires d'Eau douce, 213.—Prot.
Ludioctenus Fairmaire 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **62**, Bull., lxviii.—Col.
Ludiophanes Wickham 1916, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **60**, no. 12, 522.—Col.
Ludioschema Reitter 1891, Wien. ent. Ztg., **10**, 238.—Col.

Ludius Berthold 1827, in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., 336; Eschscholtz 1829, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, **2** (1), 34.—Col.
Ludlowia Theobald 1907, Monogr. Culic., **4**, 193.—Dipt.
Ludmila Uljanin 1870, Arb. Russ. Natforsch., Vers, 2, 21.—Verm. (Turb.).
Ludolphozecora Griffini 1913, Atti Soc. Ital., **51**, 382.—Mamm.
Ludovicia (Deshayes MS.) Cossmann 1887, Ann. Soc. malac. Belgique, **22**, 45.—Moll.
Ludovicia Pic 1891 see **Ludwigia** Pic 1891.
Ludovicius Rondani 1843, N. Ann. Sci. Nat., Bologna, **10**, 43.—Dipt.
Ludovicus (pro *-vicius* Rondani 1843) Bigot 1859, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **7**, 218.—Dipt.
Ludovix Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.), **2**, 342.—Col.
Ludwigella Buckman 1901, Proc. Cotteswold Club, **13**, 266.—Moll.
Ludwigia Bayle 1878, Explic. Carte France, **21**, Atl. explan., pl. 79.—Moll.
Ludwigia Pic 1891, Matér. Longic., **1**, no. 2, 47 (as *Ludovicia* footnote).—Col.
Ludwigia Reiffen 1901, Z. wiss. Zool., **69**, 617.—Echin.
Ludwigina Buckman 1899, (Pal. Soc. Monogr.) Inf. Oolite Ammon., Suppl. 2, (pt. 11), lxi.—Moll.
Ludyella Reitter 1899, Wien. ent. Ztg., **18**, 283.—Col.
Luederwaldtia Schmidt 1922, Arch. Naturgesch., **88**, A11, 262.—Hem.
Luederwaldtia Mello-Leitão 1923, Rev. Mus. paulista, **13**, 518.—Arachn.
Luederwaldtiana Hempel 1923, Rev. Mus. paulista, **13**, 1151.—Hem.
Lühdorfia Crueger 1878, Verh. Ver. naturw. Hamburg, **3**, 1876, 128.—Lep.
Lueheia Travassos 1921, Folha Med., R. de Janeiro, **2**, 6, 42 ff.—Verm. (Acanth.).
Lütkenia Claus 1864, Z. wiss. Zool., **14**, 369.—Crust.
Lütkenia Steindachner 1877, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., **74** (1), 1876, 85.—Pisces. (See *Stichonodon* Eigenmann 1903.)
Lütkenia Duncan 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **2**, 188.—Echin.
Lütkenia Brock [non Duncan 1878] 1888, Z. wiss. Zool., **47**, 522.—Echin.
Lütkesaurus Kiprijanoff 1883, Mém. Acad. St.-Pétersbourg, (7) **31**, no. 6, 35.—Rept.
Luffarella Lendenfeld 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1886**, 588 [*n.n.*].—Spong.
Luffaria Duchassaing & Michelotti 1864, Natuurk. Verh. Wet. Haarlem, (3) **21**, no. 3, 59.—Spong.
Luffariella Thiele 1899, Zoologica, Stuttgart, No. 24 (2), 25.—Spong.
Luffia Tutt 1899, Ent. Rec., **11**, 191; 1900, Brit. Lep., **2**, 232.—Lep.
Luffiodes Matsumura 1931, 6,000 Illustr. Insects Japan, 1107 [*n.n.*].—Lep.
Lugana Moore 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian Lep. Coll. Atkinson, (2) Heteroc., 145.—Lep.
Lugardia Distant 1909, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4**, 331.—Hem.
Lugia Quatrefages [1866], in Quatrefages (Vaillant), Hist. nat. Annel., **2**, 1865, 152.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lühd- see **Luehd-**.
Luheella Baer 1924, Ann. Parasitol. Hum. comp., **2**, 239.—Verm. (Cest.).
Luheria Osborn 1923, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **15**, 31.—Hem.
Luhuana (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl., List, 195 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Luidia Forbes 1839, Mem. Werner. nat. Hist. Soc., **8** (1), 123.—Echin.
Luidiaster Studer 1883, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1883**, 131.—Echin.
Luinarion Iredale 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 38.—Moll.
Luisieria Tavares 1922, Brotéria, **20** (Sér. zool.), 44.—Dipt.
Luisproutia Wehrli 1932, Ent. Rdsch., **49**, 220.—Lep.
Luizia Douvillé 1933, Bol. Mus. Lab. Min. Geol. Univ. Lisboa, (1a) **2**, 92.—Moll.
Luja Schouteden 1911, Rev. zool. afr., **1**, 265.—Hem.
Lujaiella Hustache 1924, Rev. zool. afr., **12**, 47.—Col.
Lulaphis Shinji 1924, Dobuts. Zasshi, **36**, 346.—Hem.
Lule Speiser 1910, in Sjoestedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exped. Kilimandjaro, **20** (10), 179.—Dipt.
Lullius Distant 1904, Trans. S. Afr. Soc., **14**, 429.—Hem.
Lullula Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 92.—Aves.
Lulodes Enderlein 1924, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **11**, 135.—Dipt.
Lulua Burgeon 1931, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **21**, 92.—Col.
Lululla (pro *Lullula* Kaup 1829) Bonaparte 1842, N. Ann. Bologna, (1) **8**, 147.—Aves.
Luma Walker 1863, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **27**, 121.—Lep.
Lumaca (? err. pro *Limax* L. 1758) Férussac 1823, H.N.g. et p. Moll., **2** (1), Suppl. Limaces, 96ζ.—Moll.
Lumachellus Reichenbach 1854, J. Orn., **1**, Extraheft Beil. (Aufz. Colibr.), 5 (as *Lamprurus* p. 12).—Aves.
Lumara Stimpson 1854, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., 6, pt. 5, 30.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lumbricaria Muenster 1831, in Goldfuss, Petref. German., **1** (3), 222.—† *Inc. sed.*
Lumbricellus (Fabricius MS.) Chiaje 1844, Elmint. um., ed. 4, 4.—Verm. (Nema.).
Lumbrices (pro *-cus* L. 1758) Cocks 1852, Ann. Rep. Cornwall Soc., **20**, 18.—Verm. (Oligoch.).

Lumbricicola Friedlaender 1895, Z. wiss. Zool., **60,** 278.—Verm. (Nema.).
Lumbricillus Örsted 1844, De reg. marin., 68.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Lumbricina (pro *Lumbrineris* Blainville 1828) Burmeister 1837, Handb. Nat., (2) 543.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lumbricites Goldfuss 1833, Petref. German., **1** (4), 222.—*Inc. sed.*
Lumbriclymene Sars 1872, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, **1871,** 412.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lumbriclymenella Arwidsson 1911, Ergeb. Schwed. Südpolar Exped., **6** (6), 2.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lumbricobdella Kennel 1886, Zool. Jahrb., **2,** 37.—Verm. (Hirud.).
Lumbricogordius (Heyden MS.) Noll 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., **10** (1), 207, 211.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Lumbriconais Örsted 1842, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, **4** (2), 132.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lumbriconereis Grube 1840, Atkin., 79.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lumbriconereis (emend. pro *Lumbrineris* Blainville 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lumbriconereites Ehlers 1869, Palaeontogr., **17** (4), 159.—Verm. († Ann.).
Lumbriculus Grube 1844, Arch. Naturgesch, **10** (1), 207; 1850, **16** (1), 349.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Lumbricus Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 647; 1767, ed. 12, 1076.—Verm. (Oligoch. [also Nema. according to some authors]).
Lumbricus Pallas 1766, Misc. zool., 146.—Verm. (Nemert.).
Lumbrieus (pro *-cus* L. 1758) Rafinesque 1814, Précis som., 32.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Lumbrikus (pro *-cus* L. 1758) Schneidemuehl 1896, Lehrb. d. vergl. Path. Therap., Leipzig, Lief. 2, 322.—Verm. (Nema.).
Lumbrinera (pro *-neris* Blainville 1828) Guérin-Méneville 1844, Iconogr., **3,** 10.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lumbrinereis (pro *-ris* Blainville 1828) Chiaje 1841, Descr. Not. An. Sicil., **3,** 83.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lumbrineris de Blainville 1828, Dict. Sci. Nat., **57,** 486.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lumbrinerus (pro *-ris* Blainville 1828) Chiaje 1828, Mem. stor. Not., **3,** iv, 178.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lumbriscus (pro *-ricus* L. 1758) Gervais 1844, Dict. univ. Hist. nat., **5,** 332.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Lumenia de Joannis 1930, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **98,** 659.—Lep.
Lumetus Zaitzev 1908, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **38,** 385.—Col.
Lumora (pro *Lumara* Stimpson 1854) Webster & Benedict 1887, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **13,** 1885, 749.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lumpenella Hubbs 1927, Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci., **7,** 378.—Pisces.
Lumpenopsis Soldatov 1923, Ann. Mus. Zool. Russie, **20,** 635.—Pisces.
Lumpenus Krøyer 1837, Nat. Tidskr., **1,** 377.—Pisces.
Lumphus (pro *-pus* Rafinesque 1815) Agassiz 1848, Nom. Zool. (Pisc.), 36.—Pisces.
Lumpris (pro *Lam-* Retzius 1799) Lafont 1872, Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (3) **8,** 259.—Pisces.
Lumpuria Edwards 1928, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **14,** 48.—Dipt.
Lumpus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 87 [*n.n.*]; Oken 1817, Isis, **1817** [1182 a].—Pisces.
Luna (Klein MS.) Moerch 1852, Cat. Yoldi, **1,** 147.—Moll.
Lunarca Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 81, 92.—Moll.
Lunaria Fabricius 1823, Fortegnelse, 93.—Moll.
Lunaria (err. pro *-rca* Gray 1842) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15,** 198.—Moll.
Lunaspis Broili 1929, S.B. bayer. Akad. Wiss., **1,** 158.—Pisces.
Lunatella (emend. pro *Cristatella* Cuvier 1798) Dalyell 1848, Rare & Remarkable Anim. Scotl., **2,** 89 (note).—Bry.
Lunatia Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15,** 149.—Moll.
Lunatica Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., (2) 101.—Moll.
Lunatica (Megerle MS.) Scudder 1882, Nomen. Zool., Suppl. List, 195 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Lunatipora Winchell 1866, Grand Traverse Reg., 89.—Coel.
Lunatipula Edwards 1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **8,** 81.—Dipt.
Lunda Pallas 1811, Zoographia, **2,** 363.—Aves.
Lundbladia Viets 1929, Zool. Anz., **86,** 49.—Arachn.
Lundella Emery 1915, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1915,** 191.—Hym.
Lundstroemia Kieffer 1922, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, Mém., **42,** 102.—Dipt.
Lundstroemiella Frey 1922, Notulae ent. Fenn., **2,** 3.—Dipt. (Empid.).
Lundstroemiella Kieffer 1923, Rept. Norw. Exped. Novaya Zemlya 1921, No. 9, 3.—Dipt. (Chironomid.). (See *Lundstroemiola* Kieffer 1924.)
Lundstroemiola (n.n. pro *Lundstroemiella* Kieffer 1923) Kieffer 1924, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, C.R., **43,** 392.—Dipt.
Undulla Roewer 1927, Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **26,** 319.—Arachn.
Lunella Bolten 1798, Mus. Bolten., **2,** 103.—Moll.
Lunigera Hendel 1900, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **50,** 344.—Dipt.
Lunites Savi & Meneghini 1850, in Murchison, Mem. geol. Apennini, 369.—Coel.

Lunolabrus Whitley 1933, Rec. Australian Mus., **19**, 86.—Pisces.
Lunoloceras (err. pro *Lunu-* Bonarelli 1893) Spath 1928, Pal. Indica, (N.S.) **9**, mem. 2, pt. 2, 159.—Moll.
Lunomyia Curran & Fluke 1926, Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci., **22**, 252.—Dipt.
Lunopsis d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 243.—Moll.
Luntia Smith 1898, J. Conch., **9**, 28.—Moll.
Lunucammina Spandel 1898, Foram. Dtsch. Zechst., 8.—Prot.
Lunula (pro *Lunulites* Lamarck 1812) König 1825, Icones foss., pl. 13.—Bry.
Lunula Hitchcock 1865, Ichnol. N. Engl., Suppl., 17.—Ins. (*Inc. sed.*).
Lunulacardium v. Muenster 1840, Beitr. zur Petref., (3) 69.—Moll.
Lunularca (err. pro *Lunarca* Gray 1842) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 116.—Moll.
Lunularia (emend. pro *-lites* Lamarck 1816) Busk 1884, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **10**, no. 30, 208.—Bry.
Lunulicardia Gray 1853, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) **11**, 41.—Moll. (Cf. *Opisocardium* Bayle 1879.)
Lunulicardium (pro *Lunulac-* Muenster 1840) Sandberger 1846, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1846**, 61.—Moll.
Lunulites Lamarck 1812, Extr. Cours Zool., 26.—? Prot.
Lunulites Lamarck 1816, An. s. vert., **2**, 194.—Bry.
Lunulocardium (pro *Lunulac-* Muenster 1840) Sandberger 1845, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1845**, 176.—Moll.
Lunuloceras Bonarelli 1893, Bull. Soc. malac. Ital., **18**, 73.—Moll.
Lunulucardium (err. pro *Lunulac-* Muenster 1840) Zamjatin 1911, Mém. com. Géol. St. Pétersbourg, (N.S.) Livr. 67, 5.—Moll.
Lupa Leach 1814, in Brewster's Edin. Ency., **7** (2), 390 (as *Lima* p. 429).—Crust.
Lupa de Haan [non Leach 1814] 1833, in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), (1) 11.—Crust.
Lupania (emend. pro *Lupa* Leach 1814) Rafinesque 1818, Amer. mon. Mag., **3**, 272.—Crust.
Lupanthus Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 472.—Hem.
Lupea (err. pro *Lupa* Leach 1814) Milne-Edwards 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **1**, 445.—Crust.
Lupeites Fritsch 1887, in Fritsch & Kafka, Crust. Böhm. Kreideform., 49.—Crust.
Lupella Rathbun 1897, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **11**, 155.—Crust.
Luperacantha Laboissière 1932, Soc. ent. France, Livre centen., 583.—Col.
Luperaltica Crotch 1873, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1873**, 70.—Col.
Luperca Laporte 1840, in Brullé, H.N. anim. artic., **1**, 63.—Col.
Lupercalia Busck 1912, Smithson. misc. Coll., **59** (4), no. 2079, 6.—Lep.
Luperea (pro *-rca* Laporte 1840) Desmarest [1851–52], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Col., **1**, 96.—Col.
Luperia (err. pro *Luponia* Gray 1837) Oppenheim 1901, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., **23** (4), 273.—Moll.
Luperina Boisduval [1828], Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829, 77 [*n.n.*]; 1840, Gen. Ind. Meth., 113.—Lep.
Lupernia (err. pro *Luperina* Boisduval 1828) Doubleday 1850, Syn. List Brit. Lepid., Sheet A (Oct. 1847), 7.—Lep.
Luperocella Jacoby 1900, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **7**, 130.—Col.
Luperocnemus Fairmaire 1888, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **32**, 43.—Col.
Luperodes Motschoulsky 1858, Etudes ent., **7**, 102.—Col.
Luperolophus Fairmaire [1885], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (6) **4**, 1884, 241.—Col.
Luperomorpha Weise 1887, Arch. Naturgesch., **53** (1), 202.—Col.
Luperopherus (pro *Lype-* Motschoulsky 1842) Motschoulsky 1869, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **6**, Suppl., 24.—Col.
Luperosaurus Gray 1845, Cat. Lizards Coll. Brit. Mus., 163.—Rept.
Luperosoma Jacoby [1892], in Whymper, Travels Gt. Andes, Suppl. App., 1891, 87.—Col.
Luperus Geoffroy 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, **1**, 230; Mueller 1764, Ins. Fn. Friedrichs., 13; Fourcroy 1785, Ent. Paris., 89.—Col.
Lupeurus Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 76 [*n.n.*].—Rept.
Lupha Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxi.—Aves.
Luphyroscopus Thomson 1883, Opusc. ent., fasc. 9, 915.—Hym.
Lupia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 910.—Dipt.
Lupia Conrad 1865, Amer. J. Conch., **1**, 27.—Moll.
Lupocyclus White 1847, List Crustacea Coll. Brit. Mus., 127 [*n.n.*]; Adams & White 1849, Zool. "Samarang," (4) Crust., 46.—Crust.
Luponaria (err. pro *-nia* Gray 1837) Weinkauff 1881, Jahrb. dtsch. malak. Ges., **8**, 133.—Moll.
Luponia Gray 1837, Penny Cyclop., **8**, 256.—Moll.
Luponica (err. pro *-nia* Gray 1837) Weinkauff 1881, Jahrb. dtsch. malak. Ges., **8**, 142.—Moll.
Luponovula Sacco 1894, in Bellardi & Sacco, Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria, **15**, 44.—Moll.

Lupparia Walker 1868, Catal. Blattariae Brit. Mus., 65.—Orth.
Lupraea Jacoby 1885, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **6** (1), 359.—Col.
Luprops Hope 1833, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1**, 63.—Col.
Lupulella Hilzheimer 1906, Zool. Gart., **47**, 363.—Mamm.
Lupulina Casey 1922, Mem. Col., **10**, 462.—Col.
Lupulus de Blainville 1843, Ostéogr., Canis, 30; Gervais 1855, Hist. nat. Mamm., **2**, 60.—Mamm.
Lupus Bartram 1793, Trav. Carol., 197 [*n.n.*]; Oken 1816, Lehrb. Naturg., **3** (2), 1039.—Mamm.
Luquillia Crosse 1892, J. Conchyliol., **40**, 19.—Moll.
Lurama (err. pro *Zur-* Gray 1840) Caziot 1903, Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Corse, **22**, 89.—Moll.
Lurama Schaus 1928, in Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde, **6**, 667.—Lep. (See *Luramana* Strand 1932.)
Luramana (n.n. pro *Lurama* Schaus 1928) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 147.—Lep.
Lurcicula (err. pro *Tu-* Dall 1881), Crosse 1890, J. Conchyliol., **38**, 153.—Moll.
Luria Jousseaume 1884, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **9**, 92.—Moll.
Lurio Simon 1901, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **2**, fasc. 3, 631.—Arachn.
Lurocalis Cassin 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **5**, 189.—Aves.
Lusanda Stål 1859, Berlin. ent. Z., **3**, 322.—Hem.
Luscinia Moehring 1758, Geslach. Vogel. (Nozem. & Vosm. ed.), 2, 27; Bartram 1791, Trav. Carol., 292 (1792, London ed., 290); Forster 1817, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 14.—Aves.
Luscinia Kaup 1829, Skizz. Europ. Thierw., 148.—Aves.
Lusciniola Stephens 1817, in Shaw, Gen. Zool., **10** (2), 575 [*n.n.*]; Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 28.—Aves.
Lusciniopsis Bonaparte (1841), Icon. Fauna Italica, Introd. Uccelli, [7].—Aves.
Lusciola Keyserling & Blasius 1840, Wirbelth. Europas, lviii, 106.—Aves.
Luscus (pro *Cu-* Illiger 1811) Illiger 1815, Abh. preuss. Akad. Berlin, **1804–11**, 42.—Mamm.
Lusia Milne-Edwards 1836, in Lamarck, H.N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, **2**, 72.—Bry.
Lusia Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **13**, 1113.—Lep. (See *Amilaga* Swinhoe 1901.)
Lusingania Laboissière 1919, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1919**, 304.—Col.
Lusingattalus Pic 1919, Mélanges exot.-ent., **31**, 9.—Col.
Lusitaniana Bourguignat 1881, Matér. Moll. Acéph. Syst. Europ., **1**, 257.—Moll.
Lusitanoceras Pereira de Sousa 1924, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (4) **23**, 304.—Moll.
Lusius Tosquinet 1903, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique, **10**, 384.—Hym.
Lusoiana Fagot 1891, Bull. Soc. Ramond, **26** (1), 24.—Moll.
Luspia Costa 1864, Atti Accad. Pontan., (N.S.) **8**, 87.—Pisces.
Lussa Grote 1883, Canad. Ent., **15**, 127.—Lep.
Lussanvira Mello-Leitão 1935, Mem. Inst. Butantan, **9**, 372.—Arachn.
Lustrochernes Beier 1932, Zool. Anz., **97**, 259.—Arachn.
Lusura Walker 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **5**, 1067.—Lep.
Lusyta Nardo 1847, Prosp. Fauna mar. Veneto, 20; 1847, Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 10.—Crust.
Lutaphis Shinji 1924, Dobuts. Zasshi, **36**, 347.—Hem.
Lutaria (err. pro *Lutraria* Lamarck 1799) Reichenbach 1828, Zool., **1**, 86.—Moll.
Lutaria Horn 1891, Mon. Pal. Cicind., 126, 122.—Col.
Lutarpya Edwards 1929, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **54**, 172.—Dipt.
Lutea Brown 1827, Ill. Conch. G.B. & I., pl. xlvi, fig. 50.—Moll.
Luteacarnea (n.n. pro *Striata* Frierson 1927) Thiele 1934, Handb., **3**, 827.—Moll.
Lutegus Fahrenholz 1916, Arch. Naturgesch., **81**, A11, 32.—Anoplura.
Luteicenus Pic 1922, Mélanges exot.-ent., **36**, 25.—Col.
Luteomantis Sjoestedt 1924, Ark. Zool., **16** (2), no. 6, 6.—Orth.
Luteozosterops Mathews 1923, Austral Avian Rec., **5**, 36.—Aves.
Lutera Westwood 1875, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1875**, 236.—Col.
Luterium (pro *Lotor-* Montfort 1810) Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1**, 625, 632.—Moll.
Lutetia Deshayes 1860, Descr. An. sans Vert. Bassin Paris, **1**, 787.—Moll.
Lutetiaster Lambert 1920, Mém. Soc. Acad. Aube, **84**, 27.—Echin.
Lutetina Vélain 1877, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (1) **6**, 136.—Moll.
Luteva Dohrn 1860, Linn. Ent., **14**, 242.—Hem.
Lutevopsis Champion 1898, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hem. Heteropt., **2**, 165.—Hem.
Lutevula Breddin 1909, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **53**, 303.—Hem.
Lutheria Hofsten 1907, Z. wiss. Zool., **85**, 450.—Verm. (Turb.).
Lutheria Girault 1919, J. Straits Asiat. Soc., **80**, 166.—Hym.
Lutheriella Poppius 1913, Ent. Tidsskr., **34**, 247.—Hem.
Luthraria (err. pro *Lutraria* Lamarck 1799) Kowalewski 1930, Bull. Serv. Géol. Pologne, **6** (1), 75.—Moll.

Luthres (pro *Lethrus* Scopoli 1777) Latreille 1802, Hist. Crust. Ins., **3**, 144.—Col.
Luthrodes Druce 1895, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1895**, 576.—Lep.
Lutianus (pro *Lutjanus* Bloch 1790) Cuvier 1798, Tabl. élém., 357, 705.—Pisces.
Lutica Marx 1891, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **2**, 32.—Arachn.
Luticola (emend pro *Lutri-* Blainville 1824) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Lutjanus Bloch 1790, Nat. ausl. Fische, **4**, 105.—Pisces.
Lütk.- see **Luetk.-**.
Lutnes Cameron 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Hym., **1**, 124.—Hym.
Lutodeira Hasselt 1823 (May), Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, **1823** (21), 330; 1824, Bull. Sci. Nat., **2** (1), 92.—Pisces.
Lutodira (emend. pro *-deira* Hasselt 1823) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Pisces.
Lutogonia Schaus 1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **11**, 30.—Lep.
Lutomyia Aldrich 1922, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **17**, 108.—Dipt.
Lutosa Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1**, 211.—Orth.
Lutra Brisson 1762, Reg. Anim., 201; Bruennich 1772, Zool. Fundam., 34.—Mamm.
Lutraria Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. H.N. Paris, 85.—Moll.
Lutrarigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, vii.—Moll.
Lutravus Furlong 1933, Publ. Carnegie Inst., No. 418, 95.—Mamm.
Lutremys Gray 1844, Cat. Tortoises, etc., Coll. Brit. Mus., 31.—Rept.
Lutreola Wagner 1841, in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. **2**, 239.—Mamm.
Lutreolina Thomas 1910, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 5, 247.—Mamm.
Lutricola de Blainville 1824, Dict. Sci. Nat., **32**, 348.—Moll.
Lutrictis Pomel 1847, Bull. Soc. géol. France, (2) **4**, 380.—Mamm.
Lutricularia Monterosato 1884, Nomencl. Conch. medit., 28.—Moll.
Lutris (err. pro *-tra* Brisson 1762) Duméril 1806, Zool. Analyt., 12.—Mamm.
Lutrix (emend. pro *-tra* Brisson 1762) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 59.—Mamm.
Lutrochites Wickham 1912, Bull. Univ. Iowa, **6**, no. 3, 16.—Col.
Lutrochus Erichson 1847, Naturgesch. Ins. Dtschl., (Col. 1) **3**, 509.—Col.
Lutrogale Gray 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 127.—Mamm.
Lutromactra Iredale 1929, Mem. Queensland Mus., **9**, 268.—Moll.
Lutronectes Gray 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1867**, 180.—Mamm.
Lutrophora Dall 1895, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **1**, 212.—Moll.
Lutucoa (pro *Lucotoa* Brehm 1855) [von Wittenberg] 1858, J. Orn., **6**, 55.—Aves.
Lutzia Theobald 1903, Monogr. Culic., **3**, 155.—Dipt. (Culicid.).
Lutzia França 1920, Boll. Soc. Portug. Sci. nat., **8**, fasc. 3, 234.—Dipt. (Psychodid.). (See *Lutzomyia* França 1927, *Fransaia* Dyar & Nuñez Tovar 1927 and *Lutziola* Strand 1932.)
Lutziella Enderlein 1922, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **10**, 350; 1925, **11**, 337.—Dipt.
Lutziella Cockerell 1922, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 47, 1.—Hym. (See *Cockerellula* Strand 1932.)
Lutziola (n.n. pro *Lutzia* França 1920) Strand 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol., **4**, 195.—Dipt.
Lutznema Lent & Freitas 1934, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, **28**, 247.—Verm. (Nema.).
Lutzomyia (n.n. pro *Lutzia* França 1920) França 1927, J. Sci. mat. phys. nat. Lisboa, (3) **5**, 23.—Dipt. (Psychodid.).
Lutzomyia Curran 1934, Famm. Genn. N. Amer. Dipt., 387.—Dipt. (Muscid.).
Luvarus Rafinesque 1810, Car. n. gen., 22.—Pisces.
Lux Chemnitz 1782, in Martini & Chemnitz, N. Conch.-Cab., **6**, 39, 72.—Moll.
Lux Jordan 1894, Novit. zool., **1**, 214.—Col.
Luxiaria Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 231.—Lep.
Luxilinus Jordan 1886, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **8**, 126.—Pisces.
Luxilites Jordan 1925, Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull., **15**, 226.—Pisces.
Luxilus Rafinesque 1820 (May), Western Review, **2** (4), 237; 1820 (Dec.), Ichth. Ohiensis, 47.—Pisces.
Luxulus (pro *-xilus* Rafinesque 1820) Kirtland 1838, Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Ohio, **2**, 169.—Pisces.
Luxuria Modeer 1792, K. VetensAcad. Nya Handl., **13**, 263.—Moll.
Luydia (pro *Luidia* Forbes 1839) Duben (1847), Förh. skand. Naturf., **4**, 1844, 265.—Echin.
Luzara Walker 1869, Catal. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus., **1**, 103.—Orth.
Luzarida Hebard 1928, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 54, 39.—Orth.
Luzaropsis Chopard 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **15**, 521.—Orth.
Luzonia Dall & Smith 1889, in Dall, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **12**, 282.—Moll.
Luzonia Frey 1923, Notulae Ent., **3**, 79.—Dipt.
Luzonica Willemse 1933, Natuurh. Maandbl., **22**, 135.—Orth.
Luzonicus Fleutiaux 1916, Philipp. J. Sci., **11** (D), 232.—Col.
Luzoniella Melichar 1926, Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., **23**, 341 [*sine sp.*].—Hem.
Luzoniella (n.n. pro *Bakerella* Bolivar 1914) Karny 1926, Treubia, **9**, 185.—Orth.
Luzonimyia Malloch 1926, Philippine J. Sci., **31**, 491.—Dipt.

Luzonomyia Felt 1918, Philipp. J. Sci., **13** (D), 282.—Dipt.
Luzonomyza Malloch 1929, Insects of Samoa, **6**, 34.—Dipt.
Luzonoptinus Pic 1923, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1923**, 142.—Col.
Luzonotroglops Pic 1924, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1924**, 230.—Col.
Luzulaspis (n.n. pro *Signoretia* Targioni-Tozzetti 1868) Cockerell 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **9**, 25.—Hem.
Lyania (pro *Lja-* Thor 1898) Deeley 1907, J. Quekett micr. Club, (2) **10**, no. 61, 175, 176.—Arachn.
Lybaeba Pascoe 1873, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **11**, 186.—Col.
Lybanodes Gorham 1888, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **7**, 77.—Col.
Lybanoides (pro *-nodes* Gorham 1888) Kuhnt 1909, Gen. Insect., **88**, 91.—Col.
Lybas (Chevrolat MS.) Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 429 [*n.n.*]; Chevrolat 1842, in Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., 31.—Col.
Lybas Dallas 1852, List Specimens Hem. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **2**, 463.—Hem. (See *Colpura* Bergroth 1894 and *Lybastes* Kirkaldy 1900.)
Lybastes (n.n. pro *Lybas* Dallas 1852) Kirkaldy 1900, Entomologist, **33**, 240.—Hem.
Lybatomorpha Heller 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., **84**, A8, 28.—Col.
Lybekius Navás 1934, Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza, **17**, 54.—Neur.
Lybia Milne-Edwards 1834, (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Crustacés, **1**, 431.—Crust.
Lybicoceras (err. pro *Libyc-* Hyatt 1900) Haug 1900, Rev. crit. Paléozool., **4**, 85.—Moll.
Lybindus Stål 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **16**, 453.—Hem.
Lybithea (pro *Liby-* Fabricius 1907) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 731.—Lep.
Lybius Hermann 1783, Tab. aff. anim., **217**, 235.—Aves.
Lycabis Doumet 1859, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **11**, 263.—Lep.
Lycaea Dana 1852, Amer. J. Sci., (2) **14**, 316.—Crust.
Lycaeides Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 69.—Lep.
Lycaena Fabricius 1807, Mag f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 285.—Lep.
Lycaena Huebner [non Fabricius] [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (2) 23.—Lep.
Lycaena Sundevall (1833), K. VetenskAcad. Handl., **1832**, 265.—Arachn.
Lycaenesthes Moore 1866, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1865**, 773.—Lep.
Lycaeniphilos Henrich 1933, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **19**, 158.—Hym.
Lycaenites Rebel 1899, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **107**, 742.—Lep.
Lycaenodon Broom 1925, Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, **3**, 325.—Rept.
Lycaenodontoides Haughton 1929, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **28** (1), 70.—Rept.
Lycaenognathus Broom 1925, Rec. Albany Mus, Grahamstown, **3**, 309.—Rept.
Lycaenoides Broom 1930, Phil. Trans., London, (B) **218**, 370 [*n.n.*]; 1932, Mammal-like Rept. S. Africa, 132.—Rept.
Lycaenops Broom 1925, Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, **3**, 323.—Rept.
Lycaenopsis Felder 1865, Reise Novara, Zool. **2**, Abt. 2, Lep. Rhop., 257.—Lep.
Lycaeopsis Claus 1879, Arb. Inst. Wien, **2**, 178, 187.—Crust.
Lycaina (pro *Luc-* Dugès 1878) Horn 1885, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **12**, 149.—Col.
Lycalopex Burmeister 1854, Syst. Uebers. Thiere Bras., **1**, 95.—Mamm.
Lycambes Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 58.—Hem.
Lycaneptia Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2**, pt. 3, 191.—Col.
Lycanthropa Thomson 1860, Mus. sci. Recueil Hist. nat., 20.—Col.
Lycaon (Brookes HS.) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 339 [*n.n.*]; Brookes 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm., Syn., 151.—Mamm. (Carniv.).
Lycaon Wagler 1830, Nat. Syst. Amph., 24.—Mamm. (Marsup.).
Lycaon Bonvouloir [1875], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **10**, 1870, Suppl., 718.—Col.
Lycaota Konow 1903, Z. Hym. Dipt., **3**, 147.—Hym.
Lycaotella Ross 1932, Canad. Ent., **64**, 41.—Hym.
Lycaretus Kinberg 1867, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Forh. Stockholm, **24**, 55, 90.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lycaria Stål 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **14**, 59.—Col.
Lycartis (pro *-astis* Savigny 1822) Gravier 1905, Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (9) **7**, 221.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lycas Godman 1901, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Rhopaloc., **2**, 618.—Lep.
Lycaste Gistl 1834, Ins.-Doubletten Walworth, 10 [*n.n.*].—Col.
Lycaste (emend. pro *Lycesta* Savigny 1816) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. —Crust.
Lycaste (emend. pro *Chalcophana* Dejean 1835) Gistl [1847], Handb. Naturges., 1850, 404; 1848, Nat. Thierr,. 123.—Col.
Lycastella Feuerborn 1931, Forsch. Forschritt., Berlin, **7**, 638.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lycastes Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (8) 118.—Lep.
Lycastes (pro *-tis* Savigny 1822) Burmeister 1837, Handb. Nat., (2) 542.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lycastis Savigny 1822, Egypte, **1** (3) (Ann.), 45.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lycastoides Johnson 1903, Mark anniv. Vol., No. 10, 212.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lycastoides Jakubova [non Johnson] 1930, Bull. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, **1930**, 869.—Verm. (Polych.).

Lycastopsis Augener 1922, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1922**, 42.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lycastrirhyncha Bigot 1859, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) **11**, 307.—Dipt.
Lycastris (pro *-tis* Savigny 1822) Gervais 1846, Dict. Univ. H.N., **8**, 621.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lycastris Walker 1857, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (2) **4**, 155.—Dipt.
Lycastys (pro *-tis* Savigny 1822) Audouin 1826, Dict. Class. H.N., **9**, 550.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lycauges Butler 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **4**, 373.—Lep.
Lycaugesia Hampson 1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **10**, 263.—Lep.
Lycaugidia Hampson 1895, Fauna Brit. Ind., Moths, **3**, 330, 424.—Lep.
Lycedopes Broom 1935, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **18**, 1.—Rept.
Lycena (pro *-caena* Fabricius 1807) Frivaldszky 1835, K. Magyar tudos Tarsasag évkönvye, **2**, 269.—Lep.
Lycenchelys Gill 1884, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1884**, 180.—Pisces.
Lycengraulis Guenther 1868, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **7**, 385, 399.—Pisces.
Lyces Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **2**, 366.—Lep. (Dioptid.).
Lyces Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., **20**, 248.—Lep. (Geometrid.). (See *Geolyces* Warren 1894.)
Lycesta Savigny 1816, Mém. Anim. s. Vert., **1**, 109.—Crust.
Lyceus (pro *Lync-* Mueller 1776) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., 161.—Crust.
Lychas Koch 1845, Die Arachniden, **12** (1), 1.—Arachn.
Lychas (err. pro *Li-* Steininger 1837) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Nom. Moll., 117.—Moll.
Lychhyaena (pro *Lycyaena* Hensel 1862) Grevé 1894, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., **63**, 12.—Mamm.
Lychnacris Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 33.—Col.
Lychnagalma Haeckel 1888, Jena. Z., **22**, 40.—Coel.
Lychnasparium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 839.—Prot.
Lychnaspidium Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (1), 842.—Prot.
Lychnaspis Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 468.—Prot.
Lychnebius Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 45.—Col.
Lychnidaphis Amyot [1848], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 1847, 478.—Hem.
Lychnidius Pomel 1883, Classif. méth. Echin., 55.—Echin.
Lychnidospiza Heuglin 1871, Orn. NO.-Afr., Nachtr., cxxxvii.—Aves.
Lychnifugus Motschoulsky 1864, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **37** (2), 314.—Col.
Lychnocamum (pro *-canium* Ehrenberg 1847) Macdonald 1871, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **8**, 224.—Prot.
Lychnocanella Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1224.—Prot.
Lychnocanissa Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1226.—Prot.
Lychnocanium Ehrenberg (1847), Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., **1846**, Tab. p. 385.—Prot.
Lychnocanoma Haeckel 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **18** (2), 1229.—Prot.
Lychnoconium (pro *-canium* Ehrenberg 1847) Bronn [1854], in Bronn & Roemer, Lethaea, ed. 3, **3** (6), 194.—Prot.
Lychnocrates Meyrick 1926, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 226.—Lep.
Lychnocrepis Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 36.—Col.
Lychnodictyum Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 432.—Prot.
Lychnogaster Motschoulsky 1853, Etudes ent., **1**, 31.—Col.
Lychnographa Turner 1917, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **42**, 387.—Lep.
Lychnophaes Lacordaire 1848, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, **5**, 564.—Col.
Lychnopoles Garman 1899, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **24**, 244.—Pisces.
Lychnopsis Vidal 1917, Mem. R. soc. españ. Hist. nat., **10**, Mem. 7a, 357.—Moll.
Lychnorhiza Haeckel 1880, Denkschr. Ges. Jena, **1**, 587.—Coel.
Lychnosea Grote 1883, Trans. Kansas Acad., **8**, 52.—Lep.
Lychnosphaera Haeckel 1881, Jena. Z., **15**, 453.—Prot.
Lychnuchus Huebner [1827–1831], Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett., **3**, 24.—Lep.
Lychnuchus Roelofs 1874, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **17**, 169.—Col.
Lychnucoides Godman 1901, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Lep. Rhopaloc., **2**, 612.—Lep.
Lychnucus (err. pro *-chus* Huebner [1827–1831]) Scudder 1875, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **10**, 210.—Lep.
Lychnuris Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 101 [*n.n.*]; Blanchard 1845, Hist. Insect., **2**, 54; Olivier 1907, Gen. Insect., **53**, 18, 22.—Col.
Lychnus Matheron 1832, Ann. Sci. Midi France, **3** (9–10), 60.—Moll.
Lychnus Putzeys 1868, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **29**, 324.—Col. (See *Chylnus* Sloane 1920.)
Lychrosimorphus Pic 1925, Mélanges exot.-ent., **43**, 26.—Col.
Lychrosis Pascoe [1866], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **9** (1868), 89.—Col.
Lycia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (20) 319.—Lep. (Geometrid.).
Lycia Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 637.—Dipt.
Lycia Sodovsky 1837, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, **1837** (6), 81.—Lep. (Lycaenid.).

Lycianassa (pro *Lysi-* Milne-Edwards 1830) Bell 1855, in Belcher, Last arct. Voy., **2**, 406.—Crust.
Lycias Jordan & Evermann 1898, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 47 (3), 2461, 2468.—Pisces.
Lycichthys Gill 1877, Annual Rec. Sci., **1876**, clxvii.—Pisces.
Lycidas Karsch 1878, Mitt. Münch. ent. Ver., **2**, 25.—Arachn.
Lycideops Broom 1931, Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, **4** (1), 162.—Rept.
Lycidice (pro *Lysi-* Lamarck 1818) Westwood 1840, in Blyth [etc.], Cuvier's An. Kingdom, 394.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lycidocoris Reuter & Poppius 1911, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1911**, 409.—Hem.
Lycidola Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 125.—Col.
Lycidus (pro *Lyeidius* Dejean 1833) Laporte 1835, Etud. Ent., (2) 121.—Col.
Lycimna Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 214.—Lep.
Lycimna Stål 1872, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **10**, no. 4, 70.—Hem. (See *Diarthrotarsus* Bergroth 1905.)
Lycinella Gorham 1884, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **3** (2), 248.—Col.
Lycinus Thorell 1894, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **20** (4), no. 4, 36.—Arachn.
Lyciomyia Kieffer 1910, in Kieffer & Joergensen, Zbl. Bakt., (2) **27**, 412.—Dipt.
Lycipta Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 58.—Hem.
Lycisca Spinola 1840, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), **3**, 18.—Hym.
Lyciscus Smith 1839, Dogs, **1** (Nat. Libr., **25**), 160.—Mamm.
Lyckholmoceras Teichert 1930, Palaeont. Z., **12**, 264, 301.—Moll.
Lyclene (n.n. pro *Cyllene* Walker 1854) Moore (1858), Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. E. India Co., **2**, 300.—Lep.
Lycmetis see **Licmetis**.
Lycocara (n.n. pro *Uronectes* Guenther 1862) Gill 1884, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1884**, 180.—Pisces.
Lycocephalus Corda 1838, Almanach de Carlsbad, **8**, 178.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Lycocercus Handlirsch 1906, Foss. Ins., 89.—Palaeodict.
Lycocerus Gorham 1889, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1889**, 108.—Col.
Lycochampsa Broom 1915, Cat. Types Figured Sp. Foss. Vertebr. in Amer. Mus., **2** (Permian), errata.—Rept.
Lycocorax Bonaparte 1853, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **37**, 829.—Aves.
Lycoctenus Cambridge 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **19**, 55, 95.—Arachn.
Lycocyprinus Peters 1868, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1868**, 146.—Pisces.
Lycodalepis Bleeker 1874, Versl. Meded. Wet. Akad. Amst., (2) **8**, 369.—Pisces.
Lycodapus Gilbert 1890, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **13**, 107.—Pisces.
Lycoderes Germar 1835, Revue Entom., **3** (5), 259.—Hem.
Lycodes Reinhardt [1835], Oversigt K. Danske Vid. Selsk., **1834–35**, 6.—Pisces.
Lycodes (err. pro *-dus* Schafhäutl 1863) Eastman 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Pal., 376.—Moll.
Lycodesmus Melzer 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 581.—Col.
Lycodia (err. pro *Lycaena* Sundevall 1833) Sundevall 1833, Consp. Arach., 22.—Arachn.
Lycodichthys Pappenheim 1911, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1911**, 382, 383.—Pisces.
Lycodon Fitzinger 1826, Neue Classif. Rept., 29, 57; Boie 1826, in Férussac, Bull. Sci., **9**, 238.—Rept.
Lycodonomorphus Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 27.—Rept.
Lycodontis M'Clelland 1844, Calcutta J. nat. Hist., 5 (18), 154, 173.—Pisces.
Lycodontomorphus (emend. pro *Lycodonom-* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Lycodonus Goode & Bean 1883, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **10**, 208.—Pisces.
Lycodophis Vaillant 1888, Exp. Travailleur & Talisman, Poissons, 311.—Pisces.
Lycodopsis Collett 1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1879**, 386.—Pisces.
Lycodrassus Koch 1866, Arach. Drass., 2.—Arachn.
Lycodrilus Grube 1873, Jahresber. Schles. Ges., **50**, 67.—Verm. (Oligoch.).
Lycodryas Guenther 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **3**, 218.—Rept.
Lycodus Quenstedt [1856], Jura 1858, 240.—Pisces.
Lycodus Schafhäutl 1863, Süd-Bayerns Leth. Geogn., 375.—Moll.
Lycogala Adanson 1763, Fam. Plant., **2**, 7.—Prot.
Lycogaster Shuckard 1841, Entomologist, **1** (8), 123.—Hym.
Lycogastroides Strand 1912, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **6**, 129.—Hym.
Lycogastrula Strand 1912, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **6**, 130.—Hym.
Lycogenis Kuhl & Hasselt 1830, in Cuvier, H.N. Poiss., **5**, 346 [*in syn.*].—Pisces.
Lycognathophis Boulenger 1893, Cat. Snakes Brit. Mus., **1**, 317.—Rept.
Lycognathus Duméril 1853, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France, **23**, 495.—Rept.
Lycognathus Broom [non Duméril 1853] 1913, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., **32**, 557.—Rept.
Lycogonalos Bischoff 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A2, 155.—Hym.
Lycogonocnemis Pic 1915, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 12, 13.—Col.
Lycogramma Gilbert 1915, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **48**, no. 2075, 364.—Pisces.

Lycogrammoides Soldatov & Lindberg 1929, Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **1929**, 41.—Pisces.
Lycoides Montrouzier 1855, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) **7**, 78.—Col.
Lycolaimus Rahm 1928, Arch. Inst. Biol. São Paulo, **1**, 239.—Verm. (Nema.).
Lycomedes Brême 1845, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **2**, 298.—Col.
Lycomedes Soerensen 1902, Ergeb. Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelr., Gonylept., 17.—Arachn. (See *Lycomedicus* Roewer 1913.)
Lycomedicus (n.n. pro *Lycomedes* Soerensen 1902) Roewer 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A4, 126.—Arachn.
Lycomimus Melzer 1931, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1**, 11.—Col.
Lycomorpha Harris 1839, Amer. J. Sci., **36** (2), 317.—Lep.
Lycomorphodes Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 378.—Lep.
Lycomorphon Pic 1922, Échange, **38**, no. 410, hors texte, 25.—Col.
Lycomya Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 288.—Dipt.
Lycomysis Hansen 1910, Siboga Exp., **37**, no. 51, 75.—Crust.
Lyconectes Gilbert 1895, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **19**, 1892–93, 446.—Pisces.
Lyconema Gilbert 1895, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **19**, 1892–93, 471.—Pisces.
Lyconeura (pro *Lyo-* Rondani 1856) Bigot 1857, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **5**, 521.—Dipt.
Lyconodes Gilchrist 1923, Rep. Fish. Mar. Biol. Survey S.A., **2** (3), 59.—Pisces.
Lyconus Guenther 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **22**, no. 57, 158.—Pisces.
Lycoperdina Latreille 1807, Gen. Crust. Ins., **3**, 73.—Col.
Lycoperdinella Champion 1913, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1913**, 114.—Col. (Lathridiid.).
Lycoperdinella Arrow 1920, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1920**, 23.—Col. (Endomychid.).
Lycoperdon Linnaeus 1759, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1352.—Prot.
Lycophantis Meyrick 1914, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **23**, 122.—Lep.
Lycophidion Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 27.—Rept.
Lycophidium (emend pro *-dion* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Rept.
Lycophontes Bruch 1910, Revista Mus. La Plata, **17**, 73.—Col.
Lycophoria Lahusen 1886, Verh. Russ. min. Ges., (2) **22**, 221.—Brach.
Lycophorus Staudinger 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lep. palaearct. FaunenGeb., **1**, 154.—Lep.
Lycophotia Huebner [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (14) 215.—Lep.
Lycophris Montfort 1808, Conch. Syst., **1**, 158.—Prot.
Lycophydion (pro *-phidion* Fitzinger 1843) Agassiz 1844, Nom. Zool. (Rept.), 27.—Rept.
Lycoplateros Pic 1922, Échange, **38**, hors texte, 22.—Col.
Lycopodina Lundbeck 1905, Dan. Ingolf-Exp., **6** (2), 58.—Spong.
Lycopodita Pic 1924, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 42, 21.—Col.
Lycopolemius Pic 1921, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 33, 23.—Col.
Lycoprogentes Pic 1915, Mélanges exot.-ent., No. 16, 6.—Col.
Lycops Enderlein 1930, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1930**, 367.—Dipt.
Lycopsis Cabrera 1927, Rev. Mus. La Plata, **30**, 295.—Mamm.
Lycopsylla Rothschild 1904, Novit. zool., **11**, 602.—Siphonapt.
Lycoptera Mueller 1848, in Middendorff, Reise Siberiens, **1** (1), 262.—Pisces.
Lycoptis Casey 1890, Ann. N. York Acad., **5**, 311.—Col.
Lycopus Thorell 1895, Descr. Cat. Spiders Burma, 285.—Arachn.
Lycorea Doubleday (1847), in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt., **1**, 105.—Lep. (Danaid.) (nec *Lycoria* Meigen 1800 see *Lycorella* Hemming 1933).
Lycorea Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **1**, 192.—Lep. (Syntomid.). (See *Mallodeta* Butler 1876.)
Lycorella (pro *Lycorea* Doubleday 1847) Hemming 1933, Entomologist, **66**, 222.—Lep.
Lycoreus Candèze 1857, Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, **12** (Monog. Elatér.), 206.—Col.
Lycorhinus Haughton 1924, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **12**, 343.—Rept.
Lycoria Meigen 1800, N. Class. Mouches, 17.—Dipt.
Lycorina Holmgren 1859, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **16**, 126.—Hym.
Lycoris Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5**, 311.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lycorma Stål 1863, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **24**, 234.—Hem.
Lycorma Simon 1885, Expl. Tunisie, Arach., 9.—Arachn.
Lycornis Bonaparte 1856, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **43**, 600.—Aves.
Lycorus Bourguignat 1875, Ann. Sci. géol., **6**, no. 6, 23 (as *Lycuon* & *Lycyon* p. 28).—Mamm.
Lycos Boie 1828, Isis, **21**, 360; Ersch & Gruber 1829, Allgem. Ency., **19**, 392.—Aves.
Lycosa Latreille 1804, N. Dict., **24**, 135; Walckenaer 1805, Tab. Aran., 11.—Arachn.
Lycosaurus Owen 1876, Cat. foss. Rept. S. Afr. Brit. Mus., 15, 71.—Rept.
Lycosceles Konow 1905, Z. Hym. Dipt., **5**, 159.—Hym.
Lycoscelis Blair 1929, Zool. Anz., **82**, 242.—Col.
Lycoselene Moeschler 1887, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **15**, 87.—Lep.
Lycosella Thorell 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, **30**, 139; 1891, **31**, 178.—Arachn.

Lycosella Labbé 1896, Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, (3) **4,** 523.—Prot. (See *Sciadiophora* Labbé 1899.)
Lycosepsis Enderlein 1920, Wien. ent. Ztg., **38,** 60.—Dipt.
Lycosina Simon 1864, Hist. nat. Araignées, 369.—Arachn.
Lycosoides Lucas 1846, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I), 121.—Arachn.
Lycosoides Gourret 1887, Recu. zool. Suisse, **4,** 443.—Arachn. (See *Trimeropus* Thorell 1891.)
Lycosomus Aurivillius 1903, Ent. Tidskr., **24,** 265.—Col.
Lycosphingia Rothschild & Jordan 1903, Novit. zool., **9,** Suppl., 264.—Lep.
Lycostomus Motschoulsky 1861, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **34** (1), 136.—Col.
Lycostomus Hermann 1907, Z. Hym. Dipt., **7,** 4.—Dipt.
Lycosuchus Broom 1903, Trans. S. Afr. Soc., **14,** 197.—Rept.
Lycosura Pascoe 1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **16,** 55.—Col.
Lycoteuthis Pfeffer 1900, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **17,** 156, 161.—Moll.
Lycotharses Thorell [1900], Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **25** (4), 1899, no. 1, 6.—Arachn.
Lycotharses Prell 1934, Ent. Blätter, **30,** 58.—Col.
Lycotherium Jaeger 1850, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., **22** (2), 788.—Mamm.
Lycotheutis (err. pro *-teuthis* Pfeffer 1900) Thiele 1926, Handb. Zool., **5** (3), 251.—Moll.
Lycothrissa Guenther 1868, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus., **7,** 385, 399.—Pisces.
Lycozoarces Popov 1935, C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., (N.S.) **4,** 303.—Pisces.
Lycta Hartmann (1840), Erd- u. Süssw. Gast., Syst. Uebers,—.—Moll.
Lycthoplites Lesne 1935, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **27,** 2.—Col.
Lyctocoris Hahn 1836, Wanzenart Ins., **3** (2), 19.—Hem.
Lyctoderma Lesne 1911, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1911,** 204, 207.—Col.
Lyctopholis Reitter 1879, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **28,** 196.—Col.
Lyctopsis Lesne 1911, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **1911,** 204.—Col.
Lyctosoma Lewis 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **10,** 192.—Col.
Lyctoxylon Reitter 1879, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **28,** 196.—Col.
Lyctus Fabricius 1792, Ent. Syst., **1** (2), 502.—Col.
Lyctus Flor 1860, Die Rhynch., Livlands, **1,** 287.—Hem.
Lycuon see **Lycorus.**
Lycurgus China 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **16,** 472.—Hem.
Lycurus Molander 1929, Further Res. Swed. Ant. Exped., **2** (2), 66.—Coel.
Lycus Fabricius 1787, Mant., **1,** 163.—Col.
Lycus Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (5) 74.—Lep.
Lycus (emend. pro *Lycos* Boie 1828) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Aves.
Lycyaena Hensel [1862], MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1863,** 567.—Mamm.
Lycyon see **Lycorus.**
Lyda Fabricius [1805], Syst. Piezat., 43.—Hym.
Lydamis Pascoe 1889, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **4,** 322, 323.—Col.
Lydda Westwood 1840, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, (10), 84.—Hem. (nec *Lyda* Fabricius 1805 see *Diospolis* Westwood 1842).
Lyde Distant [1892], in Whymper, Travels Gt. Andes, Suppl. App., 1891, 114 (fig. only); 1893, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1893,** 90.—Hem.
Lydekkeria Osborn 1925, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 164, 2.—Mamm.
Lydekkerina Broom 1915, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1915,** 366.—Amph.
Lydekkerion Frick 1926, Bull. Amer. nat. Hist. Mus., **56,** art. 1, 79.—Mamm.
Lydella Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2,** 112.—Dipt.
Lydella Dujardin (?1851), Ann. Sci. nat., [3] **15,** 164.—Arachn.
Lydellactia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 279.—Dipt.
Lydellina Villeneuve 1916, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **15,** 490.—Dipt.
Lydellohoughia Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 280.—Dipt.
Lydellothelaira Townsend 1919, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **56,** no 2301, 558.—Dipt.
Lydia (emend. pro *Endora* Haan 1833) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Crust.
Lydia (Ragonot MS.) Hampson 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8,** 200.—Lep.
Lydiaster Koehler 1909, Echinod. Ind. Mus., **5,** 91.—Echin.
Lydina Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2,** 124.—Dipt.
Lydinodes Thomson 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1,** no. 35, 278.—Col.
Lydinolydella Townsend 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 278.—Dipt.
Lydiphnis Melvill 1906, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **7,** 25.—Moll.
Lydipta Thomson 1868, Physis, Paris, **2,** pt. 2, 52.—Col.
Lydistratites Buckman 1932, Type Ammonites, **4,** pt. 37, pl. 353.—Moll.
Lydoceras de Marseul 1870, Abeille, **7,** pt. 2, (Mon. Mylabr.), 12.—Col.
Lydoenas Reitter 1894, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1894,** 51.—Col.
Lydomorphus Fairmaire 1882, in Révoil, F. Fl. Çomalis, Col., 85.—Col.
Lydopsis Martinez Escalera 1914, Trab. Mus. nac. Cienc. nat. Madrid, Ser. zool., No. 11, 393.—Col.

Lydulus Semenov 1893, Horae Soc. ent. ross., **27**, 265.—Col.
Lydus (Megerle MS.) Dejean, 1821, Cat. Coléopt., 75 [*n.n.*]; Fischer de Waldheim 1824, Entom. Imp. Russ., **2**, 228.—Col.
Lyeidius Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 64 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Lycidus* Laporte 1835.)
Lyela Swinhoe 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1**, 60.—Lep.
Lyellia Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851, Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, **5**, 150.—Coel.
Lyelliana Turner 1916, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **4**, 252.—Lep.
Lyelliceras Spath 1922, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **53**, no. 6, 107, 108.—Moll.
Lygaeites Heer 1853, Insektenfauna Tert. Oeningen u. Rabodoj, **3**, 71; Giebel 1856, Fauna Vorwelt, **2** (1), 360.—Hem.
Lygaeodema Horváth 1924, Ann. Mus. hungar., **21**, 190.—Hem.
Lygaeodon Puton 1869, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **9**, 139.—Hem.
Lygaeomorphus see **Lygeomorphus**.
Lygaeomyia Aldrich 1934, Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, **7**, 143.—Dipt.
Lygaeonematus Konow 1890, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1890**, 233.—Hym.
Lygaeopharus Stål 1870, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **1870**, no. 7, 653.—Hem.
Lygaeoscytus Reuter 1893, Ent. mon. Mag., **29**, 151.—Hem.
Lygaeosoma Spinola 1837, Ess. Ins. Hémipt., 254 (as *Lygeosoma* p. 256).—Hem.
Lygaeospilus Barber 1921, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **23**, 65.—Hem.
Lygaeus Fabricius 1794, Ent. Syst., **4**, 133.—Hem.
Lygaria Stål 1857, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., **14**, 59.—Col.
Lygarina Simon 1894, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 3, 648.—Arachn.
Lygdamia Stål 1877, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., **4**, no. 10. 14.—Orth.
Lygdamis Kinberg 1866, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **23**, 350.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lygdinus Heyden 1826, Isis (Oken), **1826**, 611.—Arachn.
Lygdus (pro *Lyctus* Fabricius 1792) Fabricius 1792, Actes Soc. H.N. Paris, **1** (1), 33.—Col.
Lygdus Distant 1883, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Rhynch. Heteropt., **1**, 242.—Hem. (See *Mimoncopeltus* Kirkaldy 1906.)
Lygellus Giard 1896, C.R. Soc. Biol., **48**, no. 27, 839.—Hym.
Lygeomorphus Blanchard 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Orth., etc.), **3**, 116 (also as *Lygaeomorphus*).—Hem.
Lygeosoma see **Lygaeosoma**.
Lygephila Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 85.—Lep.
Lygephile Hesse 1865, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool. (5) **4**, 249.—Crust.
Lygephilus (pro *-le* Hesse 1865) Wilson 1932, Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 158, 601.—Crust.
Lygerus Kiesenwetter 1852, Linn. Ent., **7**, 246.—Col.
Lygesis Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 369.—Col.
Lygestira Pascoe 1866, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 470.—Col.
Lygeus (pro *Lygaeus* Fabricius 1794) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 119.—Hem.
Lygia (pro *Ligia* Fabricius 1798) Roux 1828, Crust. Médit., (3) pl. xiii.—Crust.
Lygidea Reuter 1879, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **21**, 54.—Hem.
Lygidium (pro *Lig-* Brandt 1833) Milne-Edwards 1840, Hist. nat. Crust., **3**, 158.—Crust.
Lygidolon Reuter 1907, Ofvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh., **49**, no. 7, 14.—Hem.
Lyginus (emend. pro *Lygaeus* Fabricius 1794) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 119.—Hem.
Lygira (pro *Ligyra* Newman 1841) Bigot 1858, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) **6**, 574.—Dipt.
Lygirus (pro *Ligyrus* Burmeister 1847) Rivers 1891, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **3**, 97.—Col.
Lygisaurus Vis 1884, Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland, **1**, 77.—Rept.
Lygisma Jordan & Gilbert 1919, Pub. Stanford Univ., Univ. Ser., **38**, 33.—Pisces.
Lygistopterus Dejean 1833, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 98 [*n.n.*]; Mulsant 1838, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, 79.—Col.
Lygistorrhina Skuse 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) **5**, 598.—Dipt.
Lygniodes Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 123.—Lep.
Lygobius Mitchell 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **52**, no. 1792, 85.—Protoblatt.
Lygocerus Foerster 1856, Hym. Studien, **2**, 97.—Hym.
Lygocoris Reuter 1875, Bih. svenska VetenskAkad., **3** (4), no. 1, 16.—Hem.
Lygodactylus Gray 1864, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1864**, 59.—Rept.
Lygomorpha Koreen & Daniellson 1874, Nyt Mag. Naturv. Christiania, **20**, no. 3, 426.—Coel.
Lygophilus (emend. pro *Epitragus* Latreille 1802) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 114.—Col. (Tenebrionid.).
Lygophilus Steven 1829, Mus. Univ. Mosq., 89 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Curculionid.).
Lygophis Fitzinger 1843, Syst. Rept., 26; Tschudi 1845, F. Peru. (Herp.), 52.—Rept.
Lygopsis Poppius 1912, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., **41**, no. 3, 5, 85.—Hem.

Lygosaurus Hallowell 1860, Proc. Acad .nat. Sci. Philad., **1860**, 496.—Rept.
Lygosoma Hardwicke & Gray 1827, Zool. Journ., **3** (10), 228.—Rept.
Lygosomella Girard 1857, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1857**, 196.—Rept.
Lygranoa Butler 1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **1**, 447.—Lep.
Lygranthoecia Grote & Robinson 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**, 115.—Lep.
Lygridopsis Warren 1895, Novit. zool., **2**, 116.—Lep.
Lygris Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (21) 335.—Lep.
Lygrocharis Melzer 1927, Rev. Mus. paulista, **15** (1), 566.—Col.
Lygromma Simon 1893, Ann. Soc. ent. France, **61**, 1892, 451.—Arachn.
Lygrommatoides Strand 1918, Arch. Naturgesch., **82**, A11, 92.—Arachn.
Lygronoma Meyrick 1913, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 100.—Lep.
Lygropia Lederer 1863, Wien. ent. Monastchr., **7**, 381.—Lep.
Lygrotes Butler 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 57.—Lep.
Lygrus Fåhraeus 1872, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **29**, no. 1, 55.—Col. (nec *Lygris* Huebner 1825 see *Zoolygrus* Fåhraeus 1872).
Lygus Hahn 1831, Wanzenart. Ins., **1** (1), 28.—Hem.
Lygus Herklots 1858, Bijdr. Dierk., No. 7, 14.—Coel.
Lygyrium Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1** (6), 634.—Moll.
Lygyromorphus (pro *Lig-* Arrow 1901) Péringuey 1907, Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc., **13**, 316.—Col.
Lyidium Schmidt 1870, Spong. Atlant., 84.—Spong.
Lyidotea Hale 1930, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia, **53**, 35.—Crust.
Lyka Mercet 1921, Fauna Ibér., Himenópt. Encírt., 548.—Hym.
Lykocystiphyllum Wedekind 1927, Sverig. geol. Undersök., (Ca) **19**, 69, 73.—Coel.
Lykophyllum Wedekind 1927, Sverig. geol. Undersök., (Ca) **19**, 68, 71.—Coel.
Lylibaea Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 551.—Dipt.
Lylibaeum Thomson 1864, Syst. Cerambycid., 216.—Col.
Lyma (pro *Syma* Lesson 1827) Selby 1840, Cat. Typ. Birds, 35.—Aves.
Lymaenon (Haliday MS.) Walker 1846, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **18**, 50.—Hym.
Lymanaster Lambert 1920, Actes Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **71**, 164.—Echin.
Lymanopoda Westwood 1851, in Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., (**2**) 401.—Lep.
Lymantes Schoenherr 1838, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **4** (2), 1085.—Col.
Lymantor Loevendal 1889, Ent. Medd., **2**, 8, 68.—Col.
Lymantria Huebner [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (10) 160.—Lep.
Lymantriades Bethune-Baker 1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**, 551.—Lep.
Lymantriopsis Hampson 1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Brit. Mus., **2**, 465.—Lep.
Lymastis see **Lymnastis**.
Lymeon Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 176.—Hym.
Lymernaea see **Limernaea**.
Lymexylon Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 204.—Col.
Lymexylum (emend. pro *-lon* Fabricius 1775) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Lymidus Fairmaire 1901, Rev. Ent. franç., **20**, 241.—Col.
Lymira (n.n. pro *Seleucia* Ragonot 1887) Ragonot 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae, 46.—Lep.
Lymire Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 489.—Lep.
Lymnadea Swainson 1840, Treat. Malac., 379.—Moll.
Lymnadia Sowerby 1839, Conch. Man., 60.—Moll.
Lymnadius (? pro *Limnadia* Brongniart 1820) Agassiz 1843, Nom. Zool. (Crust.), 17.—Crust.
Lymnaea (pro *-noea* Lamarck 1799) Lamarck 1801, Syst. An. s. vert., 91.—Moll.
Lymnaea (err. pro *Lim-* Bruguière 1824) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Naturgesch., **3** (1), 236.—Moll.
Lymnaecia (pro *Lim-* Stainton 1851) Dyar [1903], Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 52, 1902, 537.—Lep.
Lymnaeea (err. pro *-naea* Lamarck 1801) Lamy 1908, J. Conchyliol., **55**, 365.—Moll.
Lymnaeum Stephens 1828, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. **2**), 2.—Col.
Lymnaeus Cuvier 1817, R. Anim., **2**, 412.—Moll.
Lymnas Blanchard 1840, in Brullé, H.N. Anim. artic. (Orth., etc.), **3**, 464.—Lep.
Lymnastis Motschoulsky 1862, Etudes ent., **11**, 27 (as *Lymastis* p. 31).—Col.
Lymnea Renier [1804], Tavole, viii.—Moll.
Lymnea Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 93 [*n.n.*].—Pisces. (See *Noelius* Rafinesque 1815.)
Lymneigenus Renier [1804], Tavole, viii.—Moll.
Lymnella Rafinesque 1818, Amer. month. Mag., **3**, 272.—Moll.
Lymneops Casey 1918, Mem. Col., **8**, 168.—Col.
Lymneum (pro *-nium* Oken 1815) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 196.—Moll.
Lymneus Brard 1810, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), **15**, 410.—Moll.
Lymnia Agassiz 1845, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 51 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Lymnias (pro *Lim-* Schrank 1803) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3**, Reg., x.—Verm. (Rotif.).
Lymnium Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **3** (1), 236 (as *Limnium* p. viii).—Moll.

Lymnocardium Stoliczka 1870, Palaeont. Ind., Cret. Fauna S. Ind., **3**, 211.—Moll.
Lymnochares (pro *Lim-* Latreille 1796) Oken 1815, Lehrb. Nat., **5**, 404.—Arachn.
Lymnocharis (pro *Limnochares* Latreille 1796) Risso 1826, Hist. Eur. mérid., **5**, 185.—Arachn.
Lymnocodium (pro *Lim-* Allman 1880) Carus 1881, Zool. Anz., **4**, 201.—Coel.
Lymnocryptes Boie 1826, in Brehm, Ornis, (2) 127.—Aves.
Lymnoderma (pro *Limnaeo-* Poli 1795) Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 196.—Moll.
Lymnodromus (pro *Lim-* Wied 1833) Gray 1841, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 90.—Aves.
Lymnodynastes (pro *Lim-* Fitzinger 1843) Cope 1865, Nat. Hist. Rev., **1865**, 113.—Amph.
Lymnoea Lamarck 1799, Mém. Soc. H.N. Paris, 75.—Moll.
Lymnoeus Michelin 1831, Mag. Zool., **1**, 22.—Moll.
Lymnophora (pro *Lim-* Macquart 1835) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Ins., **2**, 188.—Dipt.
Lymnophysa (err. pro *Lim-* Fitzinger 1833) Clessin 1877, Dtsch. Excurs.-Moll., 375.—Moll.
Lymnopsis (err. pro *Limo-* Sassi 1827) Gray 1842, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 81.—Moll.
Lymnorea Péron & Lesueur 1810, Ann. Mus. H.N. (Paris), **14** (83), 329.—Coel.
Lymnorea Lamouroux 1821, Exp. Méth. Polyp., 77.—Spong. (See *Lymnorella* Hinde 1893.)
Lymnorella (n.n. pro *Lymnorea* Lamouroux 1821) Hinde 1893, Monogr. Brit. foss. Spong., **3**, 234.—Spong.
Lymnoreotheles Fromentel 1860, Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie, **11**, no. 2, 34.—Spong.
Lymnoretheles (pro *-reotheles* Fromentel 1860) Zittel 1878, Abh. Bayer. Akad., **13** (2) 29.—Spong.
Lymnornis (pro *Lim-* Gould 1839) Gray 1871, Hand-List Birds, **3**, 154.—Aves.
Lymnula Rafinesque 1818, Amer. month. Mag., **4**, 107 [*n.n.*]; 1819, Journ. Phys., **88**, 423.—Moll.
Lymnus (pro *-noea* Lamarck 1799) Montfort 1810, Conch. Syst., **2**, 263.—Moll.
Lymodon Ameghino 1891, N. Mam. fós. Patag., 38.—Mamm.
Lympha Ragonot 1901, in Romanoff, Mém. Lép., **8**, 10.—Lep.
Lymphocystis Woodcock 1904, Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Laborat. Univ. Liverpool, No. 12, 1903, 69.—Prot.
Lymphocytozoon Ross 1912, Proc. roy. Soc., (B) **85**, 72.—Prot.
Lymphohämatocytozoon Mayer 1913 (*teste* Stiles & Hassall 1925, Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington, No. 140, 44).—Prot.
Lymphorta Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **12**, 977.—Lep.
Lymphosporidium Calkins 1900, Science, (N.S.) **12**, 64, 306.—Prot.
Lyncaeus (pro *-ceus* Mueller 1776) Duméril 1806, Zool. Anal., 176, 338.—Crust.
Lynceiopsis Daday 1912, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **154**, 727; 1913, Ann. Sci. nat. Paris, Zool., (9) **17**, 198.—Crust.
Lynceites Goldenberg 1870, N. Jahrb. Min., **1870**, 286.—Crust.
Lyncestis Walker 1857, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **11**, 632.—Lep.
Lynceus Mueller 1776, Z. Dan. Prod., xxvii, 199; Baird 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **11**, 87.—Crust.
Lynceus Gray 1821, London Medical Repos., **15**, 302.—Mamm.
Lynchaelurus (pro *-ailurus* Severtzov 1858) Elliot 1904, Publ. Field Columb. Mus., Zool. Ser., **4** (2), 796.—Mamm.
Lynchailurus Severtzov 1858, Rev. Mag. Zool., Paris (2) **10**, 386.—Mamm.
Lynchella Kahl 1933, Tierwelt der Nord- u. Ostsee, **23**, 29.—Prot.
Lynchia Weyenbergh 1881, An. Soc. Cient. Argent., **11**, 195.—Dipt. (Hippoboscid.).
Lynchia (n.n. pro *Cylindrophora* Philippi 1865) Williston [1890], Psyche, **5**, 1889, 255.—Dipt. (Asilid.). (See *Myiothera* Williston 1890.)
Lynchiaria Brèthes 1911, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, (3) **13**, 471; 1912, Bol. Inst. ent. Pat. Buenos Aires, **1**, 40.—Dipt.
Lynchiella (n.n. pro *Megarhinus* R.-Desvoidy 1827) Lahille 1904, Act. Trab. Congr. Med. Latino-Amer., **2**, 13.—Dipt.
Lynchnaspis (pro *Lych-* Haeckel 1881) Popofsky 1906, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **3**, Lf.β, 9.—Prot.
Lynchus Jardine 1834, Nat. Libr. (Mamm.), **2**, 274.—Mamm.
Lyncides Stål 1866, Hem. Afric., **4**, 152, 162.—Hem.
Lyncilia Stål 1863, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **24**, 248.—Hem.
Lyncina Troschel 1861, Gebiss Schneck., **1**, 205.—Moll.
Lyncodaphnia Herrick 1882, Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. Minnesota, **10**, 247.—Crust.
Lyncodon Gervais 1844, in d'Orbigny, Dict. univ. H. N., **4**, 685.—Mamm.
Lyncornis Gould 1838, Icones Avium, (2) text to pl. 14.—Aves
Lyncuria Nardo 1834, Isis (Oken), **1834**, 715.—Spong.
Lyncurius Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1** (6), 635.—Moll.
Lyncus (pro *Lynx* Kerr 1792) Gray 1825, Ann. Phil., **26**, 339.—Mamm.
Lyndia Savigny 1816, Mém. Anim. s. Vert., **1**, 35.—Lep.

Lyngurium Herrmannsen 1847, Ind. Gen. Malac., **1** (6), 635.—Moll.
Lyniphia Risso 1826, H.N. Europe, **5**, 169.—Arachn.
Lynopherus (pro *Lin-* Quatrefages 1866) Rochebrune 1881, N. Arch. Mus. Paris, (2) **4**, 237.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lynteria Cameron 1904, Z. Hym. Dipt., **4**, 220.—Hym.
Lynthecium (pro *Syn-* Allman 1876) Campenhausen 1896, Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **23** (2), 301.—Coel.
Lynx Kerr 1792, Anim. Kingd., 155.—Mamm.
Lyobasis Pilsbry 1903, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **15**, 175.—Moll.
Lyocapa (pro *Lio-* Costa 1862) Costa 1864, Annu. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli, **2**, 93—Verm. (Polych.).
Lyocetus Guenther 1887, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **22**, no. 57, 57.—Pisces.
Lyocima (err. pro *Liocyma* Dall 1870) Barrois 1887, in Zittel, Traité Paléont., **2** (1), 109.—Moll.
Lyocyclus Thiele 1925, Wiss. Ergeb. Tiefsee-Exp., **17**, Heft 2, 82 (116).—Moll.
Lyocyma (err. pro *Lio-* Dall 1870) Norman 1888, Mus. Norman., No. 4–5, 26.—Moll.
Lyodesmus Cook 1896, Brandtia, fasc. 3, 10.—Myr.
Lyogenis (pro *Liogenys* Guérin 1838) Blanchard 1845, Hist. Ins., **1**, 215.—Col.
Lyogoniosoma Mello-Leitão 1926, Rev. Mus. paulista, **14**, 379.—Arachn.
Lyogryphaea (pro *Lio-* Fischer 1886) Couffon 1918, Bull. Soc. Etudes Sci. Angers, (N.S.) **47**, 116.—Moll.
Lyogryrus see **Lyogyrus**.
Lyogyrus Gill 1863, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1863, 34 (as *Lyogryrus* in footnote).—Moll.
Lyoliparis Jordan & Evermann 1896, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **21** (1895), 451.—Pisces.
Lyonciella (err. pro *Lyonsi-* Sars 1868) Friele 1886, Norske Nordhavs-Exp., Zool., **2**, 38.—Moll.
Lyonetia Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (27) 423.—Lep.
Lyonetus (emend. pro *Cossus* Fabricius 1793) Rafinesque 1815, Analyse, 129.—Lep.
Lyoneura Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 179.—Dipt.
Lyonichus (pro *Lionychus* Wissmann 1846) Desmarest [1851–52], in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat., Col., **1**, 69.—Col.
Lyonicrinus Springer 1926, Publ. Smithson. Inst., No. 2871, 48.—Echin.
Lyonna (err. pro *-nsia* Turton 1822) d'Orbigny [1850], Prodr. Paléont., **1**, 1849, 31.—Moll.
Lyonnetia (pro *Lyonetia* Huebner 1825) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix, 148, 198.—Lep.
Lyonsia Turton 1822, Conch. Insul. Brit., xvii, 34.—Moll.
Lyonsiella Sars 1868, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1867**, 257 [*n.n.*].—Moll.
Lyopachylus Mello-Leitão 1926, Rev. Mus. paulista, **14**, 374.—Arachn.
Lyophlaeba Rondani 1864, Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol. Genova, **3**, 55.—Dipt.
Lyopora Nicholson & Etheridge 1878, Monogr. silur. Ayrshire, No. 1, 25.—Coel.
Lyopsetta Jordan & Goss 1887, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **13**, 1885, 923.—Pisces.
Lyorhynchus (pro *Lio-* Rudolphi 1801) Risso 1826, Hist. Eur. mérid., **5**, 260.— Verm. (Nema.).
Lyosoma White 1883, Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **12**, 152.—Moll.
Lyosphaera Evermann & Kendall 1898, Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., **17**, 1897, 131.—Pisces.
Lyostyla (err. pro *Leio-* Lowe 1852) Norman 1890, Mus. Norman., No. 6, 36.—Moll.
Lyozoom Leber & Prowazek 1911, in Prowazek, Handb. pathog. Protoz., **1**, fasc. 1–2, 162.—Prot.
Lyparoceras (err. pro *Lip-* Hyatt 1867) Tryon 1883, Struct. Syst. Conch., **2**, 76.—Moll.
Lyparopais (err. pro *Lyper-* Broun 1893) Marshall 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **6**, 559.—Col.
Lyparosia (pro *Lyper-* Rondani 1856) Becker 1908, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **4**, 111.—Dipt.
Lype (n.n. pro *Homoëocerus* Kolenati 1859) McLachlan 1878, Monog. Rev. Synops. Trichopt. Europ. Fn., 422.—Trichopt.
Lyperina (pro *Lup-* Boisduval 1828) Spuler 1906, in Hofmann-Spuler, Schmett. Eur., **1**, 187.—Lep.
Lyperobates Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 7, 1461.—Col.
Lyperobius Pascoe 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **17**, 54.—Col.
Lyperocarabus Lapouge 1932, Gen. Insect., **192** (C), 657.—Col.
Lyperocharis Broun 1914, Bull. N. Zealand Inst., No. 1, 117.—Col.
Lyperomyia Frey 1927, Acta Soc. Fauna fenn., **56**, no. 8, 14.—Dipt.
Lyperopais Broun 1893, Man. N. Zealand Col., fasc. 5, 1222.—Col.
Lyperopherus Motschoulsky 1844, Mém. présentés Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **5** (1–3), 156.—Col.
Lyperorchis Travassos 1921, Brazil Medico, **35** (1), 221.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lyperosia Rondani 1856, Dipt. ital. Prodr., **1**, 93.—Dipt.

Lyperosiops Townsend 1912, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **14**, 47.—Dipt.
Lyperosomum Looss 1899, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **12**, 635.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lyperosomus (n.n. pro *Lyperus* Chaudoir 1838) Motschoulsky 1850, Kaefer Russl., 47.—Col.
Lyperostenia Lapouge 1929, Sous-tribu Calososomina (*ex* Misc. ent., **32**), 3.—Col.
Lyperostomum (pro *-somum* Looss 1899) Pratt 1902, Amer. Natural., **36**, 960.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lyperotrema Travassos 1919, Arch. Esc. sup. Agric. Med. Vet., Rio de J., **3**, 10, 14.—Verm. (Trem.).
Lyperus Billberg 1820, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg., 57.—Col. (Chrysomelid.).
Lyperus (emend. pro *Lup-* Geoffroy 1762) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Lyperus Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 12.—Col. (Carabid.). (See *Lyperosomus* Motschoulsky 1850.)
Lypesthes Baly 1863, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 152.—Col.
Lypeticus Sharp 1886, Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **1** (2), 556.—Col.
Lypha Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France, **2**, 141.—Dipt.
Lyphe (err. pro *-pha* R.-Desvoidy 1830) Coquillett 1910, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **37**, no. 1719, 563.—Dipt.
Lyphia Mulsant & Rey 1859, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (3) **3**, 230.—Col.
Lypnea Baly 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1876**, 446.—Col.
Lypocoris Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **4**, 145.—Hem.
Lypoglossa Fenyes 1920, Gen. Insect., **173** (B), 239.—Col.
Lyponia Waterhouse 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 99.—Col.
Lyponix (pro *-ornix* Wagler 1827) Bonaparte 1831, Giorn. Arcad., **49**, 38.—Aves.
Lypophemus (n.n. pro *Polyphemus* Bernhauer 1914) Bernhauer 1921, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1921**, 74.—Col.
Lypornis (pro *-nix* Wagler 1827) Sundevall 1836, K. VetenskAcad. Handl. Stockh., **1835**, 108.—Aves.
Lypornix Wagler 1827, Syst. Avium, I, sign. 1015.—Aves.
Lypotigris Huebner [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (23) 361.—Lep.
Lyprauta Edwards 1931, Konowia, **10**, 77.—Dipt.
Lyprobius Budde-Lund 1879, Prosp. Is., **1** [*n.n.*]; 1885, Crust. Isopod. Terrest., 229.—Crust.
Lyprochelyda Fairmaire 1899, Notes Leyden Mus., **20**, 214.—Col.
Lyprocorrhe Thomson 1859, Skand. Coleopt., **1**, 41; 1851, **3**, 108.—Col.
Lyprodes Wollaston 1873, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1873**, 444, 511.—Col.
Lyprops (emend. pro *Lup-* Hope 1833) Hope 1834, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **1** (2), 101.—Col.
Lyprosodes Reitter 1909, Wien. ent. Ztg., **28**, 116.—Col.
Lyprotemyia Kertész 1909, Ann. Mus. Hungar., **7**, 391.—Dipt.
Lyprus see **Cyprus.**
Lypsimena (pro *Lypsym-* Dejean 1835) Haldeman 1847, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **10** (1), 54.—Col.
Lypsymena Dejean 1835, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 348 [*n.n.*].—Col. (Cf. *Lypsimena* Haldeman 1847.)
Lyptoscyphus (pro *Lyt-* Pictet 1893) Hartlaub 1901 [sep. 1900], Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **16** (2), no. 1, 9, 102.—Coel.
Lypudaeus (err. pro *Hyp-* Illiger 1811) Geoffroy 1840, Magasin de Zool., (2) **2**, 55.—Mamm.
Lypusa Zeller 1852, Linn. Ent., **7**, 331, 333.—Lep.
Lyra Gouan 1770, Hist. Pisc., 34, 233.—Pisces.
Lyra (Cumberland MS.) Sowerby 1816, Min. Conch., **2**, 88 (84).—Brach.
Lyra Griffith 1834, in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., **12**, 234.—Moll.
Lyra Mousson 1873 [sep. 1872], N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., Dec. 3, **5**, 21, 26.—Moll. (See *Lyrodiscus* Pilsbry 1893.)
Lyragalaxias Whitley 1935, Victorian Nat., **52**, pl. 3, fig. 5.—Pisces.
Lyramela Gahan 1904, in Distant, Ins. Transvaal., **1**, 109.—Col.
Lyramma (pro *-mna* Breddin 1900) Karsch 1901, Ent. Nachr., **26**, vi.—Hem.
Lyramna Breddin 1900, Ent. Nachr., **26**, 44.—Hem.
Lyramorpha (Westwood MS.) Hope 1837, Cat. Hemipt., 27.—Hem.
Lyramula Hanna 1928, J. Paleont., Sharon, **1**, 262.—Prot.
Lyraphora Kraatz 1880, Dtsch. ent. Z., **24**, 190.—Col.
Lyrapupa (err. pro *Lyro-* Pilsbry 1900) Haas & Wenz 1922, Arch. Molluskenk., **54**, 45.—Moll.
Lyrapurpura (err. pro *Lyro-* Jousseaume 1880) Fulton 1922, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 20.—Moll.
Lyratyphis (err. pro *Lyro-* Jousseaume 1880) Fulton 1922, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **15**, 20.—Moll.
Lyrcaea (err. pro *-cea* Adams 1854) Fischer 1885, Man. Conch., 703.—Moll.

Lyrcea Adams 1854, Gen. Rec. Moll., **1**, 310.—Moll.
Lyrcea Walker 1860, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **20**, 259.—Lep.
Lyrceus (emend. pro *Lir-* Rafinesque 1820) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Lyrcus Walker 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **10**, 114.—Hym.
Lyreidus de Haan (1841), in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust.), 140.—Crust.
Lyreus Aubé 1861, Ann. Soc. ent. France, (4) **1**, 196.—Col.
Lyria Gray 1847, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **15**, 141.—Moll.
Lyrianella Nelson 1925, Univ. Calif. Pub. Bull. Dep. geol. Sci., **15**, 432.—Moll.
Lyricen Kirkaldy 1907, Bull. Exp. Sta. Hawaii., Div. Ent., No. 3, 164, 172.—Hem.
Lyrichthys Kaup 1873, Arch. Naturgesch., **39** (1), 88.—Pisces.
Lyridon Sowerby 1823, Min. Conch., **5** (74), 40.—Moll.
Lyrina Zborzewski 1834, N. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **3**, 311.—Prot.
Lyriocephalus Merrem 1820, Tent. Syst. Amph., 12, 49; Gray 1835, Ill. Indian Zool., **2** (19–20), (pl. 68).—Rept.
Lyrioceras Foerste 1927, Contrib. Min. Geol. Univ. Michigan, **2**, no. 9, 193.—Moll.
Lyriocrinus Hall [1852], Nat. Hist. N. York, (Pal. 6), **2**, 1851, 197.—Echin.
Lyriodon (emend. pro *-idon* Sowerby 1823) Bronn 1834, Lethaea Geogn., **1** (1), 12, etc.; 1836, **1** (4), 363.—Moll.
Lyriodon (emend. pro *Lyro-* Goldfuss 1837) Dunker 1851, Palaeontographica, **1** (6), 300.—Moll.
Lyriolepis (pro *Lyro-* Romanowski 1886) Woodward 1901, Cat. Foss. Fishes Brit. Mus., 627.—Pisces.
Lyriope (pro *Lir-* Lesson 1837) Allman 1864, Rep. Brit. Ass., **33**, 1863, **1**, 421.—Coel.
Lyriopecten Miller 1877, Amer. Palaeozoic Foss., 193.—Moll.
Lyriopecten Hall 1883, Geol. Surv. State N. York, Pal. **5** (1), **1**, xi, xii.—Moll. (See *Orbipecten* Frech 1891.)
Lyriostoma (pro *Lyro-* Swainson 1840) Swainson 1840, Treat. Malac., 329.—Moll.
Lyriothemis Brauer 1868, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **18**, Abh., 180.—Odon.
Lyrischapa Aldrich 1911, Bull. Amer. Pal., **5**, no. 22, 11.—Moll.
Lyristes Horváth 1926, Ann. Mus. hungar., **23**, 95.—Hem.
Lyrnessus Stål 1860, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., (N.F.) **3**, no. 6, 59.—Hem.
Lyrocardium Meek 1876, Rep. U.S. geol. Surv. Terr., **9**, 173.—Moll.
Lyrocephalus (emend. pro *Lyrio-* Merrem 1820) Wagler 1830, Syst. Amph., 132, 150, 349.—Rept. (Lacert.).
Lyrocephalus Wiman 1915, Upsala Bull. Geol. Inst., **13** (1), 10.—Rept. (Batrach.).
Lyrocladia Shoulga-Nesterenko 1931, Annu. Soc. paléont. Russie, **9**, 51.—Bry.
Lyroconus Baker 1927, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **79**, 235, 241.—Moll.
Lyrocystis Watson 1934, Proc. malac. Soc. London, **21**, 150, 170.—Moll.
Lyroda Say 1837, Boston J. nat. Hist., **1** (4), 372.—Hym.
Lyroderma Peters 1872, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1872**, 195.—Mamm.
Lyrodes Doering 1885, Bol. Acad. Ci. Córdoba, **7**, pt. 4, 461.—Moll.
Lyrodes Horváth 1900, Termés. Füzetek, **23**, 342, 345.—Hem.
Lyrodesma Conrad 1841, [Ann. Rep. N. York geol. Surv., **5**] Assembl. No. 150, 51.—Moll.
Lyrodesmus Cook 1896, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1896**, 259.—Myr.
Lyrodictya Hall 1884, Ann. Rep. N. York Mus., **35**, 466.—Spong.
Lyrodiscus (n.n. pro *Lyra* Mousson 1872) Pilsbry 1893, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **9**, 48.—Moll.
Lyrodon (emend pro *Lyridon* Sowerby 1823) Goldfuss 1837, Petref. German., **2** (6), 196.—Moll.
Lyrodon (emend pro *Lirio-* Bronn 1837–38) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Moll.
Lyrodus (Gould MS.) Binney 1870, Rep. Invertebr. Massachusetts, ed. 2, 34.—Moll.
Lyrofusus Gregorio 1880, Fauna S. Giov. Ilarione, 90.—Moll. (nec *Lirofusus* Conrad 1865 see *Costulofusus* Gregorio 1894).
Lyrofusus (err. pro *Lir-* Conrad 1865) Cossmann 1896, Ann. Soc. R. malac. Belgique, **31**, 37.—Moll.
Lyrognathus Pocock 1895, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **15**, 167, 170, 175.—Arachn.
Lyroides (emend. pro *Lyreidus* Haan 1841) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Crust.
Lyrolepis Romanowski 1886, Verh. Russ. min. Ges., (2) **22**, 304.—Pisces.
Lyromangelia Monterosato 1917, Boll. Soc. zool. Ital., (3) **4**, 25.—Moll.
Lyromorpha (emend. pro *Lyram-* Hope 1837) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Hem.
Lyroneurus Loew 1857, Wien. ent. Monatschr., **1**, 38.—Dipt.
Lyronucula Fischer 1886, Man. Conch., 987.—Moll.
Lyropaeus Waterhouse 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1878**, 104.—Col.
Lyropecten Conrad 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 291.—Moll.
Lyropedius Seidlitz 1887, Fauna Balt., ed. 2 [Art.], 36.—Col.
Lyrophorus Seidlitz [1872], Fauna Balt., ed. 1 [Art.], 1875, 15.—Col.

Lyropora Hall 1857, Proc. Amer. Ass., **10**, 179.—Bry.
Lyroporella Simpson, 1894, Ann. Rep. State Geol. N. York, **13**, 724.—Bry.
Lyroporidra Simpson 1895, Ann. Rep. State Geol. N. York, **14**, 517, 522.—Bry.
Lyroporina Simpson 1894, Ann. Rep. State Geol. N. York, **13**, 723.—Bry.
Lyrops Illiger 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), **6**, 195.—Hym.
Lyrops Dahlbom [non Illiger 1807] 1844, Hym. europ., **1**, 132.—Hym.
Lyropteryx Westwood 1851, in Doubleday & Westwood 1851, Gen. diurn. Lep., (**2**) 433.—Lep.
Lyropupa Pilsbry 1900, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1900**, 432.—Moll.
Lyropupilla Pilsbry & Cooke 1920, in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2) **25**, 247.—Moll.
Lyropurpura (Bayle MS.) Jousseaume 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 42, 335.—Moll.
Lyropus (pro *Lir-* Mayer 1890) Norman 1905, Mus. Norman., No. 3, ed. 2, 46.—Crust.
Lyroscapha (emend. pro *Lir-* Conrad 1869) Tryon 1883, Struct. Syst. Conch., **2**, 212.—Moll.
Lyroscelus Cambridge 1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **7**, 324.—Arachn.
Lyroseila Finlay 1928, Trans. New Zealand Inst., **59**, 243.—Moll.
Lyrosoma Mannerheim 1853, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **26** (2), 174.—Col.
Lyrosoma Conrad 1862 see **Lirosoma**.
Lyrostoma Swainson 1840, Treat. Malac., 329.—Moll.
Lyrosurcula Casey 1904, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, **14**, no. 5, 156.—Moll.
Lyrothorax de Chaudoir 1838, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou, **1838** (1), 9.—Col.
Lyrothyphis (err. pro *-typhis* Jousseaume 1880) Dollfus 1904, J. Conchyliol., **52**, 344.—Moll.
Lyrotylus Uvarov 1923, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **29**, 649.—Orth.
Lyrotyphis Jousseaume 1880, Le Naturaliste, **1**, no. 42, 336.—Moll.
Lyrula Wollaston 1878, Test. Atlant., 382.—Moll.
Lyrula Jullien 1886, Bull. Soc. zool. France, **11**, 606.—Bry.
Lyrurus Swainson [1832], in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer., (2) 1831, 342.—Aves.
Lysacme Dall & Bartsch 1904, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **17**, 14.—Moll.
Lysana Moeschler 1882, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **32**, Abh., 347.—Lep.
Lysandra (n.n. pro *Uranops* Hemming 1929) Hemming 1933, Entomologist, **66**, 277.—Lep.
Lysania Thorell 1890, Ann. Mus. Stor, nat. Genova, **30**, 312.—Arachn.
Lysapsus Cope 1862, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1862**, 155.—Amph.
Lysapus (pro *-apsus* Cope 1862) Hoffmann 1878, in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Tierr., **6** (2), 652.—Amph.
Lysarete Kinberg 1864, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **21**, 570.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lysaster Fisher 1908, Zool. Anz., **33**, 356.—Echin.
Lysaster Bell [non Fisher 1908] 1909, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2) Zool., **13** (1) 21.—Echin.
Lysasterias Fisher 1908, Smithson. misc. Coll., **52**, No. 179, 88.—Echin.
Lysastrosoma Fisher 1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **10**, 590.—Echin.
Lysca Reichenbach [1852], Av. Syst., xxi.—Aves.
Lysceia Walker 1854, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **2**, 541.—Lep.
Lysechinus Gregory 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1896**, 1001.—Echin.
Lysestia Pascoe 1865, J. Ent. Lond., **2**, 365.—Col.
Lysianassa Milne-Edwards 1830, Ann. Sci. nat., **20** (80), 364.—Crust.
Lysianassa Muenster 1838, N. Jahrb. f. Min., **1838**, 55; 1840, in Goldfuss, Petref. German., **2** (7), 262.—Moll.
Lysianassina Costa 1867, Ann. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli, **4**, 43.—Crust.
Lysianax (pro *-nassa* Milne-Edwards 1830) Stebbing 1888, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **29**, no. 67, 681, 1676.—Crust.
Lysianella Sars 1882, Forh. Selsk. Christiania, **1882**, no. 18, 78.—Crust.
Lysianopsis Holmes 1903, Amer. Natural., **37**, 276.—Crust.
Lysias (emend. pro *Lis-* Dejean 1835) Agassiz 1846, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—Col.
Lysibia Foerster 1868, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **25**, 175.—Hym.
Lysidia (pro *-dice* Lamarck 1818) Schweigger 1820, Handb. Nat., 597.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lysidica (pro *-ce* Lamarck 1818) Burmeister 1837, Handb. Naturgesch., 543.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lysidice Lamarck 1818, An. s. vert., **5**, 324.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lysierichthus (pro *Lysioer-* Brooks 1886) Hansen 1895, Ergeb. Plankton-Exp., **2** (Gc), 66, 75.—Crust.
Lysigrapha Meyrick 1914, Exot. Microlep., **1**, 184.—Lep.
Lysilla Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 392.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lysimelia Walker 1858, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., **16**, 201.—Lep.
Lysinoë Adams 1855, Gen. Moll., **2**, 203.—Moll.

Lysinoe Pilsbry [non Adams] 1897, Nautilus, **11**, 48.—Moll.
Lysioerichthus Brooks 1886, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **16**, no. 45, 99.—Crust.
Lysiognatha Ashmead 1895, Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **3**, 276.—Hym.
Lysiopetalum Brandt 1840, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., **7**, 322.—Myr.
Lysiosquilla Dana 1852, U.S. Expl. Exp., **13** (1), 616.—Crust.
Lysipatha Meyrick 1926, Exot. Microlep., **3**, 289.—Lep.
Lysiphlebus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 248.—Hym.
Lysiphragma Meyrick 1888, Trans. N. Zealand Inst., **20**, 104.—Lep.
Lysippe Malmgren 1865, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **22**, 367.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lysippides Hessle 1917, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **5**, 110.—Verm. (Polych.).
Lysipterygium Branson 1935, Mem. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., **9**, 23.—Amph.
Lysis Gabb 1864, Geol. Surv. Calif., Pal., **1**, 138.—Moll.
Lysita (pro *Lusyta* Nardo 1847) Nardo [1869], Mem. Ist. Veneto, **14**, 283, 340.—Crust.
Lysiteles Simon 1895, Hist. Araign., ed. 2, **1**, fasc. 4, 998.—Arachn.
Lysitermus Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 236.—Hym.
Lysitona Meyrick 1918, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **67**, 5—Lep.
Lysiurus (n.n. pro *Xenurus* Wagler 1830) Ameghino 1891, Revista Argent., **1**, 254.—Mamm.
Lysizone Pascoe 1870, J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **10**, 485.—Col.
Lysmata Risso 1816, H. Crust. Nice, 175.—Crust.
Lysmatella Borradaile, 1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **15**, 206.—Crust.
Lysmus Navás 1911, Rev. russe Ent., **11**, 112.—Neur.
Lysocystis (err. pro *-cystites* Miller 1889) Bather 1900, in Lankester, Treat. Zool., **3**, 70.—Echin.
Lysocystites (n.n. pro *Echinocystites* Hall 1865) Miller 1889, N. Amer. Geol. Pal., 259.—Echin.
Lysodermus Smith & Pope 1906, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **31**, no. 1489, 483.—Pisces.
Lysonsiela (err. pro *Lyonsiella* Sars 1868) Thiele 1912, Dtsch. Südpolar Exp., **13**, 232.—Moll.
Lysopteryx Bryk 1913, Arch. Naturgesch., **79**, A3, 12.—Lep.
Lysoptychus Cope 1889, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **11**, 397.—Rept.
Lysorhophus (pro *-rophus* Cope 1877) Cope 1888, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **16**, 287.—Amph.
Lysorophus Cope 1877, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **17**, 187.—Amph.
Lysozus Enderlein 1914, Zool. Anz., **43**, 579.—Dipt.
Lyssa Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 289.—Lep.
Lyssepyris Kieffer 1913, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **7**, 108.—Hym.
Lyssia Guenée 1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lép., **7**, 296.—Lep.
Lyssidia Westwood 1879, Trans. zool. Soc. London, **10**, 520, 525.—Lep.
Lyssodes (emend. pro *Macacus* Desmarest 1820) Gistl 1848, Nat. Thierr., ix.—Mamm.
Lyssomanes Hentz 1845, Boston J. nat. Hist., **5** (2), 197.—Arachn.
Lystra Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., 56.—Hem.
Lystria (err. pro *Xys-* Pomel 1883) Delage & Hérouard 1903, Traité Zool. concr., **3**, 486.—Echin.
Lystris Cope 1868, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **1868**, 312.—Amph.
Lystrocteisa Simon 1884, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **28**, Bull., ccxxviii.—Arachn.
Lystronichus Latreille 1829, in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, **5**, 41.—Col.
Lystronychus (emend. pro *-nichus* Latreille 1829) Perty 1832, Del. anim. artic. Brasil., (2) 63.—Col.
Lystrophis Cope 1885, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **22**, 193.—Rept.
Lystrosaurus Cope 1870, Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **11**, 419.—Rept.
Lystrus Pascoe [1874], J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., **12**, 1876, 64.—Col.
Lysturus (err. pro *-trus* Pascoe 1874) Kôno 1928, Insecta matsum., **2**, 174.—Col.
Lysurus Ridgway 1898, Auk, **15**, 225.—Aves.
Lytacra Foerster 1862, Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 258.—Hym.
Lytaea Stephens 1829, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. **2**), 107.—Lep.
Lytarmes Cameron 1899, Mem. Manchester Soc., **43**, no. 3, 144.—Hym.
Lytaster Perrier 1894, Exp. Travailleur & Talisman, Echinod., 98.—Echin.
Lyteba Thomson 1858, Ofvers. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockholm, **15**, 155, 180.—Hym.
Lytechinus Agassiz 1863, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, **1**, no. 2, 24.—Echin.
Lytepyris Kieffer 1913, Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, **7**, 108.—Hym.
Lyterius Schoenherr 1844, Gen. et Sp. Curc., **8** (1), 84.—Col.
Lytha Frédéricks 1924, Bull. Com. Géol. Petrograd, **38**, 298.—Brach.
Lythara (err. pro *Cy-* Schumacher 1817) Schaufuss 1869, Moll. Syst. Cat. Paetel, 3.—Moll.
Lythasia (err. pro *Lith-* Haldeman 1840) Wheatley 1845, Cat. Shells U.S., 28.—Moll.
Lythechinus (pro *Lyte-* Agassiz 1863) Cotteau 1867, in Orbigny, Pal. Franç., (1) Terr. crét., **7**, 816.—Echin.

Lythia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, Hist. nat. Dipt., **1**, 707.—Dipt.
Lythoceras (err. pro *Lyto-* Suess 1865) Levi 1896, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **15**, 270.—Moll.
Lythoclypus (pro *Lithoglyphus* Hartmann 1821) Parran 1849, Verz. auserles. Samml. 5; Parreyss 1850, in Haidinger, Ber. Mitt. Fr. Naturw. Wien, **6**, 101.—Moll.
Lythocorythium (pro *Lith-* Ehrenberg 1847) Buetschli 1881, Z. wiss. Zool., **36**, 520.—Prot.
Lythodomus (pro *Lith-* Cuvier 1817) d'Orbigny 1850, Prodr. Paléont., **2**, 391.—Moll.
Lythoglyphus (err. pro *Lith-* Hartmann 1821) Moore 1898, Quart. J. micr. Soc., **41**, 165.—Moll.
Lythoglypter (err. pro *Lithoglyphus* Hartmann 1821) Paetel 1875, Fam. Gatt. Moll., 188.—Moll.
Lythophyllum Wedekind 1925, Schrift. Ges. Beförd. ges Naturw. Marburg, **14** (4), 32.—Coel.
Lythotrya see **Lithotrya.**
Lythraphis Amyot [1848], Ann. Soc. ent. France, (2) **5**, 1847, 477.—Hem.
Lythraria Bedel 1897, Faune Col. Bassin Seine, **5**, 168, 179.—Col.
Lythria Huebner [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett., (19) 300.—Lep.
Lythrichthys Jordan & Starks 1904, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **27**, no. 1331, 140.—Pisces.
Lythrodes Smith 1903, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **29**, 206.—Lep.
Lythrulon Jordan & Swain 1885, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **7**, no. 18, 284.—Pisces.
Lythrurus Jordan 1876, Man. Vert. [ed. 1], 272.—Pisces.
Lythrypnus Jordan & Evermann 1896, Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish., **21** (1895), 458.—Pisces.
Lyticoceras Hyatt 1900, in Eastman-Zittel, Text-Book Palaeont., **1**, 586.—Moll.
Lytocarpia Kirchenpauer 1872, Abh. Ver. Hamburg, **5** (3), 10, 30.—Coel.
Lytocarpus (pro *-pia* Kirchenpauer 1872) Allman 1883, Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., **7** (3), no. 20, 40.—Coel.
Lytoceras Suess 1865, S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Cl., **52** (1), 78.—Moll.
Lytocestoides Baylis 1928, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **1**, 558.—Verm. (Cest.).
Lytocestus Cohn 1908, Zbl. Bakt., (1 Orig.) **46**, 139.—Verm. (Cest.).
Lytocrioceras Spath 1924, Geol. Mag., **61**, 84.—Moll.
Lytodiscoides Spath 1922, Trans. roy. Soc. S. Africa, **10** (3), 126.—Moll.
Lytogaster Becker 1896, Berlin. ent. Z., **41**, 202.—Dipt.
Lytogyroceras Spath 1925, Monogr. geol. Dep. Hunterian Mus. Glasgow Univ., **1** (7), 131.—Moll.
Lytohoplites Spath 1925, Monogr. geol. Dep. Hunterian Mus. Glasgow Univ., **1** (7), 144.—Moll.
Lytoloma Cope 1870, Trans. Amer. phil. Soc., (N.S.) **14**, 144.—Rept.
Lytopelte Boettger 1886, in Radde, F.Fl. Caspi-Geb., 266.—Moll.
Lytopeplus Sharp 1895, Biol .Centr. Amer., Zool., Col., **2** (1), 494.—Col.
Lytophiceras Spath 1930, Meddel. Grønland, **83**, 19.—Moll.
Lytophylus (pro *-pylus* Foerster 1862) Dalla Torre 1898, Cat. Hym., **4**, 316.—Hym.
Lytopsenella Kieffer 1911, Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, **35**, 209.—Hym.
Lytopylus Foerster 1862, Verh. Ver. Rheinl., **19**, 279.—Hym.
Lytorhodites Kieffer 1902, Bull. Soc. H. n. Metz, **25**, 96.—Hym.
Lytorhynchus Peters 1862, MonatsBer. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, **1862**, 272.—Rept.
Lytoscyphus Pictet 1893, Rev. suisse Zool., **1**, 4, 35.—Coel.
Lytosema Kieffer 1901, Feuille Jeune Natural., **31**, no. 366, 159, 162.—Hym.
Lytospira Koken 1896, Leitfoss., **2**, 398.—Moll.
Lytostoma Brusina 1884, Beitr. Paläont. Oesterr.-Ungarns, **3** (4), 177.—Moll.
Lytotropites Spath 1924, Proc. geol. Ass., **35** (3), 200.—Moll.
Lytoxysta Kieffer 1910, Naturw. Z. Land.-Forstw., **7**, 479.—Hym.
Lytrophila Meyrick 1913, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **3**, 319.—Lep.
Lytrosis Hulst 1896, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 320, 348.—Lep.
Lytta Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 260; Meyer 1791, in Thunberg, Char. Gen. Ins., ed. 2, 26.—Col.
Lyttalydulus Reitter 1913, Dtsch. ent. Z., **1913**, 662.—Col.
Lyttolydulus (pro *Lytta-* Reitter 1913) Reitter 1915. Wien. ent. Ztg., **34**, 124.—Col.
Lyttomeloe Denier 1921, Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1920**, 332.—Col.
Lyttonia Waagen 1883, Pal. Ind., (13) **1** (4), no. 2, 395, 396.—Brach.
Lyttonyx Marseul 1876, Abeille, **16**, Nouv. et Faits (2), fasc. 9, 36.—Col.
Lytus (?pro *Litus* Haliday 1833) Blanchard 1840, H.N. Insectes, **3**, 293.—Hym.
Lytvolasma Soshchkina 1925, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow, **33**, 82.—Coel.
Lyura (pro *Lyrurus* Swainson 1832) Giebel 1875, Thesaur. Orn., **2**, fasc. 2, 512.—Aves.
Lyurus (pro *Lyrur-* Swainson 1832) Swainson 1836, N.H. Classif. Birds, **1**, 104.—Aves.
Lyzzia (pro *Li-* Forbes 1846) Stechow 1919, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **42**, 181.—Coel.